



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

18

X B 10.2 CRU

A COMPLETE
C O N C O R D A N C E
TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES
OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.



Drawn from Life by J. Fry.

Engraved by Freeman.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

London, Published by Thomas Tooke, 1728, Cheap-side.

A COMPLETE
C O N C O R D A N C E

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:

OR, A
DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

- | | |
|--|--|
| I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various <i>Significations</i> of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shown: An Account of | several Jewish Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture. II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the <i>Significations</i> of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived. |
|--|--|

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

THE TENTH EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me. John v. 39. Them hath known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c. 2 Tim. iii. 15—17.

L O N D O N :
PRINTED FOR T. TEGG AND SON, 73, CHEAPSIDE;
R. GRIFFIN AND Co, GLASGOW; TEGG AND Co, DUBLIN; ALSO,
J. AND S. A. TEGG, SYDNEY AND HOBART TOWN.

1837.

London: Printed by J. Haddon, Castle Street, Finsbury.

TO THE KING.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete *Concordance* that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour; for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment-seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they have done in the body, whether good or bad."

The memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD GOD of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased GOD, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his People the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please GOD to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY's most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON,
JULY 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue; and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Most dutiful, and

Most obedient servant

LONDON,
October, 1721.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A **CONCORDANCE** is a **DICTIONARY**, or an **INDEX** to the **BIBLE**, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the **BIBLE**, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord **JESUS CHRIST**.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of **CONCORDANCES**, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the *Bible* very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the *Bible* into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*: Accordingly several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Probenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius*, and published at *Wittemberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Trommius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by *M. Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martinitz*, and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Mr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then *Mr. Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards *Mr. Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by *Mr. Downname*, the next by *Mr. Vavasor Powell*, then by *Mr. John Jackson*, and afterwards by *Mr. Samuel Clarke*. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as *Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, *Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, *Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, and *Mr. Wickens's Concordance*, &c.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*, but after I had printed several specimens I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third and last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called APOCRYPHAL, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

A. C

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy, as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST Amen

LONDON.
March 24, 1769.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptance of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation; but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions. He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*, † (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the Publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this Edition.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON,
October, 1823.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

* Nine Sermons, pp. 221—228.

† Vol. II. p. 552.

MEMOIR

OF

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the Minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, Mr. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of Mr. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in igno-

rance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theological studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN, then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge, far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was

returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied, "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy

* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULSTON from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary ho-

nours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in consideration of the *uncommon* motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and entrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the *New Concordance to the Bible*, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for this City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate

Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most en-

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

tire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is described by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket*

was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprize. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening, when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to show that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor an useless being. One RICHARD POTTER, was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicians of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative: that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but, if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the

memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him, in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with Catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant*.

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st, 1770. The circumstances

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will; one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners, among all ranks of men could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity, arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the Scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, shewed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed, his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at Great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his

religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*; the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary*, was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's Works; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty, GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

Note.—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

A.

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a*. him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a*. himself
Ecc. 21. 26. and *a*. him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a*.

ABASED.

Isa. 32. 19. and the city shall be utterly *a*.
Mat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself
shall be *a*. || Luke 16. 11. || 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a*. and how to abound

ABASING.

1 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a*.

ABATED.

Gen. 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a*. 8. 11.
Lec. 27. 18. it shall be *a*. from thy estimation
Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a*.
Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was *a*. toward him

ABBA.

Mark 14. 36. *a*. Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a*. Father
Gal. 4. 6. send Spirit into your hearts crying *a*.

ABHOR.

Signifies [1] To loath or detest, Deut. 32. 19.
Job 42. 6. [2] To despise or neglect, Psal.
22. 24. Amos 6. 8. [3] To reject or cast off,
Psal. 59. 38.

Lec. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a*. you
15. or if your soul *a*. my judgments
10. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a*. you
44. nor will I *a*. them, to destroy them utterly
Deut. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a*. it, a cursed thing
23. 7. shak not *a*. an Edomite, not *a*. an Egyptian
1 Sam. 27. 19. he hath made his people to *a*. him.
Jud 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a*. me
30. 10. they *a*. me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a*. myself, and repent in dust and ashes
Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a*. the bloody man
119. 103. I hate and *a*. lying, but love thy law
Prov. 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a*. him
Jer. 14. 21. do not *a*. us for thy name's sake
Amos 10. 10. they *a*. him that speaketh uprightly
6. 8. I *a*. the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
Mic. 3. 9. hear, ye that *a*. judgment, and pervert
Rom. 12. 9. *a*. that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Lec. 3. 21. you have made our savour to be *a*.
Rom. 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a*. them
95. 43. they despised, their soul *a*. my statutes
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a*. them
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men *a*. the offering of the Lord
1 Sam. 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a*. of thy father
1 Kings 11. 25. Haddad *a*. Israel, and reigned over
Jud 19. 19. all my inward friends *a*. me
Psal. 22. 24. nor *a*. the affliction of the afflicted
Psal. 78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a*. Israel
85. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a*. hast been wroth
106. 40. inasmuch that he *a*. his own inheritance
Psa. 22. 14. who is *a*. of the Lord shall fall therein
Lec. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a*. his sanctuary
Lec. 12. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a*.
Zech. 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a*. me

ABHORREST.

Lec. 7. 16. the land that thou *a*. shall be forsaken
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *a*. idols, dost thou commit

ABHORRETH.

14. 20. so that his life *a*. bread, and his soul
14. 20. 3. cleaveth the covetous, whom the Lord *a*.
14. 18. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a*. not evil
15. 18. their soul *a*. all manner of meat
Gen. 9. 7. to him whom the nation *a*. to a servant

ABI

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be *a*. to all flesh'
ABIDE.

Signifies, [1] To stay or tarry, Gen. 28. 5. [2]
To dwell or live in a place, Gen. 29. 19. Psal.
15. 1. [3] To bear or endure, Jer. 10. 10.
Joel 2. 11. [4] To be, Gen. 44. 33. [5] To
continue, Eccl. 8. 15. John 14. 16. [6] To
wait for, Acts 20. 23. [7] To rest, Prov. 19.
23. [8] To live, Phil. 1. 24. [9] To stand
firm, Psal. 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] To rule or
govern, Psal. 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a*. in the street all night
22. 5. *a*. you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a*. with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a*. with me
44. 33. let thy servant *a*. instead of the lad
Ecc. 16. 29. *a*. ye every man in his place
Lec. 8. 35. therefore *a*. at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a*. with thee
Num. 35. 25. shall *a*. to the death of the high-priest
Ruth 2. 8. but *a*. here fast by my maidens
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a*. for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a*. with us
22. 23. *a*. thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a*. at brook Besor
2 Sam. 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a*.
Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a*. in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a*. in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a*. by thy crib
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a*. in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a*. in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a*. before God for ever
91. 1. shall *a*. under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a*. not in her house
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a*. satisfied
Ecc. 8. 15. for that shall *a*. with him of his labour
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a*. his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye *a*. in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man shall *a*. there, 33. || 50. 40.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a*. for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a*. on his cities
Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a*. it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a*. for now shall he be great
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a*. in the fierceness of his anger?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a*. the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there *a*. Mark 6. 10. Luke 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a*. at thy house
24. 29. *a*. with us, for it is towards evening
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a*. in dark-
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a*.
15. 4. *a*. in me and I in you, except ye *a*. in me, 7.
6. if a man *a*. not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a*. in my love, and *a*. in his love
Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a*. there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a*. there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a*. me
27. 31. except these *a*. in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 Cor. 3. 14. if any man's work *a*. he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a*. even as I
20. let every man *a*. in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so *a*. after my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a*. in the flesh is more needful for you
25. I know that I shall *a*. with you all
1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to *a*. at Ephesus
1 John 2. 24. let that *a*. in you which ye have heard
27. ye shall *a*. in him || 28. children *a*. in him

ABIDE.

2 Sam. 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a*. at Jerusalem
Psal. 49. 12. man being in honour *a*. not, he is

ABL

Psal. 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a*. of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a*.
123. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a*. for ever
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a*. among the wise
Ecc. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a*. for ever
Jer. 21. 9. he that *a*. in this city shall die by sword
John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a*. on him
8. 35. the servant *a*. not, but the son *a*. for ever
12. 24. ere yet a corn of wheat die, it *a*. alone
34. we have heard that Christ *a*. for ever
15. 5. he that *a*. in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 Cor. 13. 13. now *a*. faith, hope, charity
2 Tim. 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a*. faithful
Heb. 7. 3. Melchizedec *a*. a priest continually
1 Pet. 1. 23. by the word of God which *a*. forever
1 John 2. 6. he that saith he *a*. in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a*. in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a*. in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a*. for ever
27. the anointing *a*. in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a*. in him sinneth not
1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a*. in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a*. in us
2 John 9. whose *a*. not in the doctrine of Christ hath
not God, he that *a*. hath the Father and the Son
not God, he that *a*.

ABIDING.

Num. 24. 9. Balaam saw Israel *a*. in his tents
1 Sam. 26. 19. from *a*. in the inheritance of the Lord
1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a*.
Luke 9. 8. there were shepherds *a*. in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a*. in you
1 John 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a*. in him

ABJECTS.

Psal. 35. 15. the *a*. gathered together against me
ABILITY.

Lec. 27. 8. to his *a*. that vowed, priest shall value
Ezra 2. 69. they gave after their *a*. to the work
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a*. redeemed our brethren
Dan. 1. 4. as had *a*. to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 23. 15. he gave to each according to his *a*.
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a*. determined to send
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a*. God giveth

ABLE.

Ecc. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a*. men
Lec. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a*. to get, 31.
Num. 1. 3. all that are *a*. to go to war, 20. 22. 24.
26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 44. 46. 48. 50. 52. 54.
13. 30. go up for we are well *a*. to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a*.
Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a*. to stand before you
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is *a*. to stand before this holy God
1 Kings 3. 9. who is *a*. to judge so great a people
2 Chron. 2. 6. but who is *a*. to build him an house
20. 6. so that none is *a*. to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a*. to give thee much more
Job 41. 10. who then is *a*. to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a*. to stand before envy?
Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a*. to give
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a*. to deliver
6. 20. thy God is *a*. to deliver thee from the lions
Mar. 3. 9. God is *a*. of these stones to raise up
children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a*. to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a*. to destroy soul and body in hel.
12. he that is *a*. to receive it, let him receive
20. 29. are ye *a*. to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a*. to answer him a word
Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a*. to hear k
John 10. 29. no man is *a*. to pluck them out of my
Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a*. to bear

ABO

Acts 20. 32. word of his grace, *a.* to build you
 25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me?
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform
 11. 23. for God is *a.* to graft them in again
 14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand
 15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another
 1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*
 10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new.
 9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound towards you
*1 *Ths.** 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself
 2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed
 3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth
 15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation
Heb. 2. 18. he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted
 5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death
 7. 25. he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come
 11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up
*1 *John.** 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls
 3. 2. is *a.* also to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to save and to destroy
John 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling
Rev. 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look
 13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?
 15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple.

Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 66. and himself *a.* to redeem it
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man *a.* to stand, 11. 25.
Josh. 1. 5. not any man *a.* to stand before thee
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall *a.* to drive
 1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if he *a.* to fight with me and kill me
*1 *Chron.** 29. 14. that we should *a.* to offer willingly
 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your God should *a.* to deliver
Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt *a.* to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous *a.* to live
Luke. 14. 31. whether he *a.* with 10,000 to meet
Rom. 8. 39. *a.* to separate us from love of God
 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may *a.* to bear it
Eph. 3. 18. may *a.* to comprehend with all saints
 6. 11. that ye may *a.* to stand against the devil
 16. faith, wherewith ye shall *a.* to quench
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall *a.* to teach others also
Tit. 1. 9. may *a.* by sound doctrine to exhort
 2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may *a.* after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall *a.* to stand

Not ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18. 29. not *a.* to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.
Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall not *a.* to rise
Ecc. 8. 17. yet shall he not *a.* to find it
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not *a.* to put it off
Jer. 11. 11. not *a.* to escape || 49. 10. not *a.* to hide
Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not *a.* to deliver them
Luke 13. 24. seek, not *a.* || 21. 15. not *a.* to gainay

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he be not *a.* to bring a lamb
Num. 13. 31. we be not *a.* to go up against the people
 14. 16. because the Lord was not *a.* *Deut.* 9. 28.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ships were not *a.* to go to Tarshish
Exra 10. 13. we are not *a.* to stand without
Neh. 4. 10. so that we are not *a.* to build the wall
Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were not *a.* to rise
 21. 11. device which they are not *a.* to perform
 40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not *a.* to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is not *a.* to bear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if he be not *a.* to do the thing is least
 14. 29. laid foundation, and is not *a.* to finish
John 1. 6. they were not *a.* to draw it for the fishes
Acts 6. 10. and they were not *a.* to resist the wisdom

ABOARD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth
ABODE. *Substantive.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy *a.* *Isa.* 37. 28.
Exra 9. 8. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place
John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.* with him
ABODE. *Verb.*
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month
 40. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength, and the arms
Erod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
Num. 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 18. 21.
 20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 42.
 11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth
 20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
 42. 8. the princes of Moab, *a.* with Balaam
Deut. 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days
 3. 29. we *a.* in the valley || 9. 1. in the mount
Josh 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole
 8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher continued
 on the sea-shore, and *a.* in his breaches
 19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
 20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck
 7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long
 13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeah
 22. 6. Saul *a.* || 23. 14. David *a.* || 26. 3.
 27. 18. David *a.* in wood || 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag
 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day

ABO

2 *Sam.* 15. 8. servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur
 1 *Kings* 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*
Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 22. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months
 8. 27. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him
 7. 9. when he said these words he *a.* in Galilee
 8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth
 11. 6. he *a.* two days still in the place where he was
Acts 1. 13. an upper room where *a.* Peter and James
 14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the
 18. 3. Paul *a.* with them and wrought
 21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day
 8. we entered the house of Philip and *a.* with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days
 ABODE *there, or there AEODE.*
Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a.* there
Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a.* there 3 days
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a.* there till even before God
Exra 8. 15. and there *a.* we in tents three days
 32. we came to Jerusalem and *a.* there three days
John 4. 40. and Jesus *a.* there two days
 10. 40. where John at first baptised, and there *a.*
Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and there *a.*
 14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the disciples
 17. 14. Silas and Timothy *a.* there still

ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the sheepfolds?
 ABOLISH.
 Signifies [1] *To do away, or make void.* 2 *Cor.* 3.
 13. *Eph.* 2. 15. [2] *To destroy.* *Isa.* 2. 18. 2
Tim. 1. 10.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols be shall utterly *a.*

ABOLISHED.

Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a.*
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a.* death
 ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing
 11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any
 18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
 19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing
 1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away the *a.* idols from Judah
Job 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works
 53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like *a.* branch
 65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcasses of their *a.* things
 44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth
 8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and idols
 16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*
 ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols
 ABOMINATION.

Signifies, [1] *A thing hateful and detestable.* *Gen.*
 43. 32. *Prov.* 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general.* *Isa.*
 66. 3. *Ezek.* 16. 50. [3] *An idol.* 2 *Kings*
 23. 13. *Isa.* 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army*
 that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, *Mat.*
 24. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices.* *Rev.*
 17. 4.

Gen. 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians
 46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians
Erod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41. 42
 11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12. 20, 23.
 18. 22. as with womankind it is *a.* 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
 26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy house
 12. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods
 13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.
 18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.
 23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God
 24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.* to God
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to the
 1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines
 1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
 7. an high place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashtoroth the *a.* of the Zidonians
Psal. 88. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them
Prov. 3. 32. the forward is an *a.* to the Lord
 6. 16. ye seven things are an *a.* to him
 8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an *a.* to my lips
 11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
 20. they of a froward heart are an *a.* to the Lord

ABO

Prov. 12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
 13. 19. it is an *a.* to fools to depart from evil
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27
 9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
 26. thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to the Lord
 16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*
 12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedness
 17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord
 10. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
 23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
 24. 9. and the scorner is an *a.* to men
Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
 29. 27. an unjust man is an *a.* to the just, and
 he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new-moons
 41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you
 44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an *a.*?
 66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the *a.* and mouse
Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*
 6. 15. ashamed when they committed *a.* 8. 12.
 32. 35. that they should do this *a.* to cause Judah
Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed *a.*
 18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed *a.*
 22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife
 33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a.*
Deut. 11. 31. shall place the *a.* that maketh desolate
 12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up
Mat. 2. 11. and *a.* is committed in Israel and Jerusalem
Mat. 24. 15. ye see *a.* of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is *a.* with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. nor learn to do after the *a.* of nations
 32. 16. with *a.* provoked they him to anger
 1 *Kings* 14. 94. did according to all *a.* of nations
 2 *Kings* 16. 3. thro' fire according to *a.* 2 *Chr.* 29. 3.
 21. 2. Manasseh did *a.* in the sight of the Lord
 after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
 23. 24. *a.* spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33
 2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his *a.* were
 14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart
 27. 22. the Lord could not bear for the *a.*
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel
 8. 6. seeest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13. 15.
 9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here?
 17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
 11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
 16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
 20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their fathers
 7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
 8. they did not cast away *a.* of their eyes
 22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your *a.*
 44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*
 7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
Deut. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a.*
Zeck. 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
 5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth
 Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all *a.* there
 29. 17. and ye have seen *a.* there, and their idols
Exra 9. 1. the people doing according to their *a.*
 11. with their *a.* which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in their *a.*
Jer. 7. 30. have set their *a.* in the house called 22. 34.
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their *a.*
 7. 20. but they made the im ges of their *a.*
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their *a.*
 12. 16. that they may declare all their *a.*
 16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their *a.*
 20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their *a.*
 23. 36. yea, declare to them their *a.*
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their *a.*
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their *a.*
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their *a.*
Hos. 9. 10. their *a.* were according as they loved
 These ABOMINATIONS.
Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these *a.*
 27. all these *a.* have the men of the land done
 29. whosoever shall commit any of these *a.*
Deut. 18. 12. because of these *a.* the Lord hath driven
 2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these *a.*
Exra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these *a.*
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these *a.*
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these *a.* shall surely die
 Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine *a.* out of sight
 13. 17. I have seen thine *a.* on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. do what I shew not, because of thine *a.*
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy *a.*
 7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine *a.* 4. 8. 14
 16. 22. all thine *a.* thou hast not remembered
 36. with all the idols of thine *a.* and by the blood
 43. not commit this lewdness above all thine *a.*

ABO

Ezr. 16.51. hast multiplied *thine a.* more than they *s.* thou hast borne *thine a.* saith the Lord

ABOVE.

Spikes, [1] *Alefi*, high, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, *Ps.* 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond*, *2 Cor.* 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. [48] *2* [5] *Upwards*, *Exod.* 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An higher state or rank*, Num. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven, or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Cal. 3. 1. [11] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

in. 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament *20.* and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth *1.* 14. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast *1.* 16. is a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.* *7.* 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth *22.* 22. gives thee one portion *a.* thy brethren *49.* 26. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors *Ezr.* 25.22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat *20.* 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, *28.* 30.14. are numbered from twenty years old *a.* *Lev.* 11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap *27.* 7. and if it be from sixty years old *a.* *Num.* 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation *Deut.* 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren *23.* 1. lest if he should beat him *a.* these *23.* 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath *23.* 13. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers *Jos.* 3. 13. the waters that come down from *a.* 10. *Jos.* 5.24. blessed shall abe *a.* women in the tent *2 Sam.* 2. 17. he sent from *a.* *Ps.* 118. 16. *1 Kings* 8. 7. cherubims covered *a.* *2 Chr.* 5. 8. *1 Kings* 23. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32. *1 Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren *23.* 17. for the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and *a.* *Ezr.* 30. 14.

27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and *a.* the thirty *Neh.* 7. 2. Hamaiah feared God *a.* many *17.* 27. they went up *a.* the house of David *Jos.* 4. 4. let not God regard it from *a.* *16.* 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off *28.* 18. for the price of wisdom is *a.* rubies *31.* 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.* ? *Ps.* 10. 1. should have denied the God that is *a.* *Ps.* 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight *18.* 48. thou livest me *a.* those that rise up *27.* 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies *45.* 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, *Heb.* 1.9. *28.* 23. tho he commanded the clouds from *a.* *19.* 19. I love thy commandments *a.* gold *150.* 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters *127.* 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a.* my chief joy *144.* 7. send mine hand from *a.* mid me, deliver me *160.* 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven *Prov.* 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.* *15.* 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wise *31.* 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies *Ezr.* 3. 19. *a.* man hath no pre-eminences *a.* a beast *Lev.* 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills *6.* 1. *a.* stood the seraphims, each had six wings *7.* 11. ask *a.* either in the depth or in the height *Lev.* 15.8. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas *Lev.* 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones *Lev.* 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it *10.* 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22. *29.* 15. now exalt itself any more *a.* the nations *Deut.* 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents *11.* 26. the king magnify himself *a.* every god *Deut.* 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.* *Neh.* 3.16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars *Num.* 10. 24. disciple not *a.* his master, *Luke* 6. 40. *Lev.* 5. 9. except a man be born from *a.* 7. *6.* 15. baskets which remained over and *a.* *23.* 1. I am from *a.* ye are of this world *11.* 11. except it were given him from *a.* *Act.* 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old *25.* 13. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun *Lev.* 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.* *11.* 3. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another *1 Cor.* 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written *10.* 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able *22.* 6. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once *2 Cor.* 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength *11.* 21. I am more, in stripes *a.* measure *14.* 14. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out *a.* how any man should think of me *a.* that *Gal.* 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* free *Ps.* 2. 1. and given him a name *a.* every name *Cal.* 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.* *1.* 2. my affection on things *a.* not on earth *Ps.* 136. 16. not now as a servant, but *a.* a servant *24.* 10. 8. *a.* when he said, sacrifice and offering *Lev.* 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.* *2.* 13. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*

ABOVE all.

2. 13. the serpent is cursed *a.* all cattle *Sam.* 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a.* all the men

ABO

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a.* all people *10.* 15. he chose you *a.* all people, as it is this day *14.* 2. chosen thee *a.* all the nations, *26.* 19. [28. 1. *1 Kings* 14. 9. done evil *a.* all that were before thee *22.* provoked *a.* all that their fathers had done *16.* 30. Ahab did evil *a.* all that were before him *2 Kings* 21.11. done wickedly *a.* all the Amorites did *1 Chron.* 29. 3. over and *a.* all I have prepared *11.* and thou art exalted as head *a.* all *2 Chron.* 11. 21. he loved Maacah *a.* all his wives *Neh.* 8. 5. for Ezra was *a.* all the people *Ps.* 2. 17. king loved Eather *a.* all the women *Ps.* 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a.* all the earth *99.* 2. he is high *a.* all people, *113.* 4. *138.* 2. magnified thy word *a.* all thy name *Ps.* 4. 23. keep thy heart *a.* all keeping *Eccl.* 2. 7. *a.* all that were in Jerusalem before me *Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a.* all things *Eccl.* 10. 43. not commit this lewdness *a.* all *31.* 5. his height was exalted *a.* all the trees *Dem.* 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a.* all *Luke* 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a.* all *13.* 2. these sinners *a.* all the Galileans, *4.* *John* 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a.* all *Eph.* 1. 21. far *a.* all principality and power *3.* 20. *a.* all that we ask [4. 6. one God *a.* all *6.* 16. *a.* all taking the shield of faith to quench *Col.* 3. 14. *a.* all these things put on charity *2 Thes.* 2. 4. exalteth *a.* all that is called God *Jam.* 5. 12. *a.* all things, my brethren, swear not *1 Pet.* 4. 8. *a.* all things have fervent charity *3 John* 2. 1 wish *a.* all things that thou prosper *ABOVE* all Gods; *see* GODS. *ABOVE* heaven; *see* HEAVEN. *ABOVE* above; *see* ABOVE. *ABOVE* me, him, them; *see* HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND.

Prov. 28.20. the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings *Isa.* 2. 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers *Mar.* 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many *Rom.* 5.20. the law entered that the offence might *a.* *6.* 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.* ? *15.* 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power *2 Cor.* 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds *7.* 13. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.* *9.* 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you *Phil.* 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more *4.* 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and suffer *17.* but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account *18.* but I have all and *a.* I am full *1 Thes.* 3. 12. Lord make you *a.* in love one *a.* 1. so ye would *a.* more and more *2 Pet.* 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*

ABOUNDED, ETH. ING.

Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water *29.* 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression *Rom.* 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.* *15.* grace by Jesus Christ hath *a.* to many *20.* but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.* *1 Cor.* 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord *2 Cor.* 8.2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality *Eph.* 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom *2 Thes.* 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*

ABOUT.

Gen. 38. 24. three months after was told Judah *41.* 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do *42.* 24. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept *46.* 34. thy servant's trade hath been *a.* cattle *Ezr.* 11. 4. a. midnight will I go out into Egypt *13.* 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way *29.* 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it *32.* 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men *Lev.* 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsely *Num.* 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah *Deut.* 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him *Jos.* 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down *a.* a day *Judg.* 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursedst *Ruth* 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley *1 Sam.* 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah *5.* 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath *9.* 26. it came to pass *a.* the spring of the day *25.* 15. women have been kept from us *a.* three days *2 Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech *1 Kings* 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become *22.* 36. *a.* going down of the sun, *2 Chron.* 18. 34. *2 Kings* 4. 16. *a.* this season according to the time *2 Chron.* 2. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build *Ezra* 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter *Jos.* 50. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly *Ps.* 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, *6.* 21. *20.* 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer *Gen.* 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies *Isa.* 5. 2. built a tower, and made *a.* wall *a.* it *10.* 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks *Jer.* 2. 36. why gallest thou *a.* so much to change *31.* 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou *41.* 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned *Rev.* 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a.* *Mar.* 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour *Mark* 2. 2. no, not so much as *a.* the door

B

ABU

Mark 12. 1. set an hedge *a.* it, and digged a place *Luke* 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business *3.* 25. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age *12.* 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights *John* 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying *7.* 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me? *Acts* 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000 *18.* 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth *27.* 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship *Rom.* 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old *10.* 3. going *a.* to establish their own righteousness *1 Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister *2 Cor.* 4.10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying *Eph.* 6. 16. having your loins girt *a.* with truth *1 Tim.* 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house *Heb.* 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle *Rev.* 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour *10.* 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice *See* GONG, HIN, ME, THEM, THEM, SOUND, STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Ezr. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.* *Ler.* 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin *18.* 9. whether she be born at home or *a.* *Deut.* 23. 10. then shall he go *a.* out of the camp *13.* when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig *Judg.* 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons *2 Kings* 4.3. go, borrow thee vessels *a.* of neighbours *2 Chron.* 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.* *31.* 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.* *Eccl.* 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.* *Job* 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, saying *Ps.* 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it *Prov.* 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.* *Isa.* 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myself *Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.* *Lam.* 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death *Mark* 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter *4.* 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.* *Luke* 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* through- out all the hill-country of Judea *2.* 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child *Acts* 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude *Rom.* 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our hearts *16.* 19. for your obedience is known *a.* to all men *See* CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him in *a.* of the multitude *Phil.* 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out

ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another *1 Cor.* 5. 3. for I verily *a.* in body, but present in *2 Cor.* 5. 6. at home in body *a.* from the Lord *8.* willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present *2 Cor.* 5. 9. whether present or *a.* may be accepted *10.* 1. but being *a.* am bold toward you *11.* as we are by letters when we are *a.* such will *13.* 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, *10.* *Phil.* 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.* *Col.* 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I with

ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols *29.* that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols *1 Thes.* 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication *5.* 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil *1 Tim.* 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats *1 Pet.* 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against

ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27.21. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst

ABUNDANCE.

Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for *a.* of all *33.* 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas *1 Sam.* 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint *1 Kings* 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices *27.* as the sycamore-trees for *a.* *2 Chron.* 1. 15. *18.* 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain *2 Chron.* 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great *a.* *Job* 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, *38.* 35 *Ps.* 72. 7. in his days shall be *a.* of peace *Eccl.* 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase *12.* the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep *Isa.* 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter *15.* 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten *47.* 9. for the great *a.* of thy enchantments *60.* 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee *65.* 11. he delighted with the *a.* of her glory *Jer.* 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace *Eccl.* 16.49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters *26.* 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses *Zech.* 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.* *Mar.* 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, *Luke* 6. 45. *13.* 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 39. *Mark* 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* *Luke* 21. 4. *Rom.* 5. 17. more they which receive *a.* of grace *2 Cor.* 8.2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches *16.* your *a.* supply, their *a.* supply for want *12.* 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations *Rev.* 19. 3. waxed rich thro' the *a.* of her delicacies

IN ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city in *a.*

ACC

Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen in *a*. 25.
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared brass in *a*. 14.
 4. also cedar-trees in *a*. marble in *a*. 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with these in *a*. hovers
 29. 21. they offered sacrifices in *a*. for all Israel
2 Chron. 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in *a*.
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in great *a*.
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in *a*.
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in *a*.
 14. 15. Aas carried away sheep and camels in *a*.
 15. 9. for they fell to Aas out of Israel in *a*.
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
 and he had riches and honour in *a*. 18. 1.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in *a*.
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in *a*.
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in *a*.
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in *a*.
 31. 5. children of Israel brought in *a*. first-fruits
 32. 5. Heseekiah made darts and shields in *a*.
 29. he provided him cities and possessions in *a*.
Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in *a*.
Ezek. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in *a*.
Job 36. 31. he giveth meat in *a*.
Psalm. 37. 11. delight themselves in *a*. of peace
 57. 17. but trusted in the *a*. of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in *a*.
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in *a*.
2 Cor. 8. 20. that no man blame us in this *a*.

ABUNDANT.

Ezek. 34. 6. Lord God *a*. in goodness and truth
Prov. 12. 26. the righteous more *a*. than neighbour
Isa. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a*.
Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a*. in treasures
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a*. honour
 34. having given more *a*. honour to that part
2 Cor. 4. 15. that the *a*. grace might redound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a*. toward you
 9. 12. for the administration is *a*. by many
 11. 23. in labours more, *a*. in stripes above measure
Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a*.
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a*.
Psa. 1. 3. according to his *a*. mercy hath begotten

ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a*. 21.
 8. 17. that they may breed *a*. in the earth
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a*. in the earth
Ezek. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a*.
 8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a*.
Numb. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a*.
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a*.
 22. 5. so David prepared *a*. before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood *a*. and made great wars
2 Chron. 41. 5. tithes of all things brought they in *a*.
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a*.
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distill upon man *a*.
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a*. satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou wastest the ridges thereof *a*.
 132. 15. I will *a*. bless her provision
 145. 7. shall *a*. utter the memory of thy goodness
Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a*. O beloved
Isa. 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a*.
 35. 2. it shall blossom *a*. and rejoice with joy
 43. + 24. nor hast thou *a*. moistened with the fat
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a*. pardon
John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a*.
 1. Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more *a*. than they all
2 Cor. 1. 12. conversation, and more *a*. to you-wards
 4. might know the love I have more *a*. to you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a*.
 12. 15. tho' the more *a*. I love you, the less
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a*.
1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured more *a*. to see your face
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a*. thro' Jesus Christ
1 Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a*. to shew to the heirs
2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you *a*.

ABUSE, ED.

Lec. 19. + 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*. by any
Judg. 19. 25. and *a*. her all the night till morning
1 Sam. 3. 1. lest uncircumcised *a*. me, *1 Chr.* 10. 4.
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I *a*. not my power in the gospel

ABUSERS, ING.

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *a*. of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a*. it

ACCEPT.

Signifies, [1] *To receive favourably*, *Mal.* 1. 10. 13.
2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] *To take pleasure in*, *Ezek.* 20.
 40. [3] *To forgive*, *Gen.* 4. 7. *Job* 42. 9. [4]
To respect partially, *Job* 13. 10. [32. 21.
Pr. 18. 5. [5] *To be regarded or valued*, *2 Cor.*
 8. 12. [6] *To be beloved or highly esteemed*, *Luke*
 4. 24. [7] *To be received into grace and favour*,
Acts 10. 35. *Eph.* 1. 6.
Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a*. of me
Ezek. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a*. thereof
Lev. 26. 41. and they *a*. of the punishment, 43.
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a*. the work of his hands
1 Sam. 26. 19. let him *a*. an offering
2 Sam. 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a*. thee
Job 13. 8. will ye *a*. his person? will ye contend
 10. will improve, if ye do secretly *a*. persons

ACC

32. 21. let me not *a*. any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a*.
Psalm. 20. 3. and *a*. thy burnt-sacrifice
 65. 2. and *a*. the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. *a*. 1. beseech thee the free-will-offering
Prov. 6. + 35. not *a*. the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to *a*. the person of the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a*. them
 12. when offer, I will not *a*. them, *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a*. them, and require
 41. I will *a*. you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will *a*. you, saith the Lord
 14. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a*. thy person?
 10. nor will I *a*. an offering at your hand
 13. should I *a*. this of your hands?
Acts 24. 3. we *a*. it always, and in all places

ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a*. for you
Deut. 33. 34. let Aaser be *a*. to his brethren
Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a*.
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in *a*. time
Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a*.
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a*.
Ezek. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a*. words
Isa. 49. 8. in *a*. time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a*. day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a*. year of the Lord
Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a*.
Deut. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a*. to thee
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a*. year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a*. to God
 2. what is that good and *a*. will of God
 14. 18. is *a*. to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a*.
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a*. unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a*. well-pleasing to God
 1. Tim. 2. 3. for this is *a*. in the sight of God
 4. for that is good and *a*. before God
 1. Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices *a*. to God by Jesus Christ
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a*. with God

ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a*.
 ACCEPTANCE.

Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a*. on mine altar
 ACCEPTATION.

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a*. 4. 9.
 ACCEPTED.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a*.
 19. 21. see, I have *a*. thee concerning this
Ezek. 28. 34. that they may be *a*. before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a*. for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be *a*. 19. 7. [22. 23. 25.
 10. 19. should it have been *a*. in sight of the Lord
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a*.
 23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a*.
1 Sam. 18. 5. he was *a*. in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have *a*. thy person
2 Kings 5. + 1. Naaman was *a*. with his master
Ezek. 10. 3. *a*. of the multitude of his brethren
Job 22. + 8. the *a*. for countenances dwelt in it
 42. 9. the Lord also *a*. Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a*. on mine altar
Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a*. before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be *a*. before thee
Mal. 2. + 9. but ye have *a*. faces in the law
Luke 1. + 28. hail thou that art graciously *a*.
 4. 24. no prophet is *a*. in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a*.
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a*. of the saints
2 Cor. 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a*.
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a*. now is the *a*. time
 8. 12. it is *a*. according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he *a*. the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a*.
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a*. in the beloved
 ACCEPTET.

Luke 20. 51. neither *a*. thou the person of any
 ACCEPTETII.

Job 34. 19. to him that *a*. not persons of princes
Ezek. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a*. thy works
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a*. them not
Gal. 2. 6. God *a*. no man's person

ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.
 ACCESS.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a*. by faith
Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a*. to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a*. by faith

ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.
 ACCOMPANIED.

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a*. him
 11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a*. me
 20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a*. Paul unto Asia
 38. and they *a*. him to the ship

ACCOMPANYING. See ARK of God.
 ACCOMPLISH.

Signifies, [1] *To perform, finish, or fulfil*,
Jer. 44. 25. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Luke* 2. 6. *Acts*
 21. 5. [2] *To yield or condescend to*, *1 Kings* 5.
 9. [3] *Obtained or brought to pass*, *Prov.* 13. 19.
Lec. 22. 21. offered a sacrifice to *a*. his vow

ACC

1 Kings 5. 9. shalt *a*. my desire in giving food
Job 14. 6. till he shall *a*. as an hireling his day
Psal. 64. 6. they *a*. a diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a*. that which I please.
Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a*. your vows
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a*. my fury upon them
 7. 8. now will I *a*. mine anger upon thee
 15. 15. thus will I *a*. my wrath upon the wall
 20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a*. my anger, 51.
Dan. 9. 2. that he would *a*. seventy years
Luke 9. 31. which he should *a*. at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a*.
Ezek. 2. 12. days of purification were *a*. *Luke* 2. 22.
Job 15. 32. it shall be *a*. before his time

Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a*. is sweet to the soul
Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a*.
Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a*. 29. 30

34. for the days of your dispersions are *a*.
 39. 16. my words shall be *a*. before thee
Leam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a*. his fury

82. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a*.
Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a*. them, lie on thy right side
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a*.
Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a*.
 12. 7. *a*. to scatter the power of the holy people
Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a*.
 2. 6. the days were *a*. that she should be delivered

21. when eight days were *a*. for circumcising
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a*.
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a*.
 22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a*. in me
John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a*.
Acts 21. 5. when we had *a*. those days, we departed

1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are *a*. in your brethren
 ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a*. of days of purification
 ACCORD.

Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own *a*. shall not reap
Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a*.
Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a*. in prayer

2. 1. they were all with one *a*. in one place
 46. they continuing daily with one *a*. in temple
 4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a*.
 5. 12. were all with one *a*. in Solomon's porch

7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a*.
 8. 6. people with one *a*. gave heed to these things
 12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a*.
 20. but they came with one *a*. to him

15. 25. being assembled with one *a*. to send
 18. 12. the Jews with one *a*. made insurrection
 19. 29. they rushed with one *a*. into the theatre
2 Cor. 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a*.
 Phil. 2. 2. of being of one *a*. of one mind

ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a*. as thou badest me
 41. 54. dearth began to come *a*. as Joseph said
Ezek. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a*. as he promised
Numb. 14. 17. be great, *a*. as thou has spoken

Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a*. as God promised
 16. 10. *a*. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
 1. Kings 3. 6. *a*. as he walked before thee in truth
Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a*. to his

ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. [21. 14. + 32. 19.
 42. 9. went and did *a*. as the Lord commanded
Psalm. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a*. to my righteousness
 17. I will praise the Lord *a*. to his righteousness
 25. 7. *a*. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. [

106. 45. [109. 26. [119. 124.
 28. 4. give them *a*. to their deeds, and *a*. to the
 31. 22. let mercy be on us *a*. as we hope in thee
 35. 24. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness
 48. 10. *a*. to thy name, so is thy praise

62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a*. to his
 work, *Prov.* 24. 12. 29.

79. 11. *a*. to the greatness of thy power
 90. 11. *a*. to thy fear, so is thy wrath
 103. 10. nor rewarded us *a*. to our iniquities
 119. 25. *a*. to thy word, 28. 41, 58, 65, 76, 107.

116, 154, 169, 170.
 159. quicken me *a*. to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.
 150. 2. praise him *a*. to his excellent greatness
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a*. to this word

9. 3. they joy *a*. to the joy in harvest
 63. 7. *a*. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a*. to her work
Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a*. to his will

Hos. 3. 1. *a*. to the love of the Lord toward Israel
 12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a*. to his ways
Mic. 7. 15. *a*. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
Mat. 9. 29. *a*. to your faith be it unto you

16. 27. he will reward every man *a*. to his works
Rom. 2. 6. 2. Tim. 4. 14. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Luke 12. 47. nor did *a*. to his will, shall be beaten
John 7. 24. judge not *a*. to the appearance
Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a*. as he had need

Rom. 1. 5. made of the seed of David *a*. to the Father
 8. 28. who are the called *a*. to his purpose
 12. 6. gifts differing *a*. to the grace given to us

ACC

Rom. 15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 13. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.
2 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.* as he purposed in his heart
11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God
1. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs *a.* to the promise
Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before
5. 10. to good pleasure [7. *a.* to riches of his grace
11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him
1. 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able
4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works
Tit. 3. 5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with
1 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again
4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
1 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us
1. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be

ACCORDING to all. See ALL.

ACCORDING to that.

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a.* to that I command
July. 11. 36. do to me *a.* so that which proceeded
1 Cor. 14. 6. slew not *a.* to that which is written
2 Chron. 35. 25. *a.* to that which was written
Ezek. 6. 13. Talmai did *a.* to that Darius had sent
Rom. 4. 18. *a.* to that which was spoken, thy seed be
2 Cor. 5. 10. *a.* to that he hath done, good or bad
6. 12. to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he hath not

ACCORDING to. See REPAY.

ACCOUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb
1 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*
2 Chron. 35. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
Job 33. 13. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters
Psalm. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*
Ezek. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the *a.*
Dem. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them
Mat. 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment
18. which would take *a.* of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give *a.* of thy stewardship
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give *a.* of this
Rom. 9. 1. he will finish the *a.*
14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God
Phil. 1. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that to mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Dan. 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants
2 Cor. 2. 11. that also was *a.* land of giants
1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
Psalm. 32. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation
Luke 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?
Mark 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
22. which of them should be *a.* the greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up

ACCRUE.

Signifies [1] Devoted to destruction, *Josh.* 6. 17.
2 Deparated from the church, *Rom.* 9. 3.
3 Cursed eternally from God, *1 Cor.* 16. 22.
Gal. 1. 8. 9.
Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
Job. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it and all therein
18. any wise keep from the *a.* thing
11. trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*
11. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
12. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
except ye destroy the *a.* from among you
13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*
1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
Luke 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.* 9.

ACCUSATION.

Ezek. 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.* against Judah
Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* *Mark* 15. 26.
Luke 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* against him
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
Acts 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
2 Pet. 1. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them
John 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*

ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. *a.* not a servant to his master

ACR

Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, *Mar.* 3. 2.
Luke 11. 54.
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsely, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying
14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that might have to *a.* him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, saying
8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*
13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man
11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me
28. 19. not that I had ought to *a.* my nation of
1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Deut. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
Met. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing
Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, *Luke* 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him
29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law
25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers
26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am *a.*
7. for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God

ACCUSE. See CAST down.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also
35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face
18. against whom, when the *a.* stood up
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.* not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excusing
ACCOMMODATE; see De EVIL. ACALDAMA;
see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

Signifies [1] To own, or confess, *Gen.* 38. 26. *Psalm.*
32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, *Prov.*
6. 1. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, *Isa.*
61. 9. *1 Cor.* 16. 18. [4] To approve of, *2 Cor.*
1. 13. *Philem.* 6. [5] To worship, or make pro-
fession of, *Dan.* 11. 39.
Deut. 1. 1. 17. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment
21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
Psalm. 32. 5. I *a.* my sin [1] 51. 3. I *a.* my transgression
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct
Luke 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not
Jar. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast
14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness
24. 5. so will *a.* them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
Has. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
1 Cor. 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such
2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been
2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part
ACKNOWLEDGETH.
1 John 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father
ACKNOWLEDGING.
2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness
Philem. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God
ACQUAINT, ED, ING.
Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace
Psalm. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
Ezek. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*
7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
Job 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me
42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
Psalm. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*
18. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me
18. 16. lower put from me, and my *a.* into darkness
Luke 2. 47. they sought him among their *a.*
23. 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come

ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 20. men within half an *a.* of land
Luke 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath

ADJ

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*
59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt
7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
who had done many *a.* *1 Chron.* 11. 22.
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in
the book of the a. of Solomon? *2 Chron.* 9. 3.
2 Kings 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did
23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done
28. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written
1 Chron. 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last
2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last
20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last
32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, *2 Kings* 20. 20.
Ezek. 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
Psalm. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?
145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.
150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed

ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man *a.* among them

ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead
Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* stone

ADD.

Signifies [1] To join, or put to, *Deut.* 4. 2. *Acts* 2.
21. 2. *1 Pet.* 1. 5. [2] To increase, *1 Prov.* 16. 23.
[3] To give, or bestow, *Gen.* 30. 24. *Mat.* 6. 33.
[4] To make wise by instruction, *Gal.* 2. 6. [5] To

utter, *Deut.* 5. 22.
Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son
Luke 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5.
27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 6. 5. 7.
Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.
19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge
29. 19. to *a.* drunkenness to thirst
2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.* to
your yoke, 14. *2 Chron.* 10. 14.
2 Kings 20. 6. I *a.* to thy days 15 years, *Isa.* 38. 5.
1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins
Psalm. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee
30. 6. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee
Isa. 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin
Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds
2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this *a.* to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues

ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more
1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil
Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words
45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me
Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
Luke 5. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up
19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable
Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls
47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such
5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me
3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin
Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it
16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lip
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth *a.* thereto

ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path
Psalm. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stop
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*
140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips
Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*

ADDITION.

1 Cor. 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of salu-
ADDITION, S.
1 Kings 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work
30. underseters molten at the side of every *a.*
36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE.

Signifies [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-
ful curse, *Josh.* 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly
by word or oath, *1 Kings* 22. 16. *Mat.* 26. 63.
1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall

I a. thee to tell me nothing, *2 Chron.* 18. 13
Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God!

ADV

Mark 5. 7. I a. thee by God, thou torment me not
Acts 19. 3. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people
ADMINISTRATION, S.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord
20. in this abundance which is a. by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.
ADMIRER.

2 Thess. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe
ADMONISH, ED.

Ecc. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a.
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. be a.

Act 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a. them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns
2 Thess. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you
2 Thess. 5. 15. not an enemy, but a. him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was
ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject
ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep
ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his
family, in order to make him part of it, acknowl-
edges him for his son, and receives him into the
number, and gives him a right to the privileges of
his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted
young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2. 10.
Esther 2. 7, 15.

We are not acquainted how far
the privileges of adoption extended. But it may be
presumed that they were much the same with those
mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted chil-
dren shared in the estate with the natural children;
they assumed the name of the person who adopted
them, and became subject to his paternal power who
received them into his family. And God doth adopt
his children, when he graciously admits strangers
and exiles, as all the fallen race of Adam are by
nature, into the state and relation of children thro'
Jesus Christ: he becoming their Father in him, ac-
cording to the great promise of the new covenant,
Eph. 1. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph.
1. 5. 1. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted
are true believers in Christ; they relying upon his
blood and righteousness for pardon and re-
conciliation with God; for to as many as received
him, to them gave he power to become the sons
of God, even to them that believe on his name.
They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are just-
ified freely by grace, through the redemption that
is in Jesus Christ, and are brought through the
Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential
frame of spirit towards God as their heavenly
Father. John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 8. 24, 25. Zech.
1. 13. 10. Isa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6.
1 John 2. 29.

Man and great are the privileges
of God's adopted children; some of which are, his
fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual
evils, and his provision of all needful things both
for soul and body; his fatherly correction of them;
audience and return to their prayers; and a sure
title to the heavenly inheritance: for, if children,
then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with
Christ. Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7.
Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers
are said to be put into this state, [1] By election,
Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifestation and assurance,
Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect re-
demption and glory, at the general resurrection,
Rom. 8. 23.

Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a.
23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children
ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with goodly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.
5. women who trusted in God s. themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron
Eccl. 1. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

ADV

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee
Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.

Dent. 28. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot
Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre
ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against
Balaam

+32 behold, I went out to be an a. to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore
29. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23.
25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon
Ezek. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Heman
Job 1. 6. and the a. came also among them
31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psalm 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?
109. 16. let an a. stand at his right hand
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.
4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a.
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any
time the a. deliver thee to the judge
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARY, ES.

Dent. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Job. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me
Ezek. 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 1. our a. said, they shall not know
Psalm 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
69. 19. mine a. are all before thee
71. 15. he confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.
90. 4. thou hast set up the right hand of his a.
102. 4. for my love they are my a. but I pray
God, let this be the reward of my a. from Lord
29. let my a. be clothed with shame
Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Resin
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.
63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.
Jer. 30. 16. all thine shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
27. that his a. should be round about him
37. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Lam. 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed
21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to ginsay
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.
Psalm 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 20. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.

ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a.
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a.
Psalm 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.
35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small
Eccl. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider
Isa. 30. 20 tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.

ADVERTISE.

Num. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it
ADVISE.

Judg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your a. and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou
2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the a. of young men
25. 17. king Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war
2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

AFA

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 15. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 12.
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer peo-
ple. Prov. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [ple
Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Job. 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight
Psalm 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing
Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated
Mat. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Lam. 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a.
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship
ADULTRESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hunt for the precious life
Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.
Hos. 3. 1. go, yet love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman
Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed in this a.
ADULTERY, IES.

Isa. 57. 3. [1] Spiritual, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 16
11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9
Ezek. 23. 37.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Dent. 5. 18
Mar. 5. 27. [19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. whose commits a. lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a.
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a.
7. 9. will ye eat, murder, and commit a.?
13. 27. I have seen thine a. and neighings
23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies
29. 25. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a.
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a.
43. then said I to her that was old in a.
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart
32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18.

15. 19. out of the heart proved a. Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18.

19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.
Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with
ADVOCATE.

1 John. 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous
AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and place,
Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self from
another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent, Psal.
10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the visible
church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp
Num. 9. 10. be unclear, or be in a journey a. off
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off
Ezek. 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a.
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off
39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off
Psalm 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea
138. 6. but the proud be knoweth a. off
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a.
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off
66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off
Jer. 23. 23. am I God at hand, and not a God a. off?
30. 10. I will save thee from a. 46. 27.
31. +3 the Lord appeared from a. unto me
10. and declare it in the isles a. off
49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and
went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54.

AFF

Mat. 27. 35. women beholding *a. off*, *Mark 15. 40.*
Mark 3. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a. off*, he ran
 11. 15. and seeing a fig-tree *a. off* with leaves
Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off*
Act 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a. off*
Act 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you
 which were *a. off*, and to them that were nigh
Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises *a. off*
2 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see *a. off*
 See **FAR, STAND, STOOD.**

AFFAIRS.

1 Chron. 26. 32. pertaining to God, and *a.* of the king
Psalm 112. 5. he will guide his *a.* with discretion
Deut. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a.* of the province
3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a.* of the province
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.*
 22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.*
Psalm 1. 57. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.*
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with the *a.* of life
AFFECT, EP. ETII.

Law. 3. 51. mine eye *a.* my heart, because of all
 14. 13. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren
Gal. 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them
 18. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing
AFFECTION.

1 Chron. 29. 3. have set my *a.* to the house of God
Rom. 1. 31. without natural *a.* *2 Tim. 3. 3.*
1 Cor. 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you
Col. 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things
 3. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*
AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*
Col. 3. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*
AFFECTIONATELY.

1 Thess. 2. 8. so being *a.* desirous of you, willing
AFFECTED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly *a.* one to another
AFFINITY.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab
Luke 9. 14. should we join in *a.* with the people
AFFIRM.

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing.*
Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach.* *1 Tim. 1. 7.*
Psa. 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil
 1 Tim. 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.*
Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly
AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.*
Act 15. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so
 25. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive
AFFLICT, EST.

Gen. 55. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years
 31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take
 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a.* them
 22. 25. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless
 31. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry
 21. + 22. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee
Lev. 16. 59. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. | 23. 27.
 32. *Numb. 29. 7.*

Numb. 23. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur
 30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul
Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to *a.* him
 1. wherever thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee
 2. he began to *a.* him, and his strength went
 2. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them
1 Kings 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of David
2 Kings 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a.* *1 Kings 8. 35.*
Ezek. 32. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God
Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*
Job 44. 2. how thou dost *a.* the people and cast
 53. 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he
 49. 25. are the son of wickedness *a.* him
 94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage
 13. 12. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul
Isa. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a.* her
 51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee
 24. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?
 64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore?
Jer. 31. 22. as I watched to destroy and to *a.*
Lev. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly
Amos 6. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe
 6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hephath
Nat. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more
Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee
AFFLICTED.

Lev. 1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grew
Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day
Lev. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us and laid on us
 1. 21. and th' Almighty hath *a.* me
 2. 28. and *a.* the *a.* people thou wilt save
1 Kings 2. 25. *a.* in all wherewith my father was *a.*
1 Kings 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel and *a.* them
 44. 6. 14. to him that *a.* is, pity should be shewed
 6. 14. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me
 10. 2. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*
Psalm 9. 19. he forgetteth not the *a.*
 10. 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*
 27. 19. for those wilt save the *a.* people

AFF

Psalm 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*
 82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy
 88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves
 15. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth
 90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us
 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a.*
 110. 10. I was greatly *a.* | 119. 67. before I was *a.*
 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
 73. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me
 107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord
 129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2.
 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil
 22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate
 26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*
 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.
 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
 51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken
 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.*
 7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not
 54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted
 58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?
 10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light
 60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come
 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*
 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her
 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me
Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.*
Nat. 1. 12. tho' I have *a.* I will afflict no more
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
Mat. 23. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*
2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for consolation
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.*
Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, *a.* and tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep
 5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray
AFFLICTION.

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress.* *Job 5. 6.*
 [2] *Outward oppression.* *Exod. 3. 7.* [3]
 [3] *Persecution for religion.* *Mark 4. 17.*
 [4] *Correction from God.* *Jonah 2. 2.*
Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*
 29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*
 31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour
 41. 22. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*
Ezek. 37. 1. I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts 7. 34.*
 17. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt
 4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*
Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*
 1 Kings 22. 27. 2. *Chron. 18. 26.*
 26. 1. the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*
 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
 2. 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle
 2 Sam. 10. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel
 2 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear
 33. 18. Manasse was in *a.* and sought the Lord
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach
 9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt
Jos 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the dust
 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*
 30. 10. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me
 27. the days of *a.* prevented me
 36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a.*
 15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
 21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*
Psalm 23. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive
 44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression
 65. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins
 78. + 42. day when he delivered them from *a.*
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*
 107. 46. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a.* and iron
 39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow
 41. yet setteth the poor on high from *a.*
 119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
 92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*
 153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not
Isa. 30. 50. though the Lord give you water of *a.*
 68. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*
 43. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and the angel
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim
 15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.*
 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*
 30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.*? thy sorrow
 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*
 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*
 9. had no comfort, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
 3. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod
 19. remembering my *a.* and my misery
Hos. 6. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early
Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph
Obad. 13. thou shouldst not have looked on their *a.*
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord
Nat. 1. 9. *a.* shall not rise up the second time
Heb. 3. 19. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*

AFR

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.*
 8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*
 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with *a.*
Mark 4. 17. when *a.* ariseth for the world's sake
 13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as
Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a.*
2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to you
 4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment
 8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds
 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.*
 1 Thess. 1. 6. having received the word in much *a.*
 3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people
Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.*
 5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience
AFFLICTIONS.

Psalm 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous
 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*
Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.*
 20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ
 1 Thess. 3. 3. no man should be moved by these *a.*
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel
 3. 11. known the *a.* which came to me at Antioch
 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
 33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by *a.*
 1 Pet. 5. 9. the same *a.* accomplished in brethren
AFFORDING.

Psalm 144. 13. our garners full, *a.* all manner of store
AFRIGHT, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be *a.* at them
2 Chron. 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to *a.*
Jos 18. 20. as they that went before were *a.*
 39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me
Jer. 51. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*
 38. 10. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke 24. 37.*
 6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified
Luke 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory
AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities
Acts 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go *a.*
AFORE.

2 Kings 20. 4. *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court
Psalm 129. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up
Isa. 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect
Ezek. 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised *a.* by his prophets
 9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote *a.* in few words
AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body
AFORETIME.

Jos 17. 6. me a by-word, and I was as a tabret
Isa. 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt
Jer. 30. 20. their children also shall be as *a.*
Deut. 6. 10. he prayed before his God, as he did *a.*
John 9. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind
Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written *a.*
AFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were *a.*
Ezek. 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come nigh him
Lev. 20. 6. and none shall make you *a.* *Jos 17. 19.*
Numb. 15. 8. why not *a.* to speak against Moses?
Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*
Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and *a.*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines were *a.* for they said
 18. 59. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David
 2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast thou not *a.* to destroy
 14. 15. because the people have made me *a.*
 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*
 22. 5. ungodly men made me *a.* *Psalm 18. 4.*
Neh. 6. 9. for they all made me *a.* saying, their hands
Jos 9. 28. I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee *a.*
 21. shall not thy excellency make you *a.*?
 21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.*
 18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble
 23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him
 37. 2. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.*
 39. 20. cannot thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper?
Psalm 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee
 63. 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens
 77. 10. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.*
 83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm
 119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make them *a.* *Ezek. 34.*
 28. *Mic. 4. 4.* *Zeph. 3. 13*

33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath
 41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came
 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared
Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him *a.*
 26. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, *sm a.* of the Lev

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art *a.*
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them *a.* *Neh.* 2. 11.
Deu. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me *a.*
Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were *a.* 10.
Hab. 2. 17. made them *a.* because of men's blood
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were *a.* *Luke* 8. 35.
 9. 32. they understood not, and were *a.* to ask him
 10. 32. and as they followed, they were *a.*
 16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were *a.*
Luke 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered, saying
Acts. 9. 26. but they were all *a.* of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were *a.*
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not *a.* of the king's commandment
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not *a.* with any amazement
2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not *a.* to speak evil of dignities
 Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be *a.* of them, 31. 6.
 1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be *a.* of here in Judah
2 Sam. 22. 46. be *a.* out of close places, *Psal.* 18. 45.
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be *a.*
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be *a.* of destruction
 19. 29. be ye *a.* of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psal. 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be *a.*?
Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor be *a.* 44. 8.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be *a.* in himself
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be *a.* of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be *a.*

Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be *a.* of the face of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be *a.* of them, 18. 22.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be *a.* of ten thousands of people
 55. 11. I will not be *a.* what man can do to me
 91. 5. thou shalt not be *a.* for the terror by night
 112. 7. he shall not be *a.* of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be *a.*
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be *a.*
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be *a.*
 31. 4. he will not be *a.* of their voice, nor abase
Amos 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be *a.*
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be *a.* of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not *a.* of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4.
 14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
 1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul said, be not *a.* of me, here I saw
2 Kings 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not *a.* of him
Psal. 49. 10. be not *a.* when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not *a.* of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not *a.*
Jer. 1. 8. be not *a.* of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not *a.* of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not *a.* *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not *a.*
 28. 10. be not *a.* go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not *a.* only believe
Acts 18. 9. be not *a.* but speak, and hold not thy peace
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not *a.* of their terror, nor be troubled
 So AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore *a.*
Erod. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore *a.*
Nom. 22. 3. Moab was sore *a.* of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore we were sore *a.* of our lives
 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore *a.*
 28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore *a.*
 31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore *a.* *1 Chr.* 10. 4.
Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore *a.*
Mark 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore *a.*
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore *a.*
 Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was *a.*
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was *a.*
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly *a.* and distressed
Erod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was *a.* to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was *a.* of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was *a.* and turned
1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul was *a.* of David, 15.
 21. 1. Ahimelech was *a.* at the meeting of David
 28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was *a.*
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was *a.* of the Lord, *1 Chr.* 13. 12.
 1 Chron. 21. 20. David could not go, for he was *a.*
 Job 3. 25. that which I was *a.* of, is come to me
 36. 6. I was *a.* and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was *a.*
Deut. 2. 17. when he came, was *a.* and fell on my face
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was *a.*
Mat. 2. 5. he feared me, and was *a.* before my name
Mat. 2. 12. Joseph was *a.* to go thither
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was *a.*
 25. 25. I was *a.* and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more *a.*
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was *a.*

AFRESH.

Hab. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God *a.* and put him
 AFTER.

Gen. 18. 12. saying, *a.* I am waxed old, shall I
 38. 24. about three months *a.* it was told Judah
Nom. 15. 30. that ye seek not *a.* your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go *a.* other gods
Job 10. 14. no day like that before it, or *a.* it
Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again *a.* Saul

1 Sam. 24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out? *a.* a dog
 1 Kings 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till *a.* the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest *a.* mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands
Ecl. 1. 11. with those that shall come *a.*
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge *a.* the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. *a.* it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk *a.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. *a.* I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him *a.* he was risen
 9. so then *a.* the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath *a.* the first
 22. 58. and *a.* a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour *a.* another
 23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jesus
John 13. 27. *a.* the sop Satan entered into him
Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours *a.*
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*
 2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that *a.* should live ungodly
 AFTER that.

Erod. 3. 20. and *a.* that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her *a.* that she is defiled
Judg. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a.* that I will cease
2 Sam. 21. 14. *a.* that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. *a.* that I have spoken, mock on
Ecl. 9. 3. and *a.* that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. *a.* that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. *a.* that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then *a.* that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. *a.* that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 1. *a.* that shall they come forth and serve me
1 Cor. 15. 6. *a.* that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and *a.* that he must be loosed a little
 AFTER this.

Gen. 23. 19. *a.* this Abraham buried Sarai his wife
2 Sam. 2. 1. *a.* this David enquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. *a.* this I will return, and build again
 AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till *a.* and did eat
 AFTERWARD, S.

Erod. 11. 1. *a.* he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. *a.* shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. *a.* shall thy hands be strengthened
 1 Sam. 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, *a.* they eat
 24. 5. David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but *a.*
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy house
 28. 23. *a.* shall find more favour than he that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till *a.*
Hos. 3. 5. *a.* shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. *a.* I will pour out my Spirit upon all
 21. 2. fasted, he was *a.* an hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not *a.*
John 5. 14. *a.* Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me *a.*
 1 Cor. 15. 23. *a.* they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should *a.* be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not *a.* have spoken of another day
 12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right,
 17. *a.* when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. *a.* destroyed them that believed not
 AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not *a.* curse, nor *a.* smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither *a.*
 30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more
Erod. 10. 29. said, I will see *a.* thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them *a.* no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him *a.*
Num. 32. 15. will yet *a.* leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise *a.* the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 16. 19. and *a.* whom should I serve
 1 Kings 17. 32. the soul of the child came into him *a.*
 2 Kings 19. 30. shall yet *a.* take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we *a.* break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so *a.* I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if *a.* man die, shall he live *a.*?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy
 107. 39. *a.* they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up *a.*
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it *a.*
Ecl. 8. 14. *a.* there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found *a.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not *a.* pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up *a.*
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem *a.*
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst *a.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage *a.* to fear
 9. + 20. who art thou that answerest *a.*?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, *a.* I say, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. *a.* I will be to him *a.* Father, and he shall
 2. 13. and *a.* I will put my trust in him
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope
 SE BORN, BRAIN, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,

TURNED.
1 Sam. 24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out? *a.* a dog
 1 Kings 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till *a.* the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest *a.* mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands
Ecl. 1. 11. with those that shall come *a.*
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge *a.* the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. *a.* it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk *a.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. *a.* I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him *a.* he was risen
 9. so then *a.* the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath *a.* the first
 22. 58. and *a.* a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour *a.* another
 23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jesus
John 13. 27. *a.* the sop Satan entered into him
Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours *a.*
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*
 2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that *a.* should live ungodly
 AFTER that.

Erod. 3. 20. and *a.* that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her *a.* that she is defiled
Judg. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a.* that I will cease
2 Sam. 21. 14. *a.* that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. *a.* that I have spoken, mock on
Ecl. 9. 3. and *a.* that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. *a.* that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. *a.* that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then *a.* that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. *a.* that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 1. *a.* that shall they come forth and serve me
1 Cor. 15. 6. *a.* that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and *a.* that he must be loosed a little
 AFTER this.

Gen. 23. 19. *a.* this Abraham buried Sarai his wife
2 Sam. 2. 1. *a.* this David enquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. *a.* this I will return, and build again
 AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till *a.* and did eat
 AFTERWARD, S.

Erod. 11. 1. *a.* he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. *a.* shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. *a.* shall thy hands be strengthened
 1 Sam. 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, *a.* they eat
 24. 5. David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but *a.*
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy house
 28. 23. *a.* shall find more favour than he that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till *a.*
Hos. 3. 5. *a.* shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. *a.* I will pour out my Spirit upon all
 21. 2. fasted, he was *a.* an hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not *a.*
John 5. 14. *a.* Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me *a.*
 1 Cor. 15. 23. *a.* they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should *a.* be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not *a.* have spoken of another day
 12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right,
 17. *a.* when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. *a.* destroyed them that believed not
 AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not *a.* curse, nor *a.* smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither *a.*
 30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more
Erod. 10. 29. said, I will see *a.* thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them *a.* no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him *a.*
Num. 32. 15. will yet *a.* leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise *a.* the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 16. 19. and *a.* whom should I serve
 1 Kings 17. 32. the soul of the child came into him *a.*
 2 Kings 19. 30. shall yet *a.* take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we *a.* break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so *a.* I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if *a.* man die, shall he live *a.*?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy
 107. 39. *a.* they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up *a.*
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it *a.*
Ecl. 8. 14. *a.* there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found *a.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not *a.* pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up *a.*
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem *a.*
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst *a.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage *a.* to fear
 9. + 20. who art thou that answerest *a.*?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, *a.* I say, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. *a.* I will be to him *a.* Father, and he shall
 2. 13. and *a.* I will put my trust in him
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope
 SE BORN, BRAIN, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,

TURNED.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be *a.* every man
Erod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink *a.* he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face *a.* that man, *Deut.* 29. 50
2 Kings 16. 11. so Urijah made it *a.* king Ahaz came
 19. 22. *a.* whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. + 10. the Lord will come *a.* the strong han
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced *a.* it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am *a.* your pillows
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man *a.* his father, *Luke* 12. 52
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken *a.*
 14. 31. that cometh *a.* him with 20,000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken *a.*
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken *a.*
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIN, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL
 LORD, ME, OVER, THERE, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Erod. 28. 19. third row, an *a.* an amethyst, 39. 12
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of *a.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *a.*
 AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's
 life.* *Gen.* 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or
 to come.* *Eph.* 2. 7. [3] *A time apt for
 conception.* *Heb.* 11. 11.

Gen. 47. 28. the whole *a.* of Jacob was 147 years
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for *a.*
Num. 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years cease waiting
 1 Sam. 2. 33 shall die in the flower of their *a.*
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of *a.*
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites numbered from the *a.* of 30.
 24. from the *a.* of twenty years and upward
2 Chron. 36. 17. or on him that stooped for *a.*
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full *a.*
 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former *a.*
 11. 17. thy *a.* shall be clearer than noon-day
Psal. 39. 5. my *a.* is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my *a.* is departed and removed
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his staff for *a.*
Mark 5. 42. she was of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great *a.*
 + 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *a.*
 3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of *a.*
John 9. 21. he is of *a.* ask him, 23.
Acts 13. + 36. David had in his own *a.* served God
 1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her *a.*
 14. + 20. in understanding be of a ripe *a.*
Eph. 4. + 13. till we come to *a.* of fullness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full *a.*
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past *a.*
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. + 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all *a.*
Isa. 26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of *a.*
Eph. 2. 7. that in the *a.* to come he might shew
 3. 5. which in other *a.* was not made known
 21. to him be glory in the church through all *a.*
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from *a.*
 AGED.

2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was a very *a.* man
Job 12. 20. he taken away the understanding of *a.*
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very *a.* men
 29. 8. and the *a.* arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the *a.* understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the *a.* with him that is full of days
Yir. 2. 2. that the *a.* men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the *a.* women, that they be in behaviour
Philem. 9. being such an one as Paul the *a.*
 AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days *a.*
2 Kings 19. 25. thou not heard long *a.* *Isa.* 57. 26.
Ezra. 5. 11. house that was builded many years *a.*
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long *a.*
Mat. 11. 21. would have repented long *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.
Mark 9. 21. how long *a.* since this came to him?
Acts 10. 30. 4 days *a.* I was fasting until this hour
 15. 17. ye know how that a good while *a.*
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a year *a.*
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year *a.*
 12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years *a.*
 AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days *a.* I fell sick
 AGONY.

Luke 22. 44. being in an *a.* he prayed more earnestly
 AGREE

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with.* *Mat.* 20. 2. 13.
 [2] *To approve, or give consent to.* *Acts* 5. 40.
 [3] *To be like.* *Mark* 14. 70. [4] *To conspire,
 or resolve.* *John.* 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be *a.*
Isa. 5. 25. *a.* with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall *a.* on earth, touching
 20. 2. when he had *a.* with labourers for a penny
 13. didst thou not *a.* with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness *a.* not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a.* thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, *a.* not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had *a.* already if any man

ALL

Arr. 5.9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt
4. and to him they *a.* and when they had called
15. 13. and to this *a.* the words of the prophet
23. 50. the Jews have *a.* to desire thee to bring
25. 25. when they *a.* not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.* in one
Rev. 17. 17. *a.* to give their kingdom to the beast

AGREEMENT.

2 Kings 18. 31. make an *a.* by a present, *Ira.* 36. 16.
Le. 25. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a.*
18. and your *a.* with hell shall not stand
Jen. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an *a.*
2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God with

AGROUND.

Act. 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a.*

AGUE.

Lev. 25. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a.*

AI.

Ps. 35. 25. nor say, *a.* so would we have it
Lev. 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. *a.* I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. *a.* Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. *a.* Lord God, the prophets say to them
22. 18. *a.* brother, *a.* sister, *a.* Lord, *a.* his glory
37. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a.* Lord
4. 14. *a.* Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
50. 49. *a.* Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
21. 15. *a.* the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 23. *a.* thou that destroyest the temple

AIA.

Ps. 35. 21. they said, *a.* our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a.*
70. 1. let them be turned back that say *a.*
Le. 4. 16. *a.* I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst *a.* against my sanctuary
25. 2. because Tyrrus hath said, *a.* she is broken
36. 2. *a.* the ancient places are ours

AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. *a.* him in the killing of his brethren
AILED, EIIH.

Gen. 21. 17. what *a.* thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a.* thee?
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what *a.* the people to weep?
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what *a.* 2 Kings 6. 28.
Ps. 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou fdest?
Le. 22. 1. what *a.* thee now, that thou art gone up

AIR.

2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the *a.* to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no *a.* can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a.*
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the *a.* shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the *a.* have nests
15. 32. the birds of the *a.* come and lodge in the
branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a.*
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the *a.*
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a.*
Lph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*
1 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a.*
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a.*

See FOWLS.

ALARM.

Nun. 10. 5. when ye blow an *a.* then the camps, 6.
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an *a.*
8. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a.*
9 Chron. 13. 12. trumpets to cry an *a.* against you
Le. 16. + 9. *a.* is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a.* of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a.* of war
Jer. 2. 1. and sound an *a.* in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced cities

ALAS.

Nun. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a.* my lord
24. 23. *a.* who shall live when God doth this?
Job. 7. 7. Joshua said, *a.* O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. *a.* because I have seen an angel
11. 33. *a.* daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, *a.* my brother
2 Kings 3. 10. that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried *a.* master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, *a.* my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. *a.* for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*
Jer. 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, *a.*
Rev. 18. 10. *a.* that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.

ALBEIT.

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a.* I have not spoken
Hid. 19. 9. I say not, how thou owest to me

ALIAIT.

Jah 19. 15. I am an *a.* in their sight
Ps. 69. 8. I am an *a.* to my mother's children

ALIEN, S.

Ezek. 18. 3. I have been an *a.* in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a.*

ALI

Isa. 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a.*
Eph. 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of Israel
Hab. 11. 34. who turned to fight the armies of *a.*

ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. + 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a.*
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was *a.* from them
18. my mind was *a.* from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a.* 28.
48. 14. they shall not *a.* the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. *a.* from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a.* enemies

ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, Rom. 14. 5.
[2] *After one and the same manner*, *Ps.* 33. 15.
[3] *Equally troublesome*, *Prov.* 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a.* 15. 22.
1 Sam. 30. 24. that tarrieth they shall part *a.*
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a.* in the dust
Ps. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.* considers
139. 18. darkness and light are both *a.* to thee
Prov. 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a.*
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come *a.* to all; one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a.* good
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a.*

ALIVE

Isaiah [1] *Naturally*, *Gen.* 43. 27. [2] *Super-*
naturally, being raised from the dead, *Luke* 24.
23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive*
to God by his special grace, and the powerful op-
eration of his Spirit, working with the word of God,
Luke 15. 24. 32. [4] *Optimatively, when persons*
apprehend themselves to be righteous, although in
truth they are not, *Rom.* 7. 9. [5] *Eternally*,
Rev. 1. 18.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*
50. 80. as it is this day, to save much people *a.*
Ezek. 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a.* 11.
and every daughter ye shall save *a.*
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a.*
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a.*
14. 4. command to take two birds *a.* and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a.*
26. 36. are left *a.* of you, I will send a faintness
Nun. 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a.*
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a.*
31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a.*?
Deut. 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us *a.* at this day
20. 16. shall save *a.* nothing that breatheth
32. 19. I kill, and I make *a.* 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Job. 2. 13. that ye will save *a.* my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a.*
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a.* as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a.* I would not
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved *a.*
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a.*
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a.*
1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a.*
20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a.*
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.*?
7. 4. if they save us *a.* we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them *a.*
10. 14. he said take them *a.* and they took them *a.*
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left *a.*
Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a.* that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a.* as the grave
Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a.*
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a.* that come
19. to save the souls *a.* that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a.*
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a.*
Hab. 3. + 2. O Lord, preserve *a.* thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a.* 32.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was *a.*
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself *a.* after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a.*
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*
Rom. 6. 11. but *a.* to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are *a.* from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a.*
1 Thess. 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. + 26. who are taken *a.* by him at his will
1. 18. and behold I am *a.* for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*
19. 20. these were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire

Keep ALIVE; see KEEP.

Yet ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet *a.*?
27. is he yet *a.*? 28. he is well, he is yet *a.*
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a.* 23.

ALL

Oen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a.*
Ezek. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a.*
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet *a.* with you this day
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet *a.* 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was yet *a.* in the midst of the oak
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet *a.*? he is my brother
Ezek. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet *a.*
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a.*
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a.*

ALL

Signifies [1] *Every creature*, *Prov.* 16. 4. *Ps.* 119.
91. [2] *Every man, or person*, 2 Cor. 5. 10.
[3] *Piousful, or perfect*, *Rom.* 15. 13. 1 Cor.
13. 2. [4] *Some of all nations and degrees*,
1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many, or the greatest*
part, *Mat.* 3. 5. *Phil.* 2. 21. [6] *Those that*
believe, *John* 12. 32.

Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a.* thine
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, *a.* that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a.* his children
37. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to prosper
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and *a.* thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long
Ezek. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in them
33. 19. I'll make *a.* my goodness pass before thee
Nun. 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a.*
Deut. 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day
15. six days shalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work
29. 10. ye stand *a.* of you before the Lord your God
Jah. 21. 45. failed not *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords
9. 19. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a.* thy children?
30. 8. shall overtake, and without fail recover *a.*
2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo
1 Kings 14. 10. take away dung till it be *a.* gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than *a.* before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against *a.* that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a.* and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*
34. + 13. who hath disposed *a.* of it

1. for they *a.* are the work of his hands
Ps. 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, become filthy
17. 1. I may tell *a.* my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee
44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are *a.* before thee
104. 27. these wait *a.* on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*
Ezek. 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again
12. + 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God
Jer. 6. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people
Jah. 9. 2. they be *a.* adulterers, *Hos.* 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a.* of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a.*
40. 4. son of man, declare *a.* that thou seest
43. 11. shew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like Daniel
Ilos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a.*
Amos 9. 1. and cut teth in the head *a.* of them
Neh. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is *a.* full of lies
Mal. 2. 10. have we not *a.* one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law till *a.* be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not *a.* with us?
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they *a.* had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings
44. she cast in *a.* even *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a.* shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them *a.* he said
8. 40. for they were *a.* waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a.* likewise perish
16. 31. he said, son, *a.* that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a.* say, we are
18. 22. sell *a.* that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a.* we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a.* that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a.*
17. 21. that they *a.* may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*
10. 33. we are *a.* here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the Lord
16. 26. do thyself no harm, we are *a.* here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a.* are this day
26. 29. but also *a.* that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a.*
Rom. 1. 18. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a.*
8. 32. but delivered him up for us *a.* how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. *a.* are your's, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a.*
Gal. 3. 32. the scripture hath concluded *a.* under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have *a.* and abound, I am full

ALL

2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent
12. 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us.

ABOVE ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.
Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac. to a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
Erod. 31. 1. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,
36. 1. | 39. 32. 42. | 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34.
| 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3. 41.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land *ac. to a.* the Lord said
1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac. to a.* that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign *ac. to a.* that thy soul desireth
22. 53. *ac. to a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32.
37. | 24. 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4. | 27. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. done *ac. to a.* that was in my heart
18. 3. *ac. to a.* David his father did, 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac. to a.* these words, *ac. to a.* this
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac. to a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac. to a.* I have done
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac. to a.* his wondrous works
42. 20. *ac. to a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. *ac. to a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac. to a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. *ac. to a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee
After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations
2 *Chron.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*
Ezra 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, to thee
Mat. 6. 32 after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 20. for he longed after you *a.* and was full of
At ALL.

Erod. 5. 23. nor hath delivered thy people *a.* *a.*
23. if thou afflict, and they cry *a.* to
Levi. 27. 13. but if he will *a.* to redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power *a.* to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do *a.* forget the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *a.* miss me, then say
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall *a.* turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *a.* *a.*
Job. 30. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be *a.* *a.*
Hos. 11. 7. most high, none *a.* would exalt him
Isa. 1. 10. weep ye not *a.* roll thyself in dust
Neh. 1. 3. Lord will not *a.* acquit thyself in wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *a.* *a.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but thy will was not *a.* to come
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *a.* *a.*
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *a.* *a.*
22. the sound shall be heard no more *a.* in thee
Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen before *a.*
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that
For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abomination, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. for *a.* they sinned still, believed not
116. 15. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ecc. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.* *a.*
11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
80. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for *a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*
Luke 5. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done
30. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 17. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for the least
Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.* *a.*
From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven
Deut. 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works
To ALL.
Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, hearken
29. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Josh. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
2 *Sam.* 23. 30. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost
26. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

10

ALL

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not
63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all in *a.* and in *a.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking
ALL Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
14. 20. he gave him tithes of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
28. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Erod. 9. 4. nothing die of *a.* is children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses commanded
Judg. 13. 15. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us
Ezra. 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job. 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be I of *a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*
On or Upon ALL.

Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had
Luk. 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*
Over ALL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich to all
ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided
42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me
49. 28. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Erod. 20. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 8. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within
Acts 9. 7. are not *a.* these which speak Gallileans?
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a.* these died in faith, not having re-
ALL this, [coined]

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a.* this
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him
29. 28. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant
Ezra. 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this
Psal. 44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still
Ecc. 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom
8. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare
[a. this]

Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away
9. 12, 17, 21, | 10. 4.
48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this
Dan. 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a.* this
Job 7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this
Mat. 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might
be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
Luke 16. 26. besides *a.* this there is a gulp fixed

ALM

Luke 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day is the third day,
ALL that he had.
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him *a.* that he had
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and that he had
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up
39. 4. *a.* that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 5.
5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had
Mar. 18. 25. he sold, *a.* that he had, payment be made
Mark 5. 26. she spent *a.* that she had, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.
To or Unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies
Ecc. 2. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3. 11.
9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right,
Luk. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. speakest thou this to us, or even to *a.* *a.*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off
4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him
13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*
With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy
heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you *a.*
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*
ALL the while.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold
23. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car.
27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwell
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [eth
ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that compass
66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity
Lev. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by?
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and are
23. 8. one is your master; and *a.* ye are brethren
26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hear
See farther other usual Substantives: CONGR-
GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PE-
PLE, THINGS, &c.

ALLEDGING.
Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered
ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are
ALLEGUAI.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 6.
ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah
ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not
ALLOWED, ETIH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put
ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him
Prov. 30. 18. feed me with food of my *a.*
Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*
ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh
ALLMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound
that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have
12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags
Acts 3. 2. they said, to ask *a.* of them that entered
3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*
10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*
10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.
24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.
ALMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* which she did
ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful
35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man
48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me
31. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the *a.*

ALO

Job 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a*. are within me
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a*.
8. 3. or doth the *a*. pervert justice?
5. and make thy supplication to the *a*.
11. 7. cast thou food out to the *a*. to perfection?
13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a*. and desire
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a*.
21. 15. what is the *a*. that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a*.
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a*. thou art righteous
17. which said, what can the *a*. do for them?
23. if thou return to the *a*. thou shalt be built
25. yea, the *a*. shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a*.
21. 16. my heart soft, and the *a*. troubleth me
24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a*.
27. 2. and the *a*. who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the *a*.?
11. what is with the *a*. will I not conceal
13. which they shall receive of the *a*.
59. 5. when the *a*. was yet with me
51. 2. what inheritance of the *a*. from on high?
35. my desire is, that the *a*. would answer me
37. 8. inspiration of the *a*. giveth understanding
34. 4. and the breath of the *a*. hath given me life
14. 10. far be it from the *a*. to commit iniquity
12. neither will the *a*. pervert judgment
13. 13. surely the *a*. will not regard vanity
23. 23. touching the *a*. we cannot find him out
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a*. instruct
Psalm 66. 14. when the *a*. scattered kings in it
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a*.
Isa. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a*.
Ecc. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a*. 10. 5.
Dan. 11. + 38. for the *a*. God be shall honour
Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the *a*. shall it come
1 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a*.
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a*.
4. 8. the Lord God *a*. which was, and is, 11. 17.
13. 3. Lord *a*. just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a*.
19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a*. God
21. 22. God *a*. and the Lamb are the temple of it
ALMOND, S.
Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a*.
Ecc. 23. 33. made like to *a*. 34. [37. 19. 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a*.
Ecc. 12. 5. when the *a*. tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an *a*. tree
ALMOST.
Ecc. 17. 4. they be *a*. ready to stone me
Psalm 73. 2. for as for me, my feet were *a*. gone
94. 17. my soul had *a*. dwelt in silence
119. 87. they had *a*. consumed me upon earth
Prov. 5. 14. I was *a*. in all evil in the midst of congrega-
Acts 13. 44. came *a*. the whole city together [gation
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but *a*. through all Asia
21. 27. and when the seven days were *a*. ended
20. 22. *a*. thou perdest me to be a Christian
29. were both *a*. and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. *a*. all things by the law are purged
ALMUG-TREES.
1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a*-trees
12. made of *a*-tr. pillars, there came no such *a*-tr.
ALOEES.
Psalm 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a*. and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a*.
Gen. 4. 14. myrrh. *a*. with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a*.
ALOPT.
Prov. 18. + 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a*.
ALONE
Signifies. [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, *Lev*. 13.
46. *Psalm* 102. 7. [2] *Only*, *Dan*. 10. 7. *Mat*.
4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, *Exod*. 14. 12.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a*.
Lev. 18. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a*.
24. 2. Moses *a*. shall come near the Lord
Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell *a*. without the camp
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this peo-
ple *a*. *Deut*. 1. 9. 12.
17. that thou bear it not thyself *a*.
22. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a*. not be reckoned
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a*. did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a*.
Josh. 22. 20. Achan perished not *a*. in his iniquity
1 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running *a*. 26.
25. if he be *a*. there is tidings in his mouth
1 Kings 11. 29. they two were *a*. in the field
4 Kings 19. 15. art God *a*. *Isa*. 37. 16. *Psalm* 80. 10.
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a*. God hath chosen
Ecc. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a*.
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped *a*. to tell, 16. 17. 19.
9. 8. God who *a*. spreadeth out the heavens
Job 13. 19. to whom *a*. the earth was given
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a*.?
Psalm 83. 18. thou whose name *a*. is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a*. on the house-
16. 4. to him who *a*. doth great wonders [top
168. 13. for his name *a*. is excellent
11

ALS

Ecc. 4. 8. there is one *a*. and there is not a second
10. but to whom that is *a*. when he falleth
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a*. shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be *a*. in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him *a*. and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a*.
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth *a*. and keepeth silence
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel *a*. saw the vision
Isa. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild *a*. by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a*. *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was *a*. *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a*.
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a*. he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he *a*. on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a*.?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a*.
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a*. praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a*.
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a*.
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a*.
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a*.
8. 16. for I am not *a*. but I and the Father, 16. 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a*. but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a*. at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a*.
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a*.
Heb. 9. 27. went the high-priest *a*. once every year
Jan. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a*.
Left ALONE.
Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left *a*. and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left *a*. 44. 30.
Isa. 49. 21. I was left *a*. these were had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was left *a*. and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a*. and the woman
29. the Father hath not left me *a*. for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a*. and they seek my life
Let ALONE.
Ecc. 14. 12. let us *a*. that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. let me *a*. that my wrath may wax hot
Dan. 9. 14. let me *a*. that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. let me *a*. two months, that I may go
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him *a*. let him curse, L. has hidden
2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a*. her soul is vexed in her
Ecc. 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a*.
Job 10. 20. and let me *a*. that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace let me *a*. that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a*.
Mat. 15. 14. let them *a*. let them be blind, leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us *a*. what have we to do with
these, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a*. why trouble ye her?
15. 26. let *a*. let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let *a*. this year also, till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him *a*. all men will believe
12. 7. let her *a*. against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 28. refrain from these men, let them *a*.
ALONG.
Num. 21. 22. we will go *a*. by the king's highway
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went *a*. the highway, lowing
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a*. on the earth
2 Sam. 3. 36. her husband went with her *a*. weeping
16. 13. Shimei went *a*. cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a*. as he went
ALOOF.
Psalm 38. 11. my friends stand *a*. from my sore
ALoud; see CRY, CRIED, SING.
ALPHA.
Rev. 1. 8. I am *a*. and Omega, 11. [21. 6. [22. 13.
ALREADY.
Ecc. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a*.
Ecc. 1. 10. it hath been *a*. of old time, before us
Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a*.
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a*.
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a*.
1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a*.
Phil. 5. 16. whereto we have *a*. attained
1 Tim. 5. 15. some are *a*. turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a*. hold fast
ALSO.
Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a*. is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a*.?
1 *Sam*. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more *a*. 2 *Sam*. 3. 35. [19. 13.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a*.
Psalm 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a*.
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a*.?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a*.
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a*. *Luke* 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a*. one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there *a*.
2. 28. Son of man is Lord *a*. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a*.
John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a*. doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a*. my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a*.
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a*.
Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a*.
1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a*.
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a*.
2 *Tim*. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a*.

ALT

Jan. 2. 26. faith without works is dead, *a*.
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a*.
ALTAR.
Signifies. [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices*
were offered, *1 Kings* 13. 1. 8. [18. 30. [2] *Carist*,
who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring
all our sacrifices and services, *Heb*. 13. 10.
Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an *a*. to the Lord
12. 7. there Abraham built an *a*. to the Lord. 22. 9.
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a*.
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a*. to God
Ecc. 17. 15. Moses built an *a*. Jehovah-nissi
20. 24. an *a*. of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a*. that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a*. most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a*.
30. 27. *a*. of incense [40. 10. *a*. of burnt-offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a*. shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a*.
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a*.
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a*. *Ed*
Judg. 6. 25. throw down the *a*. of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath cast down his *a*.
1 *Sam*. 2. 23. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a*.
2 *Sam*. 24. 18. go up, rear an *a*. to the Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried against the *a*. O. *a*.
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a*. of the Lord
35. and the water ran about the *a*.
2 *Kings* 18. 22. shall worship before this *a*. *Isa*. 36. 7.
Psalm 56. 6. so will I compass thee *a*. O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to the *a*. of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 10. an *a*. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a*. as chaff-stones
36. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a*.
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a*.
Ecc. 8. 16. between the porch and *a*. 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a*.
2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a*.
Amos 2. 6. upon clothes laid to pledge ty every *a*.
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a*.
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a*. for nought
13. covering the *a*. of the Lord with tears
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a*.
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a*. it is nothing
35. ye slew between the temple and *a*. *Luke* 11. 51.
Acts 17. 23. I found an *a*. with this inscription
1 *Cor*. 9. 13. wait at the *a*. partakers with *a*. 10. 18.
Heb. 7. 15. of which none gave attendance at the *a*.
13. 10. we have an *a*. whereof they have no right
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a*. the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a*.
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a*.
See BUILT.
ALTARS.
Ecc. 24. 13. shall destroy their *a*. *Deut*. 7. 5. [14. 3.
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a*.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a*. 14.
2 *Chron*. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a*.
Psalm 84. 3. even thine *a*. O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a*. the world
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a*.
2. whilst their children remember their *a*.
Ecc. 6. 4. and your *a*. shall be desolate, images be
Hos. 8. 11. made *a*. to sin, *a*. shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a*.
12. 11. their *a*. are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a*. of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a*.
ALTER.
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *a*. it, a good for a bad
Ecc. 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a*. this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a*. this
Psalm. 89. 34. not *a*. the thing gone out of my lips
Prov. 31. + 5. lest they *a*. the judgment of afflicted
ALTERED.
Ecc. 1. 19. be not *a*. that Vashti come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a*.
ALTERETH.
Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a*. not, 12
ALTERING.
Num. 14. + 34. ye shall know my *a*. of purpose
ALTHOUGH.
Ecc. 13. 17. *a*. that was near, for God said
2 *Sam*. 23. 5. *a*. my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. *a*. thou movest me against him
Jer. 31. 32. *a*. I was an husband unto them
Ecc. 11. 16. *a*. I have cast them far off
Heb. 3. 17. *a*. the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. *a*. all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. 1. *a*. a man be overtaken in a fault
ALTOGETHER.
Num. 16. 13. make thyself *a*. a prince over us
Deut. 16. 20. which is *a*. just shalt thou follow
Psalm 14. 3. they are *a*. become filthy, *Psalm* 53. 3.
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a*.
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a*. vanity
50. 21. that I was *a*. such an *a*. as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a*.
Gen. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a*. lovely
John 9. 34. thou wast *a*. born in sin, dost thou

AMB

Acts 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators
9. 10. or saith he *a.* for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 4. 18. perplexed, but not *a.* without help
ALWAYS, ALWAYS

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, *Acts* 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*, *Mat.* 28. 20. [4] *During life*, 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.
Deut. 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands *a.*
11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*
14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a.*
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*
27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?
Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me
103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger
119. 116. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
Nat. 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world
Mat. 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* John 12. 8.
John 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him
11. 46. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. God, who *a.* causeth us to triumph
Phil. 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you
80. *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified
9. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence
4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice
1 *Thes.* 2. 16. to fill up their sins *a.* for wrath
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance
I AM, I AM that I AM.

Erod. 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you
Num. 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am
Neh. 6. 11. who is that being as I am
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
Psal. 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
39. 4. that I may know how frail I am
50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.
Isa. 44. 6 I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1.
47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of
man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am
12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be
17. 24. I will, that they may be with me when I am
Acts 96. 29. almost and altogether such as I am
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve
Cor. 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are
Psalm 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for ever
19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
I AM I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?
30. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld
5 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?
18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong
Here AM I, or Here I AM. See HERE.

AMAZED.
Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*
Job 32. 15. they were *a.* they answered no more
Lev. 13. 8. they shall be *a.* one at another
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a.*
Mark 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 5. 26.
14. 33. he began to be sore *a.* and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves
9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*

AMAZEMENT.
Acts 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

AMBASSADOR.
Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health
Jer. 49. 14. an *a.* sent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am *a.* in bonds

AMBASSADORS.
Josh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the business of the *a.* of Babylon
35. 21. he sent *a.* what have I to do with thee?
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth *a.* by the sea in vessels
30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Ifanes
33. 7. the *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending *a.* to Egypt
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Christ

AMBASSAGE.
Luke 14. 32. sendeth *a.* and desireth conditions
AKBER; see COLOUR.

AMBUSH, ES.

Josh. 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it

ANC

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*

AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 *Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an *a.* the *a.* was
20. 22. the Lord set *a.* against Ammon

AMEN

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the promises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain and firm, 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his Church, is called the Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14. In *Isa.* 65. 16. shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God amen. And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used in many languages.

Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a.*
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the end
1 *Kings* 1. 36. Benaiah answered *a.* the Lord say so
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. people said *a.* and praised the Lord
Psalm 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; *a.* and
72. 19. earth filled with his glory; *a.* and *a.*
89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a.*
106. 48. and let all the people say *a.* [and *a.*
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and *a.*
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*
3. 14. write these things, saith the *a.* the faithful
5. 14. and the four beasts said *a.* 19. 4.
22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a.* even so, come
AMEN D. [Lord Jesus

Jer. 7. 3. *a.* ways, and doings, 5. [26. 13. [35. 15.
John 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

AMENDMENT.

Mat. 3. 4. bring fruits answerable to *a.* of life
AMENDS.

Lev. 5. 16. he shall make *a.* for the harm done
AMERCE.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall *a.* him in an 100 shekels

AMETHYST; see AGATE and JACINTH.

AMIALE.

Psal. 84. 1. how *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord
AMISS.

2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done *a.*
Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing *a.* against the God
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*
Jenn. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*

AMONG.

Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art *a.* them
Ezra 10. 18. *a.* the sons of the priests were found
Neh. 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no king
Job 33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thousand
36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean
Ezek. 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men
7. 28. one *a.* 1,000, but a woman *a.* all those
Gen. 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand
Jer. 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou *a.* women
10. 3. I send you forth as lambs *a.* wolves
John 6. 9. but what are they *a.* so many?
Col. 1. 18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHIEMA.

1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* maran-atha

ANCESTORS.

Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*

ANCHOR.

Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast *a.*

Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as *a.* of the soul

ANCIENT

Signifies, [1] *Old, of former time*, 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.

[2] *Very old men*, *Job* 12. 12. [3] *Men of former times*, 1 *Sam.* 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and ecclesiastical*, *Isa.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 19. 1.

Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains

Judg. 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kishon

2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times, I formed it, *Isa.* 37. 26.

1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and these are *a.* things

Ezra 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had seen the first house

Job 12. 12. with the *a.* is wisdom, and in days

Prov. 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land mark

Isa. 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away

9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head

19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of *a.* kings?

23. 7. whose antiquity is of *a.* days

44. 7. since I appointed the *a.* people

47. 6. upon the *a.* hast thou laid thy yoke

51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days

Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from *a.* paths

Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men

Dan. 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose garment

13. one like the Son of man came to *a.* of days

20. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment

given

ANG

ANGEL'S.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the *a.*
Psal. 119. 100. I understand more than the *a.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*
24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a.*
Jer. 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of priests
Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the *a.*
8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a.* do:
27. 9. the *a.* of Gebel were in thee they callers
ANCLE-BONES.

Acts 3. 7. his *a.*-bones received strength

ANCLES.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my *a.* did not slip, *Psal.* 18. 36.
Ezek. 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*

ANGEL

Signifies, *A messenger, or bringer of tidings*, and is applied [1] *To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence*, *Rev.* 22. 8. [2] *To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the church*, *Zech.* 1. 12. *Rev.* 10. 1. [3] *To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ*, *Rev.* 2. 1. [3. 1. 7. [4] *To such whom God employs to execute his judgments*, *Rev.* 15. 8. [5. 10. 1. [5] *To devils*, *Mat.* 25. 41. 1 *Cor.* 6. 3.

Gen. 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
24. 7. he shall send his *a.* before thee, 40.
48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all *a.* vil
Exod. 23. 20. send *a.* before thee, 23. [32. 54. [33. 2.
Num. 20. 16. sent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderfully
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* stretched out his hand, the *a.*
that destroyed the people, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.

17. David spake when he saw the *a.* that smote
1 *Kings* 13. 18. *a.* spake to me by the word of Lord
19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and said, arise and eat
1 *Chr.* 21. 15. God sent an *a.* to Jerusalem to destroy
20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the *a.*
27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the Lord sent an *a.* which he cut off
Ezek. 5. 6. nor say before the *a.* it was an error
Isa. 63. 9. the *a.* of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent *a.* and delivered
6. 22. my God hath sent his *a.* and shut up
Mat. 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*
Zech. 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me said, 4. 5.

13. Lord answered the *a.* that talked with me
14. the *a.* that communed with me said
19. I said to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10. [6. 4.
2. 3. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*
3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the *a.*
5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth
6. 5. the *a.* answered, these are the four spirits
Mat. 28. 5. the *a.* answered the woman, fear not
Luke 1. 13. the *a.* said, fear not, Zacharias

19. the *a.* answered and said, I am Gabriel
20. in the sixth month the *a.* Gabriel was sent
30. the *a.* said to her, fear not, Mary
35. *a.* answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee
10. the *a.* said to the spherishers, fear not
13. suddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude
21. so named of the *a.* before he was conceived
22. 43. there appeared an *a.* strengthening him
John 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain season
18. 29. others said, an *a.* spake to him
Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*

7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the bush
38. in the wilderness with the *a.* which spake
10. 7. when the *a.* which spake to Cornelius
22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to send
11. 13. how he had seen an *a.* in his house
12. 8. the *a.* said to Peter, bind up thy sandals
9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*
10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him
11. the Lord hath sent his *a.* and delivered me
15. Knoda affirmed, then said they, it is his *a.*
23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither *a.* nor spirit
9. if a spirit or an *a.* hath spoken to him

2 *Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an *a.* from heaven preach.
Rev. 1. 1. and he signified it by his *a.* to John
2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8. 12. 18. [3. 1. 7. 14.
5. 2. I saw a strong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice
7. 2. I saw another *a.* ascending from the east
8. 3. and another *a.* came and stood at the altar
4. ascended before God out of the *a.* hand
5. the *a.* took the censor, and filled it with fire
7. the first *a.* sounded [8. second *a.* [10. third *a.*
12. fourth *a.* [9. 1. fifth *a.* [13. sixth *a.* sounded
14. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midst of heaven
9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomless pit
14. saying to the sixth *a.* loose the four *a.*

10. 1. I saw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. [20. 1.
5. and the *a.* which I saw stand on the sea
7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh *a.*
8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*
10. I took the book [11. 1. and the *a.* stood, saying
11. 15. seventh *a.* sounded, and there were voices
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another *a.* fly in midst of heaven

ANG

Rev. 18. 8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is
9. *a.* followed | 15. another *a.* came, 17. 18.
19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle in the earth
20. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 13, 17.
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters say
17. 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great
19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun
21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *a.*
10. I Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you

ANGEL of God.

Erod. 15. 10. *a.* of God who went before removed
Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a.* of God
1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an *a.* of God
2 Sam. 14. 17. as an *a.* of God, so is my lord, 19. 27.
20. wise according to the wisdom of an *a.* of God
Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a.* of God
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a.* of God

ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. *a.* of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
9. *a.* of the Lord said to her, 10. 11. | 22. 1.
22. 32. 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3. 15.
Ez. 1. 1. *a.* of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
Num. 22. 23. as saw the *a.* of L. standing, 25. 27.
28. 2. *a.* of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
31. Balaam saw *a.* of the L. standing in the way
34. and Balaam said to *a.* of the L. I have sinned
35. *a.* of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men
Judg. 2. 1. *a.* of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.
4. when *a.* of the L. spake these words to Israel
5. 25. curse ye Meroz, said the *a.* of the Lord
6. 11. came an *a.* of the L. and sat under an oak
12. *a.* of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
21. the *a.* of the L. put forth the end of the staff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a.* of the L.
13. 3. *a.* of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a.* of the L., 21.
20. *a.* of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
1 Sam. 24. 16. *a.* of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
2 Sam. 19. 35. *a.* of L. smote in camp, 1st. 37. 33.
1 Chron. 21. 18. *a.* of L. destroying throughout coasts
18. *a.* of the L. commanded Gad to say to David
20. afraid, because of the sword of *a.* of the Lord
Ps. 34. 7. *a.* of L. encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a.* of L. chase them | 6. persecute them
Zech. 1. 11. they answered the *a.* of the L. that stood
14. *a.* of L. answered, wilt thou have mercy
35. *a.* of L. stood by Joshua | 6. *a.* of L. protested
12. 8. house of David as the *a.* of L. before them
Mal. 1. 20. *a.* of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13. 19.
24. Joseph did as the *a.* of the L. had bidden him
50. 2. for the *a.* of the L. descended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a.* of L.
2. 9. *a.* of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
Act. 5. 19. *a.* of L. by night opened the prison doors
8. 25. *a.* of the Lord spake to Philip, saying, arise
15. 25. *a.* of L. smote Herod, because he gave not

ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened Lot
Ps. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* Heb. 2. 7. 9.
68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.*
78. 23. man did eat *a.* food, he sent them meat
49. and trouble, by sending evil *a.* among them
Mat. 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
13. 29. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* shall come forth and sever the wicked
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
Mark 6. 36. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
of his Father, with the holy *a.* Luke 9. 26.
12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
Luke 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 82. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 35. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.*
John 8. 12. and seeing two *a.* in white, sitting
Act. 7. 55. who received the law by disposition of *a.*
Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* able to separate us from
1 Cor. 4. 9. *a.* spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *a.*?
11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the
13. 1. through I speak with tongues of men and *a.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.*
2 Thess. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *a.*
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
1 Pet. 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits
2. 2. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection
10. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but seed
11. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the *a.* desire to look into

ANO

1 Pet. 3. 22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the *a.* that sinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
Jude 6. the *a.* who kept not their first estate
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners
and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to sound
9. 14. loose the four *a.* which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared
14. 10. to be tormented in presence of the holy *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. *a.* of God ascend, and descend John 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a.* of God met him
Mat. 22. 30. but as *a.* of God in Heaven, Mark 12. 25.
Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before *a.* of God
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a.* of God
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a.* of God
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him

His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and his *a.* he charged with folly
Ps. 91. 11. give his *a.* charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
103. 20. ye his *a.* which excel in strength
104. 4. who maketh his *a.* spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
148. 2. praise ye him all his *a.* praise ye him
Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *a.*
10. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *a.*
24. 31. send his *a.* with a great sound, Mark 13. 27
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *a.*
Rev. 3. 1. will confess before my Father and his *a.*
12. 7. Michael and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.*
9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *a.*

ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you
ANGER.

Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn against me
45. 18. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
49. 7. cursed be their *a.* for it was fierce
Ex. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *a.* waxed hot
32. Aaron said, let not the *a.* of my lord wax hot
Dew. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and displeasure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.*
39. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
Josh. 7. 56. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
Judg. 1. 12. Abimelech his *a.* burned in him
Judg. 4. 9. by his *a.* are they consumed
13. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud
Ps. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
3. 9. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
7. 8. cease from *a.* and forbear wrath, fret not
30. 5. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.*
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep
78. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel
88. many a time turned he his *a.* away
90. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.*
91. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.*
4. and cease thine *a.* towards us to cease
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?
97. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
Ps. 15. 1. but grievous wrath stir up *a.*
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.*
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools
11. 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
12. 17. 21. | 10. 4.

7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Resin with Syria
10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff
25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction
12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.* Lam. 1. 19.
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord shall show the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of *a.*
48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.*
63. 5. these are a smoke in mine *a.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
Jer. 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cause mine *a.* to fall on you, I am
merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth

ANGO

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the day *a.*
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.*
23. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped
3. 23. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted us
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished
7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8. 21.
25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
Dan. 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
Amos 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually, and kept
Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever
Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*?
Hab. 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers?
Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, Col. 3. 8.

ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce *a.* of the Lord may be turned
32. 14. to augment the *a.* of the Lord against Israel
Deut. 29. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall smoke against
Judg. 2. 14. *a.* of Lord against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the *a.* of the Lord it came to
pass, Jer. 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a.* of the Lord is not turned away
12. 13. because of the fierce *a.* of the Lord, 25. 37.
23. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a.* of the L.
Lam. 4. 16. the *a.* of the Lord hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *a.* of the L. come on you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *a.* of L.

In ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their *a.* they slew a man
Erod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *a.*
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *a.*
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in *a.*
2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great *a.*
Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in *a.*
18. 6. he teareth himself in his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *a.*
35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *a.*
Ps. 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy *a.* Jer. 10. 24.
6. arise, O Lord, in thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.*
56. 7. in thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
77. 9. hath he in *a.* shut up his tender mercies?
Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *a.*
14. 6. he that ruled the nations in *a.*
63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *a.*
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *a.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine *a.*
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in my fury
Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.*
3. he hath cut off in *a.* all the horn of Israel.
3. (6. persecute and destroy them in *a.*
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in hot *a.*
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *a.*
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *a.*
22. 20. so will I gather you in mine *a.* and fury
48. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.*
Dan. 11. 20. be destroyed, neither in *a.* nor in battle
Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *a.*
Nir. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *a.*

ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. *a.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
Erod. 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Moses
Num. 11. 1. *a.* of the L. was kindled, 12. 2. 22. 22.
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was kindled he smote the ass
24. 10. Balaak's *a.* was kindled against Balaam
25. 3. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel
26. 13. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
39. 10. the Lord's *a.* was kindled the same time
Deut. 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be kindled against thee
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be kindled against you
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against this land
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be kindled in that day, Josh.
10. 16.
32. 22. for a fire is kindled in mine *a.* Jer. 15. 14.
Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was kindled against Gail
14. 19. Samson's *a.* was kindled, and he went up to his father's
1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was kindled, greatly
17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was kindled against David, and he said
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was kindled against Jonathan
2 Sam. 6. 7. *a.* of L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
12. 5. David's *a.* was kindled against the man
2 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was kindled
2 Chron. 25. 10. their *a.* was kindled against Judah
15. 5. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Amaziah
Isa. 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord is kindled against his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *a.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine *a.* is kindled against them, how long
Zech. 10. 3. mine *a.* was kindled against the shepherds.

ANG

Provoked or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. | 31. 29.
2 Kings 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. *2 Chr.* 33. 6.
 32. 10. with abominations provoked them to a.
 21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a.
Judg. 2. 18. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a.
1 Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30.
 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13.
 16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, *2 Kings* 17. 11.
Jer. 11. 17. | 32. 29. 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
 33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all
 21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a.
 22. 53. Ahab pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel
2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since
 the day
 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me
 to a. *2 Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
2 Chron. 28. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers
Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders
Psal. 78. 58. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29.
Prov. 20. 2. whose pr. him to a. sineth against
Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a.
 65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually
Jer. 7. 18. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a.
 19. do they pr. me to a. | 8. 19. why have they
 25. 6. pr. me not to a. | 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a.
 44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Ezek. 32. + 9. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many
 Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly
Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a.
Slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a.
Psal. 103. 8. slow to a. plentiful in mercy, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife
 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty
Job. 12. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, *Jonah* 6. 2.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power
 ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. + 6. and her adversary also a. her sore
Psal. 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife
 ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament
Job. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a.
 ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32.
 45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21.
 9. 8. Lord was a. with you who have destroyed you
 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed
Judg. 18. 25. lest a. fellows run upon thee
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye a. for this matter
1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, *2 Ch.* 6. 36.
 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because
2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel
Ezek. 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou
 Hos. 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry
Psal. 12. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish
 7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day
 76. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. ?
 79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. ? 80. 4. | 85. 5.
Prov. 14. 17. in that is soon a. dealeth foolishly
 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman
 22. 24. make no friendship with an a. man
 23. 23. do sooth an a. countenance a backbiting
 29. 22. a man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
Ezek. 5. 6. wh. reprove should God be a. at thy voice?
 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a.
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger
Psal. 106. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a.
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a.
Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a.
 4. the Lord said, Dost thou well to be a. ? 9.
 y. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a.
 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in
John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made
Eph. 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a.
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come
 ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul
Ezek. 6. y. but they hearkened not to Moses for a.
Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be in a. because of thee
2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit
 15. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid
Psal. 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me
Prov. 1. 27. in what distress and a. come upon you
Isa. 6. 25. look to the earth, and behold distress of a.
 50. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence
Jer. 4. 31. the a. as of hold that bringeth forth child
 6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
John 16. 8. she remembereth no more her a. for joy
Rom. 8. 9. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man
1 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you
 ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, a. and cummin in

ANO

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, *Gen.* 28. 18. | 31. 13.
 [2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office;
 anointing being generally practised among the
 Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's
 being endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit, *Exod.* 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means
 to get saving knowledge, *Rev.* 3. 18. [4] To
 smear, or daub, *John* 9. 6. 11. [5] One particu-
 larly designed and chosen by God to be the
 King, Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely,
 Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in
 an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated
 and authorised to be the Messiah, *1'sal.* 2. 2. |
 45. 7. *Acts* 4. 27. [6] A king, *Lam.* 4. 20.
 Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. Hurt
 not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts
 and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially
 among them to whom I familiarly reveal my
 mind and will, that they may teach others.
 Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. Thine
 bestowment upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.
 The anointing, *1 John* 2. 27. The Spirit of illu-
 mination; great knowledge in heavenly things.
Ezek. 38. 41. shalt a. and consecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15.
 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13.
 36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
 30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9.
 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a.
Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. king over them
 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel
 16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee
 12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he
2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as
1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel
 19. 15. a. Hazeael king | 16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha
Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield
Dan. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy
 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks
Amos 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not a. thee
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head
Marc. 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying
 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a.
Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve
 ANOINTED.

Ezek. 29. 29. garn. be Aaron's sons after him, to a.
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to
 6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a.
 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute
 8. 10. a. the tabernacle | 11. a. the altar, *Num.* 7. 1.
 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him
Num. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a.
 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 88.
1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. thee captain | 15. 17. a. Saul
 16. 13. a. David, *2 Sam.* 2. 4. 7. | 5. 3. 17. | 12. 7.
2 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. *1 Chron.* 11. 3. | 14. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king
 3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king, the sons
 12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself
 23. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said
Psal. 2. + 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the a. cherub that covers
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them
 40. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment
John 1. + 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a.
 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay
 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes
 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord
 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a.
 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God
 ANOINTED ONES.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand
 His ANOINTED.
 1. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a.
 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a.
 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day
2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. *Psal.* 18. 50.
Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a.
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a.
 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a.
Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus
 Lord's ANOINTED.
 1. 1. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him
 24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a.
 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is L. a.
 20. 9. stretch his hand against L. a. and he guiltless
 10. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a.
2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the L. a.
 19. 21. put to death because he cursed the L. a.
Lum. 4. 40. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

ANS

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever
1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine a. *Psal.* 105. 15.
Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a.
 ANOINTED WITH OIL.

Num. 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil
2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. wash oil
Psal. 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, 11. 1. 9.
 89. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him
 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil
 Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face
 of thine a. *Psal.* 132. 10.
Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, I look on f. of thine a.
 89. 38. thou hast been wroth with thine a.
 51. they have reproached the foot: p. of thine a.
Isa. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a.
 ANOINTEDST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a.
Psal. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth
 ANOINTING.

Ezek. 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.
1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of
 him as the same a. teacheth you all things
 ANOINTING OIL. [cense]

Ezek. 47. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in-
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head
 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you
 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil
Jam. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the
 ANON. [Lord]

Mark. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it
Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him
 ANOTHER.

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel
 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son
 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother?
Ezek. 22. 9. lost thing, which a. challengeeth to be his
Lev. 18. + 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a.
Num. 14. 26. Caleb, because he had a. spirit
Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord
 16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and shalt be turned into a. man
 9. and it was so, that God gave me a. heart
2 Chron. 20. + 22. and they smote one a.
Ezek. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.
Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.
Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, *Acts* 1. 20.
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a.
 27. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 46. 11.
 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me
 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name
 66. + 17. and purify themselves one after a.
Isa. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man
 4. 3. yet let no man strive nor reprove a.
Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a. ?
Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I?
John 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou?
 12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's
2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel
 Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some
 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a.
1 Tim. 6. 15. gallings one of a. destitute of the truth
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to day, 10. 25.
 4. 8. he would no have spoken of a. day
 One ANOTHER. See LOVE.

One against ANOTHER.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall
Jer. 15. 14. I will dash them one against a.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a.
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren
 One for ANOTHER.

1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a.
 12. 25. members should have same care one for a.
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed.

ANSWER

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, *Ps.* 26. 4.
 [2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked,
Dan. 2. 26. *Acts* 5. 8. [3] To witness, *Gen.*
 30. 33. [4] To obey, *Isa.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 7. 13.
 [5] To grant what one desires in prayer, *Psal.*
 27. 7. | 86. 7. *Isa.* 65. 24. [6] To give account,
Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [7] To punish, *Ezek.* 14. 7.
Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace
Deut. 30. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace
2 Sam. 21. 13. see what a. I shall return to him
Ezek. 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai thine a.
 34. 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a.
 32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned
 35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth a.
Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath
 23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth
 16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord
 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a.
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

Luke 9. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
John 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that sent us
19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
10m. 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
1 Cor. 9. 1. 9. but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves
2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me
1 Pet. 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to every
 21. but the *a.* of a good conscience towards God

ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood
 34. 36. because of his *a.* for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a.*

ANSWER, Verb.

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me
10m. 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen
1 Kings 18. 26. they called, saying, O Baal *a.* us
 19. there was neither voice, nor any to *a.*
Job 13. 22. call them, and I will *a.* *a.* thou me
 23. 1. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
 31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him?
 31. 12. will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
 40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*
Job 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me
 25. 5. by terrible things in right, will thou *a.* us
 40. 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. 15.
 10. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily
 10. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me
Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to *a.*
 22. 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth
 35. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be
Isa. 14. 22. what shall one then *a.* the messengers
 30. 2. when I called was there none to *a.* ? 60. 4.
 36. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
Gen. 3. 16. are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
Job 9. 19. the Lord will *a.* and say to his people
Heb. 2. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved
Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him a word
Mat. 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
 14. 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him
Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* and say
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or say
 13. 15. he shall *a.* I know you not whence you are
 21. 23. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*
1 Cor. 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them
 4. 16. *a.* may know how ye ought to *a.* every man
 I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, I will *a.* 19. 15. *Ps. 91. 15.* Jer. 33. 3.
Isa. 65. 26. come to pass, before they call I will *a.*
12th. 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that cometh, 7.
 Not ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a.* him
12nd. 23. 1. shalt not *a.* in a cause to decline
 2. 3. 11. he could not *a.* Abner a word
2 Kings 18. 30. king's command, *a.* *a.* not, *Isa.*
Job 9. 3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thousand [36. 21.
Prov. 1. 28. they shall call, but I will not *a.*
 26. 4. *a.* not a fool according to his folly, lest thou
 39. 19. for though he understand, he will not *a.*
Isa. 66. 18. because when I called, ye did not *a.*
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not *a.* thee
Luke 14. 17. they could not *a.* him again to these
 22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a.* nor let me go
 ANSWERABLE.

Ezra. 38. 18. *a.* to the hangings of the court
 38. 7. 8. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment
 ANSWERED.

Judg. 8. 8. men of Penneal *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*
 1. 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here am I, 1. 16.
 18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played
2 Sam. 19. 42. the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel
1 Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a.* me
 12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 *Chron. 10. 13.*
12th. 18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*
2 Cor. 25. 9. the man of God *a.* the Lord is able
Judg. 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.* ?
Isa. 37. 3. 1. O Lord God, thou knowest
Isa. 3. 14. Daniel *a.* with counsel and wisdom
Isa. 6. 12. what Balaam the son of Beor *a.* him
Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he *a.* nothing, 14.
Mark 14. 64 [15. 3. 5. *Luke 22. 9.*
Mark 14. 28. perceiving that he had *a.* well
 14. 15. when Jesus saw that he *a.* discreetly
 22. 8. 1. *a.* after they held their peace, James *a.*
 22. 8. 1. *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
 23. 8. while he *a.* for himself, 26. 1.

ANSWERED, *meanst* of God.
Gen. 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress
Ezra. 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a.* him by a voice
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him
2 Sam. 21. 1. and the Lord *a.* it is for Saul
1 Chron. 21. 25. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
 28. when David saw that the Lord had *a.* him
Psalm 81. 7. 1. these in the secret place of thunder
 9. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
 128. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place
 64. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without
Jer. 23. 33. what hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.
Isa. 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision

Zech. 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. be *a.* one of them and said, friend
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant

ANSWERED not.

1 *Sam. 4. 20.* she *a.* nor, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he *a.* him not that day, 28. 6.
 2 *Sam. 12. 42.* looked, but *a.* them not, *Ps. 18. 41.*
1 Kings 18. 21. and the people *a.* him not a word,
 2 *Kings 18. 36.* *Isa. 36. 21.*
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a.* not, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he *a.* her not a word

ANSWERED and said.

Ezra. 4. 1. Moses *a.* and said, will not believe they
 2 *Kings 7. 13.* one of his servants *a.* and said, let some
Neb. 2. 20. then *a.* 1 them and said unto them
Job 3. 12. Job *a.* and said, 6. 1. [9. 1. | 12. 1. | 16. 1. | 19. 1.
Isa. 21. 9. he *a.* and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then *a.* 1 and said, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

Psalm 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me

ANSWEREST.

1 *Sam. 26. 14.* David cried, *a.* thou not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a.* ?
 2 *Kings 6. 62.* *a.* thou nothing? *Mark 14. 60.* [15. 4.
John 18. 22. *a.* thou the high-priest so?
Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that *a.* against God?

ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam. 28. 15.* God is departed and *a.* me no more
1 Kings 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be God
Job 12. 4. who callest on God, and he *a.* him
Prov. 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth
 23. the poor intrat, but the rich *a.* roughly
 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man
Ezra. 5. 30. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
Mat. 3. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*
Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.

Luke 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him
1st. 9. 9. servants be obedient, not *a.* again

ANT, S.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the *a.* thou sluggard, consider
 30. 25. the *a.* are a people not strong, yet prepare
 ANTIQUITY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days

ANVIL.

Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*

ANY.

Ezra. 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel

Exod. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the com-
 mandments, 13. 22, 27. [5. 17.

6. 3. lieth, in *a.* of all these that a man doth
2 Sam. 32. 30. nor *a.* that can deliver out of my hand

2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with *a.* 1 *Chron. 17. 6.*
 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the house of Saul?

1 *Kings 18. 26.* was no voice, nor *a.* that answered
Job 33. 37. he looketh, and if *a.* say, I have sinned

Psalm. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us *a.* good:
 5. 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them

Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*
Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*

Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?
Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town

12. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*

Acts 9. 6. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
 1 *Cor. 6. 12.* I will not be brought under power of *a.*

Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 2 *Pet. 3. 9.* not willing that *a.* should perish

2 John 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine
 See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MERE, THING, TIME,

WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.

APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Ezra. 13. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix

Lec. 15. 19. she shall be put *a.* seven days
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*

Neb. 12. 47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites
Lev. 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly

Psalm. 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14
Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*

23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. *Luke 9. 28.*
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*

Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness

APES, see PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

Nwm. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a.* by poll

7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a.*
 17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*

1 *Kings 7. 15.* two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
Luke 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*

John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, see GREEK.

APOSTLE.

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special errand.*

Rom. 16. 7. 2 *Cor. 8. 23.* It is applied [1] To

Christ Jesus: who was sent from heaven to assume
 our nature, and work out salvation, with authority

to execute his prophetic and all his offices, and so

send forth his apostles to publish the gospel, 1 *Heb. 3.*

1. [2] To a minister immediately sent by Christ to

preach the gospel, *Mat. 10. 2.* *Gal. 1. 1.*

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 *Cor. 1. 1.*

11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentile:
 1 *Cor. 9. 1.* I am I not an *a.* ? am I not free? 2.

15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.* 2 *Cor.*

21. 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, *Eph. 1. 1.*

Col. 1. 1. 1 *Tim. 1. 1.* 2 *Tim. 1. 1.* *Gal. 1. 1.*

12. 12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you
 1 *Tim. 2. 7.* whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim. 1. 11.*

Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and *a.* of Christ
 1 *Heb. 3. 1.* consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof.

APOSTILES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12. *a.* are these

Mark 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together

Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*

9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him

11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*

17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith

22. 14 he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him

24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*

Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*

2. 43. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.

4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. [5. 2.

5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them

8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*

Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*

1 *Cor. 4. 9.* God hath set forth us the *a.* last

12. 28. God hath set forth us the *a.* all *a.*

15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that am not meet

2 *Cor. 11. 5.* not a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.

13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers

Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me

19. but other of the *a.* saw I none, save James

Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*

4. 11. he gave some *a.* and some prophets

1 *Thess. 2. 6.* been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ

2 *Pet. 3. 2.* of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord

Jude 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*

Heb. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not

18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets

APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apostles; which was, to*

preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant

and confirm churches, and ordain ministers, *Mat. 10. 1.*

28. 19. *Acts 14. 23.* 1 *Cor. 3. 6.*

Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*

Nwm. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*

1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord

Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

Ezra. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*

35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.

Ezra. 10. 1. dead files cause the ointment of the *a.*

APPARENTLY.

Nwm. 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a.* and not

APPAREL.

Judg. 14. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*

2 Sam. 12. 20. David arose and changed his *a.*

1 *Kings 10. 5.* queen of Sheba had seen the attend-
 ance of his ministers, and their *a.* 2 *Chron. 9. 4.*

Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles
 4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*

63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?

Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*

Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*

20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*

1 *Tim. 2. 9.* that women adorn themselves in modest *a.*

Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor

1 *Pet. 3. 3.* not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*

See ROYAL.

APPARELLED.

2 *Sam. 13. 18.* the king's daughters, virgins, were, *a.*

Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*

APPEAL, I.D.

Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Cesar,

26. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not *a.* to

Cesar 28. 19. I was constrained to *a.* to Cesar

APPEAR

Signifies, [1] To be in sight, *Gen. 1. 9.* *Heb. 11. 3.*

[2] To come before, *Exod. 34. 23.* *Acts 22. 30.*

[3] To be discovered, or laid open, *Jer. 13.*

Mar. 24.30. then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man *Luke 11. 44.* for ye are as graves which *a.* not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*
Act. 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat
Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
Heb. 9. 24. now to *a.* in the presence of God for us
28. to them shall he *a.* the second time to salvation
11. 5. were not made of things which do *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*?
5. 4. when the chief Shepherd shall *a.* shall receive
1 John 2. 28. when he shall *a.* we may have confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we
 know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him
Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

APPEAR, referred to GOD.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.
 1. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-seat
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the house of thy
 father
2 Chron. 1. 7. that night did God *a.* to Solomon
Psal. 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall *a.* in his glory
Isa. 66. 5. but he shall *a.* to your joy, they ashamed
Acts 26. 16. of those things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was at (tabernacle) as the *a.* of fire, 16.
1 Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward *a.*
Dan. 8. 15. stood before me as the *a.* of a man, 10. 18.
 10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
John 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
2 Cor. 5. 12. which glory in *a.* and not in heart
 10. +1. who in outward *a.* am base among you
 7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?
1 Thess. 5. 22. abstain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the *L.* *a.* to Abram and said, 17. 1. [18. 1.
 26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.
 48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
 6. 3. *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty
 14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the sea *a.*
1 Kings 11. 9. which had *a.* to Solomon twice
2 Kings 2. 11. behold there *a.* a chariot of fire
Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars *a.*
Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying
Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star *a.*
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also
 17. 3. there *a.* to them Moses and Elias, *Mark 9. 3.*
27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many
Mark 16. 9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalene
 12. after that he *a.* in another form to two of them
 14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat
Luke 1. 11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
 9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease
 22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him
 24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire
 7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
 17. even Jesus, that *a.* to thee in the way
 26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose
 27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men
 3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath *a.* to us, to put away sin
Rev. 12. 1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARED.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leprosy *a.* in the skin of the flesh
Dent. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this
Psal. 46. + 5. God shall help her, when morning *a.*
 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
Prov. 27. 25. the hay *a.* and the tender grass
Jer. 6. 1. r evil *a.* out of the north, and destruction
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he *a.*?
Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 Tim. 6. 14. keep commandment till *a.* of our *L.*
2 Tim. 1. 10. but is now made manifest by *a.*
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
 8. but to all them also that love his *a.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
1 Pet. 1. 7. be found to praise at the *a.* of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32. 20. I will *a.* him with the present
 APPEASED, ETH.
Esth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus *a.* he remembered Vashti
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to anger *a.* strife
Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people
 APPEARTAIN.

Num. 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that *a.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it *a.*
 APPEARTAIN.

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16. 32. and all the men that *a.* to Korah, 33.
 APPERTAINETH, ING.
Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
Prov. 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
Ecc. 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
Lsa. 29. 8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath *a.*
 56. + 11. they are strong of *a.* not satisfied

APPLE OF THE EYE.

Dent. 32. 10. he kept him as the *a.* of his eye
Psal. 17. 8. keep me as the *a.* of the eye, hide me
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye
Lam. 2. 18. let not the *a.* of thine eye cease
Zech. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Cant. 2. 3. as the *a.* tree among the trees of the wood
 8. 5. I raised thee up under the *a.* tree, thy mother
Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.* tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of silver
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love
 7. 3. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like *a.*

APPLY.

Psal. 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to understanding
 22. 17. hear words. *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Ecc. 7. 25. I *a.* my heart to know and seek wisdom
 8. 9. I *a.* my heart to every work that is done
 10. when I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom
Har. 7. + 6. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT.

Signifies, [1] *To constitute or ordain.* *Joah. 20. 9.*
 [2] *To assign or allot.* *Numb. 4. 19.* [3] *To set*
over. *Gen. 41. 34.* *Lev. 26. 16.* [4] *To decree.*
Acts 17. 31. *Heb. 9. 27.* [5] *To purpose or*
resolve. *Acts 20. 13.* [6] *To promise.* *Luke 22. 29.*
 [7] *To nominate or prefer.* *Acts 28. 23.* [8] *To*
command or order. *2 Sam. 15. 15.* [9] *To establish*
or settle. *Prov. 8. 29.* [10] *To set, or place.*
2 Kings 10. 24. *Neh. 7. 3.* [11] *To limit.* *1 Sam.*
13. 11. [12] *To ordain or set apart for an office.*
Acts 6. 3

Gen. 30. 28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
 41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. I will *a.* over you terror, consumption
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons *a.* everyone to service
2 Sam. 6. 21. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
 7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Israel, and
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldest *a.* me a set time
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God *a.* for walls and bul-
 61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give [works]
Jer. 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, saith *L.*
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.*
 over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.
 51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her
Esth. 21. 19. *a.* these two ways [20. *a.* a way that
Luke 1. 11. they shall *a.* themselves one head
Mat. 24. 51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12. 46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
 Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. be she that thou hast *a.* for thy servant
Num. 9. 2. Israel keep the passover in *a.* seasons, 3.
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* season
 13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season
Joah. 20. 9. these were the cities *a.* for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. there was an *a.* sign between Israel and
 1 *Sam. 13. 11.* thou camest not within the days *a.*
 19. 20. Samuel standing as *a.* over them, the Spirit
2 Sam. 17. 14. the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel
1 Kings 1. 35. I have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee
 9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
Job 7. 5. and wearisome nights are *a.* to me
 14. 5. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass
 20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
 30. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat
 78. 5. *a.* a law in Israel, which he commanded
 79. 11. preserve thou those that are *a.* to die
 102. 20. to loose those that are *a.* to death
Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
 8. 59. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
 31. 8. in cause of all such as are *a.* to destruction
Isa. 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul
 47. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth the *a.* weeks of the harvest
 47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he *a.* it
Ezek. 4. 6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the *L.* *a.*
Luke 3. 13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
 10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other seventy
 22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
Acts 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias
 17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set us apostles last, *a.* to death
1 Thess. 2. 9. for you know that we are *a.* thereto

1 Thess. 5. 9. God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but obtain
 2 *Tim. 1. 11.* wherunto I am *a.* a preacher, apostle
Tir. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I *a.*
Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
 9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
 1 *Pet. 2. 8.* disobedient, wherunto also they were *a.*

APPOINTED time and times.

Gen. 18. 14. at the time *a.* will I return to thee
Erod. 9. 5. the Lord *a.* a set time, saying, to-morrow
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time *a.*
 1 *Sam. 13. 8.* according to the set time Samuel *a.*
 20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time *a.*
2 Sam. 20. 5. tarried longer than the set time *a.* him
Ezek. 9. 27. according to their *a.* time every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an *a.* time to man on earth?
 14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I wait till
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*
Luk. 14. 31. and none shall be absent in his *a.* times
 40. + 2. cry, that her *a.* time is accomplished
Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her *a.* times
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time *a.*
Dan. 8. 19. for at the time *a.* the end shall be
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time *a.* was long
 11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time *a.*
 29. at the time *a.* shall return, and come south
 35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time *a.*
Heb. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait for it
Acts 17. 26. God hath determined times before *a.*
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the time *a.* of the father

APPOINTETH.

Psal. 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for seasons, the sun
 Dan. 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomsoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

Num. 4. 27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall be
Josh. 1. + 5. when kings were assembled by *a.*
Ezra 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priests
 2 *Sam. 13. 32.* by the *a.* of Absalom this determined
 Job 2. 11. they had made an *a.* together to come

APPREHEND.

Signifies, *To seize, or take prisoner.* *Acts 12. 4.*
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil. 3. 12.* *Tha*
I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, concitied
and brought into the way of salvation, when I
was running in to destruction.

1 Kings 18. 140. the prophets of Baal, and let none
 2 *Cor. 11. 32.* with a garrison desirous to *a.* me
Phil. 3. 12. I may *a.* that for which also I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* but

APPROACH.

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or come near.* *2 Sam. 11.*
 20. [2] *To draw near to God in the duties of his*
worship. *Psal. 65. 4.* *Lsa. 58. 2.* [3] *To con-*
tract marriage with. *Lev. 18. 6.* [4] *To hasten,*
or draw on. *Deut. 31. 14.*

Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin
 21. 7. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.
Dent. 20. 3. ye *a.* this day to battle against enemies
 31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die
Job 40. 19. can make his sword to *a.* to him
 Ps. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to *a.*
Jer. 30. 21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that
 engaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord?
1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city?
1 Kings 20. + 13. there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
2 Kings 16. 12. the king *a.* to the altar and offered
Psal. 27. + 2. when my enemies *a.* they stumbled
Lsa. 8. + 3. I *a.* to the prophetess, she bare a son

APPROACHETH, ING.

Lsa. 58. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
Luke 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor moth corrupteth
Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day *a.*

APPROVE.

Signifies, *To like or commend.* *Psal. 49. 13.*
 Approved of God, *Acts 2. 22.* *Demonstrated, and*
beyond any contradiction proved, to be the Messiah.
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity *a.* their sayings
1 Cor. 10. 3. whom you shall *a.* by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you
Rom. 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
 16. 10. salute Appelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristob.
1 Cor. 11. 19. they that are *a.* may be made manifest
 2 *Cor. 7. 11.* in all things you have *a.* yourselves
 10. 18. not he that commendeth himself *a.* is
 13. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye
 2 *Tim. 2. 15.* study to shew thyself *a.* unto God

APPROVES, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
Rom. 2. 18. the things that are more excellent

APPROVING.

2 Cor. 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourselves as mi

ARI

APRON, S.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made *a.*
Rev. 3. 15. bring the *a.* thou hast, and hold it
Jer. 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *a.*

APT.

2 Kings 23. 16. *a.* for war, king of Babylon brought
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be *a.* to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

ARCHANGEL.

1 Thes. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the *a.*
Jas. 9. Michael the *a.* when contending with devil

ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an *a.*
40. 23. the *a.* have sorely grieved him, and shot
1 Sam. 31. 3. and the *a.* hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
Job 16. 13. his *a.* compass me round about
14. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the *a.*
Jer. 31. 3. against him that bendeth let *a.* bend bow
ARCHIES.

Est. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the *a.*

ARE

Scr. 1. [1] To be of great value and esteem among
1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] To have authority from
1 John 4. 1. [3] Repressed, judged, esteemed,
1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken, Gen.
41. 26. 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are
of small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 26. for the fifty righteous that *a.* therein
31. 15. *a.* we not counted of him strangers?
42. 36. Jacob said, all these things *a.* against me

Gen. 8. 21. and also the ground wheron they *a.*
Num. 15. 15. as ye *a.* so shall the stranger be

Deut. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye *a.*
1 Kings 8. 8. and there they *a.* to this day

Job 41. 24. *a.* exalted for a while, but, here we *a.*
30. 33. that they may go and say to thee, here we *a.*

Ps. 106. 26. bless ye God, ye that *a.* of the fountain
107. 27. they stagger, and *a.* at their wit's end

Lev. 3. 7. our fathers have sinned, and *a.* not
Amos 9. 7. *a.* yet not as children of Ethiopians to me

Num. 3. 17. the place is not known where they *a.*
Mat. 1. 18. not be comforted, because they *a.* not

6. 56. Lewis of air, *a.* ye not much better than they
42. 30. but *a.* as the angels of God in heaven

Mark 6. 3. and *a.* not his sisters here with us?
Luk. 15. 25. I know not whence you *a.* 27.

18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men *a.*
Luk. 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we *a.*

Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they *a.* for if Gentiles
1 Cor. 1. 22. things which *a.* not, things that *a.*

2 Cor. 11. 22. *a.* they Hebrews? *a.* they Israelites?
3. *a.* they the seed of Abraham? so am I

Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we *a.* yet without sin
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which *a.* and shall be

4. 11. for thy pleasure they *a.* and were created
10. 6. created heaven and things which therein *a.*

ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth you *a.* reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would all my mouth with *a.*

ARRIGHT.

Ps. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation *a.*
78. 8. a generation that set not their heart *a.*

P. 2. 4. 26. all the ways shall be ordered *a.*
15. 2. the tongue of the wise noeth knowledge *a.*

31. 31. the wine, when it noeth itself *a.*
31. 8. 6. I heartened, and they spake not *a.*

ARISE

Scr. 1. [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts
9. 30. [2] To repent, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be

rejoiced and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is like
the word of encouragement, to excite one to do

a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now *a.* get thee out of this land
31. 1. *a.* go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

Deut. 13. 1. if there *a.* among you a prophet
17. 4. then shalt thou *a.* and get thee up to the

Jer. 1. 2. now therefore *a.* go over this Jordan
Jer. 5. 12. *a.* Barak, lead thy captivity captive

1 Sam. 2. 14. let the young men *a.* and play before as
3. 21. I will *a.* and gather all Israel to my lord

11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath *a.*
1 Kings 3. 12. now after thee shall any *a.* like thee

2 Kings 9. 2. make Jehu *a.* from among his brethren
1 Chron. 22. 16. *a.* be doing, the Lord be with thee

2 Chron. 24. 16. therefore we servants will *a.* and build
Ezra. 1. 18. then shall there *a.* too much contempt

4. 14. then shall enlargement *a.* to the Jews
Jer. 4. 4. when shall I *a.* and might be gone?

11. 17. they are shall *a.* above noon-day
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light *a.*?

Ps. 3. 7. *a.* O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou
7. 6. *a.* O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself

12. 5. now will I *a.* saith the Lord, I will set him
4. 25. *a.* for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy

1. 1. let God *a.* let his enemies be scattered
10. 10. shall the dead *a.* and praise thee?

69. 13. when the waves of *a.* sea thou stillest them
109. 13. thou shalt *a.* and save mercy on Zion

Ps. 6. 9. when wilt thou *a.* out of thy sleep?

ARK

Gen. 2. 15. *a.* my love, my fair one, and come away
Isa. 21. 5. *a.* ye princes, and anoint the shield

26. 19. together with my dead body shall they *a.*
49. 7. kings shall *a.* princes shall worship

60. 1. *a.* shine, for thy light is come, and the glory
2. but the Lord shall *a.* upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, *a.* save us
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not *a.*?

31. 6. *a.* ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
Dan. 2. 39. after these shall *a.* another kingdom

Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob *a.* for he is, 5.
Mic. 2. 10. *a.* ye and depart, this is not your rest

4. 13. *a.* and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will
7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall *a.*

Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone *a.*
Mat. 4. 2. *a.* u tha: fear shall the Sun of righteousness, *a.*

Mar. 9. 5. it is easier to say *a.* and walk: Mark 2. 9.
23. 24. for there shall *a.* false Christs, false prophets

Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee, *a.* Luke 8. 54.
Luk. 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee *a.*

15. 18. I will *a.* and go to my father, and say
24. 38. and why do thoughts *a.* in your hearts?

John 14. 31. even so I do, *a.* let us go hence
Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, *a.*

30. 30. also of our own selves shall men *a.* speaking
22. 16. why tarriest thou? *a.* and be baptized

Eph. 5. 14. *a.* from the dead, and Christ shall give
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star *a.* in your hearts

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there *a.* a little cloud
Ps. 112. 4. to the upright *a.* light in darkness

Isa. 2. 19. when he *a.* to shake terribly the earth, 21.
Mar. 13. 21. when persecution *a.* Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee *a.* no prophet
Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec *a.*

ARISETH.

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things rare
or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] The great vessel in

which Noah and his family were preserved during
the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two
tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of

manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.
The ark of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8. The seat of

thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence
thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in

behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.
Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19.

Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known,
and the mysteries of religion made more common

and familiar than formerly, either under the
Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign

of anti-christ.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an *a.* of gopher-wood

7. 18. and the *a.* went on the face of the waters
Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an *a.* of bulrushes

25. 16. and thou shalt put into the *a.* the testimony
which I shall give thee, 31. [40. 3. 20.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the *a.* of shittim-wood
Num. 3. 51. their charge shall be the *a.* and tables

Josh. 4. 11. *a.* of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. 16. 1. 2 Sam. 0. 9.
1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into *a.*

2 Sam. 11. 11. the *a.* and Israel abide in tents
1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the *a.* of the Lord

8. 9. was nothing in the *a.* save the two tables
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the *a.* had rest

13. 3. let us bring again the *a.* of our God to us
9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the *a.*

15. 1. David prepared a place for the *a.* of God
2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and *a.* of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8.

8. 11. places are holy wherunto the *a.* hath come
Mar. 24. 38. till Noah entered the *a.* Luk. 17. 27.

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the *a.* was preparing

Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the *a.*
Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the *a.*
Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the *a.*

7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the *a.*
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the *a.*

1 Chr. 16. 37. let before the *a.* Asaph and his brethren
2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon and congr. assembled before the *a.*

Before the ARK.
Num. 10. 33. *a.* of covenant of Lord went before them

Deut. 31. 96. put book of law inside of *a.* of covenant
Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before *a.* of covenant

Jude. 20. 27. *a.* of covenant of God was there in
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the *a.* of the covenant of

2 Sam. 15. 24. Levites bearing *a.* of covenant of God
1 Chr. 17. 1. *a.* of covenant remained under curtains

Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the *a.* of the covenant
Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the *a.* of the covenant

ARK of God.
1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the *a.* of God was

4. 11. the *a.* of God was taken, 17. 22.
6. 3. I ye send away the *a.* of God, send it not empty

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the *a.* of God.

ARM

2 Sam. 7. 2. but the *a.* of God dwelleth within
1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the *a.* of God home

15. 2. none ought to carry the *a.* of God but Levites
ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam.
1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the instru-

ments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked,
Ps. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in creating

the world, Jer. 27. 5. [32. 17. [4] The mighty
power of God making the gospel effectual to the

conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.
Ezra. 15. 16. by greatness of thine *a.* they shall be

Deut. 33. 20. he teacheth the *a.* with crown of head
1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut

off thy *a.* and the *a.* of thy father's house
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his *a.*

2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an *a.* of flesh, with us
Isa. 4. 4. 23. made them to cease by *a.* and power

Job 26. 2. savest thou the *a.* that hath no strength
31. 22. let my *a.* fall from my shoulder-blade

35. 9. cry out by reason of the *a.* of the mighty
38. 15. and the high *a.* shall be broken

40. 9. hast thou an *a.* like God? or canst thunder
Ps. 10. 15. break thou the *a.* of the wicked

44. 3. nor did their own *a.* save them, but thy *a.*
71. 18. I have shewed thy *a.* to this generation

77. 15. thou hast with thy *a.* redeemed thy people
89. 13. thou hast mighty *a.* strong is thy hand

21. mine *a.* also shall strengthen him
98. 1. his holy *a.* hath gotten him the victory

Cent. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine *a.*
Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his *a.*

33. 2. be thou their *a.* every morning, our salvation
60. 10. God will come, and his *a.* shall rule for him

11. he shall gather the lambs with his *a.*
51. 5. mine *a.* shall judge the people, the isles shall

wait upon me, and on my *a.* shall they trust
9. put on strength, O *a.* of the Lord, awake

24. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy *a.*
53. 1. who hath believed our report: and to whom

is the *a.* of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38
59. 16. therefore his *a.* brought salvation, 63. 5.

64. 8. Lora hath sworn by the *a.* of his strength
63. 12. that led them with his glorious *a.*

Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his *a.*
21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong *a.*

Ezek. 4. 7. and thine *a.* shall be uncovered
22. 4. 6. were in thee to their *a.* to shed blood

30. 21. I have broken *a.* of Pharaoh king of Egypt
31. 17. they went down into hell that where his *a.*

Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the *a.*
Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his *a.* his *a.* be dried up

Luk. 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his *a.*
Acts 13. 17. with an high *a.* brought he them out

Stretched-out ARM.
Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out *a.*

Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with *a.* out *a.*
5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence

with a stretched-out *a.* 7. 19. [26. 6. Jer. 32. 21.
11. 2. your children have not seen his *a.* out *a.*

2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out *a.*
Ps. 136. 19. with a stretched-out *a.* for his mercy

Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my stretched-out *a.* 32. 17.
Isa. 20. 33. with a stretched-out *a.* will I rule over

34. I will gather thee with a stretched-out *a.* and
ARM-IOLES.

[fury
Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten reeds under thy *a.* holes
Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to *a.* holes

ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the *a.* of his hands were made strong
Deut. 32. 27. and underneath are the everlasting

Jude. 16. 12. he brake them from his *a.* like thread
2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that

a bow of steel is broken by mine *a.* Ps. 18. 34.
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Iehoram between his *a.*

Job 29. 9. the *a.* of the fatherless have been broken
Ps. 37. 17. the *a.* of the wicked shall be broken

Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her *a.*
Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his *a.*

49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *a.*
51. 5. and my *a.* shall judge the people

Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your *a.*
30. 2. behold, I will break Pharaoh's *a.* 24.

24. 1. I will strengthen the *a.* of king of Babylon, 25.
Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his *a.* of silver, his belly

10. 6. his *a.* and feet like to polished brass
11. 15. the *a.* of the south shall not withstand

22. with the *a.* of a flood shall they be overflowed
31. and *a.* shall stand on this part and shall

Heb. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their *a.*
11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their *a.*

Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his *a.* he said
10. 16. took them up in his *a.* put his hands on them

Luk. 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his *a.* and blessed
ARM, I Ark.

Is taken, [1] Corporally, to be furnished with arms
for war, Gen. 14. 13. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spirit

ually, to get and exercise those graces and spi-

real weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul. 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num 31. 3. some of yourselves to the war and 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind [go ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *a.* his trained servants born in 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *a.* *Num.* 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand *a.* for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready *a.* 32. *Deut.* 3. 18. ye shall pass over *a.* *Josh.* 1. 14. *Josh.* 4. 1. 13. about 40,000 *a.* for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is *a.* pass on before the ark 2 *Chron.* 28. 14. so the *a.* men left the captives *Job* 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.* men *Psalm.* 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being *a.* *Prov.* 6. 11. and thy want as an *a.* man, 24. 34. *Luke* 11. 21. when a strong man *a.* keepeth the house ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the *a.* of the Egyptians *Judg.* 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine *a.* 9. 9. he said, increase thine *a.* and come out 1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of *a.* 17. 21. and the Philistines had put *a.* against *a.* 1 Kings 20. 25. number thine an *a.* like the *a.* lost 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that they should praise before the *a.* 25. 7. O king, let not the *a.* of Israel go with thee 4. 7. he spake before his brethren, and the *a.* *Josh.* 29. 25. sat chief, I dwell as a king in the *a.* *Psalm.* 68. 11. great was the *a.* that published it *Cant.* 6. 4. terrible as an *a.* with banners, 10. *Jer.* 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's *a.* *Ezek.* 39. 18. caused his *a.* to serve a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great *a.* *Dan.* 4. 35. according to his will in the *a.* of heaven *Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his *a.* 25. locust, my great *a.* which I sent among you *Zech.* 4. 6. saying, not by *a.* nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of the *a.* *Acts* 23. 27. then came I with an *a.* and rescued *Rev.* 9. 16. the number of the *a.* of horsemen 19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his *a.* See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Erod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a.* 12. 17. same day I brought your *a.* out of Egypt *Num.* 33. 1. went forth with their *a.* under Moses *Deut.* 20. 9. they shall make captains of the *a.* to [lead

1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the *a.* of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the *a.* of the living God 45. come in the name of the God of the *a.* of Israel *Job* 25. 3. is there any number of his *a.* ? *Psalm.* 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our *a.* 68. 12. kings of *a.* did flee apace, she that tarried *Cant.* 6. 13. as it were the company of two *a.* *Isa.* 34. 2. and his fury upon all their *a.* *Dan.* 9. 27. with abominable *a.* make desolate *Mat.* 22. 7. he sent forth his *a.* and destroyed *Luke* 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with *a.* *Heb.* 11. 34. who turned to flight the *a.* of the aliens *Rev.* 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered ARMOUR.

Signifies, [1] *Weapons or instruments of war.* 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men.* Luke 11. 22. [3] *Spoil.* 2 Sam. 2. 21. [4] *Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies.* Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] *A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity.* 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's *a.* in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his *a.* 1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his *a.* according to 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on *a.* 10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and *a.* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his *a.* *Isa.* 39. 2. *Job* 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.* *Isa.* 22. 8. didst look in that day to *a.* of the house *Luke* 11. 22. he taketh his *a.* wherein he trusted *Rom.* 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteousness *Eph.* 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to stand ag. devil 13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to withstand ARMOUR-BEARER.

Jdg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his *a.-bearer*, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. *a.-b.* said, do all that is in thine heart 16. 1. Saul loved David, and he became his *a.-b.* 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his *a.-bearer* ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an *a.* *Jer.* 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his *a.* ROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she *a.* 35. 18

Gen. 37. 7. and in my sheaf *a.* and stood upright *Erod.* 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, *Acts* 7. 18. *Judg.* 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah *a.* till I *a.* a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people *a.* as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they *a.* early, *Isa.* 37. 36. 17. 35. when he *a.* against me, I slew him 2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him *a.* there any like 2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord *a.* *Job* 29. 8. young men hid, aged *a.* and stood up *Psalm.* 76. 9. when God *a.* to judgment, to save the *Ecc.* 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he *a.* *Dan.* 6. 19. the king *a.* early and went to the den *Mat.* 2. 14. he *a.* and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she *a.* and ministered to them, *Luke* 4. 39. 26. he *a.* and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24. 9. 9. and he *a.* and followed him, 19. *Mark* 2. 14. 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid *a.* 27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept *a.* *Mark* 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a.* *Luke* 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the stream beat 15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kissed him *Acts* 11. 19. the persecution which *a.* about Stephen 19. 23. there *a.* no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there *a.* a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

ROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel *a.* and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan *a.* and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David *a.* and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha *a.* and went after Elijah *Jonah* 3. 3. so Jonah *a.* and went to Nineveh *Acts* 9. 39. then Peter *a.* and went with them ARRAY

Signifies, [1] *To put on apparel.* Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] *To put an army in a fit posture to fight.* 2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, *Job* 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side. *Ezek.* 6. 9. that they may *a.* the man withal *Job* 40. 10. and *a.* thyself with glory and beauty *Jer.* 43. 12. shall *a.* himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women array, not with costly *a.* ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. 2. they slew of the *a.* in the field 9 Sam. 10. 9. Joab put the choice in *a.* against Syrians *Job* 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in *a.* *Jer.* 50. 14. put yourselves in *a.* against Babylon

SEE BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh *a.* Joseph in fine linen 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil *a.* them *Mat.* 6. 29. was not *a.* like one of these, *Luke* 12. 27. *Luke* 23. 11. Herod and his men of war *a.* Christ *Acts* 12. 21. Herod *a.* in royal apparel sat on his *Rev.* 7. 13. what are these that are *a.* in white robes? 17. 4. the woman was *a.* in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be *a.* in fine linen ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they *a.* at the country of the Gadarenes *Acts* 20. 15. and the next day we *a.* at Samos ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not *a.* come out of your mouth *Prov.* 8. 13. pride and *a.* and the evil way do I hate *Isa.* 13. 11. I will cause the *a.* of the proud to cease *Jer.* 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his *a.* ARROW

Signifies, [1] *A dart used for pleasure or in war.* 1 Sam. 20. 20. *Jer.* 51. 11. [2] *Inward terrors from God.* *Job* 6. 4. *Psalm.* 38. 2. [3] *Wicked intentions.* *Psalm.* 11. 2. [4] *Abusive or slanderous words.* *Psalm.* 64. 3. [5] *The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c.* 2 Sam. 22. 15. *Ezek.* 5. 16. *Isa.* 3. 11. [6] *The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners.* *Psalm.* 45. 5.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an *a.* beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the *a.* went out at his heart 13. 17. *a.* of Lord's deliverance from Syria 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an *a.* there, *Isa.* 37. 33. *Job* 34. 5. my *a.* is incurable without transgression 41. 28. the *a.* cannot make him flee, sling stones *Psalm.* 11. 2. they make ready their *a.* on the string 64. 7. with an *a.* suddenly shall they be wounded 91. 5. nor afraid for the *a.* that fleet by day *Prov.* 25. 18. that bareth false witness is a sharp *a.* *Jer.* 9. 21. their tongue is as an *a.* shot out *Lam.* 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the *a.* *Zech.* 9. 14. and his *a.* shall go forth as lightning ARROWS.

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his *a.* *Deut.* 32. 23. I will spend mine *a.* upon them 42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood 1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot three *a.* on the side

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out *a.* and scattered them, *Psalm.* 18. 14 2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and *a.* took to him bow and *a.* 18. take the *a.* and smite upon the ground

Job 6. 4. the *a.* of the Almighty are within me *Psalm.* 7. 13. he ordaineth *a.* against the persecutor 21. 12. shall make ready thine *a.* against their 38. 2. for thine *a.* stick fast in me, and thy had 44. 5. thine *a.* are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and *a.* 58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his *a.* 64. 3. bows to shoot their *a.* even bitter words 76. 3. there brake he the *a.* of the bow, the shield 77. 17. clouds poured, thine *a.* also went abroad 120. 4. sharp *a.* of the mighty, with coals of juniper 127. 4. *a.* are in the hand of a mighty man 144. 6. shoot out thine *a.* and destroy them *Prov.* 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *a.* and death *Isa.* 5. 28. whose *a.* are sharp and their bows bent 7. 24. with *a.* and bows shall men come thither *Jer.* 50. 9. their *a.* shall be as of an expert man 14. shoot at Babylon, spare no *a.* she hath sinned 51. 11. make bright the *a.* gather the shields *Lam.* 3. 13. hath caused the *a.* of his quiver to enter *Ezek.* 5. 16. I shall send the evil *a.* of famine 21. 21. he made his *a.* bright, he consulted images 39. 3. I will cause thy *a.* to fall out of thy hand 9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and *a.* *Hab.* 3. 11. at the light of thine *a.* they went ART.

ART, Verb.

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where *a.* thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou *a.* 24. 23. he said, whose daughter *a.* thou? 47. 27. 24. and he said *a.* thou my very son Esau? 32. 17. whose *a.* thou? whither goest thou? 39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou *a.* his wife 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou *a.* 46. 30. now let me die because thou *a.* yet alive *Erod.* 3. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou *a.* *Josh.* 5. 13. *a.* thou for us, or our adversaries? *Judg.* 8. 18. they answered as thou *a.* so were they 12. 5. the men said to him, *a.* thou an Ephraimite? 13. 11. *a.* thou the man that spakest to the woman? 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou *a.* 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou *a.* 22. 4. Jehoshaphat said, I am as thou *a.* 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 7. *a.* not thou our God, who didst drive *Job* 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou *a.* *Isa.* 14. 10. *a.* thou also become weak as we? *a.* like *Isa.* 14. 22. *a.* not thou he, O Lord our God, we *Luke* 7. 19. *a.* thou he that should come, or look we *John* 1. 49. Rabbi, thou *a.* the Son of God, King of *a.* *Acts* 21. 38. *a.* not thou that Egyptian made uproar 27. the captain said, tell me, *a.* thou a Roman? *Rev.* 11. 17. *a.* and wast, and *a.* to come, 16. 5. ART, S, Substantive.

Erod. 30. 25. an ointment, *a.* of the apothecary 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. divers spices prepared by *a.* of apoth. *Acts* 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by *a.* 19. 19. many also of them which used curious *a.* ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every *a.* *Isa.* 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning *a.* ARTIFICERS.

1 *Chron.* 29. 5. for all manner of works made by *a.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to *a.* and builders gave they money ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his *a.* to the lad AS

Signifies, [1] *Like.* 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] *While.* *Acts* 20. 9. [3] *For.* *Mat.* 6. 12. [4] *Because.* *John* 15. 12. [5] *After the manner of.* *Joh* 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] *Likeness in quality, but not in quantity.* *Mat.* 5. 48. [2] *Equality.* *John* 5. 23. [3] *The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing.* *Mat.* 26. 54. [4] *The likeness and truth of a thing.* *Heb.* 12. 7.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help *a.* before him 3. 5. ye shall be *a.* gods knowing good and evil 22. behold the man is become *a.* one of us 1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not *a.* man seeth 2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil *a.* did the house of Ahab 24. 13. had made in the temple, *a.* the Lord had said *Esra* 10. 12. *a.* thou hast said, so must we do *Psalm.* 125. 5. for such *a.* turn aside to crooked ways *Prov.* 24. 29. say not, I will do to him *a.* he hath done *Isa.* 24. 2. *a.* with the people, *a.* with the servant *Mat.* 10. 25. disciple *a.* his master, servant *a.* his Lord 19. 19. shall love thy neighbor *a.* thyself, *Rom.* 13. 9. *John* 1. 14. beheld the glory *a.* of the only-begotten *Acts* 7. 37. the Lord raise up a prophet *a.* myself 51. ye resist H. Ghost, *a.* your fathers did, so do ye 2 Cor. 12. 17. but *a.* of sincerity, but *a.* of God, spe ak *Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be *a.* I am, for I am *a.* ye are *Col.* 2. 6. *a.* ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk *Ezen* AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. *even* *a.* the Lord gave to every man. *Eph.* 5. 33. every one so love his wife *even* *a.* himself *Col.* 3. 13. *even* *a.* Christ forgave you, so do ye *Rev.* 2. 27. *even* *a.* I received of my Father

ASH

ASCEND

Script. [1] *To get up climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10. *Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? Psal. 94. 3. Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13. *No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

Josh. 6. 5. the people shall a. up every man straight *Psal. 24. 3. who shall a. into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? Rom. 10. 6. 135.7. he causeth vapours to a. Jer. 10. 13. [51.16. 139. 8. if I a. up into heaven, thou art there* *Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will a. to heaven, 14. Eccl. 38. 9. thou shalt a. and come like a storm* *Job 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man a. up* *Job 17. 1 a. to my father, and your Father, my God* *Rev. 17. 8. beast shall a. out of the bottomless pit* ASCENDED.

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord a. in the flame *Psal. 68. 18. thou hast a. up on high, thou hast led* *Prov. 30. 4. who hath a. up into heaven, or descend.* *Job 3. 13. no man hath a. to heaven, but he that* *20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet a. to my Father* *Acts 2. 34. David is not yet a. into the heavens* *Eph. 4. 8. when he a. up on high, he led captivity cap. 9. now that he a. [10. is the same also that a. Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense a. before God* *11. 12. they a. up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies* ASCENDING.

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that a. out of the bottomless pit *14. 11. the smoke of their torment a. for ever* ASCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God a. and descending *1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods a. out of the earth* *Luke 19. 28. he went before, a. up to Jerusalem* *John 1. 51. angels of God, a. and descending on the Son* *Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel a. from the east* ASCENT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the a. of Olivet *1 Kings 10. 5. and his a. by which he went, 2 Chr. 9. 4.* ASCRIBE.

Deut. 32. 3. a. ye greatness to our God, he is the *Job 36. 3. I will a. righteousness to my Maker* *Psal. 68. 34. a. ye strength to God, his excellency* ASCRIBED.

1 Sam. 18. 8. a. to David 10,000, to me a. but 1000 ASI.

Isa. 44. 14. he plasheth an a. the rain doth nourish it ASIATED.

Gen. 9. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not a. *Judg. 3. 25. and they carried till they were a.* *2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly a. 1 Chron. 19. 5. as people being a. steal away when they flee* *2 Kings 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was* *6. 11. he sent his countenance till he was a.* *2 Chron. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were a.* *Eccl. 8. 22. I was a. to require of thee a band* *6. 6. I am a. and blush to lift up my face to thee* *Job 5. 20. they came thither, and were a.*

11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make a. f *19. 3. ye are not a. to make yourselves strange to me* *Psal. 35. 5. were lightened, and their faces were nota.* *74. 21. O let not the oppressed return a. let poor* *Psal. 11. 4. she that maketh a. is as rottenness* *Isa. 30. 5. shall be a. of Ethiopia, their expectation* *41. 23. the sun shall be a. when the Lord shall reign* *30. 5. all a. of a people that could not profit them* *21. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is a. and hewn down* *Jer. 2. 27. as the thief is a. when he is found, so is* *6. 15. were they a. they were not at all a. 6. 12. 8. 9. the wise men are a. they are dismayed* *14. 4. plowmen were a. they covered their heads* *48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a.* *End. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are a.* *20. with terror they are a. of their might* *Luke 12. 17. all his adversaries were a. and the people* *26. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am a.* *Rom. 1. 16. I am not a. of the gospel of Christ* *4. 5. hope maketh not a. because the love of God is* *6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now a.*

2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not a. *1 Cor. 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not a.* *A Gossypious was not a. of my calling* *Heb. 2. 11. he is not a. to call them brethren* *11. 16. God is not a. of the children God* ASHAMED and confounded: see CONFOUNDED.

De ASHAMED.

Gen. 28. 23. let her take it to her, lest we be a. *Psal. 60. 10. let all my enemies be a. and sore vexed* *23. 3. yes, let none that wait on thee be a. let them* *be a. who transgress without cause*

21. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be a. *17. let me not be a. let the wicked be a. 35. 26. 6. 6. let not them that wait be a. for my sake.* *6. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be a.* *49. 28. when they arise, let them be a. but let*

19

ASK

Psal. 119. 78. let proud be a. for they dealt perversely *Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be a. of the oaks which ye* *23. 4. be thou a. O Zidon, the sea hath spoken* *26. 11. they shall see and be a. for their envy* *42. 17. they shall be greatly a. that trust in images* *44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be a.* *11. all his fellows shall be a. shall be a. together.* *45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall be a.* *62. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be a.* *66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be a.* *Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt be a. of Egypt, as a. of Assyria* *3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be a.* *12. 13. and they shall be a. of your revenues* *17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be a.* *20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be a.* *48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was* *50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be a.* *Ezek. 16. 61. shall remember thy ways, and be a.* *43. 10. shew Israel, they may be a. of their iniquities* *11. and if he be a. of all that they have done* *Isa. 4. 19. they shall be a. because of their sacrifices* *10. 6. and Israel shall be a. of his own counsel* *Joel 1. 11. be ye a. O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat* *2. 26. and my people shall never be a. 27.* *Leck. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be a.* *13. 4. the prophets every one be a. of his vision* *Mark 8. 38. shall a. of me and my words. Luke 20. 2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be a.* *Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be a. but with* *2 Thess. 3. 14. no company with him, that he may be a.* *Tir. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be a.* *1 Pet. 3. 16. may be a. that falsely accuse you good* Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should she not be a. seven days? *Psal. 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be a.* *31. 17. let me not be a. O Lord, 119. 116.* *37. 19. they shall not be a. in the evil time* *119. 6. then shall I not be a. when I have respect to* *46. 1. will speak of thy testimonies, and not be a.* *80. let my heart be sound, that I be not a.* *157. 5. they shall not be a. but shall speak with* *Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be a.* *45. 17. ye shall not be a. world without end* *49. 23. they shall not be a. that wait for me* *50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be a.* *51. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be a.* *Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be a. [11. Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be a. 10. 8 Cor. 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be a.* *2 Tim. 1. 8. he is not therefore a. of testimony of Lord* *2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be a.* *1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be a.* *1 John 2. 28. not be a. before him at his coming* ASIASES.

Signifies, The remains of fuel after it has been *burned, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] The frailty* *and extreme weakness of man, when compared with* *his Creator, Gen. 18. 27. [2] Deep humiliation,* *Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.*

Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and a. *Lav. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the a.* *11. and carry forth the a. without the camp* *Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the a.* *2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put a. on her head, and rent* *1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and a. poured out* *20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with a.* *Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with a.* *3. and many lay in sackcloth and a.*

Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the a. *13. 12. your remembrances are like a. your* *30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and a.* *42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and a.* *Psal. 50. 3. and turn to a. thy burnt-sacrifice* *102. 9. for I have eaten a. like bread, and mingled* *147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like a.* *Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on a. a deceived heart turned* *68. 5. and to spread sackcloth and a. under him* *61. 3. to give them beauty for a. the oil of joy* *Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in a.* *Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with a.* *Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to a. on the earth* *Den. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and a.* *Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in a.* *3. 3. the wicked shall be a. under your feet* *Mat. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have* *repeated long ago in sackcloth and a. Luke 10. 13.* *Heb. 9. 13. if the a. of an heifer sanctified to the* *2 Pet. 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into a.* ASIDE.

2 Kings 4. 4. said, thou shalt set a. that which is full *Job 1. 19. came a great wind from a. wilderness* *John 13. 33. he took him a. from the multitude* *John 13. 4. he riseth and laid a. his garment* *Heb. 12. 1. let us lay a. every weight, and sin that* See GO, GONE, TUN, WENT, LAY. [doth

ASK

Signifies, [1] To enquire, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32. [2] To require, or demand, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. [3] To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] To pray, John 15. 7. 1 Sam. 1. 6. [5] To ex-

pect, Luke 12. 48. [6] To sainte, 1 Sam. 25. 4. 6. 2 Sam. 8. 4. 10. [7] To lay to one's charge, 1 Sam. 35. 4. 11.

Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name? *34. 12. a. me never so much dowry and gift, I give* *Deut. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past* *13. 14. shall a. diligently, and if it be truth* *32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee* *Josh. 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers, 21.* *Judg. 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God* *1 Sam. 10. 4. and they will a. thee of peace* *12. 19. we have added this evil to a. you a king* *25. 4. him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. 10. 28. 10. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lord* *2 Sam. 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I a.* *1 Kings 3. 5. a. what I shall give thee, 2 Chron. 1. 7.* *4. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to a. thee* *2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee* *2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God* *Job 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee* *Psal. 2. 8. a. of me, and I will give thee the heathen* *Isa. 7. 11. a. thee a sign of Lord, a. it of the depth* *12. I will not a. nor will I tempt the Lord* *45. 11. saith the Lord, a. me of things to come* *58. 2. they a. of me the ordinances of justice* *Jer. 6. 10. a. for the old paths, and walk therein* *15. 5. who shall go aside, to a. what thou dost* *18. 13. a. ye now among the heathen who heard* *30. 6. a. and see whether a man doth travail* *38. 14. I will a. thee a thing, hide nothing from me* *48. 19. a. him that fleeth, and her that escapeth* *50. 5. they shall a. the way to Zion with their faces* *Lam. 4. 4. the young children a. bread, and no man* *Dan. 6. 7. who shall a. a petition of any God, 12.* *Isa. 4. 12. my people a. counsel at their stocks* *Hag. 2. 11. a. now the priests concerning the law* *Zech. 10. 1. a. ye of the Lord rain in time of latter* *Mark 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye a. him* *7. 7. a. and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.* *9. what man of you, if his son a. bread, Luke 11. 11.* *11. shall give good things to them that a. him* *14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would a.* *18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall a.* *20. 22. ye know not what ye a. Mark 10. 38.* *21. 22. whatsoever ye a. in prayer, believing, ye shall* *22. 45. nor durst any man a. him more questions,* *Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.*

Mark 6. 22. a. what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23. *9. 32. they were afraid to a. him, Luke 9. 45.* *Luke 6. 30. take thine goods, a. them not again* *11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that a. him* *12. 48. much committed, of him they will a. more* *John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to a. him* *9. 21. we know not, he is of age, a. him, 23.* *11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt a. of God, he will* *13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should a.* *14. 13. whatsoever ye a. in my name, 15. 16.*

14. if ye a. any thing in my name I will do it *15. 7. if ye abide in me, a. what ye will, it shall be* *16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to a.* *23. and in that day ye shall a. me nothing* *24. a. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full* *30. and needest not that any man should a. thee* *18. 21. a. them which heard me what I said* *Acts 10. 29. I a. therefore for what intent ye sent* *1 Cor. 14. 35. let them a. their husbands at home* *Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can a. or think* *Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him a. it of God* *6. but let him a. in faith, nothing wavering* *4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye a. not* *3. ye a. and receive not, because ye a. amiss* *1 John 3. 22. whatsoever ye a. we receive of him* *5. 14. if we a. any thing according to his will* *15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we a.* *16. sin a. sin which is not unto death, he shall a.* See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob a. him and said, tell me thy name *43. 7. the man a. us straitly of our kindred* *Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he a.* *Judg. 5. 25. he a. water, she gave him milk* *13. 6. but I a. him not whence he was* *1 Sam. 1. 5. him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. 42. [30. 121* *1 Sam. 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast a.* *20. he called his name Samuel, that is a. of God* *27. the Lord hath given me my petition I a.* *1 Kings 3. 11. because thou a. this thing and not a.* *2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast a. a hard thing* *Ezra 5. 10. we a. their names to certify thee* *Job 21. 29. have ye not a. them that go by the way?* *Psal. 21. 4. he a. life of thee, thou gavest him* *35. 4. 11. they a. me things that I knew not* *105. 40. the people a. and he brought quails* *Isa. 30. 2. and have not a. at my mouth* *41. 28. when I a. of them, could answer a word* *63. 1. I am sought of them that a. not for me* *Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that a. him the truth of all to* *7. 16. I came and a. his disciple, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18* *Mat. 16. 13. he a. his disciple, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18* *22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.*

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

ASK

pect, Luke 12. 48. [6] To sainte, 1 Sam. 25. 4. 6. 2 Sam. 8. 4. 10. [7] To lay to one's charge, 1 Sam. 35. 4. 11.

Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name? *34. 12. a. me never so much dowry and gift, I give* *Deut. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past* *13. 14. shall a. diligently, and if it be truth* *32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee* *Josh. 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers, 21.* *Judg. 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God* *1 Sam. 10. 4. and they will a. thee of peace* *12. 19. we have added this evil to a. you a king* *25. 4. him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. 10. 28. 10. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lord* *2 Sam. 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I a.* *1 Kings 3. 5. a. what I shall give thee, 2 Chron. 1. 7.* *4. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to a. thee* *2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee* *2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God* *Job 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee* *Psal. 2. 8. a. of me, and I will give thee the heathen* *Isa. 7. 11. a. thee a sign of Lord, a. it of the depth* *12. I will not a. nor will I tempt the Lord* *45. 11. saith the Lord, a. me of things to come* *58. 2. they a. of me the ordinances of justice* *Jer. 6. 10. a. for the old paths, and walk therein* *15. 5. who shall go aside, to a. what thou dost* *18. 13. a. ye now among the heathen who heard* *30. 6. a. and see whether a man doth travail* *38. 14. I will a. thee a thing, hide nothing from me* *48. 19. a. him that fleeth, and her that escapeth* *50. 5. they shall a. the way to Zion with their faces* *Lam. 4. 4. the young children a. bread, and no man* *Dan. 6. 7. who shall a. a petition of any God, 12.* *Isa. 4. 12. my people a. counsel at their stocks* *Hag. 2. 11. a. now the priests concerning the law* *Zech. 10. 1. a. ye of the Lord rain in time of latter* *Mark 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye a. him* *7. 7. a. and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.* *9. what man of you, if his son a. bread, Luke 11. 11.* *11. shall give good things to them that a. him* *14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would a.* *18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall a.* *20. 22. ye know not what ye a. Mark 10. 38.* *21. 22. whatsoever ye a. in prayer, believing, ye shall* *22. 45. nor durst any man a. him more questions,* *Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.*

Mark 6. 22. a. what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23. *9. 32. they were afraid to a. him, Luke 9. 45.* *Luke 6. 30. take thine goods, a. them not again* *11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that a. him* *12. 48. much committed, of him they will a. more* *John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to a. him* *9. 21. we know not, he is of age, a. him, 23.* *11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt a. of God, he will* *13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should a.* *14. 13. whatsoever ye a. in my name, 15. 16.*

14. if ye a. any thing in my name I will do it *15. 7. if ye abide in me, a. what ye will, it shall be* *16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to a.* *23. and in that day ye shall a. me nothing* *24. a. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full* *30. and needest not that any man should a. thee* *18. 21. a. them which heard me what I said* *Acts 10. 29. I a. therefore for what intent ye sent* *1 Cor. 14. 35. let them a. their husbands at home* *Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can a. or think* *Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him a. it of God* *6. but let him a. in faith, nothing wavering* *4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye a. not* *3. ye a. and receive not, because ye a. amiss* *1 John 3. 22. whatsoever ye a. we receive of him* *5. 14. if we a. any thing according to his will* *15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we a.* *16. sin a. sin which is not unto death, he shall a.* See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob a. him and said, tell me thy name *43. 7. the man a. us straitly of our kindred* *Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he a.* *Judg. 5. 25. he a. water, she gave him milk* *13. 6. but I a. him not whence he was* *1 Sam. 1. 5. him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. 42. [30. 121* *1 Sam. 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast a.* *20. he called his name Samuel, that is a. of God* *27. the Lord hath given me my petition I a.* *1 Kings 3. 11. because thou a. this thing and not a.* *2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast a. a hard thing* *Ezra 5. 10. we a. their names to certify thee* *Job 21. 29. have ye not a. them that go by the way?* *Psal. 21. 4. he a. life of thee, thou gavest him* *35. 4. 11. they a. me things that I knew not* *105. 40. the people a. and he brought quails* *Isa. 30. 2. and have not a. at my mouth* *41. 28. when I a. of them, could answer a word* *63. 1. I am sought of them that a. not for me* *Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that a. him the truth of all to* *7. 16. I came and a. his disciple, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18* *Mat. 16. 13. he a. his disciple, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18* *22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.*

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33. N. 0. 11. [10 2 [12.

22. 23. Saucerece. him 33.

Luke 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldest have *a.* of him
16. 34. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that *a.* not
ASKET.

Judg. 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name:
John 4. 9. *a.* drink of me, *a.* woman of Samaria
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, ask them which heard
ASKETII.

Ezod. 13. 14. thy son *a.* thee in time, *Deut.* 6. 20.
Nic. 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke* 6. 30.
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
John 15. 5. none of you *a.* me whither goest thou?
1 Pet. 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reason of hope
ASKING.

1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in *a.* a king
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counsel of a familiar
Psal. 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their lust
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and *a.* their questions
John 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himself
1 Cor. 10. 25. *a.* no question for conscience, 27.
ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, *Jonah* 1. 5.
Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die*, *Acts* 7. 60. *2 Pet.* 3. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast *a.* and weary
Can. 7. 9. the lips of those that *a.* to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was fast *a.*
Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.
20. 40. he findeth the disciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Christ
1 Thes. 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are *a.*
2 Pet. 3. 4. for since the fathers fell *a.* all things
ASL, S.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. he shall suck the poison of *a.* the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the *a.*
Isa. 3. 13. the poison of *a.* is under their lips
ASSAULT, ED.

Ezra 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would *a.* them
Isa. 14. 5. when there was an *a.* made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they *a.* the house of Jason, and sought to
ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
1 Sam. 17. 39. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned
ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his *a.*
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong *a.* couching between
Ezod. 13. 13. every first-ling of an *a.* redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going astray
12. shalt rest; that thine ox and thine *a.* may rest
Nam. 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them
22. 23. the *a.* saw the angel standing, 25. 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
30. the *a.* said to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
Job 15. 18. and Achsah lighted off her *a.* Calab, said
what wilt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. *1 Sam.* 25. 23.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps
1 Kings 13. 28. the lion had not torn the *a.*
2 Kings 6. 25. until an *a.* head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fool's
Isa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his master's crib
32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an *a.*
Zeck. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an *a.*
and on a colt the foal of an *a.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the *a.*
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an *a.* tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each loose his *a.* on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an *a.* fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* sat
2 Pet. 2. 16. the dumb *a.* speaking, forbad madness
See SADDLE.

ASS'S COLT.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a.* colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild *a.* colt
Job 12. 15. thy king cometh sitting on an *a.* colt
WILD ASS

Job 6. 5. doth the wild *a.* bray when he hath grass
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild *a.* free?
Jer. 2. 23. a wild *a.* used to the wilderness snuffeth
Mat. 8. 9. they are gone, a wild *a.* alone by himself
ASSLS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he-*a.* and she-*a.* and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and *a.*
36. 21. as he fed the *a.* of Zibson his father
47. 47. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
Luke 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white
1 Sam. 17. 36. he will take your *a.* to work
99

1 Sam. 9. 3. the *a.* of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
20. thy *a.* that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's household
1 Chron. 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
Ezra 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jerusalem, 6720.
Nek. 7. 69.

Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-*a.*
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of *a.*
WILD ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild *a.* in the desert go they forth
Psal. 104. 11. the wild *a.* quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of wild *a.*
Jer. 14. 6. wild *a.* snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with w. *a.*
Young ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young *a.*
24. y. *a.* that ear the ground shall eat provender
ASSEMBLE.

Nam. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall *a.*
2 Sam. 20. 4. *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *a.* the outcasts of Israel
45. 20. *a.* yourselves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye *a.* yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. *a.* yourselves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we sit still? *a.* yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
39. 17. *a.* yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Isa. 7. 14. they *a.* themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. *a.* the elders, gather the children
3. 11. *a.* yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 5. 9. *a.* yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Nic. 2. 12. I will surely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. saith the Lord I will *a.* her that halteth
Zeck. 5. 8. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to proud indignation
ASSEMBLED.

Ezod. 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the taber.
1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*
1 Chron. 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron
2 Chron. 30. 13. *a.* much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there *a.* to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel *a.* with fasting
Psal. 48. 4. to the kings were *a.* they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. *a.* themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men *a.* and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were *a.*
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
15. 25. it seemed good to us *a.* with one accord
ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the *a.* yourselves together
ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. +3. that thou mayest be an *a.* of people
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour be not thou united
Ezek. 12. 6. the whole *a.* shall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the *a.*
Nam. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the *a.*
30. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of *a.*
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst of
the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. 1. 18. 16.
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jalesh-Gilead to the *a.*
1 Sam. 17. 47. all this *a.* shall know the Lord save
2 Chron. 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set *a.* against them
Psal. 12. 16. the *a.* of the wicked have inclosed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the *a.* of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the *a.*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men
15. 17. I sat not in the *a.* of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the *a.*
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the *a.* of my people
23. 24. shall come against Ahichiah with an *a.*
Acts 19. 32. the *a.* was confused, and part knew not
39. it shall be determined in a lawful *a.*
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the *a.*
Heb. 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the first born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man
Solomon ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine *a.*
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn *a.*
ASSIGN, ED.

2 Chron. 18. 12. declare good to the king with one *a.*
Luke 23. +24. Pilate *a.* it should be as they required
Acts 24. 9. Jews also *a.* that these things were so
ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion *a.* them
Josh. 20. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge
2 Sam. 11. 16. he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew
ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatsoever business
ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. *a.* yourselves and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. +6. at the end of years they shall *a.*
AS SOON.

1 Eod. 9. 29. *a.* as I am gone out of the city
2 Chron. 31. 5. *a.* as the commandment came abroad
Psal. 18. 44. *a.* as they hear of me, shall obey me
Isa. 66. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 44. 4. *a.* as the voice of thy salutation sounded
8. 6. *a.* as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. *a.* as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I *a.* as I was sent for
12. 18. *a.* as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. *a.* as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born
ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none *a.* of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, *a.*
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of understanding
1 Thes. 1. 5. our gospel came in much *a.*
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith
ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall *a.* our hearts before him
ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be *a.* to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place
Rom. 14. 5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been *a.*
ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 28. 1. know *a.* thou shalt go out with me
1 King. 1. 13. Solomon thy son shall reign, 17. 36
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know *a.*
10. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called us
ASSWAGE, ED

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*
Job 10. 5. moving of my lips should *a.* your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not *a.*
ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down *a.*
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be *a.* at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be *a.*
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be *a.* one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Neluchadnezzar was *a.* and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*
ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be *a.*
1 King. 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be *a.*
Jer. 18. 16. [19. 8. [49. 17. [50. 13.
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Isa. 52. 14. as many were *a.* at their, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be *a.*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be *a.* as a man *a.*
3. 15. I remained *a.* among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be *a.*
28. 19. they that know thee shall be *a.* at thee
8. 27. I Daniel was *a.* at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were *a.* at his doctrine, 22. 33.
Mark 1. 22. [6. 2. [11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
Mark 5. 42. they were *a.* with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure, *a.* 10. 26.
10. 24. the disciples were *a.* at his words
Luke 2. 47. *a.* at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fishes
8. 56. her parents were *a.* but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us *a.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* said, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were *a.*
12. 16. had opened door and saw *a.* believed, they were *a.*
13. 12. the deputy when he saw *a.* believed, being *a.*
ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *a.*
37. thou shalt become an *a.* and a proverb
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house shall be an *a.* to every one
18. 8. he hath delivered them to *a.* and hissing
Psal. 60. 3. hast made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Jer. 5. +30. *a.* is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and *a.* hissing, 18
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and *a.*
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an *a.*
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. +34. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Nam.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 6. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeck. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Lev. 12. 1

Le. 44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curse
 31. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
 Luk. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*
 ASTRAY; *see* WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand
 Lev. 10. 3. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh
 2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king
 7. 17. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
 5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*
 ASCENDER; *see* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.
 AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
 22. on *a.* as well for the stranger, as for your own
 Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, *a.* as well
 1 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours *a.* as well as
 [another
 1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, *a.* as well the small as great
 2 Chr. 31. 15. to give *a.* as well to the great as the small
 Job 12. 3. but I have understanding *a.* as well as you
 14. 8. 7. *a.* as well the singers as the players shall be
 40. 10. 7. who received the Holy Ghost *a.* as well as
 1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister *a.* as well as other apos.
 1st. 1. 2. to us the gospel preached *a.* as well as to them
 ATE.

Psal. 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead
 Lev. 10. 10. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh
 Lev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up.
 ATHIRST.

Jud. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord
 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink
 Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger
 Jer. 51. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
 22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come
 ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger,*
 Rom. 5. 1. [2] *A ransom,* Job 33. 24.
 Exod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
 37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar
 30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it
 15. to make an *a.* for your souls, Lev. 17. 11.
 16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel
 30. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin
 Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*
 4. 30. the priest shall make an *a.* for them, and
 be forgiven, 26. 31, 35. [5. 6. [6. 7.]
 12. 8. [14. 18. Num. 15. 25.

8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
 9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, 16. 24.
 10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
 12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean
 14. 55. make an *a.* for the house, it shall be clean
 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*
 11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house
 16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place
 17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
 18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar
 27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*
 33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary
 34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year
 27. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*
 28. 40. no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
 25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound
 Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them
 19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel
 16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
 25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*
 28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.
 25. 3. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
 31. 30. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls
 1 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.*?
 1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*
 1 Chr. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*
 Job 10. 37. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
 Job 33. 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
 Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*
 ATAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
 1st. 3. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom
 Job 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it
 Hag. 2. 3. how long are they *a.* to innocency?
 Act. 27. 12. If they might *a.* to Phenice
 Psal. 31. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead
 ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
 Lev. 24. 20. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency
 1 Sam. 25. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the first
 three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.
 Rom. 7. 59. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteousness
 31. I will hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness
 Phil. 3. 12. as though I had already *a.* or perfect
 16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
 1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*
 ATTEND.

Lev. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* ter

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. 142. 6.
 53. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
 Psal. 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication
 Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding
 20. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.
 5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
 1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.
 1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
 Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar
 ATTENDED.

Job 32. 19. 1. *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
 Psal. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
 Acts 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul
 ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. ministers, continually on this very thing
 ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
 7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* at the prayer made
 ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. Psal. 130. 2.
 8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* Luke 19. 48.
 ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound
 ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
 Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
 Jer. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people
 Lesh. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads
 ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. + 22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
 AVAILETH.

Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
 Gal. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.
 Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much
 AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people
 Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
 1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
 1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
 Neh. 15. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
 Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people
 20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
 Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
 15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
 22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word
 AVENGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
 26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
 Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 3.
 Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
 1 Chron. 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
 2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
 Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
 Isa. 41. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
 Jer. 45. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
 Hor. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
 Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
 7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
 8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
 Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
 Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood
 AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
 Exod. 21. + 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
 Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
 Judg. 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
 16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes
 1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
 18. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies
 25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
 18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
 31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
 Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. [9. 9.
 Acts. 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
 Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
 19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand
 AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* Josh. 20. 5.
 Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
 12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
 Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
 9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
 Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest slay the enemy and *a.*
 44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
 1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such
 AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, Psal. 18. 47.
 AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
 1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
 33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*
 AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war
 AUGMENT

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger
 AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AWARE.

Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
 18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people
 AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
 1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his
 2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
 Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies
 AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
 2 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
 1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings
 AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man
 AUTHOR.

Acts 3. + 15. and killed the *a.* of life
 1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
 Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
 12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith
 AUTHORITY

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity,* Prov. 29. 2.
 Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy, and*
 power, Mat. 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order, or*
 authentic permission, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
 Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
 Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
 Luke 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* Mark 1. 32.
 8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, Luke 7. 8.
 20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* Mark 7. 0. 42.
 21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou these? Mark 11. 28.
 Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, Luke 4. 36.
 13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
 Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
 19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
 20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
 22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
 John 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
 Acts 8. 27. eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
 9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10, 12.
 1 Cor. 15. 48. when he shall have put down all *a.*
 2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
 1 Thess. 2. + 6. when we might have used *a.*
 1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
 12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
 Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*
 1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
 Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*
 AWAKE

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep,* Luke 9. 32.
 [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous*
 exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses,
 and setting about the performance of duties re-
 quired, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To raise*
 from the dead, Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] *To*
 give present help after it hath long been kept
 from us, as though God had forgotten us, Psal.
 7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.

Awake not my love till he please, Cant. 2. 7.
 Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence
 or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy
 in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
 Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Deborah. *a.* utter a song, arise
 Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
 14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
 19. + 26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed
 Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
 17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
 44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
 57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.
 59. 4. they prepare *a.* to help me, and behold
 5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
 Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
 Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5. [8. 4.
 4. 10. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
 Isa. 20. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust
 51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*
 as in the ancient days, 52. 1.
 17. *a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
 Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
 Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
 Joel 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
 Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
 19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
 Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
 Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
 Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
 John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
 Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
 1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
 Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
 2 Tim. 2. + 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare
 AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
 Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
 1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
 1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepest and must be *a.*
 2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*
 Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* or the Lord sustained me

BAC

Psal. 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this *i.* and behold, and my sleep
AWAKEST.

Psal. 73. 20. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee
AWAKETH, ING.

Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep
AWARE.

Cant. 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my soul made me like
Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*
AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*
Erod. 8. 26. only *a.* you shall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot, *a.* with
Luke 4. 43. *a.* what have we to do with thee
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth
AWAY, ETH.

Psal. 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word
Prov. 17. 10. a reproof *a.* more a wise man
AWL.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it
AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat king, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX.

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48.
[2] *A human instrument, the king of Assyria*,
Isa. 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment*
upon barren and incorrigible sinners, *Mat.* 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *ax*
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was famous as he liked up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 46. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers
Ezek. 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.*-*l.* of the wheel join to the base
33. *a.*-trees, naves, and fellows, were all molten
B.

B.

BABBLER.

Ecc. 10. 1. serpent will bite, and *a.* is no better
Acts 17. 18 and some said, what will this *b.* say?
BABBLING, S.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they
BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.
Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*
knowledge, being ignorant and inconsistent, like
infants, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*
grounded, and unteachable men, incapable of go-
vernment, for want of understanding, experience,
and manners, *Isa.* 5. 4.

Erod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept
Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.*
BABES.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hath revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of
BAC.

Erod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*
23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*
Nom. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*
29

BAD

Nom. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
Has. 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer
Nea. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,
WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, *Jer.* 19. 1. 26. 3.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame
Dan. 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* away
BACK-BONE.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.*-*b.*
BACK-PARTS.

Erod. 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.*-*p.*
BACKS.

Nea. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*
Ezek. 8. 16. men with thy *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes
See TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud
BACKBITETH.

Psal. 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue
BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *a.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, stripes, &
BACKSIDE.

Erod. 3. 1. Noses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert
26. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*
Isa. 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery
Jer. 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more
12. return thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord
14. return O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* increased
5. 13. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.
Has. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as *a.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely
Zech. 7. 11. they gave *a.* *b.* shoulder and stopped
BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.
Job 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
Psal. 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
26. 14. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*
John 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground
BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.
Lec. 27. 10. a good for *a.* or *a.* for *a.* good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
Nim. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city

BAL

Jer. 23. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*
BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*
BADE, EST.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought
Erod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*
Nom. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Esth. 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven
Luke 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.
10. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scourging
BADGERS'-SKINS.

Erod. 25. 5. take of them *b.*-skins and shittim-wood
20. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*-skins
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.*-sk. and shittim wood
32. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*-sk.
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*-sk. above that
Nom. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*-skins
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*-skins
BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 25. 13. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Bag.*

1. *What he gets or labours for, does he no*
manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in *a.* *b.*
Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in *a.* *b.*
Prov. 7. 10. he hath taken *a.* *b.* of money with him
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work
Isa. 40. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
Bag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in *a.* *b.* with holes
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old
BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
Erod. 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 25. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering
BAKED.

Erod. 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
Nom. 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan
BAKE-MEATS.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.*-meats for Pharaoh
BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5. 7. 17. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals
BAKER.

Gen. 40. 14. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he banded the *b.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hor. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth
BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take thy daughters to be *b.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street
BAKETH.

Isa. 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea, he maketh a god
BALD.

Lec. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
49. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clip
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5.
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 1.
Lec. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head

BAN

Deu. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 94. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Mat. 11. 6. poll these, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE

Job. 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Prov. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, *Ecc.* 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 13. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job. 6. 5. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Jer. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Lev. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Isa. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Jer. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS

Job. 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

BALL, S.

Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*

22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM.

Gra. 37. 25. Iahmelites bearing *b.* and myrrh

43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey

Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no

physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin

51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain

Luke. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

BAND, S.

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.

[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.

[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which might*

draw and engage persons to their duty, *Hos.* 11. 4.

[4] *Governments and laws, which, like fetters, restrain*

men from wicked practices, *Psalm* 2. 3.

Zech. 11. 7. 14. [5] *Faith and love, which attract*

the soul to Christ, *Col.* 2. 19.

Isa. 59. 23. a *b.* round that it should not read

Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke

Judg. 15. 14. and *b.* loosed from off his hands

2 Kings 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*

Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it

31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?

39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?

10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?

Psalm 23. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away

73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death

107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart snares, hands as *b.*

Isa. 26. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong

52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck

56. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness

Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*

Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee

4. 6. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee

34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth

Isa. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.

Isa. 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was

Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*

14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*

Luke 8. 29. be brake *b.* and was driven of the devil

16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed

22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*

Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*

See BOND.

BAND, S.

Gra. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*

10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*

1 Sam. 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men

2 Sam. 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*

2 Kings 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more

21. 50. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land

21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*

24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, 13.

1 Chron. 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war

12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.* of the

rovers

27. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers

Ezek. 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*

17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell

Psalm 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me

Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*

Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword

16. 5. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*

22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*

39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*

Mark 17. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.

John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men

12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus

Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*

31. 31. things came to the chief captain of the *b.*

23

BAP

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus

BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*

41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised*

to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of

a city, or shoot at those who defend them, *2 Sam.*

20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum*

of money taken in, and let out to use, *Luke*

19. 23.

Gra. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river

Deut. 4. 48. from Aror which is by the *b.* of the

river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. [15. 9. 16.

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city

2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan

19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.

Luke. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees

Lam. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,

the other on that side of the *b.* of the river

Luke 19. 23. garest not thou my money into the *b.*?

BANKS.

Job. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*

Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*

Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.

Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,

Psalm 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*

banner, with ability to defend themselves and conquer

their enemies; a banner being a sign of

victory, as well as of battle and union.

His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The*

love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the

gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to

come to him.

Ezek. 17. + 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*

Psalm 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee

Cant. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

Psalm 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*

Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*

14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

BANISHMENT.

Ezek. 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*

Lam. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

BANQUET.

Ezek. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*

6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.

Job 41. 6. shall the companion make a *b.* of him?

Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-HOUSE.

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house

Cant. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament,*

wherein the washing with water represents the

cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of

Christ, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward*

spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces

of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are

really and actually bestowed, *Mat.* 3. 11. [3] *The*

sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated

and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly

office, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50. [4] *So much*

of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his

disciples when he baptized them, *Acts* 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*

20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.

21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven

or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.

Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and

preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.

Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John

12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am

Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day

10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached

13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel

18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John

19. 3. were ye baptized? they said unto John's *b.*

4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance

Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death

Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*

Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.*, ye are risen with

Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands

1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching

11. 11. among them born of women there hath not

risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.

11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now

14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead

8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger

16. 14. some say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.

BAR

Mat. 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*

Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead

25. give me in a charger the head of John the

Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying

33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 13. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with

the *b.* *John* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.

Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach

John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.

13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him

14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou

16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan

10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*

16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved

Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*

BAR

Jer. 50. +36. a sword upon her *̄*. shall be dismayed
51. 30. they have Babylon, her *̄*. are broken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *̄*.
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *̄*.
Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her *̄*. was about me
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *̄*.
BARBARIAN.
1 Cor. 14. 11. shall be to him a *̄*. and as a *̄*. to me
Col. 3. 11. where the *̄*. is neither Greek nor Jew, *̄*.
BARBARIANS.
Acts 28. 4. when the *̄*. saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and *̄*.
BARBAROUS.
Acts 28. 2. the *̄*. people shewed no little kindness
BARBED.
Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *̄*. irons?
BARBER.
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a *̄*. razor
BARE.
Gen. 27. 17. *̄*. the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9. 25. *Josh.* 3. 15.
4. 10. [8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15. 26. 27.
31. 39. that thou by beasts, 1 *̄*. the loss of it
Erod. 19. 4. and how I *̄*. you on eagles' wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *̄*. thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *̄*. the present
1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man
that *̄*. his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.
1 Kings 5. 15. that *̄*. burdens 70,000, *Neh.* 4. 17.
1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that *̄*. shield, 2 Chr. 14. 8.
Isa. 53. 12. he *̄*. the sin of many, made intercession
63. 9. he *̄*. them all the days of old
Ezek. 12. 7. the staff I *̄*. upon my shoulder
Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *̄*. our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that *̄*. him stood still
John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *̄*. it
12. 6. had the bag, and *̄*. what was put therein
1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *̄*. our sins on the tree
BARE.
Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she *̄*. them
31. 8. then all the cattle *̄*. speckled
31. 5. and he was at Chebiz, when she *̄*. him
44. 27. ye know that my wife *̄*. me two sons
Erod. 6. 20. Jochebed *̄*. to Amram Moses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 6. Manoah's wife was barren, and *̄*. not
2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *̄*.
1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *̄*. him after Absalom
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I *̄*. him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *̄*. him
23. 25. and she that *̄*. she shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *̄*. her
8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *̄*. thee
Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *̄*. you
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that *̄*. them
20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *̄*. me
22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *̄*. thee
50. 12. she that *̄*. you shall be ashamed
Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *̄*. thee
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *̄*.
BARE fruit.
Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and *̄*. f. an hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life, twelve manner of fruits
BARE rule.
1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *̄*. rule over the
people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10.
Neh. 5. 15. their servants *̄*. rule over the people
BARE witness, and record.
Mark 14. 56. many *̄*. false witness against him, 57.
Luke 4. 22. all *̄*. him witness, and wondered
John 1. 15. John *̄*. witness of him, 32. 34.
5. 33. John *̄*. witness to the truth
12. 17. the people that was with him *̄*. record
19. 35. he that saw it *̄*. record, and his record is true
Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *̄*. them witness
Rev. 1. 2. who *̄*. record of the word of God
BAREST.
1 Kings 2. 26. because thou *̄*. the ark of the Lord
Isa. 63. 19. thou never *̄*. rule over them
John 3. 26. he to whom thou *̄*. witness, baptizeth
BARE, Adjective.
Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, *Lev.* 13. 45.
Isa. 32. 11. [2] Plain, or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37.
[3] Deprived of outward comforts, *Jer.* 49. 10.
[4] Violently taken away, *Jer.* 13. 4. 22.
Made bare his holy arm, *Isa.* 52. 10. Hath dis-
covered and put forth his great power, which for
a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.
Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *̄*.
55. whether it be *̄*. within or without
Psal. 137. 7. make *̄*. make *̄*. to the foundation
Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *̄*. and gird sack-
cloth
42. 2. make *̄*. the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
57. 10. the Lord hath made *̄*. his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *̄*.
49. 10. I have made Esau *̄*. I have uncovered his
Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *̄*.
22. when thou wast naked, and *̄*. and polluted
29. they shall leave thee naked and *̄*. 23. 29.
Jer. 1. 7. my fig tree he hath made it clean and *̄*.
1 Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *̄*. grain

BAS

BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *̄*. and the people with him
Isa. 80. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *̄*. 3.
4. led the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *̄*.
BARK.
Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *̄*.
BARKED.
Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *̄*. the fig-tree
BARLEY.
Erod. 9. 31. the *̄*. was smitten, for *̄*. was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. an homer of *̄*. seed shall be valued
Nem. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *̄*. meal
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *̄*. vines, and fig-trees
Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of *̄*. bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *̄*. harvest
2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *̄*.
23. so *̄*. he kept fast to the end of *̄*. harvest
3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *̄*. to-night
15. he measured six measures of *̄*. and laid it
2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *̄*. there
17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *̄*. and flour
21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *̄*. harvest
1 Kings 4. 28. *̄*. also and straw for the horses
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves
[of *̄*.]
7. 1. two measures of *̄*. for a shekel, 16. 18.
1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *̄*.
2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *̄*.
15. wheat, and *̄*. the oil, and wine, let him send
27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *̄*.
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *̄*.
Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *̄*.
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *̄*.
Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *̄*. and beans
12. thou shalt eat it as *̄*. cakes, and bake it
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *̄*.
45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of *̄*.
Isa. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of *̄*. and half
Hos. 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *̄*.
John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *̄*. loaves
6. 13. with the fragments of the five *̄*. loaves
Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *̄*. for a penny
BARN
Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain,
Luke 12. 24. [2] Heaven, *Mat.* 13. 30.
2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *̄*. floor?
Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *̄*.
Ilag. 2. 19. is seed yet in *̄*. vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *̄*.
Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *̄*.
BARNES.
Deut. 28. +8. the Lord shall command the blessing
upon thee in thy *̄*. and in all thou dost
Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *̄*. be filled with plenty
Job 1. 17. the *̄*. are broken down, and withered
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *̄*.
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my *̄*. and build
BARREL, S.
1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *̄*. and oil
14. the *̄*. of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail
18. 33. fill four *̄*. with water, and pour it out
BAKREIN.
Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *̄*. she had no child
25. 21. Rebekah was *̄*. 29. 31. Rachel was *̄*.
Erod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor be *̄*.
Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *̄*.
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *̄*. and bare not, 3.
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *̄*. hath born seven
2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *̄*.
21. shall not be from thence death, or *̄*. land
Job 24. 21. he evil entretheth the *̄*. that bear not
39. 6. I have made the *̄*. land his dwellings
Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the *̄*. woman to keep house
Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *̄*. womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is *̄*. among them, 6. 6.
Isa. 54. 1. sing, O thou that didst not bear
Job 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *̄*.
Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *̄*.
36. the sixth month with her, who was called *̄*.
23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *̄*. and wombs
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *̄*.
2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *̄*. nor unfruitful
BARRENNESS.
Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *̄*.
BARE, S.
1 Kings 7. 27. ten *̄*. four cubits the length of one *̄*.
2 Kings 23. 13. the *̄*. Solomon made, brake they, 16.
Ezra 3. 5. and they set the altar upon his *̄*.
Psal. 104. +5. founded the earth on her *̄*.
Zeck. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *̄*.
BASE, Adjective.
2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be *̄*. in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of *̄*. men
Isa. 3. 5. and the *̄*. against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *̄*.
29. 14. and they shall be there a *̄*. kingdom
Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *̄*.
Acts 17. 118. some said what will this *̄*. fellow say
1 Cor. 1. 28. *̄*. things of this world God hath chosen
2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *̄*. among

BAT

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *̄*. sort
BASEST.
Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the *̄*. of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *̄*. of men
BASKET.
Gen. 40. 17. in the *̄*. all manner of bake-meats
Erod. 29. 23. out of the *̄*. of the unleavened bread
Lev. 8. 2. 26. *Num.* 6. 15. 17.
Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the *̄*. of consecrations
Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *̄*. out of thy hand
28. 5. blessed shall be thy *̄*. and thy store
17. cursed shall be thy *̄*. and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *̄*.
Jer. 24. 2. one *̄*. had very good figs, the other *̄*.
Amos 8. 1. and behold a *̄*. of summer fruit, 2.
Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down
by the wall in a *̄*. 2 Cor. 11. 33.
BASKETS.
Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *̄*. on my head
18. Joseph said, the three *̄*. are three days
2 Arns. 10. 7. slew 70. and put their heads in *̄*.
Deut. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *̄*.
24. 1. behold, two *̄*. of figs before the temple
Mark 14. 20. and they took up twelve *̄*. full, *Mark*
6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat
seven *̄*. full, *Mark* 8. 8.
16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how
many *̄*. ye took up? 10. *Mark* 8. 19. 20.
BASON.
Erod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *̄*.
1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *̄*.
John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a *̄*.
BASONS.
Erod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *̄*.
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *̄*.
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the
shovels and the *̄*. 45. [2 Chron. 4. 8. 11.
Jer. 22. 19. *̄*. and fire-pans the captain took away
BASILARD, S.
Deut. 23. 2. a *̄*. shall not enter into the congregation
Zeck. 9. 6. and *̄*. shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
Ilab. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *̄*.
BATH
Was a measure used among the *Illethens*, of the
same bigness with the Ephah, which contained
60 wine pints, and almost an half; or seven
gallons and an half.
Isa. 5. 10. yeaten acres of vineyard shall yield one *̄*.
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *̄*.
11. the ephah and *̄*. shall be of one measure
14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a *̄*.
BATTLE.
Lev. 15. 5. shall *̄*. himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21.
22, 27. [16. 26. 28. [17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7. 8, 19.
17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *̄*. his flesh
BATHIED.
Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be *̄*. in heaven, behold it
BATHIS.
1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 2000 *̄*.
38. one laver containing 40 *̄*. every laver
2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *̄*. of wine
4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *̄*.
Ezra 7. 22. to an hundred *̄*. of wine, 100 *̄*. of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of ten *̄*. ten *̄*. are an homer
BAT, S.
Lev. 11. 19. lapwing and *̄*. are unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.
Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *̄*.
BATTLE
Signifies, [1] A general fight, *Deut.* 20. 3. [2]
Victory, *Ecl.* 9. 11. [3] War, 1 Sam. 17. 13
Gen. 14. 8. they joined *̄*. 1 Sam. 4. 3. 1 Kings 20. 29
Nem. 32. 37. will pass over before the Lord to *̄*.
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *̄*.
20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *̄*.
5. let him return, lest he die in the *̄*. 6. 7.
Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *̄*.
Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *̄*.?
42. they turned, but the *̄*. overtook them
1 Sam. 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *̄*.
17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *̄*.
28. for thou art come down to see the *̄*.
47. for the *̄*. is the Lord's, 2 Chron. 20. 15.
26. 10. he shall descend into the *̄*. and perish
28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *̄*.
4. lest in the *̄*. he be an adversary to us
2 Sam. 11. 1. when kings go forth to *̄*. 1 Chron. 20. 1
15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *̄*.
10. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *̄*.
1 Kings 8. 44. if thy people go out to *̄*. against enemy
20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the *̄*.
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *̄*.? 2 Kings 3. 7.
Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *̄*.
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *̄*.
19. 17. David came upon them, and set *̄*. in array
against the Syrians, 2 Chron. 13. 3. [14. 10.
2 Chron. 25. 8. if thou wilt go, as I be, strong for *̄*.
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *̄*.
39. 25. and he smelleth the *̄*. afar off

BE

Job 11. 2. remember the *do*. do no more
Psal. 18. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *do*.
 46. the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *do*.
 53. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *do*.
 76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *do*.
 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *do*.
Eccl. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *do*. to the strong
 12. 4. every *do*. of the warrior is with noise
 13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *do*.
 12. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *do*.
 27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *do*.
 28. 6. strength to them that turn the *do*. to the gate
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *do*.
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *do*.
 18. 21. let thy young men be slain by sword in *do*.
 46. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *do*.
 49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *do*.
Jer. 50. 22. a sound of *do*. is in land, and destruction
 46. put in array, like a man to *do*. against thee
Ezek. 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *do*.
 13. 5. to stand in the *do*. in the day of the Lord
 12. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *do*.
 2. 18. I will break the bow and *do*. out of the earth
 11. 9. *do*. in Gibeah; did not overtake them
Jud. 2. 5. as a strong people set in *do*. array
 1. let us rise up against Edom in *do*.
Zech. 10. 3. made as his goodly horse in the *do*.
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *do*.
 12. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *do*.
1 Cor. 16. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *do*.
1 Cor. 9. 9. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *do*.
 9. 9. of chariots of many horses running to *do*.
 14. 4. to gather them to the *do*. of the great day. 20. 8.

Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13. 22. so it came to pass in the day of *do*. that
 1. *do*. 23. I reserved against the day of *do*. and war
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *do*.
 14. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *do*.
Prov. 21. 31. the horse is prepared against the day of *do*.
Jer. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *do*.
Amos 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *do*.
Zech. 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *do*.

BATTLE-AX, see AX.

BATTLE-BOW.

Zech. 9. 10. and the *do*.-bow shall be cut off
 4. 9. out of him came forth the *do*.-bow

BATTLES.

1 Sam. 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *do*.
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *do*.
 23. 26. my lord fighteth the *do*. of the Lord
1 Chron. 20. 27. out of the spoils won in *do*. dedicate
2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *do*.
Isa. 30. 32. and in *do*. of shakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 Sam. 20. 15. the people with Joab *do*. the wall
 BATTERING.

Exod. 4. 2. and set *do*. rams against it round about
 2. 2. to appoint *do*. rams against the gates

BATTERMENT, S.

Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a *do*. for thy roof
Jer. 5. 10. take away her *do*. they are not the Lord's

BAY.

Zech. 1. 4. behind him red horses, *do*. and white
 3. in the fourth chariot grained and *do*. horses
 7. and the *do*. went forth and sought to go

BAY-TREE.

Psal. 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *do*.-tree
 BELLUM.

Gen. 1. 12. in Havilah there is *do*. and onyx stone
Num. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *do*.

BE.

Scriptures, [1] *To exist, or have a being*, Rom. 4. 17.
 [2] *To be made or become*, Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19. 5.
 [3] *To be known and apparently seen*, Rom. 14. 9.
 [4] *To consecrate and set apart*, Judg. 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
 21. whether thou be my very son Esau, or not
Judg. 10. 5. there they *do*. as the Lord commanded
Deut. 6. 13. if the Lord *do*. with us, why is all this

2 Sam. 18. 32. thine enemies *do*. as that young man is
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that *do*. with me
 are more than they that be with them

2 Chr. 36. 23. Lord his God be with him, *Esra* 1. 3.
Luke 6. 6. be ye far from thence, let the work alone
 10. 15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous

19. 4. and it is indeed that I have erred, mine error
Psal. 120. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Gen. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door

Deut. 12. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
 41. 32. let them shew former things what they be
Job 36. 19. go hide and let none know where you *do*.
 46. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?

Isa. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end *do*.
Jer. 4. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, *do*. [7. 40.

7. 13. and many there *do*. that go in thereat
 16. 23. for thou savourest not the things that *do*. of
 God, but those *do*. that be of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
 18. 17. let him *do*. to thee as a heathen man or a

BE

Mat. 19. 9. shall put away, except it *do*. for fornic.
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, you
John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
Acts 19. 22. not heard whether there *do*. any 11. Ghost
 24. 21. except it *do*. for this one voice, that I cried
Rom. 4. 17. who calleth those things which *do*. not as
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all
 16. 22. love not, let him be anathema maran-atha
2 Cor. 5. 17. if Christ let him be a new creature
 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which *do*. of faith are blessed with
 4. 12. I beseech you, *do*. as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
 12. 12. if ye have tasted that L. is gracious
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so
Rev. 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he *do*.
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still;
 he who is filthy, let him be filthy still
 If it BE.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
 25. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter
2 Kings 10. 15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Luke 14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 18. 15. but if it be a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be yet in vain
 May BE, see MAY. Peace BE, see PEACE.

NOT BE.

Gen. 51. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 30. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his
 44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad *do*. not with
Lec. 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men
Num. 12. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom
 16. 40. that he *do*. not as Korah and his company
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I *do*. with you any more
Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished
2 Kings 20. 119. shall there not be peace in my days?
2 Chron. 30. 7. *do*. not like your fathers *Zech.* 1. 4.
Psal. 22. 19. *do*. not thou far away, 35. 22. [38. 21.]
Isa. 28. 22. *do*. ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the residue of this people
Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.
John 1. 25. if thou *do*. not that Christ, nor Elias
Hom. 12. 16. *do*. not wise in your own conceits
1 Cor. 2. 5. your faith not *do*. in the wisdom of men
 9. 2. if I *do*. not an apostle unto others, yet to you
 14. 20. *do*. not children in understanding, but in
2 Cor. 6. 14. *do*. not unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ
Eph. 5. 7. *do*. not therefore partakers with them
 17. *do*. be not unwise, but understanding what
 14. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful
Phil. 14. 14. thy benefit should not *do*. of necessity
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not *do*. be a priest
 1. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair
 Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light [6. let there be a firmament
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee
Exod. 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men
Esra 5. 17. let there be search made in king's treas.
Psal. 69. 125. let there be no dweller in their tents
 Shall BE, or shall BE.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire and thou shalt rule
 9. 25. a servant shall *do*. be to his brethren
 26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
 2. 1. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18
 17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. be my God
 35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 31.

48. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you
 to your shall the gathering of the people be
Exod. 4. 9. the water shall be blood on the dry land
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God

19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me
 21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own
Lec. 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation be
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine

Deut. 28. 44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail
 32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall be
 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as
 1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be

2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good
Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits
 22. 25. ye, the Almighty shall be thy defence

Psal. 128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities
Eccl. 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall be

10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be

BEA

Eccl. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall be
Lec. 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy re-ward
Jer. 13. 27. not be made clean, when shall it once be?
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return
 32. 5. and there shall he be till I visit him
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
Zech. 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall be so
 18. 20. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt be more
Deut. 2. 22. what shall be in the latter days
 8. 19. a. the time appointed the end shall be, 11. 27.
Isa. 5. 9. have I made known that which shall be
 12. 8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightsome land
Mat. 24. 21. this time, no, nor ever shall be, *Mark* 13. 19
Mark 9. 19. how long shall I be with you, *Luke* 9. 41.
John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
 19. 24. but cast lots for it, 'whoso it shall be
Acts 27. 25. that it shall be even as it was told me
1 Cor. 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that shall be
 1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be
Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shalt be
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be
 Shall not, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir
Exod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an usurer
Deut. 28. 13. be above only, thou shalt not be beneath
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so
Job 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not be
 8. 122. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be
Ps. 37. 10. it shall not be, *Jer.* 48. 30. *Dan.* 11. 29. *Am.* 7. 3. 6.
Mos. 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man
Mat. 16. 22. be it far from thee, this shall not be to thee
 20. 26. *do*. not so among you, *Mar.* 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 26.
 To BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after
 39. 10. he hearkened not to her to be with her
Lec. 22. 33. brought you out to be your God, 25. 38.
Prov. 24. 1. neither desire to be with them
Eccl. 3. 15. (that which is to be hath already been
Luke 15. 14. when he spent all, he began to be in want
 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be
 Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will
 be against every man, and every man's ag. him
 17. 8. I will be their God, *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7.
 [32. 38. 2 *Cor.* 6. 10.

26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Exod. 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.

28. 20. if God will be with me, and will keep me
 34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumcised

Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you
Psal. 48. 14. he will be our guide, even unto death
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 22.

Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary
 20. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen
Isa. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will

be thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
 30. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people

Zech. 2. 5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her
 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be

2 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my
 10. 11. such will we be also indeed, when present
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations

1 Tim. 6. 5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world

Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son
 BEEN, see after BE.

BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. be left as a *do*. on the top of a mountain
 BEAM.

Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *do*.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a

weaver's *do*. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. [20. 5.
 2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *do*.
 5. as one was felling a *do*. ax-head fell into water

Isa. 2. 11. the *do*. out of the timber shall answer
Mat. 7. 3. but considerest not the *do*. *Luke* 6. 41. 42.
 4. and behold, a *do*. is in thine own eye

5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *do*. *Luke* 6. 42.
 BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. he overlaid the *do*. the posts, and walls
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *do*.
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth the *do*. in the waters

Caru. 1. 17. the *do*. of our house are cedar and rafters
 BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought *do*. lentiles to David
 2 *Ezek.* 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *do*. lentiles, millet
 BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry*, *Jer.* 17. 21. *Mat.* 27. 32.

BEA

[6] To suffer, or endure, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] To bring forth, Gen. 18. 13. [4] To produce, or yield, Jam. 3. 12. [5] To uphold, or support, Psal. 75. 3. [9]. 12. [6] To be punished for, Num. 14. 33. [7] To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people, Deut. 1. 12. [8] To speak and utter, Deut. 5. 20. [9] To tell, or relate, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] To be answerable in payment for, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] To lay a thing sadly to heart, Psal. 89. 50. [12] To give satisfaction for, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] To perform, or fully observe, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.

Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 43. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32. 49. 15. Isaac bowed his shoulder to b. 18. 22. they shall b. the burden with thee 25. 27. to b. the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4. [37. 5. Deut. 10. 8. Josh. 3. 8. 13. 14. [4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 28. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against Num. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Deut. 1. 9. 14. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation? 33. children shall b. your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35. Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son 2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings 2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. 1 Sam. 7. 5. I b. up the pillars of the earth 89. 53. how I do b. in my bosom the reproaches 91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 144. + 14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. ? 30. 21. and for four which it cannot b. Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them 46. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him 52. 11. be ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it 17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27. 31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b. Lam. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders 12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight 14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity 16. 52. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54. 32. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. [44. 13. Ezek. 34. 29. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15. Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zach. 5. 10. whither do these b. the ephah? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross 18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he b. long with them? John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot b. them now Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name 15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b. 18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak 1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor 13. 4. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly 2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him Gal. 6. 2. b. one another's burdens and so fulfil 5. for every man shall b. his own burden 17. 1 b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 12. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR FRUIT, see FRUIT.

BEAR INIQUITY.

Erod. 28. 38. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. [7. 18. [17. 16. [19. 8. [20. 17. 10. 17. hath given to you to b. iniquity of the cong. 16. 22. the goat shall b. upon him all their iniquity 20. 19. they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23. Ezek. 44. 10. 12. 22. 16. or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass Num. 5. 31. this woman shall b. her iniquity 14. 34. ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years 18. 1. Aaron and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary 30. 15. after he heard, then he shall b. her iniquity Isa. 53. 11. my right servant shall b. their iniquity Ezek. 4. 4. number of days, thou shalt b. their iniquity, 5. 6. 18. 19. why doth not son b. iniquity of the father? 20. the son shall not b. the iniquity of the father?

BEA

BEAR JUDGMENT.

[Israel] Erod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg.

BEAR RECORD, see RECORD.

BEAR RULE.

Erod. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule

BEAR SIN.

Lev. 19. + 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die 22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die 32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the best of it Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR WITNESS.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 48. truly ye b. wit. that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit. of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit. of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit. because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 22. 5. also the high priest doth, me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth

BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 57. and towards her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. king, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children

BEARERS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed

BEARETH.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that b. not

BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that b. the carcase of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth John 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected

BEARETH RULE.

Prov. 29. 24. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn

BEARETH WITNESS.

Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a maul John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness

BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priest b. the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEA

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also b. witness 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness 2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the L. Jews Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs 13. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach 1 Tim. 3. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lamb 36. thy servant slew both the lion and the b. 2 Sam. 17. 8. chaffed, as a b. robbed of her whelps 2 Kings 4. 24. there came forth two she-b. and ran Prov. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging b. Isa. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young 50. 11. we roar all like b. and mourn like doves Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a b. lying in wait Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a b. Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b. Hec. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a b.

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or b. 14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and b. 19. 27. nor shall thou mar the corners of b. 21. 5. 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and dew him 21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his b. 2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your b. be grown and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5 19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him Esra 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my b. Psal. 133. 2. run down on the b. even Aaron's b. Lev. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b. 15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every b. cut off Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their b. shaved 48. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clapt Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b.

BEAST.

Signifies, [1] A brute void of reason, Prov. 12. 10 [2] All kind of cattle, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] Ministers of the gospel, who are full of wisdom and nobleness, in executing God's commands, Rev. 4. 6. 8. [7. 11. [4] Cruel and unreasonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutish inclinations, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4 [6] Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4. [7] People of several nations, Dan. 4. 12. 21. Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b. 25. God made the b. of the earth after his kind 3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b. 37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33. Erod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b. 22. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field 10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep 19. whoso lieth with a b. shall be put to death, Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15. 16. Deut. 27. 22. 23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may not

27. 9. if it be a b. whereof men bring an offering Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the b. 2 Chron. 25. + 18. a b. trod down the thistle Neh. 2. 12. nor any b. save the b. I rode on Psal. 68. + 30. rebuke the b. of the reeds 73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee 147. 9. he giveth to the b. his food, and to ravens Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b. Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b. Isa. 43. 20. the b. of the field shall honour me 63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b. Dan. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him 7. 11. I beheld even till the b. was slain 19. I would know the truth of the fourth b. Hos. 13. + 8. the b. of the field shall tear them Luke 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a b. touch the mountain Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second b. third b. 6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see 11. 7. b. that ascended out of the bottomless pit 13. 1. and I saw a b. rise out of the sea, having 11. I beheld a b. coming out of the earth 15. 2. them that had got the victory over the b. 16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b. 17. 8. thou sawest the b. that was, and is not, 11. 19. 19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth 20. 10. where the b. and false prophets are

EVERY BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb for 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b. 20. Adam gave names to every b. of the field 3. 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sevens, 8. 14. they and every b. after their kind, and cattle 19. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark 20. of every clean b. and clean fowl be offered 9. 2. dread of you shall be on every b. of the earth

REA

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I require at hand of every *beast*.
 with every *beast* of earth I establish my covenant
 23. shall not every *beast* of theirs be ours?
 Lev. 11. 26. the carcasses of every *beast* which divideth
 the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.
 Psal. 50. 10. for every *beast* of the forest is mine
 104. 11. they give drink to every *beast* of the field
 137. 24. 8. my flock became meat to every *beast*.
 137. 27. son of man, speak to every *beast* of the field
 BEAST, joined with Men.
 Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both men and *beast*.
 Lev. 17. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and *beast*.
 9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon men and *beast*.
 10. 10. hail shall come down upon men and *beast*.
 12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,
 both of men and *beast*. 13. 15. Psal. 135. 8.
 13. 12. first-born of men and *beast*. is mine, Num. 8. 17.
 19. 13. whether men or *beast*, it shall not live
 Lev. 27. 26. no devoted thing of men or *beast* shall be
 Num. 13. 13. hallowed to me first-born of men and *beast*.
 31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of men and *beast*.
 Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest men and *beast*.
 Jer. 50. 10. fury poured on men and *beast*. 21. 6. 36. 29.
 Eccl. 13. 15, 17, 19, 21. 25. 13. 29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.
 5. 1. I have made men and *beast*, that are on ground
 11. 7. I will sow Judah with seed of men and *beast*.
 32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or *beast*. 33.
 10. 12. 36. 29. 51. 62.
 50. 1. they shall depart, both men and *beast*.
 1st Sam. 11. 1. I will multiply upon you men and *beast*.
 1st Sam. 17. 1. let not men nor *beast*, taste any thing
 Unclean BEAST.
 Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean *beast*. 7. 21.
 27. 11. if he be unclean *beast*, of which they do not offer, 27.
 Wild BEAST.
 1 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild *beast* of Lebanon,
 and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild *beast* may break them
 Psal. 80. 13. the wild *beast* of the field doth devour it
 Isa. 13. 8. the wild *beast* shall tear them
 BEASTS.
 Gen. 21. 39. that which was torn of *beast*. Erod. 22. 31.
 Lev. 7. 24. 17. 15. 22. 8.
 44. then Jacob killed *beast*. upon the mount
 45. 6. Esau took all his *beast*. and his substance
 47. 17. bade your *beast*. and go to the land of Canaan
 Erod. 8. 121. I will send a mixture of noisome *beast*.
 11. 5. all the first-born of *beast*. shall die
 Lev. 11. 2. these *beast*. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.
 3. and chew cud among *beast*. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.
 25. 7. for *beast*. shall the increase thereof be meat
 26. 6. I will rid evil *beast*. out of the land
 Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their *beast*. drink
 31. 30. of all *beast*. give a portion to the Levites
 Deut. 5. 24. I will send the teeth of *beast*. on them
 1 Kings 4. 28. barley for mules, or swift *beast*.
 33. Solomon spake of *beast*. and of fowl, and fishes
 18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the *beast*.
 2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and *beast*.
 Ezra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with *beast*.
 Job 12. 7. ask the *beast*. and they shall teach thee
 18. 3. wherefore are we counted as *beast*. and vile
 37. 8. then the *beast*. go into dens, and remain
 Psal. 49. 12. man is like the *beast*. that perish, 20.
 78. 150. he gave their *beast*. to the murrain
 104. 20. wherein all the *beast*. of the forest creep
 23. in the sea, are both small and great *beast*.
 148. 10. and all cattle, praise the Lord
 Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her *beast*.
 31. 30. a lion which is strongest among *beast*.
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are *beast*.
 9. 3. that which befalleth men, befalleth *beast*.
 Job 30. 6. the burden of the *beast*. of the south
 40. 16. nor *beast*. thereof for a burnt-offering
 41. 1. their idols were on the *beast*. and cattle
 46. 20. upon swift *beast*. to my holy mountain
 Jer. 9. 10. the *beast*. are fled 12. 4. the *beast*. are consumed
 Eccl. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil *beast*.
 pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.
 32. 4. I will fill the *beast*. of whole earth with *beast*.
 33. 4. I will destroy all the *beast*. thereof, 34. 25. 28.
 Deut. 14. 14. let the *beast*. get away from under it
 15. 15. let his portion be with the *beast*. in the grass
 7. 17. these four great *beast*. are four kings
 2. 4. so that no *beast*. might stand before him
 Job 1. 18. how do the *beast*. groan, herds perplexed
 Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat *beast*.
 Hab. 2. 17. spoil of *beast*. which made them afraid
 Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for *beast*. to lie down in
 Jer. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the *beast*.
 Acts 12. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain *beast*.?
 23. 24. provide them *beast*. that ye may set Paul on
 Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to *beast*.
 1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with *beast*. at Ephesus
 2 Pet. 3. 7. for every kind of *beast*. is tamed, but tongue
 2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute *beast*. speak evil
 Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute *beast*.
 Rom. 8. 6. fowls *beast*. full of eyes before and behind
 8. the four *beast*. had each six wings about him

REA

Rev. 6. 9. when those *beast*. give glory and honour to him
 5. 6. in midst of the throne and four *beast*. stood a Lamb
 14. the four *beast*. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
 6. 1. one of the four *beast*. saying, come and see, 15. 7.
 7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four *beast*.
 14. 3. a new song before the throne and four *beast*.
 19. 4. the 24 elders and four *beast*. fell down to worship
 BEASTS of the Earth.
 Deut. 28. 26. carcass shall be meat to all *beast*. of earth
 1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to *beast*. of earth
 Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the *beast*. of earth
 35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *beast*. of earth
 Psal. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the *beast*. of earth
 Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *beast*. of the earth
 Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for *beast*. of
 the earth, 16. 4. 19. 7. 34. 20.
 15. 3. I will appoint over them *beast*. of earth to devour
 Deut. 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *beast*. of earth, 11. 6.
 Res. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *beast*. of earth
 BEASTS of the Field.
 Erod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, *beast*. of field may eat
 Deut. 7. 22. lest the *beast*. of the field increase upon thee
 1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to *beast*. of field
 2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor *beast*. of the field by night
 Job 5. 23. *beast*. of the field shall be at peace with thee
 40. 20. mountains, where all the *beast*. of the field play
 Psal. 8. 7. thou hast put *beast*. of the field under his feet
 Isa. 56. 9. all ye *beast*. of the field come to devour
 Jer. 12. 9. assemble all *beast*. of the field, come to devour
 27. 6. *beast*. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Deut. 2. 38.
 Eccl. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the *beast*. of
 the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. 39. 4.
 31. 6. under his branches *beast*. of the field bring forth
 13. all the *beast*. of the field shall be on his branches
 38. 20. the *beast*. of the field shall shake at my presence
 Dan. 4. 12. the *beast*. of the field had shadow under it
 25. thy dwelling shall be with *beast*. of the field, 32.
 Dan. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *beast*. of field
 4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with *beast*. of field
 Joel 1. 20. *beast*. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
 2. 22. be not afraid, ye *beast*. of the field, the pastures spring
 Wild BEASTS.
 Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild *beast*. among you
 1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild *beast*.
 Psal. 50. 11. and the wild *beast*. of the field are mine
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild *beast*. of the desert shall lie there
 22. and the wild *beast*. of the islands shall cry
 34. 14. the wild *beast*. of the desert shall also meet
 with wild *beast*. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.
 Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild *beast*. and
 Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild *beast*. 11. 6.
 BEAT
 Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.
 21. 35. [2] To bruise, or fray, Exod. 30. 36.
 Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg. 8.
 2. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of, or
 overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh, Ruth 2.
 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert one thing
 into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.
 Erod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt *beast*. very small
 39. 3. they did *beast*. the gold into thin plates
 Num. 11. 8. the people *beast*. the manna in a mortar
 Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and *beast*. him above these
 Judg. 8. 17. he *beast*. down the tower of Penuel
 9. 45. Abimelech *beast*. down the city, and sowed it
 19. 29. certain sons of Belial *beast*. at the door
 Ruth 2. 17. she *beast*. out that she had gleaned
 2 Sam. 22. 43. then did I *beast*. them small, Psal. 18. 42.
 2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites *beast*. down the cities
 13. 25. three times did Joash *beast*. Ben-hadad
 23. 12. the altars did the king *beast*. down, and brake
 Erod. 22. 15. God shall likewise *beast*. thee down
 89. 23. I will *beast*. down his foes before his face
 Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt *beast*. him with the rod and
 Isa. 2. 4. *beast*. their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
 3. 15. what mean ye, that ye *beast*. my people
 27. 12. the Lord shall *beast*. off from the channel
 41. 15. thresh the mountains, *beast*. them small
 Joel 3. 10. *beast*. your plow-shares into swords, and your
 Jonah 4. 8. the sun *beast*. on the head of Jonah
 Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt *beast*. in pieces many people
 Mat. 7. 25. and on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48. 49.
 21. 35. the husbandmen took his servants, and *beast*.
 one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10. 11.
 Mark 4. 37. waves *beast*. into the ship, it was now full
 Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to *beast*. the men-servants
 Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to *beast*. them
 18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and *beast*. him
 22. 19. I imprisoned and *beast*. in every synagogue
 27. 14. there *beast*. a wind called Euroclydon
 BEATEN.
 Erod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were *beast*. 16.
 25. 18. cherub. of *beast*. work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.
 27. 7. made two cherubims *beast*. out of one piece
 Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn *beast*. out of full ears
 Deut. 25. 4. if the wicked man be worthy to be *beast*.
 Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were *beast*. before them
 2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was *beast*. and the men of Israel
 2 Chron. 15. 16. nation was *beast*. in pieces of nation
 34. 7. when he had *beast*. graven images to powder

REA

Job 4. 120. they are *beast*. in pieces from morning
 Prov. 10. 18. but a prating fool shall be *beast*.
 23. 35. they have *beast*. me, and I felt it not
 Isa. 28. 27. stitches are *beast*. out with a staff
 30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be *beast*.
 Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *beast*. down
 Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be *beast*. to pieces
 Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be *beast*.
 Luke 12. 47. servant who knew and did not shall be *beast*.
 Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and *beast*. them
 16. 37. they have *beast*. us openly uncondemned
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I *beast*. with rods, once stoned
 BEATEN Gold.
 Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of *beast*. gold
 1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *beast*. gold
 17. made three hundred shields of *beast*. gold, 2 Chron. 9. 16.
 2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels *beast*. gold to a target
 BEATEN Oil.
 Erod. 27. 20. pure oil *beast*. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.
 29. 40. fourth part of an hin of *beast*. oil, Num. 12. 5.
 BEATEST.
 Deut. 24. 20. when thou *beast*. thy olive tree, shalt not
 Prov. 23. 13. for if thou *beast*. him with rod, shalt not
 BEATETH.
 1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that *beast*. the air
 BEATING.
 1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on *beast*. down one another
 Mark 12. 15. many others *beast*. some, and killing some
 BEAUTY
 Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam. 14.
 25. [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.
 Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or
 dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and
 gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a
 government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a
 country, together with the holiness, purity, and
 truth of their religion, which were their ornament
 and glory, Esek. 16. 14.
 Erod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and *beast*.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the *beast*. of Israel is slain on high places
 14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for *beast*.
 1 Chron. 16. 20. worship the Lord in the *beast*. of holiness
 Psal. 29. 2. 196. 9.
 2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the *beast*. of holiness
 Eccl. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her *beast*.
 Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and *beast*.
 Psal. 27. 4. to behold the *beast*. of the Lord, and inquire
 39. 11. thou makest his *beast*. to consume away
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy *beast*.
 49. 14. their *beast*. shall consume in the grave
 50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *beast*. of God shined
 90. 17. let the *beast*. of the Lord our God be on us
 96. 6. strength and *beast*. are in his sanctuary
 Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her *beast*. in thy heart
 20. 29. the *beast*. of old men is the gray-head
 31. 30. favour is deceitful, and *beast*. is vain
 Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of *beast*.
 Isa. 4. 12. branch of the Lord shall be *beast*. and glory
 13. 19. Babylon the *beast*. of the Chaldees' excellency
 28. 1. whose glorious *beast*. is a fading flower, 4.
 5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *beast*. to reside
 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his *beast*.
 44. 13. he maketh it according to the *beast*. of a man
 53. 2. there is no *beast*. that we should desire him
 61. 3. to give to them that mourn *beast*. for ashes
 Lam. 1. 6. From Zion all her *beast*. is departed
 2. 1. and cast down from heaven the *beast*. of Israel.
 15. is this the city men call the perfection of *beast*.?
 Esek. 7. 20. as for the *beast*. of his ornament he set it
 16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for *beast*.
 15. but thou didst trust in thine own *beast*.
 25. thou hast made thy *beast*. to be abhorred
 27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect *beast*. 28. 12.
 4. thy builders have perfected thy *beast*. 11.
 28. 7. shall draw words against the *beast*. of thy wisdom
 17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy *beast*.
 31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian for *beast*.
 32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in *beast*.?
 Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the *beast*. of her neck
 14. 6. Israel's *beast*. shall be as the olive-tree, his smel.
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his *beast*.
 11. 7. I took two staves, one I called *beast*. 10.
 BEAUTIES.
 Psal. 110. 3. in the *beast*. of holiness, from the womb of
 BEAUTIFY.
 Ezra. 7. 27. put in the king's heart to *beast*. Lord's house
 Psal. 149. 4. he will *beast*. the meek with salvation
 Isa. 60. 13. to *beast*. the place of my sanctuary
 BEAUTIFUL.
 Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *beast*. and well-favoured
 Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a *beast*. woman
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a *beast*. countenance
 25. 3. Abigail was of a *beast*. countenance
 2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very *beast*. to look upon
 14. 25. in Israel was not a *beast*. man as Absalom
 Eccl. 2. 7. Esther was fair and *beast*. Mordecai took for
 Psal. 48. 2. for situation is mount Zion
 Eccl. 3. 11. hath made every thing *beast*. in his time
 Cant. 6. 4. thou art *beast*. O my love, as Tirzah
 7. 1. how *beast*. are thy feet with shoes, O princess

BED

Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall the branches of Lord be *b.*
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15.
64. 11. our holy and *b.* house is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *b.* flock?
48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the *b.* rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
13. thou wast exceeding *b.* and didst prosper
23. 42. the Sabaeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear *b.*
Acts 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.
BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *b.* a living soul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and *b.* a pillar of salt
49. 15. Issachar *b.* a servant to tribute
Ezod. 4. 3. it *b.* a serpent (i. *b.* a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, so it *b.* one tabernacle
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. Nabab's heart died, *b.* as a stone
1 *Kings* 12. 30. and this thing *b.* a sin, 13. 34.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the Jews I *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
1 Heb. 7. 26. such an High Priest *b.* us, who is holy
10. 33. whilst ye *b.* companions of them so used
Rev. 16. 3. the sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man
BECAMEN.

1 *Chron.* 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I swore unto thee, and thou *b.* mine
BECAME.

Gen. 3. 1. God hath said, ye shall not eat
14. said to the serpent, *b.* thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. 12. *b.* ye hearken to these judgments
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. he did this *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refused
Isa. 7. 19. do ye not believe, *b.* ye are not stable
Ezek. 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they seduced my people
36. 13. *b.* for *b.* they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *b.* of me
Mark. 9. 41. give you water, *b.* ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not *b.* ye saw the miracles,
but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling fleeth, *b.* he is an hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, *b.* I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
+ 11. quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. *b.* of these cometh the wrath of God
1 Heb. 4. 2. not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
6. 13. *b.* could swear by no greater, he swore by
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
4. 19. we love him, *b.* their first loved us
BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22. Zecharias *b.* and remained speechless
5. 7. they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and *b.* with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered
BECKONING.

Acts 12. 17. Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said
BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22. man is *b.* as one of us, to know good and
17. + 16. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
37. 20. we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
38. + 23. let her take it, lest we *b.* a contempt
Ezod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is *b.* my
salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up,
we wot not what is *b.* of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
1 *Sam.* 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would *b.* of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is *b.* the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
John 1. 12. he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
1 Rev. 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord
BECOMETH.

Psal. 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. *b.* poor that dealeth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety
Ezek. 4. 14. that it is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 23. the deceitfulness of riches choketh the
word, and he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.
32. greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
Rom. 10. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sister as *b.* saints
1 Ph. 5. 3. covetousness not be named, as *b.* saints
1 Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. as *b.* women professing godliness
1 Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness
BED

Signifies, [1] That *whereon persons sleep in the
night*, 1 *Sam.* 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on
in the day, 2 *Sam.* 4. 5. [3] Pain, torment,
or tribulation, *Rev.* 2. 22. [4] The grave, which
is as a sleeping house for the righteous, *Isa.* 57. 2.
[5] The lawful use of wadlock 1 *Heb.* 13. 4.

BEE

On my bed, *Cant.* 3. 1. while I was in a secure
or slothful frame.

Our bed is green, *Cant.* 1. 16. The ordinances
and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellow-
ship and communion with thee, are not only pleas-
ant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the
Spirit's accompanying them, they are made ef-
fectual for the converting of many.
Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the *b.* 1 *Kings* 1. 47.
49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Ezod. 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his *b.*
Lev. 15. 4. every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, 23.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. + 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon
11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. shall not come down from that *b.* 6. 16.
4. 10. let us set there for my *b.* and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the *b.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *b.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
41. 3. thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and
Psal. 132. 3. nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my *b.* with tapestry, 17.
22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *b.* is green
3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
+ 9. Solomon made himself a *b.* wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk,
Mark 2. 9. 11. *John* 5. 11, 12.

Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke* 8. 16.
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*
BED of love.
Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *b.* of love
BED of spices.
Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *b.* of spices, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b.* of spices
BED undefiled.
1 Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the *b.* undefiled
BED-CHAMBER.
Ezod. 8. 3. frogs came into thy *b.* - and on thy bed
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.* - they slew him
2 *Kings* 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *b.* -
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.* - 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Lecl. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *b.* -
BEDS.

Psal. 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in thy *b.* each one walking
1 Heb. 14. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
Amos 6. 4. lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that work evil on their *b.*
Mark 7. + 4. washing of cups, and *b.* brazen vessels
BEDSTEAD.
Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron
BEE, BEES.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcass of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like *b.*
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria
BEEN.
1 *Sam.* 10. + 27. Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8. if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the L. had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. + 2. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 *Pet.* v. 21. it had *b.* better not to have known thee
1 *John* 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they
HATH BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my father hath *b.* with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath *b.* with thee
1 *Sam.* 14. 38. see wherein this sin hath *b.* this day
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel hath *b.* without the true God
Ezek. 3. 15. that which hath *b.* is now, and that
which is to be hath already *b.*
Isa. 28. + 10. for precept hath *b.* upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath *b.* thy manner from thy youth
Joel 1. 2. hath this *b.* in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath *b.* dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath *b.* his counsellor?

BEF

HAVE BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have *b.*
1 *Chr.* 17. 8. have *b.* with thee whither thou walk'st
Ezra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have we *b.*
Job 10. 14. I should have *b.* as if I had not *b.*
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have *b.* ever of old
37. 25. have *b.* young, and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears have *b.* my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have *b.* as Sodom, have *b.* as Gomorrah
26. 17. so have we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord
18. have *b.* with child, have *b.* in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things have *b.* south the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have I *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that have *b.* before me
1 Hos. 5. 2. though I have *b.* a rebuker of them all
Mal. 2. 9. but have *b.* partial in the law
Mark 8. 2. they have *b.* with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have *b.* since the world began
John 14. 9. have I *b.* so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye have *b.* with me from the begin-
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have *b.* with you
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. a night and day have I *b.* in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have *b.* by the law
NOT BEEN.

Ezod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not *b.* in Egypt
1 *Kings* 3. + 13. not *b.* among the kings like thee
14. 8. yet hast not *b.* as my servant David
Job 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had not *b.*
10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not *b.*
Psal. 124. 1. if it had not *b.* the Lord on our side,
Ezek. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not *b.*
Obad. 16. they shall be, as though they had not *b.*
1 Mat. 26. 23. good for that man he had not *b.* born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not *b.* faithful, 12.
BEEBLE.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *b.*
BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *b.* of sheep
21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve
BEFAL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
38. if mischief *b.* him by the way then, 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the
last days, *Deut.* 31. 29. *Dan.* 10. 14.
Dent. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *b.* them
Psal. 91. 10. there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague
Acts 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *b.* me
BEFALLEN.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have *b.* me
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* us
Gen. 31. 21. when many troubles are *b.* them
Judg. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* as
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he thought something had *b.* him
Ezek. 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *b.*
Mat. 8. 33. and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils
BEFALLETH.

Ezek. 3. 19. for that which *b.* the sons of men, *i.*
beasts, even one thing *b.* them
BEFELL.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. will be worse than all that *b.* thee
Isa. 5. 16. told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. *b.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews
BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] In sight of, *Gen.* 43. 14. [2] Rather
than, 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. [3] Free to one's view and
choice, *Gen.* 20. 15. [4] At, *Rev.* 3. 9. [5]
Not being sent, or commissioned by, *John* 10. 8.
[6] First, [1] In order of time, *Isa.* 43. 13. [2]
In order of place, *Josh.* 8. 10. *Luke* 22. 47. [3]
In order of dignity, *John* 1. 15, 27.

Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell where
24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh
Ezod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony
Num. 6. 12. but the days that were *b.* shall be lost
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*
10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it, or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. chose me *b.* thy father, and *b.* his house
10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and
behind, 1 *Chron.* 19. 10.
22. + 25. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes
1 *Kings* 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was *b.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14 the battle was *b.* and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat
10. 21. *b.* I go, whence I shall not return
42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *b.*
Psal. 31. 22. I am cut off from *b.* thine eyes
39. 13. spare me *b.* I go hence and be no more
80. 9. thou preparedst room *b.* it, and didst cause it
119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went astray, but now
139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *b.* and laid
Excl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou die *b.* thy time?
Isa. 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philistines behind

14. 17. 14. and le-hold, *h.* the morning he is not
 13. 14. the day was, I am he, and there is none
 24. 24. that *h.* they call I will answer and hear
 1. 1. 5. *h.* I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
 12. 44. 12. they ministered to them *h.* their idols
 44. they shall take a widow that had a priest *h.*
 12. 7. 2. their own doings, they are *h.* my face
 4. 3. every cow at that which is *h.* her
 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *h.* my name
 4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *h.* the coming
 11. 18. *h.* they came together, she was with child
 6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *h.* ye ask
 29. art thou come to torment us *h.* the time
 24. 25. behold, I have told you *h.*
 12. 26. not see death *h.* he had seen the Lord
 13. 12. for *h.* they were at enmity between them
 12. 62. see the Son of man arise, where he was *h.*
 1. 31. doth our law judge any man *h.* it bear him
 13. 19. now I tell you *h.* it come, 14. 29.
 12. 23. *h.* he seeing this *h.* spoke of the resurrection
 4. 28. to do thy counsel determined *h.* to be done
 10. 47. but to witnesses chosen *h.* of God to us
 5. 6. 8. 10. who have begun *h.* not only to do
 1. 31. of which I tell you *h.* as I told you
 1. 3. 1. 3. as I wrote a little *h.*
 2. 31. reaching forth to those things that are *h.*
 1. 3. 1. 3. whereof ye heard *h.* in the word of truth
 1. 12. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *h.*
 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *h.*
 1. 12. 1. 13. who was *h.* a blasphemer, a persecutor
 12. 18. disannulling of the command going *h.*
 10. 13. for after that he had said *h.* this is covenant
 2. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *h.* by prophets
 17. seeing ye know these things *h.* beware lest
 2. 3. 3. make them to worship *h.* thy feet
 4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *h.* and behind
 Come BEFORE.
 12. 22. 9. both parties shall come *h.* the judge
 12. 100. 2. come *h.* his presence with thanksgiving
 12. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come *h.* the Lord
 2. 12. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *h.* winter
 BEFORE the people.
 12. 23. 12. Abraham bowed *h.* the people of the land
 12. 23. 12. nor the pillar of fire from *h.* the people
 17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *h.* the people
 34. 10. *h.* all thy people I will do marvels
 1. 4. 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *h.* the people to Ai
 1. 4. 1. 13. he went out, and came in *h.* the people
 12. 8. 6. gave disciplines, did set them *h.* the people
 12. 20. 26. not take hold of his words, *h.* the people
 12. 10. 11. thou must prophesy *h.* many peoples
 BEFORE whom.
 12. 24. 10. Lord *h.* whom I walk will send his angel
 44. 15. God *h.* whom my fathers did walk
 1. 12. 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord God
 of Israel liveth, *h.* whom I stand, 18. 15.
 2. Kings 3. 14. | 5. 16.
 12. 4. 13. Mordecai *h.* whom thou hast begun to fall
 1. 4. 7. 8. 10. there were three of the first horns
 1. 4. 1. 13. and *h.* whom three fell, even of that horn
 12. 27. 26. the king, *h.* whom also I speak freely
 12. 1. 1. 1. ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THERE, THEM, AS,
 WENT, YOU.
 BEFOREHAND.
 12. 13. 11. take no thought *h.* what to speak
 2. Cor. 9. 5. go and make up *h.* your bounty
 1. 12. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *h.*
 12. 5. the good works of some are manifest *h.*
 1. 1. 1. 1. testified *h.* the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.
 12. 20. 5. because he hated him not *h.*
 1. 12. 9. 9. *h.* in Israel, when a man went; he who
 is called a prophet was *h.* called a seer
 5. 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *h.*
 2. Kings 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *h.*
 12. 7. 1. I had not been *h.* sad in his presence
 12. 41. 26. who hath declared *h.* that we may say
 12. 8. 9. called Simon which *h.* used sorcery
 BEGAN.
 12. 26. then *h.* men to call on the name of Lord
 2. 1. 21. the people *h.* to commit whoredom with
 12. 30. 31. they *h.* to smite Israel as at other times
 1. 12. 41. 35. that afar he *h.* to build to the Lord
 2. 12. 32. the Lord *h.* to cut Israel short
 2. 12. 22. when they *h.* to sing, the Lord set
 2. 17. in the third month they *h.* to lay the heaps
 34. 1. while young Josiah *h.* to seek after God
 12. 6. 6. then they *h.* at the ancient men
 12. 4. 17. from that time Jesus *h.* to preach and say
 12. 14. 72. he *h.* to weep when he thought
 12. 1. 30. which have been since the world *h.*
 12. 1. 30. this man *h.* to build and was not able
 12. 2. 2. enquired the hour when he *h.* to amend
 2. 12. 2. since the world *h.* Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.
 12. 1. 1. Herod *h.* to vex certain of the church
 12. 1. 9. in Christ before the world *h.* Tit. 1. 2.
 12. 2. 2. salvation at first *h.* to be spoken by the Lord
 BEGAT.
 12. 23. 23. hearthen to thy father that *h.* thee

12. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *h.* them
 12. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *h.* her
 12. 13. 3. his father and mother that *h.* him
 12. 1. 18. of his own will *h.* he us with the word
 1. 12. 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *h.* loveth
 BEGET.
 12. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *h.* I will make
 12. 1. 25. when thou shalt *h.* children, children's
 28. 41. thou shalt *h.* sons, but shalt not enjoy them
 2. Kings 20. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *h.*
 shall they take and make eunuchs, 12. 39. 7.
 12. 6. 3. if a man *h.* 100 children, and live many
 12. 29. 6. take wives, and *h.* sons and daughters
 12. 18. 10. if he *h.* a son that is a robber
 14. if he *h.* a son that seeth all his father's sins
 BEGETTEST.
 12. 48. 6. issue which thou *h.* shall be thine
 12. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *h.* thou?
 BEGETTETH.
 12. 17. 21. he that *h.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
 23. 24. he that *h.* a wise child shall have joy
 12. 18. 15. he *h.* a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.
 12. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *h.*
 12. 20. 20. therefore shall the sluggard *h.* in harvest
 12. 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *h.* I am ashamed
 BEGEGED.
 12. 27. 58. and *h.* the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 52.
 12. 9. 8. is not this that eat and *h.* ?
 BEGGAR.
 1. 12. 2. 8. he lifeth *h.* from the dunghill
 12. 16. 20. and there was a *h.* named Lazarus
 22. the *h.* died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.
 12. 6. 9. how turn ye again to the *h.* elements
 BEGGING.
 12. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *h.* bread
 12. 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *h.* Luke 18. 35.
 BEGIN.
 12. 11. 6. this they *h.* to do, and now nothing
 12. 25. 2. this day I *h.* to put the dread of you
 12. 3. 7. this day will I *h.* to magnify thee
 1. 12. 3. 12. when I *h.* I will also make an end
 22. 15. did I then *h.* to inquire of God for him?
 12. 11. 17. Mattaniah to *h.* the thanksgiving
 12. 25. 29. I *h.* to bring evil on the city called
 12. 9. 6. slay old and young, and *h.* at my sanctuary
 12. 8. 4. 10. they shall *h.* a little for the burden
 12. 8. 8. and *h.* not to say within yourselves
 13. 26. then shall he *h.* to say, we have eaten
 14. 29. all that beheld it, *h.* to mock him
 21. 28. when these things *h.* to come to pass
 2. Cor. 3. 1. do we *h.* again to commend ourselves
 1. 12. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must
h. at the house of God, and if it first *h.* at us
 BEGINNER.
 12. 12. 12. Jesus the *h.* and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING.
 Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod. 12. 2.
 [2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] At the first,
 Prov. 20. 21. Isa. 1. 26. [4] That which is
 chief, or most excellent. Prov. 1. 7. [9. 10].
 I am the beginning and ending, Rev. 1. 8. I am
 the eternal God, and gave all things a being and
 beginning.
 12. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *h.* of my strength
 12. 12. 2. this month shall be the *h.* of mouths
 12. 21. 17. he is the *h.* of his strength, the right
 12. 8. 7. tho' thy *h.* was small, yet thy end increase
 42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *h.*
 12. 111. 10. fear of Lord *h.* of wisdom, Prov. 9. 10.
 12. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *h.* of knowledge
 17. 14. 6. of strife, as when one letteth out water
 12. 7. 7. better is the end of a thing than the *h.*
 10. 13. the *h.* of words of his mouth is foolishness
 12. 64. 4. since *h.* of the world, men have not heard
 12. 13. 1. 13. is the *h.* of sin to the daughter of Zion
 12. 24. 8. all these are the *h.* of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *h.*
 12. 1. 1. the *h.* of the gospel of Jesus Christ
 12. 1. 11. this *h.* of miracles did Jesus in Cana
 12. 1. 18. who is the *h.* the first-born from the dead
 12. 3. 14. if we hold the *h.* of our confidence
 6. 1. leaving the word of the *h.* of Christ
 7. 3. having neither *h.* of days, nor end of life
 2. 12. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *h.*
 12. 1. 8. I am the *h.* and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13.
 3. 14. these things saith the *h.* of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.
 12. 43. 10. more kindness at latter end, than at the *h.*
 1. 12. 17. 9. nor child, of wickedness waste as at the *h.*
 12. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *h.*
 12. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *h.*
 12. 9. 23. at the *h.* of thy supplications the command
 12. 19. 4. which made them, at the *h.* made them male
 12. 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the *h.*
 12. 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *h.*
 From the BEGINNING.
 12. 12. 12. eyes of L. are on it from the *h.* of year
 32. 42. from the *h.* of revenges on the enemy

12. 119. 160. word is true from the *h.* and every
 12. 23. 1. was set up from *h.* over the earth
 12. 11. no man can find work or maketh from *h.*
 12. 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the *h.* 7.
 40. 21. hath it not been told you from the *h.* 7.
 41. 26. who hath declared from the *h.* 7.
 46. 10. declaring the end from *h.* and ancient time
 48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *h.*
 12. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *h.*
 12. 19. 8. but from the *h.* it was not so
 12. 1. 2. unto us, which from *h.* were eye-witnesses
 12. 64. Jesus knew from the *h.* who believed not
 8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from *h.*
 44. was a murderer from *h.* and abode not in truth
 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the *h.*
 12. 3. 9. which from *h.* of the world hath been hid
 2. 12. 13. God hath from *h.* chosen you to save
 2. 12. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *h.*
 1. 12. 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *h.* 3. 11.
 13. because ye have known him that is from *h.*
 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *h.*
 2. 12. 5. but that which we had from the *h.*
 In the BEGINNING.
 12. 1. 1. in the *h.* God created the heaven and earth
 2. 12. 20. 18. they plainly spake in the *h.* ask at Abel
 12. 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the *h.* of his way
 12. 1. 1. in the *h.* was the Word, Word was with God
 2. the same was in the *h.* with God
 12. 4. 15. ye know that in the *h.* of the gospel
 12. 1. 10. thou Lord in the *h.* hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.
 12. 14. 30. *h.* to sink he cried, Lord, save me
 20. 8. give their hire, *h.* from the last to the first
 12. 47. among all nations, *h.* at Jerusalem
 12. 8. 9. went out, *h.* at the eldest even to the last
 12. 1. 22. *h.* from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.
 12. 10. 10. also in the *h.* of your months, 28. 11.
 12. 36. 11. I will do better than at your *h.*
 BEGINNEST.
 12. 16. 9. time thou *h.* to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN.
 Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, Judg. 8. 30.
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten of
 the dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah,
 Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians
 are said to be begotten by such ministers as were
 instruments of their conversion, 1. Cor. 4. 15.
 [4] Externally, such only is Christ the only
 begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.
 12. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *h.* them?
 12. 23. 8. the children *h.* of them shall enter
 12. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *h.*
 12. 38. 28. or who hath *h.* the drops of dew?
 12. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *h.* thee,
 Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. 1. 5. 5.
 12. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *h.* me these?
 12. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *h.* me
 12. 5. 14. for they have *h.* strange children
 12. 1. 17. the glory as of the only *h.* of the Father
 12. the only *h.* Son, he hath declared him
 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *h.* Son
 12. not believed in the name of the only *h.* Son
 1. 1. 15. for I have *h.* you through the gospel
 12. 11. 17. Onesimus, whom I have *h.* in my bonds
 12. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *h.* Son
 1. 1. 3. who hath *h.* us again to a lively hope
 1. 12. 9. sent his only *h.* Son, that we might live
 5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *h.* of him
 18. he that is *h.* of God keepeth himself
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.
 12. 1. 6. when he bringeth in first-*h.* into world
 12. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first-*h.* of the dead
 BEGUILLE.
 12. 4. 4. lest any man *h.* you with enticing words
 18. let no man *h.* you of your reward
 BEGUILLED, ING.
 12. 3. 13. woman said, serpent *h.* me, and I did eat
 29. 25. wherefore then hast thou *h.* me?
 12. 25. 18. they have *h.* you in the matter of Peor
 12. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *h.* us?
 2. 12. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *h.* Eve
 2. 12. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, unstable souls
 BEGUN.
 12. 16. 46. the plague is *h.* [47] the plague was *h.*
 12. 3. 24. thou hast *h.* to shew thy greatness
 12. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *h.* to fall
 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *h.*
 12. 18. 24. and when he had *h.* to reckon
 2. 12. 8. 6. as he had *h.* so he would also finish
 10. this is expedient for you who have *h.* before
 12. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *h.* in the Spirit
 12. 1. 6. he which hath *h.* a good work in you
 1. 12. 5. 11. when they have *h.* to wax wanton
 BEHALF.
 12. 27. 21. a statute on *h.* of the children of Israel
 2. 12. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *h.*
 2. 12. 10. 9. shew himself strong in *h.* of them
 12. 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *h.*
 12. 11. 18. buta prince for his own *h.* shall cause

Rom. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
 1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
 2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your *b.*
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not only
 1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
 1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly
Job 41. + 35. who *b.* themselves without fear
Psal. 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly ag. ancient
 42. + 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14. 15. 30.
Psal. 35. 14. *b.* as though he had been my friend
 131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
Isa. 12. + 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely
Nic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
 1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how unblameably *b.* ourselves
 2 *Thess.* 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

BEHAVETH.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncemely to his

BEHAVIOUR.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *b.*
 2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, *b.* him
Mat. 14. 10. *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 16. 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
 23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
 1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
Job 31. 26. if *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon
Psal. 119. 158. *b.* transgressors, and was grieved
 142. 4. *b.* but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned
Ecc. 1. 17. then *b.* all the work of God
Isa. 41. 28. *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. *b.* the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalen, and Mary the mother
 of Jesus, *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
 19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up
 17. 23. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions
Ner. 5. 6. *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them

BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee

BEHIND.

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 20. 40. [2] *After*,
 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, *Lev.* 25. 51.
 [4] *Past*, *Phil.* 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, *Isa.*
 30. 21. [6] *Disregarded*, *Psal.* 50. 17.
Ezod. 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left *b.*
Luke 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
 1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed
 2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her
 1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
 9. 20. they retelled and cast thy law *b.* their backs
Can. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back
Amos 7. + 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
 2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*
 Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ
See further, *BEFORE*, *HIM*, *WE*, *THERE*, *THEM*, *US*.

BEHOLD.

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Isa.* 7. 14. [2] *Joy*
 and *gladness*, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, 1 Sam.
 22. + 12. *Isa.* 6. + 8. [4] *Assurance*, *Gen.*
 28. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*,
John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation*,
Luke 24. 39. *John* 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness, or*
unexpectedness, *Rev.* 16. 15. [22. 7. [8] *Cer-*
tainty, *Mat.* 23. 38. *Luke* 1. 20.
Gen. 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee
 31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast
 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
 48. 1. *b.* thy father is sick [51. *Isa.* 51. *b.* I die
Ezod. 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
 16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
 23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee
 24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant
Num. 20. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost
 1 Sam. 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen
 2 Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, *b.* thy servant
 1 *Kings* 13. 3. *b.* child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 *Kings* 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men
 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the
 inhabitants thereof, 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
 2 *Chron.* 30. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
 28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
 33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
 36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despatch not any, 26.
 40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
 51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
 73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who prosper in world
Psal. 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
Can. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 16. [4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 8. 18. *b.* land the children whom the Lord, *Heb.* 2. 13.
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
 12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them
 42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
 43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring
 44. 7. lest thou shouldest say, *b.* I knew them
 65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
 26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Lam. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
Zech. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
 6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch
 9. 9. *b.* thy king cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall
 prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
 24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him
Luke 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I
 49. 6. I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
 47. 6. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
 2 *John* 3. 20. *b.* what manner of love the Father
 1 *Rev.* 3. 1. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
 10. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that
 22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.
 BEHOLD *it is*.

Gen. 16. 14. *b.* it is between Kadesh and Bered
 34. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them
Ezod. 32. 9. and *b.* it is a still-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now *b.* it is dry, it is mouldy
Job 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is I
Luke 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is come, morning is at
 39. 8. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.

1 Sam. 12. 2. now *b.* the king walketh before you
 2 *Kings* 18. 21. now *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. also now *b.* my witness is in heaven
Jer. 40. 4. now *b.* I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. now *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. now *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
 20. 22. now *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 6. 2. *b.* now is the accepted time, *b.* now is day
 BEHOLD *it was*, BEHOLD *there was*, *see WAS*.

BEHOLD, Verb.

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, *Gen.*
 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*,
Lam. 1. 12. *Rom.* 11. 22.
Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not nigh
Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
 1 Sam. 22. + 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6. + 8.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another
 20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
 23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.* ?
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
Psal. 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
 7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright
 17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal
 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness
 27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and enquire
 37. 7. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
 45. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
 59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
 60. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
 113. 6. he humbleth himself to *b.* the things
 119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women
Ecc. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun
Isa. 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord
 38. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
 63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror
 29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*
 40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation
Obad. 1. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her
 11. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievances?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst
Mat. 18. 10. tveigens always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it the voice came
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*
 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses
 1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that is, is not
 BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. + 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*

BEHOLDEST.

Psal. 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way

BEHOLDING.

Psal. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there, *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 55. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him
 48. 6. things done, smote their breasts and returned
Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said
 2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glass the glory
 Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass

BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren

BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
Ezod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's house, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond men
 1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
 1 *Kings* 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her he
 removed from *b.* queen, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
 16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jeroboam
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would ter?
Phil. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
 83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
Jer. 34. 9. an Hebrew or Hebrewess go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
 16. 23. in bell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torment
 18. + 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous
 20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitudes in that place
 10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God
 1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body
Eph. 2. 30. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone
 4. + 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up to him
Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not
Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body
Rev. 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, travailling

BEING.

Psal. 104. 35. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
 praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.
Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*

BELCH, ETIH.

Psal. 57. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
Prov. 15. + 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness

BELIEF.

2 *Thess.* 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth

BELIEVE.

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, *Gen.* 45.
 26. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths*, *Acts*
 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon*
Christ for life and salvation, *John* 1. 12. [3.
 15. 16. *Rom.* 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] *To be fully*
permeated, *John* 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope,*

BEL

Phil. 7. 13. [6] *To put confidence in*, 2 Chron. 20. 2. [7] *To know*, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. *End*, 5. that they may δ , the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and δ , thee for ever *Ans*. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they δ , me? 2 Chron. 20. 20. δ , in the Lord God, δ , his prophets *Ans*. 43. 10. that ye may know δ , me *Ans*. 9. 23. δ , ye that I am able to do this? 13. 6. but whoso shall offend one of these little ones which δ , in me, Mark 9. 42. 31. 32. repeated not afterward that ye might δ , him 27. 42. let him come down, and we will δ , him Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and δ , the gospel 5. 36. he saith, be not afraid, all things δ , Luke 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst δ , all things are possible 24. Lord, I δ , help mine unbelief, John 9. 38. 1. 23. but shall δ , those things he saith shall come 24. δ , ye receive them, and ye shall have them 25. 22. let him descend, that we may see δ , 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which δ , 12. 12. didst take away the word, lest they δ , 13. there have no root, which for a while δ , 25. O fools, and slow of heart to δ , all that John 1. 7. that all men through him might δ , 12. 25. of God, even to them that δ , on his name 13. 36. shall ye δ , if I tell you of heavenly things? 41. woman, δ , me, the hour cometh when ye [shall] δ , and said, now we δ , not because of thy saying 34. how can ye δ , which receive honour one of 35. not in his writings, how shall ye δ , my words? 6. 9. work of God, that ye δ , on him he hath sent 6. 9. for neither did his brethren δ , in him 9. 35. spirit, which they that δ , on him should receive 9. 35. dost thou δ , on the Son of God? 9. 35. said, who is he, Lord, that I might δ , on him 10. 25. δ , the works, that ye may know δ , and 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may δ , 17. 1. that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst δ , thou shouldst 42. that they may δ , that thou hast sent me 42. if we let him also δ , all men will δ , on him 12. 36. while ye have light, δ , in the light 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may δ , I am he 13. 19. shall ye δ , in God, δ , also in me 11. 4. I am the Father, or δ , for the work's sake 49. that when it is come to pass ye might δ , 10. 30. by this we δ , thou comest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now δ ? 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall δ , on me 21. 20. that the world may δ , thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might δ , 20. 31. these are written that ye might δ , Acts 8. 37. I, that Jesus Christ is the Son of God 13. 39. by him all that δ , are justified from all things 41. I work a work which you shall not in wise δ , 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear δ , 11. we δ , thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 10. 31. I, on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 14. 4. should δ , on him that should come after him 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which δ , 45. as touching the Gentiles which δ , have writ 27. 25. 1. God that it shall be as it was told me *Ans*. 32. righteousness of God on all them that δ , 41. he might be father of all them that δ , 24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we δ , on him 6. 8. if dead, we δ , that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall δ , in thy heart that God raised him 16. how shall they δ , in him of whom not heard? 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that δ , 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly δ , it 12. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that δ , but prophesying serveth for them which δ , 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also δ , and therefore speak Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that δ , Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who δ , Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to δ , on him 1 Thes. 1. 7. examples to all that δ , in Macedonia 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that δ , 13. word which effectually worketh in you that δ , 14. if we δ , that Jesus died and rose again? 1 Thes. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that δ , 2. 11. mind delusion that they should δ , a lie 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should δ , 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that δ , 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that δ , Rom. 10. 39. but of them that δ , to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must δ , that he is 12. 9. the devils also δ , and tremble 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do δ , in God that raised him 2. 7. to ye therefore which δ , he is precious 1 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should δ , 5. 13. I have written to you that δ , that ye may δ , BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE. 1. behold, they will not δ , me, nor hearken 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not δ , thee, 9. Dew. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not δ , the Lord 2 Kings 17. 16. like their fathers did not δ , in Lord 1 Kings 16. yet would I not δ , that he had hearkened Prov. 25. 25. when he speaketh fair, δ , him not

BEL

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not δ , ye shall not be established Jer. 12. 6. δ , not them, tho' they speak fair words Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not δ , though it be told you Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not δ , him? Mark 11. 31. 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, δ , it not, 26. Mark 13. 21. Luke 12. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not δ , John 3. 9. if I told earthly things, and ye δ , not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not δ , 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye δ , not 47. if ye δ , not his writ, how shall ye δ , my words? 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and δ , not 64. but there are some of you which δ , not 6. 24. if ye δ , not that I am he, ye shall die in sins 45. because I tell you the truth, ye δ , me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not δ , me? 10. 25. ye δ , not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, δ , me not 38. if I do, though ye δ , not me, believe the works 12. 39. they could not δ , because Isaiah said again 47. if any hear words, and δ , not, I judge him not 16. 9. approve of sin, because they δ , not on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not δ , Rom. 3. 3. which if some did not δ , shall unbelief 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not δ , 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that δ , not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that δ , not 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that δ , not 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we δ , not, he abideth faithful 1 John 4. 1. δ , not every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED. Gen. 15. 6. he δ , in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23. Erod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people δ , 14. 31. they δ , the Lord and his servant Moses 1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish δ , David, saying, he hath 1 Sam. 27. 13. I had fainting, unless I had δ , to see 116. 10. I δ , their words, they sang his praise 116. 10. I δ , therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13. 119. 66. teach me, for I have δ , thy commandments Isa. 53. 1. who hath δ , our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16. Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he δ , in his God Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh δ , God Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast δ , so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots δ , him Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither δ , they them Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely δ , 43. blessed is she that δ , for there shall be a perform John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples δ , on him 32. they δ , the scripture and the word Jesus said 4. 50. the man δ , the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself δ , and his whole house 46. had ye δ , Moses, ye would have δ , me 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees δ , on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that δ , on him 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, δ , on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and δ , on Jesus 16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have δ , 17. 8. and they have δ , that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and δ , 29. thou hast δ , have not seen and yet have δ , Acts 2. 44. all that δ , were together, had things 4. 4. many of them which heard the word δ , 32. multitude of them that δ , were of one heart 5. 13. as many as δ , Theudas were scattered 8. 12. but when they δ , Philip preaching things 13. then Simon himself δ , him and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who δ , were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who δ , 21. a great number δ , and turned to the Lord 12. 12. then deputy δ , being astonished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life δ , 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks δ , 23. commended them to the Lord on whom they δ , 17. 4. some of them δ , and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and δ , 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue δ , on L. 27. helped them much which had δ , thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye δ ? 22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that δ , 27. 11. the centurion δ , the master of the ship 28. 24. some δ , the things spoken, and some δ , not Rom. 4. 18. who against hope δ , in hope, might 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we δ , 1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye δ , as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have δ , in vain 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye δ , Gal. 2. 16. even we have δ , in Jesus Christ that we Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye δ , ye were sealed 2 Thes. 1. 10. our testimony among you was δ , 1 Tim. 3. 16. δ , on in the world, received up into glory 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have δ , he is able Tit. 3. 8. they which have δ , in God, be careful to Heb. 4. 5. we which have δ , do enter into rest 1 John 4. 16. we have δ , the love of God to us Many BELIEVED. John 2. 23. at the passover many δ , in his name 4. 39. many of the Samaritans δ , on him 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary δ , on 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many δ , on him

BEM

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, δ , 19. 18. many that δ , came and confessed their deeds BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED. Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainteth, he δ , them not Num. 20. 19. because he δ , me not, to sacrifice me Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and δ , him not, nor hearkened 1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I δ , not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6. Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they δ , it not Psal. 78. 22. because they δ , not in God, trusted not 32. sinned, and δ , not for his wonderous works 106. 24. despised the land, they δ , not his word Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah δ , them not Lam. 5. 12. inhabitants of world would not have δ , Mark. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye δ , him not Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive δ , not 14. he upbraided them because they δ , not Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then δ , ye him not? 24. 41. while they δ , not for joy and wondered John 3. 18. condemned already, because he hath not δ , 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that δ , not 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye δ , not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they δ , not Acts 9. 26. afraid, and δ , not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which δ , not moved with envy 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and δ , not Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have not δ , 11. 30. for as you in times past have not δ , God 31. even so have these also now not δ , 2 Thes. 2. 12. they all might be damned who δ , not Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that δ , not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that δ , not Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that δ , not BELIEVERS. Acts 5. 14. δ , were the more added to the Lord 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the BELIEVEST. Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou δ , not my words John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, δ , thou? 11. 26. believeth in me, never die, δ , thou this? 14. 10. δ , thou not that I am in the Father Acts 8. 37. if thou δ , with all true heart, thou 26. 27. δ , thou the prophets? I know thou δ , Jam. 2. 19. thou δ , that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVE III. Job 15. 22. he δ , not that he shall return out of Prov. 14. 15. the simple δ , every word, but the Lin. 28. 16. he that δ , shall not make haste Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that δ , 16. 16. he that δ , and is baptized shall be saved, but he that δ , not shall be damned John 3. 15. whoso δ , in him should not perish, 16. 18. he that δ , on him is not condemned, but he that δ , not is condemned already 36. he that δ , hath everlasting life, 6. 47. 5. 24. δ , on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that δ , on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and δ , on him hath life 7. 38. he that δ , on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that δ , though he were dead yet shall live 26. whosoever liveth and δ , in me shall never die 12. 44. he that δ , on me, δ , not on me, but on him 46. whoso δ , on me, should not abide in darkness 14. 12. he that δ , on me, the works that I do Acts 10. 43. who δ , in him receive remission of sins Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that δ , 3. 26. and the justifier of him that δ , on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but δ , on Jesus 9. 33. whoso δ , on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11. 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that δ , 10. for with the heart man δ , to righteousness 14. 2. for one δ , that he may eat all things 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that δ , not 13. 7. love δ , all things, hope all things, endure all 14. 24. and there come in one that δ , not 2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that δ , with infidel 1 Tim. 5. 16. is any man that δ , have widows 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that δ , shall not be confounded 1 John 5. 1. whoso δ , Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that δ , 10. he that δ , on the Son of God; he that δ , not God, because he δ , not the record BELIEVING. Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, δ , ye shall receive John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but δ , 31. that δ , ye might have life through his name Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, δ , in God with all his house 24. 14. δ , all things which are written in the law Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in δ , 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have δ , masters, not despise 1 but rather do them service because they are δ , 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet δ , ye rejoice with joy unspeakable BELL S. Erod. 28. 33. δ , of gold beat. pomegranates, 39. 23 34. a golden δ , and a pomegranate, 39. 26. Zach. 14. 20. upon the δ , of horses, holiness to Lord BELLOW, see BULLS. BELLOW, see BULLS. BELL S. Jer. 6. 29. the δ , are burnt, the lead is consumed BELL Y Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains

the bowls, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, 1Ti. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 2. 14. on thy *h*. shalt thou go, and dust *em* Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the *h*. be an abomination Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *h*. to swell 25. *h*. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *h*. Deut. 28. +11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *h*. +53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *h*. Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *h*. 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *h*. Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *h*. 15. 2. and fill his *h*. with the east-wind 35. bring vanity, and their *h*. prepareth deceit Job 19. +17. intreated for children's sake of my *h*. 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *h*. 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *h*. 23. when about to fill his *h*. God shall cast fury 32. +18. the spirit of my *h*. constraineth me 19. behold my *h*. is as wine which hath no vent Psal. 17. 14. whose *h*. thou fillest with thy hid treas. 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *h*. 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *h*. cleaveth to earth 58. +3. they go astray from the *h*. 132. +11. of the fruit of thy *h*. I will set on Prov. 13. 25. but the *h*. of the wicked shall want 18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *h*. 26. 22. 20. a man's *h*. shall be satisfied with fruit 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *h*. 30. no do stripes the inward parts of the *h*. Eccl. +18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *h*. 22. 5. 14. his *h*. is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *h*. is like an heap of wheat set about with Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *h*. Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *h*. I knew thee 51. 34. he hath filled his *h*. with my delicates Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *h*. to eat Dan. 2. 32. this image's *h*. and his thighs of brass Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *h*. of the fish, Mat. 12. 40. 2. 2. out of the *h*. of hell cried I, and thou heardest Mic. 6. +7. fruit of my *h*. for the sin of my soul Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *h*. trembled, my lips Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *h*. and is cast out, Mark 7. 19. Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *h*. with the husks John 7. 38. out of his *h*. shall flow rivers of water Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *h*. 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *h*. and the *h*. for meats Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *h*. and glory in shame Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *h*. bitter 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *h*. was bitter BELLIES.

Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *h*. BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *h*. to God? Rev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *h*. Deut. 29. 29. secret things *h*. to God, revealed *h*. Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *h*. to God 66. 20. to our God *h*. the issues from death Prov. 24. 23. these things also *h*. to the wise Ezek. 21. +13. shall they not *h*. to the despising rod? Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *h*. mercies Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *h*. to Christ Luke 19. 42. the things which *h*. to thy peace 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *h*. to the Lord BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *h*. thou, whence art thou? 1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *h*. to David 2 Kings 7. +2. a lord which *h*. to the king answered Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *h*. to Herod's jurisdiction BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *h*. vengeance and recompense, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30. Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *h*. to Benjamin, 20. 4. Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *h*. to thee Psal. 3. 8. salvation *h*. unto the Lord 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *h*. unto God 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *h*. mercy Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *h*. to thee 8. to us *h*. confusion of face, to our kings Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *h*. to them of full age BELONGING.

Nam. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *h*. to them Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *h*. to Boaz Prov. 26. 17. meddleth with strife *h*. to them Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *h*. to Bethesda BELOVED

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *h*. the other hated 33. 12. the *h*. of the Lord shall dwell in safety 2 Sam. 12. +25. Jedidiah, that is *h*. of the Lord Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *h*. of his God Psal. 60. 5. that thy *h*. may be delivered, 108. 6. 187. 2. for so he giveth his *h*. sleep

Prov. 4. 3. and only *h*. in the sight of my mother Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *h*. 9. what is thy *h*. more than another *h*.? 6. 1. whither is thy *h*. gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *h*.? Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *h*. 10. 11, 19. Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *h*. of her friend 9. 16. I will slay the *h*. fruit of their womb Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *h*. Barnabas and Paul Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *h*. of God 9. 25. I will call her *h*. which was not *h*. 11. 28. they are *h*. for the Father's sake 16. 12. salute *h*. Persis who laboured much in Lord Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *h*. 6. 21. Tychicus a *h*. brother and minister, Col. 4. 7. Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *h*. 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *h*. brother 14. Luke the *h*. physician and Demas greet you 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *h*. your election of God 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *h*. Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother *h*. Heb. 6. 9. *h*. we are persuaded better things of you 2 Pet. 3. 8. *h*. be not ignorant of this one thing 15. even as our *h*. brother Paul hath written 1 John 3. 2. *h*. now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. *h*. if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *h*. believe not every spirit, but try the spirits 7. 6. let us love one another, for love is of God 11. *h*. if God so loved us, we ought also to love 3 John 11. *h*. follow not that which is evil, but [good Jude 20. but ye *h*. building up yourselves in faith Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *h*. city Dearly BELOVED, see DEARLY.

My BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14. my *h*. is to me a cluster of camphire 16. behold thou art fair, my *h*. yea pleasant 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *h*. among the sons 9. my *h*. is like a roe or a young hart 16. my *h*. is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn my *h*. and be thou like a roe or a hart 4. 16. let my *h*. come into his garden and eat 5. 2. it is the voice of my *h*. that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to my *h*. [6. I opened to my *h*. 10. my *h*. is white and ruddy [16. this is my *h*. 6. 2. my *h*. is gone [3. I am my *h*. and my *h*. mine. [7. 10. [7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *h*. Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *h*. touching his vineyard Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *h*. to do in my shame Mat. 3. 17. this is my *h*. Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 12. 18. behold my *h*. in whom my soul is pleased Luke 20. 13. I will send my *h*. son, it may be they Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias my *h*. in the Lord 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *h*. sons I warn you 1. 7. I sent Timothy my *h*. son, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *h*. brethren BELIE, BELIED.

Prov. 30. +9. lest I be full and *h*. thee Jer. 5. 12. they have *h*. the Lord, and said, it is not BEMOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *h*. Job, and comforted him Jer. 15. 5. who shall *h*. thee, O Jerusalem? 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *h*. them 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *h*. him 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *h*. himself 48. 17. all ye that are about him *h*. him Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *h*. her? BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Assyrians made thy *h*. of ivory BEND.

Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *h*. their bow 64. 3. who *h*. their bows to shoot their arrows Jer. 9. 3. they *h*. their tongue like a bow for lies 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *h*. the bow 50. 14. all ye that *h*. the bow shall be broken 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *h*. Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *h*. her roots BENEDETH, ING.

Psal. 58. 7. when he *h*. his bow to shoot arrows Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *h*. to thee Jer. 51. 3. against him that *h*. let the archer bend BENEATH.

Ezod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *h*. Deut. 5. 8. 32. 19. he brake the tables *h*. the mount Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *h*. there is none else 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be *h*. 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *h*. Ezra 9. +13. hast withheld *h*. our iniquities Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *h*. Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *h*. Isa. 14. 9. hell from *h*. is moved for thee 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *h*. Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *h*. John 8. 23. ye are from *h*. I am from above BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called *h*. BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *h*. them

BENEFIT, S.

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. 16. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. +7. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. +7. reason with you of all the *h*. of I. 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *h*. Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *h*. 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *h*. 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *h*.? 2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second *h*. 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *h*. Philem. 14. that thy *h*. should not be of necessity BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *h*. BENT.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *h*. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 12 37. 14. have *h*. their bow to cast down the bow Jer. 5. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *h*. 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *h*. bow Isa. 11. 7. my people are *h*. to backsliding from men Zach. 9. 13. when I have *h*. Judah for me BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. +25. sword and terror shall *h*. young men Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *h*. my soul of good Jer. 15. 7. I will *h*. them of children, 18. 21. Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *h*. the land +15. if I cause noisome beasts to *h*. the land 36. 12. no more henceforth *h*. them of men, 14. Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *h*. them BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *h*. of my children 43. 14. if I be *h*. of my children, I am *h*. Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *h*. thy nations Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *h*. of her whelps BEREAVEITH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *h*. at home is as death BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *h*. in the top of the bough Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *h*. a vine fig? BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *h*. and face Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *h*. ninth a topaz BESEECHE.

Ezod. 33. 18. he said, I *h*. thee shew me thy glory Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *h*. thee Psal. 80. 14. return, we *h*. thee, O God of hosts 116. 4. O Lord, I *h*. thee deliver my soul 118. 25. save I *h*. O Lord, I *h*. thee, send prosperity 119. 108. accept, I *h*. thee, free-will offerings Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *h*. thee, the voice of the Lord Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I *h*. thee Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *h*. thee, O Lord, we *h*. thee 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *h*. thee my life from me Mat. 1. 9. *h*. God, that he will be gracious to us Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *h*. thee, torment me not 9. 38. saying, master, I *h*. thee look on my son Act. 26. 3. wherefore I *h*. thee to hear me patiently Rom. 12. 1. I *h*. you by the mercies of God 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *h*. you, be ye followers of me 2 Cor. 2. 8. I *h*. you, confirm your love toward him 5. 20. as though God did *h*. you by us, we pray you 6. 1. we *h*. you receive not the grace of God in vain 10. 1. I Paul *h*. you by the meekness of Christ Gal. 4. 12. I *h*. you, be as I am, for I am as ye are Eph. 4. 1. the prisoner of the Lord *h*. you to walk Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *h*. thee 10. I *h*. thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have Heb. 13. 19. but I *h*. you the rather to do this 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *h*. you as strangers and pilgrims 2 John 5. now I *h*. thee, lady, not as though I wrote See BRETHREN.

BESEECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *h*. him, Luke 7. 3. Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *h*. him BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *h*. the house round, 20. 5. Psal. 12. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have *h*. me 139. 5. thou hast *h*. me behind and before Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *h*. them about Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *h*. us BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *h*. bring them out 20. 1. there was a famine *h*. the first famine Lev. 18. 18. the other in her life-time 23. 38. *h*. sabbaths, *h*. your gifts, *h*. your vows *h*. your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *h*. thy husband 6. 21. law of Nazazite, that his hand shall get 11. 6. there is nothing at all *h*. this manna 28. 23. offer these *h*. the burnt-offering, 29. 6. Deut. 29. 1. *h*. the covenant not made in Horeb Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *h*. the altar, 29. Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *h*. 11. 34. *h*. her Jephthah had no son nor daughter 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand *h*. my father 1 Kings 10. 13. *h*. that which Solomon gave to

BET

1 *Kings* 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. *2 Chron.* 16. 6.
2 Kings 21. 16. *h.* his sin, wherewith he made Judah
Psalm 23. 2. he leadeth me *h.* the still waters
Gen. 1. 8. feed thy kids *h.* the shepherds' tents
Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow *h.* all waters
Isa. 32. 2. I will gather others to him *h.* those that
Luke 16. 26. *h.* all this, between us and you a gulf
Isa. 21. 4. all this, to-day is the third day since
Psalm 19. thou owest to me thine ownself *h.*

BESIDE

Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is *h.* himself
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art *h.* thyself, learning
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be *h.* ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGE

Dan. 28. 52. he shall *h.* thee in thy gates
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art *h.* thyself, learning
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be *h.* ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGED

2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

BESOM.

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction

BESOUGHT.

Gen. 42. 21. when he *h.* us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moses *h.* the Lord, *Dan.* 3. 23.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David *h.* God for the child

1 *Kings* 13. 6. and the man of God *h.* the Lord
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and *h.*
1 Kings 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *h.* of destruction
2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of *h.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ezra 9. 18. came a great king against it and *h.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *h.* city
Luke 6. 12. he that is *h.* shall die by the famine

BET

2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers raising *h.*
Jos. 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God *h.*
24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising *h.* for prey
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him *h.*

BETRAY.

1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come to *h.* me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall *h.* one another and hate
26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to *h.*
him, *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 6.
Mark 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand and doth *h.* me
Mark 13. 12. brother shall *h.* brother to death
John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should *h.* him, 13. 11.
13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to *h.* him

BETRAYED.

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who *h.* him, *Mark* 3. 19.
17. 22. Son of man shall be *h.* into the hand of
men, 20. 18. [26. 2, 45. *Mark* 14. 41.
26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is
h. *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.

48. he that *h.* gave them a sign *Mark* 14. 44.
27. 4. I have sinned, in that I *h.* innocent blood
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be *h.* both by parents and
John 18. 2. Judas which *h.* him knew the place
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. same night he was *h.* he took bread

BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. Just one, of whom ye have been the *h.*
BETRAYEST, ETII.
Mark 14. 42. let us go, ye that *h.* me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that *h.* me is with me
48. Judas, *h.* thou the Son of man with a kiss,
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *h.* thee?

BETROTH.

Dent. 28. 30. shalt *h.* a wife, another shall lie with her
Hos. 2. 19. I will *h.* thee to me for ever in righteous.
20. I will *h.* thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

BETROTHED.

Erod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who *h.* her
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not *h.* *Dent.* 22. 28.
Lav. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman *h.*
Dent. 20. 7. who hath *h.* a wife, and not taken her
23. if a man find a virgin *h.* and lie with her
27. *h.* damsel cried, and there was none to save

BETTER.

Signifies, [1] *More valuable, or preferable, Eccl.*
9. 4, 10, 18. [2] *More acceptable, 1 Sam.* 15.
22. [3] *More able, Dan.* 1. 20. [4] *More*
convenient, 1 *Cor.* 7. 38. [5] *More easy, Mat.*
18. 6. [6] *More advantageous, Phil.* 1. 23. [7] *More*
holy, 1 *Cor.* 8. 6. [8] *More safe, Psal.*
118. 8. [9] *More comfortable, Prov.* 15. 16, 17.
[10] *More precious, Prov.* 8. 11.

A better hope, *Heb.* 7. 19. The new covenant, or
Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the
gospel depending thereupon; which give hope to lost
sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and
afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the
full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than
could be discovered from the dark shadows under
the legal dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, *Heb.* 11. 35.
A resurrection to a far better life than they could
have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have
been preserved for a while from death now threaten-
ed, which was a kind of resurrection, yet was it not
to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life,
glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with
God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense
them for all their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, *Heb.* 9. 23. The sacrifice of Christ
himself, which is of more value, and comprises all
the virtues, benefits, and significations of the legal
sacrifices. It is expressed in the plural number,
both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its
excellency; being far above all others, and the very
substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. I give her to thee than to another
Erod. 14. 12. *h.* for us to have served the Egyptians
Num. 14. 3. were it not *h.* for us to return to Egypt?
Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim *h.* than vintage
11. 25. nor art thou any thing *h.* than Balak
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I *h.* to thee than ten sons?
27. 1. nothing *h.* than to go to the Philistines

1 *Kings* 1. 37. God make the name of k. Solomon *h.*
2. 32. who fell upon two men *h.* than he, and slew
19. 4. Elijah said, I am not *h.* than my fathers
21. 2. I will give thee for it a *h.* vineyard than it
2 *Kings* 5. 12. rivers of Damascus *h.* than Jordan
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast slain brethren *h.* than thyself
Psalm 69. 31. this shall please the Lord *h.* than an ox
Eccl. 2. 24. nothing *h.* for a man than to eat and drink
3. 22. there is nothing *h.* than to rejoice in his works
4. 3. *h.* be than other things, which have not been
9. two are *h.* than one [6. 11. what is man the *h.*?
7. 10. that the former days were *h.* than these]
+11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea *h.* too
10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babbler is no *h.*
Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

Isa. 56. 5. give a name *h.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *h.*

BET

Kisa. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do *h.* to you
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times *h.*
Hos. 2. 7. then was it *h.* with me than now
Amos 6. 2. be they *h.* than these kingdoms?
Nah. 3. 8. art thou *h.* than populous No?

Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air are ye not
much *h.* than they? *Luke* 12. 24.
12. 12. how much then is a man *h.* than a sheep?
18. 6. it were *h.* for him that a millstone were hanged
about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.

Rom. 3. 9. are we *h.* than they? no, in no wise
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth *h.*
8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the *h.*
9. 15. *h.* for me to die, than to make my glorying void
11. 17. you come together not for *h.* but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other *h.* than himself
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much *h.* than the angels
6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded *h.* things of you
7. 7. without contrd., the less is blessed of the *h.*
19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a *h.* hope did
22. Jesus was made a surety of a *h.* testament
8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a *h.*

covenant, established on *h.* promises
9. 23. but heavenly things with *h.* sacrifices
10. 34. in heaven *h.* and enduring substance
11. 14. they desire a *h.* country, an heavenly
35. that they might obtain a *h.* resurrection
40. God having provided some *h.* thing for us
12. 24. that speaketh *h.* things than that of Abel
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. *h.* for them not to have known the way

BETTER is.
Prov. 15. 16. *h.* is little with the fear of the Lord
17. 8. *h.* is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox
10. 8. *h.* is a little with righteousness than revenues
16. how much *h.* is it to get wisdom than gold
17. 1. *h.* is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
19. 1. *h.* is the poor that walks in integrity. 28. 6.
27. 10. for *h.* is a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 6. *h.* is an handful with quietness than
13. 8. is a poor wise child than a foolish king
6. 9. *h.* is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
7. 8. *h.* is the end of a thing than the beginning
Cent. 4. 10. how much *h.* is thy love than wine?

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.
Judg. 9. 2. whether is *h.* for you, that all reign
18. 19. is it *h.* to be a prie t to one, than to a tribe?
Ruth 4. 13. thy daughter is *h.* to thee than seven sons
1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is *h.* than sacrifice
28. given to a neighbour that is *h.* than thou
2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is *h.*
Psalm 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is *h.*
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is *h.* than life
84. 10. a day in thy courts is *h.* than a thousand
119. 75. the law of thy mouth is *h.* to me than gold
Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is *h.*
8. 11. wisdom is *h.* than rubies, and all things
19. my fruit is *h.* than gold, yea, than fine gold
12. 9. *h.* is *h.* than he that honoureth himself
16. 39. that is slow to anger is *h.* than the mighty
19. 22. and a poor man is *h.* than a liar
22. 1. favour is *h.* than silver and gold
27. 1. open rebuke is *h.* than secret love
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is *h.* than he
7. 1. a good name is *h.* than precious ointment
3. sorrow is *h.* than laughter, for by the sadness of
the countenance the heart is made *h.*
8. the patient in spirit is *h.* than the proud in spirit
9. 4. a living dog is *h.* than a dead lion
16. then said I, wisdom is *h.* than strength
18. wisdom is *h.* than weapons of war.
Cent. 1. 2. for thy love is *h.* than wine
Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old is *h.*
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far *h*

BID

Erod. 12. 16. kill it *δ*. the two evenings, *Num.* 9. 13. 19. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *δ*. thine eyes, 10. *Deut.* 6. 8. [1] 18. 18. 16. they come, and I judge *δ*. one and another 26. 33. the vail shall divide *δ*. holy and most holy *Num.* 11. 33. while the flesh was *δ*. their teeth 28. 4. the other lamb offer *δ*. two evenings *Deut.* 17. 8. blood and blood, *δ*. plea, *δ*. stroke 33. 12. and he shall dwell *δ*. his shoulders *Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *δ*. Ramah and Beth-el 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *δ*. Israel and Amorites 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. discern *δ*. good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long hath ye *δ*. two opinions? *Prov.* 18. 18. the lot parteth *δ*. the mighty *Jer.* 34. 18. they passed *δ*. parts of the calf, 19. *Exod.* 34. 17. I judge *δ*. cattle and cattle, *δ*. rams *Hos.* 2. 2. and her adulteries from *δ*. her breasts *Joel* 2. 17. the priests weep *δ*. the porch and altar *Zech.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *δ*. Judah *Mat.* 23. 35. ye slew *δ*. the temple and the altar *Johs* 3. 25. a question *δ*. John's disciples and Jews *Act* 13. 42. might be preached the sabbath *δ*. *Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *δ*. the Jew and Greek 1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *δ*. a wife and a virgin 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one Mediator *δ*. God and men

BETWIXT

Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *δ*. *Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night *δ*. my breasts *Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait *δ*. two, having a desire

BEWAIL

Lev. 10. 6. *δ*. the burning the Lord hath kindled *Lev.* 21. 13. and *δ*. her father and mother month *Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *δ*. my virginity, 38. *Isa.* 16. 9. I will *δ*. with the weeping of Jaser 2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *δ*. many who have sinned *Rev.* 18. 9. shall *δ*. her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, UTIL

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *δ*. herself *Luke* 8. 52. and all wept and *δ*. her, but he said 23. 27. of women also who *δ*. and lamented him

BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, *Prov.* 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, *Exod.* 23. 21. We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God*, *Deut.* 6. 12. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, *Deut.* 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, *Judg.* 13. 4. 13. [4] *Of dangers feared*, 2 *Kings* 6. 9. *Job* 35. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, *Act* 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, *Mat.* 7. 15. [7] *Of men*, *Mat.* 10. 17. [8] *Of evil works*, *Phil.* 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, *Luke* 12. 15. 10. 46.

Gen. 24. 6. *δ*. that thou bring not my son thither *Exod.* 23. 21. *δ*. of him and obey his voice *Deut.* 6. 12. then *δ*. lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11. 15. 9. *δ*. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart *Judg.* 13. 4. *δ*. I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *δ*. that none touch the young man 2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying *δ*. that thou pass not such a place *Job* 36. 18. *δ*. lest he take thee away with his stroke *Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *δ*. *Isa.* 36. 18. *δ*. lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying *Mat.* 7. 15. *δ*. of false prophets 10. 17. *δ*. of men 16. 6. take heed *δ*. of the heaven of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.

Mark 12. 38. *δ*. of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46. *Luke* 12. 15. take heed *δ*. of covetousness *Act* 13. 40. *δ*. lest that come which is spoken *Phil.* 3. 2. *δ*. of dogs, *δ*. of evil workers, *δ*. of concision *Col.* 2. 8. *δ*. lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *δ*. lest ye also, being led away with

BEWITCHED

Acts 8. 9. Simon *δ*. the people of Samaria, 11. *Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *δ*. you?

BEWRAY

Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts *δ*. not him that wandereth

BEWRAYETH

Prov. 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *δ*. itself 29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *δ*. it not *Mat.* 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *δ*. thee

BEYOND

Num. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *δ*. the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13. *Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it *δ*. the sea, that shouldst say 1 *Sam.* 20. 22. the arrows *δ*. thee, 36. 37. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16. *δ*. the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17. 20. [6. 8. [7. 21. 23. *Neh.* 2. 7. 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. [18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10. 2 *Chr.* 20. 2. multitude from *δ*. the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22. 2 *Cor.* 6. 51. they were amazed *δ*. measure, 7. 37. 2 *Cor.* 8. 3. and *δ*. their power they were willing 10. 14. for we stretch not *δ*. our measure *Gal.* 1. 13. *δ*. measure I persecuted the church of G. 1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man go *δ*. and defraud his brother

BEYOND JORDAN

SEE JORDAN.

BIBBER.

SEE WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, *Mat.* 22. 9. *Luke* 14. 12. [2] *To command*, *Mat.* 14. 28. [3] *To wish*, 2 *John* 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare*, *Zeph.* 1. 17.

BIN

Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *δ*. you about, then about 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. said, *δ*. the servant pass on before us 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *δ*. the people return from 2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *δ*. thee 5. 13. if the prophet had *δ*. thee do a great thing 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *δ*. us *Jonah* 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *δ*. thee *Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *δ*. his guests *Mat.* 14. 28. *δ*. me come to thee on the water 22. 9. as many as ye shall find *δ*. to the marriage 23. 3. what they *δ*. you observe, that observe and do *Luke* 9. 61. let me first *δ*. them farewell at home 10. 40. *δ*. her therefore that she help me 14. 12. lest they also *δ*. thee again, and a recompense 1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *δ*. you to a feast 2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *δ*. him God speed

BIDDEN

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that be *δ*. 2 *Sam.* 10. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *δ*. *Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *δ*. him 22. 3. and sent to call them that were *δ*. to wedding 4. tell them who are *δ*. I have prepared my dinner 8. but they who were *δ*. were not worthy *Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *δ*. him saw it 14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *δ*. 8. when thou art *δ*. lest a more honourable man be *δ*. 10. when thou art *δ*. go and sit in the lowest room 24. none of those men *δ*. shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING

1 *Sam.* 22. 14. goeth at thy *δ*. and is honourable 2 *John* 11. he that *δ*. him God speed, is partaker

BIDE

Rom. 11. 23. if they *δ*. not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 31. king David himself followed the *δ*. *Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *δ*. and said

BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *δ*. and write, 50. [7. take thy *δ*.

See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *δ*. are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, *Gen.* 37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains*, *Mark* 5. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or sure*, *Prov.* 3. 3. [6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow, or promise*, *Num.* 30. 2. 9. 13. [5] *To confirm, or ratify*, *Mat.* 16. 19. [6] *Judiciously to declare, or pronounce a person's sins unpardonable, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church censure upon him for the same*, *Mat.* 16. 19. [7] *To distrust, or trouble*, *Luke* 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, *Job* 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation*, *Rom.* 7. 2. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain*, *Acts* 20. 22. They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.

Exod. 28. 28. they shall *δ*. the breast-plate by rings *Num.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *δ*. his soul *Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *δ*. them for a sign on thy hand 14. 25. shalt *δ*. up the money, and go to the place *Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt *δ*. this line in the window *Judg.* 15. 10. to *δ*. Samson we come up 12. they said, we are come down to *δ*. thee 13. no, but we will *δ*. thee fast, and deliver thee 16. 5. that we may *δ*. Samson to afflict him *Job* 31. 36. I will *δ*. it as a crown to me 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *δ*.? *Job* 38. 31. canst *δ*. the sweet influences of Pleiades? 39. 10. canst thou *δ*. the unicorn with his band? 40. 13. hide them, and *δ*. their faces in secret 41. 5. wilt thou *δ*. Leviathan for thy maidens? *Psal.* 100. 2. *δ*. to his princes at his pleasure 118. 27. *δ*. the sacrifice with cords to the altar 149. 8. to *δ*. their kings with chains and nobles *Prov.* 3. 3. *δ*. them about thy neck, write them 6. 21. *δ*. them continually upon thine heart 7. 3. *δ*. them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart *Isa.* 8. 16. *δ*. up the testimony, seal the law 49. 18. and *δ*. them on thee as a bride doth 61. 1. he hath sent me to *δ*. up the broken-hearted *Ezek.* 34. 16. I will *δ*. up what was broken *Dan.* 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *δ*. *Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *δ*. us up 10. 10. when they *δ*. themselves in two furrows *Mic.* 1. 13. *δ*. the chariot to the swift beast *Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *δ*. the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27. 13. 30. *δ*. the tares in bundles to burn them 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *δ*. on earth, 18. 18. 22. 13. *δ*. him hand and foot, take and cast him 23. 4. *δ*. heavy burdens grievous to be borne *Mark* 5. 3. no man could *δ*. him with chains *Acts* 9. 14. authority to *δ*. all that call on thy name 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *δ*. on thy sandals

BIR

Acts 21. 11. so shall the Jews *δ*. the man that owneth

BINDETH.

Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *δ*. up, he woundeth 20. 8. he *δ*. up the waters in his thick clouds 28. 11. he *δ*. the floods from overflowing 30. 18. it *δ*. me about as the collar of my coat 36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *δ*. them *Psal.* 129. 7. nor he that *δ*. sheaves, his bosom 147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *δ*. up *Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *δ*. a stone in a sling, so is he' *Isa.* 30. 26. in day Lord *δ*. up breach of his people

BINDING.

Gen. 37. 7. we were *δ*. sheaves in field, my sheaf arose 49. 11. *δ*. his foot to the vine, and his ass's colt *Num.* 30. 13. every *δ*. oath to afflict the soul *Acts* 22. 4. *δ*. and delivering into prison men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, *Jam.* 3. 7. [2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to destroy Babylon*, *Isa.* 45. 11. [3] *The Chaldeans, or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the Jews*, *Jer.* 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of Babylon*, *Rev.* 18. 2. *Gen.* 7. 14. every *δ*. of every sort went into the ark *Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *δ*. *Job* 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *δ*.? *Psal.* 11. 1. to my soul, flee as a *δ*. to your mountain 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *δ*. out of the snare *Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *δ*. 6. 5. and as a *δ*. from the hand of the fowler 7. 23. as a *δ*. hasteth to the snare, knows not 26. 2. as the *δ*. by wandering, so the course causeless 27. 8. as a *δ*. that wandereth from her nest, so a man *Ecdl.* 10. 20. the *δ*. of the air shall tell the matter 12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *δ*. *Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *δ*. cast out of her nest 46. 11. calling a ravenous *δ*. from the east *Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *δ*. *Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *δ*. *Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *δ*. 11. 11. they shall tremble as a *δ*. out of Egypt *Amos* 3. 5. can a *δ*. fall where no gin is for him? *Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *δ*.

BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *δ*. divided he not 40. 17. the *δ*. did eat them out of the basket 19. the *δ*. shall eat thy flesh from off thee *Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *δ*. alive *Lev.* 14. 11. of all clean *δ*. ye shall eat 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not the *δ*. to rest by day *Psal.* 104. 17. where the *δ*. make their nests 148. 10. praise the Lord, ye *δ*. of wing *Ecdl.* 9. 12. as *δ*. that are caught in the snare *Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the singing of *δ*. is come *Isa.* 31. 5. as *δ*. flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem 4. 25. and all the *δ*. of the heaven were fled *Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage full of *δ*. so are their houses 12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *δ*. 9. the *δ*. round about are against her, come ye *Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *δ*. *Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *δ*. claws *Mat.* 8. 20. the *δ*. of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58 13. 32. the *δ*. lodge in the branches thereof *Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *δ*. and beasts 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *δ*. *Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *δ*. is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural*, *Exod.* 28. 10. [2] *Abortive, or unnatural*, *Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Ecdl.* 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ*, *Mat.* 1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguish and distress*, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand*, *Isa.* 66. 9. [6] *For a natural state in sin*, *Ezek.* 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration*, *Tit.* 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire for the good of souls*, *Gal.* 4. 19.

The children are come to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. We have begun a happy reformation, has been hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bringing it to perfection.

Thy birth is of the land of Canaan; *Ezek.* 16. 3. Thy root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence thou wast cut, the place where thou wast cut, the company and commerce thou didst use, all were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no better than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.

2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *δ*. *Isa.* 37. 3. *Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *δ*. I had not been *Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *δ*. *Ecdl.* 6. 3. an untimely *δ*. is better than day 7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *δ*. *Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring to the *δ*. not cause to bring *Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *δ*. and nativity is of Canaan *Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *δ*. *Mat.* 1. 18. the *δ*. of Jesus Christ was on this wise *Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *δ*. *John* 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *δ*. *Gal.* 4. 19. my children, of whom I travail in *δ*.

BITT

Ex. 12. 2. and she cried, travailling in *δ*. and passed

BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's *δ*.-d.

Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's *δ*.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 21.

BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said sell me this day thy *δ*.-right

33. and he swore, and sold his *δ*.-right to Jacob

34. thus Esau despised his *δ*.-right

57. 36. took away my *δ*.-right, and now my blessing

43. 33. sat. the first-born according to his *δ*.-right

1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's *δ*.-r. given to sons of Joseph

Heb. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his *δ*.-right

BISHOP.

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge*

of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word,

1 Tim. 3. 1. 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself,*

1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with *δ*. and deacons

1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a *δ*.

2. a *δ*. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.

1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the *δ*. of your souls

BISHOPRIC.

Act. 1. 20. and his *δ*. let another take

BIT.

Paul. 36. 9. whose mouth must be held in with *δ*.

Jan. 3. 3. behold we put *δ*. in the horses' moulths

BIT.

Nam. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they *δ*. people

Amo 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent *δ*. him

BIT.

Exod. 10. 8. breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall *δ*. him

11. the serpent will *δ*. without enchantment

Jer. 21. 7. I will send serpents, and they shall *δ*. you

Amo 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall *δ*.

Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *δ*. with the teeth

Heb. 1. 7. shall they not rise up that shall *δ*. thee?

Gal. 5. 15. but if ye *δ*. and devour one another

BITE.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that *δ*. the horse-heels

Prov. 23. 32. at the last it *δ*. like a serpent

BITTEN.

Nam. 21. 8. every one that is *δ*. when he looks on

9. came to pass, that if a serpent had *δ*. any man

BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding *δ*. cry

Exod. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives *δ*.

12. 8. with *δ*. herbs shall ye eat it, Num. 9. 11.

13. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were *δ*.

Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with *δ*. destruction

28. are grapes of gall, their clusters are *δ*.

Jud. 18. 25. lest fellows *δ*. of soul run on thee

Reed. 1. 20. call me not Naomi, but *δ*.

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was *δ*. of soul and prayed

2 Sam. 12. 15. every *δ*. of soul gathered to him

10. 16. spake of stoning, the peoples' soul was *δ*.

2 Sam. 17. 8. father's men be mighty, and *δ*. of soul

2 Kings 6. 27. let her alone, her soul is *δ*. in her

10. 30. Lord send affliction of Israel that it was *δ*.

Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and *δ*. cry

Jud. 3. 15. terrify it, as those who have a *δ*. day

20. and why is life given to the *δ*. in soul?

13. 25. thou writest *δ*. things against me

23. 2. even to-day is my complaint *δ*.

7. 1. the Almighty who hath made my soul *δ*.

Prov. 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even *δ*. words

4. 4. but her end is *δ*. as wormwood

7. 7. to the hungry soul every *δ*. thing is sweet

31. 16. give wine to those that are *δ*. of soul

Job 7. 25. I find more *δ*. than death the woman

Isa. 5. 20. that put *δ*. for sweet, and sweet for *δ*.

22. 4. look from me, I will be *δ*. in weeping

Jer. 2. 19. is an evil thing and *δ*. that thou

4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is *δ*.

6. 25. make most *δ*. lamentation as for a son

31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, *δ*. weeping

Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went *δ*.

7. 31. shall weep for thee with *δ*. weeping

Amo 6. 10. and the end thereof, as a *δ*. day

Col. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that *δ*. and hasty nation

Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not *δ*. against them

Jan. 3. 14. if ye have *δ*. envying and strife

Rev. 9. 11. men died of waters because made *δ*.

Rev. 9. 18. up, and it shall make thy belly *δ*.

10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was *δ*.

BITTER-WATER.

Nam. 5. 18. the *δ*.-water that causeth the curse

Jan. 2. 11. doth a fountain send sweet *δ*. and *δ*.

BITTERLY.

Jud. 5. 23. curse ye *δ*. the inhabitants thereof

Reed. 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt *δ*. with me

Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep *δ*.

33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep *δ*.

Ezek. 17. 20. the pilots of Tyre shall cry *δ*.

Heb. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most *δ*.

Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *δ*.

Mat. 25. 75. Peter went out, wept *δ*. Luke 22. 62.

BITTER.

Isa. 1. 25. make it a possession for the *δ*. 34. 11.

Zeph. 2. 14. the *δ*. shall lodge in the upper lintels

13

BLA

BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness,*

Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness*

of spirit, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing*

most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects.

2 Sam. 2. 26. [4] *Violent inward displeasure*

against others, Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety,*

Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. *In a state most*

offensive and distasteful to God; under the power

of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.

A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. *Any scandalous*

sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw

persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.

Gen. 26. 35. which were *δ*. of spirit to Isaac

Exod. 15. 23. the name of it was called *δ*.

Ruth 1. 13. I have much *δ*. for your sake

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was in *δ*. of soul and prayed

15. 32. surely the *δ*. of death is past

2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be *δ*. in the latter end

Job 7. 11. I will complain in the *δ*. of my soul

9. 18. to take my breath, but fillet me with *δ*.

10. 1. I will speak in the *δ*. of my soul

21. 25. another dieth in the *δ*. of his soul

Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own *δ*.

17. 25. a foolish son is *δ*. to her that bare him

Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in *δ*. of my soul

17. behold, for peace I had great *δ*.

Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in *δ*.

3. 15. he hath filled me with *δ*. he hath made

Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in *δ*.

21. 6. and with *δ*. sigh before their eyes

27. 31. they shall weep for thee with *δ*.

Has. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him with *δ*.

Zech. 12. 10. be in *δ*. for him as one that is in *δ*. for

Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *δ*.

Rom. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and *δ*.

Eph. 4. 31. let all *δ*. be put away from you

Lib. 12. 15. lest any root of *δ*. springing up

BLACK.

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to*

white, Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward*

beauty is often eclipsed by reason of iniquities,

scandals, reproaches, and persecutions, Cant. 1.

5. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed*

and turned black, like persons ready to be

strangled, being struck with terror at the ap-

proach of God's judgments, Joel 2. 6. Nah. 2.

10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness,*

horror, and misery, Jude 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no *δ*. hair in it

37. and there is *δ*. hair grown up therein

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was *δ*. with clouds

Job 30. 30. my skin is *δ*. upon me, my bones burnt

Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the *δ*. and dark night

Cant. 1. 5. I am *δ*. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am *δ*.

5. 11. his locks are bushy and *δ*. as a raven

Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be *δ*.

8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *δ*.

14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are *δ*.

Lam. 5. 10. our skin was *δ*. like an oven

Ezek. 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to be *δ*. for him

Zech. 6. 2. in the second chariot *δ*. horses

6. horses go forth into the north country

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we walked in *δ*.

Mat. 5. 36. cannot make one hair white or *δ*.

Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a *δ*. horse

12. the sun became *δ*. as sackcloth of hair

BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is *δ*. than a coal

BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are *δ*. by reason of the ice

BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the *δ*. of the day terrify it

Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *δ*.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is darker than *δ*.

Joel 2. 6. all faces shall gather *δ*. Nah. 2. 10.

Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to *δ*. and darkness

Jude 13. to whom is reserved *δ*. of darkness

BLADE.

Judg. 3. 22. the haft also went in after the *δ*.

Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-*δ*.

Mar. 13. 26. when the *δ*. was sprung up, Mark 4. 28.

BLAINS.

Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with *δ*. 10.

BLAME.

Gen. 4. 9. then let me bear the *δ*. for ever, 44. 32.

2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should *δ*. us

Eph. 1. 4. holy and without *δ*. before him in love

BLAMED.

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not *δ*.

Gal. 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be *δ*.

BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be *δ*.

Josh. 2. 17. we will be *δ*. of this thine oath

Judg. 15. 3. now shall I be more than Philistines

Mar. 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are *δ*.

Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *δ*.

D 2

BLA

1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be *δ*. in the day of the Lord

Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *δ*. and harmless

3. 6. touching the righteousness of the law *δ*.

Thess. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved *δ*.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be *δ*. Tit. 1. 7.

10. use the office of a deacon, being found *δ*.

5. 7. give in charge, that they may be *δ*.

Tit. 1. 6. if any be *δ*. the husband of one wife

2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and *δ*.

BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God,* Rom. 2. 24.

Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the*

work of the Holy Spirit out of malice, Mat.

12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to *δ*.

1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst *δ*. God and the king, 13.

BLE

BLEATING, 8.

Judg. 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *♂* of flocks : *Sam. 15. 14.* what meaneth this *♂* of the sheep ?

BLEMISH.

Ezod. 12. 5. lamb shall be without *♂*, a male of first year, *Lev. 9. 3.* [14. 10.] [23. 12. Num. 6. 14. 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *♂*. *Lev. 5. 15. 18.* [6. 6.] [9. 2. *Ezek. 46. 4. Lev. 1. 3.* offer a male without *♂*. 10. [4. 23.] [22. 19. 3. 1. whether male or female without *♂*. 6. 4. 3. a bullock without *♂*. *Deut. 17. 1. *Ezek. 45. 18.* 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *♂*. 21. 17. he that hath *♂* shall not approach, 21. 23. 22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *♂* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut. 15. 21. 21.* in peace offering and free-will offering *♂*. 24. 19. if a man cause a *♂* in his neighbour 20. as he hath caused a *♂* in a man, so shall it be *Num. 19. 6.* they bring a red heifer without *♂*. 29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *♂*. 2 *Sam. 14. 25.* there was no *♂* in Absalom *Dan. 1. 4.* children in whom was no *♂*. *Eph. 5. 27.* that shall be holy and without *♂*. 1 *Pet. 1. 19.* as of a lamb without *♂*, and spot*

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. ♀, in them, they shall not be accepted
2 *Pet. 1. 13.* spots are *♂* and *♂* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, 1. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, *Gen. 30. 27.* [39. 5. [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, *Gen. 12. 2.* [24. 35. *Eph. 1. 3.* [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, *Rev. 14. 13.* [4] To consecrate and set apart any thing for God's holy sacred use, *Gen. 2. 3.* *Exod. 30. 11.* [5] To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, as the cranes might multiply their kind, *Gen. 1. 22.* [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, *Judg. 13. 24.* [7] To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, *Mat. 14. 19.* *Mark 6. 41.* [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, *Mark 10. 16.* [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, *Acts 3. 26.* III. To men; and signifies, [1] To assist and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, *Psalm. 104. 1.* [148. 1. 2. [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, *Psalm. 16. 7.* [103. 1. 2. [3] To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, *Gen. 27. 4. 23. 30.* [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen. 47. 7. 1 Sam. 13. 10. Psalm. 128. 1.* [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, *Num. 6. 23. 24. 2 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28.* [6] To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God, *Isa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking current prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, *Psalm. 40. 18.* [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners, *Deut. 29. 19.**

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, *Psalm. 2. 12.* [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, *Psalm. 128. 1.* [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, *Psalm. 65. 4.* [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat. 16. 17.* [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, *Mat. 5. 4.* [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and undone condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, *Mat. 5. 3.* [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat. 5. 5.* [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, *Mat. 5. 6.* [9] Such who, being inwardly affected

BLE

with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, *Mat. 5. 7.* [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, *Mat. 5. 9.* [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, *Psalm. 119. 1.* [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples, *Psalm. 1. 1.* [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psalm. 32. 1.* [14] Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, *Psalm. 41. 1.*

BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *♂* thee, 26. 3. 24. 3. I will *♂* them that bless thee, and curse him 17. 16. I will *♂* her, and give thee a son of her 29. 17. in blessing I will *♂* thee, *Heb. 6. 14.* 28. 3. God Almighty *♂* thee, and multiply thee 32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *♂* me 48. 16. *♂* the lady, and let my name be named 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *♂* thee *Ezod. 20. 24.* I will come to thee, and I will *♂* thee 23. 25. he shall *♂* thy bread and thy water *Num. 6. 24.* the Lord *♂* thee and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *♂* thee 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *♂* Israel *Deut. 1. 11.* and *♂* you as he hath promised you 7. 13. he will *♂* thee, *♂* the fruit of thy womb 14. 29. that the Lord may *♂* thee, 23. 20. [24. 19. 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *♂* thee 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *♂* thee 18. the Lord thy God shall *♂* thee in all, 30. 16. 16. 15. because the Lord shall *♂* thee, all 26. 15. look down and *♂* thy people Israel 28. 8. he shall *♂* thee in the land he giveth 12. and to *♂* all the work of thine hand 33. 11. *♂* Lord, his substance, and accept *Ruth 2. 4.* saying, the Lord *♂* thee, *Jer. 31. 23.* 2 *Sam. 7. 29.* therefore now let it please thee to *♂* the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron. 17. 27.* 1 *Chron. 4. 10.* O that thou wouldst *♂* me, indeed *Psalm. 5. 12.* thou Lord, wilt *♂* the righteous 28. 9. save thy people, *♂* thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *♂* his people with peace 27. 1. God, even our own God, shall *♂* us, 6. 7. 115. 12. the Lord will *♂* us, he will *♂* the house of Israel, he will *♂* the house of Aaron 13. he will *♂* them that fear the Lord 128. 5. the Lord shall *♂* thee, out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *♂* her provision 134. 3. the Lord *♂* thee out of Zion *Isa. 19. 25.* whom the Lord of hosts shall *♂* *Hag. 2. 19.* from this day will I *♂* you *Acts 3. 26.* sent him to *♂* you in turning you

BLESS, God being the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *♂* the Lord *Judg. 5. 9. ♀* ye the Lord, *Psalm. 103. 21.* [134. 1. 1 *Chron. 29. 30.* David said, now *♂* Lord your God *Neh. 9. 5.* stand up and *♂* Lord for ever and ever *Psalm. 16. 7.* I will *♂* Lord who hath given me counsel 26. 12. in the congregations will I *♂* the Lord 34. 1. I will *♂* the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *♂* thee while I live 66. 8. O *♂* our God, make his praise to be heard 68. 26. *♂* ye God in the congregations, even 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *♂* his name, shew forth 100. 4. be thankful to him, *♂* his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. *♂* the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. [104. 1. 35. 20. *♂* the Lord, ye his angels [21. 6. ye his hosts 22. 6. the Lord all his works in all places 115. 18. we will *♂* the Lord from this time 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *♂* the Lord 135. 19. *♂* the Lord, O house of Israel, *♂* the Lord, O house of Aaron 20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *♂* the Lord 145. 1. I will *♂* thy name for ever and ever 2. every day will I *♂* thee, and praise thy name 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *♂* thee 21. let all flesh *♂* his holy name for ever

BLESS, man agent and object.

Jam. 3. 9. therewith *♂* we God, even the Father *Gen. 27. 4.* my soul may *♂* thee before I die, 25. 34. *♂* me, even me also, O my father, 38. 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *♂* them 20. in thee shall Israel *♂*, saying, God make thee *Ezod. 12. 32.* take flocks and begone, and *♂* me also *Num. 6. 23.* on this wise ye shall *♂* Israel 23. 20. I have received commandment to *♂* 25. neither curse them, nor *♂* them at all *Deut. 10. 8.* the Lord separated Levi to *♂* 21. 5. 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *♂* thee 27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *♂* 29. 19. heareth words of this curse, he *♂* himself *Josh. 8. 33.* as Moses commanded they should *♂* 1 *Sam. 9. 13.* because he doth *♂* the sacrifice 13. + 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *♂* him 2 *Sam. 6. 20.* then David returned to *♂* his household, 1 *Chron. 16. 43.*

BLE

2 *Sam. 8. 10.* Toi sent Joram his son to *♂* David 21. 3. that ye may *♂* the inheritance of the Lord 1 *Kings. 1. 47.* servants came to *♂* our lord *k. David* 1 *Chron. 23. 13.* and to *♂* in his name for ever *Psalm. 62. 4.* they *♂* with their mouths, but curse 109. 28. let them curse, but *♂* thou 129. 8. we, you in the name of the Lord *Prov. 30. 11.* there is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not *♂* their mother *Isa. 65. 10.* shall *♂* himself in the God of truth *Jer. 4. 2.* the nations shall *♂* themselves in him *Mat. 5. 44. ♀* them that curse you, *Luke 6. 28.* *Rom. 12. 14. ♀* those persecute you, *♂* and curse not 1 *Cor. 4. 12.* being reviled we *♂*, being persecuted 14. 10. else when shalt thou *♂* with the spirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor. 10. 16.* the cup of blessing which we *♂*.
BLESSED, man agent and object.
Gen. 14. 19. Melchisedek *♂* Abram, and said, *♂* be 24. 60. they *♂* Rebekah, and said unto her 27. 23. so Isaac *♂* Jacob and said, 27. 29. and *♂* be he that blesseth thee 33. 1 have *♂* him, ye, and he shall be *♂* the blessing wherewith his father *♂* him 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *♂* him and charged him 6. as *♂* him he gave him a charge, *Lev. 11. 20.* 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *♂* 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *♂* them 47. 7. Jacob *♂* Pharaoh, 10. 45. 15. he *♂* Joseph 48. 20. Jacob *♂* Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb. 11. 21.* 29. 28. Jacob *♂* his sons, every one he *♂* *Lev. 39. 43.* and Moses *♂* them, *Deut. 33. 1.* *Ezod. 9. 29.* Aaron lift up his hands and *♂* them 23. 2. Moses and Aaron *♂* the people *Num. 22. 6.* I wot that he whom thou bleesest is *♂* 23. 11. thou hast *♂* them altogether, 24. 10. *Deut. 33. 20. ♀* be he that enlargeth Gad 24. let Acher be *♂* with children *Josh. 14. 13.* Joshua *♂* Caleb, and gave him Hebron 22. 6. Joshua *♂* them, and sent them away, 7. 24. 10. therefore Balaam *♂* you still *Judg. 5. 24. ♀* above women shall Jaël be *Ruth 2. 19. ♀* be he that took knowledge of thee 1 *Sam. 2. 20.* Eli *♂* Elkanah and his wife Hannah 25. 33. *♂* be thy advice, and *♂* be thou who kept 26. 25. Saul said, *♂* be thou my son David 2 *Sam. 6. 18.* David *♂* the people, 1 *Chron. 16. 2.* 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *♂* him 19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *♂* him 1 *Kings. 2. 45.* and king Solomon shall be *♂* 8. 14. king Solomon *♂* all the congregation, 55. 66. congregation *♂* Solomon, 2 *Chron. 6. 3.* 2 *Chron. 30. 27.* priests and Levites *♂* the people *Neh. 11. 2.* people *♂* all that willingly offered, *Job 29. 11.* when the ear heard me, it *♂* me 31. 20. if his loins have not *♂* me *Psalm. 49. 18.* while he lived he *♂* his soul 17. 27. men shall be *♂* in him, nations call him *♂* 118. 26. he that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *♂* you out of house of the Lord *Prov. 31. 28.* her children arise, and call her *♂* *Ezod. 10. 17. ♀* art thou, O land, when thy king *Cant. 6. 9.* the daughters saw her, and *♂* her *Isa. 66. 3.* that burneth incense, as if he *♂* an idol *Jer. 20. 14.* let not the day my mother bare me be *♂* *Mal. 3. 12.* and all nations shall call you *♂* *Mat. 11. 10. ♀* be the kingdom of our father *Luke 1. 48.* all generations shall call me *♂* 2. 34. Simeon *♂* them, and said to Mary *Acts 20. 35.* it is more *♂* to give than to receive *Tit. 2. 13.* looking for that *♂* hope and appearing *Heb. 7. 1.* Melchisedek met Abraham and *♂* him, 6. 7. without contradiction the less is *♂* of the better

BLESSED, God the agent.

Gen. 1. 22. God *♂* them, saying, be fruitful, 28 [5. 2. 3. and God *♂* the seventh day, *Ezod. 20. 11.* 9. 1. and God *♂* Noah and his sons, and said to them 12. 3. in thee shall all families be *♂*. 18. 18. [22. 18. [26. 4. [28. 14. *Acts 3. 25.* Gal. 3. 8. 17. 20. I have *♂* Ishmael [24. 1. Lord *♂* Abraham 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *♂* of the Lord 25. 11. after death of Ab'ram, God *♂* Isaac, 26. 12. 26. 29. thou art now the *♂* of the Lord 27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *♂* 30. 27. that the Lord hath *♂* me for thy sake 30. the Lord hath *♂* thee since my coming 32. 29. and he *♂* Jacob there, 35. 9. [48. 3. 5. 5. that the Lord *♂* the Egyptian's house *Num. 22. 12.* shalt not curse, for the people are *♂* 23. 20. he hath *♂* and I cannot reverse it *Deut. 2. 7.* thy God hath *♂* thee, 12. 7. [15. 14. [16. 7. 14. thou shalt be *♂* above all people 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *♂* 28. 3. 6. shalt thou be in the city, *♂* in the field 4. 6. shall be fruit of thy body [5. 6. thy basket 33. 13. of Joseph he said, *♂* of the Lord be his *Josh. 17. 14.* forasmuch as the Lord hath *♂* me *Judg. 13. 24.* Samson grew, and the Lord *♂* him 17. 2. 6. be thou of the Lord, *Ruth 3. 10.* 1 *Sam. 15. 13.* *Ruth 2. 20. ♀* be he of the Lord who hath not

Mat. 3. 10. *be* thou of the Lord, my daughter
 1 Sam. 23. 21. *be* ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.
 2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord *be*. Obed-edom, and all his
 household, 12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. [26. 5.
 7. 29. the house of thy servant *be* *be* for ever
 1 Chron. 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and *be* shall *be*.
 2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath *be*, his people
 Job 1. 10. thou hast *be*, the work of his hands
 42. 12. the Lord *be*, the latter end of Job
 Psal. 21. 6. for thou hast made him most *be*.
 33. 12. *be* is the nation whose God is the Lord
 57. 22. for such as *be*, of him shall inherit
 26. *be* is merciful and lenient, and his seed *be*.
 41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall *be*.
 45. 2. therefore God hath *be*, thee for ever
 99. 13. *be* is the people that know the joyful sound
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall *be*.
 115. 15. you are *be*, of the Lord who made heaven
 119. 1. *be*, are the undefiled in the way
 128. 1. *be* is every one that feareth the Lord
 4. thus the man *be*, that feareth the Lord
 147. 13. he hath *be*, thy children within thee
 Prov. 3. 18. let thy fountain *be*, and rejoice
 10. 7. the memory of the just *be*.
 30. 7. the just man's children are *be*, after him
 21. but the end thereof shall not *be*.
 22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall *be*.
 Isa. 19. 25. saying, *be*, be Egypt my people
 51. 2. for I called him alone and *be*, him
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *be*. 65. 23.
 Mat. 5. 3. *be* are the poor in spirit [5. 8. are the meek
 7. *be* are the merciful [8. 8. are the pure in heart
 9. *be* are the peace-makers [10. 8. are persecuted
 13. 16. *be* are your eyes, for they see, Luke 10. 23.
 14. 19. *be* *be* and brake, and gave the leaves, 26. 26.
 Mark 6. 41. [24. 22. Luke 9. 16. [24. 30.
 Jesus said, *be*, art thou Simon Barjona
 24. 46. *be* is that servant, Luke 12. 43.
 25. 34. come ye *be*, of my Father, inherit kingdom
 Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *be*, them
 14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *be*.
 Luke 1. 28. art thou among women, 42.
 43. *be* is that believed [6. 20. *be* *be* ye poor
 11. 27. *be* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
 12. 37. *be* are those servants whom the Lord when
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.
 14. 14. thou shalt *be*, they cannot recompense
 19. 38. *be* the King that cometh in name of Lord
 23. 29. *be* are the barren that never bare
 24. 50. *be*, them [51. while *be*, *be*, them
 Gal. 3. 9. they are *be*, with faithful Abraham
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath *be*, us with spiritual blessings
 Jam. 1. 25. this man shall *be*, in his deed
 Rev. 14. 13. *be* are the dead that die in the Lord
 BLESSED, *God the object*.
 Gen. 9. 26. he said, *be*, be the Lord, 24. 27. *Eend*.
 18. 10. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32. 39. 2 Sam.
 18. 28. 1 Kings 1. 48. [5. 7. [8. 15. 36. [10. 9.
 1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 5. 12. [6. 4. [9. 8.
 Ezra 7. 27. Psal. 22. 6. [31. 21. [41. 13. [68.
 19. 72. 18. [89. 32. [106. 48. [124. 6. [135.
 21. 144. 1. Zech. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
 Gen. 14. 20. *be*, be most high God who delivered
 22. 43. and the children of Israel *be*, God
 2 Sam. 22. 47. and *be*, be my rock, Psal. 18. 46.
 1 Chron. 29. 10. David *be*, the Lord, *be*, thou, O Lord
 20. all the congregation *be*, the Lord God
 1 Chron. 20. 26. for there they *be*, the Lord
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *be*, the Lord
 Neh. 8. 6. and Ezra *be*, the Lord, the great God
 9. 5. *be* thy glorious name, Psal. 72. 19.
 141. 21. *be*, be the name of the Lord, Psal. 113. 2.
 Psal. 66. 20. *be*, be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
 119. 12. art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
 Eccl. 5. 12. saying, *be*, be the glory of the Lord
 Dem. 2. 19. Daniel *be*, the God of heaven, 20.
 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *be*, the most High
 Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and *be*, God
 12. 13. *be* is the King of Israel that cometh
 Dem. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *be*, for ever
 2. 5. Christ, who is over all, God *be*, for ever
 4. 31. 31. *be*, for evermore, knoweth I lie not
 1 Pet. 1. 3. *be* be the Father of our Lord, 1 Pet. 1. 3.
 1. 11. the glorious Gospel of the *be*, God
 6. 15. who is the *be*, and only Potentate
 BLESSED are they.
 2. 12. *be*, are they that put their trust in him
 4. 4. *be*, are they that dwell in thy house
 10. 4. *be*, are they that keep judgment at all times
 19. 8. *be*, are they that keep his testimonies
 1. 32. for *be*, are they that keep my ways
 30. 18. *be*, are they that wait for him
 4. 5. *be*, are they that mourn shall be comforted
 11. 28. *be*, are they that hunger [10. who are persecuted
 11. 28. *be*, are they that hear the word
 20. 29. *be*, are they that have not seen, believed
 4. 7. *be*, are they whose iniquities are forgiven
 19. 9. *be*, are they who are called to the marriage
 2. 14. *be*, are they that do his commandments

BLESSED are ye.

Mat. 5. 11. *be* are ye when men shall revile you
 Luke 6. 21. *be* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
 filled; *be* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
 22. *be* are ye when men shall hate you
 BLESSED is he.

Nam. 24. 9. *be* is he that blesteth thee, and cursed
 Psal. 32. 1. *be* is he whose transgression is forgiven
 41. 1. *be* is he that considereth the poor
 Dem. 12. 12. *be* is he that waiteth, cometh to days
 Mat. 11. 6. and *be*, is he whosoever shall not be
 offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
 21. 9. *be* is he that cometh in the name of the
 Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.
 Luke 14. 15. *be* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
 Rev. 1. 3. *be* is he that readeth, and they that hear
 16. 15. *be* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
 20. 6. *be* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
 22. 7. *be* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy
 BLESSED is the man.

Psal. 1. 1. *be* is the man that walketh not in counsel
 32. 2. *be* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
 not iniquity, Rom. 4. 8.
 34. 8. *be* is the man that trusteth in him, 84. 12. Jer. 17. 7.
 40. 4. *be* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
 65. 4. *be* is the man whom thou chooseth, and causest
 84. 5. *be* is the man whose strength is in thee
 94. 12. *be* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
 112. 1. *be* is the man that feareth Lord, that delights
 Prov. 8. 34. *be* is the man that heareth me, watching
 Isa. 56. 2. *be* is the man that doth this, and son of man
 Jam. 1. 12. *be* is the man that endureth temptation
 BLESSEDNESS.

Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *be*.
 9. cometh this *be*, on the circumcision only?
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *be*, ye spake of?
 BLESSEST.

Nam. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *be*, is blessed
 1 Chr. 17. 27. thou *be*, O Lord, and it shall be blessed
 Psal. 65. 10. thou *be*, the springing thereof
 BLESSETH.

Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *be*, thee, Nam. 24. 9.
 Deut. 15. 6. thy God *be*, thee as he promised
 Psal. 10. 3. covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
 107. 38. he *be*, them so that they are multiplied
 Prov. 3. 33. but *be*, the habitation of the just
 27. 14. he that *be*, his friend with a loud voice
 Isa. 65. 16. he who *be*, himself in the earth
 BLESSING

Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindness, and goodness*
of God, making what his people do to succeed
and prosper, Psal. 3. 8. [2] All good things,
gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.
Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The
means of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.
Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because
Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-
church and ordinances were first established
among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.
 [4] *Wishing, praying for, and endeavouring the*
good of our enemies, 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] Alms,
bounty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 4. 5. [6] A gift,
or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. *Thou shalt*
be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To thy
posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake. [2]
To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed
by thy instruction and example. [3] To all the
world, by being the progenitor of Christ, and an
eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.

Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. *Reserve*
some of the fruits of the earth from the common
destruction, for their support, and his own
worship.

The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. *The bless-*
ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justification
and reconciliation with God, through faith in the
blood of Christ.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt *be* a *be*.
 22. 17. that in *be*, I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *be*.
 35. thy brother hath taken away thy *be*.
 38. Esau said, hast thou but one *be*, my father?
 28. 4. God give thee the *be*, of Abraham
 33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *be*, that is brought
 39. 5. the *be*, of the Lord was on all that he had
 49. 28. every one according to his *be*, he blessed
 Eccl. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *be*.
 Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *be*, on you
 Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a *be*, 30. 19.
 27. a *be*, if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
 29. thou shalt put the *be*, on mount Gerizim
 33. 15. according to the *be*, of the Lord, 16. 17.
 23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *be*.
 28. 8. Lord shall command a *be*, on store-house
 33. 1. this is the *be*, wherewith Moses blessed, 7.

Deut. 33. 16. let the *be*, come upon the head of Joseph
 23. Naphtali full with the *be*, of the Lord
 Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *be*, Judg. 1. 15
 1 Sam. 25. 27. this *be*, thy handmaid hath brought
 30. 26. behold a *be*, for you from the spoil
 2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy *be*, let my house be blessed
 2 Kings 5. 15. 1 pray thee take a *be*, of thy servant
 18. 31. make with me a *be*, and come out to me,
 and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.
 Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *be*, and praise
 13. 2. our God turned the curse into a *be*.
 Job 29. 13. the *be*, of him that was ready to perish
 Psal. 3. 8. thy *be*, is upon thy people
 24. 5. he shall receive the *be*, from the Lord
 109. 17. as he delighted not in *be*, let it be far
 129. 8. the *be*, of the Lord be upon you
 133. 3. there Lord commanded the *be*, even life
 Prov. 10. 22. the *be*, of the Lord maketh rich
 11. 11. by the *be*, of the upright the city is exalted
 25. the soul of *be*, shall be made fat
 26. but a *be*, on the head of him that selleth it
 24. 25. a good *be*, shall come on them that rebuke
 Isa. 19. 24. even a *be*, in the midst of the land
 44. 3. and I will pour my *be*, on thy offspring
 63. 8. destroy it not, for a *be*, is in it
 Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places
 about my hill a *be*, there shall be showers of *be*.
 44. 30. he may cause the *be*, to rest in thy house
 Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *be*, behind him
 Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall *be* a *be*.
 Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *be*.
 Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *be*, God
 Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *be*, of the gospel
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *be*, which we bless
 Gal. 3. 14. that the *be*, of Abraham might come
 2 Cor. 9. 4. make up beforehand your *be*.
 Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *be*, from God
 12. 17. when he would have inherited the *be*.
 Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds *be*, and cursing
 1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise *be*, knowing that ye are
 thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *be*.
 Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *be*.
 13. 3. to him that sitteth on the throne
 7. 12. *be*, and glory to our God for ever and ever
 BLESSINGS.

Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *be*,
 of heaven above, *be*, of the deep, *be*, of the breasts
 26. *be*, of thy father prevailed above the *be*, of my
 Deut. 28. 2. all these *be*, shall come on thee, if
 [hearken]

Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the *be*, and cursings
 Psal. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *be*.
 6. thou hast set him to be *be*, for ever
 Prov. 10. 6. *be*, are upon the head of the just
 28. 30. a faithful man shall abound with *be*.
 Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *be*.
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *be*.
 BLEW, Verb.

Josh. 6. 8. priests passed before the Lord and *be*
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *be*, a trumpet in the mount
 6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *be*, a trumpet
 7. 19. they *be*, the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.
 1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul *be*, saying, let the Hebrews hear
 2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab *be*, a trumpet, 18. 16. [20. 22.
 20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *be*, a trumpet and said
 1 Kings 1. 39. they *be*, the trumpet, people said, God
 save King Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. [11. 14.
 Mat. 7. 25. winds *be*, and beat on that house, 27.
 John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *be*.
 Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *be*, 28. 13.
 BLIND

Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural sight,*
 John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whose judg-*
ments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that
they cannot, or will not discern between right and
wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 19. 16. [3] Such as
are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters
that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14. [4] Such
as through simplicity and ignorance are easily
misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of
others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers, Isa.*
 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are*
blinded by their own interest against any cor-
rection, Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] To an
ignorant people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19.
 [4] *To such as reject the knowledge and faith of*
Christ, notwithstanding the clear discovery
of the way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor.
 4. 4. [5] *To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11.*
 [9] *To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up*
with an high opinion of their qualifications and
attainments, Rev. 3. 17.

Erod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *be*?
 Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *be*.
 21. 18. a *be*, or lame man shall not offer
 22. 29. not offer the *be*, to the Lord, Deut. 15. 21.
 Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *be*, to wander
 28. 29. grope at noon-day, as *be*, grope in darkness
 2 Sam. 5. 6. except thou take away the *be*, and lame

2 Sam. 5. 8. smiteth the lame and *δ*, hated of David, the *δ*, and the lame shall not come into house
 Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *δ*, feet to the lame
 Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *δ*.
 Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *δ* shall see, 35. 5.
 42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *δ* eyes
 6. I will bring the *δ*, by a way they knew not
 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye *δ*, that ye may see
 19. who is *δ*, but my servant? who is *δ*, as he that
 is perfect, and *δ*, as the Lord's servant?
 43. 8. bring forth the *δ*, people that have eyes
 56. 10. his watchmen are *δ*, they are all ignorant
 59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *δ*.
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *δ*, and lame
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *δ*, men in the streets
 Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *δ*, men
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *δ*, for sacrifice is it not evil?
 Mat. 9. 27. two *δ*, men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
 11. 5. the *δ* receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
 15. 14. they be *δ*, leaders of the *δ*, if the *δ* lead the
δ, both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
 23. 16. wo to you, ye *δ*, guides, which say
 17. ye fools and *δ*, whether is greater, 19.
 26. thou *δ*, Pharisee, cleanse first within
 Mark 8. 23. and he took the *δ*, man by the hand
 10. 46. *δ*, Bartimeus sat by the way side begging
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *δ*.
 7. 21. to many that were *δ*, he gave sight
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *δ*.
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *δ*.
 9. 1. he saw a man that was *δ*, from his birth
 39. that they which see might be made *δ*.
 40. are we *δ*, also? if *δ*, if ye were *δ*.
 10. 21. can a dead open the eyes of the *δ*?
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *δ*, not seeing the sun
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *δ*.
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *δ*.
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *δ*.
BLIND, Verb.
 Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *δ*, the eyes of the wise
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to be
BLINDED, ETH.
 Erod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *δ*, the wise
 Jer. 52. + 11. then he *δ*, the eyes of Zedekiah
 John 12. 40. he hath *δ*, their eyes, and hardened
 Rom. 3. 17. election hath obtained, the rest are *δ*.
 2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *δ*.
 4. 4. in whom god of this word hath *δ*, the minds
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *δ*, his eyes
BLINDFOLDED.
 Luke 22. 64. when they had *δ*, him, they struck
BLINDNESS.
 Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *δ*.
 Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *δ*.
 2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
 pray thee, with *δ*, and he smote them with *δ*.
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *δ*.
 Mark 3. + 5. being grieved for their *δ*, of heart
 Rom. 11. 25. *δ*, in part has happened to Israel
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the *δ*, of their heart
BLOCK. See STUMBLING.
BLOOD
 Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body, Exod. 29. 12.
 [2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24.
 [3] The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood, Mat. 27. 25. [4] That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then sitting upon their estates, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Follen nature, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Human reason or wisdom, Mat. 10. 17. [10] The juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28. [12] The death and sufferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. 1. 5. Eph. 1. 7.
 The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.
 Where man's *δ* with it is in the Original, BLOODS.
 Gen. 4. + 10. the voice of thy brother's *δ*, crieth
 9. 4. the life which is the *δ*, shall you not eat
 5. surely your *δ*, of your lives, I will require
 37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *δ*.
 Erod. 4. 9. water shall become *δ*, on the dry land
 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *δ*.
 12. 13. the *δ* shall be for a token, when I see *δ*.
 23. 18. shall not offer the *δ*, with leaven, 34. 25.
 29. 21. thou shalt take of the *δ*, upon the altar
 Lev. 10. 18. the *δ*, of it was not brought in
 15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *δ*.
 17. 4. *δ* shall be imputed unto that man
 11. for it is the *δ*, that maketh an atonement
 19. 15. not stand against the *δ*, of thy neighbour

Nem. 23. 24. and drink the *δ*, of the slain
 35. 33. not cleansed but by the *δ*, of him that shed it
 Deut. 17. 8. matter between *δ*, and *δ*. 2 Chron. 19. 10.
 21. 8. and the *δ*, shall be forgiven them
 28. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *δ*.
 32. 43. he will avenge the *δ*, of his servants
 Judg. 9. 24. and their *δ*, be laid upon Abimelech
 1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *δ*, fall to the earth
 2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *δ*, be upon thy head
 22. from the *δ*, of the slain, from the fat
 3. + 28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *δ*.
 16. + 7. come out, come out, thou man of *δ*.
 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *δ*.
 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *δ*, in the high way
 23. 17. is not this the *δ*, of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *δ*, of war on his girdle
 37. thy *δ*, shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
 18. 28. till the *δ*, gushed out upon them
 2 Kings. 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *δ*.
 23. they said, this is the *δ*, the kings are surely slain
 9. + 26. I have seen the *δ*, of Naboth, *δ*, of his sons
 Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *δ*.
 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *δ*.
 Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *δ*?
 50. 13. or will I drink the *δ*, of goats?
 56. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *δ*, of wicked
 62. 33. foot may be dipped in the *δ*, of thy enemy
 72. 14. precious shall their *δ*, be in his sight
 Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *δ*, of any
 Isa. 1. + 15. your hands are full of *δ*.
 4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *δ*, of Jerusalem
 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *δ*, wash ye
 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *δ*.
 26. + 21. the earth shall disclose her *δ*.
 33. + 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *δ*.
 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *δ*.
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the *δ*, of the poor innocents
 18. 21. pour out their *δ*, by the force of the sword
 48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *δ*.
 51. 33. my *δ*, be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *δ*.
 Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *δ*, pass through thee
 9. 9. the land is full of *δ*, and the city is full of
 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *δ*.
 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *δ*, live
 + 9. I thoroughly washed away thy *δ*, from thee
 38. I will give thee *δ*, in fury and jealousy
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *δ*.
 + 13. he shall die, his *δ*, shall be upon him
 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *δ*.
 21. 32. thy *δ*, shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
 23. 3. the city sheddeth *δ*, in the midst of it
 23. 37. and *δ*, is in their hands, 45.
 24. 8. I have set her *δ*, on the top of a rock
 28. 23. for I will send *δ*, into her streets
 32. 6. I will also water with thy *δ*, the land
 35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *δ*, thou
 hast not hated *δ*, even *δ*, shall pursue thee
 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *δ*. 15.
 Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *δ*, of Jezreel
 4. + 2. they break out, and *δ*, toucheth *δ*.
 Joel 2. 30. *δ*, fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
 31. the moon shall be turned into *δ*, Acts 2. 20.
 3. 21. I will cleanse their *δ*, that I have not cleansed
 Zeph. 1. 17. their *δ*, shall be poured out as dust
 Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue
 of *δ*, twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 16. 17. flesh and *δ*, hath not revealed it to thee
 23. 30. not partakers in the *δ*, of the prophets
 35. from the *δ*, of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
 26. 28. my *δ*, of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
 27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *δ*.
 8. was called the field of *δ*, to this day, Acts 1. 19.
 24. I am innocent of the *δ*, of this just person
 Luke 13. 1. whose *δ*, Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
 22. 20. the new testament in my *δ*. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 44. his sweat was as great drops of *δ*, falling
 John 1. 13. which were born not of *δ*, nor of flesh
 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *δ*. 56.
 55. my flesh is meat, and my *δ*, is drink indeed
 19. 34. forthwith came thereout *δ*, and water
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *δ*, on us
 15. 20. that they abstain from *δ*. 29. 12. 25.
 17. 26. and hath made of one *δ*, all nations
 18. 6. your *δ*, be on your own heads, I am clean
 20. 26. I am pure from the *δ*, of all men
 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *δ*, of the Lord
 15. 50. flesh and *δ*, cannot inherit the kingdom
 Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *δ*.
 Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *δ*, of his cross
 Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *δ*.
 9. 7. not without *δ*, which he offered for himself
 12. nor by the *δ*, of goats, but by his own *δ*.
 13. if the *δ*, of bulls and goats sanctifieth
 20. this is the *δ*, of the testament God enjoined
 22. without shedding of *δ*, there is no remission
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *δ*, of Jesus
 11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *δ*.
 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *δ*, striving
 24. to the *δ*, of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose *δ*, is brought into the sanctuary
 1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *δ*, of Jesus Christ
 1 John 1. 7. the *δ*, of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and *δ*.
 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *δ*.
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *δ*
 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *δ*?
 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *δ*.
 7. 14. made them white in the *δ*, of the Lamb
 8. 8. the third part of the sea became *δ*. 16. 3.
 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *δ*.
 12. 11. they overcame him by the *δ*, of the Lamb
 14. 20. and *δ*, came out of the wine-press
 16. 6. and thou hast given them *δ*, to drink
 18. 24. in her was found the *δ*, of the prophets
 19. 2. he hath avenged the *δ*, of his servants
 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *δ*.
 See AVENGER, REVENGER.
BLOOD be upon.
 Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *δ*, be upon him
 11. incest [13] sodomy, their *δ*, be upon them.
 16. bestiality [27] wizard, *δ*, be upon them
 Deut. 19. 10. innocent *δ*, be shed, and so be upon thee
 Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *δ*, be upon him
 33. 5. took not warning, his *δ*, shall be upon him
BLOOD with bullock.
 Erod. 29. 12. take *δ*, of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. [16. 14, 18.
 Lev. 4. 7. pour *δ*, of bullock at bottom of the altar
 16. 15. do with that as he did with *δ*, of the bullock
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *δ*, of bullocks or of lambs
BLOOD of Christ.
 1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *δ*, of Christ?
 Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *δ*, of Christ
 Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *δ*, of Christ purge?
 1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious *δ*, of Christ as of a lamb
 1 John 1. 7. the *δ*, of Christ cleanseth us from all sin
BLOOD of the Covenant.
 Erod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *δ*, of the covenant
 Jer. 3. 11. as for thee also by the *δ*, of the covenant
 Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *δ*, of cov. an unholy thing
 13. 20. through the *δ*, of the everlasting covenant
BLOOD, with eat.
 Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *δ*.
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *δ*, of fowl or beast,
 27. [17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. 15. 23.
 27. that eateth *δ*, that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.
 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *δ*.
 Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *δ*, and lift up your eyes
 For BLOOD.
 Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *δ*, it defileth land
 2 Sam. 3. 37. he died for the *δ*, of Asahel his brother
 2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *δ*, of the sons of Jehoiada
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *δ*.
 Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *δ*. 18.
 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *δ*.
 Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *δ*, they hunt
 His BLOOD.
 Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *δ*.
 42. 32. therefore behold his *δ*, is required
 Josh. 2. 19. his *δ*, shall be upon his head
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *δ*, of your hand?
 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *δ*, on his head
 Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *δ*, will I
 require at thy hand, 20. [3. 4, 6, 8.
 Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *δ*, on him
 Zech. 9. 17. take away his *δ*, out of his mouth
 Mat. 27. 25. his *δ*, be on us and our children
 Act. 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *δ*.
 Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *δ*.
 5. 9. much more being now justified by his *δ*.
 Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *δ*. Col. 1. 14
 Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *δ*, he entered in once
 13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his *δ*.
 Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *δ*.
Innocent BLOOD.
 Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *δ*, be not shed in the land
 13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *δ*. 21. 9.
 21. 8. lay not innocent *δ*, to thy people's charge
 1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *δ*, to slay
 1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *δ*, that Joab shed
 2 Kings 21. 10. Manasseh shed innocent *δ*. 24. 4.
 Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *δ*.
 100. 38. shed innocent *δ*, even *δ*, of sons and daugh.
 Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *δ*.
 Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *δ*.
 Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *δ*. 22. 3.
 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innoc. *δ*.
 26. 15. ye shall surely bring innoc. *δ*, on yourselves
 35. 19. because they have shed innoc. *δ*, in land
 Jer. 14. 1. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innoc. *δ*.
 Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. *δ*.
Shed BLOOD.
 Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *δ*, by man his *δ*, be shed
 37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *δ*.
 Erod. 22. 2. there shall no *δ*, be shed for him
 3. if the sun be risen upon him, *δ*, be shed for him
 Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed upon that man shall be cut off
 Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *δ*, shed but by *δ*.
 Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *δ*.
 1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed *δ*.

BLO

1 *King* 5. whom he slew and shed *h.* of war in peace
John 8. 2. because thou hast shed *h.* much. 28. 3.
Ps. 19. 3. their *h.* shed like water round Jerusalem
 10. known by severing *h.* of thy servants shed
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to shed *h.* Rom. 3. 15.
 1. 13. prophets that have shed *h.* of the just
Luke 16. 38. judge these as women that shed *h.* 23. 45.
 22. 4. art become guilty in thy *h.* thou hast shed
 6. the princes in thee to their power to shed *h.*
 21. 45. after the manner of women that shed *h.*
 23. 25. ye shed *h.* and shall ye possess the land?
 25. 5. because thou hast shed *h.* of children of Israel
 26. 18. poured fury on them for the *h.* they shed
Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *h.* shed
Mark 14. 24. this is my *h.* which is shed, *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. *h.* of all the prophets which was shed
 22. 20. when the *h.* of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed *h.* of the saints

Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29. 16. take the ram's *h.* and sprinkle it on altar
Exod. 29. 20. shalt sprinkle *h.* on altar round about
Lev. 5. 11. | 3. 2, 8, 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. | *Num.*
 18. 17.

Lev. 4. 6. print *sp.* *h.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14, 19.
 5. 9. sprinkle *h.* of sin-offering on side of the altar
 7. 14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle the *h.*
Num. 19. 4. sprinkle of the *h.* before the tabernacle
 1 *King* 10. 15. sprinkle on it the *h.* of burnt-offering
Exod. 43. 18. when make an altar to *sp.* *h.* thereon

BLOOD sprinkled.

Exod. 24. 6. half of *h.* Mooses *sp.* on altar, *Lev.* 8. 19. 24.
 8. Mooses took the *h.* and sprinkled on the people
Luke 9. 37. when there is sprinkled *h.* on any garment
 8. 30. Mooses took the *h.* and sprinkled on Aaron
 9. 12. Aaron's sons presented him *h.* he sprinkled 18.
 1 *King* 9. 33. some of Ahab's *h.* sprinkled on wall
 16. 13. Ahab sprinkled the *h.* of his peace-offering
2 Chron. 29. 22. sprinkled the *h.* of bullocks, 30. 16.
 31. 11. the priests sprinkled the *h.* from their hands
Isa. 63. 3. their *h.* shall be sprinkled on my garment
Rev. 9. 21. he sprinkled with *h.* the tabernacle

With BLOOD.

Exod. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with *h.*
Lev. 14. 52. cleans the house with *h.* of the bird
 19. 65. ye shall not eat any thing with *h.*
 1 *King* 8. 9. his hoary head bring thou down with *h.*
Ps. 106. 38. and the land was polluted with *h.*
Luke 24. 6. sword of Lord filled with *h.* made fat with *h.*
 7. and their land shall be soaked with *h.*
 9. 26. they shall be drunken with their own *h.*
 29. 3. for your hands are defiled with *h.*
Jer. 19. 4. filled this place with the *h.* of innocents
 10. 10. it shall be made drunk with *h.* of the
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *h.*
Exod. 30. 22. I will plead against him with *h.*
Isa. 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted with *h.*
Mat. 3. 10. they build up Zion with *h.* and Jerusalem
Isa. 2. 12. wo to him that buildeth a town with *h.*
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *h.*
Isa. 9. 22. all things are by the law purged with *h.*
Rev. 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *h.*
 17. 6. saw the woman drunken with *h.* of the saints

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

Ps. 51. 14. deliver me from *h.* guiltiness, O God
 BLOOD-THIRSTY.
Prov. 29. 10. the *h.*-thirsty hate the upright

BLOODY.

Exod. 4. 25. surely a *h.* husband art thou to me, 26.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *h.* man
 21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *h.* house
Ps. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *h.* man
 26. 9. gather not my life with *h.* men
 55. 23. *h.* men shall not live out half their days
 59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *h.* men
 139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *h.* men
Isa. 7. 23. for the land is full of *h.* crimes
 2. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *h.* city?
 24. 6. we to the *h.* city, *9. Neh.* 3. 1.
Act. 28. 6. father of Publius lay sick of a *h.* flux

BLOOMED.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *h.* blossoms and almonds

BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, *Gen.* 40.
 10. [2] To put forth into flowers or blossoms.
Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] To increase,
 flourish, and prosper, *Isa.* 27. 6. | 35. 1, 2.
 The root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom
 shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. that is,
 Unto destruction shall seize upon them; they
 shall be destroyed both root and branch.

The rod hath blossomed, *Exod.* 7. 10. The in-
 strument that God will make use of for your
 correction is ready made and prepared.
Gen. 50. 10. her *h.* shot forth, and the clusters
 5. 24. and their *h.* shall go up as dust

BLOSSOM, ED.

Ysa. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *h.*
 27. 6. Israel shall *h.* and bud, and fill the world
 35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *h.* as the rose
 1. it shall *h.* abundantly and rejoice with joy

BLO

Exek. 7. 10. the rod hath *h.* pride hath budded
Isa. 14. 15. and he shall *h.* as the lily
Isa. 3. 17. alto' the fig-tree shall not *h.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach.* *Prov.* 9. 7.
 [2] *Unjust gain, which is a blamish, scandal, and*
disgrace to a person. Job 31. 7.
 Blot me out of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32. Blot me
 out of the book of life, out of the catalogue of
 number of those that shall be saved; let me die
 rather than see the evil that shall come to this
 people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein
 Mooses does not express what he thought might
 be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible,
 that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in
 their stead, and by his utter destruction and
 annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them;
 In which he was a type of Christ, who laid
 down his life, and was made a curse for us,
Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven,
Deut. 9. 14. That I may utterly destroy and
 consume them, and make their name to be for-
 gotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, *Psal.* 51. 1. Sins
 are compared to debts, *Mat.* 6. 12. which are
 written in the creditor's book, and crossed or
 blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are
 written in the book of God's remembrance or ac-
 counts, out of which all men shall be judged
 hereafter, *Rev.* 20. 12. and when sin is pardoned,
 it is said to be blotted out, *Isa.* 44. 22. and not
 to be found any more, though it should be sought
 for, *Jer.* 50. 20.

Deut. 32. 15. their *h.* is not of his children
 Job 31. 7. if any *h.* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. 9. 12. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *h.*

BLOT out.

Gen. 7. 4. every living thing will I *h.* out
Exod. 32. 32. and if not, *h.* me out of thy book
 33. whoever hath sinned, him will I *h.* out
Num. 5. 23. shall *h.* them out with bitter water
Deut. 9. 14. let me alone that I may *h.* out their name
 25. 19. shall *h.* out the remembrance of Amalek
 29. 20. the Lord shall *h.* out his name from under *h.*
 2 *King* 14. 27. said not, that he would *h.* out Israel
Psal. 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *h.* out transgressions
 9. hide my sins and *h.* out all mine iniquities
Jer. 18. 23. nor *h.* out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not *h.* his name out of book of life

BLOTTED.

Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be *h.* out from before thee
Psal. 69. 32. let them be *h.* out of book of the living
 109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *h.* out
 14. let not the sin of his mother be *h.* out
Isa. 44. 22. I have *h.* out as a thick cloud
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *h.* out

BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *h.* out thy transgressions
Col. 2. 14. *h.* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW

Signifies, A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as
 sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people
 for their sin, *Jer.* 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,
Ec. 1. 16. Let the Holy Spirit in his
 several operations, both convincing and mortifying,
 and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart
 and soul, that the graces that are in me may be
 quickened and exercised.

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every
 man that is born of the Spirit, *John* 3. 8. As
 there are many things in nature, particularly the
 wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no
 man can give a clear and full account of them,
 man's reason cannot reach to know from whence
 the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes,
 or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change
 wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in
 what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also power-
 fully, so as to make an evident, sensible change;
 though the manner thereof be incomprehensible,
 it is known by the effects.

I did blow upon it, *Hag.* 1. 9. I did blast it,
 that it did you no good.
 A fire not blown, *Job* 20. 26. Some heavy judg-
 ment that comes no man knows how.

Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *h.* of thy hand
Psal. 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *h.*

BLOW, Verb.

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst *h.* with thy wind
Num. 10. 5. when ye *h.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.
 9. then ye shall *h.* an alarm with trumpets
Judg. 7. 18. when I *h.* with a trumpet, then *h.* ye
Psal. 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *h.* in heaven
 147. 18. caused his wind to *h.* and waters flow
Gen. 4. 16. come, thou south, *h.* upon my garden
Isa. 40. 24. *h.* shall also *h.* upon them, shall wither
Exek. 21. 31. I will *h.* against thee, 22. 21.
Isa. 5. 8. *h.* ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud

BOD

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *h.* upon it
Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *h.*
Rev. 7. 1. that wind should not *h.* on the earth

See TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *h.* on
 54. 16. I have created the smith that *h.* the coals
John 3. 8. the wind *h.* where it listeth, thou hearest

BLOWN

Job 20. 26. a fire not *h.* shall consume him
Mal. 1. 13. whereas ye might have *h.* it away

BLUE.

Exod. 25. 4. *h.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16.
 28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *h.* 39. 22.
 39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *h.*
Num. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *h.*
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *h.* 14.
Esth. 1. 6. *h.* hangings, a pavement of *h.* marble
 8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *h.*
Exek. 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *h.*

See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.

Prov. 20. 30. *h.* of a wound cleanseth away evil

BLUNT.

Ezek. 10. 10. if iron be *h.* and he do not whet it
 BLUSH.

Ezek. 9. 6. 14. to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *h.* 8. 12

BOAR.

Psal. 80. 13. *h.* out of the wood doth waste it
 BOARD, S.

Exod. 26. 29. shalt overlay *h.* with gold, 36. 34.
 8. hollow with *h.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34.
 36. 30. under every *h.* were two sockets
Num. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *h.*
Cent. 8. 9. we will enclose her with *h.* of cedar
 23. 27. 44. the rest, some on *h.* came to land

BOAST, Substantive.

Psal. 54. 2. my soul shall make *h.* in the Lord
Rom. 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *h.* of God
 23. thou that makest thy *h.* of the law

BOAST, Verb.

1 *Kings* 20. 11. not *h.* as he that putteth it off
2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *h.*
Psal. 44. 8. in God we *h.* all the day long
 49. 6. and *h.* themselves in their riches
 94. 4. the workers of iniquity *h.* themselves
 97. 7. confounded be they that *h.* of idols
Prov. 27. 1. *h.* not thyself of to-morrow
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax *h.* itself against him that
 61. in their glory shall you *h.* yourselves
Rom. 11. 18. *h.* not against branches, if thou *h.*
2 Cor. 9. 2. for which I *h.* to them of Macedonia
 10. 8. for though I should *h.* somewhat more
 13. we will not *h.* of things without our measure
 16. and not to *h.* in another man's line
 11. 16. receive me that I may *h.* myself a little
Eph. 2. 9. not of works lest any man should *h.*

BOASTED.

Exek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *h.* against me
2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have *h.* any thing to him.

BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *h.* inventors of evil things
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *h.* proud, blasphemers

BOASTETH, ETH.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked *h.* of his heart's desire
 32. 1. why *h.* thou thyself in mischief?
Prov. 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *h.*
 25. 14. whoso *h.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *h.* great things

BOASTING, Participles.

Isa. 5. 36. rose Theudas, *h.* himself to be somebody
2 Cor. 10. 15. not *h.* of things without our measure

BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3. 27. where is *h.* then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7. 14. even so our *h.* before Titus is found truth
 8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *h.*
 9. 3. lest our *h.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
 4. we should be ashamed in the same confident *h.*
 11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *h.* in Achaia
 17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *h.*
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *h.*

BOAT, S.

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *h.*
 there, and that Jesus went not into the *h.*
 23. there came other *h.* from Tiberias
Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *h.*
 30. when they had let down the *h.* into the sea
 32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *h.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 *Cor.* 15.
 44. [2] The whole man, *Rom.* 6. 12. | 12. 1.
 [3] The substance of a shadow or ceremony.
Col. 2. 17. [4] The church of God jointly
 united to Christ and among themselves, by the
 Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry,
 which, like the veins and arteries in the body
 serve to join them with Christ, and among their
 selves, and also to convey influence and grace from
 Christ from head to every particular member

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] The human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 5. [6] The unwearied part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27. This is my body, Mat. 26. 26. This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.

The body of this death, Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.

Erod. 24. 10. as the *body* of heaven in its clearness

1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *body* of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *body*.

26. though after my skin worms destroy this *body*.

20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *body*.

Psalm. 139. + 15. my *body* was not hid from thee

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and *body* are consumed

Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *body*.

51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *body* as the ground

Ezek. 10. 12. their whole *body* was full of eyes

Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *body*.

Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole *body* be cast into hell, 30.

6. 28. the light of the *body* is the eye, Luke 11. 34.

thy *body* shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34, 36.

23. thy whole *body* shall be full of darkness

25. take no thought for your *body*, Luke 12. 22.

and the *body* more than raiment, Luke 12. 23.

10. 28. fear not them that kill the *body*, Luke 12. 4.

14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *body*.

26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *body*.

26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *body*.

Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *body* of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.

Mark 5. 29. she felt in her *body* that she was healed

14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *body*.

51. having a linen cloth cast about his *body*.

15. 45. Pilate gave the *body* to Joseph, Mark 27. 58

Luke 17. 37. where the *body* is, thither the eagles

24. 3. they found not the *body* of the Lord Jesus

John 20. 12. where the *body* of Jesus had lain

Rom. 6. 6. that the *body* of sin may be destroyed

7. 4. become dead to the law by the *body* of Christ

24. who shall deliver me from the *body* of this death?

8. 10. Christ in you, the *body* is dead because of sin

13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the *body*.

23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *body*.

1 Cor. 6. 13. now the *body* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *body*.

18. every sin a man doth is without the *body*.

6. 19. your *body* is the temple of the Holy Ghost

7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *body*.

9. 27. but I keep under my *body*, and bring it to subject.

10. 16. the communion of the *body* of Christ

11. 27. be guilty of the *body*, and blood of the Lord

29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *body*.

12. 14. for the *body* is not one member, but many

15. it is therefore not of the *body*? 16.

17. if whole *body* were an eye, where were hearing?

19. where were the *body*? 20. yet but one *body*.

27. now ye are the *body* of Christ, and members

13. 3. tho' I give my *body* to be burned, and have not

15. 35. and with what *body* do the dead come?

37. thou sowest not that *body*, that shall be

38. but God giveth it a *body*, as it hath pleased him

44. it is sown a natural *body*, raised a spiritual *body*.

2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *body*.

Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *body*.

4. 12. for the edifying of the *body* of Christ

16. from whom the whole *body*, fitly joined together

5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *body*.

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *body*, that it may

Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the *body*, the church

2. 11. in putting off the *body* of the sins of the flesh

27. which are a shadow, but the *body* of Christ

19. from which the *body*, by joints and bands

23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *body*.

1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and *body* be preserved

1 Feb. 10. 5. but a *body* hast thou prepared me

10. through the offering of the *body* of Jesus

1 m. 2. 10. give not things are needful to the *body*.

21. as the *body* without the Spirit is dead, so faith

1 and is able also to bridle the whole *body*.

1 and we turn about their whole *body*.

9. the tongue defileth the whole *body*, and sets on fire

James 3. 9. Michael disputed about the *body* of Moses

Dead BODY.

1. 21. 11. nor shall ye go into any dead *body*, Num. 6. 6.

Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead *body*.

10. any of you be unclean by a dead *body*, Hag. 2. 13.

19. 11. he that toucheth dead *body* be unclean, 15.

2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead *body* to life

1. 26. 19. with my dead *body* shall they arise

Jer. 96. 23. and cast his dead *body* into the graves

36. 30. his dead *body* shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of the BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *body*.

11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy *body*, 30. 9.

18. cursed shall be fruit of thy *body*, and of thy land

53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *body* in the siege

Psalm. 132. 11. fruit of thy *body* will I set on thy throne

Mat. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my *body* for sin of my soul?

His BODY.

Erod. 21. + 3. if he came in with his *body*, he shall go

Deut. 21. 23. his *body* not remain all night on the tree

Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his *body* begotten

1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his *body* to wall of Bethshan

Dan. 4. 33. his *body* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21.

7. 11. till beast was slain, and his *body* destroyed

10. 6. his *body* also was like the beryl

Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his *body* was laid

24. 23. when they found not his *body*, they came

John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his *body*.

Acts 19. 12. from his *body* were brought to the sick

Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *body*, now dead

1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sinneth against his *body*.

7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own *body*.

2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his *body*.

Eph. 1. 23. which is his *body*, fullness of him that fills

Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious *body*.

Col. 1. 24. for his *body*, sake, which is the church

1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his *body*, on the tree

In BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in *body* than rubies

Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal *body*.

1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in *body* have judged

6. 20. therefore glorify God in your *body* and spirit

7. 34. that she may be holy in *body* and in spirit

12. 18. God hath set members every one in the *body*.

25. that there should be no schism in the *body*.

2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the *body* the dying of our

1. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our *body*.

5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in *body*.

12. 9. whether in *body*, or whether out of the *body*.

Gal. 6. 17. I bear in *body* the marks of the Lord Jesus

Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my *body*.

Col. 1. 22. reconciled in *body* of his flesh thro' death

Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the *body*.

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one *body*.

5. we being many are one *body* in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17.

1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is one *body*.

12. 12. as the *body* is one, and hath many members

13. we are baptized into one *body*, whether Jews

20. now are they many members, yet but one *body*.

Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one *body*.

4. 4. there is one *body*, and one Spirit, as ye are called

Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one *body*.

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our *body* and lands

1 Sam. 31. 12. took *body* of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12.

Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our *body* and cattle

Job 13. 12. your *body* are like unto *body* of clay

Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their *body*, 23.

Dan. 3. 27. on whose *body* the fire had no power

28. yielded their *body*, that they might not serve

Mat. 27. 52. many *body* of saints which slept, arose

John 19. 31. the *body* should not remain on the cross

Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *body*.

8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *body*, by his Spirit

12. 1. that ye present your *body*, a living sacrifice

1 Cor. 6. 15. your *body* are members of Christ

15. 40. there are celestial *body*, and *body* terrestrial

Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *body*.

Heb. 10. 22. and our *body* washed with pure water

13. 11. the *body* of beasts, whose blood is brought

Rec. 18. + 13. the merchandise of *body* and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead *body*, fallen

25. they found with dead *body* precious jewels

Psalm. 79. 2. dead *body* of thy servants given to be meat

110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead *body*.

Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead *body* shall be holy

33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead *body* of men

34. 20. their dead *body* shall be for meat to the fowls

41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead *body* of men

Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead *body* in every place

Rev. 11. 8. their dead *body* shall lie in the street of city

9. nations see their dead *body* three days and an half,

nor suffer their dead *body* to be put in graves

BODILY.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *body* shape

2 Cor. 10. 10. but his *body* presence is weak

Col. 2. 9. in him all the fullness of the Godhead *body*,

1 Tim. 4. 8. for *body* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lev. 8. 31. *body* the flesh at the door of the tabernacle

Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *body* like a pot

Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *body*.

Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *body* well

46. 20. the place where the priests shall *body* 24.

BOILED.

1 Kings 19. 81. he took a yoke of oxen and *body* them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we *body* my son, and did eat his

Job 30. 27. my bowels *body*, and rested not

BOILETH, ING.

Psalm. 45. + 1. my heart *body*, up a good matter

Ezek. 46. 23. made with *body* places under the rows

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind *body*, he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *body*, as a lion

Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *body*.

Rom. 10. 20. Esau is very *body*, and swift, I was found

2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am *body* towards you

2. I may not be *body* wherewith I think to be

11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is *body*, I am *body*, also

Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *body* to speak

1 Thess. 2. 2. we were *body* in our God to speak to you

Philom. 8. though I might be much *body* in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *body*.

Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *body* to Pilate

John 7. 26. he speaketh *body*, and they say nothing

Acts 9. 27. how he preached *body* at Damascus

29. he spake *body* in the name of the Lord Jesus

14. 3. long time abode they, speaking *body* in the Lord

18. 26. Apollon began to speak *body* in the synagogue

Acts 19. 8. spake *body* for the space of three months

Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more *body* to you

Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *body*.

20. that I may speak *body*, as I ought to speak

Heb. 4. 16. let us come *body* to the throne of grace

13. 6. that we may *body* say, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Ezek. 8. 1. and the *body* of his face shall be changed

Acts 4. 13. when they saw the *body* of Peter and John

29. that with all *body* they may speak thy word

31. and they spake the word of God with *body*.

2 Cor. 3. + 12. we use great *body* of speech

7. 4. great is my *body* of speech toward you

Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *body*, and access by faith

Phil. 1. 20. but that with all *body*, as always, so now

1 Tim. 3. 15. they purchase great *body* in the faith

Heb. 10. 19. having *body* to enter into the holiest

1 John 4. 17. that we may have *body* in judgment

BOLLED.

Erod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *body*.

BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his *body*, 16.

26. 7. spear at his *body*, 11, 12, 16. water at his *body*.

BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. *body* the door 18. he *body* the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, Num. 30. 5, 14.

[2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3.

Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psalm. 116. 16. Thou

hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captives

and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right

and title to me and to my service.

He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. He

deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority,

which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith

they bind them to obedience.

Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14.

Love to our neighbor, flowing from love to God,

is the chief means to a perfect union among all the

members of the church, and to make their gifts and

graces subservient to the good of one another.

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a *body*.

3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a *body*.

4. and her father hear her vow and her *body*.

Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into *body* of covenant

Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his *body*, on the sabbath

Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *body* of iniquity

Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the *body* of peace

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the *body* of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, *body*, or from

SAN FRAE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *body* shall stand

7. *body* wherewith she bound her soul shall stand

12. he established all her *body*, which are on her

Job 12. 18. he looseth the *body* of kings

Psalm. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my *body*.

Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the *body*.

27. 2. make thee *body* and yokes, and put on thy

[reck]

30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy *body*.

Neh. 1. 13. and I will burst thy *body* in sunder

Acts 20. 23. that *body*, and afflictions abide me

23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *body*, 26. 31.

25. 14. there is a certain man left in *body*, by Felix

26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these *body*.

Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in *body*.

Phil. 1. 7. in *body*, ye are all partakers of my grace

13. so that my *body* in Christ are manifest

14. the brethren waxing confident by my *body*.

16. supposing to add affliction to my *body*.

Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *body*, 18. remember my *body*

2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to *body*.

BON

Phlm. 10. whom I have begotten in my *δ*.
13. have ministered to me in the *δ*. of the gospel
Hlk. 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *δ*.
11. 36. others had trial of *δ*. and imprisonment
13. 3. remember them that are in *δ*. as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression.*
Esd. 6. 5. Esra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual sub-*
jection to sin and Satan. 11eb. 2. 15. [3] *Sub-*
jection to the yoke of the ceremonial law. Gal. 2. 4.
[4. 9. [4] *Service fear.* Rom. 8. 15. [5]
Corruption and death. Rom. 8. 21.

The one genderth to bondage, Gal. 4. 24. *Ber-*
gers children to bondage; that is, They who ad-
hered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation,
to Moses, were not thereby freed from their bond-
age to sin, Satan, and God's wrath. Gal. 3. 10.
and were of a servile, mercenary disposition,
doing what they did in God's service, not from
love, but slavish fear. Rom. 8. 15. *and thinking*
to merit heaven by their works.

Esd. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *δ*.
2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *δ*. and
they cried to God by reason of the *δ*.
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *δ*.
9. but they heartened not to Moses for cruel *δ*.
13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *δ*.
14. Lord brought us ye out of the house of *δ*. 20. 2.
Deut. 5. 6. [6. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5, 10.
Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 8.

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *δ*.
Neh. 5. 5. we bring into *δ*. our sons and daughters,
some of our daughters are brought into *δ*.
18. because the *δ*. was heavy on this people
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *δ*.
Lsa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *δ*.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *δ*.
21. shall be delivered from the *δ*. of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which genderth to *δ*.
5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *δ*.
11eb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to *δ*.

In, into, or under BONDAGE.
Esd. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *δ*.
Lsa. 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *δ*.
9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *δ*.
John 8. 33. we were never in *δ*. to any man
Act. 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *δ*.
7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *δ*.
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *δ*.
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *δ*.
Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into *δ*.
4. 3. were in *δ*. under the elements of the world
9. whereunto ye desire again to be in *δ*.
23. savoureth to Jerusalem, which is in *δ*.
2 Pat. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *δ*.

BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a *δ*.
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou was a *δ*. in Egypt, and
the Lord redeemed thee. 16. 12. [24. 18. 22.
Rev. 6. 15. every *δ*. hid themselves in the dens
BOND-MAID, S.

Lsa. 19. 20. whose lieth with a *δ*. betrothed
25. 44. thy *δ*. shall be of the heathen, buy ye *δ*.
Gal. 2. 23. one by a *δ*. the other by a free-woman
BOND-MEN.

Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for *δ*. and our asses
44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *δ*.
Lsa. 25. 42. they shall not be sold as *δ*.
44. *δ*. shall be of the heathen, of them buy *δ*.
46. they shall be your *δ*. for ever
Deut. 13. 12. that ye should not be their *δ*.
26. 6. +12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who
brought thee out of the house of *δ*. 13. +10.
21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *δ*.
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *δ*.
28. 68. there ye shall be sold for *δ*. and bond-women
Jud. 9. 23. none of you to be freed from being *δ*.
1 Kings 9. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no *δ*.
2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *δ*.
8 Chron. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *δ*.
Lsa. 9. 9. we were *δ*. yet God hath not forsaken
Esd. 7. 4. if we had been sold for *δ*. and bond-women
Jer. 34. 11. I brought them out of the house of *δ*.

BOND-SERVANT.

Lsa. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a *δ*.
BOND-SERVICE.

1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon had levy a tribute of *δ*.
BOND-WOMAN.

Gen. 21. 10. cast out *δ*. and her son, for the son of
the *δ*. shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.
12. let it not grieve thee because of the *δ*.
13. of the son of the *δ*. will I make a nation
Gal. 4. 23. son of the *δ*. was born after the flesh
31. we are not children of the *δ*. but the free
BOND-WOMEN. See BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and*
hard, offering support to the whole fabric. Job
10. 11. [2] *The dead body.* 1 Kings 13. 31.
[3] *The whole man.* Job. 20. 11. Psal. 35. 10.

BON

The bones which thou hast broken, Psal. 51. 8.
My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and
terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan,
and by the dismal sentence of thy law, de-
monstrated against such sinners as I am.

This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,
Gen. 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help*
and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of
mine own body, and of the same nature with
myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, Eph.
5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the*
church hath is from Christ. 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph.
2. 10. (as the woman was taken out of the man,
Gen. 2. 23.) and she has the same grace and
glory that Christ hath, John 1. 16. [17. 22.
Gen. 2. 23. this is *δ*. of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
29. 14. surely thou art my *δ*. and my flesh
Esd. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *δ*. Num. 9. 12.
Num. 19. 16. toucheth a *δ*. of a man, be unclean
Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your *δ*. and flesh
2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy *δ*. 1 Chron. 11. 1.
19. 13. art thou not of my *δ*. and of my flesh?
Job 2. 5. touch his *δ*. and flesh, and he will curse
19. 20. my *δ*. cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *δ*.
Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *δ*.
Esd. 37. 7. the bones came together, *δ*. to his *δ*.
39. 15. when any seeth a man's *δ*. then set up
John 19. 36. a *δ*. of him shall not be broken

BONES.

Erod. 13. 19. Moses took *δ*. of Joseph with
Josh. 24. 32. the *δ*. of Joseph buried in Shechem
Josh. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *δ*.
2 Sam. 21. 12. took the *δ*. of Saul, *δ*. of Jonathan
14. *δ*. of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 2. men's *δ*. shall be burnt upon thee
2 Kings 13. 21. touched the *δ*. of Elisha, he revived
23. 14. he filled the places with the *δ*. of men
16. and took the *δ*. out of the sepulchres
20. and be burnt men's *δ*. upon the altars
2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the *δ*. of the priests
Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *δ*. and sinews
Psal. 51. 8. the *δ*. thou hast broken may rejoice
53. 5. God scarereth the *δ*. of him that encampeth
141. 7. our *δ*. are scattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *δ*.
14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *δ*.
15. 30. a good report maketh the *δ*. fat
16. 24. pleasant words are health to the *δ*.
17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *δ*.
Eccl. 11. 5. nor how *δ*. *δ*. do grow in the womb
Lsa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *δ*.
66. 14. your *δ*. shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the *δ*. of the kings, and *δ*. of the
priests, *δ*. of prophets, and *δ*. of inhabitants
Esd. 6. 5. I will scatter your *δ*. about your altars
24. 4. fill it with the choice *δ*. [5. burn *δ*. 10.
37. 1. valley full of *δ*. [3. can these *δ*. live?
4. prophesy upon these *δ*. and say, O ye dry *δ*.
11. these *δ*. are house of Israel, our *δ*. are dried
Amos 2. 1. because he burnt *δ*. of the king of Edom
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *δ*.
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *δ*. till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *δ*.
Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *δ*.

HIS BONES.

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *δ*. beside his *δ*.
2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move his *δ*. so they let his *δ*.
Job 20. 11. his *δ*. are full of the sin of his youth
21. 24. his *δ*. are moistened with marrow
33. 19. the multitude of his *δ*. with strong pain
21. and his *δ*. that were not seen, stick out
40. 18. his *δ*. as pieces of brass, his *δ*. as iron
Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all his *δ*. not one is broken
109. 18. so let it come like oil into his *δ*.
Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed as rotteness in his *δ*.
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *δ*.
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *δ*.
11eb. 11. 22. and gave command, concerning his *δ*.

MY BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *δ*. Erod. 13. 19.
2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *δ*. and my flesh
1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead my *δ*. beside his *δ*.
Job 4. 14. trembling made all my *δ*. to shake
7. +13. my soul chooseth death rather than my *δ*.
30. 17. my *δ*. are pierced in me in the night
30. my skin is black, and my *δ*. burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my *δ*. are vexed
22. 14. all my *δ*. are out of joint [17. I may tell my *δ*.
31. 10. my *δ*. are consumed [32. 3. my *δ*. waxed old
35. 10. all my *δ*. shall say, Lord who is like to thee
38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *δ*.
42. 10. as with a sword in my *δ*. enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, my *δ*. are burnt as an hearth
5. by reason of groaning my *δ*. cleave to my skin
Lsa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *δ*.
Jer. 20. 19. as a burning fire shut up in my *δ*.
23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *δ*. shake
Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *δ*.

BOO

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my *δ*.
11eb. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *δ*.

THEIR BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their *δ*. and pierce
1 Sam. 31. 13. took their *δ*. and buried them at Jabesh
1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their *δ*. under an oak at Jabesh
Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *δ*.
Esd. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *δ*.
Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their *δ*. in pieces
Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *δ*.
3. they break their *δ*. and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *δ*.
29. 9. thou shalt put the *δ*. on them, Lev. 8. 13.
39. 28. they made goodly *δ*. of fine linen
Lsa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *δ*.
Esd. 44. 18. they shall have linen *δ*. on their heads

BOOK.

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written,*
Gen. 5. 1. Esth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures,*
Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of*
men. Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel*
and purpose. Psal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience,*
or careful remembrance of the services and
afflictions of his people. Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16.
[6] *His election to life eternal.* Rev. 21. 27.

Esd. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *δ*.
32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy *δ*.
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *δ*.
Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *δ*.
21. 14. it is said in the *δ*. of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *δ*.
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *δ*.
Josh. 1. 13. written in the *δ*. of Jasher, 2 Sam. 1. 18.
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *δ*.
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *δ*.
1 Kings 11. 41. written in the *δ*. of acts of Solomon
2 Kings 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *δ*. to Shaphan
10. Hilkiah delivered me a *δ*. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18.
16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *δ*.
23. 24. might perform the words written in the *δ*.
1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the *δ*. of the kings
29. 9. are written in the *δ*. of Samuel the seer
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *δ*. of Nathan
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *δ*. of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *δ*. of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the *δ*. to the king
21. concerning the words of the *δ*. that is found
23. all the curses that are written in the *δ*.

Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in a *δ*. of records
Neh. 8. 5. Esra opened the *δ*. in the sight of all
Esd. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *δ*.
Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *δ*.
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *δ*.
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of thy *δ*. Heb. 10. 7.
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *δ*.?
69. 28. let them be blotted out of *δ*. of the living
139. 16. in thy *δ*. all my members were written
Lsa. 49. 11. as the words of a *δ*. that is sealed
12. *δ*. is delivered to him that is not learned
18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *δ*.
30. 8. now go and note it in a *δ*. that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the *δ*. of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *δ*.
32. +10. I wrote in the *δ*. the evidence
12. witnesses that subscribed the *δ*. of the purchase
36. 2. take a roll of a *δ*. [10. read in the *δ*.
45. 1. written the words in a *δ*. from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *δ*. all the evil
Esd. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *δ*. was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *δ*.
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *δ*.
Nah. 1. 1. the *δ*. of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3. 16. a *δ*. of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the *δ*. of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *δ*. of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *δ*. of the
prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *δ*.
20. he closed the *δ*. and gave it to the minister
20. 42. in the *δ*. of the Psalms, Acts 1. 20.
Acts 7. 42. it is written in the *δ*. of the Prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the *δ*. and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *δ*.

5. 1. a *δ*. written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the *δ*. and to loose seals?
3. and no man was able to open the *δ*.
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *δ*. open
8. go and take the little *δ*. which is open
9. give me the little *δ*. [10. I took the little *δ*.
20. 12. another *δ*. was opened, the *δ*. of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *δ*.
See COVENANT.

BOOK OF THE LAW.

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in *δ*. of the law
29. 21. according to the curses in this *δ*. of the law
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *δ*. of law
31. 26. take this *δ*. of the law and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this *δ*. of the law shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in the *δ*. of law of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6.
2 Kings 22. 8. I have found *δ*. of the law in the house

Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *h.* of the law distinctly
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *h.* of law to do them
BOOK of Life.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *h.* of life
Rev. 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *h.* of life
13. names are not written in the *h.* of life, 17. 8.
20. 15. another *h.* opened, which is the *h.* of life
15. was not found written in the *h.* of life was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *h.* of life
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *h.* of life
BOOK of Moses.

2 Chron. 25. 4. but did as it is written in *h.* of Moses
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in this *h.* *2 Chron.* 34. 21.
Esra 6. 18. set priests, as it is written in *h.* of Moses
Neh. 13. 1. on that day they read in the *h.* of Moses
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *h.* of Moses?
This BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *h.* of the generation of Adam
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in this *h.* *2 Chron.* 34. 21.
29. 20. the curses that are written in this *h.* 27.
2 Kings 22. 13. inquire concerning the words of this *h.*
fathers have not hearkened to the words of this *h.*
23. 3. to perform the words written in this *h.*
Jer. 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in this *h.*
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *h.*
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in this *h.*
2 Chron. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *h.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *h.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *h.*
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *h.* if
any add, add to him plagues written in this *h.*
19. his part from the things written in this *h.*
BOOKS.

Ezra 6. 11. search was made in the house of the *h.*
Deut. 28. 12. of making many *h.* there is no end
Dan 7. 10. and the *h.* were opened, *Rev.* 20. 12.
9. 2. I understood by *h.* the number of years
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *h.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their *h.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the *h.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *h.*
BOOKS.

Job 27. 18. as a *h.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *h.*
BOOTH.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *h.* for his cattle
therefore the name of the place is called *h.*
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *h.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *h.*
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *h.* 16. made *h.*
BOOTH, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *h.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Jer. 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *h.*
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *h.* unto them
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *h.*
BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *h.* shall be to Zidon
Ezra 19. 12. or touch the *h.* of the mount
Num. 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *h.*
34. 8. from Horeb shall point out your *h.*
35. 20. if the slayer shall come without the *h.*
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *h.*
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *h.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *h.* of his in-
heritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg.* 2. 9.
1 Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *h.*
2 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-
doms unto the *h.* of Egypt, *2 Chron.* 9. 26.
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were abode in the *h.*
Psal. 78. 54. brought them to the *h.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the *h.* of the widow
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *h.*
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *h.*
Jer. 31. 17. thy children come again to their *h.*
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the *h.* of Israel, 11.
47. 13. this shall be the *h.* whereby ye inherit
Jos. 3. 6. might remove them from their *h.*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *h.*
6. 2. or their *h.* greater than your *h.*
Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *h.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *h.*
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *h.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *h.* of Israel
See EAST, SOUTH.

Ezra 25. 25. make a golden to a *h.* of an hand-breadth,
make a golden crown to the *h.* round about
Mark 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *h.* of his garment.
Luke 8. 44. came behind, and touched *h.* of his arm.
BORDER, VER.

Zechar. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *h.* thereby
BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *h.* were made sure
Ezra 6. 16. 35. till they come to the *h.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *h.*
Num. 20. 17. until we have passed thy *h.* 21. 22.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *h.*
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast set the *h.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *h.* fillet thee
Isa. 15. 4. my heart shall cry out to the *h.*
42

Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *h.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *h.*
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *h.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *h.*
Mat. 4. 13. in the *h.* of Zabulon and Nephthali

BORDERS.
Num. 15. 38. fringes in *h.* on fringe of *h.* a ribbon
1 Kings 7. 28. they had *h.* and *h.* were between ledges
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas cut off the *h.* of the bases
Cant. 1. 11. we will make the *h.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *h.* of their garments
BORE.

Ezra 21. 6. his master shall *h.* his ear through
Num. 16. 14. wilt thou *h.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40. 24. will any *h.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *h.* his jaw through with a thorn?
BORED.

Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines *h.* out his eyes
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiaha took a chest and *h.* a hole
BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into
the world, *Gen.* 30. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Super-
naturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power
of God was seen in the production of Isaac, en-
abling Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive
and bear him, when both their bodies were as
dead, *Gen.* 17. 17. *Rom.* 4. 19. *Heb.* 11. 11.
[3] Carnally, so was Ishmael born, according to
the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,
as Isaac was, *Gal.* 4. 23, 29. [4] Spiritually,
such as are regenerated and renewed by the
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the
ministry of the word, and so are made like God,
by partaking of a divine nature, *John* 1. 13.
3. 5, 6. *2 Pet.* 1. 4. *1 John* 5. 9.
BORN again.

John 3. 5. except a man be *h.* a. 5. 7. ye must be *h.* a.
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *h.* again, not of corruptible seed
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, for brought forth.
Gen. 17. 17. a child *h.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *h.* him a son in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *h.* to Bethuel
29. 34. because I have *h.* him three sons
30. 20. because I have *h.* him six sons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *h.*?
Ezra 1. 22. every son *h.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *h.* a male
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *h.* among you
23. 42. all that are Israelites, shall dwell in booths
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that is *h.* and stranger
Josh. 5. 5. *h.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *h.*
Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *h.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *h.* to Isr.
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *h.* him
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *h.* seven
4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *h.* a son
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *h.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *h.* to the house of Dav.
1 Chron. 7. 21. the men of Gath *h.* in that land slew
20. 6. he also was *h.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a son shall be *h.* to thee
Job 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *h.*
5. 7. yet man is *h.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
11. 12. though man be *h.* like a wild ass's colt
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *h.*?
38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast thou *h.*?
Psal. 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *h.*
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *h.*
78. 6. even the children that should be *h.*
87. 4. this man was *h.* there, 6. 1. 3. that man *h.*
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *h.* for adversity
Ezra 3. 2. a time to be *h.* 14. 14. *h.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *h.* to us a son is given
66. 8. or shall a nation be *h.* at once?
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *h.* seven languisheth
10. 10. is me, that thou hast *h.* me a man of strife
10. 3. concerning sons and daughters *h.* in this place
30. 16. cursed be the day wherein I was *h.*
32. 26. where ye were not *h.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 16. 4. in day thou wast *h.* thy navel not cut
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *h.*
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *h.* to me
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *h.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *h.* king of the Jews?
6. Herod demanded where Christ should be *h.*
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *h.*
26. 24. good if he had not been *h.* *Mark* 16. 21.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *h.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *h.* this day in the city of David
John 3. 4. how can a man be *h.* when he is old?
6. except a man be *h.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *h.* of flesh is flesh, that *h.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *h.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *h.* of fornication
9. 2. master, who did sin, that he was *h.* blind?
34. wast altogether *h.* in sins, and dost teach us?
16. 21. for joy that a man is *h.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was *h.* and for this cause

Acts 2. 6. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *h.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *h.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *h.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollonius *h.* at Alexandria
22. 3. I am a Jew *h.* in Tarsus 28. I was five *h.*
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *h.* out of due time
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *h.* after the flesh, 29.
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *h.* was hid,
1 Pet. 2. 2. as newborn babes desire sincere milk of word;
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *h.* of him
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *h.*
BORN of God.

John 1. 13. which were *h.* not of blood, but of God
1 John 3. 9. *h.* of God doth not commit sin, because *h.*
4. 7. every one that loveth *h.* of God, and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *h.* of God
4. whatsoever is *h.* of God overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *h.* of God sinneth not
BORN in the house.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *h.* in his house
15. 3. to me no seed, one *h.* in my house is my heir
17. 12. *h.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13. 27.
Lev. 22. 11. *h.* in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ezra 2. 7. I had servants *h.* in my house
BORN in the land.

Ezra 12. 19. no leave, whether stranger or *h.* in land
48. the stranger shall be as one *h.* in the land
Lev. 24. 16. *h.* in land that blasphemeth put to death
Num. 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *h.* in land
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *h.* in land
BORN of a woman, or woman.

Job 14. 1. man that is *h.* of a woman is of few days
15. 14. that is *h.* of a woman, that he should be righteous?
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *h.* of a woman?
Mar. 11. 11. among them that are *h.* of a woman, *Luke* 7. 26.
BORN.

Gen. 50. 23. children of Machir *h.* on Joseph's knees
Ezra 25. 14. that the ark may be *h.* with them
28. that the table may be *h.* with them
Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *h.* up
Isa. 46. 3. which are *h.* by me from the belly
66. 12. ye shall be *h.* upon her sides and be dangled
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *h.* because they cannot go
Amos 5. 26. ye have *h.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *h.* of four
John 20. 15. if thou hast *h.* him hence tell me
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *h.* of the soldiers
1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *h.* the image of the earthly
BORN.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *h.* chastisement
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *h.*
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *h.* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *h.* griefs, carried sorrows
Lam. 3. 28. because he hath *h.* it upon him
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *h.* their iniquities
Ezek. 16. 58. thou hast *h.* thy lewdness and abomin.
32. 24. they have *h.* their shame, 36. 6. 39. 20.
Mat. 20. 12. which have *h.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *h.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Rev. 2. 3. has *h.* and hast patience, and not fainced
BORROW.

Ezra 3. 22. every woman shall *h.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
22. 14. if a man *h.* ought, and it be hurt or *h.*
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *h.* 28. 12.
2 Kings 3. Elisha said, go *h.* vessels abro, *h.* not few
Mat. 5. 42. him that would *h.* of thee, turn not away
BORROWED.

Ezra 12. 35. they *h.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *h.*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *h.* money for the king's tribute
BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *h.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *h.*
BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *h.* and payeth not again
BOSOM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which in-
cludes the heart, *Exod.* 4. 6. [2] The arm,
Psal. 129. 7.

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father.
John 1. 18. who is one with the Father, entirely
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with
all his counsels and will.

Render into their bosom, *Psal.* 79. 12. Punish
them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.
He shall carry them in his bosom, *Isa.* 40. 11.
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and
faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying him-
self with great wisdom, condescension, and com-
passion to every one of them, according to their
several capacities and infirmities.
Abraham's bosom, *Luke* 16. 23. Lazarus was in
a place of rest, where he had communion with
the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with
Abraham the friend of God; and this place was
heaven.

Gen. 15. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into
Ezra 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *h.* "thy *h.*

BOT

Nam. 11. 12. that shouldst say, carry them in thy s.
Deut. 13. 6. if the wife of thy s. entice thee secretly
25. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his s.
30. her eye evil toward the husband of her s.
Mark 1. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her s.
2 Sam. 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his s.
2. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy s.
1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy s.
1. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
her s. and laid her dead child in my s.
17. 19. Elijah took him out of her s.
22. + 35. the blood ran into the s. of the chariot
Jer 19. + 27. though my reins be consumed in my s.
31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my s.
Psalm 33. 13. my prayer returned into my own s.
70. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy s.
79. 12. and render seven-fold into their s.
99. 50. how I do bear in my s. the reproach of all
159. 7. nor he that bindeeth sheaves, his s.
Prov. 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the s. of a stranger?
6. 27. can a man take fire in his s.?
17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the s.
14. 24. a foolish man hideth his hand in his s.
25. 15. 14. a reward in the s. pacificeth wrath.
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the s. of fools
Isa 48. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his s.
49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their s.
65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their s.
1. I will measure their former work into their s.
Jer 32. 18. inquiry of fathers into the s. of child.
Isa. 2. 12. their soul was poured into mother's s.
Isa 43. 13. s. of the altar shall be a cubit
Isa 6. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy s.
Isa 65. 30. good measure men give into your s.
15. 2. was carried by the angels into Abraham's s.
2. with Abraham, and Lazarus in his s.
Isa 1. 18. which is in the s. of the Father
11. 33. now there was leaning on Jesus' s. a disciple

BOSSSES.

Job 15. 25. upon the thick s. of his backlers

BOTCH.

Isa. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the s. 35.

BOTH.

Gen 2. 25. were s. naked [3. 7. the eyes of s. opened
30. 20. thus were s. the daughters of Lot with child
11. 27. and s. of them made a covenant
22. 8. so they went s. of them together
27. 45. why should I be deprived of you in one day?
31. 7. that they may judge betwixt us in one day?
Isa. 2. 9. came of s. shall come before judges
11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between s.
Le. 20. 11. s. of them surely be put to death, their
blood shall be upon them. 19. Deut. 22. 22.
Nam. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they s. came
15. 8. Phineas went after and thrust s. through
Deut. 19. 17. s. the men shall stand before the Lord
1. 25. 9. 34. in one day they shall die s. of them
9. 26. went out s. of them, he and Samuel, abroad
20. 42. Jeremiah s. of we have sworn s. of us
Jer 9. 33. my days-man that might lay his hand on s.
Jer. 17. 15. s. are abomination to the Lord. 20. 10.
20. 12. the Lord hath made even s. of them
24. 23. and who knoweth the ruin of them s.?
Ecc. 4. 3. better than s. is he that hath not seen
14. 31. they shall s. burn together, none quench
17. 16. the land shall be forsaken of s. her kings
49. 42. and they are fallen s. together
Ecc. 21. 19. s. twain shall come forth of one land
23. 13. then I saw that they s. took one way
Me. 7. 3. that they may do evil with s. hands
Isa. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between
s. 15. they shall fill s. the bowls [them s.]
Isa 14. 14. s. shall fall into the ditch. Luke 6. 39.
Isa. 7. 42. assuming so pay, frankly forgave them s.
Jer 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharis. confess s.
Isa. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made s. one
16. he might reconcile s. unto God by the cross
2. 1. s. 1. in s. I stir up your pure minds
Isa. 19. 20. s. were cast alive into the lake of fire

BOTTLE.

Isa. 1. [1] A vessel to contain liquids, Gen. 21.
14. 10. 9. 4. [2] The inhabitants of Jerusalem,
whom God threatened to fill with the wine of
wrath and astonishment for their sins, Jer. 13.
12. [3] The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as
in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he
will, Job 38. 37.
Put my tears in thy bottle, Psal. 56. 8. Regard
and consider all my troubles, which have caused
me much grief to me, and deliver me from them.
Gen 21. 14. took s. of water and gave it Hagar
15. water was spent in the s. [19. she filled the s.]
July 6. 19. she opened a s. of milk and covered him
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took a s. of wine, brought him
30. 3. shall meet another carrying a s. of wine
16. 28. Jesse took a s. of wine and sent to Saul
2. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a s. of wine
Psalm 36. 8. put thou my tears into thy s. are they not
Psalm 119. 83. I am become like a s. in the smoke
Isa. 28. + 14. he shall break it as the s. of potters

BOU

Jer. 13. 12. every s. shall be filled with wine
19. 1. get a potter's earthen s. [10. break the s.]
Isa. 2. 15. putteth thy s. to him and maketh drunken
BOTTLES.
Isa. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine s. and rent
13. these s. of wine which we filled were new
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two s. of wine, five sheep
Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new s.
38. 37. or who can stay the s. of heaven?
Jer. 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break s.
Isa. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with s. of wine
Isa. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old s.
else the s. break, Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37, 38.

BOTTOM.

Ecc. 15. 5. they sank into the s. as a stone
29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the s. of the
altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. [5. 9. [8. 15. [9. 9.]
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the s. of the sea
Can. 3. 10. he made the s. thereof of gold
Ecc. 36. + 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and s.
Isa. 6. 24. or ever they came at the s. of the den
Isa. 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the s.
Isa. 2. 6. I went down to the s. of the mountains
Ecc. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the s.
Isa. 27. 51. vail rent from top to s. Mark 15. 38.

BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the s. pit
2. he opened the s. pit, and there arose smoke
11. had a king, which is the angel of the s. pit
17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the s. pit
20. 1. an angel having the key of the s. pit
3. and cast him into the s. pit, and shut him up

BOUGH.

Isa. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful s. even a fruitful
s. by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a s. from the trees
49. the people cut down every man his s.
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the s. with terror
17. 6. two or three berries in top of afternoon s.
9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken s.

BOUGHIS.

Lev. 23. 40. s. of goodly trees, s. of thick trees
Deut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the s. again
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the s. of an oak
Job 14. 9. and brought forth s. like a plant
Isa. 60. 10. the s. were like the goodly cedar-trees
11. she sent out her s. to the sea, branches to rivers
Can. 7. 8. I will take hold of the s. thereof
Isa. 37. 11. when the s. thereof are withered
30. + 17. till ye be left as a tree bare of s.
Ecc. 17. 23. it shall bring forth s. and bear fruit
31. 3. his top was among the thick s. 14.
6. the fowls made their nests in his s. Den. 4. 12.

BOUGHT.

1 Sam. 25. + 29. in the midst of the s. of a sling

BOUGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in
house s. with his money, 15. 23. 27. Eccl. 12. 24.
33. 19. Jacob s. a parcel of a field, Job. 24. 32.
39. 1. Potiphar s. Joseph of the Ishmaelites
47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they s.
20. Joseph s. all the land of Egypt, 23.
40. 30. which Abraham s. 50. 13. Acts 7. 16.
Lev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that s. it
30. shall be established for ever to him that s. it
50. he shall reckon with him that s. him
25. 51. give out of the money that he was s. for
27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he s.
24. in jubiles return to him of whom it was s.
Deut. 32. 6. is he not your father that s. thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have s. all that was Elimelech's
2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had s.
24. 24. so David s. the threshing-floor and oxen
1 Kings 16. 24. Omri s. the hill Samaria of Shemer
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor s. we any land
Jer. 32. 9. 14. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son
43. and fields shall be s. in this land
Isa. 3. 2. so I s. her to me for 15 pieces of silver
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and s. that field
21. 12. Jesus cut out all them that sold and s. in
the temple, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
27. 7. took counsel, and s. with them potters' field
+ 9. whom they s. of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph s. fine linen and took him down
16. 1. had s. sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have s. a piece of ground, and go see it
19. I have s. five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they s. and sold
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are s. with a price, 7. 23.
2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that s. them
Rev. 14. + 4. these were s. from among men

BOUND.

Gen. 22. 9. s. Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
38. 28. the midwife s. on his hand a scarlet thread
42. 24. took Simeon and s. him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he s. the ephod with the curious girdle
+ 13. he s. bonnets on Aaron's sons
Nam. 30. 4. she had s. her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11.
Isa. 2. 21. she s. a scarlet line in the window

BOUND.

Gen. 22. 9. s. Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
38. 28. the midwife s. on his hand a scarlet thread
42. 24. took Simeon and s. him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he s. the ephod with the curious girdle
+ 13. he s. bonnets on Aaron's sons
Nam. 30. 4. she had s. her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11.
Isa. 2. 21. she s. a scarlet line in the window

BOU

Judg. 15. 13. they s. Samson with two new cords
16. 8. s. with withs [12. ropes] 21. fetters
2 Kings 5. 23. he s. two talents of silver in two bags
17. 4. he shut up Hosea and s. him in prison
25. 7. they s. Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 Chron. 33. 11. s. Manasseh [36. 6. s. Jehoiahim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath s. the waters in a garment
Isa. 7. 15. tho' I have s. and strengthened their arms
Isa. 14. 3. Herod s. John and put in pris. Mark 6. 17.
27. 2. they had s. Jesus, Mark 15. 1. John 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath s.
Acts 21. 11. Agabus s. his own hands and feet
22. 25. as they s. Paul with thongs he said, 29.
23. 12. s. themselves under a curse, 14, 21.
Rev. 20. 2. he s. Satan a thousand years

BOUND.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are s.
40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was s.
45. the butler and baker which were s. in prison
42. 10. ye shall be s. in prison to prove your words
19. let one of your brethren be s. in prison
Nam. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover s. on it
Jer. 16. 5. wherewith thou mightest be s. 10. 13.
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be s.
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not s. nor feet
Job 36. 8. and if they be s. in fetters and holden
Psalm 107. 10. being s. in affliction and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is s. in the heart of a child
Isa. 22. 3. are s. by the archers, all are s. together
61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are s.
Nam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is s.
Isa. 3. 21. s. in their coats [23. fell down s.]
24. did not we cast three men s. into the furnace?
Mar. 16. 19. bind on earth, be s. in heaven, 18. 18.
23. + 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is s.
Mark 15. 7. lay s. with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. s. hand and foot, his face was s.
18. 94. Annas had sent him s. to Caiaphas, + 13.
Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them s. 21. 1. 22. 5.
12. 6. Peter s. with chains [24. 27. left Paul s.]
20. 22. behold I go s. in the Spirit to Jerusalem
21. 13. I am ready not to be s. only, but to die
Rom. 7. 2. s. by the law of her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou s. unto a wife, seek not to be
2 Thess. 1. 3. we are s. to thank God always, 2. 13.
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not s.
Isa. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as s. with them
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels s. in the river Euphrates

BOUND.

2 Chr. 33. + 11. Manasseh s. [36. 6. Jehoiahim
Psalm 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are s. w.c.
Jer. 39. 7. s. Zedekiah. 52. 11. [40. 1. Jeremiah s.]
Nak. 3. 10. all their great men were s. with chains
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often s. with chains
Luke 8. 29. he was kept s. with chains, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be s. with two chains
28. 20. for hope of Israel I am s. with this chain

BOUND.

Gen. 44. 30. his life is s. up in the lad's life
2 Sam. 20. + 3. they were s. up living in widowhood
2 Kings 12. + 10. which s. up, silver in bags
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither s. s. up
Ecc. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayst be s. up
Ecc. 30. 21. it shall not be s. up to be healed
34. 4. nor have ye s. up that which was broken
Isa. 4. 15. the wind hath s. her up in her wings
13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is s. up
Luke 10. 34. he s. up his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND.

Isa. 49. 26. to utmost s. of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldst take it to the s. thereof
Psalm 104. 9. to waters set s. that they may not pass
Prov. 22. + 28. remove not the ancient s. 23. + 10.
Isa. 5. 32. have placed the sand for the s. of the sea
Ecc. 40. + 12. the s. before the little chambers
Isa. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the s.

BOUND.

Isa. 19. 12. thou shalt set s. to the people round
23. set s. about the mount, and sanctify it
23. 31. I will set thy s. from the Red sea to sea of
Deut. 32. 8. he set the s. of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his s. that he cannot pass
26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with s.
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the s. of the people
Isa. 17. 26. hath determined the s. of their habitation

BOUND.

1 Kings 3. + 6. thou hast shewed to David great s.
10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal s.
Prov. 20. + 6. most men will proclaim their own s.
2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your s. that
the same might be ready as a matter of s.

BOUND.

Psalm 145. + 17. the Lord is s. in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a s. eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be s.

BOUND.

2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all s.
Psalm 136. 6. because he hath dealt s. with me
116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt s. with thee

BOW

Psal 119. 17. deal *h.* with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *h.* with me
2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth *h.* shall reap *h.*

BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows.*
Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole fur-
niture for war.* **Psal.** 44. 6. [3] *Strength.* **Job**
39. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's*
covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a
sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned
into an assurance, that there should be no more
such overflowing rain as then had been. **Gen.** 9.
13. 14. [5] *His promise and help.* **IIab.** 3. 9.
[6] *Faith and patience.* **Gen.** 49. 24.

If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, **Psal.** 7. 12.
If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath
prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments
on him.

His bow abode in strength, **Gen.** 49. 24. His in-
nocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope
in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and
vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he
met with, so that his enemies could neither defile
nor destroy him.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my *h.* in the cloud for a token
14. that the *h.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *h.*
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and *h.*
49. 24. his *h.* abode in strength, and arms of hands
Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *h.*
1 **Sam.** 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *h.*
2 **Sam.** 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *h.*
22. the *h.* of Jonathan turned not back
1 **Kings** 22. 34. a certain man drew a *h.* at a venture
and smote the king of Israel, **2 Chron.** 18. 33.
2 **Kings** 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *h.*
4. 9. Jehu drew a *h.* with his full strength
13. 15. take *h.* and arrows, he took *h.* and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the *h.* he put his hand
1 **Chron.** 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *h.*
12. 2. armed with *h.* and shooting arrows out of *h.*
Job 29. 20. my *h.* was renewed in my hand
Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *h.* nor sword
46. 9. he breaketh the *h.* and cutteth the spear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *h.*
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *h.*
Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *h.*
66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the *h.*
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on *h.* and spear
49. 35. behold, I will break the *h.* of Elam
50. 42. they shall hold the *h.* and the lance
Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his *h.* like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 28. as the appearance of the *h.* in the cloud
39. 1. I will smite thy *h.* out of thy left hand
Hos. 1. 5. I will break *h.* of Israel in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not save them by *h.* nor by sword
2. 18. I will break the *h.* and the sword
7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *h.*
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth *h.* nor deliver himself
Hab. 3. 9. thy *h.* was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the *h.* with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a *h.*
See BAND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *h.*
BOWS.

1 **Sam.** 2. 4. the *h.* of the mighty are broken
31. + 3. and men with *h.* hit him, 1 **Chron.** 10. 3.
1 **Chron.** 12. 2. they were armed with *h.* and could use
2 **Chron.** 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *h.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *h.* and slings
Nek. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *h.*
16. the other half of them held both spears and *h.*
Psal. 37. 15. and their *h.* shall be broken
Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and *h.* shall men come
13. 18. their *h.* shall dash young men to pieces
21. + 17. the number of *h.* shall be diminished
Jer. 51. 56. every one of the *h.* is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the *h.* and the arrows
BOW.

Josh. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor *h.*
yourselves to their gods, 2 **Kings** 17. 35.
2 **Kings** 5. 18. I *h.* myself in the house of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they *h.* themselves, they bring forth
Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust, shall *h.*
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *h.* before him
78. + 31. wrath of G. made to *h.* down chosen men
144. 5. *h.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
Prov. 5. 1. and *h.* thine ear, to my understanding
14. 19. evil *h.* before the good, wicked at gates of
Ecc. 12. 3. the strong men shall *h.* themselves
Mic. 6. 6. and *h.* myself before the high God?
Hos. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *h.* his ways everlast.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I *h.* my knees to Father
BOW down.

Gen. 27. 29. nations *h.* down, mother's sons *h.* down
37. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren *h.* down
49. 8. father's children shall *h.* down before me
Erod. 11. 8. these thy servants shall *h.* down to me
20. 5. shall not *h.* down thyself to them, **Deut.** 5. 9.

BOW

Erod. 23. 24. thou shalt not *h.* down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to *h.* down to it
Judg. 2. 29. in following other gods to *h.* down to it
2 **Kings** 5. 18. when I *h.* down in house of Rimmon
19. 16. L. *h.* down thine ear, and hear, **Psal.** 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others *h.* down upon her
Psal. 31. 2. *h.* down thine ear to me, **Prov.** 29. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worship and *h.* down, let us kneel
Isa. 10. 4. without me they *h.* down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they *h.* down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall *h.* down to thee
51. 23. have said, *h.* down, that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *h.* down his head as a bulrush?
60. 14. they that despised thee shall *h.* down
65. 12. ye shall all *h.* down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *h.* down their back away
BOW knee.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him *h.* the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall *h.* **Rom.** 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *h.* my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *h.*
BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *h.*
7. Leah also with her children *h.* Rachel *h.*
43. 26. Joseph's brethren *h.* themselves to him
49. 15. Issachar *h.* his shoulder to bear, became a
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
gods, and *h.* yourselves to them, **Judg.** 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *h.* where he *h.* he fell
Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and *h.* herself
1 **Sam.** 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *h.* herself and travailed
20. 41. David *h.* himself [25. 25. Abigail *h.* 41.
2 **Sam.** 19. 14. David *h.* the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he *h.* heavens and came down, **Psal.** 18. 9.
1 **Kings** 1. 16. Bath-sheba *h.* and did obeisance, 11.
19. 18. knees which have not *h.* to Baal, **Rom.** 11. 4.
2 **Kings** 1. + 13. the third captain *h.* before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets *h.* before Elisha
4. 37. *h.* herself to ground, and took up her son
2 **Chron.** 7. 3. *h.* themselves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all present *h.* themselves
Ezek. 3. 2. *h.* to Haman [5. Mordecai *h.* 10.
1 **Lam.** 3. + 20. and my soul is *h.* in me
Mat. 27. 29. *h.* the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *h.*
BOWED down.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *h.* down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *h.* down, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and *h.* down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people *h.* down on their knees
2 **Kings** 9. + 24. Joram *h.* down in his chariot
2 **Chr.** 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *h.* down
Psal. 35. 14. I *h.* down heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *h.* down greatly, I go mourning all day
42. + 5. why art thou *h.* down, O my soul? hope in
God
44. 25. our soul is *h.* down to the dust, our belly
57. 6. my soul is *h.* down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raise up all those that be *h.* down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be *h.* down
17. and the loftiness of man shall be *h.* down
21. 3. I was *h.* down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and *h.* down their faces
BOWED head.

Gen. 24. 26. man *h.* his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they *h.* their heads and made obeisance
Erod. 4. 31. then they *h.* their heads and worshipped,
12. 27. **Nek.** 8. 6.
34. 8. Moses made haste and *h.* his head to earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaam *h.* his head and fell flat on face
+ Balaam *h.* down his head, and *h.* himself
1 **Chron.** 29. 20. *h.* down their head and worshipped
2 **Chr.** 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *h.* his head to the ground
29. 30. they sang praises and *h.* their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus *h.* his head and gave up the ghost
BOWED himself.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *h.* *h.* 23. 7. 12. [19. 1. Lot *h.* *h.*
33. 3. Jacob *h.* himself, 47. 31. [48. 12. Joseph *h.* a pit
Judg. 16. 30. Samson *h.* himself with all his might
1 **Sam.** 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *h.* himself
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *h.* himself
2 **Sam.** 9. 8. Mephibosheth *h.* himself to David
14. 22. Joab *h.* himself to David [33. Absalom *h.* himself
18. 21. and Cushi *h.* himself to Joab, and ran
24. 20. Araunah *h.* *h.* before the king, 1 **Chr.** 21. 21.
1 **Kings** 1. 23. Nathan *h.* *h.* [47. the king *h.* *h.* on bed
53. Adonijah came and *h.* himself to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and *h.* himself to his mother
BOWETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *h.* on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man *h.* + 46. 1. Bel *h.* down
BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *h.* himself to the earth
Job 4. + 4. thou has strengthened the *h.* knees
Psal. 17. 11. set their eyes, *h.* down to the earth
62. 3. as a *h.* wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *h.* their knees
BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29 the city shall flee from the noise of the *h.*

BRA

BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails.* **Job** 20. 14. Acts 1. 18.
[2] *The heart.* **2 Cor.** 6. 12. **Philim.** 7. [3] *The*
womb. **Gen.** 25. 23. [4] *Pity, or compassion.*
Isa. 63. 15. **Jer.** 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved*
whom a person loves as his own soul. **Philim.** 19
[6] *Trader mercies.* **Psal.** 25. + 6. **Prov.** 12. 10.
Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own *h.* shall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *h.*
43. 30. for his *h.* did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *h.*
2 **Sam.** 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy *h.*
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my *h.*
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's *h.* to the ground
1 **Kings** 3. 26. for her *h.* yearned upon her son
2 **Chron.** 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy *h.*
18. Lord smote him in his *h.* [19. his *h.* fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *h.* slew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his *h.* is turned
30. 27. my *h.* boiled, and rested not
Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *h.*
25. + 16. remember, O Lord, thy *h.* and kindnesses
40. + 8. thy law is in the midst of my *h.*
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *h.*
109. 18. let it come into my *h.* like water
Prov. 12. + 10. the *h.* of the wicked are cruel
Gen. 5. 4. and my *h.* were moved for him
Isa. 16. 11. my *h.* shall sound like an harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy *h.* like the gravel
49. 1. from the *h.* of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *h.* and mercies?
Jer. 4. 19. my *h.* my *h.* I am pained at my heart
31. 20. therefore my *h.* are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold O Lord, my *h.* are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy *h.* with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *h.*
Jonah 1. + 17. Jonah was in the *h.* of the fish
Luke 1. 78. through the *h.* of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *h.* gushed out
2 **Cor.** 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *h.*
7. + 15. Titus, his *h.* are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *h.* of Christ
2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any *h.* and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on *h.* of mercies, kindness, meekness,
Philim. 7. the *h.* of the saints are refreshed by thee
12. therefore receive him that is in my own *h.*
20. ye, brother, refresh my *h.* in the Lord
1 **John** 3. 17. and shutoff up his *h.* of compassion
BOWL.

Num. 7. 85. each *h.* weighing seventy shekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *h.* full of water
Ecc. 12. 6. or ever the golden *h.* be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *h.* on it
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the *h.*
BOWLS.

Erod. 25. 29. thou shalt make *h.* to cover, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *h.* + 14.
1 **Kings** 7. 50. *h.* and snuffers of pure gold, 1 **Chr.** 28. 17.
2 **Chron.** 4. + 8. Solomon made an 100 *h.* of gold
Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in *h.* but not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like *h.* as corners of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *h.*
BOX.

2 **Kings** 9. 1. take this *h.* of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster *h.* **Mark** 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. she brake the *h.* and poured, **Luke** 7. 37.
BOX-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *h.*
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *h.*
BOY, S.

Gen. 25. 27. the *h.* grew, and Esau was a hunter
Job 3. 3. they have given a *h.* for a harlot
Zech. 8. 5. streets shall be full of *h.* and girls playing
BOYL, S.

Erod. 9. 9. it shall be a *h.* with blains on man
10. it became a *h.* breaking forth with blains
11. the magicians could not stand, because of the *h.*
Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a *h.*
2 **Kings** 20. 7. look figs and laid on the *h.* **Isa.** 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *h.*
BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw *h.* on his sister's hands
38. 18. thy signet, thy *h.* and thy staff, 25.
Erod. 35. 29. were willing, brought *h.* **Num.** 31. 20.
2 **Sam.** 1. 10. the *h.* on his arm I have brought
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *h.*
Ezek. 10. 11. and I put *h.* upon thine hands
BRAKE.

Erod. 9. 25. the hail *h.* every tree of the field
32. 3. the people *h.* off the golden ear-rings
19. he cast the tables and *h.* them, **Deut.** 9. 17.
Judg. 7. 19. they *h.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 33. cast a piece of a millstone to *h.* his scull
10. 9. *h.* the withs as a thread, [12. *h.* new ropes
1 **Sam.** 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *h.*
2 **Sam.** 25. 16. three mighty men *h.* thro' 1 **Chr.** 11. 18.
1 **Kings** 19. 11. a strong wind *h.* in pieces the rocks
2 **Kings** 11. 18. Baal's image *h.* in pieces
18. 4. images, *h.* brazen serpent Moses had made
23. 14. Josiah *h.* the images, 2 **Chron.** 34. 4.

BRA

9 *Chm.* 21. 17. Arabians came and *h.* into Judah
31. 5. as soon as the commandment *h.* forth
Jed 59. 17. *h.* the jaws of the wicked
32. 8. who shut up the sea when it *h.* forth?
10. and *h.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars
Psal. 76. 3. there *h.* the arrows of the bow
105. 16. moreover, *h.* the whole staff of bread
33. *h.* smote their vines, *h.* trees of their coast
106. 39. and the plague *h.* in upon them
107. 13. out of darkness *h.* their hands in sunder
Lsa. 59. 15. as if there *h.* out a viper
Lsa. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *h.* it
31. 32. my covenant they *h.* tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 10. whose oath *h.* despised, and cov. *h.* *h.*
Dem. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *h.* from them
34. smote the image on his feet, and *h.* them, 45.
6. 24. the lions *h.* all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *h.* in pieces
7. 7. goat smote the ram, and *h.* his two horns
Mar. 14. 19. *h.* blessed and *h.* gave the loaves
15. 30. | 26. 27. | *Matt.* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22. *Luke*
9. 16. | 22. 19. | 24. 30. | *1 Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. when I *h.* the five loaves among 5000
14. 3. she *h.* the box and poured it on his head
Luke 5. 6. their net *h.* | 6. 29. *h.* the bands
Luke 19. 32. the soldiers *h.* the legs of the first
33. and saw that *h.* was dead, they *h.* not his legs
BHAKE down

1 *Kings* 10. 27. *h.* down image of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
11. Kings 10. people and *h.* down the house of Hail
14. King of Israel *h.* down wall of Jerusalem
2 *Chr.* 25. 23. | 36. 19. *Jer.* 39. 8. | 52. 14.
23. 7. *h.* *h.* down the houses of the Sodomites
8. *h.* *h.* down high places | 12. *h.* down altars, 15.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Asa *h.* down images, cut down groves
26. 6. Uzziah *h.* down the wall of Gath
24. 4. they *h.* down the altars of Baalim
BRAKEIT

Ezek. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *h.* *Deut.* 10. 2.
Psal. 74. 13. thou *h.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
18. King of Israel *h.* the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 29. 4. when thou *h.* the yoke of his burden
29. 7. when they leaped on thee, thou *h.*
BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *h.*
15. the *h.* said, let fire come out of the *h.*
Lsa. 34. 13. nettles and *h.* shall come up in fortresses
Lam. 6. 44. nor of a *h.*-bush gather they grapes
BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, *Psal.* 104. 12.
To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of
David, at that time when it was in an afflicted
and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down,
and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root
under ground, *Lsa.* 11. 1. *Jer.* 23. 5. *Zech.* 3.
8. | 6. 12. [2] True believers who are in-
grafted into Christ the true vine; who is the
root, fountain, and head of grace, whence his
people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness,
and all good; as fruitful branches derive con-
tinued influence from the vine, *John* 15. 5. [3]
Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as
branches spring from the root, *Ezek.* 17. 3. *Dan.*
11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, *Job* 8. 15.
[15. 32.]

Ezek. 23. 33. a knop and a flower in one *h.* 37. 19.
Num. 13. 23. cut down a *h.* with one cluster of grapes
Lsa. 8. 16. *h.* shooteth forth in his garden
14. 7. and the tender *h.* thereof will not cease
15. 32. and his *h.* shall not be green
18. 16. and above shall his *h.* be cut off
Psal. 80. 15. the *h.* thou madest strong for thyself
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *h.*
Lsa. 4. 2. in that day shall *h.* of the Lord be beautiful
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *h.* and root in one day
11. 1. and a *h.* shall grow out of his roots
14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *h.*
17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost *h.* left
19. 15. nor any work which *h.* or rush may do
23. 5. the *h.* of terrible ones shall be brought low
Jer. 21. 8. *h.* of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *h.*
33. 15. I will cause the *h.* of righteousness grow
Lam. 8. 17. and I, to they put the *h.* to their nose
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *h.*?
17. 3. as eagle came, and took the highest *h.* 22.
Lam. 11. 7. out of a *h.* of her roots shall one stand
Lam. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *h.*
c. 12. behold the man whose name is the *h.*
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *h.*
Mar. 34. 32. when his *h.* is yet tender, *Mark* 13. 28.
Lam. 1. 78. the *h.* from on high hath visited
Lam. 15. 2. every *h.* that beareth not, *h.* that beareth
4. 3. cannot *h.* fruit itself, except it abide
6. if *h.* abide not in me, *h.* is cast forth as a *h.*
BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *h.*
20. Joseph said, the three *h.* are three days
22. a bough, whose *h.* run over the wall
45

BRA

Ezek. 25. 38. six *h.* come out of the sides of the
candelstick, three *h.* out of one side, 37. 18. 21.
Lev. 23. 40. shall take *h.* of palm trees, *Neh.* 8. 13.
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *h.*
Psal. 60. 11. she sent out her *h.* to the river
104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *h.*
Lsa. 10. 8. Moab's *h.* are stretched out
16. four or five in the utmost fruitful *h.* thereof
18. 5. *h.* shall take away and cut down the *h.*
17. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *h.*
30. 17. will ye be left as a tree bereft of *h.*
Jer. 11. 16. and the *h.* of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *h.* turned
19. 10. *h.* was fruitful and full of *h.*
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *h.*
31. 8. the cheanut-trees not like the Assyrian's *h.*
36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *h.*
Dem. 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his *h.*
Isa. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *h.*
14. 6. his *h.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive
Jed. 1. 7. my vine waste, *h.* thereof are made white
Neh. 2. 2. the empthers have married their vine *h.*
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive *h.*?
Mar. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *h.* *Luke* 13. 19.
21. 8. others cut down *h.* *Mark* 11. 8. *John* 12. 13.
Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *h.*
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *h.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *h.*
17. if some of the *h.* be broken off, 19.
18. Boast not against the *h.* but if thou boast
21. for if God spared not the natural *h.* take heed
BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *h.* on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this *h.* plucked out of the fire?
BRANDISH.
Ezek. 32. 10. when shall I *h.* my sword before them?
BRASS

Isa. a sort of metal, *Ezek.* 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A
people impudent in sin, *Isa.* 48. *Jer.* 6. 28. *Ezek.*
23. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ, *Rev.* 1. 15.
A kingdom of brass, *Dem.* 2. 39. The Grecian
monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be
of brass, because of their many wars, and fre-
quent use of arms, which were generally made of
brass.

I will make thy hoofs brass, *Mic.* 4. 13. I will
give thee strength to tread under foot, and break
the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall
never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from
their manner of threshing corn, which was by the
treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron
or brass, *Deut.* 25. 4. *Hos.* 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, *Zech.* 6. 1. denote the immo-
vable decrees of God, his steady execution of his
counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are
upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps
within the barriers of such impregnable moun-
tains, that not one can start till he open the way.
Ezek. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *h.* 35. 5.
26. 11. make taches of *h.* 36. 18. | 30. 18. laver of *h.*
37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *h.* for them, 27.
10, 17, 18. | 36. 38. | 38. 11, 17, 19.
27. 2. shall overlay the altar with *h.* 6. | 38. 2.
4. net work of *h.* | 19. pins of the court of *h.*
31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *h.* 35. 39.
38. 5. rings of *h.* 6. overlaid the staves with *h.*
29. the *h.* of the offering were seventy talents
39. 39. the brazen altar, and his graze of *h.*
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *h.* and put it on a
pole, when he beheld the serpent of *h.* he lived
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *h.*
28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *h.*
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *h.*
1. *Sam.* 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *h.* 38.
6. and he had graves of *h.* on his legs
2 *Sam.* 8. 8. King David took much *h.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *h.*
15. for he cast two pillars of *h.* 2 *Kings* 25. 13.
16. chapters of *h.* 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 22.
27. bases of *h.* | 30. plates | 38. lavers, 2 *Chr.* 4. 16.
45. the pots and shovels were of bright *h.*
47. weight of the *h.* was not found, 2 *Chron.* 4. 18.
2 *Kings* 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *h.*
13. carried the *h.* to Babylon, *Jer.* 52. 17.
1 *Chron.* 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *h.*
22. 3. David prepared *h.* in abundance, 29. 7.
29. 2. I have prepared the *h.* for things of *h.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *h.*
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *h.*?
40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *h.*
41. 27. Leviathan esteemeth *h.* as rotten wood
Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *h.*
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *h.*
60. 17. for wood I will bring *h.* for *h.* gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *h.* of it may be hot and burn
Dem. 2. 32. his belly and his things were of *h.*
39. shall arise another third kingdom of *h.*
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *h.*
10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *h.*
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *h.*

BRE

Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *h.*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *h.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as sounding *h.* or cymbal,
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *h.* 2. 18.
9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *h.*

IRON and BRASS.
Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *h.* and iron
Lam. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your earth *h.*
Num. 31. 32. *h.* and iron which may abide the fire
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *h.* as thy days
Josh. 22. 8. return with *h.* and iron, and much raiment
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. prep. *h.* and iron without weight, 10
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *h.* and iron
14. sent a cunning man to work in *h.* and iron
24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *h.* to men
Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *h.*
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sinew, and brow *h.*
60. 17. for *h.* I will bring gold, for iron silver
Jer. 6. 28. they are *h.* and iron, *Ezek.* 22. 18.
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *h.* into furnaces
Dem. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *h.* brok. to pieces, 45.
4. 15. with a band of iron and *h.* in tender grasp, 23.
5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *h.* and iron, wood
Vessels of BRASS

Ezek. 27. 3. make all vessels of *h.* 38. 3. made vessels of *h.*
Josh. 6. 19. all vessels of *h.* are consecrated to the L.
24. vessels of *h.* and iron they put into the treasury
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *h.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 15. 14. vessels of *h.* took they away *Jer.* 52. 18
16. which Solomon had made, *h.* *h.* all these
vessels was without weight, *Jer.* 52. 20
Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *h.*
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *h.* *Rev.* 18. 12.

BRAZEN.
Ezek. 27. 4. make *h.* rings | 35. 16. *h.* grate, 38. 4.
38. 8. + *h.* glasses | 10. their *h.* sockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering soddin in a *h.* pot
Num. 16. 39. censers | 1 *Kings* 4. 13. *h.* bars
1 *Kings* 7. 30. *h.* wheels | 14. 27. made *h.* shields
2 *Kings* 16. 17. *h.* oxen | 18. 4. brake the *h.* serpent
25. 13. the *h.* sea did Chaldees break, *Jer.* 52. 17.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon had made a *h.* scaffold.
Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *h.*?
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *h.* walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *h.* wall
52. 20. the *h.* bulls | *Mark* 7. 4. *h.* vessels
See ALTAR.

See ALTAR.
BRAVERY.
Lsa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *h.*
BRAWLER, S.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop must be no *h.* | *Tit.* 3. 2. to be
BRAWLING, S. [no 2]
Prov. 25. 24. with *h.* woman in wide house, 21. 19.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *h.*?
BRAY, ED.

Job. 6. 5. doth the wild ass *h.* when he hath grass?
30. 7. among the bushes they *h.* they were gathered
Psal. 42. 1. as the hart *h.* after the water-brooks
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst *h.* a fool in a mortar
BREACH
Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike
engines, *Ezek.* 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not
performing one's promise, *Num.* 14. 34. [3]
A fracture, or bruise, *Lev.* 24. 20. [4] Decayed
or ruined places *Lsa.* 58. 12. [5] Judgment, or
punishment, 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. [6] Confusion and
animosities, *Psal.* 60. 2.
Had not Moses stood in the breach, *Psal.* 106. 23.
God had made an hedge, or wall about them; but
they had made a gap or breach in it, by their
sin, at which God, who was now justly become
their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which
he would have done, had not Moses interceded for
them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *h.* be upon thee
+ therefore his name was called a *h.*
Lam. 24. 20. *h.* for *h.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *h.* of promise
Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *h.* in the tribes
+ *Sam.* 5. 20. broken forth as a *h.* of waters
6. 8. Lord made a *h.* on Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 5. whosoever any *h.* shall be found
1 *Chr.* 13. 13. the Lord our God made a *h.* on us
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *h.*
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *h.* upon *h.*
Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *h.*
Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *h.* in the spirit
Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *h.* therein for us, and set a king
30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *h.*
26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *h.*
Lsa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *h.*
Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the *h.* slightly
14. 7. daughter of my people is broken with a *h.*
17. 18. break them with a double *h.* [then?]
Lam. 2. 13. thy *h.* is great like sea, who can heal
Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *h.*
Dan. 9. 25. the *h.* built in troublous times
Amos 6. 16. not grieved for the *h.* of Joseph
BRACHIES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *h.*

BRE

2 Sam. 5. 220. called place, plain of *h*. 1 Chr. 14. 11. *h* Kings 11. 27. repaired the *h*. of the city of David
2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *h*. of the house
6. the priests had not repaired the *h*. of the house
12. to masons to repair *h*. of house of Lord, 22. 5.
Neh. 4. 7. that the *h*. began to be stopp'd, were wroth
Psat. 60. 2. heal the *h*. thereof for it shaketh
Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *h*. of the city of David
Ezek. 13. 15. ye have not gone up to the *h*.
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *h*.
6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *h*.
9. 11. and I will close up the *h*. thereof

BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. [49. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna where with God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, [1] *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41. 51. [2] *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. [3] *The Cannanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's' bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctuary before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *h*.
18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *h*.
21. 14. Abraham took *h*. and gave to Hagar
25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *h*. and pottage
27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *h*. to Jacob
41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *h*.
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *h*.
43. 31. set on *h*. [45. 25. *h*. for his father
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *h*.
15. give us *h*. [17. gave them *h*. for horses
19. buy us and our land for *h*. that we may live
49. 30. out of Asher his *h*. shall be fat
Ezek. 16. 4. I will rain *h*. from heaven for you
6. and in the morning *h*. to the full, 12.
29. he giveth on the sixth day the *h*. of two days
32. 25. they shall bless thy *h*. wherewith I fed you
32. 35. he shall bless thy *h*. and thy water
39. 32. and the *h*. in the basket by the door
34. if ought of the *h*. remain upon the morning
40. 23. he set the *h*. in order upon the table
Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *h*. and a wafer
30. what remaineth of the *h*. ye shall burn
21. 6. the *h*. of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22.
22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *h*.
23. 18. ye shall offer with the *h*. seven lambs
26. 26. ten women shall bake your *h*. in one oven
Num. 4. 7. and the continual *h*. shall be thereon
14. 9. the people of the land, they are *h*. for us
21. 5. no *h*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *h*.
28. 2. my *h*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe
Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man
doth not live by *h*. only, Mai. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
23. 4. they met you not with *h*. and water
39. 6. ye have not eaten *h*. nor drunk water
Josh. 9. 5. all of their provision was dry and mouldy
12. this our *h*. we took hot for our provision
Jude. 7. 13. a cake of barley *h*. tumbled into the host
8. 6. that we should give *h*. to thy army, 15.
19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *h*.
19. and there is *h*. and wine also for me
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *h*.
1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *h*.
36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *h*.
7. for the *h*. is spent in our vessels, not a present
40. 20. Jerse took an ass laden with *h*. and bottle

BRE

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed *h*. [5. *h*. is common
6. priest gave him hallowed *h*. to put hot *h*. in day
22. 13. thou hast given him *h*. and a sword
25. 11. shall I take my *h*. and my water to give
28. 22. let me set a morsel of *h*. before thee
30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *h*.
2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *h*.
35. if I taste *h*. or ought else till the sun be down
6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *h*. and piece of
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's *h*. for one day was thirty
13. 22. but came back and hast eaten *h*. and drunk
23. after he had eaten *h*. and after he had drunk
1 Kings 17. 6. ravens brought *h*. and flesh in evening
11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *h*.
18. 4. and fed them with *h*. and water, 13.
2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *h*.
21. 8. till I take you to a land of *h*. Isa. 36. 17.
1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zabulon brought *h*. on asses
Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *h*. of the governor
9. 15. and gavest them *h*. from heaven for hunger
13. 2. because they met not Israel with *h*. and water
Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *h*. saying, where is it
22. 7. thou hast withheld *h*. from the hungry
27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *h*.
28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *h*.
33. 20. his life abhorreth *h*. and soul dainty meat
Psat. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging *h*.
78. 20. can he give *h*.? [102. 9. eaten ashes like *h*.
80. 5. thou feedest them with the *h*. of tears
104. 15. and *h*. which strengtheneth man's heart
105. 40. and satisfied them with the *h*. of heaven
109. 10. let them seek their *h*. out of desolate places
132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *h*.
Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *h*. eat. secret is pleas.
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better
than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *h*.
11. tilthel land shall be satisfied with *h*. 28. 19.
20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *h*.
17. *h*. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
22. 9. for he giveth of his *h*. to the poor
31. 37. she eateth not the *h*. of idleness
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *h*. to wise
11. 1. cast thy *h*. upon the waters, for shalt find it
Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *h*.
7. for in my house is neither *h*. nor clothing
21. 14. they prevented with their *h*. him that fled
30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *h*. of adversity
33. 10. his *h*. shall be given him, his waters be sure
44. 15. he baketh *h*. on the coals thereof, 19.
51. 14. should not die, nor that his *h*. should fail
55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *h*.?
10. that it may give seed to the sower, *h*. to eater
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *h*. to the hungry?
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *h*.
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *h*.
44. 17. for then had we plenty of *h*.
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *h*.
4. young child ren ask *h*. no man breaks it them
5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *h*.
9. we gat our *h*. with the peril of our lives
Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *h*. therewith
17. that they may want *h*. and water and consume
10. 49. pride, fulness of *h*. and abundance of idleness
18. 7. but hath given his *h*. to the hungry, 10.
44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *h*.
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *h*.
9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *h*. of mourners
Amos 4. 6. given you want of *h*. in all your places
8. 11. not a famine of *h*. but of hearing the word
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *h*. or wine
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *h*. upon mine altar
Mat. 4. 3. command these stones be made *h*. Luke 4. 3.
6. 11. give us this day our daily *h*. Luke 11. 11.
7. 9. if his son ask *h*. will he give him a stone?
15. 26. not meet to take the children's *h*. Mark 7. 27.
33. whence should we have so much *h*.? Mark 8. 4.
16. 5. they had forgotten to take *h*. Mark 8. 14.
11. that I spake it not to you concerning *h*.
12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *h*.
26. 26. Jesus took *h*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *h*.
9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *h*.
15. 17. servants of my father's have *h*. enough
22. 19. took *h*. gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *h*.
John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *h*. is not suff.
32. Moses gave you not that *h*. from heaven, my
Father giveth you the true *h*. from heaven, my
33. the *h*. of God is he [34. Lord, give us this *h*.
35. Jesus said to them, I am the *h*. of life, 48.
41. I am the *h*. which came down, 50, 56.
58. he that eateth of this *h*. shall live for ever
13. 18. he that eateth *h*. with me hath life, his heel
21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *h*.
13. Jesus then taketh *h*. and giveth them
Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *h*.
2. 46. and breaking *h*. from house to house
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *h*.
11. when he had broken *h*. and eaten, and talked
27. 35. he took *h*. and gave thanks to God

BRE

1 Cor. 10. 16. *h*. we break, is it not the communion
17. for we being many are one *h*. and one body
11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,
the same night in which he was betrayed, took *h*.
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *h*. to your food
See AFFLICTION.
BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 28. *h*.-corn is bruised, because he will not be
BREAD with eat.
Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *h*.
28. 20. if Lord will give me *h*. to eat and raiment
31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *h*.
35. 27. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *h*.
39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *h*. he did eat
43. 25. they heard that they should eat *h*. there
32. Egyptians might not eat *h*. with the Hebrews
Ezek. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *h*.
16. 3. and when we did eat *h*. to the full
15. this is the *h*. the Lord hath given you to eat
18. 12. came to eat *h*. with Moses' father-in-law
34. 28. he did not eat *h*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18.
Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *h*. in the basket
21. 12. he shall eat the *h*. of his God, both of holy
23. 14. ye shall neither eat *h*. nor parched corn
26. 5. and ye shall eat your *h*. to the full and dwell
Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *h*. of the land
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *h*. without scarceness
Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *h*.
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *h*.
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *h*. at my table, 10.
12. 17. neither did he eat *h*. with them
20. set *h*. and he did eat [21. did rise and eat *h*.
16. 2. and summer fruit for young men to eat
1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *h*. nor drink water, 16.
9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *h*.
15. then said I, come home with me and eat *h*.
21. 7. arise, eat *h*. let thy heart be merry
2 Kings 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to eat *h*.
6. 22. set *h*. and water, they may eat and drink
23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *h*.
25. 59. did eat *h*. continually before him, Jer. 52. 33.
Job 42. 11. and did eat *h*. with Job in his house
Psat. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *h*. 53. 4.
41. 9. who did eat of my *h*. hath lifted up his heel
78. + 25. every one did eat the *h*. of the mighty
102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *h*.
127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *h*. of sorrows
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *h*. of wickedness
9. 5. come, eat of my *h*. and drink of the wine
23. 6. eat not the *h*. of him that hath an evil eye
25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *h*. to eat
Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *h*. with joy
Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our *h*. and wear our apparel
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *h*.
41. 1. there they did eat *h*. together in Mizpah
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat their defiled *h*.
16. they shall eat *h*. by weight and with care
12. 18. eat *h*. with quaking [19. eat *h*. with care
24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *h*. of men, 28
4. 5. prince sit in to eat *h*. before the Lord
Amos 7. 12. flee into Judah, there eat *h*. and prophesy
Udai. 17. they that eat thy *h*. have laid a wound
Mark 3. 20. wash not their hands when they eat *h*.
6. 36. and buy *h*. for they have nothing to eat
7. 2. saw disciples eat *h*. with defiled hands, 5.
Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *h*. on sabbath
15. blessed is he that shall eat *h*. in kind of God
John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *h*. that these may eat?
23. night to the place where they did eat *h*.
31. he gave them *h*. from heaven to eat
Isa. 41. 9. if any man eat of this *h*. he shall live for ever
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *h*. and drink
27. whosoever shall eat this *h*. and drink this cup
2 Thes. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *h*. for nought?
12. that with quietness they work and eat *h*.
Leavened BREAD.
Ezek. 12. 15. who eateth leaven *h*. that soul be cut off
13. 3. there shall no leavened *h*. be eaten
7. there shall no leaven *h*. be seen, Deut. 16. 3, 4.
Ezek. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sac. with leav. *h*.
Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *h*.
See LEAVEN, or LOAF of BREAD.
Ezek. 29. 23. one loaf of *h*. with rain of consecration
Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *h*. to people that follow me
1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *h*.
4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *h*.
21. 3. give me five loaves of *h*. in my hand
2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred loaves of *h*.
1 Chro. 16. 3. he dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of *h*.
No BREAD.
Gen. 47. 13. there was no *h*. in all the land
Num. 21. 5. there is no *h*. and our soul loatheth
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *h*. under my hand
6. for there was no *h*. there, but shew-bread
28. 20. Saul had eaten no *h*. all the day nor night
30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *h*. three days
1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *h*. nor drink water, 17, 22.
21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *h*.
5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *h*.?

BRE

1 Kings 25.3. there was *no b.* for the people, *Jer. 52.6.*
Isa. 10.6. when he came thither, he did eat *no b.*
Jer. 38.9. for there is *no more b.* in the city
Isa. 10.3. I ate *no pleasant b.* nor came flesh
Mat. 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is
 because we have taken *no b.* *Mark 8.10, 17.*
Mat. 6.8. take *no scrip, no b.* no money in purse
Piecs. or *Pieces of BREAD.*

1 Sam. 9.36. put me, I pray, that I may eat *a piece of b.*
Prov. 6.26. for by means of a whorish woman a
 man is brought to *a piece of b.*
Ps. 21. for *a piece of b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37.21. to give Jeremiah daily *a piece of b.*
Lev. 12.19. and will ye pollute me for *pieces of b.* ?
 SNEW-BREAD; See SNEW.

Staff of BREAD.

Lev. 26.26. when I have broken *staff of your b.*
Ps. 105.16. moreover, he brake *whole staff of b.*
Lev. 4.16. I will break *staff of b.* 5. 16. | 14. 13.

Unleavened BREAD.

Gen. 19.3. Lot did bake *unleavened b.* they did eat
Lev. 12.18. eat *passover with unleav. b.* *Num. 9.11.*
 13. seven days eat *unleavened b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15.
 13. 14. *Lev. 23.6.* *Num. 28.17.* *Deut. 16.3.*
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened b.*
 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat *unleav. b.*
 22. take *unleavened b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 16.16. meat offering ye shall eat with *unleav. b.*
Num. 15.15. wafers of *unleavened b.* anointed with oil
Lev. 16.8. six days thou shalt eat *unleavened b.*
1 Sam. 28.24. witch of Endor did bake *unleav. b.*
Acts 23.9. did eat *unleav. b.* among their brethren
Lev. 45.11. on 14th day *passover of unleav. b.* be eaten
Lev. 14.12. first day of *unleav. b.* when they killed
Lev. 22.7. when came the days of *unleav. b.* *Acts 12.3.*
Acts 10.6. after the days of *unleavened b.* we called
1 Cor. 5.8. but with the *unleavened b.* of sincerity
 See BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.

Gen. 6.15. the fashion of the ark, and *a.* fifty cubits
 11. 17. *arn.* walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it
Lev. 27.18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
 38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits *b.* the thereof
Lev. 2.5. *no give of thing land, so much as a foot b.*
Job 20.16. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
1 Amg. 6.2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, *2 Chron. 3.3.*
 7. *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
2 Chron. 4.1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezra 6.3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37.10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Lev. 8.8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
Lev. 20.15. the *b.* of the buildings | 11. *b.* of the entry
 13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 46. | 49. *b.* of the porch
 41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle | 12. *b.* of the door, 3.
 5. *b.* of side chambers | 7. *b.* of house was upward
 11. *b.* of place left | 14. *b.* of face of the house
 43. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Deut. 3.1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
Lev. 1.6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
Lev. 2.2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
 5. 2. I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits
 13. 18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
Lev. 20.9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*
 BREADK.

1 Sam. 2.32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
2 Sam. 20.11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
 BREADK.

Scribes. [1] To dash to pieces. *Ezra. 34.13.*
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, *1 Kings 15.*
 [3] To punish, or afflict, *Job 13.25.* [4] To
 [5] To denounce and execre, *Zech. 11.14.* [6] To
 [7] To faint, *Ps. 119.20.* [8] To take away,
Ps. 105.16. [9] To weaken, *Ps. 10.15.*
 [10] To plough, *Jer. 4.3.* [11] To cause great
 [12] To shake, *Acts 21.13.* [13] To shine,
 [14] To appear, *Can. 2.17.* [15] To profane, *Ps. 105.11.*

Gen. 29.9. they came near to *b.* the door
 20. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Lev. 12.46. now shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num. 9.12.*
 13. 13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
 34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11.33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
 25. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Num. 24.8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 20. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 21. 7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Lev. 12.3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
1 Sam. 25.10. *b.* away every man from his master
1 Amg. 15.19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, *2 Chr. 16.3.*
Ezra. 9.16. should we again *b.* thy commandments
 13. 25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
 39. 15. forgettest that the wild beast may *b.* them
Ps. 2.3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 15. 5. thou the arm of the wicked

BRE

Ps. 58.6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 74. 4. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
 89. 31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
 104. 4. 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
 141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
Can. 2.17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Lev. 14.25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
 28. 24. *b.* the clouds | 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
 30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
 42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat. 12.20.*
 58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
Jer. 15.12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
 16. 7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17. 18. *b.* them with a double breach
 19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
 54. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
 48. 12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles
 49. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
Ezek. 4.16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. | 14. 13.
 16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
 23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the shreds thereof
 29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
 30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
 22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
Hos. 1.5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jesreel
 2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
 10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds
Joel 2.7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1.5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Mic. 3.3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Nak. 1.13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
Zech. 11.14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5.19. *b.* one of these least commandments
 9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
Acts 20.7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not
 BREADK.

BREADK.

Lev. 26.15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* | 44. I will not *b.* my *c.*
Deut. 31.17. this people will *b.* my *cov.* I made, 20.
Judg. 2.1. I said, I will never *b.* my *cov.* with you
Ps. 89.34. my *c.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
Jer. 14.21. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us
 33. 20. if you can *b.* my *cov.* of the day and night
Ezek. 17.15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered?
Zech. 11.10. that I might *b.* my *cov.* which I made
 BREADK.

BREADK.

Ezek. 25.24. quite *b.* down their images, *Deut. 7.5.*
Lev. 14.45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stones
Judg. 12.4. ye shall *b.* down their altars
Judg. 8.9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower
Nak. 4.3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall
Ps. 74.6. now they *b.* down the carved work
Ezra. 3.3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build
Lev. 5.3. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31.28. as I have watched over them to *b.* down
 45. 4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
Ezek. 13.14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed
 16. 39. they shall *b.* down their high places
 26. 4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyros
 12. and they shall *b.* down their walls
Hos. 10.2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil
 BREADK.

BREADK.

Ezek. 19.22. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24.
Lev. 14.7. they *b.* forth into sing, 44. 23. | 54. 1.
 52. 9. *b.* forth into joy together, ye waste places
 54. 3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand
 55. 12. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 58. 18. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
Jer. 1.14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
Gal. 4.27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that travest not
 BREADK.

BREADK.

Gen. 27.40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke of thy neck
Ezek. 32.2. *b.* of the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4.27. O king, *b.* of thy sins by righteousness
 BREADK.

BREADK.

Ezek. 22.6. if fire *b.* out | *Lev. 13.12.* if leprosy *b.* out
Lev. 14.43. if the plague come again and *b.* out
Ps. 58.6. *b.* out the great teeth of the young lion
Lev. 35.6. in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out
Hos. 4.2. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood, 4.
Amos 5.6. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph
 BREADK.

BREADK.

2 Kings 25.13. Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass
Job 19.2. how long will ye *b.* me in pieces with words?
 34. 24. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without number
Ps. 72.4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 94. 5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
Lev. 45.2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
Jer. 1.17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them
 51. 20. with these will I *b.* in pieces the nations
 21. with these *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot
 22. with these *b.* in p. man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2.40. shall it *b.* in p. and bruise kingdoms, 44.
 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth
 BREADK.

BREADK.

Ezek. 19.21. lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

BRE

2 Kings 3.26. to the king of Edom
Mat. 6.19. thieves *b.* thro' | 20. thieves *b.* not thro'
 BREAK up.

2 Chron. 32.1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up
Jer. 4.3. *b.* up your fallow ground, *Hos. 10.12.*
 BREAKER.

Ezek. 18.10. if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house
Mic. 2.13. *b.* is come up | *Rom. 2.25.* if a *b.* of law
 BREAKERS.

Rom. 1.31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*
 BREAKEST.

Ps. 48.7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind
 BREAKETH.

Gen. 32.26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9.17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples
 12. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
 16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
 28. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
Ps. 10.10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
Prov. 5.5. the cedars | 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
 119. 20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
Prov. 25.15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
Ezek. 10.8. whose *b.* an edge, a serpent shall bite
Lev. 59.5. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper
Jer. 19.11. as one's a potter's vessel, not made whole
 23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
Lam. 4.4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
Dan. 2.40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these
 BREAKING.

Gen. 32.24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
Ezek. 9.9. shall be a boy *b.* forth with blains, 10.
 22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
Judg. 7.15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
2 Kings 11.10. keep the watch of the house from *b.* up
1 Chron. 14.11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30.14. come upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
 41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Ps. 144.14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
Ps. 125.5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
 30. 15. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
Ezek. 16.59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
 21. 6. sigh, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Hos. 13.13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
Luke 24.35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
John 7.19. without *b.* the law of Moses
Acts 2.49. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2.23. through *b.* the law, dishonourest God
 BREADK.

Ezek. 29.26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave offering
Lev. 7.30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
 8. 89. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
 10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 16.20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
 18. 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
Job 24.9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Lev. 60.16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Lam. 4.3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2.32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of
Luke 18.13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
 13. 25. he was lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.
 BREADK.

Gen. 49.25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9.10. put fat on the *b.* | 21. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 3.12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
 21. 94. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
Ps. 22.9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5.19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Can. 1.13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
 4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
 7. 1. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes
 8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers
Lev. 28.9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
 66. 11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 16.7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
 23. 3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised
 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 9.2. put away her adulteries from betwixt her *b.*
 9. 14. give them a miscarriage womb and dry *b.*
Joel 2.16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Nak. 2.7. as with voice of doves tabring on their *b.*
Luke 23.48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
 19. 15. 6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles
 BREADK.

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches
 square, of very rich work, which the high-priest
 of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was
 set with four rows of precious stones, upon every
 one of which was engraven the name of one of
 the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of
 two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind
 of purse, or bag, that it might the better support

the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummim, *Lev. 8. 8.* It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, *Exod. 28. 15.* because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, *Rev. 9. 9.* In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; *1 Thess. 5. 8.* Faith as a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, *Cant. 8. 7.* Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, *1 John 4. 18.* Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the *b.* *35. 9.* *28. 4.* shall make a *b.* and ephod, *15. 39. b.* *22.* thou shalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end *23.* put rings on two ends of the *b.* *26. 1. 39. 16.* *28.* they shall bind the *b.* by the rings, *39. 21.* *29.* Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in *b.* *30.* put in *b.* of judgment the Urim, *Lev. 8. 8.* *1 Kings. 22. 34.* smote Ahab between joints and *b.* *Isa. 59. 17.* he put on righteousness as a *b.* *Eph. 6. 14.* having on the *b.* of righteousness *1 Thess. 5. 8.* putting on the *b.* of faith and love *Rev. 9. 9.* they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron *17.* having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and brimstone BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18.* [2] *The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23.* [3] *God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4.* [4] *His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.*

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.* of life *6. 17.* to destroy all flesh wherein is the *b.* of life *7. 15* entered two and two wherein is the *b.* of life *22.* all in whose nostrils was the *b.* of life died *Josh. 11. + 11.* he destroyed, there was not any *b.* *2 Sam. 22. 16.* foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the *b.* of his nostrils, *Psal. 18. 15.* *1 Kings 17. 17.* and there was no *b.* left in him *Jos. 4. 9.* by the *b.* of his nostrils are they consumed *9. 18.* he will not suffer me to take my *b.* *11. + 20.* their hope shall be a puff of *b.* *12. 10.* in whose hand is the *b.* of all mankind *15. 30.* by the *b.* of his mouth shall he go away *17. 1.* my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct *19. 17.* my *b.* is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated *3. 3.* all the while my *b.* is in me, and Sp. of God *33. 4.* the *b.* of the Almighty hath given me life *34. 14.* if he gather to himself his Spirit and *b.* *37. 10.* by the *b.* of God froth is given *41. 21.* his *b.* kindleth coals, and a flame goeth *Psal. 33. 6.* all of them made by the *b.* of his mouth *104. 29.* thou takest away their *b.* they die *135. 17.* nor is there any *b.* in their mouths *146. 4.* his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth *150. 6.* let every thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord *Ecc. 3. 19.* yea, they have all one *b.* all is vanity *Isa. 2. 22.* cease from man, whose *b.* is in his nostrils *11. 4.* with *b.* of his lips will he slay the wicked *30. 28.* and his *b.* as an overflowing stream reach *33. 4.* of the Lord like a stream of brimstone *33. 11.* your *b.* as fire shall devour you *42. 5.* he that giveth *b.* to the people upon it *Jer. 10. 14.* and there is no *b.* in them, *51. 17.* *Lam. 4. 20.* the *b.* of our nostrils, the anointed of L. *Ecc. 37. 5.* I will cause *b.* to enter into you, shall live *6.* I will cover you with skin and put *b.* in you *8.* there was no *b.* in them [9] and say, come, O *b.* *10.* and the *b.* came into them and they lived *Dan. 5. 23.* the God in whose hand thy *b.* is *10. 17.* no strength, neither is there *b.* left in me *Isa. 2. 19.* there is no *b.* at all in midst of the image *Acts 17. 25.* seeing he giveth to all life and *b.* *Jam. 2. 26.* the body without *b.* is dead *Rev. 13. 15.* he had power to give *b.* to the image BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40.* [2] *To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11.* [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22.* *Josh. 11. 11.* there was not any left to *b.* *14.* *Jos. 31. + 39.* caused soul of the owners to *b.* out *Jud. 27. 10.* witnesses risen, and such as, out cruelty

Cant. 4. 16. till the day *b.* and shadows flee away *Ezek. 4. 9.* come, O breath, and *b.* on these slain BREA'THED.

Gen. 2. 7. God *b.* into man's nostrils the *b.* of life *Josh. 10. 40.* but utterly destroyed all that *b.* *1 Kings 15. 29.* he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.* *John 20. 22.* he *b.* on them, and saith, receive ye BREA'THETII, ING.

Dent. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that *b.* *Lam. 3. 56.* hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry *Acts 9. 1.* Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and slaughter BRED.

Erod. 16. 20. some left, and it *b.* worms and stank BREECHES.

Erod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen *b.* *39. 28.* *Lev. 6. 10.* the priest shall put on his linen *b.* *16. 4.* he shall have the linen *b.* on his flesh *Ezek. 44. 18.* they shall have linen *b.* on their loins BRED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth BRED.

Dent. 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Bashan and goats BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and salt-pits BRETHIREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13.* [2] *By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8.* [4] *By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 20. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.*

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.* *19. 17.* Lot said, I pray you *b.* do not so wickedly *24. 27.* Lord led me to the house of my master's *b.* *34. 11.* Shechem said to her father and to her *b.* *25.* Dinah's *b.* took each man his sword and slew *42. 3.* Joseph's ten *b.* went down to buy corn *6. 6.* *b.* came and bowed [13. we are twelve *b.* *32. 45. 16.* Joseph's *b.* are come [49. 5. are *b.* of cruelty *50. 15.* Joseph's *b.* saw their father was dead *Num. 27. 4.* give us a possession among the *b.* *7.* give us a possession among our father's *b.* *10.* if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.* *11.* if his father have no *b.* ye shall give to kinsmen *Dent. 25. 5.* if *b.* dwell together and one of them die *Josh. 6. 23.* Rahab brought out her father and *b.* *17. 4.* he gave them an inheritance among the *b.* *Judg. 9. 1.* Abimelech went to his mother's *b.* *3.* his mother's *b.* spake of him to men of Shechem *2 Kings 10. 13.* they answered, we are *b.* of Ahaziah *1 Chron. 12. 2.* there came to David of Saul's *b.* *26. 7.* sons of Shemaiah, whose *b.* were strong men *27. 18.* of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David *2 Chron. 21. 2.* he had *b.* the sons of Jehoshaphat *22. 8.* when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah *Psal. 133. 1.* pleasant for *b.* to dwell together in unity *Prov. 6. 19.* and him that soweth discord among *b.* *17. 2.* shall have part of the inheritance among *b.* *19. 7.* all the *b.* of the poor do hate him *Amos 1. 9.* remembered not the covenant of *b.* *Mat. 4. 18.* Jesus saw two *b.* [21. saw other two *b.* *19. 29.* every one that hath forsaken houses, *b.* *20. 24.* were moved with indignation against two *b.* *22. 25.* there were with us seven *b.* *Mark 12. 20.* *23. 8.* one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.* *Mark 10. 29.* no man hath left house or *b.* father, mother, wife or children, for my sake, *Luke 18. 29.* *30.* shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, *b.* *Luke 14. 26.* if any come, and hate not children, *b.* *16. 28.* for I have five *b.* that he may testify to them *21. 16.* ye shall be betrayed by parents and *b.* *John 21. 23.* this saying went abroad among the *b.* *Acts 3. 17. b.* I wot that through ignorance ye did it *6. 3.* wherefore *b.* look out among you seven men *7. 26.* sirs, ye are *b.* [9. 30. which when the *b.* knew *10. 23.* certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him *11. 12.* moreover these six *b.* accompanied me *29.* they determined to send relief to the *b.* *12. 17.* go shew these things to James and to the *b.* *14. 2.* made their minds evil-affected against the *b.* *15. 1.* certain men from Judea taught the *b.* *3.* and they caused great joy to all the *b.* *15. 22.* Barsabas and Silas chief among the *b.* *23.* apostles and elders and *b.* send greeting to the *b.* which are of the Gentiles in Antioch *32.* exhorted the *b.* with many words, *1 Thess. 5. 14.* *33.* were let go in peace from the *b.* to the apostles *40.* being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God *16. 2.* Timothyus as well reported by the *b.* *40.* when they had seen the *b.* they comforted *17. 6.* they drew Jason and certain *b.* to the rulers *10. 18.* the *b.* immediately sent away Paul, *14.* *18.* Paul then took his leave of the *b.* *20.* the *b.* wrote exhorting to receive Apollos *20. 32.* now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace *21. 7.* we came to Ptolemais and saluted the *b.* *17.* were come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us gladly *22. 5.* from whom also I received letters to the *b.*

Acts 23. 5. I wist not *b.* that he was the high-priest. *28. 14.* where we heard of *b.* and were desired to tarry *15.* when the *b.* found us, they came to meet us *19.* nor any of the *b.* that came spake harm of these *Rom. 1. 13.* now I would not have you ignorant *b.* *11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. [12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13. 7. 1.* know ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion *8. 12. b.* we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live *29.* that he might be the first-born among many *b.* *10. 1. b.* my prayer to God for Isr. is, may he be saved *12. 1. 1.* beseech you therefore *b.* by the mercies of God, *15. 30. [16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. [16. 15. Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.*

[10. be kindly affectioned in love of the *b.* *16. 14.* salute the *b.* which are with them, *Col. 4. 15.* *1 Cor. 1. 26.* for ye see your calling *b.* how that *2. 1. and 1 b.* when I came to you, came not with *3. 1. 1 b.* could not speak to you as to spiritual *4. 6.* these things *b.* I have in a figure transferred *7. 29.* but this I say *b.* the time is short, *15. 50.* *8. 12.* when ye sin against the *b.* ye sin against Chr. *9. 5.* and as the *b.* of the Lord and Cephas *11. 2.* now I praise you *b.* that ye remember me *14. 26.* how is it *b.* when ye come together *15. 6.* after he was seen of above 500 *b.* at once *58.* therefore my beloved *b.* be steadfast, *Jam. 2. 5.* *16. 11.* for I look for him with the *b.* *12.* I desired him to come to you with the *b.* *20.* all the *b.* greet you, *Phil. 4. 21.* *2 Cor. 9. 3.* ye have I sent the *b.* lest our boasting *5. 1.* I thought it necessary to exhort the *b.* *11. 9.* the *b.* which came from Macedonia supplied *26. 1.* have been in perils among false *b.* *13. 11.* finally *b.* farewell, be perfect, of good comfort *Gal. 1. 2.* all the *b.* that are with me to the churches *4. 2.* because of false *b.* unawares brought in *Eph. 6. 23.* peace be to the *b.* and love with faith *Phil. 1. 14.* many of the *b.* waxing confident *Col. 1. 2.* to the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ *1 Thess. 4. 1.* we beseech you *b.* [10. [5. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 1. *10.* indeed ye do it towards all *b.* in Macedonia *5. 25. b.* pray for us, *2 Thess. 3. 1.* *26.* greet all the *b.* with an holy kiss *27.* that this epistle be read to all the holy *b.* *1 Tim. 4. 6.* put the *b.* in remembrance of these things *5. 1.* intert him as a father, and younger men as *b.* *6. 2.* let them not despise them because they are *b.* *Heb. 2. 11.* he is not ashamed to call them *b.* *3. 1.* holy *b.* partakers, consider the Apostle *1 Pet. 1. 22.* unto unfeigned love of the *b.* *3. 8.* be of one mind, love as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous *1 John 3. 14.* from death to life, because we love *b.* *16.* we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.* *3 John 3.* rejoiced greatly when *b.* testified of truth *5.* whatsoever thou dost to the *b.* and to strangers *10.* neither doth he himself receive the *b.*

His BRETHIREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two *b.* without *25.* Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his *b.* *16. 19.* he shall dwell in presence of his *b.* *25. 18.* *27. 37.* his *b.* have I given to him for servants *37. 2.* Joseph was feeding the flock with his *b.* *5.* Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his *b.* *11.* his *b.* envied him, his father observed the saying *30.* Reuben returned to his *b.* and said, child is not *38. 11.* for he said, lest he die also as his *b.* did *44. 3.* and let the lad go up with his *b.* *47. 12.* Joseph nourished his father and his *b.* *Gen. 49. 26.* that was separate from his *b.* *Dent. 33. 16*

Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, his *b.* and all that generation *2. 11.* Moses went out to his *b.* and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt. smiting one of his *b.* *Lev. 21. 10.* and he that is high-priest among his *b.* *25. 48.* after he is sold, one of his *b.* may redeem him *Num. 25. 6.* brought to his *b.* a Midianitish woman *9. 9.* then shall ye give his inheritance to his *b.* *Dent. 10. 9.* Levi hath no part with his *b.* *17. 20.* that his heart be not lifted up above his *b.* *18. 7.* he shall minister as all his *b.* the Levites do *28. 8.* lest his *b.* heart faint as well as his heart *24. 9.* if a man be found stealing any of his *b.* *33. 9.* nor did he acknowledge his *b.* nor knew *24.* let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his *b.* *Judg. 9. 5.* Abimelech slew his *b.* being 70 persons *26.* Gaal came with his *b.* and went to Shechem *56.* which he did to his father in slaying his 70 *b.* *11. 3.* Jephthah fled from his *b.* and dwelt in Tob *Isa. 4. 10.* name of the dead be not cut off from his *b.* *1 Sam. 16. 13.* Samuel anointed him in midst of his *b.* *2.* when his *b.* and father's house heard it *2 Kings 9. 2.* make him rise up from among his *b.* *1 Chron. 4. 9.* Jabez more honourable than his *b.* *5. 2.* for Judah prevailed above his *b.* *7. 22.* Ephraim mourned, his *b.* came to comfort him *25. 9.* with his *b.* and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chapter.]

2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram slew all his *b.* with the sword *Ezek. 10. 3.* Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his *b.* *11. 13. 15.* though he be fruitful among his *b.*

BRE

Mat. 23. the remnant of *his* *h.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and *his* *h.* stood without, de-
 siring to speak with him, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
John 7. 5. for neither did *his* *h.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his* *h.*
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his* *h.*
 25. for he supposed *his* *h.* would have understood
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no one able to judge between *his* *h.*
1 Thes. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made like to *his* *h.*

Men and BRETHREN.

Acts 1. 16. men and *h.* this scripture must be fulfilled
 2. 59. men and *h.* let me freely speak to you of D.
 7. 2. to Peter and rest, men and *h.* what shall we do?
 7. 2. and he said, men, *h.* and fathers, hearken
 13. 15. men and *h.* if ye have any word of exhortation
 36. men and *h.* children of the stock of Abraham
 36. be it known to you, men and *h.* thro' this man
 13. 7. men and *h.* ye know G. made choice among us
 13. James answered, men and *h.* bearken unto me
 22. 1. men, *h.* and fathers, hear my defence
 23. 1. men and *h.* I have lived in all good conscience
 6. men and *h.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee
 28. 17. men and *h.* tho' I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29. 4. Jacob said to them, my *h.* whence be ye?
 31. 37. set it here before my *h.* and they brethren
 31. 6. I seek my *h.* tell me where they feed flocks
 46. 31. my *h.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Exod. 4. 18. let me and return to my *h.* in Egypt
Josh. 2. 13. they will save alive my father and my *h.*
 14. 8. my *h.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were my *h.*
 19. 23. my *h.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
 1. 20. 59. let me get away, I pray, and see my *h.*
 30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *h.*
 2. 20. 19. 12. ye are my *h.* my bones, and my flesh
 1 *Chr.* 23. 2. David said, hear me, my *h.* and people
 1. 2. 1. Hamaai, one of my *h.* came and men
 4. 2. I nor my *h.* nor guard put off our clothes
 5. 10. 1. and my *h.* might exact of them money
 14. 1. and my *h.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. my *h.* have dealt deceitfully
 19. 13. he hath put my *h.* far from me, and acquaint.
Psal. 22. 22. I will declare thy name to my *h.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
 6. 8. I am become a stranger to my *h.* an alien
 122. 8. for my *h.* and companions' sakes, I will say
Mat. 12. 46. he said to him, who are my *h.* *Mark* 3. 33.
 49. behold my mother and my *h.* *Mark* 3. 34.
 23. 40. ye have done to the least of these my *h.*
 28. 10. go tell my *h.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 51. *my* *h.* are these which bear word of God
Luke 10. 17. go to my *h.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9. 3. myself were accused from Christ for my *h.*
1 Tim. 5. 10. take my *h.* the prophets who have spoken
 14. but above all things, my *h.* swear not

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31. 32. before our *h.* discern what is thine, take it
 31. 20. 3. when our *h.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. our *h.* have discouraged our hearts
 3. 20. 19. 41. why have our *h.* stolen thee away?
 1 *Chr.* 13. 2. let us send abroad to our *h.* every where
 1. 2. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *h.*
 8. after our ability have redeemed our *h.* the Jews
Isa. 15. 26. let us go again visit our *h.* in every city
 2 *Cor.* 6. 23. or our *h.* be inquired of, are messengers
1 Pet. 12. 10. for the accuser of *h.* is, cast down
 Their BRETHREN.
Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with their *h.* in taber-
Deut. 18. 2. Levites have no inheritance among their *h.*
 18. I will raise a prophet from among their *h.*
Judg. 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *h.*
 21. 22. when their *h.* come to us to complain
 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. bid people return from following their *h.*
 2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat unleavened bread among their *h.*
 1 *Chr.* 8. 32. these dwell with their *h.* in Jerusalem
 12. 32. all their *h.* were at their commandment
 19. drinking for their *h.* had prepared for them
 2 *Chr.* 28. 15. brought them to their *h.* in Jericho
Isa. 5. 1. was a great cry against their *h.* the Jews
 12. 13. their office was to distribute to their *h.*
Job 44. 15. father gave them inheritance among their *h.*
Job 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *h.*
 14. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *h.*
Rom. 6. 11. till their *h.* should be killed as they were

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27. 69. be lord over thy *h.* let mother's sons bow
 31. 37. set it before thy *h.* that they may judge
 31. 10. 1. and thy *h.* come to bow ourselves to thee
 14. do not thy *h.* feed the flock in Shechem?
 14. whether it be well with thy *h.* and the flocks
 49. 22. I have given to thee one portion above thy *h.*
 49. 8. thou art he whom thy *h.* shall praise
Job 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *h.* be within gates
 17. 15. from among thy *h.* shalt thou set king over
 18. 15. I will raise up a prophet of thy *h.* like to me
 34. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *h.* or stranger
Judg. 2. 18. thou shalt bring thy *h.* home unto thee
Job 14. 5. no woman among daughters of thy *h.*
 1. 17. take for thy *h.* run to camp to thy *h.*
 18. look how thy *h.* fare, and take their pledge

BRI

2 Sam. 15. 20. return, take back thy *h.* with thee
 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast slain thy *h.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. thy *h.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. thy *h.* even thy *h.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *h.* stand
 without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.
Luke 14. 12. call not thy *h.* lest they bid thee again
 22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *h.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *h.* 22. 9.

Your BRETHREN.

Gen. 42. 19. let one of your *h.* be bound in prison
 33. leave one of your *h.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry your *h.* from before the sanctuary
 6. let your *h.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
 25. 46. over your *h.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18. 6. behold I have taken your *h.* the Levites
 32. 6. shall pour *h.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the causes between your *h.*
 33. 18. pass over armed before your *h.* *Josh.* 1. 14.
 20. till Lord hath given rest to your *h.* *Josh.* 1. 15.
Josh. 22. 3. ye have not left your *h.* these many days
 4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *h.*
 8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *h.*
 1 *Kings* 18. 24. not fight against your *h.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of
 your *h.* and so wrath come upon you and your *h.*
 28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *h.*
 30. 7. be ye not like your *h.* which trespassed
 9. if ye turn, your *h.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your *h.* your sons and wives
 5. 8. will you even sell your *h.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66. 5. your *h.* that hated you, that cast you out
 20. they shall bring your *h.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *h.*
Heb. 2. 1. say to your *h.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah
Isa. 5. 47. if ye salute your *h.* only, what do you more
Acts 3. 32. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *h.* 7. 37.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that your *h.*
 1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in your *h.*

BRIBE, S.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons took *h.* and perverted judg-
 12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *h.* *Psal.* 26. 10.
 and their right hand is full of *h.*
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *h.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *h.* and turn aside the poor

BRIBE-Y.

Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *h.*
 BRICK.

Gen. 11. 3. let us make *h.* they had *h.* for stone
 Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *h.*
 5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *h.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *h.*

BRICKS.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of *h.* you shall lay upon them
 18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *h.* 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *h.* are fallen down, but we will build
 BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them pass through the *h.*
 2 *Chr.* 4. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *h.*
Nah. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *h.*

BRIDE.

Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *h.* doth
 61. 10. as a *h.* adorneth herself with jewels
 62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *h.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *h.* forget her attire?
 7. 34. cause to cease the voice of the *h.* 16. 9. [25. 10.
 33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *h.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *h.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. he that hath the *h.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *h.* heard no more in these
 21. 2. prepared as a *h.* adorned for her husband
 9. I will shew thee the *h.* the Lamb's wife
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *h.* say, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mar. 9. 15. can the children of the *h.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of the *h.* fast? *Luke* 5. 34.

BRIDE-GROOM.

Psal. 19. 5. as a *h.* coming out of his chamber
Isa. 61. 10. as a *h.* decketh herself with ornaments
 62. 5. as the bridegroom over bride, so God over thee,
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
 while *h.* is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
 25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *h.*
 5. while the *h.* tarried [6. cry made, *h.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *h.*
 3. 30. he that hath the bride is the *h.* but the friend
 of the *h.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *h.* voice

See BRIDE.

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit whereby
 horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go
 which pace and which way their riders please,
Psal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) For those re-
 straints of law, humanity, or modesty, whereby
 people are kept in awe, *Job* 30. 11. and (2) For
 the restraining power and providence of God,
 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isa.* 30. 28.
 2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *h.* in thy lips, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *h.* before me
 41. 13. who can come to him with his double *h.* *Psal.* 32. 9.

BRI

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with a *h.* *Psal.* 32. 9.
 89. 1. 1. will keep my mouth with a *h.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *h.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *h.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14. 1. 20. on the *h.* holiness to the Lord
Jam. 1. 26. if any seem religious and *h.* not his tongue
 3. 8. and able also to *h.* the whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of wine-press to horse's

BRIEFLY.

Rom. 15. 9. it is *h.* comprehended in this saying
 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *h.*

BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa.* 5. 6. To
 which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assy-
 rian army, that molested the children of Israel,
Isa. 10. 17. [2] Mischievous and hurtful per-
 sons, *Ezek.* 28. 24. [3] Sin, lusts, and corrup-
 tions, which spring from a stony and unregene-
 rated heart, *1 Thes.* 6. 8.

Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *h.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a pricking *h.* to Israel
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *h.*

BRIERS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *h.*
 16. he took the elders of the city and *h.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *h.* and thorns
 7. 23. it shall even be for *h.* and thorns
 24. because all land shall become *h.* and thorns
 25. not come thither the fear of *h.* and thorns
 9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *h.* and thorns
 10. 17. it shall devour the *h.* and thorns in one day
 27. 4. would set *h.* and thorns against me in battle
 32. 13. on the land shall come up *h.* and thorns
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *h.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth *h.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *h.*
 51. 3. against him that lifeth up himself in his *h.*

BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *h.* spot, 24. 38.
 4. if the *h.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
 23. if *h.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.
 14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *h.* spot
 1 *Kings* 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *h.* brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
Job 37. 11. he scattered his *h.* cloud

21. now men see not the *h.* light in the clouds
Gen. 5. 14. belly is as *h.* ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *h.* the arrows, gather the *h.* darts
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *h.* and out of fire lightning
 21. 15. the sword is made *h.* it is wrapt up
 21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *h.*
 27. 19. *h.* iron and cassia were in thy market
 32. 8. *h.* lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *h.* sword
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *h.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold a *h.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *h.* shining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in *h.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *h.* and morning star

BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidity, *Isa.* 59. 9. Amos
 5. 20. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan.* 4.
 36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,
Ezek. 28. 7.

2 *Sam.* 22. 13. through the *h.* before him were
 coals of fire kindled, *Psal.* 18. 12.
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *h.*
Psal. 89. 44. thou madest *h.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *h.* but we walk in darkness
 60. 3. and kings shall come to the *h.* of thy rising
 19. nor for *h.* shall the moon give light to thee
 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *h.*
 66. 4. 1. be delighted with the *h.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 11. and a fire and a *h.* was about it, 27.
 28. so was the appearance of *h.* round about
 32. as the appearance of *h.* as the colour of amber
 10. 4. the court was full of *h.* of the Lord's glory
 27. behold, strangers shall defile thy *h.*

17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *h.*
Dan. 2. 31. this great image, whose *h.* was excellent
 4. 36. my honour and *h.* returned unto me
 5. 6. then the king's *h.* was changed, 19.
 12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *h.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 80. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *h.*
Isa. 6. 4. his *h.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26. 13. light from heaven above *h.* of the sun
 2 *Thes.* 2. 8. shall destroy with the *h.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *h.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *h.* of water
 1 *Kings* 7. 26. *h.* wrought like *h.* of a cup, 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 2. he made a molten sea from *h.* to *h.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *h.*

BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gomm. and fire, *Luke* 17. 39.
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *h.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *h.* shall be scattered on his habitation
Psal. 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire
 and an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22.

Ira. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of *h.*
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *h.*
Nev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *h.*
 18. the third part of men was killed by the *h.*
 14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *h.*
 19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with *h.* 20. 10.
Nev. 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have
 their part in lake which burneth with fire and *h.*
 BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *h.* a flood of waters on the earth
 19. 20. of every sort shalt thou *h.* into the ark
 9. 14. when I *h.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen
 18. 16. Abraham did *h.* them on their way
 19. Lord may *h.* on Abraham what he hath spoken
 27. 4. and *h.* it to me that I may eat, 25.
 5. *h.* me venison || 12. I shall *h.* a curse on me
 42. 20. *h.* your youngest brother to me, 34.
 37. if I *h.* him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.
 43. 16. *h.* these men home, slay and make ready
 45. 9. take wagons and *h.* your father, and come
 48. 9. *h.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Erod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *h.* the locusts
 11. 1. yet will I *h.* one plague more on Pharaoh
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *h.* thee, 11.
 18. 19. that thou mayest *h.* the causes to God
 21. 6. his master shall *h.* him to the judges
 22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *h.* it for witness
 23. 4. thou shalt surely *h.* it back to him again
 19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *h.* 34. 26.
 20. I will send an Angel to *h.* thee into the place
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him *h.*
 36. 5. the people *h.* much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *h.* a lamb, 11. || 12. 8.
 8. and he shall *h.* them to the priest, 12.
 16. 12. shall *h.* fire and incense within the veil
 17. 5. that Israel may *h.* their sacrifices to the L.
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt *h.* the Levites, 10.
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *h.* us
 16. because the L. was not able to *h.* *Deut.* 9. 28.
 24. my servant Caleb, him will I *h.* into the land
 16. 17. *h.* before the Lord every man his censer
 20. 12. ye shall not *h.* this congregation into land
 32. 5. give this land, and *h.* us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *h.* it to me
 7. 1. when the Lord shall *h.* thee into the land
 11. 12. then thou shalt *h.* her home to thy house
 22. 2. then thou shalt *h.* it unto thine own house
 30. 12. *h.* it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.
 33. 7. hear, Lord, *h.* Judah to his people
 1 Saw. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *h.* him
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *h.* the man?
 23. 8. the portion I gave thee, of which I said
 11. 12. *h.* the men, that we may put them to death
 20. 8. for why shouldst thou *h.* me to thy father?
 2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *h.* Israel to thee
 13. except thou *h.* Michal when thou comest
 14. 10. whosoever saith against thee, *h.* him to me
 19. 11. who are ye last to *h.* the king back?
 1 Kings. 22. 4. and the king said, *h.* me a sword
 8. 32. the wicked, to *h.* his way on his head
 47. if *h.* back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. + 37.
 17. 18. *h.* him back with thee to thine house
 17. 11. *h.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand
 30. 23. then he said, go ye *h.* him
 1 Kings. 2. 20. *h.* me a new cruse, and put salt
 4. 6. *h.* yet a vessel || 41. *h.* meal and cast it
 6. 19. I will *h.* you to the man whom ye seek
 1 Chron. 13. + 2. I will *h.* about the ark of our God
 16. 29. *h.* an offering, and come before him
 21. 2. the number of them to me, that I may
 2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *h.* offerings
 Neh. 13. 18. did not our God *h.* this evil on us?
 Job 6. 22. did I say *h.* unto me, or give a reward
 10. 9. wilt thou *h.* me into the dust again?
 14. 4. who can *h.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
 18. 14. it shall *h.* him to the king of terrors
 30. 23. for I know thou wilt *h.* me to death
 33. 30. to *h.* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 43. 3. let them *h.* me to thy holy hill
 60. 9. who will *h.* me into strong city? 108. 10.
 72. 3. the mountains shall *h.* peace to the people
 94. 23. *h.* shall *h.* on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *h.* a city into a snare
Ecl. 3. 22. who shall *h.* him to see what shall be?
 11. 9. know that God will *h.* thee into judgment
 12. 14. God shall *h.* every work unto judgment
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *h.* on thee and my people
 14. 2. the people shall *h.* them to their people
 19. 9. for I will *h.* more upon Dimon, lions on him
 16. 3. *h.* counsel, execute judgment, make thy
 23. 12. shall *h.* to the ground, even to the
 45. 21. tell ye *h.* and *h.* them near, let them take
 46. 13. I *h.* near my righteousness, it is not far off
 56. 7. even them will I *h.* to my holy mountain
 58. 7. and that thou *h.* the poor to thy house
 60. 17. for brass I will *h.* gold, for iron *h.* silver
 66. 4. I will *h.* their fear upon them
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *h.* you to Zion
 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *h.* me to nothing
 50

Jer. 11. 8. I will *h.* on them all the words of this cov.
 17. 18. *h.* upon them, day of evil and destroy them
 31. 8. I will *h.* them from the north country
 32. 42. so I will *h.* on them all the good promised
 33. 6. behold I will *h.* it health and cure
 11. them that shall *h.* sacrifice of praise unto house
 49. 5. behold, I will *h.* a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. + 16. that should *h.* back my soul is far
Ezra. 6. 3. I, even I, will *h.* a sword upon you
 11. 9. I will *h.* you out of the midst thereof
 20. 15. that I would not *h.* them into the land
 21. 29. I will *h.* on the necks of them that are slain
 23. 22. I will *h.* them against thee on every side
 34. 13. I will *h.* them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.
 38. 17. that I would *h.* thee against them
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and *h.* her to wilderness
Amos. 5. 1. *h.* and let us drink || *h.* your sacrifices
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *h.* an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will *h.* them, and they shall dwell
Mal. 1. + 7. ye *h.* polluted bread to mine altar
 3. 10. *h.* all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *h.* thee word
 5. 23. therefore if thou *h.* thy gift to the altar
 17. 17. *h.* him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
h. them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. and they *h.* to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I *h.* you good tidings of great joy
 8. 14. choked with tares, and *h.* no fruit to perfect
 12. 11. when they *h.* you into the synagogues
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *h.*
 14. 26. and *h.* all things to your remembrance
 18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation *h.* you?
 21. 10. *h.* of the fish which ye have now caught
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to *h.* this man's blood on us
 7. 6. that they should *h.* them into bondage
 9. 2. he might *h.* them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
 22. 5. I went to Damascus to *h.* them bound
 23. 10. commanded to *h.* Paul into the castle
 17. 1. this young man to the chief captain
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *h.* to nothing the understanding
 28. things that are not *h.* to nought things that are
 4. 17. shall *h.* you into remembrance of my ways
 9. 27. keep under my body, I *h.* it into subjection
 10. 6. that ye may *h.* me on my journey whither I go
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *h.* you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *h.* us to Christ
1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *h.* with him
 2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *h.* him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might *h.* us to God
2 John 10. if any come and *h.* not this doctrine
3 John 6. whom if thou *h.* forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *h.* their glory to it
 26. they shall *h.* the glory of nations into it
 See HOME, HITHER.

BRING

Gen. 24. 5. must I *h.* thy son again to the land?
 6. beware thou, that thou *h.* not my son again, 8.
 26. 15. I will *h.* thee again into this land, 48. 21.
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and *h.* word again
 42. 37. deliver him, and I'll *h.* him to thee again
Erod. 23. 4. shalt surely *h.* it back to him again
Num. 17. 10. *h.* Aaron's rod again before testimony
 8. lodge this night, and I'll *h.* you word again
Deut. 1. 22. *h.* us word again what way we must go
 22. 1. in any case *h.* them again to thy brother
 28. 68. the Lord shall *h.* thee into Egypt again
Judg. 11. 9. if ye *h.* me home again to fight
 19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *h.* her again
2 Sam. 12. 23. can I *h.* him again, I shall go to him
 14. 21. *h.* the young man Absalom again
 15. 8. if the Lord shall *h.* me again to Jerusalem
 25. he will *h.* me again and shew me it || 26. 5.
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and *h.* them again, 2 Chron.
 12. 21. he assembled Judah against Isr. to *h.* king-
 dom again to Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 1.
1 Chron. 13. 3. let us *h.* again the ark of our God
 21. 12. advise what word I shall *h.* again to him
2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to *h.* them again
Neh. 9. 29. that mightest *h.* them again to thy law
Psal. 68. 22. Lord said, I will *h.* again from Bashan,
 I will *h.* again my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 24. not so much as *h.* it to his mouth again
 26. 15. grieveth him to *h.* it again to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will *h.* again the shadow of the degrees
 46. 8. *h.* again to mind, O ye transgressors
 56. 5. saith the Lord, to *h.* Jacob again to him
 52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *h.* again Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return, then will I *h.* again
 16. 15. I will *h.* them again to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.
 23. 3. I will *h.* them again into their folds
 28. 3. in two years I will *h.* again the vessels
 4. I will *h.* again to this place Jeconiah, 6.
 30. 3. I will *h.* again captivity of my people Isr. and
 Judah, 18. || 31. 23. *Ezra.* 39. 25. *Amos* 9. 14.
 48. 47. yet will I *h.* again the captivity of Moab
 49. 6. *h.* again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam
Ezek. 16. 53. when I *h.* again their captivity, I will *h.* ag.
 29. 14. I will *h.* again the captivity of Egypt

Ezek. 34. 16. I will *h.* again that which was driven
Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *h.* you again
Zech. 10. 6. I will *h.* them again to place them
 10. I will *h.* them again out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. *h.* me word again that I may worship
 See CAPTIVITY.

BRING DOWN

Gen. 42. 38. *h.* down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.
 43. 7. he would say, *h.* your brother down, 44. 21.
 45. 13. ye shall haste and *h.* down my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall *h.* them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. *h.* them down to the water and I will try
 1 Sam. 30. 15. canst *h.* me down, I will *h.* thee down
 2 Sem. 22. 28. eyes on the haughty to *h.* them down
 1 Kings. 1. 33. Solomon *h.* him down to Gihon
 2. 9. his hoary head *h.* them down with blood
Psal. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, *h.* down high looks
 55. 23. shalt *h.* them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt *h.* down the noise of strangers
 11. he shall *h.* down their pride together with spoils
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall be *h.* down
 63. 6. I will *h.* down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will *h.* thee down from thence, *Obad.* 4.
 51. 40. I will *h.* them down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall *h.* thee down with them
 28. 8. they shall *h.* thee down to pit, and shalt die
Hos. 7. 12. I will *h.* them down as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. *h.* them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 + 11. the Lord shall *h.* down thy mighty ones
Anat. 3. 11. he shall *h.* down thy strength from thee
 9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will *h.* them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *h.* me down?
Acts 23. 15. that he *h.* him down to you to-morrow
 20. the Jews desire thou wouldst *h.* down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *h.* Christ down from above
 See EVIL.

BRING FORTH

Gen. 1. 11. let earth *h.* forth, 24. || 20. waters *h.* forth
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *h.* forth children
 18. thorns and thistles shall it *h.* forth to thee
 8. 17. *h.* forth every living thing that is with thee
 9. 3. *h.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
 39. 24. Judah said *h.* her forth, and let her be burnt
Ezra. 3. 10. that thou mayest *h.* forth my people Israel
 11. who am I, that I should *h.* forth Israel?
 7. 4. that I may *h.* forth my armies and people
 8. 5. the river shall *h.* forth frogs abundantly
 18. magicians did so to *h.* forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. *h.* forth him that hath cursed, 23.
 25. 21. it shall *h.* forth fruit for three years
 26. 10. ye shall eat *h.* forth old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shalt *h.* forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *h.* forth all tithes of increase
 17. 5. then shalt thou *h.* forth that man or woman
 22. 15. *h.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Josh. 2. 3. *h.* forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *h.* forth my present
 19. 22. *h.* forth the man that came to thy house
 2 Kings. 10. 22. *h.* forth vestments for the worshippers
 19. 3. and there is no strength to *h.* forth, *Isa.* 57. 3.
 23. 4. to *h.* forth all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra. 1. 8. those did Cyrus *h.* forth by Mithradath
 10. 1. make a covenant to *h.* forth our wives
Job 14. 9. it will bud and *h.* forth boughs like a plant
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and *h.* forth vanity
 38. 32. canst thou *h.* forth Masassar in his season?
 39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *h.* forth? 2, 3.
 40. 20. surely the mountains *h.* him forth food
Psal. 25. + 15. he shall *h.* forth my feet out of the net
 37. 6. he shall *h.* forth thy righteousness as light
 98. 14. they shall still *h.* forth fruit in old age
 104. 14. that he may *h.* forth food out of the earth
 144. 13. that our sheep may *h.* forth thousands
Prov. 8. + 35. who knoweth me shall *h.* forth favour
 1. thou knowest not what a day may *h.* forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *h.* forth grapes, 4.
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor *h.* forth children
 33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *h.* forth stubble
 41. 21. *h.* forth your strong reason, saith the King
 22. let them *h.* forth and shew what shall happen
 42. 1. he shall *h.* forth judgment to the Gentiles
 3. he shall *h.* forth judgment unto truth
 43. 8. *h.* forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
 9. let them *h.* forth their witnesses that they may
 45. 8. let earth open, and let them *h.* forth salvation
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *h.* forth
 59. 9. they conceive mischief, and *h.* forth iniquity
 65. 9. and I will *h.* forth a seed out of Jacob
 28. not labour in vain, nor *h.* forth for trouble
 66. 8. shall be borne to *h.* forth in one day?
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *h.* forth?
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea, they *h.* forth fruit
 51. 44. I'll *h.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezra. 12. 4. thou shalt *h.* forth thy staff by day
 17. 23. and it shall *h.* forth boughs and bear fruit
 20. 6. to *h.* them forth of the land of Egypt
 38. I will *h.* them forth out of the country
 38. 18. therefore will I *h.* forth a fire in the midst of
 39. 4. I will *h.* thee forth thy army and horsemen
 47. 12. shall *h.* forth new fruit according to months

Isa. 9. 13. *be* Ephraim shall *be forth* his children
16tho they *be forth*, yet will I slay beloved fruit
Mic. 4. 10. *be* in pain and labour to *be forth*, O Zion
7. 9. he will *be* me *forth* to the light
Exod. 2. 2. before the decree *be forth*, the day pass
Lev. 3. 8. I will *be forth* my servant the Branch
4. 7. shall *be forth* the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. *be forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *be forth* a son, 21.
3. 8. *be forth* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot *be forth* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
Matt. 4. 20. *be forth* fruit, some 30 fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. *be forth* a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *be forth* fruit
15. 22. *be forth* the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *be forth* more fruit
16. I ordained you, that you should *be forth* fruit
19. 4. I *be* him forth to you that ye may know
Act. 12. 4. after Easter to *be* him forth to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should *be forth* fruit unto God
5. the motions of sin to *be forth* fruit unto death
BRING in.

Exod. 6. 8. I will *be* you into the land I did swear
15. 17. shall *be* in and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *be* in
23. my Angel shall go before and *be* thee in
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will *be* in
1 Chron. 24. 9. they made proclamation to *be* in to
the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not *be* in the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. *be* in no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 2. 24. *be* in before the king, and I will shew
5. 7. the king cried to *be* in the astrologers
9. 24. to *be* in everlasting righteousness
Isa. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *be* in little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *be* him in and lay him
14. 21. *be* in either the poor, the maimed, and halt
1 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *be* in damnable heresies
BRING out.

Gen. 19. 5. *be* them out to us that we may know, 8. 12
40. 18. make mention, and *be* me out of this house
50. 24. God will visit and *be* you out of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will *be* you out from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to *be* the children of Israel
out of Egypt, 26. 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. | *Jer.* 31. 32.
32. 12. for mischief did *be* them out to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *be* him out to the elders
22. 21. *be* the damsel | 24. 6. both out to the gate
24. 11. shall *be* out the pledge abroad unto thee
Job. 6. 22. *be* out thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 22. *be* out those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. *be* out thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will *be* out, and humble ye them
Psalm. 25. 17. O. thou me out of my distresses
142. 7. *be* my soul out of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, *be* my soul out of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to *be* out the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall *be* out the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. *be* out all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Exod. 11. 7. but I will *be* you forth out of midst of it
20. 34. I will *be* you out from the people, 34. 13.
41. accept you, when I *be* you out from the people
24. 6. *be* it out piece by piece, let no lot fail
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to *be* out the bones
Act. 17. 5. sought to *be* them out to the people
BRING to pass.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, God will shortly *be* it to pass
30. 20. to *be* to pass as at this day, to save people alive
Psalm. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *be* it to pass
Isa. 28. 21. and *be* to pass his act, his strange man
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *be* it to pass
BRING up.

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *be* thee up again
Exod. 3. 8. and to *be* them up out of that land
17. I have said, I will *be* you up out of affliction
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *be* up this people
Num. 14. 37. men that *be* up evil report on the land
20. 25. *be* up Aaron and his son to mount Horeb
Deut. 22. 14. *be* up an evil name on her, and say
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord *be* us up from Egypt?
1. *Sam.* 7. 19. 15. *be* him up in the bed, that I may slay
12. 11. whom shall I *be* up, he said *be* me up Samuel
2. *Sam.* 2. 3. his men did David *be* up every man
6. 5. to *be* up from thence the ark of God, 1. *Kings*
8. 1. 4. 1. *Chron.* 13. 6. | 15. 3, 12, 14, 25.
2. *Chron.* 5. 2, 5.
1. *Chron.* 17. 5. since I did *be* up Israel to this day
Luke 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *be* up with them
14. 10. 38. shall *be* up thither to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor *be* not forth children, nor
do I mournish up young men, nor *be* up virgins
Jer. 27. 22. them will I *be* them up and restore
Isa. 36. 40. shall *be* up a company against thee
25. 46. I will *be* up a company upon them
26. 19. when I shall *be* up the deep upon thee
4. will *be* thee up out of the midst of thy rivers
32. 1. a company shall *be* thee up in my net
37. 6. I will *be* up flesh on you, and cover you
Heb. 9. 12. though they *be* up children, I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will *be* up seekcloth upon all loins

Rom. 10. 7. to *be* up Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. *be* them up in the nurture of the Lord
BRINGERS.

2. *Kings* 10. 5. the *be* up of children sent to Jehu
BRINGEST.

Job 14. 3. and *be* me into judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jesus, that *be* good things, lift up voice
Acts 17. 30. for thou *be* strange things to our ears
BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who *be* you out from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *be* you out of Egypt
17. 4. *be* it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *be* thee into a good land
1. *Sem.* 2. 6. *be* down to the grave, and *be* up
7. Lord maketh poor, he *be* low, and lifteth up
2. *Sem.* 22. 48. that *be* down the people under me
49. and that *be* me forth from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God *be* abundantly
22. *be* out to light the shadow of death
19. 29. wrath *be* the punishments of the sword
28. 11. the thing that is hid *be* forth to light
Psal. 1. 3. that *be* forth his fruit in his season
17. when the Lord *be* back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. I. d. the counsel of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who *be* wicked devices to pass
68. 6. *be* out them that are bound with chains
Psalm. 107. 28. and *be* them out of their distresses
30. so *be* *be* them to their desired haven
135. 7. wind out of treasures, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *be* forth wisdom
30. moving his lips *be* evil to pass
18. 16. a man's gift *be* him before great men
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame, and *be* reproach
20. 26. a wise king *be* the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when *be* it with a wicked
29. 15. but a child left, *be* his mother to shame
21. he that delicately *be* up his servant from a child
25. the fear of man *be* a snare, but whose trusts
30. 33. *be* forth butter, *be* blood, *be* forth strife
31. 14. like ships, she *be* her food from afar
Ecc. 2. 6. to water the wood that *be* forth trees
Isa. 5. 7. Lord *be* on them the waters of the river
26. 8. *be* down them that dwell on high, *be* to dust
40. 23. that *be* the princes to nothing, he makes
26. that *be* out their host by number
43. 17. which *be* forth the chariot and horse
54. 16. the smith that *be* forth an instrument
61. 11. for as the earth *be* forth her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that *be* forth her first child
Exod. 29. 16. which *be* iniquity to remembrance
Isa. 10. 1. Israel *be* forth fruit to himself
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *be* forth
Jer. 3. 10. every tree that *be* not forth good fruit is
hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. even so every good tree, *be* forth good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart *be* forth good things,
and an evil man *be* forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 23. *be* forth some an hundred fold, some sixty
52. who *be* out of his treasure things new and old
17. 1. Jesus *be* them up into an high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth *be* forth fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *be* not forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *be* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel *be* forth fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *be* salvation
Heb. 1. 6. *be* in the first-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth *be* forth herbs meet for them
1. Sam. 1. 15. lust *be* forth sin, and sin *be* forth death
See THINGS.

BRINGING.
Erod. 12. 42. to *be* much observed for *be* them out
36. 6. so the people were restrained from *be*
Nom. 5. 15. an offering *be* iniquity to remembrance
14. 36. *be* up a slander upon the land
2. *Sam.* 19. 10. speak ye not of *be* the king back, 43.
1. *Kings* 10. 22. navy *be* gold and silver, 2. *Chron.* 9. 21.
2. *Kings* 21. 12. I am *be* such evil on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *be* in sheaves
Psal. 126. 6. rejoicing, *be* his sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. *be* burnt-offerings, *be* sacrifices of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myself known in *be* them out
Dan. 9. 12. his word by *be* upon us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *be* forth the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. *be* one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. *be* the spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *be* forth sick folks
Rom. 7. 23. *be* me into captivity to the law of sin
2. *Cor.* 10. 5. and into captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in *be* many sons unto glory to make Capt.
7. 19. but the *be* in of a better hope did
2. *Pet.* 2. 5. *be* in the flood on the world of ungodly
BRINK.

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other knee on the *be* of river
Erod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *be*
7. 15. shall stand by the river's *be* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Aror by the *be* of the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *be* of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he caused me return to the *be* of the river
BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make censers, *be* plates for covering
E 2

Num. 16. 39. make *be* plates for the covering of altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uzaiel and Hannaniah repaired, and they
fortified Jerusalem to the *be* wall, 12. 38.
7. +4. the city was *be* in spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a *be* place
Psalm. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *be*
Can. 3. 2. and in the *be* ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will *be* a place of *be* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *be* places thereof
51. 58. the *be* walls of Babylon shall be broken
Neh. 2. 4. the chariots shall jostle in the *be* ways
Mat. 7. 13. *be* is the way that leadeth to destruction
28. 5. they make *be* their phylacteries and enlarge
BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *be* than the sea
BROIDERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *be* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *be* work
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *be* work
18. tookest thy *be* garments and coveredst them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *be* garments
27. linen with *be* work from Egypt to be thy sail
16. they occupied in thy fairs with *be* work
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *be* work
1. *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn, not with *be* hair
BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *be* fish
BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *be* my covenant, *Psal.* 55. 20
Isa. 24. 5. | 33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.

Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden, shall *be* *be*
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall *be* *be*
21. 19. or a man that is *be* footed, or *be* handed
20. that hath his stones *be* let him not offer
22. 22. blind, *be* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
26. 13. and I have *be* the bands of your yoke
26. when I have *be* the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath *be* his commandment
Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs *be* by prancings
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *be*
1. *Sem.* 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *be*
2. *Sem.* 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *be* *Psal.* 138. 34.
1. *Kings* 22. 48. the ships were *be* at Ezion-geber
1. *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *be* in upon mine enemies
2. *Chron.* 20. 37. Lord hath *be* thy works, ships *be*
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *be*
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *be*
7. 5. my skin is *be*, and become loathsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *be* me asunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *be*
24. 20. and wickedness shall *be* *be* as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm *be* *be* from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall *be* *be*
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast *be* the teeth of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *be* vessel
34. 18. the Lord is high them of a *be* heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *be*
37. 15. their bows shall *be* *be* | 17. arms shall *be* *be*
38. 1. I am feeble and sore *be* | 1. I have roared
44. 19. thou' thou hast *be* us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *be* may rejoice
17. the sacrifices of God are a *be* spirit, a contrite
60. 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *be* us
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *be* it
69. 20. reproach hath *be* my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath *be* the gates of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the *be* in heart
124. 7. the snare is *be*, and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth *be* *be* in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall *be* *be* without remedy
11. 115. that is surety for a stranger, shall *be* *be*
13. + 20. a companion of fools shall *be* *be*
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *be*
17. 22. but a *be* spirit drieth the bones
25. 19. is like a *be* tooth and a foot out of joint
Ecc. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *be*
12. 6. or the golden bowl *be* *be* or pitcher *be* *be*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes *be* *be*
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim *be* *be*
8. 15. many among them shall fall and *be* *be*
9. 4. for thou hast *be* the yoke of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath *be* the staff of the wicked
19. because the rod of him that smote thee is *be*
19. 10. they shall *be* *be* in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath *be* *be* to the ground
28. 13. that they might fall backward and *be* *be*
33. 8. he hath *be* the covenant, he regardeth no man
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof *be* *be*
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *be* reed
42. 4. he shall not fail nor *be* *be* till he have set
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *be* cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have *be* the crown of thy head
20. of old I have *be* thy yoke, and burst bands
5. 5. these have *be* thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
10. 20. all my cords are *be* *be* my children gone
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *be*
14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *be*
22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *be* idol?
23. 9. mine heart is *be* because of the prophets
28. 2. I have *be* the yoke of the king of Babylon

Jer. 28. 13. Hanaaniah, thou hast *δ*. the yokes of *35.21*. then may also my covenant be *δ*. with David
48. 17. how is the strong staff *δ*. and beautiful rod?
 25. the arm of Moab is *δ*. saith the Lord
 38. for I have *δ*. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
 50.17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *δ*. Israel's bones
 23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *δ*.
 51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *δ*.
 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *δ*.
Jam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *δ*. her bars
 3. 4. he hath *δ*. my bones || 16. he hath *δ*. my teeth
Ezek. 6.4. your altars, and your images shall be *δ*. 6.
 9. because I am *δ*. with their whorish heart
 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *δ*.
 19. 12. her strong rods were *δ*. and withered
 20.2. aha, she is *δ*. that was the gates of the people
 27. 26. the east-wind hath *δ*. thee in the seas
 34. the time when thou shalt be *δ*. by the seas
 30.21. I have *δ*. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
 22. I will break the strong and that which was *δ*.
 31. 12. his boughs are *δ*. by all the rivers of land
 32. 28. be *δ*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *δ*.
 16. and I will bind up that which was *δ*.
 27. when I have *δ*. the bands of their yoke
 44. 7. and they have *δ*. my covenant
Dan. 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *δ*.
 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *δ*.
 22. now that being *δ*. whereas four stood up for it
 25. but he shall be *δ*. without hand
 11. 4. his kingdom shall be *δ*. and shall be divided
 22. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and *δ*.
Hos. 5.11. Ephraim is oppressed and *δ*. in judgment
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *δ*.
Zech. 11. 11. and it was *δ*. in that day, and so poor
 14. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *δ*.
Met. 15. 37. took up of the *δ*. meat, Mark 8. 8.
 21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *δ*. Luke 20. 18.
Luke 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *δ*.
John 5. 18. because he had not only *δ*. the sabbath
 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *δ*.
 10.35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be *δ*.
 19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *δ*.
 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *δ*.
 21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net *δ*.
Acts 20. 11. had *δ*. bread and talked a long while
 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *δ*. it he began to
 41. but the hinder part was *δ*. with the waves
1 Cor. 11. 24. this is my body which is *δ*. for you
Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *δ*.
 BROKEN down.

Lev. 11. 35. oven or ranges *δ*. *d*. for they are unclean
1 Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *δ*. *d*.
 2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *δ*. *d*.
 2 *Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had *δ*. *d*.
 34. 7. Josiah had *δ*. down the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *δ*. *d*. gates burnt
 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *δ*. *d*.
Psal. 80.12. why hast thou then *δ*. down her hedges?
 89. 40. thou hast *δ*. down all his hedges
 Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *δ*. down
 25.28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *δ*. *d*.
Isa. 16. 8. have *δ*. down the principal plants thereof
 22. 10. the houses have ye *δ*. *d*. to fortify the wall
 24. 10. city of confusion is *δ*. *d*. every house shut
 19. the earth is utterly *δ*. down, it is dissolved
Jer. 4. 26. cities were *δ*. *d*. || 48. 20. Moab *δ*. *d*. 39.
Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *δ*. down
Isa. 1. 7. the barns are *δ*. down, the corn withered
Eph. 2.14. Christ hath *δ*. *d*. middle wall between us
 BROKEN forth.

Gen. 30. +30. and it is now *δ*. forth to a multitude
 38. 29. how hast thou *δ*. forth? breach be on thee
 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *δ*. forth on mine enemies
 BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *δ*. in on mine enemies
 BROKEN off.
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *δ*. off
Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall *δ*. off
Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *δ*. off
 20. because of unbelief they were *δ*. off. 19.

BROKEN out.
Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy *δ*. out of the boyl, 25.
 BROKEN in, or to pieces.

1 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *δ*. in pieces
2 Chron. 25.12. cast them from rock, were *δ*. in pieces
Psal. 89.10. thou hast *δ*. Rahab in pieces as one slain
Isa. 8.9. associate ye people, ye shall be *δ*. in pieces
 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is *δ*. in pieces
Jer. 50.2. Merodach is *δ*. in pieces, her images *δ*. in p.
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *δ*. to pieces together
Hos. 8.6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *δ*. in pieces
Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *δ*. in p.
 BROKEN up.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *δ*. up
 2 *Kings* 25.4. city Jerusalem *δ*. up *Jer.* 39.2. || 52.7.
 2 *Chron.* 24.7. sons of Athaliah had *δ*. up house of God
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *δ*. up
Jer. 37. 31. when the army of Chaldeans was *δ*. up
Mic. 2. 13. they have *δ*. up an named the gate
 58

Met. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *δ*. up
Mark 2. 4. when they had *δ*. roof up they let down
Act. 13. 43. when the congregation was *δ*. up
 BROKEN-HEARTED.

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *δ*.-hearted
Luke 4. 18. to heal *δ*.-hearted, to preach deliverance
 BROOD.

Luke 13.34. as a hen gathers her *δ*. under her wings
 BROOK.

Gen. 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *δ*.
Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the *δ*. and rejoice
Num. 13. 23. came to *δ*. Eschol and cut a branch
 24. called, *δ*. Eschol because of cluster of grapes
Deut. 2. 13. get over the *δ*. Zered, went over *δ*. 14.
 9. 21. and cast the dust thereof into the *δ*.

1 Sam. 17.40. chose five smooth stones out of the *δ*.
 30. 9. David and 600 men came to the *δ*. Besor
 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *δ*. Kidron
 17. 20. they be gone over the *δ*. of water
 1 *Kings* 2.37. be on the day thou passest over the *δ*.
 15. 13. idol burnt by the *δ*. Kidron, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
 17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the *δ*. Cherith, 5.
 6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *δ*.
 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the *δ*. Kishon
 32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the *δ*.
 12. cast dust into the *δ*. Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *δ*.
 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *δ*. Kidron
 32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the *δ*.
Neh. 2. 15. went up by the *δ*. and viewed the wall
 Job 6. 13. my brethren dealt deceitfully as *δ*.
 40. 22. the willows of the *δ*. compass him about
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *δ*. Kison
 110.7. he shall drink of the *δ*. in the way, therefore
Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *δ*.
 30. +17. the ravens of the *δ*. shall pick it out
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the *δ*. of the willows
Jer. 31. 40. all fields to *δ*. Kidron be holy to Lord
John 18. 1. went with his disciples over *δ*. Cedron
 BROOKS.

Num. 21.14. what he did in Red-sea and *δ*. of Arnon
 15. and at the stream of the *δ*. that goeth to Ar
Deut. 8. 7. to a land of *δ*. of water and fountains
 2 *Sam.* 23. 30. of the *δ*. of Gaash, 1 *Chron.* 11. 32.
 1 *Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *δ*. of water
Job 6. 15. and as the stream of *δ*. they pass away
 20. 17. he shall not see the *δ*. of honey and butter
 22. 24. then shall lay up gold as stones of the *δ*.
Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*δ*.
Isa. 19.6. *δ*. of defence shall be emptied and dried up
 7. the paper-reeds by the *δ*. by the mouth of the *δ*.
 and every thing sown by the *δ*. shall wither
 8. all they that cast angle into the *δ*. shall lament
 BROTH.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the *δ*. in a pot, brought it
 20. the angel said, pour out the *δ*. and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. *δ*. of abominable things is in their vessels
 BROTH.

See Signification on BRETHREN.
Gen. 9.5. at hand of every man's *δ*. will I require life
 24. 29. Rebekah had *δ*. whose name was Laban
 53. gave also to her *δ*. and mother precious things
 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *δ*.
 43.6. why deal you so ill with me, as to tell ye I
 had a *δ*. the man asked, have ye another *δ*.? 44. 19.
Deut. 25. 5. her husband's *δ*. shall go in to her
Judg. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *δ*.
 21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their *δ*.
 Job 1. 13. were eating in their elder *δ*. house, 18.
 30. 29. I am a *δ*. to dragons, a companion to owls
Prov. 17. 17. and a *δ*. is born for adversity
 18.9. he that is slothful is *δ*. to him that is a waster
 19. a *δ*. offended is harder to be won than a city
 24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *δ*.
 27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *δ*. far off
Ecc. 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *δ*.
Jer. 9.4. trust not in any *δ*. for every *δ*. will supplant
Ezek. 44. 25. for *δ*. they may defile themselves
Mat. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *δ*.? saith the Lord
Mark 10. 21. *δ*. shall deliver up the *δ*. Mark 13. 12.
Mark 12. 19. if a man's *δ*. die and leave, Luke 20.28.
John 11. 2. Mary, whose *δ*. Lazarus was sick
 19. Jews came to comfort them concern their *δ*.
Acts 9. 17. *δ*. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13.
 12. he killed James the *δ*. of John with the sword
 21. 20. thou seest, *δ*. how many thousands believe
Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a *δ*. saluteth you
 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *δ*. be a fornicator
 6. 6. *δ*. goeth to law with *δ*. before unbelievers
 7. 12. if any *δ*. hath a wife that believeth not
 15. a *δ*. or sister is not under bondage in such cases
 8.11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *δ*. perish
 2 *Cor.* 8. 18. and we have sent with him the *δ*.
 2 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *δ*.
 15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *δ*.
Philim. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *δ*.
 16. but above a servant, a *δ*. beloved to me
 His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his *δ*. out
 38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his *δ*.
 BROTH.

Gen. 42.38. his *δ*. is dead, and he is left alone, 44.20.
Erod. 32. 27. slay every man his *δ*. and companion
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or his *δ*. he may be defiled
Num. 6.7. shall not make himself unclean for his *δ*.
Deut. 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or his *δ*.
 19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his *δ*.
 25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his *δ*.
 28. 54. his eye shall be evil towards his *δ*.
Judg. 9.21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his *δ*.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his *δ*.
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or his *δ*. he called not
Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his *δ*.
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his *δ*.
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his *δ*.
 9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his *δ*.
 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his *δ*.
 41. 6. every one ought to his *δ*. be of good courage
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash a man against his *δ*.
 31.34. teach no more every man his *δ*. Heb. 8. 11.
 34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his *δ*.
 14. let ye go every man his *δ*. an Hebrew
 17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his *δ*.
Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled his *δ*. by violence
 33. 30. speak every one to his *δ*. saying, come
Hos. 12.3. Jacob took his *δ*. by the heel in the womb
Amos 1.11. because he did pursue his *δ*. with sword
Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man his *δ*. with a net
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the sword of his *δ*.
Zech. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his *δ*.
 10. let none imagine evil against his *δ*. in heart
Mal. 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his *δ*.?
Mat. 5.22. whoso is angry and sayeth Raca to his *δ*.
 18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your
 hearts forgive not everyone his *δ*. his trespasses
 22. 24. raise seed to his *δ*. Mark 12.19. Luke 20.28.
 25. having no issue, left his wife to his *δ*.
John 1. 41. he findeth his *δ*. Simon, and saith to him
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his *δ*. way
 1 *Thess.* 4.6. that no man defraud his *δ*. in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of his *δ*. and judgeth his *δ*.
 1 *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his *δ*. 11.
 10. he that loveth his *δ*. abideth in the light
 5. 10. neither he that loveth not his *δ*. 14.
 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and
 slew his *δ*. because his *δ*. works were righteous
 15. whoso hateth his *δ*. is a murderer, 4. 20.
 1 *John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his *δ*. also
 5. 16. if any see his *δ*. sin a sin not to death
 My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *δ*. keeper?
 20. 5. herself said, he is my *δ*. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
 27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my *δ*. Jacob
 29.15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *δ*.
Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my *δ*. 28.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. distressed for thee, my *δ*. Jonathan
 13. 12. nay my *δ*. do not force me, do not this
 1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my *δ*.
Psal. 35.14. I behaved as though he had been my *δ*.
Can. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *δ*. that sucked
 Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my *δ*.
Mat. 12. 50. same is my *δ*. and sister, Mark 3. 35.
 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my *δ*. sin against me?
Luke 12. 13. speak to my *δ*. that he desire inherit.
John 11. 21. if he had been here, my *δ*. had not died
 1 *Cor.* 8.13. if meat make my *δ*. to offend, eat no flesh
 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I found not Titus my *δ*.
 Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our *δ*.?
 27. for he is our *δ*. and our flesh, Judg. 9. 3.
 42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our *δ*.
 43. 4. if thou wilt send our *δ*. with us, we will go
 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. and we have sent with them our *δ*.
Philim. 1. and Timothy our *δ*. to Philemon
 Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *δ*.?
 10. the voice of thy *δ*. blood crieth unto me
 27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *δ*.
 38. 8. go in to thy *δ*. wife and raise up seed to thy *δ*.
Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy *δ*.?
 28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy *δ*. and his sons
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy *δ*. in thine heart
 25.36. fear thy God that thy *δ*. may live with thee
Num. 27.13. as Aaron thy *δ*. was gathered, Deut. 32.50.
Deut. 13. 6. if thy *δ*. entice thee secretly, saying
 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *δ*. to thy poor
 12. if thy *δ*. an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve
 22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy *δ*.
 3. in like manner with all lost things of thy *δ*.
 23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *δ*.
 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *δ*.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy *δ*.?
 13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *δ*.
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. and they said, thy *δ*. Benhadad
Job 22.6. hast taken a pledge from thy *δ*. for nought
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy *δ*.
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy *δ*. house in calamity
Obad. 10. for thy violence against thy *δ*. Jacob
 12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy *δ*.
Mat. 5.23. rememberst that thy *δ*. hath ought against
 24. first be reconciled to thy *δ*. then offer thy gift

BRO

Mat. 7. 3. behold, mote in *thy* *b.* eye, *5.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
 12. 15. if *thy* *b.* trespass, hast gained *thy* *b.* *Luke* 17. 3.
 13. 11. 23. Jesus saith, *thy* *b.* shall rise again
 14. 10. but why dost thou judge *thy* *b.* ? or why
 dost thou set at nought *thy* *b.* ?

Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring *your* *b.* so will I deliver *you* *b.* *you* *b.*
 43. 3. not see *me*, except *your* *b.* be with *you*
 13. take *your* *b.* arise, and go again unto the man
 45. 4. I am Joseph *your* *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
 Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is *your* *b.*
 Rev. 1. 9. John, who also am *your* *b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

Zech. 11. 14. might break *between* Judah and Is.
 1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
 Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
 1 Thes. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I
 Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
 2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness

BROUGHT.

Gen. 20. 9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
 27. 30. because the Lord thy God *b.* it, to me
 31. 30. that turn of beasts *b.* not to thee
 40. 30. they *b.* him the present in their hand
 Exod. 9. 19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die
 10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
 16. 35. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
 19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself
 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
 31. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on thee
 32. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
 Lev. 13. 2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
 14. till he have *b.* an offering to your God
 34. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
 Num. 6. 13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
 9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
 14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
 16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
 27. 3. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
 31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
 37. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places
 Deut. 3. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
 25. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
 33. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
 Jud. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
 23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
 54. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
 74. 7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
 74. 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear
 16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
 18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what maketh thou
 1 Sam. 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.
 25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
 10. 27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents
 31. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
 25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
 30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
 2 Sam. 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
 7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,
 that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
 1 Kings 9. 9. Lord *b.* on this evil, 2 Chron. 7. 22.
 10. 23. they *b.* each his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24.
 17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
 37. 27. as the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
 1 Kings 20. 30. spared Naaman, in not receiv. what he *b.*
 17. 4. Hoshai *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
 27. carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence
 30. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
 16. 18. crucified the king *b.* captive to Babylon
 1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
 14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
 2 Chr. 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
 7. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
 22. 9. 4. Ahasiah *b.* to Jehu, and when had slain
 28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
 13. 4. captives to Jericho to their brethren
 32. 33. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
 Era. 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
 10. 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives
 Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
 9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
 11. 18. Judah *b.* tithes of corn and new wine
 Est. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth
 9. 11. number of sin in Shushan *b.* to the king
 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
 21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
 Paul. 23. 4. let them be *b.* to confusion, 26.
 45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*
 71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that see my hurt
 Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
 Cor. 2. 4. he is *b.* to the banqueting-house
 Lev. 15. 1. Ar. *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
 23. 13. 4. the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
 30. 30. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought
 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24.
 48. 15. ye, I have called him, I have *b.* him
 31. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

BRO

Isa. 59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.
 60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
 62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
 Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
 15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day
 32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
 40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
 Ezek. 14. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
 23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
 29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
 40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
 47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancles, 4.
 Dan. 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
 7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days
 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us
 11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it, home I did blow on it
 Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
 Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake,
 for a test against them, Mark 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
 12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, *Luke* 11. 17.
 14. 11. *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
 19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, Mark 10. 13.
 Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
 6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
 10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them
 Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
 7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
 10. 34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him
 John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
 Acts 5. 21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
 9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared
 15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
 16. 10. who *b.* her masters gain by soothsaying
 20. 8. they to the magistrates, saying, those men
 19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, aprons
 19. 3. their books, and burned them before all men
 24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
 37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches
 20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
 21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
 25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
 27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou mayst *b.* before Caesar
 Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
 2 Cor. 1. 10. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
 2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
 1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT AGAIN.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* again his brother Lot and goods
 43. 12. and the money that was *b.* again in sacks
 Exod. 10. 8. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to Pharaoh
 15. 19. Lord *b.* again the waters of the sea on them
 Deut. 1. 45. *b.* us word *ag.* and said, it is a good land
 Josh. 14. 7. I *b.* him word *ag.* as it was in my heart
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *ag.* empty
 1 Sam. 6. 21. the Philistines *b.* *ag.* ark of the Lord
 2 Sam. 3. 26. *b.* *ag.* Abner from the well of Sirah
 2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.*
 the king word *ag.* 20. 1 Kings 20. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 28.
 2 Chr. 35. 13. Lord *b.* Manasseh *again* to Jerusalem
 Neh. 13. 9. thither *b.* I *ag.* the vessels of the house
 Jer. 27. 10. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* *again*
 Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b.* *again* what was driven
 39. 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people
 Mal. 27. 3. repented and *b.* *ag.* 30 pieces of silver
 Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b.* *ag.* from the dead

BROUGHT BACK.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* back all the goods and Lot
 Num. 13. 26. *b.* back word to them and congregation
 1 Kings 13. 23. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back
 2 Chr. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord
 Psal. 65. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob
 Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b.* back from the sword

BROUGHT DOWN.

Gen. 39. 1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt
 Judg. 7. 5. he *b.* down the people to the waters
 10. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza
 1 Sam. 30. 16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were spread
 1 Kings 1. 53. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar
 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *d.* out of the chamber
 18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kishon and slew them
 Psal. 90. 8. they are *b.* *d.* and fallen, but we are risen
 107. 12. he *b.* down their heart with labour
 Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down
 11. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave
 15. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides of pit
 29. 4. thou shalt be *b.* *d.* and speak out of ground
 43. 14. for your sake I have *b.* *d.* all the nobles
 Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b.* them down to the ground
 Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *b.* *d.* the high tree
 31. 18. shall be *b.* down with the trees of Eden
 Zech. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down
 Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b.* down to hell
 Acts 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea

BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

BRO

Gen. 1. 21. waters *b.* *f.* abundantly after their kind
 14. 18. the king of Salem *b.* forth orean and wine
 15. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said I
 19. 16. angels *b.* Lot forth, and set him without city
 24. 53. the servant *b.* forth jewels of silver and gold
 28. 25. when *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law
 41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b.* forth by handfuls
 Exod. 3. 12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people
 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness
 29. 46. shall know I am the Lord who *b.* them forth
 out of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25. 38. | 26. 13, 45.
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds, and bloomed
 20. 16. sent an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt
 24. 8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath
 strength
 Deut. 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *b.* thee forth, 8. 14.
 8. 15. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint
 12. thy people thou *b.* *f.* have corrupted them
 26. 8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand
 29. 23. the covenant he made when he *b.* them forth
 33. 14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun
 Josh. 10. 23. *b.* forth those five kings out of the cave
 Judg. 5. 25. she *b.* forth butter in a lordly dish
 6. 8. I *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage
 1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers
 2 Sam. 22. 20. *b.* me *f.* into large place, Psal. 18. 19.
 1 Kings 9. 9. they forsook the Lord who *b.* *f.* their
 fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 22.
 2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for worshippers
 11. 12. *b.* forth the king's son, and put the crown on
 Job 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb
 21. 30. the wicked shall be *b.* forth to day of wrath
 Psal. 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b.* *f.* falsehood
 90. 2. before the mountains were *b.* forth, art God
 105. 30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance
 43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness
 Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* forth
 25. before the hills was I *b.* forth
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* forth
 Isa. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b.* *f.* wild grapes
 26. 18. *b.* forth wind | 45. 10. what hast thou *b.* *f.* ?
 51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b.* forth
 66. 7. before she travelled, she *b.* *f.* before her pain
 8. for as soon as Zion travelled, she *b.* *f.* children
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth
 11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13.
 17. | 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* forth
 20. 3. Pashur *b.* forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
 32. 21. hast *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs
 50. 25. Lord *b.* forth the weapons of his indignation
 51. 10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness
 Ezek. 12. 7. I *b.* forth my stuff by day in their sight
 14. 25. a remnant *b.* forth, both sons and daughters
 20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them forth
 Mic. 3. 3. till time she which travaileth hath *b.* forth
 Hag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth
 Mat. 1. 25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son
 13. 8. fell in good ground, and *b.* *f.* fruit, Mark 4. 8.
 Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* *f.* a son
 2. 7. she *b.* *f.* her first-born son and wrapped him
 12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b.* forth plentifully
 John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* forth
 5. 19. opened the prison doors and *b.* them forth
 16. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him forth
 25. 17. I commanded the earth *b.* forth her fruit
 Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth *b.* forth her fruit
 Rev. 12. 5. she *b.* forth a man-child, who was to rule
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* *f.*

BROUGHT IN.

Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us
 47. 7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
 Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place
 16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in
 Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in
 Deut. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me in
 11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him
 6. 17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8. 6.
 Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day
 Psal. 78. 26. by his power he *b.* in the south wind
 Dan. 5. 13. then was Daniel *b.* in before the king
 Mat. 14. 11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger
 Act. 7. 45. *b.* in with Jesus into possession of Gentiles
 Gal. 2. 4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty
 Heb. 9. 16. must be *b.* in the death of the testator

BROUGHT INTO.

Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us into a land that foweth
 Deut. 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee into, 31. 20.
 1 Sam. 5. 2. *b.* the ark into Dagon's house and set it
 9. 22. *b.* them into the parlour, and made them sit
 20. 8. thy servant into a covenant with thee
 2 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not *b.* into house of Lord
 Psal. 29. 15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death
 Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me into his chambers
 Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat
 Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not light
 Ezek. 37. 27. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters
 44. 7. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers
 Acts 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus
 21. 28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted it

BRO

2 Tim. 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing into this world
Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is *b.* into the sanctuary
 BROUGHT *low.*

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b.* me very *low*
 2 *Chron.* 28. 19. Lord *b.* Judah *low*, because of Ahas
Jos. 14. 21. they are *b.* *low*, but perceive it not
 24. 24. wicked are gone and *b.* *low*, they are taken
Psal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b.* *low*
 106. 43. and were *b.* *low* for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are *b.* *low*, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was *b.* *low*, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very *low*
Ecl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b.* *low*
Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b.* *low*
 25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones shall be *b.* *low*
Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b.* *low*, *Isa.* 40. 4.
 BROUGHT *out.*

Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. they *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon out unto them
Ezod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.*
 you out from this place, 9, 14, 16. *Deut.* 6. 21.
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out,
Lev. 19. 36. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 81. 10.
Lev. 23. 43. when I *b.* them out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 21.
Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence
 9. 28. *b.* them out to slay them in the wilderness
Jos. 6. 23. young men *b.* our Nabab and all she had
 5. 4. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you out
 2 *Sam.* 15. 18. servant *b.* her out, and bolted the door
 2 *Kings* 23. 6. he *b.* out the people from house of L.
 1 *Chron.* 20. 3. he *b.* out the grove that were in it
 2 *Chron.* 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son
 29. 16. priests *b.* out all uncleanness they found
Psal. 78. 16. he *b.* streams also out of the rock
 80. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt
 107. 14. he *b.* them out of darkness, and brake
 136. 11. and *b.* our Israel from among them
Jer. 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them out of Egypt
Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry
Hos. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out
Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which *b.* us out of Egypt
 13. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison
 13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them out of Egypt
 16. 30. *b.* out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
 29. they came and besought them, and *b.* them out
 BROUGHT *to pass.*

2 *Kings* 19. 25. now I have *b.* it *to pass*, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Ezod. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* *to pass*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then shall be *b.* *to pass* the saying
 BROUGHT *up.*

Ezod. 17. 3. wherefore hast thou *b.* us up? *Num.* 21. 5.
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.
 4. these thy gods which *b.* thee up, 3. 1 *Kings* 12. 28.
 33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up
Num. 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land
 16. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast *b.* us up?
 80. 4. why have ye *b.* up the congregation of Lord?
Dan. 20. 1. the Lord is with thee, which *b.* thee up
 22. 19. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin
Jos. 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us up and our fathers
 39. bones of Joseph *b.* up, they buried in Shechem
Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you up from Egypt, 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
 15. 13. 8. Samson *b.* up 16. 31. *b.* him up and buried
 16. 8. the lords *b.* up for seven green withs
 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *b.* up the priest took
 8. 8. since the day I *b.* them up, 2 *Sam.* 7. 6.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.

12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers up out of Egypt
Sam. 6. 12. David went and *b.* up the ark of God,
 15. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 1 *Chr.* 15. 28. 2 *Chr.* 1. 4.
 21. 8. *b.* up for Adriel 13. 8. up the bones of Saul
Kings 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them up
 36. the Lord who *b.* you up, him fear and worship
 25. 6. *b.* up Zedekiah to king of Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 5.
 2 *Chr.* 8. 11. Solomon *b.* up the daughter of Pharaoh
 10. 8. counsel with young men *b.* up with him, 10.
Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels *b.* up from Babylon
 4. 2. Eaar-haddon king of Assur *b.* us up hither
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee up out of Egypt
Ezra 2. 7. Mordecai *b.* up Esther his uncle's daughter
 20. like as when she was *b.* up with him
Jos. 31. 18. from my youth he was *b.* up with me
Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b.* up my soul from the grave
 40. 2. he *b.* me up out of an horrible pit
Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b.* up with him
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b.* up children
 49. 21. who hath *b.* up these? where had they been?
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b.* up
 63. 11. where is he that *b.* them up? *Jer.* 2. 6.
Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them up
 16. 14. the Lord that *b.* up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
 15. the Lord that *b.* up Israel from the north, 23. 8.
Lam. 2. 22. those I *b.* up hath my enemy consumed
 4. 5. that were *b.* up in scarlet embrace dunghills
Ezra 10. 3. *b.* up one of her whelps, a young lion
 31. 1. 4. the deep *b.* him up on high with her rivers
 37. 13. when I have *b.* you up out of your graves
Amos 2. 10. I *b.* you up, 3. 1. 9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4.

BUC

Jos. 2. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption
Nah. 2. 7. she shall be *b.* up, and her maids lead her
Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where she had been *b.* up
Acts 13. 1. had been *b.* up with Herod the tetrarch
 22. 3. yet *b.* up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b.* up children
 BROUGHT *EST.*

Ezod. 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
Num. 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might
Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say
 29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 *Kings* 8. 51.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
 1 *Kings* 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt
Neh. 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
 15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock
 23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised
Psal. 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laist
 12. but thou *b.* us into a wealthy place
 BROW.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* brass
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill
 BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
 33. every one that is not *b.* shall be accounted, stolen
 BRUISE, *Substantive.*
Isa. 53. + 5. and with his *b.* we are healed
Jer. 6. + 14. they healed the *b.* of my people, alightly
 30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.

BRUISES.
Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and *b.* and sores
Ezod. 47. + 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and aches
 BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, *Gen.*
 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or
 correct, *Isa.* 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally,
 really, of the body, *Luke* 9. 39. (2) Spiritually,
 of doubts and troubles, *Mat.* 12. 20. (3) Morally,
 of corruptions, *Isa.* 1. 6. (4) Politically,
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 *Kings* 18. 21.
 A bruised reed shall he not break, *Isa.* 42. 3.
 Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with
 those that come to him, but will use all gentle-
 ness and tenderness to them; passing by their
 greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities,
 cherishing, and encouraging the smallest
 beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing
 wounded consciences.

To bruise the teats, *Ezod.* 23. 3, 21. To commit
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual
 whoredom.

Gen. 3. 15. I shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel
Isa. 28. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
 16. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
Rom. 12. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly
 BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
 2 *Kings* 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this *b.* reed
Isa. 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, *Mat.* 12. 20.
 53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement
Ezod. 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginy
 4. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginy
Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*
 BRUISING.

Ezod. 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians
Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from
 BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap
 BRAVES; see BRASS.

BRUTISH.
Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
 92. 6. a *b.* man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
 94. 8. understand, ye *b.* among the people
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
 30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoen are fools, the counsel
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*
Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
 14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. 121. pastors are *b.*
Ezod. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men
 BUCKET, 8.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of *b.* and dust
 BUCKLER

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 *Chron.* 5. 18.
God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
 people, *Psal.* 18. 2. *Prov.* 2. 7. He will protect
 and save them from that mischief and ruin which
 will befall all wicked men. And in Cant. 4. 4.
 the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they
 are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of
 David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers;
 noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which
 furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fulness,
 and abundantly defends from all spiritual ene-
 mies, Eph. 6. 16.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, *Pr.* 18. 31.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword

BUI

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and
Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
 35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
Ezod. 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield, and
 26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee [helmet
 BUCKLERS.

2 *Chr.* 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, *b.* and shields
Jos. 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*
Cent. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *b.*
Ezod. 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
 39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows
 BUD, *Substantive.*

Jos. 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
Ezod. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field
Hos. 8. 7. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow *b.*
 BUD, *Verb.*

Gen. 3. + 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee
Jos. 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*
Cent. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*
Cent. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth
Isa. 57. 6. Israel shall blossom and fill the world
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*
Ezod. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth
 BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *b.* and bloomed
 BUDDING.

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it *b.* and shot
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi
Cent. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*
Ezod. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*
Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*
 BUDDY.

2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me
 BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 65
 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults

BUILD

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. *Deut.*
 28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase know-
 ledge, faith, love, and all other graces, *Acts* 20.
 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually;
 thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and
 among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To
 preserve, bless, and prosper, *Psal.* 137. 1. *Jer.*
 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 *Sam.* 2. 35.
 Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
 Who did increase his family by a numerous
 progeny.

I will build up thy throne, *Psal.* 89. 4. I will
 perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
 Shall build the old wastes, *Isa.* 61. 4. The
 Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the
 true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness
 overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,
 by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
 the true God.

BUILD referred to God.

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him
 a sure house, 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *King* 11. 38.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee an house
 25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him an house
Psal. 23. 5. he shall destroy, and not *b.* thee up
 51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem
 69. 35. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah
 89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
 102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
 147. 1. except Lord *b.* house, thy labour in vain
 147. 8. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.*
 24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull thee down, 31. 28.
 31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
 33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
 48. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *b.* you
Ezod. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
Mar. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
 96. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, *Mark* 14. 58.
Acts 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David
 BUILD *altars.*

Ezod. 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an altar of hewn stone
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven altars, 39.
Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord
 6. thou shalt *b.* altar of the Lord of whole stones
Jos. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar
 See BROAD.

BUILD joined with houses.
Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's house
 28. 30. shalt *b.* an house, not dwell in it, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel
 2 *Sam.* 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me an house to dwell in?
 7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me an 'of cedar'
 13. thy seed shall *b.* an house for my name,
 1 *Kings* 5. 5. [8. 19. 1 *Chr.* 17. 12. 12. 10.
 1 *Kings* 2. 36. *b.* thee an *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwell

1 Kings 5.3. David could not *be*, an *h.* for wars about
 5.1 purpose to *be*, an *h.* to Lord, 2 Chr. 2.1. [him]
 8.16. I chose no city to *be*, an *h.* 2 Chron. 6. 5.
 17. it was in heart of David my father to *be*, an *h.*
 for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2. 2 Chr. 6. 7.
 1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall *be*, me an *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 9.
 22. *h.* shall not *be*, an *h.* because thou shed blood
 11. my son, *h.* the *h.* of Lord, as he said of these
 28. 6. Solomon shall *be*, my *h.* and my courts
 2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I *h.* an *h.* to Lord my God
 5. the *h.* I *h.* is great, for great is our God
 6. who is able to *be*, him an *h.* that I should

h. an *h.*

35.23. he hath charged me to *be*, him an *h.* Ezra 1. 2.
 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *be*, the house of Lord
 5. 3. who hath commanded you to *be*, this house? 9.
 6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *be*, this house
 Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that *be*, this house
 Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards *be*, thy house
 Isa. 65. 21. they shall *be*, *h.* houses and inhabit them
 66. 1. where is the house that ye *do* unto me?
 Jer. 22.14. I will *h.* me a wide *h.* and large chambers
 29. 5. *h.* houses and dwell in them, and plant, 28.
 35. 7. neither shall ye *be*, house nor sow seed
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not nearer us *h.* houses
 28. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall *be*, houses
 Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *h.* house
 Ezek. 5. 11. to it is an *h.* in the land of Shinar
 Acts 7.49. what house will ye *be*, me, saith the Lord?

BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *be*, us a city and a tower
 and they left off to *be*, the city
 Num. 32. 16. we will *be*, sheep-folds for our cattle
 24. *h.* cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep
 Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt *be*, bulwarks against the city
 1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which
 Solomon desired to *be*, in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
 24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *h.* Millo
 11. 7. Solomon did *h.* an high place for Chemosh
 16.34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *h.* Jericho
 1 Chr. 22. 19. *h.* ye the sanctuary of the Lord God
 29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *be*, the palace
 2 Chron. 14. 7. let us *be*, these cities and make walls
 Ezra 4. 2 let us *be*, with you, we seek your God
 5. 4. what are the men that *be*, this building?
 Neh. 2. 17. let us *be*, the wall? 18. let us rise and *be*,
 20. therefore we his servants will rise and *be*,
 4.3. which they *be*, if a fox go up, he shall break down
 10. so that we are not able to *be*, the wall
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *be*, up
 Cant. 8. 9. if she *be*, a wall, we will *be*, upon her
 Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *be*,
 43. 13. I have raised him up, he shall *be*, my city
 38. 12. they shall *be*, the old waste places, 61. 4.
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall *be*, up thy walls
 62. they shall not *be*, and another inhabit
 Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to *be*, and plant
 Eccl. 4. 2. lay siege, *h.* a fort against it, 21. 22.
 39. +15. then shall ye *be*, up a sign by the bone
 Dan. 9. 25. to restore and *be*, Jerusalem to Messiah
 Amos 9. 11. I will *be*, it as in the days of old
 14. Israel shall *be*, the waste cities and inhabit them
 Mic. 3. 10. they *be*, up Zion with blood, and Jerus.
 Zeph. 6. 12. he shall *be*, the temple of the Lord, 13.
 15. that are far off shall *be*, in the temple of Lord
 9.3. Tyres did herself a strong hold, heaped silver
 Mal. 4. 4. they shall *be*, but I will throw down
 Mal. 23.29. ye *h.* tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48.
 Luke 12.18. [I will pull down my barns and *h.* greater
 14. 28. which of you intending to *be*, a tower?
 30. this man began to *be*, and not able to finish
 Acts 20.32. to the word of his grace, able to *be*, you up
 Rom. 15. 20. lest I *be*, on another man's foundation
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *h.* on this foundation, gold, silver
 Gal. 2.18. if I *be*, again the things which I destroyed
 BUILT.

Gen. 2. + 22. of the rib the Lord *h.* a woman
 4. 17. Cain *h.* a city, and called it Enoch
 8. 20. Noah *h.* an altar to the Lord, and offered
 10. 11. Ashur *h.* Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleb
 11.5.14. came to see the tower children of men *h.*
 12. 7. Abram *h.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
 16. + 2. it may *be* I may *be*, *h.* by her, 30. + 3.
 85. 25. Isaac *h.* an altar, [Ezra. 2. 4. Moes *h.*
 Job. 22. 16. in that ye have *h.* you an altar
 1 Kings 16.27. how much less this house I have *h.* 43.
 15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had *h.*
 2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had *h.* for Ashtoreth
 1 Chron. 22.5. the house to *be*, *h.* must be magnific
 Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they *h.*,
 13. *h.* it known, that if this city *be*, *h.* 16.
 21. give commandment that this city *be*, not *h.*
 8. 8. we went to the house of great God which is *h.*
 11. we build the house that was *h.* many years ago
 15. let the house of God *be*, in his place, 6. 3.
 6. 14. elders of the Jews *h.* and they prospered
 Neh. 4.38. every one had his sword girded, and so *h.*
 Job 20. 19. he hath taken away an house *h.* *h.*
 Psal. 127. 3. Jerusalem is *h.* a city that is compact
 Prov. 9.1. Wisdom hath *h.* her house, hewn out pill.

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is an house *h.* and
 established
 Eccl. 2. 4. I *h.* me houses, I planted vineyards
 Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. *h.* for armoury
 Jer. 30. 18. the city shall *be*, on her own heap
 Lam. 3.5. he hath *h.* against me, and compassed me
 Ezek. 36. 10. and the waste shall *be*, *h.* 33.
 Luke 17.28. they bought, they sold, they plant, they *h.*
 Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are *h.* together for habitat.
 Heb. 3. 3. he who *h.* the house hath more honour
 4. for every house is *h.* by some man, he that built
 BUILDEST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give these goodly cities thou *h.* not
 BUILDER, S

Is spoken, [1] *Of such as erect houses, &c.* 2 Kings
 22. 6. [2] *Of God, the great architect, who created
 the heavens and the earth, and all things in them.*
 Heb. 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful ministers
 of the gospel, who like wise master-builders
 first to lay the foundation, and then build upon it;
 first to acquaint such as they have the charge
 of, with the fundamentals of religion, shewing
 them that Christ is the only way to salvation,
 and then to make their superstructure upon this
 foundation.* 1 Cor. 3. 10.

1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *h.* did he
 2 Kings 12.11. laid money out to the *h.* that wrought
 2. 6. give it to carpenters and *h.* 2 Chr. 34. 11.
 Ezra 3. 10. when *h.* laid foundation of the temple
 Neh. 4.5. have provoked thee to anger before the *h.*
 Psal. 118.22. stone which *h.* refused, become head-stone,
 Mat. 21.42. Mark 12.10. Luke 20.17. Acts 4.11.
 127. + 4. they labour in vain that are *h.* in it
 Ezek. 4. 4. thy *h.* have perfected thy beauty
 1 Cor. 3.10. as a wise master-*h.* I have laid foundation
 Heb. 11.10. looked for a city whose *h.* and maker is *h.*
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the *h.* disallowed
 BUILDEST.

Deut. 22.8. when thou *h.* a new house, make battlem.
 Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou *h.* the wall
 Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *h.* thine eminent place
 Mat. 27. 40. thou that destroyest the temple and
 8. it in three days, save thyself, Mark 15. 29.
 BUILDETH.

Job. 6. 26. cursed *be* the man that *h.* this city
 Job 27. 18. he *h.* his house as a moth, as a booth
 Prov. 14.1. every wise woman *h.* her house, but fool.
 Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that *h.* by unrighteousness
 Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, *h.* temples
 Amos 9. 6. it is he that *h.* his stories in the heavens
 Hag. 2. 12. woe to him that *h.* a town with blood
 1 Cor. 3.10. I laid the foundation, another *h.* thereon
 BUILDING.

Job. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in *h.* an altar
 1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of *h.* his own house
 6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while *h.*
 38. so was Solomon seven years in *h.* it
 7. 1. Solomon was *h.* his own house thirteen years
 2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was *h.*
 Ezra 4. 12. *h.* the rebellious and the bad city
 Ezek. 17. 17. by *h.* forts to cut off many persons
 John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in *h.*
 Jude 9. 8. up yourselves on your most holy faith
 BUILDING, Substantive.

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished *h.* house of L.
 15. 21. he left off *h.* of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 5.
 1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the *h.*
 2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the *h.*
 Ezra 5. 4. the names of the men that made this *h.*
 6.8. what ye shall do for the *h.* of this house of God
 Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the *h.* decayeth
 Ezek. 40.5. he measured the breadth of the *h.* 41.15.
 46. 23. there was a row of *h.* round about in them
 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's *h.*
 2 Cor. 5. 1. we have *h.* of God, an house not made
 Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *h.* fitly framed together
 Heb. 9.11. an high-priest by a tabernacle not of this *h.*
 Rev. 21. 18. *h.* of wall was of jasper, city pure gold
 BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *h.* of temple
 Mark 13. 1. Master, see what *h.* are here, 2.
 BUILT.

Deut. 13.16. it shall *be* an heap and not *be*, *h.* again
 1 Kings 22. 7. the cities that Ahab *h.* are written
 2 Chr. 16. 7. rest on every side, so they *h.* and pros.
 20. 8. they have *h.* thee a sanctuary therein
 26. 9. Uzziah *h.* towers in Jerusalem, 10.
 27. 4. Jotham *h.* in the forests castles and towers
 Job 3. 14. who *h.* desolate places for themselves
 12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot *be*, *h.* again
 22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt *be*, up
 Psal. 78. 69. he *h.* his sanctuary like high palaces
 89. 2. I have said, mercy shall *be*, *h.* up for ever
 Isa. 5. 2. he *h.* a tower in the midst of his vineyard
 44. 26. shall to the cities of Judah, ye shall *be*, *h.*
 28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt *be*, *h.*
 Jer. 12. 16. shall they *be*, in midst of my people
 31. 4. thou shalt *be*, *h.* O virgin of Israel
 32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *h.* it
 45. 4. that which I have *h.* will I break down

Ezek. 16. 21. thou hast *h.* to thee an eminent place
 25. hast *h.* thy high place at every head of way
 26. 14. thou shalt *be*, *h.* no more, saith the Lord G.
 Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *h.*?
 9. 25. the street shall *be*, *h.* again and the wall
 Zeck. 8. 9. let hands *be* strong, that temple *be*, *h.*
 Mat. 21.33. dig a wine-press, *h.* a tower, Mark 12.1.
 Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath *h.* as a synagogue
 1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *h.* thereon
 Eph. 2. 20. *h.* on the foundation of the apostles
 Col. 2. 7. rooted and *h.* up in him, established in faith
 Heb. 3. 4. but he that *h.* all things is God

BUILT altar.

Gen. 33. + 20. Jacob *h.* an altar, El-elohé-Israel
 Exod. 17. 15. Moses *h.* a. 24. 4. [32. 5. Aaron *h.* a.
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *h.* an a. [22. 10. half tribe *h.* a.
 Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *h.* an a. [21. 4. people *h.* an a.
 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel *h.* altar [14. 35. Saul *h.* altar
 2 Sam. 24. 25. David *h.* an altar to the Lord
 1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar *h.* *h.*
 18.35. with stones Elisha *h.* altar in name of Lord
 2 Kings 10. 11. Urijah the priest *h.* an altar
 BUILT altars.

Num. 23. 14. Balak *h.* seven altars, and offered
 2 Kings 21. 4. he *h.* altars in the house of the Lord
 5. *h.* a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5.
 2 Chron. 33.15. took away *h.* he had *h.* in the mount
 BUILT city.

Num. 21.27. let the city of Sihon *be*, and prepared
 Josh. 19. 50. Joshua *h.* the city and dwelt therein
 Judg. 18.28. Danites *h.* c. [1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *h.* c.
 1 Chron. 11. 8. David *h.* c. round about from Millo
 Isa. 25. 2. a palace to *be* no c. it shall never *be*, *h.*
 Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall *be*, *h.* to the L.
 Luke 8. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was *h.*
 BUILT cities.

Erod. 1. 11. they *h.* for Pharaoh treasure-cities
 Josh. 24.13. I have given you cities which ye *h.* not
 1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Asa *h.* are written
 2 Chron. 8.2. cities Hiram had restored, Solomon *h.*
 11. 5. Rehoboam *h.* cities for defence in Judah
 14. 6. Asa *h.* fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat *h.* castles and cities of store
 26. 6. Uzziah *h.* cities about Ashdod, and among
 27. 4. Jotham *h.* cities in the mountains of Judah
 Isa. 44.26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall *be*, *h.*
 BUILT house, or houses.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *h.* goodly *h.* and dwelt
 20.5. what man is there that hath *h.* a new house?
 1 Kings 3. 2. there was no *h.* to the name? L.
 6.9. Solomon *h.* A. 14. [8. 13. I have *h.* thee an A.
 8.20. and have *h.* an house for the name of the L.
 44. toward house I have *h.* 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
 11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I *h.* for David
 1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not *h.* me an *h.*?
 2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have *h.*?
 Amos 5. 11. ye have *h.* houses of hewn stone
 Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *h.* should *be*, *h.*
 Zeck. 1. 16. my *h.* shall *be*, in it, saith the Lord
 Mat. 7.24. wise man *h.* his *h.* on a rock, Luke 6.48.
 26. foolish man which *h.* his *h.* on sand, Luke 6.49
 Acts 7. 47. but Solomon *h.* him an house
 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are *h.* up a spiritual *h.* an holy
 BUILT high places.

1 Kings 14.23. Judah *h.* high *h.* images, and groves
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel *h.* high *h.* in cities
 21.3. Manasseh *h.* up again high *h.* 2 Chron. 31. 3.
 Jer. 7.31. *h.* high *h.* of Tophet [19.5. of Baal, 32.35
 BUILT wall, or walls.

1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon *h.* the walls of house within
 2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel *h.* *h.* much
 32. 5. Hesekiah *h.* up the wall that was broken
 33. 14. Manasseh *h.* a wall without city of David
 Neh. 4.6. so *h.* we the wall? 7. 1. when wall *h.* *h.*
 Ezek. 13. 10. one *h.* up the wall, another daubed it
 Dan. 9. 25. the street shall *be*, *h.* again and the wall
 Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to *be*, *h.*
 BULL

Signifies, [1] *The beast so called.* Job. 21. 10.
 [2] *Pillars in the shape of bulls.* Jer. 52. 20.
 [3] *Wicked, violent, and furious enemies.* Psal.
 22. 12. [4] *The eighth month of the year, which
 answers to our October.* 1 Kings 6. 38.
 Job 21. 10. their *h.* gendereth and faileth not
 Isa. 51. 20. thy sons like as a wild *h.* in a net
 BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *h.* as a present to Esau
 Psal. 22. 12. many *h.* have compassed me, strong *h.*
 50. 13. will I eat flesh of *h.* or drink blood of goats
 68.30. rebuke the multitude of the *h.*
 Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *h.* shall come down
 Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as *h.* O destroyers
 52.90. twelve brases *h.* under the bases with calves
 Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *h.* and goats sanctifieth
 10. 4. it is not possible blood of *h.* take away sins
 BULLOCK.

Erod. 29.3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *h.*
 11. shalt kill the *h.* before Lord, Lev. 1. 5. [9.18.
 Lev. 4. 4. bring the *h.* to the door of the tabernacle
 Num. 15.9. bring with the *h.* a meat-offering, 29.35

BUR

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord any *♂*. with blemish
33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a *♂*.
Judg. 6. 25. take the young *♂*. the second *♂*. 26.
1 *33.* Elijah cut *♂*. in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psalm. 50. 9. I will take no *♂*. out of thine house
69. 31. better than a *♂*. that hath horns and hoofs
65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *♂*.
Jer. 31. 18. as a *♂*. unaccustomed to the yoke
BULLOCK with *sin-offering*.

Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a *♂*. for a *sin-offering*
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his *♂*. of the *sin-offering*
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a *♂*. for a *sin-offering*
See BLOOD.

YOUNG BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young *♂*. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
14. congregation shall offer a *♂*. *Num.* 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young *♂*.
Num. 7. 15. one young *♂*. one ram, one lamb,
21. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young *♂*.
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young *♂*. and cleanse the sanc.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young *♂*.

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *♂*. two rams
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thousand *♂*. for Israel
Exra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *♂*.
Psalm. 51. 19. then shall they offer *♂*. on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee *♂*. with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *♂*. or lambs
34. 7. the *♂*. with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fattened *♂*.
50. 27. allay all her *♂*. let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *♂*.
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice *♂*. in Gilgal
See SEVEN.

BULRUSH, ES.

Exod. 2. 2. she took for him an ark of *♂*. and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *♂*.
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *♂*.?
BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build *♂*. against the city
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *♂*.
Psalm. 48. 13. mark well her *♂*. consider her palaces
Ezek. 9. 14. a great king came and built *♂*. against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and *♂*.
BUNCH, ES.

Exod. 12. 22. take a *♂*. of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba meet him with 100 *♂*. of raisins
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. Zebulun brought *♂*. of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon *♂*. of camels
BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's *♂*. of money in his sack
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord bond in *♂*. of life
Can. 1. 13. a *♂*. of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo *♂*. of the yoke
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *♂*. in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *♂*. to burn them
Act. 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *♂*. of sticks
BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. *Jer.* 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude.* *Exod.* 2. 11. *Psalm.* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.* *Isa.* 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.* *Psalm.* 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.* *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue.* *Mat.* 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes.* *11os.* 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate.* *Exod.* 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.* *Mat.* 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.* *Psalm.* 38. 4. *Heb.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.* *Act.* 21. 3.

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden. *Mat.* 11. 30. Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unrenewed person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light, (1) In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law. (2) To them that love God, 1 *John* 5. 3. (3) To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed, *Rom.* 7. 22. It is light to such, because (1) The law is written in their hearts, *Psalm.* 37. 31. (2) They are endued with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. (3) They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13.

Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the *♂*. with thee, *Num.* 11. 17. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under *♂*.
Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his *♂*.
11. 11. thou layest the *♂*. of all this people on me
Isa. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *♂*.?
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. then thou shalt be a *♂*. to me
19. 35. why should thy servant be a *♂*. to my lord?
1 *Kings* 11. 4. 28. Jeroboam ruler over *♂*. of Joseph
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules *♂*. of earth

BUR

2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazeel brought forty camels' *♂*. to Eliah
2 *Chr.* 35. 3. it shall not be a *♂*. on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no *♂*. be brought in on the sabbath
Neh. 17. 20. as a mark, so that I am a *♂*. to myself
Psalm. 38. 4. iniquity as a *♂*. they are too heavy for me
55. 22. cast thy *♂*. on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *♂*.
Ezek. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *♂*.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *♂*.
10. 27. his *♂*. shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his *♂*. depart from off their shoulders
30. 37. name of the Lord, the *♂*. thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a *♂*. to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no *♂*. on the sabbath-day, 22. 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *♂*.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *♂*. is light
20. 12. which have borne the *♂*. and heat of the day
Act. 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *♂*.
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her *♂*.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *♂*.

BURDEN.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. the Lord laid this *♂*. upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the *♂*. of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this *♂*.
15. 1. the *♂*. of Moab [17. 1. the *♂*. of Damascus
19. 1. the *♂*. of Egypt [23. 1. the *♂*. of Tyre
21. 1. the *♂*. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the *♂*. of Dumah [13. the *♂*. upon Arabia
22. 1. the *♂*. of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the *♂*. that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the *♂*. of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the *♂*. are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the *♂*. of the Lord? what *♂*.?
36. the *♂*. of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but with ye say, the *♂*. of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this *♂*. concerneth the prince in *Jerus.*
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the *♂*. of the king of *Assy.*
Nah. 1. 1. the *♂*. of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. the *♂*. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the *♂*. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the *♂*. of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the *♂*. of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own *♂*.
BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that *♂*. themselves be cut in pieces
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being *♂*.
13. 1. I mean not that others be eased, and you *♂*.
12. 16. but be it so, I did not *♂*. you, caught with
BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two *♂*.
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their *♂*.
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their *♂*.
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *♂*.
5. you make them rest from their *♂*.
6. 6. I will bring you from the *♂*. of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their *♂*.
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of *♂*. decayed
17. they that bare *♂*. with other hand held a weapon.
13. 15. all manner of *♂*. brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *♂*.
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for their false *♂*.
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *♂*. of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *♂*. *Luke* 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *♂*. and so fulfil
BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a *♂*. stone
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *♂*. to you
13. except it be that I myself was not *♂*. to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be *♂*. to you
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. when we might have been *♂*. as apostles
BURIAL.

Ezek. 6. 3. and also that he have no *♂*.
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *♂*.
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the *♂*. of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my *♂*.
Act. 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *♂*.
BURY

Signifies, To inter a dead body, *Gen.* 23. 4. 10.
To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4.
To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continual dying to sin.
Gen. 25. 4. that I may *♂*. my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres *♂*. thy dead, 11. 15.
47. 29. *♂*. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
50. 5. let me go and *♂*. my father, I will come again
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise *♂*. him that day
1 *Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *♂*. him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *♂*. the slain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *♂*. him
31. when I am dead, *♂*. me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and *♂*. him
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and there shall be none to *♂*. Jezebel
34. go see now this cursed woman, and *♂*. her

BUR

2 *Kings* 9. 35. they went to *♂*. her, but found only the
Psalm. 79. 3. and there was none to *♂*. them [scull]
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall *♂*. in Tophet, 19. 11.
14. 16. and they shall have none to *♂*. them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they *♂*. Gog and his multitude
13. yea, all the people of the land shall *♂*. them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *♂*. them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go *♂*. my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
22. and lethe dead *♂*. their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
27. bought the potter's field to *♂*. strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *♂*.
BURIED. [wife]

Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham *♂*. and Sarah his
49. 31. there they *♂*. Abraham and Sarah his wife,
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there 1 *♂*. Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they *♂*. the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was *♂*. there
33. 4. for the Egyptians *♂*. all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *♂*.
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph *♂*. they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where did I will die, and there will be *♂*.
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *♂*. it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *♂*. in Zelah
1 *Kings* 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *♂*.
Ezek. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked *♂*. [33.
16. 4. they shall not be gathered nor *♂*. 20. 6. [25.
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor *♂*.
22. 19. he shall be *♂*. with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have *♂*. it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *♂*. it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *♂*.
Act. 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *♂*.
5. 9. the feet of them which *♂*. thy husband
10. carrying her forth, *♂*. her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are *♂*. with him by baptism into death
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *♂*. and rose again third day
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. with him in baptism, wherein are risen
BURIED AIN.

Deut. 34. 6. he *♂*. him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. blessed be ye that have *♂*. Saul
1 *Kings* 14. 18. they *♂*. him, all Israel mourned him
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. they *♂*. Jehoram in the city of David
24. 16. *♂*. Jehoiaida in the city of David, among kings
25. they *♂*. him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and *♂*. him
BURIED IN.

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be *♂*. in a good old age
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was *♂*. in the city of David
34. Joab *♂*. in his own house in the wilderness
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh was *♂*. in garden of his house
20. Amon was *♂*. in sepulchre, in garden of Uzziah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall *♂*. in death
BURIED WITH HIS FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa *♂*. with his *♂*.
22. 50. Jehoshaphat [2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *♂*. with *♂*.
12. 21. Joash *♂*. with *♂*. [14. 20. Amaziah *♂*. with *♂*.
15. 7. Azariah [18. 30. Jotham [16. 20. Ahaz *♂*. with *♂*.
BURIERS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *♂*. have buried
BURYING.

Gen. 23. 4. a possessors of a *♂*. place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in *♂*. place of Manoah
2 *Kings* 13. 31. as they were *♂*. a man, they spied a band
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *♂*. of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *♂*.
John 12. 7. against day of my *♂*. hath she kept this
BURN

Signifies, [1] To consume, or destroy with fire, *Josh.* 11. 13. [2] To be inflamed with just anger and indignation, *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] To be perpetually harassed with violent, insatiable desires, 1 *Cor.* 7. 9. [4] To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others, 2 *Cor.* 11. 29.
The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Exod.* 3. 2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.

The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire, *Mat.* 3. 11. because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.

Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *♂*.
Exod. 27. 30. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *♂*. always, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 13. shall take caul, liver, and kidneys, and *♂*. upon the altar, 18. 25. *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. 1. 2. 9. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26.
Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *♂*. upon the altar, 26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Num.* 17. 9.
Num. 19. 5. one shall *♂*. the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazeel only, that did Joshua *♂*.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *♂*. the fat presently
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *♂*. sacrifice before them
13. 11. and they *♂*. to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both *♂*. together, none quench
10. 17. it shall *♂*. and devour his thorns and briars

BUR

Isa. 21. 1. would go thro' them, and *h.* them together
 46. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *h.* nor the beasts
 46. 15. then shall it be for a man to *h.* he will take
 Jer. 17. 50. my fury shall *h.* and not be quenched
 34. 5. so shall they *h.* odours for thee, and lament
 26. 24. that the king would not *h.* the roll
 Eze. 9. 5. *h.* also the bones under it, make it boil
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *h.*
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and *h.* the weapons
 41. 21. he shall *h.* bullock in the appointed place
 23. 13. I will *h.* her chariots in the smoke
 Mal. 1. 1. the day cometh that shall *h.* as sheaves
 Lev. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *h.* them
 Luke 3. 17. but *h.* he will *h.* with fire unquenchable
 24. 22. they said, did not our heart *h.* within us?
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *h.*
 1 Cor. 11. 29. who is offended, and *h.* not?

BURN, joined with *fire*.

Lev. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
 you shall *h.* with *fire*, 29. *Lev.* 8. 32.
 Lev. 13. 37. *h.* that wherein the plague is with *fire*
 16. 27. *h.* with *fire* their skins, flesh, and dung
 Deut. 5. 37. for the mountain did *h.* with *fire*
 7. 5. *h.* their images with *fire*, 25. 12. 3. *h.* groves
 32. 2. *h.* *h.* to the lowest hell, *Jer.* 17. 4.
 Job 11. 6. thou shalt *h.* their chariots with *fire*
 Job 9. 32. went to the tower to *h.* it with *fire*
 15. 1. will *h.* thine house with *fire*, 14. 15. *h.* thee,
 Psal. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy *h.* like *fire*?
 66. 6. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *h.* like *fire*?
 Is. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the *fire* shall *h.* them
 Is. 6. 4. my fury come forth like *fire* and *h.* 21. 12.
 7. 31. *h.* sons and daughters in the *fire*, 19. 5.
 51. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *h.* this city with *fire*
 32. 29. 34. 2. 22. 37. 8. 10. 38. 18.
 Eze. 5. 2. *h.* with *fire* a third part in midst of city
 41. 41. they *h.* thine house with *fire*, 32. 47.
 Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will *h.*
 up the chaff with unquenchable *fire*, *Luke* 3. 17.
 Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and *h.* her with *fire*

BURN INCENSE.

Eze. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to *h.* incense on
 7. Aaron shall *h.* thereon sweet incense every morn. 8.
 1 King 15. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to *h.* incense
 2 Kings 16. 4. the children of Israel did *h.* incense to it
 1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *h.* incense
 2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house to *h.* sweet incense
 11. 11. *h.* every morning sweet incense to the Lord
 35. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *h.* incense, 19.
 35. 13. in Judah Ahas made high places to *h.* incense
 39. 11. my name, the Lord hath chosen you to *h.* incense
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and *h.* incense on it
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and *h.* incense to Baal? 11. 13.
 44. 7. we will *h.* incense to the queen of heaven
 Hab. 4. 13. they *h.* incense upon the hills under oaks
 Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *h.* incense to their drag
 Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *h.* incense in temple

BURNED.

Eze. 3. 2. bush *h.* with *fire*, and was not consumed
 1. I will turn and see why the bush is not *h.*
 Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount *h.* with *fire*
 32. 22. *h.* fire kindled and hath *h.* to lowest hell
 Job 7. 20. *h.* them with *fire*, after they stoned them
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amasiah *h.* incense to the gods
 34. 25. have forsaken me, and *h.* incense to gods
 1. 11. the king was wroth, and anger *h.* in him
 Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the *fire* *h.*
 Is. 24. 5. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are *h.*
 Is. 25. 6. *h.* him, yet he laid it not to heart
 Lam. 5. 3. he *h.* against Jacob like a flaming fire
 Job 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and *h.*
 Gen. 19. 19. many brought their books and *h.* them
 Rom. 1. 27. *h.* in their lust one towards another
 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be *h.*
 Gal. 6. 8. *h.* rejected, whose end is to be *h.*
 15. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *h.*
 15. 15. his feet like brass, as if *h.* in a furnace
 16. 9. and men were *h.* with great heat

BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that *h.* them shall wash his clothes
 and bathe his flesh in water, *Num.* 19. 8.
 Psal. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and *h.* chariot in fire
 64. 16. as the *fire* of wood, and as the flame setteth
 5. 3. *h.* *h.* up his enemies round about
 Jer. 9. 18. for wickedness *h.* as the *fire*
 44. 16. he *h.* part thereof in fire, he warms himself
 42. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *h.*
 6. 2. as when the melting fire *h.* the fire causeth
 64. 2. there are a smoke and *fire* that *h.* all the day
 64. 3. he that *h.* incense, as if he blessed an idol
 Job 45. 35. cause to cease that *h.* incense to his gods
 Job 12. 5. a fire before them, behind them a flame *h.*
 Rev. 22. 8. shall have part in lake which *h.* with *fire*

BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a *h.* lamp passed between the pieces
 Lev. 9. 9. the fire of the altar shall *h.* in it, 12. 13.
 16. 1. will appoint over you the *h.* ague
 Deut. 28. 28. Lord shall smite thee with extreme *h.*
 32. 46. they shall be devoured with *h.* heat
 Job 17. 7. as some of the *h.* coal lift up to fly

BUR

Job 41. 19. of his mouth go *h.* lamps, sparks of fire
 Psal. 11. 7. 6. on wicked he shall reign as *h.* tempest
 140. 10. *h.* fire coals fall upon them, cast into fire
 Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a *h.* fire
 26. 21. as coals are to *h.* coals, and wood to fire
 23. 4. lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
 Isa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, *h.* with anger
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become *h.* pitch
 Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a *h.* fire
 Eze. 1. 13. their appearance was like *h.* coals
 21. 31. I will deliver into the hand of *h.* men
 Deut. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a *h.* furnace, 11.
 17. is able to deliver as from the *h.* furnace
 20. to cast them into the *h.* fiery furnace, 21. 23.
 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *h.* furnace
 7. 9. his throne like a flame, his wheels were as *h.* fire
 Hab. 3. 5. and *h.* coals went forth at his feet
 Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights *h.*
 John 5. 35. John was a *h.* and a shining light
 Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps *h.* before throne
 8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *h.* with fire
 10. there fall a great star *h.* as it were a lamp
 19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *h.*

BURNING.

Gen. 11. 3. and let us burn the bricks to a *h.*
 Eze. 21. 25. *h.* *h.* wound for wound, stripe for
 Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *h.* which the Lord kindled
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *h.*
 Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place a *h.*
 Deut. 32. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and *h.*
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great *h.* for him
 21. 19. people made no *h.* like the *h.* of his fathers
 Lev. 3. 24. there shall be *h.* instead of beauty
 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *h.*
 9. 5. but this shall be with *h.* and fuel of fire
 10. 16. under his glory, kindle *h.* like *h.* of fire
 32. 13. *h.* shall come upon all houses of joy
 33. 12. the people shall be as the *h.* of lime
 Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the *h.*
 Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her *h.*

BURNINGS.

Job 11. 8. they chased them to the *h.* of waters
 Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting *h.*?
 Jer. 34. 5. with *h.* of thy fathers the former kings
 BURNISHED.

Eze. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of *h.* brass
 BURN.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be *h.*
 Lev. 2. 13. for they shall not be *h.* on the altar
 6. 32. meat-offering shall be wholly *h.* 23. 1. 8. 21.
 10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *h.*
 Num. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
 censers, wherewith they that were *h.* had offered
 Deut. 32. 24. shall be *h.* with hunger, and devoured
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they *h.* fat, priest's servant came
 5. 21. David and his men *h.* their images
 1 Kings 15. 2. mens' bones shall be *h.* upon these
 15. 13. Aza *h.* her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 2 Kings 23. 6. he *h.* the grove at the brook Kidron
 15. she *h.* the high place, and stamp it small
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *h.* them
 25. 9. *h.* the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. *Jer.* 52. 13.
 Job 30. 30. and my bones are *h.* with heat
 Psal. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are *h.* as an hearth
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be *h.*
 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be *h.*?
 Jer. 2. 15. his cities are *h.* 16. 9. the bellows are *h.*
 36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath *h.*
 51. 25. and I will make these a *h.* mountain
 Eze. 20. 47. and all faces shall be *h.* therein
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *h.*
 Joel 1. 19. the flame hath *h.* all the trees of the field
 Amos 2. 1. because he *h.* the bones of King of Edom
 Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *h.* at his presence
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be *h.* shall suffer loss
 Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *h.* without the camp

BURN'T, joined with *fire*.

Eze. 32. 20. he *h.* the calf in the *fire*, *Deut.* 9. 21.
 Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *h.* in the *fire*
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 on the third day shall be *h.* with *fire*, 19. 6.
 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother,
 they shall be *h.* with *fire*, both he and they
 21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane her-
 self by playing the whore, she shall be *h.* with *fire*
 Num. 11. 1. the *fire* of the Lord *h.* among them, 3.
 Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *h.* with *fire*
 19. 31. their sons and daughters they *h.* in the *fire*
 Job 6. 24. they *h.* Jericho with *fire* and all therein
 7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed
 thing shall be *h.* with *fire*, he and all he hath
 11. 9. Joshua *h.* their chariots with *fire*
 11. and he took Habor and *h.* it with *fire*
 Judg. 15. 6. they *h.* her and her father with *fire*
 14. the cords became as flax that was *h.* with *fire*
 18. 37. they came to Laish and *h.* it with *fire*
 1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites *h.* Ziklag with *fire*
 2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly *h.* with *fire*
 1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh *h.* Geser with *fire*
 16. 18. Zimri *h.* the king's house with *fire*

BUR

2 Kings 1. 14. *fire* from heaven *h.* up the two captains
 17. 31. the Sophervites *h.* their children with *fire*
 23. 11. and *h.* the chariots of the sun with *fire*
 25. 9. every great man's house *h.* he with *fire*
 1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were *h.* with *fire*
 2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahas *h.* his children in the *fire*
 Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are *h.* with *fire*, 2. 17
 Psal. 80. 16. it is *h.* with *fire*, it is cut down
 Isa. 1. 7. your cities are *h.* with *fire*
 43. 2. when walkest thro' *fire* thou shalt not be *h.*
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *h.* with *fire*
 Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be *h.* with *fire*
 32. thou shalt cause this city to be *h.* with *fire*
 49. 2. and her daughters shall be *h.* with *fire*
 51. 32. and the reeds they have *h.* with *fire*
 58. Babylon's high gates shall be *h.* with *fire*
 Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be *h.* with the *fire*
 Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly *h.* with *fire*

BURN'T INCENSE.

Eze. 40. 27. *h.* sweet incense thereon, as commanded
 1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon *h.* incense in high places
 9. 25. Solomon *h.* incense upon the altar before L.
 12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and *h.* incense
 22. 43. people *h.* incense 2 Kings 12. 3. 14. 4. 15. 4. 35
 2 Kings 16. 4. Ahas *h.* incense in high places, 2 Chr. 28. 3. 2
 2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lamps and have not *h.* incense
 Isa. 65. 7. which have *h.* incense on the mountains
 Jer. 18. 15. my people have *h.* incense to vanity
 44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *h.* incense
 Hos. 2. 13. the gates wherein she *h.* incense to them
 11. 2. they sacrificed and *h.* incense to graven images

BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a *h.*-offering?
 8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *h.*-off.
 13. he offered him for a *h.*-offering instead of Isaac
 Exod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a *h.*-offering for God
 19. 18. the ram is a *h.*-offering unto the Lord
 Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of *h.*-offering
 4. 29. he shall lay the sin-offering in the place of
 the *h.*-offering, 35. 1. 6. 25. 7. 2. 14. 13
 6. 9. saying, this is the law of the *h.*-offering, 7. 37.
 7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *h.*-offering
 9. 2. take thee a ram for a *h.*-off. 16. 3. 5. 23. 18.
 5. take a calf and a lamb for a *h.*-off. 12. 6. 23. 12.
 Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a *h.*-off.
 21. 27, 33, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
 Eze. 45. 15.
 23. 3. stand by thy *h.*-offering and I will go, 15.
 28. 10. this is the *h.*-offering of every sabbath
 13. for a *h.*-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord
 14. this is the *h.*-offering of every month
 29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *h.*-off.
 Job. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a *h.*-offering
 Judg. 13. 23. not have received a *h.*-off. at our hands
 1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *h.*-offering
 13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *h.*-offering
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a *h.*-off. on the wall
 2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *h.*-off.
 29. 24. the *h.*-offering should be made for all Israel
 Psal. 40. 6. *h.*-offering hast thou not required
 51. 16. for thou delightest not in *h.*-offering
 19. shalt be pleased with *h.*-off. and whole *h.*-off.
 Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a *h.*-offering
 61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for *h.*-offering
 Eze. 44. 11. they shall slay the *h.*-off. and sacrifice
 45. 17. princes shall prepare the *h.*-off. for Isr.
 46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *h.*-off.
 13. thou shalt daily prepare a *h.*-off. to the Lord

Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.

Eze. 29. 42. a continual *h.*-offering, *Num.* 28. 3.
 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. *Ezra*
 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Eze.* 46. 15.
 Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a *h.*-off.
 Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy *h.*-offering
 Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer a *h.*-off.
 23. ye shall offer these besides the *h.*-offering
 Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a *h.*-offering
 13. 16. if thou offer a *h.*-off. offer it to the Lord
 1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a *h.*-offering
 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a *h.*-offering
 2 Kings 15. 17. will henceforth offer neither *h.*-offering
 2 Chron. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer *h.*-off.
 Job. 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a *h.*-offering
 Eze. 46. 4. *h.*-offering the prince shall offer in sab.

BURN'T-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered *h.*-offerings on the altar
 Eze. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and *h.*-offerings
 20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *h.*-offerings
 Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your *h.*-off.
 Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *h.*-offerings, 11. 13. 27.
 Job. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with *h.*-off.
 1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *h.*-off.
 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *h.*-offerings
 64. middle of the court, there he offered *h.*-offering
 2 Chron. 29. 21. they offered *h.*-offerings to the Lord
 1 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build an altar to *h.*-off.
 7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive *h.*-off.
 29. 7. have not offered *h.*-off. in the holy place
 34. the priest could not slay all the *h.*-offerings

BUS

Chron. 30. 15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*
35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*
Exra 3. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
Job 1. 5. offered *b.-offerings* according to the number
Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*
66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
43. 23. bring me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*
19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal
Esai. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*
Isa. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-offerings*?
Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
11th. 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.

1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.-off.* offerings of that
 which doth cost me nothing, **1 Chron.** 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer
9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*
Esra 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*
Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*
Esai. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*
Amos 5. 22. though ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept
Offer BURNT-SACRIFICE.

Exod. 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all *b.-s.* 3. 5.
Num. 23. 6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
Dan. 13. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-sacrifice*
2 Kings 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
Offer BURNT-SACRIFICES.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
Psal. 65. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fallings
BURNT

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b.* up the shocks and corn
2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down, and *b.* up the two capt.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b.* up the sheep
Jer. 74. 8. they have *b.* up all the synagogues
106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b.* up the wicked
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b.* up the vineyard
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* up
Jer. 9. 10. *b.* up that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b.* up their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b.* up
Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b.* up, and all green grass was *b.* up
BURST.

Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be full with new wine
Jer. 5. 20. I have *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. 30. 8. **Nah.** 1. 13.
Mark 2. 92. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, **Luke** 5. 37.
Acts 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out
BURSTING.

Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of a sherd
BUSH.

Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* **Acts** 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in the *b.*
Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes
20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
BUSHEL.

Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a *b.* but on a candlestick, **Mark** 4. 21. **Luke** 11. 33.
BUSHY.

Cent. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
BUSY-BODY. **IES.**
2 Thess. 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-s.* **1 Tim.** 5. 13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
BUSY. **IED.**

1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
BUSINESS.

Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
 20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
25. 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
29. 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him
 59

BUY

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
Ezra 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
9. 1. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
Psal. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 18. 1. he that intermeddled in every *b.*
22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
Ecc. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
Den. 8. 27. afterwards I rose, and did the king's *b.*
Luke 24. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*?
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
15. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
BUT.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
Mat. 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
6.11. *b.* ye are washed || 7.10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord
12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
BUT the end. **See END.**

BUTLER.
Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
2 Sam. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dith
2 Sam. 17. 39. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for David
Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.

BUTLER, S.
Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
BUTTOCKS.

2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* **1 Chr.** 19. 4.
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
BUY.

Signifies, [1] To procure any commodity by price,
2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways*
and means as God has directed, those spiritual
 blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,
 even Christ and all his benefits, **Isa.** 55. 1.
Rev. 3. 18.

Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b.* an Hebrew servant
Lev. 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 28. (8. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. **1 Chr.** 21. 24.
2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b.* these my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
Mat. 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, **Mark** 6. 36.
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?
Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
Jer. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark
BUY corn.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
BUY poor.

Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
BUY truth.
Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
BUYER.

Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
BUYEST

Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

CAL

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naom's
BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that fish
Rev. 18. 11. no man's her merchandise any more
BY and BY.

Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended
Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a civerger the heal
Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*
BY-WORD.

Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-
 1 **Kings** 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
Job 27. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*
Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
Joel 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

C.

CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*
CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird
CAKE, S.

Ezod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleva-
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
Judg. 7. 13. and lo, *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
Isa. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned
See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* **Pr.** 15. 18
Job 6. 9. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
30. 13. they set against my *c.* they have no helper
Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 20. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, baste
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of Israel in day of their *c.*
Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*
- CALAMUS.

Cent. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
Ezod. 4. 14. spikeard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus
CALDRON.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
Job 41. 20. goath smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
CALDRONS.

2 Chron. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.
CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
Ezod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had
 made you a molten *c.* **Neh.** 9. 18. **Psal.** 106. 19.
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*
Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 10. there shall be the *c.* feed, and there lie down
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
Isa. 8. 5. thy *c.* of Samaria, hath cast thee off
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy *c.*

Lev. 17. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas
CALL

Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [2] To appear and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the ministration of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and eternal Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Lev. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women
20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram
20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
35. 1. c. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 10. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport
11. 13. they sent to c. peacefully unto them
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee
22. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1 Sam. 17. 5. then said Absalom, c. now Hushai
1 Sam. 17. 5. c. Bathsheba, 32. c. Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearties to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
1 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Jas. 3. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. them c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
71. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
85. 3. and plentifulness in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Psal. 4. 4. to you, O men, I c. my voice to the sons of men
15. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways
11. 28. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Luke 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee blessed
cause thee to err, and destroy thy path, 9. 46
5. 20. were to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 5. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
46. 8. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. to them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. with thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
61. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
63. 15. and c. his servants by another name
74. a shall come, that before they c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. in this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Isa. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jerreel
6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-ruhamah
9. has name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Jer. 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Isaiah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
20. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire
23. send his servants to c. them that were ridden
43. how does David in spirit c. him Lord?
51. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. yrr ye me L. and do not things I say
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
Ann. 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither
33. ye call me Master and Lord, and ye saywell
Jer. 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name
13. 13. c. over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which they c. hereby
Lam. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him
Isa. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth
CALL on the name of the Lord.

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L.
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.
shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

Not CALL.
Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Psal. 16. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Luke 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shewed me n. to c. any man common

Shall, or shall CALL.
Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Jas. 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed
Luke 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 23. from rising of sun shall be c. on my name
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?
55. 9. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
68. 9. then shall thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of Ld.
19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. shall c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos 5. 16. they shall c. the husbandmen to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them
Mal. 4. 1. they shall c. them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
12. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom

Will CALL.
Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send
2 Sam. 2. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.
Job 22. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?
Psal. 33. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name
116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I
Luke 22. 40. that I will c. my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.
Ezek. 31. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it
Act. 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL upon me.
Psal. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him
Jer. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer
Prov. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken

CALLLED.
Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjam.
14. 34. c. to the men of her house, and spake
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 25. [9. 7. 10. 16. 24. 12. 31.
Num. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshes son of Nun, Jehoashua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release
28. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord
Joel 2. 1. gave these cities here c. by name
Judg. 12. 1. the men of Ephraim were c. together
14. 15. have ye c. us to take what we have?
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place
18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. 119. he c. it the well of him that c. or cried
16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord
1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the Ld.
12. 28. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name
18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.
18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiab, who was the governor
26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it.
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him
Ezek. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come
Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name
Luke 31. 4. a mult. of shepherds is c. forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is c. Hamah
Deut. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew
Luke 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said
28. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.
14. 12. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him c.
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.
23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint, my eyes
Act. 9. 11. go into the street c. Straight, for one c. Saul
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus
7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.
2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and restest in the law
8. 29. who are the c. according to his purpose
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks
5. 26. if any man mighty, not many noble, are c.
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.
21. art thou c. a servant? care not for it
24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. a you
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty
Eph. 4. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.
4. 2. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Jesus, saluteth you
2 Thess. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.
20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary
15. they that are c. might receive the promise
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter.
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness
21. for heretore were ye c. because Christ suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are heretore to c. to inherit
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God
Jude 1. 4. to sanctified, preserved in Jesus Christ, and c.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt
12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper

CALLLED, joined with God, or Lord.

Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness be c. night

8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven

10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas

CAL

Gen. 5.2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam
Erod. 3.4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush
 19. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain
 20. the Lord c. Moses up to the top of the mount
Num. 12. 5. the Lord hath c. my name Beaalzeb
1 Sam. 3. 4. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam
1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10
1 Kings 3. 10. alas, Lord, hath c. these three kings, 13.
 8. 1. for the Lord hath c. for a famine on the land
Psalm. 50. 1. the Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot
Isa. 46. 1. the Lord have c. thee in righteousness
 49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb
Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath c. thee as a woman forsaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord, thy name a green olive-tree
 20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Phasur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire
Acts 10. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace
 17. as the Lord hath c. every one, so let his walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace
1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory
 4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness
2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but that is c. of God, as was Aaron
 10. c. of God an high-priest after order of Melchisedec
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us
He CALLED.
Gen. 21. 31. therefore *he c.* that place Beer-sheba
 26. 18. *he c.* their names as his father called them
 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his name Israel
Erod. 24. 16. the Lord c. to Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day *he c.* him Jerubbabai
2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked *he saw* me and c. to me
 13. 17. then *he c.* his servant that ministered to him
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his brother *he c.* not, 19. 26.
 9. 13. *he c.* them land of Cabul to this day
2 Kings 4. 36. and *he c.* to Gehazi, so *he c.* her
 18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, *he c.* it Nehushtan
Psalm. 105. 16. *he c.* for a famine on the land
Jer. 42. 8. then c. *he* Johanan and all the captains
Lam. 1. 15. *he* hath c. an assembly against me
Ezek. 9. 3. *he c.* to the man clothed with linen
Mark. 10. 1. *he c.* the twelve 15. 10. *he c.* multitude
Mark. 1. 20. straightway *he c.* them, and they left
Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, *he c.* her to him
John 10. 35. if *he c.* them Gods, to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. when *he* had c. the saints and widows
 10. 23. then *he c.* them in, and lodged them
 16. 89. then *he c.* for a light, and sprang in
 19. 25. whom *he c.* together with the workmen
 23. 23. *he c.* unto him two centuries, saying
Rom. 8. 30. them *he* also c. whom *he* *he* justified
 9. 24. even us whom *he* hath c. not of Jews only
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as *he* hath which c. you is holy
See CALLED the name.
I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.
Num. 24. 10. *I c.* thee to curse mine enemies
Judg. 12. 2. when *I c.* you, ye delivered me not
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, *I c.* not, lie down again, 6.
 28. 15. *I have c.* thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 Sam. 92. 7. in my distress *I c.* Psalm. 18. 6. | 118. 5.
Neh. 5. 12. *I c.* the priests, and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. if *I* had c. and he had answered me
 19. 16. *I c.* my servant, and he gave me no answer
Psalm. 17. 6. *I have c.* on thee, for thou wilt hear
 31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for *I have c.* upon thee
88. 9. Lord, *I have c.* daily upon thee
 116. 4. then c. *I* upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. because *I have c.* and ye refused
Isa. 13. 3. *I have c.* my mighty ones for mine anger
 41. 9. *I have c.* thee from the chief men thereof
 43. 1. *I c.* thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
 48. 15. yes, *I have c.* him, I have brought him
 50. 2. when *I c.* was there none to answer?
 51. 2. for *I c.* him alone, and blessed him
 65. 12. when *I c.* ye did not answer, *Jer. 7. 13.*
 66. 4. because when *I c.* none did answer
Jer. 32. 17. because *I have c.* to them, but they not
Lam. 1. 19. *I c.* for my lovers, but they deceived me
 3. 55. *I c.* on thy name out of the low dungeon
 57. thou drewest near in the day *I c.* upon thee
Hos. 11. 1. then *I c.* my Son out of Egypt. *Mat. 2. 15*
Hag. 1. 11. and *I c.* for a drought upon the land
Zech. 1. 7. one *I c.* Beauty, the other *I c.* Bands
Isa. 15. 15. not servants, but *I have c.* you friends
Acts 13. 9. for the work whereto *I have c.* them
 28. 20. for this cause *have I c.* for you to see
CALLED by my name.
2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. by my n. humble
3. 43. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.
 65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.
Jer. 7. 10. house c. by my n. 11, 14, 30. | 32. 34. | 34. 15.
 25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are c. by my n.
CALLED by thy name.
1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is c. by thy n. 2 Cor. 6. 33.
Isa. 4. 1. let us be c. by thy n. to take away our reproach

CAL

Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine, 45. 4.
 63. 19. we are thine, they were not c. by thy n.
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not
 15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Lord God of hosts
Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.
 19. defer not, for thy city and people are c. by thy n.
CALLED his name.
Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his n. Israel
 18. *she c.* his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabez, saying
 7. 16. *she c.* his n. Peresh | 23. and *he c.* his n. Beriah
Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and *he c.* his n. Jesus
Rev. 19. 13. and his name is c. the Word of God
CALLED the name.
Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
Erod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna
 17. 7. *he c.* the n. of the place Manah and Meribah
 15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JHOVAN-niss
Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof En-hakkore
2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim
1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.
Job 42. 12. and *he c.* the n. of the first, Jemima
See CALLED.
Gen. 27. 42. *she sent* and c. Jacob her younger son
 31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to the field
 41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you
Judg. 4. 6. *she sent* and c. Barak out of Kadesh
 16. 18. *she sent* and c. the lords of the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 25. *he sent* and c. his name Jedidiah
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.
 12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
Ezek. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends
Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders
Shall be CALLED.
Gen. 2. 23. shall be c. woman, because taken out of man
 17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father
 21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
 thy seed be c. *Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.*
 32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel
 48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name shall be c. in Israel, house of
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be c. a mischievous person
Isa. 4. 5. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall be c. holy
 9. 6. and his name shall be c. Wonderful, Counsellor
 19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction
 32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal
 35. 8. and a way, and it shall be c. way of holiness
 54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.
 56. 7. house shall be c. house of prayer, *Mat. 21. 13.*
Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.
 23. 6. *he shall be c.* Lord our Righteousness, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth
 1. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel
 2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene
 5. 9. peace-makers shall be c. the children of God
 19. *he shall be c.* the least in the kingdom of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and *he shall be c.* the Son of the Highest
 35. also that holy thing shall be c. the Son of God
 60. his mother said, not so; but *he shall be c.* John
 2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if *he* be married, shall be c. an adulterer
 9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God
Shall be CALLED.
Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness
 47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate
 5. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms
 58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach
 62. 2. shall be c. by a new name, Lord shall name
 4. thou shalt be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
 12. thou shalt be c. sought for, a city not forsaken
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest
John 1. 42. thou shalt be c. Cephas, which is, a stone
They CALLED.
Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?
Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison
Ezek. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur
Psalm. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered
Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee
 30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying
Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them
 7. though they c. them to the most High
Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zacharias, after his father
John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight
 24. then again they c. the man that was blind
Acts 18. 18. they c. them, and commanded not to speak
 5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten
 14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
Was CALLED.
Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants
Judg. 6. 34. and Abieser was c. after him
2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Berachah
Extra 2. 61. and was c. after their name, *Neh. 7. 63.*
Isa. 48. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas
 27. 8. was c. the field of blood, unto this day

CAL

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren
 2. 21. his name was c. Jesus, so named of the angel
John 2. 2. Jesus was c. and his disciples to marriage
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Niger
 24. 2. and when *he* was c. forth, Tertullus began
Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was c. Melita
1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein *he* was c.
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when *he* was c. obeyed
1 Sam. 2. 23. and *he* was c. the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. *he* that set on him was c. Faithful
CALLEDST, CALLEST.
Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wastest
 1 Sam. 3. 5. and *he* said, here am I, for thou c. me
Psalm. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 23. 21. c. to remembrance lewdness of youth
Mat. 19. 7. why c. thou me good? there is none
 good but God, *Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.*
CALLETH.
1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to
 all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Job 19. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him
Psalm. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy
 147. 4. *he c.* them all by their names. *Isa. 40. 26.*
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes
Isa. 21. 11. *he c.* to me out of Seir, watchman
 59. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth
 64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name
Isa. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to me
Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, *Mark 15. 35.*
Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came
 6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them
 8. 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them
 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, *he c.* thee
 12. 37. if David therefore c. him Lord, *Luke 20. 44.*
Luke 15. 6. *he c.* together his friends, saying
 9. *she c.* her friends and her neighbours
John 10. 37. when *he c.* the Lord, the God of Abraham
 11. 28. and *he c.* his own sheep by name
 11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee
Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were
 9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that c.
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accursed
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is *he* that c. you, whoso will do it
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess
CALLING
Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling,
wherby sinners sincerely believe, and obey the
gospel, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The state of
glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-
lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.
Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for the c. of the assembly
Isa. 1. 13. the c. of assemblies I cannot away with
Ezek. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth
Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many
 7. 20. let every man abide in same c. wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.
 4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy c.
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure
CALLING, Periciple.
Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning
 46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east
Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, *Luke 7. 32*
Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith
Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord
CALM.
Psalm. 107. 29. he maketh the storm c. a unto us
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. *Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.*
CALVE, ED, ETH.
Job 21. 10. their cow c. and casteth not her calf
 39. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do c.?
Psalm. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to c.
Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it
CALVES.
1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold
 32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.
 13. 8. and there are with you golden c.
Psalm. 66. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people
Isa. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the c. of Beth-aven
 13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.
 14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips
Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?
Heb. 4. 2. nor shall grow up as c. of the stall
Job. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but with blood
 19. took blood of c. and sprinkled hook and people

CAM

CAME.

Gen. 10.14. out of whom c. Phillistim, 1 Chron. 1. 12.
 10.1. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
 20.3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night
 27.3. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing
 31.24. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
 32.6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
 39.16. she laid up his garment until his lord c. home
 Num. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us
 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
 22. 9. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 30.
 24. 2. Sp. of God c. on him, Judg. 3.10. 1 Sam. 10.10.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea
 33.2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir
 Job. 15. 18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1. 14.
 Judg. 5. 19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan
 7. 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent and smote it
 9.25. they reeked all of c. along that way by them
 17. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
 11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab
 13. 10. the man that c. to me the other day
 11. Manoah arose and c. to the man, and said
 19. 22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
 20. 68. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand
 Ruth 2. 13. c. in the Moabitish damsel that c. back
 1 Sam. 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant, c.15.
 16. as they did to all Israelites that c. thither
 27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him
 4. 1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel
 7. 13. they c. no more into the coast of Israel
 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.
 16. 14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel
 18. 8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered
 17. 34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
 2 Sam. 5. 4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king
 23. 25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee
 13. 30. while in the way the tidings c. to David
 35. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
 15. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom
 16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem
 19. 12. saw every one that c. by him stood still
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. c.
 4. 34. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
 10. there c. no more such spices as these
 12. there c. no such almond-trees to this day
 12. 12. Jerab. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10. 12.
 13. 10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel
 19. 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
 20. 43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria
 2 Kings 4. 11. it fell on a day that he c. thither
 27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill
 5. 13. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha
 6. 23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel
 32. but are messengers c. to him, he said to elders
 14. Hanneb departed from Elisha, c. to his master
 9. 11. wherefore c. this sad fellow to thee?
 10. 12. John arose, departed, and c. to Samaria
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full
 17. 28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el
 23. by the way that he c. shall he return
 24. 3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these c. in the days of Henekiah
 5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
 27. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him
 22. 1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host
 2 Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah
 12. 11. the guard c. and fetched the shields
 14. 14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
 22. 1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians
 24. 18. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
 25. 28. Amariah would not hear, for it c. of God
 30. 11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.
 31. 5. and as soon as command c. abroad
 Ezra 2. 2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
 5. 5. set came to cease till the matter c. to Darius
 Neh. 7.73. when seventh month c. were in their cities
 Esth. 1.17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not
 2. 12. then thus c. every maiden to the king
 4. 2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate
 17. whether the king's decree c. Jews had joy
 Job. 3. 25. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
 35. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.
 39. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
 39. 26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
 Psal. 38. 6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
 27. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
 78. 51. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
 105.19. until time that his word c. word tried them
 81. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies
 34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars
 Esth. 5. 15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
 Isa. 29. 1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod
 30. 4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes
 31. 5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.
 Jer. 17. 31. nor c. it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
 17. 5. we looked for peace, but no good c.
 44. 21. manna you burn, c. it not into his mind?
 Jer. 14.14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
 17. 3. c. to Lahanan, and took the highest branch

CAM

Esth. 33.22. afore he that escaped c. opened mouth
 37. 7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
 10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
 43. 2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east
 Den. 29.2. thoughts c. up into thy mind on thy bed
 4. 28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar
 7. 13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven
 22. till the ancient of days c. and judgment given
 Amos 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel c.
 Jonah 3. 6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh
 Hab. 3. 3. God c. from Terman, and the holy One
 Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little
 2. 16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out
 Zeck. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
 14. 16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem
 Mat. 2. 1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.
 9. till it came and stood over where the child was
 3. 1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching
 7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
 9. 1. he passed over and c. into his own city
 20. a woman c. behind, touched him of his garm.
 28. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus
 20.28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to
 21. 28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to day
 30. he c. to the second, and said I knowise
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
 25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
 36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me
 26. 49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none
 28.13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
 Mark 3.8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?
 12. 28. one of the scribes c. and asked him
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
 Luke 1.57. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be deliv.
 9. 34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, say
 15. 17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
 20. and he arose and c. to his father
 John 1. 7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
 11. he c. to his own, and his own receiv. him not
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ
 3. 2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
 23. and they c. and were baptized
 4. 27. upon this c. his disciples, and marvel. that
 10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
 12.30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
 20. 19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst
 Acts 8.40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Caesarea
 9. 21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound
 10. 45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished
 11. 5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me
 23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
 19. 18. and many that believed c. and confessed
 28.21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of thee
 Rom. 5. 18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men
 7. 9. when the commandment c. sin revived
 9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
 1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
 Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain c. from James
 23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
 Eph. 3. 17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel c. not in word only but in
 1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch
 2 Pet. 1. 17. when there c. such a voice to him
 18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man
 1 John 5. 6. this is he that c. by water and blood
 3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
 Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance
 See Spirit of the Lord.

CAME again.

Judg. 13. 9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
 15. 19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
 21. 14. and Benjamin c. again at that time
 1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child c. into him again
 19. 7. the angel of the Lord c. again the second time
 2 Kings 5.14. his flesh c. again like the flesh of a child
 7. 8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent
 Ezra 2.1. these c. again to Judah and Jerus. Neh. 7.6.
 Esth. 6. 12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate
 Dan. 10. 18. c. again and touched me one like a man
 Zeck. 4. 1. the angel c. again and waked me
 Luke 8.55. her spir. c. and she arose straightway
 John 8. 2. and early he c. again into the temple
 CAME down.
 Gen. 11. 5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
 15. 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses
 43. 20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food
 Exod. 19. 20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai
 34. 39. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai
 Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron c. down from offering
 Num. 11. 25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12. 5.
 14. 45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir c. down the governors
 5 Sam. 22.10. bowed heavens and c. down, Psal. 18.9.
 2 Kings 1.10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12.14.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle

CAM

2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3.
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
 Den. 4. 13. an holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 1. 12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
 Mat. 17. 9. as they c. d. from mountain, Mark 9. 9.
 Luke 10. 31. there c. down a certain priest that way
 19. 6. he made haste and c. down and received him
 John 3.13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man
 6. 38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51, 58.
 Acts 15. 1. men which c. down from Judea taught
 21. 10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet
 Rev. 20. 9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them
 CAME forth.
 Exod. 13.8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt
 Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why c. f. out of Egypt?
 12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth
 Deut. 23. 4. met you not with water when ye c. f.
 Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we c. forth to you
 Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness
 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came
 11. 10. when which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life
 1 Kings 22.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Lord
 2 Kings 2. 23. c. f. little children and mocked him
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
 21. 15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7. 25.
 2 Chron. 32.21. that c. forth of his bowels slew him
 Prov. 7. 15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
 Jer. 20. 18. wherefore c. I forth out of the womb
 3. 26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
 5. 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wal.
 7. 10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
 8. 9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
 9. 23. the command c. f. and I am come to shew
 Zeck. 10. 4. out of him c. forth the corner, the nail
 Mark 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f
 John 11. 44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
 16. 28. I c. forth from the Father into the world
 19. 5. Jesus c. forth wearing the crown of thorns
 CAME.
 Gen. 24. 42. and I c. this day to the well, and said
 30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
 46. 5. which were born before I c. into Egypt
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me
 Exod. 5.23. since I c. to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
 Deut. 22. 14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
 Josh. 2. 4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeath of Benj.
 1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 Neh. 6. 10. afterwards I c. to the house of Shemaiah
 13. 6. I c. to the king and obtained leave
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
 Isa. 50. 2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man
 Esth. 3. 15. then I c. to them of the captivity
 43. 3. when I c. to destroy the city
 Mat. 10. 34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
 Mark 2. 17. I c. not to call the righteous, Luke 5.32.
 John 8. 14. I know whence I c. and whither I go
 42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me
 Gal. 2. 17. but for this cause I c. to this hour
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
 18.37. for this cause c. I into the world, that I bear
 Acts 10. 29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for
 20. 18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia
 22. 11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus
 23. 27. then c. I with an army and rescued him
 24. 17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
 1 Cor. 2. 1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
 2 Cor. 1.23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth
 23. lest when I c. I should have sorrow from them
 12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
 Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria
 CAME in.
 Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
 19.5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night
 38. 18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived
 39. 14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud
 Exod. 21. 3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out
 Josh. 6.1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho
 1 Sam. 18.13. went out and c. in before the people, 16.
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
 1 Kings 14. 6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said
 2 Chron. 15.5. no peace to him that c. in, Zeck. 8.10
 Jer. 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except
 Jer. 32. 25. and they c. in and possessed it
 37. 4. now Jeremiah c. in and went out among people
 Esth. 46.9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
 Den. 4.7. then c. in the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5.8.
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me
 Jonah 2. 7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
 Mat. 22. 11. when the king c. in to see the guests
 Luke 1. 28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail
 7. 45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet
 Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead
 Gal. 2. 4. who c. in privily to spy out our liberty
 CAME near.
 Gen. 19.9. they pressed, and c. near to break the door
 Exod. 14. 20. the one c. not near the other all night

CAM

Erod. 40.32. when they c. n. to the altar, they washed
Numb. 31. 48. officers and captains c. near to Moses
 36. 1. the chief of Joseph c. near before Moses
Deut. 1. 92. ye c. near to me every one of you, 5.23.
Josh. 10. 24. c. near and put your foot on the necks
 4. 7. they c. near before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
 1 *Kings* 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the
 evening-sacrifice. Elijah c. near and said
 2 *Kings* 4. 27. Gehazi c. near to thrust her away
 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. Zedekiah c. n. and smote Micahiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest c. near
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans c. near and accused the Jews
 26. Nebuchadnezzar c. near to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he c. near to Damascus, there shined light
 CAME nigh.

Erod. 32. 19. as soon as he c. nigh he saw the calf
 34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel c. nigh
 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. when any c. nigh to do him obeisance
Mat. 15. 29. Jesus c. nigh to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they c. nigh to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he c. nigh to the gate of the city
 CAME over.

Josh. 4. 23. Israel c. over this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite c. over against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they c. over to the other side of the sea
 CAME out.

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah c. out with her pitcher
 25. 25. first c. out red, all over like a hairy garment
 38. 28. the midwife said, this c. out first
 46. 26. all the souls which c. out of his loins

Erod. 13. 3. remember the day in which ye c. out, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire c. out from the Lord, *Numb.* 16. 35.
Numb. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three c. out
 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram c. out and stood
 20. 11. he smote rock, and water c. out abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye c. out
Josh. 5. 4. all that c. out were circumcised, 5.
 6. till all that c. out of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael c. out to meet him, and said, come
 1 *Sam.* 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that c. out
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army

21. 5. about these three days since I c. out
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. the spear c. out behind him, and he fell
 6. 20. Michael c. out to meet David and said
 11. 23. the men prevailed against us and c. out
 18. 4. and all the people c. out by hundreds and by
 1 *Kings* 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with
 Israel when they c. out of Egypt, 2 *Chr.* 5. 10.
 20. 19. these young men princes of provinces c. out
 2 *Chron.* 20. 10. not Israel invade, when they c. out
Job 1. 21. naked c. I out of my mother's womb
 3. 11. why did I not from the womb? why did I
 not give up the ghost, when I c. out of the belly?

Jer. 17. 16. that which c. out of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind c. out of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they c. out as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. c. out two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city c. out to meet Jesus
 12. 44. return to house whence I c. out, *Luke* 11. 24.
 27. 32. as they c. out they found Simon of Cyrene
 51. and c. out of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 26. unclean spirit had cried, he c. out, 9. 26.
 6. 34. when he c. out he saw much people
 9. 7. a voice c. out of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 1. 22. when he c. out he could not speak to them
 4. 35. and he c. out of him, and hurt him not
 15. 28. therefore c. out his father and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I c. out from God
 17. 8. they have known that I c. out from them
 19. 34. his side, forthwith c. out blood and water
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. out of many possessed
 16. 18. and the spirit c. out the same hour
 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. c. word of God out from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that c. out of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these c. out of great tribulation and washed

14. 15. another angel c. out of the temple, 17.
 18. another angel c. out from the altar
 15. 6. the seven angels c. out of the temple
 19. 5. a voice c. out of the throne, praise our God
 CAME to pass.

Erod. 12. 41. and it c. to pass at the end of 430 years,
 even the self-same day it c. to pass, 51.
Deut. 2. 16. so it c. to pass, 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. 2 *Kings*
 15. 12. *Ezek.* 2. 8. *Acts* 27. 44.

Tosh. 17. 13. it c. to pass when Israel grew strong
 21. 45. there failed not any thing; all c. to pass
Judg. 13. 20. for it c. to pass, 1 *Kings* 11. 4. 15.
 15. 1. it c. to pass, 2 *Kings* 3. 5. *Neh.* 2. 1. [4. 1. 7.
 6. 1. [7. 1. *Jer.* 35. 11.]

1 *Sam.* 1. 20. it c. to pass when the time was come
 10. 9. and all those signs c. to pass that day
 16. 23. it c. to pass when the evil spirit from God
 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. it c. to pass after the 8. 1. [4. 1. 10.
 2 *Kings* 6. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 1.

2 *Kings* 8. 15. and it c. to pass on the morrow,
 1 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3. *Acts* 4. 5.
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they c. to pass
 5. before it c. to pass I shewed it thee
 1 *Thom.* 3. 4. even as it c. to pass and ye know

62

CAM

Then CAME.

Erod. 17. 8. then c. Amalek and fought with Israel
Numb. 27. 1. then c. the daughters. f. Zelophehad
 1 *Sam.* 21. 1. then c. David to Ahimelech the priest
 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. then c. all the tribes to David to Hebron
 24. 6. then they c. to Gilead, and numbered people
 2 *Kings* 18. 37. then c. Eliakim and Shebna, *Isa.* 36. 22.
 2 *Chron.* 1. 13. then c. Solomon from his journey
 12. 5. then c. Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezra 5. 16. then c. Shebazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren c.
 2. 9. then I c. to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil c.
Jer. 19. 14. then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
 38. 27. then c. all the princes of Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then c. certain of the elders of Israel
 23. 39. then they c. the same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then c. to him the disciples of John
 15. 1. then c. to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, saying
 12. then c. his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.
 25. then c. she, and worshipped him, *Mark* 7. 25.
 18. 21. then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft
 20. 20. then c. the mother of Zebedee's children
 26. 50. then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. then c. also publicans to be baptized
 22. 7. then c. the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then c. the officers to the chief priests
 12. 28. then there c. a voice from heaven, saying
 20. 26. then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood
 They CAME, or CAME they.

Gen. 11. 31. they c. to Haran and dwelt there
 12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they c.
 22. 9. they c. to the place which God told them of
Erod. 16. 35. till they c. to a land inhabited
 19. 1. same day c. they into the wilderness of Sinai
 2 *Sam.* 4. 7. when they c. he lay on bed, they slew him
 1 *Kings* 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they c. before him
 2. 7. so they c. to me, when I fled from Absalom
 13. 25. they c. and told it in city, where old prophet
 2 *Kings* 2. 4. I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho
 6. 4. when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood
 20. 14. these men whence c. they to thee, *Isa.* 39. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. out of all Juda they c. to seek Lord
 29. 17. on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when they c. offered freely
Neh. 13. 21. from that time forth c. they no more
Job 6. 20. they c. thither and were ashamed
 30. 14. they c. upon me as a wide breaking in
Psalm. 88. 17. they c. round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they c. to the pits and found no water
 43. 7. thus c. they even to Tappanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they c.
Dan. 2. 2. they c. and stood before the king
 6. 24. or ever they c. at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they c. together she was found
 14. 34. they c. into the land of Gennesaret
 18. 31. they c. and told their Lord all, *Luke* 14. 21.
 26. 73. after a while c. they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they c. to him from every quarter
 3. 13. he called whom he would, and they c. to him
Luke 2. 16. they c. with haste and found Mary
 24. 23. they c. saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they c. not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 36. they c. unto a certain water, enquire
 12. 10. they c. to the iron gate which opened
 20. they c. with one accord and desired peace
 17. 13. they c. thither also and stirred up the people
 23. 14. they c. to the chief priests and elders
 33. who when they c. to Caesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence c. they?
 Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, 4.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 10. word of Lord c. to Samuel, saying
 2 *Sam.* 24. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's
 1 *Kings* 6. 11. word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying
 16. 1. word of L. c. to Jehu against Baasha, saying, 17.
 17. 2. the word of Lord c. unto Elijah, 8. [18. 1.
 19. 9. [21. 17. 28.
 18. 31. whom word of L. c. saying, Israel thy name
 2 *Kings* 20. 4. the word of L. c. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 38. 4.
 1 *Chr.* 17. 3. word of L. c. to Nathan [22. 8. David
 2 *Chr.* 11. 2. w. of L. c. to Shemaiah, 12. 7. [1 *Kings* 12. 22.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, 4. [2. 1.
 14. 1. [29. 30. [33. 19. *Dan.* 9. 2.
Ezek. 1. 3. word of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. word of L. c. to Hosea [Joel 1. 1. c. to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. w. of L. to Jonah, 3. 1. [Mic. 1. 1. to
 Micah

Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Zeph. [Hag. 1. 1. c. by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah [7. 4. c. of hosts to me, 8. 1.
 CAMEL.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the
Jer. 11. 14. these ye shall not eat, the c. *Deut.* 14. 7.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and c. and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the c. and ass
Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a c. to go thro' the eye of
 a needle, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a c.
 CAMELEON.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, he, the lizard

CAM

CAMELS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and e.
 24. 19. I will draw water for thy c. also, 44.
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and c.
 31. 34. Rachel put them in the c. furniture
 37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their c. bearing
Erod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the c. and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their c. without number, 7. 18.
 8. 21. took away ornaments on their c. necks, 26.
 1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David took away c. and the apparel
 30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on c. and fled
 1 *Kings* 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with c. 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
 2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took a present forty c. burden
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of c. 50,000
 11. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on c.
 27. 30. over the c. also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Ezra 2. 67. their c. were 435. *Neh.* 7. 69.
Ezra 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, c. 14.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand c.
 17. the Chaldeans fell on the c. and carried them
Erod. 9. 3. he saw a chariot of asses and of c.
 30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of c.
 60. 6. the multitude of c. shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c.
 32. their c. shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for c.
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of c. hair, *Mark* 1. 6.
 CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence c. thou?
 24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou c.
 27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou c.
 28. 23. 15. for in it thou c. out from Egypt, 34. 18.
Numb. 22. 37. wherefore c. thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou c. not
 16. 3. remember the day thou c. thou c. in haste
 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou c. not within the days appointed
 17. 28. Eliab said, why c. thou down hither?
 2 *Sam.* 11. 10. c. thou not from thy journey?
 15. 20. whereas thou c. but yesterday, should I
 1 *Kings* 13. 9. not return by the way thou c. 17.
 14. art thou the man of God that c. from Judah?
 2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by
 which thou c. *Isa.* 37. 39.
Neh. 9. 13. thou c. down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou c. down the mountains sowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou c. forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou c. forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how c. thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when c. thou hither?
 16. 30. we believe that thou c. forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou c.
 CAMP.

Erod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the c.
 16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered c.
 32. 17. there is a noise of war in the c.
 27. go thro' the c. and slay every man his brother
 36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the c.
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the c.?
 24. 10. they strove together in the c.
Numb. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own c.
 2. 3. on the east-side shall the c. of Judah pitch
 4. 5. when c. setteth forward, Aaron shall come
 15. as the sea is to set forward, after that the sons
 11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the c.
 26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the c.
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the c.
 14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy c.
Josh. 6. 18. and make the c. of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the c.
 13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the c.
 21. 8. there came none to the c. from Jabez
 12. young virgins, they brought them to the c.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the c.
 13. 1. 23. the standing c. of the Philistines went
 17. 17. and run to the c. to thy brethren
 1 *Kings* 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the c.
 2 *Kings* 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my c.
 7. 7. they left the c. as it was, and fled for life
 8. and when these lepers came to the c.
 2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the c.
 of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa.* 37. 36.
 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to
Psalm. 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their c.
 106. 16. they envied Moses also in the c.
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the c. also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his c. is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the c. of the saints about
 Into the CAMP.

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come into c. 16. 26. 28.
Numb. 11. 30. Moses gat him into c. he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come into c. again
 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into c.
 Out of the CAMP.

Erod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the c.
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of c.
 14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of the c. and look
 17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the c.
 24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of c.
Numb. 5. 2. command they put every leper out of c.
 12. 16. let Miriam be shut out of the c. seven days

CAN

Numb. 11.44. the ark and Moses departed not out of *c.*
Deut. 23.10. unclean person shall go abroad out of *c.*
1 Sam. 13.17. spoilers came out of *c.* of Philistines
2 Sam. 1.2. behold, a man came out of *c.* from Saul
 3. he said to him, out of *c.* of Israel am I escaped
Revised about the CAMP.

Numb. 11.31. quails fell, spread them round ab. *c.* 32.
Judg. 7.21. stood every man in place round ab. *c.*
Without the CAMP.

Exod. 29.14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou burn
without the c. Lev. 8.17. [9.11.] 16. 27.
 33.7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went without *c.*
Lev. 6.11. and shall carry forth ashes without *c.*
 13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell without *c.*
Numb. 15.3. every leper shall be put out without *c.*
 15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned without *c.*
 19. 3. bring the red heifer without *c.* and slay her
 31. 19. and do ye abide without the *c.* seven days
Deut. 23.12. thou shalt have a place also without *c.*
Josh. 6.23. Rahab left her kindred without the *c.*
Heb. 13.11. bodies of those beasts are burnt without *c.*
 13. let us go forth to him without *c.* bearing his
 CAMP.

Isa. 59.3. I will *c.* against thee round about
Jer. 50.39. all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it
Nah. 3.17. which *c.* in the hedges in the cold day
 CAMPED.

Exod. 19.12. and there Israel *c.* before the mount
 CAMPS.

Gen. 32.42. he called the name of that place two *c.*
Numb. 5.3. leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*
 10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*
Amos 4.10. I have made stick of your *c.* to come up
 CAMPIRE

Camt. 1.14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
 4.13. thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard
 CAN.

Gen. 41.38. Pharaoh said, *c.* we find such a one as this
Deut. 31.2. I *c.* no more go out and come again
2 Sam. 19.23. he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again
 19. 35. *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men
Job 6.6. *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten
 8. 11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?
 22. 2. *c.* a man be profitable to God?
 13. *c.* be judge through the dark cloud?
 26. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psal. 78.19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?
 70. *c.* be give bread also, *c.* be provide flesh?
 89. 6. *c.* be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?
Prov. 6.27. *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?
 28. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
Isa. 46.7. one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer
 49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?
Jer. 23.2. *c.* a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
 23. 24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I
Amos 3.3. *c.* two walk together except they be agreed?
 5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
 8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?
Mat. 19.23. who *c.* be saved? *Mark 10.26.* *Luke 18.26.*
 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as yon *c.*
Mark 2.19. *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?
 9. 29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer
 10. 28. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6.39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?
John 1.46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?
 6. 60. this is an hard saying, who *c.* hear it
 10. 21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?
 15. 4. no more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10.47. *c.* any man forbid water, that these
Rom. 8.7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed *c.*
be Jam. 2.14. and have not works, *c.* faith save him?
 3. 12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine give?
 How CAN.

Deut. 1.12. how *c.* I alone bear your cumbance?
1 Sam. 16.2. how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me
Esth. 8.6. how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction
Job 25.4. how *c.* a man be justified with God?
Prov. 20.24. how *c.* a man understand his way?
Ecc. 4.11. but how *c.* one be warm alone?
Jer. 47.7. how *c.* it be quiet seeing Lord given charge
1 how canst thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge?
Mat. 12.34. how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?
John 3.4. how *c.* a man be born when he is old?
 9. Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?
 6. 52. how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?
 14.5. Thomas said, Lord, how *c.* we know the way?
Acts 8.31. how *c.* I except some man guide me?
 CANNOT.

Isa. 1.13. the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with
 29. 11. read this; he said, I *c.* for it is sealed
Jer. 5.22. yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over
 18. 6. *c.* I do with you as this pottor, saith Lord?
Dan. 2.27. secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers shew
Mat. 16.3. *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 13.33. it *c.* be that a prophet perish out of Jerus.
 16. 26. which would pass from hence to you *c.*
 1 *Cor. 11.20.* ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9.5. of which we *c.* now speak particularly
 CANST

Exod. 33.20. thou *c.* not see my face and live
 63

CAN

Deut. 28.27. with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed
Job 33.5. if thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order
Mar. 8.2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean
Mark 9.22. if thou *c.* do any thing, have compassion
Acts 21.37. chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?

CANDE

Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, was, &c.
for giving light, Jer. 25.10. Luke 5.8.
 To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul,*
which is as a light set up in man by God, and
as his deputy to observe and judge out actions, and
to inform and direct us, Prov. 20.27. [2] Ministers,
or the gifts and graces which God bestows
on men, which are not given them only for their own
sake, but for the good of others also; as when
men light a candle, they are not to hide it under
a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it
may communicate its light to all in the house,
Mat. 5.15. [3] The favour and blessing of
God, which both direct and comfort the soul,
Job. 29.3.

They need no candle, *Rev. 22.5.* Light, in its
 metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or comfort.
The saints in heaven shall have no need
of any created beings to help them to either of
these; God and Christ shall there fill their
souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.

Job 18.6. his *c.* shall be put out with him
 21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?
 29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
Prov. 18.28. for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord my G.
Prov. 20.27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Lord
 24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out
 31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25.10. and from them the light of the *c.*
Mat. 5.15. nor do men light a *c.* and put it under a
 bushel, *Mark 4.21. Luke 8.16.* [11. 33.]

Luke 11.35. when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
 15.8. doth not the light *a.* and sweep the house
Rev. 18.23. light of a *c.* shine no more in thee
 22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun
 CANDLES

Zeph. 1.12. I will search Jerusalem with *c.*
 CANDLESTICK.

In *Exod. 25.31, 32, &c.* we read of the candle-
 stick of gold with six branches, which Moses
 made by the command of God to be put into the
 tabernacle: *It was of hammered gold, a talent in*
weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and
a stock with the branches adorned as equal dis-
tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many
knops and knobs placed alternately: Upon the
stock and six branches of the candlestick were the
golden lamps which were immovable, wherein
there was pure oil and cotton. It was placed on the
south side in the holy place, and served to illumi-
nate the altar of perfume, and the table of show-
bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the church,
Rev. 1.20. enlightened by the Spirit of God
 with his sevenfold, or various operations, *Rev.*
1.4. And a candlestick may be an emblem
 of the church, which has not the light of Jesus
 from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

Exod. 25.31. make *c.* of pure gold, 37.17. *Numb. 8.4.*
 35. six branches that came out of the *c.* 37. 19.
 34. in the *c.* shall be four bowls, 37. 20.
 26. 35. thou shalt set the *c.* over against the table
 40. 24. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24.4. he shall order the lamps on the *c.*
Numb. 3.31. their charge shall be the ark and *c.*
 4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of the light
 8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the *c.*
2 Kings 4.10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, *a.* *c.*
1 Chr. 18.15. lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*
2 Chr. 13.11. also set they in order the *c.* of gold
Den. 5.5. and wrote over against the *c.* on plaster
Zech. 4.2. I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*
 34. 5. 15. but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in
 the house, *Luke 8.16.* [11. 33.]

Mark 4.21. is a candle brought not to be set on a *c.*?
Heb. 9.2. the first, wherein was the *c.* and the table
Rev. 2.5. repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*
 CANDLESTICKS.

1 Kings 7.49. made the *c.* of pure gold, 2 *Chr. 4.7.*
1 Chron. 28.15. even the weight for the *c.* of gold
Jer. 52.19. he took away the *c.* spoons, and cups
Rev. 11.4. the two *c.* standing before the Lord
 See STIVEN.

Isa. 43.24. hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money
Jer. 6.20. and the sweet *c.* from a far country
 CANKER, ED.

2 Tim. 2.17. and their word will eat as doth a *c.*
Jam. 5.3. your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust
 CANKER-WORM.

Joel 1.4. hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, 2. 25.
Nah. 3.15. shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.*
 16 the *c.* spoileth, and fleeth away

CAP

CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king, or prince of a*
people, 1 Sam. 9.10. [2] To a chief marshal,
Gen. 37.36. [3] To a general, or commander
in an army, Gen. 20.20. 2 Sam. 5.8. [4] To
the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2.3. [5]
To the governor of a province, IIag. 1.1. [6]
To such as have the command of a company, con-
sisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer
men, Deut. 1.15.

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,
Heb. 2.10. He is the author and guide, or
leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and
death merited salvation for his people; by his
word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes
all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the
actual possession of it in heaven.

Gen. 37.36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, *c.* of the guard
 40. 4. *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with them
Numb. 2.3. Nahabon *c.* of the children of Israel
 5. Nathaneel, *c.* of the children of Issachar
 14. 4. let us make a *c.* and return, *Neh. 9.17.*
Josh. 5.14. but as *c.* of the host of the Lord I come
 15. the *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua
Judg. 4.2. of Abin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 *Sam. 12.9.*
 11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.*
 11. the people made him head and *c.* over them
1 Sam. 9.16. shalt anoint him *c.* over my people, 10. 1.
 13. 14. Lord command him *c.* over my people, 17. 18.
 17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to the *c.* of thousand
 22. 2. and David became *c.* over them
2 Sam. 5.2. thou shalt feed, and be *c.* over Israel
 8. he shall be chief and *c.* 1 *Chron. 11.6.*
 19. 13. if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab
 23. 19. Abishai was therefore their *c.*

1 Kings 16.16. Israel made Omri, *c.* of the host, king
 2 *Kings 1.9.* the king sent *c.* with his fifty
 11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, 13.
 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of host?
 5. 1. Naaman, *c.* of the host of the king of Syria
 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O *c.*
 15. 25. but Pekah, *a.* of his, conspired against him
 18. 24. will turn away the face of one *c.* *Isa. 36.9.*
 20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people
 25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan, *c.* of guard, *Jer. 52.12.*
 19. took away scribe of *c.* of host, *Jer. 52.12.*
1 Chron. 11.21. more honourable, for he was their *c.*
 19. 18. killed Shophach *c.* of the host, 2 *Sam. 10.18.*
 27. 5. the third *c.* Banaiab [7. fourth *c.* Asahel
 8. the fifth *c.* Shammuth [9. the sixth *c.* Ira
2 Chron. 13.12. God himself is with us for our *c.*
Isa. 3.3. the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty
Jer. 37.13. *a.* of the ward Irijah took Jeremiah
 40. 2. the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
 5. *c.* gave victuals and a reward, and let him go
 51. 27. call together, appoint a *c.* against her
Hag. 1.1. word came to Zerubbabel, *c.* of Judah
John 18.12. then the band and the *c.* took Jesus
Acts 5.26. then the *c.* with officers went and brought
Heb. 2.10. to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thro'
 CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15.4. his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red-sea
Numb. 31.14. Moses was wroth with *c.* of thousands
Deut. 1.15. I made wise men *c.* over thousands
 20. 9. shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people
1 Sam. 8.12. he will appoint him *c.* over thousands
 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you all *c.* of thousands?
2 Sam. 18.5. when the king gave all the *c.* charge
 23. 8. that sat in the seat chief among the *c.*
 13. the three *c.* came to the cave of Adullam
1 Kings 8.5. thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.*
 9. 22. were their princes, and *c.* and rulers
 20. 24. take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms
 22. 33. when the *c.* perceived that he was not the
 king of Israel, they turned back, 2 *Chron. 18.32.*
2 Kings 11.15. Jehoiada commanded *c.* of hundreds
1 Chron. 4.42. having for *c.* Pelatiah and Neariah
 11. 15. now three of the 30 *c.* went down to David
 12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand *c.* and with them
2 Chron. 21.9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and *c.*
 33. 11. Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host
Nah. 9.9. the king had sent *c.* of the army with me
Job 39.25. the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting
Jer. 13.21. for thou hast taught them to be *c.*
 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces *c.* and rulers
 57. I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers
Ezek. 21.22. *c.* to open the mouth in the slaughter
 23. 6. *c.* and rulers all desirable young men, 12. 23.
Dan. 3.27. the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies
 6. 7. the *c.* have consulted to establish a statute
Nah. 3.17. and thy *c.* as the great grasshoppers
Mal. 6.21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.*
Luke 22.4. Judas went and communed with the *c.*
Rev. 19.18. may eat the flesh of *c.* and mighty men
 CAPTIVE.

Gen. 14.14. heard that his brother was taken *c.*
 34. 29. their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all
Exod. 12.29. unto the first-born of th-*c.* in dung on
Deut. 21.10. and thou hast taken them *c.*
 2 *Kings 5.2.* and had brought away *c.* a little maid

CAP

2 Kings 6. 2. smite those than hast taken c. with thy
Isa 49. 21. I am d-volate. a. c. and removing to and fro
 51. 34. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed
 52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion
Amos 6. 7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken c. by him at his will
 Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.
 Gen. 31. 26. carried away my daughters as c. taken
 Num. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.
 2 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away c. 2 Ch. 6. 36.
 47. if they bethink themselves in the land
 whither they were carried c. 2 Chron. 6. 37.
 2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to
 16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir
 1 Chron. 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.
 2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.
 28. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.
 8. carried c. of their brethren 200,000
 Psal. 106. 46. be pitied of those that carried them c.
 137. 3. that they carried us c. required of us a song
 Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.
 19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.
 20. 4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay
 24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.
 27. 20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah
 29. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.
 14. I will bring you again into the place whence
 I caused you to be carried away c.
 40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27.
 7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue
 43. 18. shall carry the Egyptians c. and array himself
 52. 29. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 636 persons
 30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons
Lam. 4. 1. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins
 Ezek. 6. 9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt
Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity
 Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his
 Carrying CAPTIVE.
 Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.
 Lead, or led CAPTIVE.
 Judg. 5. 15. lead thy captivity c. thou son of Abinoam
 1 Kings 8. 48. in land of their enemies who led them c.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. compassion before them that lead c.
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4. 8.
 Jer. 22. 12. die in place whither they led him c.
 Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land
 Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maid shall lead
 Lukt 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations
 2 Tim. 3. 6. lead c. silly women laden with sins
 CAPTIVES.
 Num. 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.
 12. they brought the c. [19. purify, your c.]
 Deut. 21. 11. seest among the c. a beautiful woman
 32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.
 1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.
 2 Kings 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.
 2 Chron. 28. 11. bear me, and deliver the c. again
 13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither
Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were
 40. 4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old
 45. 13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward
 49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away
 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Lukt 4. 18.
 Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.
 50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast
 Ezek. 1. 1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar
 16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.
 Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah
 CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vices and infidelities of
 his people by different captivities or servitudes
 wherinto he permitted them to fall. After the
 deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there
 are reckoned six bondages or captivities during
 the government of Judges: The first under Chu-
 shan-rishathaim, king of Mesopotamia, which
 continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8. The
 second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which
 they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15.
 The third under the Philistines, out of which they
 were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The
 fourth under Jabin, king of Hazor, from which
 they were delivered by Deborah and Barak,
 Judg. 4. 22, 23. The fifth under the Midianites,
 from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2, 12.
 The sixth under the Ammonites and Philis-
 tines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Ibzan,
 Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.
 The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the
 Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel, which
 happened under the kings of each of these king-

Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of
 the world 3264, took several cities belonging to
 the kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great
 number of captives, principally from the tribes
 of Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manas-

CAP

seh, 2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser
 took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of
 three years, in 3283, and transported the tribes
 which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the
 provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18. 9.
 10, 11. And it is generally believed that the ten
 tribes never came back again after their dispersion.
 As to the captivities of Judah: in the fifth year
 of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of
 Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a nu-
 merous army, and sacked the city, took away the
 treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of
 the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 2.
 Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib
 king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close
 siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and
 repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of the
 Lord being with him, for he was a pious good
 king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced
 to raise the siege, not being able to take the
 city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered
 three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of
 Babylon: first, in the reign of Jehoiakim;
 again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a
 third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother;
 when he burnt the whole city, and carried away
 all the people to Babylon, where they remained
 seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.
 Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus
 king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-
 tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the tem-
 ple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the
 priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they
 stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who
 plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned
 the temple.
 But all was soon after set right again by the va-
 lorous conduct of Judas Maccabees; and they
 continued in a flourishing condition for many
 years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two
 brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,
 who at that time was at the head of the Roman
 army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,
 and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of
 Aristobolus, by the assistance of the Parthians,
 soon after recovered.
 From him it was presently after taken by the first
 Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and
 the assistance of their Procurator of Syria, was
 declared king thereof.
 Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes
 to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from
 Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had
 crucified Christ, because of the rebellious dispo-
 sition of its inhabitants, it was, together with
 the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with
 the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasian
 Cæsar. After which, the Jews never attempted
 more to return to it.
 It is said, Job, 42. 10. That the Lord turned
 the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him
 out of that state of bondage in which he had been
 so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out
 of all his distresses and miseries.
 In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led
 them captive who had led others into captivity.
 Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,
 by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,
 and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and
 all our spiritual enemies.
 Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c.
 Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her
 30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion
 Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land
 2 Kings 24. 15. those carried be into c. to Babylon
 25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 52. 31.
 1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwelt in their steeds until the c.
 6. 15. Jeboadab went into c. when the Lord carried
 2 Chron. 6. 37. If they pray to thee in the land of c.
 38. if they return to thee in the land of their c.
 29. 9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this
 Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil
 Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c.
 4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c.
 Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c.
 Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job
 Psal. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85. 1.
 78. 61. and he delivereth his strength into c.
 126. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion
 4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in south
 Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.
 20. 4. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt
 22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.
 46. 2. but themselves are gone into c.
 49. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away
 Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11.
 24. 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c.
 29. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord.
 30. 3. [32. 44. [33. 7, 11, 26.

CAR

Jer. 99. 90. hear ye, all ye of c. [28. this c. is long
 22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Juda
 31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Lord
 30. 10. and they seed from the land of their c. 46. 27.
 48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.
 44. 6. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c.
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction
 5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy
 2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.
 4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c.
 Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.
 3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them
 15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 23.
 11. 25. I spake to them of the c. all things
 12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.
 16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of
 Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daugh.
 25. 3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Aha
 33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped
 39. 23. that the house of Israel went into c.
 40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.
 Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah
 11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days
 Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people
 Amos 4. 10. slay young men with c. of your horses
 Obad. 20. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem
 Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee
 Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed
 Hab. 1. 47. from them shall proceed the c. of these
 9. and they shall gather the c. as the sand
 Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 90.
 Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Meldai
 Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey.
 See CAPTIVE.
 Bring CAPTIVITY.
 Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c.
 Psal. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people
 Jer. 30. 18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents
 31. 23. when I shall bring again their c.
 48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab
 49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon
 39. 1. will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L.
 Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt
 39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob
 Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah
 Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people
 Children of CAPTIVITY.
 Ezra 4. 1. heard that child. of c. build the temple
 6. 16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication
 19. the child. of c. kept passover on the 14th day
 20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren
 10. 7. they made proclamation to the children of c.
 16. the children of c. did so, and all were separated
 Dan. 5. 13. Daniel which art of child. of c. of Judah
 Go into CAPTIVITY.
 Deut. 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.
 Jer. 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall go in. c.
 22. 22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go in. c.
 30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go in. c.
 46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.
 48. 7. Chemoah go forth. [49. 3. their kings go into c.]
 Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c.
 30. 17. and these cities shall go into c.
 18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c.
 Amos 1. 5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto Kir
 15. their king shall go into c. he and his princes
 5. 5. for Gilead shall surely go into c. and Beth-el
 27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond
 7. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land
 9. 4. and though they go into c. before their enemies
 Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c.
 Rev. 13. 10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c.
 Out of CAPTIVITY.
 Ezra 2. 1. now these went up out of c. Neh. 7. 6.
 Ezra 3. 8. all that were come up out of c. Neh. 8. 17.
 6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again
 out of c. kept the feast with joy
 8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel
 CARBUNCLE, S.
 Erod. 28. 17. the first row shall be c. 39. 20.
 Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.
 Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. were thy covering
 CARCASE.
 Lev. 5. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean
 7. 124. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten
 11. 8. their c. ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8.
 17. 15. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash
 Deut. 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air
 Job. 6. 29. that they should take his c. down
 Psal. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the a.
 1 Kings 13. 22. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre
 24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c.
 2 Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung
 Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet
 Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the eagles be
 CARCASSES.
 Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c.
 Lev. 11. 11. ye shall have their c. in abomination, 26.
 20. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols

CAR

Nem. 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
1 Sam. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
Lea. 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets
34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.
60. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed
Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat for
 the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7.
 16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
 43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
Nab. 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.
Hab. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wildern.

CARE

Is applied, [1] *To God*, (1) *In general*, in respect
 of his care for all his creatures, **Mat.** 6. 26, 30,
1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) *In particular*, in respect of the
 godly, **1 Pet.** 5. 7. [1] *To men*, and is either
 lawful, (1) *when they endeavour to please God*,
 to mourn for their sins, and amend what has
 been amiss in their conduct, **2 Cor.** 7. 11. (2)
When they are concerned and solicitous about the
wellfare of others, and the salvation of their souls,
2 Cor. 7. 12. **Phil.** 2. 20. (3) *When they mod-*
erately take thought for the things of this pre-
sent life, resigning themselves at the same time
to the will and providence of God, **1 Pet.** 5. 7.
 Or unlawful, (1) *When they are careful about*
things that are not in any case warrantable, as
to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts
thereof, **Rom.** 13. 14. (2) *When they have a*
perplexing distrustful care about things which in
their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as
for one to be so diligent in his particular calling
as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust
his providence, **Mat.** 13. 22. **Luke.** 10. 41.
 We are not careful to answer thee in this matter,
Dan. 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits
 no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer
 at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of
 constancy and courage on our parts.

1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses
2 Kings 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this c.
Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.
Ezek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.
Mat. 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word
Luke. 10. 34. he took c. of him, [35. take c. of him
1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?
 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another
2 Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you
 11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take c. of the church of God
1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth for
 CARE, ED.

2 Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us
Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul
Luke. 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me?
John. 12. 3. this he said, not that he c. for the poor
Acts 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things
1 Cor. 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not for it
Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state
 CAREFUL.

2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with
 Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
Luke. 3. 16. O Nebuch, be not c. to answer thee
Luke. 10. 61. Martha, thou art c. about many things
 18. 29. live not in c. suspense
Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests
 10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity
Tu. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works
 CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
2 Chron. 36. 15. sending his messengers c.
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.
Phil. 4. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.
Hab. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears
 CAREFULNESS.

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.
 19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink
1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wrought in you, what clearing
 CARELESS.

Judg. 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.
Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
 10. shall be troubled ye c. women [11. ye c. ones
Lea. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid
 CARELESSLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
Ezek. 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.
Leph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.
 CARES.

Luke. 8. 14. the c. of this world choke the word
Luke. 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
11. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life
 CARES, ETH, ING.

Dan. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
1 Sam. 9. 5. lest thy father leave c. for the asses
Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
Mark 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?
 65

CAR

Mark 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man
John 10. 13. because an hireling c. not for the sheep
1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.
1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you
 CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*
 This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a nat-*
ural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God,
and given to sensual pleasures, **John** 3. 6. **Rom.** 8.
 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed by the grace*
of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin
and corruption, which oppose and war against this
gracious principle, **Rom.** 7. 14. Such a one is
 carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of
 corruption; and comparatively, in respect of
 the purity of the law of God. [3] *To the cere-*
monial law, which consisted of such rites, cere-
monies, and ordinances, as only related to the
body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not
reach the soul, **Heb.** 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things,*
such as silver and gold, and other things needful
for the sustentation of the body, **Rom.** 15. 27.
1 Cor. 9. 11.

Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under
 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things
1 Cor. 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ
 3. for ye are yet c. [4. ye are yet not c.?
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.
Hab. 7. 10. made not after the law of a c. command.
 9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them
 CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.
 CARPENTER, S.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, **1 Chron.** 14. 1.
2 Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
2 Chron. 34. 12. they hired c. to repair, **Ezra** 3. 7.
Isa. 49. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
Jer. 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.
Mark 13. 35. they said, is not this the c. son?
Mark 6. 3. is not this the c. son of Mary?
 CARRIAGE, S.

Nem. 4. + 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
1 Sam. 17. + 20. David came to the place of the c.
 22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.
 41. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden.
Acts 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem
 CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear, or remove*, **2 Sam.** 15. 29.
 [2] *To protect and keep safe*, **Isa.** 46. 3. 4. [3]
To lead, or drive, **Gen.** 31. 18. [4] *To make to*
ride, **1 Chron.** 13. 17.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt
 42. 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses
 43. 14. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey
 44. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.
 45. 27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.
 50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, **Ezek.** 13. 19.
Ezek. 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. me out up hence
Num. 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom
Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it
Josh. 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you
1 Sam. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain
 20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city
2 Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.
1 Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee
2 Kings 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber
 17. 37. saying, c. thither one of the priests
1 Chron. 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings
 15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites
 23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle
2 Chr. 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem
 6. 2. bound him to c. him to Babylon, **Jer.** 39. 7.
Ezra 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jerus.
 7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God of
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom
 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you
 7. they c. him and set him in his place
Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home
Ezek. 22. 9. in these are men c. tales to shed blood
Ezek. 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick
 11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple
Luke. 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed
 F

CAR

John 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not
 CARRY away.

2 Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebusar-adan c. away
2 Chron. 20. 25. found more than they could c. away
Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?
Psal. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away
Ecc. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. a. in hand
Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe
 15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away
 41. 10. fan them, and wind shall c. them away,
 57. 13.

Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion
Ezek. 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?
Acts 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon
 See CAPTIVE.

CARRY

2 Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city
1 Kings 22. 26. c. Micaiah 8. to Amon, **2 Chr.** 18. 25.
 CARRY forth.

Ezek. 12. 46. shalt not c. forth aught of the passover
 14. 11. deal thus with us to c. us, f. out of Egypt
Lev. 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.
 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. [16. 27.
2 Chr. 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor c. forth a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 13. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight
 CARRY out.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
1 King 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, **2 Chr.** 18. 33.
2 Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby
Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out
 CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of an hill
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2 Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, **1 Chr.** 13. 13
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1 King 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2 Kings 7. 8. c. thence silver and gold and hid it
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store
 shall be c. to Babylon, **Isa.** 39. 6.

23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
 24. 15. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2 Chron. 24. 11. c. the chest to his place again
 25. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
 34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoshaphat to Egypt
Jos. 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. in the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Israel which are c. from womb
 49. 22. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
 61. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. he c. into Babylon, 28. 3. [29. 11, 17.
Ezek. 37. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
 37. 1. and c. him into the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Isa. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Jos. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke. 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
Isa. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Eph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Hab. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds
 See CAPTIVE.

CARRY

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives
1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.
2 Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23.
 11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them
 28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away
24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
 15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pileser c. away Reubenites.
 6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem
 1. who were c. away for their transgression
2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of go

CAS

ACA 14. 13. *Asa* and the people. *a.* much spoil, 21. 17. 15. they *c.* away sheep and camels in abundance *Esa* 2. 1. these that had been *c. away*. *Neh* 7. 6. 9. 4. transgression of those that had been *c. a.* 10. 6. 10. 8. separated from congregation of those *c. away* *Job* 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c.* them away *Jer* 29. 4. whom I have caused to be *c. away* captive *Dan* 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds *c.* them *a.* *Nah* 3. 10. No was *c. away* into captivity *Mat* 1. 11. about time they were *c. away* to Babylon *Mark* 15. 1. *c.* Jesus *a.* and delivered him to Pilate *1 Cor* 12. 9. were Gentiles *c. a.* to those dumb idols *Gal* 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with dissimulation *Rev* 12. 15. might cause her be *c. away* of the flood 17. 3. so he *c.* *a.* in the Spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, EITH, ING.

Gen 45. + 23. ten asses *c.* the good things of Egypt *1 Sam* 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread *Job* 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm *c.* away 27. 21. the east-wind *c.* the rich man away *Psal* 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows, turned back in battle 90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood *1 Pet* 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon from the *c.* *Acts* 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her husband *Rev* 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that *c.* her

CART.

1 Sam 6. 7. they make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.* *2 Sam* 6. 3. they set the ark on a new *c.* and brought *1 Chron* 15. 7. and Uzza and Ahio drive the *c.* *Isa* 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.* *Amos* 2. 13. as *a.* *c.* is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a *c.-rope*

CART-WHEEL.

Isa 28. 27. nor is *c.-wheel* turned about on cummin

CAVED, ING, INGS.

Ezod 31. 5. Bezalel in *c.* of timber, 35. 33. *Jud* 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image *1 Kings* 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was *c.* 29. he *c.* all the walls of house round about, 32. *2 Chron* 33. 7. he set *a.* *c.* image in the house of God 22. Amos sacrificed to all the *c.* images 34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the *c.* images 4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces *Psal* 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once *Prov* 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work

CASE, S.

Ezod 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil *c.* *Deut* 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the slayer who shall flee 22. 1. thou shalt in any *c.* bring them again 24. 13. in any *c.* thou shalt deliver the pledge *Psal* 144. 15. happy that people that is in such *a.* *c.* *Jer* 2. + 25. but thou saidst, is the *c.* desperate? 12. + 1. yet let me reason the *c.* with thee *Mat* 5. 20. ye shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom 19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his wife *John* 5. 6. and had been no long time in that *c.* *1 Cor* 7. 15. is not under bondage in such *c.*

CASEMENT.

Prov 7. 6. at the window I looked through my *c.*

CASSIA

Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, *Ex* 30. 21. The Hebrew calls it *kuila*; and the Septuagint *Iris*. This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Ezod 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the oil *Psal* 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and *c.* *Ezek* 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's *c.*

CAST

Signifies, [1] *To fling, or throw*, *Dan* 3. 6. [2] *To miscarry, or bring forth before the time*, *Gen* 31. 38. *Ezod* 23. 26. [3] *To melt, make, or frame*, *Ezod* 25. 12.

They cast him out, *John* 9. 31. They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him.

Thou hast cast me behind thy back, *1 Kings* 14. 9. Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.

Ezod 38. 27. of talents of silver were *c.* sockets *Job* 18. 8. for he is *c.* upon a net by his own feet *Psal* 29. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb 76. 6. chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead sleep 140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits

Prov 17. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the *Job* 55. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people *Jer* 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not 38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouds and rags

15. put now these old *c.* clouds under thy arm *Ezek* 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel *Dan* 3. 6. be *c.* into the midst of a fiery furnace 3. 21. these were *c.* into the midst of the furnace 6. 7. he shall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.

Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy sight *Mat* 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was *c.* into prison

66

CAS

Mat 5. 25. deliver thee *o* judge, and be *c.* into prison 29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30. 6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28. 21. 21. say to mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea *Mark* 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the sea, *Luke* 17. 2. 45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47. *Luke* 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into the fire, *Mat* 3. 10. [7. 19.]

23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into prison, 25. *John* 3. 21. for John was not yet *c.* into prison *Acts* 27. 26. howbeit, we must be *c.* on a certain island *Rev* 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth 8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the sea 12. 13. dragon saw that he was *c.* unto the earth 19. 20. these both were *c.* alive into the lake 20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire 14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire 15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake

CAST.

Gen 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a shrub 31. 38. thy she-goats have not *c.* their young 37. 20. let us slay him, and *c.* him into some pit 39. 7. his master's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joseph *Lev* 1. 22. every son ye shall *c.* into the river 4. 3. said, *c.* it, and he *c.* the rod on the ground 25. Zipporah *c.* the foreskin at his feet 10. 19. took locusts and *c.* them into the Red-sea 15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the sea 25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters 22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, *c.* it to the dogs 23. 26. there shall nothing *c.* their young, nor be 25. 12. shall *c.* four rings of gold, 37. 13. [38. 5. 32. 19. Moses *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake 24. 1. *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf

Num 19. 6. priest *c.* cedar wood into midst of burning 33. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait 33. seeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die *Deut* 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land *Josh* 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city 10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid *Judg* 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey 9. + 17. for my father *c.* his life far

53. a woman *c.* a piece of millstone, *2 Sam* 11. 21. *Sam* 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33. *2 Sam* 16. 6. Shimei *c.* stones at David and his serv. 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and *c.* dust 18. 17. they *c.* Absalom into a great pit in the wood 20. 12. Joab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amasa

1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, *2 Chr* 4. 17. 14. 9. and thou hast *c.* me behind thy back 19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Elisha

2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit *c.* him on some mountain 21. he went to spring and *c.* the salt in there 3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his stone 4. 41. then bring meal, and be *c.* it into the pot 6. 6. he *c.* in the stick, and the iron swam 9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26. 13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of Elisha 23. neither *c.* he them from his presence as yet 19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Ira* 37. 12. 32. nor *c.* a bank against it, *Ira* 37. 33.

Neh 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs *Ezra* 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman 9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot *Job* 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him 27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not spare 29. + 17. I *c.* the spoil out of his teeth 30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become 40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath

Psal 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me 22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee 74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary 78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceness of his wrath *Prov* 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have

Ezek 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for shalt find *Ira* 2. 20. a man shall *c.* his idols to the bats 38. 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind thy back *Jer* 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of people 36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the earth 38. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.

41. 7. Ishmael slew, and *c.* them into the pit *Lam* 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a stone upon me *Ezek* 7. 19. they shall *c.* their silver in the streets 11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen 23. 35. because thou hast *c.* me behind thy back 28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee

Dan 3. 20. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace 24. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire? 6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children *Jonah* 2. 3. for thou badst *c.* me into the deep *Mic* 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a strong nation 7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their sins into the sea *Nah* 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee *Zech* 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight

11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter *Mat* 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field *Mar* 3. 19. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19. 5. 39. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. [10. 8. 9. 7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before swine, lest they

15. 26. children's bread, and *c.* it to dogs, *Mark* 7. 27. *Mat* 17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fish first cometh up 18. 30. *c.* him into prison, till he pay the debt 22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 25. 30. 27. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth

Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire 11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 19. 35. 12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones 41. *c.* money into the treasury, *Luke* 21. 4. 43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44. *Luke* 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him 19. 43. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee

John 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her 21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea *Acts* 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me 16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison 27. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea *1 Cor* 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a snare upon you *Rev* 2. 10. devil should *c.* some of you into prison 14. who taught Balak to *c.* a stumbling-block 22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit 4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne 18. 21. like a mill-stone and *c.* it into the sea

Lev 26. 44. I will not *c.* them away, nor abhor them *Judg* 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand *2 Sam* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c.* away *2 Kings* 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* away in haste *2 Chron* 29. 19. vessels Ahab in his reign did *c.* away *Job* 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression 20. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man

Psal 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us 51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence *Ezek* 3. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, 6. *Ira* 5. 24. because they have *c.* away the law 30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth 31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away *Jer* 7. 29. cut thy hair, and it *c.* away, *O Jerusalem* 33. 20. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob *Ezek* 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your transgressions 20. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of his eyes 8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes

Mat 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because *Mar* 3. 13. 48. gather *c.* the good, but *c.* the bad away *Luke* 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c.* away *Rom* 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, *God forbid* 2. God hath not *c.* away his people, he foreknew *Heb* 10. 35. *c.* not away your confidence which hath

1 Cor 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away

Ezod 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod [12. they *c.* down *John* 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them *Judg* 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove *1 Kings* 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth *2 Chron* 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down 12. 6. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock

Neh 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes *Job* 18. 7. his own counsel shall *c.* him down 22. 29. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up 29. 24. light of my countenance they *c.* not down 41. 9. shall not one be *c.* down at the sight of him? *Psal* 17. 13. *O* Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down 30. 12. they are *c.* down and shall not be able to rise 37. 14. bent their bow to *c.* *c.* poor and needy 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly *c.* down 42. 5. why art thou *c.* down, *O* my soul, [1. 43. 5. 6. *O* my God, my soul is *c.* down within me 56. 7. in thine anger *c.* down the people, *O* Lord 62. 4. consult to *c.* him down from his excellency 89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne down to the ground 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and *c.* me down *Prov* 7. 26. for she hath *c.* down many wounded *Ira* 28. 2. the Lord shall *c.* down with his hand *Job* 6. 15. time I visit; they shall be *c.* down, 8. 12. *Lam* 2. 1. *c.* down to the earth the beauty of Israel *Ezek* 6. 4. I will *c.* down your slain before your idols 19. 12. thy mother was *c.* down to the ground 31. 16. when I *c.* the Assyrian down to hell 32. 18. wall for Egypt, and *c.* her *d.* and daughters *Dan* 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c.* down 8. 7. the he-goat *c.* down the ram to the ground 10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the stars 11. sanctuary was *c.* down [12. *c.* down truth to ground 11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands

Mat 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyself *d.* *Luke* 4. 9. 15. 30. *c.* them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed 27. 5. he *c.* down the pieces of silver in the temple *Luke* 4. 29. they might *c.* Jesus down headlong *2 Cor* 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are *c.* down *2 Pet* 2. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell *Rev* 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is *c.* down

CAST forth. *Neh* 13. 8. I *c.* forth all the household stuff of Tobias *Psal* 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter them *Jer* 22. 19. Jehoiakim *c.* forth beyond the gates *Ezek* 32. 4. I will *c.* thee forth upon the open field *Hos* 14. 5. he shall *c.* forth his roots as Lebanon *Jonah* 1. + 4. the Lord will *c.* forth a great wind

CAS

Mat 17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fish first cometh up 18. 30. *c.* him into prison, till he pay the debt 22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 25. 30. 27. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth *Mark* 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire 11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 19. 35. 12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones 41. *c.* money into the treasury, *Luke* 21. 4. 43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44. *Luke* 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him 19. 43. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee *John* 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her 21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea *Acts* 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me 16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison 27. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea *1 Cor* 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a snare upon you *Rev* 2. 10. devil should *c.* some of you into prison 14. who taught Balak to *c.* a stumbling-block 22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit 4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne 18. 21. like a mill-stone and *c.* it into the sea

CAST AWAY.

Lev 26. 44. I will not *c.* them away, nor abhor them *Judg* 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand *2 Sam* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c.* away *2 Kings* 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* away in haste *2 Chron* 29. 19. vessels Ahab in his reign did *c.* away *Job* 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression 20. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man

Psal 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us 51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence *Ezek* 3. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, 6. *Ira* 5. 24. because they have *c.* away the law 30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth 31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away *Jer* 7. 29. cut thy hair, and it *c.* away, *O Jerusalem* 33. 20. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob *Ezek* 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your transgressions 20. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of his eyes 8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes

Mat 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because *Mar* 3. 13. 48. gather *c.* the good, but *c.* the bad away *Luke* 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c.* away *Rom* 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, *God forbid* 2. God hath not *c.* away his people, he foreknew *Heb* 10. 35. *c.* not away your confidence which hath

1 Cor 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away

Ezod 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod [12. they *c.* down *John* 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them *Judg* 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove *1 Kings* 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth *2 Chron* 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down 12. 6. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock

Neh 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes *Job* 18. 7. his own counsel shall *c.* him down 22. 29. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up 29. 24. light of my countenance they *c.* not down 41. 9. shall not one be *c.* down at the sight of him? *Psal* 17. 13. *O* Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down 30. 12. they are *c.* down and shall not be able to rise 37. 14. bent their bow to *c.* *c.* poor and needy 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly *c.* down 42. 5. why art thou *c.* down, *O* my soul, [1. 43. 5. 6. *O* my God, my soul is *c.* down within me 56. 7. in thine anger *c.* down the people, *O* Lord 62. 4. consult to *c.* him down from his excellency 89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne down to the ground 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and *c.* me down *Prov* 7. 26. for she hath *c.* down many wounded *Ira* 28. 2. the Lord shall *c.* down with his hand *Job* 6. 15. time I visit; they shall be *c.* down, 8. 12. *Lam* 2. 1. *c.* down to the earth the beauty of Israel *Ezek* 6. 4. I will *c.* down your slain before your idols 19. 12. thy mother was *c.* down to the ground 31. 16. when I *c.* the Assyrian down to hell 32. 18. wall for Egypt, and *c.* her *d.* and daughters *Dan* 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c.* down 8. 7. the he-goat *c.* down the ram to the ground 10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the stars 11. sanctuary was *c.* down [12. *c.* down truth to ground 11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands

Mat 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyself *d.* *Luke* 4. 9. 15. 30. *c.* them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed 27. 5. he *c.* down the pieces of silver in the temple *Luke* 4. 29. they might *c.* Jesus down headlong *2 Cor* 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are *c.* down *2 Pet* 2. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell *Rev* 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is *c.* down

CAST forth. *Neh* 13. 8. I *c.* forth all the household stuff of Tobias *Psal* 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter them *Jer* 22. 19. Jehoiakim *c.* forth beyond the gates *Ezek* 32. 4. I will *c.* thee forth upon the open field *Hos* 14. 5. he shall *c.* forth his roots as Lebanon *Jonah* 1. + 4. the Lord will *c.* forth a great wind

CAST down. *Ezod* 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod [12. they *c.* down *John* 10. 11.

CAS

Jon. 1. 5. mariners *c.* the wares in ship to the sea
19. c. me *f.* into the sea, so shall the sea be calm
15. they took Jonah and *c.* him *forth* into the sea
Mark 7. 26. would *c.* forth devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. he is *c.* forth as a branch and withered

CAST lots.
Lev. 15. 8. Aaron should *c.* lots on the two goats
Josh. 18. 10. Joshua *c.* lots for them in Shiloh
1 Sam. 14. 42. *c.* lots between me and Jonathan
Chron. 26. 13. they *c.* lots as well small as great
Psalm 22. 18. they part my garments and *c.* lots upon
 my vesture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
Isa. 34. 17. he hath *c.* the lot for them
Isa. 3. 3. and they have *c.* lots for my people
Isa. 11. in the day foreigners *c.* lots upon Jerus.
Isa. 1. 7. come and let us *c.* lots that we may know
Isa. 3. 10. and they *c.* lots for her honourable men

CAST off.
2 Kings 23. 27. I will *c.* off this city Jerusalem
1 Chron. 28. 9. if forsake, he will *c.* these off for ever
2 Chr. 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c.* them off
Job 15. 33. and shall *c.* off his flower as the olive
Psalm 43. 2. why dost thou *c.* me off? why go I?
44.9. thou hast *c.* off, 60. 1. 10.—39. 38. | 108. 11.
 23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c.* us not off for ever
 71. 9. *c.* me not off in the time of old age
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c.* us off for ever?
 77. 1. will the Lord *c.* off for ever?
 94. 16. Lord will not *c.* off his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
Jer. 28. 17. I will *c.* Hanaaniah off from the earth
 31. 37. I will *c.* off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *c.* off his altar, abhorred
Isa. 8. 3. Israel hath *c.* off the thing that is good
 5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c.* these off.
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did *c.* off all pity
Zech. 10. 6. shall be as though I had not *c.* them off
Isa. 22. 23. as they cried and *c.* off their clothes
Rom. 13. 12. let us *c.* off the works of darkness
1 Tim. 5. 12. because they have *c.* off their first faith

CAST out.
Gen. 21. 10. *c.* out this bond woman and her son
Exod. 34. 24. I will *c.* out the nations before thee
Lev. 18. 24. nations are defiled which I *c.* out before
 you, 20. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1.
Deut. 9. 17. I *c.* the two tables out of my two hands
Josh. 13. 12. these did Moses smite, and *c.* them out
2 Sam. 20. 22. they *c.* out Sheba's head to Joab
1 Kings 9. 7. this house will I *c.* out, *2 Chron.* 7. 20.
 21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c.* out
 before the children of Israel, *2 Kings* 16. 3.
2 Kings 10. 25. the captains *c.* them out and went
 17. 20. till he had *c.* them out of his sight, 24. 20.
2 Chron. 13. 9. have ye not *c.* out your priests of the Lord
 20. 11. to come to *c.* us out of thy possession
Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you *c.* out
 15. 10. God shall *c.* them out of his belly
3.9. they bow themselves, they *c.* out their sorrows
Psalm 5. 10. *c.* them out in their transgressions
 18. 42. I did *c.* them out as the dirt in the streets
 44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and *c.* them out
 6. 8. over Edom will I *c.* out my shoe, 108. 9.
 78. 55. he *c.* out the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov. 22. 10. *c.* out the scorners, and contention go out
 15. 19. but thou art *c.* out of thy grave, like an
 16. 2. as a wandering bird *c.* out of the nest
 26. 19. and the earth shall *c.* out the dead
 34. 3. their slain shall also be *c.* out and stink come
 38. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c.* out
 65. 3. brethren that *c.* you out for my name's sake
Jer. 15. 11. will *c.* you out of my sight, as I have *c.* out
 9. 19. because our dwellings have *c.* us out
 13. 1. *c.* them out of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
 16. 13. therefore will I *c.* you out of this land
 22. 26. I will *c.* thee out, and thy mother that bare
 36. 30. I will dead body shall be *c.* out in the day
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c.* me out
Isa. 16. 5. but thou wast *c.* out in the open field
 38. 16. will *c.* thee as profane out of mount, of God
Amos 8. 8. the land shall be *c.* out and drowned
Mat. 2. 9. the women of my people have ye *c.* out
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath *c.* out thine enemy
Zech. 1. 21. to *c.* out the horns of the Gentiles
 9. 4. the Lord will *c.* her out, and smite her power
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *c.* out, *Luke* 14. 35.
 7. 5. hypocrite first *c.* out the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
 22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c.* out devils?
 8. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be *c.* out
 16. and he *c.* out the spirits with his word
 31. if thou *c.* us out, suffer us to go into swine
 9. 33. when the devil was *c.* out the dumb anker
 10. 1. gave them power against spirits *c.* them out
 8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c.* out devils
 12. 24. not *c.* out devils but by Beelzeb. *Luke* 11. 18.
 25. if Satan *c.* out Satan, divided against himself
 58. but if I by the Spirit of God *c.* out devils
 13. 17. goeth into belly, and is *c.* out into draught
 19. why could not we *c.* him out? *Mark* 9. 28.
 12. 15. *c.* out all that sold, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
 9. him out of vineyard, *Mark* 12. 8. *Luke* 20. 15.
Mark 13. 34. bealed and *c.* out many devils, 39. | 6. 13.

CAT

Mark 3. 15. and have power to heal and *c.* out devils
 23. he said to them, how can Satan *c.* out Satan?
 16. 9. Magdalene, out of whom he had *c.* seven devils
 17. in my name shall they *c.* out devils
Luke 6. 22. *c.* out your name as evil, for Son of Man
 11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c.* out devils
 13. 32. I *c.* out devils, and do cures to-day and
 20. 12. they wounded him also and *c.* him out
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise *c.* out
 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *c.* him out
 12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be *c.* out
Acts 7. 19. so that they *c.* out their young children
 21. when Moses was *c.* out Pharaoh's daughter took
 58. they *c.* Stephen out of the city and stoned him
 27. 19. third day we *c.* out the tackling of the ship
 29. *c.* four anchors out || 38. *c.* out wheat into sea
Gal. 4. 30. *c.* out the bond-woman and her son
Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was *c.* out, the devil
 15. the serpent *c.* out of his mouth waters, 16.

Lord CAST out.
1 Kings 14. 24. which the Lord *c.* out before children
 of Israel, *2 Kings* 16. 3. *2 Chron.* 28. 3. | 33. 2.
2 Kings 17. 8. the Lord *c.* out before Israel, 21. 2.
Zech. 9. 4. behold, the Lord will *c.* her out and smite
CAST up.
2 Sam. 20. 15. they *c.* up a bank against the city
Isa. 57. 14. *c.* ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.
 20. troubled sea, whose waters *c.* up mire and dirt
Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c.* up
 50. 26. *c.* her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Lam. 2. 10. *c.* up dust on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north shall *c.* up a mount

CASTEST, ETH.
Job 15. 14. yea, thou *c.* off fear and restrainest prayer
 21. 10. thy cow calveth and *c.* not her calf
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou *c.* my words behind thee
 73. 18. thou *c.* them down into destruction
 88. 14. why *c.* thou off my soul? why hidest face
 147. 6. the Lord *c.* the wicked down to the ground
 17. he *c.* forth his ice like morsels, who can stand
Prov. 10. 3. he *c.* away the substance of the wicked
 19. 15. slothfulness *c.* into a deep sleep, an idle soul
 21. 22. *c.* down the strength of the confidence
 26. 18. as a mad-man *c.* fire-brands, arrows, and death
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so she *c.* out her wickedness
Isa. 9. 14. give them a womb that *c.* the fruit
Isa. 34. 18. *c.* out devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear
3 John 10. and *c.* them out of the church
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs

CASTING.
2 Sam. 8. 2. he smote Moab, *c.* them down to ground
1 Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one *c.*
1 Ira 10. 1. weeping and *c.* himself down before house
Job 6. 21. ye see my *c.* down and are afraid
Psalm 74. 7. by *c.* down dwelling place of thy name
 89. 39. and profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground
Mic. 6. 14. and thy *c.* down shall be in midst of thee
Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the sea
 27. 35. parted his garments, *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich men *c.* their gifts into
 2. he saw also a poor widow *c.* in two mites
Rom. 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the reconciling
2 Cor. 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every thing
1 Pet. 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for
CASTLE.
1 Chr. 11. 5. David took *c.* of Zion, city of David
 7. David dwelt in *c.* the city of David
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to
 be carried into the *c.* 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.
 23. 16. he went and entered into the *c.* and told Paul

CASTLES.
Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their *c.*
Num. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire
1 Chr. 6. 54. these the priest's *c.* in their coasts
 27. 25. over treasures, and in *c.* Jehonathan
2 Chron. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah *c.*
 27. 4. Jotham in the forest built *c.* and towers

CASTOR; see SIGN.
CATCH.
Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and *c.* in thorns
Judg. 21. 21. and *c.* you every man his wife
1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did hastily *c.* it
2 Kings 7. 12. we shall *c.* them alive, and get into city
Psalm 10. 9. in wait to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the poor
 35. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himself
 109. 11. let the extortioner *c.* all he hath
Jer. 5. 26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they *c.* men
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
Isa. 1. 15. they *c.* them in their net and gather
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to *c.* him in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt *c.* men
 11. 54. seeking to *c.* something out of his mouth

CATCHETH, ING.
Lev. 17. 13. who *c.* any beast or fowl may be eaten
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire *c.* itself, and brightness
Mat. 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was sown
John 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and scattereth the sheep

F 2

CAU

CATERPILLER, S.

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be any *c.* *2 Chron.* 6. 28.
Psalm 78. 46. he gave their increase to the *c.*
 105. 31. he spake, and *c.* came without number
Isa. 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer. 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
 27. cause the horses come up as the rough *c.*
Joel 1. 4. what cankerworm left, hath the *c.* eaten
 2. 25. I will restore the ears the *c.* hath eaten

CATTLE.
Gen. 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind
 3. 14. Lord God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*
 7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beast
 8. 1. God remembered Noah, and *c.* with him in ark
 9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*
 13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold
Gen. 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
 31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father
 43. these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine
 34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field
 46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
 47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
Exod. 9. 4. shall sever betw. *c.* of Isr. and *c.* of Egypt
 20. made his servants and *c.* flee into the houses
 12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*
Num. 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites instead of all
 20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it
 32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy servants have *c.*
Deut. 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh. 8. 2. only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey
 27. only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19. 25.
1 Chron. 28. 11. David assembled stewards over *c.*
Job 1. + 3. his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep
 + 10. his *c.* was increased in the land
 36. 33. the *c.* also concerning the vapour
Psalm 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine
 104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*
 148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord
Ezek. 9. 7. had great possessions of great and small *c.*
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser *c.*
 43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small *c.*
 46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*
Isa. 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.
Hag. 1. 1. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
Zech. 2. +. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein
 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth
Luke 17. 14. having servant feeding *c.* will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*

Much CATTLE.
Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much *c.*
Exod. 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much *c.*
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much *c.*
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very much *c.*
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had much *c.* in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*

Our CATTLE.
Exod. 10. 26. our *c.* also shall go with us
 17. 3. to kill us, our children, and our *c.* with thirst
Num. 20. 4. that we and our *c.* should die there
 32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our *c.*
 26. all our *c.* shall be there in the cities of Gilad
Josh. 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our *c.*
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and our *c.*
 10. 30. to bring also first-born of our sons and our *c.*
Their CATTLE.
Gen. 34. 23. shall not their *c.* and substance be ours
Num. 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their *c.*
 35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their *c.* *Josh.* 14. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their *c.*
1 Sam. 23. 5. David fought, and brought away their *c.*
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their *c.* were multiplied
 7. 21. because they came down to take away their *c.*
Psalm 78. 43. he gave up their *c.* also to the hail
 107. 38. he suffered not their *c.* to decrease
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their *c.* a spoil

Thy CATTLE.
Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy *c.* was with me
 31. 41. I served thee six years for thy *c.*
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on thy *c.* in the field
 19. send therefore now and gather thy *c.*
 20. 10. servant nor thy *c.* do any work, *Deut.* 5. 11.
 34. 19. every firstling among thy *c.* is mine
Lev. 19. 19. let not thy *c.* gender with a diverse kind
 25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy *c.*
Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy *c.*
 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *c.* 11. | 30. 9.
 51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *c.* and thy land
Isa. 30. 23. that day shall thy *c.* feed in large pastures

Your CATTLE.
Gen. 47. 16. give your *c.* give you bread for your *c.*
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy *c.*
Deut. 3. 19. your *c.* shall abide in cities, *Josh.* 1. 14.
 17. 14. male nor female shall be barren among *c.*
2 Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink both ye and *c.*
CAUGHT.
Gen. 22. 13. behold, behin I him a ram *c.* by horns

CAU

Gen. 39. 19. she *c.* him by garment, saying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and *c.* the serpent
Num. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had
Judg. 1. 6. *c.* Adoni-besek, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. *c.* a young man of the men of Succoth, and said
15. 4. Samson went and *c.* three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they *c.*
1 Sam. 17. 5. *c.* him by his beard and slew him
2 Sam. 2. 16. and they *c.* every one his fellow
18. 9. Absalom's head *c.* hold of the oak
1 Kings 15. 50. and Adonijah *c.* hold on the altar
21. 38. Joab *c.* hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah *c.* the new garment and rent it
2 Kings 6. 27. the Shunamite *c.* Elisha by the feet
2 Chron. 22. 9. *c.* Ahaziah and brought him
Prov. 7. 13. so she *c.* him, and kissed him, and said
Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also *c.*
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus *c.* Peter, and said unto him
21. 39. the husbandmen *c.* him and cast him out
Mark 12. 3. they *c.* the servant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it *c.* him, and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night *c.* nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and *c.* him
8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* away Philip
16. 19. they *c.* Paul and Silas, and drew them
26. 21. for these causes the Jews *c.* me in the temple
27. 15. when the ship was *c.* we let her drive
2 Cor. 12. 2. I know a man *c.* up the third heaven
4. how he was *c.* up into paradise, and heard words
c. being crafty, I *c.* you with guile
1 Tim. 1. 17. I shall be *c.* up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was *c.* up to God, to his throne
CAUL, S.
Exod. 29. 13. the *c.* that is before the liver, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.
| 9. 10, 19.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *c.* and tires
Hos. 13. 8. will rend the *c.* of their heart and devour
CAUSE, REASON.
Significa, [1] *A ground, reason, or motive*, 1 Sam.
17. 29. [2] *A suit, action, or controversy*, *Exod.*
22. 9. *Isa.* 1. 23. [3] *Sake, or account*, 2 Cor.
7. 12.
Exod. 22. 9. the *c.* of both shall come before judges
23. 2. nor speak in a *c.* to decline after many
3. nor shalt thou countenance a poor man in his *c.*
6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his *c.*
Num. 16. 11. for which *c.* thou and all thy company
are gathered together against the Lord
27. 5. Moses brought their *c.* before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the *c.* that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 4. 6. the manlyer shall declare his *c.*
1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a *c.*?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the *c.* of my reproach
2 Sam. 15. 16. there is no *c.* this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any suit or *c.* might come to me
1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their *c.* 49. 50. 2 CA. 6. 35, 39.
11. 27. this was the *c.* that he lift up his hand
12. 15. for the *c.* was from the Lord, 2 Chr. 10. 15.
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a *c.* of trespass to Israel?
2 Chron. 19. 10. what *c.* shall come of your brethren
Ezek. 4. 15. for which *c.* this city was destroyed
Neh. 6. 6. for which *c.* thou buildest the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my *c.*
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my
23. 4. I would order my *c.* before him, and fill
29. 16. the *c.* which I knew not, I searched out
31. 13. if I did despise the *c.* of my man-servant
Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my *c.*
35. 23. awake to my *c.* my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous *c.*
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the *c.*
Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own *c.* seems just
25. 9. debate thy *c.* with thy neighbour himself
29. 7. the righteous considereth the *c.* of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the *c.*
Ecc. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the *c.* that
Isa. 1. 23. nor doth *c.* of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your *c.* saith the Lord, bring
50. 8. who is the master of my *c.* let him come
51. 22. God that pleadeth the *c.* of his people
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the *c.* of the fatherless
11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my *c.*
30. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my *c.*
Jer. 22. 16. he judged the *c.* of the poor and needy
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a *c.* the *Ld.* approveth not
59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my *c.*
Isaiah 1. 7. that he may know for whose *c.* he
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the *c.* of fornication
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every *c.*
Luke 8. 47. declared for what *c.* she touched him
23. 29. I have found no *c.* of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the *c.* therefore ye are come?
3. 68. though they found no *c.* of death in him
25. 14. Festus declared Paul's *c.* to the king
2 Cor. 18. because there was no *c.* of death in me
1 Cor. 4. 16. for which *c.* we faint not, but though
5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your *c.*
7. 12. I did it not for his *c.* that had done wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the same *c.* also do ye joy with me

CAU

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which *c.* I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which *c.* he is not ashamed to call
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed his *c.* to him that judgeth
PLEAD CAUSE.
1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my *c.*
Psal. 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
Psal. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own *c.*
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their *c.*
23. 11. he shall plead their *c.* with thee
31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the *c.* of poor, needy
Jer. 50. 13. there is none to plead thy *c.*
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their *c.*
51. 36. behold, I will plead thy *c.* and take vengeance
Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my *c.* and execute
For this CAUSE.
Exod. 9. 16. for this *c.* have I raised up Pharaoh
2 Chron. 32. 20. for this *c.* Hezekiah and Isaiah pray
Deut. 2. 12. for this *c.* the king was angry and furious
Mat. 19. 5. for this *c.* shall a man leave father and
mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but for this *c.* came I unto this hour
18. 37. and for this *c.* came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. for this *c.* G. gave them up to vile affect.
15. 9. for this *c.* I pay ye tribute also
15. 9. for this *c.* I will conf. to thee among the gent.
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this *c.* many are weak and sickly
Eph. 3. 14. for this *c.* I bow my knees to the Father
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this *c.* thank God without ceasing
2 Thess. 2. 11. for this *c.* G. shall send strong delusion
1 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this *c.* I obtained mercy
Heb. 9. 15. for this *c.* he is the mediator of new test.
1 Pet. 4. 6. for this *c.* was the gospel preach. to them
Without CAUSE.
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin to slay David without a *c.*?
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to destroy him without a *c.*
9. 17. he multiplies his wounds without a *c.*
Job 3. 1. I delivered him that *w. c.* is my enemy
25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress *w. c.*
35. 7. *w. c.* they hid for me a net, digged a pit *w. c.*
19. that hate me without a *c.* 69. 4. *John* 15. 25.
109. 3. and they fought against me without a *c.*
119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me *w. c.* a
161. princes have persecuted me without a *c.*
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without a *c.*
3. 30. strive not with a man *w. c.* if he have done
23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds *w. c.*
24. 29. be not witness against neighbour without a *c.*
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without a *c.*
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore without a *c.*
Ezek. 14. 23. have not done *w. c.* all I have done
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother *w. c.*
CAUSE.
Gen. 7. 4. I will *c.* it rain on the earth forty days
45. 1. he cried *c.* every man to go out from me
Exod. 8. 5. *c.* frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall *c.* him to be thoroughly healed
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to *c.* her to be a whore
26. 16. consume the eyes, and *c.* sorrow of heart
Num. 8. 17. *c.* a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will *c.* him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall *c.* Israel to
inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7. *Josh.* 1. 16.
12. 11. God shall choose to *c.* his name to dwell
94. 4. and thou shalt not *c.* the land to sin which
28. 161. them will Lord *c.* to ascend till destroyed
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to *c.* it, flee
2 Sam. 13. 13. whether shall I *c.* my shame to go?
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to *c.* him swear
2 Kings 19. 7. will *c.* him to fall by sword, *Isa.* 37. 7.
Neh. 15. 26. him did outlandish women *c.* to sin
Ezek. 3. 13. *c.* to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. | 8. 11.
5. 5. *c.* Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. 9. *c.* him to ride on horseback through the city
Job 6. 24. *c.* me to understand wherein I have erred
| 7. yea, ye *c.* to fall upon the fatherless
34. 11. *c.* every man to feed according to his ways
38. 137. who can *c.* to lie down the bottles of heaven
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt *c.* thine ear to hear
67. 1. and *c.* his face to shine upon us, 80. 3. 7. 19.
76. 8. thou didst *c.* judgm. to be heard from heav.
90. 12. we may *c.* our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. *c.* me to hear, *c.* me to know the way
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless *c.* some to fall
19. 18. let not thy soul spare to *c.* him to die
23. 4. 5. wilt *c.* thine eyes to flee on what is not?
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to *c.* thy flesh to sin
Cent. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, *c.* me to hear it
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee *c.* thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall *c.* them of Jacob to take root
28. 12. this is the rest ye may *c.* the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord *c.* his glorious voice to be heard
42. 2. nor *c.* his voice to be heard in the streets
58. 14. I will *c.* thee to ride upon the high places
61. 11. so Lord will *c.* righteousness to spring forth
66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not *c.* bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not *c.* mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will *c.* you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. 9. *c.* beasts of the field to come and devour
13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he *c.* darkness
15. 11. I will *c.* the enemy to entreat thee well

CAU

Jer. 23. 27. who think to *c.* my people forget my *a*
25. 10. I will *c.* to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to *c.* him to rest
9. I will *c.* them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will *c.* their captivity to return, 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he *c.* grief, yet will he have com.
Ezek. 20. 37. I will *c.* you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might *c.* fury to come to vengeance
34. 15. I will *c.* them to lie down, saith the Lord
36. 12. I will *c.* men to walk on you, even Israel
Deut. 8. 25. he shall *c.* craft to prosper in his hand
9. 17. O our God, *c.* thy face to shine on sanctuary
| 18. we do not *c.* to fall our supplication
11. 32. shall he *c.* to dissemble by flatteries
Hos. 4. 19. I will *c.* to return for their ways
Isa. 3. 11. thither *c.* thy mighty ones come down
Amos. 6. 3. and *c.* the seat of violence to come near
8. 9. I will *c.* sun to go down at noon and darken
9. 9. *c.* to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. 8. stand, but none shall *c.* them to turn
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *c.* me to behold grievance?
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *c.* thee to offend
6. 2. *c.* not a trumpet to be sounded
10. 21. children rise up against parents and *c.* them
to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who *c.* divisions and offences
Col. 4. 16. *c.* that it be read in church of Laodiceans
CAUSE TO CEASE. See CEASE.
CAUSED.
Gen. 2. 21. God *c.* a deep sleep to fall on Adam
20. 13. God *c.* me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord *c.* the sea to go back
Num. 31. 16. these *c.* Israel to commit whoredom
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land I have *c.* thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. *c.* thee to rest from thine enemies
29. 4. 40. hast thou *c.* to bow? *Psal.* 18. 39.
1 Kings 2. 19. *c.* a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 Chr. 34. 32. he *c.* all present in Jerusalem to stand it
Ezek. 4. 1. Cyrus *c.* a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
6. 15. the God that hath *c.* his name to dwell
Neh. 6. 7. Levites *c.* people to understand the law, 8.
Ezek. 5. 10. Haman sent and *c.* his friends to come
14. Haman *c.* the gallows to be made
Job 31. 16. if I have *c.* eyes of the widow to fail
Psal. 66. 12. thou hast *c.* men to ride over our heads
78. 13. he divided the sea, and *c.* them to pass thro'
26. he *c.* an east-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou hast *c.* me to hope
Prov. 21. 21. with fair speech *c.* him to yield
Isa. 6. 9. 7. *c.* it to touch my mouth, and said to
10. 14. they have *c.* Egypt to err in every work
43. 23. I have not *c.* thee to serve with an offering
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom *c.* thee to turn away
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* him to rest
Jer. 3. 18. to the land I *c.* your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have *c.* my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have *c.* to cleave to me house of Israel
39. 31. Shemaiah *c.* you to trust in a lie
39. 23. therefore thou hast *c.* all this evil to come
34. 11. after they *c.* the servants to return, 16.
48. 4. her little ones have *c.* a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have *c.* thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have *c.* my fury to rest on thee
29. 18. Nebuch. *c.* his army to serve against Tyru
32. 23. which *c.* terror in the land, 24. 25. 26.
Deut. 9. 21. Gabriel bring *c.* to fly swiftly, touched
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms *c.* them to err
Amos. 2. 4. and their lies *c.* them to err, after which
4. 7. I *c.* rain on one city, I *c.* not to rain on
Zech. 3. 4. I have *c.* thine iniquity to pass from thee
Mat. 2. 8. ye have *c.* many to stumble at the law
John 11. 37. have *c.* this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they *c.* great joy to all the brethren
2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have *c.* grief, hath grieved part
Rev. 13. 16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their right-hand
CAUSES.
Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring *c.* to God
26. the hard *c.* they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 16. hear the *c.* between your brethren
Jer. 3. 8. all the *c.* whereby backsliding Israel
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *c.* of banishment
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the *c.* of my soul
Isa. 26. 21. for these *c.* the Jews caught me in temple
CAUSEST.
Job 30. 22. thou *c.* me to ride on the wind
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is man thou *c.* approach to thee
CAUSETH.
Num. 5. 18. the water that *c.* the curse, 19. 22. 24. 27.
Job 12. 24. he *c.* them to wander in a wilderness
where there is no way, *Psal.* 107. 40.
20. 3. the spirit of understanding *c.* me to answer
37. 13. he *c.* it to come hither for correction
Psal. 104. 14. he *c.* the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he *c.* vapours to ascend, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
147. 18. *c.* his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that *c.* shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
| 17. he that refuseth reproof *c.* to err
27. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son *c.* shame
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that *c.* to err
28. 10. whoso *c.* righteous to go astray in evil way

CEA

Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make
Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
Deut. 11. 1. 20. one that c. an exactor of the kingdom
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
1 Cor. 3. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
Rev. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast

CAUSEWAY

Chren. 26. 16. lot came forth by the c. of going up
18. at Farbar westward four at the c. and two
Prov. 15. + 19. way of righteous raised up as a c.
Isa. 1. 7. 3. go up in the c. of the fuller's field

CAUSING

Kingz 2. + 19. the ground c. to miscarry
Gen. 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak
Isa. 50. 32. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
Jer. 29. 10. in c. you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. + 28. know I am the Lord c. them to be led

CAUSELESS

1 Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood c.
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come

CAVE

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters
17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 30.
Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
49. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
Josh. 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c. 17.
Judg. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
1 Sam. 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam
24. 10. David delivered these into my hand in the c.
2 Sam. 23. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam
1 Kingz 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Lord
Ezek. 33. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth

CEASE

Similes, [1] To leave off, or give over, 1 Sam.
7. 8. Isa. 33. 1. [2] To be utterly forgotten,
Deut. 32. 26. [3] To be quiet, Judg. 15. 7.
[4] To be wanting, Deut. 15. 11. [5] To be
removed by death, or otherwise, Lam. 5. 14.
[6] Not to lean to, or depend on, Prov. 23. 4.
[7] To abstain from, Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
Ezek. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.
23. 5. would c. to leave thy business for him
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.
17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
22. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c.
Josh. 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing I.
Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.?
1 Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
2 Kingz 23. 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
2 Chron. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
Ezek. 23. 23. made them to c. by force and power
6. 18. that they be not made to c.
Neh. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
Job 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
10. 30. my days few, c. then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.
Psal. 37. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
46. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
119. + 119. thou causest the wicked to c.
Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
22. 10. cast ascorer, yea strife and reproach shall c.
23. 6. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
Ecc. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
Isa. 1. 16. c. to do evil [2. 22. c. ye from man
25. 9. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
10. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
31. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
17. 18. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
12. 23. said the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.
Jer. 7. + 4. raiser will c. from raising
Ezek. 7. 5. O Lord God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
Isa. 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
Eph. 1. 16. I do not to give thanks for you
Col. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
Ps. 2. 16. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

CED

CEASE TO CEASE.

Lev. 26. 46. I will cease to c. evil beasts, Ezek. 34. 25.
Ruth 4. + 14. not caused to c. to thee a kinsman
2 Kingz 23. + 5. cause to c. the idolatrous priests
Ezra 4. 21. cause these men to c. city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not
cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.
30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us
Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
36. 29. cause to c. man and beast, Hor. 2. 11.
45. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock
Dan. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.
11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
Hor. 1. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel

CEASED

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarah after manner of
Ezek. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.
Josh. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
Ezra 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God
Job 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer Job
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not
77. 9. my sore ran in the night and c. not
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned
Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging
Mark 4. 39. [6. 51.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.
Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
80. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
21. 15. when he would not be persuaded we c.
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be offer.
1 Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin

CEASETH

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever
Prov. 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.
38. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye trickleth down and c. not
Hos. 7. 4. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
Acts 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words

CEASING

Ezek. 21. + 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time
1 Sam. 12. 23. I should sin c. to c. to pray for you
Isa. 6. + 9. hear ye without c. but understand not
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make mention, 1 Thess. 1. 3.
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
2 Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee

CEDAR

This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It
shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from
the ground: Its branches are large, and at a
distance from one another; its leaves are some-
thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,
and distils a kind of gum, to which different
effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-
ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown
colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the
pine. They made use of this wood not only for
the beams and planks which covered edifices, and
served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed
them likewise in the ribbands of their walls, and
so disposed them and the stone together, that there
were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood,
1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the
king of Israel may be understood, 2 Kings 14. 9.
Heretofore also the felicity and growth of the faith-
ful are compared, Psal. 92. 12.
2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of c.
7. saying, why build ye not me an house of c.?
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop
5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 Chr. 25. 18.
Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.

CER

Jer. 22. 14. it is ciled with c. painted with vermilion
15. because thou closest thyself in c.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
22. 1. will take of the highest branch of the c.
23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandise
31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen

CEDAR-TREES

Num. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters
2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
1 Kingz 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon
10. 10. Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11
2 Kingz 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
1 Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2 Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.
2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.
Num. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1 Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David

CEDARS

1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
1 Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in an house of c.
2 Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build an house
Jer. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful tree
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
37. 34. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
44. 14. he heweth him down c. and taketh oak
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choi c.
23. O Lebanon, that maketh thy nest in the c.
Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him
Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.

CEDARS OF Lebanon

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of Leb.
Psal. 104. 16. the c. of Leb. which he hath planted
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of Leb.
14. 8. c. of Leb. rejoice at thee, saying, since thou
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from Leb. to make masts for thee

CELEBRATE

Lev. 23. 36. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
Isa. 38. 18. for the grave cannot death cannot c. thee

CELESTIAL

1 Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of toe c. is one
CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash
CENSER, S.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
16. 12. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
Num. 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even c.
16. 16. this do, take ye c. [17. every man his c.
19. Eleazar the priest took the brazen c.
1 Kingz 7. 50. made c. of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22.
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uziah had c. in his hand to burn
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire

CENSURE

2 Cor. 2. + 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.
CENTURIUM, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
22. Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God
21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told
23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
27. 1. deliver, Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain

CEREMONIES

Num. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
Heb. 9. + 1. the first covenant had also c.

A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

Ezek. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.
Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
2 Chron 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hannani came, he and c. men of Judah
4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
11. 23. a c. portion should be for singers every day
13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people

Gen. 40. + 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?
 13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
Deut. 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws
Isa. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Isa. 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
Acts 14. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
Rom. 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use
Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
Isa. 12. + 17. be found no way to c. his mind
 CHANGED, ETH.

Gen. 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.
 41. 14. Joseph c. his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour
 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he c. his behaviour before them
 2 *Sam.* 12. 20. Dav. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
 2 *Kings* 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
 25. 29. c. his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezek. 2. + 9. he c. her and maids to the best place
Job 29. + 30. my bow was c. in my hand
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.
Psal. 15. 4. he swearth to his hurt, and c. not
 102. 26. as a vesture they shall be c. *Isa.* 1. 12.
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Ecc. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
Isa. 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
 22. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 48. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.?
Ezek. 5. 6. she hath c. my judgments into wickedn.
Deut. 2. 9. prepar. lying to speak, till the time be c.
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
Mic. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
Isa. 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Isa. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie
 1 *Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c. 52.
 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Isa. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law
 CHANGED, ED, countenance.

Job 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, sendest him away
Isa. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.
 10. nor let thy count. be c. [7. 28. my count. in me
 CHANGERS.

Prov. 24. + 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
 tables of money-c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.
 CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
 2 *Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psal. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
 CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHANNELED.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.
Job 31. + 22. let my arm be broken from c. bone
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river
 CHAPTER, S.

Exod. 36. 38. be overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.
 38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
 1 *Kings* 7. 16. made two c. of brass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 12, 13.
 2 *Kings* 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
Isa. 9. + 1. smite the c. of the door that posts shake
Zeph. 2. + 14. the bitterest lodge in the c.
 CHAPMEN.

2 *Chr.* 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought
 CHAPEL.

Amos 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAPT.

Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASIM.

1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] To command, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] To
 prohibit, or interdict, *Gen.* 28. 1. [3] To adjure,
 or bind by a solemn oath, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. [4] To
 load, or burden, *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. [5]
 To exhort, 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. [6] An office, or em-
 ploy, *Num.* 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse him
 of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psal.*
 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted
 with it, or to have the oversight and management
 of it, *Acts* 8. 27.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 21. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife
 71

Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.
 8. 26. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.
 27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
Job. 22. 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 17. + 23. Abithophel gave c. concerning
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
 1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
 2 *Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the c. was upon them
 26. + 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.
 2 *Chr.* 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
Ezra 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?
Isa. 35. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not
 109. + 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. + 20.
Jer. 39. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon
Ezek. 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
 8. 27. an eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure
 12. + 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect
 1 *Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.
 See KEPP.

Give CHARGE.
Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee
 2 *Kings* 20. + 11. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only the L. give thee wisdom and a
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
 1 *Tim.* 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
 CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath
Deut. 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part
Ezek. 4. 8. c. Exther that she go in to the king
Cent. 2. 7. 1 c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. [5. 8. [8. 4.
 5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?
Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more
 1 *Thess.* 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
 5. 21. 1 c. thee before God and Jes. Christ, 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they
 CHARGEABLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee
Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
 2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you
 CHARGED.

Gen. 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. + 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph

Exod. 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
 27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. prep.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
 1 *Kings* 2. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
Ezra 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. hea, 20.
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly

Jer. 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
 35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that
 no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
Mark 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. [9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. [8. 56.
 44. many c. him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. 19. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may
 CHARGEDST.

Exod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about
 CHARGER.

Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.
 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.

85. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

Num. 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 120 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6. 25.
 CHARGES.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
 35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who geth a warfare at his own c.?
 CHARGEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou c. n.e to day with a fault
 CHARGING.

Acts 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely

2 *Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words
 CHARIOT.

Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, *Gen.* 46. 29.
 [2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the
 ancients fought, they were armed with javelins
 and scythes in several places, which tore every
 thing they met with to pieces, *Exod.* 14. 7.
Josh. 11. 4. [3.] Hosts, or armies, *Psal.* 68. 17.
 [4.] Human, or worldly things, wherein men re-
 pose their confidence, *Psal.* 20. 7.

Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-
 men thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12. that is, By his ex-
 ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with
 God, he did more for the defence and preserva-
 tion of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,
 and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
Cant. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a type,
 established for the glory of his grace the new co-
 venant, or the gospel, whereby believers are carried
 to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature
Isa. 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
 1 *Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight

33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 38. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
 2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi

9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. [27. smite him in the c.
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
Psal. 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire

76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead lebanon
Cant. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
 9. here commeth a c. of men with horsemen
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider

Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still

His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry
 1 *Kings* 12. 18. king made speed to his c. 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.

22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
 2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 26. when the man turned again from his c.
 9. 21. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.
Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet
 CHARIOT-CITIES.

2 *Chr.* 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities
 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities
 9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king
 CHARIOT-HORSES.

2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all c.-horses, 1 *Chr.* 18. 4.
 2 *Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses
 CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Chr.* 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand
 CHARIOTS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
 17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast into sea
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
Josh. 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. [4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.
 5. 3. Phillistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Sau.

1 Sam. 10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 Kings. 10. 25. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horsemen
 16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 32. 32. when the captives of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and c.
 like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers nor look back
 Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and justle one another
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
 Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.
CHARIOTS with horses.
 Erod. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Abalom prepared horses and c.
 1 Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses
 2 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city
 Psal. 80. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 39. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.
 Hab. 3. 8. did ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.
CHARITABLY.
 Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.
CHARITY
 Is a principle of preattending love to God and good
 will to men, which effectually inclines one en-
 dued with it to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to put up wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice
 to himself. A person endued therewith does not
 interpret doubtful things to the worst sense, but
 the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but re-
 joices when any one does well, and is apt to
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 us into another world, and is exercised there,
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.
 Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.
 4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1 Thess. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 2 Thess. 1. 3. c. towards each other aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
 2. 15. be after which you continue in faith and c.
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 3 John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
CHARMED.
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
CHARMER, S.
 Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.
 18. 5. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 † not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
CHASE.
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
 8. and five of you shall c. an hundred
 36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them
 Deut. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.
 Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. you
CHASED, ETH, ING
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
 19. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjaminites and c. them
 1 Sam. 17. 35. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
 Lea. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
 1 Thess. 2. 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out
CHASTE.
 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation
CHASTEN
 Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5. 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.
 The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, that
 is, our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.
CHASTENED.
 Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
 Job. 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Hos. 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verify for a few days c. us
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.
 Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
 Job. 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despite not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. be times
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.
CHASTISE.
 Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c. you
 with scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11. 13.
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation
 heard
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH.
 1 Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not be correct?
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
CHASTISEMENT.
 Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job. 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. 14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.
 Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
CHATTER.
 Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
CHAW.
 Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.
CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.
CHECK.
 Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach
CHECKER-WORK.
 1 Kings 17. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
CHEEK.
 1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 23.
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.
 Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
RIGHT CHEEK.
 Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.
 Psal. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone
CHEEKS.
 Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TRETH.
 Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

CHEER.

Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth
CHEER.

Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50.
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P.
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat
CHEERETH.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
CHEERFUL.

Prov. 17. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. f.
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.
CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself
CHEESE, S.

1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?
CHERISH.

1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
CHERISHED.

1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and c. the king
CHERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
CHERUB.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fullness of know-
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of these
 cherubims, which Moses placed upon the ark
 of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of that
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it
 is said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 hold a flaming sword in their hands. And Ezekiel
 compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.
 that is, he was like to glory, cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and silver. Moses says, that two
 cherubims covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one
 to another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and towards Christ, the true Propitio-
 riary, which mystery they desire to look into.
 1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near
 and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure
 in the contemplation of it. Moses likewise call-
 these representations which were made in em-
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle, che-
 rubims of cunning work, Erod. 26. 1.

Erod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.
 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.
 1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
 26. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 18. I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
CHERUBIMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.
 Erod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.
 37. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold
 37. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5
 2 Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
 Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.
 Between the CHERUBIMS.

Erod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.
 Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake to him
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between
 the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16

CHI

Psalm 80. 1. that dwelleth *between the c.* shine forth
9. 1. he smiteth *between the c.* let earth be moved
Ezekiel 10. 2. fill with coals of fire *from between the c.*
7. hand from *between the c.* to fire that was *between the c.*

CHESNUT-TREE, S.

Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of *c.-tree*
Ezekiel 31. 8. the *c.-tree* were not like his branches
CHESIT, S.

2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada took *c.* and bored hole in lid
2 Chr. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made *c.*
11. high-priest's officer came, and emptied the *c.*
Ezekiel 27. 24. they merchants in *c.* of rich apparel

CHEW.

Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them *c.* the cod, *Deut.* 14. 7.
CHIEVED.

Numb. 11. 33. ere the flesh was *c.* wrath was kindled
CHIEWETH.

Lev. 11. 4. because *be c.* the cod, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
7. yet the swine *c.* not the cod, *Deut.* 14. 8.

CHICKENS.

Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her *c.*
CHIDE.

Ezekiel 17. 2. the people did *c.* why *c.* you with me?
Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did *c.* with Gideon
Psalm 103. 9. he will not *c.* always *c.* nor keep anger

CHIDING.

Ezekiel 17. 7. called Meribah, because of *c.* of Israel
CHIEF

Signifies. [1] *The principal person of a family, congregation, trade, army, &c.* *Numb.* 5. 30. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 35. 8 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The best, or most valuable.* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The highest, or uppermost.* *Mat.* 23. 5. [4] *The dearest, or most favoured.* *Prov.* 16. 28. [5] *The greatest.* *Psalm* 137. 6. [6] *Most in esteem and reputation.* *Luke* 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Most forward and active.* *Ezra* 9. 2. [8] *Most remarkable and wonderful.* *Job* 40. 19.

Gen. 37. 1. 26. they sold Joseph to a *c.* marshal

40. 9. the *c.* brother told his dream to Joseph

21. he restored the *c.* butler to his butlership again

22. but hanged the *c.* baker as Joseph interpreted

Numb. 3. 32. Eleazar shall be *c.* over *c.* of Levites

Deut. 1. 15. I took the *c.* of your tribes, wise men

1 Sam. 15. 21. they people took the *c.* of the things

2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab *c.* among three

1 *Arugs* 9. 2. these were the *c.* of the officers

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. for of Judah came the *c.* ruler

11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall

be *c.* and captain, Joab went first and was *c.*

12. 17. the sons of David were *c.* about the king

26. 10. the *c.* not first-born, his father made him *c.*

Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been *c.* in this trespass

Neh. 11. 3. these are *c.* of the province that dwell

Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of *c.* of people

29. 25. I choose out their way, and sat *c.* dwell as

49. 19. behemoth is the *c.* of the ways of God

Psalm 78. 51. he smote *c.* of their strength. 105. 36.

137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my *c.* joy

Prov. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in *c.* place of concourse

4. 26. now had made *c.* part of the dust of the world

16. 28. a whisperer separateth *c.* friends

Eccl. 4. 14. an orchard with all the *c.* spices

Lev. 14. 9. he stirrith up the *c.* ones of the earth

Jer. 13. 71. thou hast taught them as *c.* over thee

51. 7. sing and shout among the *c.* of the nations

50. 36. a sword is upon their *c.* stays, shall dote

51. 59. this Seraiah was a *c.* chamberlain

Lev. 1. 5. her adversaries are the *c.* enemies prosper

Ezekiel 4. 4. 2. set *c.* leaders against Jerusalem round

20. 40. there will I require *c.* of your oblations

44. 29. *c.* of the first fruits shall be the priests

Deut. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioeh the marshal

11. 41. the *c.* of children of Ammon shall escape

Amos 6. 1. which are named *c.* of the nations

6. drunk and anoint themselves with *c.* ointments

Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be *c.* among you, let

23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts and

c. seats in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.

Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his *c.* estates

Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' *c.* of the devils

14. 1. he went into house of one of the *c.* Pharisees

7. he marked how they chose the *c.* rooms, 20. 46.

22. 26. and he that is *c.* as he that doth serve

John 12. 42. among *c.* rulers many believed on him

Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the *c.* speaker

17. 4. some believed, and of *c.* women not a few

Eph. 2. 80. Jesus Christ the *c.* corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.

Tim. 1. 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom I *c.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 4. when *c.* Shepherd shall appear, shall receive

CHIEF captain.

2 Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be *c.* and captain

Jer. 21. 31. tidings came to the *c.* captain of band

32. when they saw the *c.* captain they left beating

37. Paul said, bring this young man to *c.* captain

22. *c.* captain Lyrias came upon us, took him

23. *c.* captain shall come, I will know uttermost

CHIEF captains.

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat *c.* among capt.

1 *Chron.* 27. 3. *c.* of all the captains for first month

CHI

2 *Chron.* 8. 9. but Israel were *c.* of Solomon's capt.
Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with *c.* capt.
Rev. 6. 15. rich men and *c.* captains hid themselves
CHIEF fathers.

Numb. 31. 26. thou and the *c.* fathers of congregation

1 *Chron.* 9. 34. these *c.* fathers of Levites were chief

24. 31. the *c.* fathers of the priests and Levites

26. 32. were 4700 *c.* fathers David made rulers

2 *Chron.* 26. 12. whole number of *c.* fathers of mighty

Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the *c.* of the fathers of Judah

Neh. 7. 70. the *c.* of the fathers gave to the work, 71.

CHIEF house.

Numb. 3. 24. the *c.* of houses of Gershonites, Eliasaph

30. the *c.* of houses of the Kohathites, Elizaphan

35. *c.* of the houses of the Merarites, was Zuriel

25. 14. Zimri was of *a c.* house among Simeonites

15. name of woman was Cosbi, of *a c.* in Midian

Josh. 22. 14. out of each *c.* house a prince was sent

CHIEF men, or man.

Lev. 21. 4. not defile himself, being *a c.* man

1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the sons of Ussri, all of them *c.* men

Ezra 5. 10. the names of the *c.* men that were *c.*

7. 28. I gathered together *c.* men to go up with me

Lev. 41. 9. I called these from the *c.* men thereof

Acts 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *c.* men

15. 22. Judas and Silas, *c.* men among brethren

28. 7. were possessions of the *c.* men of the island

CHIEF priest.

2 *Kings* 25. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the *c.* priest

1 *Chron.* 27. 5. Benaiah *c.* priest was third capt.

29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be *c.* priest

2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah *c.* p. is over you in matters

26. 20. and Azariah the *c.* priest looked on him

CHIEF priests.

Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of *c.* of priests

10. 5. made the *c.* priests and all Israel to swear

Neh. 12. 7. these were *c.* priests in days of Joshua

16. 21. and suffer many things of the *c.* priests

26. 47. a multitude with staves from the *c.* priests

27. 12. when have accused of *c.* priests, *Mark* 15. 31.

41. *c.* priests mocking with scribes, *Mark* 15. 31.

Mark 14. 1. *c.* priests sought to take him and put him

to death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 22. 2.

Luke 23. 23. voices of them and *c.* priests prevailed

John 7. 32. *c.* priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.

10. 15. *c.* priests answered, we have no king but Caesar

Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from *c.* priests, 26. 10.

22. 30. commanded the *c.* p. and council to appear

CHIEF prince, or prince.

1 *Chron.* 5. 2. and of Judah came the *c.* prince

7. 40. were children of Asher, *c.* of the princes

Ezekiel 38. 2. Gog *c.* prince of Mesoch, 3. 39. 1.

Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the *c.* princes came

CHIEF singer, or singers.

Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were *c.* of the singers

Heb. 3. 19. to the *c.* singer on my instruments

CHIEFEST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with *c.* offerings

9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the *c.* place

21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, *c.* of the *c.* men to Saul

2 *Chr.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in *c.* of sepulchres

Cent. 5. 10. my beloved is the *c.* among 10,000

Mark 10. 44. who will be *c.* shall be servt. of all

2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a white behind *c.* of apostles, 12. 11.

CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. *c.* because to them were commit. oracles

Phil. 4. 22. *c.* of they that are of Caesar's househ.

2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but *c.* them that walk after the flesh

CHILD

Signifies. [1] *One young in years.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.

[2] *One weak in knowledge.* *Isa.* 10. 19. 1 *Cor.*

13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace.* 1 *John*

2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile.* *Mat.*

18. 3. 4. [5] *Whosoever is dear to a person,*

Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different

ways in *Scriptures.* The descendants of a

man, how remote soever they may be, are called

sons, or children. For example: the children

of Edom, the children of Moab, the children

of Israel. These expressions, the children of

light, the children of darkness, are used to

signify those who follow light, and those who

remain in darkness: the children of the king-

dom, those who belong to the kingdom. Per-

sons who are almost of age, are often called

children. For example: Joseph is called a

child, though he was at least sixteen years old,

Gen. 37. 30. and Benjamin of the age of about

thirty, is still called a little child, *Gen.* 44. 20.

Likewise men of full age have often the name of

children given them, *Isa.* 65. 20. The child shall

die an hundred years old; that is, men shall die

at the age of an hundred years; there shall be no

more untimely deaths seen.

CHILDREN, or Sons of God. By this name angels

are sometimes described, as *Job* 1. 6. 2. 1. There

was a day when the sons of God came to present

themselves before the Lord. Good men, in op-

CHI

position to the wicked, are likewise called by the
name; the children of Seth's family, in opposition
to the race of Cain, *Gen.* 6. 2. The sons of God
saw the daughters of men. Judges and magis-
trates are likewise termed children of God, *Psalm*
85. 6. I have said, you are gods; and all of
you are the children of the Most High.

In the New Testament, Believers are commonly
called the children of God, by virtue of their
adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ pur-
chased for them by the merits of his death and
sufferings. *John* 1. 12. He hath given us power
to become the sons of God: and elsewhere; see
Rom. 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.

CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given
to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the
deluge; and in particular to the giants, those
violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had
corrupted their ways, and drew down the most ter-
rible effects of God's anger upon the earth. As-
towards the impious, the wicked Israelites were
called the sons of men, *Psalm* 4. 2. O ye sons
of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Psalm*
12. 1. 157. 4. But very often, by sons of men,
mankind are to be understood, without any odious
notion, as *Psalm* 8. 4. What is the son of man,
that thou visitest him? *Psalm* 11. 4. 145. 12.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the *c.* under one of the shrubs

16. she said, let me not see the death of the *c.*

37. 30. the *c.* is not, and I, whether shall I go?

42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the *c.*?

Ezra 2. 8. the maid went, and called the *c.* mother

22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless *c.*

Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only *c.*

13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the *c.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 25. and they brought the *c.* to Eli

3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the *c.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the *c.* that is born to thee shall die

15. Lord struck the *c.* that Uriah's wife bare

16. David therefore besought God for the *c.*

19. David perceived that the *c.* was dead

1 *Kings* 3. 25. he said, divide the living *c.* in two

14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the *c.*

17. 22. the soul of

CHI

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age
Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to
rule all nations with a rod of iron

Little CHILD

Gen. 47. 12. nourish, his father's house as a little c.
1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out
11. 17. Haddad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.
2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.
Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them
Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him
5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom
of God as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 16. 17.

No CHILD

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.
Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.
Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.
2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no c. to the day of death
2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.
Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elisabeth was barren
deut. 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

Sucking CHILD

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.
Isa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15. can a woman forget her s. c. yea, they may
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck c. cleaveth to the roof

This CHILD

Ezra. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me
Luke 9. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.
34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Isr.
9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. in my name, receives

With CHILD

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.
19. 36. daughter of Lot were with c. by their father
38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whom dost
25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.
Ezra. 2. 12. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.
1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.
2 Kings 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.
2 Kings 8. 12. will rip up your women with c. 15. 16.

Ezra. 11. 5. bones grown in womb of her that is with c.
Isa. 95. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near
18. we have been with c. we have been in pain
54. 1. sing, O barren, thou shalt have many c.
Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.
31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.
Isa. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up
Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women with c.
Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost
23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son
24. 19. woe to them that are with c. and to them give
suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

1 Thes. 2. 5. as they travel upon a woman with c.
Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling
Young CHILD

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young
Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.
13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee
14. he took the young c. and his mother by night

CHILD-BEARING

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding she shall be saved in c.-b.
CHILDHOOD

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have called you from your c.
Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.
Ezra. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity

CHILDISH

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I am a man, I put away c. things
CHILDLESS

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c.?
Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.
1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women
Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man c.
Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.

CHILDREN

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.
16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her
25. 22. the c. struggled together within her
Ezra. 1. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east
31. 15. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die
33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant
49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee
Ezra. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.
20. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.

21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's
Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there
17. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion
26. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah did not
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.
9. 2. who can stand before the c. of Anak?
13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you
14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God
21. 15. have borne him c. both beloved and hated
23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into con-
94. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the
c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

32. 20. they are c. in whom there is no faith
74

CHI

Deut. 33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed c.
Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-
nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10. 11.
Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali
8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king
14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people
20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble
10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?
2 Sam. 2. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity
7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them
any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.

1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial
2 Chron. 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.
9. 1. Elisia called one of the c. of the prophets
10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen
14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is
written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jac.
19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 57. 3.
1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.
32. and Jecher died without c.

4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.
16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.
2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial
25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim
11. Amaziah smote the c. of Seir 10,000

Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.
10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.
Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied thus as stars of heav.
Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body
30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men
41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride

Psal. 137. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest
34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you
69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.
72. 4. I shall save the c. of the needy
106. 6. the c. which should be born mighty know
106. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High
83. 8. they have holpen the c. of Lot. Selah

102. 28. the c. of thy servants shall continue
113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.
127. 3. lo c. are an heritage of the Lord
4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom
149. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord
149. 12. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king
Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. 7. 24. 8. 32.

17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers
31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years
Gen. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me
Lsa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled
4. al sinful nation, c. that are corrupters

2. 6. they please themselves in the c. of strangers
3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes
12. 1. for my people, c. are their oppressors
8. 16. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.

15. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.
21. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished
23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.
30. 1. woe to the rebellions c. saith the Lord
9. lying c. that will not hear the law of the Lord
38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth
47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.

9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood
49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say
54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-
late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.

57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of false-
5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks
63. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie
66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the L. 22.

19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?
4. 24. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.
6. 11. I will pour out it upon the c. abroad
7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
9. 21. for death entered to rut off c. from without
15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.

31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mar. 2. 18.
29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Eek. 18. 2.
48. 45. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise
Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long
5. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted

20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked
23. 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love
33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls
44. 17. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger
47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you
Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skilful
15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.

17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge
2. 25. found a man of the c. of the captivity
12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people
Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms
2. 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.
10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not
14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

CHI

Eze. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the west
13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.
Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts
23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in L.
Amos 9. 7. are ye not c. of the Ethiopians to me?
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.
Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.
Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the c.
and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17.

Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem
3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 5. 34.
5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.
8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out
9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn while
bridgegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.

10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.
11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.
13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom, but
the tares are the c. of the wicked one

15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27.
17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free
19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.
20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.
21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.

Mar. 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 31. Jesus said to her, let the first be filled
28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs
9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.
Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the High
16. 8. for of this world are wiser than the c. of light
20. 29. the first took wife, and died without c.

34. the c. of this world marry, and are given in
John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works
21. 5. Jesus saith to them, I have ye any meat?
Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant
Rom. 8. 11. if c. the heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are, they all c.
1. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
1 Cor. 14. 20. be c. in understanding, in malice, c.
2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the
parents, but the parents for the c.

Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham
4. 3. so we, when we were c. were in bondage
25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.
31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free
Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.
2. 2. the spirit that worketh in us, as of disobedience
3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others
4. 14. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fro
5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God dear c.
6. 6. work cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.

6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20.
1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews
10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged
14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.
Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood
15. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.
1 Per. 2. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts
2 Per. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.
1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest and c. of the devil
2 John 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.
13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee

Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, churches
See APOSTLE CAPTIVITY
CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN

Num. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35, 400
Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the brethren
20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to Abimelech
2 Sam. 2. 25. c. of B. gathered together after Abner
1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt c. of B. Nah. 11. 4.

15. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David
Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of Benj. gather yourselves to flee
Children's CHILDREN

Gen. 45. 10. shall be near to me, thou and thy rh. c.
Ezra. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on child. c.
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt bear c. and child. c.
2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and ch. c.
Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child. c.
128. 6. shall be with child. c. and peace on Israel
Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his child. c.
17. 6. child. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.
Jer. 2. 9. and with child. c. will I plead
Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child. c. for ever

Fatherless CHILDREN
Psal. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father. c.
Jer. 49. 11. leave the father. c. I will preserve them
Children of God

Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.
Luke 20. 36. are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection
John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of G.
Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are c. of G.
21. delivered into this glorious liberty of c. of God
9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of God
26. there shall they be called c. of the living God
Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ
1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God

His CHILDREN
Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.
37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

Gen. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and *his c.*
32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of *his c.*
 + they are not *his c.* that is their blot
33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew *his own c.*
Sam. 30. 22. save to every man *his wife and his c.*
2 Sam. 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with *his c.*
2 Kings 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to *his c.*
2 Chr. 28. 3. burnt *his c.* in fire after the heathen
33. 6. he caused *his c.* to pass thro' the fire
Job 5. 4. *his c.* are far from safety, and are crushed
17. 5. even the eyes of *his c.* shall fail
20. 10. *his c.* shall seek to please the poor
21. 19. God layeth up *his iniquity* for *his c.*
27. 14. if *his c.* be multiplied, it is for the sword
Psalm. 89. 30. if *his c.* forsake my law, and walk not
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth *his c.* so Lord pities
 109. 9. let *his c.* be fatherless, *his wife* a widow
 10. let *his c.* be vagabonds, and beg bread
Prov. 14. 26. *his c.* shall have a place of refuge
20. 7. the just man, *his c.* are blessed after him
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter for *his c.* for iniquity of
29. 23. when he seeth *his c.* in the midst of *his c.*
Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth *his c.*
John 4. 12. *his c.* and cattle drank thereof
1 Thess. 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth *his c.*
1 Tim. 3. 4. having *his c.* in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN of Israel.

Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the *c. of Israel*
Ezra. 1. 7. the *c. of Israel* were fruitful and increased
 12. they were grieved because of the *c. of Israel*
2. 23. *c. of Is.* sighed // **25.** God looked on *c. of Israel*
4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited *c. of Israel*
6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the *c. of Isr.*
 13. to bring *c. of Isr.* out of Egypt, **26. 27.** // **12. 51.**
 9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is the *c. of Israel*
12. 27. *c. of Isr.* journeyed about 600,000 on foot
29. 43. and there I will meet with the *c. of Israel*
31. 17. it is a sign between me and *c. of Isr.* for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, *c. of Israel* or stranger
25. 15. for to me the *c. of Israel* are servants
Nem. 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *c. of Isr.*
Josh. 7. 12. *c. of Isr.* could not stand before enemies
1 Sam. 11. 8. when numbered *c. of Isr.* were 300,000
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Israel*
2 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of *c. of Isr.*
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Isr.* done so
Psalm. 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Israel*
148. 14. even of the *c. of Israel*, a people near to him
Isa. 47. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Isr.*
44. 15. when *c. of Israel* went astray, **48. 11.**
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Israel*?
 4. 5. this liketh you, O ye *c. of Isr.* saith the Lord
Luke 16. 16. many of the *c. of Israel* shall turn to Lord
Acts 7. 23. to visit his brethren the *c. of Israel*
 37. this is that Moses which said to the *c. of Isr.*
 15. chosen to bear my name before the *c. of Isr.*
10. 36. word God sent to *c. of Isr.* preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. though number of *c. of Isr.* be as the sand
2 Cor. 3. 7. *c. of Isr.* could not behold face of Moses
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Isr.*
Rer. 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before *c. of Isr.*
7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Isr.*
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Isr.*

CHILDREN of Judah.

Nem. 1. 26. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations
Jesh. 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joshua to Gilgal
2 Sam. 1. 18. bad thee *c. of Jud.* the use of the bow
2 Chr. 13. 18. *c. of J.* prevailed, because they relied
 25. 12. other 10,000 did of *J.* carry away captive
28. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the *c. of Jud.*
Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*
50. 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping
33 Israel and the *c. of Judah* were oppressed together
Joel 3. 19. for the violence against the *c. of Judah*

CHILDREN of light.

Luke 16. 8. *c. of this world* are wiser than *c. of light*
John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of light*
Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as *c. of l.*
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light*, and children of day

Little CHILDREN.

Nem. 16. 27. little *c.* wood in the door of their tents
2 Kings 6. 23. came forth little *c.* and mocked him
Ezra 5. 13. in one day to destroy little *c.* and women
**Eccl. 9. 6. slay utterly maids, little *c.* and women
Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as little *c.*
19. 13. then were there brought to him little *c.*
John 13. 36. little *c.* to come, **Mark** 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
John 13. 33. little *c.* yet a little while I am with you
**Gal. 4. 19. my little *c.* of whom I travail in birth
1 John 2. 1. my little *c.* I write to you, **12. 13.**
 4. 4. are of God, little *c.* and have overcome world
 5. 21. little *c.* keep yourselves from idols****

CHILDREN of men.

Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which *c. of men* built
1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they
2 Sam. 7. 14. I'll chastise him with stripes of *c. of men*
1 Kings 8. 39. known hearts of *c. of men*, **2 Chr.** 6. 30.
Psalm. 11. 4. eyes behold, *his eye-lids* try the *c. of men*
 12. 1. for the faithful fail from among *c. of men*
 14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of men*, **53. 2.**

Psalm. 36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under shadow
 45. 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured
 90. 3. turned man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*
 107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, **15. 21, 31.**
 115. 16. the earth hath he given to the *c. of men*
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*
Dan. 2. 38. whosoever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

Men-CHILDREN.

Ezra. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-*c.* alive, **18.**
34. 23. all the men-*c.* shall appear before the Lord
Josh. 17. 2. these were the male *c.* of Manasseh
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN.
Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and c.
 31. 12. gather men, women, and c. to hear and learn
1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and c. and sucklings
Ezra 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and c.
Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and c.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
 5000 men, beside women and c. **15. 38.**

My CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my *c.* for whom
 31. 43. these *c.* are my *c.* these cattle my cattle
 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my *c.*
 43. 14. if I be bereaved of my *c.* I am bereaved
Exod. 13. 15. but the first born of my *c.* I redeem
 21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my *c.* I'll not go
1 Kings 20. 7. I sent to me for my wives and my *c.*
Job 29. 1. he here was as when my *c.* were about me
Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my *c.* and am desol.
Jer. 10. 20. my *c.* are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. my *c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezra 10. 16. 21. is it small that thou hast slain my *c.*?
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my *c.* are with me in bed
2 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my *c.* be ye enlarged
3 John 4. joy to hear that my *c.* walk in the truth

No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no *c.*
 30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no *c.*
Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no *c.*
1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no *c.*
Mat. 22. 24. if any man die having no *c.* **Mark** 12. 19.
Luke 30. 31. the seven took her, and left no *c.*

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our *c.*
Ezra. 17. 3. to kill us, and our *c.* and our cattle
Nem. 14. 3. that our wives and our *c.* be a prey
Deut. 29. 29. belong to us and to our *c.* for ever
Job. 22. 24. your *c.* might speak to our *c.* saying
 25. 5. your *c.* make our *c.* cease from fearing Lord
Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our *c.* as their *c.*
Mat. 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our *c.*

CHILDREN of promise.

Rom. 9. 8. but the *c. of prom.* are counted for the seed
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of p.*

Strange CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. + 2. Israel separated themselves from str. *c.*
1 Sam. 14. 7. rid and deliver me from strange *c.*
Hos. 5. 7. for they have begotten strange *c.*

Their CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their *c.*
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their *c.*
5. 29. that it might be well with their *c.* for ever
31. 13. that their *c.* may learn to fear the Lord
Josh. 5. 7. and their *c.* them Joshua circumcised
1 Kings 9. 21. of their *c.* did Solomon levy a tribute
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt dash their *c.* and rip women
 17. 31. burnt their *c.* in the fire to the gods
41. their c. served images as did their fathers
2 Chron. 30. 13. before Lord with wives and their *c.*
 25. 4. he slew not their *c.* but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. their *c.* thou multipliest as stars of heav.
13. 24. their *c.* spake half in the speech of Ashod
Job 21. 11. send their little ones, their *c.* dance
24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their *c.*
Psalm. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their *c.*
 6. should arise and declare them to their *c.*
 130. 16. and let thy glory appear to their *c.*
192. 12. their *c.* shall sit thy throne for ever
Isa. 13. 16. their *c.* shall be dashed to pieces before
Jer. 17. 2. whilst their *c.* remember their altars
 18. 21. therefore deliver up their *c.* to the famine
 30. 20. their *c.* also shall be as aforetime
 32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their *c.*
 39. for good of them and of their *c.* after them
 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their *c.*
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have soddened their *c.*
Ezek. 20. 18. I said to their *c.* in the wilderness
 23. 39. when they had slain their *c.* to idols
 27. 25. they and their *c.* shall dwell therein
Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their *c.* into den of lions
Hos. 9. 12. the 'bring up their *c.* yet I will bereave
Joel 1. 3. let your *c.* tell their *c.* and their *c.* another
Mic. 2. 9. from their *c.* have ye taken away my glory
Jer. 10. 7. yea, their *c.* shall see it and be glad
 9. they shall live with their *c.* and turn again
Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their *c.*
1 Tim. 3. 22. the deacons rule their *c.* and hows
Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their *c.*

Thy CHILDREN.

Ezra. 13. 13. the first-born among thy *c.* redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy *c.* after thee, **12. 23, 28.**
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy *c.*
 30. 7. thou and thy *c.* shall obey with all thine heart
Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy *c.* for ever
1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy *c.*?
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy *c.* take heed to their way to walk
 8. 25. so that thy *c.* take heed, **2 Chron.** 6. 16.
 20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy *c.* are mine
2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy *c.* of the rest
 10. 30. thy *c.* of fourth generation shall sit on throne
2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and c.
Job 8. 4. if thy *c.* have sinned against him, he cast
Psalm. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy *c.*
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy *c.*
 128. 3. thy *c.* like olive-plants round about thy table
 132. 12. if thy *c.* will keep my covenant and test,
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy *c.* within thee
Isa. 49. 17. thy *c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers
 54. 13. and all thy *c.* shall be taught of the Lord,
 and great shall be the peace of thy *c.*
Jer. 5. 7. thine have forsaken me, and sworn by them
 31. 17. there is hope that thy *c.* shall come again
38. 23. they shall bring out thy *c.* to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy *c.* thou didst give them
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy *c.*
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy *c.*
 as a hen gathereth her chickens! **Luke** 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy *c.* within thee
2 John 4. that I found of thy *c.* walking in truth

Your CHILDREN.

Ezra. 12. 26. when your *c.* shall say unto you
 22. 24. wives be widows, and your *c.* be fatherless
 25. 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your *c.*
 26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your *c.*
Num. 14. 33. your *c.* shall wander in the wilderness
Deut. 1. 39. your *c.* shall go in thither and possess
 19. 2. I speak not with your *c.* who have not known
 11. these my words, ye shall teach them your *c.*
 21. that days of your *c.* be multiplied in the land
 29. 22. the generation to come of your *c.* shall say
 32. 46. which ye shall command your *c.* to observe
Josh. 4. 6. when your *c.* ask their fathers, 21.
 22. then ye shall let your *c.* know, saying, Israel
1 Kings 9. 6. if your *c.* turn from following me
1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inherit. to your *c.* **Ezra.** 9. 12.
2 Chron. 30. 9. your *c.* shall find compass before
Psalm. 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your *c.*
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your *c.*
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your *c.* **Luke** 11. 13.
 12. 27. by whom do your *c.* cast them out?
Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your *c.*
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your *c.* unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your *c.* to wrath, **Col.** 3. 21.

Young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. yea, young *c.* despised me, they spake
Lam. 4. 4. the young *c.* ask bread, no man breaketh
Neh. 3. 10. her young *c.* were dashed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. brought young *c.* to him to touch them
Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young *c.*

CHIMNEY.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the *c.*
 CHODE.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
Num. 20. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake

CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
 49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, **1 Chr.** 19. 10.
2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the c. fir-trees, **Isa.** 37. 34.
2 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
Cant. 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
 48. 15. their c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
Ezek. 23. 17. committed whored. with c. of Asher
 24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones
 5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made c. amongs, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine
 22. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceit-
 fulness of riches c. the word, **Mark** 4. 19.

CHOKED.

Mat. 13. 7. thorns c. them, **Mark** 4. 7. **Luke** 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, **Luke** 8. 33.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and be c. with cares and riches

CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. an he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with c.

CHO

CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in pieces
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] *To select, or make choice of*, Exod. 17. 9. *Psalm. 25. 12.* [2] *To renew a choice, or to choose again*, Isa. 14. 1. [3] *To follow, imitate, or practise*, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) *Of persons, as*, [1] *Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator*, Isa. 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to write them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him*, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] *Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people*, Deut. 7. 6. *Psalm. 105. 6.* [4] *Of persons chosen to office*, John 6. 70. (11) *Of things*, Isa. 58. 6. (111) *Of places*, 2 Chr. 6. 38. CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Nom. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because more
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall c. 11, 14, 18, 26.
14. 23, 24, 25. 15. 20. 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16.
17. 8, 10. 18. 6. 26. 2. 31. 11. *Josh. 9. 27.*
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel
2 Sam. 10. 18. whom the Lord and his people c.
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did c.
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c.
1 Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram
Psalm. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall c.
47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us
Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel
40. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee
66. 4. I also will c. their delusion, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 2. 12. CHOOSE.

Frod. 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c.
30. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live
Josh. 24. 15. c. this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
19. 38. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer three, c. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.
2 Job 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him
34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.
Pr. 84. 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold
Prov. 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways
Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.
56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me
65. 12. and did c. that wherein I delighted not
Ezek. 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way
Psalm. 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I will not
CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death
15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty
Psalm. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.
Isa. 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that c. his father
Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people
CHOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took their wives of all which they c.
13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan
Erod. 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads
Deut. 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour
Judg. 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates
9 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who c. me before thy father
1 Kings 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.
to build an house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of
Job 29. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief
Psalm. 78. 67. c. not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he c. David also his servant, and took him
Isa. 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not
Ezek. 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Isr.
Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles
14. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms
Acts 5. 5. Stephen a man full of faith and II. Ghost
13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers
15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommen.
CHOSEN.

Erod. 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea
Nom. 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come
Josh. 94. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him
Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.
1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.
20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse
1 Kings 3. 8. hast c. a great people, cannot be number.
8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 Chr. 6. 34, 38.
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones
Job 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

CHR

Psalm. 33. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.
19. I have exalted one c. out of the people
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child of Jacob his c.
43. he brought forth his c. with gladness
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.
23. had not Moses his c. stood before him
Prov. 16. 16. understand, rather to be c. than silver
22. 1. a good name rather to be c. than riches
Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c.
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.
66. 3. yea, they have c. their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life
49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
Mai. 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath c. the good part
Luke 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast c.
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus, c. in the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be c. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priest.
Rev. 17. 14. they are called, c. and faithful

CHOSEN OF GOD.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God
Act 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious
God hath CHOSEN.
Deut. 12. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young
Act 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things, God hath
c. weak things
28. things despised God hath c. and things that are
2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath c. you
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world
I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's
sake I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.
32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to set name
Psalm. 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173.
Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abrah.
9. I have c. thee, and not cast thee away
43. 10. my servant whom I have c. *Mat. 12. 18.*
44. 1. Israel whom I have c. 12. Jesurun I have c.
48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the fast that I have c. ? 6.
Hag. 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
Job 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c.
15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you
19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore
Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this
10. Samuel said the Lord hath not c. these
1 Chron. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark
28. 4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of faith.
3. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit to build an house, 10.
2 Chron. 29. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him
Psalm. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c.
132. 13. the two families which the Lord hath c.
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath c.
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee
Ezek. 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him
CHOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed
1 Kings 12. 31. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men
Psalm. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel
Acts 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

The anointed of God : the same with the Hebrew
Messiah, *Psalm. 45. 7.* Isa. 61. 1. The eternal
Son of God, the second Person of the glorious
Trinity, *Mat. 28. 19.* 1 John 5. 8. In his
divine nature he is equal with the Father, and
over all, 'God blessed for ever; but in his human
nature, subordinate and inferior to the Father,
being like to men in all things, sin excepted.
Both natures are united in the person of Christ,
that he might be our prophet, priest, and king,
and the author of a complete, perfect, all-suffi-
cient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to
intercede for all that come to him, *Heb. 7. 25.*
In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises
centre. He is the most suitable object for the
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him
alone life and salvation are procured. He is
the head of principalities and powers, the bright-
ness of his Father's glory; and the express image
of his person, *Heb. 1. 3.* the glory of all worlds,
and the 'refulgent luminar of the universe, John

CHR

1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain of all the trea-
sures of nature, grace, and glory, *Jer. 2. 13.*
and the matchless, incomparable Redeemer of all
that come to him, *John 6. 37.* Christ was the
grand subject of all the apostles' ministry, *Acts*
8. 5. and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is
like a cloud without water, or a *Andas* without
substance. One moment's communion with Christ
is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his
person most glorious, and he is altogether lovely,
Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah;
but they were changed by little and little, so that
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had enter-
tained a very wrong notion of the Messias, ex-
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that
should bring the whole world under subjection.
From whence it came to pass, that they were
much scandalized at the outward appearance, the
humility, and seeming weakness of our Saviour,
which hindered them from acknowledging him
as the Christ whom they expected.

The ancient Hebrews had foretold, that the Messias
should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master
and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Sub-
ject, mortal, and a conqueror of death, rich and
poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of
griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of
contradiction. All these seeming contrarie-
ties were to be reconciled in the person of the
Messias, as they did really meet in the person of
Christ. It was known that the Messias was to
be born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the
race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem: that
he was to continue for ever, that his name should
be continued as long as the sun, that he was the
great prophet promised in the law, that he was
both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to
perform great miracles, that he should restore all
things, that he should die and rise again, that
Elias should be the forerunner of his appearance,
that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of
the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he
should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block,
against which many should bruise themselves;
that he should suffer oppositions and contradic-
tions, and that a strange people should come and
submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them
if these were not the characters of the Messias,
and if they do not see the completion of them
in himself. The Evangelists take care to put
them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that
Jesus is the Christ whom they expected. The
Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour enter-
ing into a synagogue at Nazareth, there opened
the book of the prophet Isaiah, where he read,
'The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he
hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the
poor, *Luke 4. 18.* After which he shewed them
that this prophecy was accomplished in his person.
And St. Peter and the other believers being as-
sembled together, *Acts 4. 24, 25, &c.* say to God
for, *Psalm. 2. 1, 2.* Why didst thou hearken rage,
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, *verse 37.*
And in *Acts 10. 38.* Peter, speaking to Cornelius
the centurion, and to those that were with him,
tells them that the Lord had sent peace to
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual
and internal vocation of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction,
with which they anciently anointed kings, priests,
and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

See MESSIAS.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,
both himself the Head, and the church as his
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12.
Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of
life prescribed by him, *Eph. 4. 20.* And for the
Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ,
Rom. 8. 10.

Mar. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
deceive many, *Mark 13. 6.* *Luke 21. 8.*
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote the
Luke 9. 41. in my name because ye cross
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen C.
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.
23. 35. save himself, if he be C. the chosen of God

CHR

Luke 23.39. saying, if thou be *C.* save thyself and us
 24. 26. ought not *C.* to have suffered these
 46. thus it behoved *C.* to suffer and rise from dead
John 4. 25. the Messias cometh, which is called *C.*
 7. 77. when *C.* cometh no man knoweth, 28.
 31. when *C.* cometh, will he do more miracles?
 41. but some said, shall *C.* come out of Galilee?
 42. said, that *C.* cometh of the seed of David
 9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was *C.*
 12. 34. we have heard that *C.* abideth for ever
Acts 2. 30. he would raise up *C.* to sit on his throne
 36. God hath made that *Jesus* both Lord and *C.*
 3. 18. God had before shewed that *C.* should suffer
 8. 5. Philip went and preached *C.* to them
 9. 20. and straightway he preached *C.* in synago.
 17. 3. alleging that *C.* must needs have suffered
 26. 23. that *C.* should suffer, and rise first from d.
Rom. 5. 6. in due time *C.* died for the ungodly
 8. in that while we were yet sinners *C.* died for us
 6. 4. like as *C.* was raised up from the dead by
 9. knowing that *C.* being raised, dieth no more
 7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of *C.*
 8. 9. if any have not Spirit of *C.* he is none of his
 10. if *C.* be in you, the body is dead because of sin
 11. he that raised up *C.* from dead shall quicken
 9. 3. I could wish myself were accursed from *C.*
 5. of whom *C.* came, who is over all, God blessed
 10. 4. *C.* is the end of the law for righteousness
 6. that is, to bring *C.* down from above
 7. that is, to bring up *C.* again from the dead
 14. 9. for to this end *C.* died, and rose, and revived
 15. destroy not him with meat for whom *C.* died
 18. for he that in these things serveth *C.* is accept.
 15. 3. for even *C.* pleased not himself, but reproach.
 7. as *C.* accepted us, to the glory of God
 18. of things which *C.* hath not wrought by us
 20. I strived to preach, not where *C.* was named
 15. 6. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to *C.*
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we preach *C.* crucified, to the Jews
 24. *C.* the power of God, and the wisdom of God
 23. and ye are *C.* and *C.* is God's
 5. 7. even *C.* our passover is sacrificed for us
 8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom *C.* died
 9. 21. but under the law to *C.* that I might gain
 10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was *C.*
 9. nor let us tempt *C.* as some of them also tempted
 15. 3. I delivered to you, how *C.* died for our sins
 12. if *C.* be preached that he rose from the dead
 16. if the dead rise not, then is not *C.* raised
 17. and if *C.* be not raised, your faith is vain
 23. every man in his own order, *C.* the first-fruits
2 Cor. 4. 3. such trust have we thro' *C.* to God-ward
 16. yea, tho' we have known *C.* after the flesh
 6. 15. and what concord hath *C.* with Belial?
 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but *C.* liveth in me
 21. if right, come by law, then *C.* died in vain
 3. 13. *C.* hath redeemed us from the curse of the law
 24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to *C.*
 4. 9. if ye be *C.* then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
 27. if a son, then an heir of God through *C.*
 19. of whom I travail, till *C.* be formed in you
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith *C.* hath made us free
 2. if ye be circumcised, *C.* shall profit you nothing
 4. *C.* is become of no effect unto you, if justified
 by law
 24. that are *C.* have crucified the flesh with affect.
Eph. 2. 12. at that time ye were without *C.*
 3. 17. that *C.* may dwell in your hearts by faith
 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even *C.*
 20. but ye have not so learned *C.*
 5. 2. as *C.* also loved us, and hath given himself for
 14. arise from the dead, and *C.* shall give thee light
 23. husband is the head of the wife, as *C.* is the
 head of the church
 24. as the church is subject to *C.* so let wives be
 25. love your wives, as *C.* also loved the church
 32. but I speak concerning *C.* and the church
 6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to *C.*
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach *C.* of envy and strife
 16. the one preach *C.* of contention, not sincerely
 18. *C.* is preached, and I therein do rejoice
 30. so now *C.* shall be magnified in my body
 3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win *C.*
 4. 13. I can do all through *C.* who strengtheneth me
Col. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after *C.*
 3. 1. where *C.* sitteth on the right hand of God
 4. when *C.* who is our life shall appear, then shall
 11. bond nor free, but *C.* is all and in all
 13. even as *C.* forgave you, so also do ye
 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord *C.*
Heb. 3. 6. but *C.* as a son over his own house
 5. 5. so also *C.* glorified not himself to be an high pr.
 9. 11. but *C.* being come an high-priest of good
 24. *C.* not entered into holy place made with hands
 28. *C.* was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 Pet. 2. 21. because *C.* also suffered for us, an exam.
 3. 18. *C.* hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
 4. 1. as *C.* suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
Rev. 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his *C.*

CHR

Rev. 12. 10. now is come kind of *G.* power of his *C.*
 Against CHRIST.
Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered against his *C.*
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren ye
 sin against *C.*
1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against *C.* they will marry
 By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our consolation aboundeth by *C.*
Gal. 2. 17. but if while we seek to be justified by *C.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by *C.* *Jesus*
 For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1. 17. for *C.* sent me not to baptize, but to
 4. 10. we are fools for *C.* sake, but ye are wise in *C.*
2 Cor. 5. 20. now we are ambassadors for *C.* we pray
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for *C.* sake
Eph. 4. 32. as God for *C.* sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, those I counted loss for *C.*
2 Thess. 3. 5. I direct to the patient waiting for *C.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming reproach for *C.* greater rich.
Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. 1. 16. was born *Jesus*, who is called *C.* 27. 17. 22.
John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by *Jesus* *C.*
 17. 3. know thee, and *Jesus* *C.* whom thou sent
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of *Jesus* *C.*
 3. 6. in the name of *Jesus* *C.* rise up and walk
 20. shall send *Jesus* *C.* who was preached to you
 12. 10. by the name of *Jesus* *C.* doth this man stand
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach *Jesus* *C.*
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
 concerning name of *Jesus* *C.* they were baptized
 37. I believe that *Jesus* *C.* is the Son of God
 9. 34. Eneas, *Jesus* *C.* maketh thee whole, arise
 10. 36. preaching peace by *Jesus* *C.* he is Lord of all
 16. 18. I command thee in the name of *J. C.* come out
 17. 3. and that this *Jesus* *C.* I preach to you is *C.*
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that *Jesus* was *C.*
 28. shewing by the scriptures that *Jesus* was *C.*
 19. 4. that they should believe on *C. Jesus*
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of *Jesus* *C.* *Phil. 1. 1.*
 3. concerning his Son *Jesus* *C.* our Lord, of seed
 6. among whom are ye the called of *Jesus* *C.*
 8. I thank my God through *Jesus* *C.* for you all
 2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by *Jesus* *C.*
 3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of *Jesus* *C.*
 24. justified through the redemption in *Jesus* *C.*
 5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man *Jesus* *C.*
 17. shall much more reign in life by one *Jesus* *C.*
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into *Jesus* *C.*
 8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in *C. Jesus*
 9. the Spirit of life in *C. Jesus* hath made me free
 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in *C. Jesus*
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of *J. C.* *2 Cor. 1. 1.* *Eph. 1. 1.*
 2. with all that call on the name of *Jesus* *C.*
 4. for the grace of God given you by *Jesus* *C.*
 30. but of him are ye in *C. Jesus*, who is made to
 2. 2. not to know any thing, save *Jesus* *C.* crucified
 1. 15. for in *C. J.* have I begotten you thro' gospel
2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of *J. C.*
 5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by *Jesus* *C.*
 13. 5. know ye not, how that *Jesus* *C.* is in you
Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of *Jesus* *C.*
 3. 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' *Jesus* *C.*
 28. male nor female, for ye are all one in *C. Jesus*
 4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as *C. Jesus*
Eph. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in *C. Jesus*
 10. *Jesus* *C.* being the chief corner stone
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of *Jesus* *C.*
 5. mind be in you, which was also in *C. Jesus*
 2. 11. *Jesus* *C.* is Lord, to the glory of God the *F.*
 21. all seek not the things which are *Jesus* *C.*
 3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of *C. Jesus*
 12. for which also I am apprehended of *C. Jesus*
 19. according to his riches in glory by *C. Jesus*
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received *C. J.* so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1. 15. that *C. J.* came to save sinners
 2. 5. mediator between God and men, man *C. Jesus*
 6. 13. before *C. J.* who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in *C. J.*
 13. in faith and love, which is in *Christ Jesus*
Philem. 1. Paul a prisoner of *Jesus Christ*, 9. 23.
Heb. 13. 8. *J. C.* the same yesterday, and for ever
1 John 1. 7. blood of *Jesus* *C.* cleanseth from all sin
 2. 1. we have an advocate, *Jesus* *C.* the righteous
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, *J. C.*
 20. we are in him, even in his Son *Jesus* *C.*
Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Acts 11. 17. as to us who believed on the *L. J. C.*
 15. 11. thro' the grace of *L. J. C.* we shall be saved
 3. 1. believe on the *L. J. C.* thou shalt be saved
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our *Lord Jesus* *C.*
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' *L. J. C.*
 11. we also joy in God, thro' our *Lord Jesus* *C.*
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our *L. J. C.*
 8. 39. separate from love of God in *C. Jesus* our *L.*
 13. 14. put ye on *L. J. C.* and make not provision
 16. 20. grace of *L. J. C.* be with you, 24. *2 Cor.*
 13. 14. *Gal. 6. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.*
 1. 7. waiting for the coming of *Lord Jesus* *C.*
 8. 6. but to us one *L. J. C.* by whom are all things
 15. 27. God giveth us the victory thro' our *L. J. C.*

CHR

1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man love not the *L. Jesus* *C.*
2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from the
L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our *Lord Jesus* *C.*
Gal. 6. 14. glory save in the cross of our *L. J. C.*
Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our *Lord Jesus* *C.*
 17. God of our *L. J. C.* give you Spirit of wisdom
1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our *L. J. C.*
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our *L. J. C.*
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our *L. J. C.*
 5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our *L. J. C.*
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of *L. J. C.*
 16. now our *L. J. C.* hath given us consolation,
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee bef. *L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.*
2 Tim. 4. 22. the *L. J. C.* be with thy spirit, amen
2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of *L. J. C.*
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of *L. J. C.*
 In CHRIST.
Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in *C.*
Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in *C.* I lie not, my cons.
 12. 5. so being many are one body in *C.*
 16. 7. are of one, who also were in *C.* before me
 9. salute Urbane, our helper in *C.* and Stachys
 10. salute Apelles approved in *C.* salute Aristio.
1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in *C.*
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in *C.*
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in *C.* not many
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in *C.* are perish.
 19. if in this life only we have hope in *C.*
 22. even so in *C.* shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which stablisheth us with you in *C.*
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in *C.*
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in *C.*
 3. 14. vain untaken away, vain is done away in *C.*
 5. 17. if any man be in *C.* he is a new creature
 19. that God was in *C.* reconciling the world
 20. we pray you in *C.* stand, be reconciled to *G.*
 12. 2. I knew a man in *C.* above fourteen years ago
 19. we speak before God, in *C.* we do all things
Gal. 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea in *C.*
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in *C.*
 27. as many as have been baptized into *C.*
Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in *C.*
 10. he might gather in one all things in *C.*
 12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in *C.*
 20. which he wrought in *C.* when he raised him
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in *C.* by the gospel
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in *C.* are manifest in
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in *C.* if comfort
Col. 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in *C.*
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in *C.* shall rise first
1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in *C.* and lie not
1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in *C.*
 In CHRIST.
Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is *C.* *Mark 13. 21.*
Mark 12. 5. that *C.* is the son of David, *Luke 20. 41.*
Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour whom is *C.* the Lord
 23. 2. saying, that he himself is *C.* a king
John 7. 41. others said, this is the *C.* some said
Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very *C.*
1 Cor. 1. 13. is *C.* divided? was Paul crucified for
 7. 2. he that is called, being free, is *C.* servant
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is *C.*
 12. 12. members being many are one body, so is *C.*
 15. 13. if dead rise not, then is *C.* not risen, 16.
 20. but now is *C.* risen from the dead, and first
2 Cor. 10. 7. if any man trust that he is *C.*
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore *C.* the minister of sin?
 3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is *C.*
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live in *C.* but to die is gain
Col. 1. 27. which is *C.* in you, the hope of glory
 Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of *C.*
 22. 42. what think you of *C.*? whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of *C.*
 35. who shall separate us from the love of *C.*?
 14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of *J.*
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of *C.* be made of none effect
 2. 16. but we have the mind of *C.*
 6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of *C.*
 10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of *C.*
 the bread, is it not the communion of body of *C.*
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of *C.*
 3. head of woman is man, the head of *C.* is God
 12. 27. now ye are the body of *C.* and members
2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of *C.* abound in us
 2. 10. for you forgave it in the person of *C.*
 15. for we are to God a sweet savour of *C.*
 3. 3. ye are the epistles of *C.* ministered by us
 4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of *C.* shine
 5. 14. for the love of *C.* constraineth us, because
 8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of *C.*
 10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of *C.*
 5. bringing every thought to the obedience of *C.*
 11. 10. as the truth of *C.* is in me, none shall stop
 9. power of *C.* may rest on me, *Rev. 12. 10.*
 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of *C.* speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be serv. of *C.*

CHU

Gal. 2.16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
6.12. tell suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*
Eph. 2.13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
3.4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unspeakable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
4.7. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5.5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6.6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 3.10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
2.16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3.18. they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
Col. 1.24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2.2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*
3.16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly
4.3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
2Thess. 3.15. Lord direct you unto the patience of *C.*
2Tim. 2.19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
Heb. 3.14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9.14. how much more blood of *C.* purge consciences
11.26. reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasure
1Pet. 1.11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*
4.13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
Rev. 20.6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*
That CHRIST.

John 1.25. if be not *that C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6.69. we are sure thou art *that C.* the Son of God
That CHRIST.

Mat. 16.20. saying, tell no man that he was the *C.*
26.63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*
Mark 8.29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*
14.61. art thou the *C.* the Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3.15. mused of John, whether he were the *C.*
9.20. Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God
2.67. scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us
John 1.20. but he confessed, I am not the *C.*
41. we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*
3.28. I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him
4.29. see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?
42. we know that this is indeed the *C.* 7. 26.
7.41. others said, this is the *C.* but some said
10.24. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11.27. I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God
20.31. that ye may believe that Jesus is the *C.*
1John 2.22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*
5.1. whoso believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of *C.*
With CHRIST.

Rom. 6.8. if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live
8.17. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
Gal. 2.20. I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth
Eph. 2.5. God hath quickened us together with *C.*
Phil. 1.23. having a desire to depart and be with *C.*
Col. 2.20. if ye be dead with *C.* from the world
3.1. if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in *G.*
Rev. 20.4. and they reigned with *C.* 1600 years
CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11.26. disciples were first called *c.* at Antioch
28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *c.*
1Pet. 4.16. yet if any man suffer as a *c.* not be ashamed
CHURISTS.

Mat. 23.24. there shall arise false *c.* *Mark 13.22.*
CHRONICLES.

1 Kings 14.19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *c.*
1 Chron. 27.24. nor number put in the account of *c.*
Ezth. 6.1. to bring the book of the records of *c.*
See Book.

CHRYSOLETE.
Rev. 21.20. seventh foundation of the city was a *c.*
CHRYSOPTASUS.

Rev. 21.20. tenth foundation of the city was a *c.*
CHURCH.

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word.* 1 Cor. 1.2. Rev. 2.7. [2] *All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head.* Col. 1.18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship.* Rom. 16.5. Col. 4.15. Phil. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province, 2 Thess. 1.1. [5] The governors, or representatives of the church.* Mat. 18.17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad.* Acts 19.37. [7] *The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God.* Acts 7.38.

Mat. 16.18. and upon this rock I will build my *c.*
18.17. tell it to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*
 78

CHU

Acts 2.47. Lord added to *c.* daily such as he saved
5.11. and great fear came on all the *c.* and as many
8.1. was a great persecution against the *c.* at Jeru.
11.26. they assembled themselves with the *c.*
14.23. when they had ordained elders in every *c.*
27. when they had gathered the *c.* together
15.3. being brought on their way by the *c.*
22. it pleased the elders with the whole *c.* to send
18.22. when he had gone up and saluted the *c.*
Rom. 16.5. greet the *c.* that is in their house
1Cor. 4.17. as I teach every where, in every *c.*
14.4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *c.*
5. except interpret that the *c.* may receive edify.
23. if the *c.* be come together into one place
16.19. salute you, with *c.* that is in their house
Eph. 1.22. gave him to be head over all to the *c.*
3.10. might be known by the *c.* the wisdom of *C.*
5.24. as the *c.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *c.* and gave himself for it
5.27. that he might present to himself a glorious *c.*
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *c.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *c.*
Phil. 3.6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *c.*
4.15. no *c.* communicated with me, but ye only
3.18. and he is the head of the body the *c.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *c.*
4.15. salute the *c.* which is in Nymphas' house
1Tim. 5.16. and let not the *c.* be charged
Phil. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *c.* in their house
Heb. 12.23. to the *c.* of the first-born in heaven
1Pet. 5.13. the *c.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *c.*
9. I wrote unto *c.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not
In the CHURCH.

Acts 7.36. this is he that was in the *c.* in wilderness
13.1. there were prophets in the *c.* at Antioch
1Cor. 6.4. to judge who are least esteemed in the *c.*
11.18. first of all when ye come together in the *c.*
12.28. God hath set some in the *c.* first apostles
14.19. yet in the *c.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence in the *c.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the *c.*
Eph. 3.21. to him be glory in the *c.* by Christ Jesus
Col. 4.16. cause it to be read in the *c.* of Laodicea
Of the CHURCH.

Acts 8.3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the *c.*
11.22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *c.*
12.1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the *c.*
5. prayer was made of the *c.* unto God for Peter
15.4. they were received of the *c.* and elders
20.17. Paul sent and called the elders of the *c.*
Rom. 16.1. Phebe our sister, a servant of the *c.*
23. Gaius mine host and of the whole *c.* saluteth
1Cor. 14.12. may excel to the edifying of the *c.*
Eph. 5.23. even as Christ is the head of the *c.*
Heb. 2.12. in midst of the *c.* I will sing praise
Jam. 5.14. let him call for the elders of the *c.*
3John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the *c.*
Rev. 2.1. to the angel of the *c.* of Ephesus, write
8. in Smyrna || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3.1.c. of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
CHURCH of God.

Acts 20.28. feed the *c.* of God which he purchased
1Cor. 1.2. to the *c.* of God which is at Corinth
10.32. give none offence to the *c.* of God
11.22. or despise ye the *c.* of God and shame them
15.9. because I persecuted *c.* of God, Gal. 1.13.
1Tim. 3.5. how shall he take care of the *c.* of God?
CHURCHES.

Acts 9.31. then had the *c.* rest through all Judea
15.41. Paul went through Syria confirming the *c.*
16.5. so were the *c.* established in the faith
19.37. these men who are neither robbers of *c.*
Rom. 16.4. to whom all *c.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *c.* of Christ salute you
1Cor. 7.17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *c.*
11.16. we have no such custom, neither of Christ
14.33. but author of peace as in all *c.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *c.*
16.1. as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia so do ye
12.c. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2Cor. 8.1. of the grace bestowed on *c.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *c.* to travel with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*
11.8. I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily the care of all the *c.*
12.13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.*?
Gal. 1.22. were unknown by face to *c.* of Judea
1Thess. 2.14. ye became followers of the *c.* of God
2Thess. 1.4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *c.*
Rep. 1.4. John to the seven *c.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *c.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *c.*
*and the seven candlesticks are the seven *c.**
2.7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
*saith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29, || 3.6, 13, 32.*
23.c. know I am he which searcheth the reins
22.16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *c.*
CHURCH.

Isa. 32.5. nor shall the *c.* be said to be bountiful

CIR

Lia. 32.7. the instruments also of the *c.* are evil
CHURLISH.

1 Sam. 25.3. man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doings
CHURNING.

Prov. 30.33. surely the *c.* of milk bringeth batter
CIELED.

2Chron. 3.5. he *c.* the greater house with fir-tree
Jer. 22.14. it is *c.* with cedar and painted with ver
Hag. 1.4. is it time for you to dwell in your *c.* houses?
CIELING.

1 Kings 6.15. he built walls of the house with *c.*
Ezek. 41.16. over-against the door *c.* with wood
CINNAMON.

Ezod. 30.23. take of sweet *c.* half so much
Prov. 17.17. I have perfumed mybed with aloes and *c.*
Cant. 4.14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *c.*
Rev. 18.13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *c.*
CIRCLE.

Prov. 8.127. when he set a *c.* on face of the depth
Isa. 40.22. it is he that sitteth on the *c.* of the earth
CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7.16. hewent from year to year in *c.* to Bethel
Job 22.14. and he walked in the *c.* of heaven
Ps. 19.6. *c.* and his *c.* from the ends of the earth
Ezcl. 1.6. wind returneth again according to his *c.*
CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17.11. ye shall *c.* the flesh of your fore-skine
Deut. 10.16. *c.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30.6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart
Josh. 5.2. and *c.* again children of Israel second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did *c.*
Jer. 4.4. *c.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
Luke 1.59. on eighth day they came to *c.* the child
John 7.22. and ye on the sabbath-day *c.* a man
Act. 15.5. saying, it was needful to *c.* them
21.21. that they ought not to *c.* their children
CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17.10. every man-child among you shall be *c.*
14. whose flesh is not *c.* that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham *c.* the flesh of their foreskin
26. in that day Abraham was *c.* and Ishmael his son
34.15. as we be, that every male of you be *c.*
24. and every male was *c.* *Ezod. 12.48.*

Josh. 5.3. Joshua *c.* children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not *c.* them by the way
18. when the people had made an end to be *c.*
Jer. 9.25. will punish all *c.* with the uncircumcised
Acts 15.1. except ye be *c.* ye cannot be saved, 24.
16.3. Paul *c.* Timothy because of the Jews
Rom. 4.11. be father of all that believe, though not *c.*
1Cor. 7.18. is any man called being *c.* let him not
become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *c.*

Gal. 2.3. neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*
5.2. if ye be *c.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6.12. they constrain you to be *c.* lest they suffer
13. for they that are *c.* kept not the law
Phil. 3.5. *c.* the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
Col. 2.11. in whom also ye are *c.* with circumcision
CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5.8. when they had done *c.* all the people
Luke 2.21. when eight days accomplished for *c.* child
CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17.10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skine; and also of men's obligation to the duties required; namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2.7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3.3.

John 7.22. Moses therefore gave unto you *c.*
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *c.* are ye
Rom. 2.25. for *c.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumcision
28. nor is that *c.* which is outward in the flesh
29. and *c.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit
3.30. one God, who shall justify the *c.* by faith
4.9. cometh this blessedness then on the *c.* only
10. how was it reckoned, when he was in *c.* not in *c.*

CIT

1 Cor. 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
 5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth. 6. 15.
 11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
Phi. 2. 11. by that which is called *un.* in the flesh
Phil. 3. 7. we are the *c.* which worship *G.* in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
 3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Chr. is
 Of CIRCUMCISION.
Enod. 4. 26. a bloody hush. art thou, because of *c.*
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
 10. 45. they of *c.* which believed were astonished
 11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.* much every way
 4. 11. be received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteous.
 12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*
 15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of *G.*
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.
 8. he that wrought in Peter to apostlesh. of the *c.*
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unruy, especially they of *c.*
 CIRCUMSPECT.
Enod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*
 CIRCUMSPECTLY.
Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise
 CISTERN

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for house-*
hold uses. 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that*
persons put their trust in besides God, whether
in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends,
traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken
cisterns. Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the*
heart. Eccl. 12. 6.
 2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Ecc. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*
 CISTERN.
 2 Chron. 26. + 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
Neh. 9. + 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. any people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*
 CITY

Signifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in.*
Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities.* Gen.
 35. 5. *Isa.* 44. 31. *Jer.* 26. 2. [3] *The church*
of God upon earth. Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2.
 [4] *The church triumphant all united in glory.*
Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven, the eternal*
inheritance of all believers. Heb. 11. 10, 16.
 [6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence.*
Prov. 10. 15.
 Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
 11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
 5. Lord came down to see the tower, whose top
 14. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*
 28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
 24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
 34. 4. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
 35. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
Nem. 21. 38. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihou
 2. + 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
 3. 4. there was not one *c.* we took not from them
 13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
 21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer. 6.
Josh. 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
 6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days. 7.
 24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein
Deut. 13. 16. *Josh.* 8. 8. 19. *Judg.* 1. 8. 18. 27.
 8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
 17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after *Isr.*
 19. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
 11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the *Ilivites*
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is of
 19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
 60. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
 8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
 9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
 51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
 50. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
Eccl. 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
 3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to wors.
 4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
 5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
 8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
 his *c.* 1 Kings 2. 36. *Exra* 2. 1. *Neh.* 7. 6.
 28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*
 1 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
 15. 12. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
 19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
 20. 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
 1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
 11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
 2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
 11. 20. the people rejected, and the *c.* was in quiet
 14. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged. 25. 2.
 2 Chr. 15. 6. was destroyed of *c.* for *G.* did vex them

CIT

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
 30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
 32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
Exra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste. 5.
 11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
Ezra 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
 8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psal. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, *Mat.* 5. 35.
 59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
 72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
 107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
 122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
 127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
 11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the
c. rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish
 11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
 16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
 25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
 28. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
 15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
 14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
 17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
 19. 2. shall fight *c.* against *c.* kind. against kind.
 24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
 25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
 33. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
 60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
 62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
 4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
 19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
 25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
 32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
 39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled. 52. 7.
 46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
 49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people!
 2. 15. is this *c.* that men called perfection of beauty?
Ezek. 4. 1. poultry on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
 7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
 9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
 4. go through the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
 9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
 10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
 27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyros in midst of the sea?
 33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten
 48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 18. build the *c.* called by thy name. 19.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
 5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniqui.
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to the filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
 5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
 14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
 residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
 35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
 10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
 15. than for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
 21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
 22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
 23. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*
Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
 5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
 7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
 19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
 23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
 13. 44. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear
 16. 12. they were abiding in that *c.* certain days
 17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
 19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
 21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
 16. 10. he hath prepared for them a *c.*
 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
 13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*
 21. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
 18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
 23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon
 Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*
 24. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, *g.* NaA. 3. 1.
 Defenced CITY.
Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin
 27. 10. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*

CIT

CITY OF David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7
 6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of David
 12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 16.
 1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of David
 3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David
 8. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2.
 11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
 14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1.
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 24.
 9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of David
 12. 21. Jehoash buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25
 14. 20. Amaziah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D.
 15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c.* of David
 2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoida in the *c.* of D
Isa. 22. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of David
 21. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt
Luke 2. 4. Joseph also went into the *c.* of David
 11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour
 Elders with CITY.
Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his *c.* shall fetch him
 21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man
 20. say to the elders of his *c.* our son is stubborn
 22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*
 25. 8. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the *c.*
Exra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*
 Every CITY.
Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every *c.*
 2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*
 2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehoboam put shields
 28. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places
 31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*
Jer. 4. 29. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
 48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*
Mar. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*
Acts 15. 21. hath in every *c.* them that preach him
 36. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*
 21. 3. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that
 Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst order elders in every *c.*
 Fenced CITY.
 2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour
 17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*
 2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
 Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*
 CITY of God.
Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of *G.*
 48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
 8. the *c.* of *G.* God, God will establish it for ever
 87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of *G.*
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God
 Great CITY.
Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*?
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.
 3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*
 4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the streets of the great *c.*
 18. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 19, 21.
 16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts
 17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that great *c.*
 21. 10. he shewed me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem
 Holy CITY.
Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy *c.*
 18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*
 52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*
Mar. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*
 27. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot
 22. 2. I John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God
 22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*
 In, or Into the CITY.
Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
Deut. 20. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
 28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
 16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*
 21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
 8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the *c.*
 8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ephrah
1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
 8. 27. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
 27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
 1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
 14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
 16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the *c.* shall dogs eat
 20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

CIT

1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Abah, in the c. dogs eat
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Psal. 31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
 me his marvelous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7.19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 24.12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
 Jer. 14.18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Esek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
 Joel 2.9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
 Amos 5. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7.17. thy wife shall be an harlot in the c. thy sons
 10. 3. 4. and Joseph began to enter into the c.
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not
 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Luke 2.3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 23. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 24. 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 2 Cor. 11.25. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the
 CITY of the Lord.
 Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call these the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.
 Gen. 44. 6. when they were gone out of the c.
 Exod. 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of the
 c. 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
 Esek. 48.30. these are the goings out of the c.
 Mic. 4. 10. now shalt thou go forth out of the c.
 Mark 11. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 19. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 30. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.
 CITY of refuge.
 Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 29. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem [27. Golan] 32. Kedesh [38. Ramoth
 1 Chron. 6.37. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY.
 Gen. 19.14. Lot said, up for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37.35. [38. 6.
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerusalem I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 13. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 6. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil up on this c.?
 Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

CIT

Jer. 19.8. I will make this c. desolate, and an hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21.9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 25. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [34.2.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33.5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.
 34.22. command and cause them to return to this c.
 38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 38. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
 29. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Esek. 11.2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
 Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 22. 3. I was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel
 Without CITY.
 Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Rev. 14.20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.
 CITIES.
 Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 19. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6.10. into the land to give thee great and goodly c.
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
 Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 20.48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwell in them
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
 20. 34. the c. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15.28. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
 Isa. 6.11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.
 19.18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 34. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 63. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 28. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20.16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow
 31.21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to this thy c.
 49. 15. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Esek. 26. 19. like the c. they are not inhabited
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 35.9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand. unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
 Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor to ashes
 Jude 7. and about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
 All CITIES.
 Num. 21.25. and Israel cut all these c. and dwell in
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.
 Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

CLA

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Issr.
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did to all c. of the Ammon.
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22. 39. all c. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gerar
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 12. in all c. thereof an habitation of shepherds
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
 Acts 8.40. preached in all c. till he came to Cesarea
 Defenced CITIES. [ed c.
 Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the defence
 37. 26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defended c.
 Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defended c. 8.14.
 34. 7. for these defended c. remained of Judah
 Fenced CITIES
 Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9.1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.
 Josh. 10. 30. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20.6. let he get him fenced c. and escape
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Dan. 11. 45. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.
 CITIES of Judah.
 2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chr. 6. 27. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.
 2 Chr. 17. 7. to teach in c. of J. [13. business in c. of J.
 19. 5. set judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 6. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11. 3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
 1 Cor. 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build c. of
 Judah
 Job. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44. 26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. attest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
 9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10.22. [34.22.
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
 13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
 44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.
 46. 1. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lam. 5.11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.
 Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.
 CITIES of refuge.
 Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20.2.
 Jer. 6. 6. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of ref.
 CITIES.
 Num. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 15.
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.
 CITIES with Suburbs.
 Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.
 CITIES with Villages.
 1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages
 Jer. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22.
 Mark 6. 56. whithersoever he entered into villages or c.
 CITIES with Waste.
 Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. desolate, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. waste
 Jer. 4.7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Esek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings four c. shall be w.
 19. 7. laid w. their c. [35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.
 Your CITIES.
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIES.
 Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
 Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household
 CLAD.
 1 Kings 11. 89. Jeroboam c. himself with a new garm.
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with seal as a clothe
 CLAMOROUS
 Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple
 CLAMOUR.
 Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

CLE

CLAP

Job 27. 23. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him
Psalm 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout to G.
98. 8. let floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful
Isa. 55. 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
Lev. 2. 15. all that pass by c. their hands at thee
Nah. 3. 19. that bear fruit of these shall c. their hands

CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands

CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPP.

2 Kings 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, God save

CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering

Num. 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them

Judg. 15. 19. God c. an hollow place in the jaw

1 Sam. 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered

Ps. 78. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, *Isa. 48. 21.*

CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, *Jac. 4. 4.*

Ezek. 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law

2 Sam. 20. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king

2 Sam. 16. he smote till his hand c. to the sword

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love

2 Kings 18. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not

Neh. 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles

Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed

CLAVE.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.

Deut. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.

Zeck. 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less them that dwell in houses of c.

10. 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.

13. 14. your bodies are like to bodies of c.

27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.

33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.

38. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand

Psalm 40. 2. he brought me up out of the mire of c.

Isa. 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.

41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the c.

64. 8. we are c. say to him that fashioneth it

Jer. 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was married

6. as c. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine

45. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.

Isa. 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. *34. 42.*

35. then was the c. broken in pieces, *45.*

41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.

Nah. 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar

Ezek. 2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with c.

John 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,

45. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see

Rom. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?

CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 45. cast vessels in c. *2 Chron. 4. 17.*

CLEAN.

Lev. 43. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field

Judg. 3. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, *4. 1. 11.*

Psalm 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise

Isa. 24. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved

Jer. 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away

Zeck. 11. 17. his arm shall be dried up, and right eye

2 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them that live in error

CLEAN.

CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] That which is free from filth, or

ceremonially pure, Lev. 10. 14. [2] One who

is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood

of Christ, Psalm 51. 7. [3] One who is delivered

from the power of sin by sanctifying

grace, John 13. 10. [4] That which may be

lawfully used, Luke 11. 41. [5] Guiltless, or

innocent, Acts 18. 6. [6] Cured, 2 Kings 5.

12. [7] Empty, Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psalm 19. 9.* The

holy law of God, which works a due fear of God,

and teaches men how to worship him, is sincere,

not adulterated with any mixture of covetous,

falseness, or vice; nor requiring or allowing any

wickedness, but cleansing from it.

Gen. 1. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens

8. 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl

35. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments

Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, *6. 11.*

7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof

10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and

unclean, *11. 47. [20. 25. Ezek. 22. 26. [44. 23.*

14. the wave-breast eat in a c. place, *Num. 19. 9.*

16. 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before I c.

22. 4. be shall not eat of holy things till he be c.

29. 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.

18a. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water

Deut. 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, *15. 22.*

28. 20. 26. he is not c. surely he is not c.

1 Kings 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. *14.*

18. may not I wash in them and be c.?

13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.

Isa. 4. 4. for thou hast said I am c. in thine eyes

CLE

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean

15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?

15. 15. the heavens are not c. in his sight

23. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?

33. 9. I am c. without transgress. nor iniquity in me

Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes

Ecc. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean

Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil

28. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.

30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender

52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord

66. 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.

Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?

Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you

Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,

thou canst make me c. *Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.*

3. I will, be thou c. Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.

23. 25. for ye make c. the outside, *Luke 11. 39.*

Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you

John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.

15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you

Isa. 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.

Rec. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, *14.*

CLEAN hands.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.

17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger

Psalm 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart

CLEAN heart.

Psalm 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew

73. 1. God is good to me, and such as are of a c. h.

Prior. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c.?

Is CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. *17. 37. 39. [40. yet is he c. 41.*

15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.

Num. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, *19. 9.*

Psalm 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever

Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.

John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit

Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. *14. 7.*

Shall be CLEAN.

Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.

12. 8. she c. 15. 28. [13. 58. it c. 14. 53. Num. 31. 23.

14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be c.

20. [15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. Num. 19. 12. 19.

Num. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. *Ezek. 36. 25.*

Psalm 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANSE.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath

the Lord recompensed me, *Psalm 18. 20.*

25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, *Psalm 18. 24.*

Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Ezek. 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, *Lev. 16. 19.*

Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, *52.*

Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them

2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, *16.*

Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves

Psalm 12. 2. thou me from secret faults

51. 9. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin

119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?

Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.

53. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, *Ezek. 37. 23.*

Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you

39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, *16.*

43. 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it

45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary

Jer. 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead

23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup

2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of flesh

Lam. 4. 26. might c. it with the washing of water

Jer. 4. 3. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts

1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.

12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood

14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. *19. 31.*

14. 4. ear of him that is to be c. *17. 18. 25. 28.*

Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood

Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day

2 Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.

30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat

19. that prepared his heart, though he be not c.

34. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem

Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers

30. thus I c. them from all strangers

Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?

Psalm 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain

Isa. 3. 26. she being c. shall sit on the ground

Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.

44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days

Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.

Joel. 3. 21. c. their blood I have not c.

Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.

11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, *Luke 7. 22.*

Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.

Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian

7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised

17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

CLI

Luke 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the 9

Acts 10. 15. the voice spake, what G. hath c. *11. 9.*

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them

Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil

1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin

CLEANSEING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen for the priest for his

Num. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.

Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. *Luke 5. 13.*

CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, *41*

44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?

Exod. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty

2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain

CLO

CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
 Joel 2. 7. they shall c. up upon the rocks
 9. they shall c. the wall like men of war
 9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
 Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
 Isa. 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
 John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIT

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLODS

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
 21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
 38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
 Isa. 28. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground
 Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his c.
 Job 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with real as a c.
 Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
 Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
 John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin
 1 Thes. 2. 5. nor used we c. of covetousness
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas lying with thee
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicious.

CLOKE

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
 2 Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Psal. 18. 45.
 1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
 Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
 41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
 Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
 Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
 Amos 9. 11. and c. up the branches thereof
 Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
 Acts 27. 13. loosing them, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOKE

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
 90. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
 Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
 Judg. 3. 29. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
 Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
 29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
 29. 12. 9. for the words are c. upon sealed
 Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt
 Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.
 Luke 4. 90. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOKE

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than
 a brother

CLOKE

Jer. 29. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar
 CLOKE, S
 Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
 Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
 Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOKE

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
 12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue
 Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
 21. 9. for the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
 2 Sam. 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
 2 Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a thick c. and dilt it
 Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.
 Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. 21. 21.
 27. 29. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
 Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOKE

Erod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
 Esth. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai
 Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
 138. 16. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.
 Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
 Isa. 28. 10. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
 50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
 Esth. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
 Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
 Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
 Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
 more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOKE

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
 Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
 Judg. 6. + 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
 1 Sam. 17. + 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
 + 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scar.
 1 Chron. 12. + 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
 21. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
 18. 9. the king of Isr. and Judah c. in robes sat
 24. + 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
 28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
 Esth. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
 Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and fleas
 10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
 19. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

CLO

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
 Psal. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.
 65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the vallies
 93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
 104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
 109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garm.
 132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
 Prov. 31. 21. for all her house, are c. with scarlet
 Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garm. of salvation
 Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with broadened work
 Dna. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
 Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
 Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
 25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || 43. nak. and ye c. me not
 Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
 5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
 15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
 Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
 2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
 3. If so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.
 1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, G. resists proud
 Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
 10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
 11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackcl.
 12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
 19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED WITH LINEN

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
 44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
 Deut. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
 12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
 Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. || 19. 14.

CLOTHED WITH LINEN

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
 Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
 Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
 Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
 Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTHES

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
 Exod. 13. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
 35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
 Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
 Dent. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
 Neh. 3. + 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul stripped off his c. and prophesied
 1 Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but no heat
 c. Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
 c. Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep
 Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
 Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
 22. + 6. thou hast stripped the c. off the naked
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
 Ezek. 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.
 Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
 Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
 15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
 Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
 8. 27. a man that ware no c. nor abode in any house
 19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
 24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.
 John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
 19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
 20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
 Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
 22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

RENT CLOTHES

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.
 44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
 Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
 Job 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab || 2 Kings 5. 8. king of Israel
 rent his c. 6. 30.
 2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.
 19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.
 Esth. 3. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
 Mat. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
 Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
 16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHES RENT

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
 1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
 2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
 13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
 2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.
 Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent
 Wash CLOTHES.

Erod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
 Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8. 9. 47.
 || 15. 5. 8. 11. 22. || 16. 26. 28. Num. 19. 10. 19.
 Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day
 Washed CLOTHES.

Erod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
 Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.
 2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHES

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

CLO

CLO

CLOTHING

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
 24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
 10. they cause him to go naked without c.
 31. 19. if I have seen my perish for want of c.
 Psal. 55. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
 45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold
 Prov. 27. 26. the lamb is for thy c. and goat
 31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
 25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
 Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
 7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
 29. 17. be put on the garments of vengeance for c.
 Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
 Mark 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
 Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
 Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
 James 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery parti-
 cles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours,
 into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 16.
 [2] The heavens, Psal. 36. 5. [68. 34. [3] A
 great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist,
 Job. 6. 4.

The scripture represents the clouds as conspota-
 ries of water, or rain, which are scattered upon
 the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. He
 bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds, God
 confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle;
 he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it
 were through watering-pots. Job speaking of
 the matter of the Chozo, which covered the whole
 earth at the beginning of the world, says, that
 God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it
 were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness,
 as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes,
 Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of
 the second coming of Christ, they describe him
 to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed
 with all his ministry. Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7.
 The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of
 the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the
 church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud;
 noting that they should come in great multitude,
 and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8.
 St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are
 carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By
 which comparison he sets forth both the inconsis-
 tency of these seducers, that, like clouds driven
 with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from
 one doctrine to another; and likewise their de-
 ceitfulness, that they make a show of what they
 have out, as clouds do of rain, and yet are
 scattered without yielding any. And Solomon
 compares the infirmities of old age, which arise
 successively one after another, to clouds return-
 ing after rain. Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God
 gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in
 their march. This pillar was commonly in the
 front of the Israelitish army; but when they
 were come to the Red Sea, the pillar of cloud which
 stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself be-
 tween that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that
 the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites
 all night. Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morn-
 ing, about break of day, seeing the cloud moving
 on toward the sea, and following the Israelites
 who had passed through its channel, which was
 left dry for them in the night time, the Egyp-
 tians, resolved upon pursuing them, and were all
 covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which
 returned upon them and destroyed them. This
 cloud continued always from that time to attend
 the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear
 and bright during the night, in order to give
 them light when it grew dark; and in the day-
 time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend
 them from the excessive heats of the Arabian de-
 serts, through which they performed their journey.
 The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the
 signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to
 decamp; so that where they stayed, the people
 stayed till it rose again; then they broke up
 their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It
 was called a Pillar, by reason of its firm, which
 was high and elevated, as it were a pile and keep
 of Jago. This cloud not only enlightened the
 Israelites, but also protected them, and was a
 continual pledge of God's presence, power, and
 protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes,
 when he says, The Lord will create upon every
 dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her
 assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the
 shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that
 is, That God would be the director, protector
 and glory of his church.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Erod. 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
16. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. Num. 11. 25.
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, 2 Chron. 5. 13. Ezech. 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c?
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
38. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Psalm 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy transgressions
and as a c. thy sins, return, I have redeemed thee
60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
20. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30. 12. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
behold, a voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD abode.
Erod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
Morning CLOUD.
Isa. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD
Erod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. L. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Erod. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.
Erod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, Num. 9. 17.
if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.
Hab. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.
Dns. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Job. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
24. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 20. 6. though his head reach to the c.
24. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
25. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psalm 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
100. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
9. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. his chariot [147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Psa. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
8. 2. when he established the c. above
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Tol. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain
25. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Job 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots
Job 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. [14. 62.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.
Erod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psalm 90. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, Dent. 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUIS.
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.
Num. 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Erod. 3. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Dent. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psalm 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 20.
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hnh. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.
Erod. 4. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south,
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
7. 11. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
See COAST.
Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear
South COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.
Erod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Dent. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 4. unleavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.
2 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all c.
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psalm 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. Mark 5. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus depart. into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Erod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broidered c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Rev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast him
COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them
Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
7. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. be that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made
COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE, S.
Prov. 23. + 32. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
39. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
COCK.
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, 75. Mark 14. 30. 72. Luke 22. 34, 61.
74. immediately c. crew, Luke 22. 60. John
18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. If the master cometh at c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72.
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFER.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Erod. 6. + 2. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. + 14. he came and touched the c. and said
COGITATIONS.
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
COLD, COLD.
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Psalm 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is
20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather
C5. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Neh. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water
24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 17. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 13. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
COLLAR, S.
Judg. 8. 25. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
COLLEGE.
2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. 2 Chron. 34. 22.
COLLOPS.
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his thighs
COLONY.
Acts 16. 12. Philippi, chief city of Macedonia, and c.

COM

COLOUR.

Isa. 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bdellium
Ezek. 1. 4. 6. alabaster and stone of blue c.
Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.
 1. 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, 10. 9.
 22. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

COLOURED.

Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast
 COLOURS.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. astho they would cast anchor
 COLP. S.
Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their c. forty
 49. 11. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 90 sons that rode on 70 ass's c.
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon c. *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 21. 5. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find ass tied, c. with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the c. ? *Luke* 19. 33.
Luke 19. 35. cast garm. on c. and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach.* *Ezod.*
 34. 3. [2] *To proceed from.* 1 *Chron.* 29. 14.
 [3] *To defal.* *Ezra* 9. 13. *Job* 4. 5. [4] *To*
believe. *John* 5. 40. [6. 37.] [5] *To attain to.*
Acts 26. 7. [6] *To join with.* *Proverbs* 1. 11.
 [7] *To touch.* *Ezek.* 44. 25. [8] *To be married*
to. *Dan.* 11. 6. [9] *To lie carnally with.* *Gen.*
 38. 16. [10] *To invade.* *Gen.* 34. 25. [11] *To*
arise. *Num.* 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
 8. 9. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 26. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou
 37. 10. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41. 21. when they had c. to inward parts of them
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye ? *Job.* 9. 8.
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.
Ezod. 19. 10. I, c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us we will do thee good
 22. 6. I. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have domin-
 ion, and shall destroy him that remaineth of city
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee
 2 *Sam.* 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me ?
 15. + 2. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
 1 *Kings* 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
 20. 33 observe, if any thing would c. from him
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace
 2 *Kings* 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6. + 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
 18. 32. till I c. and take you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both riches and honor c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we
 2 *Chron.* 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.
Esth. 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to c. at king's com.
 5. + 10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. how endure to see evil c. to my people ?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further
Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. *Heb.* 10. 7. 9.
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God ?
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 86. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90. + 12. we may cause our heart to c. to w:dom

COM

Psal. 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.
Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.
Ezod. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event
Cant. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
 16. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.
 13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye ; return, c.
 26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
 27. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
 35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near
 46. even to him shall men c. and all that are
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
 55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine
 3. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.
 66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots
Jer. 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee
 3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me ?
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord ? let it c.
 27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.
 38. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he c. to
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me ?
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee [feasts
Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you ?
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. [32. 11.
 27. shall be no more, till be c. whose right is
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh
 33. 10. it will c. then shall know that a prophet
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
 3. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.
Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you
Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what c. these to do ?
 14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 6. lest I c. and amite the earth with a curse
Mar. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps' clothing
 8. 7. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him
 8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. under my roof
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down
 11. 3. art thou he that should c. ? *Luke* 7. 19. 20.
 28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c. ? 11.
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. *Luke* 18. 22.
Mat. 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage
 24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.
 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 8. 34. if any will c. after me, *Luke* 23. [14. 27.
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke* 18. 16.
 21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me
 12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would c.
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree
 14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
 20. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.
John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee
 40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me
 44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 65.
 7. 24. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.
 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink
 8. 14. ye cannot thirst whence I c. and whither I go
 13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it is c.

COM

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode
 17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 13.
 21. 22. if I will he tarry till I c. what to thee ? 23.
Acts 1. 11. this J. shall so c. as ye have seen him go
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord c.
 7. 19. sins blotted up, when times of refreshing c.
 3. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt
 8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon us
 9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them
 13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph
 16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him
 26. 7. that which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.
 22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, till good c.
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till be c.
 34. the rest will I set in order when I c.
 15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c. ?
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.
 10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you
 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before
 12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles
 19. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom
 2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints
 3. 2. not c. except there c. a falling away first
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.
 13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis
Heb. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
Jam. 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts ?
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance
 10. day of L. will c. as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. [16. 15.
 1 *John* 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.
 3 *John* 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.
 3. 1. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20.
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whoever will
 COME again.

Gen. 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house
Ezod. 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptians
Rev. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out
Judg. 8. 9. when I c. again in peace I will break down
 15. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us
1 Kings 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c. a
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. a. 2 *Chr.* 10. 5.
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, *Neh.* 8. 17.
Psal. 126. c. he shall c. again with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. again
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight
Lam. 1. + 11. given for meat to make their soul c. a.
Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will c. again and receive you to myself
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c. a.
 2 *Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness
 12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare
 COME down.

Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not
Exod. 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up
 19. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai
Num. 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with thee there
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. down on thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites
 15. 12. they said, we are c. down to bind thee
 1 *Sam.* 6. 21. c. down and fetch the ark up to you
 23. 11. will Saul c. d. ? the Lord said, he will c. d.
 20. c. down, according to the desire of thy son.
 2 *Kings* 1. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 6. 16.
 9. thou man of God, c. d. [10. let fire c. d. 11, 12.
Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work. I cannot c. down
Psal. 7. 16. his dealing shall c. down on his own pate
 72. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. down
Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea
 47. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount
Jer. 13. 18. your principalities shall c. down
 21. 13. which say, who shall c. down against us
 48. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall c. down
 27. 29. all pilots shall c. down from their ships
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down
Dan. 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to c. down

Gen. 3. 1. cause my many ones to *c. down*.
 Mar. 26. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of house
 27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 42. Mark 15. 30.
 Luk. 9. 56. wilt thou that we command fire to *c. d.*?
 19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*
 Joh. 4. 49. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
 Act. 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
 Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
 15. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
 20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit
 COME forth.

Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
 1 Sam. 14. 11. Hephreus *c. forth* out of their holes
 1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the k. *c. f.*
 2 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*
 Job 23. 10. when I tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
 Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence *c. f.* from thy presence
 Eccl. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
 Eccl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
 Isa. 11. I shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
 48. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
 Jer. 4. 4. let my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
 57. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt.
 46. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
 48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
 Eccl. 31. 10. both twin shall *c. f.* out of one land
 Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the high God, *c. f.*
 9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
 Job 23. 18. a foundation shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
 Mic. 5. 2. out of these shall *c. f.*, that is to be ruler
 Zec. 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
 Mar. 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
 15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
 Mar. 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
 Luk. 12. 37. will *c. forth* and serve them
 11. 45. *c. forth*, that they have done good
 Job. 6. cried till a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
 Act. 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me
 COME hither.

Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
 Job. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time, thou *hither* and eat
 1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c. h.*
 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *hither*
 2 Sam. 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may send thee to the king
 10. 16. say to Joab, *c. h.* that I may speak with thee
 2 Kings 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. h.*
 Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c. up hither*
 Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of G. *c. forth* and *c. hither*
 Mar. 2. 20. art thou, A. to torment us before time?
 Joh. 1. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. h.* A. to draw
 16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
 Act. 17. 6. that have turned the world are *c. hither*
 Rev. 4. 1. voice said, *c. up h.* 11. 12. [17. 1.] 21. 9.
 COME or unto.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
 19. 51. there is not a man in the earth *c. in* to us
 24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
 Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer *c. in*
 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
 Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
 shall *c. into* the camp, 28. Num. 19. 7. [31. 24.]
 Num. 27. 21. and at his word they *c. in*
 Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
 Job. 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and *c. in*
 25. 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
 3. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
 14. 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
 15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
 2 Kings 4. 4. when *c. in* shut the door upon thee
 11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
 2 Chron. 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
 16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Asa
 23. 6. none *c. into* the house of the L. save priests
 Neh. 7. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
 Est. 5. 12. Esther let no man *c. in* with the king
 6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
 Psal. 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
 69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
 96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
 109. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
 Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
 Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
 23. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
 24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
 59. 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
 Jer. 17. 19. gates, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
 51. 30. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
 51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
 Est. 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
 18. 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
 Mic. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
 Job. 10. 12. when ye *c. into* an house, salute it
 16. 27. Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
 24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
 Christ, and deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luk. 21. 8.
 25. 31. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
 Luk. 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the light
 12. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third

Luke 11. 46. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not
 for him
 14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that my
 16. 28. lest they *c. into* this place of torment
 John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
 me not, if another *c. in* his own name ye receive
 6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
 Act. 10. 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
 Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of (centiles be *c. in*)
 1 Cor. 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
 24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
 Jam. 2. 2. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
 Rev. 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him
 COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
 20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
 Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
 16. 9. say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord
 28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
 Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
 40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense
 Josh. 10. 24. *c. near* your feet on the necks
 1 Sam. 10. 24. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
 Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
 119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
 Isa. 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
 21. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.
 48. 16. *c. near* unto me, hear ye this
 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
 Eccl. 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
 40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
 44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
 16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
 Amos 5. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
 Mal. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
 Luk. 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
 Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him
 COME nigh.

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
 Lev. 10. 1. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
 21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
 Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
 Deut. 20. 2. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
 Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.
 COME not.

Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
 24. 2. but they shall *c. not*, nor the people
 Num. 14. 30. ye shall *c. not* into the land I swear
 16. 19. Dathan and Abiram said, we will *c. not* up, 14.
 Deut. 3. 10. unclean shall *c. not* within the camp
 Job. 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
 23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
 Psal. 16. 7. there hath *c. not* a razor on mine head
 2 Sam. 14. 39. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
c. not, he sent the second time, he would *c. not*
 1 Kings 13. 32. carcass *c. not* to sepulchre of fathers
 2 Kings 19. 39. king of Assyria shall *c. not* *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. Isa. 37. 33, 34.
 2 Chron. 35. 21. I *c. not* against thee this day
 Ezra 10. 8. whosoever would *c. not* within three days
 Neh. 13. 1. Moabite *c. not* *c. into* congregation for ever
 Job 3. 6. let it *c. not* *c. into* the number of the months
 13. 16. for an hypocrite shall *c. not* *c. before* him
 Psal. 32. 6. in floods they shall *c. not* *c. nigh* to him
 69. 27. let them *c. not* *c. into* thy righteousness
 91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall *c. not* *c. nigh* thee
 139. 3. I will *c. not* *c. into* the tabernacle of my house
 Prov. 3. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
 Lev. 17. 17. Lord shall bring days that have *c. not*
 25. there shall *c. not* *c. the* fear of briars and thorns
 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall *c. not* *c. to* me
 32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall *c. not*
 54. 14. far from terror, for it shall *c. not* *c. near* thee
 65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
 Jer. 37. 10. saying, the king of Babylon shall *c. not*
 Eccl. 16. 16. like things shall *c. not* *c. nor* shall it be so
 44. 13. they shall *c. not* *c. near* to me to do office
 Hos. 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-
 9. 4. their soul shall *c. not* *c. into* house of the Lord
 Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
 Mal. 2. 2. sent to call, and they would *c. not*
 Mark 2. 4. they could *c. not* *c. nigh* for press, Luke 8. 19.
 Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
 John 5. 24. and shall *c. not* *c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will *c. not* *c. to* me that ye might have life
 7. 34. where I am thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
 11. 56. think ye that he will *c. not* *c. to* the feast?
 15. 22. if I had *c. not* *c. they* had not had sin
 16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will *c. not* *c.*
 1 Cor. 4. 18. as though I would *c. not* *c. to* you
 COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great sub-
 17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
 Lev. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
 Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
 Num. 11. 20. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
 12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
 20. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
 22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*

Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and see seven ways
 Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
 29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
 1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth
 11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
 24. 4. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*?
 2 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
 1 Kings 6. 1. in the 480th year after Isr. were *c. out*
 20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
 18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, Isa. 36. 16.
 19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
 Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!
 68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
 Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
 Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
 Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
 Mat. 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
 26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
 Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, Luke 4. 35.
 5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, Luke 8. 29.
 John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
 Act. 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
 Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer
 2 Cor. 6. 17. therefore *c. out* from among them
 Heb. 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
 Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
 18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people
 COME pass.

Exod. 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
 Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
 17. 5. *c. to pass* the man a rod I choose shall blossom
 Deut. 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye wonder, 11. 13. [28. 1.
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
 Josh. 2. 14. all are *c. to pass*, nor good thing failed
 Judg. 13. 18. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
 17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
 21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
 1 Kings 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
 Isa. 7. 17. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
 42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
 Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
 32. 4. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
 Eccl. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
 Dan. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
 Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c.*
 Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Isr.
 Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on L.
 Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass*, I will cause sun go down at noon
 Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass*, if ye diligently obey
 7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
 Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, and not yet
 Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 19. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, Luke 21. 31.
 Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall *c. to pass*
 24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
 18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
 John 15. 19. when it is *c. to pass*, ye may believe, 14. 29.
 Acts 3. 23. *c. to pass* that every soul that will not hear
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to pass*, 22. 6.
 COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
 Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
 COME together.

Jer. 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
 19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
 Jer. 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north.
 50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together*, going and weep
 Zech. 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
 10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
 19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
 21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
 1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat. tempt you not
 11. 17. ye *c. together*, not for better but for worse
 18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. [14. 26.]
 34. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation
 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place
 COME up.

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
 24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
 24. 12. *c. up* me into the mount, and be there
 33. 5. I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sim.
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
 Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out Egypt?
 Josh. 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18.
 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
 Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
 15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
 16. 18. Delilah said, saying, *c. up* this once
 1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?
 1 Kings 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
 20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
 2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up* and save us from king of Syria

COM

2 Kings 18.25. am I now *c. up* without L. Isa. 36.10.
 2 Chr. 20. 16. behold, they *c. up* by the cliff of Ziz
 Job 7.9. that goeth to the grave, shall *c. up* no more
 Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, *c. up* hither
 Isa. 5. 6. but there shall *c. up* briars and thorns
 8. 7. and he shall *c. up* over all his channels
 14. 8. since laid down no fellow is *c. up* against us
 60. 7. they shall *c. up* with accept. on mine altar
 Jer. 9. 21. for death is *c. up* into our windows
 49. 19. behold, he shall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.
 22. behold, he shall *c. up* and fly as the eagle
 51. 27. cause the horses to *c. up* as caterpillars
 42. the sea is *c. up* upon Babylon, she is covered
 Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and *c. up* upon my neck
 Esek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to *c. up* to take
 37. 12. and cause you to *c. up* out of your graves
 38. 16. thou shalt *c. up* against my people Israel
 47. +12. on the bank shall *c. up* all trees
 Hos. 1. 11. and they shall *c. up* out of the land
 10. 8. the thistle shall *c. up* on their altars
 13. 15. the wind of Lord shall *c. up* from wildern.
 Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall *c. up*
 3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c. up*
 12. let heaven *c. up* to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 Amos 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to *c. up*
 Obad. 21. saviours shall *c. up* on mount Zion to judge
 Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is *c. up* before me
 4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to *c. up* over Jonah
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker *c. up* before them
 Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is *c. up*
 Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that whoso will not *c. up*
 18. if the family of Egypt go not *c. up*, *c. not*
 Acts 8. 31. he desired Phil. to *c. up* and sit with him
 39. when they were *c. up* out of the water
 10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are *c. up* before God
 Rev. 4. 1. *c. up* hither, and I will show thee, 11. 12.
 COME, *Passive.*
 Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is *c. before* me
 18. 5. for therefore are ye *c. to* your servant
 21. according to the cry which is *c. to* me
 42. 21. therefore is this distress *c. upon* us
 Erod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c. to* me
 20. 30. fear not, for God is *c. to* prove you
 Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt
 Deut. 31. 11. when all Isr. is *c. to* appear before L.
 Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*
 Josh. 16. 8. it was told, Samson is *c. into* the camp
 1. 9. looked on my peop. because their cry is *c. to* me
 2 Sam. 1. 9. I say me, for anguish is *c. upon* me
 19. 11. the speech of all Israel is *c. to* the king
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is *c. to* take my sons
 5. 6. when this letter is *c. to* thee, I sent Naaman
 8. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is *c. hither*
 Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is *c. upon* us
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is *c. to* 4. 5.
 Psal. 44. 17. all this is *c. upon* us, yet we have not
 53. 6. that the salvation of Israel were *c.*
 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c. upon* me
 69. 2. I am *c. into* deep waters, floods overflow me
 102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*
 Isa. 10. 28. he is *c. to* Aiath, he is passed to Migron
 56. 1. for my salvat. is near *c. to* me, and my righteous.
 60. 1. arise, shine, forth light is *c. and* glory of L.
 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
 Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is *c. upon* you
 47. 5. baldness is *c. on* Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
 50. 27. woe to them, for their day is *c. the* time of
 31. thy day is *c. the* time that I will visit thee
 51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is *c.*
 Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is *c. upon* us
 Esek. 7. 2. an end, the end is *c. upon* the land, 6.
 5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
 7. the morn. is *c. upon* thee, O thou that dwellest
 10. behold the day, behold, it is *c. 30.* 8.
 17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c. to* Jerusalem
 21. 23. thou wicked prince whose day is *c. 29.*
 Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is *c. on* us
 Amos 8. 2. the end is *c. on* my people of Israel
 Mic. 1. 9. he is *c. to* gate of my people, to Jerusalem
 Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*
 12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c. unto* you
 44. when he is *c. he* findeth it empty, swept
 18. 11. Son of Man is *c. to* save that which was lost
 Mark 1. 24. art thou *c. to* destroy us? Luke 4. 34.
 4. 29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is *c.*
 14. 8. she is *c. a*for-hand to smite my body
 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
 Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is *c. eating* and drink.
 15. 27. thy brother is *c. father* hath killed fatted calf
 19. + this day is salvation *c. to* this house
 10. the Son of Man is *c. to* seek and to save lost
 John 3. 19. that light is *c. into* the world, men loved
 4. 25. when he is *c. he* will tell us all things
 11. 28. the Master is *c. and* calleth for thee
 12. 23. the hour is *c. Son* of Man be glorified, 17. 1.
 15. 26. when the Comforter is *c. whom* I will send
 40. 8. when he is *c. he* will reprove the world of sin
 13. when the Spirit of truth is *c. he* will guide

COM

John 16. 21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is *c.*
 Rom. 11. 11. salvation is *c. unto* the Gentiles
 16. 19. for your obedience is *c. abroad* among all
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is *c. then*
 Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is *c. we* are no longer
 Col. 1. 6. which gospel is *c. to* you, as it is in all world
 1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is *c. in* the flesh
 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus
 Christ is *c. in* the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7.
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is *c. and* given
 Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is *c.*
 11. 18. and thy wrath is *c. and* time of the dead
 12. 10. now is *c. salvat.* and strength, and king. of G.
 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is *c.*
 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is *c. to* nought
 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is *c. and* his wife
 I am COME, or am I COME.
 Erod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am *c. to* thee
 Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, lo I am *c. to* thee
 Deut. 26. 3. I am *c. into* the country the Lord sware
 1 Sam. 16. 2. I am *c. to* sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
 2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am *c. to* speak of this thing
 32. to say, wherefore am I *c. from* Geshur?
 19. 20. I am *c. first* to meet my lord the king
 Ps. 69. 2. I am *c. into* deep waters where the floods
 Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo, I am *c. to* great estate
 Cant. 5. 1. I am *c. into* my gar. my sister, my spouse
 Dan. 9. 23. and I am *c. to* shew thee, 10. 14.
 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am *c. for* thy w.
 Mat. 5. 17. think not I am *c. to* destroy the law
 9. 13. I am *c. not* *c. to* call the righteous but sinners
 10. 34. think not that I am *c. to* send peace on earth
 35. I am *c. to* set a man at variance against father
 Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am *c. to* give peace
 John 1. 31. therefore am I *c. baptizing* with water
 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive me not
 7. 28. I am *c. of* myself, he that sent me is true
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgment, I am *c. into* this world
 10. 10. I am *c. that* they might have life, and abund.
 12. 46. I am *c. a* light into the world, whoso believes
 16. 28. I am *c. into* the world, again I leave world
 COME joined with time.
 Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous answer in time *c.*
 Erod. 15. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time *c.*
 saying, what is this? Deut. 6. 20. Josh. 4. 6, 21.
 Josh. 22. 24. in time *c. to* your child. might speak, 28.
 1 Sam. 1. 20. time was *c. after* Hannah conceived
 Psal. 102. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is *c.*
 Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time *c. to* 1. (de
 Cant. 2. 12. time of singing of birds is *c. voice* of tur-
 Job. 13. 28. her time is near *c. to* her days shall not
 30. 8. note in a book that it may be for time *c.*
 42. 23. who will hearken and hear for time *c.*
 Esek. 7. 7. the time is *c. the* day of trouble is near
 Hag. 1. 2. the time is not *c. the* Lord's house be built
 Jer. 9. 51. the time was *c. he* should be received up
 Gal. 4. 4 but when the fulness of time was *c.*
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up good foundation, against time *c.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is *c. that* judgment, must begin
 Yet COME.
 Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as yet *c. to* rest L. giveth
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet *c.*
 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet *c. 8.*
 30. because his hour was not yet *c. 8.* 20.
 11. 30. Jesus was not yet *c. into* the town
 Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet *c.*
 COMELY.
 1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a *c. person*
 Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c. proportion*
 Psal. 33. 1. praise is *c. for* the upright, 147. 1.
 Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are *c. in* going
 Eccl. 5. 18. it is *c. for* one to eat, drink, and enjoy
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black but *c. O* daughters of Jerus.
 10. thy cheeks are *c. with* rows of jewels
 2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is *c.*
 6. 4. thou art *c. O* my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
 Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and *c.*
 Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c. woman*
 1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is *c.*
 11. 13. is it *c. that* a woman pray to God uncovered?
 12. 24. for our *c. parts* have no need, but God
 COMELINESS.
 Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor *c. nor* beauty, that
 Esek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my *c.*
 27. 10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy *c.*
 Dan. 10. 8. my *c.* was turned in me into corruption
 1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund. *c.*
 COMERS.
 Heb. 10. 1. can never make the *c. thereunto* perfect
 COMEST.
 Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou *c. to* Gerar
 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou *c. to* Zoar
 24. 41. when thou *c. to* my kindred, if they give not
 Deut. 2. 19. thou *c. nigh* the children of Ammon
 20. 10. when thou *c. nigh* to city to fight against it
 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *c. in*
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *c. in*
 Judg. 17. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence *c. thou?*
 10. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence *c. thou?*

COM

1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, *c. thou* peaceably? 1 Kings 2. 19.
 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou *c. to* me with staves.
 45. thou *c. to* me with a sword and with a spear
 2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou *c. to* see me
 1 Kings 19. 15. when thou *c. anoint* Hazael to be king
 2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence *c. thou*, Gehazi?
 Job 1. 7. whence *c. thou?* Satan answered, 2. 2.
 Jer. 51. 61. when thou *c. to* Babylon and shalt see
 Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence *c. thou?*
 Mat. 3. 14. to be baptised of thee, and *c. thou* to me?
 Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when *c. into* thy kingdom.
 COMETH.
 Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer *c.*
 Lev. 11. 34. on which such water *c. is* unclean
 Deut. 18. 8. beside what *c. of* sale of his patrimony
 23. 13. turn back ward cover that which *c. from* thee
 1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark *c. among* us, it may save us
 9. 6. all that the man of God saith *c. surely* to pass
 20. 27. wherefore *c. not* the son of Jesse to meat?
 29. therefore he *c. not* to the king's table
 1 Kings 14. 5. for when she *c. in* will feign herself
 9. 18. came to them, but he *c. not*, again, 20.
 11. 8. be ye with the king as he *c. in*, 2 Chr. 23. 7.
 Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it *c. not*
 28. 20. whence *c. wisdom*, where understanding?
 Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c. in* morning
 62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him *c. my* salv.
 75. 6. promotion *c. not* from the east nor west
 96. 13. before Lord, for he *c. to* judge the earth
 118. 26. blessed is he that *c. in* name of the Lord
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c. my* help
 2. my help *c. from* the Lord who made heaven
 Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when thy fear *c.*
 27. when your destruction *c. as* a whirlwind
 11. 2. when pride *c. then* *c. shame*, but with lowly
 18. 3. when the wicked *c. then* *c. contempt*
 Eccl. 6. 4. he *c. in* vanity, departeth in darkness
 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that *c. is* vanity
 Cant. 2. 8. he *c. leaping* upon the mountains
 Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c. with* wrath
 30. 13. whose breaking *c. suddenly* at an instant
 27. the name of the Lord *c. from* far, burning
 44. +19. fall down to that which *c. on* a tree
 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation *c.*
 63. 1. who is this that *c. from* Edom, from Bozra?
 Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he shall not see when good *c.*
 8. and shall not see when heat *c. but* her leaf
 43. 11. when he *c. he* shall smite the land of Egypt
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it *c. to* pass
 5. +4. our water for money, our wood *c. for* price
 Esek. 14. 4. and *c. to* a prophet to inquire, 7.
 20. 32. that which *c. in* your mind shall not be
 21. 7. for the tidings, because it *c. behold* it *c.*
 24. 24. when this *c. you* shall know I am the Lord
 33. 31. they come to thee as the people *c. and* sit
 33. when this *c. to* pass, then shall they know
 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers *c.*
 Dan. 11. 16. that *c. against* him shall do exploits
 12. 12. blessed is he that *c. to* the 1335 days
 Hos. 7. 1. the thief *c. in*, and the troop of robbers
 Joel 2. 1. day of the L. *c. Zech.* 14. 1. 1 Thess. 5. 2.
 Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he *c.*
 Mat. 5. 1. the day *c. that* shall burn, day that *c.*
 Mat. 3. 11. he that *c. after* me is might, than I, whose
 shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.
 5. 37. whatsoever is more than these *c. of* evil
 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he *c. Luke* 7. 8.
 13. 19. then *c. the* wicked one, and catcheth away
 21. 5. behold, thy king *c. unto* thee, John 12. 15.
 9. blessed is he that *c. in* name of Lord, hosanna
 in the highest, Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. +19. 38.
 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants *c.*
 Mark 6. 48. he *c. to* them walking on the sea
 8. 38. be ashamed when he *c. in* glory of his Father
 9. 12. Elias *c. first*, and restoreth all things
 14. 43. while he yet spake *c. Judas* one of the twelve
 Luke 6. 47. who so *c. to* me, and heareth my sayings
 12. 37. the Lord when he *c. shall* find watching
 40. Son of Man *c. at* an hour when ye think not
 43. his lord, when he *c. shall* find so doing
 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it *c. to* pass
 17. 20. kingdom of God *c. not* with observation
 18. 8. Son of Man *c. shall* find faith on earth?
 John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it *c.*
 20. nor *c. to* the light, lest his deeds be reprov'd
 21. he that doth the truth, *c. to* the light
 42. woman, believe me, the hour *c. 23.* +16. 36
 6. 35. he that *c. to* me shall never hunger, 37.
 45. man that hath learned of the Father *c. to* me
 7. 27. when Christ *c. no* man knoweth, 31.
 42. said, that Christ *c. of* the seed of David
 9. 4. the night *c. when* no man can work
 14. 6. no man *c. to* the Father but by me
 16. 2. the time *c. that* whosoever killeth you
 25. the time *c. I* shall no more speak in proverbs
 32. the hour *c. that* ye shall be scattered
 Acts 10. 32. who when he *c. shall* speak to thee
 Rom. 4. 9. + this blessedness on the circumcision only
 10. 17. so then, faith *c. by* hearing, hearing by word
 1 Cor. 15. 24. then *c. the* end, when he shall have

2 Cor. 1. 28. besides that which c. on me daily
 Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Lord so c. as a thief in night
 Heb. 11. 6. he that c. to God must believe that he is
 Jude 14. the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints
 Rev. 1. 7. he with clouds, every eye shall see him
 17. 10. when he c. he must continue a short space

COMETH down.

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven
 John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.
 James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down
 Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God

COMETH forth.

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water
 Exod. 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee
 8. 90. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water
 1 Sam. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors
 1 Sam. 11. 7. whosoever c. not forth after Saul
 Job 5. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust
 14. 2. be c. forth like a flower, and is cut down
 Isa. 28. 29. this also c. forth from the Lord
 Exek. 35. 30. hear what words c. forth from Lord
 Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord c. forth out of his place

COMETH nigh.

Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.

COMETH out.

Exod. 28. 35. be heard when he c. out, that he die not
 Num. 12. 19. flesh is half consumed when he c. out
 Deut. 28. 57. her eyes evil toward young that c. out
 1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country
 Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and c. out of the body
 37. 22. fair weather c. out of the north, with God is
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?
 Isa. 26. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish
 45. 2. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it
 Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it c. out of the north
 Exek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man
 Mar. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth, this
 defileth a man, Mark 7. 20.

24. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east
 COMETH up.

1 Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered
 Cant. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit
 Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?
 50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her
 Hab. 3. 16. when he c. up to people, will invade them
 Mal. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up

COMFORT, Substantive

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would
 10. 20. let me alone, that I may take c. a little
 Psal. 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.
 Isa. 57. 6. should I receive c. in these?
 Exek. 16. 54. in that thou art c. to them
 Mar. 9. 23. daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.
 Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee
 Act. 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost
 Rom. 15. 43. through patience and c. of the scriptures
 1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.
 4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.
 13. therefore we were comforted in your c.
 13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love
 19. that I may also be of good c. when I know
 Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me

COMFORT, Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work
 18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
 27. 42. Easan as touching these doth c. himself
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him
 Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
 2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
 1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hannan to c. him
 Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with c. and c.
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself
 21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers
 Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness c. me
 86. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou c. me?
 Cant. 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me
 40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God
 51. 3. Lord shall c. Zion, he will c. her waste places
 19. two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?
 61. 2. be hath sent me to c. all that mourn
 63. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
 Jer. 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me
 16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. you for the dead
 31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow
 Lam. 1. 2. among lovers all hath none to c. her, 17.
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me
 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?

Exek. 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways
 Luke 1. 17. Lord shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain
 John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother
 2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
 Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
 Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts
 1 Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith
 4. 18. wherefore c. one another with these words
 5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
 2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts

COMFORTABLE.

2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.
 Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words
 COMFORTABLY.
 2 Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants
 2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites
 32. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake c.
 Isa. 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
 Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to her

COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death
 37. 35. Jac. refus. to be c. for he said, I got to grave
 38. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.
 50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast c. me
 2 Sam. 12. 24. David c. Bath-sheba his wife
 13. 39. for he was c. concerning Amnon
 Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil
 Psal. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me
 119. 52. I remember, thy judgments, have c. mys.
 Isa. 40. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be c. for child.
 Eek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.
 14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil
 31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
 Mar. 2. 18. would not be c. because they were not
 5. 4. bless. are they that mourn, for they shall be c.
 Luke 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented
 John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise
 Act. 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them
 20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. c.
 Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
 1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.
 2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of G.
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort
 Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit
 1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction

COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me
 COMFORTER, S.
 2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1 Chr. 19. 3.
 Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all
 Psal. 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none
 Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.
 16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me
 Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. of thee?
 Job 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
 15. 26. when the C. is come | 16. 7. C. will not come

COMFORTETH.

Job 29. 25. I dwell, as one that c. the mourners
 Isa. 51. 12. 1, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you
 2 Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down

COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you
 COMFORTS.
 Psal. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul
 Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him
 COMING.
 Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.
 43. + 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food
 Lev. 14. + 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look
 Num. 32. 16. let nothing hinder thee from c.
 Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?
 1 Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.
 29. 6. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.
 2 Kings 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in
 2 Sam. 13. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year
 19. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 28.
 Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in
 Isa. 44. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.
 44. 7. the things that are c. let them shew to them
 Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.
 Dan. 4. 23. saw an holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the c. out of Egypt
 Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord
 Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?
 27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds,
 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. 14. 62. Luke 21. 27.
 48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his c. in clouds,
 25. 27. at my c. have received my own, Luke 19. 33.
 Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
 Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him
 18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me
 John 5. 7. while I am c. another steppeth before me
 25. the hour is c. 28. | 10. 18. seeth the wolf c.
 Acts 1. + 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.
 7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just One
 9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him
 13. 34. when John had preached before his c.
 1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus
 2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus
 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation
 Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again
 1 Thess. 2. 19. are not ye rejoicing at our Ld's c.
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord
 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord
 8. and shall destroy by the brightness of his c.
 9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan
 Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh
 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone
 2 Pet. 1. 16. make known power and c. of our Lord J.
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?
 12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God
 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his c.
 Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast c. up out of earth
 21. 2. new Jerusalem c. down from God out of hea-

COMINGS.

Exek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in
 COMMAND.

2 Sam. 23. + 23. David set Benaiah at his c.
 Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?
 COMMAND

Is referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth
 to the earth, Psal. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psal.
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,
 Psal. 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help
 his own children in their distress, Psal. 42. 8.
 [3] To require due obedience to his laws, Deut.
 11. 22. [4] To procure, or work, Psal. 44. 4.
 [5] To enable and incline, Job 36. 10. [6] To
 restrain, Isa. 5. 6. [7] To appoint, or establish
 firmly, Psal. 111. 9. [8] To stir up by his
 providence, Isa. 13. 3. [9] To give, or bestow,
 Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth instruction,
 prediction, exhortation, and consolation,
 Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mar. 10. 6, 17, 26,
 40.

(11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, Gen. 19. 19. 50. 16. Governors their
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,
 2 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 Thess.
 3. 4. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household
 Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall c. us
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so
 Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.
 Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee
 32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do
 Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did
 Psal. 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness
 44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob
 Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me
 Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters
 Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter
 Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.
 19. 7. why didst Moses c. to give writing of divorcem.
 27. 64. c. therefore that sepulchres be made sure
 Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?
 Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep
 9. 54. wilt thou we c. fire to come down from heaven
 Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you
 15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses
 2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you
 6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
 12. that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. J.
 1 Tim. 4. 11. these things c. and teach.

I COMMAND.

Erod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, Jer. 1. 7, 17.
 34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, Deut. 12. 28.
 Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you

Deut. 7. 11. shalt keep command *I* c. thee this day, to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8. 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore *I* c. thee to do this thing, 22. 30. 16. *I* c. thee this day to love the Lord thy God *Isa.* 5. 6. *I* will c. the clouds that they rain not *Jer.* 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *I* c. you 34. 22. behold, *I* will c. saith the Lord, and cause *Amos* 9. 3. thence will *I* c. serpent, he shall bite them 4. thence *I* c. the sword, and it shall slay them 9. *I* will c. and *I* will sift the house of Israel *John* 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *I* c. you 17. these things *I* c. you, that ye love one another *Acts* 16. 18. *I* c. thee in the name of Jesus Christ *1 Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *I* c. yet not *I*, but Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art c. this do ye, take wagons 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them *Lev.* 10. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt c. *Lev.* 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so *I* am c. *Deut.* 1. 18. *I* c. you at that time all things, 3. 18. 21. *Josh.* 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua c. 8. 8. set the city on fire, see *I* have c. you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *I* c. you *Judg.* 13. 14. all that *I* c. her, let her observe 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath c. me to be there 21. 2. David said, the king c. me a business, and said 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not *I* c. you 21. 14. they performed all that the king c. 2 *Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest c. 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is it not *I* c. people to be numbered 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. for so had David the man of God c. 14. 4. Asa c. Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah *Neh.* 13. 19. *I* c. that the gates should be shut 22. *I* c. Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates *Ezek.* 3. 2. for the king had so c. concerning Heman 12. was written according to all that Heman c. 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c. *Job* 38. 12. hast thou c. the morning since thy days? *Isa.* 48. 5. say, my molten image hath c. them *Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father c. us, 10. 14, 16, 18. *Ezek.* 12. 7. and *I* did so as *I* was c. 37. 7. *Dan.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is c. O people, nations 19. he c. that they should heat the furnace 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel 24. the king c. and they brought those men *Amos* 2. 12. c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not *Mat.* 14. 9. he c. it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27. 19. he c. multitude to sit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39. 18. 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them 28. 20. teaching to observe all things *I* have c. you *Luke* 9. 21. he c. them to tell no man that thing *Acts* 10. 48. he c. them to be baptized in the name 25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought *1 Cor.* 14. 34. but are c. to be under obedience 1 *Thess.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we c. you 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. we c. you that if any would not work *Heb.* 12. 20. they could not endure that which was c. *Rev.* 9. 4. it was c. them not to hurt the grass God COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 16. God c. man to eat freely of every tree 6. 22. according to all that God c. him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as God had c. Noah, 16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40. *Deut.* 5. 15. God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your God c. you 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God c. you 6. 1. which L. your God c. to teach you, 20. | 13. 5. 20. 16. this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep *Judg.* 4. 6. hath not L. God c. to go toward Tabor? 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as God c. him 2 *Chr.* 35. 21. God c. me, make haste, forbear thou *Ezra* 7. 23. whatsoever is c. by the Word of heaven *Psal.* 68. 28. thy G. hath c. thy strength, strengthen *Mat.* 15. 4. for God c. saying, honour thy father *Acts* 10. 33. to hear all things that are c. thee of G. 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. G. who c. light to shine out of darkness Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c. *Lev.* 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c. them, 10. 20. | 12. 28. 50. *Num.* 17. 11. 16. 16. this is the thing L. c. 32. | 35. 4. *Num.* 30. 1. 34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1. 5. 7. &c. 40. 19. *Ex.* 1. 8. 9. | 19. 10. *Lev.* 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Num.* 20. 27. | 27. 11. *Num.* 36. 2. Lord c. my lord to give land to Israel *Deut.* 6. 24. the Lord c. us to do all these statutes 9. 10. had turned aside out of the way Lord c. you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord c. me 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. L. c. him to be captain over people 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. L. c. to defeat counsel of Ahithophel 24. 19. and David went up, as the Lord c. 1 *Chr.* 21. 27. L. c. the angel, he put up his sword 24. the orderings as L. God of Israel c. him *Psa.* 106. 34. concerning whom the Lord c. them 133. 3. for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life *Jer.* 13. 5. *I* did it by Euphrates, as the Lord c. me

Lam. 1. 17. the Lord nath c. concerning Jacob *Acts* 13. 46, 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. c. Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly. *Gen.* 3. 11. eaten of the tree *I* c. not to eat, 17. *Ezek.* 23. 15. as *I* c. thee in the time appointed *Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he c. the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he c. them not *Deut.* 17. 3. hath served other gods, which *I* have not c. 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23. *Josh.* 1. 9. have *I* not c. thee? be strong and of cour. 9. *I* have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee 1 *Chr.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word which he c. to a thousand generations, *Ps.* 105. 8. 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. Israel *Psal.* 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast c. 33. 9. he spake and it was done, he c. and it stood fast 111. 9. hath c. his covenant, for ever, holy is his name 119. 4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous 148. 5. for the Lord c. and they were created *Isa.* 13. 3. *I* have c. my sanctified ones, *I* have called 34. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have *I* c. *Jer.* 7. 23. but this thing c. *I* them, obey my voice 31. which *I* c. them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which *I* c. them to do 17. 22. but hallow the sabbath, as *I* c. your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that *I* have c. thee *Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had c. in days of old *Ezek.* 9. 11. *I* have done as thou hast c. me 24. 18. *I* did in the morning as *I* was c. 37. 10. *Zech.* 1. 6. my words which *I* c. did they not take *Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law which *I* c. in Horeb *Luke* 14. 22. Ld. it is done as thou hast c. and room *Acts* 10. 42. he c. us to preach to the people Moses COMMANDED.

Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran *Deut.* 31. 29. turn aside from the way *I* have c. you 33. 4. Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance *Josh.* 1. 7. observe to do according to all Moses c. 2. 2. ye have kept all that Moses c. you 1 *Chr.* 15. 15. Moses c. according to word of the L. *Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony *Mark* 1. 44. offer for thy cleans. those things which Moses c. for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14. *John* 8. 5. Moses in law c. that such should be stoned COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer.* 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou c. COMMANDER. *Isa.* 55. 4. given him for a leader and c. to people COMMANDEST.

Josh. 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do 18. whoso will not hearken in all that thou c. *Jer.* 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou c. them *Acts* 23. 3. c. me to be nothing contrary to the law COMMANDETH. *Num.* 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c. *Job* 9. 7. God, who c. the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he c. that they return from iniquity 32. be covereth the light, and c. it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he c. them *Psal.* 107. 25. he c. and raiseth the stormy wind *Lam.* 3. 37. who saith, it cometh, when Ld. c. it not? *Amos* 6. 11. Lord c. and he will smite great horse *Mark* 1. 27. he c. the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36. *Luke* 8. 25. he c. the winds, and they obey him *Acts* 17. 30. now c. all men every where to repent COMMANDING.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons *Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus made an end of c. his disciples *Acts* 24. 8. c. his accusers to come to thee 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. c. to abstain from meats God created COMMANDMENT.

Ezek. 34. 32. he gave them in c. all Lord had spoken *Num.* 15. 31. broken his c. that soul shall be cut off 23. 20. behold, *I* have received c. to bless 27. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert *Deut.* 30. 11. this c. *I* command thee this day 1 *Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the c. I charged 2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's c. was, ans. not, *Isa.* 36. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their c. 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy c. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the c. of Moses + 14. so was the c. of David the man of God 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and c. 30. 12. one heart to do the c. of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, Israel *Ezra* 8. 17. *I* sent them with c. to Iddo the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of God *Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's c. concerning them 13. 5. wine and oil, which was the c. of Levites *Esth.* 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's c.

Esth. 2. 20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, like as were 3. 3. why transgressed thou the king's c. ? 9. 1. when king's c. drew nigh to be put in execution *Job* 23. 12. nor gone back from the c. of his lips *Psal.* 119. 96. but thy c. is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth *Prov.* 6. 23. the c. is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his c. 13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded 19. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul *Ecc.* 8. 5. whoso keepeth c. shall feel no evil thing *Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's c. *Dan.* 3. 22. because the king's c. was urgent 9. 23. the c. came forth, and *I* am come to shew *Hos.* 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the c. *Mat.* 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this c. is for you 4. ye shall know that *I* have sent this c. to you *Mat.* 15. 3. why do ye transgress the c. of God? 0. thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect 22. 36. Master, which is the great c. in the law 38. this is the first and great c. *Mark* 12. 30. *Mark* 7. 8. for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of God 12. 31. there is no other c. greater than these *Luke* 15. 29. nor transgressed *I* at any time thy c. 23. 56. rested the sabbath-day according to the c. *John* 10. 18. this c. have *I* received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me a c. what *I* should say 50. *I* know that his c. is life everlasting 14. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so *I* do 15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, 1 *John* 3. 23 *Acts* 15. 24. to whom we gave no such c. 17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him 23. 30. and gave c. to his accusers also to say 25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth *Rom.* 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the c. 11. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and *I* died 10. c. which was ordained to life, *I* found to death 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful 13. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting God 1 *Cor.* 7. 6. *I* speak this by permission, not of c. 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. *I* speak not by c. but by occasion of *Eph.* 6. 2. which is the first c. with promise 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the c. of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3. 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart *Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal c. 18. there is a annulling of the c. going before 11. 22. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones 23. Moses did, they were not afraid of the king's c. 2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy c. delivered to them 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord 1 *John* 2. 7. but an old c. which ye have heard 3. 4. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning 23. this is his c. that we should believe on the name 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who loveth God 2 *John* 4. as we have received a c. from the Father 6. this is the c. that as ye have heard from begin. Give or given COMMANDMENT.

Ezek. 25. 22. things which *I* will give thee in c. *Deut.* 1. 3. the Lord had given him in c. unto them *Ezra* 4. 21. give c. to cease till another c. be given *Psal.* 71. 3. hast given c. to save me, thou my rock *Isa.* 23. 11. the Lord hath given c. against the city *Nah.* 1. 14. the Lord hath given c. concerning thee *John* 11. 57. given c. if any knew where he were

KEEP COMMANMENT, see KEEP. COMMANMENT of the Lord. *Ezek.* 17. 1. jour. c. of L. *Num.* 9. 18. 20. | 10. 13. *Num.* 3. 39. Moses and Aaron numbered at c. of L. 24. 13. *I* cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good 33. 38. Aaron went up to Horeb at c. of Lord and died *Josh.* 22. 3. ye have kept charge of c. of L. your God 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel against the c. of Lord 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of Lord 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of Lord thy God 15. 13. Saul said, *I* have performed the c. of Lord 24. *I* have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised c. of Lord 2 *Kings* 24. 3. at the c. of Lord came this on Judah 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. for so was c. of L. by his prophets *Psal.* 19. 8. the c. of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins *I* have no c. of L. New COMMANMENT.

John 13. 34. a new c. *I* give unto you, that ye love 1 *John* 2. 7. brethren, *I* write no new c. unto you 8. a new c. *I* write unto you, which is true in him 2 *John* 5. not as though *I* wrote a new c. unto thee Rebelled against the COMMANMENT. *Num.* 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin *Deut.* 1. 26. but ye rebel. ag. c. of L. your God, 43. 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. c. of L. and believed not *Lam.* 1. 18. L. is righteous, *I* have rebelled ag. him c. COMMANMENTS.

Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c. *Ezek.* 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his c. 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten c. *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4. *Lev.* 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 57. 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord

Lev. 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
 Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee
 11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. Judg. 3. 4.
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your G.
 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.
 1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
 14. David who kept my c. and followed me
 18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
 1 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
 1 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?
 Ezra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in affn.
 Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
 111. 7. his works are verily, all his c. are sure
 112. 1. blessed is he that delighteth greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are truth
 98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
 127. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. thy c. are my delights || 172. c. righteous.
 166. I have done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.
 Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.
 Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
 Mat. 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least c.
 15. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, Mark 7. 7.
 24. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
 Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. Luke 18. 20.
 12. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Isr. the L.
 Luke 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
 John 14. 21. be that hath my c. and keepeth them
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.
 1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord
 Col. 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men
 1 Thes. 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
 1 John 2. 4. be that keepeth not his c. is a liar
 3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
 2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
 Deut. 6. 25. obe. to all c. 15. 5. || 28. 1. 15. || 30. 8.
 1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.
 Psal. 103. 18. those that remember, his c. to do them
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.
 Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.
 15. 30. that ye will not do all my c. but break coven.

KEEP COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

COMMENT

Signifies, [1] To extol, or praise, Cor. 3. 1. || 5. 12.
 [2] To commit, or give in charge, Luke 23. 46.
 [3] To render more illustrious and commendable,
 Rom. 3. 5. [4] To make or render one more
 acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.

Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I. my spirit
 Act. 20. 32. and now, brethren, I. c. you to God
 Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteous, of God
 16. 1. I. c. unto you Phebe our sister, a servant
 1 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
 10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.

COMMENDATION.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?

COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
 Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom
 Eccl. 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath
 Luke 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

COMMENDED.

Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love towards us, in that
 1 Cor. 8. 8. but that c. us not to God
 2 Cor. 10. 18. not be meat c. is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience
 6. 14. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, S.

Lev. 36. 35. and they delivered the king's c.
 Act. 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Lev. 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, Deut. 5. 18.
 Mat. 5. 27. || 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.
 Lev. 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden
 26. 25. not c. any of these abominations, 30.
 29. who shall c. any of these abominations
 34. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you
 Judg. 13. +1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord
 2 Chr. 21. 11. caused Jerusalem c. fornication
 Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
 37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
 Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand
 Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
 Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
 22. 9. in the midst of these they c. lewdness
 Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh
 Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?
 John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them
 Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death
 2. 2. is against them which c. such things
 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men
 Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
 1 Pet. 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him
 1 John 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not c. sin
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

See ADULTERY. [cation
 COMMIT iniquity.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him
 Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity
 Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity
 Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.

COMMIT trespass.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance
 Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord
 Job 22. 20. Achan c. a trespass in the accur. thing
 COMMIT whoredom, or whoredoms.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Moab
 Num. 25. 1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab
 Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images
 34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom
 30. 30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?
 23. 43. will they c. w. with her, and she with them
 Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand
 22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners
 Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.
 18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them
 Num. 15. 24. if caught be c. by ignorance
 Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.
 21. 22. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death
 Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel
 1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wickedn.
 14. 22. they provoked him with sins, they c.
 27. brassen shields c. to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.
 Jer. 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils
 5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land
 16. 13. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.
 44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.
 Ezek. 26. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins
 22. 1. turn from all his sins he hath c. 22. 28.
 20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
 7. thus she c. whoredoms with them
 33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned
 Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom
 4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually
 Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection
 Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him
 John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son
 Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death
 25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death
 27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed
 27. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people
 Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God
 1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, Tit. 1. 3.
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.
 2 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.
 Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.
 1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
 Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
 1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
 Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
 Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have c. fornication

COMMITTEED.

18. 3, 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED iniquity.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. inig. we have done wickedly
 Ezek. 33. 13. for his inig. he hath c. he shall die, 18.
 Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly

COMMITTED trespass.

Lev. 5. 7. bring for thy trespass he c. two turtle-doves
 Josh. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?
 31. because ye have not c. this trespass against L.
 Ezek. 15. 8. because they have c. a trespass, I will
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me

COMMITTEST, ETH, ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
 Ezek. 8. 6. the great abomination that Israel c. here
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
 Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
 5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
 John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin
 1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against
 1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth

COMMODOIOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in

COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or
 usual; as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a com-
 mon evil, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is
 ceremonially unclean, Acts 11. 9. To eat with
 common hands, that is, without washing one's
 hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread, that is, un-
 shallowed bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. It is said,
 Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-
 fane: What man is he that hath planted a vine-
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?
 Deut. 20. +6. If there be such an one, he may
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth
 year, Lev. 19. 24, 25.

See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men
 Deut. 20. +6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
 28. +30. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.
 Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
 Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
 Ezek. 33. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabeans
 Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall
 Mark 7. +2. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
 Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.

5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. f.
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
 Rom. 14. +14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.
 1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but to c. to men
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith
 Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation

COMMON people.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance
 Jer. 26. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.
 Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly

COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel

COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

2 Chron. 29. +8. Lord hath delivered them to great c.
 Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country
 Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Erod. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee
 1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
 19. 2. and I will c. with my father of thee
 Job 4. 3. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?
 Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, be still
 64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.
 24. 24. Joseph c. || Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech c.
 1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. || 25. 39. David c. with Abigail
 1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of
 all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.
 2 Kings 22. 14. they with Huldah the prophetess
 Eccl. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
 Dan. 1. 10. and king c. with them, none like Daniel
 Zech. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
 Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
 Acts 23. 26. Felix sent and c. the officer with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth
 Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.

COM

Heb. 13. 15. but to do good and to c. forget not COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 9. 1. c. to them that gospel which I preach Phil. 4. 15. no church c. with me but ye only COMMUNICATION, 8.

2 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel 2 Kings 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c. Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, have Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are these, ye have? 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners Eph. 4. 29. no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth, Col. 3. 8.

Philom. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham Erod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The Communion of saints: That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3. This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, as, (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24. 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 10. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ 2 Cor. 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness? 15. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all COMPACT.

Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fully joined and c. COMPANY.

Gen. 30. 11. Leah called his name Gad, a c. 31. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it, and himself lodged that night in the c.

35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come Num. 16. 6. take ye censers, Korah and all his c. 16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord

16. no stranger offer that he be not askorah and c. 22. 4. now shall this c. lick up all that are round 26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.

Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain 18. 23. what ails thee, thou comest with such a c.?

1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets 19. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying 30. 15. canst thou bring me down to this c.?

2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha 9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c. 2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.

Job 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c. 34. 8. sooth in c. with the workers of iniquity Psal. 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c.

68. 17. the princes of Judah with their c. 30. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves 84. 7. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion

106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram 18. and a fire was kindled in their c.

Prov. 24. 19. keep not c. with the wicked 29. 3. that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth Cant. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots

6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies Esch. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee

24. 46. saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them 32. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves 38. 7. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.

Isa. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.

COM

Luke 6. 17. he came down the c. of his disciples and 22. when they separate you from their c.

9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c. 38. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master

24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c.

10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c. 15. 22. to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch

17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar 21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's c. departed

Rom. 15. 24. if first I be somewhat filled with your c. 1 Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk.

2 Thess. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels

Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off Great COMPANY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c. 2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c.

20. 12. we have no might against this great c. Psal. 68. 11. great was the c. of those that published

Jer. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither Esch. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.

John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith

COMPANIED. 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 500 men into three c. 20. and the three c. blew the trumpets

9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c. 43. the people he divided them into three c.

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c. 13. 17. the spoilers came out of camp in three c.

2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c. 11. 7. two c. of you shall keep the watch

Neh. 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40. 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanum 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee

Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass COMPANION.

Erod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c. Judg. 14. 20. Samson's wife was given to his c.

1 Chron. 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c. Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls

Psalm. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee Prov. 13. 20. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed

28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father 24. the same is the c. of a destroyer

Gen. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair Mat. 2. 14. yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant

Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour Rev. 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation

COMPANIONS. Judg. 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity

14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee

41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee

122. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee Cant. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.

8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves

Esch. 37. 10. write on it for Judah and Israel his c. Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his c.

Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used

COMPARABLE. Lum. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold

COMPARATE, ED, ING. Psal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord?

Prov. 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11. Isa. 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him?

46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like? Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory

2 Cor. 13. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual

2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend, and c. themselves among themselves, are not wise

COMPARISON. Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3.

Isa. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?

Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it?

COMPASS, Substantive. Erod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar

38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c.

2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come

2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey

Prov. 11. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth

Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c.

Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium

COMPASS, Verb. Num. 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom

Judg. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war

4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times

2 Sam. 24. 19. c. the tribes of Israel and number

2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, 2 Chr. 23. 7

Job 16. 13. his archers c. me round about, he cleav

COM

Job 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about?

Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield 7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about

17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about 26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.

32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance 10. trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about

140. 6. the inquiry of my heels shall c. me about 140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about

142. 7. the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt dead Prov. 4. 9. she shall c. thee with a crown of glory

Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man

Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous Mat. 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land

Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days

Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city Judg. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab

16. 2. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night 1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul and his men c. D. and his men

2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, Ps. 18. 4. | 116. 3. 2 Kings 6. 15. beheld an host c. the city with horses

2 Chron. 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in Job 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net

26. 10. he hath c. the waters with bounds Psal. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps

22. 12. many bulls c. me | 16. for dogs have c. me Eccl. 7. 12. I and my heart c. to know wisdom

Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travail Zach. 14. 10. all the land shall be c. as a plain

Luke 21. 20. when ye shall see Jerus. c. with armies Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also is c. with infirmity

COMPASSED about. Deut. 32. 10. in howling wilderness he c. them about

2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about 22. 6. the sorrows of hell c. me about, Psal. 18. 5.

2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city a. 8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about

2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about

88. 17. they c. me a. together, 109. 3. | 118. 11, 12. 118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name

Jonah 2. 3. floods c. me a. thy billows passed over me Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days

12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses Rev. 20. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about

COMPASSEST, ETH. Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah | 13. c. the land of Ethiopia

Psalm. 73. 6. therefore pride c. them about as a chain 139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down

Isa. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel COMPASSION.

1 John 3. 50. give them c. before them who carry 2 Chr. 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them

Mat. 9. 30. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. Mark 6. 34. 18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c.

Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand 1 Pet. 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another

1 John 3. 17. shutech up his bowels of c. from him I call of COMPASSION.

Psalm. 78. 38. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity 86. 15. thou art a G. f. of c. 111. 4. | 112. 4. | 145. 8.

Have or HAD COMPASSION. Erod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him

Dan. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee 30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee

1 Sam. 23. 21. blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me 2 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them

2 Chron. 33. 13. Lord was gracious and had c. on them 2 Kings 13. 25. because he had c. on his people

17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden Isa. 49. 15. that she should not have c. on son of womb

Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have c. on them

Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have c. on whom I will have c.

Mark 8. 2. 18. 33. also have had c. on the multitude, Mark 8. 2.

20. 31. so Jesus had c. on them and touched their eyes

Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee

9. 92. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us

Luke 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her

10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him

15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck

Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c.

Heb. 5. 2. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them, 10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds

Jude 22. of some have c. making a difference

COMPASSIONS. Lam. 3. 22. are not consumed, because his c. fail not

Zech. 7. 9. shew mercy and c. every man to brother

COMPEL. Lev. 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant

Mat. 5. 41. c. thee to go a mile, go with him

twain Mark 15. 21. they c. one Simon to bear his cross

Luke 14. 23. go into high ways, c. them to come in

COMPELLED, EST. 1 Sam. 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul

CON

8 Chron. 31. 1. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto
 Mat. 27. 36. Simon, him they c. bear his cross
 Acts 26. 11. and I c. them to blaspheme and persecut.
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have c. me
 Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised
 14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Num. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
 Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
 31. 38. that the furrows likewise thereof c.
 Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
 144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets
 Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c. ? a man

COMPLAINERS.

Num. 11. +1. when people were c. it displeased Lord
 Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

COMPLAINT, S.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken
 Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my c.
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
 10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so
 32. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
 Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble
 Acts 25. 7. laid c. against Paul, they could not prove
 Col. 3. +13. if any man have a c. against any

COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.
 33. whoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any

COMPOUND, ETH.

Exod. 30. 25. an ointment c. after art of apothecary
 33. whoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any

COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.
 Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth

COMPREHENDED.

Job 40. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure
 Job 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
 Rom. 13. 9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
 Deut. 15. 16. not spare, neither shalt thou c. him
 Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
 27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion
 Psal. 40. 10. I have not c. thy loving-kindness and truth
 Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit c. the matter
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
 Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in c.
 26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
 12. aseth thou a man wise in his own c. ? more hope
 16. almsgiver is wiser in his own c. than seven men
 28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.
 Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.
 12. 16. be not wise in your own c.

CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 38. they should c. when they came to drink
 Num. 5. 28. they shall be free, and shall c. seed
 Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 5. 7. Lute 1. 31.
 Job 15. 25. they c. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59. 4.
 Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my mother c. me
 Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
 31. 11. shall c. chaff [59. 13. c. words of falsehood
 Ezek. 38. 410. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain [17. Cain's wife c.
 16. 4. Hagar c. [21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. [29. 32. Leah c. 33.
 30. 5. Bilhah c. [23. Rachel c. and bare a son
 39. the floods c. 31. 10. [38. 3. Shuah c. 4. 5.
 38. 18. Tamar c. [Erod. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare
 Lev. 12. 9. moves c. seed, and born a man child
 Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bathsheba c. sent and told David
 4 Kings 4. 17. Shunamite c. [Isa. 8. 3. prophetess c.
 Job 3. 3. it was said, c. is a man child
 Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
 Cant. 5. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
 Jer. 40. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you
 Hos. 1. 3. Gomer which c. and bare him
 2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully
 Mar. 1. 20. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost
 Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth hath c. a son in her old age
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
 Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c.
 Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and the bare a son

CON

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.
 CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
 Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.
 2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 31. I have accepted thee c. this thing
 Exod. 6. 8. c. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.
 Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him c. sin, 5. 6.
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it
 Num. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel
 1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing
 2 Kings 20. +1. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38. +1.
 Nea. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped
 Psal. 90. 13. repent thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.
 Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this
 30. 5. +20. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good
 30. 7. shall help in vain, therfore have I cried c. this
 45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands
 Jer. 10. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters
 born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers
 27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels
 47. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all
 21. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give
 Dem. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel
 Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread
 Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine
 Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself
 Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead
 28. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against
 Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.
 11. 28. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake
 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil
 2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak
 Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church
 Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only
 1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith
 2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying
 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith
 1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial
 See HIM, ME, THANK, US, YOU.

CONCERNING.

CONCISE.

Beware of the concision, Phil. 3. 2. that is, such
 who under pretence of maintaining circumcision,
 which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant,
 and so is no better than a mere cutting or slashing
 of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renders
 of the church.
 Joel 3. +14. multitudes in the valley of c.
 Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

CONCISE.

Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without
 CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.
 Acts 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief
 Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter
 CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?
 CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.
 Acts 19. 40. whereby ye may give account of this c.

CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second
 rank, who was inferior to the matron, or
 mistress of the house. The chief wives differed
 from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken
 into fellowship with their husbands by solemn
 stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing
 of friends. (2) They brought with them
 dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the
 government of their families under and with
 their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged
 to the children brought forth by them. (5) Though
 the children of concubines did not inherit their
 father's estate, yet the father in his life-time
 provided for them, and make presents to them:
 Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of
 whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth;
 but he had besides two concubines, namely,
 Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other
 children, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and
 made presents to them. As polygamy was many
 times practised by the patriarchs and among the
 Jews, either by God's permission, who could
 rightly dispense with his own laws when and
 where he pleased; or by their mistake about the
 lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it
 was a common thing to see one, two, or many
 wives, in a family, and besides these several
 concubines. David had seven wives, and ten
 concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. [20. 3. So-
 lomom had seven hundred wives, who all lived
 in the quality of queens, and three hundred con-
 cubines; and his wives turned away his heart,
 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen
 wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.

CON

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by
 our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of
 marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse
 of concubines has been condemned and forbidden
 among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him
 29. he laid hold on his c. and divided her
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge
 2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c. ?
 21. 11. what Rishah the c. of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts
 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them.
 1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.
 2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took three score c.
 Esch. 2. 14. to custody of Shasbazar who kept the c.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80. c. and virgins
 9. yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her
 Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE.

Signifies, [1] *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature,*
 or that original concupiscence which is the foun-
 tain from whence all particular lusts do flow, the
 furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many
 sparks, do continually arise, Rom. 7. +7.
 Jam. 1. 14. [2] *Actual motions and inclinations*
 of sin, springing from this natural concupiscence,
 Rom. 7. 6.

Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.

Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness
 1 Tim. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing*
 the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor
 by some judge, John 8. 10. [2] *That which*
 aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that
 which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause
 of condemnation, John 3. 19. [3] *The punish-*
 ment itself, whereto one is adjudged and con-
 demned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] *A censuring other*
 men's persons, purposes, words, or actions, either
 rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37.
 [5] *A witnessing against and convicting persons*
 of their wickedness and faults by the good ex-
 ample and conduct of others; thus the Nine-
 vites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat.
 12. 41. because the former repented at the
 preaching of Jonas, but the others shewed no signs
 of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour pre-
 ach'd and did many mighty works among them.

God condemned sin in his flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He
 adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon
 it, and accordingly punish'd it by the sufferings
 of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declared
 openly before all the world, by these sufferings
 of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and
 how contrary to his nature.

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not
 condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil
 punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that
 would have been making void the law of God:
 He only performs the office of a minister, and
 speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of
 men, in calling her to repentance and reforma-
 tion, John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied
 in most countries. The Jews by a simple pro-
 nunciation of the sentence, as Thou N. art
 just; Thou N. art guilty; both absolved and
 condemned them. The Romans gave sentence,
 by casting in tables into a certain box or urn
 prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any,
 they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the
 first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any,
 they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno.

Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signified
 by giving a black stone; Absolution by giving a
 white stone: To this last there seemeth to be an
 allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcome, I
 will give a white stone: that is, I will absolve
 and acquit him in the day of judgment.

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.
 John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world
 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.

Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.
 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.

8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus
 1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.

2 Cor. 9. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious
 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil

Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.
 5. 12. let your say be nay, lest ye fall into c.

Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.
 CONDEMN.

Erod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay
 Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wick.

CON

10. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me.
10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?
40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
Psat. 37. 83. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
Prov. 10. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.
Isa. 50. 9. L will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment
and c. it, Luke 11. 31.
20. 18. they shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
8. 11. neither do I c. thee, god and sin no more
2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
21. if our heart c. us, not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
Psat. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.
27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Mark 14. 64. they all c. he to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
that believeth not is c. already, because not believed
8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for c. sin in the flesh
1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world
Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
3. 11. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.
2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNETH, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself
8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not highness, but c. to men of low
CONDITION, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
Dan. 11. + 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. Isa. 36. 2.
20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Exod. 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary

CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.

CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram
Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me

CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 15. 7. they c. among them what do to these men
25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge
as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
ful in the day of judgment, Luke 12. 8. [2] To
own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
opposition and danger from enemies, Mat. 10.
32. Whosoever shall confess me before men.
[3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,
or to give him thanks, Heb. 13. + 15. Offer to
God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our
sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we
have wronged: or to some godly persons, at whose
hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

CON

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
our faults is public, Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam.
5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime
before a judge, Josh. 7. 19. [6] To own and
profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
to it, Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession,
(1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows
our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if
we refuse to confess, Psal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13.
(2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise
complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
give to much of the offence as is done against
him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
seek pardon, Mat. 5. 23. 24. Luke 17. 4. (3)
To the minister of God, or to some godly person,
that pitying the sinner's case, can and will give
him spiritual advice against his sin, and pray
for him, Job 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself.

Psal. 32. 5. A father for his children, Job
1. 5. A magistrate for those under his author-
ity, Neh. 1. 6. And must be with knowl-
edge of sin, Jer. 2. 23. Consideration of that
which is done, Jer. 8. 6. Humiliation, 2 Chron.
7. 14. Accepting of punishment for sin, Lev.
26. 41. A particularising of sins, Lev. 5. 5.
1 Sam. 12. 19. Prayer, Exod. 32. 32. And
forsaking of sin, Prov. 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-
ties, 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'

Nem. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
1 Kings 8. 33. Isr. c. thy name and pray, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
3. c. thy name and turn from sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26.
Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel

Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee
Psal. 18. + 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen
32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord

Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, he
will I c. before my Father in heaven, Luke 12. 8.
John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ

12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest be put out of synag.
Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy

Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing

Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord
Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive

4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
2 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

Esra 10. 1. when Esra had c. weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part
Prov. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall

Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ

Acts 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth
13. + 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name

1 John 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him
2 Chr. 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.
Esra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God

Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, [1] Assurance, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] Bold-
ness, or courage, Acts 28. 31. [3] Trust,

or hope, Job 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trust-
eth, Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, 2 Kings
18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, Ezek. 28. 26.

[7] A due resolution, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] A free
and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion

of audience and acceptance, Eph. 3. 12.
Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gai
2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria

what c. is this wherein thou trustest? Isa. 36. 4.
Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?

18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
Psal. 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth

118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
9. 26. to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
Prov. 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot

14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
25. 19. c. in an unfaith, man is like a broken tower

Isa. 30. 15. in quieta, and c. shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as Isr. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineyard, they shall dwell with c.

29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

CON

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom, of G. with all c.
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you
7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold
11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast
Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh
4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 Thes. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
Philem. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
10. 35. cast not away therefore, your c. which hath
11. + 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for
1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper
CONFIDENT.

Psal. 27. 3. though war should rise in this will I be c.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.

Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body

9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting
Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun
14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds

CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. + 25. Judah and Isr. dwelt c. under his vine
Psal. 16. + 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
Ezek. 38. + 11. I will go to them that dwell c.

29. + 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
Luke 29. 59. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with
CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM.

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,
1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] To give new

assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] To ratify, or

make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, Psalm
68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, Deut. 27. 26.

[6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,
Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to
the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto

men, that God who promised to send his Son unto
the Jews, was faithful and true, because in the

fulness of time he did send him. The promises
of God are in themselves most firm and sta-
ble, as heaven and earth, so they are immovable

and constant: they are said to be confirmed
in respect of men, whose faith being weak and full

of doubts, had need to be helped and strength-
ened; not God's promises, but men's belief is

feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and

obedience unto the end, 1 Pet. 5. 10. The God
of all grace confirm and strengthen you. God

confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of
strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers,

confirm as instruments or helps, Luke 22. 32.
When converted, strengthen thy brethren. And

a man confirms himself when he takes heart and
courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope and

confidence of God's help, 1 Cor. 16. 13. But
David encouraged himself in the Lord his God,

1 Sam. 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for c. to all things
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words

2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand
Esth. 9. 29. Esht. wrote to c. second letter of Purim

31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary

Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word

Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him

Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end

2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him
CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.
2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew

1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel

16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, Ps. 105 10

2 Chron. 25. + 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew

Ezra. 9. 32. Esht. c. these matters of Purim

Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us

Ezek. 13. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them

1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you

Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it

17. the covenant that was c. before of God

CON

Isa. 2. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him
6. 17. immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath
CONFIRMETH, ING.

Nam. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them
Deut. 27. 26. cursed be he that c. not all the words
Isa. 44. 26. that c. the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached, c. word with signs following
Act. 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches
CONFISCATION.

Eze. 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to c. or imprison.
CONFLECT.

Ps. 39. 10. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand
Phil. 1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me
Cal. 2. 1. that ye knew what great c. I have for you
CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death
CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son
12. 17. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed
CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] To disorder, mingle, or jumble together,
Genesis 11. 7. [2] To baffle, or confuse,
Acts 9. 22. [3] To be ashamed by reason of
some disappointments, Job 6. 20. [4] To destroy,
or break in pieces, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.
[5] To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind,
Acts 2. 6.

It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6, He that believeth shall not
be confounded; that is, he shall not be disappointed
of his expectation of salvation; the scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 28. 16,
He that believeth shall not make haste: that is,
he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any
way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or
wrong: but shall patiently wait upon God for
deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 27. to c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty
CONFOUNDED.

2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were c. *Isa. 37. 27.*
Job 6. 30. they were c. because they had hoped
Ps. 45. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake
71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul
73. 7. c. they are c. that seek my hurt
74. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever
77. 7. c. be all them that serve graven images
129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 29. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 9. that they weave net-works shall be c.
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.
Jer. 9. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land
10. 14. every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.
74. 14. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me
46. 24. daughter of Egypt c. || 48. 20. Moab is c.
49. 23. Hamath is c. || 50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.
50. 19. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.
51. we are c. because we have heard reproach
Isa. 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.
Isa. 7. 16. nations shall see and be c. at their might
Isa. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be c.
Isa. 2. 6. the multitude came together and were c.
9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwell at Damascus
Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Ps. 40. 14. *Isa. 48. 2.* that seek after my soul, 70. 2.
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asham*, and c.
45. 16. idol-makers shall be *asham*, and c. all of them
44. 4. thou shalt not be *ashamed*, neither be thou c.
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *asham*, and c.
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *asham*, and c.
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed*, and c.
31. 19. I was *asham*. yea and c. because I did bear
Isa. 36. 32. be *ashamed*, and c. for your own ways
Isa. 3. 7. then shall seem be *ashamed* and diviners c.
Not CONFOUNDED.

Ps. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.
Isa. 45. 7. not ashamed nor c. world without end
37. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be c.
CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise
Isa. 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was c.
CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called c.
Isa. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.
10. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.
Eze. 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day
Ps. 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine afflict.
Isa. 43. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt
44. 15. my c. is continually before me and shame
70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.
109. 39. let them cover them, with their own c.
Isa. 26. 10. the city of c. is broken down
40. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.
93

CON

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.
41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together
61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke them. to c. of their faces
20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth c. of face, 8.
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was filled with c.
1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of c. but peace
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.
CONGEALED.

Erod. 15. 8. the depths were c. in heart of the sea
CONGRATULATE.

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him
CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the c.
17. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.
Nam. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.
10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.?
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cons.
45. get you up from among this c. that I may cons.
47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.
27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.
35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till
he stand before the c. for judgment, *Josh. 20. 6.*

Josh. 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the c.
2 Chr. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks
Ezra 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.
Neh. 13. 1. the Moabites should not come into the c.
Job 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 28. I stood up and cried in the c.
Ps. 1. 1. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee
26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers
58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c.?
74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old
19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever

75. 2. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly
82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints
107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.
Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of c.
21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O c. what is among them
30. 20. their c. shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.
Isa. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard
Isa. 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.
Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up
All the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel
24. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. *Nam. 15. 35.*
Nam. 14. 10. all the c. bade stone them with stones
16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, will thou be wroth with all c.?
27. 17. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.
9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes
22. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.
1 Chron. 29. 20. all the c. blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 23. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the k.
29. 28. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the L.
8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths
Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands
Jud. 21. 16. *eld. of c.* said, how shall we do for wives:
Great CONGREGATION.

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
Israel with him, a great c. *2 Chron. 7. 8.* || 30. 13.
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.
Ps. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.
10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.
CONGREGATION of Israel.

Erod. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel
47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover
Lev. 4. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance
Nam. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.
2 Chron. 5. 6. Solom. and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep
24. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Israel
CONGREGATION of the Lord.

Nam. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.
27. 17. c. of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 10. was a plague among c. of the L. *Josh. 22. 17.*

CON

Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the c. of the L. 3.
1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of c. of L. keep commandm
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.

Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

Ezra. 29. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of c.
44. I will sanctify t. of c. || 30. 26. anoint t. of c.
33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the t. of c.
Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. t. of c. 13. || 4. 5. bring it to t. of c.
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.
9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.
10. 16. so do for t. of c. || 33. atonement for t. of c.
Nam. 4. 3. work of the t. of c. 23. 25. 30. 35. 39. 43.
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.
12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.
17. 4. lay up in t. of c. || 18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the c.
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. *2 Chr. 5. 5.*
2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God
See Door.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.

Ezra. 39. 32. t. of c. finished || 40. 2. set up t. of c.
40. 22. table in t. of c. || 24. candlestick in t. of c.
26. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.
34. then a cloud covered the tent of c.
35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.

Whole CONGREGATION.

Ezra. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured
Nam. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the r. c.
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with w. c.
Jud. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the whole c. was 42,360, *Neh. 7. 66*
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole c.
CONGREGATIONS.

Ps. 66. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord
68. 26. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.
CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.
CONQUERORS.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.
CONSCIENCE

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,
which gives its approbation to actions that it
thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which
it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-
ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
good or evil, arising out of the general know-
ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,
or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have
done the one, or the other, *Rom. 2. 15.* It is
either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is
called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward
God and men; which does not accuse a person
for any sinful offence, either against God, or
men, *Acts 24. 16.* [2] A conscience bearing
a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by
the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,
who cannot lie, *Rom. 9. 1.* [3] Pure and good,
being purified by the blood of Christ, *Heb. 9. 14.*
1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;
that is, freed from that sentence of death which
it receives by reason of sin, *Heb. 9. 14.* [5] A
conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and
condemning persons, when they have gone against
their light, and approving and justifying them,
when they have conforming to it, *Rom. 2. 15.*
Or, (1) Evil, *Heb. 10. 22.* when it is defiled
with vicious habits, so that it does not perform
its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience
seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct
and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost
all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A de-
filed conscience; when it is blinded and pervert-
ed, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,
1 Tim. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes
quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-
cuseth when it should excuse, and esteemeth
when it should accuse. The conscience also
even of the best, is now and then erroneous
and doubtful.

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat
at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited
thither, and to partake of everything which was
served up at their tables, without making particu-
lar inquiries out of any scrupulousness of con-
science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,
1 Cor. 10. 27. &c. But if any one says to them,
this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,
says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-
tion; and likewise lest ye wound not your own,
but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not
thine own, but of the other's. If he who gives
you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding
the information so given you forbear, not to
eat: he will condemn you in his heart, or will.

CON

eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an Heathen, who thus advises you, and sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submitted to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose duty it is, in respect of his office.

Ecd. 10. 40. curse not the king, do, not in thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat? 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c. 4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c. 1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c.

19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c. 4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c. Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.

14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God 10. 2. worshippers should have had no more c. of sins 92. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

15. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Per. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. towards God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. 3. 12.

Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22.

Some of the Nazarites consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28.

In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Per. 2. 9.

Erod. 28. 3. c. Aaron 41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, Lev. 30. 35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 39. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L.

Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock Ecd. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L. Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him 2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L.

31. 6. the tide of holy things which were c. to L. Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore 10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATION.

2 Chr. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep Erod. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 24. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

CON.

CON.

90

CON

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to this Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end

Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c. CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.

1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more from Psal. 50. 16. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not

Deut. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not Rom. 1. 132. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good

1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words of c. CONSIDER.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. Psal. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c. Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c.

Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time CONSIDER.

Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To restore, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart 32. 39. O that they were wise to c. their latter end Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do

1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him

34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation 19. 13. c. my trouble 8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers

13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. 125. 19. c. my enemies 37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be 48. 13. c. her palace, that ye may tell it to gener. 50. 92. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing

119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies 153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise 23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee

94. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it? Ecd. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight 14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c.

Ira. 1. 5. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c. 5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands 14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place

41. 90. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old 52. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing 32. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24.

Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach Ecd. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be

a rebellious house Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18. Mar. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27. Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap

John 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die Act. 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest 7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom

10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in musing, it was not my son 5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well

Ecd. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. again I c. all travail and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken Dan. 7. 8. c. the horns, and behold there came up

Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Pr. 33. 15. fashion hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked 4. 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way

28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt 57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away

Ecd. 18. 14. and c. and doth not such like, 28. Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c. CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. 1. and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 65. 12, 13. Herin Simeon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. now to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. Rom. 13. 1. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. 15. 13. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ 6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c. 7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfill ye my joy 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. Philom. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have loved

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 31. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 15. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c. CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Pr. 33. 15. fashion hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked 4. 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way

28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt 57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away

Ecd. 18. 14. and c. and doth not such like, 28. Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c. CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. 1. and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 65. 12, 13. Herin Simeon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. now to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. Rom. 13. 1. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. 15. 13. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ

6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c. 7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfill ye my joy 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. Philom. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have loved

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 31. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 15. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c. CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 31. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 15. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c. CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 31. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 15. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c. CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 31. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 15. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c. CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4.

CON

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

1 Kings 8. the woman of Shunem c. him to eat bread
Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me
Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
2 Th. 10. 1. was c. to appeal to Caesar
1 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly

CONSULT.

Ps. 122. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency

CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders

CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
Neh. 5. 7. 1 c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
Ps. 143. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
 5. for they have c. together with one consent
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
2 Sam. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
2 Sam. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits

CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

CONSUME.

Signifies, [1] *To waste, destroy, and bring to utter ruin and desolation.* *Ezek.* 39. 10. [2] *To spend, or squander away.* *Jam.* 4. 3. [3] *To perish away.* *Job* 7. 3. [4] *To make, or cause to pass away.* *Ps.* 78. 33. [5] *To burn up.* *Luke* 9. 54. [6] *To melt away.* *Jer.* 6. 29. [7] *To crush.* *Ezek.* 9. 4.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land
Ezek. 33. 1. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.
Lev. 26. 16. the burning ague that shall c. the eyes
Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us
 7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall
 28. 38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.
 32. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth
Job 24. 30. fire c. you after he hath done you good
1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be c. thine eyes
1 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.
Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery
 20. 56. a fire not blown shall c. him
 24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters
Ps. 57. 20. shall c. into smoke shall c. they c. away
 39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth
 49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave
 73. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity
Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard
 10. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field
 27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches
Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad
Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity
 13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it
 21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.
 22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee
 24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are given to us c.
Deut. 2. 44. is all these kingdoms and stand
 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches
Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land
 3. 1. will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it
 14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away
2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. on your lusts

CONSUME THEM.

Ezek. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.
Num. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.
Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once
1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them
2 Chron. 18. + 10. push Syria, till thou c. them
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them
Ezek. 9. 24. Hamaan had cast the lot to c. them
Ps. 59. 13. c. in wrath, c. it, that they may not be
Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord
 14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine
Ezek. 20. 15. I would pour fury on them to c. them
Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city
 17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.
 31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me
Ezek. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.
 15. 7. seest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble
 21. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith
Jer. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering
Num. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp
 12. 18. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.
 16. 20. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins
 26. there came out fire and c. the 280 men
 28. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

CON

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel

Deut. 32. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead

Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh

1 Sam. 27. 11. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul

2 Sam. 13. 39. the soul of David was c. to go forth

21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.

the sacrifice and licked up the water, *2 Chron.* 7. 1.

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 15.

2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanisheth away

19. 27. my reins c. 33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Ps. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. 110. my bones c. 102. 3.

39. 10. I am c. by the weight of thine hand

64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched

71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors

78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

104. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath

104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth

139. my seal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.

22. 8. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.

Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land

29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction

6. 29. the lead is c. 12. 4. the beasts are c.

20. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth

44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.

3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.

24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger

Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another

Shall BE CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.

17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?

1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king

Isa. 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 27. eating swine's flesh shall be c. together: they

that eat swine's flesh shall be c.

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.

16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.

Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst

13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger

47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED WITH TILL, OR UNTIL.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. *Josh.* 5. 6.

28. 1. pestilence cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.

1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

2 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, *Ps.* 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou

have c. them, *2 Kings* 13. 17, 19. *2 Chr.* 18. 10.

Ezra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hadst c. us

Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till

I have c. them, 24. 10. | 27. 8. | 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, *Hab.* 12. 29.

9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire

Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten

22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction

Isa. 54. 34. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 20. + 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up

Isa. 19. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.

28. 22. for I have heard from the L.G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heavens cannot c. thee, *2 Chron.* 2. 6. | 6. 18.

Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of an homer

John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much

John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece

Psm. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law

1 Pet. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances

1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof, it is c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Ps. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

CON

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honour.

107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High

Cam. 8. 7. if give his substance for love, it would be c.

Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.

Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree

13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. + 23. let her take it lest we become a c.

Ezek. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.

Job 12. 27. he poureth c. on princes, *Ps.* 107. 40.

31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?

Ps. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.

123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud

Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.

Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth

Isa. 12. 9. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.

12. even his meat is c. 2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Ps. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

CONTENTD.

Signifies, [1] *To strive.* *Jer.* 18. 19. [2] *To dispu-*

te, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate, or plead.* *Job* 9. 3. | 40. 2. [4] *To fight.* *Deut.* 2. 9. [5] *To*

reprove sharply. *Neh.* 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour*

to convince a person of, and reclaim him from his

evil way. *Prov.* 29. 9. [7] *To punish.* *Amos* 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, *Jude* 3. stren-

uously to maintain and defend the apostolical

doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the

truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,

prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding

all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt

the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.

Job 9. 3. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand

13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?

Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them

Ezek. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier

Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee

50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me?

57. 1. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth

Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?

18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me

Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire

Mic. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount

Jude 3. should earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints

CONTENTED.

Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.

25. 1. c. with them, and cursed them, and smote

Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.

Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee

Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him

CONTENTED.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me

CONTENTED.

Job 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almighty instruct

Prov. 26. 9. n. a wise man c. with a foolish man

CONTENTING.

Jude 9. c. with devil, he disputed about body of Moses

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law

CONTENTIOUS

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman
26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife
27. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alight
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom

CONTENTMENT

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain
CONTINUAL.

Erod. 39. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house for the c. shew-bread
Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a c. feast
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke
Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up
52. 34. there was a c. diet given him, 2 Kings 25. 30.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me
Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart

SEE BURNTOFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
Erod. 38. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.
29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.
1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.
2 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rehob. c.
36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them
Job. 51. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
Psalm. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.
38. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is c. before me
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.
71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may c. resort
6. I have been hidden up, my praise shall be c.
14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast hidden me
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war
Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief c. he soweth discord
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them
Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. upon the watch-tower in day-time
40. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
51. 13. and hast feared c. every day, because of f.
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.
Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.
Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?
Zech. 8. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
Hab. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.

CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.
Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashioned.
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of c.
Dan. 1. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory

CONTINUE.

Erod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying. 5.
1 Sam. 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God
13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.
2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee
1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake
Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.
17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?
Psalm. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
102. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.
119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances
Isa. 5. 11. that c. till night, till mine inflame them
65. 2. and mine elect shall make them c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
Mat. 15. 32. because they a with me three days
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my words, then are ye disciples
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
26. 29. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?
11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned
Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space

CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I c. in the work of this wall
Psalm. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun
Jer. 31. 32. should I have c. an husband to them
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus
Mat. 20. 12. these last have c. one hour only
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God
22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
2. 42. they c. steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us

CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
Gal. 5. 20. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it

CONTRADICTION.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
CONTRADICTION.
Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners

CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.
24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.
Ezek. 9. 1. though it was turned to the c. Jews had rule
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.
Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
23. 3. commandment me to be smitten c. to the law
26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
Rom. 11. 24. grafted c. to nature into a good olive-tree
16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and c. to all men
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed
CONTRARIWISE.
2 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing
Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.

CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
upon it; whose proud and self-sufficing hearts are
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
submissive to his providence, being willing to
accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms.
Psalm. 34. 18. 51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of
the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against
God, impenitent and incorrigible.
Psalm. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a c. spirit
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word

CONTROVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates
19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried
25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the c. of Zion
Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations
Ezek. 44. 24. in c. they shall stand in judgment
Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.

CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.
Mark 6. 21. and when a c. day was come Herod made
Mark 6. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.
Philom. 8. might be bold to enjoy that which is c.

CONVENIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray
CONVERSANT.
Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them

CONVERSATION.

Psalm. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.
50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew salve.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. in purity
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.
Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
18. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain c.
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness

CONVERSION.

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from
his sins to God, Psalm. 51. 13. And sinners
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author
of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance,
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.
31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
can come unto me except the Father draw
him. The word of God is a means, or instru-
ment of conversion. Psalm. 19. 7. The law
of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-
nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also
instrumental in this change. 1 Cor. 4. 15. In
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the
gospel. And particular Christians, by private
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Regene-
ration is the infusion of grace into the soul;
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me, I
will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the image
of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part
here, and shall have a perfection of it after
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.
Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy

CONVERT, ED.

Psalm. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to thee
Mar. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 12. 13.
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children
Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
John 12. 40. be c. and I heal them, Acts 28. 27.
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sins
Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him

CONVERTETH, ING.

Psalm. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the sou
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error
CONVERTS.
Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous.
CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats
Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
CONVICTED.
John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out
CONVINCE, ED. ETH.
Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
John 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
16. 8. when he is come he will c. the world of sin
Acts 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainsayers
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

COR

Jude 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCAION, S.

Erod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy
c. *Lev.* 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4. 21, 37.
3. in the seventh day as an holy c. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
27. tenth day 7th month an holy c. *Num.* 29. 7.
26. on the eighth day shall be an holy c. or to you
Num. 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy c.
CONEY, IES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but
divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Psal. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.
Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses
COOK, S.

Gen. 40. + 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c.
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
9. 23. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee
24. c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul
COOL, *Substantive.*

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day
COOL, *Adjective.*
Prov. 17. + 27. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit
COOL, *Verb.*

Luke 16. 24. dip tip of the finger and c. my tongue
COPIED.
Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out
COPING.

1 *Kings* 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to the
COPPER.

Exra 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold
COPPER-SMITH.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the c. did me much evil
COPULATION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out
17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed
18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.
COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book
Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones a c. of law of Moses
Exra 4. 11. this is c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.
33. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehum
7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave *Exra*
Esth. 5. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing
COR.

Esth. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.
CORAL.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls
Esth. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate
CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.

1 *the cords of the wicked, are the snares with
which they catch weak and unwary people, Psal.*
159. 4. The cords of sin, *Prov.* 5. 22. are the
consequences of crimes and bad habits. Sin never
gets wiped; and the bad habits which are
contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from
which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us
cast away their cords from us, *Psal.* 2. 3.
Let us cast off their government, and free
ourselves from subjection to their laws, which like
fetters restrain us from our purposes. To draw
iniquity with cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. that
is, to spare no cost nor pains in the pur-
suit of sin. These cords of vanity may sig-
nify worldly vanities and pleasures, profit or
preferments, by which, as by cords, the devil
draws persons from God and his laws, and the
way to heaven, and leads them down to the bot-
tomless pit: Or, those vain and deceitful argu-
ments and pretences, whereby sinners generally
draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity and
the like. I drew them with the cords of a man,
Isa. 11. 4. I used all fair and gentle means,
such as are fitted to man's temper, as he is a reason-
able creature, to allure them to obedience: I
found them backward and unwilling to lead, I there-
fore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a
father or friend drew them gently to me. To
stretch a line or cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8.
signifier, to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it
with the ground. The cords extended in setting
up stakes, do likewise furnish several metaphors,
denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or
people, according as they are said to be extended
or loose, *Isa.* 33. 30. *Jer.* 10. 20.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a thro' window
Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me
41. 1. cannot draw out Leviathan's tongue with a c.?
Ezra 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken
12. 6. or ever the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl
Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes
Mic. 2. 5. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord
CORDS.

Ezra 5. 18. the pins of the court and their c.
Jos. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new c.
Job 30. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction

COR

Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us
118. 27. bind the sacr. with c. to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and c. for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.
32. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken
36. and they let down Jeremiah with c.
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him
Esth. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.

CORIANDER.

Erod. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, *Num.* 11. 7.
CORMORANT.
Lev. 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little
owl, and the c. and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 17.
Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.
42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.
19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses
Erod. 32. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed
Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.
Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-
eth out the c. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the old c. of the land, 12.
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.
13. 17. 17. take for breath, an ephah of parched c.
25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. they brought parched c. and beans
2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as blasted c. *Isa.* 37. 37.
Neh. 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat
Job 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in his season
24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.
Psal. 65. 9. preparest them c. when thou providest
13. the valleys also are covered over with c.
72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven
Prov. 11. 20. that withholdeth c. people shall curse
Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.
62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.
19. 7. they shall re-ave as thee, and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up
1. 17. barns are broken down, for c. is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.
9. 1. I will sift Israel like as c. is sifted in a sieve
Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear
John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground

Ears of CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk
Lev. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of c. dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean ears of c. after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full ears of c. in busses thereof
Job 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the ears of c.
Mat. 12. 1. to pluck ears of c. *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-FIELDS.

Mat. 23. 23. came to pass, that he went through
c. fields on the sabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-FLOOR.

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c. floor
Standing-CORN.

Erod. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed
Deut. 33. 26. come into standing-c. of thy neighbour
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into standing-c. burn up st. c.
CORN and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God gave thee plenty of c. and wine
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine
14. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and w. and oil
12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy c. and w. 14. 23.
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine
18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy c. and w. and oil
28. 31. which shall not leave thee c. and w. or oil
33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
Deut. 33. 31. 5. 1st. brought first-fruits of c. and w.
32. 28. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil
Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil
10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5. 12.
Psal. 4. 7. than in time thy c. and wine increased
Deut. 12. 12. say to thy mothers, wherewith c. and wine:
Hos. 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her c. w. and oil
29. the earth shall hear the c. and w. and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine
Joel 1. 19. behold, I will send you c. and w. and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine
Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and w. the maids
CORNER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard

COR

2 *Chron.* 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of *Jerus*
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 25. 24
Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a c.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
51. 26. they shall not take of there a stone for a c.
Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bed
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the c. *Psal.* 118. 22.
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Per.* 2. 7
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.

CORNER-GATE.

2 *Kings* 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c. gate
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. built towers at *Jerusalem* at c. gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c. gate
CORNERS.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c. stone thereof?
Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
144. 12. that our daughters may be as c. stones
Zech. 18. 16. in Zion a precious c. stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c. stone
CORNERS.

Erod. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 37. 13.
27. c. make the horns upon the four c. 38. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the c. of your field, 23. 22.
27. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard
Num. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab
Deut. 32. 20. I said, I will scatter them into c.
1 *Sam.* 14. + 38. draw near, ye c. of the people
Neh. 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into c.
Job 1. 19. a great wind smote the four c. of the house
Isa. 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.
Jer. 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumcised with uncir-
cumcised, all that are in utterm. c. 25. 23. | 49. 32.
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar
Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, the streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the c. of the streets
Isa. 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. four angels standing on four c. of the earth
CORNET.

Erod. 19. 113. when the c. soundeth long, come up
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of c.
Psal. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise
150. 13. praise him with the sound of the c.
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15.
10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of c.
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the c. in Gilead, and the trumpet
Joel 2. 11. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David played before the Lord on c.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. sware to the Lord shouting with c.
CORPSE, S.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. behold they were all dead c. *Isa.* 37. 36.
Neh. 3. 9. there is no end of c. they stumble on c.
Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 41. because ye are grown c. as a heifer
CORRECT.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not he c.?
Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee res.
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee
10. 24. O L. c. me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, ETH.

Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God c.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he c.
29. 19. a servant will not be c. by words
Heb. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which c.
CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for c. or mercy
Prov. 5. 11. my son, desire not nor be weary of his c.
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the c. of the stocks
15. 10. c. is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
23. 32. he that refuseth c. despiseth his own soul
25. 15. but the rod of c. shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not c. from the child
Jer. 2. 30. your children they received no c.
5. 3. but they have refused to receive c.
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not c.
Hos. 5. 2. though I have been c. of them all
Mal. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.
Zeph. 3. 16. she obeyed not, she received not c.
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.

CORRUPT.

Signifies, [1] To consume, *Mat.* 6. 19. [2] To de-
file, or pollute, *Ezra.* 32. 7. [3] To make spoil,
or infect, 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. [4] To entice, or al-
lure, 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void,
Mal. 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, *Dan.*
11. + 32. [7] Vicious and ungodly, wholly biased
by carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 *Tim.*
6. 5. 2 *Tim.* 3. 8. [8] Filthy and ungodly,

Rom. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their **Qof. 3. 15.** though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed
17. that the c. was confirmed before of God
Heb. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established
9. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place
7. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not
9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.
See **ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.**

Book of the COVENANT.

Erod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read
2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words
of the book of the c. found, **2 Chron. 34. 30.**
21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.

Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I *estab.* my c. and sons, 9, 9.
17. I will *estab.* my c. between me and Abraham
19. *estab.* c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 31.
Erod. 6. 4. I have *estab.* my c. with them to give land
Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and *estab.* my c. with you
Deut. 8. 18. that he may *estab.* his c. which he swore
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *estab.* to thee an everlasting c.
62. I will *estab.* my c. with thee, thou shalt know
Exclaiming COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the *everlast.* c.
17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an *everlast.* c.
19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an *everlast.* c.
Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an *everlast.* c.
2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an *everlast.* c.
2 Chr. 16. 7. confirmed the same to Jacob for a
law, and to Israel for an *everlast.* c. **Psalm. 105. 10.**
Isa. 54. 5. because they have broken the *everlast.* c.
55. 3. I will make *everlast.* c. with you, 61, 8. **Jer. 32. 40.**
Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an *everlast.* c. with them
Heb. 13. 20. through the blood of the *everlast.* c.

Keep, *keepst*, *keepth*, or *kept* COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt *keep* my c. thou and thy seed
10. this is my c. which ye shall *keep* between me
Erod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and *keep* my c.
Deut. 7. 9. he is G. faithful God, who *keepeth* c. 12.
1 **1 Kings 8. 23.** **2 Chron. 6. 14.** **Neh. 1. 5.** [9. 32.
29. 9. *keep* therefore the words of this c. and do them
33. 9. they have observed thy word, *kept* thy c.
31 **1 Kings 11. 11.** thou hast not *kept* my c. **Psalm. 78. 10.**
Psalm. 150. mer. and truth to such as *keep* c. 103. 18.
132. 12. if thy children will *keep* my c. and testim.
Psalm. 17. 14. by *keeping* of his c. it might stand
Deut. 9. 4. *keeping* c. and merry to them that love him
Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32.
Erod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel
Deut. 5. 2. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb
3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, **Heb. 8. 9.**
59. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb
31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them
Isa. 54. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day
1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18.
16. 20. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David
1 **1 Kings 8. 9.** L. made a c. with Israel, **2 Chr. 6. 11.**
81. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made
50. 34. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad

2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers
17. made a c. between the Lord and the king
17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers
35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged
38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget
23. 3. Joshua made a c. before Lord, **2 Chr. 34. 31.**
1 **Chron. 11. 3.** David made a c. with elders in Hebron
16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made
with Abraham, **Neh. 9. 8.** **Psalm. 105. 9.**
2 Chron. 21. 7. because of c. he had made with David
23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king, **Josh.**
Isa. 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then
Psalm. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me by sacrifice
80. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn
Isa. 28. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death
Jer. 8. 1. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them
Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers
31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers
34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15.
15. hath the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers
15. ye had made a c. before me in house called
16. performed not the words of the c. ye had made
Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath

Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee
26. 28. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. **Exra 10. 3.**
Erod. 23. 22. thou shalt make a c. **Deut. 7. 12.**
34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people
12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.
Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c.
1 **Sam. 11. 1.** make a c. with us, and we will serve
2. on this condition will I make a c. with you
2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c.
Neh. 9. 38. and we make a sure c. and write it
Jos. 4. 4. will be make a c. with thee?
Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, **Heb. 8. 10.** [10. 16.
Isa. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace, 27, 86.

Heb. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the beasts
12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. **Heb. 8. 8.**
Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old
12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.
Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. **Lev. 26. 42.** **Ezek. 16. 60.**
Erod. 6. 5. 6. I have rememb. my c. wherefore say
Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors
Psalm. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45.
Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c.
Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.
COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking
Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord
2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt
Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c.
Jos. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c.
15. because he c. of L. **Judg. 2. 20.** **2 Kings 18. 12.**
23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord
Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c.
Heb. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c.
8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and transgressed

COVENANT of Salt.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David
Hag. 4. 5. according to the word that I c. with you
Mat. 26. 15. they c. with him for thirtypieces of silver
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money
COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertain the glory and the c.
Gal. 4. 24. these are the two c. one from mount Sinai
Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise
COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, **Prov. 12. 16.** [2] To clothe,
1 **Sam. 28. 14.** [3] To protect and defend, **Psalm. 91. 4.**
[4] To pardon, or forgive, **Psalm. 32. 1.**
Rom. 4. 7. [5] To vail, 1 **Cor. 11. 6.** [6] To
inclose, **Exod. 29. 13.** [7] Not to confess,
Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, **Prov. 10. 6.**
10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring
down God's judgments upon them, whereby they
shall be so convinced of their former injurious
practices, that they shall have nothing to say for
themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.

To cover the feet, **Judg. 3. 24.** and 1 **Sam. 24. 3.**
This phrase is commonly understood in both
these places, of earring nature; because the
men not wearing breeches as we do, but long
coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But
others expound it, of composing one's self to take
a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the
day-time in those hot countries, **2 Sam. 4. 5.**
and when they did so in a cool place, they used to
cover their feet, as appears from **Ruth 3. 7.**
And this exposition seems best to agree with the
history in both places where this phrase is found.

For the servants of Ehad staying so long for
their lord, seems to imply, that they judged him
gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable
time, rather than to that other work, which
takes up but a little time. And if Saul was
asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he
neither heard David and his men talking of him,
nor perceived when David cut off the skirt
of his robe.

Erod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth
21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it
28. 42. make linen breeches to c. nakedness
33. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by
40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat
17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. with dust
Num. 22. 5. behold they c. the face of the earth
Deut. 25. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee
33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long
1 **Sam. 24. 3.** and Saul went in to c. his feet
Neh. 4. 3. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin
Jos. 16. 18. O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry
24. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. them
21. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 38. 34.
40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow
Psalm. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers
104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth
109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion
139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me
140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them

Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, **Heb. 2. 14.**
14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee
27. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee
26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain
30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit
28. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him
50. 6. neither c. themselves with their works
60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth
6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee
Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth
Ezek. 18. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not
12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground
24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust
17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men
26. 10. abund. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee
19. and when great waters shall c. thee
30. 18. as for hor, a cloud shall c. her and daught.
32. 7. I will c. the heaven. I will c. the sun
37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 10.
Hos. 2. 9. recover my flax given to c. her nakedness
10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, **Luke 23. 30.**
Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee
Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer
7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me
Isa. 2. 9. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee
Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and, his face
1 **Cor. 11. 7.** a man ought not to c. his head
1 **Pet. 4. 8.** for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20
9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father
24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself
Isa. 34. 6. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place
Erod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt
14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen
15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone
10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, **Jos. 24. 7.**
16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp
24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16.
37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat
40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony
34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation
Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh
Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy things are c.
9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42.
Lev. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness
Judg. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.
1 **Sam. 19. 13.** Michal c. the pillow with a cloth
28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle
1 **King. 1. 1.** c. king David with clothes, but no heat
2. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 **Chr. 28. 18.** **2 Chr. 5. 8.**
2 **1 Kings 19. 1.** king Iseaziah heard it, he rent his
clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, **Isa. 37. 1.**
2 **Chr. 3. 4.** Solomon c. house with precious stones
Jos. 23. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face
31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam
Psalm. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me
19. 10. thou hast c. us with the shadow of death
35. 15. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me
65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn
68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver
71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek
78. 15. 3. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 11.
69. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame
106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abram
139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb
Prov. 26. 23. like a pousherd c. with silver deors
26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness
Ezek. 6. 4. his name shall be c. with darkness
Lev. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, he c. his feet
24. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering
25. 17. will destroy the covering c. over all people
29. 10. and your rulers the seers hath be
31. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand
61. 10. he c. me with the multitude of waves
Lev. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud
3. 36. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ash
30. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us
44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer
Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23.
16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness
10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk
16. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16.
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.
27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee
31. 15. 1. c. the deep for him, and I restrained
37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth
8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth
Isa. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens
Mat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves
10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed
and hid that shall not be known, **Luke 12. 2.**
1 **Cor. 11. 6.** if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face
Erod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth
2 **Sam. 10. 4.** but David c. his face and cried
Ezek. 7. 8. as the word went they c. Haman's face
Psalm. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, and with twain
Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces
Head COVERED.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c.
Isa. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his head c.
Psalm. 140. 7. hast c. my head in the day of battle

COV

Jer. 14.3. were confounded, and c. their heads, 4.
i Cor. 11. 4. every man praying, having his head c.

COVERED, or, sin.

Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. Rom. 4.7.

85. 2. thou hast c. all their sins, Selah

COVEREDST

Psal. 104. 6. thou c. with the deep as a garment

Ezek. 16. 18. tookest brodered garments and c. them

COVERER.

Neh. 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared

COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself

Psal. 5. + 11. shout for joy, because thou c. them

104. 2. who c. thyself with light as with a gar.

COVERETH.

Erod. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the

inwards, 22. Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.

Numb. 22. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth

Judg. 3. 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber

Job 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof

15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness

36. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea

32. with clouds he c. light, commands not to shine

Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

84. 16. through valley of Baca, rain also c. the pools

109. 19. to be him as the garment which c. him

147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prep. rain

Prov. 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11.

12. love c. all sins | 12. 16. a prudent man c. shame

17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love

28. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us

Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that c.

Mal. 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment

Luke 8. 16. when he lighted candle, it with a vessel

COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark

20. 16. behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes

Erod. 22. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin

Lev. 13. 45. the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip

Numb. 19. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on

2 Sam. 17. 19. Numb spread a c. over well's mouth

Job 22. 14. thick clouds are a c. to him he seeth not

24. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c.

31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.

Psal. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire

Cant. 3. 10. he made the c. of it of purple

Isa. 4. + 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c.

22. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah

+ 17. who covered thee with an excellent c.

25. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people

28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap him in.

30. 1. that cover with a c. but not of my Spirit

22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images

50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sackcloth their c.

Ezek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy c. sardius

1 Cor. 11. + 10. a woman ought to have a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c.

See BADGER'S, skins.

COVERING.

Erod. 25. 20. c. the mercy seat with their wings

Numb. 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the c. veil

Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub

Mal. 2. 13. I have done c. altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry

31. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry

COVERS.

Erod. 25. 29. make c. | 37. 16. he made his c.

Numb. 4. 7. put thereon c. to cover withal

COVERT

Signifies, [1] An umbrage, or shady place, 1 Sam.

25. 20. [2] A thicker for wild beasts, Job 38.

40. [3] Something made to shelter the people

from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly

chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used

to hear the priests pronounce the law on the sab-

bath, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Christ Jesus, the

saints shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2.

1 Sam. 25. 20. Abigail came down by c. of the hill

2 Kings 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down

Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait

40. 21. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed

Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings

Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and rain

16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of spoiler

32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest

Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion

COVER.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as

in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts.

This covetousness is good and commendable, when

spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought

after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad

sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after

earthly things, Josh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26.

Covetousness is called idolatry, Col. 3. 5. be-

cause the covetous man places that love, delight,

and confidence in riches, which are due to God

100

COU

at na. This sin is condemned in all sorts of

persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth

commandment, Thou shalt not covet, Erod. 20.

17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated

of God, Psal. 10. 3. They are cruel and op-

pressive, Mic. 2. 2. The rich they are so eager

in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them,

and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17.

Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does

likewise betray men to manifold sins, and ex-

poses them to manifold sufferings; both from

themselves, in denying themselves the comfort

of their estates; and from others, as extortioners,

thieves, and the like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8.

Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Erod. 20. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house,

wife, nor servant, Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. | 13. 9.

Mic. 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence

1 Cor. 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts

14. 39. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them

Acts 20. 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold

1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some c. after they erred

COVETETH.

Prov. 21. 26. he c. greedily all the day long

Hub. 2. 9. woe to him that c. an evil covetousness

COVETOUS.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked bleseth c. whom Ld. abhors

Luke 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard these things

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c.

11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit kingdom of God, Eph. 5. 5.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop then must not be c.

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters

2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNESS.

Erod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c.

Psal. 119. 36. incline not my heart to c.

Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days

Isa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth

Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10.

22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c.

Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their c.

Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth c.

Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c.

Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all c. fornication

2 Cor. 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c.

Eph. 5. 3. but c. let it not be once named among you

Col. 3. 5. mortify your memb. and c. which is idolatry

1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloak of c.

Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without c.

2 Pet. 2. 3. thro' c. shall they make merchand. of you

COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see

Erod. 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice, but c. not

1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see

1 Kings 14. 4. Abijah c. not see his eyes were set

2 Kings 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but c. not

1 Chron. 21. 30. but David c. not go before it

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them

Psal. 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

Isa. 5. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard?

Jer. 15. 1. my mind c. not be toward this people

Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not

Mark 16. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she c. not

9. 18. cast him out, and they c. not, Luke 9. 40.

14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come

John 21. 25. the world c. not contain the books

Acts 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law

COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c.

Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COULTER, S.

1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c.

21. they had a file for their c. and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 Sam. 23. + 23. David set Benaiah over his c.

Mark 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c.

26. 59. the c. sought false witness, Mark 14. 55.

Mark 15. 1. while c. bound Jesus, and carried him away

Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.

John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. Acts 5. 21.

Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.

5. 27. they brought and set them before the c.

34. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee

41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing

6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c.

15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear

23. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. Mark 13. 9.

COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27.

[2] God's purpose and decree, Acts 4. 28. [3]

COU

The directions of his word, the motions of his

Spirit, and the kindness of his providence. Isa.

75. 24. [4] His will or doctrine concerning the

way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27.

[5] The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolu-

tions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. [1]

On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2. 3.

[2] On account of his willingness to instruct and

give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause

before his throne, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Erod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c.

Numb. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him

31. 16. these caused Isr. thro' the c. of Balaam, to

commit trespass against L. in the matter of Peo.

Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understand.

Josh. 9. 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord

Judg. 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and c.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness,

16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David

17. 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel

20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abe

1 Kings 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee c.

12. 8. forsook the c. of old men, 13. 2 Car. 10. 13.

2 Kings 6. 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants

18. 20. I have c. and strength for war, Isa. 35. 5.

1 Chron. 10. 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one

2 Chron. 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their c.

25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

Fph. 1. 11. who worketh after the *c.* of his own will
Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his *c.*

COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask *c.* we pray thee of God
20. 18. the children of Israel asked *c.* of God, 23.
1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked *c.* of God, shall I go down?
Psal. 33. 11. the *c.* of the Lord standeth, *Prov.* 19. 21.
Isa. 19. 17. because of the *c.* of the Lord of hosts
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the *c.* of the Lord?
49. 20. therefore bear the *c.* of the Lord, 50. 45.
Isa. 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the *c.* of God
Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate *c.* of G.
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all *c.* of God
My COUNSEL.

2 Chron. 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my *c.*
Jos. 29. 21. man waited and kept silence at my *c.*
Psal. 119. + 24. thy testimonies are the men of my *c.*
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at naught all my *c.*
30. they would none of my *c.* they despised my
Isa. 46. 10. my *c.* shall stand and I will do all
11. man that executeth my *c.* from a far country
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my *c.*
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my *c.* be acceptable to thee
Own COUNSEL.

Jos. 18. 7. and his *own* *c.* shall cast him down
Heb. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his *own* *c.*

Take COUNSEL.

Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us *take* *c.* together
Psal. 2. 9. rulers *take* *c.* against Lord and Anointed
15. 2. how long shall I *take* *c.* in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, *take* *c.* together
Isa. 6. 10. *take* *c.* and it shall come to nought
16. 3. *take* *c.* execute judgment, make thy shadow
36. 1. *take* *c.* to children that *take* *c.* but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, *take* *c.* let them *take* *c.* together
COUNSEL, ED.

2 Sam. 16. 23. which Ahithophel *c.* in those days
17. + 7. that Ahithophel hath *c.* is not good
11. 1. that all Israel be gathered unto *c.*
15. thus and thus Ahithophel *c.* and thus I *c.* 21.
2 Chron. 25. + 16. God hath *c.* to destroy thee
Jos. 25. 4. how hast thou *c.* him that hath no wisdom?
Psal. 32. 6. I will *c.* thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Ezek. 8. 2. I *c.* thee to keep the king's commandment
Rev. 3. 18. I *c.* thee to buy of me gold tried in fire
COUNSELLOR.

2 Sam. 15. 12. Ahithophel, David's *c.* 1 *Chr.* 27. 33.
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. for Zechariah his son, a wise *c.*
37. 38. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a *c.* scribe
2 Sam. 22. 3. Ahithophel was his *c.* to do wickedly
Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the *c.* and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, *C.*
40. 13. or who being his *c.* hath taught him
41. 28. for I bebelled, and there was no man, no *c.*
Mic. 4. 9. in there is no king in there: is thy *c.* perished?
Neh. 1. 11. there is come out of thee 3 wicked *c.*
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable *c.* *Luke* 23. 50.
Rom. 11. 34. who know mind of L. who been his *c.*?
COUNSELLORS.

2 Chr. 22. 4. they were his *c.* after his father's death
Ezek. 4. 5. they hired *c.* against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven *c.*
28. extended mercy to me before the king and *c.*
8. 25. gold, which the king and his *c.* had offered
Jos. 3. 14. been at rest with kings and *c.* of the earth
17. 17. leadech *c.* away spoiled, makes judges fools
Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and *c.*
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of *c.* is safety, 24. 6.
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the *c.* of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of *c.* they are established
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy *c.* as at the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise *c.* of Pharaoh is brutish
Dan. 3. 24. said to his *c.* did we not cast three men?
7. the king's *c.* being gathered, saw these men
4. 36. my *c.* and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the *c.* and the captains have consulted
COUNSELS.

Jos. 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his *c.*
Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their *own* *c.*
81. 12. and they walked in their *own* *c.*
Prov. 1. 5. man of understand, shall attain to wise *c.*
12. 5. but the *c.* of the wicked are deceit
29. 20. have not I written excellent things in a *c.*?
Isa. 23. 1. thy *c.* of old are faithfulness and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy *c.*
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the *c.* of their evil heart
Heb. 11. 6. devour them, because of their *own* *c.*
Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the *c.* of the house of Ahab
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will make manifest the *c.* of the heart
COUNT.

Ezek. 12. 4. shall make your *c.* for the lamb
COUNT, Verb.

Lec. 23. 15. *c.* from the morrow after the sabbath
25. 27. let him *c.* the years of the sale, 52.
Num. 23. 10. who can *c.* the dust of Jacob?
1 Sam. 1. 16. *c.* not me for a daughter of Reial
Jos. 19. 15. and my maids *c.* me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not he see my ways, *c.* all my steps?
Psal. 107. 6. the Lord said *c.* when he writeth
199. 18. if I *c.* them, they are more than the sand
101

Psal. 139. 22. I hate them, I *c.* them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I *c.* them pure with wicked balances
Acts 20. 24. neither *c.* I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. I *c.* all things loss, and do *c.* them but dung
13. 1. *c.* not myself to have apprehended, but this
2 Thes. 1. 11. God would *c.* you worthy of this calling
3. 15. *c.* him not an enemy, but admonish him
1 Tim. 6. 1. *c.* their masters worthy of all honour
Psalm. 17. if thou *c.* me a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. *c.* it joy when ye fall into temptations
5. 11. behold, we *c.* them happy which endure
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that *c.* it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men *c.* slackness
Rev. 13. 18. let him *c.* the number of the beast
COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he *c.* it to him for
righteousness, *Ps.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6.
30. 33. the sheep that shall be *c.* stolen with me
31. 15. are we not *c.* of him strangers? sold us
1 *Kings* 3. 8. that cannot be numbered ore, for mult.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin *c.* he not
Neh. 13. 15. for they were *c.* faithful, office was
Jos. 18. 3. wherefore we *c.* as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are *c.* as stubble, laugheth at shaking
Psal. 44. 22. we are *c.* as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4. I am *c.* with them that go down to the pit
Prov. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
is *c.* wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be *c.* a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be *c.* like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be *c.* for a forest
33. 18. where is he that *c.* the towers?
40. 15. the nations are *c.* as small dust of balance
17. all nations are *c.* to him less than nothing
Gen. 8. 12. but they were *c.* as a strange thing
Mat. 14. 5. they *c.* him as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
Luke 21. 36. be *c.* worthy to escape these things
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were *c.* worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and *c.* the price
Rom. 2. 26. uncircumcision be *c.* for circumcision
4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is *c.* for righteous
9. 8. but the children of promise are *c.* for his seed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I *c.* loss for Christ
2 Thes. 1. 5. be *c.* worthy of the kingdom of God
1 Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he *c.* me faithful
17. let elders be *c.* worthy of double honour
Heb. 3. 3. this man was *c.* worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not *c.* from them
10. 29. hath *c.* blood of the covenant unholly thing
COUNTED.

See ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, ING.

Jos. 19. 11. he *c.* me as one of my enemies, 33. 10.
Ezek. 7. 27. *c.* one by one, to find out the account
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and *c.* the cost
COUNTANCE

Signifies, [1] *The face, or visage*, 1 Sam. 16. 7.
[2] *Love, favour, and affection*, Gen. 31. 5.
[3] *Brightness, festivity, or electricity*, Dan. 3. 6.
[4] *God's love and favour, manifested by his*
graces and benefits which he bestows upon his
people, *Psal.* 4. 6. *Because men by their*
countenance discover their anger, or love; hence it
is that when it is attributed to God, who
is sometimes to lift up the light of his
countenance upon his people, at other times to hide
his face, or countenance, it signifies either his
grace and favour, or his anger, or displeasure.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his *c.* fell
34. 16. the damsel was good of *c.* a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the *c.* of Laban, and beheld
5. I see your father's *c.* that it is not toward me
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his *c.* upon thee
Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce *c.*
Judg. 13. 6. and *c.* was like the *c.* of an angel
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her *c.* was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his *c.* or the height of his stature
19. now David was of a beautiful *c.* 17. 48.
25. 3. Abigail [2 Sam. 14. 27. Tamar of a fair *c.*
2 Sam. 23. 121. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 41. Naaman was a man lifted up in *c.*
8. 11. he settled his *c.* steadfastly on Hazael
3. Why should I be *c.* sad, seeing thou art not sick?
N. asketh not my *c.* be sad, when the city
Jos. 14. 20. thou changeest his *c.* and sendest him away
29. 24. and the light of my *c.* they cast not down
Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy *c.* upon us
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of *c.* will not seek G.
11. 7. righteous Ld. his *c.* doth behold the upright
21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy *c.*
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his *c.*
11. who is the health of my *c.* and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy *c.* did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy *c.*
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy *c.*
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy *c.*
Prov. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful *c.*
16. 15. in the light of the king's *c.* is life
25. 23. so doth the angry *c.* a backbiting tongue
27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the *c.* of his friend
Ecc. 7. 3. by sadness of *c.* the heart is made better

Cent. 2. 14. let me see thy *c.* thy *c.* is comely
5. 15. his *c.* is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
Isa. 3. 1. 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in *c.*
9. the shew of their *c.* doth witness against them
Ezek. 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their *c.*
Dan. 5. 6. then king's *c.* was changed, and thoughts
8. 23. a king of fierce *c.* shall stand up
Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad *c.*
28. 3. his *c.* was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29.
Acts 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy *c.*
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his *c.*
Rev. 1. 16. and his *c.* was as the sun shineth
See CHANGED.

COUNTANCE.

Ezek. 23. 3. nor shalt thou *c.* a poor man in his cause
COUNTANCES.

Dan. 1. 13. then let our *c.* be looked upon before thee
15. their *c.* appeared fairer and fatter in flesh
COUNTERVAIL.

Ezek. 7. 4. though enemy could not *c.* king's damage
COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the *c.* went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my *c.* and my kindred
29. 30. Laban said it must not be so done in our *c.*
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my *c.*
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the *c.* saw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the *c.* said unto us
Num. 15. 13. all born in the *c.* shall do these things
32. 4. the *c.* which the Lord smote before Israel
Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the *c.* L. swear to give
Jos. 2. 22. there came out men to search out the *c.* 3.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the *c.*
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that *c.*
16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our *c.*
Ruth 1. 4. and they came into the *c.* of Moab
2. 20. who returned out of the *c.* of Moab
2 Sam. 15. 23. all thy *c.* wept with a loud voice
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they *c.* of Benjamin
1 *Kings* 20. 37. and the Syrian filled the *c.*
Isa. 1. 7. your *c.* is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
20. 17. he will inhabit these like a large *c.*
29. 18. he shall not return, nor see his native *c.*
Jer. 29. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native *c.*
48. 21. and judgment is come upon the north *c.*
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north *c.*
51. + 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the *c.*
Ezek. 30. 38. I will bring them forth out of the *c.*
25. 9. glory of the *c.* Bethjeshi-moth, Baal-meon
42. 29. they shall be to you as born in the *c.*

Jos. 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my *c.*
Mich. 1. 11. the inhabitants of *c.* of flocks came not
Mat. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that *c.*
Mark 6. 10. that he would not send them out of *c.*
14. told it in the city, and in the *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.
Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that *c.*
Acts 19. 20. because they were nourished by *c.*
27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some *c.*
Heb. 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange *c.*
14. they declare plainly that they seek a *c.*
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that *c.*
16. now they desire a better *c.* that is an heavenly
Far COUNTRY.

Jos. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far *c.* 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 41. out of a far *c.* for thy sake, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Hiezekiah said, they are come from
a far *c.* even from Babylon *Isa.* 39. 3.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far *c.*
Isa. 13. 5. from a far *c.* to destroy the whole land
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far *c.*
Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far *c.*
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far *c.*
Mat. 21. 33. household went into a far *c.* *Mark* 12. 1.
25. 14. kingdom of heaven is as a man trav. into far *c.*
Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far *c.*

Own COUNTRY.

Lec. 16. 29. whether one of your *c.* 17. 15. [24. 29.
1 *Kings* 10. 13. she turned and went to her *own* *c.*
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my *own* *c.*
22. 36. a proclamation every man to his *own* *c.*
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his *own* *c.*
Mat. 2. 12. they departed into their *own* *c.*
15. 57. save in his *own* *c.* *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his *own* *c.*
John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his *own* *c.*

Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy *c.* *Acts* 7. 3.
32. 9. return to thy *c.* and to thy kind. I will deal
Num. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy *c.*
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy *c.*? of what people art thou?
Luke 4. 23. heard done in Capern. do here in thy *c.*
COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and *c.* villages
COUNTRYMEN.

1 *Thes.* 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine *own* *c.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. ye have suffered like things of your *c.*
COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these *c.* 4.
41. 57. all *c.* came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

COU

2 Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
 1 Chr. 22. 5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
 2 Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
 Ezra 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.
 4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.
 Psal. 110.6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
 Isa. 8.9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
 Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.
 26. 6. the prophets prophesied against many c.
 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
 11.16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34, 41.
 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
 29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
 Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
 42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
 Zech. 10.9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
 Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter
 COUPLE.
 2 Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
 Isa. 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.
 Esod. 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together
 COUPLED, ETIH.
 Esod. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
 39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together
 1 Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear
 COUPLING.
 Esod. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 28. 27. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.
 COUPLINGS.
 2 Chr. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.
 COURAGE.
 Josh. 2.11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
 c. 19.11. take c. and do, and Lord be with the good
 Isa. 44. 14. which he taketh c. for himself
 Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south
 Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw that God, took c.
 Good COURAGE.
 Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
 Deut. 31.6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7, 23.
 Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18. | 10. 25. 1 Chron. 22. 13. | 28. 20.
 2 Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,
 1 Chron. 19. 13. Ezra 10. 4. Isa. 41. 6.
 Psal. 97.14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.
 COURAGEOUS.
 Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 2 Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
 Amos 2.10: he that is c. among him. shall flee away
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 2 Chr. 19. 11. deal c. and L. shall be with the good
 COURSE.
 Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed us to
 run and follow, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] Order or run.
 2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] Manner or way, Eph. 2. 2.
 [4] Progress and pursuit, 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] A
 voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] The gospel-ministry,
 Acts 13. 25.
 1 Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
 2 Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
 Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
 Psal. 89.5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
 Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
 Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah
 8. while he executed in the order of his c.
 Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
 16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21.1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
 1 Cor. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.
 2 Thess. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
 Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature
 WATER-COURSE. See WATER.
 COURSES.
 Judg. 5.20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
 1 Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.
 2 Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
 25. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
 31. 2. Hizekiah appointed the c. of the priests
 35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
 1 Cor. 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for
 service

CRA

COURT

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
 or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-
 longing to the temple were three; the first called
 the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
 were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The
 second called the court of Israel, because all the
 Israelites, if purified, had a right of admission.
 The third court was that of the Priests, where the
 altar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the
 Priests and Levites exercised their ministry. It
 signifies the church of Christ, Zech. 3. 7. Also
 the false church, Rev. 11. 2.
 Esod. 27.9. thou shalt make the court of the tabern.
 shall be hangings for the c. 35.17. | 38.9. | 39.40.
 12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.
 19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.
 40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
 Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
 2 Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
 2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.
 2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
 24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
 29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
 Esch. 5.1. Father stood in the inner c. of king's house
 6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
 5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.
 Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
 35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
 Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
 32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in
 the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
 38.6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the
 Esch. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
 10. 3. the vian went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
 40.17. he brought me into outward c. 42.1. | 46. 21.
 28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
 43.5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.
 43. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
 46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.
 Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
 Acts 16. + 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
 17. + 22. Paul stood inside of c. of the Areopagus
 19. + 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
 Phil. 1. + 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.
 Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out
 COURTS.
 2 Kings 21.5. Manasse built altars for all the host
 of heaven in the two c. 2 Chron. 33. 5.
 23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
 1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.
 28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
 12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
 2 Chron. 25. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
 Psal. 65.4. approaches to thee, that he dwell in thy c.
 84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
 92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
 96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
 116. 10. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
 135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?
 62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness
 Esch. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
 Zech. 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
 Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.
 COURTEOUS.
 1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.
 COURTEOUSLY.
 Acts 27. 3. Julius c. entreated Paul and gave liberty
 28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.
 COURTIER.
 John 4. + 46. there was a certain c. whose son was
 COUSIN.
 Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son
 COUSINS.
 Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.
 COW.
 Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it
 Num. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
 Job 21.10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf
 Isa. 7. 21. a man nourisheth a young c. and two
 sheep
 11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
 Esch. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's
 Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her
 CRACKLING.
 Eccl. 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter
 CRACKNELS.
 1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.
 CRAFT.
 Dan. 8.25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
 Mark 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death
 Acts 18.3. because he was of the same c. abode with
 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth
 27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
 Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be
 CRAFTILY.
 Judg. 9. + 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRE

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1 Cor. 3. 19
 Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word
 Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.
 CRAFTY.
 Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.
 Psal. 83.3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
 2 Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile
 CRAFTSMAN.
 Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
 Rev. 18. 22. no c. shall be found any more in thee
 CRAFTSMEN.
 2 Kings 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 16.
 1 Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.
 Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
 Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.
 Acts 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
 38. if the c. have a matter against any man
 CRAG.
 Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock
 CRANE.
 Isa. 39. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
 Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming
 CRASHING.
 Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
 CRAVED.
 Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus
 CRAVETH.
 Prov. 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it
 CREATE.
 Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring
 being out of non-entity, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To
 change the form, state, and situation of matter,
 which is wholly indisposed for such a change,
 and requires as great power as to make out of
 nothing, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] To give and
 work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4] To
 cleanse the heart more and more from its nat-
 ural corruption by the power of sanctifying
 grace, Psal. 51. 10.
 Num. 16. + 30. but if the Lord c. a creature
 Psal. 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew
 Isa. 4.5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
 45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil
 57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him
 65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth
 18. be glad and rejoice forever in that which I c.
 CREATED.
 Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
 21. God c. great whales and every living creature
 27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image
 of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.
 2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made
 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.
 Deut. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth
 45. 7. the north and south thou hast c. them
 102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
 104.30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.
 148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.
 Isa. 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things
 41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
 42. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens
 43.1. L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
 7. have c. him for thy glory, yea, I have made him
 45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it
 12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it
 18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
 48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning
 54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
 Jer. 31. 92. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth
 Esch. 21.30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
 28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.
 15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.
 Mal. 2.10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?
 Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
 1 Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman
 Eph. 2.10. we are his workmanship, in Christ Jesus
 3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ
 4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
 Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,
 all things were c. by him, and for him
 3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him
 1 Tim. 4.3. from meats, which God c. to be received
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all
 things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
 10.6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are
 CREATETH.
 Amos 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name
 CREATION.
 Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female
 13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.
 Rom. 1. 20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen
 8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth
 2 Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.
 Rev. 3.14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God
 CREATOR.
 Eccl. 12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth
 Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

Isa. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Isa. 1. 25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.
CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Nam. 16. + 30. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. *Col.* 1. 23.
Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
 20. for the c. was made subject to vanity
 21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage
 + 22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain
 39. nor any c. shall be able to separate us
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.
1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Heb. 5. 13. every c. in heaven heard I, saying, blessing
LIVING CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.
 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
 2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.
 9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
 12. the token between me and every living c. 15.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of living c. was within. 21. | 10. 17.
 10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.
CREATURES.

Isa. 1. 3. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jam. 3. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.
Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died
LIVING CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.
 13. it went up and down among the living c.
 14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
 15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
 19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
 3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.
CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. + 2. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
 4. + 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two
CREDITORS. [debtors]

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?
CREEK, S.

Judg. 5. + 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Acts 27. 39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore
CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psalm 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses
CREEPETH.

Gen. 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
 + 28. have dominion over every living thing that c.
 30. have given to every thing c. herb for
 7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
 21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth
 6. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
 19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
 earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. | 20. 25.
Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psalm 69. + 34. let every thing that c. praise him
CREEPING.

Gen. 1. + 20. let waters bring forth c. creature
 26. let them have dominion over every c. thing
 7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 2. touch the carcase of unclean c. things
 11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
 22. 5. or whosever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that flieth is unclean
1 Kings 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psalm 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
 148. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
Ezek. 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall
 38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence
Mic. 7. + 17. move out of their holes like c. things
Heb. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things
CREPT.

Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
 the cock c. *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. the second time the cock c. *John* 18. 27.
CRIB.

Job 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
CRIED, SE. after CRT.

CRIME, S.
Job 31. 11. this is an heinous c. yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
Isa. 16. to answer concerning c. laid against him
 57. and not to signify the c. laid against him

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
 that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it
 is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double
 worm, or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the
 proper name of this worm: In the Arabic it is
 called, Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the
 word crimson, because they made use of these
 little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is
 a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
 and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
 with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of
 an inch diameter, generally divided into two
 equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a
 vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or ver-
 million; and the smaller cavity is full of a kind
 of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much
 different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows
 upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the
 height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in
 Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain,
 and elsewhere. They loosen these cods, or shells,
 from the leaves to which they are fastened, and
 the worms of which they are full come out of the
 holes made by taking them from the leaf; they
 separate these little animals from the shells with
 a sieve, and put them together by pressing them
 lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness
 of a pullet's egg.

2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.
 3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen
Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou clovest thyself with c.

CRIPPLE.
Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5. + 6. the travellers walked through c. ways
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Prov. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they forward
Ezek. 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, + 13.
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent
 40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
 45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
 59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation
CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers
CROP, Verb.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of
 two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross
 with right angles at the top, as a T, or in the
 middle of their length like an X. The cross was
 the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called
 a servile punishment: This punishment our
 Saviour underwent, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8.
 This penalty was so common among the Romans,
 that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous
 affairs were called crosses; and the verb cruciare
 was used for all sorts of chastisements, and
 pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who
 would be his disciple, must take up his cross
 and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. He must sub-
 mit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays
 upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in
 the service of God, even to death itself. Cross
 is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings,
 from his birth to his death, but especially those
 upon the tree, *Eph.* 2. 16. *Heb.* 12. 2. And
 for the doctrine of the gospel; that is, of sal-
 vation through Christ crucified, *1 Cor.* 1. 18.
 False teachers, who pressed the observation of
 the law of Moses, as necessary to salvation,
 besides faith in Christ, are called enemies of
 the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. because by
 such doctrine they did really oppose and under-
 mine the power and merit of Christ's passion,
 and sought to avoid persecution, which they
 would have been exposed to, had they preached
 salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle
 Paul was, *Gal.* 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to
 death on a cross, *Mat.* 27. 35. but also for the
 subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the
 strength, and suppressing the motions and
 breakings out of corrupt nature, *Gal.* 5. 24.
 They that are Christ's have crucified the flesh.
 Christ's death on the cross has not only merited
 reconciliation with God, but is also made ef-

fectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the
 flesh, *Gal.* 2. 20, I am crucified with Christ.
 It is said of them, who for some time have
 made profession of religion, and afterwards
 turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves
 the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is,
 They show themselves to be of the same opinion
 with those that did crucify Christ, and would
 do it again, were it in their power.

The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus
 had been evidently set forth crucified among
 them, *Gal.* 3. 1. They had been as fully and
 clearly informed of the nature and design of
 Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted
 in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27.
 16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and fol-
 low me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
 27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to
 bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
 40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down
 from the c. 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.

John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.
 25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
 31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
 6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.
 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
 3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
 12. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.

CROSS-WAY.
Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
CROUCH.

1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece
CROUCHETH.

Psalm 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself, that poor
CROW, CROWING. See COCK.

CROWN.

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the
 heads of sovereign princes, *1 Chron.* 20. 2. But
 in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-
 dour, or dignity, *Lam.* 5. 16, The crown is
 fallen from our head. And the apostle says
 of the Philippians, that they were his joy and
 crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. They were his honour and
 glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by
 means whereof they had been converted to Christ.
 It is used likewise for reward, because con-
 querrors in the public games were crowned, *1 Cor.*
 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown,
 but we an incorruptible; that is, the wrestlers
 in those games which are practised among you,
 contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland
 of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and
 the like; but we Christians strive for an in-
 heritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth
 not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John,
 speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his
 church, says, that on his head were many
 crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. noting his absolute so-
 vereignty, and many triumphs. A crown is a
 sign of victory, *Rev.* 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,
 which girt about his mitre, or lower part of his
 bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the
 forehead was a plate of gold, with these words
 engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord, *Ezek.*
 28. 36. | 29. 6. New married men and women
 wore crowns upon their wedding day, *Cant.* 3. 11.
 The spouse invites her companions to see king
 Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother
 crowned him in the day of his espousals; and
 alluding to this custom, it is said, *Ezek.* 16. 12.
 that when God entered into covenant with the
 Jewish nation, he put a beautiful crown upon
 their head.

Ezek. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
 29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
 30. 4. make golden rings to be under the c. 37. 27.
 39. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
 21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him
2 Kings 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, *2 Chr.* 23. 11.
Ezra 7. 11. to bring Vashti with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me
Psalm 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee
 12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband
 14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches
 16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in
 17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men
 27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation?

CRU

Gen. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
isa. 28. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
 5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
Jer. 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a *c.* lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple
1 Cor. 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for my joy and *c.*
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive a *c.* of life Lord promised
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeeth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
 3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
 6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN of gold.

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c.* of gold
 round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went up with a great *c.* of gold
Psalm. 21. 3. thou shalt set a *c.* of pure gold on his head
 CROWN with head.
Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 20. teareth the arm with the *c.* of the head
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head
 12. 30. took king's *c.* from his head, *1 Chr.* 30. 2.
 14. 23. from the sole even to *c.* of his head, *Job* 2. 7.
Esth. 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head
 6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my head
Jer. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy head
 48. 45. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones
1 Sam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 10. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns, and put it
 on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars
 14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle
 CROWN, *Verb.*

Psalm. 5. + 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him, as with
 CROWNED.

Psalm. 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge
Cont. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
Nah. 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour
 CROWNEDST.

Heb. 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour
 CROWNEST.

Psalm. 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness
 CROWNETH.

Psalm. 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness
 CROWNING.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city
 CROWNS.

1 Chron. 2. + 54. the *c.* of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make *c.* | 14. the *c.* shall be to Helem
Neh. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
 10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
 9. 7. on the locusts' heads were *c.* like gold
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
 13. 1. a beard rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
 19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* and scourge
 27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
 27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *John* 19. 6, 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God
 CRUCIFIED. [afresh]

Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.
 27. 22. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.

36. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.
 35. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.

38. there were two thieves *c.* with him, 44.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.

28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.

Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye *c.* him, and slain
 36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* I. and *C.* 4. 10.

Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
 1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?

23. we preach *C.* *c.* unto the Jews *c.* stumbling
 2. know any thing, save Jesus *C.* and him *c.*

18. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet

Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you

5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world

Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*
 CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not for *c.* bondage

CRY

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the *c.* venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposeth
Psalm. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
 11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
 12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
 27. 4. wrath is *c.* | *Cont.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings

CRUELY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die
 CRUELY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal

Psal. 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up
 74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*
Prov. 27. + 14. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous

Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them
 CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall
 from their master's table, *Mark* 7. 28.

Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich
 CRUSE.

1 Sam. 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water let us go
 12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.

1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go
 17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*

14. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head

2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein
 CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men

3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *c.* the needy

CRUSHED, CRUSHIT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Num. 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall

Deut. 28. 33. shalt be only oppressed and *c.* always
Judg. 10. + 8. the Philistines *c.* the child of Isr.

2 Chr. 16. + 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time
 24. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth

5. 4. his children far from safety are *c.* in the gate
 20. + 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor

34. + 25. be overturneth them, so that they are *c.*
Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper

Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me
 CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ecc.* 9.
 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. *Also* for weeping, mourning,

and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. *In the*
Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent

and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the
 heart only, *Psal.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.

Erod. 14. 15. *God* says to Moses, Wherefore
 criest thou unto me? *Though* as yet Moses had

said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call
 to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. *Sins* are said to

cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent,
 and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the

cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom as-
 cended up to heaven, and called for vengeance.

Gen. 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold
 a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The cry of the oppressed, pray-

ing for help from men, and vengeance from God
 upon their oppressors. The prophets, by prosopo-

peias, frequently make beasts, trees, mountains,
 lands, and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry,

and speak their wants to God after their manner,
Psal. 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. *Joel* 1. 20.

Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up
Erod. 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.

3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows
Num. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them

Judg. 4. + 13. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots
 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven

9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me
 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears

1 Kings 8. 28. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer
 which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.

Nah. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*
 9. 9. thou hearest their *c.* by the Red-sea

Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*

Job 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place
 34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come

to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted
Psal. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God

9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
 17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*

18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*

39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*
 40. 1. be inclined unto me, and hear my *c.*

CRY

Psa. 88. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee

106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord

142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor

Ecc. 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*

15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
 6. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab

30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships

Jer. 7. 10. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14
 8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people

14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
 12. let a *c.* be heard from their houses

25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
 46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land

48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
 5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction

49. 51. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
 50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon

51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hind not thine ear at *c.*

Ezek. 37. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilot.
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate

Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold
 Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.
 27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter *c.*

Erod. 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* through Egypt
 13. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt

Nah. 5. 1. was great *c.* of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great *c.*

HEAR CRY.

Erod. 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely hear their *c.*
Job 37. 1. will God hear his *c.* when trouble comes

Psal. 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer
 145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them

Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the *c.* in the morning
 Not hear CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their *c.*
 CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the *c.* of them that *r.* aped are entered
 CRY, *Verb.*

Erod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*
 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me

32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*
Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclear

Judg. 10. 14. go *c.* to the gods ye have chosen
 2 *Sam.* 10. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king

2 *Kings* 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land
 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. and in our affliction, thou wilt hear

Job 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear
 24. though they *c.* in his destruction

35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out
 12. there they *c.* but none give answer, because

36. 13. they *c.* not when he biddeth them
 38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander

Psal. 22. 2. I *c.* in the day time, thou hearest not
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2.

28. 1. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my rock, 2.
 34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth

56. 9. when *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back
 57. 2. I will *c.* to God most high, that performeth

61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee
 66. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee

99. 26. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father
 141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haste unto me

147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding

21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard
Isa. 4. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father

10. + 30. *c.* shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall *c.*

14. 31. *C.* O city, thou Palestine, art dissolved
 15. 4. and Heshbon shall *c.* and Elealeh

37. 3. behold their valiant ones shall *c.* without
 34. 14. and the satyr shall *c.* to his fellow

40. 2. *c.* to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
 6. the voice said, *c.* and he said, what shall I *c.*

42. 2. he shall not *c.* nor cause his voice to be heard
 13. he shall *c.* yea, prevail against his enemies

14. now will I *c.* like a travelling woman
 45. 7. one shall *c.* to him, yet can he not answer

9. thou shalt *c.* and he shall say, here I am
 65. 14. ye shall *c.* for sorrow of heart, and howl

Jer. 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jerusalem
 3. 4. wilt thou not from this time *c.* unto me

4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather
 11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken

12. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer incense
 14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18.

20. 20. go up to Lebanon, and *c.* from the passages
 25. 34. howl ye shepherds and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.

6. the watchmen on Mount Ephraim shall *c.*
Lam. 3. 8. when I *c.* and shout he shutteth out my

Ezek. 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done in
 21. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead

26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded *c.*

Isa. 37. 30. and they shall c. bitterly for Tyrus
Isa. 8. 2. Israel shall c. unto me, we know thee
Isa. 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I c. for the fire
20. the beasts of the field c. also unto thee
Jer. 3. 8. let man and beast c. mightily unto God
Nah. 3. 5. prophets bid with their teeth, and c. peace
Isa. 2. 8. stand, shall they c. but none look back
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall c. bitterly
Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me, c. thou, saying
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor c. nor shall any
Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who c. day
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba, Father
Gal. 4. 27. break forth and c. thou that trailest not
CRY against.

Deut. 15. 9. and he c. to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.
2 Chron. 13. 12. his priests to c. alarm against you
Job 31. 38. if my land c. against me, or the furrows
Jer. 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and c. against it
CRY aloud.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, c. aloud, for he is a god
Job 19. 7. I c. aloud, but there is no judgment
Psalm. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and c. aloud
Isa. 24. 14. they shall c. aloud from the sea
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and c. aloud
58. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
Hos. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, c. aloud at Beth-aven
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou c. aloud? is there no king
CRY to the Lord.

1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to c. unto the Lord for us
Psalm. 107. 19. they c. to the Lord in trouble, 28.
Isa. 19. 20. they shall c. to the Lord, because of oppressors
Job 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and c. to the Lord
Mic. 3. 4. shall c. to the Lord, but he will not hear
CRY out.

1 Sam. 2. + 24. ye make the Lord's people to c. out
+ 19. Phinehas's wife was with child, near to c. out
18. ye shall c. out that day, because of your k.
Job 19. 7. I c. out of wrong, but I am not heard
35. 9. they c. out by reason of the arm of mighty
Isa. 12. 6. c. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall c. out
5. my heart shall c. out for Moab, his fugitives
9. stay yourselves and wonder, c. out and cry
Jer. 48. 31. I will howl, and c. out for all Moab
Lam. 2. 19. arise, c. out in the night, in the watches
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion c. out of his den?
Hab. 1. 2. I c. out to thee, but thou wilt not save
1. for the stone shall c. out of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to c. out and say, have mercy
Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately c. out
CRIED.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau c. with a great and bitter cry
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and c.
43. and they c. before him, bow the knee
55. people c. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
45. 1. he c. cause every man to go out from me
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and c. to Pharaoh
Num. 11. 2. the people c. to Moses, and he prayed
Deut. 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, bec. she c. not
7. the damsel c. and there was none to save her
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother c. through the lattice
7. 21. and all the host ran and c. and fled
10. 12. and ye c. to me, and I delivered you
15. + 19. called the name the well of him that c.
1 Sam. 14. + 19. Saul and the people were c. together
17. 8. he stood and c. to the armies of Israel
20. 37. Jonathan c. after the lad, and said, 38.
2 Sam. 20. 16. then c. a wise woman out of the city
22. 7. I c. to my God, and he did bear my voice
1 Kings 13. 2. he c. at the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
18. 26. and they c. aloud, and cut themselves
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and c. my father, my
3. + 21. all the Moabites were c. together
6. 5. he c. alas, master, for it was borrowed
8. 5. the woman c. to the king for her house
11. 14. and Athaliah c. treason, treason
1 Chron. 5. 20. they c. to God in the battle, and he
2 Chron. 36. 20. Isaiah prayed and c. to heaven
Neh. 9. 27. when they c. to thee thou heardest, 28.
Jos. 17. + 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
29. 12. because I delivered the poor that c.
30. 5. they c. after them, as after a thief
Psalm. 18. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God
44. they c. but there was none to save them
62. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered
94. but when he c. unto him he heard
2. O Lord my God, I c. to thee, and hast healed
8. I c. to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
31. 22. hearest my supplications when I c. to thee
34. 6. this poor man c. and the Lord heard him
57. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
103. O Lord, I have c. day and night before thee
13. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee, O Lord
183. 3. in the day when I c. thou answeredst me
136. 6. the posts moved at the voice of him that c.
30. 7. therefore I c. concerning thy strength
Jer. 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is c. for land
12. 16. thy brethren c. after thee fully

Isa. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and c. and said
10. 13. it was c. to them in my hearing, O wheel
Dan. 6. 20. he c. with a lamentable voice, O Dan.
Isa. 7. 14. they have not c. to me with their heart
Jer. 1. 15. the mariners c. every man to his god
2. 2. I c. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
and he heard me; out of the belly of hell c. I
Zech. 7. 13. that as he c. and they would not hear, so
they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
Mat. 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me
20. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. the spirit c. and rent him sore
John 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst, let him come
Acts 19. 32. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.
22. 24. might know whereof, they c. so against him
Rev. 10. 3. when he c. seven thunders uttered voices
12. 2. and she being with child, c. travelling in
14. 18. c. with a loud cry to him that had sickle
18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice, saying
18. c. when they saw the smoke of her burning
19. they c. weeping and wailing saying, alas, alas
CRIED to the Lord.

Ex. 8. 12. Moses c. to L. 15. 25. | 17. 4. Num. 12. 13.
14. 10. *Isr.* c. to L. *Judg.* 3. 9. 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we c. to L. he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Josh. 24. 7. when they c. to L. he put darkness
1 Sam. 7. 9. Sam. c. to L. 15. 11. | *1 Kings* 17. 20.
Elijah, 21.
2 Kin. 20. 11. *Isa.* c. to L. *2 Chr.* 14. 11. *Asa* c. to L.
2 Chr. 13. 14. they c. to L. *Ps.* 107. 6. 13. *Jon.* 1. 14.
Psalm. 3. 4. 1. c. to L. with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.
Isa. 2. 18. their heart c. to L. O daughter of Zion
CRIED with a loud voice.

1 Sam. 28. 12. woman at Endor c. with a loud voice
2 Sam. 19. 4. David c. with loud voice, O Absalom, my
2 Kings 18. 28. Rabshakeh c. with l. v. *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 9. 4. *Lev.* c. with l. v. | *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Ezek.* c.
Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jes. c. with a l. voice
50. *Mark* 15. 34. 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mar. 1. 26. evil spir. c. with l. v. | *Acts* 16. 28. Paul c.
Acts 7. 57. Steph. enemies c. with l. v. | 60. Steph. c.
Rev. 6. 10. they c. with loud v. saying, how long, O
7. 2. the angel c. with a loud voice, 10. 3. | 19. 17.
10. mult. stood before Lamb c. with a loud voice
CRIED out.

1 Sam. 4. 13. all the city c. out | 5. 10. Ekronites c. out
1 Kings 22. 32. Jehoshaphat c. out, *2 Chron.* 18. 31.
2 Kings 4. 40. they c. out, there is death in the pot
Jer. 20. 8. I c. out, I cried violence and spoil
Mat. 27. 46. behold, the spirits c. out, *Luke* 4. 33.
14. 26. the disciples c. out for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind men c. out, have mercy upon us
Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit c. out
9. 24. the father of the child c. out, *Luke* 9. 38.
15. 13. and they c. out again, crucify him, *Mat.* 27.
23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.
Acts 19. 28. they c. out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
22. 23. as they c. out, and threw dust in the air
23. 6. Paul c. out in the council, I am a Pharisee
CRIEST, ETH.

Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood c. to me
Erod. 14. 15. wherefore c. thou to me? speak to
22. 27. when he c. unto me, that I will hear
1 Sam. 26. 14. who art thou that c. to the king?
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded c. out
Psalm 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he c.
84. 2. my heart and flesh c. out for the living God
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom c. without, 8. 3. | 9. 3.
2. 3. yea, if thou c. after knowledge, and liftest
Isa. 22. 5. 17. like as a woman that c. out in her pangs
40. 3. the voice of him that c. in the wilderness
57. 13. when thou c. let companies deliver thee
Jer. 12. 8. my heritage c. out against me
50. 15. why c. thou for thine affliction?
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice c. to the city, hear the rod
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she c. after us
Luke 9. 39. he suddenly c. out, and it teareth him
Rom. 9. 27. *Esaia* also c. concerning Israel, though
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers c.
CRYING.

1 Sam. 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the c.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on c.
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the c. of the driver
Prov. 10. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his c.
30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters c. give
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of c. to the mountains
24. 11. there is a c. for wine in the streets
65. 19. voice of c. shall be no more heard in her
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of c. shall be from Horonaim
Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with c.
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with c.
Mal. 3. 3. voice of one c. in the wilderness, pre-
pare, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
21. 15. and saw the children c. in the temple
Luke 4. 41. devils c. thou art Christ, the Son of G.
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, c. out
21. 28. laid hands on him, c. out, men of Israel
36. the multitude followed, c. away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, Abba Father
Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong c.
Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor c.

CRYSTAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the c. cannot equal it
Ezek. 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible c.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto c.
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as c.
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as c.

CUBIT

Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to
the extremity of the middle finger: this is called
a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing
a foot and an half, or half a yard, *Deut.* 3. 11.
There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a
full yard, and contains two common cubits;
There is mention made of both these sorts of
cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15.
In the former the two columns of brass which
were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eight-
teen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-
five cubits: which is double the other. Some
are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made
use of when he built the ark, was equal to six com-
mon cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit.
Gen. 6. 16. in a c. shalt thou finish the ark above
Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the c. of a man
1 Kings 7. 24. the knobs compassing it, ten in a c.
2 Chron. 4. 3. ten in a c. compassing the sea about
Ezek. 43. 13. the c. is a c. and an hand breadth
Mat. 6. 27. can add one c. to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.
CUBITS.

Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 c. breadth 50 c.
7. 20. fifteen c. upward did the waters prevail
Erod. 25. 10. two c. and a half the length of the ark
1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six c. and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 c. breadth 20.
23. each of the cherubims was ten c. high
7. 38. and every laver was four c. high
2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of Je-
rusalem, 400 c. *2 Chron.* 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 c. the breadth 60 c.
Ezra 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty c. high, 7. 9.
Ezek. 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 c.
47. the court 100 c. | 43. 17. the settle 14 c.
41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten c.
9. the thickness of the wall was five c.
43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve c. long
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 c.
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 c.
Isa. 21. 8. they were from land as it were 800 c.
Rev. 21. 17. He measured the wall of the city 144 c.

CUCKOW.

Lev. 11. 16. c. have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15
CUCUMBERS.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the c. and the melons
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of c.
CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.

CUMBERED.

Luke 10. 40. Martha was c. about much serving
CUMBERETH.
Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why c. it the ground?
CUMBRANCE.

Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your c.
CUMMIN.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not scatter the c. and cast in
27. nor is a cart-wheel urned about upon the c.
but the c. is beaten out with a rod
Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of c.
CUNNING.

Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a c. hunter
Erod. 26. 1. with cherubims of c. work, 36. 8.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of c. work
31. 4. to devise c. works in gold and silver
38. 23. Aholiab a c. workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breast-plate of c. work
1 Sam. 16. 16. a man who is a c. player on an harp
18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is c. in playing
1 Chron. 25. 7. all that were c. in songs, were 288
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man c. to work in gold
13. I have sent a c. man of Huram my father's
Psalm. 58. 15. not hearken, be the charmer never so c.
137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her c.
Prov. 19. + 25. and the simple will be c.
Cent. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a c. workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the c. artificer
40. 20. he seeketh to him a c. workman to prepare
Jer. 9. 17. send for c. women that they may come
10. 9. they are all the work of c. men
Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured, c. in knowledge
Hos. 6. + 8. Gilead is a city c. for blood
Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by c. craftiness, whereby
CUNNINGLY.

2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed c. devised fables
CUP.
This word is taken in Scripture on a proper, and
in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it sig-
nifies a material cup, which people drink out of
at meals, *Gen.* 40. 13. In the figurative sense
it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor.

CUP

11. 27. (2.) For those *sufferings and afflictions* which God sends upon a person or people: *To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings*: Isa. 51. 17, Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psal.* 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. *In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, Mat.* 26. 39, Let this cup pass from me. *Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, Mat.* 20. 23, That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desolations, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, *Psal.* 23. 5.

Babylon is called a golden cup, *Jer.* 51. 7, because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the antichristian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev.* 17. 4, which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idleness, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and effluence.

I will take the cup of salvation, *Psal.* 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, *1 Chron.* 16. 2. 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, *1 Cor.* 10. 16. *Gen.* 40. 11, and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 42. 2, put my c. in drink of its own c. and lay in bosom 1 Kings 7. 26, wrought like brim of a c. *2 Chr.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 11. 6, this shall be the portion of thy c. 16. 5, the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 15. 5, thou anointest my head, my c. runneth over 75. 6, in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13, I will take the c. of salvation and call on *Prov.* 23. 31, when it giveth its colour in the c. *Isa.* 51. 17, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of the dregs of the c. of trembling 26. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling. *Jer.* 16. 7, nor shall men give thee c. of consolation 15. take the wine-c. in the sack's hand 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand 28. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12, whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7, Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand *Lev.* 24. 21, the c. also shall pass through to thee *Esth.* 32. 31, I will give her c. into thine hand 32, thou shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large *Zeck.* 12. 2, I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling *Mat.* 10. 42, give a c. of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41. 20. 22, are ye able to drink of a c. *Mark* 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. *Mark* 10. 39. 23. 25, for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27, and he took the c. and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23, *Luke* 22. 17, 30. *1 Cor.* 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, *Mark* 14. 36, *Luke* 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me *Luke* 22. 40, this c. is the new testament in my blood, *1 Cor.* 11. 25. *John* 18. 11, the c. which my Father hath given me *1 Cor.* 10. 16, the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the 21, ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26, as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew 27, and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily *Rev.* 14. 10, poured without mixture into the c. 16. 19, to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4, the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6, in the c. she filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Neh. 1. 11, for I was the king's cup-bearer
CUP-BEARERS.
1 Kings 10. 5, queen of Sheba saw c.-s. *2 Chr.* 9. 4.
CUPS.

2 Sam. 17. + 28, Barzillai brought beds and c. *1 Chron.* 28. 17, David gave pure gold for the c. *Isa.* 22. 24, shall hang on Elikim the vessels of c. *Jer.* 33. 5, and I set pots full of wine and c.

CUR

Jer. 52. 19, the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. *Mark* 7. 4, as the washing of c. and pots, 8.
CURDLED.

Job 10. 10, hast not thou c. me like cheese?
CURE.

Jer. 33. 6, behold, I will bring it health and c. 46. + 11, daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee
CURE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6, I will c. them and will reveal peace 46. 11, O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. *Hor.* 5. 43, yet could he not c. you of your wound *Mat.* 17. 16, thy disciples, they could not c. him 18, the child was c. from that very hour *Luke* 7. 21, in that same hour he c. many 9. 1, he gave them power to c. diseases *John* 5. 10, the Jews said to him that was c.

CURES.

Luke 13. 32, I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and
CURIOUS.

Exod. 28. 8, girdle, 47. 38, + 29. 5, *Lev.* 8. 7, 35. 32, and to devise c. works, to work in gold *Acts* 19. 19, many of them that used c. arts brought
CURIOUSLY.

Psal. 139. 15, and c. wrought in the lowest parts
CURLED.

Cent. 5. + 11, his locks are c. and black as a raven
CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16, c. money with the merchant
CURSE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, *Gen.* 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, *Gen.* 49. 7. Moses exclaims the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, *Deut.* 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, *Josh.* 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father, or his mother upon pain of death, *Exod.* 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, *Exod.* 22. 28, or one that is deaf, *Lev.* 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, *Mat.* 5. 11, *Luke* 6. 28, *Rom.* 12. 14. God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce brists and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of man's mind and labour of their bodies, *Gen.* 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, *Gen.* 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impatient and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12, I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13, his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son *Num.* 5. 18, and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19, 23, 24, 27. 27, the woman shall be a c. among her people *Deut.* 11. 26, I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29, and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal 21. + 23, he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5, God turned the c. into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2. *Judg.* 9. 57, on them came the c. of Jotham 1 Kings 2. 8, who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 Kings 22. 19, that they should become a c. *Neh.* 10. 29, they entered into a c. and into an oath *Job* 31. 30, nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul *Prov.* 3. 33, the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 26. 2, so the c. causeless shall not come 27. 14, rising early it shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27, that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. *Isa.* 24. 6, therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

CUR

Isa. 34. 5, it shall come down on the people of many c. 43. 28, therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 65. 15, shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen *Jer.* 24. 9, I will deliver them to be a taunt and a c. 25. 18, + 29. 18, + 42. 18, + 44. 8, 12.

26. 6, I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22, therefore is your land a c. at this day 49. 13, I have sworn that Borsrah shall become a c. *Lev.* 3. 65, give them sorrow, thy c. unto them *Lev.* 9. 11, therefore the c. is poured upon us *Zeck.* 5. 3, this is the c. that goeth forth over earth 6. 13, that as we were a c. among the heathen *Mal.* 2. 2, if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you 3. 9, ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me 4. 6, lest I come and smite the earth with a c. *Acts* 23. 12, and bound themselves under a c. 1. 4. *Gal.* 3. 10, as are of the works of law, are under c. 13, Chr. redeemed us from the c. being made a c. *Rev.* 22. 3, shall be no more c. but throne of God
CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21, the Lord said, I will not c. the ground

12. 3, and I will c. him that curseth thee *Ezra.* 22. 28, thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy peo. *Lev.* 19. 14, thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a *Num.* 22. 6, come, I pray thee, c. me this peo. 17. 11, Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7, 13. 12, God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people 23. 8, how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed? 11, I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10. 25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all *Deut.* 23. 4, they hired Balaam to c. thee, *Neh.* 13. 2. 27. 13, and they shall stand on mount Ebal to c. *Josh.* 24. 9, Balak king of Moab called Baalam to c. *Judg.* 5. 23, c. Meroz, said the angel, c. y. bitterly *2 Sam.* 16. 9, why should this dead dog c. the king? 10, let him c. because L. hath said, c. David, 11. *Job* 1. 11, and he will c. thee to the face, 2. 5. 2. 9, then said his wife to him, c. God and die 3. 8, let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready *Prov.* 62. 4, they bless with mouth but c. inwardly 109. 28, let them c. but bless thou, when they *Prov.* 11. 26, withholdeth corn, people shall c. him 24. 24, him shall the people c. nations abhor him 30. 10, accuse not a servant to master, lest he c. *Ecc.* 7. 21, lest thou hear thy servant c. thee 10. 8, c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich *Isa.* 8. 21, c. their king and God, and look upward *Jer.* 15. 10, yet every one of them doth c. me *Mal.* 2. 12, I will c. your blessings, I have cursed *Mal.* 5. 44, bless them that c. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 26. 74, he began to c. and to swear, *Mark* 14. 71. *Rom.* 12. 14, which persecute you; bless and c. not *Jam.* 5. 9, therewith c. we men, which are made
CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14, the serpent, c. + 17. c. is the ground 4. 11, Cain c. + 9. 25, Noah said, c. be Canaan, 5. 29, because of ground which the Lord hath c. 27. 29, c. be every one that curseth, *Num.* 24. 9. 49. 7, c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel *Lev.* 20. 9, he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11, blasphemed the name of the Lord and c. 14, saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23. *Num.* 22. 6, I wot that whom thou cursest is c. *Dust.* 27. 15, c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.

28. 16, c. shalt thou be in the city, + 17, in the field 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store 18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out *Josh.* 6. 26, c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23, now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of *Judg.* 9. 27, they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech 21. 8, c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin 1 Sam. 14. 24, c. that eateth food till evening, 28. 17. 43, and the Philistine c. David by his gods 26. 19, but if men, c. be they before the Lord 2 Sam. 16. 5, Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13. 19. 21, for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed 1 Kings 2. 8, Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 2 Kings 2. 24, and c. them in the name of the Lord 9. 34, go see now this c. woman, and bury her *Neh.* 13. 55, I contended with them, and c. them *Job* 1. 15, it may be my sons have sinned and c. God 3. 1, then Job opened his mouth and c. his day 5. 3, foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation 24. 18, their portion is c. in the earth *Psal.* 37. 29, they that be c. of him shall be cut off 119. 21, thou hast rebuked the proud that are c. *Ecc.* 7. 22, knowest thyself likewise hast c. others *Jer.* 11. 3, c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant 17. 5, c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14, c. be the day wherein I was born 15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 48. 10, c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, c. that keepeth back his sword from blood *Mal.* 1. 14, but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male 2. 2, yea, I have c. your blessings already, because 3. 9, ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me *Mat.* 25. 41, he shall say, depart from me ye c. *John* 7. 49, people who knoweth not the law, are c.

CUT

Gal. 3. 10. c. is every one that continueth not in all
13. c. is every one that hangeth on a tree
2 Pet. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way

CURSED

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the c. t. to thy hand

CURSEDST

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou c. is withered away

CURSES

Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book
Deut. 28. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee. 45.
29. 20. all the c. that are written in this book shall
lie upon him. 37. 2 Chron. 34. 24.
21. according to all the c. of the covenant in book
Mal. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.
father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10.

CURSETH

Lev. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 30. 20.
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever c. his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.
father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10.

CURSING

Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of c.
Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal
28. 50. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.
2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.
Psalm 10. 7. his mouth is full of c. Rom. 3. 14.
59. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved c. so let it come unto him
18. as be clothed himself with c. as a garment
Prov. 29. 24. he beareth c. and bewrayeth it not
Jer. 23. 10. for because of c. the land nometh
Hab. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to c.
Sem. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and c.

CURSINGS

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and c.

CURTAIN

Psalm 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
stretchest out the heavens like a c. Isa. 40. 22.

CURTAINS

Exod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten c. 2. 36. 9.
Num. 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the c. of tab.
2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within c. 1 Chr. 17. 1.
Cant. 1. 5. but I am, comely as the c. of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c. and
Hab. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble

CUSTODY

Num. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards
Exd. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Hege, 8.
14. to the c. of Shaashar the king's chamberlain

CUSTOM

Signifies, [1] *Manner, or way, Luke 4. 16. [2] That*
which has been established by long use, and the
consent of ancestors, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39.
[3] A duty paid to the king or prince upon the
importation or exportation of commodities, Rom.
13. 7. [4] The way of women, namely the
natural disease for which they used to be put away,
Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' c. with the people was
Exd. 3. 4. according to the c. Jer. 32. 11.
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and c.
20. been mighty kings, and c. was paid to them
1. 24. shall not be lawful to impose c. on priests
Psal. 119. 132. be merciful according to the c.
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sit-
ting at the receipt of c. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take c.?
Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office
2. 27. do to for him after the c. of the law
2. 27. went to Jerusalem after the c. of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' c. was, went into the synagogue
Jam 18. 39. ye have a c. that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches

CUSTOMS

Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable c.
Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain
Act. 6. 14. shall change the c. Moses delivered us
16. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quest.
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the c.

CUT

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he c. the ram into pieces, Exod. 29. 17.
Deut. 14. 3. ye shall not c. yourselves nor make

CUT

Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and c. her in pieces

1 Kings 18. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 33.
28. they c. themselves after their manner with
2 Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold
Solomon had made in temple, 2 Chron. 58. 24.
1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he c. them with saws
2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 10.
Psal. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as c. in pieces
107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sunder, Isa. 25. 4.
Isa. 9. 20. he shall c. on the right and be hungry
Jer. 9. 9. art thou not it that hath c. Rahab?
Jer. 10. 6. nor lament, nor c. themselves for them
34. 18. when they c. the calf in twain, and passed
36. 23. as c. the roll with the penknife, and cast
41. 5. their clothes rent, and having c. themselves
47. 5. how long wilt thou c. thyself?
Deut. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be c. in pieces
3. 29. who speak against God shall be c. in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and c. them in the head, all of them
Hab. 3. 10. he will c. them with his troops
Isa. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be c.
Isa. 27. 40. and when they had c. the anchors

CUT

Psalm 129. 4. he hath c. ananias cords of the wicked
Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth c. ananias
Zeck. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and c. it ananias
14. then I c. ananias my other staff, even Bands
Mat. 24. 51. and shall c. him ananias, Luke 12. 40.

CUT

Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall c. down their groves
Lev. 26. 30. I will c. down your images, and cast
Nam. 13. 23. and c. d. from thence a branch, 24.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and
c. down their groves, 2 Kings 18. 4. 23. 14.
80. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not c. down
20. the trees not for meat thou shalt c. down
Judg. 6. 25. and c. down the grove that is by it
2 Kings 19. 23. I will c. down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.
2 Chr. 15. 16. and Asa c. d. her idol, and stamped it
Jer. 7. 10. Josiah c. down all the idols in the land
Job 8. 16. while in his greenness, and not c. down
14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is c. down
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be c. down
32. 16. the wicked were c. down out of time
30. whereas our substance is not c. down
Psal. 37. 2. they shall soon be c. down like grass
80. 16. branch is burnt, and is c. down, they perish
90. 6. in the evening it is c. down, and withereth
Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are c. down, but we will build
14. 12. how art thou c. down to the ground
32. 25. the self shall be removed and c. down
Jer. 22. 7. they shall c. down thy choice cedars
25. 27. the peaceable habitations are c. down
48. 2. also thou shalt be c. down, O madmen
Exek. 5. 6. that your images may be c. down
Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be c. d.
Mat. 21. 11. for all the merchant-people are c. d.
Jer. 8. 8. others c. down branches, Mark 11. 8.
Luke 13. 7. c. it d. why cumbereth it the ground?
9. then after that thou shalt c. it down

CUT

Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be c. off
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be c. off
41. 36. that the land be not c. off through fam.
Exod. 4. 25. and c. off the fore-skin of her son
8. 9. to c. off the frogs from thee, and thy houses
12. 15. that soul shall be c. off from Israel, 19.
31. 14. Nam. 16. 30. 31. 19. 13.
23. 23. Angel go before, and I will c. them off
30. 33. shall be c. off from his people, 38. Lev.
7. 20. 21. 25. 27. 17. 4. 9. 19. 8.
23. 29. Num. 9. 15.
Lev. 17. 10. I will c. him off from among his people,
18. 9. 19. 30. 3. 6. 18. Num. 19. 20.
14. whosoever eateth blood shall be c. off
17. shall be c. off in the sight of their people
23. 3. that soul shall be c. off from my presence
25. 23. land shall not be sold to be quite c. off
Nam. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that soul shall utterly be c. off, his iniquity
Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall c. off nations
19. 1. when God hath c. off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.
23. 1. or hath his privy member c. off shall not
25. 12. then thou shalt c. off her hand, pity not
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be c. off
from the waters that come down, 16. 4. 7.
7. 9. and shall c. off our name from the earth
9. 23. not be c. off from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joshua c. off the Anakims
Judg. 1. 6. and c. off his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe c. off from Israel this day
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not c. off
1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will c. off thine arm
33. man whom I shall not c. off from mine altar
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were c. off
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and c. off Goliath's head
20. 15. thou shalt not c. off thy kindness from my
house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath c. off
the enemies of David from the face of the earth
24. 4. David c. off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

CUT

1 Sam. 21. 7. so David c. off his servants with

these words
11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe
28. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizards
31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off
2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands
10. 4. Haman took David's servants, and c. off
their garments in the middle, 1 Car. 19. 4.
20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba
21. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off
1 Kings 8. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight
9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land
11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom
13. 34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.
14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
18. 4. when Jesebel c. off the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that
pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas c. off the borders of the base
18. 10. Hemeiah c. off the gold from the doors
1 Car. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee
1 Car. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?
6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off
8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust
10. 11. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?
14. 10. man dieth, and is c. off, and where is he?
18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off
21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst
31. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness
24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are c. off in their place
Psal. 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips
31. 17. let the wicked be c. off for the graves
32. 1. I said, I am c. off from before thine eyes
34. 16. to c. off remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who
25. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off
28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off
34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it
38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off
54. 5. he shall reward, c. them off in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off
76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes
83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off
88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand
16. wrath goeth over me, terrors have c. me off
94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness
101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off
101. 5. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the city
of the Lord
109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out
15. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them
118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off
119. 139. my meal hath c. me off, because
143. 12. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall not be c. off from earth
23. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 24. 14.
Isa. 6. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am c. off
9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and
tail
10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations not a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off
14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name
15. 11. Moab is c. off, and every beard c. off
22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off
38. 12. he will c. me off with pining sickness
48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off
19. his name should not have been c. off
53. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living
55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall be c. off
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth
29. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
9. 21. to c. off the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living
44. 7. c. off from you man and woman out of Jud.
8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse
44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah
46. 28. ye will I not utterly c. them off
47. 4. to c. off from Tyrus 5. Ashkelon is c. off
48. 2. come, let us c. it off from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, 50. 30.
50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that
51. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity
62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off
Lam. 2. 3. c. us off in his anger the horn of Israel
3. 53. they have c. off my life in the dungeon
Exek. 14. 6. and I will c. him off from my people
13. c. off man and beast, 17. 19. 21. 25. 13. 29. 8.
17. c. off shall not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither?
17. and building forts to c. off many persons
21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.
25. 7. behold, I will c. thee off from the people
16. I will c. off the Cherethites, and destroy thy
remnant of the sea-coast.

CYP

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No. 31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c. him off* 35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that passeth out 37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c. off* for our parts

Den. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches
9. 26. Messiah shall be *c. off*, but not for himself
11sa. 4. 4. 5. *c. off* thy mother; + 6. people are *c. off*
8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c. off*
10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15.
Joel 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9.
16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?
Amos 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aven
8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Ashdod
2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midst thereof
3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c. off*
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off*
9. every one of Esau may be *c. off* by slaughter
10. and thou shalt be *c. off* for ever
14. nor stand to *c. off* those of his that did escape
Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c. off*
10. houses || 11. cities || 12. witchcrafts *c. off*
13. thy graven images will I *c. off*, *Nah.* 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the sword shall *c. thee off* it shall eat
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be *c. off* from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land
4. *c. off* remn. of Baal || 11. that bear silver *c. off*
3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are desolate
7. so their dwelling should not be *c. off*
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
and every one that sweareth, shall be *c. off*
9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philistines
10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three shepherds also I *c. off* in one month
9. and that, that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off*
13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land
8. two parts in the land shall be *c. off* and die
14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c. off*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this
Nat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, *c. it off*,
18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
Mark 14. 47. *c. off* ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 29. otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off*
2 Cor. 11. 19. let I may *c. off* occasion from thee
Gal. 5. 19. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you
CUT out.

2 Chron. 26. + 10. Uzriah *c. out* many cisterns
Job 33. + 6. I also am *c. out* of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the forward tongue shall be *c. out*
Dan. 2. 34. a stone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree
CUT short.

2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to *c. Israel short*
Rom. 9. 28. will finish and *c. short* in righteousness
CUT up.

Job 30. 4. who *c. up* mallowes by the bushes
Isa. 33. 12. as thorns *c. up* shall they be burnt
CUTTEST, ETH.
Deut. 24. 19. when thou *c. down* thine harvest
Job 28. 10. he *c. out* rivers among the rocks
Psalm. 29. + 7. the voice of the Lord *c. flames* of fire
46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c. the spear* in sunder
141. 7. as when one *c. and cleaveth* wood on earth
Prov. 26. 6. sendeth message by fool, *c. off* the feet
Jer. 10. 3. for one *c. a tree* out of the forest with ax
22. 14. build chambers and *c. him out* windows
CUTTING.

Erod. 31. 5. and in *c. of* stooges to set them, 35. 33.
Lev. 25. + 23. the land shall not be sold for *c. off*
Deut. 24. + 1. let him write her a bill of *c. off*
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the *c. of* my days. I shall go
Job 30. + 23. *a. c.* whirlwind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. + 25. *c. off* cometh, they shall seek peace
16. + 3. thy *c. out* is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by *c. off* many people
Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and *c. himself* with stones
CUTTINGS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make any *c. for* dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be *c.*
Ysaiah 2. + 6. I went down to the *c. of* the mount.
CYMBAL.

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or
CYMBALS. [a tinkling *c.*]
2 Sam. 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* *1 Chr.* 13. 8.
2 Chron. 15. 16. harps and *c. sounding*, 16. 42.
16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.*
25. 6. these were under the hands of their father
for song in the house of the Lord with *c.*
2 Chron. 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with *c.*
Ezra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with *c.* *Nah.* 12. 27.
Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding *c.*
CYPRESS.

Cent. 1. + 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
4. + 13. with pleasant fruits, *c.* with spikenard
Isa. 44. 14. he taketh the *c.* and the oak
108

DAN

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges
21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly
DAILY; see after DAYS.

DAINTY TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal *d.*
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth *d.* meat
Psalm. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his *d.* for they are
6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d.* meats
Rev. 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed
DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
2 Sam. 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*
DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should *d.* grow to the hurt of kings
Ezek. 7. 4. enemy could not contrivell the king's *d.*
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.*
Dan. 6. 9. and the king should have no *d.*
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 Cor. 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing
DAM.

Erod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his *d.*
on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
Deut. 32. 6. thou shalt not take the *d.* with young
7. but thou shalt in any wise let the *d.* go
DAMNABLE.

2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily shall bring in *d.* heresies
DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater *d.*
Mark 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d.* of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
John 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of *d.*
Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just
13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.*
1 Cor. 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himself
1 Tim. 5. 12. having *d.* because have cast off first
faith

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* slumbereth not
DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be *d.*
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 Thess. 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not
DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the *d.* abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and spake kindly to *d.*
12. ask never so much, but give me the *d.* to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
21. they shall bring out the *d.* and stone her
24. the *d.* because she cried not, being in the city
25. there is in the *d.* no sin worthy of death
29. shall give the *d.* father fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two
19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode
Ruth. 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose *d.* is this?
6. it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi
1 Kings 1. + 2. he sought for the king a young *d.*
4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cherished him
Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a
charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, saying, *John* 18. 17.
Mark 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but asleep
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.* and
entereth in where the *d.* was lying
Acts 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 16. a certain *d.* possessed with a spirit, met us
DANSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her *d.* and rode
1 Sam. 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
Psalm. 68. 25. amongst them were the *d.* playing
DANCE.

Psalm. 149. 3. let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.*
Lam. 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning
DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
Job 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children *d.*
Ecl. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d.* there
DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 Sam. 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.
DANCES.

Erod. 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
Jer. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not sing of him in *d.* 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the *d.* of them
DANCING.

Erod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*

DAR

2 Sam. 6. 16. she saw king David *d.* *1 Chr.* 15. 29.
Psalm. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into *d.*
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and *d.*
DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be *d.* upon her knees
DANGER.

Mat. 5. 22 shall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22.
22. shall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire
Mark 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple
40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar
DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now *d.* because
DARK.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that *d.* stir him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even *d.* to die
15. 18. for I will not go to speak of any thing
1 Cor. 6. 1. if any of you go to law before the unjust?
2 Cor. 10. 12. we do not make ourselves of the number
DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was *d.*
Erod. 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.*
Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21. 26, 28, 56.
Num. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in *d.* speeches
Joak. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Psalm.* 118. 11.
Nah. 1. 9. the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.*
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
18. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle
22. 13. can he judge through the *d.* cloud?
24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which they
30. + 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night
Psalm. 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slippery
40. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp
74. 20. places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* sayings of old
88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.*?
105. 28. he sent darkness and made it *d.*

Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their *d.* sayings
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
Isa. 5. + 30. it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof
39. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say
45. 19. I have not spoken in *d.* place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the *d.* mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in *d.* places, as they that
Ezek. 1. 12. what the house of Israel do in the *d.*
32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.*
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding *d.* sentences shall I
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day *d.* 20.
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.*
John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in a *d.* place
DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day
DARKLY.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a glass *d.*
DARKENED.

Erod. 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was *d.*
Psalm. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
Ecl. 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not *d.*
3. those that look out of the windows be *d.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is *d.* || 13. 10. the sun *d.* *Joel* 3. 15.
24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tephaphes the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. and the sun was *d.* and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding *d.* alienated
Rev. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*
DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that *d.* counsel by words?
Psalm. 139. 12. yea, the darkness *d.* not from thee
DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be *d.* white
DARKNESS.

Signifies, [1] The privation, or want of natural light,
Mat. 27. 45. [2] Ill, the place of eternal
misery, confusion, and horror, called outer dark-
ness, *Mat.* 22. 13. [3] Ignorance and unbelief,
which is the want of spiritual light, *John* 3. 19.
[4] The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
full of ignorance and error, *John* 1. 5. [5] A
private or secret place, where but few persons are
present, *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in dark-
ness; that is, in parables, and in private between
ourselves. [6] Great distress, perplexity, and
calamity, *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2. [7] Sin, or
impurity, *1 John* 1. 5.
The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21, 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psalm* 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels, *2 Cor.* 6. 14. Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are, *Col.* 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night 18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.* 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram *Ezek.* 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt 22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days 14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light 20. 21. and Moses drew near to the thick *d.* *Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.* 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.* *Josh.* 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psalm* 18. 9. 12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him 29. The Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psal.* 18. 28. *Job* 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it 5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time 10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order 19. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths 20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see 23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.* neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face 23. 8. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.* 24. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.* 38. 5. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band 39. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?

Psal. 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness 88. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.* 97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him 104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night 105. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me 12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee

Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.* 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not *Ezek.* 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.* *Isa.* 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.* 2. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.* 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.* 47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans 60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee *Jer.* 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make gross *d.* *Ezek.* 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord *Jud.* 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.* 31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20. *Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.* *Mat.* 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies *Mat.* 5. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34. 8. 12 be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. | 25. 30. 27. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.* 24. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth *Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.* *Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.* 6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world *Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.* *Heb.* 12. 18. we are not come to blackness and *d.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.* 17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever *1 John* 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes *Jude* 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.* 13. to whom is reserved the blackness of *d.* for ever *Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with day.
Jos. 3. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it 15. 23. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand *Ezek.* 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.* *Isa.* 58. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day *Joel* 2. 2. a day of *d.* and gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Amos* 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

IN DARKNESS.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.* 1 *Kings* 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick *d.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 1. *Jos.* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.* *Psal.* 11. + 2. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright 82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the depths 11. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

Pr. 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.* *Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.* *Ezek.* 2. 14. but the foot walketh in *d.* 5. 17. he exeth in *d.* | 6. 4. he departeth in *d.* *Isa.* 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-h. 49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.* *Jer.* 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.* *Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light *John* 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.* 12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not 46. whosever believeth me, should not abide in *d.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.* 1 *John* 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth 9. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.
Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.* 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*?

DARKNESS with light.
Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.* 18. two great lights to divide the light from *d.* *Job* 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.* 17. 12. the light is short because of *d.* 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.* 26. + 10. until the end of light with *d.* 29. 5. when by his light I walked through *d.* 30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.* *Psal.* 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.* 139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee *Ezek.* 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as light excelleth *d.* *Isa.* 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.* 9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat.* 4. 16. 42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them 45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light *Jer.* 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross *d.* *Lam.* 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light *Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light *Mat.* 8. 7. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light *Mark* 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.* 10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3. *Luke* 1. 79. light to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.* *John* 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light 12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come *Acts* 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to light *Rom.* 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light 1 *Cor.* 3. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.* 6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.*?

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light 1 *John* 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all 2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.
Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.* *Job* 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.* 15. 32. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.* 30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up *Psal.* 107. 14. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow *Isa.* 49. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

DARLING.
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog 35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.
2 Sam. 18. 14. Joab took three *d.* in his hand 2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and shields *Job* 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold 29. *d.* are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov.* 7. 23. till a *d.* strike thro' his liver *Joel* 2. + 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded *Eph.* 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked *Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be thrust thro' with a *d.*

DASH.
2 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children *Psal.* 2. 9. lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. *Isa.* 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men *Jer.* 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another

DASHED.
Ezek. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces *Psal.* 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hos.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10. *Hos.* 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children

DASHETH.
Psal. 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones

DATES.
2 Chron. 31. + 5. the children of Israel brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.
Ezek. 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch *Ezek.* 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar 11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall 12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it? 14. so I will break down the wall ye have *d.* 22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

Signifies, [1] A female child, *Gen.* 34. 1. [2] A sister, *Gen.* 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's daughter, *Exod.* 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law, or son's wife Ruth, 3. 18. [5] The women that dwell in a country, *Gen.* 34. 1. [6] The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, *Isa.* 16. 2. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] Posterity, lineage, or offspring *Luke* 1. 5. [8] The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, *Ezek.* 12. 4. [9] The branches of trees, *Gen.* 49. + 22. [10] The church of God, *Psal.* 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother 24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.* 8. soul of my son Shechem length for your *d.* 17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.* *Ezek.* 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.* *Lam.* 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.* 14. + 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.* 21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger 13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced

Numb. 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance 36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance *Deut.* 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother 28. 56. her eye shall be evil towards her *d.* *Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial 18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.* 2 11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh 2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife 9. 34. go bury Jezabel, for she is a king's *d.* 1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achsah *Ezek.* 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.* *Psal.* 45. 10. hearken, O *d.* and consider, and incline 13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within

Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.* *Jer.* 31. 32. how long go about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4. 46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 48. 18. thou that dost inhabit Dibon, come down *Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20. 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.* 45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth 27. + 6. the *d.* of the Assyrites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves

Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come 17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting *Hos.* 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.* *Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops 7. 6. *d.* riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53. *Zeph.* 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring *Mal.* 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god *Mat.* 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48 10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me 14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them 15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour *Mark* 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.* *Luke* 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham *Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished *Heb.* 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER of Babylon.
Psal. 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed *Isa.* 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground *Jer.* 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon 51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor *Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.
Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

DAUGHTER of Edom.
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom 22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom

DAUGHTER of Egypt.
Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt 24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Gallim.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim

His DAUGHTER.
Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep *Exod.* 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant *Lev.* 21. 7. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled *Numb.* 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.* 30. 10. the statutes between the father and his *d.* *Deut.* 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 16 *Judg.* 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin

DAU

1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his *d.*
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.
 2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d.* of *Jerusalem*. Bath shaken her head at thee, *Jer.* 37. 22.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O *d.* of *Jerusalem*, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee?
 15. they wag their head at the *d.* of *Jerusalem*
Mic. 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to *d.* of *Jerusalem*
Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O *d.* of *Jerusalem*
Zech. 9. 9. shout, O *d.* of *Jerusalem*, thy King cometh
DAUGHTER of Judah.
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d.* of *Judah*
 2. he hath thrown down strong holds of *d.* of *J.*
 5. he hath increased in *d.* of *Judah* mourning
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.
Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his *d.-in-law*
 24. Iamar thy *d.-in-law* hath played the harlot
Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy *d.-in-law*
 20. 19. if a man lie with his *d.-in-law* both shall die
Ruth 1. 12. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d.-in-law*
 4. 15. *d.-in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
 1 Sam. 4. 19. *d.-in-law* Phinehas' wife was with child
Exod. 32. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *d.-in-law* riseth up against the mother-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
My DAUGHTER.
Deut. 32. 16. I gave my *d.* to this man to wife
 17. these are the tokens of my *d.* virginity
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my *d.* *Judg.* 1. 12.
Judg. 11. 35. alas, my *d.* thou hast brought me low
 19. 24. behold, here is my *d.* a maiden
Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go my *d.*
 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my *d.*
 16. her mother said, who art thou, my *d.*?
 18. sit still, my *d.* till thou know the master
Mar. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my *d.* is even now dead
 15. 92. my *d.* is grievously vexed with a devil
Mark 5. 23. my little *d.* lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER of my people.
Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the *d.* of my *p.*
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d.* of my *p.* not to fan
 4. 14. healed the hurt of *d.* of my *p.* slightly, 8. 11.
 96. O, *d.* of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
 8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d.* of my *p.*
 21. for hurt of *d.* of my *p.* am I hurt, I am black
 92. why is not health of the *d.* of my *p.* recovered
 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the *d.* of my *p.*
 7. I will try them, for how shall I do for *d.* of my *p.*
 14. 17. virgin *d.* of my *p.* is broken with a breach
Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of *d.* of my *p.* 3. 48.
 4. 3. the *d.* of my *p.* is become cruel, like ostriches
 6. the iniquity of the *d.* of my *p.* is greater than
 10. were their meat in the destruction of *d.* of my *p.*
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O *d.* of *Tyris*
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger *d.*
Erod. 30. 10. nor thy son, nor thy *d.* *Deut.* 5. 14.
Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's *d.*
 19. 20. do not prostitute thy *d.* to be a whore
Deut. 7. 3. thy *d.* shalt thou not give to his son
 12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy *d.* 16. 11, 14.
 13. 6. if thy son or thy *d.* entice thee, saying
 22. 17. saying, I found not thy *d.* a maid
 2 Kings 14. 9. give thy *d.* to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
Mar. 15. 35. certain who said, thy *d.* is dead, *Luke* 8. 49.
 7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy *d.*
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
Psalm 45. 12. *d.* of Tyre shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER of Zion.
Isa. 23. 13. O thou oppressed virgin, *d.* of *Zidon*
DAUGHTER of Zion.
 2 Kings 19. 21. *d.* of *Z.* hath despised thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
Isa. 1. 8. *d.* of *Z.* left as a cottage in vineyard
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of *Z.*
 10. 32. shake against mount of *d.* of *Z.* 16. 1.
 52. 2. loose thyself, O captive *d.* of *Z.*
 62. 11. say to the *d.* of *Z.*, thy salvation cometh
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d.* of *Z.*
 6. 2. I have likened *d.* of *Z.* to a comely woman
 23. as men of war against thee, O *d.* of *Z.*
Lam. 1. 6. from the *d.* of *Z.* beauty is departed
 2. 1. Lord covereth the *d.* of *Z.* with a cloud
 4. and slew in the tabernacle of the *d.* of *Z.*
 8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of *d.* of *Z.*
 10. the elders of *d.* of *Z.* sit on the ground
 13. what shall I equal to thee, O *d.* of *Z.*?
 18. O wall of the *d.* of *Z.*, let tears run down
 4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O *d.* of *Z.*
Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the *d.* of *Z.*
 4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the *d.* of *Z.*
 10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O *d.* of *Z.*
 12. arise and thresh, O *d.* of *Z.*, I will make
Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O *d.* of *Z.*, shout O Israel
Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O *d.* of *Z.* 9. 9.
Mar. 21. 5. tell ye the *d.* of *Z.*, thy king cometh
John 12. 15. fear not *d.* of *Z.*, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Zur.
Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the *d.* of *Zur*

DAU

DAUGHTERS.
Gen. 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
 2. the sons of God saw the *d.* of men, and took
 6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
 19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his *d.*
 36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
 23. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 1. 23. 16.
 14. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
 27. 46. weary of my life because of the *d.* of 11th
 30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me blessed
 31. 26. thou hast carried away my *d.* as captives
 43. these *d.* are my *d.* 50. if thou afflict my *d.*
 34. 1. Dinah went out to see the *d.* of the land
 9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
 16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
 49. 1. 22. Joseph is a bough whose *d.* run over
Erod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven *d.*
 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
 34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your *d.* shall ye eat
Num. 21. 1. 25. dwelt in Hebron and *d.* thereof
 26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophead, 27. 1. *Josh.* 17. 3.
 27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophead speak right
 36. 10. even so did the *d.* of Zelophead
Deut. 32. 17. shall be no whore of the *d.* of Israel
Judg. 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
 21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
 18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our *d.*
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
 13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your sakes
 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your *d.* to be confectionaries
 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's *d.* virgins apparelled
Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallah, and his *d.*
 5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
 7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barzillai to wife, *Ezra* 2. 61.
 10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the *d.* of *Job*
Psalm 45. 9. king's *d.* among thy honourable women
 144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones
Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously, but thou
Cent. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the *d.*
 6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea the queens
 15. 13. 1. 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. 1. 13.
 32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless *d.* give ear
 43. 1. 20. the *d.* of the owl shall honour me
 60. 4. and thy *d.* shall be nursed at thy side
Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your *d.* wailing
 29. 6. give your *d.* to husbands, that they may bear
 49. 2. and her *d.* shall be burnt with fire
 3. cry, ye *d.* of *Rabbah*, gird ye with sackcloth
Lam. 3. 51. because of all the *d.* of my city
Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the *d.* of thy peo.
 16. 1. 31. in thy *d.* is thine eminent place
 46. sister Samaria, and her *d.* Sodom, and her *d.*
 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her *d.*
 53. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
 55. when thy sister Sodom and *d.* shall return
 61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
 23. 2. there were two women, the *d.* of one mother
 26. 6. her *d.* shall be slain in the field, 8.
 30. 18. and her *d.* shall go into captivity
 32. 16. the *d.* of the nations shall lament her
Hos. 4. 13. therefore your *d.* shall commit whoredom
 1. I will not punish your *d.* when they commit
Mic. 1. 8. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl
Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
Acts 21. 9. the same man had four *d.* virgins
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.
Cent. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O *d.* of *Jerusalem*
 2. 7. I charge you, O *d.* of *Jerusalem* 3. 5. 1. 8. 4.
 3. 10. paved with love for the *d.* of *Jerusalem*
 5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d.* of *Jerusalem*
Luke 23. 28. *d.* of *Jerusalem*, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS of Israel.
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of the *d.* of *Israel*
Judg. 11. 40. *d.* of *Israel* went yearly to lament
 2 Sam. 1. 24. *d.* of *Israel*, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS of Judah.
Psalm 48. 11. let the *d.* of *Judah* be glad, because
 97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d.* of *Judah* rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her *d.-in-law*, 7.
 8. Naomi said to her two *d.-in-law*, go, return
DAUGHTERS of Moab.
Num. 25. 1. 1. committed whoredom with *d.* of *M.*
 14. 16. 2. so the *d.* of *M.* shall be at fords of Arnon
DAUGHTERS of music.
Ezek. 12. 4. the *d.* of music shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.
Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the *d.* of *Phil.*
 2. I have seen a woman of *d.* of *Phil.* get her for me
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the *d.* of *Phil.* rejoice
 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d.* of *Phil.*
 57. the *d.* of *Phil.* which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.
Judg. 21. 21. if the *d.* of *Shiloh* come out to dance,
 catch ye every man a wife of the *d.* of *Shiloh*
DAUGHTERS joined with Senu.
Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16 | 11. 11.

DAW

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and *d.* bring out of this place
 31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and *d.*
 35. he kissed his sons and *d.* and blessed them
 37. 35. all his sons and *d.* rose to comfort him
Exod. 3. 2. ye shall put them on your sons and *d.*
 10. 9. with our sons and with our *d.* will we go
 21. 4. and she have born him sons or *d.*
 32. 6. eatings of your sons and *d.* bring to me
 34. 16. and thou take of their *d.* to thy sons
Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and *d.* with thee, shall eat
 in the holy place, *Num.* 18. 11, 19
Num. 21. 29. given his sons and *d.* into captivity
 26. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but *d.* *Josh.* 17. 3.
Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and *d.* rejoice
 31. their sons and *d.* they have burnt in the fire,
 2 Kings 17. 17. *Jer.* 7. 31. | 32. 3. 5.
 28. 32. thy sons and *d.* given to another people
 41. beget sons and *d.* but shall not enjoy them
 53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and *d.*
 32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and *d.*
Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achah, his sons and *d.*
 17. 6. *d.* of Manasseh had inheritance among sons
 17. 6. they gave their *d.* to their sons
 12. 9. Iban took in thirty *d.* for his sons
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and *d.* portions
 2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two *d.*
 30. 3. their sons and *d.* were taken captives
 6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his *d.*
 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor *d.*
 2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and *d.* born
 to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.
 10. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy *d.*
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but *d.*
 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six *d.*
 25. 5. God gave Heaman fourteen sons and three *d.*
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 *d.*
 13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen *d.*
 24. 3. Jehoiada took wives and begat sons and *d.*
 28. 8. carried captive 200,300 women, sons and *d.*
 29. 9. our sons and *d.* and wives are in captivity for tains
 31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and *d.*
Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their sons
 12. give not your *d.* to their sons, *Neh.* 13. 25.
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons, *d.* and your wives
 5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our *d.* are many
 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our *d.*
 10. 28. their sons and *d.* and slave to their brethren
Job 1. 2. there were born to *Job* 7. 1. and 3. 42. 13.
 13. a day when his sons and *d.* were eating, 14.
Psalm 106. 37. they sac. their sons and *d.* to devils
 38. and shed even the blood of their sons and *d.*
Isa. 43. 6. bring my *s.* from far, and my *d.* from the
 49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy *d.*
 56. 5. will I give a name better than of *s.* and *d.*
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and *d.*
 5. 17. eat that which thy sons and *d.* should eat
 11. 22. their sons and their *d.* shall die by famine
 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their *s.* and *d.*
 16. 2. neither shalt thou have *s.* nor *d.* in this place
 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and *d.*
 19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of *s.* and *d.*
 29. 6. take ye wives and beget sons and *d.*
 35. 8. we, our sons and our *d.* drink no wine
 48. 46. thy sons and thy *d.* are taken captives
Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor *d.*
 22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and *d.*
 16. 20. taken thy sons and *d.* and sacrificed them
 23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and *d.*
 10. they took her sons and *d.* and slew her, 25.
 47. they shall slay their sons and *d.* and burn up
 24. 21. your sons and *d.* fall by the sword, *Amos* 7. 17.
 25. when I take from them their sons and *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your sons and *d.* prophesy, *Acts* 2. 17.
 3. 8. I will sell your sons and *d.* to *Judah*
 2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and *d.* saith the Lord
DAUGHTERS of Syria.
Ezek. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d.* of Syria
Two DAUGHTERS.
Gen. 19. 8. I have two *d.* let me bring them out to you
 15. take thy wife and thy two *d.* which are here
 30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*
 29. 16. Laban had two *d.* Leah and Rachel
 31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two *d.*
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two *d.*
 1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two *d.*
 14. 49. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and Michal
Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two *d.* crying
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest the *d.* of the uncircumcised
DAUGHTERS of Zion.
Cent. 3. 11. go forth, O ye *d.* of *Z.* and behold
Isa. 5. 16. because the *d.* of *Z.* are haughty
 17. smite with a scab the head of the *d.* of *Z.*
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of *Z.*
DAWN, ING.
Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day
Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
Job 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day

DAY

Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the first day
t. Pes. 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise in
DAY.

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, *Gen.* 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another: some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, *Deut.* 9. 1. that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in *Gen.* 2. 4. 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day, if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 15; that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, *Rom.* 13. 12. The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, *Psal.* 137. 7. Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, *John* 8. 56. He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, *Rom.* 14. 5. He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He seeth that his day is coming, *Psal.* 37. 13. The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day have I begotten thee, *Psal.* 7. 7. that is, from all eternity, in which there is no necessity, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or fear. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal kingdom in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, *Luke* 1. 32. And of God the Father, *Mat.* 3. 17. | 17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, *Rev.* 18. 8. The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, *1 Cor.* 11. 20. because Christ instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his death and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, *1 Thess.* 5. 2. It is his by destination, because therein he is appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution. *Gen.* 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkness night. *Exod.* 36. he said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh. *Exod.* 21. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall 40. 37. journeyed not, till the *d.* it was taken up. *Lev.* 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his *d.* *Nom.* 3. 13. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt. 7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.* 14. 34. each *d.* for a year shall bear your iniquities. 30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* 12. *Deut.* 4. 10. the thou stoolest before L. in Horeb 15. ye saw no manner of similitude on *d.* 9. 7. from the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt 24. have been rebellious from the *d.* I knew you 24. 15. at his *d.* thou shalt give him his hire. *Josh.* 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then shout 9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you 10. 13. the sun hasted not down about a whole *d.* 14. was no *d.* like that before or after it. *Judg.* 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson 19. 8. and they tarried till the *d.* declined 30. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt. *Ruth.* 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi 1. Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before 24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said 26. 10. smite him, or his *d.* shall come to die 2. Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet *d.* *Jer.* 15. 9.

DAY

2. Sam. 13. 32. from *d.* he forced his sister Tamar 19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.* 1. Kings 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goest out, 42. 8. + 59. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.* 17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain 2. Kings 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed, 11. 18. *Neh.* 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.* ? 22. in the night a guard, and labour in the *d.* *Ezek.* 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, 18. 19. *Jos.* 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.* 6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. | 21. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born 14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.* 18. 20. they shall be astonished at his *d.* 19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth 21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction. *Psal.* 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth speech, and night 37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming 78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them 84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a thousand 119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee. *Prov.* 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect *d.* 7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed 27. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth. *Cent.* 2. 17. till *d.* break, and shadows flee away. *A. 6.* *Isa.* 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed 30. + 8. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever 43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he 58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his soul: wilt thou call this a fast, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord? 61. 2. *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4. *Jer.* 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter 27. 32. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them 32. 31. from the *d.* they built it, even to this *d.* 36. 2. from the *d.* I spake to thee, even to this *d.* 38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken 47. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil 50. 27. woe unto them, for their *d.* is come. *Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year 7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning 21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose *d.* is come, 29. 28. 15. from the *d.* that thou wast created 30. 2. woe worth the *d.* | 3. for the *d.* is near 18. at Tebaphnebes also the *d.* shall be darkened. *Dan.* 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13. *Hos.* 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.* ? *Joel* 2. 2. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess. *Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark 8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.* *Mic.* 3. 6. and the *d.* shall be dark over them 7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation. *Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff 3. 8. till the *d.* that I rise up to the prey. *Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things? *Mal.* 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming? 4. 1. the *d.* cometh that shall burn as an oven. *Mat.* 24. 36. marrying and giving in marriage, till the *d.* that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27. 50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a *d.* when he looketh not for him, *Luke* 12. 40. 25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour. *Mark* 1. 35. rising up a great while before *d.* went out. *Luke* 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed 80. child grew till the *d.* of his shewing unto Israel 17. 4. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again 24. 30. shall also the Son of Man be in his *d.* *John* 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.* 40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44. 54. 8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.* 9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.* *Acts* 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up 12. 21. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne 16. 35. and when it was *d.* 23. 12. | 27. 39. 17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which 27. 39. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.* *Rom.* 2. 5. but treasurest wrath against the *d.* of wrath 13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off works 14. 6. he that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord 1. Cor. 3. 13. for the *d.* shall declare it, because it shall 4. 13. should be judged of you or of man's *d.* 2. Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation. *Eph.* 4. 30. ye are sealed to the *d.* of redemption. *Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ. 1. Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.* 8. but let us who are of the *d.* be sober, putting on. *Heb.* 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain *d.* saying, to-d. 8. would he not afterword appoint of another *d.* ? 10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching. 2. Pet. 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise 3. 12. hasting to the coming of the *d.* of God. *Rev.* 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.* See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

All the DAY.

Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the *d.* 71. 15. my mouth sheweth forth thy salvation all the *d.* 89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the *d.* 102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the *d.* 119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the *d.* *Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the *d.* to sow

DAY

Isa. 66. 2. I have spread out my hands all the *d.* 5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the *d.* *Lam.* 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the *d.* 3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the *d.* 14. I was a derision to my people all the *d.* 62. thou hast heard their device aga. me all the *d.* *Mat.* 20. 6. why stand ye here all the *d.* idle? All the DAY long.

Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for them all the *d.* long 33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the *d.* long. *Psal.* 32. 3. through my roaring all the *d.* long 35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the *d.* long 38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the *d.* long 12. they imagine deceits all the *d.* long 44. 8. in God we boast all the *d.* long, and praise 22. for thy sake we are killed all the *d.* long 71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the *d.* long 73. 14. for all the *d.* long have I been plagued. *Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the *d.* long 23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the *d.* long. *Rom.* 10. 21. all the *d.* long I stretched forth my hands.

DAY of death.

Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d.* of my death. *Judg.* 13. 7. child be a Nazirite to *d.* of his death. 1. Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d.* of death. 2. Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till *d.* of death. 20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d.* of their death. 2. Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d.* of his death. 2. Chron. 26. 21. *Ezek.* 7. 1. the *d.* of death better than *d.* of one's birth 8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death. *Jer.* 52. 11. put him in prison till the *d.* of his death 34. every day a portion, till the *d.* of his death.

By DAY, and Day by day.

Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph *d.* by *d.* *Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord went before them *d.* by *d.* 22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *d.* by *d.* 29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year *d.* by *d.* continually, *Nom.* 22. 3. 40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle *d.* by *d.* and fire by night, *Nom.* 9. 10. *Nom.* 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them *d.* by *d.* 14. 14. *Deut.* 1. 33. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Judg.* 6. 27. because he could not do it *d.* by *d.* 2. Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them *d.* by *d.* 1. Chron. 12. 22. *d.* by *d.* there came to help David. 2. Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness *d.* by *d.* 24. 11. thus they did *d.* by *d.* and gathered money 30. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d.* by *d.* *Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given *d.* by *d.* without fail. *Neh.* 8. 18. *d.* by *d.* he read in the law of God. *Psal.* 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth *d.* by *d.* 121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *d.* by *d.* 136. 8. the sun to rule *d.* by *d.* for his mercy endureth *d.* by *d.* 50. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *d.* by *d.* *Jer.* 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *d.* by *d.* *Ezek.* 12. 3. and remove *d.* by *d.* in their sight 7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff *d.* by *d.* *Luke* 11. 3. give us *d.* by *d.* our daily bread. 2. Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d.* by *d.* *Rev.* 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *d.* by *d.*

Every DAY.

Gen. 6. + 5. the thoughts of his heart evil every *d.* *Exod.* 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every *d.* 29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every *d.* 1. Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every *d.* 2. Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every *d.* 1. Chron. 16. 30. given him a daily rate for every *d.* 1. Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every *d.* work required. 2. Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every *d.* 14. as the duty of every *d.* required. *Exra* 3. 4. *Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every *d.* 12. 47. and the porters every *d.* his portion. *Ezek.* 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every *d.* 56. 5. every *d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts 145. 2. every *d.* will I bless thee and praise thy name. *Isa.* 51. 13. and hast feared continually every *d.* 52. 5. and my name every *d.* is blasphemed. *Ezek.* 43. 25. seven days prepare every *d.* a goat. *Luke* 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every *d.* *Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth every *d.* alike.

Feast-DAY.

Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-*d.* *Mat.* 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-*d.* *Mark* 14. 2. *John* 2. 23. in feast-*d.* many believed in his name.

First DAY.

Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first *d.* 5. on the first *d.* of the month the mountains were seen, 13. *Exod.* 40. 2. 7. *Isa.* 23. 24. *Exod.* 12. 13. the first *d.* ye shall put away leaven, whose eatesth from first *d.* to seventh 16. in the first *d.* shall be an holy convocation, *Lev.* 23. 7. 35. *Nom.* 28. 18. | 29. 1. *Lev.* 23. 39. on the first *d.* shall be a sabbath 40. shall take on first *d.* boughs of goodly trees. *Nom.* 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first *d.* 18. they assembled the congregation on the first *d.* 33. 38. on the first *d.* Aaron went up to Mount Horeb. *Deut.* 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first *d.* not remain

DAY

2 Chron. 29. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify
 Ezra 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer
 7. 9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon
 and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem
 10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month
 17. by *first d.* of first month they made an end
 Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on *first d.* of month
 18. from *first* unto last *d.* he read in the law of God
 Est. 26. 1. in the *first d.* the word of the Lord came,
 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. Hag. 1. 1.
 45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shalt offer a bullock
 Dan. 10. 12. from the *first d.* thou didst set thy heart
 Mat. 26. 17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, Mark 14. 12.
 Acts 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia
 Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*
 Erod. 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*
 Num. 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nethaneel did offer
 29. 17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks
 Josh. 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once
 10. 32. took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it
 Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*
 2 Chron. 3. 2. he began to build *second d.* of the month
 Neh. 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together
 Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*
 Jer. 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
 Est. 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid

Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
 22. 4. on the *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
 31. 22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
 34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons
 Erod. 4. 10. nor since the *third d.* Josh. 3. 4.
 19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.*
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
 Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on
 the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
 Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*
 29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
 Deut. 19. 14. hated not yesterday *third d.* 6.
 Jer. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*
 Judg. 20. 30. Israel went against Benjamin the *third d.*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*
 2 Sam. 17. 17. was in his presence as yesterday or *third d.*
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and *third d.*
 1 Kings 12. 12. came to Rehob. *third d.* 2 Chr. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 15. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*
 20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
 1 Chron. 11. 2. on *third d.* wast he that leddest out
 Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*
 Esth. 5. 1. on the *third d.* Esther put on royal apparel
 Hos. 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live
 Mat. 10. 31. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again
 the *third d.* 17. 23. Luke 9. 22.
 20. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, Mark 9.
 31. | 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. | 24. 7. 46.
 27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.*
 Luke 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected
 24. 21. to-day is the *third d.* since all these things
 John 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
 Acts 27. 19. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*

Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
 Num. 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
 2 Chron. 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled
 Ezra 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed
 Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
 Num. 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
 Est. 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 2. | 8. 1.
 33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying

Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*
 Erod. 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
 29. give ye you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days
 Num. 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered
 29. 29. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, three rams

Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work
 3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* Erod. 20. 11.
 Erod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from *first d.* to *seventh d.*
 16. on the *seventh d.* shall be an holy convoca-

tion, Lev. 23. 8. Num. 28. 25.
 15. 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is
 the sabbath, 20. 10. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14.
 27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*
 29. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.*
 24. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses
 31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, Heb. 4. 4.
 34. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening-time
 35. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy *d.* to you
 Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.*
 6. 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.

DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave it, Num. 6. 9.
 Num. 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean
 19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*
 Deut. 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly
 Josh. 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.
 Judg. 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife
 17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she
 2 Sam. 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died
 1 Kings 20. 29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined
 2 Kings 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
 Esth. 1. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
 Esak. 30. 20. in the *seventh d.* the word came
 45. 20. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month
 Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise,
 God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works

Eighth DAY.

Erod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me
 Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron
 12. 3. on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
 14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs
 23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. Num. 6. 10.
 22. 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted
 23. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be an holy convoca-
 29. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath
 Num. 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a so-
 lemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. Neh. 8. 18.
 Esak. 43. 27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings
 Luke 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to
 circumcise the child, Acts 7. 8. Phil. 3. 5.

Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*
 2 Kings 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore Jer. 52. 6.
 Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

Tenth DAY.

Erod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
 Lev. 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. Num. 29. 7.
 25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
 Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
 2 Kings 23. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came
 against Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 4. Esak. 24. 1.
 Jer. 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Ld.
 Esak. 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire
 40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon

Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered
 Twelve DAY.
 Num. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
 Ezra 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
 Esak. 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
 13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
 9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
 18. the Jews at Shushan assemb. on *thirteenth d.*

Fourteenth DAY.

Erod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
 Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover
 Num. 9. 3. 5. | 28. 16. Josh. 5. 10. 2 Chr.
 30. 15. | 35. 1. Ezra 6. 19. Esak. 45. 21.
 Num. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
 Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
 17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
 Acts 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY.

Erod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
 Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, Num. 28. 17.
 34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39.
 Num. 29. 12. Esak. 45. 25.
 Num. 33. 3. departed from Ramases on *fifteenth d.*
 1 Kings 12. 32. he ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 33.
 Esth. 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 21.
 Esak. 32. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Esak.

Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 29. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end

Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were fount. broken up
 8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat

Eighteenth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *eighteenth d.* the cloud was taken up
 Ezra 10. 9. on *eighteenth d.* people sat in the streets

Nineteenth DAY.

Erod. 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till *twenty-first d.*
 Hag. 2. 1. in *twenty-first d.* came the word to Haggai

Twentieth DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. i. e. d. Solomon sent people to tents
 Esth. 8. 9. on i. e. d. written as Mordecai commanded

Twenty-first DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on i. e. *fourth d.* Isr. assembled with fast.
 Dan. 10. 4. on i. e. *fourth d.* I was by river Hiddekel
 Hag. 1. 15. in i. e. *fourth d.* Ld. stirred up Zerubbabel
 2. 10. in the i. e. *fourth d.* word came to Haggai, 20.
 18. consider from the i. e. *fourth d.* of ninth month
 Esak. 1. 7. on the i. e. *fourth d.* came word to Zechariah

Twenty-second DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty-fifth d.*
 Jer. 52. 31. on i. e. *fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

DAY

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the i. e. *seventh d.* was the earth dried
 2 Kings 25. 27. on i. e. *d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David
 Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a *good d.* 9. 19.
 9. 22. was turned from mourning into a *good d.*
 Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it
 Hos. 1. 11. for *great* shall be the *d.* of Jezreel
 Joel 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the *g*
 and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, Acts 2. 20
 Zeph. 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
 Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
 John 7. 37. that *great d.* of the feast, Jesus cried
 Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the *great d.*
 Rev. 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come
 16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*

In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the *d.* that the Lord made the earth
 17. in the *d.* thou eatest thereof thou shalt die
 3. 5. in the *d.* ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
 31. 40. thus I was, in the *d.* drought consumed me
 35. 3. who answered me in the *d.* of my distress
 Esod. 32. 34. nevertheless in the *d.* when I visit
 Lev. 6. 5. in the *d.* of his trespass-offering
 20. offer in the *d.* when he is anointed, 7. 36.
 7. 35. in the *d.* he presented them to minister
 14. 2. law of leper in the *d.* of his cleans. Num. 6. 9.
 17. in the *d.* of the clean and unclean

Num. 28. 26. also in the *d.* of the first-fruits
 30. 5. if her father disallow in the *d.* he heareth
 7. husband held his peace in the *d.* he heard it
 Josh. 10. 12. in the *d.* L. delivered up the Amorites
 14. 21. as strong as I was in the *d.* Moses sent me
 1 Sam. 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the *d.*
 21. 6. put hot bread in the *d.* it was taken away
 2 Sam. 22. 1. in the *d.* the Lord had delivered him
 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the *d.* that I fled
 Neh. 13. 15. in the *d.* wherein they sold victuals
 Esth. 9. 1. in the *d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped
 Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the *d.* of wrath
 Psal. 95. 8. as in the *d.* of temptation, Heb. 3. 8.
 102. 2. hide not thy face in the *d.* of trouble, in
 the *d.* when I call, answer me speedily

110. 3. thy people be willing in the *d.* of thy power
 5. shall strike through kings in the *d.* of his wrath
 137. 7. remember Edom in the *d.* of Jerusalem
 138. 3. in the *d.* when I cried, thou answeredst me
 Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the *d.* of vengeance
 11. 4. riches profit not in the *d.* of wrath
 24. 10. if thou faint in the *d.* of adversity
 Eccl. 7. 14. in the *d.* of prosperity be joyful, but
 in the *d.* of adversity consider

12. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death
 13. 3. in the *d.* when the keepers shall tremble
 Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the *d.* of his espousals,
 and in the *d.* of the gladness of his heart
 8. 8. in the *d.* when she shall be spoken for
 Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the *d.* of Midian
 10. 3. what will ye do in the *d.* of visitation?
 11. 16. in the *d.* he came out of Egypt, Hos. 2. 15.
 13. 13. shall remove in the *d.* of his fierce anger
 17. 11. in the *d.* shalt thou make thy plant grow
 in the *d.* of grief and desperate sorrow
 30. 25. in the *d.* of great slaughter, when the hewers
 26. in the *d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach
 58. 3. in the *d.* of your fast you find pleasure
 Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the *d.* of affliction
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the *d.* of evil
 18. 17. shew back and not face in the *d.* of calamity
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the *d.*
 Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the *d.* of his fierce anger
 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the *d.* of anger
 3. 57. thou drewest near in the *d.* that I called
 Esod. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the *d.* of wrath
 16. 4. thy nativity in the *d.* thou wast born, 5.
 56. Sodom not mentioned in the *d.* of thy pride
 27. 27. they shall fall in the *d.* of thy ruin
 30. 9. great pain came on them as in the *d.* of Egypt
 32. 10. every man for his life in the *d.* of thy fall
 33. 12. in the *d.* he turneth from his wickedness,
 not able to live in the *d.* that he sinned

Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the *d.* she was born
 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the *d.* and prophet
 Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the *d.* of a whirlwind
 8. 9. I will darken the earth in the *d.* of clear d.
 Obad. 11. in the *d.* thou stoodest on the other side
 12. nor rejoiced in the *d.* of their destruction
 14. those of his that did remain in the *d.* of dist.
 Mal. 4. 3. in the *d.* that I shall do this, saith Lord
 Luke 17. 30. in the *d.* when the Son is revealed
 John 11. 9. if any walk in the *d.* he stumbleth not
 Rom. 2. 16. in the *d.* when G. shall judge secrets of men
 13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the *d.*
 1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the *d.* of our Lord
 2 Cor. 6. 2. in the *d.* of salvation I succeeded thee
 Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the *d.* of Christ
 Heb. 8. 9. in the *d.* when I took them by the hand

DAY

1 Pet. 2.12. may glorify God in the d. of visitation
DAY of Judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11.
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.
12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.
1 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.
1. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.
1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of j.

DAY of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud
13.6.d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1.7.
9. the d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.
34. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 45. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts
Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L. anger none escaped
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.
Zeph. 1. 8. in d. of the L.'s sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath
2. 2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord
1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord
1 Thea. 5. 2. d. of the L. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.

Great DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one d.?
Lev. 22. 28. not kill it and her young in one d.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them
27. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was
29. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.
2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one d.
Eze. 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.
Luk. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d. 8. 12.
Lu. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.
47. 9. two things shall come to thee in one d.
96. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d.
Lev. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one d.
14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be as dawn
Am. 9. 1. we abide with the brethren one d.
28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew
Rom. 18. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another
1 Cor. 10. 8. fell in one d. twenty-three thousand
1 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.

DAY joined with night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide d. from the night
18. to rule over the d. and over the night
8. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease
31. 39. bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night
Luk. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and night
13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night
Lu. 8. 32. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night
Num. 11. 9. people stood up that d. and all night
Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night
Jud. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 2.
1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that d. and that night
1 Kings 19. 29. that thine eyes might be opened
toward this house night and d. 2 Chr. 6. 20.
Nah. 1. 6. which I pray before thee d. and night
4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night
Isa. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or d.
Isa. 17. 12. they change the night into d.
26. 10. till the d. and night come to an end
Psal. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night
55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls
71. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine
88. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee
139. 12. but the night shineth as the d.
Isa. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night seeth sleep
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night
Jer. 7. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night
34. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace d. nor night
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain
16. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18.
15. 13. and there serve other gods d. and night
33. 20. that there should not be d. nor night
Ezek. 16. 7. day known to the Lord, not d. nor night
Neh. 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d.
5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains
14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow
Luk. 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.
18. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him
Act. 9. 24. watched rates night and d. to kill him
20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.
28. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night
2 Cor. 11. 23. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a d. and n.

DAY

1 Thes. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would not
3. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.
2 Thes. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d.
2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of
these in my prayers night and d.
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying
7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple
8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night
12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night
14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship
20. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever
Sabbath-DAY.

Ezek. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,
Deut. 5. 12.

11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doth any work on sabbath-d.
33. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-d.
28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.
17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.
19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.
22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.
32. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the
corn, and disciples were an hungred, Mark 2. 23.
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.
11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5.
24. 20. pray that your fight be not on sabbath-d.
3. 2. why do they on sabbath-d. that is not lawful?
3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7.
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.
Luk. 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.
Luk. 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d.
7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumscribe a man
9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d.
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.
44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city
Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up
13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark
15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant
Exod. 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. 19. 6. 22. 30.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.
28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.
29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d.
1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying
Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, same d. 39.
24. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same d.
Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.
Luk. 17. 29. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath
20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto the s. d. that he was taken up
2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls
Since the DAY.

Ezek. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man
1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out of
Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.
2 Kings 8. 6. since the d. that she left the land
Jer. 7. 33. since the d. your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it
9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray
That DAY.
Ezek. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen
10. 23. that d. thou shalt see my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in that d. saying
14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people that d. 3,000
Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement
Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d.
30. 14. because he held his peace in that d.
Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowledge
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.
31. 14. I will surely hide my face in that d.
Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city
13. 12. hearest in that d. how Anakims were there
Jude. 20. 26. Israel fasted that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d. and
the Lord will not hear you in that d.
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

DAY

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.
37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.
18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward;
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.
1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that
2 Chron. 15. 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 or
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.
Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so
Ezek. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13
Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard
Psal. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. 10. a fool's wrath is in that d. know
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17.
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.
24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host
20. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he
Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz, gave them vineyards in that d.
10. they shall be accomplished in that d.
17. but I will deliver thee in that d. saith the L.
Ezek. 29. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord from that d. forward
48. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be
Isa. 2. 18. and in that d. will I make a covenant
Joel 3. 14. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 2. 16. he shall flee away naked in that d.
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.
Obad. 8. 15. that I not in that d. destroy the wise men?
Zeph. 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.
11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.
12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David
11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened
14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount
9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mat. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels
Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that d. Lord
24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.
Luk. 29. till that d. I drink it new, Mark 14. 25.
Luk. 16. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom
21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares
23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.
11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together
14. 30. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 29. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing
26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name
1 Thes. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief
2 Thes. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.
2. 5. that d. shall not come, except there come
2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that d.
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.
That DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.
25. 31. he said, send me this d. thy birth-right
33. swear to me this d. and be aware unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.
48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.
Exod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe this d. in your generations
13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven
2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee
4. 4. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.
5. 24. seen this d. that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Exa. 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.
4. 40. 1. 6. 6. 8. 1. 11. 10. 13. 30. 2. 8
8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall peri.
11. 8. commandments which I command you this d.
13. 27. 28. 13. 18. 15. 5. 19. 9. 17. 1. 4
32. statutes which I have set before you this d.
12. 8. not do after all things ye do here this d.
26. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God
27. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the L.
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.
10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord
15. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.
16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this d.
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.
Joh. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.
14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

DAY

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. if it be in rebellion, save us *not this d.*
23. 8. cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto *this d.*
44. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*
10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of
 Egypt to this *d.* 1 *Sam. 8. 8.* 2 *Sam. 7. 6.*
 2 *Kings 21. 15.* 1 *Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.*
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
21. 5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as *this d.* 13.
32. 32. the Ld. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
24. as thy life was most set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
 2 *Sam. 3. 39.* I am *this d.* weak, though anoint. king
 4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
 1 *Kings 8. 61.* to keep his commands as at *this d.*
 2 *Kings 7. 9.* *this d.* is a day of good tidings
17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
 2 *Chron. 5. 9.* and there it is unto *this d.*
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
Psalm. 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
 have I begotten thee, *Acts 13. 33.* *Heb. 1. 5.*
118. 24. *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made
119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
14. 18. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2. 16. certainly *this is the d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this is* in *this d.* scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
42. if thou hast known, at least in *this d.* thy
22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
22. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
25. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
29. 1. would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
 2 *Cor. 3. 14.* till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.

TO DAY

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*
30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*
50. 7. therefore look ye so sadly to *d.*
Erod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.*?
14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to *d.*
16. 23. bake that which you will bake to *d.*
32. 29. consecrate yourselves to *d.* to the Lord
Lev. 9. 4. for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you
Lev. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to *d.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee to *d.* for a people
1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to *d.*?
9. 13. get you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him
17. 15. stand still to *d.* that I may shew thee
11. 15. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
10. 12. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
 2 *Sam. 6. 20.* how glorious was the king to *d.*?
 13. 4. why art thou lean from day to *d.*?
 16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
 1 *Kings 18. 15.* I will shew myself to him to *d.*
 22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 *Chr. 18. 4.*
 2 *Kings 4. 23.* wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.*?
 6. 28. give thy son to Lord all the earth, shew
 1 *Chron. 16. 23.* sing to Lord all the earth, shew
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, *Psalm. 96. 2.*
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to *d.*
Job 33. 2. even to *d.* is my complaint bitter
Psalm 95. 7. he is our God, his pasture, to *d.*
 if ye will hear his voice, *Heb. 3. 7. 15* 4. 7.
Jer. 34. 15. ye were to *d.* turned, and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. to *d.* do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to *d.* is,
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke 12. 28.*

DAY

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to *d.*
11. 32. behold, I do cures to *d.* and to-morrow
 33. I must walk to *d.* and the day following
19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
24. 21. besides all this, to *d.* is the third day
11ab. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*
 5. 5. thou art my Son, to *d.* have I begotten thee
13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester. to *d.* and for ever
Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to *d.* or tomorrow, we will go
 2 *Pet. 2. 8.* Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to *d.*

DAY OF TROUBLE

2 *Kings 19. 3.* this day is a *d.* of trouble, *Isa. 37. 3.*
Psalm. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble
77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be ag. her
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in the *d.* of trouble
Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress

DAY-TIME

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.* time
24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.* time
Psalm. 22. 2. I cry in the *d.* time, but thou hearest not
42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.* time
78. 14. in the *d.* time also he led them with a cloud
Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.* time
21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.* time
Luke 21. 37. in *d.* time he was teaching in temple
 2 *Pet. 2. 13.* that count it pleasure to riot in *d.* time

DAYS

Gen. 4. 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
 8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
 24. 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
 27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
 29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
 47. 9. *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years
 48. 1. *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
 50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
 Num. 11. 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
 14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
 Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 23. 1. Joshua waxed old and come into *d.*
Judg. 11. 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
 1 *Sam. 13. 11.* Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
 18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
 27. 17. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
 29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
 1 *Kings 2. 11.* the *d.* David reigned over Israel
 3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
 14. 20. *d.* that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
 30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
 15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
 2 *Kings 10. 36.* *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years
 13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
 15. 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
 18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
 23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
 1 *Chron. 23. 1.* when David was old and full of *d.*
 29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job 8. 9.*
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
 2 *Chron. 24. 15.* Jehoiah was old and full of *d.*
Ezra 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-addon brought us up
 9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
 8. 17. since *d.* of Jeshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Ezek. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
 26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
 28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
 7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
 12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
 21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
 30. 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
 16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
 27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
 32. 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
 7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
 33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
 36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
 42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psalm. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
 23. 16. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
 37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
 44. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*
 53. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
 61. 4. 6. thou shalt add to the *d.* of the king
 75. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
 78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
 89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
 45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
 99. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
 12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

DAY

Psalm. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
91. 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him.
93. 4. 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant:
Psalm. 139. 16. remember, what *d.* they should be fash.
143. 5. I will write the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
 16. length of *d.* is in her right hand
Eccles. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
 7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
 8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
 11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
 12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
 15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
 7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
 6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
 28. 13. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
 31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
 32. 13. 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
 36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9.
Isa. 23. 12. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
 60. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
 10. 12. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
 12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
 9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
 10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. 4. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
 5. 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
 7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Hag. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
 9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
 10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
 11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
 15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
 24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened
 no flesh should be saved, *Mark. 13. 20.*
 37. as of *d.* No, so shall the coming of the Son be
Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived
 21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
 5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
 11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
 12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
 19. 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
 20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
 21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
 10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
 1 *Pet. 3. 10.* he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
 12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*
 See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

ALL THE DAYS

Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life
 5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
 8. all *d.* of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
 14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years
 27. all the *d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
 9. 29. all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lev. 13. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be
 15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Num. 6. 4. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*
 10. to fear me all the *d.* they live, 1 *Kings 8. 40.*
 12. 1. to possess it all the *d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 124. that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*
 24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, *Judg. 2. 7.*
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the *d.* of the judge
 1 *Sam. 1. 11.* I will give him to Lord all *d.* of his life
 7. 13. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel
 15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life
 1 *Kings 4. 25.* dwelt safely all the *d.* of Solomon
 11. 25. Reason was advers. all the *d.* of Solomon
 2 *Kings 13. 22.* Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of
 23. 22. nor in all the *d.* of the kings of Israel
 2 *Chron. 24. 2.* all the *d.* of Jehoiah the priest, 14.
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all *d.* of Cyrus
Job 1. 5. thus did Job all the *d.*
 14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time will I visit
Psalm. 25. 6. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life
 27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
 31. 12. do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of her life

DAY

DAY

DAY

Luke 1. 75. in holiness before him all the d. of our life
See His LIFE, Thy LIFE.

DAYS come.

Isa. 7. 17. shall bring on thee d. that have not come
Jer. 23. 5. behold the d. come. 7. | 30. 3. | 31. 27. 31. 38
Amos 4. 2. the d. come that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the d. shall come when the bridegroom
shall be taken from them, Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.
Luke 17. 22. the d. come when ye shall desire to see
19. 43. the d. come thy enemies shall cast a trench
21. 6. the d. come in which there shall not be left
Heb. 8. 8. d. come when I will make a new covenant

Few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a few d.
97. 44. tarry a few d. till thy brother's fury turn
99. 20. and they seemed to him but a few d.
47. 9. few and evil are the d. of my pilgrimage
Num. 9. 30. when the cloud was a few d. on tabern.
Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of few d.
32. + 6. Elihu said, I am of few d. and ye are old
Psalm. 109. 8. let his d. be few, and let another
Dan. 11. 20. within few d. he shall be destroyed
Heb. 12. 10. they verily for a few d. chastened us

His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his d. shall be 120 years
10. 25. in his d. was the earth divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19.
Deut. 22. 19. may not put her away all his d. 29.
1 Kings 1. + 6. had not displeased him from his d.
16. 14. Asa was perfect all his d. 2 Chron. 15. 17.
15. 34. in his d. did Hiel build Jericho
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his d.
2 Kings 8. 20. in his d. Edom revolted, 2 Chr. 21. 8.
12. 2. Jehoshaphat did what was right all his d.
15. 18. he departed not all his d. from the sins
1 Chron. 27. 9. and quietness to Israel in his d.
2 Chron. 34. 33. all his d. they departed not from
Job 14. 5. seeing his d. are determined, his months
20. 5. wicked man travaileth with pain all his d.
Psalm. 72. 7. in his d. shall the righteous flourish
103. 15. as for man, his d. are as grass, as flower
144. 4. his d. are as a shadow that passeth away
Psalm. 28. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong his d.
Ecc. 2. 23. for all his d. are sorrows, his travail
5. 17. all his d. also he eateth in darkness
8. 12. and though his d. be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked shall not prolong his d.
Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his d.
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his d.
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his d.
23. 6. in his d. Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell

In the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in the d. of wheat-harvest
Judg. 5. 6. in the d. of Shamgar, in the d. of Jael
8. 25. was in quietness 40 years in the d. of Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 12. went for an old man in the d. of Saul
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the d. of David
9. they were put to death in the d. of harvest
in the first d. in beginning of barley harvest
1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of in
the d. of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the d. of Asa
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in the d. of Hezekiah
13. 3. we enquired not at it in the d. of Saul
9 Chron. 20. 5. he sought God in the d. of Zechariah
32. 26. came not on them in the d. of Hezekiah
Job 9. 2. as in the d. when God preserved me
4. 23. I was in the d. of my youth, when the secret
Psalm. 37. 19. in the d. of famine shall be satisfied
90. 5. wherefore should I fear in the d. of evil?
Ecc. 2. 16. in the d. to come shall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the d. of youth
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the d. of youth
Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the d. of Hezekiah
Lam. 1. 7. Jerus. remembered in the d. of her afflict.
Ecc. 1. 6. I will remember my covenant in the d.
12. 14. or hands be strong in the d. I shall deal
Deut. 2. 44. in the d. of these kings shall God set up
5. 11. in the d. of thy father, light was found in him
Heb. 2. 15. she shall sing as in the d. of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in the d. of Simeon
12. 9. to dwell, as in the d. of the solemn feast
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the d. of your fathers?
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the d. of Herod
23. 30. if we had been in the d. of our fathers
96. 38. for as in the d. that were before the flood
Mark 2. 26. into the house of God in the d. of Abiathar
Luke 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me in the d.
4. 25. many widows were in the d. of Elias
17. 26. as in the d. of Noe | 28. in the d. of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the d. of the taxing
11. 28. came to pass in the d. of Claudius Cesar
Heb. 3. 7. who in the d. of his flesh, when he offered
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffer. G. waited in the d. of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. in the d. of the voice of seventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not in the d. of their prophecy

In those DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in those d.
Enos. 17. 9. come to the judge in those d. 19. 17.
36. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those d.

Judg. 17. 6. in those d. there was no king in Israel,
18. 1. | 21. 25.
20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those d.
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of L. was precious in those d.
2 Sam. 16. 13. which he counselled in those d.
2 Kings 20. 1. in those d. was Hezekiah sick unto
death, 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
Jer. 33. 16. in those d. shall Judah be saved
50. 4. in those d. Israel shall go up and seek God
20. in those d. iniqu. shall be sought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. in those d. will pour out my Spirit on the
servants and on the handmaids. Acts 2. 18.
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in those d.
Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in those d. and went
20. 1. on one of those d. as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in those d. and offered
Rev. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in those d.
9. 6. in those d. shall men seek death and not find it

Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the latter d.
Deut. 4. 30. in latter d. if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befall you in the latter d.
Jer. 23. 20. in latter d. consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
in the latter d. saith the Lord
49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the latter d.
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the latter d.
Den. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in latter d.
10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the latter d.
Heb. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the latter d.

Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son many d.
47. + 8. how many are the d. of thy life?
Josh. 22. 3. nor left your brethren these many d.
2 Sam. 19. + 34. Basillai said to the king, how
many d. are the years of my life?
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many d.
3. + 11. and hast not asked for thyself many d.
17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat many d.
1 Chron. 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned many d.
Psalm. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth many d.?
119. 84. how many are the d. of thy servant?
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the d. of his years be many
11. 1. for thou shalt find it after many d.
Isa. 24. 22. after m. d. shall they be visited, Ezek. 38. 8.
39. 10. many d. and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue many d. 35. 7.
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there many d.
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for many d.
Den. 8. 26. | 10. 14.

Dan. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil many d.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many d.
4. Israel shall abide many d. without a king
Luke 15. 13. not many d. after, younger son gather.
John 2. 12. they continued there not many d.
Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not many d. hence
31. 31. he was seen many d. of them which come
16. 18. this did she many d. Paul being grieved
27. 20. nor sun nor stars in many d. appeared

My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for my d. are fulfilled
2 Kings 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in my d.
Job 7. 6. my d. are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
16. let me alone, for my d. are vanity
9. 25. now my d. are swifter than a post, they flee
10. 20. are not my d. few, cease then, and let alone
17. 1. my d. are extinct, graves are ready for me
11. my d. are past, my purposes are broken
27. + 6. my heart shall not reproach me for my d.
29. 18. I shall multiply my d. as the sand
Psalm. 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of my d.
5. thou hast made my d. as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for my d. are consumed like smoke
11. my d. are like a shadow that declineth
23. he weakened my strength, he shortened my d.
24. take me not away in the midst of my d.
116. + 2. therefore will I call upon him in my d.
Isa. 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of my d.
39. there shall be peace and truth in my d.
Jer. 20. 18. my d. shall be consumed with shame

Now-a-DAYS.

1 Sam. 25. 10. be many servants now-a-d. break away
Prolong, ed, etc. DAYS.
Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong your d. on it, 30. 18.
40. and that thou mayest prolong thy d. 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy d. may be prolonged, 6. 2.
33. that ye may prolong your d. in the land, 11. 9.
17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his d.
32. 47. ye shall prolong your d. in the land
Psalm. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth d.
18. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his d.
Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's d. be prolonged, yet
13. neither shall the wicked prolong his d.
Isa. 13. 22. and he d. shall not be prolonged
53. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his d.
Ezek. 12. 22. the d. are prolonged, vision faileth

Sabbath-DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath-d. the priests profane
10. it is lawful to heal on the sabbath-d. ?

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-d. ?
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 9.
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath-d.
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-d. reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-d.

Thy DAYS.

Ecc. 10. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
thy d. may belong on land L. thy G. giveth thee
23. 26. the number of thy d. I will fulfil
Deut. 12. + 19. forsake not the Levite all thy d.
23. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy d.
25. 15. that thy d. may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy d.
31. 14. thy d. approach that thou must die
33. 25. and as thy d. so shall thy strength be
1 Sam. 25. 28. evil not found with thee all thy d.
2 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy d. be fulfilled
1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all thy d.
14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy d.
11. 12. in thy d. I will not do it, for David's sake
2 Kings 20. 6. I will add to thy d. 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy d. be expired, that thou go
Job 10. 5. are thy d. as the days of man, are thy years
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy d. ?
21. because the number of thy d. is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy d. shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy d. to draw near

Two DAYS.

Ecc. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two d.
Num. 9. 22. whether it were two d. or a month
11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two d. nor five
2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two d. in Ziklag
Ezra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two d.
Ezra. 9. 27. that they would keep these two d.
Job. 6. 2. after two d. will be revive us, third day
Mark. 26. 2. after two d. is the feast, Mark 14. 1.
John 4. 40. and he abode there two d.
43. now after two d. he departed thence
11. 6. he abode two d. still in the same place

Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three d.
13. within three d. shall Phar. lift up thy head, 19
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three d.
42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three d.
Ecc. 3. 18. let us go three d. journey into wilderness
to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 15. 22.
10. 22 there was a thick darkness in Egypt three d.
3. 20. rose any from his place for three d.
Josh. 1. 11. within three d. ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves there three d. 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him three d.
1 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost three d. ago
21. 5. women have been kept from us these three d.
30. 12. he had eaten no bread three d. and nights
13. master left me, because three d. ago I fell sick
4 Sam. 20. 4. assembled the men of Judah in three d.
24. 13. there be three d. pestilence, 1 Chr. 21. 12.
1 Kings 12. 5. depart for three d. 2 Chron. 10. 5.
2 Chron. 2. 17. sought him three d. but found him not
2 Chron. 20. 25. were three d. gathering the spoil
Ezra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three d.
10. 8. whosoever would not come in three d. 9.
Ezra. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three d.
Jonah 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
of the fish three d. and three nights, Mat. 12. 40.
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
they continue with me now three d. Mark 8. 2
26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in
three d. 27. 40. Mark 14. 58. | 15. 29. John 2. 19.
27. 03. after three d. I will rise again, Mark 8. 31.
Luke 2. 46. after three d. found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was three d. without sight, eat nor drink
28. 7. Publius lodged us three d. courteously
Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three d. and an half
11. after three d. and an half spirit of life entered

Four DAYS.

Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah four d.
John 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four d.
39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four d.
Acts 10. 30. four d. ago I was fasting to this hour

Five DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. nor five d. nor ten d. nor twenty d.
Acts 80. 6. we came to them to Troas in five d.
24. 1. after five d. Ananias the high priest descend.

Six DAYS.

Ecc. 16. 26. sis d. ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
20. 9. keep sabbath holy, sis d. shalt thou labour
and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. Deut. 5. 13.
11. in sis d. Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.
31. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai sis d.
31. 15. sis d. may work be done, 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3.
Deut. 16. 8. sis d. shalt thou eat unleavened bread
Josh. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do sis d.
14. they compassed city once, so they did sis d.
Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the sis working d.
Luke 13. 14. sis d. in which man ought to work
John 12. 1. Jesus sis d. before passover came to Beth.

Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet seven d. I will cause it to rain on earth

DAI

Gen. 8 10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 12.
50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.
Exod. 12. 15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread.
13. 6, 7. [23. 15, 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.
Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.

19. seven d. shall no leaven be found, Deut. 16. 4.
22. 30. seven d. shall it be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.
29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.
35. seven d. shalt thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 33.
37. seven d. shalt make an atonement for the altar.
Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean seven d.
13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
shut him up seven d. more, 21. 20, 33, 50, 54.
14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d.
15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart seven d.
23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.
39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.
Num. 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d.?
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.
Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within seven d.
17. and she wept before him the seven d.

1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come
11. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite
13. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time
31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.
1 Kings 6. 65. Solomon held a feast before L. seven d.
16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah
2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.
30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Ezra 6. 22.
23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.
Ezek. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d.
Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light seven d.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.
43. 26. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify
Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.

Eight DAYS.

Gen. 17. 12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.
Luke 2. 21. when eight d. were accomplished for the
John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood in

Ten DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.?
1 Sam. 25. 38. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine
Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.
15. at the end of ten d. thy countenances fairer
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d.
Heb. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.

Eleven DAYS.

Deut. 1. 2. eleven d. journey betw. Horeb and Kadesh
Twelve DAYS.

Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up

Fourteen DAYS.

1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.

Fifteen DAYS.

Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.

Twenty DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.

Thirty-one DAYS.

Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-one

Thirty DAYS.

Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.

Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.

Ezek. 4. 11. not been called to the king these thirty d.

Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for thirty d.

Thirty-three DAYS.

Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purity, thirty-three d.

Forty DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.

50. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him

Exod. 34. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and

forty lights, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. [10. 10.

Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34.

Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.

1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d.

Ezek. 4. 6. shalt bear the iniquity of Judah forty d.

Jonah 3. 4. yet forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown

Mat. 4. 2. when he had fasted forty d. and forty nights

Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness

tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luke 4. 2.

Acts 1. 3. being seen of them forty d. and speaking

Fifty-two DAYS.

Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.

Your DAYS.

Deut. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied

Jer. 16. 9. I will cause it to cease in your d. mirth

35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents

Ezek. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it

Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers?

Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in your d. Acts 13. 41.

DAILY.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered d.

Numb. 4. 16. the d. meat-off. ring, Ezek. 46. 13.

28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.

29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Extra 3. 4.

Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him d. with her words

116

DEA

King 25. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.
1. 3. 4. when they spake d. heartened not to them
Psalm. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long
42. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God?
56. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth me
5. mine enemies would d. swallow me up
61. 8. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us
72. 15. he shall live and d. shall he be praised
74. 22. how the foolish man reproveth thee d.
86. 3. I cry to thee d. [88. 9. I called d. upon thee
88. 17. they came round about me d. like water
Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in
34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates
Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
30. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses d.
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision
8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d. sa-
crifice was taken away, 11. 31. [12. 11.
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation
Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our d. bread, Luke 11. 3.
20. 55. I sat d. with you teaching in the temple.
Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. [22. 53.
Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross d. and follow me
Acts 2. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple
47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved
6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministration
7. 5. the churches increased in number d.
17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.
1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. [1 Heb. 3. 13. but exhort d.
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice
Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked and destitute of d. food

DAYS-MAN

Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us

DAY-SPRING.

Job 38. 12. caused the d.-spring to know his place

Luke 1. 78. whereby d.-spring from on high visited us

DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. and the d.-star arise in your hearts

DEACON, S.

Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d.

1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued

10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.

12. let the d. be the husband of one wife

DEAD

Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from his

body, either by a natural or violent death, Ruth

1. 8. Job. 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state of

spiritual death, being void of grace, living un-
der the power of sin, and as unable to do any

thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and

raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken it-
self, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have

no being at all, but are extinct, both body and

soul; Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the

dead, that is, of such as are finally and irreco-
verably perished, without any possibility of living

again, as the Sadducees thought; but he is the

God of the living; that is, of such whose souls

do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though

now dead, shall be made alive again. [4] Such

as were like dead persons, as the Jews, who

seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there was

no more hope that they should return and live in

their own land, than that a dead man should rise

to life. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live.

[5] One very near to death, as good as dead,

Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, says

God to Abimelech; Thou deservest a present

and untimely death; and if thou proceedest in

thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted

upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images, Isa. 8. 19.

[7] Impotent or unable for generation, according

to the course of nature, Rom. 4. 19. [8] Such as

are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1. [9] Free from

sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal

life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The state of the

dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resurrection of the

dead, 1 Cor. 15. 29.

Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a d. man

23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d.

Exod. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life

9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle d.

12. 30. was not a house where there was not one d.

33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men

14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore

21. 34. and the d. beast shall be his, 36.

35. and the d. ox also they shall divide

Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d.

Numb. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.

12. 12. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is

16. 48. he stood between the d. and the living

Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger

Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.

4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.

16. 30. d. Samson slew at his death was more than

Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

DEA

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the d. on his inheri-
tance

1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.

19. that her father-in-law and husband were

24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a d. dog, after a flea

31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7

2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am

13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are d.

16. 9. why should this d. dog curse my lord the king

19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. meu

1 Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the d. is thy son. 23.

13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre

21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.

Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.

Psalm. 6. d. things are formed from under the waters

Psalm. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind

76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep

88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave

10. wilt thou shew wonders to the d.?

106. 25. and they ate the sacrifice of the d.

115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any

143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.

Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and her paths unto the d.

9. 16. but he knoweth not that the d. are there

21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.

Ezek. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.

9. 3. and after that they go to the d.

9. 3. for a living dog is better than a d. lion

5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they

10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary

Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d.

14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for these, the chief ones

22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle

26. 14. they are d. shall not live, why they are decas-
d. 19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body

59. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men

Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old

Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile

Mark 2. 20. and d. that sought the young child's life

8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.

10. 8. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils

11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22.

31. 31. touching the resurr. of the d. Mark 12. 26.

32. God is not the God of the d. but of the living,

Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones

28. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men

Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.

15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.

Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out

10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.

24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d.?

John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.

35. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God

6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.

11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall he live

Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried

10. the young man came in and found her d.

10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God

to be the Judge of quick and d. 9. Tim. 4. 1.

14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.

20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.

26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d.?

28. 6. have swollen or fall n down d. suddenly

Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.

19. he considered not his own body now d.

5. 15. for if through the offence of one many be d.

6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer herein?

8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we

11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive

7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.

4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.

14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living

1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not

35. but some man will say, how are the J. raised?

52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible

2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.

5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.

Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.

2 Cor. 2. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11.

3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.

1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first

Hab. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works

9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works

DEA

Rev. 20.12. saw the *d.* stand before G.; the dead were judged out of those things written in the books
15. sea gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell
See BODY, BURN, CARCASE, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the *d.*
21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the *d.*
Deut. 18. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the *d.*
26. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the *d.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the *d.*
Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort for the *d.*
Ezek. 10. weep ye not for the *d.* nor bemoan him
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized
for the *d.* why are they also baptized for the *d.*

From the DEAD

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the *d.*
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the *d.* should mean?
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the *d.*
31. not be persuaded, though one rose from the *d.*
24. 46. to rise from the *d.* the third day, *John* 20. 9.
Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the *d.*
26. 23. be the first that should rise from the *d.*
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the *d.*
10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the *d.*
11. 15. recovering of them be but life from the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the *d.*
1 ph. 5. 14. arise from the *d.* Christ shall give thee
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the *d.* [light
Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the *d.*
13. 20. brought again from the *d.* our Lord Jesus

See RAISED, RISEN.

IN DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is *d.* and be left, 44. 20
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is *d.*
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *d.* arise, go over
Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she is *d.*
2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is *d.* 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah is *d.* 24
12. 18. the child is *d.* 19. [13. 32. Amnon only is *d.*
14. 5. I am a widow and my husband is *d.* 2 Kings 4. 1.
38. 20. no tidings because the king's son is *d.*
19. 10. Abaalom is *d.* [1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth is *d.*
Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that is *d.* of itself
Mar. 9. 18. my daughter is *d.* *Mark* 5. 35. *Luke* 8. 49.
Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he is *d.*
John 8. 56. Abraham is *d.* and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is *d.* is freed from sin
8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because of sin
Gal. 2. 21. if righteous, by law, Christ is *d.* in vain
1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is *d.* while she liveth
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is *d.* 20.
26. for as the body without the spirit is *d.* so faith
was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was *d.* they returned
9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was *d.*
25. 39. when David heard that Nabal was *d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was *d.* 1 Chr. 10. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was *d.*
11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was *d.*
12. 19. David perceived that the child was *d.*
13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
1 Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was *d.*
11. 21. when Hadeb heard that Joab was *d.*
21. 15. when Jezabel heard that Naboth was *d.*
2 Kings 3. 5. when Ahab was *d.* Moab rebelled
4. 32. behold, the child was *d.* and laid on his bed
11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was *d.* 2 Chron. 22. 10.
Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod was *d.* behold, an angel
Luke 7. 15. he that was *d.* sat up and began to speak
8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
15. 24. this my son was *d.* and is alive again
32. for this thy brother was *d.* and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was *d.*
44. and he that was *d.* came forth bound
19. 33. saw that Jesus was *d.* brake not his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was *d.*
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was *d.* behold

DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was a *d.* destruction throughout city
Psal. 17. 9 deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of a *d.* wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if drink *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them
Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison
Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 19. neither yet the *d.* of Sarah's womb

DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor put
1 Sam. 10. 17. Saul was as though he had been *d.*
Psal. 38. 13. but I as a *d.* man heard not, I was dumb
39. 18. they are like the *d.* adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the *d.* hear the words
35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye I find, that ye may see
19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?

DEA

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raised, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him

DEAL.

Gen. 49. 9. now will we *d.* worse with thee than
24. 49. now I will *d.* truly with my master
32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will *d.* well with thee
34. 31. should be *d.* with our sister as an harlot?
Ezek. 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wisely with them
21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie
Num. 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall
2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
with David my father, even so *d.* with me
Job 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly
119. 17. *d.* beautifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
124. *d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly
52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently
58. 7. it is not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thine anger
21. 2. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according
Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eye
16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done
22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee
23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee
31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants
5. 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail
2 Cor. 2. 17. *d.* deceitfully with the word of God

See TRACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Ezek. 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of four mingled with oil
Lev. 14. 21. *Num.* 15. 4. [29. 4.
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth *d.* 21. 29. [29. 10. 15
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great *d.* they published
10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David
DEALS.
Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of
fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9.
23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 9.
17. shall bring two wave-leaves of two tenth *d.*
24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake
Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
tenth *d.* of flour, 28. 20. 28. [29. 3. 9. 14.
28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. [29. 3. 9. 14.

DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously
DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously
DEALEST.

Ezek. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.
DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told that he *d.* subtly
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand
13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge
14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly
21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath
Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, 8. 10.
Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as sons, for what son

DEALING.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in a
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
Ps. 7. 16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans

DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled
33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me
43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell
Ezek. 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with midwives
14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry
18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly
21. 8. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal
19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me
20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 Sam. 14. 33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously
24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me
25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee
2 Sam. 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.
2 Kings 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, 22. 7.
21. 6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards
1 Chr. 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
2 Chr. 6. 37. we have done amias, and *d.* wickedly
11. 23. Rehob. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children
33. 5. Manas. *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards
Neh. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

DEA

Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they *d.* proudly
16. 29.
Job 6. 15. my breath, have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook
Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* beautifully with me
44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant
78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins
116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* beautifully with thee
119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with servant, according
78. they *d.* perversely with me without a cause
147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation
Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treach.
erously, *Jer.* 3. 20. [5. 11. [12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2.
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression
25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah
15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge
Isa. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the *L.*
6. 7. there have they *d.* treacherously against me
Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wonderfully
Zech. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us
Mal. 2. 11. Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abominat.
14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously
Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days
2. 48. son, why hast thou *d.* with us?
Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtly with our kindred
25. 4. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath *d.* to every man

DEAR.

Jer. 15. 7. I will bereave them of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Eph. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as *d.* children
Phil. 2. 420. I have no man so *d.* to me
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *d.* fellow-serv.
13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us

DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d.* of my soul to enemies
Rom. 12. 19. *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 14. my *d.* beloved, *Phil.* 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
2 Cor. 7. 1. *d.* beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved

DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all the lands
2 Kings 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land
2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a *d.* in the land, or mildew
Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*
Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
Ezek. 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt
11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*

DEATH.

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the
body, *Gen.* 25. 11. This is temporal death. [2]
A separation of soul and body from God's fa-
vour in this life, which is the state of all un-
generated and unregenerated persons, who are with-
out the light of knowledge, and the quickening
power of grace, *Luke* 1. 79. This is spiritual
death. [3] The perpetual separation of the whole
man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to be
tormented for ever with the devil and his
angels, *Rev.* 2. 11. This is the second death,
or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,
Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by
transgressing the commandment of God in eating
the forbidden fruit, *Gen.* 2. 17. [4] Some pos-
sionous deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Immin-
ent dangers of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The
pestilence of contagious diseases, *Jer.* 15. 2.

By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and
the state of the dead after this life, *Job* 38. 17.
Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?
Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the
place and state of the dead; the depths and
bowels of that earth, in which the generality of
dead men are buried; or the several ways and
methods of death; or the states and conditions of
men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou
liftest me up from the gates of death, *Psal.* 9.
13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink or
mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to
drop, being as near death as a man is to the city
that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-
struments of death, dangerous and deadly wea-
pons are meant, *Psal.* 7. 13. Love is strong as
death, *Cant.* 8. 6. The spiritual love of the
church to Christ is strong as death, which over-
comes the strongest man, *Psal.* 89. 48.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the child
24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*
25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
27. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*
10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*
Ezek. 10. 17. that he may take from me this *d.* only
Num. 16. 29. if these men *d.* common *d.* of all men
23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous, and may last era
35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the *d.* o
the high priest, 28. 32. *Joel.* 20. 6.
31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of *d.*

Drut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, & evil, *Jer.* 21. 8.
31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*?
29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves
33. 1. Moses blessed *ra.* before his *d.* the man of *G.*
Judg. 5. 18. that jeopardied their lives to the *d.*
16. 16. he urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.*
30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than
BuAi. 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me
2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband
1 Sam. 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said
15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past
20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.*
22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house
26. 116. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master
1 Sam. 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided
15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be
19. 28. all my father's house were but men of *d.*
22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of
ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. || 116. 3.
6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
1 *King.* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.
2 *King.* 22. 31. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land
4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 Chron. 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*
2 Chron. 22. 4. his counsel-lors after *d.* of his father
32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
Ezra. 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment
Job. 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not
7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life
18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength
27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*
28. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame
30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to death
Psal. 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee
7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*
13. 13. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*
22. 15. thou hast brought me unto the dust of *d.*
42. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*
49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them
55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down
73. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* strength
79. 4. 11. reserve the children of *d.*
80. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?
102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.*
116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints
118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*
Prov. 12. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to death
5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell
7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*
8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*
11. 19. that pursue evil, pursue it to his own *d.*
12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*
13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.
14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*
16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*
18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue
21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*
24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*
26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*
Ecc. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory
38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee
53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he
12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*
Jer. 8. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life
9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows
15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* 43. 11.
18. 123. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*
26. 4. 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*
Ezek. 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.
31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
Jonah. 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
Isa. 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied
Mat. 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod
10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12.
15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth
father or mother, let him die the *d.* *Mark* 7. 10.
16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see
the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33.
26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34.
66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
Luke 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen C.
29. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*
22. 92. I have found no cause of *d.* in him
John 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*
8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52.
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.*
13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*
12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.
21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify *God*
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*
8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

Acts 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him
22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me
Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to *G.* by the *d.* of his
Son, much more be saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.
12. and by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men
14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.
21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace
6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptiz-
ed into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.*?
4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*
5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*
9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him
10. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*
21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*
23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of *G.*
7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
10. the commandment of life I found to be *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?
8. 2. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?
8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.*
6. to be carnal, mind, is *d.* but spirit, life and peace
33. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of *G.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours
4. 9. *G.* set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. we do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come also
26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
54. saying written of *d.* is swallowed up in victory
55. O *d.* where is thy sting! || 56. sting of *d.* is sin
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves
10. who deliver us from so great a *d.* doth deliver
2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*
3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious
4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake
12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you
7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*
Phil. 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross
97. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but *G.* had mercy
30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*
crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man
14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*
15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were
7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*
9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator
11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.*
Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth *d.*
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* || 17. a sin not unto *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*
2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*
6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell
9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them
12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*
13. 3. saw one of his heads, as they were wounded to *d.*
18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning
20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power
13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them
14. 4. and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.*
21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow
See DAY.
From DEATH.
Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*
Job. 5. 20. In famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*
Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive
56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.
68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*
78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.* O death
John 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*
Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*
Gates of DEATH.
Job 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee?
Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*
107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*
Put to DEATH.
Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*
Erod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*
35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*
Lev. 19. 20. shall not be put to *d.* because not free
20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*
24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* *Num.* 35. 30.
Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger
that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. || 18. 7.
Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*
9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.
6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*
21. 22. he be put to *d.* and then hang him on a tree
24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor
children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 *King.* 14. 6.
Josh. 1. 18. rebel against thy command, be put to *d.*
Judg. 6. 31. ne that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*

Judg. 20. 13. we may put them to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured he be put to *d.*
19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this?
21. 9. were put to *d.* in the days of barley-harvest
1 *King.* 2. 8. I swear saying, I will not put thee to *d.*
24. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day
25. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.*
2 *Chr.* 15. 18. not seek the Lord should be put to *d.*
23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.*
Ezek. 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.*
Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.*
26. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.*
19. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*?
21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.*
38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.*
15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*?
16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25.
43. 3. hands of Chald. that they might put us to *d.*
52. 27. smote them and put them to *d.* in Riblah
Mat. 10. 21. child: shall rise up ag. parents, cause
them to be put to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he fear, mult.
25. 9. the chief priests sought false witnesses against
Jesus to put him to *d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to *d.*
Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to *d.*
23. 32. there were two malefactors, led to be put to *d.*
John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.*
12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.*
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.*
Acts 19. 12. Herod command, keepers to be put to *d.*
26. 10. when they were put to *d.* I gave voice ag. them
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit
See SURELY.
Shadow of DEATH.
Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it
10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22.
12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*
16. 16. and on my eyelids is the shadow of *d.*
24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of *d.*
28. 3. be searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.*
34. 29. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may hide
38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*?
Psal. 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*
14. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.*
107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of *d.*
14. brought them out of darkn. and shadow of *d.*
Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of *d.*
13. 16. ye look for light, he turn it into shadow of *d.*
Amos 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning
Mat. 4. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of *d.*
Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*
Ways of DEATH.
Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.
With DEATH.
Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*
18. your covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled
Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*
6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*
Worthy of DEATH.
Drut. 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to *d.*
19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*
21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.*
22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.*
1 *King.* 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.*
Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him
Acts 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*
25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*
25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*
26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*
Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*
DEATHS.
Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried
Ezek. 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas
10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft
DEBASE.
Isa. 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell
DEBATE, Verb.
Prov. 25. 9. thy cause with thy neighbour himself
Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth
DEBATE, S.
Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and and to smite
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, strifes
DEBT
Is what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31.
Sins are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12.
As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin
doth the sinner to punishment. And as the credi-
tor hath a right to exact the payment from the
debtor, so God hath a right to inflict punishment
on the guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by
trespassing against him; and to their neighbours,
when they wrong, injure, or offend them, *Mat.*
6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I
am a debtor both to the Jews and Barbarians.
I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. went to David
2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live
Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every d.
Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d.
30. went and cast into prison till he should pay d.
Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge
Mat. 23. 16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d.
+18. whoso sweareth by the gift, he is the d.
Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians
Gal. 5. 3. that he is a d. to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.
Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d.
13. +4. think ye that they were d. above all men?
16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d.
Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh
+5. 31. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are

DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for d.
Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors

DECAY.

Lam. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d.
Rom. 11. 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECAYED.

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burden d.
Gal. 4. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof

DECAYETH.

Lev. 14. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up
Job. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d.
Hab. 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away

DECEASE

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem
1 Pet. 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance

DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise
Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d.

DECEIT

Signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, Jer. 10. 7. [36. 3. [Unskillful persons, Jer. 9. 6. [3] Deluding messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, where, by they please the knowers, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Guile, guile, by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Devices or contrivances to deceive, Jer. 38. 12. They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, as poisons of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d.
27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d.
31. 5. or if my foot hath hastened to d.
Psalm. 5. 16. the Lord will abhor the man of d.
10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud
26. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d.
43. +1. O deliver me from the man of d.
109. 30. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d.
55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets
+23. men of d. shall not live half their days
72. 16. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol.
107. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house
109. 12. the mouth of d. is opened against me
119. 118. trodden them that err, their d. is false.

Prov. 11. 1. balances of d. are abomination to Lord
12. 7. but the counsels of the wicked are d.
17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.
20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil
14. 8. but the folly of fools is d.
20. 17. bread of d. is sweet to a man, but afterwards
+23. and balances of d. are not good
26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him
26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness

Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth
Jer. 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d.
8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return
9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.
4. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d.
14. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart
22. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart
42. +20. you have used d. against your souls
Ezek. 27. 7. in these have they dealt by d.
+29. the people of the land have used d.

Hos. 11. 12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d.
12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d.
Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d.
Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity
3. 13. with their tongues they have used d.

Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d.
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

Pr. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man
35. 20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land
43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man
52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue
55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d.
78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow
109. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me
120. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work
12. +24. but the d. shall be under tribute
14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies
23. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat
27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d.
29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together
31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked
Hos. 7. 16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights
12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth
Zeph. 3. 13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth
2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers
Eph. 4. 22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts

DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 31. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d.
Ezek. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more
21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her
Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten
Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook
13. 7. will ye talk wickedly or d. for God?
Psalm. 24. 4. hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d.
52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d.
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doth work of the Lord d.
Dan 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d.
2 Cor. 2. 17. not as many that deal d. with word
+4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d.

DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, Mark 4. 19.
Hab. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin

DECEITS.

Psalm. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day
Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.
33. +15. he that despiseth the gain of d.

DECEIVE

Signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] To mislead, subdue, or corrupt, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9.

I the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceiving: Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee
1 Kings 22. +20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab?
2 Kings 4. 28. he said, did not I say, do not d. me?
18. 29. saith king, let not Hekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10.
Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips
Isa. 68. +11. like a spring whose waters d. not
Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour
29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you
37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves
Hos. 12. 17. he is a merchant, he loveth to d.
Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d.
Mat. 24. 4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5.

5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6. 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect
Acts 5. +3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?
1 Cor. 16. 18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple
1 Cor. 13. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems
Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d.
5. 6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7.
1 John 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves
Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more
8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVABLENESS.
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness

DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. fath. hath d. me and changed my wages
Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour
Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d.
1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 28. 12.
2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me
Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his
15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity
31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman
Isa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt
44. 20. a d. heart hath turned him aside that cannot

Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people
20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.
40. 16. thy terriblest hath d. thee and pride of heart
Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me
Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him
Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee
7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee
Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d.
John 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?
Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7.

1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d., but woman being d.
2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, deceive, and being d.
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts
Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d.
19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast
20. 10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire

DECEIVER.

Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d.
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his
Mal. 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male
Mat. 27. 63. remember that that d. said, after 3 days
2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist

DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true
Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision
2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world

DECEIVETH.

2 Kings 18. +32. hearken not to Hekiah when he d.
Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour
John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people
Gal. 5. 10. to be something when nothing, he d. him.
Jam. 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain
Rev. 12. 9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d.
13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth

DECEIVING.

Isa. 3. +16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes
2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceived.
Jam. 1. 22. and not hearers only, d. your own selves

DECEIVED.

2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting
1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order

DECIDED.

1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it
DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord
DECK.

Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell.
Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold

DECKED.

Prov. 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover. of tapestry
Luke 6. 23. +1. who is this that is d. in his apparel?
Ezek. 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments
13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver
Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold
18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.

DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high-places
23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments

DECKEST.

Eth. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam.
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

Deut. 1. 24. there was none that could d. it to m.
Deut. 1. 31. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law
Josh. 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days
1 Kings 22. 13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18. 12.
1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his
marvellous works among all nations, Psalm. 96. 3.

Ezek. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther
Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee
21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face?
28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it
31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps
38. 4. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding
18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all
40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4.

Psalm. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings
19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God
22. 31. shall come and d. his righteous. 50. 6. [97. 6.
30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth?
40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more
50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes?
64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God
73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works
75. 1. thy name is near, thy wonderful works d.
78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children
102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion
107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing
118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord
145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts
Ecc. 9. 1. I considered in my heart even to d. all this
Isa. 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not
12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people
21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth
41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come

DEC

Ira. 42.9. and new things do I d. before they spring
12. and let them d. his praise in the islands
43.9. who among them can d. this, and shew us :
43.9. d. thou that thou mayest be justified.
44.7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it :
45.19. I the Lord d. things that are right
46.6. see all this, and will not ye d. it :
53.8. who shall d. his generation : *Acts* 8.33.
53.8. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
Isa. 50.2. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9.12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it
31.10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
38.15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death :
38.15. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king
42.20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it
50.38. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
51.10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 42.16. may d. all their abominations, 23.36.
40.4. d. all that thou seest in the house of Israel
Deut. 4.18. O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation
Mic. 3.8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Zech. 9.12. even to void do I d. that I will render
Mat. 13.36. d. unto us this parable of tares of field
15.15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
Acts 13.32. and we d. unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
17.33. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
20.27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3.25. set forth to d. thy righteousness, 26.
1 *Cor.* 3.13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
11.17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
15.1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4.7. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you
Heb. 11.14. they that say such things, plainly that
John 1.3. that which we have seen d. to you
5. this then is the message which we d. unto you
I will DECLARE.
Job 15.17. and that which I have seen I will d.
Psalm. 2.7. I will d. the decree, the Lord hath said
22.22. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2.12.
38.18. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
66.16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul
75.9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145.6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness
Isa. 57.12. I will d. thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42.4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back
John 17.26. have declared thy name, and will d. it
I DECLARE *ye*.
Ira. 48.20. with a voice of singing d. ye, tell this
Jer. 4.5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46.14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
50.2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Nic. 1.10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
I DECLARE.
Ezek. 10.2. the d. of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13.17. and hear my d. with your ears
Luke 1.1. taken in hand to set forth in order a d.
2 *Cor.* 8.19. and to the d. of your ready mind
I DECLARE.
Frod. 9.16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.
Lev. 23.41. Moses d. to the children of Israel
Num. 1.18. they their pedigrees by their poll
15.34. put him in ward, because it was not d.
Deut. 4.13. and he d. to you his covenant
2 *Sam.* 19.6. for thou hast d. this day that thou
Neh. 8.12. understood words that were d. to them
Job 26.3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is
Psalm. 40.10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation
71.17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works
77.14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people
84.11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave
119.13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments
26.1. have d. my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 21.2. a grievous vision is d. unto me
10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you
41.26. who hath d. from the beginning, 45.21.
43.12. I have d. and have saved, 44.8. | 48.5.
48.3. I have d. former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath d. these things?
Jer. 36.13. Micah d. all the words be heard
42.21. and now I have this day d. it to you
Luke 8.47. she d. to him before all the people
John 1.18. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him
17.26. I have d. to them thy name and will declare
Acts 9.27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord
10.8. when he had d. all these things to them
22.17. he d. how L. had brought him out of prison
15.4. d. all things that God had done with them
14. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit
25.14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1.4. and d. to be the Son of God with power
9.17. that my name might be d. through the earth
1 *Cor.* 1.11. for it hath been d. to me of you
2 *Cor.* 3.3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.
Col. 1.8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit
Rom. 10.7. the mystery of God be finished as he d.
I DECLARE IT, ING.

Isa. 41.26. yea, there is none that d. that heareth
46.10. d. the end from the beginning, and from
4.15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction
120

DEE

Hos. 4.12. my people, their staff d. unto them
Amos 4.13. lo, he that d. to man what is his thoughts
Acts 15.3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles
12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 *Cor.* 2.1. d. to you the testimony of God
I DECLARE.
Ezek. 23.2. nor speak in a cause, to d. after many
Deut. 17.11. thou shalt not d. from the sentence
Psalm. 119.157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies
Prov. 4.5. neither d. from the word of thy mouth
7.25. let not thine heart lead to her ways, go not astray
I DECLINED, ETII.
Judg. 19.4. they tarried till the day d.
2 *Chr.* 34.2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 23.11. his way have I kept, and not d.
Psalm 44.18. nor have our steps d. from thy way
102.11. my days are like a shadow that d.
103.21. I am gone like the shadow when it d.
119.51. yet have I not d. from thy law
I DECREASE.
Pr. 107.38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to d.
John 5.30. he must increase, but I must d.
I DECREASED, ING.
Gen. 8.5. waters d. continually till the tenth month
the waters were in going and d. till tenth month
I DECREASE.
2 *Chron.* 30.5. so they established a d. to make prol.
Ezra 4.21. make a d. to cause these men to cease
5.13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.
6.1. Darius made a d. 12. | 7.21. Artaxerxes a d.
Ezra 3.15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9.14.
9.32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20.29. and the heritage of his d. from God
28.26. when he made a d. for the rain and a way
38.10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars
Psalm 2.7. I will declare the d. the Lord hath said
148.6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass
Prov. 8.29. when he gave to sea his d. waters not pass
Jer. 5.22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.
Deut. 2.9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you
4.17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers
24. and this is the d. of the most High
6.8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed
26. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3.7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles
Mic. 7.11. in that day shall the d. be far removed
Zeph. 2.2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2.1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus
I DEGREE.
Job 22.28. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8.15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice
Isa. 10.1. woe to them that d. unrighteous decrees
I DEGREE.
Ezek. 2.1. he remembered what was d. ag. Vashti
9.31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed
Job 38.10. and brake up for it my d. place, set bars
Isa. 10.22. consumption d. shall overflow with right,
1 *Cor.* 7.37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep
I DECREASES.
Isa. 10.1. woe to them that decree unrighteous d.
Acts 16.4. they delivered them the d. to keep
17.7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying
I DEDICATE.
Deut. 20.5. lest he die and another man d. it
2 *Sam.* 8.11. which also David did d. to the Lord
2 *Kings* 12.18. the things the kings of Judah had d.
1 *Chron.* 26.20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.
27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain the house
28.12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things
2 *Chr.* 2.4. behold I build an house to d. it to God
24.7. the d. things did bestow upon Baalim
31.12. and brought in the d. things faithfully
Ezek. 44.29. every d. thing in Israel shall be theirs
I DEDICATED.
Deut. 20.5. hath built a new house and hath not d. it
Judg. 17.3. I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord
1 *Kings* 7.51. Solomon brought in things which David
his father had d. 1 *Chron.* 18.11. 2 *Chron.* 5.1.
8.63. the king and Israel d. the house, 2 *Chr.* 7.5.
15.15. Asa brought in the things his fathers had d.
and things which himself had d. 2 *Chr.* 15.18.
2 *Kings* 12.4. all the money of the d. things brought
1 *Chr.* 26.26. what the captains of the hosts had d.
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had d.
Heb. 9.18. nor the first testament d. without blood
I DEDICATED.
Num. 7.10. the princes offered for d. of the altar
11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar
I DEDICATION.
Num. 7.84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.
2 *Chron.* 7.9. for they kept the d. of the altar
Ezra 6.16. childr. of captivity kept the d. with joy
17. and offered at the d. of this house of God
Neh. 12.27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3.2. come to d. of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10.22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.
I DEED.
Gen. 44.15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?
Ezek. 9.16. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

DEE

Judg. 19.30. all said, there was no such d. done
1 *Sam.* 25.34. in very d. except thou hast hasted
26.4. David understood Saul was come in very d.
2 *Sam.* 12.14. by this d. hath given great occasion :
Ezek. 1.17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad
Pr. 137.4.8. happy that recompenseth thy d. to a
Prov. 19.17. his d. will he pay him again
Luke 9.51. Joseph had not consented to d. of them
26.19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.
Acts 4.9. if we this day be examined of the good d.
Rom. 15.18. let me make Gent. obedient by word and
1 *Cor.* 5.2. that hath done d. be taken away
3. concerning him that hath so done this d.
Col. 3.17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in name
Jam. 1.25. this man shall be blessed in his d.
1 *John* 3.18. let us not love in word, but in d.
I DEEDS.
Gen. 20.9. hast done d. that ought not to be done
1 *Chron.* 11.22. son of a man of Kalzeel, great of d.
16.8. make known his d. am. people, *Psalm* 105.1.
2 *Chron.* 35.27. his d. first and last, are written
Ezra 9.13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.
Neh. 6.19. also they reported his good d. before me
13.14. wipe out out of my good d. that I have done
Psalm 28.4. gave them according to their d.
Isa. 59.18. according to their d. he will repay
Jer. 5.28. they overpass the d. of the wicked
25.14. will recompense them according to their d.
Luke 11.48. that ye allow the d. of your fathers
23.41. we receive the due reward of our d.
John 3.19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil
20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved
21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they
8.41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father
Acts 7.22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.
9.36. Dorcas was full of alms d. which she did
19.18. many confessed, and shewed their d.
24.2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done
Rom. 2.6. render to every man according to his d.
3.20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law
8.13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live
2 *Cor.* 12.12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.
Col. 3.9. ye have put off the old man with his d.
2 *Pet.* 2.8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.
John 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.
3 *John* 10. I will remember his d. which he doth
12.15. to convince them of their ungodly d.
Rev. 2.6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.
16.11. and they repented not of their d.
I DEEMED.
Acts 27.27. the shipmen d. that they drew near
I DEEP
Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
surface to the bottom, *Ezek.* 32.24. [2] The
sea, *Job* 41.31. [3] Any great and immoderate
danger, *Psalm* 69.15. [4] Strange, or unknown,
Isa. 33.19. [5] Hidden, or secret, *Job* 12.22.
Dan. 2.22. [6] Incomprehensible, or incomprehen-
sible, *Psalm* 92.5. [7] Hell, *Luke* 8.31. *Rev.*
20.3. [8] The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's
army, *Ezek.* 26.19.
A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,
Prov. 18.4. They are full of deep wisdom and
prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.* 8.
39. that neither height nor depth shall be able
to separate us from the love of God. Neither
the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-
ment in the highest station, nor the lowest de-
gree of adversity and distress.
To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry ; or else
a profound and very great inquiry, a crime that
has taken deep root in the soul by long and in-
correct custom ; they have deeply corrupted
themselves as in the days of Gibeah, *Hos.* 9.9.
They have carried on their wickedness to such a
pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the in-
habitants of Gibeah, which are recorded in *Judg.*
19.22. &c. And Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him
from whom the children of Israel have deeply
revolted, namely by neglecting and forsaking
him, and seeking to Egypt for help, *Isa.* 31.6.
Gen. 1.2. and darkness was upon the face of the d.
7.11. the fountains of the d. were broken up
8.2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped
49.25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.
Deut. 33.13. and for the d. that coucheth beneath
Job. 38.30. and the face of the d. is frozen
41.31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot
32. one would think the d. to be hoary
Psalm 36.6. thy judgments are a great d.
42.7. d. calleth to d. at noise of thy water-spouts
69.15. neither let the d. swallow me up
104.6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garn.
107.24. and these see his wonders in the d.
Prov. 8.28. he strengthens the fountains of the d.
Isa. 44.27. that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry
51.10. thou not it which dried waters of great d. ?

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
Lam. 26. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on their
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with their rivers
15. I covered the *d.* for him, I restrained floods
Amos 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part
Josh 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands
Luke 5. 4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets
3. 31. would not command them to go into the *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?
2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*
DEEP, *Adjective.*

Job 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness
Psalm 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*
63. 2. I sink in *d.* mire, where is no standing, I am
come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters
90. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root
90. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*
93. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth
143. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places
140. 10. them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not
Psa. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters
5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit
Ecc. 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*
92. 15. woe to them that seek *d.* to hide their couns.
30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.*, and large
Jer. 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan
Lam. 3. 3. + 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, + 6.
32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup *d.*, and large
32. 14. then will I make their waters *d.*
34. 18. and to have drunk the *d.* waters
Dan. 2. 2. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things
Luke 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock
John 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is *d.*
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of God
2 Cor. 8. 2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches
DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a *d.* sleep to fall on Adam
15. 12. a *d.* sleep fell' on Abram, and great darkness
1 Sam. 26. 12. because a *d.* sleep was fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when *d.* sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 19. 13. slothfulness casteth into *d.* sleep
Isa. 59. 10. L. poured out on you spirit of *d.* sleep
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a *d.* sleep on my face, 10. 9.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d.* sleep
DEEPER.

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31. 32, 34.
Job 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33. 19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive
DEEPLY.

Isa. 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolved
Hos 9. 9. they have *d.* corrupt. themselves as in days
Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith
DEEPNESS.

Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no *d.* of earth
DEEPS.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou throwest into the *d.*
Psalm 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*
148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons, and all *d.*
Zech. 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up
DEER.

Dew. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl
DEFAMED.

1 Cor. 4. 13. being *d.* we treat, are made offscouring
DEFAMING.

Jer. 20. 10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side
DEFEAT.

2 Sam. 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.
DEFENCE.

Num. 14. 9. their *d.* is depart from them, L. with us
2 Chron. 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for *d.* of Jud.
Job 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*

Psalm 7. 10. my *d.* is of G. who saveth the upright
31. 2. be thou for an house of *d.* to save me
39. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my *d.*, 17.
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble
Psa. 5. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved
98. 18. for Lord is our *d.* holy One of Israel our king
92. 12. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge
Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*

Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
19. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried
33. 16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks
Neh. 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared

John 9. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people
21. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel
DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. + 2. for the *d.* forest is come down
See CITY, CITIES.

DEFEND.

Judg. 10. 1. Tolah son of Punah arose to *d.* Israel
1 Kings 19. 34. I will *d.* city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 33 | 38. 6.
121

Psalm 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
59. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem
Zech. 9. 15. the Lord or noists shall *d.* them
12. 8. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.
DEFENDED.

2 Sam. 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground
Acts 7. 24. he *d.* them and avenged the oppressed
DEFENDEST.

Psalm 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them
DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. *d.* Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it
DEFER.

Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger
Lev. 9. 19. *d.* not for thine own sake, O my God
DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them
DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger
DEFY.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not defied?
1 Sam. 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God
DEFIED.

Num. 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not *d.*?
1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*

2 Sam. 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonathán, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, *1 Chr.* 20. 7.
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle
DEFILE.

Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,
Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, *Num.* 5. 2.
Both inwardly and outwardly, by following
the abominations of the heathen, *Lev.* 18. 24.
By seeking after wizards, *Lev.* 19. 31. By
idols, *Ezek.* 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the unruliness of the tongue,
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
the world with contentions and combustions, when
it is not kept under government, *Jam.* 3. 6.

Men is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, *Gen.* 34.
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
neighbours' wives, *Ezek.* 18. 11. Those that
gave their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's
sanctuary, *Lev.* 20. 3.; because such persons, to
screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary
as others did; or, because by these actions they
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abominable
and vile, by preferring such odious and
pernicious idolatry before it.

Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man
11. nor *d.* himse "or his father or his mother
22. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith
Num. 5. 3. put out that they *d.* not their camps
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 Kings 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*
Can. 5. 3. have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?
Isa. 30. 22. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images
Ezek. 7. 32. in the house shall enter into it and *d.* it
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain
30. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife
37. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more
44. 5. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves
Dan. 1. 8. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat
Mat. 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15. 23.
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves
Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh
DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d.* her
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with
11. 43. unclean, that he should be *d.* thereby
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*

Lev. 18. 25. the land is *d.* I visit iniquity on it, 27
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*
Nam. 5. 2. put out whosoever is *d.* by the dead
13. and if she be *d.* 27. || 14. if she be not *d.* 28.
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration
12. days be lost, because his separation was *d.*
9. 6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*
2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places || 10. *d.* Topheth
1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood
Job 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust
Psalm 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works
Isa. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she *d.* land
16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread
5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be *d.*
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
22. 4. and hast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
28. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day
38. 18. thou hast *d.* thy sanctuaries by thy iniquity
36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings
43. 8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
1 Chr. 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and for. is *d.* 6. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be *d.*
Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands
John 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be *d.*
1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and therefore many be *d.*
Heb. 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women
DEFILETH.

Gen. 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it
DEFILETH.

Erod. 31. 14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death
Num. 19. 13. purifieth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle
35. 33. shalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
Mark 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
20. to eat with unwashed hands *d.* not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
John 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
Heb. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that *d.*
DEFAUD.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour
Mic. 2. + 2. so they *d.* a man and his house
Mal. 3. + 5. against those that *d.* the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
1 Cor. 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man *d.* his broth. in any mat.
DEFAUDED.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I *d.*? whom have I oppress?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours, to be *d.*
2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!
DEGREE, S.

Psalm or Songs of degree: This title is given to
fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Janius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the excellent matter
of them, as eminent persons are called men of high
degree, *1 Chron.* 17. 17. Some call them Psalms of
elevation; because, say they, they were sung with an
exalted voice, or, because at every Psalm the voice was
raised. But the common translation, or, Psalms of
degrees, has more generally obtained. Some interpreters
think that they were so called, because they were sung
upon the fifteen steps of the temple; but they are not
agreed about the place where these fifteen steps were.
Others think they were so called, because they were sung
in a gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the law.
But others are of opinion, that the most probable reason
why they are called songs of degrees, or of ascent, is,
because they were composed and sung by the Jews on the
occasion of

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.

2 Kings 20. 9. or backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 38. 8. + 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Ahas 1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. 17. according to the state of man of high d. Psal. 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. alie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d.

1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETHE.

Erod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down Psal. 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Mat. 23. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. Acts 9. 38. that he would not d. to come to them

DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. I sat on the judgment-seat

DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit

DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d.

DELICATE.

Deut. 28. 54. d. man or woman among you, 56.

Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d.

Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman

Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children

DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d.

DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d.

Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant

Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets

Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts

1 Tim. 5. 16. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv.

DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d.

DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d. g.

DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter

Deut. 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them

21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her

1 Sam. 15. 22. hath the L. as great d. in offerings?

18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee

2 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee

Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty

Psal. 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d.

27. + 4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire

119. + 4. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel

77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the

11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d.

20. such as are upright in their way are his d.

22. 22. but they that deal truly are his d.

15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.

16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings

18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding

10. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for

24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d.

29. 17. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul

Ecc. 12. 10. preacher sought to find out words of d.

Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God

13. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord

62. + 4. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her

Jer. 11. 4. they have no d. in the word of the Lord

Dev. 11. + 41. he shall enter into the land of d.

+ 45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d.

DELIGHT, Verb.

Nun. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land

2 Sam. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?

Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty?

34. 9. that he should d. himself with God

Psal. 22. + 8. let him deliver him, if he d. in him

37. + 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee

11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace

40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

49. + 13. yet thy posterity d. in their mouth

62. + 4. they d. in lies || 68. 30. the people that d. in war

94. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul

112. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments || 70. 1 d. in thy law

142

Psa. 1. 22. how long will scorers d. in scorning? 2. 14. and d. in the forwardness of the wicked Eccl. 2. 24. than that he d. his senses in good Isa. 1. 11. 1 d. not in the blood of bullocks 13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it 55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness 58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways 14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord Jer. 9. 24. in these things I d. saith the Lord Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in Rom. 7. 22. I d. in the law of God after inward man DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David 2 Sam. 22. 20. because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 19. 1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8. Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness Esth. 2. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her Psal. 22. 6. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him 109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from Cant. 2. + 3. I d. and sat down under his shadow Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not. 66. 4. 66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory DELIGHTFUL.

Psal. 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer.

DELIGHTFETH.

Esth. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11.

1 Kings 17. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way

112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments

147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.

62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord d. in thee

66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations

Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy

Mal. 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d.

Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.

143. yet thy commandments are my d.

Prov. 8. 31. my d. with the sons of men

Ecc. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men

Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d.

DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord

DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand

Erod. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks

22. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10.

26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down

23. 31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land

Nun. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people

35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of

Deut. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand

23. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant

25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him

32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13.

Josh. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death

8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand

20. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand

Judg. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites into thine hand

10. + 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel

11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites

13. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 Sam. 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel d.

12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d.

23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 19.

24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand

28. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines

2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid

20. + 6. lest Sheba d. himself from our eyes

1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab

20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28.

22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into

the king's hand, 12. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 11.

2 Kings 18. 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand

12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house

18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 20.

22. 5. let them d. it into the hand of the workmen

2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people

28. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again

32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands?

14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17.

Ezra 7. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem

Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand

22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent

Ps. 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2.

7. c. renting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.

33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength

19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive

56. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling?

72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth

74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove

82. 4. d. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked

89. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave?

Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she d. to thee

6. 3. do thou now, my son, and d. thyself

Ecc. 3. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell

Ecc. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to

Isa. 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned 31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over 44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there not 46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden 47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame 50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d.?

Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword

18. 21. therefore d. up their children to the famine

20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city

21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword

22. 3. d. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor

43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death

51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45.

Ezek. 13. 21. I will d. my people out of your hand, 23.

14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 20.

16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18. 20.

33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul

34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth

Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort

8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the tram

7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand

How. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand

Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself

15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself

6. 8. I will d. the city with all that is therein

Mic. 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and none can d.

6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.

Zeck. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with

11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand

Mal. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death

Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to die

1 Cor. 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh

2 Pet. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d.

2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly

DELIVER him.

Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to d. him to his father again

42. 37. d. him unto my hand, I will bring him to thee

Erod. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his hand

Deut. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy hand

3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand

19. 10. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood

24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge

Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy hand

1 Sam. 23. 20. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand

2 Sam. 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother

20. 21. d. him and I will depart from the city

Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit

Psal. 92. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him

1. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble

2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies

71. 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him

91. 16. have set his love on me, therefor will I d. him

15. I will be with him, will d. him, and honour him

Prov. 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it again

Jer. 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppress.

Ezek. 33. 12. righteous, of righteous shall not d. him

Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan, to d. him

Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief

Mal. 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify

him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 20. Acts 21. 11.

26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to you

27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him

DEL

DELIVER thee.

Deut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee*
23. 14. Ld. walketh in midst of thy camp to *d. thee*
Judg. 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand
2 Kings 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Job 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven
36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee*
Ps. 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou shalt glorify me
91. 3. he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler
Prov. 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
16. to d. thee from the strange woman, the stranger
Isa. 37. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee*
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. 15. 20. 21.
38. 30. but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d. thee*
39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord
18. I will surely *d. thee*, thou shalt not fall by sword
Ezek. 21. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of brutish men
23. 28. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hatest
25. 4. I will d. thee to men of the east for a possession
7. I will d. thee for a spoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee*
20. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *d. thee*, Isr. how shall I?
Mat. 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

DELIVER them.

Ezra. 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts* 7. 34.
Deut. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them*, 23.
Josh. 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all slain
Judg. 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
20. 28. to-morrow I will *d. them* into this hand
1 Sam. 14. 37. wilt thou *d. them*? *2 Sam.* 5. 19. *1 Chr.* 14. 10.
1 Kings 8. 46. and *d. them* to the enemy, *2 Kings* 21. 14.
2 Kings 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 Chron. 14. 10. Ld. said, I will *d. them* into thy hand
2 Chron. 6. 36. and *d. them*, over before their enemies
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
Neh. 9. 28. and many times didst thou *d. them*
Job 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d. them*
Psalm. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d. them*
106. 43. many times did he *d. them*, which they provoked
Prov. 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall *d. them*
24. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them*
Luk. 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 29. 18.
29. 21. d. them into hand of Nebuchadnezzar, 46. 26.
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall not *d. them*, *Zeph.* 1. 18.
34. 12. so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places
Amos 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom
Zech. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
Act. 27. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
Hab. 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death

DELIVER us.

Deut. 1. 27. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh.* 7. 7.
Judg. 10. 15. to *d. us* only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. d. us the men, the children of Belial
1 Sam. 4. b. woe to us, who shall *d. us* out of hand
12. 10. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies
2 Kings 18. 30. the Ld. will *d. us*, 32. *Isa.* 36. 15. 18.
1 Chron. 10. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen
2 Chron. 32. 11. saying, the Ld. our God shall *d. us*
Psalm. 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our sins
Jer. 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
Lam. 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*
Mic. 5. 6. thus shall he *d. us* from the Assyrians
Mat. 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us*
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER you.

Gen. 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic
Luk. 26. 36. they shall *d. you* your bread by weight
Judg. 13. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians:
13. ye have forsaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 Sam. 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philistines
2 Kings 17. 39. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies
18. 29. shall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand
2 Chron. 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
Isa. 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. you*
Ezek. 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of strangers
Dan. 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d. you*?
Mat. 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, *Mark* 13. 9.
19. but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.

Gen. 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast given this great *d.*
1 Sam. 11. +9. to-morrow ye shall have *d.*
2 Sam. 19. +2. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
1 Chr. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
Ezra 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this
Ezek. 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews

DEL

Psalm. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
Isa. 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Joel 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Hab. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.

Psalm. 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob

DELIVERED.

Gen. 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.*
14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled
Ezra. 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither hast thou *d.* thy people at all
12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses
18. 10. who hath *d.* people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Bashan
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the Ld. *d.* their enemies into their hand
4. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers
8. 7. when L. hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us
1 Kings 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*
2 Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 Chr. 11. 14. d. that parcel and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this psalm
2 Chron. 9. 9. Jehoiada *d.* to the captains shields
34. 23. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
Ezra 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Shebassaz
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
Job 22. 30. it is *d.* by the pureness of thine hands
23. 7. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge
29. 12. because *d.* the poor that cried, and fatherless
Psalm. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
118. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but whose walketh wisely shall be *d.*
Eccles. 15. poor wisdom man by wisdom he *d.* the city
Luk. 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
22. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
37. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?
25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
Jer. 7. 10. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
66. 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
22. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. 13. 39.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.*?
31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Hab. 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
Mat. 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no
man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke 10. 22.
27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.
Luke 1. 57. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Acts 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

DEL

Rom. 7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that being dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 Cor. 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 Thes. 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
Hab. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 Pet. 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot, vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

See HAND, HANDS.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d.* him out of their hands
Luk. 6. 2. in that which was *d.* him to keep, *d.*
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God *d.* him before us
1 Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d.* him to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d.* him unto his mother
Psalm. 7. 4. yea, I have *d.* him that is mine enemy
Mat. 18. 34. the Lord *d.* him to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d.* him to Pontius Pilate, *Mark* 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had *d.* him, *Mark* 15. 10.
26. he *d.* him to be crucified, *John* 19. 16.
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus *d.* him to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d.* him to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d.* him to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have *d.* him to thee
Acts 7. 10. God *d.* him out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d.* him to four quarters of soldiers

DELIVERED me.

Ezra. 18. 4. God *d.* me from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d.* me not
1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that *d.* me from the lion
2 Sam. 22. 18. he *d.* me from my strong enemies
20. he *d.* me because delighted in me, *Psalm* 18. 19.
49. thou hast *d.* me from violent men, *Psalm* 18. 48.
2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d.* me a book
Job 16. 11. God hath *d.* me to the ungodly
Psalm. 18. 17. he *d.* me from my strong enemies
43. hast *d.* me from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d.* me from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d.* me out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that *d.* me to thee hath greater sin
2 Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d.* me

DELIVERED thee.

1 Sam. 24. 10. the Lord *d.* thee to-day into my hand
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I *d.* thee out of the hand of Saul
Psalm. 81. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and I *d.* thee
Ezek. 16. 27. I *d.* thee to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests *d.* thee unto me

DELIVERED them.

Ezra. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d.* them
Lev. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d.* them to me
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d.* them
2 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations *d.* them, *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 Chron. 29. 8. hath *d.* them to trouble, to astonishment
Psalm. 78. 42. when he *d.* them from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d.* them out of their distresses
20. and he *d.* them from their destructions
Isa. 34. 2. he hath *d.* them to the slaughter
Ezek. 16. 21. *d.* them to cause them to pass thro' fire
Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* to them his goods
Luke 1. 2. even as they *d.* them to use ye witnesses
19. 13. he *d.* them ten pounds, and said, occupy till
Acts 16. 4. they *d.* them the decrees for to keep
1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d.* them to you
2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d.* them into chains of darkness

DELIVERED up.

Num. 21. 3. and the Lord *d.* up the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. *d.* up Amorites before Isr.
2 Sam. 18. 28. *d.* up the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they *d.* up the captivity to Edom
Obad. 14. nor shouldst have *d.* up those that remain
Mat. 4. +12. heard that John was *d.* up into prison
Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d.* up
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him up for us
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d.* up the dead in them

DELIVERED us.

Ezra. 2. 10. an Egyptian *d.* us from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* us
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *d.* us from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of darkness
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d.* us from wrath to come

DELIVERED you.

Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d.* you
1 Cor. 11. 23. I received that which I *d.* you, 15. 3.

DELIVEREDST, EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed
Psalm. 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him
Mat. 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents

DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up *d.* to Israel, 13.
18. 28. there was no *d.* *2 Sam.* 14. +6. *Psalm.* 7. +8.
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psalm* 18. 2.
Psalm. 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.

DEN

Psal. 144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d.*
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d.*
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of *Sion* the *d.*
DELIVERETH.

Job 35. 15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psal. 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
31. 24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d.*
Dan. 6. 27. God *d.* and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion
DELIVERING.

Erod. 5. 23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy peop.
Luke 21. 12. *d.* you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 12. 4. *d.* into prisons both men and women
26. 17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles
DELIVERY.

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her *d.*
DELUSION.

2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d.*
DELUSIONS.

Isa. 66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
DEMAND.

Dan. 4. 17. the *d.* by the word of the holy ones
DEMAND, ED.

Erod. 5. 14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task?
2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David *d.* of Uriah how Joab did
Job 38. 3. I will *d.* of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath *d.*
Mat. 5. 4. ne *d.* where Christ should be born
Luke 3. 14. the soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we do
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was
DEMONSTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in *d.* of the Spirit, and of power
DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d.*
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain
Psal. 38. 40. when they couch in their *d.* and abide

Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their *d.*
Can. 4. 8. look from Shemir, from the lion's *d.*

Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d.*
32. 14. the towers shall be for *d.* for ever
Ier. 7. 11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?

11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons
20. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into a *d.* of lions, 12.

16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*
24. and they cast them into the *d.* of lions

Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.*?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *d.* with ravin
Mat. 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer, but

ye have made it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in *d.*
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself, in *d.*
DENY.

Job 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God
1 *Kings* 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say

Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I
26. 24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
26. 24. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow thou

shalt *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30. 72.
35. die with thee yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
Luke 30. 27. which *d.* there is any resurrection

2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us
13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him
DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not
1 *Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have *d.* God is above

Mat. 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them all, saying, I know
not, *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
Luke 8. 45. when all *d.* that they touched him

12. 9. who denies shall be *d.* before the angels of G.
John 10. 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am not Christ
13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast *d.* me thrice

Acts 3. 13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than

Ier. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not *d.* my faith
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name
DENYETH, ING

Luke 12. 9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power
Ier. 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness and lusts

2 *Ier.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them
1 *John* 2. 22. is a liar, that *d.* Jesus is Christ
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father

Jude 4. *d.* the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus
15.

DEP

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 30. 18. *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish
DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou *d.* to the right hand, I will go
Erod. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*

33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst *d.* out of Egypt

Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d.* to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*

29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morn.
30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d.*

2 *Sam.* 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*
15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us
1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d.* for three days, then come ag. to me

Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
32. 11. *d.* ye, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.

54. 10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye, and *d.* this is not your rest

Zeck. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d.* away
Mat. 8. 34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.
10. 14. when ye *d.* out of that house or city, shake

off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 2. 29. now testeth thou thy servant *d.* In peace
13. 31. *d.* hence, for Herod will kill thee

21. 21. let them which are in the midst *d.* out of it
John 7. 3. they said *d.* hence and go into Judea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world

16. 7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto you
Acts 10. 36. now therefore *d.* and go in peace
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city

20. 7. Paul preach. to them ready to *d.* on morrow
22. 21. *d.* for I will send thee to the Gentiles
23. 4. that he himself would *d.* shortly there

27. 12. the more part advised to *d.* thence also
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. but if she *d.* let her remain unmarried
13. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*

Phil. 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ
Sam. 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye clothed
DEPART from.

Erod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d.* from thee
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* from Pharaoh
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* from

Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he *d.* from thee
Num. 16. 26. *d.* from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d.* from thy heart

Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him *d.* from Gilead
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. *d.* from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall never *d.* from thy house

20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d.* from the city
1 *Kings* 15. 19. that he may *d.* from me, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
2 *Chr.* 18. 31. and God moved them to *d.* from him

Job 21. 14. they say to God, *d.* from us, 22. 17.
28. 28. and to *d.* from me, all ye workers of iniquity,
Psal. 6. 8. *d.* from me, evil ye workers of iniquity,

Mat. 7. 23. *Luke* 13. 27.
34. 14. *d.* from evil, and do good, 37. 27.
101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* from me

119. 115. *d.* from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
139. 19. *d.* from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* from evil

13. 14. to *d.* from the snares of death, 14. 27.
19. but it is abomination to fools to *d.* from evil
15. 24. that he may *d.* from hell beneath

10. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* from evil
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* from evil
18. 14. 25. his burden *d.* from off their shoulders

Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d.* from thee
17. 13. that *d.* from me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if those ordinances *d.* from before me

37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* from us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d.* from thee
Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I *d.* from them

Mat. 25. 41. *d.* from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d.* from that place
Luke 5. 8. *d.* from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord

8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* from them
Acts 1. 4. that they should not *d.* from Jerusalem
2. 4. commanded all the Jews to *d.* from Rome

1 *Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *d.* from her husband
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might *d.* from me
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter times some shall *d.* from the faith

2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that name Christ *d.* from iniquity
Not DEPART.

Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not *d.* from Judah
Job. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not *d.* meditate
Judg. 6. 18. *d.* hence, I pray thee, till I come

2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall not *d.* from him
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not *d.* from them
2 *Chron.* 33. 15. they might not *d.* from their service

Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou not *d.* from me?
15. 30. he shall not *d.* out of darkness, the flame
Psal. 55. 11. deceit and guile *d.* not from her streets

Prov. 3. 21. let them not *d.* from thine eyes, 4. 21.
5. 7. hear me, and *d.* not from words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not *d.* from his house

DEP

Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will not *d.* from it
27. 22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not *d.* from thee
59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not *d.*
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.* from me
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d.*
Mat. 14. 16. they need not *d.* give ye them to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that should not *d.* from them
12. 59. thou shalt not *d.* thence, till thou hast paid
DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14. 12. they took Lot and *d.* 21. 14. Hagar *d.*
24. 10. Eliezer *d.* 26. 17. Isaac *d.* 31. 55. Laban *d.*
37. 17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence

42. 26. they laden their asses with corn and *d.*
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
Num. 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he *d.*
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*

Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
Judg. 9. 35. *d.* every man to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.
18. 7. then the five men *d.*, and came to Laish, 21.
19. 10. the Levite *d.* 21. 24. Israel *d.* thence

1 *Sam.* 6. 0. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*
20. 42. David *d.* 22. 1. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. so Nath. *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 24. nor was there of the day the king *d.*
1 *Kings* 12. 5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.

14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1. 4.
20. 9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and waited for the king

2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naam. *d.* 10. 12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15.
19. 36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.
1 *Chr.* 16. 43. all people *d.* every man to his house

21. 4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went through Israel
2 *Chr.* 21. 20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
Psal. 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*

Jer. 38. 12. nine age is *d.* and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.

14. Joseph and Mary arose, and *d.* into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus *d.* 9. 27. 11. 1. 12. 9. 13. 33. 14.
13. 13. 21. 29. 16. 4. 19. 15.

27. 5. Judas. *Luke* 1. 23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus *d.* 6. 46. 8. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
John 4. 3. 43. 6. 15. 12. 36.

Luke 5. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying *d.*
7. 24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*

10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
Acts 5. 15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus

2 *Kings* 10. 7. when the angel *d.* 11. 25. Barnabas *d.*
12. 17. Peter *d.* 13. 4. they *d.* to Seleucia
14. 20. Paul *d.* 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas, asunder

14. 40. Paul and Silas. 16. 7. Paul. 23. 1. 20. 1. 11.
21. 5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. 23. 10. 11.
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsaken me is *d.* to Thessalonica

Phil. 3. 15. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled
DEPARTED from.

Gen. 25. 31. they arose and *d.* from Isaac in peace
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d.* from mine eyes
Erod. 19. 2. they were *d.* Ephraim, *Num.* 33. 15.

35. 20. all Israel *d.* from the presence of Moses
Jer. 13. 58. if the plague be *d.* from them, then
Num. 10. 33. they *d.* from the mount of the Lord

12. 10. the cloud *d.* from off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is *d.* from them, fear not
53. 3. they *d.* from Rameses 6. *d.* from Succoth

8. *d.* from Pi-hahiroth 13. *d.* from Dophkah
All their departures set down to verse 49.
Dent. 1. 19. and when we *d.* from Horeb, we went

Judg. 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* from him
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. saying, the glory is *d.* from Israel, 22.
10. 2. when thou art *d.* from me, thou shalt find

16. 6. Kenites *d.* from among the Amalekites
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* from Saul, 18. 12.
23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit *d.* from him

28. 15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* from thee
1 *Kings* 20. 36. as soon as thou art *d.* from me

2 *Kings* 3. 27. they *d.* from him to their own land
5. 19. so he *d.* from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.
19. 8. Sennacherib *d.* from Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 37.

2 *Chron.* 24. 25. and when they were *d.* from him
Ezra. 8. 31. then we *d.* from the river Anana
Psal. 138. 21. and have not wickedly *d.* from my G.

Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* from Jud.
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were *d.* from Jerusalem
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* from Jerusalem

Ezek. 6. 9. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold
10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d.* from thee

Huc 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* from it
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus *d.* from thence, and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* from Galilee

20. 29. as they *d.* from Jericho a multitude followed
24. 1. Jesus went out and *d.* from the temple

DEP

Mat. 23. 8. they *d.* quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy *d.* from him, *Luke 5.* 13.
Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d.* from Mary
13. the devil *d.* from him for a season
9. 33. as they *d.* from him, I'eter said to Jesus
Act 5. 41. they *d.* from the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d.* from him
14. 14. they came when they had *d.* from Perga
58. John *d.* from them from Pamphylia
17. 33. Paul *d.* from them, 18. 1. [19. 9. *Phil.* 4. 15.
19. 12. diseases *d.* from them, and evil spir. went out
Exo. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
d. from thee, and all things dainty are *d.*
DEPARTED not from.
2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not *d.* from my G. *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 Kings 3. 3. he *d.* not therefrom, 13. 2.
10. 29. Jehu *d.* not from the sins of Jeroboam, who
made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
13. 6, 11. [14. 24. [15. 9, 18. [17. 22.
18. 6. Hezekiah *d.* not from following the Lord
2 Chr. 8. 15. *d.* not from commandment of the king
30. 32. Jehoshaphat *d.* not from the way of Asa
33. 33. they *d.* not from following the Lord
Neh. 9. 19. the cloud *d.* not from them by day
Psal. 119. 102. I have not *d.* from thy judgments
Luke 2. 37. Anna *d.* not from the temp. but served G.
DEPARTED out.
Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d.* out of Haran
Deut. 24. 2. and when she is *d.* out of his house
Job. 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d.* out of his sight
17. 8. the Levite *d.* out of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men *d.* out of Keilah
2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah *d.* out of the king's house
Mal. 2. 8. ye are *d.* out of the way, ye have departed
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d.* out of him
DEPARTED not out.
Ezod. 33. 11. Joshua *d.* not out of the tabernacle
Numb. 14. 44. the ark and Mos. *d.* not out of the camp
DEPARTETH.
Job. 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*
Psa. 11. 22. so is a fair woman, who *d.* from discret.
16. a wise man feareth, and *d.* from evil
Ezek. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and *d.* in dark.
Isa. 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh him, a prey
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously *d.* from her husband
17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart *d.* from L.
Neh. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey *d.* from
Luke 9. 39. and bruising him. Lardly *d.* from him
DEPARTING.
Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was *d.* she called his name
Ezek. 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt
Isa. 59. 13. in lying and *d.* away from our God
Isa. 9. 5. they have sinned by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
Isa. 1. 2. have committed whoredom *d.* from Lord
Mark 6. 33. the people saw them *d.* and knew him
7. 31. and *d.* from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to Jerus.
20. 29. I know after my *d.* shall wolves enter in
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d.* from the living God
11. 22. Joseph made mention of the *d.* of Israel
DEPARTURE.
Ezek. 96. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy *d.*
2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my *d.* is at hand
DEPEND.
Job 22. 12. doth his good success *d.* thereon
DEPOSED.
Deut. 5. 20. he was *d.* from his kingly throne
DEPRIVED.
Gen. 27. 45. why should I be *d.* of both in one day?
Isa. 39. 17. because God hath *d.* her of wisdom
Job 36. 10. I am *d.* of the residue of my years
DEPRIVING.
Psal. 35. 112. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my soul
DEPTII.
Job 28. 14. the *d.* saith it is not in me, and sea saith
38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the *d.*?
Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in store-houses
69. 2. I sink in the mire of *d.* where there is no
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the *d.*
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the *d.* or in the height
Isaiah 2. 5. the *d.* closed me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drunk in the *d.* of the sea
Mark 4. 5. because it had no *d.* of earth, it withered
Rem. 8. 39. nor *d.* separate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the wisdom
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Christ
DEPTIIS.
Ezod. 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they sank
8. the *d.* were congealed in the heart of the sea
Deut. 8. 7. the *d.* that spring out of valleys and hills
Psal. 68. 12. bring my people from the *d.* of the sea
71. 20. sh: bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled
78. 15. be gave them drink as out of the great *d.*
106. 9. he led them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderness
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to the
130. 1. out of his hand, have I cried to thee, O Lord
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up
8. 24. when there were no *d.* I was brought forth

DES

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the *d.* of hell
Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way
Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in *d.* of waters
Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the *d.* of the sea
Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the *d.* of Satan
DEPUTED.
2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king
DEPUTY.
1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a *d.* was king
Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the *d.*
8. seeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d.* of Achaia
DEPUTIES.
Ezek. 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are *d.* let them plead one another
DESTITUTE.
Hab. 1. 10. they shall *d.* every strong hold, heap dust
DERIVED.
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and *d.* him
23. 35. the rulers also with the people *d.* him
DERISION.
Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d.*
4. 13. a *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
39. 6. thou shalt have all the heathen in *d.*
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*
Jer. 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily [8. was made a *d.* daily
48. 26. and Moab also shall be in *d.* 39.
27. for was not Israel a *d.* unto thee?
Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and song all day
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be glad in *d.*
36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen
Job. 7. 16. this shall be the *d.* in the land of Egypt
DESCEND.
Numb. 34. 11. the border shall *d.* and reach to sea
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall *d.* into battle and perish
49. 17. his glory shall not *d.* after him
65. 10. thou causest rain *d.* into the furrows
104. 8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys *d.* 10.
Ezek. 26. 20. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Christ *d.* now from the cross
Acts 11. 5. saw vision, certain vessel *d.* great sheet
100. 10. 7. or who shall *d.* into the deep?
1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall *d.* from heaven with a shout
DESCENDED.
Ezod. 19. 18. because the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* [34. 5. *d.* in a cloud
Deut. 9. 21. the brook that *d.* out of the mount
Job. 2. 23. so the two men *d.* from the mountain
Psal. 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or *d.*?
Mat. 7. 23. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven
Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost *d.* in a bodily shape
Acts 4. 1. Ananias the high-priest *d.* with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that *d.* is the same that ascended
DESCENDED II.
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom *d.* not from above, but sensual
DESCENDING.
Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the
angels of God ascending and *d.* *John 1.* 51.
Isa. 15. 13. every one shall howl *d.* into weeping
Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God *d.* *Mark 1.* 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit *d.* and remaining
Acts 10. 11. a vessel *d.* as it had been a great sheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from G.
DESCENT.
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*
Luke 19. 37. when come night at *d.* of mount Olives
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and *d.*
6. but he whose *d.* is not counted from them
DESCRIBE, ED, ETII.
Job. 18. 4. they shall go through land and *d.* it, 6. 8.
8. Joshua charged them that went to *d.* the land
9. and they *d.* it by cities into seven parts in a book
Job. 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
Hom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also *d.* blessedn. of the man
10. 5. for Moses *d.* the righteousness of the law
DESCRIPTION.
Job. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the *d.* hither to me
DESCRY.
Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to *d.* Beth-el.
DESEIT.
Ezod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the *d.*
5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the *d.*
19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai
33. 31. I will set thy bounds from *d.* to the river
Numb. 20. 1. then Israel came into the *d.* of Zin
27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the *d.* of Zin
33. 36. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai
2 Chron. 27. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*
Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the *d.* go they forth
Psal. 75. 10. promotion cometh not from the *d.*
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.*?
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*
106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the *d.*
Isa. 19. 21. but wild beasts of *d.* shall lie there, their
houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. *Jer.* 50. 39.

DES

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the *d.*
35. 1. the *d.* shall rejoice [6. streams in the *d.*
40. 3. make straight in *d.* a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will set in *d.* the fir-trees and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.
51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the *d.*
25. 24. people that dwell in *d.* shall drink after them
50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a *d.*
Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the *d.*
Mat. 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the *d.*
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is *d.*
DESERT land.
Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a *d.* land, heled him
Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the land of the *d.*
DESERT place.
Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a *d.* place
32. depart into a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 13. *Luke 4.* 42.
35. this is a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke 9.* 12.
Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a *d.* place
DESERTS.
Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *d.*
Mat. 24. 26. a wolf of the *d.* shall spoil them
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*
Luke 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his shewing to Isr.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains
DESERT.
Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*
DESERTS.
Ezek. 7. 27. according to their *d.* will I judge them
DESERVE.
Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities *d.*
DESERVE II.
Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity *d.*
DESERVING.
Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands
DESIRE.
Signifies. [1] Longing, or wishing, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
[2] The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,
for some spiritual, or bodily good thing, whereof
it feels a want, *Psal.* 143. 19. [3] Love, or af-
fection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] Hope,
or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] An inclination,
or delight in the pleasures of life, *Ecc.* 1.
19. 5. [6] A wife, called the desire of the
eyes, *Ezek.* 24. 16. [7] Sinful lusts and affec-
tions, *Eph.* 2. 3.
Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
rule over thee, *Gen.* 3. 16. Thy desires, or re-
quests shall be referred, or submitted to thy hus-
band's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to
such a subjection, as shall be many times against
thy will, and be uneasy to thee.
Gen. 3. 6. saw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes
16. thy *d.* shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
4. 7. to thee shall be his *d.* thou shalt rule over him
Luke 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind
21. 11. and hast a *d.* to her, to have her to wife
1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Israel?
23. 20. come down accord. to all the *d.* of thy soul
2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my *d.*
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* in governing
9. 9. thou shalt accomplish my *d.* in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 9. 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his *d.*
19. the *d.* of Solomon which he desired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all
her *d.* whatsoever she asked, *2 Chron.* 9. 12.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole *d.*
21. 10. Jehoram departed without *d.*
32. 17. he made treasures for instruments of *d.*
36. 10. he took the vessels of *d.* to Babylon
Job 9. 126. my days are passed away as ships of *d.*
14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from my *d.*
35. my *d.* is that the Almighty would answer me
33. 10. so that his soul abhorreth meat of *d.*
34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end
Psal. 130. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's *d.*
17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d.* of the humble
21. 9. thou hast given his heart's *d.* not withheld
38. 2. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groan.
54. 7. eye hath seen his *d.* on mine enemies, 92. 11.
29. 10. God shall let me see my *d.* on mine enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*
11. mine ears shall hear my *d.* of the wicked
106. 24. ye, they despised a land of *d.*
112. 8. not afraid, till he see his *d.* on his enemies
10. the *d.* of the wicked shall perish
118. 7. therefore shall I see my *d.* on them hate me
145. 16. thou satisfiest the *d.* of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous shall be granted
11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the *d.* accomplished is sweet to the soul
19. 22. the *d.* of a man is his kindness

DES

Prov. 21. 25. the *d.* of the slothful killeth him
Ecc. 6. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*
12. 5. *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home
Gen. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
25. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to
32. 12. they shall lament for the fields of *d.*
Jer. 2. 24. snuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
3. 19. how shall I give thee a land of *d.*?
12. 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness
25. 34. you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*
44. 14. the land to which you have a *d.* to return
Ezek. 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
21. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.
95. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*
Dan. 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of thy *d.*
37. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women
Isa. 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them
13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*
Amos 5. 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous *d.*
Nah. 2. 9. none end of all the vessels of *d.*
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death
Hag. 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come
Zech. 7. 13. they laid the land of *d.* desolate
Isa. 22. 15. he said, with *d.* have I desired to eat
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to *G.* for far, is to be saved
15. 23. having a great *d.* these many years to come
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* towards
11. what fear, what vehement *d.* yea what zeal
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

DESIRE, Verb.

Ezek. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*
34. 34. neither shall any man *d.* thy land
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee
2 *Kings* 4. 28. she said, did I *d.* a son of my lord?
Nah. 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God
21. 34. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. speak for *d.* to justify thee
36. 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off
Psal. 40. 6. sacrifices and offering thou didst not *d.*
45. 11. to shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty
65. 9. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee
Prov. 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared
23. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats
24. 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto thou *d.* to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
Dan. 2. 18. I would. *d.* mercies of the *G.* of heaven
Amos 5. 18. we to you that *d.* the day of the Lord
Amos 9. 35. he said, if any man *d.* to be first
10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall *d.*
11. 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray
15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done
Luke 17. 22. when ye shall *d.* to walk in the days
20. 46. the scribes which *d.* to seep in long robes
Acts 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
82. 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit. gifts
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. cut off from them which *d.* occasion
12. 6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. whereunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage
20. I *d.* to be present with you now, and to change
21. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law
6. 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair shew in the flesh
13. but to have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. therefore I *d.* that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
Col. 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I *d.* supplications be made for all men
3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to shew diligence
11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes *d.* the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall flee

DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of son Esau
1 *Kings* 20. 16. *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away
Ezra 8. 17. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold
Isa. 44. 9. and thy *d.* things shall not profit
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things
3. 10. hath spread his hands upon her *d.* things
2. 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12. 23.
Jer. 3. 15. carried into your temples my *d.* things

DESIRED.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one ye
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye
1 *Kings* 9. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

DES

Esth. c. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her
Job 20. 20. as shall not save of that which he *d.*
Psal. 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the *L.* that I may dwell
39. 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
107. 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
Prov. 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared
21. 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell
Ecc. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them
Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest
23. hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
11. 38. he shall honour God with things *d.*
Isa. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those
16. 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign
Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.
Luke 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat
9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to see him
10. 24. many kings have *d.* to see those things
22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you
31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat
32. 25. and he released to them him whom they *d.*
Acts 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
7. 46. and to find a tabern. for the *G.* of Jacob
8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot
9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus
12. 20. having made Blasius their friend, *d.* peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God
21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
28. yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain
16. 39. and they to depart out of the city
23. 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you
12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I send a brother
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou *d.* me

DESIRE'S.

Gen. 6. 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
Ps. 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. 11.
10. 13. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh
Hos. 9. 10. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind

DESIRETH.

Psal. 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
16. thou *d.* not sacrifice, would I give it

DESIRETH.

Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. then take as much as thy soul *d.*
18. 25. say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry
20. 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, 1 *Kings* 11. 37.
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart *d.*
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow
23. 13. what his soul *d.* even that he doth
Psal. 17. 12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravin
34. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days
68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
13. 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not
21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*
Luke 23. 39. having drunk old wine straightway *d.* new
14. 32. he sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING.

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.
20. 20. worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 20. thy brethren, stand without *d.* to see thee
16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
Acts 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *d.* greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful

DESIROUS.

Prov. 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Luke 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season
John 10. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you

DESOLATE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remain. *d.* in Absalom's house
Jer. 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses
16. 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company
30. 3. the wilderness in former time, and waste
38. 27. to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground
Psal. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

DES

Ps. 40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shame
69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
143. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*
Isa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
3. 26. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground
7. 19. they shall rest all of them in *d.* valleys
13. 22. the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
49. 8. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritages
51. seeing I have lost my children, and am *d.*
54. 1. more are the children of the *d.* *Cal.* 4. 27.
3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord
6. 8. lest I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited
9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness are *d.*
11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without
inhabitant, 10. 22. 13. 10. 44. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
12. 11. they made it *d.* and being *d.* it mourned
19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hissing
32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 12.
49. 20. he shall make their habitations *d.* 50. 4.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh
13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
1. 16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the street
5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
10. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waste
20. 26. that might make them *d.* to the end
25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
26. 19. when I shall make *d.* a city
29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*
30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire
35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee *d.* 7.
12. they are *d.* they are given us to consume
35. 14. when shall rejoice, I will make thee *d.*
15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*
36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and wallowed
4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* wastes
35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
Dan. 9. 17. shine on the sanctuary that is *d.*
27. for the abominations he shall make it *d.*
11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
Hos. 2. 19. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
19. yea the flocks of sheep are made *d.*
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
6. 13. I am taking thee *d.* because of thy sins
Zeph. 2. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste
Mat. 23. 38. your house left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the shore, and make *d.*
18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*

LAND DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*
Ezek. 23. 29. lest the land become *d.* beast multiply
Lev. 25. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
35. as long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly *d.*
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*
62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*
7. 34. the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*
7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*
12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*
18. 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing
25. 38. for their land is *d.* because of his anger
32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*
50. 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land *d.* yet more *d.*
19. her land may be *d.* from all that is therein
20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*
14. 6. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 15.
15. 8. and I will make the land *d.* and the fulness thereof
19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fulness thereof
69. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know
that I am the Lord, 10. 19. 13. 7. 13. 25.
33. 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* pomp cease
39. that I am *d.* when I have laid the land most *d.*
36. 34. the *d.* land shall be tilled, whereas it is *d.*
35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
Jer. 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant land *d.*

DESOLATE places.

Job 3. 14. which built *d.* places for themselves
Ps. 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places
Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow
59. 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* places as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste and high places shall be *d.*
26. 20. when I shall set waste in places *d.* of old
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places
Amos 7. 9. the high places of Israel shall be *d.*
Mal. 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places
Shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
Lev. 26. 22. wild beasts, and your highways shall be *d.*
33. your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste

DES

Job 15. 34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be *d.*
Psal. 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *d.*
 22. none of them that trust in him shall be *d.*
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be *d.*
 15. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be *d.* *Jer.* 48. 34.
 17. 10. yet the defended city shall be *d.* and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city shall be *d.* without inhabitant
 35. 10. in this place which ye say shall be *d.*
 46. 19. Noph shall be *d.* without an inhabitant
 48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be *d.*
 49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites shall be *d.* heap
 50. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly *d.*
Isa. 36. thou shalt be *d.* for ever; saith the Lord
 51. 6. your altars shall be *d.* your images broken
 52. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be *d.* forty years
 33. 26. and the mountains of Israel shall be *d.*
 35. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be *d.* 15.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be *d.* in the day of rebuke
 DESOLATE wilderness.

Jer. 12. 10. made my pleasant portion a *d.* wilderness
 22. 3. and beyond them it is a *d.* wilderness
 1. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* wilderness
 DESOLATION.

Jer. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to a *d.*
 32. and I will bring the land into a *d.* and your ene-
 mies which dwell therein shall be astonished
Isa. 8. 28. Joshua made Ahi a *d.* unto this *d.*
2 Kings 22. 19. that they should become a *d.* and curse
 2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who gave them to *d.* as ye see
Job 30. 14. in the *d.* they rolled themselves upon me
Psal. 73. 19. are they brought to *d.* in a moment
Prov. 1. 27. when your fear cometh as *d.* and destruc-
 3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
Isa. 6. + 11. till the land be desolate with *d.*
 17. 9. in that day there shall be *d.*
 24. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten
 47. 11. and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly
 51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, *d.*
 64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a *d.*
Jer. 9. + 11. I will make cities of Judah a *d.* 34. 22.
 22. 5. I swear that this house shall become a *d.*
 25. 11. and this whole land shall be a *d.* and aston-
 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah a *d.* and sion.
 + 38. forsaken his covert, for their land is a *d.*
 44. 9. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
 22. therefore is your land a *d.* and a curse
 49. 13. Bozra a *d.* [17. Edom a *d.* [33. Hazer a *d.*
 50. 23. how is Bab. become a *d.* among nations!
 51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a *d.*
 43. her cities are a *d.* dry land, and a wilderness
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come on us, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with *d.*
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
 31. + 28. for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*
 35. + 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*
Deut. 8. 13. concerning the transgression of *d.*
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*
Isa. 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* for viol.
Mic. 6. 16. that I should make thee a *d.* and hissing
Zeph. 1. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become a *d.*
 15. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and *d.*
 2. 4. Ashkelon shall be a *d.* [9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
 13. and he will make Nineveh a *d.* and wilderness
 14. *d.* shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
 15. how is Nineveh become a *d.* for beasts!
Mat. 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 king divid. ag. itself is brought to *d.* *Luke* 11. 17
 14. 15. see the abomination of *d.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh
 DESOLATIONS.

Eze. 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
Psal. 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
Isa. 15. + 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.*
 the hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. + 34.
 40. + 6. be my servant to restore the *d.* of Israel
 61. 4. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
 up the former *d.* and *d.* of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual *d.*
 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
 51. + 26. Babylon shall be everlasting *d.* [62.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
Deut. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jerus.
 18. O may God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
 26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
 DESPAIR.

1 Cor. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*
 DESPAIR.

1 Sam. 27. 1. and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me
Ecl. 2. 20. I went about to cause my heart to *d.*
 DESPAIRED.

1 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we *d.* even of life
 DESPERATE.

Isa. 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is *d.*
Job. 17. 11. in the day of grief and of *d.* sorrow
Jer. 2. + 25. but thou saidst: is the case *d.*?

DESPERATELY.
Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked
 DESPISE.

Lev. 26. 15. and if ye shall *d.* my statutes
 17

DES

1 Sam. 2. 30. that *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed
2 Sam. 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?
Ezra. 1. 17. so that they shall *d.* their husbands
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou
 chastening of the Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Hab.* 12. 5.
 9. 21. though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
 10. 3. that thou shouldst *d.* the work of thine hands
 31. 13. if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant
Psal. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not *d.*
 73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt *d.* their image
 102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
 3. 11. my son, *d.* not chastening of L. *Hab.* 12. 5.
 6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief, if he steal to satisfy
 23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words
 82. and *d.* not thy mother when she is old
Isa. 18. + 9. whose land the rivers *d.*
 30. 12. because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppres-
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek
 23. 17. they say still to them that *d.* me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which *d.* them
 28. 96. executed judgment, on all those that *d.* thee
Amos 5. 21. I hate, I *d.* your feast-days, will not smell
Mat. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name
Mat. 6. 24. hold to one, and *d.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
 18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these little ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
 1 *Cor.* 11. 22. or *d.* ye the church of G. and shame
 16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
 1 *Thess.* 5. 20. *d.* not prophecies, prove all things
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
 6. 9. let them not *d.* them, because they are brethren
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. *d.* dominion, and speak evil of dignities
 DESPISED.

Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes
 5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
 25. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. because they *d.* my judgments
Num. 11. 20. because that ye have *d.* the Lord
 14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have *d.*
 15. 31. because ye *d.* the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. + 19. and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them
Judg. 9. 38. is not this the people thou hast *d.*?
 1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they *d.* him and brought no presents
 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she *d.* him in her heart, 1 *Chr.* 15. 29.
 12. 9. why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord?
 10. because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter, of Zion hath
d. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa.* 37. 29.
 2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they mocked and *d.* his words
Neh. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us
 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
Job 12. 5. he is a lamp *d.* of him that is at ease
 19. 18. ye, young children *d.* me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, *Isa.* 53. 3.
 4. 6. hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
 53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath *d.* them
 106. 24. ye, they *d.* the pleasant land, believ. not
 119. 141. I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
 5. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
 12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*
 9. he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better
Ecl. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*
Cant. 8. 1. I would kiss thee, yea I should not be *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and *d.* the word of the holy One of Israel
 33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities he regardeth no man
 53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted
 with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not
 60. 14. all they that *d.* thee shall bow down
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a *d.* broken idol
 33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
 49. 15. I will make thee small and *d.* among men
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 50. which hath *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
 20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
 16. because they *d.* my judgments, and walked
 24. but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted
 22. 8. thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 9. 4. because they *d.* the law of the Lord
Okad. 2. 1. made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath *d.* the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be *d.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath God chosen
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation is my flesh ye *d.* not
Hab. 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
Job 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men
 DESPISERS.

Acts 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good
 DESPISETH.

Rom. 2. 4. or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?
 DESPISETH.

Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any

DES

Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Prov. 11. 12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
 13. 13. whose *d.* the word shall be destroyed
 14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
 21. he that *d.* his neighbour's sin, but he that
 15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
 20. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
 32. he that refuseth instruction *d.* his own soul
 19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
 30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gains of oppressions
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
Ezek. 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
Luke 10. 16. *d.* you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
 1 *Thess.* 4. 8. he therefore that *d.* not man but God
 DESPISING.

Ezek. 21. + 13. shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?
Hab. 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame
 DESPITE.

Neh. 4. + 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.*
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
Hab. 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace
 DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a *d.* heart
 36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters
 DESPITEFULLY.

Mat. 5. 44. pray for them that *d.* use you, *Luke* 6. 88.
Acts 14. 5. an assaul was made to use them *d.*
 DESTITUTE.

Gen. 24. 27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
Prov. 11. + 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
Ezek. 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
 1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
Hab. 11. 37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*
 DESTROY.

To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, signalling it with the ground, *Gen.*
 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, *Erod.*
 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is,
 ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as
 our Saviour speaks in *Luke* 21. 6. Also it
 signifies, to take away a thing quite, so as it
 be no more; in this sense Christ is said to
 destroy sin, *Rom.* 6. 6. That the body of sin
 might be destroyed; that is, that it might be
 weakened and subdued more and more, until it
 be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it
 signifies to bring persons into irrecoverable and
 utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the
 wicked, *Psal.* 37. 38. The transgressors shall
 be destroyed together: and *Job* 21. 30. The
 wicked is reserved to the day of destruction.
 God preserves the wicked from the common cala-
 mities of this life, only to destroy them, and
 display his vengeance against them. It is taken
 for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates
 do, *Psal.* 101. 8. I will early destroy all the
 wicked of the land, says David. I will set about
 this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I
 am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do; and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, *Rom.* 14. 15. Destroy not him
 with thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify,
 signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage
 believers in their faith and profession, by endeav-
 ouring to make them more wise, holy, and humble,
 and to live more to the glory of God. On the
 contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that
 which may tend to the destruction of a weak
 believer, by drawing him to act against his con-
 science in the use of things indifferent, or by
 giving him so great an offence as may alienate
 his mind from the Christian profession. The
 evil spirits say to our Saviour, *Mark* 1. 24.
 Art thou come to destroy us? that is, either,
 are thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou
 come to execute the final judgment upon us, and
 command us to our chains, before the day of judg-
 ment? And Christ by his death is said to destroy
 him that had the power of death, that is, the
 devil, *Hab.* 2. 14. The devil is said to have the
 power of death, because he induces men to com-
 mit sins that meritoriously render them liable to
 death; because he inspires them with furious
 thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence
 proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause
 death; because he is many times the executioner
 of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious
 and incorrigible sinners; hence says the Psalmist,
 That God cast upon the Egyptians the
 fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and
 trouble, by sending evil angels among them,

DES

Psal. 78. 40. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.

Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such an one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For extinction, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked?
 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place?
 28. wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five?
 29. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city
Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them
 34. 13. but ye shall d. their altars, *Deut. 7. 5.*
Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle
Nom. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Sheth
 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people
 32. 52. shall d. their pictures and molten images
Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee
 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction
 24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven
 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down
 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot
 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you
 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d.
 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations
 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin
 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them
Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you
1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them
2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also
 11. she said, that thou wouldst not suffer the
 revengers to, any more, lest they d. my son
 16. that would d. me and my son together
 20. far be it from me I should swallow or d.
 22. 41. I might d. them that hate me, *Psal. 18. 40.*
1 Kings 16. 19. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha
2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal
 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, *Isa. 36. 10.*
Exra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand
Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d.
Job 8. 14. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny
 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me
 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body
Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing
 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels
 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth
 28. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up
 52. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever
 55. 9. O Lord, and divide their tongues
 69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty
 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together
 127. 5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate
 143. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul
 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them
 145. 20. but all the wicked will be d.

Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them
 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them
 15. 23. the Lord will d. the house of the proud
 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them
Eccle. 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands?
 7. 16. nor over-should, why shouldst thou d. thyself?
Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths
 11. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25.
 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it
 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face
Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d.
 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces
 19. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof
 12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation
 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them
 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee
 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction
 21. 1. woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture
 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land
 48. 18. and he shall d. thy strong holds
 128.

DES

Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have
 51. 3. spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host
Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel?
 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast
 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyros
 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses
Dan. 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel
 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it
 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty
 25. and by peace shall he d. many
 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary
 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him
Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom?
Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you
Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria
 Mark 12. 14. they might d. him, *Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18.*
 21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men
 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus
Mark 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16.
John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple
Act. 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place
 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him
 shall God d. for the temple of God is holy
 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them
 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness his coming
Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power of death
 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil
Rev. 11. 18. shouldest d. them which d. the earth
 I will, or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created
 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth
 4. and every living substance will I d.
Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom
Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people
 26. 30. and I will d. your high-places, *Ezek. 6. 3.*
Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land
 118. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, 11. 12.
Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof
 42. 14. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once
Jer. 15. 7. I will d. my people, sith they return not
 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof
 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes
 51. 20. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet
 25. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know
 that I am the Lord, 28. 16. *Zeph. 2. 5.*
 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols
 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof
 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong
Hor. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees
 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother
Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom
Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities
Ilag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms
Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple
 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise
 Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it
 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake
 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake
Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee
 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance
 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee
 20. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof
1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name
 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not
 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake
 13. 23. would not d. them, nor cast them out
 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them
 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether
 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David
 35. 21. forlorn from God that he d. thee not
Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom
Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do
 for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them
Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it
Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me
Nol. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground
Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom
 20. for meat d. not the work of God
 To DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh
 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15.
 19. 15. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it
Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee
 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you
Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us in-
 to the hand of the Amorites to d. us, *Josh. 7. 7.*
 2. 15. hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host
 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to d. them
 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you
 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. them
Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land
 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt
Jdg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land
1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake
 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king
 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed
 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

DES

2 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a man
 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. is
1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d.
 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d.
1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d.
 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thre-
Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to d. Jews, 13. || 4. 7. 8. || 9. 24.
 9. let it be written to d. them, and I will pass
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause
 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me
Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. || 2.
 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me
Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off
 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land
 32. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d.
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor
 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d.
 54. 16. behold, I have created the water to d.
Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. || 31. 28.
 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d.
 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall
Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you
 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain
 23. 15. with a despiteful heart to d. it for old hatred
 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land
 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city
Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24.
 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end
 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d.
Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G.
Zeck. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. us? all the nations
Mar. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him
 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or
 the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil
 10. 28. rather fear him who is able to d. both
 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple
Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34.
Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sab. days to save life or to d.
 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives
 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him
John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d.
Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d.
 DESTROYED.

Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah
 19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain
Exod. 8. 4. the land was d. by the swarm of flies
 7. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d.?
Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before thee, 4. 3.
 || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d.
 23. no man be able to stand till thou have d.
 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you
 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee
 28. 20. until thou be d. 24. 45, 51, 61.
 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d.
Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you
Jdg. 5. 27. where he bowed, there he fell down to d.
 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25.
 35. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42.
 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d.
 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15
 1 Kings 15. 13. Asa d. her idol and burnt it
 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d.
 10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel
 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal
 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, *Isa. 37. 29.*
 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them
 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord
 16. nation was d. of nation, city of city
 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d.
 Exra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d.
 6. 11. whoso alters this word, let him be d.
Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d.
Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone
 + 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities
 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring
 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them
 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-tree
 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d.
 Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment
 Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain peo-
 ple, 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them
Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard
 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d.
 51. 55. Lord hath out of Babylon the great voice
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds
 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly
 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king
Ezek. 27. 33. Tyros, like the d. in the midst of sea
 43. + 3. to prophesy that the city should be d.
Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d.
Hos. 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me hath
Amos 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, I d. his fruit
Mark. 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. those murde-
Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all.
 29. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all
Acts 9. 21. is not this he d. them that called
 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan

Acts 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
 2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that *d.* the first-born touch them
2 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
Jude 5. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
Rev. 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
Are DESTROYED.

Judg. 21. 16. the women *d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they *d.* from morning to night
 34. 25. be overturned them so that they *d.*
Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them *d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers *d.*
Hos. 4. 6. my people *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. their cities *d.* there is no inhabitant
Not DESTROYED.

2 Chron. 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psal.* 78. 38.
Deut. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 9. but not forsaken: cast down, but not *d.*
Shall be DESTROYED.

Gen. 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* I and my house
Ezek. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*
Psal. 57. 37. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
 92. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 15. whose despiseth the word shall be *d.*
 20. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
 29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
Isa. 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
Ezek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
Isa. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.
 11. 20. but within few days he shall be *d.*
Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of *Isr.* shall be *d.*
Isa. 3. 23. be that will hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
Utterly DESTROYED.

Ezek. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto
 the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*

Numb. 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people
 3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.
 4. 26. in ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Isa. 6. 21. Jericho || 26. Al utterly *d.* 10. 1.
 10. 28. Makkedah || 35. Egion || 37. Hebron *ut d.*
 39. Debir || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed
 11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath
 1. 17. 18. Saul utterly *d.* all the people
 9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep
 15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*
 30. he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites
 31. things which should have been utterly *d.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*
2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images
 32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*
Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
DESTROYED.

Ezek. 12. 23. hath not suffered *d.* to come into houses
Jag. 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
Psal. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 28. 4. the same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
 5. 19. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*
DESTROYERS.

Jer. 23. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Jag. 17. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
 30. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
DESTROYEST, ETH.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Jag. 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
 15. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
 14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Psal. 18. 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 32. he that doth it, *d.* his own soul
 11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
 31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Ezek. 7. 7. oppress, maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
 9. 18. wad, better than war, sinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Mat. 27. 4. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.
DESTROYING.

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
 15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of man *d.*
Isa. 23. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
Jer. 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
 13. 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
 51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
 25. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his
 30. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* them
See UTTERLY.

DESTRUCTION.

Ezek. 18. + 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Numb. 21. + 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
 24. + 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 25. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
 11. for there was a deadly *d.* thro' the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chron. 20. + 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
 22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
 7. *d.* of Ahasiah was of God, by coming to Joram
 26. 10. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Ezek. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
 9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
 22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
 18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
 21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
 20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
 30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
 26. 6. he'll naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
 28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
 30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
 34. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
 31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
 12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
 23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
 29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
 55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
 73. 18. surely thou castest them down into *d.*
 68. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
 90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
 61. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
 103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 37. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
 15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
 29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
 13. 3. but let that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
 14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
 15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
 16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
 17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
 18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
 12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
 19. + 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
 4. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
 27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
 31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
 10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
 13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
 14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
 15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
 19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
 24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
 49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
 51. 9. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
 59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
 60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
 20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
 17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
 46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
 5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
 50. 2. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
 51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
 3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
 4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
 7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
 9. + 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
 35. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Isa. 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 19. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mati. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and the vessels are in their ways
 9. 22. endured the misery and wrath fitted to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 Cor. 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 15. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
1 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
1 Tim. 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
 3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*
DESTRUCTIONS.

Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
 35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
 107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
K

Isa. 5. + 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*
 DEFAIN, ED.

Judg. 13. 16. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
 16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
 DETERMINATE.

Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
 DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
 DETERMINE.

Ezek. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
 DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
 9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
 23. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household
 2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 Chr. 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
 25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Ezek. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Isa. 10. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 34. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against
Isa. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done
Luke 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
Acts 5. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
 11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
 15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
 27. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
 19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
1 Cor. 2. 1. + 4. and to be the Son of God with power
 5. + 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
2 Cor. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
 11. 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there no winter
 DETER.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
 DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
 21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
 DEVICE.

2 Chr. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Ezek. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
 8. 9. 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
 9. 23. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own
 head
Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
 140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Isa. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 66. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
 11. + 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
 37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
 12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will be condemn
Jer. 21. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
 66. + 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
 18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
 25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
 DEVIL.

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
 tempter of the human race, especially believers,
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in
 Greek, that is, destroyer. Rev. 9. 11. Angel
 of the bottomless pit.—Prince of the world,
 John 12. 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12
 A roaring Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet.
 5. 8.—A sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8
 —Beastly, Mat. 12. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10
 —Belial, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Deceiver, Rev. 20. 10
 —Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—
 Lucifer, Isa. 27. 1.—Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Isa. 27. 1.
 —Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tormentor, Mat. 18. 34.—
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4

DEV

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowls, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adder Psal. 91. 13.
These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6.
Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is an Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked, 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 2. 1, Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake. He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.

Kan, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraven on them. He is a jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3, implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Let he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Let he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him.
Mar. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. took him up to holy city [11]. d. leaveth him 8. the d. took him up to an high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22. 11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the d. Mar. 15. 27. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

DEV

Mar. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mar. 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30. Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, G. [5] the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 49. I have not a d. [52. we know that thou hast a d. 20. many of them said, he hath a d. 21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d. 6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d. 10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 12. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire DEVILS.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d. DEVILS.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Dent. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mar. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49. 16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.

See CAST. DEVISE.

Erod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold silver, 35. 35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that he banished Psal. 35. 1. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 20. but they d. deceitful matters against them 41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. do not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. froward things Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Mic. 2. 1. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil DEVISED.

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart Esth. 8. 3. his devise that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in fleshbone they have d. evil against it 51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables DEVISETH.

Psal. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord 18. an heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 10. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps

DEV

Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischiefous Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it Ezra 10. 8. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear Esth. 4. 29. every d. thing shall be theirs DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d. DEVOUR.

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 21 [6] To convert to one's own private use that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever? 18. 18. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d. Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 10. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. it Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. it is in your presence 9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth 18. for wickedness shall d. the briers and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him 42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. yea, all ye beasts in the forests, Jer. 12. 9. [15. 3. Jer. 2. 3 that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10, 14. 30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured 48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Esth. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise, d. much flesh [23. d. whole earth Hos. 5. 7. now shall a mouth d. them with portions 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 4. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10. 12. Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Zeck. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47. 2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 27. indigna. which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born FIRE DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. yea, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Esth. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 23. 17. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zeck. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 17. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briers Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 7. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5. 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Esth. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree 22. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Habbah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kirioth DEVOURD.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him 33. Jer. 41. 7. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 21. Isa. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.

Deut. 32. 24. they shall be d. with burning heat
2 Sam. 18. 8. the wood d. more than the sword d.
2 Sam. 9. and fire out of his mouth d. Psal. 18. 8.
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which d. them
79. 7. for they have d. Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts d. the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be d. with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse d. the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath d. the prophets
3. 24. for shame hath d. the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have d. the land
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be d.
30. 7. all that found them have d. them
17. first, the king of Assyria hath d. him
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon d. me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath d. the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath d. it
16. 20. hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be d.
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it d. men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath d. her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have d. souls
23. 25. and thy residue shall be d. by the fire
33. 27. I will give to the beast to be d. 39. 4.
Dan. 7. 7. it d. and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have d. their judges
9. strangers have d. his strength, he knoweth it not
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath d. the pastures, 20.
Amos 6. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm d. them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it d. the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be d. as stubble fully dry
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be d. by the fire of his jealousy
3. 8. all the earth shall be d. with fire of his jealousy
Zech. 1. 4. and Tyrrus shall be d. with fire
Met. 13. 4. fowls came and d. them, Mark 4. 4.
Luke 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath d. thy living
Ker. 20. 9. fire came down from God and d. them
DEVOURER.
Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the d. for your sakes
DEVOREST.
Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land d. up men
DEVORETH.
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword d. one as well as another
Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked d. iniquity
30. 25. a snare to the man who d. that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire d. stubble, and flame chaff, Joel 2. 5.
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which d. round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire d. both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire d. before them, behind them a flame
Hos. 1. 13. the wicked d. man that is more righteous
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire d. their enemies
DEVOURING.
Ezek. 24. 17. his appearance was like d. fire on mount
Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all d. words, O tongue
Isa. 59. 6. thou shalt be visited with d. fire, 30. 30.
30. 37. and his tongue is as a d. fire
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the d. fire?
DEVOUT.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and d. waiting for consol.
Act. 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, d. men
8. 2. d. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
10. 2. Cornelius was a d. man ¶ 7. a d. soldier
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up d. women
17. 4. of the d. Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul disputed with the Jews and d. persons
22. 12. Ananias a d. man, according to the law
DEW.

Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful.
In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night-dews supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God. Deut. 33. 13. Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the dew; and the withholding of it a curse: 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no dew on you. Hushai compares an army rallying upon the enemy to the dew descending on the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. God promises to be as the dew unto Israel. Hos. 14. 5. Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead men shall live; but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew. Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the dew: My doctrine shall keep the same effect upon thy hearts, as the dew has upon the earth: it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that soon goeth away, that is soon exhaled by the heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brotherly love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times are compared to it, Psal. 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is said, Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery. Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify troubles, Amos 6. + 11. But dew and rain upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ by his doctrine to his church, Deut. 32. 2.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the d. of heaven, 39. Erod. 16. 13. in the morning d. lay round the host 14. and when the d. that lay was gone up
Nem. 11. 9. when the d. fell on the camp in night
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as d. as small rain
33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for d. and for deep
28. all his heaven shall drop down d.
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if d. be on the fleece only
on ground let there be d. ¶ 40. there was d.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no d. nor rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the d. falleth
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be d. nor rain these years
Job 29. 19. the d. lay all night on my branch
38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of d.?
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the d. of thy youth
133. 3. as the d. of Hermon, and as the d. that
Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the d.
19. 12. but his favour is as d. upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with d.
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of d. in the heat of harvest
20. 19. for thy d. is as the d. of herbs, earth cast out
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the d. of heaven, 23.
25. they shall wet thee with the d. of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the d. 5. 21.
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early d. it goeth away, 13. 1.
Isa. 5. 1. will be as d. to Israel, he shall grow as lily
Mich. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the d. from the Lord
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from d.
Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their d.
DIADEM.

Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a d.
Isa. 58. 5. and for a d. of beauty to residue of his peo.
62. 3. and a royal d. in the hand of thy God
Ezek. 21. 20. remove the d. take off the crown
DIAL.

2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the d. of Ahas, Isa. 38. 8.
DIAMOND.

Erod. 28. 18. and the second row a d. 39. 11.
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a d.
Ezek. 28. 13. the d. the berry, was covering of Tyrrus
DID.

1 Sam. 30. + 21. David asked them how they d.
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad d.
2 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David d.
Neh. 2. 16. knew not whether I went or what I d.
Eth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther d.
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David d.?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he d.
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he d.
John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he d. 6. 2. ¶ 14.
4. 29. who told me all things that ever I d. 39.
9. 26. then said they, what d. he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man d.
Acts 3. 17. th'or ignorance ye d. it, as d. your rulers
26. 10. which thing I also d. in Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they d. not as we hoped
1 Pet. 2. 22. who d. no sin, nor was guile found
DID joined with as.

Gen. 21. 1. the Lord d. to Sarah as he had spoke
45. 17. the man d. as Joseph bade, and brought men
50. 12. his sons d. to him as he commanded them
Erod. 7. 6. d. at the Lord commanded, 10. 20. ¶ 12.
28. 50. ¶ 39. 32. Lev. 8. 4. ¶ 16. 34. ¶ 24. 23.
Num. 1. 54. ¶ 2. 34. ¶ 20. 7. ¶ 27. 22. ¶ 31. 31.
Lev. 4. 20. as he d. with the bullock, 16. 15.
Nem. 23. 2. Balak d. at Balaam had spoken, 30.
Deut. 2. 12. as Israel d. to the land of his possession
26. as he d. to children of Esau ¶ 3. 6. as d. to Shihon
Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they d. before
23. as the Lord your God d. to the Red-sea
10. 38. d. to king of Hakkedah, as he d. to Jericho
11. 9. Joshua d. to them as the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon d. as the Lord had said to him
15. 11. as they d. to me, so I have done to them
2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king d. pleased the people

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David d. so as the Lord
1 Kings 21. 11. elders d. as Jesebel had sent tot
26. Ahab d. according as d. the Amorites
2 Kings 18. 18. Jehoram, as d. the house of Ahab
17. 11. as d. the heathen which the Lord carried
41. as d. their fathers, so do they to this day
1 Chron. 14. 16. David d. as God commanded him
2 Chr. 25. 4. d. as it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that d. righteousness
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he d. aforetime
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph d. as the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and d. as Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.
28. 15. took money, so watch d. as they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias d.
Acts 3. 17. th'or ignorance ye did it, as d. your ruler
7. 51. ye resist 11. Ghost, as your fathers d. so do ye
11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he d. to us
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God d. from his
DID joined with evil.

Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we d. him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they d. d. thee evil
Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7, 12.
4. 1. ¶ 6. 1. ¶ 10. 6. ¶ 13. 1. 1 Kings 14. 26.
15. 26. 34. ¶ 16. 7. 30. 2 Kings 8. 27. ¶ 13.
2. 11. ¶ 14. 24. ¶ 15. 9. 18, 24, 28. ¶ 17. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 4.

1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon d. evil in sight of the Lord
2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh d. evil, 2 Chron. 33. 2.
23. 32. Jehoahaz d. evil ¶ 37. Jehoakim d. evil
24. 9. Jehoiahaz d. evil ¶ 19. Zedekiah d. evil
2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam d. ¶ 33. 22. Amos d. ¶
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they d. evil
13. 7. understood the e. that Elisabeth d. for Tobiah
Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but d. e. before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith d. me much e.
DID not.

Erod. 1. 17. midwives d. not as king commanded
2 Kings 16. 2. Ahas d. n. what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and d. not our
G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they d. them not
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and d. it not
Mar. 13. 28. he d. not many mighty works there
25. 45. d. it not to one of these, ye d. it not to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this d. not Abraham
2 Cor. 7. 12. I d. it not for his cause had done wrong
DID so.

Gen. 6. 92. thus did Noah, as G. commanded. so d. he
28. 28. Jacob d. so and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they d. so
Erod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so d. they, 10.
¶ 12. 28. 50. ¶ 39. 32. ¶ 40. 16. Num. 1. 54.
22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. ¶ 40. 16. Lord d. so
17. 6. Moses d. so ¶ 10. Josh. ¶ Num. 8. 3. Aaron d. so
Nem. 56. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophehad
Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days
11. 15. so d. Moses command, and so d. Joshua
Judg. 2. 17. they d. not ¶ 6. 40. G. d. so that night
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when she went
2. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites
27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner
1 Kings 12. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh
Ezra 6. 13. so they d. ¶ Neh. 5. 15. but so d. not I
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah d. so ¶ Ezek. 12. 7. as d. I d. so
Mar. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples
Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so
26. so d. their fathers to the false prophets
John 18. 15. followed Jesus and so d. another disciple
Ezek. 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who d. so
Thus DID.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them
Erod. 36. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners
40. 16. thus d. Moses, according as Ld. commanded
Nem. 32. 8. thus d. your fathers when I sent them
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon
2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urijah the priest, according
2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered
31. 20. thus d. Hezekiah throughout all Judah
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not G
Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus d. Job continually
DIDST.

Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart
Nem. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Shihon, Deut. 3. 2.
Josh. 8. 2. shall do as thou d. to Jericho and her king
2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will d.
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me
1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father
8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chr. 6. 8.
Neh. 9. 12. thy wonders that thou d. among them
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days
137. 18. recompenseth the deed which thou d. to us
Isa. 64. 3. when d. terrible things not looked for
Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptian?
DIDRACHMA.

Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money at two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth about fourteen-pence English; raw Didrachme

DIE

two shillings and fourpence, which made an Hebrew talent. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a talent to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a talent, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall *d.*
33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will *d.*
44. 9. let him *d.* || 22. his father would *d.*
46. 30. now let me *d.* || 47. 29. that Israel must *d.*
Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall *d.*
4. 4. nothing shall *d.* that is the children's of Israel
10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt *d.*
11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall *d.*
28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and *d.* Lev. 22. 9.
Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat *d.*
20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall *d.* childless
Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they *d.*
20. when holy things are covered, lest they *d.*
6. 9. if any man *d.* very suddenly by him
14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall *d.*
16. 29. if these *d.* the common death of all men
17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall *d.* 18. 22.
18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also *d.*
20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall *d.* on mount Horeb
23. 10. let me *d.* the death of the righteous
27. 8. speak, saying, if a man *d.* and have no son
Deut. 17. 15. shalt issue them that they *d.* 22. 21. 24.
17. 12. that men shall *d.* || 18. 20. prophet shall *d.*
22. 22. both shall *d.* || 25. the man only shall *d.*
24. 3. if the latter husband *d.* || 7. that thief shall *d.*
25. 5. if one *d.* and have no children, Mark 12. 19.
31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou *d.*
32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d.* in the mount
Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me *d.* with Philistines
1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall *d.*
34. thy two sons, in one day they shall *d.* both
14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan *d.* ?
2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us *d.* will they care
1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall *d.*
2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt *d.* and not live, Isa. 38. 1.
2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not *d.* for the children, but every man shall *d.* for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30.
Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and *d.*
4. 21. excellency goeth away, they *d.* without wisdom
12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall *d.* with you
14. 8. though the stock thereof *d.* in the ground
14. 8. a man *d.* shall he live again? all my days wait
34. 20. in a moment shall they *d.* people be troubled
36. 12. if obey not, they shall *d.* without knowledge
44. 10. *d.* in youth, their life is among unclean
Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men *d.* also the fool
104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they *d.*
Prov. 10. 21. but fools *d.* for want of wisdom
Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou *d.* before thy time?
9. 5. living know they shall *d.* but dead know not
Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt *d.*
51. 6. they that dwell therein shall *d.* in like manner
12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall *d.*
65. 20. for the child shall *d.* a hundred years old
Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall *d.* by sword, their sons and daughters shall *d.* by fam.
16. 4. they shall *d.* of grievous deaths, not lamented
6. both the great and the small shall *d.* in this land
28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt *d.*
34. 5. but thou shalt *d.* in peace, and with burnings
Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall *d.* 20.
28. 8. thou shalt *d.* deaths of them that are slain
10. thou shalt *d.* the deaths of the uncircumcised
33. 8. that wicked man shall *d.* in his iniquity
27. they in the caves shall *d.* of the pestilence
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall *d.* with tumult, with shouting
6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall *d.*
7. 11. Amos said, Jeroboam shall *d.* by the sword
17. saith the Lord, thou shalt *d.* in a polluted land
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall *d.* by the sword
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it *d.*
13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and *d.*
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him *d.* the death, Mark 7. 10.
32. 4. if a man *d.* having no seed, Luke 20. 38.
Luke 20. 30. nor can they *d.* any more, equal to angels
John 4. 49. Le saith, sir, come down ere my child *d.*
11. 50. that one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14.
51. prophesied that Jesus should *d.* for that nation
12. 24. except a corn of wheat *d.* but if it *d.* it brings
Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all *d.* so in Christ shall
36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it *d.*
Heb. 7. 8. and here men that *d.* receive tithes
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that *d.* in the Lord

DIE

He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he *d.* as his brethren did
44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will *d.*
Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he *d.*
14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may *d.*
20. smite his servant, and he *d.* under his hand
22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he *d.*
Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he *d.* 20. 31. 23.
Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5. 11. || 21. 21.
17. wherewith he may *d.* 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12.
Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he *d.* in battle, 6. 7.
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may *d.*
2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may *d.*
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall *d.*
2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should *d.*
19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might *d.*
21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may *d.*
Psalm. 41. 5. when shall he *d.* and his name perish?
Prov. 5. 23. he shall *d.* without instruction, go astray
15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall *d.*
19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall *d.*
Jer. 22. 12. he shall *d.* whither they led him captive
38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he *d.*
Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall *d.* in his
iniquity, 20. || 18. 18, 24, 26. || 33. 9. 13. 18.
12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall *d.* there
17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall *d.*
John 12. 33. signifying what death he should *d.* 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I *d.*
26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I *d.* for her
27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I *d.*
30. 1. Rachel said give me children, or else I *d.*
45. 28. I will go and see him before I *d.*
48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I *d.*
50. 5. lo, I *d.* || 24. Joseph said to his brethren I *d.*
Deut. 1. 22. but I must *d.* in this land, I must not go
Judg. 15. 18. now shall I *d.* for thirst, and fall into
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will I *d.* and be buried
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must *d.*
2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may *d.* in mine own city
1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will *d.* here
Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I *d.* not remove
29. 18. then I said, I shall *d.* in my nest and multiply
Prov. 30. 7. two things deny me them not before I *d.*
Jer. 37. 30. cause me not to return, lest I *d.* there
Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should *d.* with thee, Mark 14. 31.
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I *d.* daily

NOT DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not *d.* 43. 8. || 47. 19.
40. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not *d.*
Exod. 21. 18. and he *d.* not, but keepeth his bed
28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he *d.* not
30. 30. shall wash with water, that they *d.* not; 21.
Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye *d.* not
15. 31. that they *d.* not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10.
16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he *d.* not
13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he *d.* not
Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer *d.* not, Josh. 20. 9.
Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I *d.* not
35. 6. let Reuben live and a *d.* let not his men be few
Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not *d.*
1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24.
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that he *d.* not
20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I *d.* not
2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not *d.*
2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not *d.* for their child
Psalm. 118. 17. I shall not *d.* but live, and declare
Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall
not *d.* Ezek. 18. 17. 21. 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23.
Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not *d.* in the pit
66. 24. their worm shall not *d.* nor fire quenched
Jer. 11. 21. that thou *d.* not by our hand
34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not *d.* by the sword
Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not *d.*
Hab. 1. 12. we shall not *d.* L. thou hast ordained
John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not *d.*
21. 23. saying that that disciple should not *d.*

SURELY DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely *d.* 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44.
|| 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37. 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3.
18. || 33. 8. 14.
3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely *d.*
Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely *d.*
Judg. 13. 22. we shall surely *d.* because we have seen
1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely *d.*
2. 30. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13.
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely *d.*
2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely *d.* 6. 16.
To DIE.
Gen. 25. 30. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to *d.*
Exod. 14. 11. to *d.* in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5.
Num. 18. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sinus *d.*
35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to *d.*
+ 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to *d.*
Josh. 2. 14. our life instead of you to *d.*
1 Sam. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to *d.*
16. ye are worthy to *d.* because ye kept not
28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to *d.*
2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to *d.* by famine

DIE

Psalm. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to *d.*
48. 15. I am afflicted and ready to *d.* from young
Prov. 19. 4. soul not spare, to cause him to *d.*
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to be born, and a time to *d.*
Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to *d.* || 16. not worthy to *d.*
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to *d.* for hunger in the place
26. to return to Jonathan's house to *d.* there
Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to *d.* than to live, 8.
8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to *d.*
Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to *d.*
John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law brought to *d.*
Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to *d.* at Jerusalem
25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to *d.*
16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to *d.*
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to *d.*
1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to *d.* than
2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to *d.* and live
Phil. 1. 21. for me live is Christ and to *d.* is gain
Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to *d.* but
Rev. 5. 2. things that remain, that are ready to *d.*
9. 6. men shall desire to *d.* and death shall flee

HE DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should he *d.* in thy presence? 19.
Exod. 14. 12. than that we should *d.* in the wilderness
20. 19. let not God speak, lest we *d.* Deut. 5. 25.
Num. 17. 12. behold, we *d.* we perish, we all perish
20. 4. that we and our cattle should *d.* there
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we *d.* not
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs *d.* and are as water
1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and
2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we *d.* ? 4.
4. and if they kill us, we shall not *d.*
Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall *d.* 1 Cor. 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go that we may *d.* with him
Rom. 14. 8. and whether we *d.* we *d.* unto the Lord

YE DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *d.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye *d.*
7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye *d.*
Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye *d.*
Psalm. 92. 7. but ye shall *d.* like men, and fall like one
Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, not be purged till ye *d.*
Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye *d.* 40. 16.
27. 13. for why will ye *d.*? Ezek. 18. 31. || 33. 11.
42. 22. know that ye shall *d.* by the sword
John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall *d.* in sins, 24.
Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall *d.*

DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh *d.* 22. || 11. 28. and Haran *d.*
11. 32. Terah *d.* || 23. 2. Sarah *d.* || 35. 8. Abraham *d.*
25. 17. Ishmael *d.* || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse *d.*
18. Rachel *d.* 19. || 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac *d.*
36. 33. Belah *d.* || 34. Jobab *d.* || 35. 11. Husham *d.*
36. 36. Haddad *d.* 1 Chr. 1. 51. || 36. 37. Samlah *d.*
36. 38. Saul *d.* || 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor *d.*
38. 12. Judah's wife *d.* || 46. 12. Er, Onan *d.* Canaan
50. 16. Jacob *d.* || 26. Joseph *d.* Exod. 1. 6.
Exod. 2. 23 the king of Egypt *d.* || 7. 21. the fish *d.*
8. 13. the frogs *d.* || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt *d.*
16. 3. would to God we had *d.* by the hand of the
Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10.
Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* before the Lord, 16. 1.
Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2.
Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by plague
20. 28. Aaron *d.* 35. 38, 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50.
16. 49. now they that *d.* beside them that *d.*
20. 1. Miriam *d.* || 21. 6. much people of Israel *d.*
25. 9. those that *d.* in the plague were 24,000.
26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah *d.* not
27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father *d.* in
wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin, and had no sons
Deut. 34. 5. Moses *d.* || 7. he was 120 years when he *d.*
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war *d.* by the way
10. 11. they were more which *d.* with hailstones
24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d.* Judg. 2. 8.
33. Eleazar the son of Aaron *d.* 1 Chron. 23. 22.
Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek *d.* || 3. 11. Othniel *d.*
8. 32. Gideon *d.* || 10. 2. Tola *d.* || 5. Jair *d.*
9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem *d.*
12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then *d.*
10. Ibram *d.* || 12. Floo *d.* || 15. Abdon *d.*
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech *d.* || 5. Mahlon, Chilion *d.*
1 Sam. 4. 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, *d.*
5. 12. that *d.* were not smitten with the emerods
25. 1. Samuel *d.* || 37. Nabal's heart *d.* within him
31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his
sword and *d.* with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5, 13
2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel *d.* || 3. 33. Abner as a foe
6. 7. there he *d.* before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10.
2 Sam. 10. 1. king of child of Ammon *d.* 1 Chron. 19. 1.
18. Shobach *d.* || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite *d.*
12. 18. on seventh day child *d.* feared to tell David
17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and *d.*
18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for thee, O Absalom
19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had pleased thee
23. 15. there *d.* of people, even from Dan to Beersha
1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child *d.* in the night
14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child *d.*
16. 18. Zimri *d.* || 22. Tibhni *d.* 22. 35. Abah *d.* 37
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then *d.*

DIF

Kings 9.27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
 13. 14. Elisha *d.* 30. § 24. Hazael *k.* of Syria *d.*
 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and *d.* there
 1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children
 32. and Jehor *d.* § 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*
 2 *Chron.* 24.15. Jehoiaada was full of days when he *d.*
 32. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
 Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
 42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
Isa. 6.1. in the year that king Uziah *d.* I saw Lord
 14.28. in the year that king Ahas *d.* was this burden
Jer. 28.17. Haananiah *d.* § *Ezek.* 11. 15. Pelatiah *d.*
 24.16. I spoke in morn. and at even my wife *d.*
Ezek. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*
Mai. 22.27. seven brethren deceased, and last of
 all the women *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
John 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 37.
 37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. in the time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
 7.9 sin revived and I *d.* § 18.34. it is Christ that *d.*
 14.9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
 15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
 with thy meat for whom Christ *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all *d.*
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.
 1 *Thess.* 4.14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose ag.
 5. 10. who *d.* for us that we should live with him
Heb. 10.28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
 11. 13. those *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
 22. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of
Heb. 6.9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea
And he, So he, That he DIED.
Gen. 5.5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he *d.*
 9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he *d.*
Judg. 4.21. Jael smote nail into his temple, so he *d.*
 1 *Sam.* 4.18. Eli's neck brake and he *d.* for he was old
 14.45. so the people rescued Jonathan that he *d.* not
 25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal that he *d.*
 2 *Sam.* 11.21. smote Abimelech that he *d.* in *Chab.* 10.18.
 1 *Kings* 19.18. stoned Adoram that he *d.* 2 *Cor.* 10.18.
 2 *Kings* 1.17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord
 7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he *d.* 20.
 8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he *d.*
 2 *Cor.* 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he *d.*
 21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he *d.*
Luke 20. 46. and he *d.* without children, 30.
Acts 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, he unto our fathers
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he *d.* he end sin once
 2 *Cor.* 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who live
 DIEST
Rash 1.17. where thou *d.* will I die and there be bur.
 DIET
Jer. 52.34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him
 DIETH
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat
 22. 8. what *d.* or itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
Numb. 16. +29. if these men die as every man *d.*
 19.14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean
 2 *Sam.* 3.33. the king said, did Abeer as a fool *d.* ?
 1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
 16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
Job 14.10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost
 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
 25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
 36. +14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
Psalm 49.17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11.7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
Ecd. 2. 16. and bow *d.* the wise man *d.* as the fool?
 3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath
Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst
 59.5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself
 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them
 32.1 have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die
Mark 9. 44. where their worm *d.* not, 46. 48.
Rom. 6.9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
 14. 7. none of us liveth and no man *d.* to himself
 DYED
Ezek. 25.5. take of them rams' skins *d.* red, and shittim-wood, 36. 14. § 35. 7. § 36. 19. § 39. 34.
Isa. 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah
Ecd. 23.15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
Nash. 2. +3. the valiant men are *d.* in scarlet
 DYING
Gen. 2. +17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shall die
Numb. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.*?
Mark 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay *d.*
 2 *Cor.* 4.10. bearing in the body *d.* of Lord Jesus
 6. 9. *d.* and behold we live, as chastened and not
Heb. 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of
 DIFFER
Rom. 2. +18. and thou triest the things that *d.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who maketh thee to *d.* from another?

DIL

Psalm. 1. +10. that ye may try the things that *d.*
 DIFFERENCE
Ezek. 11.7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
 11.47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
 20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 22.26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*
 44.23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
Acts 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*
 10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
 14. +23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats
 1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion making a *d.*
 DIFFERENCES
 1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations
 DIFFERETH
 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
Gal. 4.1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant
 DIFFERING
Rom. 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given
 DIFFICULT
Zech. 8. +6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people
 DIG
Ezek. 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith
Job 3. 21. *d.* for more than for hid treasures
 6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
 11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked
 29. +11. his feet *d.* in the valley
 32. +8. 6. he said, see of man *d.* now in the wall
 18. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9.2. though they *d.* in hell, though they climb
Luke 13.3. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed
 DIGGED
Gen. 21.30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
 26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21. 22. 25.
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
 46. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a wall
 50. 5. in my grave which I had *d.* for me bury me
Ezek. 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
Numb. 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
Deut. 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggedst not, *Nash.* 9. 25.
 2 *Kings* 19.24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,
 and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
 2 *Chron.* 16. +14. Asaph's he had *d.* for himself
 26. 10. Uziah's *d.* many wells for his cattle
Psalm. 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 37. 6.
 35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
 40. +6. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
 119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
Isa. 5.6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briers
 7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock
 51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*
 18. 30. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*
 18. 30. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall
Job 31. +13. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
 25. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6.48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
Rom. 11. 3. Lord they have *d.* down thine altars
 DIGGEDST
Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not
 DIGGETH
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
 26. 27. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Ecd.* 10. 8.
 DIGGING
Jer. 2. +34. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these
 DIGNITY
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
Ezek. 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai
Ecd. 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in
Hab. 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
 DIGNITIES
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* Jude 8.
 DILIGENCE
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
Rom. 12.8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with cheerfulness
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. thereof, as ye abound in faith and all *d.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
Hab. 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* to add to your faith virtue
 10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salva.
 DILIGENT
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition
Josh. 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
Psalm. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search
 77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
 12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
 27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
 13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat

DIP

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of *d.* tend only to plenty
 22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?
 27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
 2 *Cor.* 8.22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
 now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
 2 *Tim.* 3. +10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
Tit. 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye be found of him in peace
 DILIGENTLY
Ezek. 15.26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to the voice of the
 Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. § 28. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24
Lev. 10. 10. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
 17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 23
 13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
 24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
 1 *Sam.* 20. +19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
Ezra 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
Job 13.17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 31.2.
Psalm. 37.10. shalt *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
 119.4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
 11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
 23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
 8. 17. he inquired *d.* when the star appeared
 8. 17. said go and search *d.* for the young child
 16. 7. he had *d.* inquired of the wise men
Mark 16. +3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
Isa. 18. 25. be taught *d.* the things of the Lord
 1 *Tim.* 5.10. if she have *d.* followed every good work
 2 *Tim.* 1.17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
 their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace of God
 1 *Per.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
 DIMINISH
Ezek. 5.8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle
 11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 19.
 21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*
 30. +15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
Numb. 25. +54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. +54.
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
Jer. 10. +24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
 26. 2. speak what I command thee, not a word
 29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
 48. +37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
Ezek. 5.11. hast defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
 16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
 29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
 DIMINISHING
Rom. 11. 12. *d.* of them be the riches of the Gentiles
 DIM
Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes *d.*
Deut. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
Isa. 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.
Job 37. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*
Lam. 4.1. how is gold become *d.* fine gold changed!
 5.17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
 DIMNESS
Isa. 8.22. and behold trouble darkness *d.* of anguish
 9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her vexation
 DINE, D
Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
Luke 11.37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
 15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
 DINNER
Prov. 15.17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is
Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen
Luke 11.38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
 14.12. when maketh a *d.* or supper, call not friend
 DIP
Ezek. 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the basin
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14. 16.
 14. 6. *d.* the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.
Numb. 19.18. clean person shall *d.* hyssop in water
Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil
Ruth 2.14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
Luke 16.24. send Lazarus that he may *d.* his finger
 DIPPED, ETH
Gen. 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood
Josh. 3.15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water
 2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
Psalm. 68. 23. that thy foot be *d.* in blood
Mat. 26.23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,
 the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 20

John 13.20. to whom . give a sop, when I have d. it ; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DIFT.

Lev. 9. 6. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14. 27. he d. the end of rod in an honey-comb
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to d. his face to Goshen
Psalm 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways
61. 8. I will d. their way in truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps
1 Thess. 3. 11. our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G. DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psalm 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.
141. 2. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord? DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way DIRECTION.

Num. 21. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver
Psalm 19. 4. their d. is gone out through the earth DIRECTLY.

Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Exod. 12. 12. even the way d. before the wall DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out
Psalm 18. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d. DISALLOW, ED.

Num. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her [11. he d. her not
1 Pet. 2. 4. d. indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d. DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psalm 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. d. thou what is thine with me, and take it
38. 25. she said, I pray thee whose are these
2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to d. good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?

1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?

Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Mat. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.

Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil
DISCERNED, ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him
Nah. 13. 24. they d. not to speak in Jews' language
Prov. 7. 7. I d. among the youth a young man
Ecc. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

Sam. 14. 123. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 Cor. 2. 14. not know, because they are spiritually d.
15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself is d. of no man, for who hath known DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 30. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there
Ecc. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war DISCIPLE

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. And in Acts 9. 1. Send yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. [8. 23. 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning and are called simply Disciples, were twenty in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master
42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d.
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known
16. then went out that other d. that was known
19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20. 3 Peter went forth, and that other d. and came
4. the other d. did out run Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die
24. this is the d. that testified these things

Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a d.
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d.
27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d. DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 10. 13.
9. 28. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.
36. then all the d. forsook him, and fled

Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not? Luke 5. 33.
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses d.
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.
11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.
30. Paul would have entered d. suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again

Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.
22. but his d. were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do well
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. [14. 13. Luke 19. 29.
Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashed hands
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back
18. 19. the high priest asked Jesus of his d.
25. art not thou also one of his d. f. he denied
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou? To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d. My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.
John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d. Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18.
12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath
25. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradition?
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40.
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com.
DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood
DISCOMFITED.

Exod. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people
Num. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hormah
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Idr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host
1 Sam. 7. 10. (hundreded on the Philistines, and d. them
2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psalm 18. 14.
Isa. 31. 8. shall be d. DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d.
DISCONTINUED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was d. gathered to Dav.
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts
Job 31. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 5.
Isa. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them
Hos. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof DISCOVERED.

Exod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garris on
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and mau
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were
d. at the rebuking of the Lord, Psalm 18. 15
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.
Jer. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity
Ezek. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.
22. 10. in thee have they d. their father's nakedness
10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shore

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he d. deep things out of darkness

Ps. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord d. the forest

DISCOVERING.

Heb. 3. 13. by d. the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32. 7. why d. ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much d.

32. 9. they d. the heart of the children of Israel

Dnt. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.

28. our brethren have d. our heart, saying

Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be d. till he set

Cal. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.

DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise

35. there is none so d. and wise as thou art

Isa. 2. 3. that the aged teach young women to be d.

† 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.

DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered d.

DISCRETION.

Prov. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with d.

1. 4. to the young man knowledge and d.

4. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee

31. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.

5. 2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge

11. 25. so is a fair woman who is without d.

19. 11. the d. of a man defereth his anger

Isa. 28. 26. for his God doth instruct him to d.

Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.

DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him

Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would d. to set with dogs

DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects

of sin; this is the idea which we have of them

from scripture. The ancient Hebrews,

who were very little versed in the study of natural

philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur

to physical causes, and consult physicians,

when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally

to evil spirits, the executors of divine vengeance.

If their infirmities appeared to be

hoped when they were usual, and the causes of them

were not known to them, they did not fail to say,

that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God;

to him the wisest and most religious had recourse

for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence

in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for

employing himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16.

12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord,

but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately

ascribed all the disasters with which that holy man

was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7, 8.

Leprosy, which was so common among the Jews,

were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests

were the persons who judged of the nature and

qualities of this evil, that up the diseased, and

declared that they were healed, or had their

leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they

offered sacrifices, as it were to expiate for their

sin. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were

stricken suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a

punishment for her detraction; the second for his

pride; and the third for his presumption. Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings. 5. 27.

4 Chron. 26. 21.

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases

is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that

the devil had bound the woman, who had been

bound seven for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16.

Ought not this woman, being a daughter of

Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these

eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the

sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person

is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil,

15. 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of

Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham,

forcibly away, but he was threatened with death,

Gen. 20. 3. 4. Er and Onan, the sons of Ju-

dah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for

having committed actions of an infamous and

detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7, 10. And the

Philistines were smitten with an ignominious

disease, for not treating the ark with that respect

that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There

are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture,

which were sent by God in the way of

punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised

to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which

he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to

inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases

are either the plagues with which God afflicted

Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or

the diseases which were most common in the

country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs,

consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis,

which was peculiar to this country, Pliny observes, *Ægypti peculiaria hoc nialum*

Elephantiasis.

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recov. of d.

8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this d. ? 9.

2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding

great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord

21. 15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels

18. the Lord smote him with an incurable d.

Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment chang.

Ps. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d.

41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him

Ecc. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d.

Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. | 10. 1.

John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had

DISEASES.

Erod. 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, Deut. 7. 15.

Dnt. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egy.

2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d.

24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants

Ps. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d.

Isa. 3. 4. 5. and burning d. went forth at his feet

Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were

taken with divers d. Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 40.

Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d.

Acts 19. 12. and the d. departed from them

28. 9. others which had d. in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12.

Ezek. 24. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed

21. because ye have push. the d. with your horns

Mat. 9. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood

14. 35. they brought all that were d. Mark 1. 32.

John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d.

DISFIGURE

Mat. 6. 16. be not to hypocrites, for they d. their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went

1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself

20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself

22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself,

and he d. himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29.

2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him

DISGUISETH.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face

DISIL, ES.

Erod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16.

Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons.

Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man witheth a d. turning it

Mat. 26. 23. dippest with me in the d. Mark 14. 20.

DISHONEST; see GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d.

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d.

Ps. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13.

69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d.

Prov. 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get

Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to d.

1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory

2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report

2 Tim. 3. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d.

DISHONOUR, EST, ETII.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother

John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me

John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me

2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God?

1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head | 5. woman d. her head

DISINHIERIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. 18. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from thee

Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them

DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

nor be d. Josh. 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 Chr. 22.

13. | 28. 20. 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. | 32. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 26. Isa. 37. 27.

Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, d. at the seeing of r.

41. 10. fear not, be not d. Jer. 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 23. 4.

30. 10. | 46. 27. Ezek. 2. 6. | 3. 9.

23. that we may be d. and behold it together

Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2.

17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d.

46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back?

48. 1. Migab is d. | 49. 37. cause Elam to be d.

50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d.

Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d.

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be a d. to all about him

Ezek. 32. 123. caused d. in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoida the priest d. not the courses

Acts 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch

19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners

2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d.

Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of a

5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. Col. 3. 6

Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompense of rew.

4. 11. lest any fall by the same example of d.

DISOBEDIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was d. to the word

2 Chr. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me

Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just

Acts 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision

Rom. 1. 30. boasters d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2

10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people

15. 1. 31. that I may be delivered from d. in Judea

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d.

Tit. 1. 10. deny him, being abominable and d.

3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d.

1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which

8. to them who stumble at the word, being d.

3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d.

DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the L.

DISORDERLY.

1 Thes. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are d.

2 Thes. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d.

7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you

11. there are some who walk among you d.

DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords

DIS

Isa. 50. 15. it *d.* him that there was no judgment
Deut. 6. 14. the king was sore *d.* with himself
Jonah 4. 1. but it *d.* Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Heb. 3. 8. was the Lord *d.* against the rivers?
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore *d.* with fathers
 15. I am very sore *d.* with heathen at ease; for I
 was but a little *d.* they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were *d.*
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much *d.*
 41. they began to be much *d.* with James and John
Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly *d.* with them of Tyre
 DISPLEASING.
Kings 9. + 13. he called them land of *d.* to this day
 DISPLEASURE.
Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot *d.* of the Ld.
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them *d.*
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore *d.*
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot *d.* 38. 1.
Zech. 1. + 2. Lord hath been with *d.* displeased
 DISPOSED.
Job 34. 13. or who hath *d.* the whole world?
 15. dost thou know when God *d.* them?
Acts 18. 27. when he was *d.* to pass into Achaia
1 Cor. 10. 27. bid you to a feast, and ye be *d.* to go
 DISPOSETH.
Psal. 50. + 23. to him that *d.* his way aright
 DISPOSING.
Prov. 16. 33. the whole *d.* thereof is of the Lord
 DISPOSINGS.
Prov. 16. + 1. the *d.* of the heart in man is of the L.
 DISPOSITION.
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by the *d.* of angels
 DISPOSSESS, ED.
Num. 32. 39. the children of Machir *d.* the Amorite
 33. 53. ye shall *d.* the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I *d.* them?
Judg. 11. 23. Ld. God of Isr. hath *d.* the Amorites
 DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *d.*
 DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful *d.*
 DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might *d.* with him
 DISPUTED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye *d.* by the way?
 34. for they had *d.* who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 59. Saul *d.* against the Grecians, went to slay
 17. 17. Paul *d.* in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moses, durst
 DISPUTER.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the *d.* of this world?
 DISPUTEST.
Rom. 9. + 20. who art thou that *d.* with God?
 DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia *d.* with Stephen
 15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter rose up
 19. 8. *d.* and persuading the things of God, 9.
 24. 12. they neither found me *d.* with any man
 DISPUTINGS.
Psal. 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and
 1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverse *d.* of men of corrupt minds
 DISQUIET.
Jer. 50. 34. and *d.* the inhabitants of Babylon
 DISQUIETED.
1 Sam. 28. 15. why hast thou *d.* me to bring me up?
Psal. 39. 6. surely they are *d.* in vain, heape up riches
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou *d.* within me? 11. | 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
 DISQUIETNESS.
Psal. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of *d.* of my heart
 DISSEMBLED.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and *d.* also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye *d.* in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews *d.* likewise with him
 DISSEMBLERS.
Psal. 36. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with *d.*
 DISSEMBLETH.
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth *d.* with his lips
 DISSENSION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *d.*
 23. 7. there arose a *d.* between the Pharisees and
 the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great *d.* the chief captain
 DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without *d.* abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their *d.*
 DISSOLVE.
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst *d.* doubts
 DISSOLVED.
Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are *d.*
Isa. 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art *d.*
 24. 19. the earth is clean *d.* the earth is moved
 34. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be *d.*
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be *d.*
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be *d.*
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be *d.*
 DISSOLVES.
Job 30. 22. and thou *d.* my substance

136

DIT

Psal. 65. + 10. thou *d.* the earth with showers
 DISSOLVING.
Dan. 5. 12. and *d.* of doubts was found in Daniel
 DISTAFF.
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the *d.*
 DISTANCES.
Isa. 33. + 17. they shall behold the land of far *d.*
 DISTANT.
Ezod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally *d.*
 DISTILL.
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall *d.* as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
 DISTINCTION.
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a *d.* in the sounds
 DISTINGUISHETH.
1 Cor. 4. + 17. for who *d.* them from another?
 DISTINCTLY.
Nah. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God *d.*
 DISTRACTED.
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am *d.*
 DISTRACTION.
1 Cor. 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without *d.*
 DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my *d.*
 42. 21. therefore is this *d.* come upon us
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in *d.*
 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* came to David
 2 *Sam.* 9. 27. in my *d.* I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5. | 120. 1.
1 Kings 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all *d.*
 2 *Chron.* 28. 29. in his *d.* Ahas trespassed more
 2 *Neh.* 2. 17. I said, ye see the *d.* that we are in
 9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great *d.*
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in *d.*
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when *d.* cometh upon you
Isa. 5. + 30. if one look to the land, behold *d.*
 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in *d.*
 53. + 8. he was taken away by *d.* and judgment
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in *d.*
Obad. 12. nor shouldst speak proudly in day of *d.*
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of *d.*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and *d.*
 17. I will bring *d.* upon men, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great *d.* in the land
 25. on the earth *d.* of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall *d.* separate us from love of Christ?
1 Cor. 7. 26. that this is good for the present *d.*
 1 *Thess.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your *d.*
 DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and *d.*
Num. 22. 3. Moab was *d.* *Judg.* 2. 15. Isr. *d.* 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. *d.* not the Moabites | 19. Ammonites
 28. 53 wherewith enemies shall *d.* thee, 55, 57.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 6. for people were *d.* did hide themselves
 14. 24. men of Israel were *d.* | 28. 15. Saul was *d.*
 30. 6. David was greatly *d.* for the people spake
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am *d.* for thee, my brother Jonathan
 2 *Chr.* 28. 20. king of Assyria came and *d.* Ahas
Isa. 29. 2. yet I will *d.* Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. that *d.* her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not *d.*
 DISTRESSES.
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my *d.*
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their *d.*
 13. 6. and he saved them out of their *d.* 19.
 28. 6. and he bringeth them out of their *d.*
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have *d.* daily
 2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in *d.*
 12. 10. I take pleasure in *d.* for Christ's sake
 DISTRIBUTE.
Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did *d.* for inherit. in Moab
 2 *Chr.* 31. 14. Kore to *d.* the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to *d.* to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and *d.* to the poor
Eph. 4. + 28. he may have to *d.* to him that needeth
 1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to *d.*
 DISTRIBUTE.
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua *d.* for inheritance
 1 *Chr.* 24. 3. David *d.* them, both Zadok and Ahi-
 melech according to their offices, 2 *Chr.* 23. 18.
Johs 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and *d.* to the disciples
 1 *Cm.* 7. 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
 2 *Co.* 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath *d.* to us
 DISTRIBUTE, ING.
Job 21. 17. God *d.* sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. *d.* to the necessities of the saints, given
 DISTRIBUTE.
Acts 4. 34. *d.* was made to every one as he had need
 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* to them and all men
Heb. 2. + 4. God bearing witness, with *d.* of H. Ghost
 DITCH.
1 Kings 21. 423. the dogs eat Jezebel by *d.* of Jezebel
Job 39. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the *d.*
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the *d.* which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and strange
 woman
Isa. 22. 11. ye made a *d.* between the two walls
Dan. 9. + 25. and the *d.* even in troublous times
Al 5. 14. both shall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 32.

DIV

DITCHES.

2 *Kings* 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of *d.*
 DIVERS.
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with *d.* kinds
Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with *d.* kinds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of *d.* sorts
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag *d.* weights
 25. 14. in thy house *d.* measures, great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of *d.* colours, a prey of *d.*
 colours of needle-work, on both sides
 2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garm. of *d.* colours, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. prepared glittering stones of *d.* colors
 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which was
 filled with odours and *d.* kinds of spices
 21. 4. Jehoram slew *d.* of the princes of Israel
 30. 11. *d.* of Asaher humbled themselves
Ezek. 1. 7. the vessels being *d.* one from another
Psal. 78. 45. he sent *d.* sorts of flies among them
 105. 31. he spoke, there came *d.* sorts of flies
Prov. 30. 10. weights and *d.* measures abomination
 23. *d.* weights are an abomination to the Lord
Ecc. 5. 7. there are also *d.* vanities; but fear thou G.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest high places with *d.* colours
 17. 3. great eagle had *d.* colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up, *d.* one from another
 7. a fourth beast *d.* from all the beasts, 19.
 23. *d.* from all kingdoms | 24. *d.* from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
 with *d.* diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and earth-
 quakes in *d.* places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Mark 8. 3. for *d.* of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened, believed not
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. captive silly women led away with lusts
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving *d.* lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in *d.* manners spake in time past
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and *d.* miracles
 10. 40. mood in *d.* washings | 13. 9. *d.* doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into *d.* temptations
 DIVERSITIES.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 4. *d.* of gifts | 6. *d.* of operations
 28. God hath set in the church *d.* of tongues
 DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament *d.* the waters
 14. be lights, to *d.* the day from the night, 18.
 49. 27. and at night be shall *d.* the spoil
Ezod. 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and *d.* it
 21. 35. *d.* the money of it, *d.* the dead ox
 26. 33. rail shall *d.* between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not *d.* it asunder, 5. 8.
 11. 4. not eat of them that *d.* the hoof, 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Num. 31. 27. and *d.* the prey into two parts
 33. 54. ye shall *d.* the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 3. *d.* the coasts of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. *d.* for an inheritance, 13. 6. 7. | 18. 5
 22. 8. *d.* the spoil of your enemies with brethren
 2 *Sam.* 19. 29. I said, thou and Ziba. *d.* the land
 1 *Kings* 3. 25. *d.* the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst *d.* the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13.
 22. and thou didst *d.* them into corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall *d.* the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and *d.* their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to *d.* the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when *d.* the spoil
 53. 12. he shall *d.* the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances and *d.* the hair
 45. 1. ye shall *d.* the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
 48. 29. this is the land which ye shall *d.*
Dan. 11. 39. and he shall *d.* the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he *d.* the inheritance with me
 22. 17. take this, and *d.* it among yourselves
 I will DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. I will *d.* them in Jacob and scatter in Isr.
Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *d.* the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will *d.* Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7.
Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I *d.* him a portion
 DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God *d.* the light | 7. God *d.* the waters
 10. 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles *d.*
 25. in his days was the earth *d.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
 32. by these were the nations *d.* after the flood
 14. 15. and Abram *d.* himself against them
 15. 10. Abram *d.* them in midst, the birds *d.* he not
 32. 7. Jacob *d.* the people that was with them
 33. 1. he *d.* the children to Leah and Rachel
Ezod. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were *d.*
 26. 55. 53. to these the land shall be *d.* for inherit.
 56. by lot shall the possession of the land be *d.*
 31. 42. which Moses *d.* from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath *d.*
 29. + 26. gods who had not *d.* to them any portion
 32. 8. when the most High *d.* to the nations
Josh. 14. 5. they *d.* the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not *d.* the prey, to every man
 7. 16. he *d.* the 300 men into three companies
 9. 43. Abimelech *d.* them into three companies
 19. 29. Levite *d.* her with her bones into 12 pieces
 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not *d.*

DIV

1 Kings 16. 21. then were the people of Israel d.
18.6. Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them
2 Kings 2. 8. the waters were d. hither and thither
1 Chr. 23.6. Dav. d. them into courses among Lev.
24. 4. chief men, thus were they d. by lot, 5.
2 Chron. 35. 13. they d. other offerings speedily
Job 38. 25. who hath d. a water-course for waters?
Isa. 68. 12. she that tarried at home d. the spoil
78. 13. he d. the sea and caused them to pass
55. 4. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.
136. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts
Lev. 23. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil d.
34. 17. his hand hath d. it to them by line
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea
Lev. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them
Lev. 1. 11. their wings were d. above
37. 22. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms
Deut. 2. 41. kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron
5. 28. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes
11.4. his kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds
Hos. 10. 2. their heart is d. now shall be found faulty

Amos 1. 13. because they d. the mountains
7. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die
Mic. 2. 4. turning away, he hath d. our field
Lev. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the midst
Mic. 12. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it-
self shall not stand, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.
26. he is d. ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.
Mark 6. 41. the two fishes d. he among them
Luke 12. 32. there shall be five in one house d.
51. the father shall be d. against the son, and son
15. 12. and he d. unto them his living
Act 14. 4. the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ d. was Paul crucified for you?
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was d. into three parts

DIVIDER.
Luke 12. 14. he said, man, who made me a d. over you?
DIVIDETH.
Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but d. not: the hoof, 5. 6.
26. the carcasses of every beast which d. the hoof
Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it d. the hoof
Job 26. 12. he d. the sea with his power
Psalm. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames
Jer. 31. 35. which d. the sea when the waves roar
Mat. 25. 32. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats
Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and d. his spoils

DIVIDING.
Josh. 49. they had made an end of d. the land
51. so they made an end of d. the country
Isa. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them
Deut. 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a d. of time
1 Cor. 12. 11. d. to every man severally as he will
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly d. the word of truth
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the d. asunder of the joints

DIVINATION.
The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites,
were always very fond of divinations, magic, and
the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and in-
quiring, by lawful methods, into the knowledge
of what was to come: this was a consequence of
their timorous and superstitious genius. When Mo-
ses published the law of God, this evil was and had
been for sometime very common in Egypt, and the
neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israel-
ites of their inclination to consult diviners, for-
tune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams,
&c. he promised them from God that the Spirit
of prophecy should not depart from among them;
and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to
consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of
this kind. He commanded them to be stoned,
who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the
spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in
Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15. he says, When thou art
come into the land which the Lord thy God
giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do af-
ter the abominations of those nations. There
shall not be found among you any one that
maketh his son or his daughter to pass through
the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer
of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a
charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or
a wizard, or a necromancer. God will
raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst
of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto
him ye shall hearken. The writings of the pro-
phets are full of invectives against the Israelites,
who consulted diviners, and against the false
prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and
by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 14.
Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely,
by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds,
and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the
staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by
cups. The heathens used many divinations,
being excited thereto by distrust of God, and
the temptations of the devil, who had a great
hand in many of their answers, Acts 16. 16.

DIV

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was
concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger
brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many
different conjectures, founded on the words of
Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which
my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth?
Some question whether Joseph did indeed make
use of this cup in foretelling what was to come;
whether his people believed so, or whether this
was said by them, according to the common opi-
nion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a
great magician; or whether they said so to inti-
midate Joseph's brethren, making them believe,
that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be
their brother, was a man very expert in the art
of divining, and had discovered the theft which
they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders.
It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of di-
vination by cups. The eastern people say, that
old King Giamschid, who is the Solomon of the
Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups,
by means whereof they knew things natural, and
sometimes even supernatural. The ancients
speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or
other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony
from the side where the handle was, and that
from thence they drew prognoses of what was to
come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water
and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of
divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of
gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with cer-
tain characters engraved upon them, were thrown
into it; and after some invocations, and super-
stitious ceremonies, the Demon was consulted.
He answered in several ways; sometimes by ar-
ticulate sounds; sometimes he made the charac-
ters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of
the water, and formed his answer by the order
in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the
images of the person on whose account he was
interrogated. At other times a ring was fast-
ened to a thread, and held suspended over the
water in the cup: the ring, by its different per-
cussions, showed the several things which were
inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he
used his cup in divinations: he was too wise
and religious to practise any thing so vain, and
so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what
nature soever they might be. He was certainly
very skilful in the science of foretelling things
to come; but this knowledge was not acquired;
it was no curious and diabolical art, but some
supernatural faculty which God had communi-
cated to him, whereby he procured that high
consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It
is not incredible that the Egyptians, and per-
haps some of his own people, might think him
to be truly a magician, and might have spoken
of him according to this prejudice; but it does
not follow, that he used a cup in divining.
The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another
construction. Is not this the cup wherein my
lord drinks, and searches for so carefully?
Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks,
and by which he has tried you? He will try
whether you are as acknowledging as you ought
to be, for the particular favours he has shewn
you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your
ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in
Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The
king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way,
to use divination; he made his arrows bright.
Either writing on these arrows the names of
cities, and countries, then putting them into a
quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing
them out, and concluding according as the names
were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shoot-
ing the arrows, and judging by their flight; or
casting them up in the air, and divining by
their fall. In the same passage, divination by
the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He
consulted with images, he looked into the
liver. From the position and colour of the liver,
they used to judge of future prosperity, or un-
prosperous events.

Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand
23. 23. neither is there any d. against Israel
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.
1 Sam. 15. + 23. rebellion is as the sin of d.
Prov. 16. + 10. d. is the lips of the king
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and d.
Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering d. in Israel
13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.
7. and have ye not spoken a lying d.?
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use d.
22. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem
23. it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight

DIV

Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.
DIVINATIONS.
Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine d.

DIVINE.
Gen. 44.15. wot ye not that such a man as I can d.?
1 Sam. 28. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit
Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies
23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations
21. 29. whilst they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee
Mic. 3.6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not d.
11. and the prophets thereof d. for money

DIVINE, Adjective.
Prov. 16. 10. a d. sentence is in the lips of the king
Heb. 9.1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service
2 Pet. 1.3. as his d. power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature
DIVINER, S.
Deut. 18. 14. for these nations bearken to d.
Josh. 13. + 22. Balaam the d. did Israel slay
1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the d.
Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh d. mad
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.
29. 8. let not your prophets and d. deceive you
Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded
Zech. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams

DIVINER, S.
Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d.?
DIVINING.

Ezek. 28. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them
Mic. 3. + 6. it shall be dark unto you from d.

DIVISION.
Ezek. 8. 23. I will put a d. between my people
1 Chron. 1. + 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, d.
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites
Cent. 2. + 17. as a hart on the mountains of d.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.
John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people, be-
cause of him, 9. 16. + 10. 19.

1 Cor. 12. + 25. there should be no d. in the body
DIVISIONS.
Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to
their d. 12. 7. + 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.

Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Reuben, there were great
thoughts of heart, 16.
1 Sam. 23. + 28. called the place the rock of d.
1 Chron. 23. + 6. David divided them into d.
24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron
26. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.
Ezra 6.18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11.36.
Rom. 16.17. mark them which cause d. and offences
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you
3. 5. whereas there is among you strife and d.
11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you

DIVORCE.

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of
husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces:
His words on this subject are in Deut. 24. 1,
2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and
married her, and it come to pass that she find
no favour in his eyes, because he hath found
some uncleanness in her; then let him write
her a bill of divorce, &c. Commentators are
much divided concerning the sense of these
words, because he hath found some unclean-
ness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of na-
kedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before
our Saviour, taught, that a man could not law-
fully be divorced from his wife, unless he had
found her guilty of some action which was really
injurious, and contrary to the rules of virtue.
But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's
disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least
reasons were sufficient to authorise a man to put
away his wife; for example, if she did not dress
his meat well, or if he found any woman whom
he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus:
If he hath found any thing in her, or an unclean-
ness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was suf-
ficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if
she were not agreeable to her husband. After
this manner he explained the text of Moses:
If she find no favour in his eyes; this was the
first cause: the second was, If he find any unclean-
ness in her. Josephus and Philo show
sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed
divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes.
But nothing can justify such a procedure but
adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radi-
cally dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of
Moses in the like extensive manner, may be
gathered from the question they put to our
Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to
put away his wife for every cause? This they
proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could
get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had
he answered in the affirmative, he had con-
tradicted what he formally delivered on this head,
Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

DO

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, *Deut. 24. 1.* Our Saviour answered neither you nor nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in *Gen. 1. 27.* [2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whomso marieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away, and given a bill of d. **DIVORCED.**

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a d. woman *22. 13.* but if the priest's daughter be a widow or d. *Numb. 30. 9.* every word of her that is d. shall stand *Mat. 5. 32.* whosoever shall marry her that is d. **DIVORCEMENT.**

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of d. *3. Jn. 50. 1.* where is the bill of your mother's d? *Mark. 10. 4.* Moses suffered to write a bill of d. **See WAITING.**

DO

Gen. 16. 6. Abram said, do to her as it pleaseth thee *18. 25.* shall not the Judge of all the earth do right? *31. 16.* now then what God hath said to thee, do *32. 12.* thou saidst, I will surely do thee good *41. 25. G.* hath shewed what he is about to do, *28. Exod. 4. 15.* and I will teach you what ye shall do *12. 47.* all the congregation shall do it *15. 26.* if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep his statutes, *Deut. 6. 18.* [12. 25. [13. 18. [21. 9. *18. 20.* and shew them the work that they must do *18. 8.* all that the Lord hath spoken we will do *20. 9.* six days do all thy work *23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.* *29. 35.* thus shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons *Lev. 18. 4.* ye shall do my judgments, and keep my ordinances, *19. 37.* [20. 22. *Ezek. 36. 27.* 5. which if man do, *Psh. 9. 29. Exod. 20. 11, 13.* *25. 18.* ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments, *20. 8. [22. 31. Deut. 17. 19.* [26. 16. *Numb. 1. 32.* 20. word I say to thee, that shalt thou do *24. 14.* what this people shall do to thy people *32. 25.* thy servants will as my lord commandeth *Deut. 5. 1.* that ye may learn, and keep to do them *7. 11.* keep the commandments to do them, *11. 32.* *17. 10.* shall do according to the sentence, *11. 19.* then shall ye do to him as he thought to do *20. 15.* thus shalt thou do to all the cities *27. 26.* all the words of this law to do them *30. 12.* that ye may hear it and do it, *13. 31. 4.* the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon *32. 6.* do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people *Isa. 63. 3.* round the city, thus shalt thou do six days *7. 9.* and what wilt thou do to thy great name? *10. 25.* thus shall the Lord do to your enemies *5. 24.* what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

DO

Josh. 23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom, *1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chron. 34. 21.* *Judg. 7. 17.* it shall be, that as I do so shall ye do *8. 3.* what was I able to do in comparison of you? *10. 15.* do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee *18. 14.* consider therefore what ye have to do *18. 18.* then said the priest unto them, what do ye? *Ruth 3. 4.* he will tell thee what thou shalt do *1 Sam. 16. 3.* I will shew thee what thou shalt do *22. 3.* till I know what God will do for me *26. 25.* thou shalt do great things, and still prevail *2 Sam. 3. 18.* now then do it, the Lord hath spoken *15. 4.* oh that I were judge, I would do him justice *26. here I am,* let him do to me as seemeth good *31. 4.* it is not silver we have to do with Saul *34. 12.* that I may do it to thee, *1 Chron. 21. 10.* *1 Kings 2. 6.* do therefore according to thy wisdom *31. do as he hath said,* and fall upon him *8. 32.* then hear, and do, and judge thy servants *39.* hear in heaven, forgive, and do, *2 Chr. 6. 23.* *11. 33.* do that is right in mine eyes, *38. [14. 8.* *18. 34.* do it the second time, do it the third time *2 Kings 9. 18.* what hast thou to do with peace? *19. 17. 34.* to this day they do after the former manners *20. 9.* the Lord will do as he hath spoken *1 Chron. 4. 10.* that thou wouldest do from evil *17. 2.* Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart *23.* let thing be establish, and do as thou hast said *21. 8.* do away the iniquity of thy servant *2 Chron. 9. 8.* thee king, to do judgment and justice *19. 6.* said to the judges, take heed what ye do *7.* therefore now take heed and do it *9.* thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord *20. 19.* we have no might, nor know we what to do *25. 8.* if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle *Ezra 4. 2.* for we seek your God, as ye do *7. 10.* to seek the law of the Lord, and do it *18. 18.* that do after the will of your God *Neh. 9. 12.* what God hath put in my heart to do *5. 12.* they should do according to this promise *9. 24.* that they might do with them as they would *Job 7. 20.* I have sinned, what shall I do to thee? *11. 8.* it is high as heaven, what canst thou do? *13. 20.* only do not two things unto me *Psal. 40. 8.* I delight to do thy will, O my God *50. 16.* what hast thou to do to declare my statutes *83. 9.* do unto them as unto the Midianites *109. 21.* but do thou for me, O God the Lord *119. 4. 112.* I have inclined my heart to do *132.* as thou usest to do to those that love thy name *148. 10.* teach me to do thy will, thou art my God *Prop. 3. 27.* it is in the power of thy hand to do it *Ezek. 9. 10.* do it with thy might, there is no work *Isa. 10. 3.* what will ye do in the day of visitation? *28. 21.* that he may do his work, his strange work *55. 7.* I the Lord do all these things *Jer. 2. 18.* what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt? what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria? *4. 30.* when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? *5. 31.* and what will ye do in the end thereof? *7. 17.* seest thou not what they do in cities of Jud. *14. 4.* saying, obey my voice, and do them *15.* what hath my beloved to do in mine house? *12. 5.* how wilt thou do in the swellings of Jordan? *14. 7.* O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake *39. 13.* do to him, even as he shall say to thee *42. 3.* and may shew the thing that we may do *50. 15.* as she hath done, do unto her, *29. Lam. 1. 22.* do unto them as thou hast done unto me *Ezek. 8. 6.* son of man, seest thou what they do? *16. 5.* no eye pitted thee, to do any of these to thee *18. 5.* but if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right, *21. [33. 14, 19. 24. 22.* and ye shall do as I have done, *24. 31. 11.* in doing he shall do unto him *36. 37.* I will be enquired of to do it for them *Dem. 9. 19.* O Lord, hearken and do, defer not *11. 3.* he shall do according to his will, *16. 36.* *39. 25.* shall he do in the most strong holds *Hos. 9. 5.* what will ye do in the solemn day? *10. 3.* what then should a king do to us? *Joel 3. 4.* what have ye to do with me, O Tyre? *Amos 3. 1. 6.* and shall not the Lord do somewhat? *7.* the Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth *Jonah 4. 9.* I do well to be angry, even unto death *Mich. 6. 8.* but to do justly, and to love mercy *Zeck. 1. 21.* then said I, what come these to do? *8. 16.* these are the things that ye shall do *Mat. 5. 19.* but whosoever shall do and teach them *47.* brethren only, what do ye more than others? *8. 29.* behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to do with thee? *Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.* *12. 50.* for whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark 3. 35.* *20. 15.* lawful to do what I will with mine own *32.* what will ye that I shall do to you? *Mark 10. 36.* *21. 24.* I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I do these things, *Mark 11. 29.*

DO

Mat. 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what authority I do these things, *Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 8.* *40.* when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do to those husbandmen? *Mark 12. 9. Luke 20. 15.* *23. 5.* all their works they do to be seen of men *27. 19.* have nothing to do with that just man *Mark 7. 8.* many other such like things, ye do, *13. 12.* ye suffer him no more to do for father or mother *11. 28.* who gave thee authority to do these things? *Luke 4. 23.* what have ye heard done in thy country? *6. 2.* why do ye that which is not lawful to do? *11.* they communed what they might do to Jesus *31.* as ye would that men should do to you, do ye *8. 21.* these who hear the word of God and do it *16. 4.* I am resolved what to do when I am put out *17. 10.* have done that which was our duty to do *19. 48.* and could not find what they might do *23. 31.* if they do these things in a green tree *34.* forgive them, they know not what they do *John 2. 5.* whatsoever he saith to you, do it *4. 54.* my meat is to do the will of him that sent me *5. 30.* I can of mine own self do nothing *36.* the works that I do bear witness of me *6. 6.* for he himself knew what he would do *28.* what shall we do? *Acts 2. 37. [16. 30. 7. 4.* if thou do these things shew thyself to world *14.* if any man will do his will, he shall know *8. 29.* I do always those things that please him *39.* ye would do the works of Abraham *9. 33.* if he were word of God, he could do nothing *10. 25.* the works that I do in my Father's name *11. 47.* chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we? *13. 7.* what I do, I do not knowest not now *15.* that ye should do as I have done to you *17.* if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them *14. 12.* the works that I do shall be also *14.* if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it *15. 14.* my friends, if ye do whatever I command you *21.* these things will they do unto you, *16. 3. 17. 4.* the work which thou gavest me, to do *21. 21.* Lord, and what shall this man do? *Acts 1. 1.* of all that Jesus began to do and teach *4. 28.* to do whatsoever thy counsel determined *9. 6.* he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do *10. 6.* he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do *14. 15.* saying, sirs, why do ye these things? *15. 36.* visit our brethren, and see how they do *16. 28.* do thyself no harm, for we are all here *17. 7.* these do contrary to the decrees of Caesar *Rom. 1. 32.* not only do the same, but have pleasure *2. 14.* do by nature the things contained in the law *7. 15.* for that which I do not allow not, what I would that do not, but what I hate that do I *16.* if that which I would not, I consent not *17.* then it is not mine I that do it, but sin, *30. 12. 8.* that giveth, let him do what he will, he sineth not *1 Cor. 7. 36.* let him do what he will, he sineth not *10. 31.* whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G. *16. 10.* he worketh the work of the Ld. as I also do *2 Cor. 8. 10.* not only to do, but also to do forward *13. 7.* that ye should do that which is honest *Gal. 2. 10.* the same which I do was forward to do *14.* not as do the Jews, to live to do the Jews *3. 10.* written in the book of the law, do it *5. 21.* they which do such things shall not inherit *Eph. 6. 9.* masters, do the same things to your servants *21.* that ye may know my affairs, and how I do *Psalm 2. 13.* God worketh both to will and to do *4. 9.* the things ye have heard and seen in me, do *Col. 3. 17.* whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks *23.* whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the L. *1 Thess. 3. 12.* in love, even as we do towards you *4. 10.* indeed ye do it towards all the brethren *5. 6.* therefore let us not sleep as do others *11.* and edify one another, even as also ye do *24.* faithful is he that calleth, who also will do it *2 Thess. 3. 4.* that ye both do and will do the things *2 Tim. 4. 5.* do the work of an evangelist, make proof *9.* do thy diligence to come shortly to me, *21. Psalms. 21.* knowing thou wilt do more than I say *Heb. 4. 13.* to eyes of him with whom we have to do *10. 7.* then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. *9. 15. 6.* I will not fear what man shall do to me *Heb. 13. 21.* make you perfect in every work, to do his will *1 Pet. 4. 11.* let him do it as of the ability God giveth *2 Pet. 1. 10.* if ye do these, ye shall never fail *3. 16.* wrest, as they do also other scriptures *1 John 1. 6.* we lie, and do not the truth *3. 22.* do those things that are pleasing in his sight *Rev. 2. 5.* and repent, and do the first works **Can or canst DO.**

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughters *Deut. 3. 24.* none can do according to thy works *1 Sam. 28. 2.* shalt know what thy servant can do *Job 15. 3.* speeches whereby he can do no good *22. 17.* and what can the Almighty do for them? *42. 2.* I know that thou canst do every thing *Psal. 11. 4.* found destroyed, what can righteous do? *56. 4.* I will not fear what flesh can do to me, I'

Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me
 Eccl. 2. 12. what can man do that cometh after king?
 Jer. 38. 5. that can do any thing against you
 Mark 9. 22. if earnest do anything, have comp. on us
 Luke 12. 4. after that have no more they can do
 Luke 3. 2. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
 1. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing
 2 Cor. 13. 8. we can do nothing against the truth
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Ch. strengthen me
 See DO COMMANDMENTS.

DO with evil.

Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil.
 Lev. 5. 4. If a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good
 Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
 1 Sam. 30. 13. if it please my father to do thee evil
 1 Sam. 12. 9. why despised L. to do evil in his sight
 2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
 17. 17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
 9. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
 Neh. 9. 28. they returned to do evil before thee
 Psal. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil
 38. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil
 Psal. 2. 4. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
 28. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
 Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil
 12. though a sinner do evil an hundred times
 Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
 Jer. 4. 22. my peo. are wise to do evil, but to do good
 5. 3. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil
 3. 23. then may ye in that are accustomed to do evil
 18. 10. if ye do evil in my sight, that it obey not
 Eccl. 8. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
 Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands
 Zech. 1. 16. say, Ld. not do good, nor will he do evil
 Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to do good or evil? Luke 6. 9.
 Rom. 3. 24. that we say, let us do evil that good may
 1. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
 2 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 1 Pet. 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that do evil

DO joined with good.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes
 27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do to
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
 Num. 10. 20. come with us, and we will do thee good
 24. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind
 Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast promised is g. for us to do
 3. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end
 28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
 30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee
 Judg. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will do me good
 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
 1 Sam. 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seemeth
 thee good, 14. 36, 30. 2 Sam. 19. 27, 37.
 3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what
 seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes
 1 Chron. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight
 21. 23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes
 Nah. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good to thy gods
 Psal. 54. 14. do good, 37. 3, 27. | 51. 18. | 125. 4.
 Mat. 5. 44. Luke 6. 9, 35.
 36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
 Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
 Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life
 Isa. 41. 23. yes, do good or do evil, that we may be
 Jer. 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge
 18. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
 15. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
 25. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
 32. 32. nor behold the good I will do for my people
 32. 40. I will not turn away from them to do them g.
 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
 33. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
 Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
 Mark 3. 4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9.
 14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good
 Luke 6. 33. if ye do good to them that do good to you
 Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not
 21. when I would do good evil is present with me
 13. 3. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise
 Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
 1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
 Heb. 13. 16. to do good and communicate, forget not
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not
 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good
 Here I to DO.
 2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 19. 22.
 Kings 17. 18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings
 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke
 8. 28. John 2. 4.
 Eze. 14. 8. what have I to do any more with idols?
 Ch. 5. 12. what have I to do to judge them without
 I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO.
 Gen. 27. 37. what shall I do now?

Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said
 Exod. 3. 20. which I will do in the midst thereof
 6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
 17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
 34. 10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
 Num. 14. 35. I will surely do it to this congregation
 22. 17. I will do whatsoe'er thou sayest to me
 33. 56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
 Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
 11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest
 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son
 20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
 2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
 18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 38.
 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?
 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of
 20. 2. all thou didst send for at first, I will do
 2 Kings 9. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
 4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?
 Eccl. 5. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said
 Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
 Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it
 48. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it
 Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
 9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people?
 19. 19. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
 29. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images
 Ezech. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
 7. 27. I will do unto them after their way
 22. 14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14. | 36. 36.
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
 36. 11. I will do better to you than at the beginning
 Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
 Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
 Mat. 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do?
 27. 92. Pilate said, what shall I do with Jesus?
 Luke 12. 17. what shall I do, because I have no room
 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 22. 10.
 John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
 14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
 2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
 Philom. 14. without thy mind could I do nothing
 See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.

Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they must do
 Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
 Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
 Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
 DO joined with no, or not.
 Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
 19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou comest hither
 34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
 Eccl. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
 in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
 21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
 23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
 Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
 work, 23. 3. 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
 Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
 29. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5. 14. | 16. 8.
 Deut. 12. 8. shall not do after all the things we do here
 13. 11. shall do no more any such wickedness as this
 17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
 Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
 19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
 1 Kings 11. 12. in thy days I will not do it for David
 2 Kings 7. 9. lepers said one to another, we do not well
 17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
 18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
 Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
 Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
 31. 12. yea, surely God will not do wickedly
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no more
 Psal. 119. 3. do ye no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 Jer. 18. 6. O Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter?
 22. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do no
 Ezech. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
 23. 48. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
 33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them
 32. hear thy words, but they do them not
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
 Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47
 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before men
 2. when dust alms sound not a trumpet before thee
 12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
 20. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
 23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
 Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
 Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say
 John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
 10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
 Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that do I not, 19.
 8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
 Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9.
 Observe with DO.

Deut. 5. 32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
 you, 8. 1. | 11. 32. | 12. 1. | 24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37.
 6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. | 28. 13, 15, 58. | 31.
 12. | 32. 46.

25. if we observe to do these commandments
 15. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 17. 10. shalt observe to do as they inform thee
 Jer. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
 2 Kings 21. 8. if they will observe to do according to
 Eccl. 10. 29. entered into an oath to observe and do
 Ezech. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them
 Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do
 I will DO. I will DO.
 Eccl. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7.
 Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
 Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
 Neh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do
 Judg. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeon
 2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
 Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination
 42. 20. we declare unto us, and we will do it
 44. 17. we will certainly whatever proceedeth
 Shall we DO. I'll shall DO.

Judg. 15. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
 12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.
 1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
 6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
 2 Sam. 16. 20. give counsel among you what shall do
 17. 6. shall we do after this saying? speak thou
 2 Kings 6. 15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
 2 Cor. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
 Ezech. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Yashai?
 Psal. 60. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13.
 Cant. 8. 8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
 Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
 Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12. 14.
 John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work?
 Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?

DO joined with so.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
 19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judg. 19. 23.
 44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
 Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16. 16. Num. 9. 14. | 15. 14.
 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
 Num. 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. Isa. 65. 8. Eccl. 35. 15.
 15. 12. so shall he do to every one accord to number
 22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
 32. 23. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.
 Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
 12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
 18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
 22. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
 5. all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God
 Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
 11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
 14. 10. for so used the young men to do
 19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44.
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
 8. 8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
 20. 13. Lord do so and more much to Jonathan
 25. 22. so do and more also do G. to enemies of David
 30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
 35. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13.
 1 Kings 2. 23. | 20. 10. 2 Kings 9. 31.
 9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
 22. 22. he said, go forth and do so 2 Chron. 18. 31

2 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
 1 Chr. 13.4. all congregation said they would do so
 Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin
 13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on ye
 Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
 Job 13.9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him?
 Prov. 20. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly
 24.29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 10.11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?
 Jer. 28.6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
 Esai. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
 Hos. 10.15. so shall Beth-el do to you, because of your
 Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
 John 14.31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
 1 Tim. 4. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and they begin to do
 39.9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
 41.34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
 42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
 43. 11. if I will do so now, do ye, 45. 17, 19.
 Lev. 26.16. I will do to, to you, I will appoint terror
 Num. 16.6. this do, take you censurs, Korah and all
 Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
 Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly
 23. 17. be it far from me that I should do this
 2 Kings 19.31. the seal of L. shall do this, Isa. 37.32.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
 Ezra 4. 92. take heed that ye fail not to do this
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
 Esai. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
 36. 32. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
 Amos 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
 Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
 Mat. 8.9. to my servant do it, he doeth it, Luke 7.8.
 9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?
 Luke 7. 16. he was worthy for whom he should do this
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live
 12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
 22.19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee
 1 Cor. 9.17. for if I do this thing willingly, have reward
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
 See THIS, THING.

DO well
 Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
 Josiah 6. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
 Zach. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem, and to Judah
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
 Acts 15. 99. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
 1 Pet. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
 90. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereto ye do well that ye take heed
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
 DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
 2 Sam. 3. 9. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
 Psal. 31.23. I. d. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
 Isa. 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil d.
 8 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word
 25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.
 DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
 Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only
 EVIL-DOSERS, DOERS; See EVIL.

DOST

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
 21. 82. God is with thee in all that thou d.
 Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
 Deut. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.
 1 Kings 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all thou d.

1 Kings 19.9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.
 20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
 Psal. 49.18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wooders
 86. 10. for thou art great, and d. woodrous things
 119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
 Eccl. 8.4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4.35.
 Jer. 11.15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoice
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?
 Esai. 12.9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so
 Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
 21.23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 John 2.18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
 Acts 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou d.
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest on God, thou d. well
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
 DOTH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
 Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
 Num. 15. + 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance
 24. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this!
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. [37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. [136. 4.
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.
 Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper
 14. 1. there is none d. good, 3. [35. 1. 3. Rom. 3.12.
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved
 105. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 10.
 Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
 17. 23. a merry heart d. good like a medicine
 Eccl. 2. 14. and I said of mirth, what d. it?
 3. 2. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and
 God d. it that men should fear before him
 7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sineth not
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him
 Isa. 50. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
 Eccl. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
 11. and that d. not any of those duties
 27. and that which is lawful and right
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord, to will in heaven and earth
 9.14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
 Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
 Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.
 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven
 24. whose hearth these sayings, and d. them
 8.9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7.8.
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
 5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, what he doeth
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
 16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service
 Rom. 9.9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
 Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you
 3.25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not
 1 John 2.17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever
 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
 Rev. 13.13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
 DOCTORS.

Luke 2.46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
 5.17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE
 Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7.28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. 1's
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.
 The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22.
 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding
 that God restrained him, and turned him from
 cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he
 instructed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of
 Baal-peor; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impu-
 rity. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, invented many dif-
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
 these Nicolaitans, adulterers, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent
 things. St. Austin says, Heres, 5. that they
 have their women in common, and make no scruple
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
 Psal. 19. + 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
 Isa. 28.9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 + 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
 53. + 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
 Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.
 22. 23. Mark 1. 22. [11.18. Luke 4. 32.
 16.12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
 John 7. 17. if he will, he shall know of the d.
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
 20. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
 5.17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
 6. 1. the name of G. and his b. be not blasphemed
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ;
 2 John 9. who abideth not in the d. of Christ;
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.

My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

This DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.

DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15.9. for d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7.7
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
 1 Tim. 4.1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much despised
 among the Jews: The most offensive expression
 they could use, was to compare a man to a dead
 dog. David in order to make Saul sensible, that

DOI

do unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him. After whom is the king of Israel come out? Oer whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog, 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as money; in this manner several understand the mystery delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the him of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ crucified dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudency and greedy love of worldly gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners as continually relapsing into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog as dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Paul. 20. 2. [2] Persecutors, Paul. 22. 3. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unbelievers, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Isa. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a d. move. Dog. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a d. lappeth. Phil. 3. 2. Philistine said to David, am I a d.? 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a d.? 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 28. thou shouldst look upon such dead d. as I am? 30. why shouldst thou curse me? curse my lord? 2 King. 8. 15. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a d. 2 King. 23. 20. my darling from the power of the d. 29. 5. at evening they make a noise like a d. 14. 17. 26. 11. as a d. returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. 17. is like one that taketh a d. by the ears. Eccl. 9. 4. a living d. is better than a dead lion. Job. 3. 2. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck.

DOGS.

Isa. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the d. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 King. 14. 11. shall the d. eat. 16. 4. [21. 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where d. licked the blood of Naboth shall d. lick thy blood. 23. the d. shall eat Jezabel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 22. 38. and the d. licked up Ahab's blood. 1. I desired to have set with d. of my flock. Psal. 22. 16. for d. have compassed me, they pierced me. 23. and the tongue of d. in the same. Job. 16. 10. they are all dumb d. 11. greedy d. Job. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the d. to tear. Mar. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto d. 15. 27. yet the d. eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 28. Luke 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores. Psal. 3. 2. beware of d. beware of evil workers. Psal. 22. 15. for without are d. and sorcerers.

DOING.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so d. 44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so d. Eccl. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, d. wonders. Num. 20. 19. I will only, without d. anything else. Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in d. wickedly. 1 King. 16. 19. he stoned in d. evil, 2 Kings 9. 16. 22. 43. d. that which was right, 2 Chron. 20. 32. 1 Chron. 22. 16. arise, and be d. Lord be with thee. Nah. 6. 1. I am d. a great work, I cannot come down. Job 32. 12. in so d. my Maker would take me away. Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his d. 60. 5. he is terrible in d. toward children of men. 148. 23. this is the Lord's d. it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11. Job. 26. 2. and keepeth his hand from d. any evil. Job. 13. from thy pleasure on my holy day, and Job. 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in d. Eccl. 31. 11. in d. he shall do unto him. Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so d. Luke 12. 43. Job 10. 38. Jesus, who went about d. good. 24. 50. if they have found any evil d. in me. Eccl. 12. 20. for in so d. thou shalt heap coals of fire. 1 Cor. 6. 11. now therefore perform the d. of it. Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, d. the will of God from the heart. 1 Tim. 4. 16. ind. this thou shalt save thyself and them. 2. 21. observe these things, d. nothing by partiality. Heb. 13. 4. 1. in you what is well-pleasing in sight. Jas. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d. Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-d. Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-d. 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-d. ye may put to silence. 1. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-d. 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-d. as to DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the d. of Egypt, and after the d. of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do. Lev. 28. 50. because of the wickedness of thy d. Job. 2. 10. they ceased not from their own d.

DOM

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his d. 2 Chron. 17. 4. and walked not after the d. of Israel. Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his d. Isa. 12. 3. 17. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy d. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his d. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your d. 3. 5. because their tongue and d. are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their d. Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your d. 21. 13. 26. 3. [44. 22. 18. thy d. have procured these things to thee. 7. 3. amend your ways and d. 5. [26. 13. [35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shalt show me their d. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his d. 21. 14. 18. 11. return, and make your ways and d. good. 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your d. 29. and from the evil of their d. 25. 5. Zech. 1. 4. 39. 19. to give according to the fruit of his d. 40. 43. 22. ye shall see their way and their d. 20. 43. these shall ye remember your d. and your d. 44. nor accord, to your wicked ways, corrupt d. 21. 24. so that in all your d. your sins do appear. 24. 14. according to thy d. shall they judge. 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and d. 19. and according to their d. I judged them. 31. shall remember your d. that were not good. Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their d. 5. 4. they will not frame their d. to turn to their G. 7. 2. nor their own d. have set them about. 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I will drive. 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense. Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his d.? 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their d. 7. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their d. Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their d. 11. shall thou be ashamed for all thy d.? Zech. 1. 6. according to our d. so hath dealt with us.

DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of d. creatures.

Mic. 8. 4. in that day shall lament with a d. lamentat.

DOMINION.

Signifies, [1] Power, Neh. 2. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 26. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. [145. 15. Dan. 4. 3. 22. 34. [7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have d. over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the d. shalt break. 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have d. over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have d. Jude. 5. 13. he made him have d. over the nobles. 14. 4. at the time the Philistines had d. over Israel. 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had d. over all the region. 9. 19. to build in the land of his d. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his d. that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 30. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 9. 22. men of Chozabai who had d. in Moab. 18. 3. as he went to establish his d. by the river. 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's d. 32. 9. Sennacherib and all his d. with him. Neh. 9. 28. so that they had d. over them. 37. also they have d. over our bodies and cattle. Job 25. 9. d. and fear are with him, he maketh peace. 38. 35. canst thou set the d. thereof in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have d. over the works of thy hands. 19. 13. from sins, let them not have d. over us. 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over them. 72. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea. 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his d. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his d. 110. 133. let not any iniquity have d. over me. 145. 13. thy d. endureth through all generations. Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had d. over us. Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we have d.? Dan. 4. 3. his d. is from generation to generation. 22. thy d. reacheth to the end of the earth. 34. most High, whose d. is an everlasting d. 7. 14. 6. 26. that in every d. of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his d. shall be even unto the end. 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and d. was given to it. 12. the rest of the beasts had their d. taken away. 14. there was given him d. and glory, a kingdom. 26. they shall take away his d. to consume it. 27. the d. shall be given to the saints of most High. 11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great d. 5. 4. not according to his d. which he ruled. Mic. 4. 8. to there shall it come even the first d. Zech. 9. 10. his d. shall be from sea to sea. Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise d. Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more d. over him. 14. for sin shall not have d. over you, under grace. 7. 1. law hath d. over a man as long as he liveth. 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have d. over your faith. Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and d. every name. 1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and d. for ever and ever. 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise d. Jude 8.

DON

Jude 25. to the only wise God be d. and power DOMINIONS.

Deu. 7. 27. and all d. shall serve and cley him. Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or d. or powers DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had d. 18. 21. they have d. according to the cry. Job. 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had d. 26. 29. as we have d. to thee nothing but good. 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be d. in our country. 34. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be d. 44. 5. ye have d. evil in so doing. 15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have d.? Eccl. 1. 18. he said, why have ye d. this thing? 2. 4. his sister stood to wit what he d. to him. 12. 16. no manner of work shall be d. in them, save what must be eat, that only may be d. of you. 13. 8. this is d. because of that the Lord did to me. 18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had d. for Moses. 9. the goodness which the Lord had d. to Israel. 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be d. 31. 15. six days may work be d. 35. 4. Lev. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had d. it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they d. it, and Moses blessed them. Lev. 5. 17, and commit things forbidden to be d. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be d. Deut. 26. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is d. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land d. 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be d. to him again. Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have d. 11. 17. when we have d. foolishly and sinned. 15. 24. it was not declared what should be d. to him. 22. 32. Balak saw all that Israel had d. to Amorit. 24. 4. why should name of our father be d. away? 32. 13. all that had d. evil in sight of L. were cons. Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath d. for thee. 25. 9. so shall it be d. to that man will not build up. 30. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the L. d. thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Job. 10. 32. as he had d. also to Libnah, 39. 35. he had d. to Lachish [37. he had d. to Egion. 22. 24. if we had not rather d. it for fear of this. 24. 31. had known all that he had d. for Israel. Jud. 9. 10. who knew not works he had d. for Israel. 3. 12. because they had d. evil in sight of the Lord. 9. 16. if ye have d. truly and sincerely and have d. to Jerubbaal according to deserving of his hands. 48. cruelty d. to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal. 19. 30. there was no such deed d. nor seen. Ruth 3. 16. told her all that the man had d. to her. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there d. my son? 11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be d. to his oxen. 17. 26. what shall be d. to the man that killeth him? 27. 30. shall it be d. to the man that killeth him? 27. 30. when the Lord shall have d. to my lord. 28. 17. the Lord hath d. as he spake, Eccl. 12. 28. 2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had d. displeased the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be d. in Israel. 24. 17. what have they d.? 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord hath d. for David. 14. 22. above all that their fathers had d. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezabel all that Elijah had d. 22. 63. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had d. 2 Kings 15. 3, 9, 34. [23. 39. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be d. for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath d. 10. 10. for the Lord hath d. that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 38. 15. Jer. 40. 3. 12. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have d. to all lands, 2 Chron. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have d. evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 23. 19. all the acts that he had d. in Beth-el. 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had d. good in Israel. 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was d. suddenly. 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit d. to him. 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was d. Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be d. with speed. 9. 1. when these things were d. the princes came. Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things d. as thou sayest. 9. 33. we have d. wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5. 15. Esth. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had d. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was d. rent his clothes. 6. 6. the king said, what shall be d. to the man? 9. thus shall it be d. to the man the king honours. Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath d.? 34. 29. whether it be d. ag. a nation or a man only. Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was d. he commanded. 71. 19. he hath d. great things, 106. 21. [126. 2. 3. 120. 3. what shall be d. to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. arrive not if he have d. thee no harm. 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have d. mischief. Eccl. 1. 9. that which is d. is that which shall be d. 14. have seen the works are d. under sun, 4. 13. 2. 12. even that which hath been already d. Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be d. to him. 41. 4. who hath wrought and d. it? 1 the Lord. 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath d. 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath d. them. Jer. 3. 6. hast seen what backsliding Israel hath d. 5. 13. prophets wind thus say, I've d. unto them.

Jer. 7. 13. because ye have d. all these works, saith L. 20. for children of Judah have d. evil in my sight 35. 10. have d. all that Jonadab commanded, 18. 38. 9. these men have d. evil to Jeremiah prophet 44. 17. as we have d. we and our fathers, kings 48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is d. 50. 15. vengeance as she hath d. unto her, 29. 51. 35. the violence d. to me and to my flesh *Lam. 2. 17.* Lord hath d. that which he had devised *Ezek. 33. 29.* thus have they d. in midst of my house 39. 8. it is come, it is d. saith the Lord God 43. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have d. 44. 14. and for all that shall be d. therein *Dan. 11. 36.* for that that is determined shall be d. *Zeph. 3. 4.* the priests have d. violence to the law *Mat. 6. 10.* thy will be d. 26. 42. *Luke 11. 2.* [22. 42. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee 11. 21. if the mighty works which were d. in you had been d. in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke 10. 13.* 18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them 31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d. 21. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d. 23. 23. these ought ye to have d. *Luke 11. 42.* 25. 21. well d. good and faithful servant, 23. 40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least of my brethren, ye have d. it to me 27. 54. saw those things that were d. 28. 11. *Mark 5. 14.* went out to see what was d. *Luke 8. 35.* 19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things the Lord hath d. for thee, 20. *Luke 8. 39.* 33. the woman knowing what was d. in her 6. 30. they told him what they had d. and taught 9. 13. they have d. to him whatsoever they listed 13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d. 15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever d. to them *Luke 1. 49.* he that is mighty hath d. great things 3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had d. 8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d. 14. 22. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded 17. 10. ye, when ye shall have d. all those things, we have d. that which was our duty to do 23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry? 47. now when the centurion saw what was d. 24. 21. the third day since these things were d. *John 5. 29.* they that have d. good to resurrection of life; they that have d. evil, to damnation 17. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you 39. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be *Acts 2. 43.* many signs were d. by the apostles 4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man 5. 6. a notable miracle had been d. by them 21. all men glorified God for that which was d. 28. what thy counsel determined before to be d. 5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was d. came in 12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d. 14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had d. 15. 4. 21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d. 33. the chief captain demanded what he had d. *Rom. 9. 11.* neither having d. any good or evil 1 *Cor. 9. 15.* nor that it should be d. unto me 13. 10. that which is in part shall be d. away 14. 26. let all things be d. to edifying 40. be d. decently [16. 14. be d. with charity 2 *Cor. 3. 7.* which glory was to be d. away 14. Old Testament, which will is d. away in Christ 5. 10. may receive the things d. in his body, according to that he hath d. whether good or bad *Eph. 5. 12.* things which are d. of them in secret 6. 15. able to withstand, and having d. all to stand *Phil. 3. 2.* let nothing be d. thro' strife or vain-glorie 4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate *Col. 4. 9.* will make known all things that are d. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d. *Heb. 10. 29.* and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace *Rev. 16. 17.* came a voice, saying, it is d. 21. 6. 22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be d. *I have I DONE.* *Gen. 20. 5.* in innocency of my hands have I d. this 40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me *Num. 22. 28.* what have I d. [1 *King* 19. 9. *Mic. 6. 3.* *Josh. 7. 20.* I have sinned, thus and thus have I d. *Judg. 8. 2.* he said, what h. I now d. [1 *Sam. 17. 29.* 1 *Sam. 20. 1.* what have I d. [26. 18. [29. 8. *Jer. 8. 6.* *Ezek. 39. 24.* accord. to their transgress. A. I d. them *Acts 25. 10.* to the Jews have I d. no wrong *He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.* *Erod. 5. 23.* he hath d. evil to this people *Jas. 5. 16.* make amends for the harm he hath d. 8. 34. as he hath d. so the Lord commanded to do 19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d. 24. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him *Josh. 24. 20.* consume you, after he hath d. you good *Judg. 15. 10.* to do to him as he hath d. to us 1 *Sam. 6. 9.* then he hath d. us this great evil 12. 24. consider how great things he hath d. for you 30. 32. why shall he be slain? what hath he d. [2 *Chron. 16. 12.* remember his marvellous works that he hath d. *Psal. 78. 4.* [98. 1. [105. 5.

Psal. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul 115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased *Prov. 24. 29.* I will do so to him as he hath d. to me *Isa. 12. 5.* sing to L. for he hath d. 1. excellent things *Ezek. 3. 20.* righteousness which he hath d. 18. 24. 17. 18. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape 18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations 14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath d. 22. in righteousness that he hath d. he shall live 24. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do 33. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right *Jos. 2. 20.* because he hath d. great things *Mat. 27. 23.* and the governor said, why, what evil hath he d. [2 *Mark 15. 14.* *Luke 23. 22.* *Mark 7. 37.* saying, he hath d. all things well *Acts 9. 13.* much evil hath he d. to thy saints 2 *Cor. 5. 10.* may receive according to that he hath d. *Col. 3. 25.* receive for the wrong which he hath d. *I have DONE.* *Gen. 8. 21.* nor will I smite every thing as I have d. 21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee 27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou badest me 28. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken 30. 26. thou knowest my service I have d. thee *Erod. 10. 2.* my signs which I have d. among them *Jos. 24. 7.* your eyes have seen what I have d. *Judg. 1. 7.* as I have d. so God hath required me 9. 48. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d. 15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them 2 *Sam. 14. 21.* behold now I have d. this thing 24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that I have d. I have d. very foolishly, [1 *Chr. 31. 8.* 17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly 1 *Kings 3. 12.* behold, I have d. accord. to thy word 2 *Kings 19. 25.* hast thou not heard, how I have d. it? *Neh. 13. 14.* that I have d. for the house of my God *Jos. 34. 32.* if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more *Psal. 7. 3.* O Lord, my God, if I have d. this 119. 121. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not *Prov. 30. 50.* and saith, I have d. no wickedness *Isa. 10. 11.* shall I not, as I have d. to Samaria, so do 13. by the strength of my hand I have d. it 35. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have d. 37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it? *Jer. 42. 10.* I repent of the evil I have d. to you *Ezek. 9. 11.* I have d. as thou hast commanded me 12. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them 14. 23. ye shall know that I have not d. without cause, all that I have d. in it, saith the Lord 24. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover *Dan. 6. 22.* before thee, O king, have I d. no hurt *Zech. 7. 3.* weep, as I have d. these many years *John 7. 21.* I have d. one work, and ye all marvel 13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said to them, know ye what I have d. to you? 15. that ye should do as I have d. to you *Hast thou DONE.* *Gen. 4. 10.* he said, what hast thou done? [31. 26. *Num. 23. 11.* 1 *Sam. 13. 11.* 2. *Sam. 3. 24.* *John 18. 35.* 20. 9. what hast thou d. to us? [3 *Judg. 15. 11.* 2 *Sam. 7. 21.* according to thy heart hast thou d. 16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so? 1 *Kings 1. 6.* in saying, why hast thou d. this? [1 *Chr. 17. 19.* O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness *Psal. 50. 21.* these things hast thou d. I kept silence *Jonah 1. 10.* the men said, why hast thou d. this? *Thou hast DONE.* *Gen. 3. 13.* what is that thou hast d. [12. 18. [26. 10. [29. 25. *Judg. 8. 11.* [15. 11. 2 *Sam. 12. 21.* 14. because thou hast d. this, 22. 16. 2 *Chr. 25. 16.* 20. 9. thou hast d. deeds which ought not to be done 27. 45. he forget that which thou hast d. to him 31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing, 1 *Sam. 13. 13.* 2 *Chron. 16. 9.* *Jos. 7. 19.* tell me what thou hast d. 1 *Sam. 14. 43.* *Ruth 2. 11.* it hath been shewed me all thou hast d. 1 *Sam. 24. 19.* for that thou hast d. to me this day 26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d. 1 *Kings 14. 9.* but thou hast d. evil above all before thee 2 *Kings 2. 10.* he said, thou hast d. hard in asking 10. 30. because thou hast d. evil in executing 23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-el *Neh. 9. 33.* for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly *Psal. 40. 5.* thy wonderful works which thou hast d. 52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it 109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it *Prov. 30. 32.* if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up *Isa. 25. 1.* exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonder. works *Jer. 2. 23.* see thy way, know what thou hast d. 3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things *Lam. 1. 21.* they are glad that thou hast d. it 22. do unto them as thou hast d. unto me 22. 0 Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this *Ezek. 16. 48.* Sodom hath not done as thou hast d. 51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d. 50. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d. 63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast d. *Obad. 15.* as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee *Jonah 1. 14.* O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art come *Not DONE.* *Gen. 20. 9.* hast done deeds that ought not to be d. 34. 7. which thing ought not to be d. *Erod. 34. 10.* marvels, such as have not been d. *Lev. 4. 2.* concern things which ought not to be d. 1. *Num. 16. 28.* I have not d. them of mine own will *Deus. 32. 27.* lest they say, Lord hath not d. all this *Judg. 16. 11.* ropes wherewith work not been d. 2 *Sam. 17. 123.* Achitophel saw his counsel not d. 2 *Kings 5. 13.* if proph. wouldest thou not have d. it 2 *Chron. 30. 5.* they had not d. it of a long time *Neh. 6. 9.* weakened from the work, that it be not d. 8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Isr. had not d. so *Ezek. 1. 16.* Vashti had not d. wrong to the king only *Isa. 5. 4.* what could be done, that I have not d. 46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet d. *Jer. 3. 16.* neither shall that be d. any more *Ezek. 5. 9.* I will do in thee that I have not d. *Dan. 9. 12.* for under the whole heaven hath not been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem 11. 24. do that which his fathers have not d. *Amos 3. 6.* shall evil be in city, and L. hath not d. it? *John 15. 24.* if I had not d. among them the works *Act. 14. 18.* scarce restrained they had n. d. sacrifice *26. 26.* for this thing was not d. in a corner *DONE with this.* *Gen. 21. 26.* I wot not who hath d. this thing 42. 28. what is this that God hath d. to us? 44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d. [2 *Erod. 1. 18.* have ye d. this thing, and saved 13. 8. this d. because of that which the Lord did 14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this? *Josh. 9. 24.* we were sore afraid, and have d. this [23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this day *Jos. 2. 2.* ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. this? [6. 9. they said, who hath d. this thing? 15. 6. 11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me 15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged 20. 12. what wickedness is this that is d. among you 1 *Sam. 12. 20.* ye have d. all this wickedness 18. 16. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing 2 *Sam. 2. 6.* because ye have d. this thing 12. 5. the man that hath d. this thing shall die 14. 20. hath thy servant Joab d. this thing? 21. king said, behold now, I have d. this thing 1 *Kings 1. 27.* is this thing d. by my Lord the king? 11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is d. of thee 2 *Chron. 11. 4.* return, for this thing is d. of men *Psal. 7. 3.* O Lord, my God, if I have d. this 22. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this 51. 4. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight *Isa. 41. 20.* that the band of the Lord hath d. this *Ezek. 23. 38.* moreover, this they have d. unto me *Mat. 2. 13.* this have ye d. again, covering the altar *Mat. 3. 22.* now all this was d. 21. 4. [26. 56. 13. 28. he said to them, which is d. to the fig-tree 21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the fig-tree 26. 13. this that this woman hath d. *Mark 14. 9.* *Mark 5. 32.* to see her that had d. this thing *Luke 5. 6.* when they had d. this they inclosed 23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing amiss *John 7. 31.* miracles than these this man hath d. [12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle *Act. 4. 7.* by what power and name have ye d. this? 10. 16. (this was d. thrice, vessel received, 11. 10. 28. 9. so when this was d. others also came 1 *Cor. 5. 2.* not mourned that he hath d. this deed, 3. *DOOR* *Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen. 19. 9.* It is likewise taken in a metaphorical sense: *Our Saviour says,* *John 10. 9.* I am the door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved. *I am the only way whereby lost sinners may come to God, and obtain salvation: The only way of entrance and admission both into the church militant and triumphant is by me; for none, but such as have a true and a lively faith in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much less members of the glorious church in heaven. It is said in Rev. 3. 20, Behold, I stand at the door, and knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts, in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to repent, and turn from their evil ways. There is likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or the time or season of grace, Mat. 25. 10. They that were ready, went in with him to the marriage, and the door was shut. *Luke 13. 25.* When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, &c. *By these parabolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, when sinners must, if ever, accept of the offer of grace and salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be able to obtain of God an entrance into the kingdom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace the door of heaven and glory, will be shut against them. In Acts 14. 27. we read of the door of faith; God had opened the door of faith**

DOO

to the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and among them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan: The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d.
19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d.
Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the d.
21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.
Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d.
2 Sam. 15. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her
16. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her
2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d.
9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not
Esth. 2. 21. of those who kept the d. 6. 2.
Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d.
31. did I fear, that I went not out of the d.?
Psalm. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips
Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges
Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d.
8. 9. if she be a d. we will inclose her with boards
Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7.
8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d.
10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east gate
11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men
41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits
46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate
Dan. 3. 26. Nebuchadnezzar came to the d. of the furnace
Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope
Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d.
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46.
22. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the d.
2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the d.
16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d.?
Jas. 10. 1. he that entereth into the d. is a thief
2. that entereth in by the d. // 7. I am the d. 9.
18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without
17. then said the damsel that kept the d. to Peter
Acts 5. 9. feet of them as at the d. to carry thee out
12. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate
16. when they had opened the d. and saw him
14. 27. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles
1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened
2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord
Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance
Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d.
Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut
20. I stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d.
4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven
DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at the d. of the house
43. 9. they communed at the d. of the house
Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house
Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house
Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house
Judg. 19. 26. fell down at the d. of the man's house, 27.
2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha
Nab. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Elishah
21. Merimoth repaired from the d. of the house
Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house
9. 14. for the sixth at the d. of her house on a seat
Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house
26. + 10. Baruch read at d. of the Lord's house
Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's A. 47. 1.
DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. // 10. angels shut the d.
2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee
5. she shut d. upon her // 21. she shut d. on him
33. he went in and shut the d. on them twain
6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d.
Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to
23. 10. the d. was shut // Luke 11. 7. the d. is now shut

DOT

Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d.
Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut
DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle,
40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. // 8. 3. 4. // 12. 6. Num. 6. 10.
11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle,
32. // 40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2.
42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33.
9. 10. // 38. 8. // 40. 28. // Lev. 1. 3. // 3. 2. // 4. 7. 18.
40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6.
Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. // 14. 11.
// 16. 7. // 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. // 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51.
33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabern.
14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14, 29.
// 19. 21. Num. 16. 18, 19, 50. // 20. 6.
17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9.
Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18.
Leut. 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over d. of tabernacle

1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern.
DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d.
2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed
10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him
Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d.
10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d.
Num. 11. 10. weeping every man in the d. of his tent
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents
Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent

DOOR-KEEPER.
Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G.
Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d.
DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered
23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels
25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief
priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24.
1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were d.-keepers
23. Obad-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark
Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST.
Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post
Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits
DOOR-POSTS.

Erod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses
Deut. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house
Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice
Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows
DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d.
Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked
25. he opened not the d. of the parlour
11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it
16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city
19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d.
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house
21. 13. David scrambled on the d. of the gate
2 King. 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d.
2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d.
29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house
Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. // 7. 1.
Job 31. 32. but I opened my d. to the traveller
38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea
17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death?
41. 14. who can open the d. of his face?
Psalm. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9.
78. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d.
34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d.
Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance
Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses
Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her
Zeck. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire
Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d.
23. and the keepers standing before the d.
16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened
27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open
Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour
2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahas shut up the d. of Lord's house
29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch
Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple
7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them
Job 3. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb
38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d.?
Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets
Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee
Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought?
John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26.
Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut
DOTE.

Ser. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d.
DOPED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah d. on her lovers the Assyrians
7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she d.
9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12.
10. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them
20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOU

DOTTING.

1 Tim. 6. 4. about questions and strifes of words
DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen
43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as
much money. A double garment, may mean a
lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was,
Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of
clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. + 10. I dwell
with me, and I will give thee a double suit of
apparel, or an order of garments. Double
sometimes signifies abundance, as much as an-
swers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath re-
ceived of the Lord's hand double for all her
sins. They have received punishment, though
not so much as their sins deserved, yet abun-
dantly sufficient to answer God's design, which
was to humble and reform them, and to warn
others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. // 17.
18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double
tongue, double mind, are opposite to a simple,
honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just,
faithful, sincere mind, Psalm. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3
8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand
43. 15. and they took d. money in their hand
Erod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d.
7. if found, let him pay d. // 9. he shall pay d.
39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was
Deut. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee
21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath
Judg. 17. + 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel
1 Sam. 1. + 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion
2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me
1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of a d. heart
Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is
41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle?
42. 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d.
Psalm. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak
Prov. 31. + 21. her household clothed with d. garra.
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins
61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore
in their land they shall possess the d.
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d.
17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction
Zeck. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee
1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued
5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour
Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her, d. according to her works,
in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Verb.
Erod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle
Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.
DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded
DOUBLED.
Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice
Erod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d.
39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d.
2 Sam. 20. + 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time
DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces
Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thee
Job 12. 9. no d. but ye are the people, dwell, shall die
Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you
Acts 2. 12. were in d. saving, what meanteth this?
28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer
1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written
1 Cor. 14. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you
1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us
DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel
6. 1. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d.
DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d.?
21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not
Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe
John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d.?
DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d.
Acts 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow
10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision
25. 20. because I d. of such manner of questions
DOUBTFUL.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat
DOUBTFUL.
Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind
Act. 25. + 20. because I was d. how to inquire
Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations
DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake
Acts 10. 20. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12.
1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d.
DOUBTLESS.

Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land
2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines
Psalm. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing
Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father, thou, O Lord

DOV

1 Cor. 9. 2. If not to others, yet d. I am to you
 2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory
 Phil. 3. 8. yea d. I count all things but loss for Christ
 DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lovely as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or murmurs; in allusion to which are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11, We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. | 5. 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home write and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth neatness and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the sparrow its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of diverse colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

DRA

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the sieges, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and innards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Picaipinima, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinima being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 19. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot
 11. the d. came into him in the evening
 15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6. Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d.
 66. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered
 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d.
 Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, &c. 1. 2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance
 5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d.
 6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, she is Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d.
 Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.
 11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria
 Mar. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

DOVES.
 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung Cant. 5. 13. his eyes are as the eyes of d.
 Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.
 50. 6. that flee as the d. to their windows
 Esai. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys
 Esai. 7. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabernacle
 Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d.
 21. 12. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15.
 John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d.
 16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence
 Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons
 Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle d. or pigeons
 DOUGH.

Erod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.
 12. + 34. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes
 39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d.
 Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d. 21.
 Deut. 28. + 5. blessed shall be thy basket and d.
 Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d.
 Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes
 Esai. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d.
 Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened
 DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11.
 Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded to take the king of Ai's carcass d. from the tree
 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d.
 Job 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2.
 Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat
 109. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust
 Esai. 28. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones
 Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name
 Acts 27. 37. as we were driven up and d. in Adria Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot
 DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising
 DOWNWARD.
 2 Kings 1. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31.
 Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.
 Esai. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.
 DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d.
 34. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift
 Erod. 22. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins
 1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any d.
 DRAG.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.
 DRAGS.

IIab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.
 DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in little ship d. the net with fishes
 DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin, or thannin is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale. Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Esai. 29. 3. | 32. 2.

As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

DRA

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zerah, Num. 31. 6. Head Dragons, by Solinus' account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good creatures, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. | 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. Esai. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the d. shalt thou trample under foot
 Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea
 51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.
 Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.
 Esai. 39. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that lieth
 Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d.
 4. the d. stood [7. d. fought] [9. d. was cast out, 13. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth
 17. and the d. was wroth with the woman
 13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat
 4. they worshipped the d. || 11. he spake as a d.
 16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.
 20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

DRAGON-VELL.
 Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-vell
 DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.
 Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion
 Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.
 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters
 148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye d. and all deeps
 Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces
 34. 13. it shall be an habitation for d. 35. 7.
 43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me
 Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.
 10. 32. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.
 14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.
 49. 33. Hazon [7. 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.
 Mic. 1. 8. I will make a walling like the d.
 Mat. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. wilderness
 DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.
 Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold
 8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasures a thousand d. of gold
 71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.
 DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken
 24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also
 27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.
 43. + 34. they d. largely, were merry with him
 Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts
 Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings
 1 Sam. 30. 12. nor d. water three days and three nights
 2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and d. of his own cup
 1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water
 17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he d. of the brook
 Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he d.
 8. that he would not defile himself with wine he d.
 5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand
 3. his wives and his concubines d. in them
 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold
 Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it
 Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, 28.
 John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof
 1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock
 DRAVE.

Erod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily
 Josh. 16. 10. they d. not out the Canaanites in Gesez
 24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9
 18. the Lord d. out before us all the people
 Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain
 1 Sam. 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle
 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uziah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7
 2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Resin d. Jews from Elath
 21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the Id.
 Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers
 18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat
 See DOVE.

DRAUGHT.
 Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 19.
 Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a d.
 9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes
 DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house a d. to this day
 DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels
 Erod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword
 Judg. 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and take with thee

DRA

Judg. 4.7 will *d.* to thee Sisera, capt. of Jabia's army
1 Sam. 14. 10. of Zebulun they that *d.* with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword and slay me,
1 Sam. 31. 4. *1 Chron.* 10. 6.

2 Sam. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river
Job. 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him
Psalm. 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
Ecc. 9. 7. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine
Cont. 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniqu. with cords of vanity
66. 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow
Ezek. 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath
Isa. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords
30. 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt
32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
6.44. except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him
12.38. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
John 20. 30. to *d.* away disciples after them
Jam. 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats
DRAWE.

Ezek. 39. 12. I will *d.* thee back with a hook
Hab. 10.38 just shall live by faith, but if any *d.* back
39. we are not of them who *d.* back to perdition
DRAWE.

Judg. 19. 13. let us *d.* near to one of these cities
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* near to God
38. Saul said, *d.* ye near hither all the chief
Psalm. 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* near to God
107. 18. they *d.* near to the gates of death
Isa. 29.13 this people *d.* near with their lips but heart
45. 20. *d.* near, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. *d.* near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* near to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and *d.* near to battle
Ezek. 9. 4. thou hast charge over the city to *d.* near
42. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* near
Joel 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* near
Hab. 10.32. let us *d.* near with a true heart, in full
DRAWE.

Ezek. 3. 5. he said, *d.* not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psalm. 69. 18. *d.* nigh to my soul, and redeem it
119. 150. they *d.* nigh that follow mischief
Ecc. 12. 1. nor years *d.* nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5.19 let the counsel of the holy One *d.* nigh
Hab. 7. 19. by which we *d.* nigh unto God
Jam. 4. 8. *d.* nigh to God, he will *d.* nigh to you
DRAWE.

Ezek. 12. 21. *d.* out and take you a lamb, and kill
26. 33. I will *d.* out a sword after you
Judg. 3.22 he could not *d.* the dagger out of his belly
Job. 41.1. canst thou *d.* out Leviathan with an hook?
Psalm. 35. 3. *d.* out also his spear, and stop the way
36. 10. *d.* out at length thy loving kindness
85.5. wilt thou *d.* out thine anger to all generations?
Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* out
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* out the tongue?
58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 40.20 the least of the flock *d.* them out, 50. 45.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast
Ezek. 5.2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
I will *d.* out a sword after them, 12. 12. 13.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to *d.* out fifty vessels
John 2. 8. *d.* out now, and bear to the governor
DRAWE.

Job. 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* up Jordan
DRAWE.

Gen. 24.11. the time that women go out to *d.* w. 43.
13. and the daughters come out to *d.* water
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* water
1 Sam. 9.11. found young maidens going to *d.* water
Isa. 12.3. with joy shall ye *d.* water of wells of salv.
Ezek. 3. 14. *d.* these waters for the siege, fortify
John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* water
DRAWE.

Ezek. 2. 10. and she called his name *d.* out
Ven. 22.23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword *d.*
in his hand, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. *1 Chron.* 21. 16.
Deut. 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
10. 17. but shall be *d.* away, and worship gods
Jam. 8. 6. *d.* them have *d.* them from the city
16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
Job. 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
Psalm. 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword
55.21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords
38. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts
ec. 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee
Lam. 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.
Acts 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
Jam. 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts
DRAWE.

Deut. 29. 11. from the beaver of wood to *d.* of water
145

DRE

DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.
23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God
DRAWE.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
Job. 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power
33. 29. ye his soul *d.* near to the grave
Psalm. 10.9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net
88. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
Prov. 5. 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
Amos 9. 13. overtake him that *d.* forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
Luke 21.8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh
Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh
DRAWE.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water
8. 10. there fell 120,000 every one *d.* sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship
DRAWE.

Gen. 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast
Ezek. 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
these and fear of these upon nations, 11. 25.
Job. 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?
21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him by your fear, let him be your *d.*
DRAWE.

Deut. 1. 29. I said to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid
1 Car. 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed
DRAWE.

Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!
Job. 15. 21. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
Deut. 7.7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord
DRAWE.

By this word are to be understood those vain
images, which are formed in the imagination
while we are asleep, Job 20. 8. He shall fly
away as a dream, and shall not be found;
yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of
the night. The Eastern people, and in particular
the Jews, had a very great regard to
dreams; they observed them, and applied to
those who pretended to explain them. It's
see the antiquity of this custom among the
Egyptians, in the history of Pharaoh's butler
and baker, and in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40.
5, 8. 41. 15. Nebuchadnezzar is an instance
of the same among the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1.
2, 3, &c. God had very expressly forbidden
his people to observe dreams, and to consult
those who took upon them to explain them. He
condemned any one to death who pretended to
have prophetic dreams, and to foretell what was
to come, though what he should so foretell were
to come to pass, if after this he would engage
the people in idolatry, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c.
But they were not forbid, when they thought
they had any significant dream, to address
themselves to the prophets of the Lord, or to
the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to
have it explained.

Wherefore in that very place, wherein God forbid
the Hebrews to consult diviners, magicians, and
interpreters of dreams, he tells them, The people
whose land ye are going to possess, consult
soothsayers and diviners; but ye have not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
from the midst of you, and among your brethren,
a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult
and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. *The*
Israelites therefore were to address themselves
to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation
of their dreams, and the prediction of things to
come. Saul, a little before the battle of
Gilboa, consulted a woman with a familiar
spirit, because the Lord had departed from
him, and would not answer him, and discover
the success of this war to him, neither by
dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,
1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.

And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of
Abraham, Gen. 20. 3, 6. *He showed Jacob the*
mysteries ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12.
13. 14. Joseph was favoured very early with
prophetic dreams, the significance whereof was
easily discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37.
4, 5, 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and
the baker belonging to the king of Egypt, were
L

DRE

explained by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh,
Gen. 40. 12, 18. 41. 25. *And the Lord as*
pressly declares, that he would sometimes thus
reveal himself, Num. 12. 6. *There be a*
prophet among you, if the Lord will make myself
known unto him in a vision, and will speak
unto him in a dream. In the New Testament
we read that the angel of the Lord appeared
unto Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1.
20. 12, 19, 22. And it is among the signs and
effects of the promulgation of the gospel, pra-
phetically said; It shall come to pass, that
will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your
old men shall dream dreams; your young men
shall see visions, Joel 2. 28. *The prophet*
Jeremiah exclaims against the false prophets,
who pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 26.
Dreams are (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2) Di-
vine, Gen. 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sinful,
Deut. 13. 1, 2. *Jer.* 23. 32.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
31. 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9. 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
41.7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* *1 King.* 3.15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 Kings 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.* and not be found
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men
Psalm. 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, so, O Lord
Ezek. 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business
Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
Den. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*
4. tell thy servants the *d.* 6. if ye shew the *d.*
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
Mat. 1.20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
in a d. saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13. 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
27. 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*
DRAWE.

Psalm. 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.

DREAMED.
Gen. 28. 12. Jacob *d.* 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream
40. 5. the officers *d.* 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.
42.9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*
29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be *d.*
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar *d.* dreams, spirit was troubled
5. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream
DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh
Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you
3. thou shalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death
Jer. 29. 14. thus spake to Shemaiah the *d.*
DREAMERS.

Judg. 7. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor
Jude 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise dominion
DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*
20. we shall see what will become of his *d.*
41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
42. 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
1 Sam. 28. 6. The Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.
Job 7. 14. then thou scarest me with *d.* and terrifiest
Ezek. 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
32. I am against them that prophesy false *d.*
27. 9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*
DREAMING.

Isa. 56. 10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep
DREAMETH.

Isa. 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*
DREWS.

Psalm. 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.
DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.* 18.
18.7. gave it to a young man, and he hastened to *d.* 18
Deut. 21. 12. shave her head, and *d.* her = 315
28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
2 Sam. 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my sight
7. go to Amnon's house, and *d.* him meat
1 Kings 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my son
18.23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood

DRI

1 Kings 18.25. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.*
 Lev. 7.9. all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's
 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.*
 2 Sam. 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it
 19.24. Nephiboth, son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet
 1 Kings 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal
 Heb. 6. 17. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.*
 DRESSER.

Luke 13.7. then said he to the *d.* of the vineyard DRESSETH.

Ezod. 30.7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.
 37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit
 38. 29. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand
 Ezod. 2. 10. because *d.* him out of the water
 16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water

19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us
 Josh. 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back
 Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword
 20. but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared
 20. 2. the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword
 15. of Benjamin numbered 26,000 that *d.* sword
 25. all these *d.* the sword, 35.

37. liers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote
 46. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword
 Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe
 1 Sam. 7. 6. Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water

17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath
 2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from above, he took me,
 he *d.* me out of many waters, Psal. 18. 16.

23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the
 well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 18.

24. 9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword
 1 Kings 22.34. certain man *d.* a bow, 2 Chr. 18. 33.

2 Kings 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword
 9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength
 1 Chr. 19. 16. they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians

21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men
 that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword
 2 Chron. 5. 9. out staves of the ark, 1 Kings 8. 8.

14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000
 Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords
 Hos. 11. 4. *d.* them with cords of a man

Mar. 13.48. when full, they *d.* to shore, Mark 6. 53.
 26.51. Peter *d.* his sword, Mark 14.37. John 18.10.

Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the sabbat *d.* on
 John 2. 9. the servants which *d.* the water knew
 21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes

Acts 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him
 19. 17. stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city
 16.19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place

27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed
 17. 6. they *d.* Jason and certain brethren
 19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude
 21.30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple

Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars
 DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou
 47. 29. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die
 Ezod. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried

20. 1. Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness
 Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d.* near before the Lord
 Josh. 8. 11. all the people *d.* nigh before *d.*

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Philistines *d.* near to battle
 17. 18. Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate
 17. 16. Goliath *d.* n. morning and evening, 41, 48.

40. David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine
 2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab *d.* nigh against the Syrians
 18. 25. Ahimaez came apace and *d.* near

Ezek. 5. 2. Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre
 9.1. the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution
 Zeph. 3.2. she trusted not, she *d.* not near to her God

Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem
 34. when the time of the fruit *d.* nigh, he sent
 Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publicans to hear him

22. elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house
 25. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh
 24. and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him

24. 15. Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them
 28. they *d.* nigh to the village where they went
 Acts 7. 17. when the time of the promise *d.* nigh

31. as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came
 10. 9. as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went
 27. 27. deemed that they *d.* near some country
 DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called
 DRIED. See after DRY.

DRI

Gen. 21.19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*
 24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46.

Lam. 11.34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel
 Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.*
 Judg. 4. 19. she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him

Ezek. 3.7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon
 Ezek. 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold
 Psal. 78.15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths
 102. 9 for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping
 140

DRI

Psal. 104.11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the field
 Isa. 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail
 41. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen

Den. 1. +5. the king appointed him of his *d.* 10.
 Hos. 2.5. go after my lovers to give me my *d.*
 4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed

Hab. 2.15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
 Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
 Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*

37. gave thee *d.* 42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.*
 John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me
 6.55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed

Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.*
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*
 Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*

Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go to
 Num. 6.3. Nazirite separate himself from strong *d.*
 Dent. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for strong *d.*
 23.6. nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years

Judg. 13.4. Manoah's wife not drink strong *d.* 7.14.
 1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.*
 Psal. 63. +12. I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.*
 Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging

31. 4. it is not for princes to drink strong *d.*
 6. give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish
 Isa. 5.11. that they may follow str. *d.* woe to them
 22. woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.*

24. 9. strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it
 28. 7. but they also have erred through strong *d.*
 and they are out of the way through strong *d.*

29. 9. they stagger, but not with strong *d.*
 56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.*
 Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.*
 Luke 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.*

DRINK-OFFERING.

Gen. 35.14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar
 Ezod. 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part
 of an hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, Num. 15. 5.

41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.*-offering
 30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.*-offering thereon
 Lev. 23. 13. and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine
 Num. 6.17. the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering

15. 7. for a *d.*-off. a third part of an hin of wine
 10. bring for a *d.*-offering half an hin of wine
 24. his *d.*-offering according to the manner
 28.10. besides the continual *d.*-off. 15. 24. + 29. 16.

Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering
 65. 11. that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number
 Joel 1. 9. the *d.*-off. is cut off from the house of L.

13. the *d.*-off. is withholden from house of God
 2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering
 DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with
d.-offerings, 37. Num. 6. 15. + 28. 31. + 29. 11,
 18, 19, 21, 24, 30, 33, 37, 39.

Num. 28.14. their *d.*-off. shall be half an hin of wine
 Dent. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.*-off.
 1 Chr. 29.21. offered with their *d.*-off. 2 Chr. 29.35.

Ezek. 47. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.*-off.
 Psal. 16. 4. their *d.*-off. of blood will I not offer
 Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other
 gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. + 32. 29.

44.17. pour out *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, 18.19.25.
 Ezek. 40. 28. there they poured out their *d.*-off.
 45.17. princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feasts
 DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for
 the satisfying of thirst, Num. 6. 3. Ruth 2. 9.

Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally,
 and largely, so as to be merry, but not to
 excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, Gen.

43. 34. that Joseph's brethren drank and were
 merry with him: The Hebrew word here used
 often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not

to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget
 themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be
 wanting in that decency and respect which they

owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as
 yet they knew not to be their brother. And in

John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth
 set forth good wine; and when men have well
 drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast

kept the good wine until now. It is incredible
 that our Saviour waited till the guests were
 drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he

wrought at Cana in their favour. And in
 1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another
 is drunken, that is, One wants, and the other

abounds: The poor Christians were hungry,
 while the richer sort had too much, and *drank*
 liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scripture,

is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking
 to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor:
 Gen. 9. 21. Noah drank of the wine, and was

drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent.
 Lot's two daughters made their father drink to
 excess, and both proved with child by him, Gen.
 19. 32, 33, &c.

DRI

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst,
 let him come unto me and drink, John 7. 37

If any man have a desire after spiritual blessings,
 let him come unto me by faith, and he
 shall partake largely of my refreshing grace.

And he tells the woman of Samaria, John 4.
 14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I
 shall give him shall never thirst. Whosoever

partakes of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which
 I have to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he
 shall never desire and pursue worldly things as
 his chief happiness. It is said, Job 15. 16.

That the wicked drinketh iniquity like water.
 Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has con-
 tracted habits and customs of sinning, so that

he sinneth as readily, greedily, and delightfully,
 as men used to drink up water, especially in
 those hot countries. And Elihu saith, Job 34.

7. What man is like Job, who drinketh up
 scolding like water? Who with greediness and
 delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous

expressions, not only against his friends,
 but in some sort even against God himself,
 whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing.

Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah designed
 to persuade the Jews into a resolution of hold-
 ing out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he might

reduce them to the necessity of drinking their
 own urine; that is, of exposing themselves to
 the utmost extremities of a siege, 2 Kings 18

27. Solomon exhorts his disciple, Prov. 5. 15.
 to drink water out of his own cistern; that is,
 to content himself with the lawful pleasures of

marriage, without thinking on that which was
 prohibited by the law. To eat and drink as
 used in Eccl. 5. 18. to signify people's enjoying

themselves, using the good things of this life
 liberally and decently; and not with penurious-
 ness, which is base and dishonourable: It is good

and comely for one to eat and drink, and to en-
 joy the good of all his labour. It is said in
 Mat. 11. 18, 19, John came neither eating nor

drinking; that is, he did not live in the com-
 mon and ordinary manner, as other other men
 did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the

Son of man came eating and drinking; using
 such a diet as other men did, and conversing
 freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in 2 Kings 19. 26. Isa. 37. 25.
 I have digged and drunk strange waters, and
 with the sole of my feet have I dried up all

the rivers of besieged places. I have brought
 water to places where there was none before, to
 supply my army: and I have drunk up the

water belonging to the people through whose
 country I have marched my armies; I have en-
 hanted their wells and their cisterns. The prophet

Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having
 had recourse to Egypt for muddy water, to drink;
 and with having addressed themselves to the

Assyrians, that they might drink the water of
 their rivers; that is, with having sought for the
 water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of Euphrates

in Assyria; thereby describing the as-
 pirance of these two people, which the Jews
 sought for, Jer. 2. 18.

To drink blood, signifies to be satiated with sleigh-
 ter, Ezek. 39. 19. Ye shall drink the blood of
 the princes of the earth: ye shall put them to

death. David refused to drink the water which
 the three valiant men of his army went and pro-
 cured for him at the hazard of their lives; say-
 ing, God forbid that I should drink the blood

of these men; but he poured it out unto the
 Lord, as a kind of drink-offering, and acknow-
 ledgment of God's goodness in preserving the

lives of his captains in so dangerous an enter-
 prise, 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To buy water to
 drink, and to drink water by measure, denote

the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation, Lam.
 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed
 under the notion of a cup of strong and inter-
 esting drink: and the suffering, or enduring of

these is set out under the notion of drinking such
 a cup. See CUP. In the hand of the Lord there
 is a cup, and the wine is red, the drops thereof

are all the wicked of the earth shall drink them,
 Psal. 75. 8. Thou hast made us to drink the
 wine of astonishment, Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast

filled us with horror and astonishment, as if we
 had drank some poisonous wine. Stand up, O
 Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the

Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this, thou
 afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, Isa
 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests,
 the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusa-

lem, with drunkenness, Jer. 13. 13. that is,
 with the wine of terror and astonishment, a
 reason of those grievous calamities that shall

DRI

come upon them, and which will put them to their wit's end. And in Ezek. 23. 33, "thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow." See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 30. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 30. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to d. Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d. ? 32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when thirst, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 18. 19. 1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Ezek. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Job 21. 30. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Psal. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures 60. 3. made us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst ye gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 80. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 110. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 6. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 31. 1. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty Cant. 5. 1. d. ye d. abundantly, O beloved Isa. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 51. 32. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness 65. 1. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall 25. 15. cause nations, whom I send thee, to d. it 16. and they shall be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d. 27. d. ye and be drunken, and sate, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's 40. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d. 23. 32. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled and d. Amos 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Dent. 1. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink Zeph. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whoso shall give to d. to one of these 20. 29. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 39. 23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it 29. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when I d. it with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. thy will be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt John 4. 10. who is it that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 18. 11. cup my father hath given me, shall I not d. ? 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink 1. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 25. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit

DRINK water, or waters.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Exod. 7. 18. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21. 24. digged round about the river for water to d. 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah 17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d. Num. 5. 24. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 20. 5. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14. 17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Dent. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 28. Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water 1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 17. 10. fe ch a little water in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d. 18. 31. d. every one waters of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to d. Prov. 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern 25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

DRI

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 16. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 18. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. Amos 4. 8. wondered to d. water but were not satisfied Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazirite shall d. no vinegar of wine 20. after that the Nazirite may d. wine Dent. 26. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d. Psal. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 24. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dent. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d. Job 3. 1. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned 12. but ye gave the Nazirites wine to d. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G.

DRINKERS

Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine

DRINKS.

Hab. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings

DRINKETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d. ? Dent. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. like water! 34. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water 40. 23. behold, he d. up a fool, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 59. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint 44. 19. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whose d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Hab. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as camels had done d. the man took an ear-

Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and d. ring 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 6. 30. Judah and Israel were many, d. 10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold. 2 Chr. 9. 20. 16. 9. Elah was d. || 20. 12. Rehobad was d. 16. 1 Chron. 12. 30. with David three days eating and d. Ezek. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33. 19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 34. 24. 38. they were eating and d. till the flood came Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give Col. 2. + 16. let no man judge you for eating or d.

DRIVE.

Ezek. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite 34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 52. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

DRO

Dent. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee, greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4. 5. Josh. 3. 10. 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as L. said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. them out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 38. 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more d. them out, Judg. 2. 3. 21 Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out 2 Kings 4. 24. d. go forward, slack not rising for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and I, to feet + 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 34. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. them away Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Isa. 24. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them Dent. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Jer. 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Jer. 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. 17. ye did run well, whodid d. you back?

DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Exod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the peast be d. away, no man seeing it Jer. 26. + 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 1. till he have d. out enemies before him Dent. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro? 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 50. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so d. them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness Eccl. 3. + 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be d. away 4. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3. 8. || 29. 14. 18. || 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither I have d. thee 23. 9. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5. 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. Dent. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21. 9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 8. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to d. of his chariot Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

DRIVETH.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away the rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from the Greek, dromos, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of narrow saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up and forms as it were a

DRO

large bunch. In eastern countries, when persons would go any where with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are, some which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in a day.

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and shorn, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their hunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fang and fore-teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet: some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d. Esth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d. Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROPE

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket DROP, Verb.
Deut. 32. 9. my doctrine shall d. as the rain 33. 33. also heavens shall d. down dew Prov. 3. 20. Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man Psal. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness 18. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as the honey-comb Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above Ezech. 20. 46. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy 91. 2. d. they toward holy places and prophesy Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13. Amos 7. 16. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac Mic. 2. 6. d. say, say they to them that prophesy DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water 1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey d. 2 Sam. 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven Job 39. 29. and my speech d. upon them Psal. 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers DROPPETH.

Psal. 119. + 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen EXERC. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual d. 97. 15. Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh Amos 6. + 11. I will smite the great house with d. DROPS.

Job 36. 27. be maketh small the d. of water 38. 28. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew? Cant. 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d. DROSS.

Psal. 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like d. Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver 26. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver d. Isa. 1. 22. silver is become d. wine mixed with water 25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin Ezech. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. 19. DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d. 19. so commanded he all that followed the d. 33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met? DROVE, Verb.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims 15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away Exod. 2. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away Num. 21. 92. they d. out the Amorites that were there Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak

DRU

1 Chr. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. asunder the nations John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d. 98. + 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the d. Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d. Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d. 17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d. 50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried Hos. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d. Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land DROWN.

Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it 1 Tim. 5. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition DROWNED.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5. Mar. 18. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea Heb. 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do, DROWNSINNESS. [were d.]

Prov. 23. 21. and d. shall clothe a man with rags DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl. Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine 32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie 1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh 15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink 2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out 1 Kings 15. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water 16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d. 20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil. 2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away 19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isak 37. 25. Cant. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk Isa. 43. + 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat 51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury 63. 6. and I will make me d. in my fury Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood 51. 37. I will make d. her princes and her wise men 54. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters Ezech. 5. 4. d. wine, and praised the gods 23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain Luke 8. 39. no man having d. old wife desires new 13. 26. we have eaten and d. in thy presence John 2. 10. men have well d. then worse Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication 18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath DUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a d. Prov. 23. 21. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d. Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d. 1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat DUNKARDS. [not]

Psal. 69. 12. and I was the song of the d. Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3. Ezech. 23. + 49. d. were brought from the wilderness Joel 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d. 1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God DUNKEN.

See on DRINK.
Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered Deut. 29. + 19. to add the d. to the thirsty 1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d. 14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d. ? 25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d. Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psal. 107. 27. Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit 29. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21. 34. + 7. and their land shall be d. with blood 49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood 51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man 33. 27. be d. and spine, and fall, and rise no more 48. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself 49. 12. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d. 39. I will make them d. that they may sleep Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11. 5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold Ezech. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d. Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also Mar. 23. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants, and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45. Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d. Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d. 1 Thes. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

DRY

DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to thine Eccl. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d. Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d. Ezech. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d. Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d. Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d. DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entertained; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18, I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d. 13. 30. it is a d. scald, a leprosy on the head Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 19. Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth beside 39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble? Psal. 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat 32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place 44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up 56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, not to cleanse 51. 36 I will dry up, and make her springs d. Ezech. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish 20. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in these 30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land 37. 2. the bones were very d. || 4. O ye d. bones Hos. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts 13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d. Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 24. Luke 23. 1. if in green tree what shall be done in d. DRY ground.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d. Exod. 14. 16. I shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22. Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Eliasa went over on d. g. Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground 35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground 53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground Ezech. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirity ground

SEE LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up 15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools 44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers || 50. 2. I d. up the sea Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up DRIED.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d. Exod. 14. 16. I shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22. Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Eliasa went over on d. g. Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground 35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground 53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground Ezech. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirity ground

SEE LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up 15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools 44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers || 50. 2. I d. up the sea Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up DRIED.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d. Exod. 14. 16. I shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22. Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Eliasa went over on d. g. Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground 35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground 53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground Ezech. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirity ground

SEE LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up 15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools 44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers || 50. 2. I d. up the sea Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up DRIED.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d. Exod. 14. 16. I shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22. Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Eliasa went over on d. g. Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground 35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground 53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground Ezech. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirity ground

DUM

DUN

DUS

Zec. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes *d.*
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
Josh. 9. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as
Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up before us
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
1. Kings 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain
2. Kings 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I
d. all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa.* 37. 35.
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
22. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
Psal. 32. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a potsherd
63. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst
19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up
6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea
Jer. 25. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
30. 36. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up
Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
19. 15. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost
49. 10. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
Isa. 1. 10. the new vine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
18. the vine is *d.* up [20. rivers of water are *d.* up
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up
Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
Neh. 14. +15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up
DRIEDST.

Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers
DRIETH.
Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
Prov. 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones
Nah. 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers
DRY-SHOD.
Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.* sh.
DUE, DUE.

Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
Deut. 18. 13. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people
19. 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. [68.
Nah. 11. 3. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day
Prov. 31. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
Mat. 18. 34. (till he should pay all that was *d.* to him
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*
DUE homage.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* *d.*
DUE season.

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d.* *d.* *Deut.* 11. 14.
Num. 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* season
Psal. 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* 145. 15.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* *d.* how good is it!
Ecc. 1. 17. when thy prices eat in *d.* season
Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* *d.* *Luke* 12. 42.
Gal. 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not
DUE time.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time
Rom. 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time
1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time
Tit. 1. 3. but bath in *d.* time manifested his word
1 Pet. 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time
DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute
DUKE.

Gen. 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, *1 Chron.* 1. 51.
DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
Ezek. 15. 2. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
Job. 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon
DULCIMER.

Dan. 3. 5. flute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
DULL.

Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts* 28. 27.
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing
DUMB

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want
of natural ability; *Exod.* 4. 11. Who maketh
the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the
Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and
teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;
Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they
are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For
one that will not speak, though he can, being
submissive and silent under the dispensations
of God's providence; *Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb,
I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.
(4) For such as cannot speak in their own
cause, either through ignorance and infirmity,
or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits
in judgment; *Prov.* 31. 8. Open thy mouth
for the dumb in the cause of all such as are
appollated to destruction. (5) For one that is
made speechless by divine ecstasy; *Dan.* 10. 15.
When he had spoken such words, I became
dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes
those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he possesses.
Mark 9. 17, 25.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?
Psal. 35. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all
Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
55. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
Ezek. 3. 26. be *d.* and shall not be to them a reprover
24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
33. 32. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*
Dem. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
Heb. 9. 18. trusteth them, to make him *d.* idols
19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise
Mat. 9. 39. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed
33. devil was cast out, the *d.* spake, *Luke* 11. 14.
19. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*
31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.*
d. speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.
Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit
35. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him
Luke 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
Acts 8. 28. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer
1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as
2 Pet. 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice
DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is
wasteful, or loathsome, as the carcasses of the dead,
Jer. 8. 2. [9. 22. The wicked man, says Job,
shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Job*
20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,
and abhorrence To spread dung upon the
face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-
value, and scorn. *Mal.* 2. 3. I will spread
dung upon your faces, even the dung of
your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace
and contempt upon you, and reject your
persons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as
if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it
in your faces. The apostle Paul says, *Phil.* 3.
8. I count all things but dung, that I may win
Christ. All things, without Christ, are as dung,
utterly insignificant to procure our person and
acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNG; see on DOVE.

Ezek. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou
burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. [8. 17. [16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.
1 Kings 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*
9. 37. carcass of Jezabel shall be as *d.* in the field
18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.
Jer. 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
Psal. 63. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
Isa. 5. +25. their carcasses were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.
Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
16. 4. they shall be as *d.* [25. 33. they shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
15. 10. I have given these cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
Mal. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on
your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ
DUNG, Verb.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it
DUNG-GATE.

Neh. 3. 13. Hanan repaired valley-gate to the *d.* gate
14. but the *d.* repaired Malchias son of Rechab
12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.* gate
DUNGHILL.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifeth up beggar from *d.* *Ps.* 113. 7.
Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a *d.* for this
Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.*
3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* because
Luke 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*
DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*
DUNGY.

Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone
DUNG-PORT.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.* port and viewed
DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Ezek. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in the
Isa. 24. +23. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
Jer. 37. 10. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
38. 6. they cast him into *d.* was no water in *d.*
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

Jer. 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
Lam. 3. 33. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
35. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*
DURABLE.

Prov. 8. 18. ye, riches and righteous, are with me
Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing
DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while
DURST.

Ezek. 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so
Job 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not show you mine opinion
Mat. 23. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask
any more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
John 21. 15. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou
Acts 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them
7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold
Jude 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation
DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or
ashes upon their heads. *Josh.* 7. 6. Joshua and
the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.
In their afflictions they eat down in the dust,
and thrust themselves with their faces upon the
ground. *I. am.* 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in
the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Isa.* 47.
1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin
daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. *In*
Acts 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of
their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were
to show that they would refuse to profer the
apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grave and death.
Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou
shalt return. *Job* 7. 21. For now shall I sleep
in the dust. *Psal.* 22. 15. Thou hast brought
me into the dust of death. The dust signifies
likewise a multitude. *Gen.* 13. 16. I will
make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And
Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish camp,
says, Who can count the dust of Jacob? *Num.*
23. 10. This vast multitude of the Israelites,
who are as numerous as the dust. And in
Psal. 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon them
as dust: a great multitude of quails, as if they
were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condition.
1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out of
the dust. *Nah.* 3. 18. Thy nobles shall dwell
in the dust: They shall be reduced to a mean
condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples
to shake the dust off their feet against those
who would not hearken to them, nor receive
them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. to shew thereby,
that they desire to have no commerce with
them; that they abhor every thing belonging
to them; and that they give them up to their
misery and hardness. Dust signifies earthly
things, *Amos* 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return
13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes
Ezek. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land
17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth
9. 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land
Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off
17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
Num. 19. +17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?

Deut. 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, *2 Kings* 23. 19.
28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*
Josh. 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads
2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*
1 Kings 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*
20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls
2 Chron. 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images
Job 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads

7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*
10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
28. 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten
6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold
34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*
38. 38. when the *d.* growth into hardness
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes
Psal. 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?
72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*
78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*
102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof
103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*
Ecc. 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth
Isa. 2. 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness
9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth
49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem
65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat
Lam. 2. 10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.

DWE

Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
26. 4. I will also scrape her *d.* from her
 10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee
Amos 2. 7. that pant after *d.* of the earth
Mis. 1. 17. they shall lick the *d.* like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap *d.* and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
 off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do wipe off
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their feet
 22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast *d.* on their heads, and cried
 As the DUST.

Gen. 13.16. I will give thee the land, and make thy
 seed as the *d.* of the earth, *28. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.*
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the *d.*
2 Sam. 22.43. I beat them as small as *d.* *Ps. 18. 42.*
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the *d.*
 27. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*
Isa. 5. 26. and their blossom shall go up as *d.*
 40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the balance
 41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as *d.*
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyreus heaped up silver as the *d.*
 In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*
 7. 21. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou shalt seek
 16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the *d.*
 17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*
 20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*
 31. 26. they shall lie down alike in the *d.*
 39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the *d.*
 40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind
Psalm 7. 15. let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the *d.* for fear of the Lord
 26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
 47. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin
Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be
Dem. 12. 9. many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake
 11. 10. woe not at all, roll thyself in the *d.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*
 Like the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the *d.* by threshing
Luke 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like *d.*
 Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground
Num. 5. 17. priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.
Deut. 32.34. I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*
1 Sam. 2.8. he raiseth poor out of the *d.* *Psalm 113. 7.*
1 Kings 16.2. I exalted thee out of the *d.* and made
 Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*
Isa. 19. 19. wash away things that grow out of the *d.*
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the *d.* of the world
Ecc. 1. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the *d.*
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*
 To the DUST.

Psalm 22. 29. all that go down to the *d.* shall bow
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*
 104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
 119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken me
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn to the *d.* again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*
 26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*
 DUSTED.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust
 DUTY.

Erod. 21.10. her *d.* of marriage shall he not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform *d.* of a husband's brother
 7. will not perform the *d.* of my husband's brother
2 Chron. 8.14. as *d.* of every day required, *Exra 3. 4.*
Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
Jake 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
Rom. 15. 27. their *d.* is to minister in carnal things
 DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a son that doth not those *d.*
 DWARF.

Ler. 21.20. a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings
 DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a
 fixed residence in a place, *Num. 33. 53. Psalm.*
78. 55. Sometimes it is taken for sojourning,
 Heb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourning; for
 he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell
 in the heavens, *Psalm 123. 1.* He hath a cer-
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence he
 beholdeth and governeth this lower world and
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with
 them. *Psalm 9. 11.* Sing praises to the Lord
 who dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which
 was the symbol of his special and gracious pre-
 sence. And in *Isa. 57. 15.* I dwell with him
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.
 [2] Of Christ, signifying, [1] His manifestation
 on the flesh. *John 1. 14.* The Word was made

DWE

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spiritual
 abode in every faithful soul. *Eph. 3. 17.* That
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith.
 Christ dwells in his people by his merit to
 justify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew
 and purify them; by his power to keep them;
 by his wisdom to teach and instruct them; and
 by his communion and compassion to share with
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by
 his gracious operations, working faith, love, and
 other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye are
 not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that
 the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col. 3.*
 16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he
 fills them with farther degrees of error, malice,
 blasphemy, impiety, and blindness; there-
 by making them highly wicked, and worse and
 worse daily. *Mat. 12. 45.*

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
 1 *John 3. 24.* They have most intimate union
 and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japhet shall *d.* in the tents of Shem
 16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren
 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar
 20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee
 24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I *d.*
 34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein

16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people
 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and *d.* there
Erod. 2. 21. Moses was content to *d.* with the man
 25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, *9. 46.*
 29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone
 23. 42. ye shall *d.* in booths, *4. Neh. 8. 14.*

Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I *d.*
 23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
 32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities
 35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to *d.* in,
 and suburbs round, *3. Josh. 14. 4. 1. 21. 2.*

34. I the Lord *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name *d.* there, *Exra 6. 12.*
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee
 33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders
Josh. 9. 27. peradventure ye *d.* among us, *22.*
 20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before
 24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not *d.* in Shechem
 17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me

1 *Sam. 27. 5.* that I may *d.* there, for why should
 thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?
 1 *Kings 6. 13. 1.* I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
 8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkness, *2 Chr. 6. 1.*
 17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
2 Kings 4. 13. she answered, I *d.* amongst you
 17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
Exra 10. 10. ye have caused to *d.* strange wives,
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh. 13. 23.*

Job 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackness of day
 11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle
 18. 15. shall *d.* in his tabernacle, because none of his
 30. 6. to *d.* in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves
Psalm 5. 4. neither shall evil *d.* with thee
 15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?
 16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence
 25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit
 37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore
 65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
 8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth
 68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to *d.* in,
 yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever

12. that the Lord might *d.* among them
 69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there
 72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow
 78. 55. and made Israel to *d.* in their tents
 84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
 101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me
 107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
 36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*
 113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*
 120. 5. woe is me, that I *d.* in the tents of K-dar
 132. 14. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it
 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea
 140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence
 143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
 151. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
 8. 12. I wisdom *d.* with prudence and find out
 21. 7. robbery of the wicked shall *d.* with them
 31. it is better to *d.* in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. I *d.* in midst of a people of unclean lips
 11. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb
 13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, satyrs shall dance there
 16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab
 23. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Ld.
 24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate

DWE

Isa. 26. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
 19. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust
 30. 19. the people shall *d.* in Zion at Jerusalem
 32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness
 38. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
 33. 14. who among us shall *d.* with devouring fire?
 who shall *d.* with everlasting burnings?

16. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
 23. the owl and the raven shall *d.* in it
 34. 11. he spreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
 49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
 58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to *d.* in
 65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there
Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to *d.*
 31. 24. there shall *d.* in Judah husbandmen
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents
 40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
 41. I will *d.* at Mirpah to serve the Chaldeans
 42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there
 49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dodan
 48. nor shall a son of man *d.* in it, *33. 1. 50. 40.*
 31. which *d.* alone || 51. 1. that *d.* in midst of them

Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost *d.* among scorpions
 16. 46. she and her daughters, at thy left hand
 43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for
 ever, *9. Zech. 2. 10. 11.*

Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
 14. 7. they that *d.* under his shadow shall return
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 3. 12. Israel shall be taken out that *d.* in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
 7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust
Hag. 1. 4. it is time to *d.* in your celled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusalem
 9. 6. and a bastard shall *d.* in Ashdod
 14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it
 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke 11. 26.*
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
 that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 26.*

Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to *d.* by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.
1 Cor. 7. 12. and she be pleased to *d.* with him
2 Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will *d.* in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith.
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness *d.*
 3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly
 1 *Pet. 3. 7.* likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them
 1 *John 4. 13.* hereby know we that we *d.* in him
Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
 13. 6. and against them that *d.* in heaven
 21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
 DWELL with earth.

1 *Kings 8. 27.* will God *d.* on earth? *2 Chr. 6. 18.*
Dan. 4. 1. language that *d.* in all the earth, *6. 25.*
Rep. 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the earth
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on earth
 11. 10. they that *d.* on the earth shall rejoice
 13. 8. all that *d.* on the earth shall worship
 14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the earth
 14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the earth
 17. 8. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt build an house, and shalt not *d.*
 therein, plant vineyard, not gather, *Amos 5. 11.*
2 Sam. 7. 2. I *d.* in a house of cedar, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*
 5. shall build me an house to *d.* in, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*
 1 *Kings 2. 36.* build house in Jerusalem and *d.* there
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one house
 8. 13. I have surely built thee an house to *d.* in
2 Chron. 8. 11. my wife shall not *d.* in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that *d.* in houses of clay
 19. 15. they that *d.* in my house count me a stranger
Psalm 23. 6. I will *d.* in the house of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord
 84. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy house
 101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not *d.* in my house
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an house
Prov. 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a house, *25. 24.*
Jer. 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy house go to captivity
 25. 5. build ye houses, and *d.* in them, *28.*
 35. 9. not to build houses for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard
 DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 *Chr. 23. 25.* that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem
 2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall *d.* safely
 33. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we *d.* at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. and they shall *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at Jerusalem
 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* in Jerusalem
 13. 27. they that *d.* at Jerusalem, have condemned him
 DWELL with land.

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I *d.*
 26. 2. *d.* in the land which I shall tell thee of

Gen. 34. 21. let them *d.* in the land, and trade therein
 45. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the land of Goshen
 46. 34. that ye may *d.* in the land of Goshen
 47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them *d.*
 Exod. 8. 22. the land of Goshen, in which my people *d.*
 23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy land, lest they
 Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the land in safety
 26. 5. ye shall eat and *d.* in your land safely
 Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they *d.* in
 35. 34. d. file not the land wherein *d.*
 Deut. 12. 10. *d.* in the land which the L. giveth you
 30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the land Lord swear
 Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Ca-
 naanites would *d.* in that land, Judg. 1. 27.
 24. 15. the gods in whose land ye *d.* Judg. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 25. 24. fear not *d.* in land, Jer. 25. 5. | 40. 9.
 Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the land
 65. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry land
 89. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our land
 Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall *d.* in the land
 Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in land of the shadow of death
 Jer. 23. 8. they shall *d.* in their own land, 27. 11.
 24. 8. *d.* in the land of Egypt, 44. 1. 8, 13, 26.
 15. 15. ye shall *d.* in the land, Ezek. 36. 28. | 37. 25.
 42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this land
 43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the land of Judah, 5.
 50. 3. make the land desolate, none shall *d.* therein
 Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they *d.* in their land
 Hos. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the land
 Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's land
 Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of land, and all that *d.* 17.
 Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the land
 DWELL with place.
 Ezek. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to *d.* in
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this place
 2 Sam. 7. 10. they may *d.* in a place of their own
 2 Kings 6. 1. behold the place where we *d.* is strait
 2. let us make us a place where we may *d.*
 1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their place
 Isa. 57. 15. *d.* in the high and holy place
 Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.
 DWELL safely.
 Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
 Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel
 shall *d.* safely, Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 26, 28. | 38. 8.
 32. 37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely
 Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely
 DWELL in safety.
 Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
 ye shall *d.* in the land in safety, 19. Deut. 12. 10.
 Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
 28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety
 DWELL therein.
 Lev. 27. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished
 Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make you *d.* therein
 shall *d.* safely, Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 26, 28. | 38. 8.
 Psal. 24. 1. the world and they that *d.* therein
 37. 29. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever
 69. 36. they that love his name shall *d.* therein
 107. 34. for wickedn. of them that *d.* th. Jer. 12. 4.
 Isa. 24. 6. they that *d.* th. are desolate, Amos 9. 5.
 33. 24. people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity
 34. 17. from generat. to generat. shall they *d.* therein
 51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner
 Jer. 4. 29. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein
 8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein
 12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
 47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein
 48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein
 50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein
 Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that *d.* therein
 32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein
 37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein
 Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that *d.* therein
 Nah. 1. 5. yes, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* th.
 Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein
 DWELL together.
 Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d.* together, their substance
 was great, so that they could not *d.* together
 36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together
 Deut. 25. 5. if brethren *d.* together, and one die
 Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d.* together in unity
 DWELL.
 Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzites *d.* then in the land
 12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in
 the cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
 20. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur
 Ruth 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
 1 Sam. 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe
 DWELLER.
 Psal. 69. + 25. let there not be a *d.* in their tents
 DWELLERS.
 Isa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifteth up
 Acts 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem
 2. 9. the *d.* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak
 DWELFEST.
 Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them and *d.* in their land
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which *d.*
 between the cherubims, Psal. 80 1. Isa. 37. 16.

Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
 Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
 Isa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
 Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, Obad. 3.
 51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
 Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
 Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
 12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house
 Mic. 1. + 11. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
 Zech. 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
 John 1. 38. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?
 Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*
 DWELLETH.
 Lev. 16. + 16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
 19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be
 25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
 Deut. 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
 Job. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day
 22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*
 between cherubims, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.
 2 Sam. 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains
 1 Chron. 23. + 25. the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
 Job 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses
 38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
 39. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock
 Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion
 26. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
 91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most high
 113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem
 Prov. 3. 39. seeing he *d.* securely by thee
 Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
 33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
 Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein
 49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen
 Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister at thy right hand
 17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
 Hos. 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.*
 therein shall mourn, Amos 8. 8.
 Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion
 Mar. 23. 21. sweareth by it and him that *d.* therein
 John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
 Acts 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
 Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
 8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
 1 Cor. 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
 Col. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fulness of Godhead bodily
 2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us
 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy
 2 Pet. 3. 13. a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
 1 John 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
 4. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
 16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
 2 John 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
 Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*
 DWELLING, Substantive.
 Gen. 27. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth
 2 Kings 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
 2 Chr. 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
 Ps. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*
 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
 Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
 24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
 Jer. 49. 33. Habor shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
 4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.
 Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
 Mark 3. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs
 DWELLING.
 Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
 30. + 20. and she called his name *d.*
 Lev. 25. 29. if any man sell a *d.* house in a city
 Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
 1 Kings 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
 hearest forgive, 39. 43, 49. 2 Chr. 6. 21, 30, 39.
 39. 15. the Lord hath compassion on his *d.* place
 Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
 2 Pet. 39. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
 Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
 52. 5. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
 74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
 76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
 79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
 90. 1. Ld. thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
 Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
 18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
 Jer. 6. + 2. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
 30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
 46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself
 51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste
 37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
 38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
 Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
 Hab. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
 Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
 Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men
 10. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus
 1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
 1 Tim. 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
 Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them
 DWELLINGS.
 Erod. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*
 Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-
 out all your *d.* 23. 14. Num. 35. 29.
 7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
 23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
 Job 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*
 21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked
 39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
 Psal. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*
 87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
 Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
 Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
 Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee
 Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds
 DWELT.
 Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 2 Kings
 16. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 16.
 23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
 Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* do not
 Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 Kings 17. 29.
 1 Kings 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
 Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
 Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
 Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
 Isa. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
 39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people
 Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
 31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
 37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*
 Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
 Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
 Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
 John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
 39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode
 Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
 22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
 Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth
 DWELT at.
 Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
 Num. 21. 34. Amor, which *d.* at Heshbon, Deut. 3. 2.
 Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah
 1 Kings 15. 18. Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 Chr. 16. 2.
 2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.
 1 Chr. 2. 55. families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez
 9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
 Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damas.
 32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda
 DWELT in.
 Num. 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
 21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
 Deut. 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21. 22, 23. 1 Chr. 5. 22.
 33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
 Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
 29. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house
 1 Sam. 19. 18. David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
 31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 Chr. 10. 7.
 2 Sam. 7. 6. whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
 1 brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 Chr. 17. 5.
 9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
 14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
 1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
 12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
 2 Kings 13. 5. Israel *d.* in their tents as forlorn
 15. 5. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, 2 Chr. 20. 21.
 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum,
d. in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 Chron. 34. 22.
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these came, and *d.* in their rooms
 5. 10. the Hagrites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
 8. 28. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
 11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, 2 Sam. 5. 9.
 Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-
 nims, *d.* in their citi s, Neh. 3. 26. | 11. 21.
 Neh. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities
 Job 22. 8. and the honourable men *d.* in it
 Psal. 94. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
 Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be
d. in from generation to generation, Jer. 50. 39
 Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed
 41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham
 Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
 39. 26. when *d.* safely in their land and none made afraid
 Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs
 Mat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
 4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
 Luke 13. 4. were sinners alive all that *d.* in Jer.

EAG

Acts 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charran. 4.
19.10. all they who *d.* in Asia heard words of Jesus
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois
DWEIT therein.

Numb. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, *h.* *d.* therein
Deut. 2. 10. Enimans *d.* *th.* giants *d.* *th.* in old time
1 *King.* 11. 24. Reason went to Damascus and *d.* *th.*
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein
Psal. 68. 40. thy congregation hath *d.* therein
DWEIT with.

Ruth 2. 22. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work
8. 32. they also *d.* with their brethren. 9. 38.
Psal. 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece against another
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword
40. 5. *e.* man his dream, [45. 22. *e.* changes of rain.
Exod. 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare
30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight
Numb. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. thou also and Aaron *e.* of you his censor
Josh. 22. 14. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king
21. 22. because we reserved not to *e.* man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you
1 *King.* 4. 7. *e.* man his month in the year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings, *e.* sat on his throne
2 *King.* 15. 20. *e.* he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.* other
Isa. 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship
6. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass reeds and rushes
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed *e.* day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth not *e.* on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings
EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in *Lev.* 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Ossifrage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, *Exod.* 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in *Deut.* 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.

It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And how no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flutteth very high, *Prov.* 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, setteth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, *Job* 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.

It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcases. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetites, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by its frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. *Ulc.* is very hungry, it devoureth not the

EAR

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, *Deut.* 32. 11. *Isa.* 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but skins society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and come on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, *Psal.* 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In *Micah* 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 24. 28. says, Whosoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. *Job* says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What *Job* says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense: but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. *Job* 9. 26. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; *Prov.* 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle towards heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; *Lam.* 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 12. *Deut.* 28. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* flieth *Job* 31. 11. as an *e.* stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over *Job* 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey *Prov.* 27. 20. the *e.* mount up at thy command: *Prov.* 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards heaven *30.* 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful *Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab *49.* 16. tho' thou shouldst make thy nest high as *e.* *Ezek.* 1. 10. they four also had the face of an *e.* *10.* 14. 17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7.

Deut. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers *7.* 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had *e.* wings *IIos.* 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord *Obad.* 4. tho' thou exalt thyself as *e.* bring thee down *Hab.* 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.* *11.* 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.* *Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.* *12.* 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

EAGLES.

Erod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on *e.* wings *3 Sam.* 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions *Psal.* 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.* *Prov.* 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it *Isa.* 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.* *IIos.* 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.* *4.* 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.* *Mat.* 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, *Luke* 17. 37. *EAR.*

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, *Ezek.* 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, *Isa.* 6. 10. that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they forget only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

EAR

and I was not rebellious, *Isa.* 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And, speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yea, thou knowest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, *Isa.* 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, *Jer.* 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impetuosity, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-top, *Mat.* 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, *Mat.* 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, *Psal.* 34. 15. [116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, whereby is meant, to show, or reveal something to a person. 1 *Sam.* 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, *Exod.* 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, whom the Apostle follows, *IIeb.* 10. 5. read this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with an human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. *Phil.* 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Erod. 31. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* *Deut.* 15. 17 1 *Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord hath told Samuel in his *e.* *20.* 12. but that he will uncover mine *e.* + 12. If I send not to thee and uncover thine *e.* *22.* 18. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.* *2 Sam.* 7. + 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.* *2 Kings* 19. 10. bow down thine *e.* *Psi.* 31. 2. [60. 2. 1 *Chr.* 17. + 25. hath revealed the *e.* of thy servant *Neh.* 1. 6. let thine *e.* be attentive, and eyes open. *11.* *Job* 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof *12.* 11. doth not the *e.* try words? *34.* 3. 13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it *39.* 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it blessed me *40.* 1. to men gave *e.* waited, and kept silence *36.* 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons *36.* 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline *45.* 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.* *Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cease thine *e.* to hear *18.* 44. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey *31.* 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily *36.* 8. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.* *77.* 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me *94.* 9. be that planted the *e.* shall he not hear? *106.* 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me *Prov.* 5. 1. and bow thine *e.* to thy understanding *13.* 3. not inclined my *e.* to them that instructed me *15.* 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life *17.* 6. and a liar giveth *e.* to a raucous tongue

EAR

Prov. 18.15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
 20.12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, *Id.* made both
 22.17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
 25.12. so is a wise reproof on an obedient *e.*
 28.9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
Ecc. 1.8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
Isa. 48.8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
 50.4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
 5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not re-
 bellious
 59.1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
 64.4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*
Jer. 6.10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised
 7.24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.
 11.8. | 17.23. | 25.4. | 34.14. | 44.3.
 9.20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
 35.15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
Lam. 3.56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
Amos 3.12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
Mat. 10.27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
 26.51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14.47.
Luke 12.3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
 22.51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
John 18.26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
 1 *Cor.* 9.9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
 12.16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
Rev. 2.7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
 saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3.6, 13, 22. | 13.9.
Incline EAR.
Ps. 17.6. O God, incline thine *e.* to me, and hear my
 speech, 71.2. | 88.2. *Isa.* 37.17. *Dan.* 9.18.
 45.10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine *e.*
 49.4. I will incline mine *e.* to a parable
Prov. 2.2. so that thou incline thine *e.* to wisdom
 4.20. my son, incline thine *e.* to my sayings
Isa. 55.3. incline your *e.* and come unto me
Give EAR.
Fred. 15.26. if will give *e.* to his commandments
Deut. 1.45. but the Lord would not hearken nor give
e. to your voice, 2 *Chro.* 24.19. *Neh.* 9.30.
 32.1. give *e.* O heavens, and I will speak
Judg. 5.3. hear, O ye kings, give *e.* O ye princes
Job 34.2. give *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
Psal. 5.1. give *e.* to my words, O Lord, 54.2.
 17.1. give *e.* unto my prayer, 55.1. | 80.6. 5.
 39.12. hear my prayer, give *e.* to my cry, 141.1.
 49.1. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
 78.1. give *e.* O my people | 80.1. give *e.* shepherd
 84.8. hear my prayer, give *e.* O God of Jacob
 143.1. O Lord, give *e.* to my supplications
Isa. 1.2. give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
 10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people
 8.9. give *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
 28.23. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
 32.9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech
 42.23. who among you will give *e.* to this?
 61.4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation
Jer. 13.15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken
Job. 5.1. and give ye *e.* O house of the king
Isa. 1.2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land
Right EAR.
Fred. 29.99. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his
 sons, *Lam.* 8.23. 24. | 14.14. | 17.25. 28.
Isa. 22.50. one cut off his right *e.* *John* 18.10.
EAR.
Erod. 9.31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bled
Mark 4.28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*
EAR.
1Sam. 8.12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
Isa. 30.24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat
EARED.
Jer. 21.4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown
EARING.
Gen. 45.6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest
Erod. 34.21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest
EARLY.
Gen. 19.2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
Judg. 7.3. whose *e.* is fearful, let him depart *e.*
 10.9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
 2 *Kings* 6.15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*
Psal. 46.5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
 57.8. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108.2.
 63.1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
 78.34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
 90.14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
 101.8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land
Prov. 1.28. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me
 8.17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me
Cant. 7.12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Isa. 26.9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*
Hos. 5.15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*
 6.4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13.3.
Luke 24.22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre
John 18.28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*
 20.1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
Jam. 5.7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain
See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE,
MORNING.
EAR-RING.
Gen. 24.25. that the man took a golden *e.*

EAR

Gen. 24.30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on
 his sister's hands
Gen. 47.1. put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
Job 42.11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
Prov. 25.12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reproof
EAR-RINGS.
Gen. 35.4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
Erod. 32.2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
 35.22. they brought *e.* for their offerings
Num. 31.50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
Judg. 8.24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
Isa. 3.20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
Ezek. 16.18. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Hos. 2.13. and she decked herself with her *e.*
EAR.
Gen. 23.110. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children
 44.18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*
 50.4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh
Erod. 10.2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son
 17.14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua
Num. 11.1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
 18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 31.30. Moses spake in the *e.* of the con-
 gregation
Jos. 20.4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders
Judg. 9.2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
 1 *Sam.* 3.11. at which both the *e.* of every one that
 heareth it shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21.12. *Jer.* 19.3.
 8.21. he reheareth them in the *e.* of the Lord
 25.2. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 7.22. nor any god beside thee according
 to all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17.30.
 22.7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*
Job 15.21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity
 28.22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
 33.16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth
Psal. 18.6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
 34.15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
 44.1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
 115.6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135.17.
Prov. 21.13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
 23.9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise
 26.17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
Isa. 11.3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
 32.3. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken
 33.15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
 35.5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped
 42.20. opening the *e.* but he heareth not
 43.8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
Jer. 2.2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem
 5.21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
 29.29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
 36.15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*
 21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes
Mat. 28.14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
Mark 7.33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit
 35.5. and straightway his *e.* were opened
 8.18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
Acts 7.51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist
 11.22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
 17.20. those bringest strange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11.8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear
 2 *Tim.* 4.3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5.4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabbath
1Pet. 3.12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers
EAR.
Deut. 29.4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear
Ezek. 16.2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not
Mat. 13.15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,
 13.9. 43. *Mark* 4.9, 23. | 7.16. *Luke* 8.
 8. | 14.35.
Mine EARS.
Num. 14.28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do
Judg. 17.2. the silver thou spakest of in mine *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 15.14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.* 7
 2 *Kings* 19.28. tumult came into mine *e.* *Isa.* 37.29.
Chron. 7.15. and mine *e.* *Isa.* 37.29.
Job 33.18. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*
Psal. 40.6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt offering
 98.11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked
Isa. 5.9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts
 24.14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord
Ezek. 8.18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice
 9.1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice
Luke 1.44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*
EAR.
Erod. 11.2. speak now in the *e.* of the people
Deut. 32.44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people
Judg. 7.3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people
 1 *Sam.* 11.4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people
 2 *Kings* 18.26. talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36.11.
Neh. 8.3. *e.* of the people were attentive to the law
 13.1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the people,
Jer. 28.7. | 36.6, 10, 13, 14.
Thine EARS.
Gen. 20.8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*
 35.4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*
Erod. 32.3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*
Deut. 31.26. I may speak these words in their *e.*
 2 *Kings* 23.2. read in their *e.* 2 *Chr.* 34.30. *Jer.* 36.15.

EAR

Job 36.15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression
Isa. 6.2. make heart fast, their *e.* heavy, lest
 they hear with their *e.* *Mat.* 13.15. *Acts* 28.27.
Mic. 7.16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf
Zech. 7.11. but they stopped their *e.* *Acts* 7.57.
 2 *Tim.* 4.4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth
Thine EARS.
 1 *Sam.* 25.24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
 2 *Chr.* 6.40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the prayer
Psal. 10.17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
 130.2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice
Prov. 23.12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge
Isa. 30.21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee
 49.20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*
Jer. 28.7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*
Ezek. 3.10. and hear with thine *e.* 40.4. | 44.5.
 16.12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown
 23.25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*
 24.26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*
Your EARS.
Deut. 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*
Job 13.17. hear my declaration with your *e.*
Psal. 78.1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth
Jer. 26.11. as ye have heard with your *e.*
 15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*
Mat. 13.16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear
Luke 4.21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
 9.44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*
EAR.
Gen. 41.5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.
Lev. 2.14. shalt offer for a meat offering green *e.*
 23.14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
Deut. 23.25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand
Ruth 2.2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
 2 *Kings* 4.42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn
Job 24.24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
Isa. 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapech *e.*
Mat. 12.1. his disciples were an hungred, and began
 to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2.23. *Luke* 6.1.
See SEVEN.
EARNEST.
The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the
Spirit, 2 Cor. 1.22. the first-fruits of the Spi-
 rit, *Rom.* 8.23. and of being sealed by the Spi-
 rit, *Eph.* 1.13. These phrases signify the as-
 surance which the Spirit of adoption does give
 believers of their inheritance in heaven. For
 as the first-fruits were pledges to the Jews of
 the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the
 earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,
 or the full bargain made good, when the person
 that gives it is honest and faithful: So the
 graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
 such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of
 that abundance and fulness of joy and felicity,
 which believers partake of in heaven. Yet these
 graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here,
 are but first-fruits in regard of their order; they
 precede the full harvest: And in regard of their
 quantity, they are but an handful in comparison
 of the whole seal and earnest: though they both
 imply assurance, yet they differ thus; sealing
 especially refers to the understanding; earnest
 to the affections. Though the seal assures us,
 yet it is not pure of the inheritance; but the
 earnest so assures us, that it gives a part of
 the inheritance: It works that joy in the heart,
 which is a foretaste of heaven, and which the
 saints are filled with there.
 2 *Cor.* 1.22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5.5.
Eph. 1.14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance
EARNEST.
Prov. 27.16. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*
Acts 12.5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
Rom. 8.19. the expectation of the creature waiteth
 2 *Cor.* 7.7. when he told us your *e.* desire
 8.16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus
Phil. 1.20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
Heb. 2.1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things
EARNESTLY.
Num. 22.27. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?
 1 *Sam.* 20.6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 28.
Neh. 3.20. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
 13.6. and after certain days I *e.* requested
Job 7.2. as a servant *e.* desireth the shadow
Jer. 11.7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers
 31.20. I do *e.* remember him still
Mic. 7.3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
Luke 22.44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*
 56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Acts 3.12. men of Israel, why look ye so on us?
 23.1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived
 1 *Cor.* 12.31. but covet *e.* the best gifts
 2 *Cor.* 5.2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed
Jam. 5.17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
Jude 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith
EARNEST.
Hag. 1.6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put in a bag
EARTH.
 Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial element

EAR

which sustains and nourishes us. Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land, Earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c.* (2) For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 26. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 15. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldea and Assyria. *Esa. 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 3. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.*

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. 20. Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly. 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass into.

Gen. 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void and God called the dry land *e.*
11. and God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb 26. be fruitful, replenish *e.* and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before God
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.*
8. 14. in the second month was the *e.* dried
22. while *e.* remaineth, seed-time shall not cease
9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.*
10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 18. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14.
27. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the *e.*
41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfulls
Erod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.*
9. 29. that thou mayest know that the *e.* is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.*
15. 12. stretcheth thy hand, *e.* swallowed them
20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me
Num. 16. 30. If the *e.* open her mouth and swallow
32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. Psal. 106. 17. 34. they said, lest the *e.* swallow us up also
Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.*
23. the *e.* that is under thee shall be iron
32. 1. and hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth
13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.*
22. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase
1 Sem. 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's
4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang again
14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked
2 Sem. 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32. 32. 6. then the *e.* shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.*
1 Chron. 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, Psal. 96. 11. 33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the *e.* Psal. 96. 13. | 98. 9. *Esa. 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and *e.* Nef. 9. 6. thou hast made the *e.* Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the *e.**

EAR

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place
24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked
11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the *e.*
12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.*
15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given
16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let me cry
18. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee?
20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him
22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.*
24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves
26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks
8. children of base men, they were viler than the *e.*
34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.*?
37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind
38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.*?
18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*?
Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.*
10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.*
10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress
12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of *e.*
25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.*
33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord
14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.*
37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 22.
46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed
6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted
47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God
48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion
60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble
63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.*
65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the *e.*
9. thou visitest the *e.* and waterest it
67. 6. then shall *e.* yield her increase, *Esa. 34. 27.*
68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped
32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*
11. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.*
72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.*
73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.*
75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up its pillars, *Isa. 24. 19.*
8. the wicked of the *e.* shall wring them by
70. 8. the *e.* feared | 77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4.
9. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.*
78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath established forever
82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt inherit
90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the *e.*
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved
102. 25. of old hast thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. *Prov. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13.*
104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works
24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the Lord
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men
119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy
90. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth
147. 8. thy glory prepare rain for the *e.*
148. 13. his report is above the *e.* and the heaven
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the *e.* *Isa. 24. 1.*
6. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever *e.* was
26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields
25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable
30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water
21. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four
Ecc. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever
9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all
Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* shall be excellent
11. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth
13. 9. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord
15. 13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place
14. 16. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble?
24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 35. 9.
5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof
24. 19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved
20. shall reel | 26. 19. *e.* shall cast out the dead
26. 21. the *e.* also shall disclose her blood
34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein
40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the *e.*
48. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not
44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself
45. 8. let the *e.* open | 12. I have made the *e.*
22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.*
49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.*
51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wax old
66. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is my footstool
8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form
29. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black
10. 10. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people
22. 29. O *e.* hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, *Mic. 1. 2.*
46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the *e.*
49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46.
51. 15. be hath made the *e.* by his power
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.*
9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.*
43. 2. and the *e.* shined with his glory
Hos. 2. 22. the *e.* shall hear the corn and the wine

EAR

Joel 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day
Jonah 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me
Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.*
7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.*
Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence
Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L.
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise
9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers
Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit
Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7.
4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*
Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit *e.*
35. swear not by the *e.* it is God's footstool
13. 5. where they had not much *e.* Mark 4. 3.
Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself
John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all the *e.*
1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.*
Heb. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain
12. 20. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now
Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*
18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor sea, nor the trees
11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.*
6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood
13. 12. caught the *e.* to worship the first beast
18. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory
19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.*
20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away
See BRASS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KING, HAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE, EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the *e.*
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the *e.*
11. 9. there confound the language of all the *e.*
18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the *e.* do right?
19. 31. to come in to us after manner of all the *e.*
Erod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the *e.*
16. my name declared thro' all the *e.* Rom. 9. 17.
19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the *e.* is mine
34. 10. such as have not been done in all the *e.*
Num. 14. 21. all the *e.* shall be filled with glory
Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *e.* 13. Zech. 6. 5.
23. 14. I am going the way of all the *e.* 1 Kings 9. 2.
Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the *e.* beside
1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the *e.* may know there is a G.
1 Kings 10. 24. all the *e.* sought to Solomon to hear
2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the *e.* but in Israel
1 Chr. 16. 14. judgm. are in all the *e.* Psal. 105. 7.
23. sing to the Lord, all the *e.* Psal. 96. 1.
30. fear before him all the *e.* Psal. 33. 8. | 96. 9.
Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the *e.*
45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the *e.*
47. 2. L. is a great king over all the *e.* 7. Zech. 14. 9.
57. 5. let thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. | 108. 5.
66. 1. make a joyful noise all the *e.* 98. 4. | 100. 11.
4. all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee
83. 18. that thou art most high over all the *e.* 97. 9.
Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved
12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all the *e.*
25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from all the *e.*
Jer. 25. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.*
33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the *e.*
51. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunken
25. O mountain, that destroys all the *e.*
49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.*
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.*
Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him
Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire
Zech. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest
Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the *e.*
Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.*
Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the *e.*

From the EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.*
4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.*
6. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.*
7. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.*
11. Noah knew waters were abated from the *e.*
Erod. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* Josh.
7. 9. Psal. 109. 15. *Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13.*
1 Sam. 28. 23. Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bed
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall not take you away from the *e.*?
12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.*
20. David arose from the *e.* and washed himself
Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.*
Psal. 21. 10. shalt destroy thy fruit from the *e.*
34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.*
148. 7. praise L. from the *e.* ye dragons and deeps
Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the *e.*
Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.*
Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lift up from the *e.* 21.
Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.*
Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the *e.*
John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the *e.*

Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the e.

9. 8. Saul arose from the e. and he saw no man.
22. said, away with such a fellow from the e.
Rev. 6. 6. power given him to take peace from the e.
14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the e.

IN THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 22. and let forth multiply in the e.
4. 12. a vagabond shall thou be in the e. 13.
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the e.
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the e.
19. 31. not a man in the e. to come in unto us
45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the e.
Ezek. 20. 4. or that is in the e. beneath, or water
Joel. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the e.
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the e.
2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
great men that are in the e. 1 Chron. 17. 8.

23. what nation is e. like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
20. to know all things that are in the e.
1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the e. is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the e.
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the e. 2. 2.
8. that there is none like him in the e. 2. 3.
14. 8. though the root thereof was old in the e.
24. 18. their portion is cursed in the e.
29. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the e.

Psalm. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the e.
46. 8. what desolations he hath made in the e.
10. be still, I will be exalted in the e.
58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the e.
72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the e.
119. 19. I am a stranger in the e. hide not thy count.
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the e.
Psalm. 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the e.
Isa. 36. 9. for when thy judgments are in the e.
18. we have not wrought deliverance in the e.
40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the e.
42. 4. till he have set judgment in the e.
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the e.
65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who bleaseth
himself in the e. and he that sweareth in the e.

Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the e.
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the e.
Ha. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the e.
Joel 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the e.
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the e.
Mark 25. 18. he went and digged in the e. and hid
25. 1. I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the e.
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it
is sown in the e. is less than all seeds in the e.
John 5. 8. there are three that bear witness in the e.

ON, OR, UPON THE EARTH.

Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man on the e.
12. God looked upon the e. behold it was corrupt
7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the e. forty days
12. the rain was upon the e. forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the e.
19. 23. saw was risen upon the e. when Lot entered
82. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the e.
Ezek. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the e.
Lev. 11. 49. things that creep upon the e. 42. 44.
Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the e. 12. 1, 19.

36. upon the e. he shewed thee his great fire
12. 16. ye shall pour it upon the e. as water, 24.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the e.
14. 7. not leave name nor remainder upon the e.
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the e.?
7. heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the e.
1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on e. as a shadow, Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on e.?
19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the e.
20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the e.
37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the e.
41. 33. on e. there is not his like, leviathan made
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the e.
41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the e.
Or. 2. that thy way may be known upon the e.
73. 25. there is none upon e. I desire besides thee
112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the e.
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the e.
Ezek. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the e.
10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the e.
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon e.
3. the clouds empty themselves upon the e.

Gen. 2. 12. flowers appear on the e. time of singing
Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the e.
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the e.
Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the e.
Jer. 2. 11. eyes fall, my liver is poured upon the e.
Deut. 2. 10. not a man on the e. can shew the matter
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the e.
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the e.
Mar. 6. 19. lay not up for yours, treasures upon the e.
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on
e. to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on e.
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on e. 18. 18.
18. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree on e.
23. 9. and call no man your father upon the e.

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the e.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on e. can white them.
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on e. peace
6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the e.
12. 49. I am come to send fire on the e.

51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on e.?
18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on e.?
21. 26. for the things which are coming on the e.
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the e.
Rev. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on the e.
Col. 3. 2. set your affections not on things on the e.
5. mortify your members which are upon the e.
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on e. he should not be a priest
11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the e.
18. 25. who refused him that spake on e.
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the e.
17. it rained not on the e. for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the e.
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on e.
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the e.
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the e.
8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the e.
10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the e.
11. 10. dwell on the e. 13. 8, 14. 14. 6. 17. 8.
14. 16. and be thrust in his sickle on the e.
16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the e.
18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the e.

OUT OF THE EARTH.

1 Sam. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the e.
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the e.
Job 8. 19. and out of the e. shall others grow
22. iron is taken out of the e. and brass molten
5. as for the e. out of it cometh bread.
Psalm. 65. 11. truth shall spring out of the e.
104. 14. that he may bring food out of the e.
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the e.
Psalm. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the e.
Har. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the e.
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the e.
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the e.

TO, OR, UNTO THE EARTH.

Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the e.
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the e.
42. 6. they bowed themselves to the e. 43. 26.
48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the e.
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the e. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the e.
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the e.
24. 8. David stooped with his face to the e.
25. 41. she bowed herself to the e. 1 Kings 1. 31.
26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the e.
20. therefore let not my blood fall to the e.
2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the e.
14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the e. 1 Kings 1. 52.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the e. nothing of the word of L.
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the e.
Job 12. 8. or speak to the e. it shall teach thee
Psalm. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the e.
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the e.
40. 4. he shall call to the e. that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the e.
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the e.
12. 7. then shall the dust return to the e.
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the e.
63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the e.
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contentment to the whole e.
Ha. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the e.
Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the e.
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the e. and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the e.
26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the e.
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the e.
12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the e.
13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the e.

EARTHEN.

Lev. 6. 28. the e. vessel wherein it was soddened
11. 33. the e. vessel wherewith any of them falleth
19. 5. one of the birds killed in an e. vessel, 50.
Nom. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in e. vessel
2 Sam. 17. 28. brought beds, basins, and e. vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's e. bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an e. vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as e. pitchers
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in e. vessels

EARTHLY.

John 3. 12. if I have told you e. things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is e. speaks of earth
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our e. house of tabern. were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind e. things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is e. sensual, devilish

EARTHY.

1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, e.
48. as is the e. such are they also that are e.
49. and as we have borne the image of the e.

EARTHQUAKE.

The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.
One of the most remarkable, is that which was
in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of
Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in
Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Josephus says,

that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide
a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of
Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its
place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.

Another very memorable earthquake, was that at
the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27.
51. Many have been of opinion, that this mo-
tion was perceived by all the world. Others
maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea,
or even in the temple, the gates whereof were
shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must
have been attended with very terrible circum-
stances, since the centurion, and they who were
with him, were so affected with it, and were in-
duced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our
Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling
of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1.
Great alterations and changes are expressed
in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb.
12. 20. The delivering of the Israelites out
of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the
earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary
and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs,
civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great
earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an e. Ld. was not in e.
12. after the e. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with e.
Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the e.
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the e.
Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the e.
28. 2. behold, there was a great e. the angel of the
Lord came, Acts 16. 20. Rev. 6. 12. 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an e. 11. 19.
16. 18. a great e. so mighty an e. and so great

EARTHQUAKES.

Mar. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

EASE.

Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no e.
Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with e.
Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at e.
16. 12. I was at e. 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at e.
Ps. 23. 13. his soul shall dwell at e. his seed inherit
123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at e.
1. 1. 32. the e. of the simple shall slay them
Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at e.

11. tremble, ye women that are at e. be troubled
Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at e.
48. 11. Moab hath been at e. from his youth
49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at e.
Ezek. 32. 42. a voice of a multitude being at e.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at e. in Zion
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at e.
Luke 12. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be merry

EASE.

Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt e. thyself abroad
2 Chron. 10. 4. a. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
Job 7. 13. my couch shall e. my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will e. me of mine adversaries
38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, e. me

EASED.

Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I e.?
2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be e. and ye burdened

EASEMENT.

Judg. 3. 24. he doeth his e. in his summer-chamber

EASIER.

Ezek. 18. 22. so shall it be e. for thyself, shall bear
Mar. 9. 5. whether is e. to say, thy sins be forgiven
thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.
19. 24. it is e. for a camel to go thro' the eye of nee-
dle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is e. for heaven and earth to pass, than

EASILY.

1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not e. provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so e. beset us

EAST.

The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and
south, by words which signify, before, behind,
left, and right, according to the situation of a
man with his face turned towards the east.
By the east, they describe frequently not only
Arabia, Deserta, and the lands of Moab and
Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine;
but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia,
and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north
than to the east of Judea. It is said, in
Gen. 11. 1. 2. that the sons of Noah having
but one language, departed from the east, and
came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon
some difficulties have been raised; for the
land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia,
where the ark rested; and Armenia doth not
lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land
of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the
north of this country. Interpreters and Com-
mentators, to disengage themselves out of these
perplexities, have imagined different explanations
of this passage.

EAS

Some, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedemah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, At the beginning; and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. Calnet says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonians, Chaldeans, Sussians, Persians, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 24. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldaea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 2. 8. God placed at the *e.* of the garden of Eden 12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the *e.* 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed *e.* 38. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and *e.* 39. 1. came into the land of the people of the *e.* Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the *e.* 23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the *e.* Judg. 6. 3. the children of the *e.* came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30. 1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward the *e.* 2 Chr. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters towards the *e.* west, north

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the *e.* Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the *e.* Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from *e.* nor west 103. 12. as far as the *e.* is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the *e.* and west Isa. 2. 6. because they are replenished from the *e.* 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the *e.* Jer. 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the *e.* 43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the *e.* Zech. 8. 7. 46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the *e.* the man Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces towards the *e.* 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the *e.* 40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the *e.* 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1. 12. 43. 2. the glory of God came down from the way of the *e.* 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the *e.* country 48. 10. toward the *e.* ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the *e.* 250. Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the *e.* 11. 44. tidings out of the *e.* shall trouble him Joel 2. 20. I will drive him toward the *e.* sea Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to *e.* Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the *e.* Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the *e.* 2. for we have seen his star in the *e.* 9. 8. 11. many come from *e.* and west, Luke 13. 29. 24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the *e.* Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the *e.* 16. 12. the way of kings of *e.* might be prepared 21. 13. on the *e.* three gates, on the north three

EAT

EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your *e.-border* Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the *e.-border* of Jericho 15. 5. the *e.-border* was the salt water to end of Jordan Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the *e.-border* 48. 21. of the oblation toward the *e.-border*

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after *e.* to bring him forth EAST-GATE Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the *e.-gate* Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the *e.-gate* Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of those *e.* 11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the *e.-gate*

EAST-SIDE.

Ezek. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the *e.-side* Num. 2. 3. and on the *e.-side* shall Judah pitch Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the *e.-side* of Bethel 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the *e.-side* Jer. 11. 18. came by *e.-side* of the land of Moab Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the *e.-side* of the city 42. 16. he measured the *e.-side* with the reed 48. 2. from the *e.-side* even unto the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the *e.-side* of the city

EASTWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes *e.* and look, Dent. 3. 27. 2 Kings 13. 17. open the window *e.* and he opened it 1 Chr. 26. 17. *e.* were six Levites, northward four 1 Chr. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth *e.*

EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the *e.-wind*, 23. 27. Erod. 10. 13. the Lord brought an *e.-wind*, 14. 21. Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the *e.-wind* 27. 21. *e.-wind* carrieth him away, he departeth 38. 24. which scattered the *e.-wind* upon the earth Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an *e.-wind* Jer. 18. 26. he caused an *e.-wind* to blow in heaven Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of *e.-w.* Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an *e.-wind* Ezek. 17. 10. wither when the *e.-wind* toucheth it 19. 12. and the *e.-wind* drieth up her fruit 27. 26. the *e.-wind* hath broken thee in the seas Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the *e.-wind* 13. 15. though he be fruitful, an *e.-wind* shall come Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement *e.-wind* Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the *e.-wind*

EASY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is *e.* to him that understands Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is *e.* my burden is light 1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye utter words *e.* to be understood Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is *e.* to be intreated

EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Eccl. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and oppress, Psal. 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To rest, Isa. 29. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were food, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my offerings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32, he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hosea, speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor

EAT

endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have profaned and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching, or less by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sat down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely *e.* 3. 5. in the day ye *e.* your eyes shall be opened 6. Eve took and *e.* || 12. and I did *e.* 13. 14. and dust shalt thou *e.* all the days of thy life 17. in sorrow shalt thou *e.* of it all days of thy life 18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did *e.* 19. 3. 27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may *e.* 31. 46. and they did *e.* there upon the heap 40. 17. the birds did *e.* them out of the basket 43. 16. these men shall *e.* with me at noon 32. for the Egyptians did *e.* by themselves Erod. 10. 5. the locusts shall *e.* every tree that grow. 12. the locusts may *e.* every herb of the land 12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall *e.* it 16. no work done, save that which every man *e.* 43. no stranger shall *e.* thereof, Lev. 22. 13. 44. when circumcised, then shall he *e.* thereof 16. 25. *e.* that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to L. 35. the children of Isr. did *e.* manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58. 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may *e.* 29. 32. Aaron and sons shall *e.* Lev. 6. 16. | 8. 31. 24. 15. ooe call thee, and thou *e.* of his sacrifices Lev. 6. 18. males shall *e.* it, 29. | 7. 6. Num. 18. 10. 26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall *e.* it 7. 19. all that be clean shall *e.* thereof, Num. 18. 11. 49. any other use, but ye shall in no wise *e.* of it 10. 12. *e.* of it without leave beside the altar 11. 21. yet these ye may *e.* 22. Dent. 14. 20. 24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall *e.* in the holy place 25. 20. if ye say, what shall we *e.* the seventh year 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall *e.* it Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did *e.* freely 13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may *e.* 23. 46. he shall not lie down till he *e.* of the prey 25. 2. the peo. did *e.* of their sacrifices, and bowed Dent. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may *e.* 12. 15. *e.* in thy gates, 31. | 15. 22. | 26. 12. 15. the unclean and clean may *e.* 23. | 15. 22. 18. thou must *e.* before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 90. 20. shalt say, I will *e.* flesh, thou mayest *e.* flesh 14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may *e.* 20. 6. lest he die, and another man *e.* of it 23. 24. then thou mayest *e.* grapes thy fill 28. 30. not gather grapes, for worms shall *e.* them 53. shall *e.* fruit of thine own body, Lev. 2. 20. 32. 38. which did *e.* the fat of their sacrifices Josh. 5. 11. they did *e.* of the old corn of the land 24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye *e.* Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did *e.* both of them 1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did *e.* and was no more sad 9. 13. and afterwards they *e.* that be bidden 14. 34. and *e.* sin not against the Lord 20. 34. Jonathan did *e.* no meat the second day 28. 22. and *e.* that thou mayest have strength 2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall *e.* at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall *e.* dogs *e.* 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10. 30. 17. 12. for me and my son, that we may *e.* and die 19. 5. the angel said, arise and *e.* Acts 10. 13. | 11. 7.

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall *e.* and leave thereof 44. they did *e.* and left thereof, according to word 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son to me, that we may *e.* him to-day, and we will *e.* my son to-morrow 29. so we boiled my son, and did *e.* him 18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16. 9 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they *e.* the passover Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did *e.* Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may *e.* and live 9. 25. so they did *e.* and were filled, Psal. 78. 29. Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I *e.* 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another *e.* Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall *e.* and be satisfied

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall *e.* and leave thereof 44. they did *e.* and left thereof, according to word 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son to me, that we may *e.* him to-day, and we will *e.* my son to-morrow 29. so we boiled my son, and did *e.* him 18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16. 9 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they *e.* the passover Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did *e.* Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may *e.* and live 9. 25. so they did *e.* and were filled, Psal. 78. 29. Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I *e.* 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another *e.* Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall *e.* and be satisfied

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall *e.* and leave thereof 44. they did *e.* and left thereof, according to word 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son to me, that we may *e.* him to-day, and we will *e.* my son to-morrow 29. so we boiled my son, and did *e.* him 18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16. 9 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they *e.* the passover Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did *e.* Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may *e.* and live 9. 25. so they did *e.* and were filled, Psal. 78. 29. Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I *e.* 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another *e.* Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall *e.* and be satisfied

EAT

Psalm. 22.29. all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*
 50. 13. will *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
 78. 23. man did *e.* angels' food, he sent them meat
 108. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
Prov. 1.31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa. 3.10.*
 13.9. but the soul of transgressors shall *e.* violence
 18. 21. and they that love it shall *e.* the fruit
 24. 13. my son *e.* thou honey, because it is good
 27. 18. whose keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof
 30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it
Ecc. 2. 25. for who can *e.* or hasten more than I
 5.11. goods increase they are increased that *e.* them
 12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much
 10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
 17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in due season
Gen. 4. +1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
 16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruits
Lev. 6. 1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our

own apparel
 7.15. butter and honey shall he *e.* that he may know
 22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left
 9. 30. *e.* on the left hand, the flesh of his arm
 11. 7. the lion shall *e.* straw like *e.* of *Ec. 65. 30.*
 30. 24. oxen and asses shall *e.* clean provender
 37.30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*
 the fruit thereof, *Ec. 65. 21.* Jer. 29. 5. 28.
 51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool
 55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yes, come, buy wine
 2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
 62. 9. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it
 65. 4. a people which *e.* swine's flesh and broth
 13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry
 22. they shall not plant and another *e.*
Jer. 15.16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
 19. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend in
 the siege and straitsness

Ecc. 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
 3. 1. son of man, *e.* that thou findest, *e.* this roll
 4. 10. *e.* by weight | 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons
 16.13. those did *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
 22. 9. and in these they *e.* upon the mountains
 34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Gen. 4. 35. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* grass as oxen
Isa. 4. 10. for they shall *e.* and not have enough,
 they shall not increase, *Mic. 6. 14.* Hag. 1. 6.
 9. 3. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria
 4. all that *e.* thereof shall be polluted
Amos 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3. 3. who also *e.* the flesh of my people
Zech. 11. 9. let the rest *e.* every one flesh of another
 16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tear
Mal. 12. 4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread
 14. 20. did all *e.* and were filled, took up frag-
 ments, *15. 37.* Mark 6. 42. | 8. 8. Luke 9. 17.
 15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, Mark 7. 26.
 38. they that did *e.* were 4,000, beside women
 26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, Mark 14.18.22.
 26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*
 this is my body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor 11.24.
Mark 2. 16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans
 6.44. they that did *e.* were above 5,000 men
 11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of these hereafter for ever
 14.12. where go and prepare that thou may *e.* the
 passover? | 14. Luke 22. 8, 11. John 18. 28.
Luke 6. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands
 7. 36. one desired him that he would *e.* with him
 10. 8. *e.* much things as are set before you
 15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us *e.* and be merry
 44. he took it, and did *e.* before them
John 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*
 6. 26. because ye did *e.* of loaves and were filled
 50. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die
 53. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man
Acts 2. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladness
 11. 3. thou wastest in and did *e.* with them
 28. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things
 23. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*
 1 Cor 8.7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
 8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not
 13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat
 18. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
 25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that
 27. *e.* asking no questions for consciences sake
 11. 34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home
 2 Thes. 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he *e.*
 3 Tim. 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker
Gen. 5. 3. and shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire
Gen. 17. 10. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire
 19. 18. that ye may *e.* flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, EAT.

EAT with drink.
Gen. 24.54. and they did *e.* and drink, 26.30. *Ecc. 1. 2.*
 11. Judg. 9. 27. | 19. 4.
Ecc. 3. 6. sat down to *e.* and drink, 1 Cor 10. 7.
 34.28. now *e.* bread, nor drink water, Deut 9.9.18.
 10.10.11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and drink water
 2 Sam 11.11. shall I go to my house to *e.* and drink?
 2. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and drink of his cup

EAT

2 Sam. 19.35. can thy servant taste what I *e.* or *d.*
 1 Kings 1. 25. they *e.* and drink before Adonijah
 13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor drink water, 9.17.22.
 16. neither will I *e.* bread nor drink water
 18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and drink
 2 Kings 6.22. set bread, that they may *e.* and drink
 7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and drink
 18. 27. *e.* own dung and drink piss, *Isa. 36. 12.*
 1 Cor. 29. 22. and did *e.* and drink before the Lord
 2 Chron. 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to drink
Ezra 10. 6. Ezra did *e.* no bread nor drink water
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat and drink sweet
Ezra 4. 16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor drink three days
 Job 1. 4. called sisters to *e.* and drink with them
Prov. 23. 7. so is he, *e.* and drink saith he to thee
Ecc. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he
 should *e.* and drink, 3. 13. | 5. 12. | 8. 15.
Cant. 5. 1. O friends, yea, drink abundantly
 Isa. 21. 5. *e.* drink, ye princes, anoint the shield
 22.13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and drink,
 for to-morrow we shall die, 1 Cor 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?
Ezek. 25. 4. shall *e.* thy fruit and drink thy milk
 29. 17. that ye may *e.* flesh and drink blood
Isa. 1. 12. give us pulse to *e.* and water to drink
Ezek. 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did drink
Mat. 6. 25. what shall *e.* or drink, 31. Luke 12.39.
 46. 49. to *e.* and drink with drunken, Luke 12. 42.
 Luke 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and *d.* with publicans?
 33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and *d.*
 12. 19. take thine ease, *e.* drink, and be merry
 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink
 27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, 28.
 22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink
 33.12. *e.* nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine
 1 Cor. 9. 4. have we not power to *e.* and to drink?
 10.31. wheth. therefore ye *e.* or drink, or whatever
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in?
 26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily
 28. and so let them *e.* and drink of that cup
 He did EAT.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*
 25.28. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison
 27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*
 29. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*
 1 Sem. 30.13. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did *e.*
 2 Sam. 9. 13. he *e.* continually at his table
 13. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*
 Mark 1. 6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey
 Luke 6. 2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did *e.* with the Gentiles
 EAT not.

Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good
 and evil, thou shalt not *e.* of it, 3. 1. 3.
 3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.* 17.
 9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not *e.* Lev. 19.26.
 Deut. 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.
 24. 35. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand
 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew
 43.32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews
Ezra 12. 9. *e.* not of it raw, nor souden at all
 45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, 29. 33.
Lev. 11. 4. these shall ye not *e.* thereof, 14. 3.7.
 22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, 6. 10. 12.
 8. that thou he shall not *e.* to defile himself
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek. 44. 31.*
 28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and *e.* not any unclean thing, 7. 14.
 1 Sem. 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not *e.*
 9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come
 28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*
 2 Kings 4. 40. and they could not *e.* thereof
 7.2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but not *e.* thereof, 19.
Ezra 2. 63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh. 7. 65.*
Psalm. 141. 4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23.6. *e.* not bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 34.17. cover not lips, and *e.* not bread of men
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they *e.* not, 4.
Luke 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until I fulfilled
 1 Cor. 5. 11. with such an one no not to *e.*
 8. neither if we *e.* we are the worse
 10. 28. *e.* not, for his sake that shewed it
 Shall ye EAT.

Ecc. 12. 11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded
 15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, 20.
 22. 31. nor shall ye *e.* flesh torn of beasts
 11.3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* Deut. 14.4,5.
 9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters
 19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit
 20. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*
 Ye shall EAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land
Ecc. 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover
Ecc. 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover

EAT

Ecc. 12.18. first month at even ye *e.* unleav. bread
 16.12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn.
Lev. 7. 23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, 24.
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn
 23.12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field
 19. ye shall *e.* your fill, and dwell in safety
 22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, 30. 10.
 26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied
 29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.
Num. 11.18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*
 18.31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households
Deut. 12. 7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day
 2 Kings 19.29. this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa. 37. 30.*
Isa. 1.19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land
 61.6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory
 Jer. 29. 19. and ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full
Jos. 2. 26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12.22. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put
 To EAT.

Ecc. 16.8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*
Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.* 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh
 18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*
 20. 24. the king sat him down to *e.* meat
 2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to *e.*
 9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*
 13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*
 16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*
 17. 39. for the people that were with him to *e.*
 2 Kings 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to *e.*
 2 Chron. 31. 10. we have had enough to *e.* and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof.
Psalm. 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler
 25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey
Ecc. 5. 19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof
 6. 2. yet God giveth him power to *e.* thereof.
 14. 23. God shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons
Ezek. 3. 2. and he caused me to *e.* that roll
 3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*
Isa. 4. 35. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, 32.
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*
Hab. 1.8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth to *e.*
 Mark 12.1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*
 4. not lawful for him to *e.* Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 13.
 14.16. give ye them to *e.* Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.
 15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth
 28. the multitude have nothing to *e.* Mark 8. 1, 2.
 26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover
 Mark 5. 43. that something should be given her to *e.*
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*
Luke 22. 15. I have desired to *e.* this passover
John 4. 32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know not of
 6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*
 1 Cor 8. 10. emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols
 11.20. when ye come, this is not to *e.* Lord's supper
 33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*
Hab. 13.10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst
 14. 14. things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
 17.1. will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone
 EAT up

Gen. 41. 4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you up
Num. 24. 8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies
Deut. 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e.* up
Psalm. 27. 32. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh
 105. 35. *e.* up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them up, 51. 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *e.* up thine harvest and thy
 bread *e.* up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and fig-trees
 22. 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures
Isa. 4. 8. they *e.* up the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part
Mic. 5. 16. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria
Neh. 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it up
 EAT up

Gen. 3.11. have thou *e.* of tree whereof shouldst not
 14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
 31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
 41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
 known that they had *e.* them out were ill-favoured
Ecc. 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
 13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
 21.28. ox shall be sinned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
 22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*
 29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
Lev. 6.16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. | 7. 6.
 23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 29
 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16. 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut. 14. 19.*
19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
 7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.
12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth. 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
1 Sam. 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
2 Sam. 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
1 Kings 13. 22. but camest back, and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcass, nor tora the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 69. 9. for the seal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*
102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
 23.8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Can. 5. 1. 1. have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. forye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor,
Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
 2. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3. 8. [29. 17]
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Joel 1. 4. that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark 8. 9.*
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
 17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
 12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
 21. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
Rev. 37. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter
 EATER.
Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*
 EATERS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh
 EATEST.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 Kings 21. 5. whyspirit so said that thou *e.* no bread?
 EATETH.
Erod. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. [17. 10, 15]
 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
 40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psalm. 106. 20. the multitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
 30. 20. she *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and saith
 31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Ezek. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
 5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
 6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
 29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
 44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth
 59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? *Mark 2. 16.* *Luke 15. 2.*
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
 with me, shall betray me, *John 13. 18.*
John 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
 57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
 3. let not him, that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
 6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.*
 20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
 23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
 11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him.

FATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Erod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 Kings 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
 11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
 See DRINKING.

ECHO.

Ezek. 7. 4. and not the *e.* of the mountains
 EDGE.
Erod. 13. 20. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Num. 33. 6.*
 26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ecc. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 4. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
 See TESTH.

EDGE of the sword.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e.* of sword
Erod. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sword
Num. 31. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with the *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with the *e.* of sword
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with the *e.* of sword [21. 10. Jabez-gilead
Job 1. 15. Job's servants slain with the *e.* of sword, 17.
Psalm. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with the *e.* of sword
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword
 EDGED.

Psalm. 149. 6. and a two-*e.* sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-*e.* sword
 EDGES.

Erod. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*
 EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
2 Cor. 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*
 EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 Cor. 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. 2. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 Thess. 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do
 EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
1 Cor. 8. 10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
 14. 17. giveth thanks well, but the other is not *e.*
 EDIFIETH.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
 14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue, him-
 self; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church
 EDIFYING.

1 Cor. 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
 14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
2 Cor. 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
 16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
 29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
 EFFECT, Substantive.

Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
2 Chron. 34. 22. and they spake to her that *e.*
Psalm. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without *e.*
 4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal. 3. 17.*
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are
 EFFECT, Verb.

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it
 EFFECTED.

2 Chr. 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart
 EFFECTUAL.

1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 Cor. 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-
 ferings

Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Phil. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth
 EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

1 Thess. 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you that believ-

EFFEMINATE.

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
 EGG.

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?
 EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gathered
Jer. 5. 7. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that catch *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
 EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. be that is *e.* days old shall be cir-
 cumcised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke 2. 21.*
 22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
Erod. 26. 25. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
Isa. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 waggon, *e.* oxen to Merari
Jer. 29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.* years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years
1 Sam. 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
1 Kings 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
2 Kings 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
 22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, *2 Chr. 34. 1.*

1 Chron. 24. 4. among the sons of Ithamar
2 Chr. 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
Ecc. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.
 41. *e.* tables, wherewith they slew their sacrifices
Mic. 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
John 9. 28. about an *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
John 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
 1 *Pat. 3. 20.* wherein *e.* souls were saved by water
 EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
1 Kings 6. 38. in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
1 Chron. 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
 25. 15. the *e.* to Jehaiath [26. 5. Peulthai the *e.*
 27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbeai
Zech. 1. 1. in the *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
 21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
 See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* years
 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* years
 2 *Sam. 18. 8.* Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time
2 Chr. 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* a thousand
 EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
 10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Isr. *e.* years
1 Kings 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass
 cubits high apiece, *2 Kings 23. 17.* *Jer. 52. 21*
1 Chr. 20. 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower to Siloam fell
 16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years
 EIGHTEEN thousand.

Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.
 44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour
1 Chr. 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e.* th.
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand
 29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thous. measures
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 Kings 15. 1. in the year of Jeroboam, *2 Chr. 13. 1.*
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.
 22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
 Shaphan, 23. 23. *2 Chron. 34. 8.* [35. 19]
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphae
 25. 25. the *e.* to Hannani, he, his sons, and breth.
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.
 EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of their
 censor, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worship. other gods, *e.* sun or moon
 28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
1 Kings 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Ecc. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
 will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
 12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
 15. 8. what woman having ten pieces of silver
 John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
1 Cor. 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life
 ELDER.

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-

cranes, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognisance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be ascribed to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, counsel how to supply the remainder of the Benjaminites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8, A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews. (1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognisance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(11) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature. and

their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(111) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognisance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Ubed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethanin, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, If there arise a matter to hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of

the Lord; and Zedaiiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognisance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24, The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the chief Priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to plead any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words: This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder, in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japheth the eldest, the second, the third, the fourth, the fifth, the sixth, the seventh, the eighth, the ninth, the tenth, the eleventh, the twelfth, the thirteenth, the fourteenth, the fifteenth, the sixteenth, the seventeenth, the eighteenth, the nineteenth, the twentieth, the twenty-first, the twenty-second, the twenty-third, the twenty-fourth, the twenty-fifth, the twenty-sixth, the twenty-seventh, the twenty-eighth, the twenty-ninth, the thirtieth, the thirty-first, the thirty-second, the thirty-third, the thirty-fourth, the thirty-fifth, the thirty-sixth, the thirty-seventh, the thirty-eighth, the thirty-ninth, the fortieth, the forty-first, the forty-second, the forty-third, the forty-fourth, the forty-fifth, the forty-sixth, the forty-seventh, the forty-eighth, the forty-ninth, the fiftieth, the fifty-first, the fifty-second, the fifty-third, the fifty-fourth, the fifty-fifth, the fifty-sixth, the fifty-seventh, the fifty-eighth, the fifty-ninth, the sixtieth, the sixty-first, the sixty-second, the sixty-third, the sixty-fourth, the sixty-fifth, the sixty-sixth, the sixty-seventh, the sixty-eighth, the sixty-ninth, the seventieth, the seventy-first, the seventy-second, the seventy-third, the seventy-fourth, the seventy-fifth, the seventy-sixth, the seventy-seventh, the seventy-eighth, the seventy-ninth, the eightieth, the eighty-first, the eighty-second, the eighty-third, the eighty-fourth, the eighty-fifth, the eighty-sixth, the eighty-seventh, the eighty-eighth, the eighty-ninth, the ninetieth, the ninety-first, the ninety-second, the ninety-third, the ninety-fourth, the ninety-fifth, the ninety-sixth, the ninety-seventh, the ninety-eighth, the ninety-ninth, the hundredth, the hundred-first, the hundred-second, the hundred-third, the hundred-fourth, the hundred-fifth, the hundred-sixth, the hundred-seventh, the hundred-eighth, the hundred-ninth, the hundred-tenth, the hundred-eleventh, the hundred-twelfth, the hundred-thirteenth, the hundred-fourteenth, the hundred-fifteenth, the hundred-sixteenth, the hundred-seventeenth, the hundred-eighteenth, the hundred-nineteenth, the hundred-twentieth, the hundred-twenty-first, the hundred-twenty-second, the hundred-twenty-third, the hundred-twenty-fourth, the hundred-twenty-fifth, the hundred-twenty-sixth, the hundred-twenty-seventh, the hundred-twenty-eighth, the hundred-twenty-ninth, the hundred-thirtieth, the hundred-thirty-first, the hundred-thirty-second, the hundred-thirty-third, the hundred-thirty-fourth, the hundred-thirty-fifth, the hundred-thirty-sixth, the hundred-thirty-seventh, the hundred-thirty-eighth, the hundred-thirty-ninth, the hundred-fortieth, the hundred-forty-first, the hundred-forty-second, the hundred-forty-third, the hundred-forty-fourth, the hundred-forty-fifth, the hundred-forty-sixth, the hundred-forty-seventh, the hundred-forty-eighth, the hundred-forty-ninth, the hundred-fiftieth, the hundred-fifty-first, the hundred-fifty-second, the hundred-fifty-third, the hundred-fifty-fourth, the hundred-fifty-fifth, the hundred-fifty-sixth, the hundred-fifty-seventh, the hundred-fifty-eighth, the hundred-fifty-ninth, the hundred-sixtieth, the hundred-sixty-first, the hundred-sixty-second, the hundred-sixty-third, the hundred-sixty-fourth, the hundred-sixty-fifth, the hundred-sixty-sixth, the hundred-sixty-seventh, the hundred-sixty-eighth, the hundred-sixty-ninth, the hundred-seventieth, the hundred-seventy-first, the hundred-seventy-second, the hundred-seventy-third, the hundred-seventy-fourth, the hundred-seventy-fifth, the hundred-seventy-sixth, the hundred-seventy-seventh, the hundred-seventy-eighth, the hundred-seventy-ninth, the hundred-eightieth, the hundred-eighty-first, the hundred-eighty-second, the hundred-eighty-third, the hundred-eighty-fourth, the hundred-eighty-fifth, the hundred-eighty-sixth, the hundred-eighty-seventh, the hundred-eighty-eighth, the hundred-eighty-ninth, the hundred-ninetyth, the hundred-ninety-first, the hundred-ninety-second, the hundred-ninety-third, the hundred-ninety-fourth, the hundred-ninety-fifth, the hundred-ninety-sixth, the hundred-ninety-seventh, the hundred-ninety-eighth, the hundred-ninety-ninth, the two hundredth, the two hundred-first, the two hundred-second, the two hundred-third, the two hundred-fourth, the two hundred-fifth, the two hundred-sixth, the two hundred-seventh, the two hundred-eighth, the two hundred-ninth, the two hundred-tenth, the two hundred-eleventh, the two hundred-twelfth, the two hundred-thirteenth, the two hundred-fourteenth, the two hundred-fifteenth, the two hundred-sixteenth, the two hundred-seventeenth, the two hundred-eighteenth, the two hundred-nineteenth, the two hundred-twentieth, the two hundred-twenty-first, the two hundred-twenty-second, the two hundred-twenty-third, the two hundred-twenty-fourth, the two hundred-twenty-fifth, the two hundred-twenty-sixth, the two hundred-twenty-seventh, the two hundred-twenty-eighth, the two hundred-twenty-ninth, the two hundred-thirtieth, the two hundred-thirty-first, the two hundred-thirty-second, the two hundred-thirty-third, the two hundred-thirty-fourth, the two hundred-thirty-fifth, the two hundred-thirty-sixth, the two hundred-thirty-seventh, the two hundred-thirty-eighth, the two hundred-thirty-ninth, the two hundred-fortieth, the two hundred-forty-first, the two hundred-forty-second, the two hundred-forty-third, the two hundred-forty-fourth, the two hundred-forty-fifth, the two hundred-forty-sixth, the two hundred-forty-seventh, the two hundred-forty-eighth, the two hundred-forty-ninth, the two hundred-fiftieth, the two hundred-fifty-first, the two hundred-fifty-second, the two hundred-fifty-third, the two hundred-fifty-fourth, the two hundred-fifty-fifth, the two hundred-fifty-sixth, the two hundred-fifty-seventh, the two hundred-fifty-eighth, the two hundred-fifty-ninth, the two hundred-sixtieth, the two hundred-sixty-first, the two hundred-sixty-second, the two hundred-sixty-third, the two hundred-sixty-fourth, the two hundred-sixty-fifth, the two hundred-sixty-sixth, the two hundred-sixty-seventh, the two hundred-sixty-eighth, the two hundred-sixty-ninth, the two hundred-seventieth, the two hundred-seventy-first, the two hundred-seventy-second, the two hundred-seventy-third, the two hundred-seventy-fourth, the two hundred-seventy-fifth, the two hundred-seventy-sixth, the two hundred-seventy-seventh, the two hundred-seventy-eighth, the two hundred-seventy-ninth, the two hundred-eightieth, the two hundred-eighty-first, the two hundred-eighty-second, the two hundred-eighty-third, the two hundred-eighty-fourth, the two hundred-eighty-fifth, the two hundred-eighty-sixth, the two hundred-eighty-seventh, the two hundred-eighty-eighth, the two hundred-eighty-ninth, the two hundred-ninetyth, the two hundred-ninety-first, the two hundred-ninety-second, the two hundred-ninety-third, the two hundred-ninety-fourth, the two hundred-ninety-fifth, the two hundred-ninety-sixth, the two hundred-ninety-seventh, the two hundred-ninety-eighth, the two hundred-ninety-ninth, the three hundredth, the three hundred-first, the three hundred-second, the three hundred-third, the three hundred-fourth, the three hundred-fifth, the three hundred-sixth, the three hundred-seventh, the three hundred-eighth, the three hundred-ninth, the three hundred-tenth, the three hundred-eleventh, the three hundred-twelfth, the three hundred-thirteenth, the three hundred-fourteenth, the three hundred-fifteenth, the three hundred-sixteenth, the three hundred-seventeenth, the three hundred-eighteenth, the three hundred-nineteenth, the three hundred-twentieth, the three hundred-twenty-first, the three hundred-twenty-second, the three hundred-twenty-third, the three hundred-twenty-fourth, the three hundred-twenty-fifth, the three hundred-twenty-sixth, the three hundred-twenty-seventh, the three hundred-twenty-eighth, the three hundred-twenty-ninth, the three hundred-thirtieth, the three hundred-thirty-first, the three hundred-thirty-second, the three hundred-thirty-third, the three hundred-thirty-fourth, the three hundred-thirty-fifth, the three hundred-thirty-sixth, the three hundred-thirty-seventh, the three hundred-thirty-eighth, the three hundred-thirty-ninth, the three hundred-fortieth, the three hundred-forty-first, the three hundred-forty-second, the three hundred-forty-third, the three hundred-forty-fourth, the three hundred-forty-fifth, the three hundred-forty-sixth, the three hundred-forty-seventh, the three hundred-forty-eighth, the three hundred-forty-ninth, the three hundred-fiftieth, the three hundred-fifty-first, the three hundred-fifty-second, the three hundred-fifty-third, the three hundred-fifty-fourth, the three hundred-fifty-fifth, the three hundred-fifty-sixth, the three hundred-fifty-seventh, the three hundred-fifty-eighth, the three hundred-fifty-ninth, the three hundred-sixtieth, the three hundred-sixty-first, the three hundred-sixty-second, the three hundred-sixty-third, the three hundred-sixty-fourth, the three hundred-sixty-fifth, the three hundred-sixty-sixth, the three hundred-sixty-seventh, the three hundred-sixty-eighth, the three hundred-sixty-ninth, the three hundred-seventieth, the three hundred-seventy-first, the three hundred-seventy-second, the three hundred-seventy-third, the three hundred-seventy-fourth, the three hundred-seventy-fifth, the three hundred-seventy-sixth, the three hundred-seventy-seventh, the three hundred-seventy-eighth, the three hundred-seventy-ninth, the three hundred-eightieth, the three hundred-eighty-first, the three hundred-eighty-second, the three hundred-eighty-third, the three hundred-eighty-fourth, the three hundred-eighty-fifth, the three hundred-eighty-sixth, the three hundred-eighty-seventh, the three hundred-eighty-eighth, the three hundred-eighty-ninth, the three hundred-ninetyth, the three hundred-ninety-first, the three hundred-ninety-second, the three hundred-ninety-third, the three hundred-ninety-fourth, the three hundred-ninety-fifth, the three hundred-ninety-sixth, the three hundred-ninety-seventh, the three hundred-ninety-eighth, the three hundred-ninety-ninth, the four hundredth, the four hundred-first, the four hundred-second, the four hundred-third, the four hundred-fourth, the four hundred-fifth, the four hundred-sixth, the four hundred-seventh, the four hundred-eighth, the four hundred-ninth, the four hundred-tenth, the four hundred-eleventh, the four hundred-twelfth, the four hundred-thirteenth, the four hundred-fourteenth, the four hundred-fifteenth, the four hundred-sixteenth, the four hundred-seventeenth, the four hundred-eighteenth, the four hundred-nineteenth, the four hundred-twentieth, the four hundred-twenty-first, the four hundred-twenty-second, the four hundred-twenty-third, the four hundred-twenty-fourth, the four hundred-twenty-fifth, the four hundred-twenty-sixth, the four hundred-twenty-seventh, the four hundred-twenty-eighth, the four hundred-twenty-ninth, the four hundred-thirtieth, the four hundred-thirty-first, the four hundred-thirty-second, the four hundred-thirty-third, the four hundred-thirty-fourth, the four hundred-thirty-fifth, the four hundred-thirty-sixth, the four hundred-thirty-seventh, the four hundred-thirty-eighth, the four hundred-thirty-ninth, the four hundred-fortieth, the four hundred-forty-first, the four hundred-forty-second, the four hundred-forty-third, the four hundred-forty-fourth, the four hundred-forty-fifth, the four hundred-forty-sixth, the four hundred-forty-seventh, the four hundred-forty-eighth, the four hundred-forty-ninth, the four hundred-fiftieth, the four hundred-fifty-first, the four hundred-fifty-second, the four hundred-fifty-third, the four hundred-fifty-fourth, the four hundred-fifty-fifth, the four hundred-fifty-sixth, the four hundred-fifty-seventh, the four hundred-fifty-eighth, the four hundred-fifty-ninth, the four hundred-sixtieth, the four hundred-sixty-first, the four hundred-sixty-second, the four hundred-sixty-third, the four hundred-sixty-fourth, the four hundred-sixty-fifth, the four hundred-sixty-sixth, the four hundred-sixty-seventh, the four hundred-sixty-eighth, the four hundred-sixty-ninth, the four hundred-seventieth, the four hundred-seventy-first, the four hundred-seventy-second, the four hundred-seventy-third, the four hundred-seventy-fourth, the four hundred-seventy-fifth, the four hundred-seventy-sixth, the four hundred-seventy-seventh, the four hundred-seventy-eighth, the four hundred-seventy-ninth, the four hundred-eightieth, the four hundred-eighty-first, the four hundred-eighty-second, the four hundred-eighty-third, the four hundred-eighty-fourth, the four hundred-eighty-fifth, the four hundred-eighty-sixth, the four hundred-eighty-seventh, the four hundred-eighty-eighth, the four hundred-eighty-ninth, the four hundred-ninetyth, the four hundred-ninety-first, the four hundred-ninety-second, the four hundred-ninety-third, the four hundred-ninety-fourth, the four hundred-ninety-fifth, the four hundred-ninety-sixth, the four hundred-ninety-seventh, the four hundred-ninety-eighth, the four hundred-ninety-ninth, the five hundredth, the five hundred-first, the five hundred-second, the five hundred-third, the five hundred-fourth, the five hundred-fifth, the five hundred-sixth, the five hundred-seventh, the five hundred-eighth, the five hundred-ninth, the five hundred-tenth, the five hundred-eleventh, the five hundred-twelfth, the five hundred-thirteenth, the five hundred-fourteenth, the five hundred-fifteenth, the five hundred-sixteenth, the five hundred-seventeenth, the five hundred-eighteenth, the five hundred-nineteenth, the five hundred-twentieth, the five hundred-twenty-first, the five hundred-twenty-second, the five hundred-twenty-third, the five hundred-twenty-fourth, the five hundred-twenty-fifth, the five hundred-twenty-sixth, the five hundred-twenty-seventh, the five hundred-twenty-eighth, the five hundred-twenty-ninth, the five hundred-thirtieth, the five hundred-thirty-first, the five hundred-thirty-second, the five hundred-thirty-third, the five hundred-thirty-fourth, the five hundred-thirty-fifth, the five hundred-thirty-sixth, the five hundred-thirty-seventh, the five hundred-thirty-eighth, the five hundred-thirty-ninth, the five hundred-fortieth, the five hundred-forty-first, the five hundred-forty-second, the five hundred-forty-third, the five hundred-forty-fourth, the five hundred-forty-fifth, the five hundred-forty-sixth, the five hundred-forty-seventh, the five hundred-forty-eighth, the five hundred-forty-ninth, the five hundred-fiftieth, the five hundred-fifty-first, the five hundred-fifty-second, the five hundred-fifty-third, the five hundred-fifty-fourth, the five hundred-fifty-fifth, the five hundred-fifty-sixth, the five hundred-fifty-seventh, the five hundred-fifty-eighth, the five hundred-fifty-ninth, the five hundred-sixtieth, the five hundred-sixty-first, the five hundred-sixty-second, the five hundred-sixty-third, the five hundred-sixty-fourth, the five hundred-sixty-fifth, the five hundred-sixty-sixth, the five hundred-sixty-seventh, the five hundred-sixty-eighth, the five hundred-sixty-ninth, the five hundred-seventieth, the five hundred-seventy-first, the five hundred-seventy-second, the five hundred-seventy-third, the five hundred-seventy-fourth, the five hundred-seventy-fifth, the five hundred-seventy-sixth, the five hundred-seventy-seventh, the five hundred-seventy-eighth, the five hundred-seventy-ninth, the five hundred-eightieth, the five hundred-eighty-first, the five hundred-eighty-second, the five hundred-eighty-third, the five hundred-eighty-fourth, the five hundred-eighty-fifth, the five hundred-eighty-sixth, the five hundred-eighty-seventh, the five hundred-eighty-eighth, the five hundred-eighty-ninth, the five hundred-ninetyth, the five hundred-ninety-first, the five hundred-ninety-second, the five hundred-ninety-third, the five hundred-ninety-fourth, the five hundred-ninety-fifth, the five hundred-ninety-sixth, the five hundred-ninety-seventh, the five hundred-ninety-eighth, the five hundred-ninety-ninth, the six hundredth, the six hundred-first, the six hundred-second, the six hundred-third, the six hundred-fourth, the six hundred-fifth, the six hundred-sixth, the six hundred-seventh, the six hundred-eighth, the six hundred-ninth, the six hundred-tenth, the six hundred-eleventh, the six hundred-twelfth, the six hundred-thirteenth, the six hundred-fourteenth, the six hundred-fifteenth, the six hundred-sixteenth, the six hundred-seventeenth, the six hundred-eighteenth, the six hundred-nineteenth, the six hundred-twentieth, the six hundred-twenty-first, the six hundred-twenty-second, the six hundred-twenty-third, the six hundred-twenty-fourth, the six hundred-twenty-fifth, the six hundred-twenty-sixth, the six hundred-twenty-seventh, the six hundred-twenty-eighth, the six hundred-twenty-ninth, the six hundred-thirtieth, the six hundred-thirty-first, the six hundred-thirty-second, the six hundred-thirty-third, the six hundred-thirty-fourth, the six hundred-thirty-fifth, the six hundred-thirty-sixth, the six hundred-thirty-seventh, the six hundred-thirty-eighth, the six hundred-thirty-ninth, the six hundred-fortieth, the six hundred-forty-first, the six hundred-forty-second, the six hundred-forty-third, the six hundred-forty-fourth, the six hundred-forty-fifth, the six hundred-forty-sixth, the six hundred-forty-seventh, the six hundred-forty-eighth, the six hundred-forty-ninth, the six hundred-fiftieth, the six hundred-fifty-first, the six hundred-fifty-second, the six hundred-fifty-third, the six hundred-fifty-fourth, the six hundred-fifty-fifth, the six hundred-fifty-sixth, the six hundred-fifty-seventh, the six hundred-fifty-eighth, the six hundred-fifty-ninth, the six hundred-sixtieth, the six hundred-sixty-first, the six hundred-sixty-second, the six hundred-sixty-third, the six hundred-sixty-fourth, the six hundred-sixty-fifth, the six hundred-sixty-sixth, the six hundred-sixty-seventh, the six hundred-sixty-eighth, the six hundred-sixty-ninth, the six hundred-seventieth, the six hundred-seventy-first, the six hundred-seventy-second, the six hundred-seventy-third, the six hundred-seventy-fourth, the six hundred-seventy-fifth, the six hundred-seventy-sixth, the six hundred-seventy-seventh, the six hundred-seventy-eighth, the six hundred-seventy-ninth, the six hundred-eightieth, the six hundred-eighty-first, the six hundred-eighty-second, the six hundred-eighty-third, the six hundred-eighty-fourth, the six hundred-eighty-fifth, the six hundred-eighty-sixth, the six hundred-eighty-seventh, the six hundred-eighty-eighth, the six hundred-eighty-ninth, the six hundred-ninetyth, the six hundred-ninety-first, the six hundred-ninety-second, the six hundred-ninety-third, the six hundred-ninety-fourth, the six hundred-ninety-fifth, the six hundred-ninety-sixth, the six hundred-ninety-seventh, the six hundred-ninety-eighth, the six hundred-ninety-ninth, the seven hundredth, the seven hundred-first, the seven hundred-second, the seven hundred-third, the seven hundred-fourth, the seven hundred-fifth, the seven hundred-sixth, the seven hundred-seventh, the seven hundred-eighth, the seven hundred-ninth, the seven hundred-tenth, the seven hundred-eleventh, the seven hundred-twelfth, the seven hundred-thirteenth, the seven hundred-fourteenth, the seven hundred-fifteenth, the seven hundred-sixteenth, the seven hundred-seventeenth, the seven hundred-eighteenth, the seven hundred-nineteenth, the seven hundred-twentieth, the seven hundred-twenty-first, the seven hundred-twenty-second, the seven hundred-twenty-third, the seven hundred-twenty-fourth, the seven hundred-twenty-fifth, the seven hundred-twenty-sixth, the seven hundred-twenty-seventh, the seven hundred-twenty-eighth, the seven hundred-twenty-ninth, the seven hundred-thirtieth, the seven hundred-thirty-first, the seven hundred-thirty-second, the seven hundred-thirty-third, the seven hundred-thirty-fourth, the seven hundred-thirty-fifth, the seven hundred-thirty-sixth, the seven hundred-thirty-seventh, the seven hundred-thirty-eighth, the seven hundred-thirty-ninth, the seven hundred-fortieth, the seven hundred-forty-first, the seven hundred-forty-second, the seven hundred-forty-third, the seven hundred-forty-fourth, the seven hundred-forty-fifth, the seven hundred-forty-sixth, the seven hundred-forty-seventh, the seven hundred-forty-eighth, the seven hundred-forty-ninth, the seven hundred-fiftieth, the seven hundred-fifty-first, the seven hundred-fifty-second, the seven hundred-fifty-third, the seven hundred-fifty-fourth, the seven hundred-fifty-fifth, the seven hundred-fifty-sixth, the seven hundred-fifty-seventh, the seven hundred-fifty-eighth, the seven hundred-fifty-ninth, the seven hundred-sixtieth, the seven hundred-sixty-first, the seven hundred-sixty-second, the seven hundred-sixty-third, the seven hundred-sixty-fourth, the seven hundred-sixty-fifth, the seven hundred-sixty-sixth, the seven hundred-sixty-seventh, the seven hundred-sixty-eighth, the seven hundred-sixty-ninth, the seven hundred-seventieth, the seven hundred-seventy-first, the seven hundred-seventy-second, the seven hundred-seventy-third, the seven hundred-seventy-fourth, the seven hundred-seventy-fifth, the seven hundred-seventy-sixth, the seven hundred-seventy-seventh, the seven hundred-seventy-eighth, the seven hundred-seventy-ninth, the seven hundred-eightieth, the seven hundred-eighty-first, the seven hundred-eighty-second, the seven hundred-eighty-third, the seven hundred-eighty-fourth, the seven hundred-eighty-fifth, the seven hundred-eighty-sixth, the seven hundred-eighty-seventh, the seven hundred-eighty-eighth, the seven hundred-eighty-ninth, the seven hundred-ninetyth, the seven hundred-ninety-first, the seven hundred-ninety-second, the seven hundred-ninety-third, the seven hundred-ninety-fourth, the seven hundred-ninety-fifth, the seven hundred-ninety-sixth, the seven hundred-ninety-seventh, the seven hundred-ninety-eighth, the seven hundred-ninety-ninth, the eight hundredth, the eight hundred-first, the eight hundred-second, the eight hundred-third, the eight hundred-fourth, the eight hundred-fifth, the eight hundred-sixth, the eight hundred-seventh, the eight hundred-eighth, the eight hundred-ninth, the eight hundred-tenth, the eight hundred-eleventh, the eight hundred-twelfth, the eight hundred-thirteenth, the eight hundred-fourteenth, the eight hundred-fifteenth, the eight hundred-sixteenth, the eight hundred-seventeenth, the eight hundred-eighteenth, the eight hundred-nineteenth, the eight hundred-twentieth, the eight hundred-twenty-first, the eight hundred-twenty-second, the eight hundred-twenty-third, the eight hundred-twenty-fourth, the eight hundred-twenty-fifth, the eight hundred-twenty-sixth, the eight hundred-twenty-seventh, the eight hundred-twenty-eighth, the eight hundred-twenty-ninth, the eight hundred-thirtieth, the eight hundred-thirty-first, the eight hundred-thirty-second, the eight hundred-thirty-third, the eight hundred-thirty-fourth, the eight hundred-thirty-fifth, the eight hundred-thirty-sixth, the eight hundred-thirty-seventh, the eight hundred-thirty-eighth, the eight hundred-thirty-ninth, the eight hundred-fortieth, the eight hundred-forty-first, the eight hundred-forty-second, the eight hundred-forty-third, the eight hundred-forty-fourth, the eight hundred-forty-fifth, the eight hundred-forty-sixth, the eight hundred-forty-seventh, the eight hundred-forty-eighth, the eight hundred-forty-ninth, the eight hundred-fiftieth, the eight hundred-fifty-first, the eight hundred-fifty-second, the eight hundred-fifty-third, the eight hundred-fifty-fourth, the eight hundred-fifty-fifth, the eight hundred-fifty-sixth, the eight hundred-fifty-seventh, the eight hundred-fifty-eighth, the eight hundred-fifty-ninth, the eight hundred-sixtieth, the eight hundred-sixty-first, the eight hundred-sixty-second, the eight hundred-sixty-third, the eight hundred-sixty-fourth, the eight hundred-sixty-fifth, the eight hundred-sixty-sixth, the eight hundred-sixty-seventh, the eight hundred-sixty-eighth, the eight hundred-sixty-ninth, the eight hundred-seventieth, the eight hundred-seventy-first, the eight hundred-seventy-second, the eight hundred-seventy-third, the eight hundred-seventy-fourth, the eight hundred-seventy-fifth, the eight hundred-seventy-sixth, the eight hundred-seventy-seventh, the eight hundred-seventy-eighth, the eight hundred-seventy-ninth, the eight hundred-eightieth, the eight hundred-eighty-first, the eight hundred-eighty-second, the eight hundred-eighty-third, the eight hundred-eighty-fourth, the eight hundred-eighty-fifth, the eight hundred-eighty-sixth, the eight hundred-eighty-seventh, the eight hundred-eighty-eighth, the eight hundred-eighty-ninth, the eight hundred-ninetyth, the eight hundred-ninety-first, the eight hundred-ninety-second, the eight hundred-ninety-third, the eight hundred-ninety-fourth, the eight hundred-ninety-fifth, the eight hundred-ninety-sixth, the eight hundred-ninety-seventh, the eight hundred-ninety-eighth, the eight hundred-ninety-ninth, the nine hundredth, the nine hundred-first, the nine hundred-second, the nine hundred-third, the nine hundred-fourth, the nine hundred-fifth, the nine hundred-sixth, the nine hundred-seventh, the nine hundred-eighth, the nine hundred-ninth, the nine hundred-tenth, the nine hundred-eleventh, the nine hundred-twelfth, the nine hundred-thirteenth, the nine hundred-fourteenth, the nine hundred-fifteenth, the nine hundred-sixteenth, the nine hundred-seventeenth, the nine hundred-eighteenth, the nine hundred-nineteenth, the nine hundred-twentieth, the nine hundred-twenty-first, the nine hundred-twenty-second, the nine hundred-twenty-third, the nine hundred-twenty-fourth, the nine hundred-twenty-fifth, the nine hundred-twenty-sixth, the nine hundred-twenty-seventh, the nine hundred-twenty-eighth, the nine hundred-twenty-ninth, the nine hundred-thirtieth, the nine hundred-thirty-first, the nine hundred-thirty-second, the nine hundred-thirty-third, the nine hundred-thirty-fourth, the nine hundred-thirty-fifth, the nine hundred-thirty-sixth, the nine hundred-thirty-seventh, the nine hundred-thirty-eighth, the nine hundred-thirty-ninth, the nine hundred-fortieth, the nine hundred-forty-first, the nine hundred-forty-second, the nine hundred-forty-third, the nine hundred-forty-fourth, the nine hundred-forty-fifth, the nine hundred-forty-sixth, the nine hundred-forty-seventh, the nine hundred-forty-eighth, the nine hundred-forty-ninth, the nine hundred-fiftieth, the nine hundred-fifty-first, the nine hundred-fifty-second, the nine hundred-fifty-third, the nine hundred-fifty-fourth, the nine hundred-fifty-fifth, the nine hundred-fifty-sixth, the nine hundred-fifty-seventh, the nine hundred-fifty-eighth, the nine hundred-fifty-ninth, the nine hundred-sixtieth, the nine hundred-sixty-first, the nine hundred-sixty-second, the nine hundred-sixty-third, the nine hundred-sixty-fourth, the nine hundred-sixty-fifth, the nine hundred-sixty-sixth, the nine hundred-sixty-seventh, the nine hundred-sixty-eighth, the nine hundred-sixty-ninth, the nine hundred-seventieth, the nine hundred-seventy-first, the nine hundred-seventy-second, the nine hundred-seventy-third, the nine hundred-seventy-fourth, the nine hundred-seventy-fifth, the nine hundred-seventy-sixth, the nine hundred-seventy-seventh, the nine hundred-seventy-eighth, the nine hundred-seventy-ninth, the nine hundred-eightieth, the nine hundred-eighty-first, the nine hundred-eighty-second, the nine hundred-eighty-third, the nine hundred-eighty-fourth, the nine hundred-eighty-fifth, the nine hundred-eighty-sixth, the nine hundred-eighty-seventh, the nine hundred-eighty-eighth, the nine hundred-eighty-ninth, the nine hundred-ninetyth, the nine hundred-ninety-first, the nine hundred-ninety-second, the nine hundred-ninety-third, the nine hundred-ninety-fourth, the nine hundred-ninety-fifth, the nine hundred-ninety-sixth, the nine hundred-ninety-seventh, the nine hundred-ninety-eighth, the nine hundred-ninety-ninth, the one thousandth, the one thousand-first, the one thousand-second, the one thousand-third, the one thousand-fourth, the one thousand-fifth, the one thousand-sixth, the one thousand-seventh, the one thousand-eighth, the one thousand-ninth, the one thousand-tenth, the one thousand-eleventh, the one thousand-twelfth, the one thousand-thirteenth, the one thousand-fourteenth, the one thousand-fifteenth, the one thousand-sixteenth, the one thousand-seventeenth, the one thousand-eighteenth, the one thousand-nineteenth, the one thousand-twentieth, the one thousand-twenty-first, the one thousand-twenty-second, the one thousand-twenty-third, the one thousand-twenty-fourth, the one thousand-twenty-fifth, the one thousand-twenty-sixth, the one thousand-twenty-seventh, the one thousand-twenty-eighth, the one thousand-twenty-ninth, the one thousand-thirtieth, the one thousand-thirty-first, the one thousand-thirty-second, the one thousand-thirty-third, the one thousand-thirty-fourth, the one thousand-thirty-fifth, the one thousand-thirty-sixth, the one thousand-thirty-seventh, the one thousand-thirty-eighth, the one thousand-thirty-ninth, the one thousand-fortieth, the one thousand-forty-first, the one thousand-forty-second, the one thousand-forty-third, the one thousand-forty-fourth, the one thousand-forty-fifth, the one thousand-forty-sixth, the one thousand-forty-seventh, the one thousand-forty-eighth, the one thousand-forty-ninth, the one thousand-fiftieth, the one thousand-fifty-first, the one thousand-fifty-second, the one thousand-fifty-third, the one thousand-fifty-fourth, the one thousand-fifty-fifth, the one thousand-fifty-sixth, the one thousand-fifty-seventh, the one thousand-fifty-eighth, the one thousand-fifty-ninth, the one thousand-sixtieth, the one thousand-sixty-first, the one thousand-sixty-second, the one thousand-sixty-third, the one thousand-sixty-fourth, the one thousand-sixty-fifth, the one thousand-sixty-sixth, the one thousand-sixty-seventh, the one thousand-sixty-eighth, the one thousand-sixty-ninth, the one thousand-seventieth, the one thousand-seventy-first, the one thousand-seventy-second, the one thousand-seventy-third, the one thousand-seventy-fourth, the one thousand-seventy-fifth, the one thousand-seventy-sixth, the one thousand-seventy-seventh, the one thousand-seventy-eighth, the one thousand-seventy-ninth, the one thousand-eightieth, the one thousand-eighty-first, the one thousand-eighty-second, the one thousand-eighty-third, the one thousand-eighty-fourth, the one thousand-eighty-fifth, the one thousand-eighty-sixth, the one thousand-eighty-seventh, the one thousand-eighty-eighth, the one thousand-eighty-ninth, the one thousand-ninetyth, the one thousand-ninety-first, the one thousand-ninety-second, the one thousand-ninety-third, the one thousand-ninety-fourth, the one thousand-ninety-fifth, the one thousand-ninety-sixth, the one thousand-ninety-seventh, the one thousand-ninety-eighth, the one thousand-ninety-ninth, the two thousandth, the two thousand-first, the two thousand-second, the two thousand-third, the two thousand-fourth, the two thousand-fifth, the two thousand-sixth, the two thousand-seventh, the two thousand-eighth, the two thousand-ninth, the two thousand-tenth, the two thousand-eleventh, the two thousand-twelfth, the two thousand-thirteenth, the two thousand-fourteenth, the two thousand-fifteenth, the two thousand-sixteenth, the two thousand-seventeenth, the two thousand-eighteenth, the two thousand-nineteenth, the two thousand-twentieth, the two thousand-twenty-first, the two thousand-twenty-second, the two thousand-twenty-third, the two thousand-twenty-fourth, the two thousand-twenty-fifth, the two thousand-twenty-sixth, the two thousand-twenty-seventh, the two thousand-twenty-eighth, the two thousand-twenty-ninth, the two thousand-thirtieth, the two thousand-thirty-first, the two thousand-thirty-second, the two thousand-thirty-third, the two thousand-thirty-fourth, the two thousand-thirty-fifth, the two thousand-thirty-sixth, the two thousand-thirty-seventh, the two thousand-thirty-eighth, the two thousand-thirty-ninth, the two thousand-fortieth, the two thousand-forty-first, the two thousand-forty-second, the two thousand-forty-third, the two thousand-forty-fourth, the two thousand-forty-fifth, the two thousand-forty-sixth, the two thousand-forty-seventh, the two thousand-forty-eighth, the two thousand-forty-ninth, the two thousand-fiftieth, the two thousand-fifty-first, the two thousand-fifty-second, the two thousand-fifty-third,

ELD

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab
1 Kings 9. 92. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were *e.* than he
Ezek. 16. 46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
23. 4. the names of them were Abolah the *e.*
Isak. 15. 25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 2. intrate the *e.* women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intrate him as father
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who are also an *e.*
2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of congreg. shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers
31. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of *e.* that overruled Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 Kings 6. 32. Eliah sat in house, and *e.* sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel
12. 2. Hezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*
Lam. 1. 19 my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. *e.* of Zion sat upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.
5. 14. *e.* have ceased from grating, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.*?
16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus
27. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of thee, Luke 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness
21. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain *e.* in every city
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 8. 14. [11. 16.] 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*
7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts
13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. *e.* of that city shall take and bring the heifer
6. *e.* of that city shall wash their hands over heifer
19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city
25. 8. the *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that city
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 12. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra. 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together
12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel
18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro
26. 1. seventy of the *e.* of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 27. 1. the *e.* of Israel commanded the people

ELE

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Israel
Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel
15. thus did Abithophel counsel the *e.* of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me
20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel
ELDERS with people.

Erod. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the peo.
94. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the people
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my peo.
Mat. 21. 23. the *e.* of the people came, Luke 22. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people
27. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him
2 Chron. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*
John 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption and
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of
good angels, whom God chose from among the
rest to eternal life and happiness: I charge
thee before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21.
[3] Of the Israelites, who were God's chosen
and peculiar people, Isa. 65. 9, 22. [4] Of
such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal
life and salvation out of all the nations
upon earth, Tit. 1. 1. This election is, [1]
An act of distinguishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2]
Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any good-
ness in the objects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16.
[3] Eternal, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4]
Absolute, and irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim.
1. 9. [5] Personal, that is, of a certain num-
ber of persons, Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19.
[6] Of some of the chief of sinners, 1 Tim.
1. 15. [7] It is in Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It
is to sanctification and holiness as the means,
and eternal glory as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1
Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants
92. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands
24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
24. if possible deceive the very *e.* Mark 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
together his *e.* from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.*?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay anything to charge of G.'s?
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G.'s
1 Pet. 1. 2. *e.* according to foreknowledge of God
2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious
2 John 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you
ELECTION.
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to *e.* might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all dilige to make your calling and *e.* sure
ELEGANTLY.

Ira. 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
Col. 2. 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ
† 20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
beasts. They who have studied the nature of
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithfulness,
prudence, and even understanding of this crea-
ture. Pliny says of this animal. Maximum

ELE

animal est Elephas, proximumque, maximeque
siccus: quippe intellectus illis sermonis patri-
et. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been often ob-
served to do such things as are much above the
capacity of other beasts. The Hebrews seem
generally to have described it under the name of
Behemoth, which signifies in general, beasts of
service. The word Elephas may be derived from
Aleph, which signifies, to instruct, by reason of
the docility of the animal; or from Eleph,
which signifies a head, or captain; because the
Elephant is, as it were, the head of all other
terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Elephant
or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to the end
of the chapter. It is there said, that he eateth
grass as an ox. This agrees well with what
historians relate of the elephant. He does not
feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; hay,
herbs, and legumens, are his nourishment, as
they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
small bones like bars of iron. These hyperbo-
lical expressions show the extraordinary strength
of the elephant; with one stroke of his trunk
he kills a camel or an horse. An elephant, it is
said, has been seen to draw two cast cannons five
hundred paces with his teeth; they were fastened
together with cables, and weighed each three
hundred pounds. And there is mention in the
Maccabees of an elephant in Antiochus' army,
which carried two and thirty armed men. They
were all in a tower made of very solid wood,
upon the elephant's back, and the tower was
bound with a very strong chain under the ele-
phant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a
remarkable piece of the creation among four-
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility, long
life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said, that
he never covers the female as long as any one
appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God,
who made him, can make his sword to ap-
proach unto him. Though he be so strong and
terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy
him; or, God hath put his sword into his hands,
hath trusted him with his arms; the elephant is
terrible when provoked. His arms are his
trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, so
well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass,
where all the beasts of the field play. Ele-
phants are the gentlest of animals; they never
use their strength but when they are compelled
to it. They are not of that sort of animals
which create terror in others: If he passes
through a herd of other beasts, he puts them
gently out of his way with his trunk to make
room for him; He feeds in the fields and mead-
ows, and the weakest and tamest animals play
with impunity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert o-
f the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
the elephant, according to the account that his-
torians give of him. Elian says, that he may
be called an animal of the marshes, because he
lives among waters, and in moist places. He
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
than the end of his trunk: In the summer
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he
trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his
mouth. This also may be fitly applied to the
elephant; he drinks a great deal, and large
draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river
and as if Jordan were scarcely sufficient to sa-
tisfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks,
but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb
the water which he drinketh. The scripture
adds, He taketh it with his eyes, his nose
pierceth through snares. When he sees the wa-
ters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink
them all up: his eye is bigger than his belly,
a commonly said. He thrusteth his snout also
into the river, and if there be any snares laid
for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces.
But others translate this verse, Can any man
take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with
snares and gins? Can he be taken openly and
by force? Surely no. His force or strength
is too great for man to resist or overcome.
Others thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish
is taken by a hook. Serpents attack elephants
principally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
same author says, that there are serpents in the
Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

EMB

along, and down them in the waters, Plin. lib. 8. cap. 12.

Bene understood by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse, which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.

1 Kings 10. + 22. navy bringing *e.* teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 40. + 15. behold the *e.* which I have made

ELEVATION

Judg. 20. + 38. they should make great *e.* with smoke

ELEVEN

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his *e.* sons and passed over 27. 9. sun, moon, and *e.* stars made obedience to me

Erod. 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, *e.* curt. shalt make

e. the curtains shall be all of one measure

26. 14. *e.* curtains he made || 15. *e.* of one size

Nem. 29. 20. on the third day *e.* bullocks, two rams

Deut. 1. 2. there are *e.* days journey from Horeb

Josh. 15. 51. *e.* cities with their villages

Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee *e.* hund. pieces of silver

27. 2. I took the *e.* hundred shekels of silver

3. when he restored *e.* hund. shekels to his mother

2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoiaquin twenty-five years old, he reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.

24. 18. Zebediah *e.* years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.

Mat. 26. 16. then the *e.* disciples went away to Galilee

Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the *e.*

Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the *e.* and rest

33. and they found the *e.* gathered together

Acts 1. 26. and he was numb with the *e.* apostles

2. 14. but Peter standing up with the *e.* said to them

ELEVEN III.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the *e.* year was the house finished

2 Kings 9. 89. in the *e.* year of Joram began Ahaziah

25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged in the *e.*

year of king Zebediah, Jer. 52. 5.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the *e.* lot came forth to Eliashib

25. 18. the *e.* to Asaheel, he, his sons, and brethren

Jer. 14. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Beniah

Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in *e.* year of Zebediah

30. 9. in the *e.* year the city was broken up

Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the

e. year, in first day of the month, 30. 20. | 31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the *e.* hour he went out

9. they came that were hired about the *e.* hour

Rev. 21. 20. *e.* foundation of the city was a jacinth

ELOQUENT

Erod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not *e.*

Prov. 1. 16. to understand a proverb and *e.* speech

Lue. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *e.* orator

Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an *e.* man

ELSE

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or *e.* I die

Nem. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing *e.*

Dem. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is

God, there is none *e.* 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa.

45. 5. 6. 14. 18. 21. 22. | 46. 9. Job 1. 2. 7.

Josh. 23. 12. *e.* if ye do in any wise go back and cleave

Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing *e.* save sword of Gideon

1 Sam. 3. 15. if I taste ought *e.* till the sun be down

1 Chr. 21. 12. or *e.* three days sword of the Lord

2 Chr. 23. 7. whose *e.* cometh in, shall beget to death

Num. 2. 2. this is nothing *e.* but sorrow of heart

Psalm. 51. 16. desirest not sacrifice, *e.* would I give it

Ezek. 2. 25. who *e.* can hasten here unto more than I

Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none *e.* besides me, 10.

John 14. 11. or *e.* believe me for the work's sake

Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing *e.* but tell or hear

Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or *e.* excusing one another

1 Cor. 7. 14. *e.* were your child. unclean, but nowholy

14. 16. *e.* when thou shalt bless with the Spirit

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or *e.* I will come to thee quickly, 16.

ENBALM

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to *e.* his father

ENBALMED

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians *e.* Israel

3. forso are fulfilled the days of those that are *e.*

26. they *e.* Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLDENED

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be *e.*

EMBOLDENETH

Job 16. 3. what *e.* thee that thou answerest?

EMBRACE

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt *e.* a son

Job 24. 8. they *e.* the rock for want of a shelter

Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honor, when thou dost *e.* her

5. 20. why wilt thou *e.* the bosom of a stranger?

Ezek. 3. 5. a time to *e.* and refrain from embracing

Cont. 2. 6. and his right-hand doth *e.* me, 8. 3.

Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet *e.* dunghills

EMBRACED

Gen. 29. 13. Laban *e.* Jacob and kissed him

33. 4. Esau ran and *e.* Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and *e.* Joseph's sons

Acts 2. 1. Paul & disciples and departed to Maced.

Hel. 1. 13. having seen and *e.* the promises

EMP

EMBRACING

Ezek. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain *e.*

Acts 20. 10. Paul. Eutychus, said, trouble not yours.

EMBROIDER

Erod. 28. 39. thou shalt *e.* the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER

Ezek. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*

38. 23. with him was Aboliab, an *e.* in blue

EMERALD, S.

Erod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an *e.* 39. 11.

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *e.*

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the *e.*

Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an *e.*

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an *e.*

EMERODS

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the *e.*

1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the *e.*

9. men of the city had *e.* in their secret parts

12. the men that did not were smitten with *e.*

6. 4. they answer'd, five golden *e.* and five mice, 17.

5. shall make images of your *e.* and your mice, 11.

EMINENT

Job 22. 8. and the *e.* man dwelt in the earth

Isa. 3. + 3. doth take away the *e.* in countenance

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an *e.* place, 31.

39. they shall throw down thine *e.* place

17. 22. I will pray it on an high and *e.* mountain

1 Tim. 2. + 2. pray for kings and all that are in *e.* place

EMMANUEL

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies

God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein

he declares to Ahas the birth of the Messiah, who

was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall

be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is,

God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same

thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army,

which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea,

in which Christ was to be born, to live and die.

The stretching out of his wings shall fill the

breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8.

Matthew says, that this prophecy was accom-

plished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin

Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and

human, were united; and so in this sense he

was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat.

1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.

8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.

EMPIRE

Ezek. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his *e.*

EMPLOY

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to *e.* in siege

EMPLOYED

Deut. 20. + 10. Oman, the tree is to be *e.* in the siege

1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were *e.* day and night

Ezek. 10. 15. Jonat, and Jahaziah *e.* about this matter

EMPLOYMENT

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual *e.*

EMPTY

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now *e.*

37. 24. the pit was *e.* there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven *e.* ears blasted with the east-wind

Erod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go *e.*

23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none

shall appear before me *e.* 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away *e.*

Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand *e.* pitchers

Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home *e.*

37. 17. for he said, go not *e.* to thy mother-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away *e.*

20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be *e.* 25. 27.

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not *e.*

2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee *e.* vessels, not a few

Neh. 5. + 13. even thus to be shaken out and *e.*

Nem. 2. 10. Nineveh is *e.* and void, wasto' born like

22. 9. thou hast sent widows away *e.* and the arms

26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the *e.* place

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth *e.* and waste

29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is *e.*

32. 6. to make *e.* the soul of the hungry

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels *e.*

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an *e.* vessel

Ezek. 24. 11. then set it *e.* upon the coals thereof

Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an *e.* vine, he bringeth forth fruit

Job 11. + 12. for *e.* and void, and waste

Mark 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it *e.*

Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and

sent him away *e.* Luke 20. 10, 11.

Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent *e.* away

EMPTY, Verb.

Lam. 14. 36. priest command that they *e.* the house

Ezek. 11. 3. the clouds *e.* themselves on the earth

Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall *e.* his vessels

51. 3. fanners that shall fan her and *e.* her land

Job 11. 17. shall they therefore *e.* their net, not spare

Zech. 4. 12. which *e.* the golden oil out of themself.

Mal. 3. + 10. if I will not *e.* you out a blessing

EMPTIED

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah hastened and *e.* her pitcher

42. 23. it came to pass as they *e.* their sacks

END

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer *e.* the chest

Neh. 5. 13. even thus to be shaken out and *e.*

Isa. 3. + 20. she being *e.* shall sit on the ground

19. 13. spirit of Egy. shall be *e.* in the midst thereof

6. and the brooks of defence shall be *e.*

24. 3. the land shall be utterly *e.* and spoiled

Jer. 46. 11. Moab not been *e.* from vessel to vessel

Neh. 2. 2. for the emptiers have *e.* them out

EMPTIERS

Neh. 2. 2. for the *e.* have emptied them out

EMPTINESS

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of *e.*

EMPTYING

Isa. 10. + 1. a vine *e.* the fruit which it giveth

EMULATION

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to *e.* my brethren

EMULATIONS

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *e.* wrath, strife

ENABLED

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath *e.* me

ENCAMP

Erod. 14. 2. that they *e.* before Pi-hahiroth

Nem. 1. 50. the Levites shall *e.* about the tabernacle

2. 17. as they *e.* so shall they set forward

3. 38. but those that *e.* before the tabernacle

10. 31. thou knowest how we are to *e.* in wilderness

2 Sam. 12. 28. *e.* against Habbah, and take it

Job

END

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4. Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the rightness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of man, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. I eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the *e.* of all flesh is come before me 47. 21. from one *e.* of Egypt even to the other *e.* Exod. 23. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the *e.* of year, when gathered out of field. 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on one *e.* and the other cherub on the other *e.* even of mercy-seat Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one *e.* of the earth 32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their *e.* shall be Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the *e.* of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day grown to an *e.* lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the *e.* of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one *e.* 21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one *e.* 2 Chron. 21. 19. after the *e.* of two years, his bowels Esay. 11. filled with unclean, from one *e.* to another Job 6. 11. what is my *e.* that I should prolong my life? 16. 3. shall vain words have *e.*? or what emboldens 26. 10. till the day and night come to an *e.* 28. 3. he setteth an *e.* to darkness, and searcheth Psal. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an *e.* 9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual *e.* 19. 6. his going forth is from the *e.* of heaven 37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man is peace 38. the *e.* of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4. make me know *e.* [73. 17. I understood their *e.* 61. 2. from the *e.* of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no *e.* 119. 96. I have seen an *e.* of all perfection Prov. 5. 4. her *e.* is bitter [23. 18. there is an *e.* 14. 12. but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death 25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the *e.* Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no *e.* of all his labour 16. there is no *e.* of all the people before them 7. 2. the *e.* of all men [8. better the *e.* of a thing 10. 13. the *e.* of his talk is mischievous madness 12. 6. of making many books there is no *i.* 13. let us hear the *e.* of the whole matter Isa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor there any *e.* of their treasures, nor is there any *e.* of their chariots 9. 7. of his government there shall be no *e.* 13. 5. they come from the *e.* of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is at an *e.* spoiler ceaseth 23. 15. after *e.* of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42. 10. sing his praise from the *e.* of the earth 45. 17. shall not be confounded world without *e.* 46. 10. declaring the *e.* from the beginning Jer. 5. 31. what will you do in the *e.* thereof? 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one *e.* to the other *e.* of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his *e.* he shall be a fool 29. 11. I think to give you an expected *e.* 31. 17. there is hope in thine *e.* saith the Lord 44. 27. be consumed, till there be an *e.* of them 50. 42. came against Babylon from the *e.* 51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine *e.* is come 31. to shew that his city is taken at one *e.* Lam. 4. 18. our *e.* is near, for our *e.* is come Eccl. 7. 2. an *e.* the *e.* is come on the land, 3. 6.

END

Eccl. 21. 25. when iniquity shall have an *e.* 29. [35. 5. Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the *e.* of the matter 8. 17. at the time of *e.* shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the *e.* shall be, 11. 47. 9. 26. the *e.* thereof shall be with a flood, and to *e.* 11. 6. and in the *e.* of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the *e.* 40. at time of the *e.* king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his *e.* and none help 12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the *e.* 8. O Lord, what shall be the *e.* of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the *e.* 13. but go thou thy way till the *e.* be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an *e.* 5. 18. to what *e.* is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2. the *e.* is come upon my people of Israel 10. I will make the *e.* thereof as a bitter day Nah. 2. 9. for there is none *e.* of the store 3. 3. and there is none *e.* of their corpses Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the *e.* of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the *e.* of the world? 14. the gospel be preached, then shall the *e.* come 31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other 26. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the *e.* 28. 1. in the *e.* of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an *e.* Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no *e.* 18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this *e.* 22. 37. the things concerning me have an *e.* John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this *e.* was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the *e.* of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, *e.* everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the *e.* of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this *e.* Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this *e.* also did I write to know 11. 15. whose *e.* shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without *e.* Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose *e.* is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the *e.* of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. night to cursing, whose *e.* is to be burned 16. and an oath is to them an *e.* of all strife 7. 3. having neither beginning nor *e.* of life 9. 26. but now once in the *e.* hath he appeared 13. 7. considering the *e.* of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the *e.* of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even salvation 4. 17. what shall be the *e.* of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e.* will give to him a throne, 22. 13. At the END. Gen. 4. 4. 3. at the *e.* of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the *e.* of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the *e.* of two years Pharaoh dreamed Exod. 12. 41. at the *e.* of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an *e.* Deut. 9. 11. at the *e.* of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 28. at the *e.* of three years bring the tithe 15. 1. at the *e.* of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the *e.* of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16. at the *e.* of three days after the league Judg. 11. 39. at the *e.* of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the *e.* of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26. at the *e.* of every year he polled it 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the *e.* of nine months 1 Kings 8. 39. at the *e.* of 3 years two of Shimei's ser. 17. 47. at the *e.* of days the brook dried up 2 Kings 8. 3. at the *e.* of 7 years the woman returned 18. 10. at the *e.* of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. 42. at the *e.* of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the *e.* of the brook 24. 23. at the *e.* of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. 46. at the *e.* of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' *e.* Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahas at the *e.* of the conduit Jer. 34. 16. at the *e.* of seven years let go every serv. Eccl. 3. 16. at the *e.* of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the *e.* they might stand before the king 4. 29. at the *e.* of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 43. at the *e.* of times shall come with an army 12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot at the *e.* of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the *e.* it shall speak, and not lie Mar. 13. 40. so shall it be in the *e.* of this world But the END. Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21. but the *e.* thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6. but the *e.* is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the *e.* of all things is at hand Last END. Num. 23. 10. and let my last *e.* be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last *e.* Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last *e.* Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the last *e.* Latter END. Num. 24. 20. his latter *e.* shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter *e.* 32. 29. that they would consider their latter *e.* Ruth 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the latter *e.* 2 Sam. 8. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter *e.* Job 8. 7. yet thy latter *e.* should greatly increase

END

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter *e.* of Job more than the first. Prop. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter *e.* Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter *e.* 2 Pet. 7. 2. neither dost remember the latter *e.* of it 2 Pet. 2. 10. the latter *e.* is worse than the beginning. Made an END. Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an *e.* of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an *e.* of commanding his sons Lev. 16. 20. made an *e.* of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an *e.* of covering the sanctuary 16. 31. had made an *e.* of speaking, Deut. 20. 9. Drus. 26. 12. hast made an *e.* of tithing the tithes 31. 24. when Moses had made an *e.* of writing 32. 45. made an *e.* of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. [24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41. [3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. [43. 1. [51. 63. Josh. 5. 4. 8. they had made an *e.* of circumcising 8. 24. Israel had made an *e.* of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49. they had made an *e.* of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18. he had made an *e.* to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an *e.* of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an *e.* of telling 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an *e.* of doing the work 8. 53. Solomon made an *e.* of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an *e.* of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 20. 23. made an *e.* of the inhabitants of Seir 21. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an *e.* Ezra 10. 17. made an *e.* withal that had strange wives Esck. 42. 15. made an *e.* of measuring inner house 43. 23. when thou hast made an *e.* of cleansing it Amos 7. 2. they made an *e.* of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1. made an *e.* of commanding his disciples Make an END. 1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an *e.* 2 Chr. 31. 4. 1. brake the images, until to make an *e.* Neh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an *e.* in a day Job 18. 2. how long ere you make an *e.* of words? Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an *e.* to deal treacherously 38. 12. to-night will thou make an *e.* of me, 13. Esck. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I make an *e.* of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an *e.* of sins Neh. 1. 8. he will make an utter *e.* of the place, y. Zeph. 1. 4. 2. by taking away, I will make an *e.*? Make a full END. Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full *e.* 5. 18. [30. 11. [46. 28. 5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full *e.* Eccl. 11. 13. ah Lord, wilt thou make a full *e.*? To the END. Erod. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the *e.* thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Esck. 20. 26. Lev. 17. 5. to the *e.* Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. 4. to the *e.* there be no poor among you 17. 16. to the *e.* that he should multiply horses 20. to the *e.* that he may prolong his days Psal. 119. 4. their words to the *e.* of the world 30. 12. to the *e.* my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the *e.* Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the *e.* 7. 14. to the *e.* man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the *e.* of the earth Jer. 3. 6. my salvation to the *e.* of the earth Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the *e.*? Esck. 31. 14. to the *e.* that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 11. sight thereof to the *e.* of all the earth 22. thy dominion reacheth to the *e.* of the earth 12. 6. how long shall be to the *e.* of these wonders? Obad. 9. to the *e.* that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the *e.* shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13. Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the *e.* they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the *e.* you may be established 4. 16. to the *e.* the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the *e.* 3. 13. look to the *e.* of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13. to the *e.* he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. therefore be sober, and hope to the *e.* Unto the END. Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the *e.* of the year Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the *e.* of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the *e.* of barley-harvest Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried unto the *e.* Psal. 46. 9. maketh war to cease unto the *e.* of heart 119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the *e.* Isa. 62. 11. L. hath proclaimed unto the *e.* of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the *e.* of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the *e.* 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the *e.* 9. 24. and unto the *e.* of the war desolations Mat. 28. 20. I am with you always, even unto the *e.* John 1. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the *e.* 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the *e.* Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the *e.* 14. if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the *e.* 6. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the *e.* Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the *e.* END. Mat. 10. 23. ye shall not *e.* the cities of Israel

END

ENDAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt see the revenue of kings
ENDANGER.

Dan 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
ENDANGERED.

Ecc 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby
ENDED.

Gen 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*

Deut 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*

34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*

2 Sam 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter
Ex 9. 4. 28. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed
Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*

Ps 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*

Isa 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*

Jer 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*

Met 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings
Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered
13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
John 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put
ENDETH.

Isa 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*
ENDING.

1 *Sam* 3. + 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*

Rev 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.
ENDLESS.

1 *Tim* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
Heb 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life
ENDEAVOUR.

2 *Cor* 5. + 9. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him
2 *Pet* 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after
ENDEAVOUR.

Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
1 *Thes* 3. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire
ENDEAVOURING.

Eph 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.

Ps 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*
ENDOW.

Lev 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
ENDS.

Deut 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth
1 *Sam* 2. 10. the L. shall judge *e.* of the earth
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the *e.* of staves were seen, 2 *Chr* 5. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. + 38. L. began to cut off *e.* of *Isr*.
Job 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth
38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth
Ps 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it
22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember
28. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth
29. 13. God ruleth all the *e.* of the earth
65. 6. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth
67. 7. all the *e.* of the world shall fear him
70. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.
135. 7. the Lord causeth the vapour to ascend from
the *e.* of the earth, *Jer* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth
30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth
Isa 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near
9. when I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
45. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth
45. 28. look to me and be saved, all the *e.* of earth
52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God
Jer 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth
51. 1. noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth
Isa 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
Mic 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth
Zech 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
Isa 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the world
Rev 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
1 *Cor* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come
ENDUED.

Gen 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry
2 *Chron* 2. 12. to David a wise son, *e.* with prudence
18. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding
Luke 24. 40. till ye be *e.* with power from on high
Jam 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?
ENDURE.

Gen 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*

Isa 28. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*

Est 6. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.

Job 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*

31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*

Ps 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared
his throne for judgment, 102. 12. 26. | 104. 31.
30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
78. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*
17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun
89. 99. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.
Prov 27. 26. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?
Isa 26. 13. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?
Isa 26. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.
Mat 6. 17. having no root, and so *e.* but for a time
2 *Thess* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*
2 *Tim* 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects' sake
4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine
163

ENE

2 *Tim* 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
Isa 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you
2. they could not *e.* what was commanded
Jam 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*
1 *Pet* 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
ENDURED.

Ps 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever
Rom 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering
2 *Tim* 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*
Heb 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.

10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions

11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible

12. 2. he *e.* the cross | J. he *e.* such contradiction
ENDURETH.

Ps 15. + 3. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life
58. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually
59. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*
100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations
Mat 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved
John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life
1 *Cor* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
Jam 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation
ENDURETH for ever.

1 *Chron* 16. 34. for thy mercy *e.* for ever, 41.
2 *Chron* 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.
Ps 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 136.
1, 6, 3, 4c. | 133. 8. *Jer* 33. 11.

Ps 111. 5. his righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3, 9.
111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever | 117. 2. his truth *e.*
119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.

1 *Pet* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever
ENDURING.

Ps 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever
2 *Cor* 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings
Isa 10. 34. have in heaven *e.* better and *e.* substance
ENEMY.

Ezra 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*
9. the *e.* saith, I will pursue, I will overtake
23. 22. then I will be to *e.* to thine enemies
Num 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*
33. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm
Deut 32. 37. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*
33. 37. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee
Jud 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24.
1 *Sam* 9. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation
18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually
24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?
1 *King* 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-
fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, 2 *Chron* 6. 24.
46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*
2 *Chron* 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*
Isa 7. 4. the *e.* could not contravert the damage
6. Either said the *e.* is this wicked Haman
Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*
Ps 17. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it
8. 2. thou mightest slay the *e.* and the avenger
9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end
42. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.* 43. 2.
44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*
55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*
12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me
61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*
64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*
74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly
10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?
18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord
78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.*
89. 82. the *e.* shall not exact upon him
143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul
Prov 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful
Isa 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood
63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*
Jer 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side
15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well
18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*
30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*
Lam 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*
9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself
16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed?
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*
4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood
5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up
4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates
Ezek 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, *Isa* 48.
Hos 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him
Mic 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*
Nah 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of the *e.*
Mat 13. 25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way
28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this
39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil
Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*
Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness.
1 *Cor* 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death
Gal 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?
2 *Thess* 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish
Jam 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

ENE

Hand of the ENEMY.

Lev 25. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall
be delivered into the hand of the *e.* *Neh* 9. 37.
Ezra 8. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the *e.*
Ps 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of the *e.*
106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2.
Lam 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the *e.*
2. 7. hath given into the hand of the *e.* the walls
Mine ENEMY.

1 *Sam* 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine *e.*?

2 *Sam* 22. 18. delivered me from my *e.* *Ps* 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 21. 20. hast thou found me, O mine *e.*?

Job 16. 9. mine *e.* sharpeneth his eyes upon me
27. 7. let mine *e.* be as wicked, and he that riseth
Ps 7. 4. yea, I delivered him that is mine *e.*
13. 2. how long shall mine *e.* be exalted over me?

4. lest mine *e.* say, I have prevailed against him
41. 11. because mine *e.* doth not triumph over me
Lam 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine *e.* consumed
Mic 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine *e.*
10. then shall that is mine *e.* shall see it, and shame
Thine ENEMY.

Ezra 23. 4. if thou meet thine *e.* ox or his ass
Deut 28. 57. *e.* shall distress thee in thy gates
1 *Sam* 24. 4. deliver thine *e.* into thy hand, 20. 8.
28. 16. seeing the Lord is become thine *e.*
2 *Sam* 1. 48. behold the head of Ish-bosheth thine *e.*
Job 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for thine *e.*?

Ps 7. 24. 17. rejoice not when thine *e.* falleth
25. 21. if thine *e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom* 12. 20.
Ps 12. 17. hath caused thine *e.* to rejoice over thee
Zeph 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out thine *e.*
Mat 5. 43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate thine *e.*
ENEMIES.

1 *Sam* 18. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David
16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*
25. 22. so and more do God to the *e.* of David
2 *Sam* 3. 26. behold a present of the spoil of *e.* of Lord
2 *Sam* 12. 14. give occasion to *e.* to blaspheme
18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is
2 *Chr* 20. 29. Lord fought against the *e.* of Israel
Isa 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power
Job 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?
Ps 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.* whom compass
37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord shall be as fat of lambs
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heart of kings
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand
127. 5. they shall speak with the *e.* in the gate
Jer 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*
48. 5. ye have heard a cry of destruction
Lam 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*
5. her adversaries are the chief, her *e.* proper
Mic 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own house
Isa 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are *e.*
1 *Cor* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet
Phil 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the cross of Christ
Col. 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works
His ENEMIES.

Gen 22. 17. thy seed shall possess the gate of his *e.*
Num 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations *His* *e.*
32. 21. till he hath driven out *His* *e.* before him
Deut 33. 7. be thou an help to him from *His* *e.*
2 *Sam* 7. 1. the Lord hath given him rest from *His* *e.*
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him from *His* *e.*
22. 1. hast delivered him out of hand of all *His* *e.*
1 *Chron* 22. 9. I will give him rest from all *His* *e.*
Job 19. 11. he counteth me as one of *His* *e.*
Ps 10. 5. as for all *His* *e.* he puffeth at them
41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of *His* *e.*
68. 1. let God arise, let *His* *e.* be scattered
21. but God shall wound the head of *His* *e.*
72. 9. and *His* *e.* shall lick the dust
78. 66. and he smote *His* *e.* in the hinder parts
89. 42. thou hast made all *His* *e.* to rejoice
97. 3. a fire burneth up *His* *e.* round about
112. 8. until he see his desire upon *His* *e.*
132. 18. *His* *e.* will I clothe with shame
Prov 16. 7. he maketh *His* *e.* to be at peace with him
Isa 9. 11. the Lord shall join *His* *e.* together
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall prevail against *His* *e.*
59. 18. he will repay recompence to *His* *e.*
66. 6. a voice that rendereth recompence to *His* *e.*
14. his indignation be known towards *His* *e.*
Jer 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of *His* *e.*
Nah 1. 2. and he shall reserve wrath for *His* *e.*
8. and darkness shall pursue *His* *e.*
Hek 10. 13. expecting till *His* *e.* be made his footstool
Mine ENEMIES.

Num 23. 11. I took thee to curse mine *e.* 24. 10.
2 *Sam* 32. 41. I will render vengeance to mine *e.*
1 *Sam* 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over mine *e.*
14. 24. that I may be avenged on mine *e.*
2 *Sam* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth upon mine *e.*
as the breach of waters, 1 *Chr* 14. 11.
22. 4. so shall I be saved from mine *e.* *Ps* 18. 3.
2 *Thess* 2. 38. I have pursued mine *e.* *Ps* 18. 3.
41. hast given me the necks of mine *e.* *Ps* 18. 40.

2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine *e*.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine *e*.
Psalm. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine *e*.
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine *e*.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine *e*.
 10. let all mine *e*. be ashamed and sore vexed
 " 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine *e*.
 9. 3. when mine *e*. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine *e*.
 25. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine *e*.
 25. 2. let not mine *e*. triumph over me, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine *e*. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine *e*. came upon me to eat my flesh
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine *e*.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine *e*.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine *e*.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine *e*.
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine *e*.
 38. 19. but mine *e*. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine *e*. speak evil of me; when shall he die
 42. 10. mine *e*. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine *e*. cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e*. 59. 10.
 35. 8. mine *e*. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, then shall mine *e*. turn back
 59. 1. deliver me from mine *e*. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine *e*. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw nigh, deliver me because of mine *e*.
 71. 10. mine *e*. speak against me, they lay wait
 95. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e*.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine *e*.
 139. because mine *e*. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine *e*. yet do I not decline
 158. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e*.
 159. 23. I hate them, I count them mine *e*.
 163. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine *e*. and destroy
Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine *e*.
Lam. 1. 21. all mine *e*. have heard of my trouble
 3. 52. mine *e*. chased me sore like a bird without
Luke 19. 27. those mine *e*. bring hither and slay them

2 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine *e*. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine *e*. overtaketh
Psalm. 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of thine *e*.
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine *e*.
 69. 3. thro' thy power shall thine *e*. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine *e*.
 74. 4. thine *e*. roar [33. 2. thine *e*. make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of thine *e*. the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine *e*. with thy arm
 51. wherewith thine *e*. have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. lo, thine *e*. O Lord, thine *e*. shall perish
 110. 1. till I make thine *e*. thy footstool, *Mat*. 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Heb*. 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine *e*.
 139. 20. and thine *e*. take thy name in vain
Isa. 35. 11. the fire of thine *e*. shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine *e*.
Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine *e*.
Lam. 2. 16. thine *e*. have opened their mouth
 49. 4. and the interpretation be to thine *e*.
Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine *e*.
 5. 9. and all thine *e*. shall be cut off
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine *e*.
Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine *e*.
Luke 19. 43. thine *e*. shall cast a trench about thee

Thy ENEMIES.
Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e*. they shall fall
 8. your *e*. shall fall before you by the sword
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e*. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e*.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e*.
Nem. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e*.
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e*. *Deut*. 1. 42.
Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e*.
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your *e*.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e*.
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e*.
Job. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e*.
 8. divide the spoil of your *e*. with your brethren
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your *e*. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.
Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e*. *Luke* 6. 27. 35.

ENFLAME; see INFLAME.
 ENGRAVED.
Jer. 30. 21. who is this that his heart to approach:
 ENGINE, S.

2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e*.
Jer. 6. 4. 6. pour out the *e*. of shot, *Ezek*. 26. 4.
 32. 4. behold the *e*. of shot, they are come
Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set the *e*. of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.
Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e*. word
 ENGRAVE.
Erod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e*. the two stones
Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e*. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e*. in stones
 ENGRAVER.
Erod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e*. in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e*.
 38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e*.
 ENGRAVINGS.
Erod. 28. 11. like *e*. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14. 30.
 ENJOY.
Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e*. her sabbaths, 43.
Nem. 36. 8. that Israel may *e*. inheritance of fathers
Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e*. them
Job. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e*. it
Job 7. 17. mine eye shall no more *e*. good
Ecc. 2. 1. *e*. pleasure, behold this also is vanity
 24. he should make his soul *e*. good, 3. 13. [5. 18.
 9. 9. *e*. life with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 65. 9. mine elect shall long *e*. work of hands
Acts 24. 2. seeing by them we *e*. great quietness
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e*.
Heb. 11. 25. than *e*. the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.
 2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e*. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.
Philem. 8. to *e*. thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.
Ezek. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim *e*. *Ezek*. had *e*.
Job 36. 23. who hath *e*. him his ways?
Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e*. to you
 ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilation, or expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction and oppression of the heart which happens in adversity. *Psalm*. 4. 1. Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open to speak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country. *Gen*. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance, and increase his posterity. (Otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely, to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet. *Also* in *Exod*. 34. 24. For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders. My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2. 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praises to God; and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou hast enlarged thy bed, *Isa*. 57. 8. Thou hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it desires no more than to devour, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.

Enlargement, *Heb*. Respiration, *Ezek*. 4. 14. Then shall their enlargement arise to the Jews from another place. They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they could scarce breathe, as *Job* speaks, *Job* 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment. *Gen*. 9. 27. O shall *e*. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents. *Erod*. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e*. borders. *Deut*. 19. 20. when the Lord shall *e*. thy border. 19. 8. if the Lord *e*. thy coast as he hath sworn. 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and *e*. coast. *Psalm*. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e*. my heart. *Isa*. 54. 2. *e*. the place of thy tent and stretch forth. *Amos* 1. 13. that they might *e*. their border. *Mic*. 1. 16. make bald, *e*. thy baldness as the eagle. *Mat*. 23. 5. and *e*. the borders of their garments

ENLARGED.
 1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e*. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast *e*. my steps, *Psalm*. 18. 36.
Psalm. 4. 1. thou hast *e*. me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e*. O bring me
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e*. hers, opened mouth
 27. 8. thou hast *e*. thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and *e*.
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e*.
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e*.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e*. by you
 ENLIGHTEN.
Deut. 33. 20. he said, blessed be that *e*. God
Job 12. 23. he *e*. the nations, and straiteneth them
Heb. 2. 5. who is his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLIGHTENED.
Ezek. 4. 14. these shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.
Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e*. and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.
Psalm. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e*. my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.
 1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e*. 29.
Job 33. 30. to be *e*. with the light of the living
Psalm. 97. 4. his lightnings *e*. the world, earth saw
Isa. 60. 1. arise, be *e*. for thy light cometh
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e*.
Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e*.
 ENLIGHTENING.
Psalm. 19. 8. commandment of *Ld*. is pure, *e*. the eyes
 ENMITY.
Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e*. between thee and the woman
Nem. 35. 91. or in *e*. smite him with his hand
 28. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e*.
Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e*. betw. them.
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e*. against God
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e*.
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e*. thereby
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e*. with G
 ENOUGH.
Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e*.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e*. my brother
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e*.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e*. for them
 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e*. Joseph is yet alive
Erod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e*. that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e*. for work
Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e*. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e*.
Job. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e*. for us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e*. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4
 1 Chron. 21. 15. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 34.
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e*. to eat and have left
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e*. for food
 28. 24. *e*. that tilleth land have plenty, but he that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e*.
 30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e*.
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e*.
Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e*.
Jer. 49. 3. they will destroy till they have *e*.

Erod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e*. and fight
Deut. 32. 31. our *e*. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e*.
 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e*.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e*. *Ps*. 44. 7.
Nah. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e*.
 6. 1. when rest of our *e*. heard I had builded, 16.
Psalm. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our *e*.
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our *e*. 108. 13.
 80. 6. and our *e*. laugh among themselves
 105. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e*.
Lam. 3. 46. our *e*. have opened their mouths
Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e*.
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e*.

THEIR ENEMIES.
Erod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their *e*.
Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e*.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e*.
Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e*. 12.
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their *e*. before them,
 the Lord delivered all their *e*. into their hand
 23. 1. had given rest from their *e*. *Ezek*. 9. 16.
Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e*.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e*. 8. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e*.
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. [25. 30. *Nah*. 9. 27.
Psalm. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e*.
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e*.
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their *e*.
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e*. not one was left
 42. their *e*. oppressed them, he delivered them
Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their *e*.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their *e*. 20. 6.
 9. wherewith their *e*. shall straiten them
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their *e*. 34. 30. 21. [21. 7. *Ezek*. 39. 23.
Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e*. lands
Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e*.
Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e*.
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e*.
 12. they ascended, and their *e*. beheld them

THEIR ENEMIES.
Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine *e*. into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine *e*.
Erod. 32. 29. then I will be an enemy to thine *e*.
 27. I will make thine *e*. to turn their backs to thee
Nem. 10. 35. rise Lord, let thine *e*. be scattered
 6. 19. to cast out all thine *e*. from before thee
 90. 1. when thou goest against thine *e*. 21. 10.
 98. 53. wherewith thine *e*. shall distress thee, 55. 57.
 33. 39. thine *e*. shall be found liars to thee
Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine *e*.
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine *e*. perish, O Lord
 16. 25. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine *e*. -
 1 Sam. 30. 26. now let thine *e*. be as Nabal
 19. the souls of thine *e*. shall be sling out
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine *e*. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 19. 6. in that lowest thine *e*. and hatest thy friends
 24. 13. or flee three months before thine *e*.
 164

ENQ

How. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
Obad. 5. would they have not stolen till they had *e.*
Nah. 1. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it
Mat. 10. 25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
25. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us and you
Luke 13. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare
Acts 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship
 ENQUIRE.

To enquire signifies to ask, *Acts* 9. 11. Enquire
 in the house of Judas for one *Saul* of Tarsus.
And Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel,
 and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her*
whether she be willing to depart so very soon,
and understand her mind by her words or answer.
Sometimes it signifies to pray, Esak. 36. 37.
And also to examine, or search narrowly into
a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast
 enquired diligently, and behold it be true.
Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person,
and asking him of his welfare, 1 Chron. 18. 10.
Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king
David, to ask of his welfare. But this word
is most commonly used for asking counsel and
direction from God. Rebekah, finding the
two children with which she was big struggling
together in her womb, and giving her some
earnestness, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25.
 22. *Either she put up ardent prayers immediately*
to God, that he would reveal his mind to
her herein: Or she consulted God immediately
by her father Abraham, or by some
other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom
God used to manifest his mind and will to
others, when he thought fit. As to the
different ways of consulting God under the
Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 37. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her
 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord
Esod. 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God
Deut. 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods
 13. 14. then shalt thou *e.* and make search
 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and *e.* of thee
Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and *e.* of thee
 1 *Sam.* 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God
 22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him?
 26. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her
 1 *Kings* 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee, at
 the word of the Lord to-day. 2 *Chron.* 18. 4.
 7. none besides, that we may *e.* of. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
 2 *Kings* 1. 2. go, *e.* of Baal-sebub the god of Ekron
 3. 11. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him?
 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him
 16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to *e.* by
 22. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me. 2 *Chr.* 34. 21.
 18. the king which sent you to *e.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 26.
 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it
 18. 10. Thou sent David to *e.* of his welfare
 21. 30. David could not go before it to *e.* of God
Exod. 7. 14. are sent to *e.* concerning Jud. and Jerus.
 2 *Chr.* 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee of the former age
Psalm. 47. 4. beauty of the L. and to *e.* in his temple
Excl. 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this
Jer. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come
Jer. 21. 3. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me
Esak. 16. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him
 20. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord
 3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e.* of me?
 50. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide
Luke 22. 33. to *e.* among themselves, *John* 16. 19.
Acts 9. 11. *e.* for Saul [25. + 20. doubtful how to *e.*
 10. 39. but if ye *e.* concerning other matters
 23. 15. as though ye would *e.* something more, 20.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner

ENQUIRE.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and *e.* diligently
 20. 9. 27. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 10. 22. therefore they *e.* of the L. further
 22. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, 13.
 23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. [30. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. [5. 10. 23. [21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 14. 10. 14.
 98. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not
 2 *Sam.* 11. 3. David sent and *e.* after the woman
 16. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God
 1 *Chron.* 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the L. he slew him
 13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul
Psalm. 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God
Esak. 14. 3. should I be *e.* of at all by them?
 90. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be *e.* of by you
 31. shall I be *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as
 I live saith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you
 36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel.
Deut. 1. 30. in all matters that the king *e.* of them
Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord
Mal. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently, 16.
John 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend
 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

ENT

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou *e.* after my iniquity and sin
 ENQUIRY.

Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*

Acts 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house

ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. + 17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him

ENRICH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches

Esod. 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the earth

ENRICHED.

1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that in every thing ye are *e.* by him

2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountifulness

ENRICHES.

Psalm. 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God

ENROLLED.

Luke 2. + 1. a decree that all the world should be *e.*

Heb. 12. + 23. church of the first-born *e.* in heaven

ENSAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*

2 *Thess.* 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you

2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly

ENSAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. these things happened to them for *e.*

1 *Thess.* 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe

1 *Pet.* 5. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock

ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. *Psalm.* 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, *Isa.* 5. 26. He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, *Isa.* 11. 10. that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far
 11. 10. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people
 12. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations
 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an *e.*
 30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
 31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith L.
Zech. 9. 16. as the moons of a crown lifted as an *e.*

ENSIGNS.

Psalm. 74. 4. they set up their *e.* for signs

ENSNARE.

Psalm. 12. + 5. I will set in safety from him would *e.*

ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be *e.*

ENSURE.

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it

ENTANGLE. see INTANGLE.

ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land

Esak. 44. 3. prince shall *e.* by the porch, 46. 2. 8.

Deut. 11. 17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength

24. he shall *e.* peaceably on the fastest places

Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein

ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to *e.* into Egypt

Esod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to *e.* into the tent

Numb. 4. 23. all that *e.* in to perform the service

5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e.* into

the woman, and become bitter, 27.

Deut. 23. 8. children shall *e.* into the congregation

29. 12. that thou shouldst *e.* into covenant with L.

Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to *e.* into their cities

2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my cry did *e.* into his ears

1 *Kings* 14. 19. when thy feet *e.* into city, child die

22. 30. I will disguise myself and *e.* into the battle

2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we *e.* into the city, then the famine

11. 2. a third part of you that *e.* in on sabbath

19. 23. and I will *e.* into lodgings of his borders,

and into the forest of Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.

2 *Chron.* 23. 19. that none unclean should *e.* in

30. 8. *e.* into his sanctuary, which he sanctified

Nah. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall *e.* into

Ezek. 4. 2. for none might *e.* into the king's gate

Job 42. 4. will he *e.* with thee into judgment?

34. 23. that he should *e.* into judgment with God

Ps. 37. 15. their word shall *e.* into their own heart

45. 15. they shall *e.* into the king's palace

100. 4. *e.* into his gates with thanksgiving

118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall *e.*

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips *e.* into contention

Ezra. 2. 10. *e.* into the rock, and hide thee in the dust

3. 14. the L. will *e.* into judgment with ancients

ENT

Isa. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* in

20. come, my people, *e.* thou into thy chambers

Jer. 7. 2. that *e.* in at these gates 17. 20. [22. 2.

8. 14. and let us *e.* into the defended cities

14. 18. if I *e.* into the city, behold famine

17. 25. there shall *e.* into the gates king, 22. 4.

21. 13. or who shall *e.* into our habitations?

Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to *e.* into Egypt

42. 15. if ye set y^r faces-to *e.* into Egypt

Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to *e.* into my reins

Esak. 7. 22. robbers shall *e.* into it and defile it

13. 9. nor shall they *e.* into the land of Israel

26. 10. when he shall *e.* into thy gates, as men

e. into a city wherein is made a breach

37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to *e.* into you

44. 14. when the priests *e.* therein, then not go out

42. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e.* in by it

16. they shall *e.* into my sanctuary, and come near

17. when they *e.* in at the gates of the inner court

Deut. 11. 7. shall *e.* into the fortress of king of north

40. he shall *e.* into the countries and overflow

41. he shall *e.* also into the glorious land

Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall *e.* in at the windows

Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e.* into Gilgal

Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e.* into the city

Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *e.* into the house of thief

Mat. 5. 20. in no case *e.* into kingdom of heaven

6. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* into thy closet

7. 13. *e.* in at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.

21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in

10. 11. into what city ye shall *e.* *Luke* 10. 8, 10.

12. 29. *e.* into a strong man's house, *Mark* 3. 27.

45. and they *e.* in and dwell there, *Luke* 11. 26.

18. 8. it is better for thee to *e.* into life halt or

maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting

fire, *Mark* 9. 45, 47.

19. 17. if thou wilt *e.* into life, keep the commands

23. a rich man shall hardly *e.* into the kingdom

24. than for a rich man to *e.* into the kingdom

of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

25. 21. well done, *e.* into the joy of thy Lord

Mark 1. 45. could no more openly *e.* into the city

5. 12. that we may *e.* into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.

10. 16. what house ye *e.* into, *Luke* 9. 4. [10. 5.

9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more into him

14. 38. lest ye *e.* into temptation, *Luke* 22. 46.

Luke 8. 16. that they which *e.* in may seek light

13. 24. many will seek to *e.* in and shall not be able

24. 26. to have suffered, and to *e.* into his glory?

John 3. 4. can he *e.* into his mother's womb again?

5. he cannot *e.* into the kingdom of God

10. 9. by me, if any man *e.* in he shall be saved

Acts 14. 22. through tribulation *e.* into the kingdom

20. 29. grievous wolves shall *e.* in among you

Heb. 4. 3. do *e.* into rest, if they shall *e.* into rest, 5.

11. let us labour therefore to *e.* into that rest

10. 19. boldness to *e.* into holiest by blood of Jesus

Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to *e.* into the temple

21. 27. in no wise *e.* into it any thing that defileth

22. 14. may *e.* in through the gates into the city

ENTER not.

Psalm. 143. 2. *e.* not into judgment with thy servant

Psalm. 4. 14. *e.* not into the path of the wicked

23. 10. *e.* not into the fields of the fatherless

Jer. 10. 5. *e.* not into the house of mourning

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e.* not

20. 41. that ye *e.* not into temptation, *Luke* 22. 40.

Not ENTER.

Numb. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not *e.* into the land

Deut. 23. 1. shall not *e.* into the congregation, 9. 3.

2 *Chron.* 7. 2. the priests could not *e.* into the house

Psalm. 95. 11. that they should not *e.* into my rest

Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot *e.*

Lam. 1. 10. they should not *e.* into thy congregation

Esak. 40. 38. they shall not *e.* into the land

44. 9. nor uncircumcised *e.* into my sanctuary

Has. 11. 9. and I will not *e.* into the city

Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not *e.* into kingdom of heaven

Mark 10. 15. he shall not *e.* therein, *Luke* 18. 17.

Heb. 3. 11. they shall not *e.* into my rest

Judg. 9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
1 Kings 1. 1. now king David was *e.* into days
2 Kings 7. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
3 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezebel said
2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house
15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord
27 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath
Job 38. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?
22 28. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
10. 20. the people which had *e.* into covenant
37 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, *3* 24.
16. 8. yea, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee
36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 1. 13. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou shouldst not have *e.* into the gate
Isak. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
10. when ye *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world, *20* the law *e.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Isak. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
6. 20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jes.
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *24*
Jam. 5. 4. *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth
2 John 7. many deceivers *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTERETH.

Nam. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service
to do work of the tabernacle, *35* 39, 43.
2 Chr. 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.*
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil
9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood

ENTERING.

Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 Sam. 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
18. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. he was in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
2 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, *17* 27.
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Mat. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-
fer ye them that *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
1 Thes. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

See HAMATH.

ENTERINGS.

Ezek. 26. + 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

ENTERPRISE.

Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*
ENTERTAIN.
Heb. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers
ENTERTAINED.
Heb. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels

ENTICE

Signifies, [1] *To persuade, or allure*, *Judg.* 14. 15.
[16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, *Jer.*
20. 10. *Jam.* 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan*
seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with
lies, *2 Chron.* 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly*
insinuating himself into a maid's affections, in
order to gain her consent to lie with him, either
by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or
reward, *Exod.* 22. 16.
(3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,*
murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to allure
others by fair pretences to associate themselves
with them, *Prov.* 1. 10. [16. 29.
(4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence,*
which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
may thus allure him to the commission of it,
more than any temptation which he may have
from without, *Jam.* 1. 14.
(5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies*
of God's people, who watch for an advantage
against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
chap. 20. 10. *All my familiars watched for*
my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
enticed; namely, to utter something which we
may lay hold on to accuse him for.
(6) *To the heart allured with the sight of out-*
ward objects, *Job* 31. 26, 27, *If I beheld the*
sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
secretly to adore or worship them.
(7) *To false teachers, who are said to deceive and*
seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
philosophical notions and fancies mingled with
the gospel, *1 Cor.* 2. 4. *Col.* 2. 4.
(8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands*
with a purpose to deceive, *Judg.* 14. 15. [16. 5.
Exod. 22. 16. *if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed*
Deut. 13. 6. *if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying*
Judg. 14. 15. *e. husband, that he may declare rid-*
*16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see*
2 Chr. 18. 19. *The Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?*
*20. I will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail*
Prov. 1. 10. *if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not*
ENTICED.
Job 31. 27. *if my heart hath been secretly *e.**
Jer. 20. 7. *thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.**
*10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail*
Jam. 1. 14. *is tempted when drawn away and *e.**
ENTICETH.
Prov. 16. 29. *a violent man *e.* his neighbour*
*20. + 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips*
ENTICING.
1 Cor. 2. 4. *my preaching was not with *e.* words*
Col. 2. 4. *lest any man beguile you with *e.* words*
ENTIRE.
Amos 1. + 6. *carried them with an *e.* captivity*
Jam. 1. 4. *that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing*
ENTRY.
2 Kings 16. 18. *k.'s *e.* without turned he from house*
1 Chron. 9. 19. *their fathers were keepers of the *e.**
2 Chr. 4. 22. *doors of *e.* of the house were of gold*
Prov. 8. 3. *wisdom crieth at the gates, *e.* of the city*
Jer. 38. 14. *Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.**
*43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house*
Ezek. 8. 5. *this image of jealousy in the *e.**
ENTRIES.
Ezek. 40. 38. *the chambers and *e.* were by the posts*
ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of
others. *Psal.* 73. 3. *Rachel envied Leah, be-*
cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. *Joseph*
was envied of his brethren, because his father
loved him, *Gen.* 37. 11. *The Jews envied Paul*
and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
Acts 13. 45. *Envy at the good of others, and*
malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-
ates men from the nature and life of God:
for the clearest conception we have of the Deity
is, that he is good, and does good. This is not
only contrary to supernatural grace, but to na-
tural conscience, and turns a man into a devil.
This vice is immediately attended with its
punishment: The envious man is his own tor-
menter. Envy slayeth the silly one, Job 5. 2.
Envy is the rottenness of the bones, Prov. 14.
30. *Besides, this stops the descent of divine*
 blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious
into imprecations against themselves.
The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
Jam. 4. 5. *According as spirit is taken, either*

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit -
or natural corruption; the sense of these words
may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God these
dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy,
that is, makes us just against it, carries out
our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
*preposition *spoc*, here Englished to, often sig-*
nifies against, as in Luke 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 11.
Or, (2) Our natural corruption, excited and in-
flamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy,
and consequently to other wickedness.
Job 5. 2. *wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one*
Prov. 14. 30. *is the rottenness of the bones*
27. 4. *but who is able to stand before *e.**
Ecc. 4. + 3. *this the *e.* of man from his neighbour*
9. 6. *their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished*
Isa. 11. 15. *the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart*
26. 11. *they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.**
Ezek. 35. 11. *I will even do according to thine *e.**
Mat. 27. 18. *for *e.* they delivered him, Mark* 15. 10.
Acts 5. + 17. *rose up, and were filled with *e.**
7. 9. *the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph*
13. 45. *Jews filled with *e.* spoke against those things*
17. 5. *the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.**
Rom. 1. 29. *full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit*
Phil. 1. 15. *some indeed preach Christ, even of *e.**
1 Tim. 6. 4. *whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings*
Tit. 3. 3. *we were foolish, living in malice and *e.**
Jam. 4. 5. *the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.**

ENVY.

Prov. 3. 31. *thou not oppressor, choose not his ways*
23. 17. *let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of *e.**
Isa. 11. 13. *Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex*
ENVIED.
Gen. 26. 14. *and the Philistines *e.* Isaac*
30. 1. *Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob*
37. 11. *Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observ'd*
Psal. 106. 16. *they *e.* Moses also in the camp*
Ecc. 4. 4. *for this man is *e.* of his neighbour*
Ezek. 31. 9. *the trees in the garden of God *e.* him*
ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. *laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.**
ENVIESE.
Nam. 11. 29. *Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?*
ENVIEETH.
1 Cor. 13. 4. *charity suffereth long, and *e.* not*
ENVYING.

Rom. 13. 13. *let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.**
1 Cor. 3. 3. *whereas there is among you *e.* and strife*
Gal. 5. 26. *provoking one another, *e.* one another*
Jam. 3. 14. *but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts*
16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work

ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. *I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wrath*
Gal. 5. 21. *the works of the flesh are *e.* murders*
ENVIOUS.

Psal. 37. 1. *nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity*
73. 3. *for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw*
Prov. 24. 1. *be not thou *e.* against evil men*
19. *fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked*
ENVIRON.

Josh. 7. 9. *the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round*
EPHAH.

Is an Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,
and HOMER.

Exod. 16. 36. *an homer is the tenth part of an *e.**
Lev. 5. 11. *the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20.*
19. 36. *ye shall have a just *e.* Esc.* 45. 10.
Nam. 5. 15. *the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal*
Judg. 6. 19. *made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour*
Ruth 2. 17. *and it was about an *e.* of barley*
1 Sam. 17. 17. *take now an *e.* of this parched corn*
Isa. 5. 10. *the seed of an homer shall yield an *e.**
Ezek. 45. 11. *the *e.* and baths shall be one measure*
46. 5. *and an hin of oil to *e.* 7. 11.*
Amos 8. 5. *making the *e.* small, and the shekel great*
Zech. 5. 6. *he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth*
8. *and he cast it into the midst of the *e.**

See PART.

EPHOD

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
and another embroidered for the high-priest.
That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
is, it was a very rich composition of different
colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,
were two large precious stones, upon which were
engraved the names of the twelve tribes of
Israel, upon each stone six names, Exod. 28. 4,
5, 6. *dec.*

There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
engraved on them, one on each stone. The upper

sides of the breast plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fully joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 29. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Har. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummin. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. "when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What foliows verse 8. favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9. 27. 28. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. | 39.5,20. Lev. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 22. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim 18.14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraph. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech flew with an e. in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Har. 3.4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them, which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart. 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that he is our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rom. 16. 29. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea

1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2.15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them EQUAL.

Eth. 3. +8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e. ? 46. 5. Lam. 2.13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet say e. the way of the Lord is not e. hear, is not my way e. ? 29. | 33. 17. 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. ? 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. +21. he made his heart e. with the beast Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child. of God John 5. 18. making himself e. with God Phil. 2.6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21.16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topas of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. +34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

EQUALLY.

Ezek. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

EQUALS.

Gal. 1.14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

EQUITY.

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99.4. thou dost establish e. thou execute judgment Prov. 1.3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11.4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 56. +1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59.14. truth is fallen in street, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

ERE.

Ezek. 1.19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14.11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Jer. 47. 6. O word, how long e. thou be quiet? Har. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

ERECTED.

Gen. 33.20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERRAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR.

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah e. to Job 5. +24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e.

Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments

118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes Prov. 5. +19. and e. thou always in her love

10. +17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil?

19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e. Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee

cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e.

28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e.

35. 8. the wayfarer men shall not e. therein 63.17. why hast thou made us to e. from thyways?

Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5.

Hos. 4.12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24. 27.

Heb. 3. 10. do they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren

5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 20. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6.24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19.4. be it indeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28.7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophets have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 2 Tim. 6.10. some covered they have e. from the faith 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e. ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

ERROR.

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6.

[2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idol, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27.

[6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. +11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6.7. anger kindled, G. amote Uzzah for his e.

Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e.

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord

Dan. 3. +29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. +27. if it may be a healing of thine e.

6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way

2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e. 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e.

Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam ERRORS.

Pr. 19. 12. who can understand his e. ? cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18.

Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 20. O let me e. || 22. haste thee, e. thither

32. 8. the other company which is left shall e. Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e.

1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e.

20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities, e. us 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15.

2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.

23. +18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet Ezek. 9.8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to e.

Ezek. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail

Ps. 56.7. shall they e. by iniquity: cast down people 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e.

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e. Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e.

Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleaseth God shall e. from her Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e.

66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11.11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e.

25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e. 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. | 38. 18. 23.

42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e.

28. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e.

48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50.28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon

29. let none thereof e. recompense her according Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword

9. and they that e. of you shall remember me 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves

17. 15. shall he e. that doth such things? 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e.

Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 11. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e.

Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e.

+17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e. Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell?

Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
Rom. 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God :
1 Cor. 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*
Job. 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salva-
 12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm
 ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told
Job. 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what is *e.*
sum. 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity
Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master
Judg. 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried
 29. there *e.* not a man of them, *1 Sam.* 30. 17.
 21. 17. must by an inheritance for them that be *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
 19. 10. David led and *e.* that night, *12.* 18.

2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel and *e.*
 4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 Kings 20. 30. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse
2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that *e.* of Judah
 shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.

1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*
2 Chron. 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
 30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
Job. 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, *16.* 17, 19.

19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
Psal. 124. 7. Our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
 of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

Isa. 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of *Isr.*
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*
 51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off

Lam. 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained
Ezek. 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*
 33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, *22.*
John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands
Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land

2 Cor. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands
Job. 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword
 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake
2 Pet. 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world
 2. 18. allure thro' lusts of flesh those that were clean.

20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world
 ESCAPER.

2 Kings 9. + 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell
 ESCAPETH.

1 Kings 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall
 Jehu slay ; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay
Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab
Jer. 48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done ?
Ezek. 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee

Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered
 ESCAPING.

2 Kings 19. + 30. *e.* of the house of Judah that
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa.* 37. + 31.
2 Chr. 20. + 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
Isa. 4. + 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of *Isr.*
 37. + 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion

Jer. 25. + 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock
 ESCHEW.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace
 ESCHEWED, ETH.

Job. 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, *8.* + 3. 3.

ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. *e.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord
Psal. 31. 11. *e.* reproach *e.* among my neighbours
Acts 25. 26. and *e.* before thee, O king Agrippa
 26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert

Gal. 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith
 5. 8. provide, *s.* for them of his own house

5. 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak bring, but *e.* the parchments

Th. 1. 10. deceivers, *s.* they of the circumcision
Philem. 16. above a servant, brother beloved, *s.* to me

ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me *e.* out the land
Jer. 48. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
Ezek. 20. 6. to into a land that I had *e.* for them

See SPY, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

Can. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, is a promise of mar-
 riage made by two persons each to other, at
 such a distance of time afterwards. This was
 done either by a formal writing or contract in
 presence of witnesses. Or without writing,
 by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride
 before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a
 time you shall become my spouse. After the
 marriage was thus contracted, the young people
 had the liberty of seeing each other, which was
 not allowed them before.

We read, *Mat.* 1. 18. that when Mary was es-
 poused to Joseph, before they came together,
 she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.
*God would have his son to be born of a betrothed
 virgin, (1) That he might not be under the
 reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother
 might not be subjected to the punishment of
 the judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy
 of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her
 pedigree might also be shewed. (4) That Christ
 might have a guardian in his infancy.*

The union of believers with Christ is expressed
 under the notion of a marriage, *Isa.* 54. 5.
 Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have
 espoused you to one husband, that I may
 present you a chaste virgin to Christ, *2 Cor.*
 11. 2. The husband is Christ, *Mat.* 23. 6.
 The virgin bride are all true believers.
 The contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this
 life, in making of which faithful ministers are
 instrumental ; I have espoused you, says the
 apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the
 other world, where believers have uninterrupted
 communion with God in Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7.

2 Sam. 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*
Mat. 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph

Luke 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph

2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH and ESTABLISH

Signifies, [1] To fix, or settle, *1 Kings* 9. 5. [2]

To confirm, *Num.* 50. 13. *Rom.* 1. 11. [3]

To perform, or make good, *Psal.* 119. 38. [4]

To ordain, or appoint, *Hab.* 1. 12. [5] To ac-

complish and bring to a good issue, *Prov.* 20.

18. [6] To set up one thing in the room of

another, *Rom.* 10. 3. [7] To ratify, *11eb.*

10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee an holy people
 unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9. He shall confirm

and establish his covenant with thee, by which

he separated thee to himself as an holy and

peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for

such

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal.*

90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success

to all our undertakings and endeavour ; carry

them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto

perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,

9. 9. [17. *Lav.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 62.

Num. 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.*

Deut. 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he swore

23. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself

29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people

1 Sam. 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, *2 Sam.* 7. 25.

2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will

e. his kingdom, *13.* *1 Chr.* 17. 11. [22. 10. [28. 7.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up and called the name of the

right pillar, he shall *e.* *2 Chron.* 3. + 17.

9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom

15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem

1 Chron. 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne forever

18. 3. as he went to *e.* his dominion by Euphrates

29. + 18. O Lord God, *s.* thy heart unto thee

2 Chron. 7. 18. then will I *e.* throne of thy kingdom

9. 8. because God loved thee to *e.* them for ever

Ezra 9. 21. in *s.* among them the days of Purim

Job. 36. 7. yes he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted

Psal. 7. 9. but *e.* the just ; *48.* 8. God will *e.* it

10. + 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble

87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou *e.* in the heavens

4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne

90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it

90. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou execute judgment

119. 38. *s.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted

Prov. 15. 25. he *e.* the border of the widow

Isa. 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice

48. 8. give thee for a covenant and with justice

62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise —

Jer. 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it

Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant

Dan. 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute

8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing

11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision

Amos 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate

Rom. 3. 31. do we make void ; yes, we *e.* the law

10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness

16. 25. now to him that is of the power to *e.* you

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you

13. to the end he may *e.* your hearts unblameable

2 Thess. 2. 17. *e.* you in every good word and work

3. 3. the Lord shall *e.* you, and keep you from evil

Heb. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second

Jam. 5. 8. be ye also patient, *s.* your hearts

1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *e.* settle you

ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*

41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God

Ezod. 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them

15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*

Deut. 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee ?

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord

13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom

20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom

2 Sam. 5. 12. David perceived that the L. had *e.* him

7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy

servant David be *e.* for ever, *1 Chron.* 17. 24.

1 Kings 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly

24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me

46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon

1 Chron. 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, *24.*

2 Chron. 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*

12. 1. when Rehobam had *e.* the kingdom

17. 5. the Lord *e.* the kingdom in his hand

25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew

27. + 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord

30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover

Job 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them

38. + 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bare

Psal. 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods

37. + 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord

40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings

78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel

99. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, *119.* 90.

63. 1. the world is *e.* [2. thy throne is *e.* of old

101. + 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*

111. + 8. his commandments are *e.* for ever

112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid

140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth

148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever

Prov. 3. 19. Lord, by understanding, hath *e.* the heavens

4. 20. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*

8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he

12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness

15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*

16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness

20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice

24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*

30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*

10. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it

Jer. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, *11.* 15.

Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty

Hab. 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct.

Mat. 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*

Acts 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith

Rom. 1. 11. impart some gift, to end you may be *e.*

2. 7. built up in him, and *e.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises

13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace

2 Pet. 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth

shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lav. 25. 30. house shall be *e.* for ever, *2 Sam.* 7. 16.

Deut. 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses

shall the matter be *e.* *2 Cor.* 13. 1.

1 Sam. 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand

2 Sam. 7. 10. th

ETE

Exh. 2.18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king
Jos. 22. + 20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
Psa. 39.5. every man at his best *s.* altogether vanity
150. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks
28.2. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged
Ezek. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to greet *e.*
3. 18. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men
Lev. 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down
Ezek. 10. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
Deu. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his *e.* 21.
 20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
 38. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. even other spirits enter, the last *s.* of that
 man is worse than the first, *Luke 11. 96.*
Luke 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Jets. 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *e.*
 20. like-minded, will naturally care for your *e.*
 4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you
 8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

ESTATES.

Exh. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*

ESTEEM.

Job 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold
Psal. 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
Lev. 53. 4. we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 Thess. 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2. + 17. e. all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

Deu. 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
Jos. 23. 22. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
Jos. 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, *e.* a man of understand.
Lev. 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potters' clay
 17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
 33. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lev. 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTEEMETH.

Jos. 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Mark 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another; another

ESTIMATE.

14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

ESTEEMING.

Heb. 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

ESTIMATE.

Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5. 15. bring a ram with thy *c.* by shekels of silver
 27. the persons shall be *e.* by the Lord, by thy *s.*
 3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 30 years, 5.

ESTIMATION.

This word found often in this Chapter.
Nam. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *s.*
1 Kings 12. + 4. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel

ESTRANGED.

Jos. 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Phil. 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
 78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust

Jer. 12. 4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt
Lev. 14. 5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are
 sometimes taken for a long time, and are not
 always to be understood strictly, for example,
 it is said, *Gen. 17. 8.* I will give to thee and
 to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-
 lasting possession. And in chap. 13, 15, I
 will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;
 that is, for a long space of time. And in
Gen. 49. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called
 denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-
 tion; and this expression is used to show the
 long continuance and durability of Joseph's
 blessing. God promises a throne to David,
 an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never
 be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons'
 empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam.
 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be even
 eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah
 is understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our ruler
 from this time forth even for ever, that is,
 during our whole life. And in many other
 places of scripture, and in particular, when the
 word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites
 and privileges, it commonly signifies no more
 than during the standing of that commonwealth,
 or until the coming of the Messiah, *Exod. 12.*
14, 17. Num. 10. 8.

Deny, when God is the subject in question,
 (104)

EVE

always denotes a real eternity. *Exod. 15. 18.*
 The Lord shall reign for ever and ever.
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven,
 and say, I live for ever. *Deut. 33. 27.* The
 eternal God is thy refuge. The blessed will
 enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobates
 be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of
 the one, and misery of the other, will never
 have an end, *Mat. 25. 46.* The Son of God
 is eternal in the highest sense, without begin-
 ning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called
 a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedek,
Psal. 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gos-
 pel, *Rev. 14. 6.* The same gospel that was
 from the beginning, and besides which, there
 neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine
 of salvation revealed, while the world endureth.
 The redemption which he has procured for
 us, is an eternal redemption, *Heb. 9. 12.*
 His virtue is of perpetual continuance; such
 as are redeemed from the guilt and punish-
 ment of sin, are so for ever. The Coven-
 ant, or New Testament, which he confirmed
 by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, *Heb. 13.*
 20. It is a covenant never to be changed, as
 the former was: For everlasting life is promised
 in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory
 and reward which he hath merited for us, is an
 eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Ever-
 lasting habitations, or tents, *Luke 10. 9.* are
 the habitations appointed by God in heaven for
 the predestinated, those chosen to salvation
 through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief
 of the truth.

Deut. 33. 27. the *e.* G. is thy refuge, and underneath
 thy feet, 60. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation
Rom. 1. 20. that are made, even his power and Godh.
 2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
 18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*

5. 1. we have an house *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in Christ
 1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the King *e.* be honour and glory
 2 Tim. 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation

6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of *e.* judgment
 9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
 14. who through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.
 15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance

1 Pet. 5. 10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Ch. Jes.
Jude 7. an example, suffering us of *e.* vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL life.

Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?
 25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *e.* life *e.*

Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
 may inherit *e.* life? *Luke 10. 25.* | 18. 18.

30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life
John 3. 15. believeth in him should have *e.* life

4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *e.* life *e.*
 5. 30. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life

6. 54. who drinketh my blood hath *e.* life
 68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of *e.* life

10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish
 12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e.* life

17. 2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him
 3. this is *e.* life, that they might know thee and Son

Acts 13. 48. many as were ordained to *e.* life believed
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e.* life

5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e.* life by Jesus
 6. 23. but the gift of G. is *e.* life thro' Jesus Christ

1 Tim. 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.
 Tit. 1. 2. in hope of *e.* life, which God promised

3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life
 1 John 1. 2. *e.* life, which was with the Father

2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life
 3. 15. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him

5. 11. the record that God hath given to us *e.* life
 13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life

20. this is the true God, and *e.* life
Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life

ETERNITY.

1 Sam. 15. + 29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie
Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*

Jer. 10. + 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
Mic. 5. + 2. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.

Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
 2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*

EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVEN.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*

16. 6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord
 12. at *e.* eat flesh | 13. at *e.* the quails came

18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*
 30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*

11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25. 27. 28.
 31. 39. 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5. 6. 7. &c. | 17.

15. | 22. 6. | Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

EVE

Lev. 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is
 the Lord's passover, *Num. 9. 3. Deu. 16. 6.*
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
 21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
 19. 10. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
Deu. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
Judg. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
 20. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 Sam. 1. 12.
 21. 2. the people about till *e.* before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
 1 Sam. 20. 5. I may hide myself until third day at *e.*
 1 Kings 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 Chron. 18. 34.
 1 Chr. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
 7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand
 24. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
Mar. 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20.
 | 27. 57. *Mark 4. 35.* | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42.
Mark 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
 13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down
 EVEN.

1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
Isa. 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerus. thou shalt be built
 56. 5. to them will I give a name better than *e.*
Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
 21. 13. what if the sword condemn *e.* the rod
Rom. 8. 23. e. we ourselves groan with ourselves
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
 15. 24. deliver. up the kingd. to God, *e.* the Father
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Ld.
 10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
John 2. 8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross
 EVEN.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
Jos. 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
Job 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
Can. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn
Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground
 E'ENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
 30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*

Lev. 23. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*
Lev. 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him.

Josh. 10. 30. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*

30. 17. David cursed he the man that eateth till *e.*
 30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day

Esth. 2. 14. in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow
Job 7. + 4. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?

Job 29. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
 14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise

10. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
 104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*

Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*
Ecc. 11. 6. in the *e.* whither wilt thou thine hand

Ecc. 3. 6. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
Ecc. 3. 32. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*

46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in the *e.*

Mat. 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
 16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather

Luke 14. 17. in the *e.* he cometh with the twelve
Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards *e.*

John 20. 19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood
 EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the *e.* and morning were the first day
 8. the second day | 13. third day | 19. fourth day

23. the fifth day | 31. were the sixth day
Erod. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from morn. to *e.*

27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to morn. *Lev. 24. 3.*
 1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and *e.*

1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and *e.*
 1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and *e.*

2 Chr. 2. 4. | 13. 11. | 31. 3. *Ezra 3. 3.*
Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to *e.*

Psal. 30. + 5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning
 55. 17. *e.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray

65. 8. the out goings of morning and *e.* to rejoice
Dan. 8. + 14. to 2, 300 *e.* morning sanctuary cleans.

26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true
Act. 28. 23. persuading them from morning to *e.*

EVENING, Adjective.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice
 36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice

2 Kings 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice

5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
Psal. 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice

Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
Isa. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light

EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. 4. shall kill it between the two *e.*
Num. 9. + 3. keep the passover between the two *e.*

28. + 4. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVE

EVENT.

Ecc. 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, *g.* 3.
9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the *e.*
8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till *e.*
2 Sam. 11. 2. in an *e.* David walked on the top
Lev. 17. 14. behold, as *e.* tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the *e.* was come, Jesus went out
Acts 4. 3. they put him in hold, for it was now *e.*

EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar
Num. 23. 30. last ridden on *e.* since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God?
19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
Judg. 11. 25. did *e.* fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
Job 4. 7. remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
Ps. 5. 11. those that trust, let them *e.* shout for joy
25. 6. thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old
15. mine eyes are *e.* towards Lord, shall pluck
37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, shed blessed
51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is *e.* before me
90. 2. or *e.* thou hadst formed earth, *Prov. 8. 23.*
111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
119. 98. thy commandments are *e.* with me
Cant. 6. 18. or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 58. 26. because he will not *e.* be threshing it
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed
Dan. 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
Joel 2. 2. hath not been *e.* the like nor any more
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not, nor *e.* shall be
Mark 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had *e.* done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art *e.* with me
John 4. 29. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, *39.*
8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
10. 8. all that *e.* came before me are thieves
18. 20. I *e.* taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh
1 Thess. 4. 17. and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord
5. 15. but *e.* follow that which is good
Tim. 3. 7. *e.* learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth *e.*
25. seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*

See ENDURETH.

FOR EVER.

See **Signification on ETERNAL.**
Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it and thy seed for *e.*
43. 9. then let me bear the blame for *e.* *44. 32.*
Ecc. 3. 15. this is my name for *e.* and my memorial
12. 16. keep it a feast by an ordinance for *e.* *17.*
24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for *e.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for *e.*
19. 9. that the people may believe thee for *e.*
21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for *e.*
31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for *e.*
32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for *e.*
Lev. 25. 3. the land shall not be sold for *e.* *5.* mine
30. the house shall be established for *e.* to him
46. they shall be your bondmen for *e.*
Num. 10. 8. for an ordinance for *e.* *15. 15.* | *18. 8.*
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for *e.* unto thee
24. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish for *e.*
24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for *e.*
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for *e.*
5. 29. it might be well with them for *e.* *12. 28.*
13. 16. it shall be an heap for *e.* not built again
15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for *e.*
18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for *e.*
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for *e.*
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for *e.*
29. 29. those things revealed belong to us for *e.*
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for *e.*
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for *e.*
28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for *e.*
14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for *e.*
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for *e.*
2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for *e.*
32. there shall not be an old man in house for *e.*
35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for *e.*
3. 13. that I will judge his house for *e.* for iniquity
14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for *e.*
20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for *e.*
23. the Lord be between thee and me for *e.* *42.*
12. therefore he shall be my servant for *e.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for *e.*
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour *e.*?
3. 28. I and my kindred are guiltless before *e.* for *e.*
7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for *e.*
26. and let thy name be magnified for *e.*
29. that his house may continue for *e.* before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for *e.*
9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for *e.*
7. 2. because the Lord loved Israel for *e.* therefore
11. 29. I will afflict David's seed, but not for *e.*
12. 7. they will be thy servants for *e.* *2 Chr. 10. 7.*
1 Kings 5. 7. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for *e.*

EVE

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for *e.*
23. 13. he and sons for *e.* to burn incense before L.
28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for *e.*
29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for *e.*
2 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for *e.*
21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for *e.*
30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for *e.*
33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for *e.*
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for *e.*
Job 4. 20. they perish for *e.* without any regarding it
14. 20. thou prevailst for *e.* ag. him, and he passeth
19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for *e.*
20. 7. yet he shall perish for *e.* like his own dung
23. 7. so should I be delivered for *e.* from my judge
36. 7. yea he doth establish them for *e.*
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for *e.*
18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for *e.*
13. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for *e.*
15. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for *e.*?
19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*
21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for *e.*
23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*
28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for *e.*
29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for *e.*
30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for *e.* *79. 13.*
35. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for *e.*
28. and his saints are preserved for *e.*
29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for *e.*
41. 12. thou settest me before thy face for *e.*
44. 8. and we praise thy name for *e.* Selah
23. awake O Lord, arise, cast us not off for *e.*
45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for *e.*
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul ceaseth for *e.*
11. thought is, that their houses continue for *e.*
52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for *e.*
9. I will praise thee for *e.* I will wait on thy name
61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for *e.*
7. he shall abide before God for *e.* prepare mercy
8. I will sing praise unto thy name for *e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his power for *e.*
68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for *e.*
72. 17. his name shall endure for *e.* be continued
19. and blessed be his glorious name for *e.*
73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for *e.*
74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for *e.*?
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for *e.*?
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for *e.*
75. 9. I will declare for *e.* I will sing praises to G.
77. 7. will L. cast off for *e.*? favourable no more?
8. is mercy clean gone for *e.*? doth promise fail?
79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry for *e.*?
81. 15. but their time should have endured for *e.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for *e.*
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for *e.*?
89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*
2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*
39. his seed also will I make to endure for *e.* *36.*
46. how long wilt thou hide thyself for *e.*?
92. 7. it is that they should be destroyed for *e.*
93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for *e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for *e.*
105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for *e.*
110. 4. thou art a priest for *e.* after the order of
Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6. | *6. 20.* | *17. 17.* *21.*
111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for *e.*
112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for *e.*
119. 89. for O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
125. 2. from henceforth even for *e.* *131. 3.* *Isa. 9. 7.*
132. 14. this is my rest for *e.* here will I dwell
146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for *e.*
10. the Lord shall reign for *e.* even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not for *e.*
Ecc. 2. 16. no remembr. of wise more than fool for *e.*
3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for *e.*
9. 6. nor have they more a portion for *e.* in any thing
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in L. Jehovah
32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for *e.*
34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for *e.*
17. shall possess it for *e.* from generation to gener.
40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for *e.*
47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for *e.*
51. 6. but my salvation shall be for *e.* and righteous.
8. but my righteousness shall be for *e.* and salvat.
57. 16. will not contend for *e.* nor be always wroth
59. 21. and my words shall not depart for *e.*
60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for *e.*
64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for *e.*
65. 18. be glad and rejoice for *e.* in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for *e.*?
12. 1. am merciful, I will not keep anger for *e.*
17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for *e.*
25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for *e.*
31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for *e.*
32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for *e.*
35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for *e.*
19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for *e.*
49. 33. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for *e.*
50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for *e.* *51. 26.* *62.*
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for *e.*

EVE

Sam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for *e.* thy throne
20. wherefore dost thou forget us for *e.*?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their child. shall dwell for *e.*
*my servant David shall be their prince for *e.**
43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for *e.* *44.*
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for *e.*
4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for *e.*
6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and steadfast for *e.*
7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingdom for *e.*
12. 7. and swear by him that liveth for *e.*
Isa. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for *e.* in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell for *e.* and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for *e.*
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for *e.*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for *e.*
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for *e.*
4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for *e.*
7. 18. retaineth not anger for *e.* delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for *e.*
Mar. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for *e.*
21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for *e.* *Mark 11. 14.*
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for *e.*
55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for *e.*
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for *e.*
12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for *e.*
14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for *e.*
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for *e.*
9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for *e.*
11. 36. to whom be glory for *e.* amen. *16. 27.*
2 Cor. 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for *e.*
1 Phil. 15. that thou shouldst receive him for *e.*
Heb. 10. 12. for *e.* sat down on the right hand of G.
14. he perfected for *e.* them that are sanctified
13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for *e.*
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for *e.*
25. but the word of the Lord endureth for *e.*
2 Pet. 1. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to
*whom mist of darkness is reserved for *e.** *Jude 13.*
2 John 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us for *e.*
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.
Live for EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for *e.*
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for *e.*
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for *e.*
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for *e.*
Ps. 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for *e.*
49. 9. that he should still live for *e.* not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live for *e.* *3. 9.* | *5. 10.* | *6. 21.*
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for *e.*?
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
*man eat of this bread he shall live for *e.** *56.*
For EVER and EVER.
Ecc. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
1 Chron. 16. 36. blessed be God for *e.* and *e.* people
said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. Dan. 2. 20.
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for *e.* and *e.*
Psal. 9. 6. thou hast put out their name for *e.* and *e.*
10. 16. the Lord is King for *e.* and *e.* the heathen
21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for *e.* and *e.*
45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
17. the people shall praise thee for *e.* and *e.*
48. 14. for this God is our God for *e.* and *e.*
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for *e.* and *e.*
111. 8. they stand fast for *e.* and *e.* are done in truth
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for *e.* and *e.*
145. 1. and I will bless thy name for *e.* and *e.*
2. and I will praise thy name for *e.* and *e.* *21.*
148. 6. he hath also established them for *e.* and *e.*
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come for *e.* and *e.*
34. 10. none shall pass through it for *e.* and *e.*
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for *e.* and *e.*
25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for *e.* and *e.*
Dan. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for *e.* and *e.*
12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for *e.* and *e.*
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for *e.* and *e.*
Phil. 4. 20. | *1 Tim. 1. 17.* | *2 Tim. 4. 18.* | *Heb. 13. 21.*
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
*for *e.** and *e.* *10. 15.* | *10. 6.* | *15. 7.*
5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for *e.* and *e.*
7. 12. and power be unto our God for *e.* and *e.*
11. 15. and Christ shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for *e.* and *e.* *19. 3.*
20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for *e.* and *e.*
22. 5. and they shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
Statute for EVER.
Ecc. 27. 21. it shall be a statute for *e.* *28. 43.* | *30*
21. Lev. 6. 18. | *10. 9.* | *17. 7.* | *23. 14.* *21. 31.*
41. | *24. 3.* *Num. 18. 23.*
29. 28. it shall be a statute for *e.* *Lev. 7. 34.* *36.*
10. 15. | *16. 31.* *Num. 18. 11.* *19.*
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute for *e.* unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for *e.*
EVERLASTING.
See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an *e.* possess. *48. 4.*
21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa. 40. 28.* *Num. 16. 26.*
49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
Isa. 40. 15. as *e.* priesthood, *Num. 25. 13*

EVE

Jer. 16.34. be an *e. statute* || *Deut.* 33. 27. *e. arms*
5. 44. 7. be lift up, *ye e. doors*, 9 || 100. 5. *mercy e.*
 118. 6. the righteous shall be in *e. remembrance*
 119.142. thy righteousness is an *e. righteous*. 144.
 139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way *e.*
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e. kingdom*, dominion
 thro' all generat. *Deu.* 4. 3. || 7. 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e. foundation*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e. Father*
 26. 4. in the Lord JEROMAH is *e. strength*
 33.14. who among us shall dwell with *e. burnings*?
 35. 10. they shall come with *e. joy*, 51. 11. || 61. 7.
 45.17. with an *e. salvation* || 51.8. with *e. kindness*
 55. 13. for an *e. sign* || 56. 5. an *e. name*, 63. 12.
 60. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an *e. light*, 20.
Jer. 10.10. God is an *e. King* || 20. 11. *e. confusion*
 23. 40. I will bring an *e. reproach* upon you
 31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e. love*.
 51. + 26. but thou shalt be *e. desolations*
Deu. 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e. domin.* 7. 14.
Heb. 3. 6. the *e. mountains* were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into *e. fire*, 25. 41.
 25. 46. these shall go away into *e. punishment*
Luke 16.9. they may receive you into *e. habitations*
 2 *Thes.* 1. 9. who shall be punish. with *e. destruct.*
 2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e. consolation*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e. chains*
Rev. 14. 6. having the *e. gospel* to preach to them
 See COVENANT.

FROM EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41.13. blessed be G. from *e.* to everlasting. 106. 48.
 20. *e. even* from *e.* to everlasting thou art God
 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from *e.*
 103. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from *e.* to ever.
Prov. 8.23. I was set up from *e.* or ever the earth was
Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from *e.*
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from *e.*
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from *e.* O Lord my God?
 EVERLASTING life.
Deu. 12. 2. awake, some to *e. life*, some to ever. shame
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit *e. life*
Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*
Johs 3. 16. whose believeth shall have *e. life*, 36.
 4.14. in him a well of water springing up to *e. life*
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life*
 6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*
 40. every one who seeth the Son may have *e. life*
 47. be that believeth on me hath *e. life*
 12. 50. I know that his commandment is *e. life* *e.*
Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of *e. life*
Rom. 6. 22. being free from sin, ye have the end *e. life* *e.*
Gal. 6. 8. sowing to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *e. life* *e.*
 1 *Tim.* 1.16. should hereafter believe on him to *e. life* *e.*

EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David *e.*
 2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.*
 2 *Chr.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.*
Ps. 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for *e.*
 18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for *e.*
 27. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*
 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for *e.*?
 86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.*
 89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*
 52. blessed be the Lord for *e. amen* and amen
 92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for *e.*
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.*
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. for *e.*
 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.*
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.*
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in *e.*
 132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for *e.*
 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.*
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.* 28.
Johs 6.34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e. give* us this bread
 2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for *e.*
 1 *Thes.* 5. 16. rejoice *e. pray* without ceasing
Heb. 7. + 25. he is able also to save them *e.*
 28. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for *e.*
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*
 EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. *e. imagination* of his heart was evil
 17. 10. *e. man-child* shall be circumcised
Lev. 19.10. nor shalt gather *e. grape* of thy vineyard
Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e. leper*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e. whit*, hid nothing
Psalm 119. 101. I have refrained from *e. evil* way
 104. therefore I hate *e. false* way, 128.
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *e. good* path
 7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at *e. corner*
 14.15. the simple believeth *e. word*, but prudent man
 20. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in *e. place*, beholding
 25. 3. cease from strife, but *e. fool* will be meddling
 30. 5. *e. word* of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 45. 23. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall swear
Ezek. 51. 29. *e. purpose* of the Ld. shall be performed
Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e. vision*
Dan. 11. 37. and magnify himself above *e. god*

EVI

Zech. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e. family* apart
Mat. 1. 11. *n. e. place* increase be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by *e. word* that proceedeth from God
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e. cause*
 Mark 1. 45. they came to him from *e. quarter*
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e. place*
 6. 44. for *e. tree* is known by his own fruit
Acts 2.43. and fear came upon *e. soul*, wonders done
 15. 21. Moses hath in *e. city* them that preach him
Rom. 14.11. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall confess
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in *e. church*
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e. thought*
Eph. 1. 21. far above *e. name* named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
 4. 16. *e. joint* supplieth, in the measure of *e. part*
Phil. 4. 21. salute *e. saint* in Christ Jesus
 1 *Tim.* 4.4. for *e. creature* of God is good if received
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared upon *e. good* work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside *e. weight*, and the sin
Jam. 1. 17. *e. good* and perfect gift is from above
 1 *Pet.* 2.13. submit to *e. ordinance* of man for Lord
 1 *Johs* 4.1. beloved, believe not *e. spirit*, but try spir.
 See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING,
 WAY, SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4.14. that *e. one* that findeth me shall slay me
 27. 29. cursed be *e. one* that curseth thee, blessed
Num. 16.3. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them
Deut. 3. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day
 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you
 2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e. one* of his fig tree
 2 *Chron.* 30.18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e. one*
Ezra 3.5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering
 9. 4. were assembled to me *e. one* that trembled
Job 40.11. behold *e. one* that is proud, and abase him
 12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low
Psalm 29. 9. in temple *e. one* doth speak of his glory
 32. 6. for this shall *e. one* that is godly pray
 49. + 14. grave an habitation for *e. one* of them
 65. 11. *e. one* that sweareth by him shall glory
 68. 30. till *e. one* submit himself with silver
 71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come
 115. 8. so is *e. one* that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
 119.160. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever
 128. 1. blessed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord
Ecc. 10. 3. he saith to *e. one* that he is a fool
Cent. 4. 2. whereof *e. one* beareth twins, 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 22 honey shall *e. one* eat that is left in the land
 9. 17. for *e. one* is an hypocrite and an evil doer
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e. one* with her mate
 43. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name
 55. 1. ho, *e. one* that thirsteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
 8. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife
 6. 13. for *e. one* is given to covetousness
 20. 7. I am in derision daily, *e. one* mocketh me
 25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity
 16.25. hath opened thy feet to *e. one* that passed by
 22. 6. behold *e. one* were in thee to shed blood
Dan. 12. 1. *e. one* that be found written in the book
Joel 2. 7. they shall march *e. one* on his ways
Zech. 5. 3. for *e. one* that stealeth shall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. *e. one* that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11.10.
Mark 7.14. said to them, hearken to me, *e. one* of you
Luke 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, shall be given
Johs 3. 8. so is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit
 18. 37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e. one* of you
 17. 27. though he be not far from *e. one* of us
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e. one* night and day
Rom. 14.12. *e. one* shall give account of himself to G.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as the Lord hath called *e. one*, so walk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is *e. one* that continueth not
 2 *Tim.* 2.19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Christ
 1 *Johs* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth is born of God
Rev. 6.11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them
 EVERY where.

1 *Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e. where*
Mark 16.20. they went forth and preached *e. where*
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e. where*, *Acts* 8. 4.
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent
 28. 22. we know it is *e. where* spoken against
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church
Phil. 4. 12. *e. where*, and in all things instructed
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e. where*
 EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the *e.* and sealed it
 11. so I took the *e.* || 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch
 14. the *e.* both which is sealed, and the *e.* open
 16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchase
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not seen
 EVIDENCES.

Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.*
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe.
 EVIDENT.

Job 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is *e.*
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an *e. token* of perdition
Heb. 7. 14. it is our Lord sprung out of Judah.
 15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchis,

EVI

EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision *e.* an angel
Gal. 3.1. Jesus Christ hath been *e. set* forth crucified
 EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is
 said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they
 did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-
 gressed his law, 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30. And in
 Eccl. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is
 full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.
 It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-
 ments which God inflicts upon a person or peo-
 ple. Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the
 hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?
Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil
Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and
 the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil of
 punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken for
 injuries or wrongs done by one man to another.
Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for
 good, evil shall not depart from his house.
Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist
 not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the
 evil, and hideth himself. He sees public cala-
 mities approaching, and uses all lawful means
 to secure himself. It is taken both for corporal
 and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. *Mat.*
 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.

It is said *Mat.* 5. 37. Let your communication
 be yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is
 more than these cometh of evil; that is, Let
 your discourse be confirmed with a bare affirma-
 tion or denial only; for whatsoever is more than
 these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some
 such principle; and most commonly from the
 devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the highest
 degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and
 who practises all sorts and degrees of it by
 himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,
 abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it
 most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own
 nature direct enmity against God, and obscures
 the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-
 tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign
 of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holiness,
 which shines forth in his law; a despising his
 goodness, the attractive to obedience; the con-
 tempt of his omniscience, which sees every sin
 when it is committed; the slighting of his terrible
 justice and power, as if the sinner could secure
 himself from his indignation; a denial of his
 truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror
 to scare men from their sin. Add to this the
 dreadful judgments and punishments which God
 inflicts upon sinners for sin, sometimes in this
 life, but especially the torments of hell, which
 are the just and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him
 that hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious
 or covetous man; who secretly grudgeth thee
 the meat which he eats before thee. In the
 same sense this phrase is used, *Mat.* 20. 15.
 Is thine eye evil because I am good? Art thou
 envious, because I dispense my grace to others
 besides thyself?

Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days
 of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are to-
 tedious and uncomfortable; he takes no content
 in any time or thing. *Ecc.* 12. 1. When
 the evil days come not; that is, the time of
 old age, which is burdensome and calamitous in
 itself; and far more grievous and more terrible
 when it is loaded with the sad remembrance of
 a man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the
 dreadful prospect of approaching death and
 judgment. And in *Amos* 6. 3. Ye that put
 far away the evil day; that is, ye that drive
 all thoughts of approaching death and judgment
 out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves as
 if it would never come, or at least not for a
 great while hence.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some *e. take* me and I die
 28. + 8. daughters of Canaan *e. in* eyes of Isaac
 44. 5. ye have done *e.* in so doing
 34. lest I see the *e.* that shall come on my father
 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e. evil* against me
Ezod. 5.23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people
 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
 21. + 8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master
 32.14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do
 to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21.15.
Num. 11. + 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
 22. + 34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
Deut. 19. 20. commit no more such *e.* among you
 29.21. the L. shall separate him to *e.* out of tribes
 30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*
 31. 29. and I will befall you in the latter days
Josh. 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord

Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Ld. against them for *e.*
9.5. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
20. 24. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
Sam. 20. 7. be sure that *e.* is determined by him
9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
24. 11. nor is *e.* nor transgression in mine hand
17. my god, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
25. 17. for *e.* is determined against our master
26. they that seek *e.* to my lord, be as Nabal
28. e. hath not been found in thee all thy days
26. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
29. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee since thy coming
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*
12. 11. behold I will raise up *e.* against thee
16. + 8. behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man
19. 7. will be worse than all the *e.* that befel thee
1 Kings 14. 9. but hast done *e.* above all before thee
16. 25. Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
hath spoken e. concerning thee, *2 Chron.* 18. 22.
2 Kings 21. 2. I am bringing such *e.* on Jerusalem
22. 30. thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place
1 Chron. 21. 17. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
17. 1. if I that have sinned and done *e.* indeed
2 Chron. 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword
Ezek. 7. 7. he saw there was *e.* determined
8. 6. for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?
Joel 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e.* 8. 2. 3.
19. 1. yea in seven there shall no *e.* touch thee
31. 29. or lift up myself when *e.* found him
42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
43. 1. *e.* 4. neither shall *e.* dwell with thee
7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
15. 3. nor doth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
21. 11. for they intended *e.* against thee
23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thou art with me
34. 21. e. shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*
40. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me *e.*
41. + 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
5. 1. mine enemies speak *e.* of me || 7. devise *e.*
49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.*?
60. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
54. 5. he shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
55. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e.*
60. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e.*
91. 10. there shall no *e.* befall thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
109. 20. and all them that speak *e.* against my soul
140. 11. e. shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Isa.* 59. 7.
33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
3. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
5. 14. I was almost in all *e.* in midst of congregation
11. 19. he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death
12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
21. 21. there shall no *e.* happen to the just
21. 21. e. pursueth sinners || 14. 22. that devise *e.*
16. 4. yea, even on the wicked for the day of *e.*
27. an ungodly man digreth up *e.* fire in his lips
30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass
109. 23. he shall not be visited with *e.*
92. 8. a king scattereth away all *e.* with his eyes
92. 8. say not thou, I will recompense *e.* wait on Lord
21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*
22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* 27. 12.
91. + 18. lest it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
30. 32. if thou hast thought *e.* lay thine hand
Ezek. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e.*
5. 13. there is a sore *e.* which I have seen, 16.
6. 1. an e. which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done under
the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of e.
11. 2. thou knowest not what *e.* shall be on earth
Isa. 3. 9. for they punish the rewarder of *e.* to themselves
13. 11. I will punish the world for their *e.*
33. 15. and shutteth up his eyes from seeing *e.*
45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do these things
47. 11. therefore shall *e.* come upon thee
56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
2. 3. e. shall come upon them, saith the Lord
+ 28. if they can save thee in the time of *e.*
4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
the e. of your doings, 23. 2. || 26. 3. || 44. 92.
5. 12. it is not he, neither shall *e.* come upon us
7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight
+ 12. shall not save them in the time of *e.*
+ 14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*
15. when thou dost *e.* then thou rejoicest
17. hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel
15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
18. bring on them the day of *e.* and destroy them
18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will re-
pent of the e. I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. || 42. 10.
11. behold, I frame *e.* against you and devise
19. 15. I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced
21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e.*

Jer. 25. 38. shall go forth from nation to nation
28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of *e.*
29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*
32. 30. the children of Judah have only done *e.*
32. because of all the *e.* of the children of Israel
35. 17. 1. will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
38. 9. these men have done *e.* in all they have done
44. 11. 1. will set my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off
17. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no *e.*
27. 1. will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
29. my words shall stand against you for *e.*
44. 2. in Heshbon they have devised *e.* against it
51. 24. 1. will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
60. wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon
Ezek. 7. 5. an *e.* an only *e.* behold it is come
14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*
Den. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
Joel 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
3. 10. shall there be *e.* in a city, *L.* not done it?
9. 10. who say, *e.* shall not overtake nor prevent us
Jonah 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.
Mic. 1. 12. but *e.* came down from Lord to Jerusalem
2. 1. woe to them that work *e.* upon their beds
3. behold, against this family do I devise an *e.*
3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no, can come
Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth *e.* against the Lord
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e.*
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e.* any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e.*?
2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth *e.* is good
Mar. 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e.* against you
37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of *e.*
39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*
6. 34. sufficient for the day is the *e.* thereof
9. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath he
done? Mark 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 3. 39. that can lightly speak *e.* of me
Luke 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is in
John 3. 20. every one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
5. 29. they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of
18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of the *e.*
Acts 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints
23. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no *e.* in this man
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e.*
7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
15. 9. abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good
17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
21. be not overcome of *e.* overcome *e.* with good
13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth *e.*
14. 20. it is, for that man who eateth with offence
16. 19. I would have you simple concerning *e.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
22. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
Tit 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poison
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless
3 John 11. he that doeth *e.* hath not seen God
Bring, Brought EVIL.
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring *e.* on us
17. 14. that the Lord might bring *e.* upon Absalom
1 Kings 14. 10. I will bring *e.* on the house of Jerob.
17. 20. he said, hast thou also *e.* on us? on widow?
21. 21. behold, I will bring *e.* upon thee
29. not bring *e.* in his days, but in his son's days
2 Kings 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
will bring e. upon this place, *2 Chron.* 34. 24.
2 Chron. 34. 28. not eyes see all the *e.* I will bring
Isa. 31. 2. I will bring *e.* and not call back his word
Jer. 4. 6. for I will bring *e.* from the north
6. 19. behold, I will bring *e.* upon this people
11. 11. behold, I will bring *e.* upon them
23. 1. I will bring *e.* upon the men of Anathoth
19. 3. behold, I will bring *e.* on this place, 15.
23. 12. I will bring *e.* even year of their visitation
25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring *e.* on the city
35. 17. I will bring on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for *e.*
45. 5. I will bring *e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord
See DIR, LO.
EVIL joined with good.
Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *e.* 17.
3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and *e.* 22.
44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for good?
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and *e.*
1 Sam. 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for good
2 Sam. 19. 35. can I discern between good and *e.*?
1 Kings 22. 8. not prophesy *e.* concern me, but *e.* 18.
2 Chron. 18. 7. never prophesieth good to me but *e.*
17. he would not prophesy good to me but *e.*
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive *e.*?
30. 26. I looked for good, then *e.* came unto me
Psalm 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for good, 109. 5.
38. 20. that render *e.* for good are my adversaries

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest *e.* more than good, and lying
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. beholdeth the *e.* and the good
17. 13. whoso rewardeth *e.* for good, evil not depart
31. 12. she will do him good and not *e.* all her days
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that call *e.* good, and good *e.*
7. 15. may know to refuse *e.* and choose good, 16.
Jer. 18. 20. shall *e.* be recompensed for good?
42. 6. whether it be good or *e.* we will obey Lord
Lam. 3. 38. of most high proceedeth good and *e.* g.
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not *e.* that ye may live
9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for good
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the *e.*
Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, *e.* present with me
9. 11. not born, neither having done good or *e.*
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern *e.* and *e.*
3 John 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is good
See GREAT.
From EVIL.
Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all *e.*
1 Sam. 25. 39. and hath kept his servant from *e.*
1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from *e.*
Psalm 28. 28. and to depart from *e.* is understanding
Psalm 34. 13. keep thy tongue from *e.* lips from guile
14. depart from *e.* do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.
121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all *e.*
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from *e.*
13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from *e.*
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *e.*
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from *e.*
17. the high-way of upright is to depart from *e.*
Isa. 59. 15. that departeth *e.* *e.* makes him a prey
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed *e.* to evil, and know not me
23. 22. then they should have turned them from
their e. way, and from the *e.* of their doing.
51. 64. Babylon not rise from *e.* I will bring on her
Mar. 6. 13. but deliver us from *e.* *Luke* 11. 14.
John 17. 15. but that thou shouldest keep them *e.*
2 Thess. 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you *e.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from *e.*
Put away EVIL.
Deut. 13. 5. put the *e.* away from the midst of thee
17. 7. so thou shalt put the *e.* away from among
you, 19. 19. || 21. 21. || 22. 21. || 24. 7.
12. put ye away from Israel, 21. 22. Judg. 20. 13.
Ezek. 11. 10. and put away *e.* from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the *e.* of your doings
EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
Numb. 32. 13. had done *e.* in sight of L. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did *e.* in the sight of the Lord,
3. 7. 12. || 3. 1. || 6. 1. || 10. 6. || 13. 1. 1 Kings
31. 6. || 14. 22. || 15. 36. 34. || 16. 7. 30. || 22. 52.
2 Kings 8. 18. 27. || 13. 2. 11. 14. 24. || 15. 9.
18. 24. 23. || 17. 2. || 21. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 22. 4.
|| 33. 2. 32. || 26. 5. 9. 12.
1 Sam. 15. 19. thou didst *e.* in the sight of the Lord
1 Kings 16. 19. in doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord
21. 20. sold to women *e.* in the sight of the Lord
2 Kings 3. 2. he wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord
17. 17. set themselves to do *e.* in the sight of L.
16. 10. to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in the
sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. || 24. 9. 19.
1 Chron. 2. 3. *Ex* was *e.* in the sight of the Lord
2 Chr. 33. 6. he wrought much *e.* in the sight of L.
The EVIL.
Ezek. 32. 12. and repent of this *e.* against thy people
1 Sam. 6. 9. that he hath done us this great *e.*
12. 10. we have added this *e.* to ask a king
2 Sam. 13. 16. this *e.* in sending me away is greater
1 Kings 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this *e.*
2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold, this *e.* is of the Lord
2 Chron. 7. 22. therefore he brought this *e.* on them
Nah. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this *e.* on us?
27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great *e.*?
Job 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this *e.*
Psalm 51. 4. I have done this *e.* in thy sight
Jer. 16. 10. the L. pronounced all this *e.* against us
32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all *e.* on them
42. like as I have brought all this *e.* on these people
44. 7. why commit ye this great *e.* ag. your souls?
43. therefore this *e.* is happened unto you
Deut. 9. 13. it is written, all this *e.* is come upon us
Jonah 1. " know for whose cause this *e.* is on us, 8
EVIL. Adjective.
Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21
37. 20. some *e.* beast hath devoured him, 33.
Exod. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in *e.* case
33. 4. people heard these *e.* tidings, they mourned
Numb. 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation?
20. 5. to bring us in unto this *e.* place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this *e.* general, shall see land
6. 12. the L. shewed signs, great and *e.* on Egypt
22. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19.
28. 54. his eye shall be *e.* toward his brother
36. her eye shall be *e.* toward her husband
1 Sam. 2. 23. for I hear of your *e.* dealings
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither advers. nor *e.* occurrence
Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
Psalm 41. 8. an *e.* disease cleaveth fast unto him
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an *e.* matter

Pr. 78.49. trouble by sending *e.* angels among them
 112.7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed
 140.11. let not an *e.* speaker be establish. in earth
Prov. 6.24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman
 14.19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
Ecc. 5.14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel
 6.2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease
 9.12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net
Jer. 7.5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel ag. thee
 32.7. the instruments also of the church are *e.*
Jer. 8.3. by them that remain of this *e.* family
 12.14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours
 13.10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words
 23.10. their course is *e.* their force not right
 24.3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are so *e.* 8. | 39.17.
 49.23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5.16. I will send on them *e.* arrows of famine
 17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts
 6.11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel
 34.25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land
 38.10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought
Hab. 2.9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous.
Mat. 5.6. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good
 7.11. if ye turn being *e.* Luke 11.13.
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
 22.34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?
 39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, Luke 11.29.
 15.19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,
 murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7.21.
 24.48. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart
Luke 6.92. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
John 3.19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
Acts 24.80. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
 1 Cor. 15.33. *e.* communicant, corrupt good manners
Gal. 1.4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
Eph. 4.31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you
Phil. 3.2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
Col. 3.5. mortify therefore *e.* conscience
 1 Tim. 6.4. whereof cometh *e.* surmising
Tit. 1.12. the Cretians are *e.* beasts, slow bellies
Hab. 10.82. your hearts sprinkled from *e.* conscience
Jer. 2.4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
 4.16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*
1 Pet. 2.1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speaking
Rev. 2.2. how thou canst not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL day or days.

Gen. 47.9. few and *e.* have the days of my life been
Prov. 15.15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*
Ecc. 12.1. in youth, while the *e.* days come not
Amos 6.3. ye that put far away the *e.* day
Eph. 5.16. redeeming the time, because *e.* days are *e.*
 6.13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day
 Day of *EVIL*: see *EVIL*, Substantive.

EVIL deer, or doers.

Job 8.20. neither will he help the *e.* doers
Ps. 26.5. I hated the congregation of *e.* doers
 9.1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doers
 9.4. doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on L.
 94.16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doers?
 119.115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I will keep
Isa. 1.4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doers
 9.17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e.* doer
 14.20. the seed of *e.* doers shall never be renewed
 31.2. but will arise against the house of *e.* doers
Jer. 20.13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doers
 23.14. they strengthen the hands of *e.* doers
2 Tim. 2.9. wherein I suffer trouble as *e.* doer
 1 Pet. 2.12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e.* doers
 14. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doers
 3.16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doers
 4.15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* doer
 See *DOINGS*, *EVIL*.

EVIL heart.

Gen. 8.21. imagine, of man's heart is *e.* from youth
Jer. 3.17. nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart
 7.14. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart
 11.8. every one in imagination of his *e.* heart
 15.12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart
 16.12. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart
Hab. 3.12. lest there be in any an *e.* heart of unbelief
 EVIL men or men.

Job 35.12. none answer because of pride of *e.* men
Ps. 10.15. break thou the arm of the *e.* man
 140.1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man
Prov. 2.12. to deliver thee from way of the *e.* man
 4.14. and go not in the way of *e.* men
 12.12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men
 17.11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion
 24.1. he is not thou envious against *e.* men
 19.1. fret not thyself because of *e.* men
 28.5. *e.* men understand not judgment
 29.6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare
Mat. 12.35. and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure
 bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6.45.
 • **Tim. 3.13.** but *e.* men shall wax worse and worse
 See *REPORT*.

EVIL spirit or spirits.

Judg. 9.23. sent *e.* sp. between Abimelech and men
 173

1 Sam. 16.14. an *e.* sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.
 16. when the *e.* spirit from God is upon thee
 23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him
 18.10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19.9.
Luke 7.21. that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits
 8.2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits
 13.19.18. and the *e.* spirits went out of them
 13. to call over them which had *e.* spirits
 15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
 16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped
 EVIL thing.

Gen. 38.10. the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord
2 Kings 4.44. there was no *e.* thing in the pot
Neh. 13.17. what *e.* thing is this that ye do?
Ps. 141.4. incline not my heart to any *e.* thing
Ecc. 8.3. stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases
 5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing
 12.14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*
Jer. 2.19. know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter
Tit. 2.8. having no *e.* thing to say of you
 EVIL thing.

Job 23.15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
Prov. 15.28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things
Jer. 3.5. thou hast done *e.* things as thou comdest
Mat. 12.35. an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things
Luke 16.23. all these *e.* things come from within
 Luke 16.23. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things
Rom. 1.30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things
 1 Cor. 10.6. we should not lust after *e.* things
 EVIL times.

Ps. 37.19. they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time
Jer. 52.12. the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time
Amos 4.13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time
Mic. 2.3. nor shall go haughtily, for this time is *e.*
 EVIL way.

1 Kings 13.33. Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way
Ps. 119.101. I refrained my feet from every *e.* way
Prov. 8.13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way
 28.10. who causeth righteous to go astray in *e.* way
Jer. 18.11. return ye now every one from his *e.* way
 25.5. | 26.5. | 35.15. | 36.7.
 23.22. should have turned them from their *e.* way
Isaiah 3.8. let them turn every one from his *e.* way
 10. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way
 EVIL ways.

2 Kings 17.13. turn from your *e.* ways, Ezek. 33.11.
Ps. 36.31. then shall ye remember your own *e.* ways
Zech. 1.4. turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings
 EVIL work or works.

Ecc. 4.3. who hath not seen *e.* work that is done
 8.11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not
John 7.7. I testify that the works thereof are *e.*
Item. 13. are not a terror to good works but *e.*
2 Tim. 4.18. L. shall deliver me from every *e.* work
Jer. 3.10. there is confusion, and every *e.* work
 1 John 3.12. because his own works were *e.*
 EVIL words.

Exod. 5.22. why hast thou so *e.* entreated people?
Deut. 26.6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
 1 Chron. 7.23. because I went *e.* with his house
Job 24.21. he *e.* entreated barren that beareth not
John 18.23. if I have spoken *e.*, bear witness
 14.2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren
 19.9. but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude
 5.3. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
Item. 14.16. let not your good be *e.* spoken of
 1 Cor. 10.30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that
Jer. 4.11. speak not *e.* one of another, brethren,
 he that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of law
 1 Pet. 3.16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you
 17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing
 4.4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you
 14. their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part
 2 Pet. 2.2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of
 10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, Jude 8.
 12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the
 things that they understand not, Jude 10.
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Ps. 140.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2.15. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Isa. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jer. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*
 EVILS.

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether
 he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by
 manual operations. But this word, as well
 as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture
 taken for an officer belonging to some prince
 attending at his court, and employed in the
 inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch
 or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Jo-
 seph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7. and
 a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's
 master, as some think, though the generality of
 Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbade his people to make eunuchs. Deut.
 23.1. He that has that part wounded or cut
 off, which is intended for the preservation of
 the species, shall not enter into the congrega-
 tion of the Lord. Which words are differently
 explained. Some think that God here forbids
 eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others,
 that God forbids them to enter into his temple;
 others, that he excludes them from all offices
 of the magistracy; and others, that God forbids
 them simply the possession of some outward privi-
 leges belonging to the Israelites and people of
 the Lord. They were looked upon in the com-
 mune as worthless and useless wood. Isa. 56.3.
 Behold I am a dry tree. See *DEY*.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of
 Judah and Israel, officers called Saris, the
 eunuchs. Samuel, desiring to the people the
 manner of their *evils*, tells them, 1 Sam. 8.15.
 He will take the tenth of your seed, and give
 to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand
 this properly, that he should against the com-
 mand of God make some of his people eunuchs.
 But others think that these eunuchs, in all proba-
 bility, were slaves taken from some foreign
 people: or if they were Hebrews, the name of
 eunuchs, which is given them, shews no more
 than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings
 22.9. 2 Kings 9.32. | 24.12. 15. 1 Chron.
 28.1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19.12. speaks of a sort of
 eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons,
 who have made themselves eunuchs for the
 kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon
 some religious motive, do abstain from mar-
 riage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that
 they may be less encumbered with the cares of
 the world, and may devote themselves more closely
 to the service of God.

Gen. 37. + 36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's
 2 Kings 8. + 6. the king appointed an *e.* to restore
 23. + 11. the chamber of Nathanael, the *e.*
 25. + 19. out of the city he took an *e.* Jer. 52.25.
 Isa. 56.3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree
 Eccl. 8.27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship
 34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
 36. *e.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
 39. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more
 EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8. + 15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*
 2 Kings 9.32. there looked out two or three *e.*
 20.18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in
 the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 59.7.
 24. + 12. Jehoiachim went out, he and his *e.*
 1 Chron. 28.11. and David assembled the *e.*
 2 Chron. 18.8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*
 Esth. 1. + 12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*
 4. + 4. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told her
 Isa. 56.4. saith the L. to the *e.* that keep my sabbath
 Jer. 29.2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jerus.
 34.19. *e.* which passed between the parts of the calf
 38.7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
 41.16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
 Dan. 1.3. the king spake to the master of his *e.*
 7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
 9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *e.*
 18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in
 Mat. 19.12. some are *e.* who were so born, some are
 made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*
 EUNUCHYDON

Is a wind which blows between the east and
 north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a
 whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships,
 makes them tack about, and sometimes cause
 them to founder, as Pliny observes.

Acts 27.14. there arose a tempestuous wind, called *e.*
 EWE or EWES.

Gen. 21.28. Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by them,
 29. he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?
 31.38. *e.* and the goats have not cast their young
 32.14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau
 Lev. 14.10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year
 22.28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it
 2 Sam. 12.3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb
 Psal. 78.71. he took him from following the *e.*
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother
 EXACT.

EXA

Deut. 15.3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again
Nek. 5.7. you *e.* usury every one of his brother
10. I likewise might *e.* of them money and corn
11. restore hundredth part of money ye *e.* of them
Psalm. 89. 22. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him
Isa. 58.3. behold, in your fasts ye *e.* all your labours
Luke 3.13. he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed

EXACTED.

2 Kings 15.20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel
23.35. Jehoiaikim *e.* the silver and the gold

EXACTETH.

Job 11.6. *G.e.* of these less than thine iniquity, deserveth

EXACTION.

Nek. 10.31. we should leave the *e.* of every debt

EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45.9. take away your *e.* from my people

EXACTOR.

Job 39.17. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*

EXACTORS.

Isa. 60.17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness

EXALT.

Ezra. 15.2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him

1 *Sam.* 2.10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed

Job 17.4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them

Psalm. 34.3. and let us *e.* his name together

37.34. he shall *e.* us to inherit the land

66.7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves

92.10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn

99.5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.

107.32. let them art my God, I will *e.* thee

116.28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

140.8. further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves

Prov. 4.8. *e.* her, and she shall promote thee

Isa. 13.2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hand

14.13. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God

25.1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

Ezek. 31.26. *e.* him that is low, abase the high

29.15. nor shall it, itself any more above nations

31.14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves

Deut. 11.14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves

36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god

Hos. 11.7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him

Obad. 4. though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle

Mat. 23.19. who shall *e.* himself, shall be abased

2 Cor. 11.90. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you

1 *Pet.* 5.6. humble yourself, that he may *e.* in due time

EXALTED.

Num. 24.7. and thy kingdom shall be *e.*

1 *Sam.* 2.1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord

2 Sam. 5.12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom

22.47. the Lord liveth, and *e.* be the God of the

rock of my salvation, *Psalm.* 18.46.

1 *Kings* 1.5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying

14.7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16.2.

2 Kings 19.22. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice

and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37.33.

1 *Chr.* 29.11. and thou art *e.* as head above all

Nek. 9.5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise

Job 5.11. that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety

24.24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone

36.7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*

Psalm. 12.8. wicked walk when the vilest men are *e.*

13.2. how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?

21.13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength

46.10. be still and know I am God, I will be *e.*

among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth

47.9. shields of earth belong to *G.* he is greatly *e.*

57.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.

75.10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*

89.16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*

17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*

19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people

24. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*

97.9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods

108.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens

112.9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour

118.16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*

140.8. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*

Prov. 11.11. by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*

Isa. 2.2. the mountain of Lord's house shall

be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,

Mic. 4.1.

11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. | 5.16.

12.4. praise *Ld.* make mention that his name is *e.*

30.18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you

33.5. the Lord is *e.* | 10. now will I be *e.*

40.4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low

49.11. and my high-ways shall be *e.*

52.13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled

Ezek. 17.24. that [the Lord have *e.* the low tree

19.11. and her stature was *e.* among branches, 31.5.

Hos. 11.7. together they *e.* not him

13.1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel

6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*

Mar. 11.23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10.16.

23.12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble him-

self shall be *e.* *Luke* 14.11. | 18.14.

Mat. 2.32. and he hath *e.* them of low degree

Mat. 2.33. being by the right-hand of God *e.*

5.31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

EXA

Acts 13.17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt
2 Cor. 11.7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*
12.7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.
Phil. 2.9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him
Jam. 1.9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*

EXALTEST.

Ezra. 9.17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people

EXALTETH.

Job 36.22. behold, God *e.* by his power

Psalm. 113.4. Lord our God, who *e.* hims, to dwell

148.14. he also *e.* the horn of his people

Prov. 3.35. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools

14.29. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly

34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach

17.19. he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction

Luke 14.11. he that *e.* hims, shall be abased, 18.14.

2 Cor. 10.5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself

2 Thess. 2.4. who *e.* hims above all that is called *G.*

EXAMINATION.

Acts 25.26. that after *e.* had, I might have to write

EXAMINE.

When applied to God, denotes the particular

strict notice he takes of his creatures. *Psalm.*

26.2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me, 7.

try my reins and my heart. As if the Psalmist

had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial

in my own cause, therefore I appeal to

thee, and offer myself to thy trial concerning

what my conscience charge me with.

When applied to man, examination is either

private or public. Private, when a Christian

tries himself by the word of God, and by what

Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,

whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and

has any ground to hope for salvation through

his blood and righteousness. *2 Cor.* 13.5.

Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the

faith, prove your own selves. And this duty

is especially to be performed before persons per-

take of the Lord's supper. *1 Cor.* 11.28. But

let a man examine himself, and so let him

eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. Let

him compare his heart and life by the word,

to see whether he be duly qualified to partake

of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge,

faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and governors,

whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are

suspected of ungodly principles, or detected of

enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is

said of the angel of the church of Ephesus,

Rev. 2.2. Thou hast tried them which say

they are apostles, and are not; and hast found

them liars. And our Saviour was examined

by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the

things laid to his charge were unjust, *Luke* 23.

13.14. And the apostle Paul was ordered

to be examined by scourging, *Acts* 22.24.

As to the manner of examining by scourging,

or putting one to the question, See on

QUESTION.

Ezra 10.16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter

Psalm. 26.2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins

1 *Cor.* 9.3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this

11.28. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of

2 Cor. 13.5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves

EXAMINED.

Luke 23.14. behold, I have *e.* him before you

Acts 4.9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed

12.10. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death

22.24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging

29. they depart from him, who should have *e.* him

28.18. when they had *e.* me would have let me go

EXAMINING.

Acts 24.8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.

EXAMPLE.

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,

for our admonition, that we may be cautioned

against the sins which others have committed,

by the judgments which God inflicted on them,

1 *Cor.* 10.11. All these things happened unto

them for ensamples. Or example is taken for

a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to

copy after. *John* 13.15. I have given you an

example, that ye should do as I have done

to you. And in 1 *Pet.* 2.21. Christ suffered

for us, leaving us an example, that we should

follow his steps. This is one of the means by

which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness,

namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of

it in his life upon earth.

These examples have a peculiar power above the

naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of

holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That

they most clearly express to us the nature of

our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.

General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue,

but in examples, virtues are made visible in all

their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us

what things are our duty, but examples assure

EXC

us that they are possible. When we see men
like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,
and in the same condition with us, to command
their passions, to overcome the greatest and
most glittering temptations, we are encouraged
in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a
secret and lively imitation, urge us to imita-
tion. We are touched in another manner by the
visible practice of saints, which reproaches
our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal,
than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us
to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and ac-
commodated to our present state. There is no
example of a more man, that is to be followed
without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as
I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 *Cor.*
11.1. But the example of Christ is absolutely
perfect. His conversation was a living law.
He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate
from sinners. *Heb.* 7.26. His example is
also most accommodated to our present state.
The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral
perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,
as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of
our minds, and the weakness of our natures,
that the pattern was too high and glorious to
be expressed by us. And though we had not
strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness
to descend to us; and in this present state,
and in our nature, to set before us a pattern
more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine
attributes are renewed in the Son of God
incarnate; and being united with the graces
proper for the human nature, are more perceptible
to our minds, and more imitable by us.

Mat. 1.19. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*
John 13.15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do
Rom. 15.4. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
1 *Tim.* 4.12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4.11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
8.5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
Jam. 5.10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
1 *Pet.* 2.21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance

EXAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to last

See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest

if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee

Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes

2 Cor. 3.9. ministration of righteousness doth *e.* in glory

EXCEEDETH.

1 *Sam.* 20.41. and they wept, till David *e.*

1 *Kings* 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches

Job 36.9. sheweth thy transgressions that they *e.*

EXCEEDEST.

2 Chron. 9.6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard

EXCEEDETH.

1 *Kings* 10.7. thy wisdom *e.* the fame that I heard

EXCEEDING.

Gen. 15.1. I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward

17.6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations

EXC

EXC

EXE

Mat. 8. 28. met him two poss. with devils, *e.* fierce
17. 23. they shall kill him; they were *e.* sorry
26. 22. they were *e.* sorrowful, and began to say
38. my soul is *e.* sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e.* sorry, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became *e.* white as snow
Lev. 25. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad
Act. 17. 20. Moses was born, and was *e.* fair
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e.* sinful
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
7. 4. I am *e.* joyful in all your tribulation
9. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatness of his power
2. 7. he might shew the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e.* joy
2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promises
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e.* joy
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e.* great
EXCELSIPLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my coven, and multiply thee *e.*
20. I will multiply Ishmael *e.* a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* 47. 27.
1 Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
2 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid
1 Chr. 29. 25. I, da. magnified Solomon, *e.* 2 Chr. 1. 1.
2 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat wored great *e.*
26. 8. Uziah strengthened himself *e.*
Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*
Esth. 4. 4. the queen was *e.* grieved, and sent raiment
Job 3. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave
Psal. 68. 3. yea, let the righteous *e.* rejoice
106. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.
110. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e.* filled with contempt, *e.*
24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e.* afraid, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry
Mar. 19. 25. beard he it, they were *e.* amazed, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
15. 41. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him
Acts 16. 20. these men do *e.* trouble our city
26. 11. being *e.* mad against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e.* tossed with a tempest
2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, and *e.* the more joyed we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you
2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e.* fear and quake
EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Shemioith to *e.*
Psal. 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did *e.* them
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying
EXCELLED.
1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.* wisdom of Egypt
EXCELLED.
Prov. 21. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all
EXCELLED.
Eccl. 1. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* dark.
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e.*
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
Ezek. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*
Job 4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die
13. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?
26. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
22. 20. but their *e.* the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
Psal. 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
66. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
68. 34. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength
Prov. 17. 17. a lip of *e.* becometh not a fool
Eccl. 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom
7. 12. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' *e.*
35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our G.
60. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
Ezek. 16. 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of
Jacob, as the *e.* of Israel, emptiers emptied them
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *e.* of the Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God
175

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e.* of Chr.
EXCELLENT.
Ezek. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e.* majesty
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power
Psal. 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth! 9.
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight
36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God!
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an *e.* oil
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool
27. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit
29. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* cedars?
Cana. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Isa. 4. 9. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
18. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. 17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. 24. these were thy merchants in *e.* things
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e.* majesty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that of *e.* wisdom is found in these
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to thee, *e.* governor Felix
Rom. 3. 18. and approve things more *e.* Phil. 1. 10.
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory
EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me
42. 15. *e.* your youngest brother come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. *e.* we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the priests only
Num. 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyself a prince over us
Deut. 32. 30. *e.* their Rock had sold them
Josh. 7. 12. *e.* you destroy accused from among you
1 Sam. 25. 34. *e.* thou hadst hastened to meet me
2 Sam. 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath sworn to David
13. *e.* thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
Ezek. 2. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e.* the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
Psal. 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. *e.* the Lord had left a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.
Dan. 2. 11. none other can shew it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
6. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. *e.* your righteousness exceed that of scribes
12. 29. *e.* he first bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 3. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, Mark 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, I drink it, thy will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not
Luke 9. 15. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him
3. 5. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingd.
5. 5. a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 48. *e.* ye see signs and wonders, ye will not bel.
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath sent me draw him
53. *e.* ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice, that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known law, *e.* the law had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e.* it be with consent
14. 7. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. 1. I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. 1. they give a distinction in the sounds
9. 1. ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 30. *e.* thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 Cor. 12. 12. *e.* it be that I was not burdensome
13. 5. *e.* Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobrates?
2 Thess. 2. 3. *e.* were come a falling away first
2 Tim. 2. 3. he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. *e.* move thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 Cor. 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him
EXCESS.
Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*
EXCHANGE.
Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
Job 20. 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels
Mark 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? Mark 8. 37.
EXCHANGERS.
Ezek. 48. 14. they shall not sell off, nor *e.* first fruits
EXCHANGERS.
Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*
EXCLUDE.
Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.
Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*
EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure,
whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous
sin, are separated from the communion of the
church, and deprived of spiritual advantages,
that they may be brought to repentance,
and others, by their example, kept from the like
enormities. Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5,
7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.
There are generally three sorts of Excommunication,
distinguished among the Jews. The first
is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is
the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty
days, and separated the excommunicated persons
from the use of things holy. The second was
called Cherim, that is, Anathema; this was an
aggravation of the first, and answers almost to
our greater excommunication. It excluded a
man from the synagogue, and deprived him of
all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-
munication is called Scammatha, and was of a
higher nature than the greater excommunication.
It was published, as they say, by sound of four
hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of re-
turning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that
the penalty of death was annexed to it. But
Selden maintains, that these three terms, Nid-
dai, Cherim, and Scammatha, are oftentimes
synonymous, and that the Jews never had,
properly speaking, more than two sorts of excom-
munication; one greater, the other less. Sel-
den de synagoga veterum Hebraeorum, lib. 1.
cap. 7. et 8.
John 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him
EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
John 15. 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
Rom. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE.
2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you?
EXCUSED.
Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.
EXCUSING.
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one an
EXECRATION.
Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*
EXECUTE.

Ezek. 12. 19. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Psal. 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment on them that
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. 6. upon them the judgment written
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts
Jer. 7. 5. *e.* judgment between a man and his neighb.
21. 2. *e.* judgment in the morning, and deliver
22. 3. *e.* judgment, and righteousness, deliver spoiled
23. 5. branch shall *e.* judgment, and justice, 33. 15.
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgment in thee, 10.
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zoon, and *e.* judgments in No
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
Hos. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
Mic. 5. 16. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment for me
Zeek. 7. 9. *e.* true judgment and shew mercy
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 32. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ecc. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of L shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
39. 21. heathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
Ps. 99. 4. thou *e.* judgment and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.

Psal. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 40. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Esth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.

Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. + 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. + 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. + 12.
Dan. 2. + 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily *e.* profit little, godliness profit.
EXERCISE.

Psal. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
2 *Chr.* 7. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mar. 90. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles
e. dominion over them, and they that
are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10.
42. *Luke* 22. 25.

Acts 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ecc. 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Heb. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first Beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
+ 18. therefore *e.* one another with these words
5. + 11. therefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that first of all, pray, be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*

2 *Tim.* 4. 2. as with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Luke 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. + 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
Thess. 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
35. 35. they *e.* the brethren with many words
Thess. 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.

Acts 13. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
17

Acts 18. 27. orethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*
EXILE.

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek Ἐξορκισμῶν, Exorcism, which signifies to adjure to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13. were such as were paid and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.

Gen. 1. + 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 *Chron.* 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6. + 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 13. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 29. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.

Job 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
16. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPULLED.

Josh. 13. 13. Isr. *e.* nor Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anak
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts
EXPENSES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. 1 decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
5. of Danites 28,600 + 36. of Asher 40,000 *e.*
Cont. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs
EXPIATION.

EXPIATION.
Num. 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the *e.* and
EXPIRED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent
Esth. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPLORED.

Judg. 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPOUNDED.

Lev. 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 26. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, I.D.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the man
Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESSLY.

1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. + 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.

Psal. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me + 9. 9. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. + 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDED.

Psal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. 17. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.

Psal. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar *e.* the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Psal. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Ezek. 33. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.

Psal. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 10. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler *e.* aseth
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for them
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
EXTREME.

Deut. 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man. Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in man the eye is the organ which shows compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is referred to God; Psal. 34. 15. the eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and hears blessings on them. 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8. Behold, the eye of the Lord are upon the

EYE

slutful kingdom; that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Ezek. 5. 11, Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding and judgment. Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth he have the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 9. 6. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, *To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty.* Likewise in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship, Gen. 44. 21, Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. + 12. + 4C. + 4. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20, *The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace.* Also in Psal. 25. 15, *Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, My expectation of help is only from him.* And Psal. 123. 2, *As the eyes wait for the Lord, so do the eyes of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand; or, for help and defence against their enemies;*

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, *Ecc. 2. 14.* He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, *Ecc. 4. 8.* The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. *Mat. 5. 29.* If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. *Gal. 4. 15.* You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. *It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit.* *Prov. 3. 7,* Be not wise in thine own eyes. *And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs.* *Prov. 20. 8,* A king shall scatter away all evil with his eyes. *Eccl. 1. 1.* see on *EYIL.*

Gen. 45. 7. *tho. thou spare your stuff*
 Exod. 10. 7. *the pouca* cover the *e.* of the earth
 51.26. *tho. the* Lev. 24.20. *Desu.* 19.21. *Ma.* 5.38.
 26. *if a man smite the e. of his servant, or the*
 28. *21.0, or that hath a blemish in his e.*
 Lev. 11.17. *the e. of manna was as the e. of bellium*
 Desu. 28. 54. *his e. shall be evil toward his brother*
 56. *her e. shall be evil towards her husband*
 32. 10. *he kept him as the apple of his e.*
 34. 7. *his e. was not dim, nor his force abated*
 Jer 5. 5. *the e. of their God was on the elders*
 Job 7. 8. *e. that hath seen me, shall see me no more*
 10. 18. *given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me*
 20.9. *the e. which saw him, shall see him no more*
 24. 15. *the e. of the adulterer waiteth for twilight*
 saying, *no e. shall see me, and disguish his face*
 28. 7. *a path which the culture's e. hath not seen*
 10. and his e. seeth every precious thing
 61. 11. *when the e. saw me, it gave witness to me*
 Psal. 33. 18. *of the L. is on them that fear him*
 35. 19. *neither let them wink with the e.*
 21. they said, *aha, aha, our e. hath seen it*
 49. 10. *he that formed the e. shall he not see?*
 Prov. 10.10. *that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow*
 30. 12. *the seeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made*
 33. 9. *be that hath a bountiful e. shall be blessed*

EYE

Pres. 30. 17. the *s.* that mocketh at his father *Ezek.* 1. 8. the *s.* is not satisfied with seeing
4. 8. neither is his *s.* satisfied with riches
Isa. 13. 18. their *s.* shall not spare children
52.8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see *e.* to
6. 4. neither hath the *s.* seen, 1 *Cor.* 2. 9.
Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the *s.*
Ezek. 9. 5. let not your *s.* spare, neither have pity
16. 5. none *e.* befited, to do any of these on thee
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our *e.* look on Zion
Mic. 6. 92. the light of the body is the *e.* *Luke* 11. 34.
7.3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's *e.*
and not the beam in thine own *e.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out
19.24. easier for a camel to go through *e.* of a needle
than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
1 *Cor.* 12.16. bequiesce I am not the *e.* 11. none of body
17. if it were wisdom, I am not the *e.* 11. none say
15. 2. is twinkling *e.* an *e.* at the last trumpet
Rev. 17. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* shall see him
Eccl. XVI.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an *evil* *s.*
28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an *evil* *s.*
Mat. 6. 23. but if thine *s.* be *evil*, *Luke* 11. 34.
 20. 15. is thine *s.* *evil* because I am good?
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an *evil* *s.*
 Mine EYE.

1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but *mine* *e*. spared thee
 Job 7. 7. *mine* *e*. shall no more see good
 13. 1. *mine* *e*. hath seen all this, mine ear heard
 16. 20. but *mine* *e*. poureth out tears to God
 17. 2. doth *mine* *e*. continue in their provocation?
 7. *mine* *e*. also is dim by reason of sorrow
 42. 5. heard of thee, but now *mine* *e*. seeth thee
 Psal. 6. 7. *mine* *e*. is consumed with grief, 31. 9
 32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine eyes
 57. 7. *mine* *e*. hath seen his desire on mine enemies
 88. 9. *mine* *e*. mourneth by reason of affliction
 92. 11. *mine* *e*. shall see my desire on mine enemies
 Jer. 40. 1. come to Babylon I will set *mine* *e*. on thee
 Lam. 1. 16. *mine* *e*. shall runneth down, 3. 48
 39. *mine* *e*. is smothered down and ceased not
 51. 11. *mine* *e*. affecteth my heart, because of daugh.
 Esak. 5. 1. neither shall *mine* *e*. spare, nor will
 I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. 8. 18. 9. 10.
 20. 17. verily shall *mine* *e*. spare them
 28.

Thine EYE.
Deut. 7. 16. thine c. shall not pity, nor shalt thou
serve their gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21. | 25. 12.
15. 9. and thine c. be evil against thy poor brother
Mat. 6. 22. if thine c. be single, Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. the beam that is in thine own c. Luke 6. 41.
18. 9. if thine c. offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.
See 466.

See APPLE.
EYE-BROWS.
Lev. 14.9. he shall shave all his hair off his *e.-brows*
EYE-LIDS.

RIGHT EYES.
Job 3. 4. 9. nor let it see the *s.* of the morning
 16. 10. and on mine *s.* is the shadow of death
 41. 18. his eyes are like the *s.* of the morning
Psal. 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men
 132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine *s.*
Prov. 4. 25. let thine *e.* look straight before thee
 6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *e.*
 25. neither let her take thee with her *e.*
 30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their *s.* are lifted up
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may gush out with waters
RIGHT EYE.

EYE-SALVE.
Zeck. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on
 his *right e.* his *right e.* shall be utterly darkened
Mat. 5. 29. if thy *right e.* offend thee, pluck it out
EYE-SALVE.

EYE-SALVE.
Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.-salve* to see
EYE-SERVICE

EYE-SERVICE.
Eph. 6. 6. not with s.-service as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22
EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his *e.-sights*, *Psal.* 18. 24
EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were e.-witnesses
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were e.-witnesses of his majesty
 EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul *e.* David from that day
Tender-EYED.
Gen. 29. 17. Leah was *tender-e.* Rachel beautiful
EYES.

Gen. 3.6. *w* was good for food and pleasant to the *s*.
7. and the *s* of them both were opened
16. 4. her mistress was despised in her *s*.
5. she had conceived, I was despised in her *s*.
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the *s*.
21. 19. God opened Iliagar's *e*. she saw a well
28. + 8. the daughters of Canaan evil in the *s* of Isaac
30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the *s* of the cattle
39. 7. his master's wife cast her *s* on Joseph
41. 37. was good in the *s* of Pharaoh, 45 + 16
48. 10. now the *s* of Israel were dim for age
Exod. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the *s* of Pharaoh
21. + 8. if she be evil in the *s* of her master

EYE

22. *Lev. 24. 17.* in glory of Lord was like fire in *e.* of *Isr.*
 23. *Lev. 4. 15.* if through ignorance, and the thing *h*id
 24. *Lev. 4. 15.* hid from the *e.* of the assembly, *Num. 15. 1.* &
 25. *Num. 15. 13.* be hid from the *e.* of her husband
 26. *Num. 10. 31.* and thou mayest be to us instead of *e.*
 27. *Num. 16. 14.* wilt thou put out the *e.* of these men?
 28. *Num. 20. 12.* to sanctify me in the *e.* of Israel
 29. *Num. 22. 31.* then the Lord opened the *e.* of Balaam
 30. *Num. 24. 3.* the man whose *e.* are open hath said, 15.
 31. *Deut. 16. 19.* a gift doth blind the *e.* of the wise
 32. *Deut. 28. 65.* the Lord shall give thee failing of *e.*
 33. *Judg. 4. 4.* the Lord hath not given you *e.* to see
 34. *Judg. 16. 28.* that I may be avenged for my two *e.*
 35. *1 Sam. 8. 7.* & 6. the thing was evil in the *e.* of Samuel
 36. *1 Sam. 16. 7.* man looketh on the *e.* the Lord on the heart
 37. *1 Sam. 17. 2.* David was ruddy, and withal fair of *e.*
 38. *1 Sam. 18. 4.* the saying was evil in the *e.* of Saul
 39. *1 Sam. 29. 7.* thou art not good in the *e.* of the lords
 40. *1 Sam. 29. 7.* that thou do not evil in the *e.* of the lords
 41. *2 Sam. 6. 20.* who uncovered himself in *e.* of handm.
 42. *2 Sam. 17. 14.* the saying was right in the *e.* of Absalom
 43. *2 Sam. 3. 1.* that the *e.* of my lord the king may see it
 44. *1 Kings 1. 20.* the *e.* of all Israel are upon thee
 45. *2 Kings 6. 17.* Lord opened the *e.* of the young man
 46. *2 Kings 20. 10.* Elisha said, Lord, open the *e.* of these men
 47. *1 Chron. 9. 30.* Jezabel heard of it, put her *e.* in painting
 48. *2 Chron. 7. 7.* out of *e.* of Zedekiah, *Jer. 39. 7.* [52. 11.
 49. *1 Chron. 13. 4.* was right in the *e.* of all the people
 50. *2 Chron. 30. 14.* the thing was right in the *e.* of the
 51. *2 Chron. 30. 14.* king and all the congregation, *Ezek. 1. 1.* & 21.
 52. *Neh. 8. 7.* Ezra opened the book in *e.* of the people
 53. *Job 10. 4.* hast thou *e.* of flesh? or seest as man seeth?
 54. *Job 11. 20.* but the *e.* of the wicked shall fail
 55. *Job 12. 5.* even the *e.* of his children shall fail
 56. *Job 22. 29.* he shall save him that hath low *e.*
 57. *Job 28. 21.* seeing it is hid from the *e.* of all living
 58. *Job 29. 15.* I was *e.* to the blind, and feet to the lame
 59. *Job 31. 16.* or have caused the *e.* of the widow to fail
 60. *Job 39. 29.* seeketh prey, and her *e.* behold afar off
 61. *Psal. 15. 4.* in whose *e.* a vile person is condemned
 62. *Psal. 18. 8.* commandment is pure, enlightening the *e.*
 63. *Psal. 115. 5.* *e.* have they, but they see not, 135. 16.
 64. *Psal. 123. 2.* as the *e.* of servants, the eye of a maiden
 65. *Psal. 145. 15.* the *e.* of all walk upon thee, thou givest
 66. *Psal. 146. 8.* the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind
 67. *Prov. 1. 17.* in vain the net is spread in the *e.* of bird
 68. *Prov. 6. 17.* haughty *e.* are abomination to the Lord
 69. *Prov. 10. 26.* as smoke to the *e.* so is the sluggard
 70. *Prov. 15. 30.* the light of the *e.* rejoiceth the heart
 71. *Prov. 17. 8.* a gift is as a precious stone in the *e.* of him
 72. *Prov. 24. 24.* the *e.* of a fool are in the ends of the earth
 73. *Prov. 23. 29.* who hath wounds? who hath redness of *e.*?
 74. *Prov. 27. 20.* the *e.* of man are never satisfied
 75. *Ecc. 2. 14.* the wise man's *e.* are in his head
 76. *Ecc. 6. 9.* better the sight of *e.* than wandering of desire
 77. *Ecc. 11. 7.* it is pleasant for the *e.* to behold the sun
 78. *Cant. 1. 15.* thou art fair, thou hast dove's *e.* 4. 1.
 79. *Isa. 3. 8.* against Lord, to provoke the *e.* of his glory
 80. *Isa. 16.* the daughters of Zion walk with wanton *e.*
 81. *Isa. 15.* the *e.* of the lofty shall be humbled
 82. *Isa. 59. 18.* the *e.* of the blind shall see out of obscurity
 83. *Isa. 3. 3.* the *e.* of them that see, shall not be dim
 84. *Isa. 35. 5.* then the *e.* of the blind shall be opened
 85. *Isa. 47. 7.* to open the blind *e.*, to bring out the prisoners
 86. *Isa. 43. 8.* bring forth the blind people that have *e.*
 87. *Isa. 50. 10.* Lord made bare his arm as *e.* of all nations
 88. *Isa. 59. 10.* like the blind we grope in if we had no *e.*
 89. *Jer. 4. 30.* thou retestest thine *e.* with painting
 90. *Jer. 5. 21.* which have *e.* and see not, *Ezek. 12. 2.*
 91. *Ezek. 1. 18.* and their rings were full of *e.*
 92. *Ezek. 10. 12.* the wheels were full of *e.* round about
 93. *Ezek. 16. 21.* and as soon as she saw them with her *e.*
 94. *Ezek. 23. 23.* I will be known in the *e.* of many nations
 95. *Dan. 7. 8.* in this horn were *e.* like the *e.* of man
 96. *Dan. 20. 20.* even of that horn that had *e.* and a mouth
 97. *Hab. 1. 13.* thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil
 98. *Zech. 3. 9.* upon one stone shall be seven *e.*
 99. *Zech. 8. 6.* if it be marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant
 100. *1. 1.* when the *e.* of man shall be towards the Lord
 101. *Mat. 18. 9.* better to enter with one eye, rather than
 102. *Mat. 18. 9.* having two *e.* to be cast into hell-fire, *Mark 9. 47.*
 103. *Mark 8. 18.* having *e.* see ye not? and ears, hear not
 104. *Luke 4. 20.* and the *e.* of all men are fastened on him
 105. *Luke 23. 12.* blessed are the *e.* which see the things
 106. *John 9. 6.* he anointed the *e.* of the blind man
 107. *John 9. 32.* that any opened *e.* of one that was born blind?
 108. *John 9. 31.* can a devil open the *e.* of the blind?
 109. *1. 37.* could not this man, which opened the *e.*?
 110. *Acts 9. 40.* Dorcas opened her *e.* and sat up
 111. *Rom. 11. 8.* have given them *e.* they should not see
 112. *Gal. 3. 1.* before whose *e.* Christ been set crucified
 113. *Eph. 1. 18.* the *e.* of your understanding enlightened
 114. *Heb. 4. 13.* but all things are naked and open to the
 115. *Heb. 4. 13.* *e.* of him with whom we have to do
 116. *2 Pet. 2. 14.* having *e.* full of adultery, not cease sinning
 117. *1 John 2. 16.* the lust of the *e.* and pride of life
 118. *Rev. 4. 6.* in the midst of throne four beasts full of *e.*
 119. *Rev. 4. 6.* had each six wings, and were full of *e.* wondrous
 120. *Rev. 5. 6.* a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven *e.*

EYE

His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his *e.* were dim.
 49. 12. his *e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white
 Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having his *e.* open, 16.
 Deut. 31. 1. that if she find no favour in his *e.*
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his *e.*
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his *e.* began to wax dim, 3. 15.
 14. 17. he tasted, and his *e.* were enlightened
 18. +20. and the thing was right in his *e.*
 2 Sam. 19. +18. and to do the good in his *e.*
 22. +25. according to my cleanness before his *e.*
 1 Kings 9. +12. and they were not right in his *e.*
 14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his *e.* were set
 2 Kings 4. 34. he lay on child and put his *e.* on his *e.*
 35. the child sneezed seven times and opened his *e.*
 6. 17. I pray thee, open his *e.* that he may see
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his *e.*
 and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. | 52. 10.
 1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his *e.*
 Eccl. 8. 5. if thing seem right, and I pleasing in his *e.*
 Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his *e.* on me
 12. 30. his *e.* shall see his destruction, and drink
 23. he resteth, yet his *e.* are on their ways
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his *e.* and he is not
 34. 21. his *e.* are on the ways of men, and he seeth
 36. 7. he withdraweth not his *e.* from the righteous
 40. 24. he taketh it with his *e.* his nose pierce
 41. 18. his *e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
 Psal. 10. 8. his *e.* are privily set against the poor
 11. 4. his *e.* behold the children of men
 36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his *e.*
 66. 7. he ruleth by power, his *e.* behold the nations
 Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his *e.* he speaketh
 16. 30. he shutteth his *e.* to devise forward things
 20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his *e.*
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his *e.*
 24. +18. Let see it, and it be evil in his *e.*
 28. +11. the rich man is wise in his own *e.*
 27. he that hideth his *e.* shall have many a curse
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleepeth with his *e.*
 Cant. 5. 12. his *e.* are as the eyes of doves
 8. 10. I was in his *e.* as one that found favour
 Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his *e.*
 17. 7. his *e.* shall have respect to the holy One
 33. 15. and shutteth his *e.* from seeing evil
 55. 15. evil in his *e.* that there was no judgment
 Jer. 32. 4. and his *e.* shall behold his *e.*
 Eccl. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his *e.*
 7. 2. cast ye away the abomination of his *e.*
 Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his *e.* 21.
 10. 6. and his *e.* were as lamps of fire
 Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his *e.* and put hands
 25. after that he put his hands again on his *e.*
 John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his *e.*
 21. or who hath opened his *e.* we know not
 Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon him, said
 9. 8. and when his *e.* were opened he saw no man
 18. there fell from his *e.* as it had been scales
 13. 9. then Saul set his *e.* on him, and said
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his *e.*
 Rev. 1. 14. his *e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.
 Lift or lifted up EYES.
 Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his *e.* and beheld Jordan
 14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. Deut.
 3. 27. 2 Kings 19. 22. Isa. 49. 18. | 60.
 4. Jer. 3. 2. Eccl. 8. 5. Zech. 5. 3.
 18. 2. and Abraham lift up his *e.* 22. 4. 13.
 24. 63. Isaac | 64. Rebekah lift up her *e.*
 51. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. | 43. 29. Joseph lift up his *e.*
 Exod. 14. 10. lift up their *e.* the Egyptians marched
 Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up his *e.* and saw Israel
 Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven
 Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up his *e.* and looked
 Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his *e.* and saw a man
 1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up their *e.* and saw the ark
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up his *e.* 18. 24.
 1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his *e.* and saw the angel
 Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not
 Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills
 123. 1. to thee lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest
 Isa. 57. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy *e.*?
 51. 6. lift up your *e.* Eccl. 33. 25. John 4. 35.
 Eccl. 18. 6. nor hath lift up his *e.* to idols, 15.
 12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his *e.* to idols
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*
 Dan. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*
 3. 8. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and be-
 hold, 10. 5. Zech. 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1. 9. | 6. 1.
 Mat. 17. 18. had lift up his *e.* they saw no man
 Luke 20. 20. Jesus, I up his *e.* John 6. 5. | 11. 41. | 17. 1.
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his *e.* being in torments
 18. 13. would not lift up so much as his *e.* to heaven
 EYES of the Lord.
 Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e.* of the Lord
 38. +10. the thing was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
 Deut. 11. 12. the *e.* of the Lord are always on it
 13. 16. to do what is right in the *e.* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 26. 24. my life much set by in the *e.* of the L.
 1 Sam. 13. +27. but the thing that David did was
 evil in the *e.* of the Lord, 1 Chron. 21. +7.
 178

EYE

2 Sam. 15. 25. If I find favour in the *e.* of the L.
 1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in
 the *e.* of the Lord, 11. | 22. 43. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. the *e.* of the Lord run to and fro
 through the whole earth, Zech. 4. 10.
 Psal. 34. 15. the *e.* of the L. are upon the righteous,
 and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
 Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the L.
 15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place
 22. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge
 Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord
 Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the L. are on the sinful kingdom
 Mine EYES.
 Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*
 44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him
 Judg. 14. +3. get her for me, she is right in mine *e.*
 1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*
 14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened
 26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*
 1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it
 9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine *e.* and mine
 heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.
 10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
 which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.
 2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attend
 Job 3. 10. because it hid not sorrow from mine *e.*
 4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*
 19. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another
 31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then
 7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*
 Pr. 13. 3. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death
 25. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord
 26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*
 38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me
 69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God
 73. +16. to know that it was labour in mine *e.*
 77. 4. thou holdest mine *e.* waking, I am troubled
 101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*
 6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears
 119. 18. open mine *e.* | 37. turn away mine *e.*
 82. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word
 123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word
 119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*
 148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches
 131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine *e.* lofty
 132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber
 141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord
 Eccl. 2. 10. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not
 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you
 16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*
 6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
 38. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward
 65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.
 16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*
 Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears
 13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down
 14. 17. shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears
 16. 17. mine *e.* are on their ways, they are not hid
 from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.*
 24. 6. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good
 Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fall with tears, my bowels
 Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*
 Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil
 Mic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down
 Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*
 9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*
 12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah
 Luke 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation
 John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.
 30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*
 Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*
 Our EYES.
 Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*
 Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*
 21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it
 2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*
 2 Chron. 20. 12. but O God, our *e.* are upon thee
 Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*
 Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
 vellous in our *e.* Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
 123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God
 Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears
 Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help
 5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim
 Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*
 Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *e.*
 Own EYES.
 Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*
 Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
 ever is right in his own *e.* Judg. 17. 6. | 21. 25.
 2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own *e.* a bringer of good
 Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in his own *e.*
 Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*
 Psal. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*
 Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*
 16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*
 Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own *e.*
 26. +5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own *e.*
 30. 12. a generation that are purr in their own *e.*
 Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own *e.*
 Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own *e.*
 Their EYES.
 Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their *e.*
 Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their *e.*
 Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man
 Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*
 27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*
 Josh. 22. +30. it was good in their *e.* 2 Sam. 3. +36.
 2 Kings 6. 30. the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw
 Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*
 Eccl. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in *e.*
 Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*
 Job 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down
 69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
 73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more
 Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*
 30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*
 Eccl. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their *e.*
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest
 they see with their *e.* Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.
 13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*
 44. 18. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see
 Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass
 Eccl. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring
 20. 8. not eat away the abominations of their *e.*
 24. and their *e.* were after their father's idols
 21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*
 22. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths
 24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*
 36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*
 37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*
 38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their *e.*
 Zech. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away
 Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying
 30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them
 13. 15. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time
 20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight
 26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, Mark 14. 40.
 Luke 24. 16. but their *e.* were closed, that they
 31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him
 John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened
 Acts 28. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them
 Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*
 11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
 Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
 shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.
 Thine EYES.
 Gen. 16. +6. do to her that which is good in thine *e.*
 20. 15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine *e.*
 30. 27. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry
 46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*
 47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine *e.*?
 Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*
 Num. 32. 14. for if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back
 Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord
 27. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.*
 4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen
 7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3
 10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen
 28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine *e.*
 32. thine *e.* shall look, and fail with longing
 34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* 67.
 38. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine *e.*
 Judg. 10. +15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
 whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 Kings 10. 5.
 Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap
 10. she said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*?
 1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine *e.*
 20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*
 29. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*
 24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered
 8. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day
 27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me
 2 Sam. 10. +3. the princes said to Hanun, in thine *e.*
 doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13.
 11. +25. let not this thing be evil in thine *e.*
 12. 1. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*
 19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*
 22. 28. thine *e.* are on the haughty to bring down
 1 King 8. 59. that thine *e.* may be open toward
 this house night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40.
 20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*
 21. 12. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give the worth
 2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*
 19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, Isa. 37. 17
 22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil
 1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine *e.*
 2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil
 Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open
 Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am not
 11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*
 14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such an one?
 15. 12. and what do thine *e.* win at?
 Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*

EYE

178

FAC

Pr. 31.22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine s.*
 50. 21. and set them in order before *thine s.*
 91. 8. only with *thine s.* shalt thou behold and see
 139. 16. *thine s.* did see my substance imperfect
 Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine s.* 4. 21.
 4. 25. let *thine s.* look right on, and thine eye-lids
 6. 4. give not sleep to *thine s.* nor slumber to eye-lids
 20. 13. open *thine s.* and thou shalt be satisfied
 23. 5. wilt thou set *thine s.* on that which is not?
 26. give me thy heart, let *thine s.* observe my ways
 33. *thine s.* shall behold strange women
 35. 7. of the prince whom *thine s.* have seen
 Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine s.*
 Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine s.*
 6. 5. turn away *thine s.* from me, they overcome
 7. 4. *thine s.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
 Isa. 30. 20. but *thine s.* shall see thy teachers
 33. 17. *thine s.* shall see the king in his beauty
 40. 1. see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine s.* upon the truth?
 20. 4. fall by the sword, *thine s.* shall behold it
 22. 17. *thine s.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine s.* from tears
 32. 19. *thine s.* are open on all the ways of men
 34. 3. *thine s.* shall behold the king of Babylon
 39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine s.* on him
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine s.* do behold us
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine s.* cease
 Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine s.*
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine s.*
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine s.* 44. 5.
 Deut. 19. 18. open *thine s.* and behold our desolation
 Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine s.*
 John 9. 10. said to him how were *thine s.* opened? 26.
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine s.*?
 Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine s.* with eye-salve
 Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
 45. 5. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
 12. your *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
 Num. 33. 35. those which ye let remain shall be
 pricks in your *e.* thorns in sides, Josh. 23. 13.
 Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34. | 29.2
 4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
 19. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
 2 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing as ye see with your *e.*
 Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, Jer. 13. 20.
 Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
 16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
 39. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
 Ezek. 34. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
 Zeph. 3. 30. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
 Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
 Zach. 11. 12. if give in your *e.* give me my price
 Mal. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see the L. will be magnified
 Mas. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see
 Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F

FABLES.

1 Tim. 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
 Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions
 are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,
 dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,
 cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,
 cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affec-
 tions, are discovered by their proper aspects.
 The countenance, as one phrases it, is a crystal,
 wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise
 invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known
 to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is
 known and distinguished from another: And it
 is matter of admiration, that so few parts com-
 posing it, and in so small a compass, and al-
 ways in the same situation, yet there is such a
 diversity of figures as of faces in the world.
 These innumerable different characters in the
 faces of men, is the counsel of most wise pro-
 vidence, for the universal benefit of the world:
 For human societies cannot be preserved with-
 out union and distinction: the one prevents
 division, the other confusion; and this distinc-
 tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

FAC

The Face of a man is also taken for the man
 himself: I had not thought to see thy face;
 that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,
 Gen. 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in
 his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-
 stand a person to the face, is to reprove him
 boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel doth
 testify to his face, Ilor. 5. 5. It is so full
 and evident a witness against Israel, that no
 other testimony need be produced, to convince
 the most impudent and shameless among them.
 To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a
 posture of adoration. Josh. 7. 6, Joshua fell
 to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation
 and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,
 is to show one a favour, and grant his request.
 Gen. 19. 21. Peradventure he will accept
 of my face; he will be reconciled with me,
 and accept of my person. To spit in one's
 face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The
 woman, whose husband died without children,
 if her husband's brother refused to marry her,
 spit in his face, Deut. 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes
 sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16. The face
 of the Lord is against them that do evil.
 Rom. 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him
 that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it
 denotes his love and favour, Psal. 31. 16. | 80.
 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant.
 Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved.
 Dan. 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon
 thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also
 taken for his omniscience, 1 Sam. 26. 30.
 Let not my blood fall to the earth before
 the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost
 shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of
 all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.
 The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go
 before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14. My
 presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;
 that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel
 of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9.
 who is always in the bosom of the Father, and
 continually making intercession for his people;
 and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go
 with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses,
 in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him
 his glory. God replies to him, I will make
 all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my
 glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name,
 which I will give thee as a signal of my presence,
 that thou mayest attend: but for my face,
 thou canst not see it; for there shall no man
 see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty
 and glory attending that eternal shape I am
 now assumed; nor those manifestations of my
 glory which the saints are favoured with in
 another life; for such is the weakness of man
 in this life, that if I should display all the
 beams of my glory to him, it would certainly
 astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was
 a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in
 the world, that no man could support the
 sight of God without expiring. See Gen. 16.
 13. | 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. | 24. 11. Judg. 6.
 22. 23. 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8. With
 Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even
 apparently, and not in dark speeches. And
 in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard
 that thou art among this people, and that thou
 art seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4.
 it is said, that God talked with the Israelites
 face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But
 in all these places, face to face is to be under-
 stood simply, as if he had said, that God mani-
 fested himself to the Israelites, that he made
 them hear his voice in a manner as distinct
 as if he had appeared to them face to face:
 That he spoke to them personally and immedi-
 ately, and not by an interpreter; and famili-
 arly, so as not to overwhelm and confound
 them. The apostle, speaking of the difference
 between our knowledge here and in heaven,
 says, Now, we see through a glass darkly;
 but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is,
 There is as much difference between our know-
 ledge here and in heaven, as between looking
 through a perspective glass upon a thing a great
 way off, and covered with many obscurities;
 and looking immediately, with the naked eye,
 upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was
 always in the presence of God. See BREAD.
 Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread
 16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai
 19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this
 N 8

FAC

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*
 32. + 20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
 + 30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
 35. 1. when thou fellest from the *f.* of Esau, 7.
 36. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Goshen
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
 Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
 14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel
 25. + 37. may give light against the *f.* of it
 34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30. 35.
 33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.*
 Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards
 his *f.*
 19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*
 19. 3. one shall say the red heifer before his *f.*
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
 + 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.*
 and shall destroy them, 9. 3. | 28. 7.
 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before your *f.*
 25. 2. cause the wicked man to be beaten before his *f.*
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.*, and say
 28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*
 + 50. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*
 Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy *f.*?
 Judg. 1. 3. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren
 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4.
 17. + 24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid
 19. 4. David and the Philistines fled from his *f.*
 24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth
 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.*, and said
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground
 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Joab?
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*
 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground
 17. + 11. that king, or, presence go to battle
 24. 20. and Arnaiah went out and bowed himself
 before the king on his *f.* 1 Chron. 21. 31
 1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*
 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
 2. + 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*
 8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.
 10. + 24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon
 18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
 19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle
 20. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his *f.*
 21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.*, and would not eat
 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child
 8. 15. Hazeel spread it on his *f.*, so that he died
 9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.*, and tired her head
 32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said
 13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.*, and said, O my father
 + 23. neither canst he them from his *f.*, as yet
 18. 34. how wilt thou turn away his *f.* from me, Isa. 36. 9.
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, Isa. 38. 2.
 21. + 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof
 25. + 19. five men saw king's *f.* Jer. 52. + 25.
 2 Chr. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of
 thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.
 30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
 32. + 2. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war
 21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land
 34. + 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
 35. 32. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
 7. to confusion of *f.*, as it is this day, Dan. 9. 8
 Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.
 4. 15. then a spirit passed before my *f.*
 6. + 28. for it is before your *f.*, if I lie
 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot
 11. + 19. yes, many shall entreat thy *f.*
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*
 16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*?
 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
 24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disguiseth his *f.*
 26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*
 41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?
 14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?
 42. + 8. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
 + 9. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*
 17. + 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.*, cast him down
 11. I will behold thy *f.* in righteousness
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever
 45. + 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
 68. + 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
 84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*
 23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
 119. + 58. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
 Prov. 6. 35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom
 7. 13. and with an impudent *f.*, said unto him
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

FAC

Ecol. 8. 1. the boldness of his f. shall be changed
Isa. 5. + 21. woe to the prudent before their f.
 16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler
 21. + 15. for they fled from the f. of the sword
 24. + 1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth
 25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering
 28. 25. when he hath made plain the f. thereof
 29. 22. neither shall his f. now wax pale
 49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.
 65. 3. that provoked me continually to my f.
Jer. 1. + 13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north
 2. 27. turned their back, and not the f. 32. 33.
 4. 30. though thou reneest thy f. with painting
 13. 26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy
 f. that thy shame may appear, *Nah.* 3. 5.
 18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the f.
 22. 25. from hand of them whose f. thou fearest
 32. 31. I should remove it from before my f.
Lam. 3. 15. the right of man before f. of most High
Ezek. 1. 30. they four had the f. of a man, the f.
 of a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle
 2. + 4. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted
 3. 8. I made thy f. strong against their faces
 7. 22. my f. will I also turn from them
 10. 14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, 41. 19.
 14. 3. put stumbling-block before their f.
 38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my f. 10. 9.
 10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning
 11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his f. 7. 10.
 7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my f.
Joel 2. 6. before their f. people be much pained
 20. will drive him with his f. toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy f.
Yeph. 1. + 2. I will consume from the f. of the land
Mal. 1. + 9. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.
 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f.
 to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
 18. 10. their angels behold the f. of my Father
 26. 07. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted
Luke 3. 31. thou hast prepared before f. of all people
 9. 52. he sent messengers before his f. 10. 1.
 53. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem
 26. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him
John 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin
Acts 2. 45. I foresaw the Lord always before my f.
 7. 45. God drove out before the f. of our fathers
1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his f. will worship
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses
 13. not as Moses, who put a veil over his f.
 18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory
 6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ
 5. + 12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart
 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.
Gal. 1. 22. I was unknown by f. to the churches
 2. 11. I withstood him to the f. because he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural f. in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man
 10. 1. and his f. was as it were the sun
 12. 14. were nourished from the f. of the serpent
 20. 11. from whose f. the earth and heaven fled
 See SEEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-
 NESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

Ecol. 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her f.
Erod. 10. 5. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, 15.
Num. 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth
 2 *Sam.* 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried
Ezth. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's f.
Job 15. 27. he covereth his f. with fatness
 23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me
 69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he covered his f. and his feet
Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not
 12. the prince shall cover his f. that he see not
Mark 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his f.

FACE of the country.

2 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over f. of country

FACE of the deep.

Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep

Job 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen

Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth

FACE of the earth.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth

4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth

6. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth

7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth

4. 1. will destroy from off the f. of the earth, *Deut.*

16. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. *Amos* 9. 8.

8. 9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth

11. 4. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth

41. 56. the famine was over all the f. of the earth

Erod. 32. 12. to consume them from the f. of the earth

33. 16. from all people unto the f. of the earth

Num. 12. 3. meek above all men on the f. of the earth

Thou. 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

FAC

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from the f. of the earth
2 Sam. 14. + 7. nor remainder on the f. of the earth
Psal. 104. 30. thou renewest the f. of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the f. of the earth, 16. 4.
 28. 16. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth
Ezek. 38. 20. all men on the f. of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the f. of the earth
Amos 5. 8. poureth them on the f. of the earth, 9. 6.
Zech. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the f. of the earth
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern the f. of the earth
 21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth

FACE to FACE.

Gen. 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.
Erod. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.
 34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.
Judg. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel f. to f.
Prov. 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.
Ezek. 20. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.
1 Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.
2 John 12. I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.
3 John 14. I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.

Fell on FACE or FACES.

Gen. 17. + 3. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, 17.
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept
 18. his brethren fell down before his f.
Lec. 9. 34. when the people saw, they fell on their f.
Nam 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on f. 16. 22. 45.
 16. 4. Moses || 22. 31. Balaam fell flat on his f.
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, 7. 6.
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their f.
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her f. to the ground
1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath || 20. 41. David fell on his f.
 25. 23. Abigail || 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Nephthosh, fell on f.
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.
 22. Joab || 18. 28. Ahimaaz fell on his f.
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah || 39. people fell on their f.
1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their f.
Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. 3. 23.
 9. 8. || 11. 13. || 43. 3. || 44. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17.
Dan. 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.
Mat. 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus fell on his f.
Luke 5. 12. leper || 17. 16. Samaritan fell on his f.
Rth. 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.

FACE of the field.

Lec. 14. + 7. living bird loose on the f. of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field
Ezek. 29. + 5. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field
 39. + 5. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field

FACE of the gate.

Ezek. 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance

FACE of the ground.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground
 7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground
 8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground
 13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry
Ilide, hideth, or hid FACE.

Gen. 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid

Erod. 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid

Deut. 31. 17. will hide my f. from them, 18. || 32. 20.

Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest

me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. || 88. 16.

34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?

Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it

13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy f. from me?

22. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him

27. 9. hide not thy f. 69. 17. || 102. 2. || 143. 7.

30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst

hide thy f. and I was troubled, 104. 29.

51. 9. hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all

Isa. 8. 17. hideth his f. from the house of Jacob

50. 6. I hid not my f. from shame and spitting

54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee

59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you

64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed

Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.

33. 5. I have hid my f. from this city

Ezek. 39. 23. therefore hid I my f. from them, 24.

29. nor will I hide my f. any more from them

Mic. 3. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time

Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth

FACE of the house.

Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house

FACE of the Lord.

Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord

Erod. 32. + 11. Moses entreated the f. of the Lord

1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord

1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the f. of the Lord

Psal. 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that

do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.

Jer. 26. + 19. Hezekiah besought the f. of the Lord

Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord

4. + 16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them

Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord

FACE of the porch.

Ezek. 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits

FAC

Ezek. 41. 25. were thick planks on the f. of the p

FACE joined with *see, saw, seen.*

Gen. 32. 30. and afterward I will see his f.

33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as though

43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, 5. || 44. 23.

44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except

60. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.

48. 11. I had not thought to see thy f. and lo

Erod. 10. 23. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more

29. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more

33. 20. and he said, thou canst not see my f.

23. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen

34. 35. children of Israel saw the f. of Moses

2 Sam. 3. 15. not see my f. except thou bring Michal

14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.

28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.

32. now therefore let me see the king's f.

2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us

look one another in the f. *2 Chron.* 25. 17.

11. and they looked one another in the f.

Eccl. 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's f.

Job 33. 26. and he shall see his f. with joy

Acts 6. 15. saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel

20. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, 38

Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh

1 Thes. 2. 17. endeavoured to see your f. with desire

10. praying, that we might see your f.

Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name

SEEK FACE.

1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his f. continually, *Psal.* 105. 4.

2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my f.

Psal. 24. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob

27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart said

unto thee, thy f. Lord will I seek

Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.

29. + 26. many seek the f. of a ruler

Hos. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.

SEEK FACE.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead

Jer. 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, 20. 6.

20. 3. set my f. against that man, 5. *Ezek.* 14. 8.

26. 17. I will set my f. against you, *Jer.* 44. 11.

Nam. 24. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness

2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael set his f. to Jerusalem

1 Chron. 19. + 10. when Joab saw f. of battle was set

2 Chron. 20. + 3. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek

SEEK FACE.

Isa. 50. 7. I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed

Jer. 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city

Ezek. 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged

7. thou shalt set thy f. towards the siege at Jerus.

6. 2. set thy f. towards the mountains of Israel

13. 17. set thy f. against the daughters of my peop.

15. 7. and I will set my f. against them

20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the south

21. 2. set thy f. toward Jerusalem

16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is set

25. 2. son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites

28. 21. f. against Zidon || 29. 2. f. against Pharaoh

35. 2. f. against Mount Seir || 38. 2. f. against Gog

Dan. 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God

10. 15. I set my f. toward ground and became dumb

11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength

Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerus.

SEEK FACE.

Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee

Psal. 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant,

save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.

67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us

80. 3. cause thy f. shine, we shall be saved, 7. 19.

104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine

Ezek. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine

Dan. 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary

Mat. 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun

FACE of the sky.

Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of

the sky, but can ye not the times? *Luke* 12. 56.

FACE of the waters.

Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters

7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters

Ezek. 11. + 1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters

Ilor. 10. + 7. her king cut off as from on f. of waters

FACE of the wilderness.

Erod. 16. 14. on the f. of the wilderness lay manna

FACE of the world.

Job 37. 12. do what he commandeth on f. of world

Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities

27. 6. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit

FACES.

Gen. 9. 23. their f.

FA

FAI

FAI

1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
Job 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
 40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
 63. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
 53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
 49. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12.
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our
Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.*, 10. 11, 15.
 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 17. 18. shame shall be on their *f.*, and baldness
 18. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.*, as at this day
Joel 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness
Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 9. but ye have accepted *f.*, in the law
Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disguise their *f.*
Luke 24. 5. as they have bowed down their *f.* to earth
Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men
 See *Full on FACE, or FACES.*

FACTIONS.

1 *Cor.* 3. +3. for whereas there is among you *f.*
 FADE.

Exod. 18. +18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, *Psal.* 18. 45.
Psal. 1. +3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETH.

Job 14. +18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
Lsa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.*, 8.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.

Lsa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIL.

Josh. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
 13. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*
 FAIL, Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Jose. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh.* 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
 17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.*, 16.
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?
 89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
Isa. 19. 3. the spirit of Egypt shall *f.* in midst thereof
 19. 5. waters shall *f.* | 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Hor.* 9. 2.
Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
11th. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56.
Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
Cent. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
 FAILETH.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
Rev. 25. +35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
Ezek. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 59. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAIN.

Job 27. 12. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
Deut. 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the wine, that as be *f.* may drink
 12. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
Zeph. 3. +16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT, Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* *Amos* 8. 13.
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Jer. 51. 40. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2 + 11. the sucklings *f.* | 19. young children *f.*
Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*
Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
 2 *Thess.* 3. +13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
11th. 2. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets
Jer. 45. 3. 1 *f.* in my sighing, I find no rest
Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
Dan. 8. 27. 1 Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 3. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
Mat. 9. 30. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Lam. 26. 36. I will send *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. | 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
 1 *Sam.* 16. +12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
 1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
Ezek. 1. 11. Vashiti the queen *f.* | 2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
Cent. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* | 16. | 4. 1. 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon | 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction comes

Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
Zech. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
Deut. 1. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh
 FAIR, Verb.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. +11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.

Cent. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.
 FAIRS.

Luke 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another:
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise
 that another relied on. Faith, in the propriety
 of expression, is an assent on account of
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things,
 upon the authority of divine Revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, a faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.
 I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the
 scriptures: Off this kind of faith the apostle
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; *that*
is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare
assent to the truth, without good works, which
proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the
right kind. This kind of faith the devils them-
selves have. Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that
there is one God: the devils also believe, and
tremble. They are fully persuaded that there is
a God, and that Christ is the Son of God,

- and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 90.
11. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, one assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 90. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended: He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.
111. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by *f*, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.
- IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of man through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.
- By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shows itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1. because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.
- Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Must

- thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such means, then keep it to thyself, without making an unreasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ, Gal. 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.
- Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no *f*.
- Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little *f*, therefore take no thought, 8. 96 || 14. 31. || 16. 8. Luke 12. 28.
8. 90. found so great *f*, no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9.
17. 20. if ye have *f*, as a grain of mustard-seed
21. 21. if ye have *f*, ye shall not only do this
23. 23 and have omitted judgment, mercy, and, *f*.
- Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no *f*?
11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have *f*, in God
- Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our *f*.
6. if ye had *f*, ye might say to this sycamine-tree
18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find *f*?
- Acts 3. 16. the *f*, which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all
6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of *f*, 8.
7. a great company of priests were obedient to the *f*.
11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of *f*.
13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the *f*.
14. 9. who perceiving that he had *f*, to be healed
22. and exhorting them to continue in the *f*.
27. how he had opened the door of *f*, to Gentiles
16. 5. the churches were established in the *f*.
17. + 31. whereof he hath offered *f*, to all men
20. 21. and *f*, toward our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the *f*.
- Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to *f*.
17. the righteousness of God revealed from *f* to *f*.
3. 3. unbelief make the *f*, of God without effect
27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of *f*.
4. 5. his *f* is counted for righteousness, 9.
11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of *f*.
12. but also walk in steps of that *f*, of Abraham
13. but was through the righteousness of *f*.
14. if they of the law be heirs, *f*, is made void
16. it is of *f*, which is of the *f*, of Abraham
9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of *f*, 10. 6.
10. 8. that is the word of *f*, which we preach
17. *f*, cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God
12. 3. accord, as God hath dealt the measure of *f*.
6. prophesy according to the proportion of *f*.
14. 22. hast thou *f*, have it to thyself before God
23. he eateth not of *f*, what is not of *f*, is sin
16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of *f*.
- 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another *f*, by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have all *f*, and have no charity
13. now abideth *f*, hope, charity, these three
- 2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of *f*.
- Gal. 1. 23. now preached *f*, which once he destroyed
3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of *f*, 5.
7. know ye, that they which are of *f*, 9.
12. law is not of *f*, but the man that doeth them
23. before *f*, came || 25. after that *f*, is come
5. 6. but *f*, which worketh by love
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *f*.
6. 10. unto them who are of the household of *f*.
- Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one *f*, one baptism
13. till we all come in the unity of the *f*.
6. 16. above all, taking the shield of *f*.
23. peace be to the brethren, with *f*, from God
- Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of *f*.
27. striving together for the *f*, of the gospel
- 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of *f*.
5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of *f*, and love
- 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and *f*.
11. would fulfil the work of *f*, with power
3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not *f*.
- 1 Tim. 1. 5. *f*, unfeigned || 5. 8. he hath denied the *f*.
14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with *f*.
19. holding *f*, and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning *f*, have made shipwreck
3. + 6. not one newly come to the *f*.
9. holding the mystery of *f*, in a pure conscience
4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the *f*.
6. nourished up in words of *f*, and good doctrine
5. 12. because they have cast off their first *f*.

- 1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the *f*, 21.
11. follow *f*, || 13. fight the good fight of *f*.
- 2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned *f*, that is in thee
2. 18. and overthrow the *f*, of some
22. follow *f*, || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the *f*.
3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *f*, charity
4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the *f*.
- Tit. 1. 1. according to the *f*, of God's elect
4. 10. to Titus mine own son, after the common *f*.
- Philem. 5. hearing of thy *f*, toward the Lord Jesus
- Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with *f*.
6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *f*.
10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of *f*.
13. let us hold fast the profession of our *f*.
11. 1. *f*, is the substance of things hoped for
6. without *f*, it is impossible to please God
12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our *f*.
13. 7. whose *f*, follow, considering the end
- Jam. 2. 1. ha - not the *f*, with respect of persons
14. though a man say he hath *f*, can *f*, save him?
17. even so *f*, without works is dead, 20. 26.
18. a man may say, thou hast *f*, and I have works
22. seest thou how *f*, wrought with his works, and by works was *f*, made perfect
5. 15. and the prayer of *f*, shall save the sick
- 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious *f*.
- 1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our *f*.
- Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the *f*.
20. building up yourselves on your most holy *f*.
- Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my *f*.
19. I know thy works, and *f*, and thy patience
13. 10. here are the patience and the *f*, of the saints
14. 12. here are they that keep the *f*, of Jesus
- By FAITH.
- Heb. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his *f*, Rom. 1.
17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.
- Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by *f*.
26. 18. who are sanctified by *f*, that is in me
- Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual *f*.
3. 22. the righteousness of God by *f*, of Jesus Christ
24. a man is justified by *f*, 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. || 3. 24.
30. which shall justify the circumcision by *f*.
5. 2. by whom we have access by *f*, to this grace
9. 32. because they sought it not by *f*.
11. 20. thou standest by *f*, 2 Cor. 1. 24.
- 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by *f*, not by sight
- Gal. 2. 20. I live by the *f*, of the Son of God
3. 22. that the promise by *f*, might be given
5. 6. ye are the children of God by *f*, in Christ Jesus
5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by *f*.
- Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by *f*, of him
17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by *f*.
- Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by *f*.
- Heb. 4. + 3. because they were not united by *f*.
11. 4. by *f*, Abel || 5. by *f*, Enoch || 7. by *f*, Noah
8. by *f*, Abraham, 9. 17 || 10. by *f*, Isaac blessed Jacob
21. by *f*, Jacob || 22. by *f*, Joseph made mention
23. by *f*, Moses, 24. 27. || 31. by *f*, Rahab
29. by *f*, they passed through the Red-sea
30. by *f*, the walls of Jericho fell down
- Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by *f*, only
- In FAITH.
- Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in *f*, he considered not
6. staggered not, but was strong in *f*.
14. 1. him that is weak in the *f*, receive you
- 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the *f*, be strong
- 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in *f*, and utterance
13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the *f*.
- Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the *f*, grounded
2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the *f*.
- 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the *f*.
4. rather than godly edifying which is in *f*.
2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in *f*, and verity
15. be saved, if they continue in *f*, and charity
5. 13. they purchase great boldness in the *f*.
4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *f*.
- 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in *f*, and love
- Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the *f*, 2. 2.
3. 15. greet them that love us in the *f*, grace be
- Heb. 11. 13. these all died in *f*, not having received
- Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in *f*, not wavering
2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in *f*.
- 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, steadfast in the *f*.
- Their FAITH.
- Mat. 9. 2. Jes. seeing their *f*, Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20
- Through FAITH.
- Acts 3. 16. through *f*, in his name this man strong
- Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through *f*, in his blood
30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through *f*.
31. do we make void the law through *f*? G. forbid
- Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through *f*.
14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' *f*.
- Eph. 2. 8. for by grace ye are saved through *f*.
- Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro' *f*.
- Col. 2. 12. risen thro' the *f*, of the operation of God
- 2 Tim. 3. 15. make these wise to salvation thro' *f*.
- Heb. 6. 12. who through *f*, inherit the promises
11. 3. through *f*, we understand the worlds framed
11. through *f*, Sara received strength to conceive

FAI

Heb. 11. 28. thro' f. he kept the passover, and sprink.
33. who thro' f. subdued kingdoms, wrought right.
59. having obtained a good report through f.
1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of G. thro' f. to salvation

Thy FAITH.

Mat. 9. 22. thy f. hath made thee whole. Mark
5. 34. | 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is thy f.
Luke 17. 50. thy f. hath saved thee, go in peace. 18. 42.
32. I prayed for thee, that thy f. fail not
Philem. 6. the communication of thy f. effectual
Jan. 2. 18. shew me thy f. without thy works

Your FAITH.

Mat. 9. 29. according to your f. be it unto you
Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is your f.?
1 Cor. 1. 8. your f. is spoken of through the world
1 Cor. 2. 5. your f. should not stand in wisdom of men
15. 14. and your f. is also vain, 17.

2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over your f.
10. 15. having hope when your f. is increased
Eph. 1. 15. after 4 heard of your f. in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of your f.
Col. 1. 4. since we heard of your f. in Christ Jesus
5. 2. beholding the steadfastness of your f. in Christ
1 Thess. 1. 8. your f. toward God is spread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning your f.
5. I sent to know your f. lest the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of your f.
7. we were comforted over you by your f.
10. and might perfect what is lacking in your f.

2 Thess. 1. 3. that your f. groweth exceedingly
1 Tim. 1. 3. the trying of your f. worketh patience
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of your f. being more precious
9. receiving the end of your f. even salvation
21. that your f. and hope might be in God
2 Pet. 1. 5. add to your f. virtue, to virtue knowledge

FAITHFUL.

Num. 12. 7. Moses is f. in mine house, Heb. 3. 2, 5.
Deut. 7. 9. the f. God who keepeth covenant
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a f. priest
3. 40. Samuel was f. to be a prophet of the Lord
2 Sam. 14. 18. Ahimelech said, who is so f. as David?
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are f. in Israel
Neb. 7. 2. Hananiah was f. man and feared God
9. 8. and founded his heart f. before thee
13. 13. for they were counted f. to distribute
Job 12. + 20. he removeth the lip of the f.
Psalm. 12. 1. for the f. fall from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the f.
89. 37. and as a f. witness in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the f. of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are f.

138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.
1 Tim. 11. 13. a f. spirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a f. ambassador is health
14. 5. a f. witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
20. 6. but a f. man who can find?
25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a f. messenger
27. 6. f. are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses
28. 60. a f. man shall abound with blessings

Lea. 1. 21. how is thy f. city become an harlot?
25. afterwards thou shalt be called the f. city
8. 2. I took unto me f. witnesses to record
49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is f.
Jer. 42. 5. the word be a f. witness between us
Jer. 4. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was f.
Isa. 11. 12. but Judah is f. with the saints
Mer. 24. 45. who then is a f. and wise servant?
25. well doest, thou good and f. servant
23. thou hast been f. in a few things, Luke 19. 17.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that f. and wise steward?
16. 10. he that is f. in the least is f. also in much
11. have not been f. in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been f. in what is another man's
Act. 16. 15. if ye have judged me f. to the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is f. by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in stewards, that a man be f.
17. I have sent you f. Timothy f. in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be f.
Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with f. Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and f. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and f. brethren in Christ
7. Epaphras, who is for you a f. minister, 4. 7.
4. 9. Onesimus, a f. brother, who is one of you.

1 Thess. 5. 24. f. is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is f. who shall establish you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me f.
15. this is a f. saying, 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives must be sober, and f. in all things
2. rather do them service because they are f.
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to f. men
11. it is a f. saying | 13. yet he abideth f.
Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having f. children
9. holding fast the f. word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a f. high-priest
3. 2. who was f. to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is f. that promised, 11. 11.
2 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a f. Creator
3. 12. I have written by Silvanus a f. brother

FAL

1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is f. to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the f. witness, 3. 14.
2. 10. be f. to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my f. martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and f.
19. 11. and like that sat upon him was called f.
21. 5. these words are true and f. 22. 6.

FAITHFULLY.

2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt f. 22. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord f.
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings f.
34. 12. and the men did the work f.
Prov. 29. 14. the king that f. judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word f.
3 John 5. thou doest f. whatsoever thou doest to bre-

FAITHFULNESS.

1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his f.
Psalm. 5. 9. for there is no f. in their mouth
30. 5. and thy f. reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy f. and thy salvation
88. 11. or shall thy f. be declared in destruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy f. to all generations
2. thy f. shall thou establish in the heavens
5. thy f. also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like to thee, or to thy f. round about thee?
24. but my f. and my mercy shall be with him
33. nor will I suffer my f. to fail
92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy f. every night
119. 75. and that thou in f. hast afflicted me
186. all thy commandments are f.
90. thy f. is unto all generations
+ 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy f. answer me
Isa. 11. 5. and f. shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are f. and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy f.
Mar. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in f.

FAITHLESS.

Mar. 17. 17. O f. generat. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not f. but believing

FALL.

The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at first was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern. God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, Gen. 1. 27. This includes,

I. The similitude of God in the substance of the soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual, and immortal being. This is assigned to be the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in the image of God made he man, Gen. 9. 6.

II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holiness; this the Apostle insinuates, when he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the image of the Creator, Eph. 4. 23, 24. Col. 3. 10. The renovation of things, being a restoring of them to their primitive state; and is more or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from the original. Man's understanding was enriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by study, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached through the whole compass of the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and infinite goodness, from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of moral principles. The directive faculty was sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was also a divine impression on the will. Spiritual reason kept the throne, and the inferior faculties observed an easy and regular subordination to its dictates.

III. The image of God consisted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which was the consequent and accession to his holiness: And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious state. This happiness had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's composition. (1) The animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to those defects which proceed from the weakness of second causes: No blemish or disease, which are the effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in

FAL

him: All his senses were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour, and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently disposed, but there were also convenient objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blasted with the curse. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice. The earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures; the heavens of their light and sweetest influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief happiness consisted in the exercise of his most noble faculties on their proper objects. The highest faculties in man are the understanding and will; and their happiness consists in union with God by knowledge and love. He saw the admirable beauty of the Creator through the transparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there arose in the soul a pleasure pure, solid, and satisfying.

IV. There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a shining part of God's image. God gave him the solemn investiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names, Psalm. 8. 6, 7, 8. Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primitive state.

Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For, a law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening punishment on the failure thereof, there must be a principle of reason and choice in that creature which is governed by it: both to discover the authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter of the law; and to determine itself, out of judgment and election, to obedience, as most excellent in itself, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reason made man capable of a law, so it was impossible he should be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility of obligation to another, and of subjection to a law; so the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural subjection to the will of God.

The law of nature, to which man was subject upon his creation, contains those moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an essential equity in them, and are the measures of his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was published by the voice of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and unvariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Besides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his sovereignty right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This established an inseparable connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.

Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on DEVL.

The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept: for in that grand apostasy many sins were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief: God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken their faith; then Ye shall be as gods, to

matter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God, (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon men's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 28. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninterceptedly evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. FAL. Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a f. 29. 16. but the righteous shall see their f. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their f. Esak. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their f. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy f. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his f. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy f. Mat. 27. 87. the house fell, and great was the f. of it Luke 2. 34. child is set for the f. and rising of many Rom. 11. 11. but through their f. salvation is come unto the Gentiles

12. If the f. of them be the riches of the world FAL. Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to f. upon Adam 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and f. on us 45. 24. he said, see that ye f. not out by the way 49. 17. so that his rider shall f. backward Esod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall f. upon them 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass f. therein Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth f. 37. if their carcass f. on any sowing seed, 38. 19. 39. lest land f. to whoredom and become wicked 26. 7. they shall f. before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall f. when one pursueth 37. and they shall f. one upon another Num. 5. + 21. The Lord doth make thy thigh to f. 6. + 12. but the days that were before shall f. 11. 31. and let them f. by the camp round about 14. 29. your carcasses shall f. in the wilderness, 32. 34. 2. this is the land that shall f. to you Deut. 22. 8. if any man f. from thence Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and f. upon me 15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not f. upon me 18. and f. into the hand of the uncircumcised Esak. 2. 16. let f. some handfuls of purpose for her + 22. that they f. not on thee in another field 3. 18. until thou know how the matter will f.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words f. to the ground 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head f. to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 27. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David f. by Philistines 22. 17. would not f. on the priests of the Lord 18. the king said, turn thou, and f. on the priests 26. 20. therefore let not my blood f. to the earth 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and f. on him, 1 Kings 2. 29. 31. 24. 14. let us f. into the hand of God, let me not f. into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and f. at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us f. unto the host of the Syrians 10. 10. shall f. nothing of the word of the Lord 14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst f. 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will f. to his master Saul 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels f. out 25. 8. God shall make thee f. before the enemy 19. that thou shouldst f. and Judah with thee Esak. 6. + 10. suffer not a whit to f. of all that 13. before whom thou hast begun to f. shall not prevail against him, but shall surely f. before him Job 6. + 27. yea, ye cause to f. upon the fatherless 12. + 3. 1 f. not lower than you 13. 11. and shall not his dread f. upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm f. from my shoulder-blade Psal. 5. 10. let them f. by their own counsels 9. 3. mine enemies shall f. and perish at thy presence 10. 10. that the poor may f. by his strong ones 35. 8. into that very destruction let him f. 37. 24. tho' he f. he shall not be utterly cast down 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people f. under thee 64. 8. make their tongue to f. on themselves 78. 28. and he let it f. in the midst of their camp 82. 7. but ye shall f. like one of the princes 91. 7. a thousand shall f. at thy side, and 10,000 106. + 27. make their seed f. among the nations 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might f. 140. 10. let burning coals f. upon them 141. 10. let the wicked f. into their own nets 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that f. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to f. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall f. 10. 11. 5. the wicked shall f. by his own wickedness 14. where no counsel is the people f. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall f. 28. 14. he that is abhorred of the Ld. shall f. therein 24. 16. but the wicked shall f. into mischief 26. 27. whose diggett a pit shall f. therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Psal. 10. 8. 28. 10. causeth to go astray shall f. into his own pit 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall f. 18. but he that is perverse shall f. at once Esod. 4. 10. if they f. one will lift up his fellow 11. 3. if the tree f. towards the south or north Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and f. 14. and they shall f. under the slain 32. 4. Lebanon shall f. by a mighty one 32. 25. all fastened in the sure place shall f. 24. 18. who fleeeth from fear shall f. into the pit 30. 10. the earth shall f. and not rise again 26. 13. that they might go and f. backward 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to f. 25. in the day of slaughter, when the tower f. 40. 30. and the young men shall utterly f. 47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall f. upon thee 54. 15. whoso shall gather f. for thy sake Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to f. on you 6. 15. they shall f. amongst them that f. 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall f. upon them 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they f. and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall f. as dung 15. 8. I have caused him to f. upon it suddenly 23. 12. they shall be driven out and f. therein 19. a whirlwind f. on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and f. 34. and ye shall f. like a pleasant vessel 37. 14. it is false, I f. not away to the Chaldeans + 20. let my supplication f. before thee 42. + 2. let our supplication f. before thee 44. 12. they shall all f. in the land of Egypt 46. 6. they shall stumble and f. toward the north 16. he made many to f. yea one fell on another 44. 44. he that fleeth shall f. into the pit 49. 26. her young men f. in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and f. 51. 4. the slain shall f. in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall f. 40. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to f. Lem. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to f. Esak. 6. 7. the slain shall f. in the midst of you 13. 11. say unto them that it shall f. and ye, O great hailstones, shall f. and a stormy wind rent it 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall f. 24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no loaf, on it 27. 27. all thy company shall f. into the seas, 34. 29. 5. thou shalt f. upon the open fields, 39. 5. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall f. in Egypt 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall f. 22. I will cause the sword to f. out of his hand

Esak. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to f. 33. 12. not f. thereby in the day that he turneth 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they f. 36. + 14. nor came to f. thy nations any more 38. 20. the steep places shall f. every wall shall f. 39. 3. arrows to f. [4. 4. shall f. on the mountains 44. 12. they caused Israel to f. into iniquity 45. + 1. when ye cause the land to f. by lot 47. 14. this land shall f. to you for inheritance Deut. 9. + 18. we cannot not our supplications to f. 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall f. 19. but he shall stumble and f. and not be found 34. when they shall f. [35. some f. to try them Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou f. in the day, the prophet also shall f. with thee in the night 14. the people that doth not understand shall f. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall f. Judah shall f. 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, f. on us 14. 9. but the transgressors shall f. therein Amos 3. 5. can a bird f. in a snare where no gin is? 14. the horns of the altar shall f. to the ground 8. 14. even they shall f. and never rise again 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain f. to the earth Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I f. Nah. 3. 12. they shall f. into the mouth of the eater Mel. 2. 8. ye have caused many to f. in the law Mer. 10. 29. not one sparrow f. to ground without 12. 11. if it f. into a pit on the sabbath-day 15. 14. both shall f. into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 15. 27. eat crumbs which fall f. masters' table 21. 44. whose f. on this stone be broken, on whom it shall f. it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall f. from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightn. f. from heav. 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, f. on us John 12. 24. except a corn f. into the ground and die Acts 7. 17. fearing lest they should f. into quicks. 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her f. off 34. shall not an hair f. from the head of any of you Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should f. 14. 13. put an occasion to f. in his brother's way 1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he f. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he f. into the condemnation of the devil 7. he have a good report, lest he f. into reproach 6. 9. they that will be rich f. into temptation Esak. 4. 11. lest any f. after the same example 10. 31. it is fearful to f. into hands of living God Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye f. into temptation 5. 12. swear not, lest ye f. into condemnation 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never f. 3. 17. beware lest ye f. from your steadfastness Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, f. on us 9. 1. I saw a star f. from heaven unto the earth FAL. away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation f. away Heb. 6. 6. if they f. away to renew them again FAL. down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass f. down by the way Josh 6. 5. the wall of the city shall f. down 1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle f. down Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall bow down before him Isa. 13. + 7. therefore shall all hands f. down 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall f. down 34. 4. their host shall f. down as the leaf falleth 44. 19. shall I f. down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabaeans shall f. down unto thee 46. 6. they f. down, yea, they worship Esod. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall f. down Deut. 3. 5. ye f. down and worship the image, 10. 15. if ye f. down and worship the image, well 11. 26. and many shall f. down slain Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt f. down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders f. down before him FAL. joined with sword.

Ezod. 5. 3. lest he f. on us with pestilence or sword Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to f. by sword 43. and ye shall f. by the sword 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib f. by a sword 2 Chr. 32. + 21. Psal. 63. 10. they shall f. by the sword, Esak. 6. 11. Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall f. by the sword 13. 15. and every one shall f. by the sword 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian f. with the sword 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to f. by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall f. by the sword 39. 18. and thou shalt not f. by the sword Esak. 5. 12. a third part shall f. by the sword 6. 12. and be that is near shall f. by the sword 11. 10. ye shall f. by the sword, I will judge you 17. 21. thy fugitives shall f. by the sword 23. 25. and thy remnant shall f. by the sword 24. 21. your sons and daughters shall f. by sword 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall f. by the sword 30. 5. the men in the league shall f. by the sword 6. from the tower of Syene, shall f. by the sword 17. the young men shall f. by the sword 22. I will cause the sword to f. out of his hand 33. 27. they in the wastes shall f. by the sword

Deu. 11.33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the sword
Isa. 13. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword
Joel 2. 8. when they *f.* on the sword not be wounded
Amos 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword
Luke 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword
FALLING.

Gen. 4.6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head
25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
Josh 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them
19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* || 20. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
17. +9. when some of them be *f.* at the first
1 *Kings* 8. 156. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
20. +25. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 *Kings* 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
25. +11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 7. 8. Hamaan was *f.* on bed where Esther was
Psal. 90. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, 23, 24.
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
Zeck. 12. +8. he that is *f.* at that day be as Dav.
Luke 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit?
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
28. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*
Are FALLEN.

2 *Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead
19. how are the mighty *f.* || 25, 27.
22. 39. they are *f.* under my feet, *Psal.* 138. 18.
Psal. 106. 6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are *f.* themselves
60. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build
Jer. 38. 19. the Jews that are *f.* to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins are *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken
32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are *f.*
Hos. 7. 7. all their kings are *f.* none calleth to me
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, 18.
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five are *f.* and one is
Is FALLEN.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan
Josh. 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon us
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven
Psal. 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made
Isa. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*
20. 9. Babylon is *f.* || *Rev.* 14. 8. || 18. 2.
51. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us
Ezek. 13. 12. lo, when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is *f.* shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*
Zeck. 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*
Acts 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*
FALLER.

Jer. 46. +16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on anoth.
FALLEST.
Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans
FALLETH.

Erod. 1. 10. when there be *f.* out any war, they join
Lev. 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*
35. every thing whereupon their carcase *f.*
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fall one that *f.* on the sword
34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so fellest thou
12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Ezek. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*
9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
Isa. 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine
185

Isa. 44. 15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.
Jer. 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
Dan. 3. 6. whoso *f.* not down and worshippeth, 11.
Mat. 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
Item. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
Jer. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
FALLING.

Num. 24. 4. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
Deut. 19. +16. to testify against him *f.* away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
Ps. 56. 13. will not deliver my feet from *f.* 116. 8.
Prov. 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
Isa. 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
Acts 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*
FALLINGS.

Job 41. +23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
FALLOW.
Jer. 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.
See DEER.

FALSE.
Erod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter
2 *Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
Psal. 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.
120. 3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue:
Prov. 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
Jer. 8. +8. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
Zeck. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
10. 9. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
Mat. 5. 5. I will be swift witness against *f.* swearers
Mat. 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets,
and shall shew wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
26. I have been in perils among *f.* brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you
See PROPHET.

FALSE prophets.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheeps' clothing
24. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the people
1 *John* 4. 1. *f.* prophets are gone out into the world
FALSE witness.
Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against
thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.
Deut. 19. 16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man
18. and behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness
Prov. 6. 19. a *f.* witness that speaketh lies
12. 17. a *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
19. 5. a *f.* witness shall not be unpunished, 9.
21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth *f.* witness is a maul
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f.* witness
26. 59. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare *f.* witness against him, 57.
FALSE witnesses.

Psal. 27. 12. *f.* witnesses are risen up against me
35. 11. *f.* witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
Mat. 26. 60. tho' many *f.* witnesses came, yet found
they none, at the last came two *f.* witnesses
Acts 6. 13. and set up *f.* witnesses, who said
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. and we are found *f.* witnesses of God
FALSEHOOD.
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. should have wrought *f.* against my life
Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*
Psal. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.
Prov. 20. 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man
25. +14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*
Isa. 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves
4. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.* || 59. 13. words of *f.*
Jer. 3. +10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*
8. +8. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.
13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*
37. +14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

Hos. 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walketh in the spirit and *f.*
FALSELY.

Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth *f.*
5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another
12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*
Psal. 35. +19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*
31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*
40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent thee
Hos. 10. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant
Mic. 2. +11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
Zeck. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*
Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good convers. in Christ
FALSIFYING.

Amos 8. 5. and the *f.* balances by deceit
FAME.

Gen. 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house
Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory
Ezek. 9. 4. Mordcaia's *f.* went through the provinces
Job 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my
Jer. 3. +9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom she defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble
Zeck. 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark* 1. 28.
Luke 4. 14, 37. || 5. 15.
9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus
FAMILIAR.

Job 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
Psal. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me
FAMILIAR spirit.
Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a *f.* spirit put to death
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit to
enquire of her; *a.* spirit at Endor
8. divine to me by the *f.* spirit and bring him up
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f.* sp.
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f.* spirit
Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f.* spirit
FAMILIAR spirits.

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have *f.* spirits
20. 6. against that soul that turneth after *f.* spirits
Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f.* spirits
1 *Sam.* 28. 5. Saul put away those that had *f.* spirits
9. how he hath cut off those that have *f.* spirits
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f.* spirits
23. 24. workers with *f.* spirits Josiah put away
Isa. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f.* spirits
19. 3 they shall seek to them that have *f.* spirits
FAMILIARS.

Jer. 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting
FAMILY.

Lev. 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* 41.
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
Num. 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libnites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of Manochites, *f.* of the Palluites
FAMILY mentioned often to the 59th verse.
27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8. 15.
Deut. 19. 18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God
Josh. 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarhites
Judg. 1. 23. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manoaah a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel
21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*
Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel?
6. 2. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* 29.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. whole *f.* is risen against thine handmaid
10. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei

1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the *a.* remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom
Ezek. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart; 13. 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. + 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* || 31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*
Ezek. 6. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.

15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 26. 12, 14.
Josh. 19. 1, 8.
17. the *f.* of Gershon, Num. 3. 18, 21. || 4. 22, 24.
38. 40, 41. Josh. 21. 33.

19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. || 26.
57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.

12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
Lev. 20. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye bay
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27. 29, 30.
|| 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10.

20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33. 55. || 4. 33.
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.

4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 0. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.

20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh. 19.
17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. || 7. 5.

26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.

34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. || 17. 2.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.*
Josh. 16. 5, 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.

38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh. 18.
11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.

42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19. 40, 48.
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24, 31.

48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* Josh. 19. 32.
27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*

36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Josh. 6. + 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*

7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*

19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin

1 Chr. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the *f.* of the soribes which dwelt at Jabez

4. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen

38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?

Psalm 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock

Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel

10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name
+ 13. and I will appoint over them four *f.*

25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel

33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries

Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Neh. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her witchcrafts

Zech. 12. + 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart

14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighboring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
|| 20. 1. But the most remarkable whereof
we have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-
sequence, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by rea-
son of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
ravens do not fall in Judea, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country,
and destroy the fruits of it. The prophets,

in several places, take notice of these last
causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.

Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example: the Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years' famine,
or of being for three months pursued by his
enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for
three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that
of hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first:
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth

47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David

24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land:
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chr. 20. 9.

18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die

8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread

2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death

Job 5. 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
30. 5. for want and *f.* they were solitary

Psal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied

105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
Isa. 5. + 13. and their glory are men of *f.*

14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee

Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 15, 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed

16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*

15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*

21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.

27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*

32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*

42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread

Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*

16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.

7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*

36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*

Amos 8. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land

15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?

Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daughter shall die by the *f.*
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.

16. 4. they shall be consumed by the *f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*

27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*

38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence

22. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*

Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence
FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

FAMISH and FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*

Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*

Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth
FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem

14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.

Psal. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
135. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 10. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*

Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.

FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. shall *f.* them, wind shall carry them away

Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not *f.*, nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates

51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her
FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away

23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 19. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.

29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city

Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready

9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*

18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent

1 Sam. 30. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near

2 Chr. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence

Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews both night and *f.*

Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.

34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight

22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish

97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so us

hath he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him

119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked

Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her

15. 9. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him

22. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him

31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Eccl. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness

3. 15. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away

19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*

46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away

54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us

Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 26. all the things of the north *f.* and near

27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near

47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah

Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them

11. 15. they have acid, get ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all

Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day

Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mark 16. 22. Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, Lord

Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
13. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God

13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house

22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent

50. and he led them out as *f.* to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land

Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch

17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles

28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appi-forum
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand

2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also

Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens

Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Hab. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec

SEE COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.
FAR from me.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17

Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me

21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit

FAS

Psal. 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, 19. 135. 22. [38. 21. 71. 12.]
 27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, for I am not
 28. 9. thou hast put mine acquaintances *f. from me*
 18. lover and friend hast thou put *f. from me*
 Prop. 30. 8. remove *f. from me* vanity and lies
 Eccl. 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f. from me*
 Isa. 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f. from me*
 Jer-2. 5. they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain
 Lam. 1. 16. because the comforter is *f. from me*
 Lank. 43. 9. the carcases of their kings *f. from me*
 44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f. from me*
 Mat. 15. 8. their heart is *f. from me*, Mark 7. 6.
 From FAR.

Deut. 28. 49. a nation against thee *from f.* *Jer.* 5. 15.
Jab. 36. 3. will fetch my knowledge *from f.*
Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign *from f.*
10. 3. desolation which shall come *from f.*
22. 3. they are bound which are fled *from f.*
30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh *from f.*
43. 0. bring my sons *from f.* and daughters, 60. 9.
49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, *from f.*
12. behold, these shall come *from f.*
60. 4. thy sons shall come *from f.* and daughters
Jer. 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee *from f.*
Ezek. 23. 40. that ye sent for men to come *from f.*
Hab. 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come *from f.*
Mark 8. 3. for divers of them came *from f.*

See AFAR.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet. *f. off*
Num. 22. 2. they shall pitch *f. off* about the tabernacle
Deut. 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people. *f. off*
20. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f. off*
30. 11. neither is the commandment *f. off*
2 Sam. 15. 17. the king tarried in a place. *f. off*
2 Chron. 6. 36. carry their captives to a land. *f. off*
Psalm. 55. 7. lo, then I would wander *f. off*
Prov. 27. 10. is better than a brother. *f. off*
Eccl. 7. 24. that which is *f. off* who can find out?
Isa. 17. 13. they shall flee *f. off* and be chased
33. 13. hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done
17. they shall behold the land that is *f. off*
46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f. off*
57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f. off*
19. peace to him that is *f. off* and him that is near
59 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f. off*
Isa. 6. 12. he that is *f. off* shall die of the pestilence
8. 6. that I should go *f. off* from my sanctuary
11. 16. although I have cast them *f. off*
12. 67. the prophecies of times that are *f. off*
22. 5. those that be *f. off* from thee shall mock
Jer. 9. 17. confusion to Israel that are near and *f. off*
Joel 2. 20. I will remove *f. off* the northern army
3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabeans *f. off*
Mic. 4. 7. make her that was cast *f. off* a nation
Zech. 6. 15. they *f. off* shall come and build in temple
Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *f. off* made near by Christ
FARTHER; see FURTHER.

FAKE.

1 Sam. 17. 18. and look how thy brethren f.
FAIRE.
John 1. 13. so he paid the f. thereof, and went into it
FARED.
Luke 16. 19. the rich man f. sumptuously every day
FAREWELL.
John 9. 61. let me first go bid them f. at home
Acts 15. 59. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, f.
1st. 21. Paul bade them f. saying, I must keep
23.30. to say what they had to say against him, f.
2 Cor. 13. 11. finally, brethren, f. be perfect
FARM

FARM.
went their w

FARTHING, S.
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.*
 10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.* ?
Mark 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.*
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.* ?
FASHION.

FASHION.
the f. thou sh

Exod. 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was shewed
 37. 19. bowls made he after the *f.* of almonds
 1 Kings 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the house
 1 Kings 16. 10. Ahas sent the *f.* of the altar
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the form and *f.* thereof
 11eb. 2. 18. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth
 Mark 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.*
 Luke 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered
 Acts 4. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen
 1 Cor. 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world passeth away
 Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled hims.
 Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of perisheth
 "FASHION"
 Job 31. 15. and didst thou not *f.* us in the womb?
 ERLH LOH'DN

ASTHORE

1 Kings 7. + 15. for he f. two pillars of brass
Job 10. 8. thine hands have f. me, *Psal.* 119. 73.
Psal. 139. 16. which in continuance were f.
Isa. 22. 11. neither had respect to him that f. it

FAS

Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body
FASHIONETH.

FASHIONING.
Psal. 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works
Isa. 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with the hammers
 45. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what makest thou?
FASHIONING.

f. yourselves to

FASHIONS.
Exek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their f.
FAST.

both *f.*

FAST.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had f. closed up the wombs
Judg. 4. 21. Sisera was f. asleep and weary
15. 13. but we will bind thee f. and deliver thee
16. 11. he said, if they bind me f. with new ropes
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here f. by my maidens
21. Boaz said to me, keep f. by my young men
Job 38. 38. when the clouds cleave f. together
Psalm 65. 6. his strength setteth f. the mountains
33. 9. he commanded and it stood f.

Prov. 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.*
50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*
Jonah 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks
27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable
FA^{or}.

ges, and

been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.

Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books, excepting that upon the solemn day of atonement, which was generally and strictly observed, Lev. 23, 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comfort and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, Jos. 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeon, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening.

ing without eating, Judg. 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening, 1 Sam. 7. 6. And David fasted while the first child he had by Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Moses fasted *forty days on mount Horeb, Exod. 34. 28. Elijah passed on many days without eating any thing, 1 Kings 19. 8. And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, Mat. 4. 2. These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature. The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, Jonah 3. 6, 7, 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, Joel 2. 16.*

It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. When the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, *Luke 5. 33, 34, 35. that is,* Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be absent from them;

FAS

taken from them, as to my bonity pretence, and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. According to the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, *no fasting*, as appears from the life of the apostle Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5. [11.] Fasting 2. likewise conform'd by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty if Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God, Mat. 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.

Sam. 12. 16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth
King. 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high
12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high
Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*
Ezra 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava
Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure
5. is it such *f.* I have chosen: wilt thou call this *f.*
6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?

ver. 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord
 Joel 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.
 Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*
 Zechar. 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth,
 seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness
 Acts 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past

FAST, For

Sam. 12. 21. *how didst f.* and weep for the child 23. but now he's dead, wherefore should I *f.*
Ezth. 4. 16. *f.* ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*
Isa. 58. 4. *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do
Jer. 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry
Lech. 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me:
Ezra. 6. 16. when ye *f.* he not as hypocrites of a sad
countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*
18. thus appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father
19. 14. why do we *f.* disciples, *not*, Mark 2. 18.
15. then shall they *f.* Mark 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*
19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while
bridgroom with them: they cannot; *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John often *f.*
18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give thanks of all

FASTED

Sam. 7. 26. the people *f.*, that day until even
 ¶ *Sam.* 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day
 ¶ *1 Chr.* 31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, ¶ *1 Chr.* 30. 12.
 ¶ *Sam.* 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul
 ¶ *1 Chr.* 12. 16. David *f.* ¶ 22. while the child was alive 1 *f.*
 ¶ *1 Kings* 21. 27. Ahab *f.* ¶ *Ezra* 8. 23. so we *f.*
 ¶ *Neh.* 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God
 ¶ *1 Sam.* 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?
 ¶ *Lech.* 7. 15. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month
 ¶ *Mat.* 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights
 ¶ *Mat.* 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.*
 ¶ 3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them

FASTEST
on 6-point

**Mat.6.17.when thou f. anoint thy head, wash face
FASTING.**

sembled with

Ezek. 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*
Psal. 125. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer
109. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*
66. 29. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails
Jer. 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day
Jan. 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*
3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping, and mourning
Mat. 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*
17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* *Mark 9. 29.*
Mark 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint
10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour
14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*
Cor. 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer
FASTINGS.

matters of t

11. 27. in *f*. often, in cold and nakedness

FASTEN

Erod. 10, 4. shall f. the chains to the ouches. 25.
 39. 18. to f. the plate on high upon the mitre
Jer. 22. 23. I will f. him as a nail in a sure place
1er. 10. 4. they f. it with nails and with hammers
 FASTENED.
Erod. 10. 4 19. and f. the locusts into the Red sea
 39. 18. the ends of chains they f. in the two ourhs
 40. 18. Moses f. his sockets, set up the boards
Jude. 4. 21. Jaelf, the nail into the ground
 10. 14. Delilah f. it with a pin, and said to him
Sam. 31. 10. they f. Saul's body to the wall
Sam. 20. 8. with a sword f. upon his loins in sheath
Kings 6. 6. that the beams should not be f.
Chron. 10. 10. f. his head in the temple of Dagon

FAT

i. Chron. 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne
Ezek. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*
Ecc. 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved
Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had mine eyes
28. 3. came a viper out of heat *f.* on his hand
FASTENING.

Hab. 2. + 11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us
FAT.

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts.
Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It
shall be a perpetual statute for your genera-
tions throughout all your dwellings, that ye
eat neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters
take these words in all the rigour of the letter,
and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to
be entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,
that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats,
sheep, and of their species, which agrees with
the law in *Lev.* 7. 23. Ye shall eat no man-
ner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat.
The modern Jews observe this custom; and with
respect to the fat of every other sort of clean
creature, they think it is allowed them, even
that of beasts which have died of themselves;
this is conformable to that other law, *Lev.*
7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of
itself, and the fat of that which is torn with
beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law
which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,
is to be restrained to fat separated from the
flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and
intestines; and this only in the case of its
being actually offered in sacrifice; which is
confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25. Who-
soever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which
men offer an offering made by fire unto the
Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut
off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not only
that of beasts, but every thing likewise which
relates to it in other things, as in *Psal.* 147. 14.
He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat,
in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in
Psal. 81. 16. He should have fed them with
the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes
for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.
As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any
great calamity; or at the view of some melan-
choly and afflicted object, it has been thought
that sensibility resided principally in the bowels,
which are commonly loaded with fat. The
Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being inclosed
in their fat, with having shut up their bowels
against him, with being in no sort affected
with compassion at the sight of his extreme
grief. *Psal.* 17. 10. Mine enemies compass
me about, they are inclosed in their own fat.
And in *Psal.* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat
as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,
and past feeling; they are not affected either
with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the
priests with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul
shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness.
The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness
of it, *Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the dew
of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and
plenty of corn and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock
Exod. 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain
Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the in-
wards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.

Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. | 4. 8. | 7. 3, 4.
Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.
3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31. 35.
20. burn his *f.* 12. | 7. 3, 5. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
7. 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall he bring
33. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder
8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
26. he took one wafer and put them on the *f.*
9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Num. 18. 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
+ 29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
Deut. 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade
+ 29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. before they burnt *f.* priest's serv. came
16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently

FAT

1 Sam. 15. 22. to nearken is better than the *f.* of rams
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not
1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
2 *Chr.* 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offering, 29. 35.
35. 14. priests busied in offering the *f.* until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
20. + 3. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifices
23. + 5. thou makest *f.* my head with oil
73. + 4. but their strength is *f.* no bands in death
81. + 16. he should have fed them also with the *f.*
of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. + 16.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts
34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood
15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood
Eat FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the *f.* of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. whoso eateth *f.* of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the *f.* of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the *f.* and drink sweet
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the wool
39. 19. ye shall eat *f.* till ye be full and drink
blood
Zeck. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*
FAT.

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed
4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.
+ 5. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, 7.
49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.*
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
Deut. 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other *f.*
32. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxen *f.*
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19. 25.
4. 23. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
Psal. 22. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing
119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*
14. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*
Isa. 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy
10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow
28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys
4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plentiful
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
58. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel
16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.*
FATHER.

This word, besides the common acceptation of it
for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the
scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-
father, or, the very author and first father of a
family, how remote soever he may be from those
who speak. For example, the Jews in our Sa-
viour's time, and their descendants of this pre-
sent generation, call themselves sons of Abra-
ham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar
is termed Belshazzar's father, though Bel-
shazzar's was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor, the
master of those who are of a certain profession.
Gen. 4. 20, 21. 22. Jubal was the father of
such as dwell in tents, and such as have cat-
tle. Jubal was the father of all such as handle
the harp and organ. The famous founder of
Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king
of Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. and even of Solomon,
2 *Chron.* 4. 16. because he was their principal
workman, and the chief director of their under-
takings. The principal, the eldest of the pro-
phets, were considered as the masters and
fathers of the rest, who were their disciples;
for this reason the young prophets are called
the sons of the prophets, and these style the
eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said
Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the
horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

FAT

give to their superiors, and servants to their
masters; My father, said Naaman's servants
to their master, 2 *Kings* 5. 13. The king of
Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Elisha
his father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. My father, shall I
smite thee? And the same prophet being upon
his death-bed, Josiah came to see him, and said,
O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel,
and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 13. 14.
A man is said to be a father to the poor and or-
phans, when he takes care to supply their ne-
cessities, is affected with their miseries, and
provides for their wants; I was a father to the
poor, *Job* 29. 16. God declares himself to be a
Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow.
Psal. 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and
simply Father. He is truly and eminently the
Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of
all creatures, and principally of those who call
upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not
thy Father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6.
Hath he not made thee, and established thee?
And through Christ, who has merited adoption
and filiation for his people, every believer has
a right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.
Job entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28.
He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in
chap. 17. 14, I have said to corruption, Thou
art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung
out of corruption, and shall return to the gu-
trefaction of the grave; or, in the condition
which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and
putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to
Pharaoh. *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him
very great authority in this prince's kingdom,
and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father,
and had so much confidence in him, and con-
sideration for his person, that he gave him the
government of his house and of all his domi-
nions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye
are of your father the devil, says our Saviour,
John 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of
your father; he was a murderer from the begin-
ning, he abode not in the truth. He is a liar,
and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a de-
ceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam;
he introduced sin and falsehood into the world;
He inspires his followers with his spirit and
sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and
deceit; his only business is to tempt and en-
snare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with
their fathers; To go to their fathers, are com-
mon expressions, to signify death. In these
passages, the fathers signify those who lived
before us, and whom we are going to meet again
in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12. 9.
Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,
but God is the father of our spirits; he not
only creates them, but he justifies them likewise,
glorifies, and makes them happy. Our Saviour,
in *Mat.* 23. 9, forbids us to give any man the
name of father, because we have one only who
is in heaven. Not that we should abandon or
despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to
honour them, and give them all necessary as-
sistance; but when the interests of God are at
stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our
fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them,
we should say to them, We know you not: For
what our parents have done for us, in compari-
son of what we owe to God, is so inconsid-
erable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing
to us, and that God alone deserves the title of
our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jubal was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the *f.* of all such as handle harp
9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
44. 19. have ye a *f.*? | 20. And we said, we have a *f.*
45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
Num. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.*, beareth sucking child
30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter
Deut. 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*
17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest
19. 30. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. and Kish was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 5.
1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem
1. 55. of Hehath, the *f.* of the house of Hehath
4. 14. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Charahim
8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.

FAT

Ezek. 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 29. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
38. 28. hath the rain a *f.* or who begat the dew?
Ps. 68. 5. of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.
103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
Prov. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* *15. 20.*
17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
24. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.
38. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth
Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
Ezek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*
20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
Mic. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
2. 10. have we not all one *F.*? one God created us
Met. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark 13. 12.*
37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.
26 so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke 10. 21. John 11. 41.*
27. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark 7. 10.*
19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
29. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
wife, for my name's sake, *Mark 10. 29.*
28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mark 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke 8. 51.*
9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
Luke 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son
11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
22. 42. *f.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
23. 34. *f.* forgive them, for they know not
40. F. into thy hands I commend my spirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
1. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, *5. 20.*
4. 21. nor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
of me, *8. 16. | 12. 49. | 14. 24. | John 4. 14.*
45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
39. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know?
44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
47. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
19. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
13. 1. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
13. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, *17. 21.*
16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, *16. 26.*
26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
15. 10. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in
my name, he may give it you, *16. 23.*

FAT

John 15. 20. the Comforter whom I will send you
the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* *17.*
25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O F. glorify thou me with thine own self
11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
24. F. I will that they given me be where I am
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the *H.* Ghost
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
Christ, *2 Cor. 1. 3. | 11. 31. Eph. 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 3.*
1 Cor. 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
2 Cor. 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
6. 18. I will be a *f.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jes. C. and G. the *F.*
3. and peace from G. the *F.* *2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4.*
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
2. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory
2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* *Col. 1. 3, 12. | 3. 17.*
6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
1 Thess. 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
2. 1. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
7. 3. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother
12. 7. what is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits, and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
5. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
1 Pet. 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
1 John 1. 2. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
23. whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
2 John 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
Jude 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*
See ABRAHAM.
Her FATHER.
Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
29. 9. Rachel came with A. *f.*'s sheep, she kept them
19. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
Erod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.*, she shall be burnt
22. 12. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house as in
her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribes of her *f.*
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.*, and mother a month
22. 21. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
wrought folly to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
Isa. 6. 53. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
25. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had
15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg. 1. 14.*
Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
15. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
6. the Phillistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

FAT

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.*'s house
Ezek. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
His FATHER.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and mo
ther, and cleave to wife, *Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.*
9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.*, and told
11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
31. 53. Jacob swore by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him
11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
Erod. 6. 20. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev. 20. 9.*
Lev. 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite not made unclean for his *f.*
27. 10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
22. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
27. 16. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
9. 36. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 Sam. 14. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
34. because his *f.* had done him shame
2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, *1 Chr. 19. 2.*
10. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
17. 23. Athithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
1 Kings 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, *2 Chr. 2. 14.*
51. which his *f.* had dedicated, *15. 15. 2 Chr. 15. 18.*
11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
David his *f.* *15. 11. 2 Kings 18. 3. 2 Chr. 28.*
1. | 29. 2.
33. not as did David his *f.* *2 Kings 14. 3. | 16. 2.*
15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of his
f. *22. 43, 52. 2 Kings 21. 21.*
2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*
13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Josiah, slew the servants
who had slain the king his *f.* *2 Chron. 25. 3.*
21. him king instead of his *f.* *23. 30, 34.*
1 Chr. 5. 1. Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given
17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, *28. 6.*
26. 10. first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief
2 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
14. according to the order of David his *f.*
17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*
20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa his *f.*
22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* *3.*
Psalm 72. 17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth the instruction of his *f.*
15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
26. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causeth shame
20. 20. whose curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
24. whose robeth his *f.* or mother, and saith
29. 3. whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*
Isa. 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begests
Ezek. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*
18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
Amos 2. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid
Zech. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'
Mal. 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his master
Mar. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*
15. 5. whose shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, *Mark 7. 11.*
and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be free

FAT

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his *F.* with his angels, *Mark* 8. 38. *Luke* 9. 26. 21. whether of them did the will of his *f.* *Mark* 9. 21. he asked *his f.* how long ago it is since *Luke* 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his *f.* 59. they called him after the name of his *f.* 62. they made signs unto his *f.* how to call him *67. his f.* Zacharias was filled with the *h.* Ghost 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his *f.* 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his *f.* 15. 10. and the younger of them said to his *f.* 20. arose and came to his *f.* saw him, and ran 28. therefore came his *f.* and entreated him *John* 5. 18. because he said, that God was his *f.* *Acts* 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his *f.* was a Greek 1 *Cor.* 7. 1. that one should have his *f.*'s wife *Heb.* 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his *f.* *Heb.* 1. 6. made us kings and priests to God, and his *f.* 14. 1. his *f.*'s name written in their forehead's

HOUS.

FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy *f.-in-law* goeth to Timnath 25. when brought forth, she went to her *f.-in-law* *Erod.* 3. 1. the flock of Iethro his *f.-in-law*, 4. 18. 18.1. Moses' *f.-in-law*, 8. 14, 17. *Judg.* 1. 16. | 4. 11. 27. Moses let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he went *Nam.* 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' *f.-in-law* *Judg.* 10. 4. his *f.-in-law* retained him, and he abode 7. when he rose to depart, his *f.-in-law* urged him 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when she heard *f.-in-law* was dead, 21. *John* 18. 13. Anna was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas

See FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my *f.* 20. 12. she is daughter of my *f.*, not of my mother 27. 12. my *f.* peradventure will feel me, I shall 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my *f.* 31. 5. the God of my *f.* 42. | 32. 9. *Erod.* 16. 3. 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my *f.* 47. 30. 32. for I became surety for the lad to my *f.* 45. 3. doth my *f.* yet live? | 9. haste to go up to my *f.* 13. tell my *f.* | 47. 1. my *f.* and brethren are come 18. 18. not so, my *f.* for this is the first-born *Deut.* 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my *f.* *Josh.* 2. 13. ye will save alive my *f.* and mother *Judg.* 9. 17. my *f.* fought for you, and delivered you 11. 36. my *f.* if thou hast opened thy mouth 14. 16. I have not told it my *f.* nor my mother 1 *Sem.* 9. 5. lest my *f.* leave caring for the asses 29. Jonathan said, my *f.* troubled the land 18. 18. who am I, and what is my *f.*'s family? 19. 2. saying, Saul my *f.* seeketh to kill me 3. and I will commune with my *f.* of thee 20. 2. my *f.* will do nothing, but he will shew it me 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my *f.* 22. 3. let my *f.* and my mother be with you 17. 17. the hand of Saul my *f.* shall not find thee 2 *Sam.* 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my *f.* 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my *f.* 1 *Kings* 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before David my *f.* in all wherein my *f.* was afflicted 32. my *f.* David not knowing thereof 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my *f.* 36. thou hast shewed to David my *f.* great mercy 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my *f.* 5. 3. David my *f.* could not build an house 5. as the Lord spake to David my *f.* saying 8. 17. it was in the heart of David my *f.* to build 21. who hast kept with thy servant David my *f.* 26. let my word be verified to my *f.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 16. 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my *f.*'s loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. 11. my *f.* laid you with a heavy yoke, 2 *Chr.* 10. 11. 14. my *f.* chastised you with whips, 2 *Chr.* 10. 14. 15. 10. league between my *f.* and thy *f.* 2 *Chr.* 16. 3. 19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my *f.* and mother 20. 34. the cities my *f.* took I will restore 2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my *f.* my *f.* 6. 21. my *f.* shall I smite them? shall I smite them? 13. 14. Elisha said, my *f.* my *f.* the chariot of Israel 1 *Chr.* 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my *f.* and among the sons of my *f.* he liked me 2 *Chr.* 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my *f.* so deal *Neh.* 2. 3. the place of my *f.*'s sepulchres lieth waste 5. send me to the city of my *f.*'s sepulchres *Job* 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my *f.* 34. | 35. my *f.* let Job be tried to the end *Psal.* 27. 10. when my *f.* and my mother forsake me 29. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my *f.* my G. *Prov.* 4. 3. for I was my *f.*'s son, tender and beloved *Isa.* 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my *f.* *Jer.* 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my *f.* 3. wilt thou not cry unto me, my *f.* 19. 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my *f.* *Isa.* 5. 13. whom my *f.* brought out of Jewry *Mat.* 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my *f.* 10. 50. 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my *f.* *Luke* 9. 59. 10. 32. him will I confess before my *f.* in heaven 33. him will I also deny before my *f.* in heaven 11. 27. are delivered to me of my *f.* *Luke* 10. 22. 13. 13. plant my heavenly *F.* hath not planted

FAT

Mat. 16. 17. but my *F.* who is in heaven revealed it 18. 10. their angels behold the face of my *F.* 19. it shall be done of my *F.* who is in heaven 35. so shall my heavenly *F.* also do unto you 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my *F.* 24. 36. that day knoweth no man but my *F.* only 25. 34. the King shall say, come ye blessed of my *F.* 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my *F.*'s kingdom 29. O my *F.* if it be possible, let this cup pass me 42. my *F.* if this cup may not pass, thy will be done 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my *F.*? *Luke* 2. 49. that I must be about my *F.*'s business 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my *F.* have bread: 18. I will arise, and go to my *F.* and will say, *f.* 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my *f.*'s house 22. 29. as my *F.* hath appointed unto me 24. 49. I send the promise of my *F.* upon you *John* 8. 17. my *F.* worketh hitherto, and I work 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my *F.* 43. I am come in my *F.*'s name, ye receive me not 6. 32. but my *F.* giveth you the true bread 65. none come to me, except it be given of my *F.* 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my *F.* 28. as my *F.* hath taught me, I speak these things 38. I speak that which I have seen with my *F.* 49. but I honour my *F.* and ye dishonour me 54. it is my *F.* that honoureth me, of whom ye say 10. 17. therefore doth my *F.* love me, because 13. this commandment have I received of my *F.* 25. words I do in my *F.*'s name bear witness of me 29. my *F.* whp gave them me, is greater than all, none is able to pluck them out of my *F.*'s hand 30. I and my *F.* are one 35. many good works have I shewed from my *F.* 37. if I do not the works of my *F.* believe me not 12. 36. if any serve me, him will my *F.* honour 14. 7. if known me, should have known my *F.* also 16. greater works, because I go to my *F.* 16. 10. at that day ye shall know that I am in my *F.* 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my *F.* 23. I go to the Father, my *F.* is greater than I 15. 1. I am the vine, my *F.* is the husbandman 8. herein is my *F.* glorified, that ye bear fruit 10. even as I have kept my *F.*'s commandments 15. all that I heard of my *F.* I have made known 23. he that hateth me, hateth my *F.* also, 24. 18. 11. the cup my *F.* hath given, shall I not drink it? 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my *F.* say to them, I ascend to my *F.* and your Father 21. as my *F.* hath sent me, even so send I you *Rev.* 2. 27. even as I received of my *F.* 3. 5. I will confess his name before my *F.* and angels

Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our *f.* is old | 32. make our *f.* drink wine 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away this with our *f.* 12. 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our *f.* 36. 42. 28. thy servant our *f.* is in good health 44. 31. bring our *f.* with sorrow to the grave *Nam.* 27. 3. our *f.* died in the wilderness, had no sons 4. why should the name of our *f.* be done away? 1 *Chr.* 29. 10. blessed be thou, L. God of Isr. our *f.* *Isa.* 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our *f.* Abraham ignorant 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our *f.* we are the clay *Jer.* 35. 6. our *f.* commanded us drink no wine 8. we have obeyed the voice of our *f.* 10. *Mat.* 6. 9. our *f.* which art in heaven, *Luke* 11. 2. *Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our *f.* David *Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our *f.* Abraham 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our *f.* *John* 4. 12. art thou greater than our *f.*? 8. 55. *Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our *f.* *Rom.* 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our *F.* and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. 2 *Thess.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 3. 9. 10. conceived by thee, even by our *f.* Isaac *Gal.* 1. 4. grace be to you, and peace from G. our *F.* and L. Jes. Ch. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1. *Phil.* 4. 20. unto God our *F.* be glory for ever, amen 1 *Thess.* 1. 3. in the sight of God and our *F.* 3. 11. now God our *F.* direct our way unto you 13. may stablish you in holiness before G. our *F.* 2 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our *F.* 2. 16. now God, even our *F.* comfort your hearts

Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth covered the nakedness of their *f.* and saw not the nakedness of their *f.* 19. 33. they made their *f.* drink wine that night 36. both Lot's daughters with child by their *f.* 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their *f.*'s flock *Erod.* 2. 16. filled troughs to water their *f.*'s flock 40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint thy *f.* *Nam.* 36. 6. to the tribe of thy *f.* shall they marry *John* 19. 47. after Dan their *f.* *Judg.* 18. 29. 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their *f.* 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their *f.*? 1 *Kings* 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their *f.* 1 *Chr.* 7. 22. Ephraim their *f.* mourned many days 24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their *f.* 25. 3. under the hands of their *f.* Jeduthun, 6.

FAT

2 *Chron.* 21. 3. their *f.* gave them great gifts *Job* 42. 15. their *f.* gave them inheritance *Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. *f.* *Jer.* 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their *f.* 35. 16. 4. Jonadab's sons obeyed their *f.*'s command. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 10. they discovered their *f.*'s nakedness *Mat.* 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their *f.* 22. they left ship and their *f.* and followed him 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their *f.* *Thy FATHER.* *Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy *f.*'s house 27. 0. I heard thy *f.* speak to Esau thy brother 10. thou shalt bring it to thy *f.* that he eat 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy *f.*'s house 46. 3. I am the God of thy *f.* fear not to go down 49. 25. by the God of thy *f.* who shall help thee 36. the blessings of thy *f.* have prevailed above 50. 16. thy *f.* commanded before he died, saying 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy *f.* *Ezek.* 20. 12. honour thy *f.* and thy mother that thy days may be long, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19. *Nam.* 18. 12. thy brethren of the tribe of thy *f.* bring *Deut.* 6. 3. as the God of thy *f.* promised thee 32. 6. is not he thy *f.* that brought thee? 7. ask thy *f.* and he will shew thee, thy elders *Ruth* 2. 11. how thou hast left thy *f.* and mother 1 *Sem.* 20. 1. and what is my sin before thy *f.*? 6. if thy *f.* at all miss me, then say, David asked 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy *f.* 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy *f.* that he sent comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3. 16. 19. as I have served in thy *f.*'s presence 1 *Avng.* 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy *f.*'s sake 12. 4. thy *f.* made yoke grievous, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4. 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy *f.* 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy *f.* 2 *Kings* 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy *f.* 20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy *f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Isa.* 38. 5. 1 *Chr.* 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy *f.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy *f.* *Job* 15. 10. are aged men much elder than thy *f.* *Prov.* 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy *f.* 23. 22. 6. 20. my son, keep thy *f.*'s commandments 23. 25. thy *f.* and mother shall be glad, she rejoice 21. 17. thou own and thy *f.*'s friend forsake not *Isa.* 43. 27. thy first *f.* hath sinned against me 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy *f.* *Jer.* 32. 6. house of thy *f.* dealt treacherously with thee 22. 15. do not thy *f.* eat, drink, and do judgment? *Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *f.* was an Amorite, mother an Hittite *Dan.* 5. 11. in the days of thy *f.* the king, I say thy *f.* 18. God gave thy *f.* a kingdom and glory *Mat.* 6. 4. thy *f.* which seeth in secret, 6. 18. 6. shut thy door, pray to thy *f.* who is in secret 2 *Mark* 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy *f.* and mother. 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Lev.* 6. 2. 2 *Chr.* 2. 48. thy *f.* and I sought thee sorrowing 15. 27. and thy *f.* hath killed the fatted calf *John* 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy *f.*? *Your FATHER.* *Gen.* 31. 6. with all my power I have served your *f.* 7. your *f.* hath deceived me, and changed my wages 43. 7. is your *f.* alive? have ye any other brother? 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your *f.* 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your *f.* and come 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your *f.* *Jer.* 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your *f.* *Ezek.* 16. 45. mother an Hittite, you an Amorite *Mat.* 5. 16. may glorify your *f.* who is in heaven 45. may be the children of your *F.* in heaven 48. be ye perfect, as your *F.* in heaven is perfect 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your *F.* 8. your *f.* knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask them, 32. *Luke* 12. 30. 14. if ye forgive your heavenly *F.* will forgive you 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your *F.* forgive you your trespasses, *Mark* 11. 25, 26. 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your *f.* 18. 14. it is not the will of your *F.* that one perish 23. 9. call no man your *f.* upon the earth, for one is your *F.* which is in heaven *Luke* 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your *F.* also is merciful 12. 32. it is your *F.*'s pleasure to give you kingdom *John* 8. 38. ye do what ye have seen with your *f.* 41. ye do the deeds of your *f.* then said they to him 42. Jes. said, it God were your *F.* ye would love me 44. ye are of your *f.* the devil, and the lusts of your *f.* ye will do, he was a murderer 20. 17. I ascend to my *F.* and your *F.* to my God *FATHERS.* *Erod.* 6. 14. these are the heads of their *f.* houses, 25. *Josh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51. | 21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 8. 10. 13. 28. 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy *f.* father have seen 6. 5. visiting the iniquity of thy *f.* upon the children, 34. 7. *Nam.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Deut.* 24. 16. the *f.* shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for the *f.* 1 *Kings* 14. 6. *Job* 30. 1. whose *f.* I would have disclaimed to set *Prov.* 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of *f.*

FAT

Isa. 40.23. kings shall be thy nursing f. and queens
Jer. 6.21. f. and sons shall fall on them, 13.14.
 17. 18. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire
 31.29. f. have eaten sour grapes. *Ezek.* 18.2.
 32. 18. recompense iniquity of the f. on children
 47. 3. the f. shall not look back to their children
Ezek. 5.10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of their
Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the f. to the
 children, and children to their f. *Luke* 1. 17.
John 7.22. not because it is of Moses, but of the f.
Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and f. hearken, 22. 1.
 13.32. the promise which was made unto the f.
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.
Heb. 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came
1Cor. 4.15. though instructors, yet have not many f.
1ph. 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, *Col.* 3.21.
Heb. 1. 1. God who spake in times past to the f.
 2. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us
2Pet. 3.4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue
1John 2.13. I write unto you f. ye have known, 14.
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made
2 Kings 12. 18. took the things his f. had dedicated
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his f. had done
 21.22. he forsook L. God of his f. *2 Chron.* 21.10.
 23.32. according to all his f. had done, 37. | 24. 9.
2 Chron. 21.19. no burning like the burning of his f.
 28.25. Ahas provoked the Lord God of his f.
 30.19. prepareth his heart to seek the God of his f.
 33. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.
Psal. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered
Deut. 11. 24. shall do what his f. have not done
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.
 38. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour
Acts 13.36. David was laid to his f. saw corruption
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.
 30. I will lie with my f. carry me out of Egypt
 48.16. and the name of my f. be named on them
 49. 9. bury me with my f. in the cave in field
Ezek. 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him
1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.
 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.
2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 them my f. destroyed? *2 Chr.* 32.14. *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 Chron. 32.13. know not what I and my f. have done
Psal. 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were
Dan. 2.23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.
Acts 24. 14. no worship I the God of my f.
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.

Our FATHERS.

Gen. 45. 34. till now both we and also our f. 47. 3.
Nam. 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt
Deut. 5.3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.
 6. 23. land which he swore to our f. 26. 3. 15.
 26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard
Josh. 22. 28. the pattern of the altar our f. made
 26. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
Judg. 6.13. where be miracles which our f. told of?
1 Kings 8.57. God be with us, as he was with our f.
 9. his statutes, which he commanded our f.
2 Kings 22. 13. because our f. have not hearkened
1Ch. 16. 12.17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it
 29. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.
 28. O Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, *2 Chr.* 20. 6.
2 Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our f. *Neh.* 9.30.
 29. 6. for our f. have trespassed and done evil
 9. for lo, our f. have fallen by the sword
 34. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord
Ezra 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God
 7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our f.
 9. 7. since the days of our f. in a great trespass
Neh. 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our f. in Egypt
 16. our f. dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
Psal. 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted
 44. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
 105. 6. We have sinned with our f. and committed
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 64. 1F. house, where our f. praised thee
Jer. 3.24. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.
 25. we and our f. have not obeyed the voice
 16. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings
Lam. 5.7. our f. have sinned, and are not, have borne
Dan. 9. 6. confusion of face belongeth to our f.
 10. for our sins and the iniquities of our f.
Mic. 7. 20. sworn to our f. from the days of old
Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.
Mar. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.
Luke 1. 35. as he spake to our f. to Abraham
 72. to perform the mercy promised to our f.
John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mountain
 6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert
Acts 3.13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus
 25. of the covenant which God made with our f.
 8.30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 7. 11. came death, our f. found no sustenance

FAT

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.
 39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust
 44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness.
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.
 15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.
 43. Solomon slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 9. 31.
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. *2 Kings* 14.29.
 31. Rehoboam slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 12. 10.
 15. 8. Abijam slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 14. 1.
 24. and Aasa slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 16. 13.
 16.6. so Baasha slept with his f. *28. Omri slept with*
2 Kings 40. Ahab st. w. f. *50. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr.* 21.1.
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. *10.35. Jehu*
 13.9. Jehoshaphat slept with his f. *13. Josiah, 14.16.*
 14. 22. after that the king slept with his f. *2 Chr.* 20.2.
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. *22. Menahem*
 38. Jotham slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahas slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 28. 27.
 20. 21. Hezekiah slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 32. 33.
 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 33.20.
 24. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his f.
2 Chron. 20. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

Their FATHERS.

Ezra 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared
 6. 14. heads of their f. *25. Josh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51.
 | 21. 1. *1 Chr.* 5.24. | 7.2.7. | 8.6. | 9.9.13.
Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.
Nam. 11.12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.
 14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 1. 6.
 | 5. 6. | 21. 43. 44. *Jer.* 32. 22.

Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.
 22. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.
Judg. 2.10. that generation were gathered to their f.
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses
1 Kings 8.34. and bring them again to the land thou
 gavest to their f. 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 25. 38.
 9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.

2 Kings 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 24. 10.
 22. provoked above all that their f. had done
2 Kings 21.15. since day their f. came out of Egypt
1 Kings 4.38. the house of their f. increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.
 29. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down
2 Chr. 7. 22. forsook God of their f. 24. 24. | 28.6.
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. 15.12.
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of th. f.
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their f.
 22. making confession to the God of their f.
 34.32. according to the covenant of God of their f.
 33. from following the Lord God of their f.
 36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers
Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their f.

Jos. 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.
Psal. 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their f.
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.
Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.
Isa. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.
Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their f.
 9. 14. after Baalim, which their f. taught them
 16. whom they nor their f. have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name
 31.32. I will make a new covenant, not according to
 covenant I made with their f. 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
 50.7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their f. have transgressed
 5.10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.
 24. cause them to know abominations of their f.
 24. their eyes were after their f. idols
Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which their f. walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.
 26. for so did their f. to the false prophets

Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 15. 5. thou shalt go to thy f. in peace
 49. 15. f. children shall bow down before thee
Ezek. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy f. 11.
Deut. 6. 10. 18. | 7. 12. 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5.
 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy f. said

FAT

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. he swore
 37. and because he loved thy f. 10. 15.
 8.3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, 16.
 10. 22. thy f. went into Egypt with seventy persons
 12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. known, 28. 64.
 19.8. give the land which he promised thy f. 27.3.
 28. 30. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy f.
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy f.
 31. 10. thou shalt sleep with thy f. *2 Sam.* 7. 12.
1 Kings 13.22. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.
2 Kings 20.17. what thy f. laid up be carried away
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy f. *2 Chr.* 34. 28.
1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy f.
Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy f.
Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set
 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.
Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the f. of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.
Ezek. 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, *Deut.*
 1. 11. | 4. 1. *Josh.* 18. 3. *2 Chron.* 28. 9. | 29.5.
Nam. 32. 8. thus did your f. *Neh.* 13. 18.

14. behold ye are risen up in your f. stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your
 f. 35. | 7.8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9. *Judg.* 2. 1.
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not
Josh. 24.2. your f. dwell on the other side the flood
 0. I brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which your f. served
 15. whether the gods which your f. served
 1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.
 8. your f. cried, th. Lord brought forth your f.
 15. the hand of the Lord against you as ag. your f.
2 Kings 17.13. the law which I commanded your f.
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the G. of your f.
 30.7. be not like your f. and brethren, 8. *Zech.* 1.4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your f.
Ezra 8.28. free-will offering to the God of your f.
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.
Psal. 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
Isa. 63.7. your and the iniquities of your f. together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me?
 3.18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.
 7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. 14. | 23.39.
 | 25.5. | 35. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 42. | 36. 28. | 47.14.
 22. I spake not to your f. in the day I brought them
 25. since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded your f. 17. 22.

7. for I earnestly protested unto your f.
 16. 11. because your f. have forsaken me
 12. done worse than your f. | 13. ye nor your f.
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your f. in the day
 14. but your f. hearkened not unto me
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f.?
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your f.
 21. the incense ye, your f. and kings burn
Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.
 27. in this your f. have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f.?
 36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you
 37.25. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwell
Hos. 9. 10. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree
Jos. 1. 2. hith this been in the days of your f.?
Zech. 1.2. the Lord hath been displeased with your f.
 4. be not as your f. | 5. your f. where are they?
 6. did not my words take hold of your f.?
 8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are gone away
Ezek. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your f.
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.
John 6. 49. your f. did eat manna and are dead
 58. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7.51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, so ye
 92. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted?
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

FATHERLESS.

Ezra 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any f. child
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children f.
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the f.
 and widow, *Psal.* 82. 3. *Isa.* 1. 17.
Jos. 6. 27. ye overthrow the f. and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the f.
 9. they pluck th. f. from the breast
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the f.
 31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereof
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.
 18. to judge the f. and the oppressed
 68. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widows
 109. 9. let his children be f. his wife a widow
 12. nor let any favour his f. children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.
Isa. 1. 23. they judge not the f. *Jer.* 5. 28.

FAV

Isa 9.17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f*.
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f*.
Jer 49. 11. leave thy *f*. children, I will preserve
Lam 5.3. we are orphans and *f*. our mothers widows
Ezek 22.7. in thee have they vexed the *f*. and widow
Hos 14. 3. for in thee the *f*. findeth mercy
Mal 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f*.
Psalm 1.27. pure religion is to visit the *f*. and widows
FATHERLESS with stranger.
Deut 14.29. the stranger, and the *f*. and the widow
shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 26. 12, 13.
10. 11. the stranger and *f*. rejoice with thee, 14.
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor *f*.
27.19. cursed that perverts judg. of stranger and *f*.
Psalm 94.6. they slay the stranger and murder the *f*.
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and *f*.
Jer 7. 6. if ye oppress not the stranger, the *f*. and
the widow, 22. 5. *Zeck* 7. 10.
FATHOMS.
Acts 27. 28. they found twenty *f*. again fifteen *f*.
FATLING.
Isa 11.6 the calf, the young lion, and the *f*. together
FATLINGS.
1 *Sam* 15.9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f*.
2 *Sam* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f*.
Pr 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f*.
Ezek 39. 18. all of them *f*. Bashan
Mat 22. 4. my oxen and my *f*. are killed, all ready
FATNESS.
Gen 27. 28. God give thee of the *f*. of the earth
39. thy dwelling shall be the *f*. of the earth.
Deut 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f*.
Judg 9.9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f*.?
Job 15. 37. that on thy table should be full of *f*.
36. 16. but because he coveth his face with his *f*.
Pr 36. 16. but because he coveth his face with his *f*.
63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f*.
75. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f*.
73. 7. eyes stand out with *f*. have more than wish
109. 24. knees are weak, my *f*. shall wax lean
Isa 17. 4. once the *f*. of his flesh shall wax lean
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f*.
7. their dust shall be made fat with *f*.
55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f*.
Jer 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f*.
Rom 11. 17. with them partake of *f*. of the olive
FATS.
Joel 2. 24. the *f*. shall overflow with wine and oil
3. 13. for the press is full, the *f*. overflow
FATTED.
1 *King* 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f*. fowl
Jer 46. 21. her hired men are like *f*. bullocks
See CALF.
FATTER, see COUNTEANCES.
FATTEST.
Psalm 78. 51. the wrath of God slew the *f*. of them
Dan 11.24. shall enter on *f*. places of the province
FAULT, S.
Gen 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f*. this day
Ezek 5. 16. but the *f*. is in thine own people
Deut 25. 9. cause to be beaten according to his *f*.
1 *Sam* 29. 3. and I have found no *f*. in him
2 *Sam* 3. 8. thou chapest me this day with a *f*.
Psalm 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f*.
50. 4. they run and prepare without my *f*.
Dem 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f*. in him
Mat 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f*.
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashen hands, they found *f*.
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
find no *f*. in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19.46.
Rom 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f*.?
1 *Cor* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f*. among you
Gal 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f*. restore him
Heb 8.8. for, finding *f*. with them, he saith, behold
9. 14. who offered himself without *f*. to God
Jam 5. 16. confess your *f*. one to another, pray one
1 Pet 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f*.
Rev 14. 5. are without *f*. before the throne of God
FAULTLESS.
Heb 8. 4. if the first covenant had been *f*. then
Jud 24. him that is able to present you *f*. with joy
FAULTY.
Num 35.431. no satisfaction for a murderer *f*. to die
2 *Sam* 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is *f*.
Illo 10.2. heart divided, now shall they be found *f*.
FAVOUR.
Gen 29.21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Ezek 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 28.50. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
33. 26. he said, O Naphthali, satisfied with *f*.
Joel 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
Psalm 5.12. with *f*. will compass him as with a shield
30.5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
44. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
89. 27. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted
192

FEA

Psalm 106. 4. remem. me with the *f*. thou bearest thine
112. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart
Prov 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver
39. 28. may seek the ruler's *f*.
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Ecc 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill
Isa 28. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee
Jer 16. 15. a land, where I will not shew you *f*.
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead thee
Deut 1.9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love
Lam 3.52. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men
Ec 4. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him
Find, or found FAVOUR.
Gen 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,
30. 27. *Nam* 11. 15. 1 *Sam* 20. 29.
Nat 2. 5. *Ezek* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.
Nam 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?
Deut 24.1. it come to pass the *f*. of *f*. in his eyes
Ruth 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, in my lord
1 *Sam* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight
2 *Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord
1 *King* 11. 19. Hadad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh
Prov 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God
28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth
Cent 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with G.
Acts 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired
Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.
Acts 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.
Prov 18.35. whose findeth *f*. shall obtain *f*. of the Lord
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord
18. 22. whose findeth wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord
FAVOUR.
1 *Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not
Psalm 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause
102. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof
109. 12. nor let any to *f*. his fatherless children
FAVOURABLE.
Judg 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes
Job 33. 36. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him
Psalm 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be *f*. no more?
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land
FAVOURER.
Gen 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f*.
39. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. 44. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4. 19. 21. 27.
Prov 21. +10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes
Lev 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f*. not the elders
Nat 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skillful in all wisdom
Deu 4. 3. the whoredoms of the well-*f*. harlot
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee
Evil FAVOUREDNESS.
Deut 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f*.
FAVOREST.
Psalm 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me
86.2. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.
FAVORETH.
2 *Sam* 20.11. he that *f*. Joab, let him go after Joab
FEAR.
Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that causes a flight from an approaching evil, either real or imaginary. The fear of God is either filial or servile. The filial fear of God is a holy affection, or gracious habit wrought in the soul by God. Jer. 32. 40. whereby it is inclined and enabled to obey all God's commandments, even the most difficult. Gen. 22. Eccl. 12. 13. and to hate and avoid evil. Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13. | 16. 6. Slavish fear is the consequence of guilt; it is a judicial impression from the sad thoughts of the provoked Majesty of heaven: it is an alarm within, that disturbs the rest of a sinner; thus Felix feared, Acts 24. 25. Though this fear be in wicked men, yet, through the mercy and grace of God, it often proves a preparative to faith. Acts 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15. Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the God whom Isaac feared, Gen. 31. 42. Except the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou hadst sent me away now empty. And in Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; that is, the calamity you feared. God says, that he will send his fear before his people; that is, a terror wrought by him, in order

FEA

to terrify and destroy the inhabitants of Canaan, Exod. 23. 27.
Fear is put for the whole worship of God, in Psal. 34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord. I will teach you the true and principal way of worshipping and serving God with his acceptance, and to your own salvation. It is likewise put for the law and word of God, Psal. 119. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever. The law is so called, because it is the object, the cause, and the rule, of the grace of holy fear.
Gen 9. 2. the *f*. of you shall be on every beast
31. 42. except the *f*. of Isaac had been with me
53. Jacob swore by the *f*. of his father Isaac
Ezek 15. 16. *f*. and dread shall fall upon them
32. 27. I will send my *f*. before thee, and destroy
Deut 2. 25. I will put my *f*. of thee on the nations
11. 25. the Lord shall lay *f*. of you on the land
1 Chron 14. 17. Lord brought *f*. of him on nations
21. 9. houses cast from *f*. nor rod of God on them
22. 10. snarers round about, sudden *f*. troubleth thee
25. 2. dominion and *f*. are with him, makes peace
39. 22. he mocketh *f*. and is not affrighted
Psalm 57. in thy *f*. will I worship toward thy temple
94.20. put them in *f*. O Lord, that nations may know
14.5. there were they in great *f*. God is in general.
31. 11. and I was a *f*. to me, to acquaintance
13.7. was on every side, they took counsel ag. me
46. 6. took hold upon them there, pain
53. 5. there were they in *f*. where no *f*. was
64. 1. preserve my life from *f*. of the enemy
90. 11. according to thy *f*. so is thy wrath
105. 38. for the *f*. of them fell upon thee
119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy *f*.
Prov 1. 26. I will mock when your *f*. cometh
27. when your *f*. cometh as desolation and destruc.
33. and shall be quiet from *f*. of evil
35. 25. be not afraid of sudden *f*. nor desolation
10. 24. the *f*. of the wicked shall come upon him
20. 2. the *f*. of a king is as the roaring of a lion
29. 25. the *f*. of man bringeth a snare
Cent 3. 8. hath his sword because of *f*. in the night
Isa 7. 25. there shall not come the *f*. of briers
8. 12. neither fear ye your *f*. nor be afraid
13. the Lord, let him be your *f*. and your dread
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *f*.
21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into *f*. to me
24. 17. *f*. and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
18. that sleeth from *f*. shall fall, *Jer* 48. 44.
29. 13. thy *f*. toward me is taught by men
63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f*.
Jer 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f*. is not in thee
6. 25. the sword and *f*. is on every side, 80. 10.
20. +3. Lord hath called thy name *f*. round about
30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f*. not of peace
32. 40. but I will put my *f*. in their hearts
48. 43. *f*. and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab
49. 5. behold, I will bring a *f*. upon thee, saith L.
24. *f*. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sorrow
24. *f*. shall cry to them, *f*. is on every side
Lam 3. 47. *f*. and a snare is come upon us
Ezek 21. +15. *f*. of the sword against their gates
30. +4. great *f*. shall be in Ethiopia
13. I will put a *f*. in the land of Egypt
Mal 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my *f*.?
Luke 1.12. when Zacharias saw him, *f*. fell upon him
65. *f*. came on all that dwelt round about them, 7.
10. *Acts* 2. 43. | 5. 5. 11. | 19. 17. *Rev* 11. 11.
3. +14. he said to the soldiers, put no man in *f*.
Rom 13. 7. render *f*. to whom *f*. is due
1 *Cor* 2. 3. I was with you in weakness and in *f*.
2 *Cor* 7. 11. what *f*.! what vehement desire!
2 *Tim* 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of *f*.
Col 2. +1. ye know what great *f*. I have for you
Heb 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' *f*. of death
12.28. may serve God with reverence and godly
1 *Pet* 1.17. pass the time of your sojourn here in *f*.
3. 15. give an answer with meekness and *f*.
1 *John* 4. 18. no *f*. in love, but love casteth out *f*.
For FEAR.
Deut 28. 67. for the *f*. wherewith thou shalt fear
Josh 22. 24. have not rather done it for *f*. of thing
Judg 9. 21. dwell for *f*. of Abimelech his brother
1 *Sam* 21.10. Dav. arose, fled that day for *f*. of Saul
23. 26. Dav. made haste to get away for *f*. of Saul
Job 22. 4. will he reprove thee for *f*. of thee?
Isa 31. +8. they shall flee for *f*. of the sword
9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for *f*.
Jer 35. 11. for *f*. of the army of the Chaldeans

Jer. 37. 11. army broken up *for f.* of Pharaoh's army
 41. 9. which *Assa* had made *for f.* of Baasha
 46. 5. *for f.* was round about, *said* the Lord
 50. 16. *for f.* of the oppressing sword they return
Mal. 2. 5. *for f.* the *f.* wherewith he feared me
Mat. 14. 28. the disciples cried out *for f.*
 28. 4. *for f.* of him the keepers did shake
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them *for f.*
John 7. 13. no man spake openly *for f.* of the Jews
 19. 38. a disciple, but secretly *for f.* of the Jews
 20. 19. disciples were assembled *for f.* of the Jews
Rev. 18. 10. afar off *for f.* of her torment, 15.

FEAR of God.

Gen. 20. 11. surely the *f.* of God is not in this place
 2 *Sem.* 23. 3. must be just, ruling in the *f.* of God
 2 *Chr.* 20. 29. the *f.* of God was on all kingdoms
 2 *Cor.* 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f.* of God?
 15. but so did not I, because of the *f.* of God
Psal. 36. 1. there is no *f.* of God before his eyes
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *f.* of God before their eyes
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the *f.* of God
Eph. 5. 21. submitting one to another in the *f.* of God

FEAR of the Lord

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *f.* of Lord fell on people, 2 *Chr.* 17. 10.
 2 *Chr.* 14. 14. the *f.* of the Lord came upon them
 19. 7. let the *f.* of the Lord be upon you, take heed
 9. thus shall ye do, in the *f.* of the Lord, faithfully
Job 28. 28. to man he said, the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom
Pr. 19. 9. the *f.* of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever
 34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f.* of the Ld.
 111. 10. *f.* of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
Prov. 1. 7. *f.* of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
 29. and did not choose the *f.* of the Lord
 2. 5. then shalt thou understand the *f.* of the Lord
 3. 13. the *f.* of the Lord is to hate evil
 10. 27. the *f.* of the Lord prolongeth days
 14. 26. in the *f.* of the Lord is strong confidence
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fountain of life
 15. 16. better is a little with the *f.* of the Lord
 33. the *f.* of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom
 16. 6. by the *f.* of the Lord men depart from evil
 19. 23. the *f.* of the Lord tendeth to life
 22. 4. by the *f.* of the Lord are riches and honour
 23. 17. be thou in the *f.* of the Lord all day long
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the dust *for f.* of the Lord
 19. they shall go into caves *for f.* of the Lord
 21. to go into clefts of rocks *for f.* of the Lord
 11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the *f.* of the Ld.
 3. of quick understanding in the *f.* of the Ld.
 36. the *f.* of the Lord is his treasure
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *f.* of the Lord and comfort

With FEAR.

Psal. 2. 11. serve the Lord with *f.* and rejoice
Jonah 1. 10. then were the men with great *f.*
Mat. 28. 8. they departed with *f.* and great joy
Luke 8. 26. and they were all filled with *f.*
 8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great *f.*
 2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with *f.* you received him
Eph. 6. 5. obedient to masters with *f.* and trembling
Phil. 2. 12. work out salvation with *f.* and trembling
Heb. 11. 7. Noah moved with *f.* prepared an ark
 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters with *f.*
 3. 2. behold your chaste conversation, coupled with *f.*
Jude 23. and others save with *f.* pulling them out

Without FEAR.

Job 39. 16. her labour is in vain without *f.*
 41. 33. there is not his like, who is made without *f.*
Psal. 1. 74. that we might serve him without *f.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 10. that he may be with you without *f.*
Phil. 1. 11. are bold to speak the word without *f.*
Jude 12. they feast, feeding themselves without *f.*

FEARS.

Job 15. 21. a sound of *f.* is in his ears
Psal. 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
Ecl. 12. 5. and when *f.* shall be in the way
Isa. 66. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
 2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, Verb.

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall *f.* every man his mother and fath.
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to *f.*
 5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
 28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
 66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
 67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt *f.*
Judg. 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
 1 *Kings* 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 31.
 43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
 2 *Kings* 17. 38. neither shall ye *f.* God, gods
 39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.* and be deliver:
 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *f.* before him all earth, *Psal.* 96. 9.
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
Job 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
Psal. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
 27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I *f.*?
 31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
 40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust in L.
 49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
 62. 6. the righteous also shall see, and *f.* laugh at h.
 60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee

Pr. 61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
 64. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
 72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
 86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
 102. 15. so the heathen shall *f.* thy name
 119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
 63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
 74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
 79. let those that *f.* thee turn unto me
Ecl. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should *f.* before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their fear, nor be afraid
 19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
 25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall *f.* thee
 44. 11. the workmen shall *f.* and be ashamed
 59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
 60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* and be enlarged
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
 23. 4. and they shall *f.* no more, nor be dismayed
 32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
 33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
 51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
 6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt *f.* me
 Hag. 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and *f.* Gaza also see
Mal. 2. 12. to you that *f.* my name shall sun of right
Luke 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we *f.* the people
Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to *f.*
 11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. *f.* lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
 12. 20. *f.* lest I shall not find you such as I would
 1 *Tim.* 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
Heb. 4. 1. let us lest promise being left us of entering
 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
Rev. 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
 11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR God.

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f.* God
Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f.* God
Lev. 19. 14. but shalt *f.* thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
 25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy God, 36. 43.
Job. 1. 9. Satan said, doth *Job.* *f.* God for nought?
Psal. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f.* God
Ecl. 5. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou God
 8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f.* God
 12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the God of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not *f.* God?
Acts 13. 16. and ye that *f.* God give audience
 1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, *f.* God, honour the king
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f.* God, and give glory to him

Hear and FEAR.

Deut. 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and *f.* 21. 21.
 17. 13. and all the people shall hear and *f.*
 19. 20. those which remain shall hear and *f.*

FEAR him.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I *f.* him
Deut. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f.* him
 2 *Kings* 17. 36. him shall ye *f.* him shall ye worship
Job. 37. 24. men therefore *f.* him, he respecteth not
Psal. 22. 23. and *f.* him all ye the seed of Israel
 25. I will pay my vows before them that *f.* him
 14. secret of the Lord is with them that *f.* him
 35. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
 34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f.* him
 9. for there is no want to them that *f.* him
 67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f.* him
 85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f.* him
 103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f.* him
 13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f.* him
 17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
 111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f.* him
 145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
Mat. 10. 28. *f.* him who is able to destroy, *Luke* 12. 5.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f.* him
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f.* him, small and great

FEAR the Lord.

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest *f.* the Lord thy God
 13. thou shalt *f.* thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
 24. to *f.* the Lord our God for our good always
 10. 12. *f.* the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
 14. 23. learn to *f.* the Lord, 17. 19. 31. 12. 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might *f.* the Lord your God
 24. 14. now therefore *f.* the Lord, and serve him
 1 *Sem.* 12. 14. if ye will *f.* the Lord, and serve him
 24. only *f.* the Lord and serve him in truth
 2 *Kings* 18. 12. I thy servant *f.* the L. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
 2 *Kings* 17. 28. taught them how they should *f.* L.
Psal. 15. 4. he honoureth them that *f.* the Lord
 22. 23. ye that *f.* the Lord, praise him
 33. 8. let all the earth *f.* the Lord, and stand in awe
 34. 9. O *f.* the Lord ye his saints, there is no want
 115. 11. ye that *f.* the Lord trust in the Lord
 3. he will bless them that *f.* the Lord
 118. 4. that *f.* the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

Psal. 135. 20. ye that *f.* the Lord, bless the Lord
Prov. 3. 7. *f.* the Lord, and depart from evil
 24. 21. my son, *f.* thou the Lord, and the king
Jer. 5. 24. neither say they, let us *f.* the Lord
 26. 19. did he not *f.* the Lord, and besought Lord?
Isa. 3. 5. afterward shall Israel *f.* the Lord
Jonah 1. 9. and I *f.* the Lord, the God of heaven

FEAR not.

Gen. 15. 1. *f.* not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
 21. 17. *f.* not, God hath heard the voice of the lad
 26. 24. *f.* not, I am with thee, and will bless thee
 35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f.* not
 43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f.* not
 46. 3. he said, *f.* not to go down into Egypt
 50. 19. Joseph said, *f.* not, for I am in place of God
 21. *f.* not, I will nourish you and your little ones
Erod. 14. 13. *f.* not, stand and see salvation of Lord
 20. 20. Moses said, *f.* not, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them not
 21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him not
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f.* not
 3. 2. *f.* not Og, 22. 120. 3. *f.* not your enemies
 31. 6. *f.* not the Canaanites, *Josh.* 10. 8, 25.
 8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake thee, *f.* not *Josh.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
Judg. 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, *f.* not
 6. 10. I said, *f.* not the gods of the Amorites
 23. peace be to thee, *f.* not, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f.* not
 1 *Sam.* 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, *f.* not
 12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f.* not
 22. 23. abide thou with me, *f.* not, he that seeketh
 23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, *f.* not
 2 *Sem.* 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, *f.* not
 13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f.* not
 1 *Kings* 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, *f.* not
 2 *Kings* 6. 16. *f.* not, more with us than with them
 17. 34. unto this day, they *f.* not the Lord
 25. 24. *f.* not to serve Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f.* not
Psal. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f.* not God
 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f.* not
Isa. 7. 4. *f.* not the tails of smoking firebrands
 35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f.* not
 41. 10. *f.* thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
 41. 13. for I the L. thy God will hold thy right
 hand, saying to thee, *f.* not, I will help thee
 14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
 43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
 44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun
 whom I have chosen, *Jer.* 30. 10. 46. 27. 28.
 8. *f.* ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
 51. 7. hearken to me, *f.* not the reproach of men
 54. 4. *f.* not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. *f.* ye not me? saith the Lord
Lam. 3. 37. thou drewest near, thou saidst, *f.* not
Ezek. 3. 9. *f.* not, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, *f.* not Daniel, 19.
Joel 2. 21. *f.* not, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f.* not
Hag. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f.* not
Zech. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f.* not
 15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye not
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness art, them that *f.* not me
Mat. 1. 20. *f.* not to take to thee Mary thy wife
 10. 26. *f.* them not, there is nothing covered
 28. and *f.* not them which kill the body
 31. *f.* not, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.
 28. 5. the angel said to the women, *f.* not
Luke 1. 13. *f.* not Zacharias 30. 5. *f.* not Mary
 2. 10. to the shepherds, *f.* not 5. 10. Simon, *f.* not
 8. 50. Jarius, *f.* not 12. 32. *f.* not, little flock
 18. 4. though I *f.* not, nor regard man
John 12. 15. *f.* not, daughter of Sion, behold
Acts 27. 24. *f.* not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
Rev. 1. 17. *f.* not, I am the first and the last

Not FEAR.

Erod. 9. 30. I know ye will not *f.* yet *f.* the Lord
 2 *Kings* 17. 35. ye shall not *f.* other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and not *f.* him
 11. 15. put inquiry far away, then thou shalt not *f.*
Psal. 27. 3. tho' an host encamp, my heart shall not *f.*
 46. 2. we will not *f.* though the earth be removed
 56. 4. I will not *f.* what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not *f.*
 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not *f.*?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou *f.* God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will not *f.* what man shall do to me
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O L. and glorify

FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
 26. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Erod. 2. 14. Moses *f.* and said, this thing is known
 9. 20. he *f.* the word of the Ld. made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
 32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
 27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *f.* 8. 20. Jether *f.* to slay

FEA

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
14. 36. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath
15. 24. because *f.* the people and obeyed them
2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
16. 18. David's err. *f.* to tell him child was dead
1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
3. 28. all Isr. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psalm* 96. 4.
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.*, and proclaim, a fast
Job 32. 16. Elihu said, *f.* to shew mine opinion
Psal. 14. 4. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. 4.
76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*
11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
57. 11. whom hast thou *f.*, that thou hast lied
Jer. 3. 8. he treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
42. 16. the sword which ye *f.*, shall overtake you
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
Mat. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man
11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.*, Jesus
32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 10 || 29. 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
45. and they *f.*, to ask him of that saying
18. 9. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
19. 21. I *f.*, thee because thou art an austere man
John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.*, when they heard
Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Erod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many
Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house

FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.*, the Lord
1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.*, the Lord greatly
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.*, is come upon me
Psal. 80. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
Mat. 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Erod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.
Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.*, not the Lord
Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
Mat. 3. 16. they that *f.* L. spake off one to another,
a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord
FEARETH.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
Isa. 67. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have we not I
held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3.
Psal. 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* the Lord
16. a wise man *f.*, and departeth from evil
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
Ezek. 17. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
9. 13. because the wicked *f.*, not before God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.*, lest Paul be pulled
27. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.
Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart *f.* God
Heb. 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king
FEARFUL.

Erod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
Dan. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg* 7. 3.
28. 56. mayest fear this *f.*, name, the Lord thy God
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong
Mat. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
Luke 21. 11. *f.* nights shall be in divers places

FEA

Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake
FEARFULNESS.

Psal. 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites
FEARFULLY.

Psal. 139. 14. I am *f.*, and wonderfully made
FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several festivals among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to remembrance the creation of the world; the Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion; with the view of ceremonies and the majesty of divine service. 3. To give them instruction; for in their religious assemblies the law of God was read and explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and friendship of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the several towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath, or the seventh day of the week, instituted to preserve the memory of the world's creation, Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all his work. Commentators are not agreed about the first institution of the sabbath: Many are of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed among the righteous from the beginning of the world: that the antichristians having preserved the memory of the creation, observed the sabbath also, in consequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to cease from work upon that day, till after the command which God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some time after the coming out of Egypt, when they were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven years, and was entirely set apart for rest; and Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered as consequences of the sabbath. The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of the civil year. The feast began after noon on the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days. But the first and last days only of the octave were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, in memory of the laws being given to Moses on mount Sinai fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the beginning, or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month Tisri, answering to our September. This day was kept solemnly; all servile business was forbid to be done upon it; and particular sacrifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scripture does not acquaint us with the occasion of appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from hence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham. Others say, that as the seventh day of every week was a sabbath, and every seventh year was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the seventh month was to be holy in some singular manner above the rest of the months, for the many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to be observed in this more than any other month; such as the feast of Expiation, and of Tabernacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month, were in some sort a consequence of the feast of Trumpets, and though these were not reckoned among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets, Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num. 28. 11, 12, &c. by abstaining from servile works, Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days also some sort of entertainments were made,

FEA

1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. And God ordained it thus, that by giving him the first-fruits of every month they should acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence, by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because it was instituted for the expiation of all the sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the Israelites, from the high priest to the lowest of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly, and offered several sacrifices. The high priest, after he had washed not only his hands and his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like the rest of the priests. He then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-plate, because he was going to atone for his own and the people's sins. He first of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those of all the other priests. He put his hands upon the heads of these victims, and confessed his own sins, and the sins of his house: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.

The feasts of Tents or Tabernacles, See TABERNACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth day of Adar; and among the other people of the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same month, which answers to our February, Esth. 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days with fasting and crying, and other expressions of vehement grief and fear; and the latter with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or rather of the restoration of the temple, which had been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter. Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights; probably this happiness befel them when they least expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had risen upon them, Joseph. Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55, &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus and his brethren having defeated the army of Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and profaned, so that the courts were full of thick bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having shed abundance of tears on this occasion, they began to clean every thing, and employed the priests in demolishing the altar which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place and the sanctuary, and placed therein the candlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, with all the solemnity that circumstances would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus made it a law, that the feast should be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy which God had shewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this feast our Saviour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated upon the twenty-fifth and following days of the month Casleu, which answers to our November and December, and it is therefore said, that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the church, to shew their unity among themselves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle Paul abolished them 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

FEA

FEE

FEE

blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings; Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.

Gen. 19.3. Lot made a f. | 21. 8. Abraham made a f. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. | 29. 22. Laban made a f. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants Erod. 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9. 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23. 39, 41. 13. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23.14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28.17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14. 10. and Samson made there a f. 12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she wept before him while their f. lasted 1 Sam. 9. + 12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. 4. 6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25. 36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8. 65. 8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar 33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chr. 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8. 14. 7.8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. | 30. 22. Neh. 8. 18. Esek. 45. 25. Esek. 43. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. | 2. 18. 9. Vasthi made a f. | 18. 17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Esek. 10.19. f. made for laughter, wine makes merry Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Jer. 16. + 5. enter not the house of mourning f. Esek. 45. 23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dem. 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15. 6. Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5. 39. Levi made him a great f. in his house 14. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23. 17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f. 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11.56. what think ye, that he will not come to f. 12. 18. next day much people that were come to f. 90. certain Greeks among them that came to f. 13.99. buy what we have need of against the f. Acts 18. 21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us keep the f. with old leaven 10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST-DAY, days.

Hos. 2. 11. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 9. 3. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14.2. John 2. 23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Erod. 34.25. not the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26.2. after two days is f. of passover, Mark 14.1. Luke 2.41. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13. 1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16.15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2. 7. make a noise as in the solemn f.-day

FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. Deut. 16.13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31. 10. 2 Chron. 8. 13.

Ezek. 3. 4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Zech. 14.16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 7.2. now the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Erod. 12.17. ye shall obs. f. of unle. br. 23.15. | 34.18. Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unleav. br. Deut. 16. 13. appear in f. of unle. br. 2 Chr. 8. 13. 2 Chr. 30. 13. people assembled to keep f. of unle. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of unle. br. seven days 35.17. f. of unle. br. seven days, Ezra 6.22. Esek. 45.21. Mat. 26.17. first day of f. of unle. br. disciples came Mark 14.1. after two days was, or on br. Luke 22. 1

FEAST of weeks.

Erod. 34. 92. thou shalt obs. f. of w. Deut. 16. 10. Lev. 23. 16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8.13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of w.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Esek. 9. 17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1. 5. when the days of their f. were gone Esek. 7.2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23. 2. even these are my f. 4, 37, 44. Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51. 39. in their heat I will make their f.

Esek. 45. 17. the princes part to give offerings in f. 46. 11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8. 10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23.6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12.39. Luke 20.46.

Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1. 14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble Set FEASTS.

Num. 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 3. the king's portion for the set f.

Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offering in the set f. Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2. 4. build an house for offering on solemn f. 8. 13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the solemn f. 2. 6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Esek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46. 9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f. Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Nah. 1.15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mat. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn f.

FEATHERED, see FOWL.

FEATHERS.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacock? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68. 13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91. 4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Esek. 47. 3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagle's f.

FED.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36. 24. as he f. the asses of Zibeen his father 41. 2. and the seven king f. in a meadow, 18. 47. 17. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48. 15. the God whom, me all my life long Erod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8. 3. he f. thee with manna, thou knewest not 10. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 30.3. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18.4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27. 29. over the herds that f. in Sharon Psal. 37.3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78. 72. he f. them, according to his integrity 81. 16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5.7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm.

8. they were as f. horses in the morning Esek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f. 8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4. 12. and all flesh was f. with it 5.21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11. 7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock Mat. 25.37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee? Mark 5. 14. they that f. the swine fled, Luke 8.34. Luke 16. 21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

Dan. 2. + 6. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 5. + 17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were f. he put them not in Dan. 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4.1. Abner dead, Ish-boshath's hands were f. 2 Chron. 28.15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these f. Jews?

Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38.8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105. 37. was not one f. person among their tribes Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16.14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6.24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 49. 24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. Esek. 7. 17. all hands shall be f. 21.7. Zech. 12. 8. and he that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12.22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEBLER.

Gen. 30.42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for f. FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food, thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47. 17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48. 15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28. 9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments. Esek. 34. 16. I will feed them with judgment. And in Hosea, 4. 16. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145. 15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mat. 6. 26. The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40. 11. He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10. 11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, graces, fulness, redemption, ordinances and providences.

III. To Man. And then beside the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21. 15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3. 15. I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5. 2. Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78. 71. He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6. 3. The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unto to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with whole

FEE

some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.
Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Voe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to *f.* their father's flock
16. tell me, I pray, where they *f.* their flocks
46. 32. for their trade hath been to *f.* cattle
Erod. 22. 5. and shall *f.* in another man's field
3. neither let flocks *f.* before that mount
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt *f.* my people Israel
7. 7. whom I commanded to *f.* Israel, *1 Chr. 17. 6.*
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to *f.* thee
48. 24. 2. they take away flocks and *f.* thereof
20. the worms shall *f.* sweetly on him
Psalm 28. 9. them, and lift them up for ever
49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall *f.* on them
78. 71. brought David to *f.* Jacob his people
Psalm 10. 21. the lips of the righteous *f.* many
Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which *f.* among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to *f.* in the gardens
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall *f.* after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the pear shall *f.*
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall *f.*
27. 10. there shall the calf, and shall lie down
30. 23. thy cattle shall *f.* in large pastures
40. 11. he shall *f.* his flock as a shepherd
49. 9. they shall *f.* in the ways and high places
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and *f.* your flocks
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall *f.* together
Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph, on thy crown
3. 15. pastors who shall *f.* you with knowledge
6. 3. they shall *f.* every one in his place
23. 2. against the pastors that *f.* my people
4. 1. will set up shepherds which shall *f.* them
50. 19. Israel shall *f.* on Carmel and Bashan
Lam. 4. 5. they that *f.* delicately are desolate
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do *f.* them.
3. ye eat the fat, but ye *f.* not the flock
10. neither shall the shepherds *f.* themselves
23. even my servant David shall *f.* them
Dan. 11. 26. they that *f.* of his meat destroy him
Isa. 4. 16. now the Lord will *f.* them as a lamb
9. 2. the flour and the wine press shall not *f.* them
Jonah 3. 7. let them not *f.* nor drink water
Mic. 5. 4. he shall *f.* in the strength of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall *f.* thereupon, God shall visit
3. 13. they shall *f.* none shall make them afraid
Zeck. 11. 9. then said I, I will not *f.* you
16. the shepherd shall not *f.* that standeth still
Mat. 2. 4. out of thee a Governor that shall *f.*
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to *f.* swine
Acts 20. 28. take heed to *f.* the church of God
1 Cor. 9. 13. they *f.* of the things of the temple
13. 3. though I give all my goods to *f.* the poor
Rev. 7. 17. for the Lamb shall *f.* them and lead them
12. 6. that they should *f.* her there 1260 days

FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and *f.* them
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, *2 Chr. 18. 26.*
Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me
Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zeck. 11. 4. saith I, f. the flock of the slaughter
John 21. 15. f. my lambs || *16. f.* my sheep, *17.*
Rom. 12. 20. let thine enemy hunger, *f.* him
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you

I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again *f.* and keep thy flock
2 Sam. 19. 32. I will *f.* thee with me in Jerusalem
Isa. 49. 26. I will *f.* them that oppress thee
58. 14. I will *f.* thee with the heritage of Jacob
Jer. 9. 15. I will *f.* them with wormwood, *23. 15.*
Ezek. 34. 13. I will *f.* them upon the mountains
14. I will *f.* them in a good pasture, on mountains
15. I will *f.* my flock, and cause them to lie down
16. I will *f.* the fat and the strong with judgment
Zeck. 11. 7. I will *f.* the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was *f.* of sheep, Cain tiller of ground
FEEDERS.
Psalm 80. 5. thou *f.* them with the bread of tears
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou *f.* thy flock

FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools *f.* on foolishness
28. 17. he that *f.* gluttons, shameth; his father
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved *f.* among the lilies, *6. 3.*
Isa. 44. 20. he, as an ashes, a deceived heart turned him
Isa. 12. 1. Ephraim *f.* on down, followeth east-wind
Mat. 6. 26. yet you heavenly Father *f.* them
Luke 12. 4. the ravens sow not, yet God *f.* them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who *f.* a flock, and eateth not the milk

FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was *f.* his flock with his brethren
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses *f.* by
Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from *f.* the flock
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *f.* place of young lions?

FEE

Mat. 8. 30. an herd of swine, *Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.*
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant *f.* cattle
Jude 12. f. them, without fear, clouds without water

FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will *f.* me
21. come near, that I may *f.* thee, my son
Judg. 16. 20. suffer me that I may *f.* the pillars
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not *f.* quistness
Psalm 58. 9. before your pots can *f.* the thorns
Ezek. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall *f.* no evil
Acts 17. 27. seek the *f.* if haply they might *f.* after

FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past *f.* have given themselves
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the *f.* of our infirmities

FEEL.

Gen. 29. + 1. then Jacob lift up his *f.* and came
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his *f.* till
33. Jacob gathered up *f.* in the bed, yielded ghost
Ezek. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy *f.* *Acts 7. 33.*
11. + 6. get out, and the people that is at thy *f.*
12. 11. shall eat the passover with shoes on your *f.*
Lev. 11. 31. have legs above their *f.* ye may eat
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my *f.*
11. + 6. all the substance which was at their *f.*
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her *f.*
33. 3. and they sat down at thy *f.* every one
Josh. 3. 15. the *f.* of the priests were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their *f.*
10. 24. put your *f.* on the necks of these kings
14. 9. the land whereon thy *f.* have trodden
Judg. 1. + 7. having thumbs of hands and *f.* cut off
3. 24. surely he covereth his *f.* in his chamber
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his *f.* *17.*
5. + 15. Barak was sent on his *f.* into the valley
27. at her *f.* bowed, at her *f.* he fell down dead
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his *f.* and lay thee down
8. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his *f.*

1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the *f.* of his saints
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and *f.*
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his *f.*
25. + 27. young men that walk at the *f.* of my lord
42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her *f.*
2 Sam. 2. + 18. Aahel was light of his *f.* as a roe
3. 31. hands not bound, nor thy *f.* put into fetters
4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his *f.* *9. 3. 13.*
12. they cut off their hands and their *f.*
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his *f.*
22. 34. he maketh my *f.* like hinds' *f.* and setteth me
upon high places, Psalm 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
37. so that my *f.* did not slip, *Psalm 18. 36.*

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his *f.*
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her *f.*
12. when thy *f.* enter the city, the child shall die
25. 13. Asa was diseased in his *f.* *2 Chr. 16. 12.*
2 Kings 3. + 9. no water for the cattle at their *f.*
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the *f.*
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's *f.* behind him?
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the *f.*
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his *f.*
18. + 27. that they may drink the water of their *f.*
21. 8. nor make the *f.* of Israel move any more
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his *f.*
Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their *f.* swelled not
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his *f.*
13. 27. thou puttest my *f.* in the stocks, *33. 11.* thou
*settest a print upon the heels of my *f.**

18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own *f.*
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his *f.*
29. 15. 1. eyes to the blind, *f.* was I to the lame
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my *f.*
39. + 21. his *f.* dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
Psalm 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my *f.*
25. 15. for he shall pluck my *f.* out of the net
31. 8. thou hast set my *f.* in a large room
40. 2. he set my *f.* on rock, and established my goings
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my *f.* from falling?
66. 9. and suffereth not our *f.* to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my *f.* were almost gone
74. 3. lift up thy *f.* to the perpetual desolations
105. 18. whose *f.* they hurt with fetters
115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak
116. 8. thou hast delivered my *f.* from falling
119. 59. I turned my *f.* unto thy testimonies
101. I refrained my *f.* from every evil way
105. thy word is a lamp to my *f.* a light to my path
122. 2. our *f.* shall stand within thy gates
Prov. 1. 16. thy *f.* run to evil, *6. 18. Isa. 59. 7.*
4. 26. ponder the path of thy *f.* ways be established
*55. her *f.* go down to death, steps take hold on hell*
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his *f.*
28. can one go on coals and his *f.* not be burnt?
7. 11. she is loud, her *f.* abide not in her house
19. 2. and he that hasteth with his *f.* sinneth
26. 6. cutteth off his *f.* and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his *f.*
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy *f.* with shoes
Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their *f.*

18. Lord take away the ornaments about their *f.*
6. 2. with tawin he covered his *f.* with tawin did fly
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the *f.*

FEE

Isa. 2. 7. her own *f.* shall carry her afar off to sor
26. 6. the *f.* of the poor shall tread it down
32. 20. that send forth the *f.* of the ox and ass
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his *f.*
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy *f.*
52. 7. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
60. 13. I will make the place of my *f.* glorious
Jer. 13. 16. before your *f.* stumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their *f.*
18. 29. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my *f.*
38. 23. thy *f.* are sunk in the mire, and are tarred
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my *f.*

Ezek. 1. 7. and their *f.* were straight
2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy *f.*
2. and the Spirit set me upon my *f.* *3. 24.*

16. 25. hast opened thy *f.* to everyone that passed by
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy *f.*
23. thine shall be on your heads, shoes on your *f.*
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with thy *f.*
32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy *f.*
34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your *f.*
19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your *f.*
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their *f.*
Dem. 2. 33. his *f.* part of iron, and part clay, *42.*
34. a stone smote the image upon his *f.*

41. thou sawest the *f.* and toes part of clay
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the *f.* of it, *19.*
10. 6. his *f.* like polished brass, *Rev. 1. 15. || 2. 16.*
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his *f.*
15. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
Zeck. 14. 4. his *f.* shall stand upon mount of Olive
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,
*shake off the dust of your *f.** *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*
15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' *f.*
18. 8. rather than having two *f.* to be cast into fire
28. 9. they held him by the *f.* and worshipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our *f.* into the way of peace
7. 38. she kissed his *f.* and anointed them

45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my *f.*
8. 35. they found the man sitting at the *f.* of Jesus
41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' *f.* and besought him
10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' *f.* heard his word
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his *f.*
24. 39. behold my hands and my *f.* that it is I
40. he shewed them his hands and his *f.*

John 11. 2. and wiped his *f.* with her hair, *12. 3.*
12. 3. and Mary anointed the *f.* of Jesus
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the *f.*
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his *f.* received strength
4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' *f.* *37. || 8. 2.*
5. 9. the *f.* of them who have buried thy husband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's *f.*
13. 25. shoes of his *f.* I am not worthy to loose
51. they shook off the dust of their *f.* against them
14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his *f.*
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy *f.* he leaped
16. 24. who made their *f.* fast in the stocks
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and *f.*
22. 3. yet brought up at the *f.* of Gamaliel
26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy *f.*
Rom. 3. 15. their *f.* are swift to shed blood
10. 15. the *f.* of them that preach the gospel
1 Cor. 12. 21. nor head to the *f.* I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your *f.* shod with the preparation of gospel
12. 13. and make straight paths for your *f.*
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy *f.*
10. 1. another mighty angel, his *f.* as pillars of fire
11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their *f.*
13. 2. his *f.* were as *f.* of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his *f.*

At his FEET.

Erod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his *f.*
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his *f.*
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his *f.* until the morning
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his *f.* and said
2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his *f.*
Ezek. 8. 3. Esther fell down at his *f.* and besought him
Mat. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his *f.*
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his *f.*
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his *f.*
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his *f.*
Luke 7. 38. she stood at his *f.* behind him, weeping
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his *f.* saying
Act. 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his *f.* and yielded up ghost
20. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his *f.*
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his *f.* as dead
19. 10. and I fell at his *f.* to worship him

FEET joined with sole or sole.

Deut. 11. 24. soles of your *f.* tread shall be yours
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' *f.* *4. 18.*
1 Kings 5. 3. till I put them under the soles of his *f.*
19. 24. with soles of my *f.* have dried, *Isa. 37. 25.*
Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy *f.*
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of their *f.* was like a calf's foot
43. 7. the place of soles of my *f.* no more defiled
Mal. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under s. of your *f.*

Under FEET.

Ezek. 23. 10. under his *f.* as it were a sapphire-stone
2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his *f.* *Psalm 18. 9.*
39. yea, they are fallen under my *f.*

FEL

Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.
1 Cor. 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
 47. 3. he shall subdue the nations under our f.
91. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample under f.
Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.
28. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodd. under f.
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners
Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample them under their f.
Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your f.
1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his f.
Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.
Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.
 FEET with wash, or washed.
Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.
 19. 8. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your f.
 24. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his f.
 44. 24. gave them water, and they washed their f.
Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their f. thereat, 21. | 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine washed their f.
1 Sam. 25. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord
2 Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.
Psal. 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked
Cent. 5. 3. have washed my f. how shall I defile them?
Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears
 44. but she hath washed my f. with tears
John 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' f.
 6. Peter saith to him, I d. dost thou wash my f.?
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.
 10. needest not save to wash his f. but is clean
 12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them
 14. I your Ld. and Master have washed your f.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' f.

FEIGN.

2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner
1 King. 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another wom.
Luke 20. 20. which should f. themselves just men
 FEIGNED.
1 Sam. 21. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands
2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience
 unto me, *Psal.* 18. + 44.
Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of f. lips
 66. + 3. thine enemies shall yield f. obedience
 81. + 15. the haters of the Lord yielded f. obedience
2 Pet. 2. 3. with f. words make merchandise of you
 FEIGNEST.

1 Kings 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?
Neh. 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart
 FEIGNEDLY.
Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord
 FELL.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
 15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram and lo, an horror
 20. 118. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren
 33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground
 45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept
 46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept
Exod. 32. 28. there f. of the people 3000 men
Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude f. a lusting
 9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 22. 45. | 20. 6.
Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. that day, were 12,000
 30. 10. so Joshua came and f. upon them
 32. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword
 5. 27. Sisera f. | 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it f.
 12. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000
 16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people
 40. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen
 18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people
 14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan
 19. + 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day
 22. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests
 28. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said
 30. 20. Saul f. straightway along on the earth
 29. 3. I found no fault in him since he f. on me
 30. 13. because three days ago I f. sick
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it
 5. his armor-bearer f. likewise, *1 Chr.* 10. 4. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth f. and became lame
 11. 17. there f. some of the people of David
 13. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar
 30. 8. Bathsheba's sword f. out, as he went forth
 21. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest
 22. they f. by the hand of David, *1 Chron.* 50. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Benaiah f. on Adonijah that he died
 32. who, upon two men more righteous than he died
 34. Benaiah f. on Joab | 46. Benaiah f. on Shimei
 12. + 19. so Israel f. from the house of David
 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick
 17. 17. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore
 18. 38. fire of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice
 20. 30. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain f. on knees before Elijah
 2. 11. wise men f. d. and worshipped him

FEL

2 Kings 2. 13. took mantle of Elj. that f. from him
 4. 8. it f. on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.
 18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers
 37. Shunemite f. at his feet and bowed herself
 6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried
 6. and the man of God said, where f. it?
 7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on it
 25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king
1 Chr. 12. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David
 21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men
 27. 24. because there f. wrath for it against Israel
2 Chron. 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel
 17. 10. the fear of Ld. f. on all kingdoms of lands
 20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Ld.
 21. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah
Ezra 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands
Ezra 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.
 3. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them
Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them
 17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away
 19. the house f. on young men, and they are dead
Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.
 78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt
Jer. 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 52. 15.
 46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise
Lam. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy
 5. 13. and the children f. under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.
 39. 23. so f. they all by the sword
Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying
 7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.
 10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah
Jonah 7. 25. the house f. not | 27. it f. *Luke* 6. 49.
 13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
 5. some f. upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
 7. and some f. among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
 8. other f. into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him f. at his feet
 7. 35. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet
 9. 20. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming
 15. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 12. and fear f. upon Zacharias
 8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep
 10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.
 13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.
 15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him
 16. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table
John 18. 6. went backward and f. to the ground
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression f.
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias
 6. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep
 9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice
 18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance
 44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.
 12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands
 13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness
 36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption
 19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus
 20. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus
 37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him
 32. 7. I f. unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which f. severity
 15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee f. on me
1 Cor. 10. 8. and f. in one day twenty-three thous.
 15. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness
2 Pet. 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead
 6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth
 8. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven
 11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them
 13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake
 16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore
 19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.
 21. there f. on men, great hail out of heaven
 19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him
 See FACE, FACES.

FELL DOWN.

Nim. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.
Deut. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 20.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed there he f. down dead
 19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house
1 Sam. 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way
 31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, *1 Chr.* 10. 1.
2 Sam. 2. 16. so they f. down together
 23. Asahel f. down there, and died in the place
 18. 28. Ahimaeus f. down | 19. 18. Shimei f. down
2 Kings 1. 2. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice
1 Chr. 5. 22. there f. d. many slain, war was of G.
2 Chron. 13. 17. there f. d. of Israel 500,000 men
Ezra 8. 3. Esther f. down at Ahasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped
Psal. 107. 2. all nations f. d. there was none to help
Dan. 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image
 23. these three f. down bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11. wise men f. d. and worshipped him

FEL

Mat. 18. 26. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees
 8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus
 41. Jairus f. down | 17. 16. the Samaritan f. d.
John 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias f. down | 10. Sapphira f. down
 10. 25. Cornelius f. down | 16. 29. Jailer f. down
 10. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter
 20. 9. Gaius f. down from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down
Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.
 22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel
 FELL.

2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree
 FELLEDD.

2 Kings 3. 25. and they f. all the good trees
 FELLER.

Isa. 14. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us
 FELLEST.

2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so f. thou
 FELLING.

2 Kings 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell
 FELLOES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten
 FELLOW.

Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn
Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy f.?

18. + 10. and I judge between a man and his f.
Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.

22. the Lord set every man a sword against his f.
 through all the host, *1 Sam.* 14. 20.

1 Sam. 21. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play
 the madman; shall this f. come into my house?

25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath
 29. 4. make this f. return, he may go to his place

2 Sam. 2. 16. caught every one his f. by the head
1 Kings 22. 27. put this f. in prison, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.

2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?
Ezek. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.

Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his f.
Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his f. cast lots

Zech. 11. + 9. eat every one the flesh of his f.
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and

against the man that is my f. saith Lord of hosts
Mat. 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by

26. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple
 71. this f. was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.

Luke 23. 2. we found this f. perverting the nation
John 9. 39. as for this f. we know not whence he is

11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go
Acts 17. + 18. some said, what will this base f. say?

18. 13. this f. persuaded them to worship God
 22. 22. away with such a f. from the earth

Isa. 54. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.

Eph. 2. 19. but f. citizens with saints and household
 FELLOW-HEIRS.

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f. heirs
 FELLOW-HELPER.

2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus was my f. helper concerning you
 FELLOW-HELPERS.

3 John 8. that we might be f. helpers to the truth
 FELLOW-LABOURER.

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our f. labourer
Phil. 1. 1. Paul to Philémon our f. labourer

FELLOW-LABOURERS.
Phil. 4. 3. Clement, with other my f. labourers
Phil. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f. labourers

FELLOW-PRISONER.
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my f. prisoner saluteth you
Phil. 23. Epaphras my f. prisoner in Christ

FELLOW-PRISONERS.
Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f. prisoners
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.

Mat. 18. 28. found one of his f. serv. who owed him
 29. his f. servant fell down at his feet, saying

31. so when his f. servant saw what was done
 33. have had compassion on f. servant, as I on thee

24. 49. and shall begin to smite his f. servants
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our f. servant

4. 7. Tychicus, who is a f. servant in the Lord
Rev. 6. 11. till their f. servants should be fulfilled

19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy f. servant, 22. 9.
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.

Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f. soldier
Phil. 2. 2. Paul to Archippus our f. soldier

FELLOW-WORKERS
Col. 4. 11. these only are my f. workers to kingdom
 FELLOWS.

Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my f.
 18. 25. lest angry f. run on thee, and thou lose life

20. + 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain f. uncovered himself

Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness above f. *Heb.* 1. 9.
Isa. 44. 11. behold all his f. shall be ashamed

Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his f.
Dan. 2. 15. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain

10. that Daniel and his f. should not perish

FER

Dan. 7.20. whose look was more stout than his.
Zech. 3.8. thou and thy *f.* that set before thee
Mat. 11.16. like to children calling to their *f.*
Acts 17.5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort

FELLOWSHIP

Lev. 6.2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Ps. 94.20. shall the throne of iniquity have *f.* with thee?
Acts 2.42. they contin. in apostles doctrine and *f.*
1 Cor. 1.9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son
2 Cor. 6.16. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 Cor. 6.14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkn.
8.4. take on the *f.* of ministering the saints
Gal. 2.9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
Eph. 3.9. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
5.11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1.5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
1.13. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if bowels
3.10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 John 1.3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J.* *C.*
6.1f. we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk
7.1f. we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another

FELT

Gen. 27.22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
1.13.4. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
Ezod. 10.21. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*
Prov. 23.35. they have beaten me, and *f.* it not
Mark 8.29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
Acts 28.5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm

FEMALE

Gen. 1.27. male and *f.* created he them, *5.2.*
6.19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
7.2. take to thy *f.* by seven, the male and the *f.*
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3.1. if he offer it whether it be male or *f.*
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4.28. offering a *f.* without blemish, *30.15.6.*
12.7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
27.4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, *7.*
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
Num. 5.3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4.16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
7.14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among *f.*
Mar. 19.4. made them male and *f.* *Mark 10.6.*
Gal. 3.28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*

FENCE

Ps. 62.3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*
FENCED.
Job 10.11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
19.8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5.2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it

FENCED

Deut. 28.52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 Sam. 23.7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*
2 Kings 3.19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
10.2. there are with you a *f.* city and army of
17.9. from the tower to the *f.* city, *18.8.*
19.24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
with the sole of my feet, Isa. 37.23.
Isa. 2.15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
Jer. 15.20. I will make thee a *f.* brasen wall
Ezek. 36.35. the waste and ruin cities are become *f.*
Isa. 2.11. I will set me upon the *f.* place

FENCED cities

Num. 32.17. all little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities
Deut. 3.5. all these cities were *f.* with walls
9.1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven
Josh. 10.20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities
14.12. and that the cities were great and *f.*
1 Sam. 6.18. golden mice, accord. to numb. of *f.* cities
2 Sam. 20.6. pursue, lest he get *f.* cities and escape
2 Kings 18.13. Sennacherib came up against all the *f.* cities of Judah and took them, *2 Chr. 12.4.*
19.25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities
2 Chron. 8.5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls
12.4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah
14.6. Aha built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest
17.2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, *19.*
19.5. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.
21.3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah
33.14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities
Jer. 5.17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities
Dan. 11.15. king of north shall take most *f.* cities
Hos. 8.14. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities
Zeph. 1.16. day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers

FENS

Job 40.21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*
FERRET.
Lev. 11.30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean
FERRY-BOAT.
2 Sam. 19.18. there went a *f.* boat for king's house.

FERVENT

Acts 18.25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught
Rom. 12.11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 Cor. 7.7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me
Jam. 5.16. prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 4.8. above all things have *f.* charity

FEW

2 Pet. 3.10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, *12.*
FERVENTLY.
Col. 4.12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 Pet. 1.22. see that ye love one another with a
FETTER. [pure heart *f.*

Gen. 18.5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
27.9.10. I will *f.* two good kids of the goats, *13.*
45. then I will send and *f.* three from thence
Ezod. 2.5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20.10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
Deut. 19.12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
34.10. thou shalt not be to his *f.* pledge, *19.*
30.4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
Judg. 11.5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
20.10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 Sam. 4.3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6.21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
16.11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, *20.31.*
26. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 Sam. 5.23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14.13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
20.10. about this form of speech Joab does this
1 Kings 17.10. me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 Kings 6.13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 Chron. 18.8. quickly Nicaiah the son of Imla
Neh. 8.15. olive-branches, pine and myrtle
Job 36.3.1 will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56.12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
Jer. 36.21. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 16.37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out

FETTERED

Gen. 18.4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
27.14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
Judg. 18.18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
1 Sam. 7.1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
10.23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
2 Sam. 4.6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
9.5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
11.27. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
14.2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
1 Kings 7.13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9.28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 Kings 3.9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey
11.4. Jehoiaada sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
2 Chron. 1.17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
12.11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
Deut. 26.23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 28.13. and from thence we *f.* a compass

FETTERED

Deut. 19.5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe
FETTERS.
Judg. 16.21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 Sam. 3.34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
*feet put into *f.**
2 Kings 25.7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
*bound him with *f.* of brass, Jer. 39.7. *52.11.**
2 Chron. 33.11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
36.6. Jehoiachim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psalm. 105.18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149.8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5.4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke 8.29.*

FEVER

Deut. 28.22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Met. 8.14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
*mother sick of a *f.* Mark 1.30.* *Luke 4.38.*
John 4.52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28.8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

FEW

Gen. 24.55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
27.44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
34.30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
47.9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26.22. I will make you *f.* *Deut. 4.27.* *28.62.*
Num. 9.20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.
13.18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many
26.54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, *35.8.*
56. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*
Deut. 26.5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
33.6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 Sam. 14.6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
17.28. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 Chron. 29.34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2.12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7.4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 10.20. are not my days *f.* cease then, let alone
14.1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
15.22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
*32.46.1 am *f.* of days, and ye are very old*
Psalm. 109.8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Ezek. 5.2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
9.14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
12.3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Isa. 10.19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
24.6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
41.14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5.3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12.16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Dan. 11.22. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed

FIE

Mat. 7.14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
29.37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke 10.2.*
15.34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark 8.7.*
20.16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, *22.14.*
25.21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, *23.*
Mark 6.5. laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
Luke 12.48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
13.23. come, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 24.4. that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* words
1.4.3. the mystery as I wrote afore in *f.* words
Isa. 12.10. for they verily for a *f.* days chastened us
13.22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 Pet. 3.20. wherein *f.* that is, eight souls were saved
Rev. 2.14. I have a *f.* things against thee, *20.*
3.4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis

But a FEW

Gen. 29.20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days
Jer. 25.52. If there remain but *f.* years to jubilee
Josh. 7.3. the men of Ai are but *f.*
1 Chron. 16.19. when ye were but *f.* *Psal. 105.12.*
Jer. 42.2. for we are left but a *f.* of many

Not a FEW

2 Kings 4.3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*
Isa. 10.7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*
13.19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
Acts 17.4. chief women not a *f.* *12. of men not a *f.**

FEWENT

Num. 33.54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30.1. but they that are of *f.* days than I

FEWEST

Deut. 7.7. for ye were the *f.* of all people
FEWNESS.
Lev. 25.16. according to *f.* of years diminish pride

FIDELITY

Tit. 2.10. servants not parloining, shewing good *f.*
FIELD.

Gen. 23.11. the *f.* gave I thee, and the cave therein
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
27.27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31.4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
49.30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, *50.13.*
Ezod. 22.5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed, therewith
Lev. 19.19. shall not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
22.3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
27.17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, *18.*
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
Deut. 5.21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 15.18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg. 1.14.*
Ruth 2.8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
4.5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi
2 Sam. 2.16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
14.30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 Kings 18.17. they stood by upper pool, which is
*in high-way of the fuller's *f.* Isa. 7.3. *36.2.**
Neh. 13.10. the Levites fled every one to his *f.*
Psalm. 96.12. let the *f.* be joyful and all therein
Prov. 24.30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
27.26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31.16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it
Ezek. 5.9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
Isa. 5.8. woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
16.10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 12.4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?
26.18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic. 3.12.*
32.7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, *8.25.*
35.9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
48.33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
Ezek. 17.28. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Joel 1.10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 13.24. that soweth good seed in his *f.* *31.*
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed childr. of kindg.
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
*hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.**
27.7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* *10.*
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts 1.19.*
Luke 17.7. will say to him, when come the *f.*
Acts 1.18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of

Fruitful FIELD

2 Kings 19.23. I will enter his *f.* *Isa. 37.24.*
Isa. 10.18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful *f.*
29.17. Lelanian shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*
32.15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-
*ness be a fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be*
counted a forest
16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*
Ezek. 17.5. he planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*
In the FIELD.
Gen. 4.8. it came to pass when they were in the *f.*
24.63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*
29.2. he looked, and behold a well in the *f.*
37.15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*
Ezod. 9.19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*
16.25. to day ye shall not find it in the *f.*
Isa. 21.1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*
25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*
23.3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*

Deut. 28. 16. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the f. *Jud.* 13. 9. angel came to woman she sat in the f. *1 Sam.* 6. 18. which stone remained in f. of Joshua *19.* 2. I will stand beside my father in the f. *30.* 11. and they found an Egyptian in the f. *2 Sam.* 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove in the f. *1 Kings* 11. 29. and they two were alone in the f. *14.* 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f. *21.* 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat *1 Chron.* 10. 9. kings were by themselves in the f. *27.* 26. over them that did the work in the f. *Job* 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the f. *Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things in the f. of Zaan, 43. *Prov.* 24. 27. make it fit for thyself in the f. *Jer.* 15. 5. yea, the hind calved in the f. *47.* 3. O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil *41.* 8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat *Ezek.* 7. 15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword *26.* 6. he shall slay thy daughters in the f. *8.* *Mic.* 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab. *Zech.* 10. 1. shall give to every one grass in the f. *Mal.* 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f. *Mar.* 34. 18. neither let him who is in the f. return to take his clothes, *Mark* 13. 16. *Luke* 17. 31. *40.* then shall two be in the f. *Luke* 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding in the f. *12.* 28. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f. *15.* 25. now his elder son was in the f. heard music into the FIELD.

Num. 22. 23. as turned aside, and went into the f. *Jud.* 9. 42. the people went out into the f. *1 Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came into the f. of Joshua *20.* 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f. *2 Sam.* 11. 23. the men came out unto us into the f. *20.* 12. removed Amasa out of the way into the f. *2 Kings* 4. 39. one went into f. and gathered gourds *Cant.* 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the f. *Jer.* 6. 15. go not forth into f. nor walk by the way *14.* 28. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain

Of the FIELD.

Gen. 2. 5. God make every plant and herb of the f. *34.* 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f. *47.* 24. four parts your own, for seed of the f. *Jer.* 25. 4. the trees of the f. yield fruit *28.* 20. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold *Deut.* 20. 19. for the tree of the f. is man's life *Jud.* 5. 4. when thou marchest out of the f. *19.* 16. came an old man from his work out of the f. *Ruth* 2. 3. on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz *1 Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the f. *2 Kings* 9. 25. east him in portion of the f. of Naboth *37.* carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the f. *Job* 5. 23. shall be in a league with the stones of the f. *Psal.* 103. 15. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth *Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the roses of the f. *3.* *Isa.* 57. 27. the inhabitants were as grass of the f. *40.* 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f. *43.* 20. the beast of the f. shall honour me *55.* 12. all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands *Jer.* 4. 17. as keepers of the f. are they against her *18.* 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f. *Lam.* 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the f. *Ezek.* 10. 7. caused thee to multiply as bud of the f. *17.* 24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord *34.* 27. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit *35.* 30. I will multiply the increase of the f. *39.* 10. so they shall take no wood out of the f. *Dom.* 4. 15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew *10.* 4. as beehock in the furrows of the f. *12.* 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f. *12.* 11. because the harvest of the f. is perished *12.* even all the trees of the f. are withered *19.* and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f. *Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the f. *Mat.* 6. 28. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow *30.* wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f. *13.* 35. declare the parable of the tares of the f. See BEAST, BEASTS.

Open FIELD.

Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f. *17.* 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f. *Jer.* 9. 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f. *Ezek.* 10. 5. but thou wast cast out in the open f. *32.* 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open f. *37.* 27. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts *39.* 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. saith Lord G.

FIELDS.

Ezek. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and f. *Lev.* 25. 31. shall be counted as the f. of the country *27.* 22. which is not of the f. of his possession *Num.* 10. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of f. *20.* 17. we will not pass thro' or vineyards, 21. *Deut.* 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy f. *32.* 13. that he might eat the increase of the f. *32.* their vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah *Josh.* 21. 12. but the f. and villages gave they to Caleb *1 Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your f. and vineyards *23.* 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f. *25.* 15. they were a wall to us when we were in f.

1 Kings 2. 25. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f. *16.* 4. him that dieth of Baasha in f. shall fowls eat

1 Chron. 16. 32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein *27.* 25. and over the store-houses in the f. in cities *2 Chron.* 24. 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful f. *Job* 5. 10. and who seedeth waters upon the f. *Psal.* 137. 37. and sow the f. and plant vineyards *132.* 6. we found it in the f. of the wood *Prov.* 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the f. *32.* 10. and enter not into the f. of the fatherless *Isa.* 16. 8. for f. of Heshbon languish and vine of S. *32.* 19. they shall lament for tears, the pleasant f. *Jer.* 6. 12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8. *10.* 13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the f. *32.* 15. f. shall be possessed again in this land *43.* f. bought || 44. men shall buy f. for money *39.* 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time *40.* 7. the captains of forces which were in the f. *13.* *Obad.* 39. they shall possess the f. of Ephraim *Mic.* 2. 2. they covet f. and take them by violence *4.* turning away, he hath divided our f. *Hab.* 3. 17. although the f. shall yield no meat *Lev.* 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open f. *Num.* 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open f. *2 Sam.* 11. 21. servants are encamped in the open f. *Ezek.* 29. 5. thou shalt fill upon the open f.

FIERCE.

Gen. 40. 7. cursed be thy anger, for it was f. *Deut.* 28. 50. L. bring a nation of a f. countenance *Job* 4. 10. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken *10.* 16. thou huntest me as a f. lion, thou shewest *28.* 8. nor hath the f. lion, passed by it *41.* 10. none is so f. that dare stir him up *Isa.* 19. 4. and a f. king shall rule over them, saith L. *39.* 13. thou shalt not see a f. people, of deepers speech *Dan.* 6. 23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up *Hab.* 1. 8. horses are more f. than the evening wolves *Mat.* 8. 28. two possessed with devils, exceeding f. *Luke* 23. 5. and they were more f. saying, he stirreth *2 Tim.* 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers *Jam.* 3. 4. the ships which are driven of f. winds

See ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCENESS.

Job 30. 24. he swallowed the ground with f. and rage *Jer.* 25. 38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor

See ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCELY.

2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr.

FIERLY.

Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people *8.* make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole *Deut.* 8. 15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions *32.* 2. from his right-hand went a f. law for them *Ps.* 21. 9. shalt make them as a f. oven in thy anger *Luke* 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent *Dan.* 3. 6. into the midst of a f. furnace, 11, 15, 21. *17.* if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace *23.* three men fell down into midst of f. furnace *26.* came near to the mouth of the f. furnace *7.* his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels *10.* a f. stream issued and came forth from him *Nah.* 9. 1. 3. the chariots shall be with f. torches *Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench the f. darts of the wicked *Heb.* 10. 27. a looking for of judgment, and f. indignation

1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial

FIFTH.

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar *Josh.* 10. 24. and the f. lot came out for Asher *2 Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib *3.* 27. Abner under the f. rib || 4. 6. Ish-bosheth *10.* 20. Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died *Neh.* 6. 5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah *Rev.* 6. 9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls *9.* 1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall *16.* 10. f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast *21.* 20. the f. a sardonyx, the sixth, a sardius

See DAY, PART.

FIFTH MONTH.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m. *2 Kings* 25. 8. f. m. came Nebuzar-adan *Jer.* 52. 12. *1 Chron.* 27. 8. the fifth captain for the f. month *Ezra* 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. *Jer.* 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m. *28.* 1. in the f. month Ananias spake unto me *Ezek.* 50. 1. in the f. month the elders sat before me *Zeck.* 7. 3. saying should I weep in the f. month? *5.* when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month *8.* 19. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and glad.

FIFTH YEAR.

Lev. 19. 25. in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof *1 Kings* 14. 25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam, Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 12. 2. *2 Kings* 8. 16. in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began *Jer.* 36. 9. in f. y. of Jehoiakin, proclaimed a fast

Ezek. 1. 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity

FIFTEEN.

Gen. 7. 20. f. cubits upwards did the waters prevail *Erod.* 27. 14. the hangings to be f. cubits, 15. || 38. 14. *Lev.* 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels *2 Sam.* 9. 10. now Ziba had f. sons, and twenty servants *19.* 17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan *1 Kings* 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, f. in a row *2 Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash's years *20.* 6. I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver thee from Assyria, *2 Chron.* 25. 25. *Isa.* 38. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 12. f. shekels shall be your maneh *Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver *John* 11. 18. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem *Acts* 27. 28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms *Gal.* 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days

FIFTEENTH.

2 Kings 14. 23. in f. year of Amakiah, Jeroboam began *Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver *John* 11. 18. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem *Acts* 27. 28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms *Gal.* 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days

FIFTEENTH day.

Erod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month *Lev.* 23. 6. on the f. day of the same month is feast of unleavened bread to L. *Num.* 28. 17. || 33. 3. the f. day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles to Ld. *39.* *Num.* 29. 12. *1 Kings* 18. 32. on the f. d. of the eighth month was Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33. *Ezek.* 9. 18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 21. *Ezek.* 32. 17. f. day of twelfth year came the word *45.* 25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days

FIFTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits *18.* 24. no spare the place for f. righteous: 26. *Erod.* 26. 5. f. loops shalt thou make, 10. || 36. 15, 17. *6.* shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. || 36. 13, 12 *27.* 12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38. 12. *30.* 23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels *Lev.* 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days *27.* 3. of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver *10.* an homer of barley seed be valued as f. shek. *Num.* 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even to f. years old, 23, 30, 35, 39 *8.* 25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more *16.* 2. two hundred f. princes of the assembly *17.* and bring two hundred and f. censers *26.* 10. the f. devoured two hundred and f. men *31.* 30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites *47.* Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast *Deut.* 22. 29. shall give to damsel's father, f. shekels *Josh.* 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels *2 Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom had f. men to run before him *1 Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him *7.* 2. the breadth of the house of the forest f. cubits

18. 4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fed them, 13. *2 Kings* 1. 9. a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13. *10.* then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12. *2.* f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view *17.* they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah *13.* 7. he left to Jehoash but f. horsemen *15.* 20. Menahem exacted of each f. shekels *22.* but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites *2 Chr.* 3. 9. the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold *Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. males *Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure f. basins *Ezra* 5. 14. let a gallow be made f. cubits high, 7. *Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of f. *Ezek.* 40. 15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits *21.* the length f. cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36, || 42. 7. *42.* 2. the breadth of the north door was f. cubits *Heb.* 2. 16. when one came to draw out f. vessels *Luke* 7. 41. the one owed 500 pieces, the other f. *16.* 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write f. *John* 5. 57. thou art not yet f. years old, hast thou seen

FIFTY-TWO.

2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned f. two years *Ezra* 2. 29. the children of Nebo f. two, *Neh.* 7. 33. *Neh.* 6. 15. the wall was finished in f. two days

FIFTY-SIX.

Ezra 2. 23. the men of Netophah, f. and sis

FIFTY-THOUSAND.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people f. thousand *1 Chr.* 5. 21. they took of their camels f. thousand *12.* 33. of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank *Acts* 19. 19. price of books burnt f. thousand pieces of silver

FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali numb. f. 2. 30. || 26. 47. *FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1. 29. of Issachar f. four thousand, 2. 6. *FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun f. seven thousand, 2. 8. *FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon numbered f. three hundred, FIFTIES.

Erod. 18. 21. place such be rulers of f. 25. *Deut.* 1. 15. *1 Sam.* 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over f. *2 Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captives of f.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not sow
King 15. 23. in the f. year of Asaiah king of Judah
FIG, S.

the fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were
very common in Palestine, and there is mention
often made of them in scripture. Our first pa-
rents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen.
3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or
from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are
much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat
oily liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournelort
says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of
his fig-trees generally produces two hundred and
fifty-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren,
either through the defect of the above-mentioned
liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and
sweet water; or through abundance thereof,
which is remedied by causing the superfluous
juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave
orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's
boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2
Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs
are employed with good success in bringing im-
purities to a ripeness, to healing ulcers,
quinquies, and sore throats: and it is pre-
sumable that Hezekiah had some such disease,
though the scripture makes no particular
mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming
from Bethany early in the morning, and find-
ing himself to be hungry, drew near to a
fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs;
and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he
cursed it, and immediately it withered to
the root. The generality both of the ancient
and modern interpreters have looked upon this
action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the re-
jection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises
from a passage which St. Mark adds to this
history, that this was not a time for figs,
Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the
months of July and August, and the latest in
September and October. But what is related
in the gospel came to pass four or five days
before the passover, and consequently before
the fifteenth day from the moon in March.
This season therefore was not a time to
expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse
this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have
translated this passage, For this was not a
year for figs; they had failed this year. But
this rather increases than lessens the difficulty:
for why should our Saviour curse it, for having
no figs, when this was not a seasonable year
for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others
translate it thus, For there where he was, it
was a season for figs. To support this version,
both the pointing and the common accents of
the text must be changed, and the Evangelist
made to speak in too concise a manner, too dif-
ferent from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this St. Mark, yet
there might be some of the forward kind, yet
our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree
full of leaves. It is certain that there are
forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of
Samaria to these early figs, which people
gathered, and ate as soon as they found them,
Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the
summer, which when he that looketh upon it
seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth
it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found
Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in
the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And
Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer.
21. 2. One basket had very good figs, even
like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknow-
ledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always
green, and always full of fruit upon it; some
ripe, or very far advanced, according to the
season; and other in blossom or buds, Plin.
lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palesti-
ne, where the winter is very mild, there might
easily be forward figs in March: where-
fore our Saviour might look for figs at this
season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on it;
as the Jews were criminal for not bringing
forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed
the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction
which was ready to fall upon the incredulous
and impatient Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, repre-
sents in scripture a time of happiness and pro-
sperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25.
Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons.
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and f.
20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f.
20. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f.
2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21.
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were high brought f.
1 Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f.
Gen. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f.
Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree
Jer. 18. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree
24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 3.
6. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil
29. 17. it will make them like vile f. not to be eaten
Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f.
Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f.
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44.
Matt. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine f.?
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11.
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4.
2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 35. 16.
Prov. 27. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit
Hos. 9. 10. saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof
12. 1. he hath barked my f. and made so bare
12. 1. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth
2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength
Hag. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f.
Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way. Mark 11. 13.
20. how soon is the f. withered! Mark 11. 20. 21.
24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard
7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f.
21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees
John 1. 48. when was under the f. I saw thee, 50.
FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f.
Psalm. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and f.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f.
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f.
Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased
Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIG-IT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f.
1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions
11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIG-IT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f.
42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you
2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jahaz
Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land
1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f.
17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together
2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye sonigh when ye did f.?
1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great. 2 Chr. 18. 30.
2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f.
20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle
Psalm. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f.
Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forsworn to f.
Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them
14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem
John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beateh the air
1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill ye f. and war, yet ye have not

See BATTLES.

FIG-IT against.

Erod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us
Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it
Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f.
11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel
19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Leshem
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them?
3. that we may f. against the Canaanites
10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah
11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon. 20.
25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them?
12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me?
20. 20. Israel set themselves to f. against Benjamin
1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed
23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah
29. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king
1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with
Benjamin to f. against Israel. 2 Chron. 11. 1.
24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren. 2 Chr. 11. 4.
20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25.
22. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. a. thee
2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord
32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem
35. 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish
Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem
Psalm. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me
56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High
Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother
29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel
8. the nations that f. against mount Zion
Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20.
21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon
5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm
32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of
Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. [34. 22.] 37. 8.
37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you
Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations
11. 3. 9. lest ye be found to f. against God
9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God
Rev. 2. 16. ag. them with the sword of my mouth
FIG-IT for.

Erod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, News. 1. 30. [3. 22.] 10. 4.
2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house
Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives
10. 2. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us
Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion
FIG-IT with.

Isa. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek
Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua
Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with the Midianites
9. 38. go out now ag. f. with Abimelech
11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon
1 Sam. 13. 5. Philistines gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1.
17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me
23. 3. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised him, to f. w. him
Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he f. with it
Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper
33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans
41. 12. they took men, and went to f. w. Ishmael
Dana. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia
11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him
FIG-ITETH.

Erod. 14. 25. the L. f. for them against Egyptians
Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he is that f. for you
1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord
FIG-ITING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f.
1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines
2 Chron. 26. 11. Uziah had an host of f. men
Psalm. 56. 1. merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me
FIG-ITINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you?
FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f.
Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man
Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come
1 Cor. 10. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself
Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present
11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f.
1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. wherewith even baptism
FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims
dets 7. 43. f. which ye made to worship them
1 Cor. 10. 7. now these things were our f.
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true
FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone
FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks
FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f.
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love
FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas
42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1.
Erod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses
16. 32. Moses said, f. an honour of it to be kept
32. 29. Moses said, f. your hands to day to the L.
Lev. 16. 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand
1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy words
18. 33. f. four barrels with water, and pour it out
1 Chr. 29. 7. who then is willing to f. his hand?
2 Chron. 13. 19. whosoever cometh to f. his hand
Job 8. 21. till he f. thy mouth with laughing, and lips
15. 2. should a wise man f. his belly with east-wind?
20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast fury
23. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments
38. 40. or f. the appetite of the young lions?
41. 7. canst thou f. his skin with barbed irons?
Psalm. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it
83. 16. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L.
110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil
21. 2. to inherit substance, I will f. their treasures
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land
14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities

FIL

26. 5. Isr. shall f. the face of the world with fruit
26. 12. they say we will f. ourself, with strong drink
13. 13. I will f. inhabitants with drunkenness
23. 24. do not f. heaven and earth: saith the L.
33. 5. it is to f. them with the dead bodies of men
51. 14. surely I will f. thee with men as caterpillars
Ezek. 3. 3. son of man, f. thy bowels with this roll
7. 19. shall not satisfy their souls nor f. their bowels
9. 7. f. the courts with the slain, go ye forth
10. 2. go in, f. thine hand with coals of fire
24. 4. gather the pieces, f. it with the choice bones
30. 11. they shall f. the land with the slain
32. 4. I will f. the beasts of the whole earth with fire
5. I will f. the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will f. my mountains with the slain
43. + 26. they shall purge altar, and f. their hands
Zeph. 1. 9. who f. their masters' house with violence
Hag. 2. 7. I will f. this house with glory, saith Lord
Zech. 9. + 15. and they shall f. both the bowls
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is put in to f. it up
15. 33. whence have bread to f. such a multitude?
23. 32. f. ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. f. the water-pots with water
Rom. 15. 13. G. of hope f. you all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might f. all things
Col. 1. 24. f. up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1 Thes. 2. 16. the Jews, to f. up their sins aloud
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, f. her double
FILLED.
Gen. 6. 13. the earth is f. with violence through men
+ 19. Hagar went and f. the bottle with water
24. 16. Rebekah f. her pitcher and came up
26. 15. the Philistines had f. the wells with earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel f. the land
2. 16. they f. the troughs to water their flock
3. 3. whom I have f. with wisdom, 35. 35.
31. 3. I have f. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
40. 34. the glory of the Lord f. the tabernacle, 35.
Jews. 26. 19. they may eat within thy gates and be f.
31. 20. when they have eaten and f. themselves
Joh. 9. 13. these bottles we f. were new and are rent
1 Kings 8. 10. the cloud f. the house of the Lord
11. glory of L. f. the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2.
18. 35. and he f. the trench also with water
20. 27. but the Syrians f. the country
2 Kings 3. 25. they cast every man his stone and f. it
21. 16. Manasseh f. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
23. 14. Josiah f. their places with the bones of men
Ezra 9. 11. which have f. it from one end to another
Job 3. 15. with princes who f. their houses with silver
16. 8. and thou hast f. me with wrinkles
22. 18. yet he f. their houses with good things
Psalm 38. 7. for my loins are f. with loathsome disease
11. 8. let my mouth be f. with thy praise and honour
72. 19. let the whole earth be f. with his glory
80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it f. the land
104. 28. thou openest thine hand, are f. with food
123. 3. for we are sore f. exceedingly f. with contempt
4. our soul is exceedingly f. with scorn
Psalm 10. 10. lest strangers be f. with thy wealth
25. 16. lest thou be f. with honey, and vomit it
30. 16. the earth that is not f. with water
32. and for a fool when he is f. with meat
Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the ear f. with hearing
6. 3. and his soul be not f. with good
7. and yet the appetite is not f.
Gen. 5. 2. open to me, my head is f. with dew
Jas. 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train f. the temp.
3. 1. therefore are my loins f. with pain
33. 5. the Lord hath f. Zion with judgment
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is f. with blood
41. 24. nor f. me with the fat of thy sacrifices
65. 20. nor an old man that hath not f. his days
Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast f. me with indignation
16. 18. they f. mine inheritance with carcasses
19. 4. they have f. this place with blood of innocents
41. 9. I have f. the pit with them that were slain
46. 12. and they cry hath f. the land
51. 34. he hath f. his belly with my delicates
Lam. 3. 15. he hath f. me with bitterness
30. he is f. full with reproach
Ezek. 8. 17. they have f. the land with violence
30. 3. and the cloud f. the inner court
11. 6. ye have f. the streets with the slain
28. 16. they f. the midst of thee with violence
36. 38. waste cities shall be f. with flocks of men
43. 5. the glory of the Lord f. the house, 44. 4.
Dem. 2. 35. the stone cut out of f. the whole earth
Nah. 2. 12. the lion f. his holes with prey
Hab. 2. 16. thou art f. with shame for glory
Hag. 1. 7. ye drink, but ye are not f. with drink
Zech. 9. 13. I have f. the bow with Ephraim
Mat. 27. 48. one of them ran, and f. a sponge with
vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
Mark 2. 21. new piece that f. it up taketh from old
7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be f.
Luke 1. 35. he hath f. the hungry with good things
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, f. with wisdom
7. and they came and f. both the ships
14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be f.

FIL

Luke 15. 16. would fain have f. his belly with husks
John 2. 7. and they f. them up to the brim
6. 13. they f. twelve baskets with fragments
10. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath f. your heart
Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, f. the house
4. 8. then Peter f. with the Holy Ghost, said
5. 3. why hath Satan f. thine heart to lie to H. Ghost?
28. ye have f. Jerusalem with your doctrine
9. 17. that thou mightest be f. with the Holy Ghost
13. 9. Paul f. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
Rom. 1. 29. being f. with all unrighteousness
15. 14. that ye also are f. with all knowledge
24. if first I be somewhat f. with your company
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am f. with comfort, I am joyful
Eph. 3. 19. might be f. with all the fulness of God
5. 10. be not drunk with wine, but f. with the Spirit
Phil. 1. 11. being f. with the fruits of righteousness
Col. 4. 9. might be f. with the knowledge of his will
2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be f. with joy
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye warmed and f.
Rev. 5. 8. angel f. the censor with the fire of the altar
15. 1. for in them is f. up the wrath of God
18. 6. in the cup which she hath f. fill to her double
Shall be FILLED.
Exod. 16. 12. in morning ye shall be f. with bread
Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be f. with glory of L.
2 Kings 3. 17. that valley shall be f. with water
Prov. 1. 31. they shall be f. with their own devices
3. 10. so shall thy barns be f. with plenty
12. 21. but the wicked shall be f. with mischief
14. 14. the backslider shall be f. with his own ways
15. 20. with the increase of his lips shall be f.
20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be f. with gravel
Jer. 4. 14. and by knowledge shall the chambers be f.
Jas. 1. 12. every bottle shall be f. with wine, 12.
Ezek. 32. 33. thou shalt be f. with drunkenness
39. 20. thus ye shall be f. at my table with horses
Hag. 2. 14. earth shall be f. with knowledge of Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be f. like bowls
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be f.
Luke 1. 15. John shall be f. with the Holy Ghost
3. 5. every valley shall be f. mountain brought low
6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be f.
Was FILLED.
Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was f. with violence
1 Kings 7. 14. and Hiram was f. with wisdom
2 Kings 3. 20. and the country was f. with water
2 Chron. 4. 13. then the house was f. with a cloud
16. 14. the bed which was f. with sweet odours
Psalm 126. 2. then our mouth was f. with laughter
Jer. 51. 6. and the house was f. with smoke
Hag. 10. 4. and the land was f. with sin ag. Holy
Luke 1. 41. Elisabeth was f. with the Holy Ghost
67. Zacharias was f. with the Holy Ghost
John 19. 3. house was f. with the odour of ointment
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was f. with confusion
Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was f. with smoke
Were FILLED.
Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they
f. they were f. and their heart was exalted
Luke 4. 28. when they heard, they were f. with wra.
5. 26. they glorified God, and were f. with fear
6. 11. they were f. with madness, and communed
8. 23. they were f. with water, and in jeopardy
John 6. 19. when they were f. he said, gather up
26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.
Acts 2. 4. they were all f. with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
3. 10. they were f. with wonder and amazement
5. 17. rose up, and were f. with indignation
13. 45. the Jews were f. with envy, and spake
22. disciples were f. with joy and the Holy Ghost
Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were f. with their flesh
See EAT.
FILLEDST.
Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou f. not
Ezek. 27. 33. when wares went forth, f. many people
FILLED.
Job. 17. 14. whose belly thou f. with thy hid treasure
FILLTH.
Job 9. 18. but he f. me with bitterness
Psalm 84. 6. the rain also f. the pools
107. 9. he f. the hungry soul with goodness
129. 7. wherewith the mower f. not his hand
147. 14. he f. thee with the finest of the wheat
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that f. all in all
FILLTH.
Jer. 52. 21. a f. of twelve cubits did compass it
FILLETS.
Exod. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their f.
shall be of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
36. 38. he overlaid their chapters and f. with gold
FILLETTED.
Exod. 27. 17. all shall be f. with silver, 38. 17.
38. 28. he overlaid their chapters and f. them
FILLING.
Acts 14. 17. f. our hearts with food and gladness
FILLTH.
Lev. 1. + 16. pluck away his crop with f. thereof
Isa. 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the f. of Zion

FIN

Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable f. upon thee
1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the f. of the world
1 Pet. 3. 21. not putting away the f. of the flesh
FILLTH.
Job 15. 16. how much more abomina. and f. is man.
Psalm 14. 3. they are altogether become f. 53. 3.
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as f. rags
Zech. 3. 1. woe to her that is f. and polluted
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with f. garments
4. take away the f. garments from him
Col. 3. 8. you also put off f. communicat. from month
1 Tim. 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of f. lucre, 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to f. lucre
11. teaching things for f. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with f. conversation of wicked
Jude 6. likewise these f. dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 22. 11. he that is f. let him be f. still
FILLTHNESS.
2 Chron. 29. 5. carry out the f. out of the holy place
Ezra 6. 21. had separated from the f. of the heathen
9. 11. an unclean land with the f. of the people
Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their f.
Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and f.
Jer. 5. + 30. astonishment and f. is committed in land
23. + 14. I have seen f. in the prophets of Jerusalem
Lam. 1. 9. her f. is in her skirts, rememb. not her end
Ezek. 10. 30. because thy f. was poured out
22. 15. and I will consume thy f. out of thee
24. 11. that the f. of it may be molten in it
13. in thy f. is lewdness, I have purged
there, was not purged, shalt not be purged
from thy f.
36. 25. from all your f. will I cleanse you
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourself. from all f. of flesh
Eph. 5. 4. nor let f. be once named among you
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all f. receive the word
Hos. 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and f. of fornicat.
FINALLY.
2 Cor. 13. 11. f. my brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.
Phil. 3. 1. | 4. 8. 2 Thes. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 6.
FIND
Signifies, (1) To convert, or recover a thing that
was lost, Luke 15. 6, 9, 32. (2) To invent, or
discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. (3) To know experi-
mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. (4) To ob-
tain what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7.
7. (5) To come to, Job 3. 22. (6) To un-
derstand thoroughly, Job 11. 7. (7) To do, or per-
form, Isa. 58. 13. (8) To seek, Job 33. 10.
(9) To happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37.
15. (10) To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 26.
(11) To turn to, or fight on, Luke 4. 17. (12)
To observe, Mat. 8. 10.
To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-
prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.
It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 5.
They found Adoni-bezek in Bezek. My at-
tached him there. And, 1 Sam. 31. 3. accord-
ing to the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the
Philistines found Saul, they attacked him. In
this sense some explain that passage in Gen.
36. 24. This was that Anah that found the
mules in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he
found the Emims. These Emims are believed
to be powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The
Emims dwell therein in times past, a people
great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims,
&c. who also were neighbours to the Horites
here spoken of, as appears from Gen. 14. 5, 6.
Anah therefore found a troop of these people;
he surprised, attacked, and defeated them.
Others render the Hebrew word Jemim, which
is no where else used, by waters; that he found
some springs of water, which in those hot
countries were rare and precious; or, hot
waters, some hot medicinal springs. Others
again mules, as in our translation; that he
found out the way of the generation of mules,
by the copulation of an ass and a mare.
Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themselves to f. the door
32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, when you f. him
Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall f. you out
35. 27. the revenger of blood f. him without city
Deut. 22. 25. a man f. a damsel and lie with her, 28.
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could f. a place, 9.
Nah. 1. 9. the L. grant ye may f. rest, each of you
1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go, f. out the arrows, 36.
2 Kings 18. 5. peradventure may f. grass to save horses
2 Chron. 2. 14. to f. out every device be put to him
32. 4. why should Assyria come and f. much water
Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might f. him
34. 11. cause every man to f. according to his ways
Psalm 10. 15. seek out his wicked. till thou f. none
Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt f. the knowledge of God
4. 22. my words are like to those that f. them
8. 9. they are right to them that f. knowledge
12. 1. f. out knowledge of witty inventions
Eccl. 7. 14. a man should f. nothing for him
27. counting one by one, to f. out the account

Ecc. 12. 10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
Cent. 5.8. if *f.* my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
Isa. 34. 14. the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest
58. 3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
Jer. 10. 18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
Lam. 1. 6. are *b* come like harts that *f.* no pasture
2. 9. her prophets also *f.* no vision from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault
 5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.
Mas. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
 18. 13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
Mark 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
 13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him
 12. 38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants
 13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
 15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it
 6. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
Acts 14. 46. desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
 17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
 23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
9. Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *f.* fault?
2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 Tim. 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of L. in that day

SEE FAVOUR

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. said, canst *f.* such a one as this is?
Ezra 7. 11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
Job 3. 22. and are glad when they can *f.* the grave
 11. 7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? canst
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.* it?
 31. 10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
Ecc. 3. 11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
 7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
Jer. 5. 1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth
 Cannot FIND.
Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her
 1 *King* 18. 12. if he cannot *f.* one, then will I slay me
Job 17. 10. I cannot *f.* one wise man among you
 37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out
Ecc. 8. 17. a man cannot *f.* out the work under sun
 FIND grace.

Gen. 32. 5. I may *f.* grace in thy sight. *Ezra.* 33. 13.
 33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
 15. let me *f.* gr. | 34. 11. let me *f.* gr. in your eyes
 47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth 2. 2. in whose sight I shall *f.* grace
 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight
 2 *Sam.* 16. 4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *f.* to help in time of need
 FIND

Gen. 18. 26. if I *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
 28. if I *f.* there forty-five | 30. if I *f.* thirty there
Psal. 132. 5. till I *f.* out a place for the Lord
Ecc. 7. 26. and I *f.* more bitter than death the worm
Cent. 8. 1. when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I *f.* no rest
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, I *f.* no
 fault in this man, *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, I *f.* no
 21. I *f.* then a man, when I would do good
 Not FIND, or FIND not

Ezra. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field
Lev. 12. 18. if he saw *f.* not sufficiently
 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. Saul my father shall not *f.* thee
 47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they
 shall not *f.* me, *Hos.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34. 36.
Ecc. 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not
Cent. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not *f.* him
Isa. 41. 12. seek them, but shalt not *f.* them, *Hos.* 9. 7.
Dan. 6. 5. shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel
Isa. 2. 6. make a wall, that she shall not *f.* her paths
Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it
Luke 5. 19. not *f.* what way they might bring him
 19. 48. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus
John 7. 35. whither go, that we shall not *f.* him
Rom. 7. 18. how to do that which is good, I *f.* not
 2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I shall not *f.* you, such as I would
 Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it
 Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen. 44. 134. lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father
Deut. 4. 29. if thence thou seek L. thou shalt *f.* him
 28. 65. thou shalt *f.* no ease among these nations
Judg. 9. 33. then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion
 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. ye shall *f.* him before he go up to eat
 10. 8. there shalt *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
 7. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.* thee
 2 *King* 7. 19. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment
2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook
 30. 9. your brethren and child, shall *f.* compassion
Ezra 4. 15. thou shalt *f.* in the book of records
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing
 21. 8. they shall find me, out all thine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* all precious substance
 8. 17. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, *Jer.* 29. 13.
 999

Prov. 16. 20. that handleth matter wisely, *f.* good
 19. 8. be that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good
Ecc. 11. 1. for thou shalt *f.* it after many days
Job 2. 24. in her month they shall *f.* her
 6. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
Hos. 12. 8. in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke* 11. 9.
 10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it
 17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take
 21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark* 11. 2.
 22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage
 24. 46. when cometh shall *f.* sodoing, *Luke* 12. 37. 43.
Luke 2. 12. ye shall *f.* babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes
 18. 8. Son of man cometh shall he *f.* faith on earth?
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all
 FINDEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods
Ezra. 3. 1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak
 FINDETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one who *f.* me shall slay me
Dan. 19. 15. the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour
Job 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occasions against me
Psal. 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
 8. 35. whoso *f.* me *f.* life, shall obtain favour of L.
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
 18. 22. whoso *f.* a wife, good thing, obtains favour
 21. 10. his neighbour, *f.* no favour in his eyes
 21. beheth followeth after mercy *f.* life and honour
Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
Mat. 7. 3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
Mark 1. 4. and he that seeketh *f.* *Luke* 11. 10.
 10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
 12. 43. walke throught places, seeking rest, *f.* none
 13. *f.* it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
 26. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark* 14. 37.
John 1. 41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
 43. Jesus *f.* Philip | 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael
 5. 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple
 FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any *f.* Cain should kill him
Job 9. 10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
Psal. 32. 16. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
Isa. 53. 13. *f.* thine own pleas, nor speaking words
Luke 11. 24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
Acts 4. 21. *f.* nothing hurt they might punish them
 19. 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.
 21. 2. ship sailing, over to Phoenicia went aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out
Heb. 8. 3. for *f.* fault with them, he said, behold
 FIND.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it
 FIND.
Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flax be confounded
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24. 5.
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. | 7. 13.
 14. 10. 21. | 23. 13. *Numb.* 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19,
 25, 37, 37, 45, 49, 55, 61. | 8. 8.
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6. 20.
 1 *King* 4. 22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day
 2 *King* 7. 1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16. 18.
 1 *Chr.* 9. 29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 23. 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil
 1. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey
 46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f.* flour
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour
 FIND gold.

2 *Chr.* 3. 5. cieling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold
 8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold
 31. 24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence
Psal. 19. 10. art more to be desired than much *f.* gold
 119. 197. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold
 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
 25. 12. is an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprover
Cent. 5. 11. his head is as the nose of *f.* gold, looks bushy
 15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f.* gold
Isa. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f.* gold
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most *f.* gold changed!
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold
Dan. 2. 32. this image's head *f.* gold, breast of silver
 10. 5. whose loins were girded with *f.* gold of Uphaz
Zeck. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets
 FIND silver.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest, of *f.* linen
Ezra. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take *f.* linen
 26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen
 31. the veil of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
 36. thou shalt make an hanging of *f.* twined linen,
 27. 9, 16, 18. | 36. 37. | 38. 9, 16, 18.
 28. 5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

Ezra. 28. 6. shall make the ephod of *f.* linen 39. 2.
 8. girdle *f.* linen, 39. 5, 29. | 15. breast-plate, 39. 8.
 39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f.* linen, and
 thou shalt make the mitre of *f.* linen
 35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen
 23. every man with whom was found *f.* linen
 25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all
 manner of work and *f.* linen, 38. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.

36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue
 39. 27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron
 28. made a mitre of *f.* linen, and bonnets of *f.* linen
 1 *Chron.* 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f.* linen
 15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen
Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fasten, with cords of *f.* linen
 8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *f.* linen
 31. 24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it
 13. 23. the Lord will take away the *f.* linen
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f.* linen
 13. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk
 27. 7. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f.* linen
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped
Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f.* linen
Rev. 18. 12. merchandise of *f.* linen depart, from these
 16. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought
 19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen
 FINE meal.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of *f.* meal
 FINE.

Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*
 FINEST.

Psal. 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
 147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat
 FINING.

Prov. 17. 3. *f.* pot is for silver, furnace for gold, 27. 21.
 FINER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger
 of God in the miracles which Moses
 wrought, *Ezra.* 8. 19. This Legislator gave
 the law written with the finger of God to the
 Hebrews, *Ezra.* 31. 18. It was written imme-
 diately by the power or Spirit of God, and not
 by any art of man. Our Saviour says, he cast
 out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which
 he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of
 God was come; that God's spiritual government
 of his church was begun to be exercised among
 the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke* 11. 20.

To put forth one's finger is a hasty, insulting,
 gesture. *Isa.* 58. 9. If thou take away from
 the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out
 of the finger, If thou shalt take away from
 the midst of thee the chain or gale wherewith thou
 overhastest thy debtors, and forbear pointing
 at them, and using jeering and insulting ges-
 tures: Some take this for a menacing or threat-
 ening gesture.

Ezra. 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God
 29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
 31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood and
 sprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16.
 14. 16.

14. 16. the priest shall dip his right *f.* in the oil, and
 sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.
Numb. 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*
 1 *King* 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
Isa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils
 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
 20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
 27. reach hereby thy *f.* and behold my hands
 FINGERS.

2 *Sam.* 21. 20. on every hand six *f.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.
Psal. 8. 3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
 144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
 7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
Cent. 5. 5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.
 59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*
Den. 5. 5. came forth of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
 not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Mark 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit
 FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord
 said on the cross, It is finished, *John* 19. 30.
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suf-
 fered, performed the will of God, and the whole
 work which the Father gave him to do; which
 was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the
 substance and end of all the types and the laws

FIR

dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above.
Deut. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin.
Ezek. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it.
Mat. 10. 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel.
Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f.
29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it.
30. this man began to build, and was not able to f.
Joh. 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work.
5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f.
Acts 8. 24. that I might f. my course with joy.
Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short.
2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace.
Phil. 1. 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it.

FINISHED

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f.
Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 35.
Deut. 31. 4. an end of writing, till they were f.
Joh. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f.
1st. 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing.
1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it.
14. 22. 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. 7. 11.
7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 Chr. 8. 16.
22. so was the work of the pillars f.
1 Chr. 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he f. not.
28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work.
2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing.
28. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f.
31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month.
Esra 4. 19. the Jews have f. the walls.
5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f.
6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it.
15. Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days.
Dem. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kindred, and f. it.
12. 7. all these things shall be f.
Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables.
19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1.
Joh. 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do.
19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head.
Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre.
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith.
Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation.
1st. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death.
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f.
11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony.
20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith.

FINS

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9.
10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

FIR

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 46. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die, and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dispersion and division, Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution, to the professors thereof; and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: The church shall subvert all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men, Prov. 16. 27, And in his lips there is a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces.
22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife.
7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where?
Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f.
9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground.
12. 8. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail.
12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f.
19. 18. the Ld. descended upon mount Sinai in f.
22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns.
32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf.
40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night through all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33.
Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f.
8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. 13. 5.
9. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f.
6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13.
9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord.
10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers.
2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them.
16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f.
18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f.
to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. 23. 10.
Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f.
11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched.
16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18.
37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder.
46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar.
18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f.
21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon.
31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f.
Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15.
36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f.
5. 3. for ye were afraid by reason of the f.
18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more.

FIR

33. 12. from his right handwer. a f. of law for them.
Joel. 7. 25. all Israel burned Aclian with f.
Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock.
9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars.
10. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the f.
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put on f. under, 25.
24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God.
38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1. 3.
19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice.
2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven.
12. and the f. of God came down from heaven.
2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f.
6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f.
16. 3. Ahas made his son to pass through the f.
19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f.
21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6.
23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f.
1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f.
2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f.
Nek. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13.
Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven.
18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not abide.
28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f.
41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out.
Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned.
46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f.
66. 12. we went through f. and through water.
68. 2. as wax melted before f. so let wicked perish.
74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary.
78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39.
83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flames.
97. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies.
105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land.
118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns.
140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits.
148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word.
Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom.
16. 27. and in his lips there is a burning f.
26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out.
21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle.
30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough.
Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f.
18. for wickedness burneth as the f.
19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f.
10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of f.
17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f.
30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth.
33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood.
31. 0. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion.
37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f.
43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt.
44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warneth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f.
47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them.
50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks.
64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known.
65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day.
66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f.
16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh.
24. worm not die, neither their f. be quenched.
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn.
5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f.
20. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones.
21. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none.
22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f.
29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f.
32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. 20. 26, 31.
36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning.
23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f.
48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon.
51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f.
Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f.
4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f.
Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself.
13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning.
10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels.
7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f.
21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21.
32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered.
29. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you.
24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great.
12. her scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness.
28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee.
36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19.
Den. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them.
7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f.
10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f.
Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f.
Joe. 3. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph.
4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f.
Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f.
Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f.
Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down.
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f.
Zeck. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of f. round about.

FIR

Zech. 3.2. is not this a brand plucked out of the *f.* *12.6.* like a hearth of *f.* and like torch of *f.* in sheaf *Mal. 3.9.* I will bring the third part through the *f.* *Mal. 3.2.* he is like a refiner's *f.* and fuller's soap *Mat. 3.10.* every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into *f.* *7.19.* *Luke 3.9.* *John 13.6.* 11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and *f.* *Luke 3.16.* 13.42. and shall cast them into a furnace of *f.* 50. 17. 15. oftentimes he falleth into the *f.* *Mark 9.22.* 18.8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting *f.* *Mark 9.43,45.* 25.41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting *f.* *Mark 9.44.* where the *f.* is not quenched, 45. 14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the *f.* *Luke 9.54.* wilt thou that we command *f.* to come? 17. 29. the same day it rained *f.* and brimstone 22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the *f.* *Act. 2.3.* appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f.* 28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the *f.* 5. he shook off the beast into the *f.* felt no harm 1 *Cor. 3.13.* it shall be revealed by *f.* and the *f.* shall try every man's work, of what sort it is 15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by *f.* 2 *Thes. 1.8.* in flaming *f.* taking vengeance on them *Heb. 1.7.* who maketh his ministers a flame of *f.* 11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f.* 12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with *f.* *Jam. 3.5.* how great a matter a little *f.* kindleth 6. and the tongue is a *f.* a world of iniquity 5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were *f.* 1 *Pet. 1.7.* than of gold, tho' it be tried with *f.* 2 *Pet. 3.7.* reserved unto *f.* against day of judgment 12. the heavens being on *f.* shall be dissolved *Jude 7.* suffering the vengeance of eternal *f.* 23. others save pulling them out of the *f.* *Rev. 3.18.* thee to buy of me gold tried in the *f.* 4. 5. seven lamps of *f.* burning before the throne 8. 5. the angel filled the censer with *f.* of the altar 7. there followed hail and *f.* mingled with blood 8. as it were a great mountain burning with *f.* 9. 17. and out of their mouths issued *f.* 11. 5. the third part of men was killed by the *f.* 13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from heaven 14. 18. another angel which had power over the *f.* 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with *f.* 16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with *f.* 50. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of heaven 10. the devil was cast into lake of *f.* and brimstone 14. death and hell were cast into the lake of *f.* 15. whose not written in book of life, cast into *f.* 21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with *f.* See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNT, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURER, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.

Kindle, or kindled FIRE.

Ezod. 22.6. he that kindled the *f.* make restitution 35. 3. ye shall kindle no *f.* on the sabbath day *Deut. 32.22.* for *f.* is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer. 15.14.* | 17. 4. 2 *Sam. 22.13.* before him were coals of *f.* kindled *Psal. 78.21.* so a *f.* was kindled against Jacob 106. 18. *f.* was kindled in their company *Isa. 10.16.* he shall kindle a burning like a *f.* 50.11. behold, all ye that kindle a *f.* that compass *Jer. 17.18.* children gathered wood, fathers kindled *f.* 11. 16. he hath kindled *f.* on the green olive 17. 27. then will I kindle a *f.* in the gates thereof 21. 14. I will kindle a *f.* in the forest thereof 43. 12. I will kindle a *f.* in the houses of the gods 49. 27. I will kindle a *f.* in the wall of Damascus 50. 32. and I will kindle a *f.* in his cities *Lev. 4.11.* and the Lord hath kindled a *f.* in Zion *Ezod. 20.47.* I will kindle a *f.* in the forest 24.10. heap on wood, kindle the *f.* consume the flesh *Amos 1.14.* I will kindle a *f.* in the wall of Rabbah *Mal. 1.10.* nor do ye kindle *f.* on my altar for nought *Luke 12.49.* to send *f.* and what if already kindled? 22. 55. when they had kindled a *f.* in the hall *Act. 28.2.* the barbarians kindled a *f.* and received us

Made with FIRE.

Ezod. 29.18. an offering made by *f.* unto the Lord, 25. 41. | *Lev. 1.9.* 13. 17. | 2. 9. 16. | 3. 3. 5. 9. 11, 14, 16. | 7. 5. 25. | 8. 21, 28. | 21. 6. | 22. 97. | 23. 4. 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. | 26. 7. Num. 13. 3, 10, 13, 14. | 18, 17. | 28. 3. *Lev. 2.3.* the offerings of the Lord made by *f.* 10. 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17, 18. | 7. 30, 35. | 10. 12, 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. *Deut. 18.1.* 1 *Sam. 2.28.* 0.13. sacrifices made by *f.* Num. 28. 2. *Josh. 13.14.* Num. 15. 25. bring their sacrifice made by *f.* unto the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36. Pillar of FIRE. *Ezod. 14.14.* the Lord looked thro' the pillar of *f.* *Rev. 10.1.* face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of *f.* See, BY NIGHT. Send, or sent FIRE. *Law. 1.13.* from above he sent *f.* into my bones

FIR

Ezod. 39.6. and I will send a *f.* on Magog *Hos. 8.14.* but I will send a *f.* upon his cities *Amos 1.4.* I will send a *f.* into the house of Hazael 7. I will send a *f.* on the wall of Gaza 10. I will send a *f.* on wall of Tyros | 12. on Teman 2. 2. I will send a *f.* on Moab | 5. send *f.* on Judah *Luke 12.49.* I am come to send *f.* on the earth Set FIRE. *Deut. 32.22.* set on *f.* foundations of mountains *Josh. 8.8.* ye shall set the city of Ai on *f.* 19. and they hasted, and set the city on *f.* *Judg. 1.8.* now Judah had set Jerusalem on *f.* 9.49. the people set the hold on *f.* upon them 15. 5. had set the brands on *f.* and burnt the corn 20. 48. they set on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin 2 *Sam. 14.30.* servants set Joab's field on *f.* 31. why have thy servants set my field on *f.* 2 *Kings 8.12.* Hazael will set strong holds on *f.* *Psal. 57.4.* I lie among them that are set on *f.* *Prov. 29.8.* scornful men set a city on *f.* *Isa. 37.11.* the women come and set them on *f.* 42. 25. he hath set him on *f.* round about *Jer. 6.1.* set up a sign of *f.* in Beth-haccerem 32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on *f.* this city *Ezod. 30.8.* when I have set a *f.* in Egypt 14. I will set in Zoan | 16. set *f.* in Egypt 39. 9. set on *f.* and burn the weapons of Gog *Jam. 3.6.* the tongue is a fire, and setteth on *f.* the course of nature, and it is set on *f.* of hell Strange FIRE.

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange *f.* *Num. 3.4.* died when they offered strange *f.* 20. 61. FIREBRAND, S.

Judg. 7.16. and he put *f.* within the pitchers 15. 4. Samson took *f.* and put a *f.* in the midst *Prov. 26.18.* as a mad man who casteth *f.* *Isa. 7.4.* for the two tails of these smoking *f.* *Amos 4.11.* ye were as *f.* plucked out of burning FIRE-PANS.

Ezod. 27.3. thou shalt make basins and *f.-pans* 38. 3. he made the *f.-pans* and all vessels of brass 2 *Kings 25.15.* *f.-pans* carried he away, *Jer. 52.19.* FIRE.

Isa. 24.15. therefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.* FIREKINS.

John 2.6. six water-pots containing two or three *f.* FIRE.

Josh. 3.17. the priests stood *f.* on dry ground 4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood *f.* *Jos. 4.1.* 23. are *f.* in themselves, cannot be moved 24. his heart as *f.* is as a stone, yea as hard *Psal. 73.4.* no bands in death, but their strength is *f.* *Dan. 6.7.* they consulted to make a *f.* decree *Heb. 3.6.* the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end FIREMENT.

It is said, *Gen. 1.7.* that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The verb *rakah*, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it *Ezod. 39.3.* Num. 16. 38, 39. *Isaiah*, to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered, *Isa. 40.19.* and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, *Isa. 42.5.* *Psal. 136.6.*

This intimates, that by the word firmament, *rakiah*, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, *Gen. 1.17.* When firmament is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.

Gen. 1.6. let there be a *f.* in midst of the waters 7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.* 8. and God called the *f.* Heaven 14. God said, let there be lights in the *f.* 15. 17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven

FIR

Gen. 1.20. and fowl that may fly above the open *f.* *Psal. 19.1.* and the *f.* sheweth his handy work 150. 1. praise him in the *f.* of his power *Ezod. 1.22.* the likeness of the *f.* was as crystal 25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their heads 26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a throne 10. 1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubims *Dan. 12.3.* wise shall shine as the brightness of *f.* FIRE.

1 *Kings 5.8.* I will do all concerning timber of *f.* 6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.* *Cant. 1.17.* our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.* FIRE-TREE.

1 *Kings 6.34.* and the two doors were of *f.* 2 *Chron. 3.5.* the greater house he ceiled with *f.* *Isa. 41.19.* I will set in the desert the *f.* and the pine 55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the *f.* 60. 13. the *f.* the pine tree, and box together *Hos. 14.8.* I am like a green *f.* | *Zech. 11.2.* howl, *f.* FIRE-TREES.

1 *Kings 5.10.* so Hiram gave Solomon *f.* 9. 11. 2 *Kings 19.23.* I will cut down tall *f.* *Isa. 37.24.* 2 *Chron. 2.8.* send me *f.* | *Isa. 14.8.* the *f.* rejoice *Psal. 104.17.* as for the stork the *f.* are her house *Ezod. 27.5.* they made like ship-boards of *f.* of Senir 31. 6. the *f.* were not like his boughs *Nah. 2.3.* and the *f.* shall be terribly shaken FIRE-WOOD.

2 *Sam. 6.5.* Israel played on instruments made of *f.* FIRE.

This word signifies, 1. That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. *Mat. 10.2.* The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. And in 1 *Cor. 15.47.* The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. 11. That which is chief, or most excellent. *Rom. 3.7.* Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shews the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in *Luke 15.22.* Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, *Gen. 8.5.13.* (2) In order, *Mat. 28.1.* (3) By creation, 1 *Cor. 15.47.* (4) By generation, *Deut. 21.17.* (5) In dignity, *Dan. 6.2* (6) In time, *Heb. 9.1.*

FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, *Col. 1.15.* That he is the first-born of every creature. And in *Rev. 1.5.* he is called, The first-begotten of the dead; that is, progenitor of the latter before any creature was begotten; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, *Isa. 14.30.* signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in *Job 18.13.* The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.

The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: as by polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this particular in *Deut. 21.15.16.17.* The privilege of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was given to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a doubled portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbis say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs.

Then God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, *Ezod. 12.29.* he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, *Ezod. 13.12.17.* Num. 18. 16.

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

or it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Exod. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was thrashed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a *log* of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest then received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNEST.

Gen. 25. 23. the *f.* came out red all over

26. 1. there was a famine beside the *f.* famine

38. 28. the midwife said, this came out of

Exod. 4. 8. they will not hearken to the *f.* sign

23. 19. the *f.* of the first-fruits bring to the Lord

28. 17. the *f.* row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.

34. 1. two tables like to the *f.* 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering

Numb. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall *f.* set forth

10. 13. and they *f.* took their journey

15. 20. it was the time of the *f.* ripe grapes

15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the *f.* of your

dough for an heave-offering, 21. Exek. 44. 30.

18. 13. whatsoever is *f.* ripe shall be thine

21. 20. Amalek was the *f.* of the nations

Deut. 10. 10. according to the *f.* time, forty-days

11. 14. I will give thee *f.* rain, and latter rain

13. 9. thine hand shall be *f.* upon him

17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be *f.* upon him

18. 4. the *f.* of the fleece of thy sheep give him

33. 21. he provided the *f.* part for himself

Job. 21. 10. theirs was *f.* lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. 1. 25. 9.

Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up *f.* to fight, 20. 18.

20. 29. Israel are smitten as in the *f.* battle

1 Sam. 14. 14. that *f.* slaughter was twenty men

35. the same was the *f.* altar Saul built to Lord

2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter

19. 20. I am come the *f.* this day to meet my lord

43. that advice should not be *f.* had in bringing

23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained

Mat. 5. 24. *f.* be reconciled to thy brother, and come

6. 33. seek ye *f.* the kingdom of G. and righteous

7. 5. *f.* cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.

8. 21. me *f.* to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.

12. 29. except he *f.* bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.

45. latter state worse than the *f.* Luke 11. 26.

13. 30. gather ye together *f.* the tares, bind them

17. 10. that Elias must *f.* come, 11. Mark 9. 12.

27. and take up the fish that *f.* cometh up

20. 10. but when the *f.* came, they supposed

21. 28. he came to the *f.* and said, son, go work

31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the *f.*

36. he sent other servants more than the *f.*

22. 25. *f.* when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.

38. this is *f.* commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.

29. 26. Pharisee, cleanse *f.* that which is within

Mark 4. 28. *f.* the blade, then the ear, after that: om

7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children *f.* be filled

9. 35. if any desire to be *f.* he shall be last

13. 10. and the gospel must *f.* be published

16. 9. he appeared *f.* to Mary Magdalene

Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the *f.*

2. 2. was made when Cyrenius was governor

6. 1. on the second sabbath after the *f.* he went

5. 5. *f.* say, peace be to this house

11. 38. that he had not *f.* washed before dinner

14. 38. sitteth not down *f.*, and counteth the cost

17. 25. but *f.* must he suffer many things

21. 9. for these things must *f.* come to pass

John 1. 41. he *f.* findeth his brother Simon

5. 4. whosoever *f.* stepped in, was made whole

8. 7. without sin, let him *f.* cast a stone at her

10. 40. into the place where John at *f.* baptized

18. 13. and led him away to Annas *f.*

19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the *f.*

20. 4. the disciple came *f.* to the sepulchre, &c.

Acts 3. 26. to you *f.* God sent him to bless you in

7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers *f.*

11. 26. discip. were called Christians *f.* at Antioch

12. 10. they were past the *f.* and second ward

13. 24. when John had *f.* preached baptism

46. necessary it should *f.* have been spoken to you

16. + 12. Philippi the *f.* city of Macedonia

26. 20. but shewed *f.* unto them of Damascus

23. Christ should be *f.* that should rise from dead

27. 43. should cast themselves *f.* into the sea

Judg. 20. 32. are smitten down before us as at the

2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrown at the *f.*

1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy serv. at *f.*

1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the *f.*

Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the *f.*

Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the *f.*

9. 1. when at the *f.* he lightly afflicted the land

Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the *f.*

33. 7. and I will build them as at the *f.*

11. return the captivity of the land, as at the *f.*

Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the *f.*

John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the *f.*

19. 39. which at the *f.* came to Jesus by night

Acts 15. 14. God at the *f.* did visit the Gentiles

26. 4. which was at the *f.* among mine own nation

Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the *f.*

Heb. 2. 3. which at the *f.* began to be spoken by Ld.

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the *f.* said to the younger, 34.

33. the *f.* went in, and lay with her father

37. the *f.* bare a son, and called his name Moab

27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy *f.* 32.

29. 26. not done to give the younger before the *f.*

43. 33. the *f.* according to his birth-right

48. 18. not so my father, for this is the *f.*

Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my *f.*

23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy *f.*

11. 5. all the *f.* in the land of Egypt shall die

12. 12. and I will smite all the *f.* in the land

29. the Lord smote all the *f.* in Egypt, 13. 15

13. 2. sanctify unto me all the *f.* it is mine

22. 29. the *f.* of thy sons shalt thou give to me

34. 20. *f.* of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18. 15.

Lev. 27. 26. *f.* of beasts no man shall sanctify it

Numb. 3. 12. instead of the *f.* 41. 45. | 8. 17, 18.

13. because all the *f.* of Israel are mine, I hal-

lowed to me all the *f.* of Israel

40. number all the *f.* of the males of Israel

42. Moses numbered all the *f.* of Israel

50. the *f.* of Israel took he the money

33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their *f.*

Deut. 21. 15. if the *f.* son be her's that was hated

17. beginning of strength, for the right of *f.* is his

25. 6. *f.* which she beareth, succeed in name

Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his *f.*

1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his *f.*

1 Chron. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the *f.* for he was the *f.*

26. 10. though he was not the *f.* yet his father

2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the *f.*

Neh. 10. 36. to bring the *f.* to the house of God

Job. 18. 13. the *f.* of death shall devour his strength

Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the *f.* in Egypt, the chief of

their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 130. 10.

89. 27. will make him my *f.* higher than kings

Isa. 14. 30. and the *f.* of the poor shall feed

Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my *f.*

Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my *f.* for my transgression?

Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his *f.*

Mal. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her *f.* son, Luke 2. 7

Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many brethren

Col. 1. 15. who is the *f.* of every creature

18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the dead

Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the *f.* touch them

12. 23. ye are come to the church of the *f.*

FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the *f.* ripe fruits

23. 16. the *f.* of thy labour thou hast sown

19. first of *f.* of thy land, 34. 26. Deut. 26. 2

34. 26. the least of the *f.* of wheat-harvest

Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the *f.* ye shall offer

14. the meat-offering of *f.* green ears

23. 10. bring a sheaf of the *f.* of harvest

17. they are the *f.* unto the Lord

20. wave them with the bread of the *f.*

Numb. 18. 12. *f.* of oil, wine, wheat, I have given

28. 26. in the day of *f.* ye offer to Ld.

Deut. 18. 4. the *f.* of thy corn, wine, and oil

26. 10. I have brought the *f.* of the land

2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *f.*

2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the *f.*

Neh. 10. 35. bring *f.* of our ground, or trees

37. we should bring the *f.* of our dough

12. 44. appointed over chambers for *f.*, 13. 31

Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the *f.*

Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the *f.* of his increase

Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require the *f.*

44. 30. the first of all the *f.* of all things

48. 14. nor exchange the *f.* of the land

Amos 6. 1. I named the *f.* of the nations

Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the *f.* ripe fruit

Rom. 8. 23. which have the *f.* of the Spirit

11. 16. if the *f.* be holy, the lump is holy

16. 5. who is the *f.* of Achaia, 1 Cor. 16. 15

1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ *f.* of them that slept, 23.

Jam. 1. 8. a kind of *f.* of his creatures

Rev. 14. 4. being the *f.* unto God and Lamb

FIRST MONTH.

Gen. 8. 13. in the *f.* month, the *f.* day of the month

Exod. 12. 2. shall be the *f.* month of the year to you

18. in *f.* month eat unleavened bread, 1. et. 23. 3.

FIS

Ezra 40. 9. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.
Num. 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover. 28. 16.
2 Chron. 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
 20. 1. came into the desert of *Zin* in the *f. month*
 33. 3. departed from Ramesses in the *f. month*
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month*
1 Chron. 15. 15. these went over Jordan in *f. month*
 27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.
2 Chron. 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors
 of the house of the Lord
 17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify
 and in the sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
 8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
 10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Ezra 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the
 thirteenth day of the *f. month*
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*
 FIRST YEAR.
Ezra 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*
 79. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day
 continually. *Lev.* 23. 19. *Num.* 28. 3. 9.
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6.
 12. 17. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69,
 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13.
 14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
 23. 12. offer an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year* without
 blemish, *Num.* 28. 11, 19, 27. 29, 32, 36.
Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the
f. year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
 87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offering.
 88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offering.
 15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
 19. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the
f. year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
2 Chr. 29. 3. Hemeiah in the *f. year* of his reign
 36. 22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. 13. 13. 6. 3.
Jer. 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar
 56. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
 7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
 9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, 2.
 11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I wood to confirm
 FIRSTLING.
Ezra 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem
 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
 33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock
 FIRSTLINGS.
Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring of your herds and flocks
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
 14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Num. 10. 36. *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God
 FISH.
Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* sea, 28.
Ezra 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Num. 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
 22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew the *f.*
Isa. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
 50. 2. the *f.* stinketh because there is no water
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Jonah 1. 17. the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow
 up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
 2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
 10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*
 FISH.
Jer. 16. 16. he will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
 FISH-GATE.
2 Chr. 33. 14. Manasseh built on entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3. 3. the *f. gate* did the sons of Hassenaah build
 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*
 FISH-HOOKS.
Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*
 FISH-POOLS.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon
 FISH-SPEARS.
Job 61. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?
 206

FIV

FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
 FISHERS.
Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith Lord
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* Mark 1. 16.
 19. I will make you *f.* of men, Mark 1. 17.
John 21. 7. Peter girt coat to him, for he was naked
 FISHERS.
Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
 48. + 16. let the laids grow as *f.* do increase
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ecd. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Hos. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Heb. 1. 14. and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mal. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.*
Mark 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9.
 15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* Mark 8. 7.
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
 1 Cor. 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*
 FISHING.
John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*
 FISHY.
1 Sam. 5. + 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him
 FIST. S.
Ezra 21. 18. and one spake another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. 3. they wash their hands with the *f.*
 FIT.
Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 Chron. 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
Job 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
 14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor danghful
Acts 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord
 FITCHES.
Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?
 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
 FITTED.
1 Kings 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22. 18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. + 5. but a body hath thou *f.* me
 FITTEITH.
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
 FITTLY.
Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
Cent. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
 4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together
 FIVE.
Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
 43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
 45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11.
 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
 47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezra 13. + 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
 22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
 26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. + 36. 10. 16.
 26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. + 36. 31. 32.
 37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. + 26. 38. *f.* sockets of
 brass
 27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred
 27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
 6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18. 16.
 7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,
f. goats, *f.* lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
 31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
Josh. 1. + 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
 10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
 16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
 17. *f.* kings hid + 22. bring out the *f.* kings
 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
 13. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 7. + 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
 18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts
 1 Sam. 6. 4. *f.* golden emeralds, *f.* golden mice
 16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
 17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
 21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
 25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
 42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damels

FLA

2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when
 tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
 21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
1 Kings 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right *f.*, on the left side
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right
 side, and *f.* on the left, *2 Chron.* 4. 7.
2 Kings 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces
 7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
 13. 19. thou shouldest have smitten *f.* or six times
 25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zera, *f.* of them in all
 11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four of *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
 19. 16. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
 30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye see
Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but
f. loaves and two fishes, Mark 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
 16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, Mark 6. 19.
 25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?
 49. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
 19. 40. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
 19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
 19. be thou also over *f.* cities
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
 5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches
 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.
2 Cor. 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
 Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen
 FIVE-SQUARE.
1 Kings 6. + 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*
 FIXED.
2 Chron. 12. + 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
 112. 7. his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*
 FLAG. S.
Ezra 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
 5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
 FLAGON.
2 Sam. 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, *1 Chron.* 16. 3.
 FLAGONS.
Cant. 2. 5. stay me with *f.*, comfort me with apples
Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Hos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
 FLAKES.
Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
 FLAME.
Ezra 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7. 30.
Num. 21. 28 a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer.* 48. 45.
Judg. 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
 20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
 41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psal. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cant. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a rebemeth *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
 29. 6. shall be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
 30. + 27. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*
 30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
 43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field
 2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3. + 3. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. + 19. 12.
 FLAMES.
Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26. 118. as a madman who causeth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire
 FLAMING.
Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
Ezek. 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
 See FIRE.
 FLANKS.
Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
 it shall he take away, 10. 15. + 4. 9. + 7. 4.
Job 15. 27. he maketh collars of fat on his *f.*
 FLASH.
Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLE

FLAT.

Lev. 2. +5. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7. v. 21. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach Num. 32. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.* 20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psal. 5. 9. no faithfulness, *they f.* with their tongue 78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied FLATTERETH.

Psal. 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5. 20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips 28. 25. shall find more favour than he that *f.* 29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man 22. for I know not to give *f.* titles Psal. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak 13. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue Prov. 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him 26. 28. and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination 1 Thee. 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.* 32. such do wickedly shall be corrupt by *f.* 34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

Erod. 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten *f.* was boiled Josh. 9. 6. he hid them with the stalks of *f.* Judg. 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.*, and worketh Isa. 19. 9. they that work in flax *f.*, confounded 42. 3. a smoking *f.* shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20. Ezek. 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand Lev. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.* 9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.* FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones FLAYED.

2 Chr. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites, *f.* them FLEA.

1 Sam. 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.* 26. 20. FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.* 16. 6. Hagar *f.* 31. 22. Jacob *f.* Hos. 12. 12. Erod. 2. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. Act. 7. 29. 14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.* 27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea Num. 16. 34. Isr. round about *f.*, at the cry of them Lev. 24. 7. nor was his natural force *f.* Josh. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness 10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek *f.* 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away 7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 22. 8. 12. Zalmonna *f.* 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.* 9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women 11. 3. Jephthah *f.* 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and I *f.* to-day out of the army 14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.* 17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath 23. 20. David *f.* and escaped, 12. 18. 10. 1. 21. 10. 23. 20. Abimelech escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6. 30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.* 31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 2 Sam. 19. 8. 2 Sam. 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittim and sojourned 4. and his nurse *f.* 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18. 13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons *f.* 34. 37. 38. 18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent

1 Kings 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.* 28. Joab *f.* to the tabernacle, 39. 11. 17. Hadad *f.* 23. Reson *f.* from his lord 40. Jerolom *f.* 20. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2 Kings 7. 7. 2 Kings 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents 9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* 23. Joram *f.* 25. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, Jer. 52. 7. 1 Chr. 10. 1. the men of Isr. *f.* 11. 13. 2 Chr. 13. 16. 2 Chron. 14. 12. Loris smote Ethiopians and *f.* them, Na. 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field Josh. 6. 4. King Ahisuerus' sleep *f.* away Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me 114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven 23. 3. all thy milers are *f.* together, they are bound 33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.* Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.* 9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone 26. 21. Urijah heard and *f.* 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.* 46. 21. also he hired men are *f.* away together Jonah 4. 2. therefore *f.* *f.* before to Tarshish Ezek. 14. 5. shall fly as ye *f.*, before the earthquake Mar. 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away 26. 56. disciples forsook him and *f.* Mark 14. 50. Mark 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre Act. 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.* Heb. 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope

FLE

Lev. 12. 5. the woman *f.* 16. 20. every island *f.* away 20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away He FLED.

Gen. 31. 20. in that he told him not that he *f.* 21. so he *f.* 35. 7. when he *f.* from his brother 39. 12. he left his garment and *f.* 13. 15. 18. Josh. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own house, to the city from whence he *f.* Num. 35. 25. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he *f.* 1 Sam. 22. 17. because they knew when he *f.* 2 Kings 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and he *f.* to Megiddo 14. 19. and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27. Jonah 1. 10. and he *f.* from the presence of the L. Mark 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked He FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that *f.* 1 Sam. 4. 17. Israel *f.* before the Philistines 2 Sam. 19. 9. Dav. *f.* out of the land for Absalom Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeath of Saul is *f.* They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained *f.* to the mountains Josh. 7. 4. they *f.* from before the men of Ai 10. 11. as they *f.* the Lord cast down great stones 1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten, and they *f.* every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12. 17. 51. when say their champion was dead they *f.* 19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they *f.* from him 2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, they *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 14. 2 Kings 3. 24. smote Moabites, they *f.* before them 1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they *f.* Psal. 104. 7. at they rebuke they *f.* they hasted away Isa. 21. 15. for they *f.* from the swords, and bent bow Jer. 39. 4. then they *f.* and went forth of the city Lam. 4. 15. when they *f.* away, and wandered Dan. 10. 7. so that they *f.* to save themselves Job 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have *f.* from me Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they *f.* Act. 19. 16. so that they *f.* out of that house wounded FLEDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.* FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites Deut. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor 38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.* 39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.* Job 31. 20. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai 19. 20. behold this city is near to *f.* unto 27. 43. arise *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran Ezek. 14. 5. 25. let us *f.* from the face of Israel 21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall *f.* Lev. 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36. Num. 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, Psal. 68. 1. 24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place 35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither, 11. 15. Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. 5. Josh. 20. 5. 4. 9. Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 25. Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6. 20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way Judg. 29. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city 1 Sam. 13. 19. but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil 2 Sam. 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell 15. 14. *f.* rise we shall not escape from Absalom 19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle 24. 13. wilt thou *f.* three months before enemies: 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to his chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 10. 18. 2 Kings 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not Act. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.* Job 20. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon 27. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand 30. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me 31. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.* Psal. 11. 3. how say ye, *f.* as bird to your mountain: 68. 12. kings of armies *f.* space, she that tarried 139. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence? 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth 17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help: 13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land 15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar 17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased 20. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help 30. 16. but ye said no, for we will *f.* on horses 17. at the rebuke of five shall we *f.* 48. 20. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans Jer. 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen 6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem 25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.* 48. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath 9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away 49. 8. Edom shall *f.* 24. Damascus turned to *f.* 30. *f.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer 50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land 28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon 51. 6. *f.* out of the midst of Babylon, Zeek. 2. 6. Amos 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion, and bear

FLE

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish Na. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.* 3. 7. hath warned you *f.* from wrath? Luke 3. 7. 10. 23. when persecute you in city *f.* to another 24. 16. then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21. John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.* 1 Cor. 6. 18. *f.* fornication 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry 1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things 2 Tim. 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow Isaac Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them 12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness

See FLY.

FLEE AWAY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou *f.* away secretly? 2 Sam. 18. 3. if we *f.* away, they will not care for us Job 9. 25. my days *f.* away, they see no good 20. 8. *f.* away as a dream, and shall not be found Psal. 64. 8. all that see them, shall *f.* away Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 6 Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11 Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall *f.* away 7. 12. O thou seer, go *f.* into the land of Judah 9. 1. he that feeth of them, shall not *f.* away Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry 3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee as *f.* from the sword Deut. 4. 42. that *f.* to one of these cities he might live Job 21. 22. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand 30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness FLEEING.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, *f.* into one of cities Job 14. 2. he *f.* as a shadow and continueth not Isa. 24. 18. that he who *f.* from the noise of fear Jer. 48. 19. ask him that *f.*, and her that escapeth 44. he that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit Amos 9. 1. he that *f.* of them shall not flee away John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling *f.* 13. FLESH.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) *F*-the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether of men or animals, Lev. 15. 10. Num. 11. 33 (2) *F*or living men, and even all animals in general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me: I am resolved to destroy every thing that hath life; Gen. 7. 15. 16. They went in two and two of all flesh, that is, animals of all species. (3) *F*lesh is taken for a relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen. 37. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh, he is our brother. And in 2 Sam 19. 12. 13. Ye are my bones and my flesh Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? (4) *F*or every man who is of the same nature with ourselves, and where we may contemplate our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in Isa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh; from thy neighbor, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) *F*or mankind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed is the man that maketh flesh his arm; that depends upon any human power for help. (6) *F*or the quality of corruption, which is not sinful, but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are subject in this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption. (7) *F*or the estate of this present life. Phil. 1. 24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for you. (8) *F*or that which is according to the ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23. He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his mother was naturally past conception. (9) *F*lesh is taken for whatsoever in man is reputed most excellent and glorious without the grace of Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or reason. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has done it. And in John 1. 13. Born not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is, neither by their descent from such and such ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-will. (10) *F*or all that in religion which is outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies. Rom. 4. 1. What hath Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The word flesh in the following verse, is explained to be the works of Abraham which did not justify

ify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 4. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 28. 25. Gal. 5. 17. 24.]

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostles to show the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to infirmities and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. An heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your forekinskin, whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their forekinskin 27. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Erod. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f. 28. + 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured. Lev. 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. this city that are clean shall eat thereof 6. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24. 38. if in the skin of their f. have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in their f.

Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine Dent. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f. Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in scathing 18. he said, give f. to roast for the priest 2 Sam. 17. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chron. 16. 3. 1 Kings 19. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening 10. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f. or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f.

Ps. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 20. can he provide f. for his people? 77. he rained f. also upon them as dust 39. for he remembered that they were but f. 79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. + 18. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit 49. 26. I will feed them with their own f. Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. + 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. 10. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8. Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment Zech. 13. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 14. the WORD was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3. Rom. 8. 30. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found 7. 45. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f. 9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God 2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f. 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f. Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f. 5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f. 17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. hating even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT, EATHE.
After the FLESH.
John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

ALL FLESH.
Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 6. 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive. 7. 15. 7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 8. 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 7. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f. Dent. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man 34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come 136. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together 6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 40. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all f. Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f. 45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwell, and all f. was fed of it Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17. Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men 1111 FLESH.

Erod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said no, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean Job 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.
Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his forekinskin Ezek. 4. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary Dent. 10. 15. content. appeared fairer and faster in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philom. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.
1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 14. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f. f. 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling takest hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 38. 3. there is no soundness in my f. f. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but thou art my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath be made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whoso eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56. 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

See BONE.

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men 1111 FLESH.

Erod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said no, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean Job 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.
Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his forekinskin Ezek. 4. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary Dent. 10. 15. content. appeared fairer and faster in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philom. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.
1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 14. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f. f. 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling takest hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 38. 3. there is no soundness in my f. f. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but thou art my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath be made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whoso eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56. 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

See BONE.

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men 1111 FLESH.

Erod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said no, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean Job 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.
Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his forekinskin Ezek. 4. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary Dent. 10. 15. content. appeared fairer and faster in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philom. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.
1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 14. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f. f. 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling takest hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 38. 3. there is no soundness in my f. f. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but thou art my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath be made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whoso eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56. 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

See BONE.

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men 1111 FLESH.

Erod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said no, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean Job 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.
Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his forekinskin Ezek. 4. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary Dent. 10. 15. content. appeared fairer and faster in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philom. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.
1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 14. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f. f. 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling takest hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 38. 3. there is no soundness in my f. f. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but thou art my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness 119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath be made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whoso eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56. 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

See BONE.

FLO

Of the FLESH.

Erod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth aught of the *f.*
29. 34. if aught of the *f.* remain unto morning
Deut. 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*
Ecc. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God
3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*
+ 6. for the minding of the *f.* is death
+ 7. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God
9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached
5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*
19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery
6. 8. that so to wit, I shall of the *f.* reap corruption
Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*
Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*
23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*
1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *f.*, the lust of the eyes

Thy FLESH.

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee
1 Sem. 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air
2 Sem. 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* *1 Chr.* 11. 1.
2 Kings 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin
11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.*
Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*
Ezek. 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains

Your FLESH.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*
Jam. 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire

FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

1 Sem. 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took
FLESH-HOOKS.

Erod. 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
36. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*
1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

FLESHLY.

2 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

FLESH-POIS.

Erod. 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat
FLEW.

1 Sem. 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
45. + 14. and our master *f.* upon them
Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

FLIES.

Erod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Ecc. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth

FLIETH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nah. 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away

FLIGHT.

Job 11. + 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
Isa. 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46. + 5. their mighty ones are fled *f.*
Den. 9. + 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Amos 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Mat. 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
Heb. 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Job 28. + 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psal. 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of water
Isa. 5. 28. their horses shall be counted like *f.*
50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*
Ezek. 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 13. make him to suck out of the *f.* rock
FLIT.

Jer. 49. + 30. flee *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Habor
FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
21. 28. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids

FLO

Gen. 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day
36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
Erod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.
3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
Lev. 1. 2. bring of your offering of the herd for *f.*
5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of
 the *f.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*
Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or *f.*
Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*
15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*
19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify
16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*
Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*
Cent. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon
8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*
4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.
2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd
63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*
23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them
3. 1. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape
36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*
12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*
49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.
51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*
Ezek. 34. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth
8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day
15. 1. I will feed my *f.* 17. as for you, O my *f.*
22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey
31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men
36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem
45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold
4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold
7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
Isa. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold
Zech. 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people
10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*
11. 3. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.
7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.
17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 14. deceive which hath in his *f.* a male
Mat. 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 Pet. 5. 2. being the *f.* of God which is among you
3. not as being lords, but being examples to the *f.*
 like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*
78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*
1. 1. thou that ledest Joseph like a *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f.*
FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the
 well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together
30. 38. Jacob set the rods he pilld before the *f.*
39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* towards the
 ring-straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves
32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants
7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*
16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exch. for horses and *f.*

FLO

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheeps
5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*
Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and good
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*
32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep
Judg. 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f.*
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*
41. because there was pasture for their *f.*
27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof
Psal. 8. 17. *f.* and oxen all under his feet
65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*
78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
Cent. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions
Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aror are forsaken, shall be for *f.*
32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*
60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*
65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her
10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered
31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*
33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down
13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod
49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away
50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*
Ezek. 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*
4. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?
36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men
Joel 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate
Mic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep
Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea coast shall be folds for *f.*
14. 3. shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh

FLOCKS with herds.

Gen. 15. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents
24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and herd
26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds
32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands
33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me
45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herd
47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come
50. 8. their *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen
Erod. 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our herds
24. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed
12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds be gone
34. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them
Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply
12. 6. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* 17. 14. 23. *Nah.* 10. 30.
1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds
2 Sam. 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*
2 Chron. 32. 29. possessed positions of *f.* and herds
Prov. 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds
Jer. 3. 24. shame had devoured their *f.* and herds
5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek Id.

FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture
 called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind,
 and all the animals of the earth and air, which
 were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise
 all sorts of inundations or extraordinary collections
 of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the
 waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by
 the word flood. *Psal.* 66. 6. They went through
 the flood on foot. The same Psalmist sets
 forth extreme dangers under the notion of a
 flood. *Psal.* 69. 15. Let not the water-flood
 overflow me. And the violent assaults and
 sudden incursions of the devil and his instru-
 ments against the church are compared to a
 flood. *Isa.* 59. 19. When the enemy shall
 come in like a flood. By floods are also signi-
 fied great plenty and abundance of spiritual and
 temporal blessings. *Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour
 floods upon the dry ground.

Gen. 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth
7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*
10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth
7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth
9. 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*
32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f.*
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f.* 3. 14. 15
Job 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
Psal. 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is king
66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced
69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me
74. 15. thou didst cleave the foundation and the *f.*

FLO

Psal. 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*
Isa. 28. 2. strong one, which as a *f.* shall cast down
 59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*
 60. 7. who is in this that cometh up as a *f.*?
 8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 26. the and thereof shall be with a *f.*
 11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflowed
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
 39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat
 9 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
 16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*
FLOOD-GATES.
Gen. 7. 11. the *f.*-gates of heaven were opened
FLOODS.

Erod. 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as an heap
 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
Job. 30. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*
 38. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
Psal. 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
 32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
 69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
 78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
 93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
2 Pet. 2. 5. neither can the *f.* drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
Jonah 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
Matt. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
FLOOR, Verb.

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses
FLOOR, Substantive.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*
 18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
 16. + 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of thee
 1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
 2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn *f.* or the wine press?
 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan
 18. + 9. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
 2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
Matt. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.
FLOORS.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*
Dan. 2. 25. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
Job. 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat
FLOTES, or FLOATS.
 1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
 the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.
FLOURISH.

Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
 16. they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of
 the earth
 99. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
 33. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
 192. 18. but c. -n himself shall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
Ecl. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
 66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the L. have made the dry tree to *f.*
 • **FLOURISHED.**
Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again
FLOURISHETH.
Psal. 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and groweth up
 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he *f.*
FLOURISHING.
Psal. 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
Cant. 2. + 9. he looked forth, *f.* through the lattice
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace
FLOW.

Job 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath
Psal. 147. 18. he cansteth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
Cant. 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out
 210

FLY

Isa. 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it
 48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
 60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
 51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him
Joel 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of L.
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water
FLOWED.
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 5. + 5. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Isa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said
FLOWETH.
Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,
Num. 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
 | 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
FLOWING.

Erod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and
 honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 22.
Ezek. 20. 6. 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?
FLOUR.

Erod. 29. 2. of wheat *f.* shalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for
 a meat-offering, 20. 28. | 29. 3. 9. 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
 See **DEAL, FINE.**

FLOWER.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require
FLOWER.

Erod. 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
Psal. 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
 40. 6. the goodliness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
 7. *f.* fadeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
FLOWERS.

Erod. 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
 37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
 with knops and open *f.* 29. 32. 35. | 7. 26. 49.
 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold
Cant. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, sweet *f.*
FLOWERS.

Lev. 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue
FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10. 15.
FLUTTERETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young
FLUX.

Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FLY.

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt
FLY, Verb.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
 39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?
Psal. 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
 55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Isa. 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*
 11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.
 60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused to *f.* swiftly, touched me
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven
 19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven
 See **FREE, FLIETH.**

FLYING.
Lev. 11. 21. these may ye eat of every creeping thing
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
Psal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord
Prov. 26. 2. as the swallow *f.* so the curse causeless
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be as a fiery *f.* serpent
 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent
 31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord descend Jerusalem
Zeck. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

FOL

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of leaves
FOAL, S.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten *f.*
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's cut
Zeck. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Matt.* 21. 5.
FOAM.

Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as a *f.*
FOAMETH.
Matt. 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.
FOAMING.

Matt. 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shape
FODDER.

Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*
FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
Ezek. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
Psal. 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
 89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Matt. 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
FOLD.

Hab. 1. 12. as a vesture shall thou *f.* them up
FOLD.

Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
Mic. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some an hundred,
 some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Matt.* 4. 8. 20.
 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*
John 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not of
 this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd
FOLDS.

Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeck. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks
FOLDEN.

Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns
FOLDETH.

Ecl. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth
FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.
FOLK.

Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of thy *f.*
Psal. 30. 26. the couies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
Jer. 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary
Mark 6. 3. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Acts 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick *f.*
FOLLOW.

Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before,
 as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*
 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men
 that follow my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as
 another gives us an example, *Matt.* 16. 24. Let
 him take up his cross, and follow me, 1 *Cor.*
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
 Christ. [3] To believe and obey, *John* 10. 27.
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
 And in all passages where men are said to fol-
 low strange gods, it signifies, to put trust in
 them, to rely upon them, and yield them ser-
 vice. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the
 Lord, and followed other gods. [4] To side,
 or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.
 15. [5] To endeavour after, and pursue with
 great desire and diligence, *Phil.* 3. 12. But I
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
 To die with one. *John* 13. 36. Thou canst not
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in my
 sufferings, and die with me. To follow the
 Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow
 the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in all
 his ordinances: are led by his word and Spirit,
 and depend upon the virtue and merit of his
 sacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and
 not on merits, or their own merits, as the fol-
 lowers of Antichrist do.

Gen. 24. 8. If the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
 44. 4. Joseph said, up *f.* after the men
Erod. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them
 17. 4. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them
 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*
 23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life
 23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
 18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 Sam. 25. 27. it be given young men, who *f.* my lord
 30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David
 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Aisalon

FOL

FOL

FOL

1 Kings 19.30. let me kiss father, then I will f, thee
 Psal. 38. 20. because I f, the thing that good is
 45. 14. the virgin her companions that f, her
 94. 15. all the upright in heart shall f, it
 119. 150. they draw nigh that f, after mischief
 Isa. 5. 11. that they may f, wrong drink
 1. 1. hearken, ye that f, after righteousness
 Jer. 17. 16. I hastened from being a pastor to f, thee
 42. 16. the famine shall f, close after you
 Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f, their own spirit
 Hos. 2. 7. and she shall f, after her lovers
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f, on to know the Lord
 Mat. 8. 19. Master, I will f, thee, Luke 9. 57, 61.
 Mark 16. 17. these signs f, them that believe
 Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f, them
 22. 49. when they all saw what would f,
 John 10. 5. and a stranger will not f, them
 13. 37. Peter said, Ld. why cannot I f, thee now?
 Acts 24. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f,
 Rom. 14. 19. let us f, things that make for peace
 1 Cor. 14. 1. f, after charity, desire spiritual gifts
 Phil. 3. 12. but I f, after, if that I may apprehend
 1 Thess. 5. 15. but ever f, that which is good
 2 Thess. 3. 7. for yourself, know how ye ought to f, us
 9. to make ourselves an example to you to f, us
 1 Tim. 5. 24. and some men they f, after
 6. 11. O man of God, f, righteousness, 2 Tim. 2. 22.
 Heb. 12. 14. f, peace with all men, and holiness
 13. 7. whose faith f, considering the end
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f,
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f, his steps
 2 Pet. 2. 9. many shall f, their pernicious ways
 3 John 11. f, not that which is evil, but what is good
 Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f, the Lamb
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
 from their labours, and their works do f, them

FOLLOW

1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f, him
 Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f, him
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f, him
 Luke 22. 10. f, him into the house, Mark 14. 13.
 John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f, him
 FOLLOW me.
 Gen. 24. 5. the wom. will not be willing to f, me, 39.
 Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, f, after me
 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f, me
 1 Kings 20. 10. for handbills for the people that f, me
 2 Kings 6. 19. f, me, I will bring you to man ye seek
 Ps. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall f, me all my life
 Mar. 4. 19. Jesus saith, f, me, and I will make you
 fishers of men, 8. 92. [9. 9. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.
 16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
 and f, me, Mark 8. 34. [10. 21. Luke 9. 23.
 19. 21. sell that thou hast, f, me, Luke 18. 22.
 Luke 9. 59. he said, f, me, John 1. 43. [1. 22.
 John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f, me
 12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f, me
 13. 26. thou canst not f, me now, but afterwards
 Acts 18. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f, me
 FOLLOWED.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f, the man
 32. 19. so commanded he all that f, the doves
 Num. 32. 12. they have wholly f, the L. Deut. 1. 36.
 Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f, Baal-peor
 11. 16. swallowed the substance which f, them
 Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f, them
 14. 8. but I wholly f, the Lord my God, 9. 14.
 Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and f, other gods
 9. 49. cut down his bough, and f, Abimelech
 1 Sam. 14. 22. they f, hard after the Philistines
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f, Saul to battle, 14.
 31. 2. Philistines f, Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah f, David
 3. 31. and king David himself f, the bier
 17. 23. Abithophel saw his counsel was not f,
 20. 2. Israel f, Sheba the son of Ichri
 1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that f, house of David
 16. 21. half of people f, Tibni, half f, Omri, 22.
 18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f, Baalim
 20. 19. came out, and the army which f, them
 2 Kings 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that f, them
 4. 30. Elisha rose and f, her
 5. 21. so Gehazi f, after Naaman, is all well?
 17. 2. Jehu f, after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
 13. 2. Jehoshaphat f, sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
 17. 15. and they f, vanity, and became vain
 Psal. 68. 25. the players on instruments f, after
 Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f, it
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as I f, the flock
 Mark 27. 55. many women which f, Jes. from Galilee
 Luke 22. 54. they left all f, thee, Luke 18. 28.
 32. were amazed, and as they f, they were afraid
 Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f, afar off
 Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes f, Paul and Barnab.
 17. 1. the same f, Paul and us, and cried
 Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who f, not after righteousness
 31. who f, after the law of righteousness
 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f, them
 17. 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have diligently every good work
 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not f, cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f, with him
 8. 7. there f, hail and fire mingled with blood
 14. 8. and there f, another angel, saying, Babylon is
 9. and the third angel f, them, saying, if any man

FOLLOWED HIM

Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f, him
 Judg. 9. 4. hired men and light persons who f, him
 1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people f, him trembling
 1 Sam. 14. 8. there f, him a mess of meat from the L.
 Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and f, him, Mark 1. 18.
 4. 22. they immediately left the ship and f, him
 25. and there f, him great multitudes of people,
 8. 1. [12. 15. [19. 2. [20. 22. Mark 2. 15.
 [5. 24. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.

8. 23. when entered, his disciples f, him, Luke 22. 30.
 9. 27. two blind men f, him, crying, and saying
 26. 58. but Peter f, him afar off, Mark 14. 54.
 Mark 14. 51. there f, him a certain young man
 Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and f, him, 28.
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f, him, not found
 Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f, him and wist not
 Rev. 19. 14. the armies f, him on white horses

FOLLOWED ME

Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f, me fully
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f, me
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f, me with all his heart
 Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f, me
 Met. 19. 28. ye that f, me in the regeneration

FOLLOWEDST

Ruth 3. 10. thou f, not young men, poor or rich
 FOLLOWER.

2 Tim. 3. 10. hast been a diligent f, of my doctrine
 FOLLOWERS.

1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,
 I beseech you, be f, of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye f, of God as dear children
 1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became f, of us and of the Lord
 2. 14. for ye became f, of the churches of God
 Heb. 6. 12. be of them who thro' faith inherit prom.

1 Pet. 3. 13. if ye be f, of that which is good

FOLLOWETH

2 Kings 11. 15. him that f, her be killed, 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 Ps. 63. 8. my soul f, hard after thee, hand upholds
 Prov. 12. 11. but he that f, vain persons, 28. 19.
 15. 9. he loveth him that f, righteousness, 21. 21.
 Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and f, after rewards
 Ezek. 16. 34. none f, thee to commit whoredoms
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f, after east-wind
 Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f, me
 Mark 9. 38. because he f, not us, Luke 9. 40.
 John 8. 12. he that f, me shall not walk in darkness

FOLLOWING

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f,
 Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f, me
 12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f, them
 Josh. 22. 16. from f, the Lord, 18. 23. 29. 1 Sam.
 12. 20. 9. Kings 17. 21. 2 Chr. 25. 27. [34. 33.
 Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in f, other gods to serve them
 Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f, after thee
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f, the Lord your God
 14. 46. Saul went up from f, the Philistines
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f, me
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f, Philistines
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f, Abner, 30.
 26. 6. bid the people return from f, their brethren
 7. 8. I took thee from f, the sheep, to be ruler over
 my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 78. 71.
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f, Adonijah, helped him
 9. 6. but if you shall all at turn from f, me
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f, idols
 Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f,
 109. 13. in general, f, let their name be blotted out
 Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f,
 Luke 13. 33. I must walk to morrow, and the day f,
 John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f,
 43. the day f, 6. 22. the day, when the people saw
 21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f,
 Acts 21. 1. we came the day f, unto Rhodes, 18.
 32. 11. and the night f, the Lord stood by him
 2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray, f, the way of Balaam

FOLLY

Gen. 34. 7. became Shechem had wrought f, in Isr.
 Deut. 22. 21. she wrought f, by playing the whore
 Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought f, in Israel
 Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f,
 [24. to this man do not the matter of this f,
 20. 6. they have committed lewdness and f, in Isr.
 10. according to the f, that they wrought in Isr.
 1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f, is with him
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f,
 Job 1. 4. 22. in all this Job attributed not f, to God
 4. 18. behold, his angels be charged with f,
 24. 12. yet God layeth not f, to them
 42. 8. lest I deal with you after your f,
 Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f, yet posterity
 85. 8. but let them not turn again to f,
 Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his f, he shall go astray
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f,
 14. 8. but the f, of fools is deceitful
 18. the simple inherit f, but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness f, f, is f,
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth
 15. 21. f, is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f,
 17. 12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f,
 18. 13. before he heareth it, it is f, and shame to him
 26. 4. answer not a fool accord, to his f, lest like him
 5. ans. a fool accord, to his f, lest wise in conceit
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f,
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f,
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f,
 12. turned to behold f, [13. wisdom excelleth f,
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f,
 10. 1. so doth a little f, him that is in reputation
 6. f, is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f,
 Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f, in the prophets of Samar.
 Hos. 2. 10. I will discover, her f, in sight of her lovers
 2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f,
 2 Tim. 3. 9. their f, shall be made manifest to all men

FOOD

Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f,
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f,
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f, that is eaten
 41. 35. let them gather all f, of those good years
 42. 7. came to buy f, [10. [43. 2. 4. 20. 22. [44. 25.
 33. take f, for the famine of your households
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f,
 47. 24. for your f, and for f, for your little ones
 Eccl. 2. 10. her f, shall not be diminished
 Lev. 3. 11. the f, of the offering made by fire, 16.
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f,
 21. 17. not approach to offer the f, of his God
 22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f,
 Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f, and raim.
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth f, till evening, 28.
 2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f, to eat
 1 King 5. 9. my desire, in giving f, for my house.
 11. 50. gave Hiram wheat for f, to his house.
 Neh. 9. 25. they possessed trees of f, in abundance
 Jos. 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary f,
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f, for them and children
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f,?
 40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth f,
 Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels' f, he sent them meat
 104. 14. he may bring forth f, out of the earth.
 136. 25. who giveth f, to all flesh, his mercy for ever
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f, to the hungry
 147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f, to young ravens
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f, in harvest
 13. 23. much f, is in the tillage of the poor
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f,
 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f,
 30. 8. feed me with f, convenient for me
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f, from afar
 Eccl. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f,
 48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f, to them
 Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f,
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f,
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having f, and raiment, let us be content
 Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f,

FOOL

Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
 according to their natural and literal meaning,
 for one who is an idiot, or a very weak man,
 and for the discourses and notions of fools
 and madmen; but in the language of scrip-
 ture, especially in the book of Proverbs, fool
 is the usual character of the sinner, and folly
 and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38. 5.
 My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of
 my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5.
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.
 Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man dealeth
 with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his
 folly. For as by prudence a man so governs
 himself, and regulates his actions, as to avoid
 impending evils, and to obtain that good which
 is suitable to his necessities; so it is the effect
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what
 is good.

In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-
 od of managing things to his own, his family's,
 and friends', or any society's reputation, comfort,
 and advantage, and who minds his business
 more than his pleasures, is the wise man: And
 the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who
 neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes
 into improper or untimely methods of managing
 them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure
 more than his business, is the fool for this
 world: So it is with respect to another world,
 the truly wise man is he who proposes the thing.

FOO

of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted to by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18, The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14, The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate; or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f. and erred Psal. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1. 49. 10 likewise the f. and brutish person perish 92. 6. neither doth a f. understand this Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10. 23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief 11. 9. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes 16. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man 16. 15. wise man feareth, but a f. layeth open his folly 14. 16. but the f. rageth and is confident 15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f. 18. 12. a f. hath no delight in understanding 10. a reproff more than a hundred stripes unto a f. 12. let a bear meet a man rather than f. in his folly 16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom? 21. he that begetteth a f. doth it to his sorrow 28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise 6. f. lips enter into content, mouth calls for strokes Prov. 16. 7. a f. every f. is his destruction, lips a snare 20. 3. but a fool's will be meddling 26. 4. answer not a f. 5. answer a f. 8. so is he that giveth honour to a f. 10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors 11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly 27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both 22. though thou shouldst bray a f. in a mortar 29. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps Eccl. 4. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness 15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me 16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f. 19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f. 4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh 5. 8. a f. voice is known by multitude of words 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f. 10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand 14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what to be Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f. Mat. 3. 22. whoever shall say, thou f. be in danger Luke 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise 15. 36. 16. f. that thou sowest is not quickened 2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f. 12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f. 11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me to a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a f. dieth 1 Pet. 7. 22. as a f. to the correction of the stocks Jer. 17. 10. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

FOO

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me 23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f. 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth 26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f. 3. a bridle for the ass, and a d for the f. back 30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with meat Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f. 19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f. Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f. Hor. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad 1 Tim. 6. 4. he is a f. and knoweth nothing Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes 17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy 24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth 23. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f. 10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f. 30. 8. they were children of f. children of base men Psal. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly 94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?

107. 17. f. because of their transgress. are afflicted Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction 22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge? 32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f. 8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart 10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom 12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness 13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil 20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed 14. 8. folly of f. is deceit 19. f. make a mock at sin 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly 33. what is in the midst of f. is made known 15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness 14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness 16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f. 26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 9. Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of f. 4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed 7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth 5. than for a man to hear the song of f. 9. be not hasty for anger resteth in the bosom of f. 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f. Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19. Luke 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without 24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f. 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch. 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people? 21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19. Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh 5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays 3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed Psal. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight 28. 8. make me not the reproach of the f. 73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp. 22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast

74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name 22. rememb. how the f. man reproacheth thee daily Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way under. 13. a f. woman is clamor. is simple, knows noth. 1. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother 14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction 14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands 3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride 7. go from the presence of a f. man 15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so 20. but a f. man despiseth his mother

17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness 19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father 21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure 29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king 7. 17. let not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f. 10. 15. labour of the f. wearyeth every one of them Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.

Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sots and child. 5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f. 21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not 10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f. Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things Eccl. 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f. prophets Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

FOO

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who buil 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f. Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened 2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes 1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisd. of this world Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you? 3. are ye so f. f. having begun in the Spirit Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts 2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9. Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived 1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chr. 16. 9. Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f. 2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8 Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f. Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f. 30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself 2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting 21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews? FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahithophel into f. Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f. 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid Prov. 17. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f. 14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f. 14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f. 19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way 22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child 24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat 27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f. and madness 10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f. Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f. 11. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f. 25. because the f. of God is wiser than men 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God FOOT.

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. 19. 2. 24. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 47. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowest thy seed, and wateredst it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the deus are plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed through the several villages; the digging these ditches, and disposing these waters create a great deal of labour to the feet.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25, Whithroth thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25, Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. + 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a *figurative way of speaking*, to signify the *subjection of a subject to his sovereignty, or of a servant to his master*. *Psalm 8, v. 6.* [18. 38. + 110. 1.] *Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make mine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49, 23. They shall bow down to thee with their faces toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.*

Blackness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, *Ezek. 24. 17.* It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, *Exod. 3. 5.* Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things. *Deut. 33. 24.* Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, *Psalm 59. 10.*

Prov. 20. 2. *And man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He sees much gestures with his hands, & feet while he is talking, the secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or designs of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient Sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people.*

The prophet Isaiah says, "Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that shall send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their own and asses plow a fat and fruitful land ; or who feed there their oxen and their asses. To send out their fock, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 18, If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken either prophetically, if thou forbear walking, or sitting any unnecessary journey on the sab-

bath-day: Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says; that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 31. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare. Gen. 41.44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand of p. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Drus. 19. 21. 30. 18. shall make a faver of brass and his f. 28. | 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 38. 8. | 39. 39. | 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to *f*.
 Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's *f*. agst. wall
 Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy *f*. swell these forty years
 11. 10. and waterdriest it with thy *f*. as a garden
 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his *f*.
 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy *f*.
 32. 35. to me vengeance, their *f*. shall slide in due time
 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his *f*. in oil
 Josh. 1. 3. *f*. every place your *f*. shall tread upon
 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy *f*. Joshua did so
 Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on *f*. to the valley
 1 Sam. 23. + 22. and see where his *f*. shall be
 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of *f*. as a roe
 21. 20. had on every *f*. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6.
 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under *f*.

2 **Jer.** 33. 8. nor any more remove the *f.* of Israel
2 **Joc.** 31. 11. my *f.* hath held his steps, his way I kept
28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the *f.*
31. 5. or if my *f.* hath hastened to deceit
39. 15. and forgetteth that the *f.* may crush them
Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their *f.* taken
42. 12. my *f.* standeth in an even place
36. 11. let not the *f.* of pride come against me
36. 16. when my *f.* slippeth, magnify themselves
66. 6. they went through the flood on *f.*
68. 23. that thy *f.* may be dipped in blood
91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash
thy *f.* against a stone, **Mat.** 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.
94. 38. I said my *f.* slippeth, thy mercy held me up
121. 3. he will not suffer thy *f.* to be moved

Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy *f.* from their path
3.23. abate walk safely, and thy *f.* shall not stumble
30. the Lord shall keep thy *f.* from being taken
4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy *f.* from
25.17. withdraw thy *f.* from thy neighbour's house
19. confidence in unfaith. men is like *f.* out of joint
Eccel. 5.1. keep thy *f.* when goest into house of God
Isa. 44. 25. on my mountains tread him under *f.*
17. 6. a nation meted out and trodden under *f.*
20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy *f.*
26. 6. the *f.* shall tread it down, even of the poor
41. 2. who called the righteous man to his *f.*
58. 13. if thou turn away thy *f.* from my sabbath
Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy *f.* from being unshod
12. 10. they have trodden my portion under *f.*

Lam. 1. 15. 14. hath trodden thy f., mightly me.
Ezek. 8. 11. stamp with thy f., and say, ay.
16. + 6. when trodden under f., I said to thee, live
25. + 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.,
29. 11. no, of man, no, of beast shall pass thro' it
32. 13. neither shall the f., of man trouble thee
Den. 8. 13. to give the hoof to be trodden under f.,
Amor. 15. that is swift of f., shall not deliver himself
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f., of men
18. 8. if thy f., offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45.
22. 13. bind him hand and f., cast him into dark.
Mar. 6. 33. many ran a f., thither out of all cities
John. 11. 33. was deaf from both bound hand and f.
Act. 5. 5. not so much as to set his f., on, yet promised
20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a f.,
1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f., say, because I am not the hand
Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f., the Son of God
Rev. 11. 13. Son of man clothed with a garb, to the f.,
12. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.,

Sole of FOOT.
Gen. 8.9. the dove found no rest for the *sole* of her *f.*
Deut. 32. 35. I smite thee with a botch from *sole* of *f.*
56. not set *sole* of her *f.* on ground for delicateness
65. nor shall the *sole* of thy *f.* have rest [on
Josh. 1. 3. every place the *sole* of your *f.* shall tread
2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the *sole* of *f.*
Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from *sole* of the *f.*
Isa. 1. 6. from *sole* of *f.* to the head no soundness
Ezek. 1. 7. *sole* of *f.* was like the *sole* of a calf's *f.*

FOOT-BREADTH.
Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no not so much as *f. breadth*
left-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left-f. upon the earth

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10.2. a little book, he set his right-f. on the son
See TOR.
FOOTED.

FOOTED.
Lev. 11.3. whatsoever is cloven-*f.* that ye shall eat
 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-*f.* is unclean
21. 19. a man that is broken-*f.* shall not approach
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-*f.* beasts, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. image made like birds and four-*f.* beasts
FOOTMEN.

FOOTSTEPS.
Num. 11.21. the people are six hundred thousand *f*.
1 Sam. 22.17. Saul said to the *f*. slay priests of *Id*.
Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with *f*. and they wearied thee
FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my *f.* slip not
77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy *f.* are not known
89. 51. they reproached the *f.* of thine anointed
Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the *f.* of the flock

1 Chron. 28.2. build an house for the f. of our God
2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold
Psal. 99. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132.7.
110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine
enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36.
Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb 1. 13

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f.
Acts 7. 49.
Isa. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger
Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f.
Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f.
Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.
FOR

Deut. 4.7. so nigh in all things that we call on h. f.
2 Sam. 11.22. shewed David all Joab had sent him f.
Prov. 28.21. f. piece of bread that man will transgress

Mat. 5.45. f. maketh his sun to rise on evil and good
6.7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking
25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42.
John 1.16.out of his full,we received grace f. grace
Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also
2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know if this house were dissolved
13.8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth
2 Pet. 3.12. looking f. the coming of the day of God
 FORASMUCH

FORNICATION.
Gen. 41. 39. f. as God has showed thee all this
Deut. 19. 12. f. as he hath not inheritance with you
Judg. 11. 46. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance
1 Sam. 80. 32. f. as we have sworn both of us
2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace
1 Kings 13. 31. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord
2 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed
Isa. 29. 13. f. as this people draw near with their mouth
Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord
1. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee
Luke 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu, all things
Isa. 29. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham
Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift
17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God
2 Cor. 10. 3. f. as I know that thou hast been a judge
Ecc. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God
1 Pet. 1. 2. f. as ye are zealous of good gifts
16. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain
1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed
4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBEAR.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us
Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need
Mark 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy
name, we f. him, because he followeth not us,
Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet
FORBARE.

1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth
2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know
Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not
FORBEARANCE.

FORBEARANCE.
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *f.* ?
3.25. for the remission of sins, through the *f.* of G.
FORBEAR.

Erod. 23.5. if see his ass, and would. *f.* to help him
Deut. 23.22. if thou shalt *f.* to vow, it shall be no sin
1 Sam. 11. 4. 3. *f.* us seven days that we may send

1 Sam. 11. † 3. *f.* us seven days that we may send
1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or *f.* ? 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14.
2 Chron. 25. 16. *f.* why shouldest thou be smitten ?
25. 21. 6. thou hast meddled with God

35. 21. *f.* thee from meddling with God
Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou *f.* them
Job 16. 6. and though I *f.* what am I eased?
Ps. 21. 24. thou *f.* and bring them down to death

Prov. 24. 11. thou *f.* to deliver them drawn to death
Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, *f.*
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or *f.* 7. | 3. 11.

3. 27. and he that forbear^{eth}, let him *f*.
24. 17. to cry, make no mourning for the dead
Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, *f*

1Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working?
2Cor. 12. 6. f. lest any should think of me above what
1Thess. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. 5.

FORBEARETH.
Num. 9. 13. that *f.* keep the passover shall be cut : *1*
Exek. 3. 27. and he that *f.* let him forbear

FOR

FORBEARING.

Jer. 25. 15 by long *f.* is a prince persuaded
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with *f.* I could not stay
Eph. 4. 2. *f.* one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.
6. 9. masters, do the same things, *f.* threatening
2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be *f.*

FORBID.

Nem. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, *f.* them
1 Sam. 24. 6. the Lord *f.* I should do this thing
26. 11. Lord *f.* I should stretch forth mine hand
1 Kings 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld. *f.* it me
1 Chron. 11. 19. my God *f.* it me, that I should do this
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, *f.* him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
Luke 26. 29. take thy cloak, *f.* not to take coat also
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any *f.* water,
that these should not be baptized?
Ct. 23. should *f.* none of his acquaintance to come
1 Cor. 14. 39. and *f.* not to speak with tongues
God FORBID.

Gen. 44. 7. God *f.* 17. *Josh.* 22. 29. | 24. 16.
1 Sam. 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. *Job* 37. 5.
Luke 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. | 6. 2, 15. |
7. 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1, 11. *1 Cor.* 6. 15.
Gal. 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things *f.*
Deut. 32. 6. on the likeness of what the Lord hath *f.*
Acts 16. 6. and were *f.* to preach the word in Asia
FORBIDDEN.

3 John 10. and *f.* that would receive brethren
FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and *f.* to give tribute to Cesar, saying
Acts 28. 21. preaching kind. of G. no man *f.* him
1 Thess. 2. 16. *f.* us to speak to the Gentiles
1 Tim. 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to abstain
FORBORNE.

Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight
FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldst take by *f.*
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated
1 Sam. 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by *f.*
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by *f.* and power
Jol 30. 18. by great *f.* of my disease, garn. changed
40. 16. and his *f.* in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by *f.* of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their *f.* is not right
48. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 34. 4. with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the *f.* of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his *f.*
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by *f.*
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by *f.*
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by *f.* from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of *f.* after men are dead
FORCE.

Drus. 22. 25. if the man *f.* her and lie with her
2 Sam. 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not *f.* me
Ezek. 7. 8. will he *f.* the queen also before me in house
FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they *f.* that she is dead
1 Sam. 13. 12. I *f.* myself therefore, and offered
2 Sam. 13. 14. Amnon *f.* Tamar and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, because he *f.* his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he *f.* his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she *f.* him
FORCES.

2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities
Jos. 36. 19. he will not esteem all the *f.* of strength
Isa. 50. 5. the *f.* of the Gentiles shall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of Gentiles

Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the *f.* that were in the
field, 13. | 11. 13, 16. | 42. 1, 8. | 43. 4, 5.
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great *f.*
38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of *f.*
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his *f.*
+ 13. shouldst not have laid hands on their *f.*
FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how *f.* right words, what arguing prove *f.*
FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by *f.* axe against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth strife
FORD, S.

Gen. 32. 32. Jacob passed over the *f.* Jabbok
Jos. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the *f.*
Judg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the *f.* of Jordan
Isa. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon
FORECAST.

Dan. 11. 94. and he shall *f.* his devices, 25.
FOREFATHERS.

Jer. 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my *f.*
FOREFRONT.

Erod. 26. 9. six curtains in *f.* of the tabernacle
28. 37. a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mire it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his *f.* he did put the golden plate
1 Sam. 14. 5. *f.* of one rock was situate northward
2 Sam. 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle
Kings 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from *f.*

FOR

2 Chron. 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the *f.* of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court
47. 1. the *f.* of the house stood towards the east
FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. + 22. the man took a jewel for the *f.*
Erod. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's *f.* always
Lev. 13. 41. he is *f.*-bald, yet he is clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald *f.*
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald *f.*
+ 55. whether it be in the head or *f.* thereof
1 Sam. 17. 49. David took a stone, slung it, and smote
the Philistine in his *f.* the stone sunk in his *f.*
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*
20. and behold he was leprous in his *f.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's *f.* not ashamed
Ezek. 3. + 7. Israel are stiff of *f.* and hard of heart
8. have made thy *f.* strong against their foreheads
9. as an adamant harder than flint have made thy *f.*
10. 12. I put a jewel upon thy *f.* and ear-rings in
Rev. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his *f.*
17. 5. and upon her *f.* was a name written, Mystery
FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their *f.*
9. 4. set a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh and cry
Rev. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their *f.*
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their *f.*
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their *f.*
20. 4. nor had received the mark upon their *f.*
22. 4. and his name shall be in their *f.*

FOREIGNER.

Erod. 12. 45. *f.* and hired servant shall not eat
Deut. 15. 3. of a *f.* thou mayest exact it again
FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 11. in the day that *f.* entered into his gates
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and *f.*
FOREKNOW.

Rom. 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he *f.*
FOREKNOW.

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did *f.* he also did predestinate
FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the *f.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 2. elect according to *f.* of God the Father
FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the *f.* saying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children *f.*
2 Sam. 18. 27. the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaaz
FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. + 25. God hath *f.* to be a propitiation
1 Pet. 1. 20. who verily was *f.* before the world
FOREPAST.

Erod. 28. 27. two rings towards *f.* of ephod, 39, 20.
1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle in the *f.* was twenty cubits
Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the *f.* of the chambers
Heb. 2. 41. the *f.* of ship stuck fast and remained
FORERUNNER.

Heb. 6. 20. whither the *f.* is for us entered, even Jesus
FORESAW.

Acts 2. 25. I *f.* the Lord always before my face
FORESEETH.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.
FORESEEING.

Gal. 3. 8. the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen
FORESEEN.

Heb. 11. + 40. God having *f.* some better thing for us
FORESHIP.

Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of *f.*
FORESKIN.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*
14. whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised
23. and circumcised the flesh of their *f.* 24, 25.
Erod. 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son
Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart
Heb. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy *f.* be uncovered
FORESKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*
1 Sam. 18. 25. but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines
27. David brought their *f.* gave them to the king
2 Sam. 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hund. *f.*
Jer. 4. 4. take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah
FOREST.

1 Sam. 22. 5. David came into the *f.* of Hareth
1 Kings 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the *f.*
10. 17. put them in the house of the *f.* *2 Chron.* 9. 16.
2 Kings 19. 23. into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's *f.*
Psal. 50. 10. for every beast of the *f.* is mine
104. 20. wherein all beasts of the *f.* do creep forth
Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the *f.*
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his *f.*
19. the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few
21. 13. in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.
32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the *f.*
23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O *f.*
36. 9. all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour
Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of *f.* shall slay them

FOR

Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of *f.* with the axe
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof
26. 18. become as high places of the *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
46. 23. they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the *f.*
20. 46. prophesy against the *f.* of the south field
47. say unto the *f.* of the south, hear the word
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them
Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the *f.* when hath no prey?
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the *f.*
Zeck. 11. 2. the *f.* of the vintage is come down
FORESTS.

2 Chron. 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the *f.*
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the *f.*
FORETEL.

2 Cor. 13. 2. I *f.* you as if I were present sec. time
FORETOLD.

Mark 13. 23. take heed, heed, I have *f.* you all things
Acts 3. 24. the proph. have likewise *f.* of these days
FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear
FOREWARNED.

1 Thess. 4. 6. as we also have *f.* you and testified
FORFEITED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his subst. should be *f.* he separated
FORGAT.

Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him
Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 9. and when they *f.* the Lord their God
Psal. 78. 11 and they *f.* his works and his wonders
106. 13. soon *f.* his works | 21. *f.* G. their Saviour
Isa. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I *f.* prosperity
Hos. 2. 13. she went after her lov. and *f.* me, saith L.
FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not
Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him, and *f.* him the debt
32. O wicked servant, I *f.* thee all that debt
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them
43. I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most
2 Cor. 2. 10. for if I *f.* anything to whom I *f.* it
for your sakes, I *f.* it in the person of Christ
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ *f.* you, so also do ye
FORGAVEST.

Pr. 32. 5. I will confess, thou *f.* the iniquity of my
99. 8. was G. that *f.* them, tho' tookest vengeance
FORGED.

Psal. 119. 69. the proud have *f.* a lie against me
FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. ye are *f.* of lies, are all physicians of no val
FORGET

Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory.
Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine
eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,
and benefits, slip out of mind : whereupon
follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship,
and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and
consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg.* 3. 7.
The children of Israel did evil in the sight
of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,
and served Baalim and the groves : Thus men
forget God : the wicked wholly, the godly in
part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,
care, and provide for him. *Psal.* 77. 9. Hath
God forgotten to be gracious : Thus God
forgets the wicked : and the godly do sometimes
think that they are thus forgotten, get are
not so. See also *Isa.* 49. 15. Can a woman
forget her sucking child : yea, they may for-
get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease
to love her child, but I will not cease to love
and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish
Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any
of their works : I will not always defer to
punish them, though it may seem I have for-
gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over
a matter as unworthy our remembrance.
Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which are
behind : Not so much considering or regarding
what I have already done, as what I have yet
further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first-born, Manasseh,
that is, forgetting : for God, said he, hath made
me forget all my toil, and all my father's house :
he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of
my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from
my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.
In Psal. 43. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the
church says, Forget also thine own people, and
thy father's house : He alludes to the law of
matrimony, *Gen.* 2. 24. Thou must forget
and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they
hinder from Christ, and likewise all those pre-
judices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations,
and evil practices, which are so natural to, and
even part of thyself, *Mat.* 5. 29, 30. And by
these words he seems tacitly to foretel, that
even the legal worship appointed by Moses, and

delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he *f.* that which thou hast done him

41. 51. for God hath made me *f.* all my toil

Deut. 4. 9. lest thou *f.* the things thine eyes have seen

31. 1. lest ye *f.* the covenant of the Lord your God

31. 1. the L. will not *f.* the covenant of thy fathers

6. 12. beware lest thou *f.* the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.

9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God

25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not *f.* it

1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not *f.* thine handmaid

2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not *f.*

Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that *f.* God

9. 27. if I say, I will *f.* my complaint

11. 16. because thou shalt *f.* thy misery

24. 20. womb shall *f.* him, worm shall feed on him

Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that *f.* God

10. 12. arise, O Lord, *f.* not the humble

13. 1. how long wilt thou *f.* me, O Lord?

45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house

50. 22. now consider *f.* ye that *f.* God

59. 11. slay them not, lest my people *f.* scatter them

74. 19. f. the not the congregation of thy poor for ever

23. f. not the voice of thine enemies

78. 7. that they might not *f.* the works of God

102. 4. heart smitten, so that I *f.* to eat my bread

103. 2. bless the Lord, and *f.* not all his benefits

119. 16. I will not *f.* thy word

83. yet do I not *f.* thy statutes, 109, 141.

93. 1. will never *f.* thy precepts, hast quickened me

153. deliver me, for I do not *f.* thy law

176. for I do not *f.* thy commandments

137. 5. if I *f.* thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand *f.*

Prov. 3. 1. my son, *f.* not my law, but let thy heart

4. 6. get wisdom, get understanding, *f.* it not

31. 5. lest they drink and *f.* the law, and pervert

7. let him drink and *f.* poverty, remember, no more

Isa. 49. 15. can a woman *f.* her suckling child? yea,

they may *f.* yet will I not *f.* thee

54. 4. for thou shalt *f.* the shame of thy youth

68. 11. ye are they that *f.* my holy mountain

Jer. 2. 32. can maid *f.* her ornaments, or bride attire?

28. 27. who think to cause my people to *f.* my name

39. behold, I, even I, will utterly *f.* you

Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us for ever?

Isa. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also *f.* thy child.

Amos 8. 7. I will never *f.* any of their works

Heb. 10. 10. God is not unrighteous to *f.* your works

13. 16. to do good and communicate *f.* not

FORGETFUL

Heb. 13. 2. be not *f.* to entertain strangers

Jam. 1. 25. he be not a *f.* hearer, but a doer

FORGETFULNESS

Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of *f.*

FORGETTEST

Psal. 44. 24. wherefore *f.* thou our affliction?

Isa. 51. 13. and *f.* the Lord thy maker

FORGETTETH

Job 39. 15. and *f.* that the foot may crush them

Psal. 9. 12. he *f.* not the cry of the humble

Prov. 2. 17. and *f.* the covenant of her God

Jam. 1. 24. he *f.* what manner of man he was

FORGETTING

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born *f.*

Phil. 3. 13. those things which are behind

FORGIVE

Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,

f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father

Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once

32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt *f.* their sin

Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall *f.* her, 8, 12.

Jud. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not *f.* thy sins

1 Sam. 95. 28. f. I pray, the trespass of thy handmaid

1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest *f.* 99. *2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.*

34. hear, and *f.* the sin of thy people Israel

50. f. the sin of thy servants, *2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.*

30. f. thy people that have sinned against thee

2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and *f.* their sin

Psal. 65. 18. look on my pain, and *f.* all my sins

65. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to *f.*

Isa. 2. 9. the men whom thou hast, therefore *f.* them

Jer. 18. 23. *f.* not their iniquity nor blot out their sin

31. 34. for I will *f.* their iniquity, not remember sin

36. 3. that I may *f.* their iniquity and their sin

Den. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord *f.* Lord hear

Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, *f.* I beseech thee

Mar. 6. 12. f. us, as we *f.* our debtors, Luke 11. 4.

14. if ye *f.* men their trespasses, your Father will *f.*

15. if ye *f.* not, nor will your Father *f.* you

9. 6. hath power to *f.* sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.

18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I *f.* him?

35. if ye from your hearts *f.* not every one

Mark 2. 7. who can *f.* sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.

11. 25. praying *f.* your Father may *f.* you

26. but if ye do not *f.* your Father, will not *f.*

Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven

17. 3. and if thy brother repent, *f.* him, 4.

23. 34. Father, *f.* them, they know not what they do

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to *f.* him and comfort him

10. to whom ye *f.* any thing, I *f.* also

12. 13. I was not burdensome *f.* me this wrong

1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to *f.* us our sins

FORGIVEN

Gen. 4. + 13. my iniquity is greater than may be *f.*

Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be *f.* them,

26, 31, 35. f. 5, 10, 13, 16, 18. | 6. 7. | 19. 22.

Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 21. 8.

Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast *f.* from Egypt

Psal. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgress. is *f.* Rom. 4. 7.

85. 2. thou hast *f.* the iniquity of thy people

Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be *f.* their iniquity

Mat. 9. 2. son. be of good cheer, thy sins be *f.* thee, 5.

Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. | 1. 48.

12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be *f.* but ag

H. Gh. shall not be *f.* 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.

Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be *f.* them

Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be *f.*

7. 47. her many sins are *f.* but to whom little is *f.*

Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be *f.* thee

Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath *f.* you

Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having *f.* you all trespasses

Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be *f.* him

1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are *f.*

FORGIVENESS

Ps. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who *f.* all iniquities

Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this *f.* sins also?

FORGIVENESS

Pr. 130. 4. there is *f.* with thee that mayest be feared

Mark 3. 29. hath never *f.* but is in danger of hell

Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give *f.* of sins

13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you *f.* of sins

26. 18. to God, that they may receive *f.* of sins

Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have *f.* of sins, Col. 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES

Den. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and *f.*

FORGIVING

Exod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.

Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, *f.* one another, Col. 3. 13.

FORGOT

Deut. 24. 19. and hast *f.* a sheaf in the field

FORGOTTEN

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be *f.*

Deut. 32. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I *f.* them

31. 21. it shall not be *f.* out of mouths of their seed

32. 18. thou hast *f.* God that formed thee

Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have *f.* me

28. 4. flood breaks out, even waters *f.* of the foot

Psal. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be *f.*

10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath *f.*

31. 12. I am *f.* as a dead man out of mind

42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou *f.* me?

44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not *f.* thee

20. if we have *f.* name of our God, or stretched out

77. 9. hath G. *f.* to be gracious? hath he shut mer.

119. 61. but I have not *f.* thy law

139. because mine enemies have *f.* thy words

Ecc. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be *f.*

8. 10. and the wicked were *f.* in the city

9. 5. for the memory of them is *f.*

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast *f.* the God of thy salvation

23. 15. that Tyre shall be *f.* seventy years

16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been *f.*

44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be *f.* of me

49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath *f.* me

65. 16. because the former troubles are *f.*

Jer. 2. 32. my people have *f.* me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.

21. they have *f.* the Lord their God

20. 11. their confusion shall never be *f.* 23. 40.

23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have *f.* my name

30. 14. all thy lovers have *f.* thee, they seek thee not

44. 9. have ye *f.* the wickedness of your fathers

50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be *f.*

6. they turned away, have *f.* their resting-place

Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be *f.* in Zion

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord

23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast *f.* me

Isa. 4. 6. seeing thou hast *f.* the law of thy God

8. 14. for Israel hath *f.* Maker and builds temples

13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have *f.* me

Mat. 16. 5. they had *f.* to take bread, Mark 8. 14.

Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is *f.* before God

Heb. 12. 5. and yehave, the exhortation that speaks

2 Per. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins

FORKS

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *f.* and axes

FORM

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing.

Job 4. 10. It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. *Likewise for outward splendor, pomp, and dignity.*

Isa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no such outward splendor as the Jews expected in their Messiah. *It is also taken for a draught or pattern.*

2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. *Mate thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.*

The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says, 2 Tim. 3. 5, That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: *They should have an outward appearance and show of religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be detestable, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.*

It is said, Mark 16. 12, that after his resurrection, Jesus appeared in another form to two of his disciples: Another form either in regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6, Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: that is, Who being the essential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to account himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows in verse 7, But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the veil of his flesh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great mortal; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without *f.* and void

Judg. 8. + 18. each according to the *f.* of a king

1 Sam. 23. 14. he said unto her, what *f.* is he of?

2 Sam. 14. 20. fetch about this *f.* of speech Joab done

Isa. 2. + 7. and the maid was fair of *f.*

Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the *f.* thereof

Isa. 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the sons of men

53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comeliness

Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without *f.* and void

Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the *f.* of a man's hand

43. 11. shew them the *f.* of the house and fashion

Den. 3. 19. and the *f.* of his visage was changed

25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the Son of God

Mark 10. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two of them

Rom. 2. 20. which hast *f.* of knowledge and of truth

6. 17. but ye have obeyed that *f.* of doctrine

Phil. 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God, thought it no

7. but took upon him the *f.* of a servant

2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast *f.* of sound words hast heard

3. 5. having *f.* of godliness, denying power thereof

FORM

Isa. 45. 7. I *f.* the light and create darkness

FORMED

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God *f.* man of the dust

49. out of the ground God *f.* every beast of field

Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that *f.* thee

2 Kings 19. 25. that I have *f.* it, Isa. 37. 26.

Job 20. 5. dead things are *f.* from under the water

13. his hand hath *f.* the crooked serpent

35. 6. behold, I also am *f.* out of the clay

Psal. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst *f.* the earth

94. 9. he that *f.* the eye, shall he not see?

95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands *f.* the dry land

Prov. 20. 10. the great God that *f.* all things

Isa. 27. 11. he that *f.* them they shall show them no favour

43. 1. thus saith he that *f.* thee, O Israel, fear not

7. I have *f.* him, yea, I have made him

10. before me there was no god *f.* nor after me

21. this peo. have I *f.* for myself, shall shew praise

44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the womb

10. who hath *f.* a god, or molten a graven image?

21. for thou art my servant, I have *f.* thee

24. thus saith he that *f.* thee from the womb

43. 18. God himself that *f.* the earth, he *f.* it

49. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his servant

54. 17. no weapon *f.* against thee shall prosper

Jer. 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I knew thee

33. 2. the Lord that *f.* it to establish it

Amos 7. 21. and behold, he *f.* grasshoppers in beginn.

Rom. 9. 30. shall the thing *f.* say to him that *f.* it

Gal. 4. 10. I travail in birth, till Christ be *f.* in you

1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first *f.* then Eve

FORMER

Gen. 40. 13. shall deliver the cup after the *f.* manner

Num. 21. 25. had fought against the *f.* king of Moab

Deut. 24. 4. her *f.* husband which sent her away

Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in *f.* time of redeeming

1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the *f.* manner

2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the *f.* fifties

17. 34. they do after the *f.* manner, 30.

Nab. 5. 15. the *f.* governors were chargeable

Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the *f.* age

30. 8. the wilderness in *f.* time desolate and waste

Psal. 79. 8. O remember not against us *f.* iniquities

89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving-kindnesses?

FOR

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but *not f. cast down*
FORSAKETH.
 Job 6. 14. but he *f. the fear of the Almighty*
 Psal. 37. 28. for the Lord *f. his saints*
 40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f. me*
 Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f. the guide of her youth*
 15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f. the way*
 28. 13. whose confesseth and *f. shall have mercy*
 Luke 14. 33. who *f. not all that he hath cannot*
FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together
FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Jdg. 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.
1Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 **Chr.** 10. 7.
1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
 12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
 consulted with young men, 13. 2 **Chr.** 10. 8, 13.
2 Kings 21. 22. Amon *f.* the God of his fathers
2 Chron. 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
 12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and Isr. with him
Psal. 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
 119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God

12a. 38. 2. was *f*. not the ornaments of God
 13a. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f*. it
 14a. 20.26. disciples *f*. him and fed, Mark 14.50.
 Mark 1. 18. they *f*. their nets and followed him
 Luke 5. 11. they *f*. all and followed him
 2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f*. me
 Heb.11. 27. by faith Moses *f*. Egypt, for he endured
 FORSOOKEST.
 Neh.9.17. art a God slow to anger, and *f*. them not
 19. thou in thy mercies *f*. them not in wilderness
 FORSAKE.

FORSWEAR.
Mat. 5.33. thou shalt not *f. thys.* but perform oaths
FORT, S.
2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav

22am.5.9. so David went in to the f. the city of Dav
2 Kings 25. 1. they built f. ag. Jerus. Jer. 52. 4.
Isa. 25.12. high f. of thy walls shall he bring down
19. 2. and I will raise f. against thee
32. 14. the f. and towers shall be for dens for ev
Ezek. 4. 2. and built a f. against it. 21. 32. [26. 8
17. 17. and building f. to cut off many persons
21. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a f.
26. 8. and he shall make a f. against thee
33. 27. and they that be in the f. shall die
Dan.11.19.shall turn toward the f. of his own land
FOR III.

Nat. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
Psal. 113. 5. blessed be the name of the Lord, from
this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right *f.*
Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to shew
22. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel
FORTHWITH.

26.49. *he* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
 27.1. *and* *he* came out of the synagoge
 27.43. *he* straitly charged him, *and* *f.* sent him away
 5.13. *and* *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
 19.34. *and* *f.* came thereout blood and water
 21.18. *he* received sight, *f.* and arose, was baptiz
 12.10. *and* *f.* the angel departed from him
 21.30. they drew Paul out, *and* *f.* doors were shut
 ENTRY

Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake
Exod. 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24. 36.
Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh-
2 Kings 8. 9. so Hazeel went and took *f.* camels' burd
Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekels
Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21

FORTY.
Forty baths.

1 Kings 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f. bath*
FORTY *cubits*.
1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f. cubits* long
Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof *f. cubits*
46. 22. there were courts joined of *f. cubits*
See DAYS.
FORTY *times*

Gen. 32. 15. *f. hinc*, ten bulls, a present to Esau
 FORTY stripes.
 Deut. 25. 3. *f. str.* he may give him, and not exceed
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews } received *f. str.* save on
 FORTY years.
 Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was *f. y.* when he took Rebekah
 36. 34. Esau *f. years* when he took to wife Judith
 Erod. 16. 33. Israel did eat manna *f. u. Neth.* 0. 21

Num. 10. 33. Israel did eat manna *f. years*, 32.
 Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness *f. years*, 32. 13.
 34. ye shall bear your iniquities *f. years*
 Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f. years*
 8. the way which God led thee these *f. years*, 29. 5.
 4. neither did thy foot swell these *f. years*
 Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked *f. years* in the wilderness
 14. 7. *f. years* old was I when Moses sent me

Judg. 3.11. the land had rest *f. years*, 3.31. | 8.38.
 13.1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*
 1 Sam. 4.18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
 2 Sam. 8.2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began
 5.4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 *King* 2.11.
 15.7. after *f. years* Abalom said to the king
 1 *Kings* 11.42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
 2 *Kings* 12.1. Jehoahaz reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
 2 *Chron.* 24.1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Psalm 95.10. *f. y.* was I grieved with this generation
Ezek. 29.11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*
 18. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*
Amos 2.10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness
 5.25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years*, *Acts* 7.48.
Acts 4.22. for the man healed was above *f. y. old*
 7.23. Moses was *f. y. old*, he visited his brethren
 30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel
 36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*
 13.18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners
 21. God gave them Saul by space of *f. years*
Heb. 3.9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
 17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?

FORTY-ONE years.

1 *Kings* 14.21. Rehoboam was *f. one years old*
 when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 12.13.
 15.10. Aza reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
 2 *Kings* 16.23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in
 FORTY-TWO. [Sam.
Num. 35.6. to cities of refuge add *f. two cities*
 2 *Kings* 2.24. two bears tare *f. and two children*
 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two men*
 2 *Chr.* 22.2. *f. two years old* Ahas. when he began
Ezra 2.24. the children of Amaveth *f. and two*
Neh. 7.28. the men of Beth-sazmaveth *f. and two*
Rev. 11.2. holy city they tread *f. two months*
 13.5. power was given him to continue *f. two months*

FORTY-FOUR.

1 *Chron.* 5.18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760
 FORTY-FIVE.
Gen. 18.28. if I find *f. five*, I will not destroy it
Josh. 14.10. Lord kept me alive these *f. five years*
 1 *Kings* 7.3. upon the beams that lay on *f. five pillars*

FORTY-SIX.

Jahn 2.20. *f. six years* was this temple in building
 FORTY-EIGHT.
Num. 35.7. cities of Levites *f. eight*, *Jesh.* 21.41.
 FORTY-NINE.

Lev. 25.8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine years*
 FORTY THOUSAND.

Num. 1.33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim
 were *f. thousand five hundred*, 2.19. | 26.18.
Josh. 4.13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5.8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.*
 2 *Sam.* 10.18. Dav. slew *f. t. horsemen*, 1 *Chr.* 19.18.
 1 *Kings* 4.26. Solo. had *f. thousand stalls* horses
 1 *Chron.* 12.35. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*

FORTY-ONE THOUSAND.

Num. 1.41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2.28.
 FORTY-TWO THOUSAND.

Judg. 12.6. there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thous.*
Ezra 2.64. whole congrega. was 42,360, *Neh.* 7.66.
 FORTY-THREE THOUSAND.

Num. 26.7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730
 FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

1 *Chr.* 5.18. the children of Reuben were, 44,760
 An hundred FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

See HUNDRED.

FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.
Num. 1.25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650
 20.41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,600
 50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND.

Num. 1.21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2.11.
 FORTIETH.

Num. 33.38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after
Deut. 1.3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel
 1 *Chr.* 26.31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David
 2 *Chr.* 16.13. Aza died in one and *f. year* of his reign

FORTIETH.

Judg. 9.31. and behold, they *f. the city* against thee
Neh. 4.2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves*?
Isa. 22.10. houses have ye broken down to *f. the wall*
Jer. 51.33. tho' he should *f. height* of her strength
Isa. 2.1. watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily
 3.14. draw these waters for *aleg*, *f. thy strong holds*

FORTIFIED.

Chron. 11.11. Rehoboam *f. the strong holds*
 26.9. Uziah built towers and *f. them*
Neh. 5.12. in that *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall
Isa. 7.12. they day he shall come from the *f. cities*
 FORTRESS, ESK.

Sam. 22.2. the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psal.*
 18.2. | 31.3. | 71.3. | 91.2. | 144.2.
Prov. 12.19. wicked *f. desareth* the *f. of evil* men
Lev. 17.3. the *f. of* also shall cease from Ephraim
 25.15. the *f. of* the high fort shall he bring down
 24.13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
Jer. 6.7. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people
 10.17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*

Jer. 16.19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction
Daas. 11.7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north
 10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
 +39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions
Isa. 10.14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
Amos 5.9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
Mic. 7.12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

Num. 32.19. we will not inherit on yonder side of *f.*
Jer. 7.24. and they went backward and not *f.*
Ezek. 43.27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
Zech. 1.15. and they helped *f.* the affliction
 2 *Cor.* 8.10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* year ago
 17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went
Gal. 2.10. the same which I also was *f.* to do
 3 *Jahn* 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey
 See *That Day*, GO, SET, WENT.

FORWARDNESS.

2 *Cor.* 8.8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others
 9.2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast
 FOUGHT.

Ezra. 17.8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel
 10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up
Num. 21.1. then king Arad *f.* ag. isr. and took some
 23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, *Judg.* 11.20.
 26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab
Josh. 10.14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. | 23.3.
 29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah
 31. *f.* against Lachish | 34. Eglon | 36. Hebron

24.8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you
 11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you
Judg. 1.5. they found Adoni-besek and *f.* ag. him
 8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it
 5.19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan
 20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
 9.17. my father *f.* for you, and delivered you
 39. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech

18.4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim
 1 *Sam.* 4.10. the Philistines *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10.1.
 14.47. Saul *f.* against all his enemies on every side
 15. +5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley
 19.8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, 23.5.

2 *Sam.* 8.28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more
 8.10. he had *f.* against Hadademeir, 1 *Chr.* 18.10.
 10.17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 *Chr.* 19.17.
 12.29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it
 2 *Kings* 8.29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9.15.

12.17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath
 13.12. Joash *f.* against Amariah, 14.15.
 2 *Chr.* 20.29. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel
Psal. 109.3. they *f.* against me without a cause
 Isa. 20.1. Tartar *f.* against Asbadd and took it
 63.10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them

Jer. 34.1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.
Zech. 14.3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle
 12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem
 1 *Cor.* 15.32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus
 2 *Tim.* 4.7. I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course
Rev. 12.7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon

FOUL.

Job 16.16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids
Mat. 16.3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to-day
Mark 9.25. he rebuked the *f. spirit*, saying to him
Rev. 18.2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage

FOUL.

Ezek. 34.18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet
 FOULED.

Ezek. 34.19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet
 FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32.2. thou troublest waters and *f.* their rivers
 FOULS, see FOWLS.

FOUND.

Gen. 2.20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet
 8.9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot
 19. +15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
 26. +12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred fold

19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water
 32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water
 27.20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?
 30.14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field

31.33. Laban went into tents, but *f.* not images
 37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?
 36.24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness
 37.2. brought the coat, and said, this have *f.* we
 38.23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her

44.8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought
 16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants
Ezra. 15.22. they went three days and *f.* no water
 16.27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none

18. +8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them
Lev. 6.3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost
 +5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty
 +26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency

Num. 15.32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabb.
 33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses
 20. +14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us
 31. +50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 21.17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him
 22.3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise

14. when I came to her I *f.* her not a maid, 17.

Deut. 22.27. he *f.* her in field, and the damsel cried
 24.1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her
 32.10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2.22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not

10.17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah
Judg. 1.5. they *f.* Adoni-besek and fought ag. him
 14.18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f.* out my middle

15.15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
 21.12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins
1 Sam. 9.4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses

11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
 20. as for thine asses they are *f.* 10.2. 16.
 12.5. is witness ye have not *f.* ought in my hand
 13.19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel

22. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people
 25.28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
 29.3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
 30.11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field
 31.8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa

2 *Sam.* 7.27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart
 to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17.25.
1 Kings 7.47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out

11.29. the prophet Ahijah, Jeroboam in the way
 13.28. he went and *f.* his carcass cast in the way
 18.10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not
 19.19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Eliaba

20.36. behold, a lion *f.* him, and slew him
 21.20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy, have *f.* thee
 2 *Kings* 2.17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
 9. +21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth

35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull
 22.8.1. the book of the law in house of the Lord
 25.19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
 1 *Chron.* 4.40. they *f.* his fat pasture and good

29.8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
 2 *Chron.* 19.3. there are good things *f.* in thee
Ezra 2.62. sought their register among those reckon-
 ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* *Neh.* 7.64.

8.15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi
Neh. 5.8. then they *f.* nothing to answer
 8.14. they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses

Ezra 4. +16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan
Job 28.13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living
 31. +25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much
 29. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy

32.3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer
 13. let ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom
 33.24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom
 42.15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job

Psal. 69.20. I looked for comforters but *f.* none
 76.5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands
 84.3. yea sparrow hath *f.* an house, and swallow
 89.20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him

107.4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in
 116. +3. I *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me
 119. +143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me
 132.6. we *f.* it in the field of the wood

Prov. 7.15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee
 24.14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it
 25.16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is sufficient
Ezek. 7.27. behold, this have I *f.* said the preacher

28. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but *f.*
 woman among all those have I not *f.*
 29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright

Cent. 3.1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
 3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5.7.
 4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth

Isa. 10.10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols
 14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people
 23.3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together
 24. +22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting

17. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand
 65.1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
Jer. 2.5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me
 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents

5.26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
 14.3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
 15.16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
 23.11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness

41.8. ten men were *f.* that said, slay us not
 50.7. all that *f.* them have devoured them
Lam. 2.16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen
Ezek. 22.30. I sought for a man, but I *f.* none

Dan. 5.18. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel
 27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
 6.4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
 11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God

Heb. 9.10. I *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness
 12.4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there spake with us
 8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance

14.8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonah 1.3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so be paid fare
Mic. 1.13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee

Mar. 2.8. when ye have *f.* him bring me word
 8.10. I have not *f.* so great faith in Israel, *Luke* 7.9.
 13.44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
 46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price

18.28. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owed
 20.6. he went out and *f.* others standing idle
 21.19. *f.* nothing thereon, *Mark* 11.13. *Luke* 13.6

FOU

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f.
 26. 43. he, them asleep, *Mark 14. 40. Luke 23. 46.*
 60. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, *Mark 14. 55.*
 37. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
Mark 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him
 7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault
 30. when she was come, she f. the devil gone out
 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without
Luke 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger
 46. after three days they f. him in the temple
 17. he f. the place where it was written
 10. they returning f. the servant whole
 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind
 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it
 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost
 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends
 17. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory
 19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, *Ex. 13.*
 23. 2. we f. this people perverting the nation
 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man
 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away
 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus
 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying
 33. and they f. the eleven gathered together
John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messias, 45.
 2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen
Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead
 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison
 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance
 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men
 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together
 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not
 13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet
 2. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart
 17. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription
 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow
 20. if they have f. any evil doing in me
 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death
 17. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren
Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f.
 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death
1 Cor. 15. 15. we are f. false witnesses of God
2 Cor. 2. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother
Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners
Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man
1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless
2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and f. me
Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance
1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise
2 John 4. 1. of thy children walking in truth
Rev. 2. 23. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars
 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God
 12. 8. nor were their place f. any more in heaven
 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

Be FOUND.

Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty f.
 44. 9. with whomsoever thy servants it be f.
Ezek. 12. 19. seven days no leav, shall be f. in houses
 21. 10. that stealth a man, if he be f. in his hand
 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7.
 4. if the theft be certainly f. in his hand
Deut. 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be f.
 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f.
 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f.
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die
1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if
 forsake him will cast off for ever, *2 Chron. 15. 2.*
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f.
 28. 12. but where shall wisdom be f?
Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f.
 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful
Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold
 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness
 6. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar
 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty
Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire
 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon
 3. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein
 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f.
Jer. 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord
 20. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f.
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again
Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f.
 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book
Hos. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth
Zech. 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them
Acts 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful
 2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be f. naked
 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we
 12. 20. that I shall be f. such as ye would not
Phil. 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteous.
 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all
 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee
 See FAVOUR.

FOUND grace.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord
 412

FOU

Gen. 19. 10. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight
 33. 20. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 29. [20. 6.
 29. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17.
 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this
 nation thy people, 34. 9. *Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.*
 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g.?
Nom. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thine eyes?
Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes?
 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace
Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness
 Is FOUND.
Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant. 16.
Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries
1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing
2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 *Chron. 34. 21.*
Ezra 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter is f.
Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f.
Isa. 13. 15. every one that is f. shall be thrust thro'
 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f.
 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f.
 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents
 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah
 5. 12. excellent wisdom is f. in thee, 14.
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f.
Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 32.
2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I made is f. a truth
 Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack
 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f.
Ezek. 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple
 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood
Judg. 20. 48. smote with the sword all that was f.
 1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was f.
8 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f.
 20. 13. showed all that was f. in treasury, *Isa. 39. 2.*
 22. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 *Chr. 34. 17.*
 23. 2. read book which was f. 2 *Chron. 34. 30.*
2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15.
 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f.
Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll
Ezek. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man
Jer. 48. 27. was Isr. a derision? was he f. am. thieves?
Ezek. 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in thee
Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel
 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them
 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him
 6. 22. because before him innocency was f. in me
Mat. 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost
Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone
Acts 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Anotus, he preached
Rom. 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not
 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile f. in his mouth
Rev. 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book
 14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile
 18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets
 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them
 Was NOT FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips
Leb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated
Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life
 FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,
 which supports the other parts; as the foundation
 of an house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,
 &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New
 Testament, is called a Foundation. *Isa. 28. 16.*
 Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,
 a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure
 foundation. Christ is the foundation on which
 the church is built; the foundation of all the
 hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people
 of God; the foundation of the Covenants of
 Grace made with the church, and of all the pro-
 mises contained therein; he is a sure founda-
 tion, on whom his people may securely rest; and
 he is the corner-stone that unites the several
 parts of the building together; he makes Jews
 and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies,
 one church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11, Other
 foundation can no man lay, than that is laid,
 which is Jesus Christ. And the above men-
 tioned passage in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter,
 and applied to Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable
 foundation upon which the salvation of the elect
 depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God
 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-
 eth them that are his. See more of this passage
 on the word SEAL. The foundation of the
 apostles and prophets, is that foundation which
 they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely,
 Christ, whom they held forth as the only
 Mediator between God and man, the only
 Saviour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye
 are built upon the foundation of the apostles

FOU

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the
 doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is
 likewise taken for the first principles of Chris-
 tianity, taught in an easy and plain method, so
 as to make people of mean capacities to under-
 stand them; such as concerning the necessity
 and nature of repentance and faith; the nature,
 institution, signification, and use of the sacra-
 ments; concerning the last judgment, and the
 like; these the apostle calls the foundation. *Heb.*
 6. 1. 2. Not laying again the foundation of re-
 pentance, &c. And in *Rom. 15. 20.* The
 apostle says, So have I strived to preach the
 gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I
 should build upon another man's foundation.
 I did not choose to preach the gospel, where it is
 fundamentals, the first principles of religion,
 had been taught by another, lest I should seem
 to assume to myself the credit due to him. How-
 ever, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-
 lievers, is described as a city which hath founda-
 tions, to denote that the state of the elect in
 heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-
 ject to corruption, or the least alteration. *Heb.*
 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which
 hath foundations, whose builder and maker is
 God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. *Psal.*
 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are
 out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and go-
 vernors, that should rectify and establish justice
 and order, have disturbed it by their irregular
 and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says,
Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting
 foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation:
 His hope and happiness is built upon a sure
 foundation.

Ezek. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f.
Job. 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the f.
 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid
 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10.
 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born
2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f.
 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the heaps
Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid
 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12.
 5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house
 7. 9. on the first day was the f. of going up
Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is in dust
 16. 5. whose f. was overthrown with a flood
Psal. 87. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains
 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth
 137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof
Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f.
Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone
 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid
 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth
Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered
Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck
Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid
Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish
 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid
 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth
Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock
 49. like a man that without a f. built an house
 44. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f.
Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f.
 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f.
 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid
 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood
Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for them, a good f.
2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure
Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth
 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith
Rev. 21. 19. the first f. jasper; second sapphire
 FOUNDATIONS.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world
 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world
Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world
John 17. 24. thou lovest me before the f. of the world
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world
Heb. 6. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world
 9. 20. must have oft suffered since f. of the world
1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world
Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world
 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world
 FOUNDATIONS.
Deut. 32. 22. set on fire the f. of the mountains
 2 Sam. 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook
 16. f. of the world were discovered, *Ps. 18. 7. 15.*
Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f.
 6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid
Job 38. 4. where was thou when I laid f. of earth:
 6. whereupon are the f. thereof fastened
Psal. 11. 3. if be destroyed, what can righteous do?
 86. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course
 104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not to be removed
Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

FOU

FOU

FOU

Isa 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-harsheth shall ye mourn
 24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
 40. 41. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
 51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
 16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
 54. 11. I will lay the *f.* with sapphires
 58. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
Jer 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
 50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
Lam 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
Ezek 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
 41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
 6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
Act 16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
Hab 11. 10. for be looked for a city that hath *f.*
Rev 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
 19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones
 FOUNDED.

1 Chron 9. + 28. these were porters whom David *f.*
2 Chron 3. + 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
Exa 2. + 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
Psa 8. + 12. out of mouths of babes hast *f.* strength
 24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods
 78. + 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
 89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
 104. + 5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases
 6. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
 119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
Prov 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* them
Isa 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
 23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it
Amos 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
Isa 1. + 112. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
 rock
Mat 7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock
 FOUNDER.

Judg 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
Isa 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* founded by graven image, 51. 17.
 FOUNDEST.
Neh 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
 FOUNDED.
2 Chron 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
 FOUNTAIN
Isa properly the source or spring-head of waters.
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
 are called living, when they never cease, or
 intermit, but are always sending forth their
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
 plains. That they had forsaken him, the
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
 which washes believers from all uncleanness
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zeck* 13. 1. In
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
 legal washings were but shadows and types of
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
 graces and refreshments communicated by the
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel*
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
 and graces should make the most barren to
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Isa 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* founded by graven image, 51. 17.
 FOUNDEST.
Neh 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
 FOUNDED.
2 Chron 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
 FOUNTAIN
Isa properly the source or spring-head of waters.
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
 are called living, when they never cease, or
 intermit, but are always sending forth their
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
 plains. That they had forsaken him, the
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
 which washes believers from all uncleanness
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zeck* 13. 1. In
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
 legal washings were but shadows and types of
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
 graces and refreshments communicated by the
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel*
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
 and graces should make the most barren to
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Isa 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* founded by graven image, 51. 17.
 FOUNDEST.
Neh 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
 FOUNDED.
2 Chron 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
 FOUNTAIN
Isa properly the source or spring-head of waters.
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
 are called living, when they never cease, or
 intermit, but are always sending forth their
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
 plains. That they had forsaken him, the
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
 which washes believers from all uncleanness
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zeck* 13. 1. In
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
 legal washings were but shadows and types of
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
 graces and refreshments communicated by the
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel*
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
 and graces should make the most barren to
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Isa 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* founded by graven image, 51. 17.
 FOUNDEST.
Neh 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
 FOUNDED.
2 Chron 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
 FOUNTAIN
Isa properly the source or spring-head of waters.
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
 are called living, when they never cease, or
 intermit, but are always sending forth their
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
 plains. That they had forsaken him, the
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
 which washes believers from all uncleanness
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zeck* 13. 1. In
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
 legal washings were but shadows and types of
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
 graces and refreshments communicated by the
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel*
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
 and graces should make the most barren to
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Isa 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* founded by graven image, 51. 17.
 FOUNDEST.
Neh 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
 FOUNDED.
2 Chron 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
 FOUNTAIN
Isa properly the source or spring-head of waters.
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
 are called living, when they never cease, or
 intermit, but are always sending forth their
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
 plains. That they had forsaken him, the
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
 which washes believers from all uncleanness
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zeck* 13. 1. In
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
 legal washings were but shadows and types of
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
 graces and refreshments communicated by the
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel*
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
 and graces should make the most barren to
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Isa 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* founded by graven image, 51. 17.
 FOUNDEST.
Neh 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
 FOUNDED.
2 Chron 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
 FOUNTAIN
Isa properly the source or spring-head of waters.
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
 are called living, when they never cease, or
 intermit, but are always sending forth their
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
 plains. That they had forsaken him, the
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
 which washes believers from all uncleanness
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zeck* 13. 1. In
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
 legal washings were but shadows and types of
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
 graces and refreshments communicated by the
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joel*
 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
 of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, re-
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
 and graces should make the most barren to
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

FOW

2 Kings 18. 13. in the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1.
1 Chron. 24. 13. the f. lot came forth to Jesseabab
25. 21. the f. lot came forth to Matthithiah
Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten
Acts 27. 27. but when the f. night was come

See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the f. river is Euphrates
15. 16. in f. generation they shall come hither
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f.
generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
28. 20. and the f. row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 24. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy
Josh. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Issachar
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's f. son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of f. generation, 15. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle
Dan. 2. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron
3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong
19. when I would know the truth of the f. beast
23. the f. beast shall be f. kingdom on earth
11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they all
Zech. 6. 3. in the f. chariot were grided horses
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night
Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard
8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the sun was smitten
16. 8. the f. angel poured out his vial on the sun
21. 19. the third, a chalcodony; y. an emerald
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over
Israel he began to build, 37. 2 Chron. 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. y. of Ahab
2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Shalmaneser
came up against Samaria and besieged it
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiakim
28. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
36. 1. in the f. year of Jehoiakim this word came
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. 46. 2.
Zech. 5. 9. commanded Seraiah in f. year of Zedekiah
51. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.

FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 28.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of air
7. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the f.
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and f.
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth
Psalm. 8. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air
148. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord
Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.
39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, f. or beast
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.

FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. also of the air by sevens
15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.
11. 13. these f. ye shall have in abomination
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean f. ye may eat
28. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air
Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of f.
14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. 21. 24.
Neh. 5. 18. also f. were prepared for me, store of wine
Job 12. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee
Psalm. 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains
78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of the sea
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the moun-
tains, and the f. shall summer upon them
Dan. 4. 14. let the f. get from his branches
Mat. 5. 26. the f. they sow not, neither reap
13. 4. the f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 6.
Mark 4. 35. that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than f.
Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly
21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh
FOWLS of the heaven.

Job 28. + 21. kept close from the f. of the heaven
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the f. of heaven
Psalm. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to f. of hee.
104. 12. by them the f. of A. have their habitation
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat
for the f. of the heaven, 16. 4. 19. 7. 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the f. of the heaven to destroy
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven
31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria
13. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain
32. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee
38. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence
Zech. 2. 38. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar.
Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with f. of A.

FOX

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with f. of heaven
7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven
Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches
FOWLER.

Psalm. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways
FOWLERS.

Psalm. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of f.
Jer. 5. + 26. my people pry, as f. lie in wait
FOX.

In Greek, Alopec, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a
creature very well known, and very remarkable,
principally for its cunning. There is mention
made of it in several places of the Scripture.
Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Gal-
ilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and
the refinements of his policy, Luke 13. 32.
And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty,
he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds
of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath
not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Eze-
kiel compares the false prophets with foxes.
Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes
in the deserts: whether it was his design to
heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imi-
tating the true prophets, and so covering them-
selves with sheep's clothing, though they were
ravens wolves; or whether he intended to
show, that these false prophets, instead of sup-
porting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy
it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its
foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to
make holes for themselves. In the same sense,
seducers and false teachers are compared to
foxes. Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes that
spoil the vines.

It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three
hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-
gether by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-
brand in the middle of the cord which bound them
so together, he let them loose among the crops of
standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and
they burnt them. From the fields they went into
the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some
infolants are much scandalized at this history,
and pretend it is incredible that Samson could
muster up so great a number of foxes. But to
this it is replied, that foxes are very common
in this country; which is proved from scripture,
and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in
his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the
vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the
foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which
is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some pro-
vinces and cities in Palestine which take their
name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great
number of these animals thereabouts. For ex-
ample: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam.
13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a
city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 28. 19. 3.
Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about
Caesarea, there is a kind of creature between a
wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that
sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them
are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has travelled
in this country, says, that foxes swarm there,
and that there are very great numbers of them
in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides,
Samson being so eminent a person, and the
judge of Israel, might have employed abundance
of people to catch this great number of foxes,
and they might have provided them some time
before for his purpose. Nor can it at all per-
plex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed,
that the God who made the world, and by his
singular providence watched over Israel, and
intended them deliverance at this time, could
easily dispose things so that they might be
taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially
when coupled together in this manner; for a
fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many
turnings and windings, not going straight on,
but running sometimes on one side, sometimes
on another, so that while one dragged one way,
and another another way, they spread the fire
over all the fields of the Philistines, and could
not easily get into the woods, or holes in the
rocks, where their fire-brands had been extin-
guished, and Samson's stratagem rendered inef-
fectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and
subtily of foxes. They lay their dung in the
entrance of the badger's den, and by that means
obtain it for their own use. They fright the
wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens,
by laying the herb sea-monk at the mouth of
them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

FRE

they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman
lays his snare at one, they may escape at the
other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine
trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their
darts lengthened. It is said, that when they are
pursued by hunters, they make urine on their
tails, and strike them upon the dog's faces.
Some having been taken in a gin by the leg,
have bit it off, and so escaped; others have
feigned themselves dead, till they have been
taken out, and then have run away. Being
hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom
the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and de-
vour them. Many other things are storied of
their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.
Psalm. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.
Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f., that spoil the vines
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the deserts
Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58.
FRAGMENT'S.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the f. twelve baskets
full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f. ? 20.
John 12. 6. gather up that, remain, nothing be lost
FRAIL.

Psalm. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am
FRAME.

Psalm. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembereth
Jer. 7. + 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven
44. + 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the f. of a city on south
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. + 3. behold, he wrought a work on the f.
FRAME, Verb.
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. groweth
Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. thy doings to turn to God
FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it ?
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. groweth
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God
FRAME/H.

Psalm. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by f.
FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.
Lev. 2. 1. put f. thereon, 15. 17. 24. 7. Num. 5. 15.
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all the f. 15.
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f.
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels
9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.?
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of f.
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them b th
FRAUD.

Psalm. 10. 7. my mouth is full of cursing and f.
Isa. 30. + 12. therefore because ye trust in f.
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by f. crieth
FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33.
Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to f. them
FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year
he shall go out f. Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9, 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.
11. then shall she go out f. without money
26. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake
27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not f.
Num. 5. 19. be thou f. from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him f.
24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in Israel
1 Kings 15. + 22. Asa made a proclam. none was f.
1 Chr. 9. 35. the singers, who remaining were f.
2 Chr. 26. + 21. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house
29. 31. and as many as were of f. offered
Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f. ?
Psalm. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit
88. 5. among the dead, like slain in the grave
105. 20. the king loosed him, and let him go f.
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.
11. caused them whom they let go f. to return
Mat. 15. 16. and honour not his father, he shall be f.

FRE

Mas. 17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*
Mark 7. 11. if a man, say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*
 33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*
 36. if Son shall make you *f.* ye shall be *f.* indeed
Acts 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born
Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
 16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justify
 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify
 6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 22.
 20. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
 8. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it
 † 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?
 19. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
 12. 13. baptised by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* Col. 3. 11.
 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*
 31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
2 Thes. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
1 Pet. 2. 16. as I not and using your liberty
Rev. 13. 16. cauteath all, *f.* and bond, to rec. mark
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*

FREED.

Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin

FREEDOM.

Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
Ezek. 37. † 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*

FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
Ezek. 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*
 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
Psal. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord
Isa. 14. 14. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*
Matt. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received *f.* give
Acts 2. 40. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
Rom. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through
 the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
 8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
 † 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*

FREEMAN.

1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
Rev. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves

FREE OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 36. 3. brought *f.* offerings every morning
Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.* offerings

FREQUENT.

Prov. 27. † 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths off

FREE-WILL.

Ezek. 7. 13. of their *f.* will to go up to Jerusalem
 FREE-WILL offering.

Lev. 22. 31. who offereth *f.* will-off. it shall be perfect
 23. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.* will-off.
Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.* will-off.
Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.* will-off.
 23. 23. a *f.* will-off. shalt thou keep and perform
Ezek. 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.* will-off.
 3. that willingly offered a *f.* will-off. to the Lord
 7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.* will-off.
 8. 28. the silver and gold are a *f.* will-off. to Lord

FREE-WILL OFFERINGS.

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.* will-off.
 23. 38. and beside all your *f.* will-off. *Num.* 29. 39.
Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.* will-off.
 17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.* will-off.
2 Chron. 31. 14. Kon was over *f.* will-off. of God
Psal. 119. 108. accept the *f.* will-off. of my mouth

FREE-WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise
 30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*
 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*

FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil
Job 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*

FRESHEN.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's
 FRET.

Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward
 FRET.

1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
Psal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7. 8. *Prov.* 24. 19.
Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*

FRETTER.

Ezek. 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things

FRI

FRETTER

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
 FRETTER.

Lev. 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.
 FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
 FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fam-
 ily than to others; and that from a con-
 fidence of his integrity, and good will towards
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually
 friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs
 gives the qualities of a true friend. *Prov.* 17.
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
 when he sees any thing amiss. *Prov.* 27. 6.
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-
 reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly
 loving and faithful soul. He is known by his
 good and faithful counsel, as well as by his
 faithful rebukes. *Prov.* 27. 9. Ointment
 and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the sweet-
 ness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; just
 such counsel as comes from his very heart and
 soul, and is the language of his most inward
 and serious thoughts. The company and con-
 versation of a friend is refreshing and reviving
 to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull,
 and unactive. *Prov.* 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth
 iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of
 his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.
 Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David.
2 Sam. 15. 37. Zebud, the son of Nathan was
 Solomon's friend. 1 Kings 4. 5. And Ahuz-
 math was the particular friend of Abimelech
 king of Gerar. *Gen.* 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally
 given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-
 wise makes mention of this, *Jam.* 2. 23. And
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-
 ham believed God, and it was imputed to him
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend
 of God. This title is given him not only be-
 cause God frequently appeared to him, conversed
 familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to
 him, *Gen.* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham
 that thing which I do? But also because he
 entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship,
 both with him and his seed, *Gen.* 12. 2, 3, | 7.
 2, 4, 7. and especially because he renounced the
 covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his
 son Isaac, and confirmed it by an oath, and
 thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of
 friendship and communion, *Gen.* 22. 16, 17.
 &c. And it is upon this trial of Abraham's
 obedience, namely, the offering up of his son,
 that the apostle James quotes the passage, where
 Abraham is called the friend of God, *Jam.*
 2. 21, 22.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. *John* 15.
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds
 the reason of it, for all things I have heard
 of my Father, I have made known unto you.
 As men used to communicate their counsels
 and their whole mind to their friends, espe-
 cially in things which are of any concern, or
 may be of any advantage for them to know and
 understand; so I have revealed to you what
 soever is necessary for your instruction, office,
 comfort, and salvation. And this title is not
 peculiar to the apostles only, but is common
 with them to all true believers, *Cant.* 5. 1.
 Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
 he who does the honours of the wedding, and
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
 John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
 his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom;
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the
 Jews for Christ, *John* 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
 not on a wedding-garment, *Matt.* 22. 12. And
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
Matt. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
 title is used to the guest by an irony or anti-
 phrase, meaning the contrary to what the
 word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and account,

FRI

though falsely, being an hypocrite. However,
 this being spoken in the person of him who
 made the feast, it is generally taken for an
 usual compellation; and that Christ following
 the like courteous custom of appellation, and
 friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what he
 was called. The name of friend is likewise
 given to a neighbour. *Luke* 11. 5. Which of
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto
 him at midnight, and say, friend, lend me
 three loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
Ezek. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
Lev. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
Jam. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16
 17. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kin-
 dness to thy *f.*? why westest thou not with thy *f.*?
1 Kings 5. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
2 Chron. 30. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
Job 16. 14. to him afflicted pity be shewed from his *f.*
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*

17. † 21. O that one might plead for a man with

God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*
Psal. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
 58. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me

Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*

9. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*

17. 17. loveth at all times, brother born for adver.

18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*

18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother

19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts

22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*

27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*

9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel

10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not

14. he that blesteth his *f.* with a loud voice

17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*

Can. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daught.

Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*

Jer. 3. † 20. survey as a wife departeth from her *f.*

6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish

19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege

Isa. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress

Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence

Matt. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, *Luke* 7. 34.

20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong

22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?

28. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come

Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go

at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me

8. though he had not give him because he is his *f.*

14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher

John 5. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth

11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth

19. 11. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*

Acts 12. 20. and having made Blasius their *f.*

Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God

4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God

FRIENDLY.

Jude. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her

Mark 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid

Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*

Isa. 2. † 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her

FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*

2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*

10. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*

Ezek. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*

6. 13. Haman told his wife and all his *f.* to him

Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil

17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*

19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me

19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me

21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*

32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*

42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*

10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*

Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore

Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*

15. 23. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*

17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*

18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly

19. 14. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separated

7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him

Can. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly

Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*

6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*

38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on

Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously

Zach. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*

Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

FRO

Mark 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
 12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
 15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
 29. that I might make merry with my *f.*
 16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
 14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
 19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
Rom. 16. +10. them which are of Aristobulus's *f.*
 +11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord
 3 *John* 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name

FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
Jer. 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God
 FRINGE, 8.
Num. 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribbon
 29. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look
Deut. 22. 12. make thee *f.* on the four quarters

FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
 7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
Psal. 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*

To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and *f.*
Exod. 29. +24. shake to and *f.* a wave-offering
 2 *Kings* 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house to
 and *f.*
Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and *f.* in earth.
 2. 2. 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and *f.* to the dawning
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and *f.*?
Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and *f.* and stagger
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and *f.* of them
Isa. 24. 20. earth shall reel to and *f.* like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and *f.* of locusts shall run
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and *f.*
Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and *f.*
Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and *f.* through earth
 11. we have walked to and *f.* through the earth
 6. 7. that they might walk to and *f.* through the
 earth, so they walked to and *f.* through the earth
Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and *f.*

See RUN.

FROM.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Deca-
 polis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan

FRONT.

2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
 2 *Chron.* 3. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house

FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*

FRONTELETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin,
 including four pieces of parchment, upon which
 the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and
 bound them with strings on their foreheads.
 The four passages which they wrote are these:
 On the first piece of parchment, *Exod.* 13.
 from verse 2. to 10. On the second, *Exod.* 13.
 from verse 11. to 16. On the third, *Deut.* 6.
 from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, *Deut.*
 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are
 much divided whether the use of frontlets, and
 other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as
 an observance to which the Jews were obliged,
 and such as required a literal compliance, so
 that the Hebrews have at all times worn them;
 or have been obliged to wear them.

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously
 binding, ground their persuasion on the text of
 Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner,
 as of other precepts of the law; he requires
 that the commandments of God should be for
 a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between
 their eyes, *Deut.* 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the contrary
 maintain, that the precepts of Moses which
 mention these writings on the doors, the signs
 upon their hands, and frontlets between their
 eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allego-
 rical sense; as meaning that they should be
 very careful to preserve the remembrance of
 God's law, and observe his commands; that they
 should always have them before them, and
 never forget them. It is certain that before
 the Babylonian captivity, not the least foot-
 step of them were to be seen in the history of
 the Jews. The prophets never inveighed
 against the omission or neglect of this practice;
 nor was there ever any question concerning

FRU

them in the reformation of manners at any
 time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8. shall be a *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.

FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day *f.* by night
Exod. 16. 14. round thine, as small as the hoar *f.*
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
 38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with *f.*
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
Jer. 39. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*

FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself
 pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* *Psal.* 18. 20.
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
 15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
 3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
 4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
 8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
 10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
 11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
 16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
 17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good
 21. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants be subject to masters, to the *f.*

FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart
 FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
 4. +24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
 6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
 13. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

FROWNED.

1 *Sam.* 3. +13. his *f.* was made vile, he *f.* not on them

FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*

FRUIT.

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.
Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy
 ground and cattle. The fruit of the body
 signifies children. *Deut.* 28. 4. Blessed
 shall be the fruit of thy body. *Psal.* 132. 11.
 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy
 throne. By fruit is sometimes meant reward.
Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the fruit of
 their own way; They shall receive the reward
 of their bad conduct, and punishments answer-
 able to their sins. The fruit of the lips is
 the sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving, *Heb.*
 13. 15. The fruit of the righteous, that is, the
 counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of
 the righteous, is a tree of life; is a means of
 much good, both temporal and eternal, and that
 not only to himself but to others also, *Prov.*
 11. 30. Solomon says in *Prov.* 12. 14. A man
 shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his
 mouth; that is, He shall receive abundant
 blessings from God as the reward of that good
 he has done by his pious and profitable dis-
 courses. I will punish the fruit of the stout
 heart of the king of Assyria. *Isa.* 10. 12. I
 will punish him for his insolent discourses
 against me. Fruits meet for repentance, are
 such holy lives and conversations as may man-
 ifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,
Mat. 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious ha-
 bits which the Holy Spirit of God produces
 in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh,
 with those acts which flow from them as natu-
 rally as the tree produces its fruit. The ap-
 apostle enumerates these fruits in *Gal.* 5. 22, 23.
 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to
 God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight
 in God, arising from a sense of our interest
 in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience,
 and a peaceable disposition towards men, as
 opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.;
 long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving
 many provocations and injuries; this is op-
 posed to a hastiness to revenge, gentleness, or
 an affableness, and easiness, to be entreated,
 when any one has wronged us: goodness,
 kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good
 to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak no
 thing but the truth, and to perform all our
 engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion,
 rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and tem-
 perance, or a curbing of all carnal desires,
 and a sparing use of all sensual delights.

The apostle in *Eph.* 5. 9. comprehends the fruits
 of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,

FRU

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposi-
 tion which is contrary to malice and wicked-
 ness; or it may mean benignity and bounty
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-
 tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another,
 through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and
 violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors
 lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs,
 and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works
 and holy actions as spring from a gracious
 frame of heart. *Phil.* 1. 11. Being filled with
 the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for
 a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or
 effect of faith and love. *Rom.* 13. 28. When
 I have sealed unto them this fruit; when I
 have safely delivered this contribution. When
 fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be
 understood of the fruits or works of holiness and
 righteousness; but when of evil men, then are
 meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and
 wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine,
Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST.

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is
 mention in *Lev.* 19. 23, is the fruit for the
 three first years of a tree newly planted; it
 was reputed unclean, and no use was permitted
 to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth
 year it was offered to the Lord; after which it
 was common, and generally eaten. Various
 reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)
 Because the first-fruits were to be offered to
 God, who required the best; but in this time
 the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It
 was serviceable to the trees themselves, which
 grew the better and faster, being early strips
 of those fruits, which otherwise would have
 derived to themselves, and drawn away much
 of the strength from the root and tree. (3)
 It tended to the advantage of men, both be-
 cause the fruit was then material, indigestible,
 and unwholesome, and because hereby men were
 taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of
 great use and absolute necessity in a godly
 life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree where in is *f.*
 4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
 30. 2. hath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
Exod. 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
 24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
 23. +40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
 23. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
 27. 30. the title of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
Num. 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
 27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
Deut. 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
 22. 1. lest of thy seed *f.* of thy vineyard be defiled
 26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
 11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
 40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
 42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and *f.*?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 16. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
Ps. 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
 58. +11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
 72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
 127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
 132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set on thy throne
Prov. 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
 10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
 12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
 31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand she planteth
 31. give her of the *f.* of her hands

Cent. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
 8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
 4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
 10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the womb
 14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
 27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
 9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin

28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
 27. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
 19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
 17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. | 32. 19.
Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof that it wither
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*

Ezek. 19. 14. he is gone, which hath devour'd her f.
23. 4. they shall eat thy f. and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the f. of the tree
37. 2. nor shall the f. thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the f. thereof much, 21
14. be cried, and said thus, scatter his f.
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the f.
10. 13. ye have eaten the f. of lies
14. 8. I like a green fir-tree, from me is thy f. found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his f. from above
6. 12. have turned f. of righteousness into hemlock
7. 19. I was a kerdman, a gatherer of sycamore f.
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer f.
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give f. of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the f. of their doings
Isa. 3. 17. neither shall f. be in the vines
Jag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her f.
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her f.
1. 18. the table is polluted, and the f. thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her f. before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his f. good, tree
corrupt f. corrupt, for the tree is known by his f.
21. 19. he said, let no f. grow on these for ever
24. when the time of the f. draw near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of f. or the vine, till I
drink is now in Father's kingdom. *Mark* 14. 25.
Mark 12. 8. might receive the f. of the vineyard
13. 48. and blessed is the f. of thy womb
15. 6. he sought f. thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking f. on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the f.
John 4. 36. and gathereth f. to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of f. of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some f. among you
6. 21. what f. had ye then in those things whereof
28. being free, ye have your f. unto holiness
15. 23. when I have sealed to them this f.
Gal. 5. 22. but the f. of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the f. of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 29. if I live, this is the f. of my labour
4. 17. I desire f. that may abound to your spirit
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the f. of our lips
3. 18. thy f. of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious f.
Jude 12. trees whose f. withereth, without f.

See EAT.

Bear, or bearth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear f. upward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear f.
23. in the height of Israel it shall bear f.
Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no f.
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her f.
Mat. 13. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth f.
Luk. 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare f.
13. 9. if it bear f. well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not
f. every branch that beareth f. he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot bear f. of itself, except it
8. that ye bear much, so shall ye be my disciples
Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth f. for three years
Numb. 33. 20. and bring of the f. of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the f. of all trees, 37
Psal. 1. 3. that bringeth forth f. in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth f. in old age
Can. 8. 11. every one for the f. was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth f.
Ezek. 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth f.
47. 12. it shall bring forth new f. for meat
Hos. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth f. to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring, not forth good f. 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good f.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil f.
13. 26. but when the blade brought forth f.
Mark 4. 30. such as hear the word and bring forth f.
28. for the earth bringeth forth f. of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no f. to perfection
15. they keep it and bring forth f. with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much f.
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more f.
5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much f.
16. I ordained that you should bring forth f.
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth f. to God
5. motions did work to bring forth f. unto death
Col. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth f. in you
1 Sam. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth f.

See FIRST-FRUIT.

FRUIT-TREES.

Neh. 9. 25. and possessed f.-trees in abundance
Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding f. 12.
Lev. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her f.
26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their f.
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her f.
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth f.
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding f.
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her f.
36. 8. and yield your f. to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it yielded no f.
8. other fell on good ground and did yield f.

Heb. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable f. of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yielded her f. every month
FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be f. and mul-
tiply, 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 7. | 35. 11.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding f.
20. I will make Ishmael f. | 48. 4. make Jacob f.
26. 25. God hath made room for us, we shall be f.
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee f.
41. + 52. called him f. for God caused me to be f.
49. 22. Joseph is a f. bough, even a f. bough
Exod. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were f.
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you f. and multiply you
2 Chr. 107. 34. he turned a f. land into barrenness
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a f. vine
148. 9. mountains and f. trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my love have I a vineyard in a f. hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmost f. branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the f. vine
Jer. 4. 26. lo, the f. place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be f. and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was f. and full of branches
Hos. 13. 15. though he be f. an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and f. seasons
Col. 1. 10. being f. in every good work, and increasing

See FIELD.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best f. in the land in vessels
Ezod. 29. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe f.
23. 10. six years shalt gather in the f. thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the f. 16.
22. till her f. come in, eat of the old store
26. 90. neither shall the trees yield their f.
Deut. 33. 14. for precious f. brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in f.
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the f. of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the f. thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the f. without measure
Ps. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield f. of increase
Ecc. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of f.
Gen. 4. 15. the plants are an orchard with pleasant f.
16. let my beloved eat his pleasant f.
6. 11. I went down to see the f. of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant f.
Isa. 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their f.
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the f. of the earth
Mat. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the f. of your ground
3. 8. bring f. meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 16. ye shall know them by their f. 20.
21. 24. that they might receive the f. of it
41. who shall render him the f. in their seasons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth f.
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my f.
18. and there will I bestow all my f.
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the f. of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the f. of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the f.
1 Sam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good f.
Rev. 18. 14. f. thy soul lusted after departed from
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of f.

See FIRST.

Summer FRUITS.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of summer-f.
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-f. and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-f.
12. Jews gathered wine and summer-f. very much
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-f.
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-f.

FRUSTRATE.

Esra. 4. 5. and hired counsellors to f. their purpose
Psal. 33. + 10. Lord maketh f. counsel of heathen
Mark 7. + 9. full well ye f. the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not f. the grace of God

FRUSTRATE.

Isa. 44. 25. that f. the tokens of the liars
FRYING-PAN.

Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the f.
7. 9. all that is dressed in the f. shall be the priest's

FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and f. of fire
19. the people shall be as the f. of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for f. 6.
21. 32. thou shalt be for f. to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a f. and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be a f. and a vagabond in the earth

FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are f. of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the f. that fell away to the king
Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his f. shall flee to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his f. shall fall by the sword

FULFIL.

Gen. 29. 27. f. her week, and we will give thee this
Exod. 5. 13. f. your works, your daily task
23. 26. the number of thy days I will f.
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might f. the word of the Lord
1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to f. statutes of L.
2 Chron. 36. 21. to f. threescore and ten years
Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that they f.?

Pr. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to f. all thy counsel
5. the Lord f. all thy petitions
145. 19. he will f. the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to f. all righteousnesses
5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to f.
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall f. all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it f. the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to f. the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not f. the lusts of the flesh
6. 2. bear burdens, and so f. the law of Christ
Eph. 4. + 10. ascended, that he might f. all things
Phil. 2. 2. f. ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to f. the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou f. the ministry, *2 Tim.* 4. + 5
2 Thess. 1. 11. f. all the good pleasure of his will
1 Sam. 2. 8. if ye f. the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to f. his will
FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days be delivered were f.
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are f.
50. 3. forty days were f. for so are f. the days
Exod. 5. 14. therefore have ye not f. your task
7. 25. seven days f. after Lord hath smitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be f. 6.
Numb. 6. 15. when the days of his separation are f.
32. 11. because they have not f. after me
Deut. 1. + 36. Caleb hath f. to go after me
1 Sam. 18. + 26. and the days were not f.
2 Sam. 7. 12. when days are f. and thou shalt sleep
14. 22. in that the king f. the request of servant
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his hand f. it
24. and hast f. it with thy hand, *2 Chron.* 6. 15
1. + 6. Solomon f. not after the Lord, as David
2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath f. that which he spake
Ezra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be f.
Job 36. 17. thou hast f. the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have f. with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath f. his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are f. for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are f.
Dan. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing f.
10. 3. till three whole weeks were f.
Mat. 1. 22. that it might be f. 2. 15. 23. | 8.
17. | 12. | 17. | 13. 35. | 21. 4. | 27. 35. *John*
12. 38. | 15. 25. | 17. 12. | 18. 9. 32. | 19. 24.
28. 36.

2. 17. then was f. that which was spoken, 27. 9.
5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be f.
13. 14. in them is f. the prophecy of Esaias
34. 34. shall not pass till all these things be f.
Mark 1. 15. the time is f. kind of God is at hand
13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be f.?
Luke 1. 20. my words which shall be f. in their season
2. 42. when they had f. the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be f.
24. until the times of the Gentiles be f.
22. 16. not eat till it be f. in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things must be f. spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is f.
17. 13. they might have my joy f. in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had showed, he hath so f.
9. 23. after many days were f. Jews took counsel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas f. their ministry
13. 25. and as John f. his course, he said
27. they have f. them in condemning him
29. when they had f. all that was written of him
33. God hath f. the same to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they f.
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be f. in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath f. the law
2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is f.
Gal. 5. 14. the law is f. in one word, even in this
Rev. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be f.
15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were f.
Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be f.
20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be f.

See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

Psal. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind f. his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love the f. of the law
Eph. 2. 3. f. the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL.

Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. *Isaiah* 1. 11. I am
full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That
which is perfect, complete, and which wants
nothing. *2 John* 8. That we receive a full
reward; that whole portion of glory which
God hath promised to diligent, persevering
Christians. [3] Such as are proud, and puffed
up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency
and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ.
Luke 6. 25. Woe unto you that are full.
[4] One enabled both to conceive and bring
forth. *1 Sam.* 2. 5. Full of years, one who has
lived long enough, as long as he desires, *Gen.*
25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost,
that is, endued with a plentiful measure of
faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy
Spirit, *Acts* 6. 5. The fullness of time, is the
time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was

FUL

appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, in when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects, (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the sun; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they are infinite and above measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the God-head dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, etc. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world!

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 23. 8. Abraham an old man, and, f. of years 35. 9. Isaac being old and, f. of days, died 41. 1. at the end of two f. years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the thin ears devoured the seven f. ears, 22. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight

Erod. 8. 21. the houses shall be, f. of swarms of flies 16. 33. and put an homer f. of manna therein 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution

Lev. 2. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out of f. ears 16. 12. censor f. of coals, hands f. of incense 19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness 25. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it

30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house Num. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79.

14. one spoon of ten shekels f. of incense, 20. 26. 22. 36. 44. 50. 55. 69. 68. 74. 80. 86. 22. 18. if Balak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. Dm. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10. 12. 12. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f. 13. 15. she shall bewail her father a f. month 19. 22. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord 24. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

FUL

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water 16. 27. now the house was f. of men and women Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought 2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord

1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves 18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year

2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches

4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son 6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of horses 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of gr. vents 10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another

1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the f. price 24. nay, but I will verily buy it for a f. price 23. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman f. of wrath

5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age 7. 4. I am f. of tossings to and fro to dawning of day

10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble

20. 11. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease 24. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened 32. 18. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me

36. 10. that on thy table should be f. of fatness 42. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days 47. 17. 13. they are f. of children, and leave rest 69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness

73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them 74. 20. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the f.

104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap 127. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them 144. 13. that our garners may be f. affording store

Prov. 17. 1. than an house f. of sacrifices with strife 25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee 27. 7. the f. soul loatheth an honey-comb

20. hell and destruction are never f. 30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is I. Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f.

8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6. than both hands f. with travel and vexation 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty

Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams 15. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood 21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment

11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 13. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood

22. 2. f. of stirr. valleys shall be f. of chariots 26. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow 28. 6. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness

30. 7. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue 31. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come

5. 7. when I had fed them to the f. they committed 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord 28. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11.

33. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was f. of peop. 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach

Esai. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes 10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory 12. the wheels were f. of eyes round about

17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches 28. 12. the sum, f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty

32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of thee 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood

Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury 8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks

2. 24. the floors shall be f. of wheat Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit 6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence

Isak. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36.

13. 48. which when it was f. they drew to shore 14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets

23. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess 27. but within are f. of dead men's bones 28. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity

Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God 15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge f. of vinegar Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth f. time came to be deliver. 4. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost was led

5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy fell on his face 6. 25. was unto you that are f. ye shall hunger 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth

8. 1. go not up, for n y time is not yet f. come 15. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 24. 19. 29. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar

FUL

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new wine 23. shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance

6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost 5. Stephen f. of faith and the H. Ghost, 8. 1. 7. 35. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old

9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deeds 11. 24. Barabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith 13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtilty and mischief

19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of goodness

1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was f. of heaviness 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry

18. but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of f. age

Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, f. of deadly poison 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoyce, with joy unspeakable, and f. of glory

2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from sin 1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward

12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 8. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8. 5. 6. having every one golden vials f. of odours

15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God 10. 10. and his kingdom was f. of darkness 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy

4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness 21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues See ASSURANCE, OF COMPLETION.

LI FULL

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is f. Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14.

20. 10. and their right-hand is f. of bribes 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord

48. 10. thy right-hand is f. of righteousness 65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture

88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy

Ecc. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil 10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man not tell what to be Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, is f. of horses

6. 2. their land also is f. of idols, they worship 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory Jer. 3. 37. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit

6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence

9. 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness Joel 2. 13. for the press is f. the fats overflow Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves

Luke 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies Mat. 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness 39. but your inward part is f. of ravening

To the FULL

Erod. 16. 3. when we eat, and did eat bread to the f. 8. when L. shall give bread in the morn. to the f. Lev. 20. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER, S.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the high way of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. 1. 30. 2 Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap

Mark 9. 3. so as no f. on earth can whiten them FULLY. Num. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f.

Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil

Jer. 12. 4. 6. ye, they cried after thee f. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come

Rom. 6. 21. being f. persuaded, that what he promises 15. 5. let every man be f. persuaded, in his own mind 19. 1. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ

Col. 1. 1. 25. made a ministry f. to preach the word 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be f. known

Riv. 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle grapes are f. ripe FULLNESS. Gen. 48. 19. his seed become a f. of nations

Erod. 22. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the f. of the wine-press Dm. 2. 2. 9. let the f. of thy seed be defiled

33. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul fell with the f. of his stature 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the f. thereof, Psal. 96. 11. 1. 98 7.

Job 40. 22. in f. of sufficiency shall be in straits Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is f. of joy

26. 1. earth is the Lord's and its f. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 28. 50. 12. the world is mine, and f. thereof, 99. 11. Isa. 6. 3. his glory is the f. of the whole earth

8. 18. the f. of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel 34. 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof

FUR

GAT

GAL

Isa 42.110. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
Jer 8. + 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof
Ezek 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread
19.19 land was desolate and the f. 19.7. | 30.112.
Amos 6. + 8.1 will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
Mic 1. + 2. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof
John 1.16. of his f. have we received grace for grace
Rom 11. 18. how much more their f. !
 23. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in
 15.29. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
Gal 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
Eph 1.10. that in the f. of times he might gather
 23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
 3.19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
 4.13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ
Col 1.19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
 2.9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily
FUNDAMENT.

Judg 3. + 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the f.
FURBISH.

Jer 46. 4. the spears, put on the brigandines
FURBISHED.

Ezek 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
 11. given to be f. | 23. sword f. to consume
FURY.

Gen 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away
Jer 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.
Job 20. 23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him
Isa 57. 4. f. is not in me, who would set briars
 34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies
 51. 13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppressor;
 and where is the f. of the oppressor?
 17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
 20. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Ld.
 22. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink
 59. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
 63. 3. for I will trample them in my f.
 5. my arm brought salvation, my f. upheld me
 6. and I will make them drunk in my f.
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
Jer 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
 6. 11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord
 21. 5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath
 12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn
 23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
 32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.
 37. 7. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced
Lam 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.
Ezek 5. 13. I will cause f. to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my f.
 15. when I shall execute judgments in f.
 6. 12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them
 8. 18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare
 13. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.
 16. 38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
 42. so will I make my f. towards thee to rest
 19. 12. but I was plucked up in my f. cast down
 30. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you
 31. 17. and I will cause my f. to rest
 32. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.
 34. 8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance
 35. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.
 36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
 38. 18. thus will I accomplish my f. in my face
Den 3. 13. Nebuchadnessar in his f. commanded
 19. then was Nebuchadnessar full of f.
 8. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
 9.16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jerus.
Mic 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
Nah 1. + 2. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.
Zech 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.
See FUR, POURED.

FURIOUS.
Prov 29. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
 29. 22. a f. man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
Den 2. 12. Nebuchadnessar the king was very f.
Nah 1. 9. the Lord revengeth, and is f.
FURIOUSLY.
2 Kings 9. 20. like the driving of Jchu, he driveth f.
Ezek 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee
FURLONGS.
Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.
 11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.
Rev 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.
 21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.
FURNACE.

Signifies, [1] A fireplace for melting gold and other metals. *Prov* 17. 3. | 27. 21. [2] *A place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try and purge them.* *Deut* 4. 20. *Jer* 11. 4. [3] *Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judgments.*

ments wherewith God tries his people, Ezek 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] *A place of temporal torment; such was Nebuchadnessar's fiery furnace.* *Den* 3. 6. 11. [5] *Hell, the place of endless torment.* *Mat* 13. 42.

Gen 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
 19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
Erod 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.
 10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood
 19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.
Deut 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.
1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the f. *Jer* 11. 4.
Psal 12.6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
Prov 17.3. f. for silver, f. for gold, 27.21.
Isa 31.9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
Ezek 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
 1. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.
 22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.
Den 3.6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
Mat 13.42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
Rev 1.15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
 9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.
FURNACES.

Neh 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.
 12. 38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall
FURNISH.

Deut 15.14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
Psal 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
Isa 55.11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
Jer 46. 19. f. thyself to go into captivity
FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
Prov 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
Mat 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests
Mat 14. 15. will shew you a room f. *Luke* 22. 12.
2 Tim 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works
FURNITURE.

Gen 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
Erod 31. 7. the tabernacle and his f. 39. 33.
 8. table and his f. | 9. altar with all his f.
 35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
Nah 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.
FURROW.

1 Sam 14. + 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
Job 39. 10. canst thou bind the unloose in the f. ?
FURROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
Psal 65. 10. thou settest the f. thereof
 129.3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.
Ezek 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation
 10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
Hos 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the f. of the field
 10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.
 12. 11. their altars as beams in the f. of the fields
FURTHER.

Neh 9.26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
Deut 20. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people
 1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
 40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.
Ecc 8. 17. f. though a wise man think to know it
 12. 12. f. by these, my son, be admonished
Mat 26. 39. he went a little, and fell on his face
 65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.

Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence
 5. 35. why troublest thou the Master any f.?
Luke 24.28. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
Acts 17. 17. that it spread no f. among the people
 21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go
 12.3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also
 19. 18. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple
 24. 4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee
 27. 28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
2 Tim 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.
Heb 7.11. what f. need another priest should rise
FURTHER, Verb.

Psal 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device
FURTHERANCE.

Phil 1.12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel
 25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith
FURTHERED.

Ezra 8.35. they f. the people and the house of God
FURTHERMORE.

Ezra 4.6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
Ezek 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

G.

GADDEST.

Jer 2. 36. whyg. thou about to change thy way?
GAIN.

Judg 5.19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
Job 22. 3. is it, to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov 1.19. are the ways of every one greedy of g.
 3. 14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold
 15. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house

Prov 28.8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
Isa 33. 15. he that despoileth the g. of oppressions
 56. 11. every one for his g. from his quarter
Ezek 22. 13. have smitten hand as thy dishonest g.
 27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest g.
Den 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.
Mic 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
Heb 2. + 9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.
 19. 24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen
2 Cor 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent?
 18. did Titus make a g. of you?
Phil 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
 3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss
1 Tim 6. 5. supposing that g. is godliness
 6. but godliness with contentment is great g.
Jam 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell and get g.
GAIN, Verb.

Den 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time
Mat 16. 26. what profited if he should g. the whole
 world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8.36. *Luke* 9.25.
1 Cor 9.19. servant to all, that I might g. the more
 20. that I might g. the Jews | 22. g. the weak
 21. that I might g. them that are without law
GAINED.

Job 27.8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g. f.
Ezek 28. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion
Mat 18. 15. if he hear, then hast g. thy brother
 25. 17. that received two had also g. other two, 22.
 2. I have g. besides them five talents more
Luke 19.15. how much every man had g. by trading
 16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds
 18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds
Acts 27. 21. and to have g. this harm and loss
2 John + 8. that ye lose not the things ye have g.
GAINS.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was gone
GAINSAV.

Luke 21.15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.
GAINSAYERS.

Tit 1.9. that ye might be able to convince the g.
GAINSAYING.

Rom 10.29. therefore came I to you without g.
Tit 2. + 9. servants to please them, not g.
Jude 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
GALL.

Isa 58. bitter juice, one of the humours in the body of a man and beast. It is put for any thing that is bitter and pernicious. *Job* 20. 14. Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him: it will be very painful and destructive to him at last. *Psal* 69. 21. They gave me gall for my meat; or poison, or bitter herbs. *St. Matthew* says that they gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled with gall. *Mat* 27. 34. *St. Mark* calls it wine mingled with myrrh. *Mark* 15. 23. It is generally thought that the gall and myrrh signify but one and the same thing, that is, something that was very bitter. It is said to have been an ordinary custom to give dying persons some intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible of their pain. To give water of gall to drink, denotes some very bitter affliction. *Jer* 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Jer* 39. 32. Their fruits, or actions, are displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous to others, and will at last be pernicious to themselves. A root that beareth gall, *Deut* 29. 18. may denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who might secretly infect and poison others, by drawing them to idolatry; which will produce bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be for the present. To be in the gall of bitterness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state of great impiety, to be under the power of sin and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It is put for great affliction, *Job* 16. 13. For wrong, injustice, *Amos* 6. 12.

Deut 39.18. lest there should be a root that bear g.
 32.32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
 20. 14. his meat is the g. of asps within him
 25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.
Psal 69.21. they gave me also g. for my meat
Jer 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink
 9. 15. I will give them water of g. 23. 15.
Lam 3.5. he hath compassed me with g. and travn
 19. remembering the wormwood and the g.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
Mat 27.34. they gave him vinegar mingled with
Acts 8.23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness
GALLANT.

Isa 33. 21. no galleys nor shall g. ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.

Nah 2. + 5. he shall recount his g. they shall stamle
Zech 11. + 2. howl, because the g. are spoiled
GALLERY, IES.

Cant 1. + 17. the beams are cedar, and our g. of

GAR

Cant. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the g.
Ezek. 41.15. he measured the g. thereof on one side
42.3. against the pavement, was g. against g. in *store* is
GALLEY.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no g. with oars
GALLOWES.

Ezek. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on g.
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the g. 8. 7.
9.13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the g. 25.
GANGRENE.

2 Tim. 2. + 17. and their word will eat as doth a g.
GAP.

Ezek. 22.30. a man that should stand in g. before me
GAPED.

Job 16. 10. they have g. upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.
GAPETH.

Job 7. + 2. as a servant g. after the shadow
GAPS.

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the g. for Israel
GARDEN

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers,
&c. *Gen.* 2. 15. The church is resembled to
a garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. | 5. 1. As a garden
is taken out of the common waste ground to
be appropriated to a more particular use, so
the church of Christ is chosen from among the
rest of the world to a particular use. In a
garden nothing that is good comes up naturally
of itself, but as it is planted and set; so
nothing is good in the heart, but what is
planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman.
In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but
what is useful and delightful; so there is no
grace in the heart of a Christian but what is
useful and necessary. In a garden there are
varieties of flowers and spices; so in a Chris-
tian there is somewhat of every grace. As
men delight much in their gardens, to walk
there and take their pleasure, and take care to
fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's
care and delight is for his church. As gardens
use to have fountains and streams running
through them, as Paradise had four streams
which ran through it; so the church is Christ's
Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the
midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers.
A garden stands always in need of weeding
and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians,
Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would
else soon be overgrown and run wild. The
prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the a-
bominations and acts of idolatry which they
committed in their gardens. Ye shall be con-
founded for the gardens which ye have chosen,
Isa. 1. 29. These gardens were either con-
secrated to idols, or were such as the heathens
worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.*
65. 3. after which they thought that they were
well purified, when they had washed themselves
in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the g.
3. 23. Lord sent him forth from the g. of Eden
13.10. the plain of Jordan was as the g. of the *Ld.*
Deut. 11. 10. and watereth it as a g. of herbs
1 Kings 11. 2. that I may have it for a g. of herbs
Job 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his g.
Cant. 4. 12. a g. inclosed is my sister, my spouse
16. blow upon my g. let him come into his g.
5. 1. I am come into my g. my sister, my spouse
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his g. 11.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a g.
30. ye shall be as a g. which hath no water
51. 3. he will make her desert like the g. of God
53. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered g.
61. 11. as the g. causeth things sown to spring
Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered g.
Lam. 2.6. taken away his tabernacle as it were of a g.
Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the g. of God
31. 8. cedars in g. of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the g. of God envied him
36. 35. desolate land is become like the g. of Eden
Joel 2. 3. land is as the g. of Eden before them
Luke 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his g.
John 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a g.
26. did not I see thee in the g. with him
19. 41. there was a g. and in the g. a sepulchre
GARDENS.

Num. 24. 6. thy tents as g. by the river side
Ezek. 2. 5. I made me g. orchards, and planted
Cant. 4. 1.5. a fountain of g. a well of waters
6. 2. to feed in the g. and to gather lilies
13. thou that dwellest in the g. cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the g.
66. 3. a people that sacrificeth in g. burns incense
66. 17. they that purify themselves in the g.
Jer. 29. 5. plant g. and eat the fruit of them, 28.
Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your g. increased
9. 14. they shall also make g. and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.

John 20. 15. she supposing he had been the g.
226

GAR

GARRISON, 8.

1 Sam. 10. 5. to hill where is g. of the Philistines
13. 3. Jonathan smote the g. of the Philistines
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' g. 6.

15. the g. and the spoilers, they also trembled
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put g. in Syria, 1 Chron. 18. 6.
14. David put g. in Edom, 1 Chron. 18. 13.
23.14. g. of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11.16.
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaph. set g. in Judah and Ephraim
Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong g. shall go down to ground
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a g.
GARLANDS.

Acts 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and g.
GARLICK.

Num. 11.5. we remember the g. we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat.* 27. 35.
They parted my garments. By the wedding-
garment is meant Christ with his perfect righte-
ousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide
the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns
the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.* 22. 11.
Some by wedding-garments understand the grace
of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to
one's profession; in which sense garment is
taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a few names
in Sardis which have not defiled their gar-
ments; who are of unblamable lives. He was
clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.*
1. 13. Some are of opinion that this denoted
the purity and innocence of that priesthood,
which Christ did exercise for his church: Others,
that it denoted the dignity and majesty of
Christ, as King of his church: it being usual
for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty.
Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa.* 9. 5.
[53. 2. are garments sprinkled and stained
with the blood of the slain, such as warriors
wear, which have overcome their enemies in
battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth took a g. and laid it
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy g.
39. 12. she caught Joseph by his g. he left his
15. he left his g. with me and fled out, 18.
39. 16. she laid up his g. till her lord came home
Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any g.
13. 47. g. wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.
51. if plague be spread in the g. in warp or woof
59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a g. 14.55.
15. 17. every g. whereon is the seed of copulation
19. 19. nor g. mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22.11.
Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's g.
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish g.
24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the g.
Judg. 8. 25. they spread a g. and cast ear-rings
2 Sam. 13.18. Tamar had a g. of divers colours on her
19. she rent her g. and went on crying

1 Kings 11.29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new g.
2 Kings 4. 142. brought him ears of corn in his g.
9. 13. took every man his g. and put under him
Ezra 9.3. when I heard this I rent my g. and mantle
5. having rent my g. and mantle I fell on knees
Ezek. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a g. of purple
Job 13. 28. consumeth, as a g. that is moth-eaten
30. 18. by force of my disease is my g. changed
38. 9. when I made the cloud the g. thereof
14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as g.
41. 13. who can discover the face of his g.?

Psal. 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my g.
73. 6. pride compasseth, violence cover. them as g.
102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall
wax old like a g. *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1.11.
104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a g.
6. thou coverest it with the deep as with a g.
109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a g.
19. let it be to him as the g. which covereth him
Prov. 20. 16. take his g. that is surety, 27. 18.
25.20. as he that taketh away a g. in cold weather
30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a g.?
Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a g.
61.3. to give g. of praise for the spirit of heaviness
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his g.

Ezek. 38. 7. hath covered the naked with a g. 16.
Dan. 7. 9. whose g. was white as snow
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the g. from them
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his g.
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a rough g. to deceive
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his g.
Naz. 9.16. new cloth to old g. *Mark* 2.21. *Luke* 5.36.
20. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of
his g. 21. | 14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
22.11. I saw a man who had not on a wedding g. 12.
Mark 13. 36. not turn back again to take up his g.
16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white g.
Luke 22. 36. let him sell his g. and buy one
Acts 12. 8. cast thy g. about thee and follow me
Juda 23. hating even the g. spotted by the flesh
Rev. 1.13. Son of man clothed with a g. down to foot
GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your g.

GAT

Gen. 38.14. Tamar put her widow's g. off from her
49. 11. washed his g. in wine, his clothes in grape-

Erod. 28.3. may make Aaron's g. to consecrate him
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's g. *Lev.* 8.30
31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make g.
Lev. 6. 11. put off his g. put on other g. 16. 23. 26
Num. 15.38. make fringes in the borders of their g.
26. strip Aaron of his g. put them on Eleazar
28. Moses stripped Aaron of g. put them on Eleazar

Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old g. mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of g.
17.10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of g.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his g.
2 Sam. 10.4. cut off their g. in the middle, 1 Chron. 19.4.
13. 31. David tare his g. and lay on the earth
2 Kings 5.26. is it a time to receive money and g.?

7. 15. all the way was full of g. and vessels
22. + 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of g.
25. 29. he changed Jehoikim's g. *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' g.
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirthatha gave 530 priests' g.
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' g.
Job 37. 17. how thy g. are warm, when he quieteth
Psal. 22. 18. they part my g. among them, cast lots
45. 8. all thy g. smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his g.
Prov. 31. 42. her household clothed with double g.
Ecdl. 9. 8. let thy g. be always white, and thy head
Cant. 4.11. smell of thy g. is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with g. rolled in blood
52. 1. put on thy beautiful g. O Jerusalem
59. 6. their webs shall not become g.

17. he put on the g. of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the g. of salvation
63. 1. that cometh with dyed g. from Bozrah!
3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my g.
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent g.
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their g.
Ezek. 16.18. tookest thy broid. g. and covered them
42. 14. there shall lay their g. they ministered in
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their g.
Deut. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other g.
Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your g.
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy g.

4. saying, take away the filthy g. from him
Mat. 21. 8. spread their g. in the way, *Mark* 11.8
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their g.
27.35. they parted his g. casting lots, *Mark* 15.24.
Mark 10.50. Bartimeus casting away his g. arose
11. 7. they cast their g. on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
Acts 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining g.
John 13. 4. he laid aside his g. and took a towel
Ezra 9.39. shewing coats and g. which Dorcas made
Amos 5. 2. and your g. are moth-eaten
Jer. 5. 4. few names which have not defiled their g.
16. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his g.

Holy GARMENTS.

Erod. 28. 2. thou shalt make holy g. for Aaron, 4.
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy g.
Lev. 16. 4. these are holy g. he shall wash. 32.
Ezek. 42. 14. lay their holy g. wherein they minister
GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the g. *Luke* 3.17.
GARNERS.

Psal. 144. 13. our g. may be full, affording store
Joel 1.17. the g. are laid desolate, barns broken down
GARNISII, ED.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he g. the house with precious stones
9. 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath g. the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. findeth it swept and g. *Luke* 11. 23.
23. 29. you g. the sepulchres of the righteous
Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are g.
GATE.

Erod. 24. 18. Moses g. him up into the mount
Num. 16. 27. they g. up from tabernacle of Korah
Judg. 9.51. and they them up to the top of the tower
2 Sam. 8. 13. and David g. him a name
1 Kings 1. 1. thy covered him but he g. no beam
Psal. 116. 3. the pains of hell g. hold on me
Ecdl. 2. 8. I g. men-singers, and women-singers
Lam. 5.9. we g. our bread with the peril of our lives
GATE

Is the entrance into a house or city. *Judg.* 16. 3.
Samson took the doors of the gate of the city.
The word gate is often used in scripture to
note the place of public assemblies, where
justice was administered. One particular form
of these judgments is to be seen in that, which
was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between
Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's
who was the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was
a Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. And in Abraham's
purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23.
10. 18. *Jerom* says, that at the Jews were
for the most part employed in labouring in the
field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies
should be held at the city gates, and justice
administered there in a summary manner, that
those laborious men, who were busy at their
work, might lose no time, and that there was

GAT

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preerdest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up who, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts to receive his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are spiritually introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the g. of enemies, 24. 60. 98. 17. Jacob said, this is the g. of heaven. Erod. 32. 27. go in and out from g. thro' camp. Dent. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the g. 32. 24. bring them both out to the g. of the city 95. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the g. Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the g. Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the g. Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the g. and sat down 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the g. 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the g. 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the g. 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the g. 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by g. 16. 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the g. of the city 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the g. 1 Chron. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every g. 2 Chron. 7. 14. he appointed the porters at every g. Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the g. should be shut. Ezech. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's g. 6. 12. Job 29. 7. when I went out to the g. and prepared Psal. 118. 20. this g. of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the g. Isa. 14. 31. howl, O cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 12. the g. is smitten with destruction 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the g. Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new g. Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the g. Ezech. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner g. 11. 1. at the door of the g. twenty-five men 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the g. 44. 2. this g. shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the g. 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the g. 46. 1. the g. of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the g. shall not be shut till evening 12. one shall open him, the g. one shall shut the g. 48. 31. one g. of Reuben, one g. of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the g. of my people

GAT

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the g. of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the g. of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the g. 1K. 7. 13. enter in at the strait g. wide is the g. and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the g. of the city 10. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his g. full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the g. 12. 10. they came to the iron g. which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the g. for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the g. Rev. 21. 21. every several g. was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTRANCE, GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his g. seeketh destruction At the GATE.

Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the g. of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the g. she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the g. of Sur, and a third at the g. behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. were on a man's left hand at the g. 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the g. of the house of Lord Ezech. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's g. Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the g. Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the g. of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful g. of the temple

See FISH-GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high g. 27. 3. Jotham built the high g. of the house Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high g.

See HORSE-GATE.

GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the g. of So dom Gen. 32. 26. Moses stood in the g. of the camp Dent. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the g. Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the g. Ruth 4. 11. people in the g. said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the g. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the g. 8. king sat in the g. they told all the people 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the g. 20. the people trod on him in the g. and he died Ezech. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's g. 21. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's g. Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the g. 21. 21. when I saw my help in the g. Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the g. speak against me 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the g. Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the g. 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the g. Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveth in g. Jer. 7. 2. stand in the g. of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the g. of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the g. of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the g. of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the g. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the g. of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the g. 12. they turn aside the poor in the g. 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the g.

Old GATE. Neh. 3. 6. the repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests were above the old g. and fish-gate

PRISON-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-g.

SHEEP-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-g.

John 5. 12. by the sheep-g. there is a pool

VALLEY-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uziah built towers at the valley-g.

Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the g. of the valley

15. and I entered by the g. of the valley

3. 13. the valley g. repaired Hanan

Water-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over against water-g.

8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-g.

3. he read in the law before the water-g.

16. made booths in the street of the water-g.

12. 37. priests went even to the water-g. eastward

GATES.

Dent. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levites, within your g.

Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up g. 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 5. 8. chose new young men, then was war in the g.

5. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the g.

2 Chron. 31. 12. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the g.

Neh. 1. 3. the g. are burnt with fire, 2. 3. 13. 17.

7. 3. let not the g. of Jerusalem be opened

12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the g.

13. 14. we of my servants set I at the g.

22. I commanded the Levites to keep the g.

Psal. 9. 14. may shear forth thy praise in the g.

24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye, and be ye lift up, g.

107. 2. the Lord loveth the g. of Zion, more than

80. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving

107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass

118. 19. open to me the g. of righteousness

Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of g. B. 3.

8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my g.

14. 19. the wicked at the g. of the righteous

Q2

GAT

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the g. 31. let her own works praise her in the g. Cant. 7. 13. at our g. are all manner of pleasant fruit 3. 26. and her g. shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the g. of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the g. that the righteous may enter 38. 10. I shall go to the g. of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved g. 2. I will break in pieces the g. of brass 46. 10. go through, go thro' the g. prepare the way Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the g. 17. 20. | 22. 2. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the g. languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in g. of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the g. of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the g. 24. 25. then shall there enter into the g. 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the g. of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the g. Lam. 1. 4. Zion's g. are desolate, her priests sigh 2. 9. her g. are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary shall have entered the g. Ezech. 41. 15. I have set point of sword against their g. 25. to appoint battering rams against the g. 86. 2. she is broken that was the g. of the people 49. 32. at the east side three g. one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his g. Nah. 2. 6. the g. of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the g. of thy land shall be set wide open Ezech. 8. 10. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your g. Mar. 16. 18. the g. of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the g. to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the g. Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve g. at g. twelve ang. 13. on the east three g. on the north three g. 21. the twelve g. were twelve pearls 25. the g. of it shall not be shut at all by day

See BARS, LATHS.

THY GATES.

Erod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy g. Dent. 5. 14

Dent. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy g. 11. 20.

12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy g. 21.

17. thou mayest not eat within thy g. the tithe

18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy g.

14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy g.

27. Levite within thy g. thou shalt not forsake

28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy g.

29. the widow within thy g. shall come and eat

15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy g.

27. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy g.

16. 5. nor sacrifice the passover within thy g.

11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy g. 14. | 26. 12.

18. judges and officers shall thou make in all thy g.

17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy g.

18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy g.

23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy g.

24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy g.

28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy g.

35. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy g.

31. 12. gather the people within thy g. to hear

Psal. 122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy g. O Jer

Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy g. of carbuncles

60. 11. therefore thy g. shall be open continually

18. call thy wally g. and thy g. praise

Ezech. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy g. as men

GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said g. stones, and they took stones

41. 35. let them g. all the food of those years

Erod. 5. 7. let them go and g. straw | 12. g. stubble

9. 19. g. thy cattle | 16. 4. shall g. a certain rate

16. 5. g. twice as much | 26. six days g. it

23. 10. six years sow thy land and g. Lev. 25. 3.

Lev. 19. 9. shalt not g. the gleanings, 23. 29.

10. thou shalt not g. every grape of thy vineyard

25. 5. nor g. grapes of the vine undressed, 11.

20. we shall not sow, nor g. in our increase

Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes g.

11. 16. g. seventy men of the elders of Israel

19. 9. a man that is clean shall g. the ashes

Dent. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest g.

13. 16. thou shalt g. all the spoil of it into street

28. 30. plant a vineyard and not g. grapes, 39.

38. carry much seed out, and g. but little in

30. 3. he will g. thee from all nations, Ezech. 36. 24.

Josh. 2. 18. shalt g. thy father and mother home

2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to g. herbs

22. 20. 1. will g. thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 28.

1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to g.

2 Chron. 24. 5. g. money to repair house of the Ld.

Neh. 1. 9. yet will I g. them from thence

12. 44. some appointed to g. for the priests

Job 24. 6. they g. the vintage of the wicked

34. 14. if he g. to himself his spirit and his breath

39. 12. will he bring seed, and g. it into thy barn?

Psal. 26. 9. g. not my soul with sinners, nor life

27. 10. when father and mother forsake, L. will g.

39. 6. and knoweth not who shall g. them

104. 28. that thou givest them the g.

106. 47. save us, and g. us from among the heathen

Prov. 28. 8. shall g. for him that will pity the poor

Ecel. 2. 26. to sinner travel to g. and be up

10. 2. my beloved is gone down to g. illies
 Isa. 31. 15. there the owl g. under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall g. the lambs with his arms
 49. 5. fear not, I will g. thee from the west
 52. 7. 12. the God of Israel will g. you up, 58. 7. 8.
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I g. thee
 56. 8. yet will I g. others to him, besides those
 62. 10. cast up the high-way, g. out the stones
 66. 18. I will g. all nations and tongues
 Jer. 6. 1. g. to flee; 7. 18. the children g. wood
 9. 22. none shall g. them | 10. 17. g. up thy wares
 23. 3. I will g. the remnant of my flock
 29. 14. I will g. you from all the nations
 31. 8. I will g. them from the coasts of the earth.

32. 37. *Ezek.* 50. 34, 41. | 34. 13.
 10. he that scattered Israel will g. him
 40. 10. g. ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 6. O sword, g. thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall g. up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even g. you from the people
 16. 37. I will g. all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will g. you into the midst of Jerusalem
 20. as they g. silver, so will I g. you in fury, 21.
 24. 4. g. the pieces; 29. 13. I will g. the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will g. them on every side, 39. 17.
Hos. 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will g.
 9. 6. Egypt shall g. them up, Memphis bury them
Jer. 1. 14. g. the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall g. blacken
 3. 6. the people, g. the children that suck
 5. 2. I will g. all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 2. 10. I will surely g. the remnant of Israel
 4. 6. I will g. her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
 12. he shall g. them as sheaves into the floor
 53. 9. g. thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
Neh. 2. 10. the faces of them all g. blackness
Hab. 1. 9. they shall g. the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and g. them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to g. the nations
 18. I will g. them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I g. you
Zech. 10. 8. I will give for them and g. them
 14. and I will g. them out of Assyria
 14. 2. I will g. all nations against Jerusalem
Mai. 3. 18. g. his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they g. into barns
 7. 16. do men g. grapes of thorns? *Luke* 5. 44.
 13. 28. wilt thou that we go and g. them up?
 49. he said, nay, lest while ye g. up the tares
 30. burn tares, but g. the wheat into my barn
 41. 26. g. out of his kind, all things that offend
Luke 13. 34. as a hen that doth g. her brood under wings
John 6. 12. g. the fragments that remain
 15. 6. men g. them and cast them into the fire
Rev. 14. 18. g. the clusters of the wine of the earth
 16. 14. g. thee to the tattle of that day of God
 GATHERED together.

Gen. 34. 30. I bring few they shall g. tog. *ag.* me
 49. 1. g. yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob. 2.
Ezek. 3. 10. go g. the ideas of Israel together
Lev. 8. 3. g. congregation of Israel tog. *Num.* 6. 9.
Num. 20. 8. and g. thou the assembly together
 94. 16. the people together. *Deut.* 4. 10. | 31. 12.
 2 Sam. 12. 28. g. the rest together and encamp
 1 Chron. 16. 35. save us O God, and g. us together
 2. 2. David commanded to g. tog. the strangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart tog. together nobles
Ezek. 2. 5. may g. together all the fair virgins
 4. 16. g. together the Jews present in Shushan
Job 11. 10. if he g. together who can hinder him?
Psal. 50. 5. g. my saints together unto me
 56. 6. they g. themselves tog. to mark my steps
 94. 21. they g. together against the righteous
 104. 92. the sun ariseth, they g. themselves tog.
Ezek. 3. 5. there is a time to g. stones together
Isa. 11. 19. he shall g. tog. the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these g. together and come to me, 60. 4.
 34. 15. they shall surely g. together, but not by me
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, g. together
 49. 14. g. ye together and come against Edom
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to g. together the princes
Zeph. 3. 1. g. yourselves together round about
 2. 1. g. tog. yes, g. tog. O nation not desired
Mat. 13. 30. g. together first the tares, and bind
 43. 31. they shall g. together his elect, *Mark* 13. 37.
John 11. 52. he should g. together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. g. tog. to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to g. Gog and Magog together to battle
 GATHERED

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was g. to his people
 17. Ishmael was g. | 35. 9. Isaac was g. to people
 49. 29. Jacob was g. to his people, 33.
Ezek. 16. 17. and they g. some more, some less
 18. he that g. much, be that g. little, *C.* 8. 15.
 21. they g. every morning, every man according
 23. 16. when thou hast g. in thy labours out of field
Lev. 23. 39. when ye have g. in the fruits of the land
Num. 11. 32. the people g. quails | 15. 32. g. sticks
 16. 19. Korah g. congregation against Moses, 42.

Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be g. to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses g. to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Judg. 1. 7. kings g. their meat under my table
 2. 10. that generation was g. to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abiezer was g. after him
 11. 3. there were g. vain men to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they g. all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress g. to David
 2 Sam. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be g. up
 2 Kings 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour
 22. 20. Josiah be g. to grave in peace, *C.* 34. 28.
Neh. 5. 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour
 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be g.
Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are g. against me
 107. 3. and he g. them out of the lands
 107. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are g.
 30. 4. who hath g. the winds in his fists?
Ezek. 2. 8. I g. me also silver and gold and
 treasure

Cant. 5. 1. I have g. my myrrh with my spice
Isa. 5. 12. he fenced it, and g. out the stones
 10. 4. as one gathereth eggs, have I g. the earth
 27. 12. ye shall be g. one by one, O Israel
 34. 15. vultures be g. | 16. his Spirit g. them
 40. 5. tho' I will be not g. yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are g.
 62. 9. but they that have g. it shall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be g. unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be g. nor buried, 25. 33.
 26. 9. all people g. against Jerusalem in house of L.
 40. 15. all the Jews g. to there should be scattered
Ezek. 29. 23. when I shall have g. the house of Israel
 29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor g.
 38. 13. hast thou g. thy company to take a prey?
 39. 27. have g. them out of their enemies' lands
 38. but I have g. them to their own land
Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be g. against them
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they g. the summer-fruits
 13. 40. as tares are g. and burnt in the fire
 47. a net cast into the sea, and g. of every kind
 25. 32. before him shall be g. all nations
 27. 47. and g. to him the whole band of soldiers
John 11. 47. then g. chief priests a council, and said
 17. 5. g. a company, set the city on an uproar
 28. 3. when Paul had g. a bundle of sticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel g. the vine of the earth
 GATHERED together.

Ezek. 8. 14. they g. them together upon heaps
Num. 10. 7. when the congregation is to g. together
 11. 32. shall all the fish of the sea be g. together?
Judg. 80. 1. the congregation was g. together as
 one man, 11. *Eze.* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
 2 Chron. 30. 4. Judah g. together to ask help of Ld.
 30. 10. they g. themselves together against me
 36. 7. under the nettles were they g. together
Psal. 35. 15. the subjects g. themselves together ag. me
 47. 9. the princes of the people are g. together
 100. 22. when people are g. together to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they g. together for war
Prov. 30. 127. locusts go forth all g. together
Hos. 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be g. together
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are g. together ag. thee
Zech. 13. 3. tho' all people be g. together against it
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are g. together
 23. 37. how often would I have g. thy children
 together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 15. 34.
 24. 28. there will eagles be g. together, *Luke* 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was g. together at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger son g. all together
 24. 33. they found the eleven g. together
Acts 4. 26. rulers were g. together against the L.
 12. 12. where many were g. together praying
 14. 27. when they had g. the church together
 1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are g. together and my spirit
 17. 16. g. t. into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beast and his army g. together to make war
 GATHERED, S.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape into baskets
 49. 9. if grape g. come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was a g. of sycamore-fruit
 GATHERED.

Deut. 24. 21. when thou g. the grapes of vineyard
 GATHERED.
Num. 19. 10. that g. the ashes shall wash his clothes
Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that g. me to house
Psal. 33. 7. he g. the waters of the sea together
 41. 6. his heart g. iniquity to itself
 147. 2. he g. the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 55. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant g. her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that g. in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that g. by labour shall increase
Isa. 10. 14. as one g. eggs that are left
 17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man g.
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge g. young which she
 hath not brought forth, so be that gets riches
Neh. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man g.
Hab. 2. 5. but g. to him all nations, and heathen
Mat. 19. 30. he that g. not scattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen g. her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that respect g. fruit to life eternal

GATHERING.

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall be g. of the people as
Ezek. 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all g. of water
Lev. 11. 1. 36. g. together of waters shall be clear
Num. 15. 33. they that found him g. sticks
 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there g. stick
 2 Chron. 20. 25. they were three days in g. spoils
Isa. 24. 1. 22. be gathered with the g. of prisoner
 32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the g. shall not cut
 34. 4. your spoil like the g. of the caterpillar
Ezek. 22. 1. 20. according to the g. of silver, brass
Mat. 23. 24. and g. where thou hast not strawed
Acts 16. 10. assuredly g. the Lord hath called us
 2 Thes. 2. 1. and by our g. together unto him
 GATHERINGS.

1 Chron. 26. 15. to Obed-edom the house of g.
Mic. 7. 11. I am as the g. of summer-fruits
 1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no g. when I come
 GAVE.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam g. names to all cattle and to fow
 3. 12. the woman g. me of the tree, and I did eat
 14. 20. and he g. him (title of all, *Hab.* 7. 2. 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham g. all that he had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God g. to Abraham, 35. 18.
Ezek. 11. 3. the Lord g. the people favour, 12. 36.
 14. 20. the cloud g. light by night these
Num. 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and g. to seventy
Deut. 22. 16. I g. my daughter to this man to wife
Job. 19. 50. they g. him the city which he asked
 21. 43. the Lord g. to Isaac all the land
 44. the Lord g. them rest, 2 Chr. 15. 15. | 20. 30.
Judg. 6. 9. I dare them out, and g. you their land
Ruth 4. 15. the Lord g. her conception, and she bare
 1 Sam. 10. 9. God g. to Saul another heart
 2 Sam. 12. 8. and g. the thy master's house
 1 Kings 4. 29. the Ld. g. Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 5. God g. to Hezekiah a saviour
 1 Chron. 25. 5. God g. to Hezekiah a saviour
 2 Chron. 32. 24. and God Hezekiah a sign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law, and g. the sense
Job 1. 21. Lord g. and the Lord hath taken away
 42. 10. God g. Job twice as much as he had before
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest g. his voice
 68. 11. the Ld. g. the word, great was the company
 69. 21. they g. me also, all they g. me ringers
 78. 29. for g. g. them their own desire, 100. 15.
Ezek. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that g. it
Isa. 43. 24. who g. Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3. I g. Egypt for their sin, Seba for thee
 50. 6. I g. my back to their smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 1. 4. 5. I g. thee a prophet to the nations
Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which g. thee
 30. 11. I g. them my statutes, and observed them
 12. moreover also I g. them my sabbaths
 25. I g. them also statutes that were not good
Dan. 1. 17. God g. these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and g. thanks before God
Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I g. her corn
 13. 11. I g. thee a king, I mind anger
Amos 2. 12. ye g. the Nazarites wine to drink
Mat. 2. 5. I g. thy covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 10. 1. Jesus g. them power against unclean spi-
 rits to cast them out, *Mat.* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.
 14. 19. he brake and the loaves to his disciples,
 15. 36. | 26. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. | 22. 19.

21. 23. who g. thee meat? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
 25. 35. ye g. me, ye eat, ye g. me drink, took me in
 42. ye g. me no meat, and ye g. me no drink
Luke 15. 16. with hawks, and no man g. unto him
John 1. 12. to them g. he power to become sons of ().
 3. 16. God so loved world that he g. his only Son
 6. 31. he g. them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my faith, who g. them, for me is greater than all
 14. 31. as the Father g. me commitment, so I do
John 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit g. them utterance
 7. 5. and he g. them no inheritance in it
 10. God g. Joseph favour and wisdom before Ph
 10. 2. Cornelius g. much aims to the people
 11. 17. as God g. them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 23. smote him, because he g. to God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God g. them Saul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and g. us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we g. no such commandment
 26. 11. to whom we g. no such commandment
Rom. 2. 28. put to death, I g. my voice ag. them
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord g. to every man
 6. Apollo watered, but God g. the increase
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first g. their own selves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who g. himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14.
 2. 20. who loved me, and g. himself for me
 3. 18. but God g. it to Abraham by promise
Eph. 1. 22. and g. him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive and g. gifts to men
 11. and he g. some apostles; some prophets
 5. 25. Christ loved the church, and g. himself for it
 1 Thes. 4. 2. ye know what commandment we g. you
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who g. himself a ransom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we g. them reverence
 Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens g. rain

GEN

1 John 3.63. love one another, as he g. us command.
5.10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son
Rev. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.
2. 1. I g. her space to repent of her fornication
13. 9. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.
GAVE UP.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael [35. 29. and Isaac g. up the ghost,
and died

2 Sam. 24. 9. Job g. up the sum of the number
2 Chr. 30. 7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see
Psal. 78. 46. he g. up their cattle also to the hail
84. 12. 1. g. them up to their own hearts' lust
Lam. 1. 10. my elders g. up the ghost in the city
Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.
up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.
Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. them up to worship the host of heaven
7. 42. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven
26. for this cause God g. them up to vile afflictions
Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it
GAYEST.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me
1 Kings 8. 34. the land which thou g. to their fathers,
40. 46. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 31. 38. Neh. 9. 35.
Neh. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham
13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws
15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, water for thirst
32. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
37. thou g. them saviours who saved them
Job 39. 13. g. thou the goodly things to the peacocks?
Psal. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him
73. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people
Luke 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet
45. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased
15. 39. yet thou never g. me a kiss, to make merry
John 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do
6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of
the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me
8. I have given them the words which thou g. me
12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost
22. the glory which thou g. me, I have given
38. 9. of them whom thou g. me I have lost none
GAY.

Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing
to GAZE.

Exod. 10. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.
GAZING.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a g. stock
Acts 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?
Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock
GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not let cattle g. with diverse kinds
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do g. strife
GENDERETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not
38. 39 the hoary front of heaven, who hath g. it?
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage
GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek word Genealogia, which
signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of
the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or
family. The common Hebrew expression for it is
Sepher toledoth, Liber generations. The
Hebrews were very careful in preserving their
genealogies; and perhaps there never was any
nation more circumspect in this point than that
of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies
in their sacred writings, carried on for above
three thousand five hundred years; and in the
Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus
Christ deduced for four thousand years, from
Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c. The
Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly
from their own choice and interest, that they
might preserve the distinctions of the several
tribes and families, which was necessary both to
make out their claims or titles to offices or in-
heritances, which might belong to them by death,
or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby
in the matter of marriages, and some other
things, wherein the practice of some laws re-
quired the knowledge of these things: It is
observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as
were not able to produce an exact genealogy of
their families, were not permitted to exercise
their functions: This their exactness was like-
wise ordered by the special providence of God,
that so it might be certainly known of what
tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an
uninterrupted succession of priests for two
thousand years. He adds, that the priests
were particularly careful to preserve their gene-
alogies, and that not only in Judea, but also in
Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they were,
they never married below themselves, and
had exact genealogical tables prepared from
the authentic monuments which were kept at

GEN

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon
occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,
and public calamities, they always were par-
ticularly diligent in securing those monuments,
and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans
carried on against the Jews, about thirty years
after the death of our Saviour, and since their
entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the
Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and
perhaps there is not one of those who say they
are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-
duce any authentic proof of his genealogy.
Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the
reading of their books, and know so perfectly
the genealogies, which are there set forth, that
they can repeat all the names from Abraham
to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce
their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the
affectation of knowing old genealogies; he looks
upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality
they are, when they serve only for ostentation,
and not for edification: This study was of
great use before the Messiah came, that it might
be known distinctly of what tribe and family
he was born; but he being come, this study is
vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,
in some particulars vary: The reason whereof
is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms.
"For the true settling of these genealogies,"
says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for
the old registers, and having among them found
the register of the genealogies of those, who
came up at first from Babylon with Zerub-
babel and Joshua; he settled this matter
according to it, adding such as afterwards
came up, and expunging others, whose families
were extinguished: and this hath caused the
difference that is between the accounts which
we have of these genealogies in Ezra and
Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of
Ezra, we have the old register made by Zerub-
babel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from
the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as
settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations
that are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,
Part I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned
after the birth-right
Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.
8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me
Neh. 7. 51. found a register of the g. who came up
GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.
2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shealah concerning g.
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.
1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions
GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Job
Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born
GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered
Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab
GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of
any man. For example: This is the book of
the generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is
the history of Adam's creation, and that of his
posterity. These are the generations of the
heavens and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is
a recital of the creation of heaven and earth.
And in Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation
of Jesus Christ, the Son of David. This is the
genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his
life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken
for persons or people who live in some one age.
Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation;
with those men that came out of Egypt, and re-
belled against me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34.
'This generation shall not pass, till all these
things be fulfilled. All who are at present living,
shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass.
There are some at this day living, who shall be
witnesses of the evils which I have foretold shall
befall the Jews. The men of this generation,
the men who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O
faithless and perverse generation! Luke 9. 41.
And, save yourselves from this untoward ge-
neration, from these perverse men. Acts 2. 40.
To generation and generation, denotes future
ages, Psal. 33. 4. 11. Who shall declare his
generation? Isa. 53. 8. Who can declare or
number the Messiah's spiritual seed, the number
of those who shall believe in him, and be converted
to him by the preaching of the gospel? Generation
is also taken for men of like quality and disposi-
tion, though neither of one place nor age. Psal.
24. 5. God is a generation of the righteous.

GEN

The ancients sometimes computed by generations,
and the Scripture follows frequently this method,
Gen. 15. 16. [50. 23. In the fourth generation
thy descendants shall come hither again. Joseph,
saw Ephraim's children of the third generation.
A bastard shall not be admitted into the congre-
gation even to his tenth generation, Deut. 23. 2.
By some of the ancients a generation was fixed as
on hundred years, by others at an hundred and
ten, by others at thirty-three, thirty, five and
twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there
was nothing uniform and settled in this matter.
Only it is remarked, that the continuance of ge-
nerations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to
the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.
Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.
Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 14.
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.
3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter
8. Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter
39. 28. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.
+ 7. consider the years of g. and g.
Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their
fathers, and there arose another g. after them
Ezra. 9. 28. these days shall be rememb. in every g.
Psal. 10. 16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt
preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous
22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.
24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him
48. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following
49. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers
71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.
73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children
77. 18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?
78. 4. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.
6. that the g. to come might know them
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.
95. 10. forty years grieved with the g. Heb. 3. 10.
108. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come
109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed
145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g.?
30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father
12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes
13. a g. lofty [14. a g. whose teeth are swords
Eccl. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh
Lsa. 13. 20. not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39.
34. 10. from g. to g. it shall lie waste
17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.
53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 8. 33
Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath
Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.
Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.
Jes. 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.
3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.
Mar. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ
3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. [23. 33. Luke 3. 7.
11. 6. whereto shall I liken this g. Luke 7. 31.
12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a
sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.
41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.
17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.
24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32.
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinfu: g.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.
11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.
50. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51
16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.
Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood
See FOURTH.
GENERATIONS.
Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the g. of Adam [6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1.
6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.
11. 10. these are the g. of Shem [27. g. of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.
12. every man-child in your g. must be circum-
cised

25. 12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29
19. these the g. of Isaac [36. 1. the g. of Esau, 9.
37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old
Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g. 23

Lev. 12.14. a feast to the L. throughout your g.
17. ye shall observe this day in your g.
42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.
16.32. fill an homer to be kept for your g. 33.
77.21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
30.21. | *Lev.* 3.17. | 6.18. | 7.36. | 10.9.
| 17.7. | 23.14. 21.31. 41.
29.42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your g.
30.8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.
31.13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.
40.15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.
Lev. 21.17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish
23.43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
24.3. a statute for ever in g. *Num.* 10.8. | 18.23.
Deut. 7.9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.
32.7. consider the years of many g.
Josh. 22.27. a witness between you and our g.
28. when they should say to our g. in time to come
Judg. 3.2. the g. of Israel might teach them war,
Ruth 4.18. now these are the g. of Phares
1*Chron.* 16.15. of his covenant, the word which he
commanded to a thousand g. *Psal.* 105.8.
Job 42.16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
Psal. 33.11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
45.17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.
40.11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.
61.6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
72.5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
79.13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
85.5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g?
89.1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
90.1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.
100.5. and his truth endureth to all g.
162.12. and thy remembrance unto all g.
24. thy years are throughout all g.
105.31. was counted to him for righteous, to all g.
119.90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
135.13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
145.13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
146.10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.
Isa. 41.4. calling the g. from the beginning
51.9. awake, O arm of the L. as in the g. of old
58.12. shall raise up the foundations of many g.
60.15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
61.4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
Isa. 2.2. even to the years of many g.
Mat. 1.17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
Luke 1.48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
Col. 1.26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Goyim*, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Goyim*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profusion of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other beside Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobated sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, *Rom.* 1.16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom.* 2.9.10. | 3.9. | 10.12. 1*Cor.* 1.22. 24. *Gal.* 3.28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, *Acts* 11.20. | 18.4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, 1*Tim.* 2.7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. *Gal.* 2.7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired, the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1*Kings* 8.41,42,43. When the stranger shall come and pray towards this house, hear thou us heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance. *Psal.* 2.8. That the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 72.10,11. And in *Psal.* 87.4. I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see *Isa.* 2.2,3,4. | 11.10. | 42.1,6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to show them Jesus, *John* 12.20, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch, who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, *Acts* 8.27.

Mark 7.26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician *Mark* 7.29. of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10.5. by these the isles of the g. were divided
Judg. 4.2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.
Isa. 11.10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek
43.1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mat.* 12.18.
6. for a light to g. 49.6. *Luke* 2.32. *Acts* 13.47.
49.22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.
54.3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.
60.3. and the g. shall come to thy light
5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.
16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.
61.6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.
9. and their seed shall be known among the g.
62.2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness
66.12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream
19. they shall declare my glory among the g.
Jer. 4.7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way
14.22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?
16.19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth
46.1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.
Lam. 2.9. her king and princes are among the g.
Ezek. 4.13. eat their defiled bread among the g.
Hos. 8.8. now shall ye be among the g.
Joel 3.9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war
Mic. 5.21. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.
Zech. 1.1. are come to cast out the horns of g.
Mat. 1.11. my name shall be great among the g.
Mar. 4.15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.
6.32. for after all these things do the g. seek
10.5. saying, go not into the way of the g.
18. for a testimony against them and the g.
12.21. and in his name shall the g. trust
20.19. deliver him to the g. *Mark* 10.33. *Luke* 18.32.
25. princes of the g. exercise dominion. *Luke* 22.25.
Luke 21.24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled
John 7.35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g.
Acts 4.27. Pilate with g. were gathered together
7.45. with Jesus into the possession of the g.
9.15. to bear my name before the g. and kings
10.45. on the g. also was poured out the gift
11.1. heard that the g. received the word of God
18. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life:
13.42. g. besought these words might be preached
46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g.
48. when the g. heard this, they were glad
14.2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.
5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.
27. he had opened the door of faith to the g.
15.3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy
7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word
12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.
14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g.
17. and all the g. on whom my name is called
19. we trouble not them, which from among the g.
23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.
18.6. from henceforth I will go to the g.
21.11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.
19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry
21. teacheth the Jews among g. to forsake Moses
25. as touching the g. which believe, have written
22.21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.
26.17. delivering thee from the people and the g.
20. shewing to the g. that they should repent
23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

Acts 28.28. the salvation of God is sent to the
Rom. 1.13. have some fruit, as among other g.
2.14. for when the g. which have not the law
24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.
3.9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin
29. is he not also of the g? yea, of the g. also
9.24. not of Jews only, but also of the g.
30. g. which followed not after righteousness
11.11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them
12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.
13.1. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.
25. till the fulness of the g. be come in
15.9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy;
for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.
10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people
11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people
12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust
16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ
to the g. that the offering up of the g.
18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed
27. for if the g. have been made partakers of
16.4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.
1*Cor.* 5.1. is not so much as named among the g.
10.20. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils
32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.
12.2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols
13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.
Gal. 2.2. that gospel which I preach among the g.
8. the same was mighty in me towards the g.
12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.
14. livest after manner of g. why compellest g?
15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.
3.14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.
Eph. 2.11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh
3.1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.
6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body
8. preach among the g. the unsearchable riches
4.17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.
Col. 1.27. the glory of this mystery among the g.
1*Thess.* 2.16. forbidding us to speak to the g.
4.5. not in the love of concupiscence, as the g.
1*Tim.* 2.7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.
3.16. preached to the g. believed on in the world
2*Tim.* 1.11. am appoint. an apostle and teacher of g.
4.17. and that all the g. might hear
1*Pet.* 2.12. your conversation honest among the g.
3.2. to have wrought the will of the g.
3*John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g
Rev. 11.2. for the court is given to the g.

GENTLE.

1*Thess.* 2.7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse
2*Tim.* 2.24. the servant of the Lord must be g.
Tit. 3.2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men
Jam. 3.17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.
1*Pet.* 2.18. be subject not only to the good and g.

GENTLENESS.

2*Sam.* 32.36. thy g. hath made me great, *Pr.* 18.35
2*Cor.* 10.1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ
Gal. 5.22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness

GENTLY.

2*Sam.* 18.5. deal g. with the young man Absalom
Isa. 4.11. he will g. lead those with young

GET.

Gen. 34.4. saying, g. my this damsel to wife
Exod. 1.10. and so g. them up out of the land
14.17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh
Lev. 14.21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much
22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30.31.
32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.
Num. 6.21. besides that that his hand shall g.
23.24. now therefore I will g. me back again
Deut. 8.18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth
28.43. the strangers shall g. up above thee
Judg. 14.2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.
1*Sam.* 20.29. let me g. away and see my brethren
23.26. David made haste to g. away for fear
2*Sam.* 20.6. lest Sheba g. fenced cities and escape
1*Kings* 1.2. that my lord the king may g. heat
12.18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his
chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2*Chron.* 10.18.
2*Kings* 7.12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city
Psal. 119.104. thro thy precepts I g. understanding
Prov. 4.5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.
6.33. a wound and dishonour shall he g.
16.16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and
to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv.
17.16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom
22.25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare
Ecc. 3.6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose
Cent. 4.6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh
7.12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if
Jer. 5.5. I will g. me to great men, and will speak
19.1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle
46.4. harass the horses, and g. up ye horsemen
49.9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away
Lam. 3.7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out
Ecc. 22.27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonest gain
Dan. 4.14. let the beasts g. away from under it
Zeph. 3.19. I will g. them praise from every land
Mat. 10.19. g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14. 22. constr. them to *g.* into ship, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 9. 18. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals
Acts 27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and *g.* to land
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should *g.* advantage of us
Jam. 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and *g.* gain
 GET *thee*.

Gen. 12. 1. *g.* thee out of thy country, *Acts* 7. 3
 22. 2. he said, *g.* thee into the land of Moriah
 31. 13. *g.* thee out from this land, and return
Ezra 7. 15. *g.* thee to Pharaoh in the morning
 10. 28. *g.* thee from me, take heed to thyself
 11. 8. *g.* thee out, and all the people that follow thee
 19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, *g.* thee down
 and thou shalt come up, *32. 7. Deut.* 9. 12.
Num. 27. 12. *g.* thee up to mount Abarim, *Deut.* 32. 49.
Deut. 3. 27. *g.* thee up to the top of Pisgah
 17. 8. *g.* thee up to the place the Lord shall choose
Josh. 7. 10. *g.* thee up, wherefore liest thou thus?
Judg. 7. 9. arise, *g.* thee down unto the host
 17. 15. arise, *g.* thee up to the wood country
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself, *g.* thee down to the floor
 4. 11. *g.* thee riches in Ephraim, and be famous
 1 Sam. 25. 5. depart, *g.* thee into the land of Judah
 1 Kings 1. 13. go, *g.* thee in to king David, and say
 2. 26. *g.* thee to Anathoth to thine own fields
 14. 2. *g.* thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah
 12. arise therefore, *g.* thee to thine own house
 17. 3. *g.* thee hence ¶ 9. *g.* thee to Zarephath
 18. 41. Elijah said, *g.* thee up, eat and drink
 2 Kings 3. 13. *g.* thee to the prophets of thy father
Neh. 9. 10. so didst thou *g.* thee a name as this day
 12. 15. *g.* thee to this treasurer, to Shebna
 20. 22. thou shalt say unto it, *g.* thee hence
 40. 9. O Zion, *g.* thee up into the high mountain
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and *g.* thee into darkness
 Jer. 13. 1. *g.* thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
Ezek. 3. 4. son of man, *g.* thee to the house of Israel
 11. and go, *g.* thee to them of the captivity
Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, *g.* thee hence, Satan
 16. 23. he turned, and said to Peter, *g.* thee be-
 hind me, Satan, *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 4. 8.
Luke 13. 31. *g.* thee out, for Herod will kill thee
Acts 10. 20. arise, *g.* thee down, go with them
 22. 18. *g.* thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
 GET *ye*.

Gen. 10. 14. Let said, up, *g.* ye out of this place
Isa. 30. 11. *g.* ye out of the way, turn aside from path
Jer. 49. 31. arise, *g.* ye up to the wealthy nation
Ezek. 11. 15. have said, *g.* ye far from the Lord
Joel 3. 13. come, *g.* ye down, for the press is full
Zech. 6. 7. he said, *g.* ye hence, walk to and fro
 GET *you*.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, *g.* ye possessions therein
 ¶ 2. *g.* ye down thither and buy for us thence
 44. 17. rise up, *g.* ye up in peace unto your father
Ezra 5. 4. the king said, *g.* ye to your burdens
 11. go ye, *g.* ye stow where you can find it
 12. 31. rise up, *g.* ye forth from among my people
Num. 14. 25. turn ye, *g.* ye into the wilderness
 16. 24. *g.* ye up from about tabernacle of Korah
 22. 13. Balaam said, *g.* ye into your land
Deut. 5. 30. *g.* ye into your tents again, *Josh.* 22. 4.
Josh. 2. 16. *g.* ye to the mountains, lest pursuers meet
Judg. 19. 9. to-morrow *g.* ye early on your way
 1 Sam. 9. 13. *g.* ye up, for ye shall find him
 15. 6. *g.* ye down from among the Amalekites
 25. 4. *g.* ye up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
Jer. 49. 30. *g.* ye far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazer
 GET *THEE*.

¶ *Sem.* 5. 8. whosoever *g.* ye up to the gutter, be chief
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *g.* understanding
 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner *g.* to himself
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man *g.* a blot
 15. 32. he that beareth reproof *g.* understanding
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge
 19. 8. he that *g.* wisdom loveth his own soul
Jer. 17. 11. so be that *g.* riches, and not by right
 48. 4. he that *g.* out of the pit shall be taken
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*
Prov. 4. 7. with all thy *g.* get understanding
 21. 6. the *g.* of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
 GHOST.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered
Job 10. 18. O that I had given up the *g.* no eye seen
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of *g.*
 14. 10. yea, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?
Jer. 15. 9. hath born seven, she hath given up the *g.*
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT.
La Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nephel, or Ne-
 philim, which may signify a monster, or a terri-
 ble man, who beats and bears down other men.
The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before
 the flood, they are called Nephilim, mighty
 men which were of old, men of renown, *Gen.*
 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates

this word Nephilim. 'Εφελιμ, men who
 attack, who fell with impetuosity upon their
 enemies; a translation, says one, which renders
 very well the whole force of the Hebrew term.
 Symmachus translates it Βαίον, violent men,
 cruel, whose only rule of their actions is vio-
 lence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaims.
 For example: Chedorlaomer and his allies beat
 the Rephaims, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim,
Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants
 of the land of Moab, were of a gigantic stature,
 they were of the number of the Rephaims or
 giants, *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. The Rephaims, and
 the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabi-
 tants of the land of Canaan, *Gen.* 15. 20. Job
 says, that the ancient Rephaims mourn or
 groan under the waters, *Job* 26. 5. These
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-
 selves insolently towards God and men, but
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan
 from under the waters where they were buried,
 or in their subterranean and infernal habita-
 tions. But this passage is otherwise explained
 by some. Solomon, in *Prov.* 2. 18, says, that
 the paths of a debauched woman lead to the
 Rephaims, that is, to hell, where the rebellious
 giants are; and that he who deviates from the
 ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the as-
 sembly of the giants in hell, *Prov.* 21. 16.

The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt
 at Hebron, and therabouts. Their stature
 was so much above what was common, that the
 Israelites, who were sent to view the promised
 land, told the people at their return, that they
 had seen giants of the race of Anak in this
 country, who were of so monstrous a size, that
 the Israelites, in comparison, were but grass-
 hoppers to them, *Num.* 13. 33.

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew
 word Gihbor, giant, though literally it signifies
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,
Gen. 10. 8. 9. That the sun rises like a
 giant to ruin is course, *Psal.* 19. 5. That the
 Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike
 man, *Isa.* 3. 2. That he will call his giants
 in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies,
Isa. 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of
 warriors, *Ezek.* 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers,
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so
 much above what was common as they have
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four
 times larger than men are at present. They
 were, say they, men famous for the violence
 which they committed, and for their crimes,
 rather than for their strength, or the greatness
 of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of
 a strength and stature much superior to those
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much
 longer time; long life being commonly the
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.
 And that formerly there were men of a stature
 much above that of common men, cannot be de-
 nied, at least not without contradicting the
 holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,
 who were so immeasurably large, that other men
 were but grasshoppers in comparison to them,
Num. 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the king
 of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long,
 and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches
 and a half long, *Deut.* 3. 11. Goliath was
 six cubits and a span in height, that is to say,
 ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's
 and David's times, when the life of men was
 already so much shortened, and, as may be
 presumed, the size and strength of human
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides
 the giants, mentioned in Scripture, several
 Historians make mention of giants; as He-
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,
 Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the *g.* 1 Chr. 20. 4.
 1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the *g.* 8, born to the *g.*
Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a *g.*

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were *g.* in the earth in those days
Num. 13. 33. there we saw the *g.* the sons of Anak

Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakims
 3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the rem-
 nant of *g.* *Josh.* 12. 4. ¶ 13. 12.

13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.*
Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.*
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the *g.*
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the *g.*

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the *g.* *Deut.* 14. 17.
 GIFT

Signifies, [1] *A present*, *Ezra.* 2. 18. *Mat.* 2. 11.
 [2] *A reward*, *Dan.* 5. 17. [3] *A recompense*
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done
 to a person, or something given in testimony of
 respect and kindness, *Gen.* 34. 12. [4] *A bribe*,
 or something given to a judge by one who has
 a cause depending in order to bring the judge to
 side with him; which is forbidden by the law,
Deut. 16. 19. because such gifts corrupt and
 bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so
 oft times he cannot discern between right and
 wrong. [5] *An oblation, or free-will offering*,
Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, *John* 4. 10.
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God. *Acts*
 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God
 may be purchased with money. Every good
 thing which men receive is the gift of God.
Jan. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above.
 The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits
 which Christ by his righteousness or obedience
 has purchased for us, *Rom.* 5. 17. By un-
 speakable gift, in *2 Cor.* 9. 15, comes understand
 Christ; others understand the gospel, by which
 the hearts of men are subdued, effectually dis-
 posed, and inclined to obey the will of God:
 Others think it is to be understood of that habit
 of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of
 Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts
 of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and *g.*
Ezra 23. 8. take no *g.* a blindeth, *Deut.* 16. 19.
Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a *g.* 18. 6.
 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of *g.*
 11. this is thine, the heaven-offering of thy *g.*
Deut. 16. 17. every man according to *g.* of his hand
2 Sam. 19. 42. or hath he given us any *g.*?
Psal. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with *g.*
Prov. 17. 8. a *g.* is as a precious stone in the eyes
 23. a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom
 18. 16. a man's *g.* maketh room for him
 21. 14. a *g.* in secret pacifieth anger
 25. 14. who so boasteth himself of a false *g.*
Ezek. 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, 5. 19
 7. 7. and a *g.* destroyeth the heart.

Ezek. 46. 15. meat-offering the *g.* of his hand
 16. if a prince give a *g.* to any of his sons
 17. if he give a *g.* to one of his servants
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar
 24. leave there thy *g.* before the altar and go
 8. 4. and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded
 15. 5. but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou
 mightest be profited by me, *Mark* 7. 11.

23. 18. who sweareth by the *g.* is guilty, 19.
John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of God
Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the *g.* of the Holy Gh.
 8. 20. thought the *g.* of God may be purchased
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.*
 11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us
Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual *g.*
 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace
 of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many
 16. so is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences
 17. they which receive the *g.* of righteousness
 18. the free *g.* came on all men to justification
 6. 23. the *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no *g.* waiting
 3. 7. I want you to have the proper *g.* of God
 13. 2. tho' I have the *g.* of prophecy and understand
 16. 13. I will send them to bring you *g.* to Jerus.

2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the *g.* bestowed upon us
 4. praying us that we would receive the *g.*
 4. 19. was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable *g.*
Lph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the *g.* of God
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the *g.*
 4. 7. according to the measure of the *g.* of Christ
Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a *g.* but fruit
 1 Tim. 4. 1. neglect not the *g.* that is in thee
 2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting
Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly *g.*
Jam. 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is from above
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the *g.*

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines
Ezra 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their *g.*
Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your *g.*
Num. 18. 29. out of all your *g.* offer the best

GIR

9 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought *g.* 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 9 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.* 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uziah 38. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord Exh. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.* 9. 22. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor Psal. 16. + 4. that give *g.* to another god 68. 18. hath received *g.* for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer *g.* Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many *g.* 15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.* 29. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards Ezek. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.* 31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.* 42. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.* 48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.* 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.* Rom. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance 12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren 4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit 9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best *g.* 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual *g.* 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.* Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.* 5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *g.* 4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.* 9. 9. which were offered, both *g.* and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaks Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

GILDED.

Rev. 17. + 4. and the woman was *g.* with gold GIN.

Job 40. + 24. will any bore his nose with a *g.* Isa. 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no *g.* is?

GIRD.

Gen. 3. + 7. made themselves things to *g.* about Exod. 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, 9. Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did *g.* his dagger under raiment 1 Sam. 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. + 21. that were able to *g.* themselves Psal. 45. 3. *g.* thy sword on thy thigh, O most Isa. 8. 9. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken Ezek. 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat Joel 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests Luke 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make them sit down 17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 21. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee Acts 12. 8. *g.* thyself and bind on thy sandals

See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. *g.* him with the girdle and clothed him Deut. 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod 20. 8. and Joab's garment was *g.* unto him 22. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being *g.* with power + 12. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side 93. 1. strength wherewith he hath *g.* himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is *g.* Isa. 45. 5. I *g.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth Ezek. 16. 10. I *g.* thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.* Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasts *g.* with golden girdle

See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself GIRDETH.

1 Kings 20. 11. let no man *g.* him, *g.* on his harness Job 12. 18. and he *g.* their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that *g.* me with strength Prov. 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with strength

GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. Instead of a stomacher, *g.* of sackcloth 28. 12. the Lord did call to *g.* with sackcloth

GIRDLE.

Hebrews generally were no girdle in the

GIR

house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. Their appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunammite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous women made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8, as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Ezek. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Joab tells him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he depose them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle, was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35, Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it: be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins, Eph. 6. 14, Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence towards God and men. See LOINS

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a *g.* 8. the curious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it, 27, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5, 80. Lev. 8. 7. 39. thou shalt make the *g.* of needle-work 39. 29. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen

GIV

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and *g.* 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee *g.* 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his *g.* 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a *g.* of leather 3. + 21. that could gird themselves with a *g.* Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a *g.* + 21. he looseth the *g.* of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a *g.* wherewith he is girded Isa. 3. 24. instead of a *g.* there shall be a ren 5. 27. nor shall the *g.* of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the *g.* of his reins 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy *g.* 23. 110. O daughter of Tarshish, there is no more *g.* Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this *g.* good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern *g.* Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's *g.* man that owneth this *g.* Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paper with a golden *g.*

GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons *g.* 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with *g.* Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with *g.* Prov. 31. 24. she delivereth *g.* to the merchant Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.* Dan. 5. + 6. that the *g.* of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden *g.*

GIRL.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a *g.* for wine to drink Zach. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and *g.*

GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are *g.* with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his fisher's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins *g.* with truth Rev. 1. 13. *g.* about the paper with a golden girdle

GITTIH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gitteth; and that Gitteth signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt *g.* me, seeing I go childless? 23. 11. the field I *g.* thee, and the cave therein 28. 22. of all thou shalt *g.* me, I will *g.* the tenth 29. 19. better I *g.* her thee, than *g.* her to another 34. 16. then will we *g.* our daughters to you Exod. 10. 25. thou must *g.* us also sacrifices 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to *g.* her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt *g.* it me 30. 12. then they shall *g.* every man a ransom 13. this they shall *g.* every one half a shekel Num. 3. 9. thou shalt *g.* the Levites unto Aaron 14. 4. they said, who shall *g.* us flesh to eat? 18. 22. 18. if Balak would *g.* me his house full, 24. 13. 25. 12. I *g.* to Phinehas my covenant of peace 26. 54. to many *g.* thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt *g.* the less inheritance, 33. 54. 35. 2. ye shall *g.* to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt *g.* him thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man *g.* as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5, 11. 24. 15. at his day thou shalt *g.* him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may *g.* him, and not exceed Josh. 20. 4. that feeth, they shall *g.* him a place Judg. 7. 2. to *g.* the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly *g.* them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt *g.* it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall *g.* larvae. 17. 25. the king will *g.* him his daughter 22. 7. will the son of Jesse *g.* every one fields? 25. 11. shall I then *g.* it to men whom I know not? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that it would *g.* me I drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Car. 11. 17. 24. 23. all these did Aarunah *g.* 1 Car. 21. 23. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt *g.* me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. + 8. but *g.* the hand unto the Lord 12. the hand of God was to *g.* them one heart Ezra 9. 8. and to *g.* us a nail in his holy place 9. 10. *g.* as a reviving, to *g.* us a wall in Judah Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he *g.* for his life 14. + 4. who will *g.* a clean thing out of unclean? Psal. 2. 8. ask me, and I shall *g.* thee the heathen 14. + 7. who will *g.* salvation out of Zion, 53. + 6. 37. 4. he shall *g.* thee the desires of thine heart 49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ransom for him 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I *g.* it 66. + 33. 10. he doth *g.* out his mighty voice 78. 20. can he *g.* bread also? can he provide flesh

Ps. 91. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat. 4. 6.*
 109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
 120. + 3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
 17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
Ecc. 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good
Gen. 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house
Job. 30. 23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed
 55. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread
 61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land?
 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
 9. + 1. who will g. my head waters my eyes tears?
 17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, 32. 19.
 59. 11. I think to g. you an expected end
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
 3. 3. all thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
 16. 36. by blood of thy child, which didst g. them
 20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted
 up mine hand to g. it to them, 42. | 47. 14.
 33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
 46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.
Dem. 9. 22. I am come forth to g. thee skill
Mic. 6. 7. shall I g. my first-b. for my transgression?
Zech. 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew
Mat. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?
 10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? *Luke 11. 11.*
 11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your Fa-
 ther to g. them that ask him, *Luke 11. 13.*
 10. 42. whose shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
 14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask
 16. 20. g. in exchange for his soul? *Mark 8. 37.*
 19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorcement?
 20. 23. at on hand is not mine to g. *Mark 10. 40.*
 20. 15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him
Mark 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John
 14. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it.
 6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
 11. 6. he will g. him as many as he needeth
 16. 12. who shall g. you that which is your own?
John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall g. him
 6. 27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you
 52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
 10. 28. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish
 11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee
 13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor
 14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you
 not as world giveth g. I to you, be not troubled
 15. 10. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you
 23. that he should g. eternal life to as many
Acts 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
 4. 6. but we will g. ourselves to prayer
 7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
 20. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
 4. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed
1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death
Rev. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image
 + 16. to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads
 16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath
 22. 12. to g. every man according to his work
See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.

GIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods
 27. 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven
 29. 21. g. me my wife | 30. 1. g. children else I die
 30. 20. g. me my wives and my children
Nam. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace
Jud. 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token
 14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
 15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, *Jud. 1. 15.*
1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
 17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together
 9. David said, none like that, g. it me
1 Kings 3. 9. g. thy servant an understanding heart
 26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.
 8. 59. g. every man according to his ways
 9. 19. g. said, g. me thy son, and he took him
2 Kings 6. 29. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him
 10. 15. if he g. me, g. me thine hand, and he gave it
 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife
1 Chr. 10. 38. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, 29. *Psal. 29. 1, 2.* | 96. 7. 8.
 22. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
2 Chron. 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge
Neh. 4. 8. and g. them for a prey in land of captivity
Job 32. 21. nor let me g. flattering titles to man
Psal. 28. 4. g. them according to their deeds
 60. 11. g. us help from trouble, 108. 12.
 119. 36. g. thy strength to thy servant
 119. 34. g. me understanding, 73. 125, 144, 169.
Prov. 9. 9. g. instruct, to a wise man he will | 3. 23

Prov. 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my
 25. 21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, *Rom. 12. 20.*
 30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
Ecc. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
Isa. 49. 30. g. place to me, that I may dwell
Jer. 7. 1. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
 38. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
 3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
Ezek. 3. 17. and g. them warning from me
Dan. 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another
Heb. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye
 9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?
 13. 10. thou saidst g. me a king and princes
 14. + 2. take away all iniquity, and g. good
Zech. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
Mat. 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee
 6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, *Luke 11. 3.*
 9. 24. g. place | 10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.
 14. 16. g. ye them to eat, *Mark 6. 37.* *Luke 9. 13.*
 17. 27. that take, and g. to them for me and these
 19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, *Mark 10. 21.*
 20. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire
 25. 8. g. of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6. 38. g. it and it shall be given unto you
 11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place
 15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread
 9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
Acts 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
Col. 4. 1. g. to your servants that which is just
 1 Tim. 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
 15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
Rev. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her
See CHANGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.
 I will GIVE.
Gen. 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. *Deut. 34. 4.*
 28. 1. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her
 28. 22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. 12.
Ezek. 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest
Lev. 26. 4. I will g. you rain in season, *Deut. 11. 14.*
 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life
 14. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him
 2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour
1 Kings 11. 13. not read all, but I will g. one tribe
 31. behold, I will g. ten tribes to thee
 13. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward
 21. 2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard
 7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.
 2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour
Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee
 57. 7. I will sing and g. praise, 108. 1.
Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it
Isa. 3. 4. I will g. thee children to be princes
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.
 45. 3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness
 49. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles
 56. 5. I will g. them an everlasting name
Jer. 3. 15. I will g. pastors according to my heart
 9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink
 14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land
 15. + 4. I will g. them for a removing into kingdom
 17. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil
 24. 7. I will g. them an heart to know me
 32. 39. I will g. them one heart, *Ezek. 11. 19.*
 34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed
Ezek. 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers
 11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Israel
 16. 38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 39. I will also g. thee into their hand
 61. I will g. them to thee for daughters
 21. 47. he come whose right it is, I will g. it him
 23. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled
 29. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
 31. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth
 36. 26. and I will g. you an heart of flesh
Isa. 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest
 16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you
 14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee
Mark 6. 12. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee
Luke 2. 25. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom
John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

Acts 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David
Heb. 8. + 10. I will g. my laws into their mind
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life
 7. I will g. him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will g. to every one according to your works
 28. and I will g. him the morning star
 11. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses
 21. 6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life
 Will I GIVE.

Gen. 19. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, 13. 15.
 | 24. 7. | 28. 13. | 35. 12. *Ezek. 32. 13.* | 33. 1.
Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land
 39. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I g. Achsah, *Jud. 1. 18.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee
1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, *Psal. 105. 11.*
Psal. 118. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee
Cent. 7. 12. there will I g. thee my loves
Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee
 56. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place
Jer. 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah
 45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey
Ezek. 15. 6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36. 26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace
Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee
Luke 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory
Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17. 26.
 Lord GIVE.

Ezek. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will
 g. you, *Lev. 14. 34.* | 23. 10. | 25. 2. *Nam. 15. 2.*
 16. 8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat
Nim. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us
 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to g. us, we leave to go
 34. 13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by lot
Deut. 1. 25. it is good land the Lord doth g.
 28. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart
Josh. 9. 24. the Lord commanded Moses to g. the land
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance
 21. 3. the Lord commanded to g. us cities
Ruth 4. 12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman
1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp
2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much
Psal. 29. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people
 84. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory
 85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign
 14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow
 30. 30. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain
Luke 1. 32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not.

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything
 30. 10. I will not g. you straw, go, get straw
 30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less
Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury
 4. 5. I will not g. you of their land, 9. 19.
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son
 28. 55. he will not g. of the flesh of his children
Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter, to Benj.
 7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives
1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil
1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers
Ezra 4. + 13. then will they not g. toll, tribute
 9. 12. g. not your daughters, *Neh. 10. 30.* | 13. 25.
Psal. 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes
Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31. 3. g. not thy strength unto women
Ecc. 7. + 21. g. not thy heart unto all words
Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light
 42. 8. my glory will I not g. to another, 48. 11.
 62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies
Jer. 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words
 24. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover sun with a cloud, the moon
 shall not g. her light, *Mat. 24. 29.* *Mark 13. 24.*
Dem. 11. 21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom
Heb. 5. + 4. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord
Joel 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach
Mat. 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12. 15. shall we g. or shall we not g.?
Eph. 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil
Jam. 2. 10. and g. not those things they need
 GIVE thanks.

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, *Psal. 18. 49.*
1 Chron. 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, *Psal. 105. 1.* | 106. 1. | 107. 1. |
 118. 1. 29. | 136. 1. 3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we
 may g. thanks to thy holy name *Psal. 106. 47.*
 41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks
 25. 3. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. thanks
2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. ths.
Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. thanks
 at the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12.

GIV

20.30.12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee for ever
 35. 18. I will g. thanks in the great congregation
 42. + 5. I shall g. thanks for help of countenance
 75. 1. to thee, O God, do we g. thanks, do g. thanks
 92. 13. so we thy people will g. thee thanks
 92. 1. it is a good thing to g. thanks to the Lord
 106. 47. save us to g. thanks to thy holy name
 119. 62. at midnight I will rise to g. thanks
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to g. thanks
 136. 2. O g. thanks unto the God of gods
 26. O g. thanks unto the God of heaven
 140. 13. righteous shall g. thanks to thy name
 Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I g. thanks
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I g. thanks
 Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to g. thanks for you
 Col. 1. 3. we g. thanks to God and the Father
 1 Thess. 1. 2. we g. thanks to God always for you
 5. 18. in every thing g. thanks, this is will of God
 2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to g. thanks for you
 Rev. 11.17. we g. thee thanks, Lord God Almighty
 GIVE up.
 Deut. 23.14. Lord walketh to g. up thine enem. 31.5.
 1 Kings 14. 16. he shall g. 1st. up, because of sins
 Job 3. 11. why did not I g. up the ghost?
 13.19. if I hold my tongue, I shall g. up the ghost
 Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, g. up, and to south
 Hos. 11. 8. how shall I g. thee up, Ephraim?
 Mic. 5. 3. therefore will I g. them up
 6. 14. that which thou deliverest will I g. up
 GIVEN.
 Gen. 21. 7. Sarah should have g. children suck
 Lev. 20. 3. because he hath g. his seed to Molech
 Num. 18. 6. they are g. as a gift for the Lord
 Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing g. 16. 37.
 Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be g. thee of the Lord
 1 Sam. 2. 32. wealth which God would have g. 1st.
 2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have g. a reward
 12. 8. I would have g. these such and such things
 18. 11. I would have g. thee ten shekels of silver
 19. 42. or hath the king g. us any gift?
 1 Kings 19. 5. the sign which the man of G. had g.
 1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have we g. thee
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be g. them day by day without fail
 Esth. 3. 11. the silver is g. to thee, the people also
 7. 3. let my life be g. me at my petition and people
 Job 3. 20. why is light g. to him that is in misery?
 23. why is light g. to a man whose way is hid?
 15. 19. to whom alone the earth was g.
 Psal. 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants g. to be meat
 112. 9. he hath g. to the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 9.
 115.16. the earth hath he g. to the children of men
 Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath g. will he pay him
 Eccl. 8.8. nor wicked. deliver those that are g. to it
 12. 11. which are g. from one shepherd
 Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is g.
 47. 8. therefore Lear, thou that art g. to pleasures
 Jer. 6. 13. every one is g. to covetousness, 8. 10.
 44. 20. he said to all who had g. him that answer
 Lam. 5. 6. we have g. the hand to the Egyptians
 Esth. 11. 15. unto us is this land g. 33. 24.
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are g. to consume
 Dan. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath he g. into thine hand
 7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was g. to it
 + 12. yet a prolonging in life was g. them
 11.6. she shall be g. up, and they that brought her
 Mat. 15. 11. it is g. to you to know the mysteries
 of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.
 19.11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is g.
 21. 43. be g. to a nation bringing forth fruits
 22.30. are g. in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
 26.9. sold for much and g. to the poor, Mark 14. 5.
 28. 18. all power is g. to me in heaven and earth
 Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be g.
 Luke 12.48. to whom much g. of him much required
 John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be g.
 5. 26. he hath g. to the Son to have life in himself
 6. 39. of all he hath g. me, I should lose nothing
 65 no man can come to me, except it were g. him
 19. 11. except it were g. thee from above
 Acts 4. 12. there is none other name g. among men
 24. 26. he hoped that money should be g. him
 Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is g. to us
 11.35. or who hath first g. to him, and recompensed
 15. 15. because of the grace that is g. us of God
 1 Cor. 2. 18. might know things freely g. me of God
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be g. by many
 Gal. 3. 21. been a law g. which could have g. life
 Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is g. me to you-ward
 8. to me who am the least is this grace g.
 4. 19. who have g. themselves over to lasciviousness
 5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and g. himself for us
 Phil. 1. 29. to you it is g. in behalf of Christ
 2. 9. and hath g. him a name above every name
 Heb. 4. 8. for if Jes. had g. them rest, then not spoken
 1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath g. us
 4. 13. because he hath g. us of his Spirit
 Rev. 6.11. white robes were g. to every one of us
 13. 5. power was g. to him to continue 42 months
 it was g. to him to make war with the saints
 234

GIV

God or Lord hath, had GIVEN.
 Gen. 24.35. the L. hath g. Abrah. flocks and herds
 30. 6. and Rachel said, God hath g. me a son
 18. and Leah said, God hath g. me mine hire
 31. 9. thus God hath g. me your father's cattle
 33. 5. the child, which G. hath graciously g. me
 43. 23. God hath g. you treasure in your sacks
 48. 9. the children God hath g. me in this place
 Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the Lord hath g. you
 29. for that the Lord hath g. you the sabbath
 Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
 Lord hath g. them, g. Deut. 3. 18. | 28. 52.
 Josh. 2. 9. 14. | 23. 13, 15. Jer. 25. 5.
 Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the Lord hath g. you the city
 18. 3. to possess land which the Lord hath g. you
 1 Sem. 1. 27. Lord hath g. me my petition I asked
 15.28. L. hath g. it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.
 30. 23. not to do so with what the Lord hath g.
 2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms hath God g. me, Ezra 1. 2.
 Eccl. 5. 19. every man to whom G. hath g. riches
 Isa. 8. 18. 1 and the children L. hath g. Heb. 2. 13.
 23. 11. the Lord hath g. a commandment against
 50. 4. the L. hath g. me the tongue of the learned
 Jer. 11. 18. the Lord hath g. me knowledge of it
 47. 7. seeing the Lord hath g. it a charge
 John 6. 13. after that the Lord had g. thanks
 Acts 5. 32. whom O. hath g. to them that obey him
 27. 24. God hath g. thee all that sail with thee
 Rom. 11. 8. God hath g. them the spirit of slumber
 2 Cor. 10. 8. the L. hath g. us for edification, 13. 10.
 1 Thess. 4. 8. but G. who hath g. us his holy Spirit
 1 John 5. 11. this is the record God hath g. to us
 See RAST.
 I have, or have I GIVEN.
 Gen. 27. 37. brethren have I g. him for servants
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have g. thee that thou hast not asked
 Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have g. Jacob to the curse
 55. 4. I have g. him for a witness to the people
 Jer. 8. 13. things I have g. shall pass from them
 27. 5. I have g. it to whom it seemed meet to me
 Esth. 4.15. I have g. thee cow's dung for man's dung
 29. 20. I have g. him the land of Egypt for labour
 Amos 4. 6. I also have g. you cleanness of teeth
 9. 15. no more be pulled out of land I have g. them
 John 13. 15. I have g. you an example, that ye do
 17. 8. I have g. them the words thou gavest me, 14.
 22. the glory thou gavest me, I have g. them
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have g. order to the churches
 Not GIVEN.
 Gen. 38. 14. and she was not g. unto him to wife
 Deut. 26.14. I have not g. ought thereof for the dead
 29. 4. yet L. hath not g. you an heart to perceive
 1 Chron. 22. 18. hath he not g. you rest on every side?
 Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been g.
 Job 22. 7. thou hast not g. water to the weary
 Psal. 78.63. their maidens were not g. to marriage
 118. 18. but he hath not g. me over to death
 124. 6. who hath not g. us as a prey to their teeth
 Isa. 37. 10. Jerus. not be g. into the hand of Assyria
 Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt not be g. into hand of the men
 Ezech. 3. 30. because thou hast not g. him warning
 18. 8. he that hath not g. forth upon usury
 Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is not g.
 John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet g.
 1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop not g. to wine, no striker, Tit. 1. 7.
 6. deacons not g. to much wine, not greedy
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not g. us the spirit of fear
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise not g. to much wine
 Shall be GIVEN.
 Num. 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be g.
 Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be g. to thine enemies
 32. thy sons shall be g. to another people
 Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be g.
 Esth. 3. 2. it shall be g. to half of the kingdom
 Psal. 72. 15. to him shall be g. of gold of Sheba
 120. 3. what shall be g. to thee, thou false tongue?
 Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be g. him
 33. 16. bread shall be g. him, waters shall be g. sure
 35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be g. to it
 Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be g. into the hand of king
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3. 18.
 Ezech. 47. 11. the marishes, they shall be g. to salt
 Dan. 7. 25. the saints shall be g. into his hand
 27. the kingdom shall be g. to the saints
 Mat. 7. 7. ask and it shall be g. you, Luke 11. 9.
 10.10. it shall be g. you in same hour, Mark 13. 11.
 12. 39. no sign shall be g. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.
 13. 12. for whosoever hath, to him shall be g. more
 and abundance, 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.
 20. 23. it shall be g. them for whom it is prepared
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be g. to a nation
 Luke 6.38. give, and it shall be g. you, good measure
 Philom. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be g. you
 Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be g. him
 Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.
 Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast g. no seed
 Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast g. us
 Josh. 15.19. thou hast g. me south land, Judg. 1. 15.
 17. 14. why hast thou g. me but one lot to inherit?
 Judg. 15. 18. thou hast g. this great deliverance
 1 Sam. 22. 13. thou hast g. him bread and a sword
 2 Sam. 12. 14. y this deed thou hast g. occasion
 22. 36. thou hast also g. me the shield of thy
 salvation, and gentleness made me great, Psal.
 18. 35.
 41. thou hast g. me the necks of enemies, Pr. 18.40.
 1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast g. him a son to sit on throne
 30. 30. rain on thy land thou hast g. 2 Chr. 6. 27.
 9. 13. what cities are these thou hast g. me?
 2 Chr. 20. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast g.
 Ezra 9. 13. thou hast g. us such deliverance as this
 Psal. 21. 2. thou hast g. him his heart's desire
 44. 11. thou hast g. us like sheep for meat
 60. 4. thou hast g. a banner to them that fear thee
 61. 5. thou hast g. me the heritage of those that fear
 71. 3. thou hast g. commandment to save me
 John 17. 9. as thou hast g. him power over all flesh
 7. that all things thou hast g. me, are of thee
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast g. me
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast g. me
 Rev. 16. 6. thou hast g. them blood to drink
 GIVER.
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the g.
 2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful g.
 GIVEST.
 Deut. 15. 9. thou g. him nought, and he cry to Lord
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou g. him
 Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what g. thou him?
 Psal. 50. 19. thou g. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
 80. 5. thou g. them tears to drink in great measure
 104. 28. that thou g. them, they gather
 145. 15. thou g. them their meat in due season
 Prov. 2. 13. if thou g. thy voice, for understanding
 6. 35. nor rest content, though thou g. many gifts
 Ezech. 3. 18. thou g. not warning, to save his life
 16. 33. but thou g. thy gifts to all thy lovers
 34. in that thou g. a reward, and none is given
 1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily g. thanks well
 GIVETH.
 Exod. 16. 29. he g. you on sixth day bread of two
 20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which L.
 thy God g. thee, Deut. 4. 40. | 5. 16. | 28. 15.
 25.2. every man that g. it willingly with his heart
 Lev. 27. 9. all that any man g. of such shall be holy
 Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God
 g. thee, 4. 1. 21. | 11. 17. 31. | 12. 10. | 15. 4. 7. | 16. 20. | 17. 14. | 18. 4. | 19. 1. 2. 10. 14. | 21. 1. 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1. 2. | 27. 2. 3. | 28. 8. Josh. 1. 12. 15.
 8. 18. it is he that g. thee power to get wealth
 9. 6. God g. not this land for thy righteousness
 12.10. when he g. you rest from enemies, 22. 19.
 13. 1. if a prophet g. thee a sign or a wonder
 16. 5. in thy gates which Lord g. thee, 18. | 17. 2.
 2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God g. an avengement for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 10. 1. 47.
 1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the Ld. g. rain on earth
 Job 5. 10. who g. rain upon the earth and fields
 33. 13. he g. no account of any of his ways
 34. 29. when he g. quietness | 35.10. who g. songs
 36. 6. but g. right to the poor | 31. he g. meat
 Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance g. to his king
 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and g.
 68. 35. the God of Israel is he that g. strength
 119. 130. the entrance of thy words g. light
 127. 2. for so he g. his beloved sleep
 135. 25. who g. food to all flesh, 146. 7. | 147. 9.
 144. 10. g. salvation to kings | 147. 16. he g. snow
 Prov. 2. 6. the Lord g. wisdom out of his mouth
 3.34. he g. grace to the lowly, Jer. 4.6. 1 Part. 5.3.
 13. 15. good understanding g. favour
 21. 26. the righteous g. and spareth not, 22. 9.
 28. 27. he that g. to the poor shall not lack
 Eccl. 2. 26. God g. to a man that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to sinner he g. travel
 6. 2. yet God g. him not power to eat thereof
 Isa. 40. 29. he g. power to the faint | 42. 5. g. breath
 Jer. 5. 24. g. rain | 31. 35. g. the sun for a light
 29. 13. woe to him that g. him not for his work
 Lam. 3. 30. he g. his cheek to him that smiteth him
 Dan. 2. 21. he g. wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
 4. 17. and g. it to whosoever he will, 25. 32.
 Hos. 10. 1. a wine emptying the fruit which it g.
 Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that g. his neighbour drink
 Mat. 5. 15. it g. light to all that are in the house
 John 3.34. God g. not the Spirit by measure to him
 6. 32. but my Father g. you the true bread
 33. who cometh down and g. life to the world
 37. all that the Father g. me shall come to me
 10. 11. the good shepherd g. his life for the sheep
 14. 27. not as the world g. give I unto you
 Act. 17. 25. he g. to all life, breath, and all things
 Rom. 12. 8. he that g. let him do it with simplicity
 14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he g. God thank
 1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that g. the increase
 7. 38. be that g. her in marriage doth wall
 15. 38. God g. a body as it hath pleased him
 57. but thanks be to God who g. us the victory
 9 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit g. life
 1 Tim. 6. 17. who g. us richly all things to enjoy

1 Sam. 22. 13. thou hast g. him bread and a sword
 2 Sam. 12. 14. y this deed thou hast g. occasion
 22. 36. thou hast also g. me the shield of thy
 salvation, and gentleness made me great, Psal.
 18. 35.
 41. thou hast g. me the necks of enemies, Pr. 18.40.
 1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast g. him a son to sit on throne
 30. 30. rain on thy land thou hast g. 2 Chr. 6. 27.
 9. 13. what cities are these thou hast g. me?
 2 Chr. 20. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast g.
 Ezra 9. 13. thou hast g. us such deliverance as this
 Psal. 21. 2. thou hast g. him his heart's desire
 44. 11. thou hast g. us like sheep for meat
 60. 4. thou hast g. a banner to them that fear thee
 61. 5. thou hast g. me the heritage of those that fear
 71. 3. thou hast g. commandment to save me
 John 17. 9. as thou hast g. him power over all flesh
 7. that all things thou hast g. me, are of thee
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast g. me
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast g. me
 Rev. 16. 6. thou hast g. them blood to drink
 GIVER.
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the g.
 2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful g.
 GIVEST.
 Deut. 15. 9. thou g. him nought, and he cry to Lord
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou g. him
 Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what g. thou him?
 Psal. 50. 19. thou g. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
 80. 5. thou g. them tears to drink in great measure
 104. 28. that thou g. them, they gather
 145. 15. thou g. them their meat in due season
 Prov. 2. 13. if thou g. thy voice, for understanding
 6. 35. nor rest content, though thou g. many gifts
 Ezech. 3. 18. thou g. not warning, to save his life
 16. 33. but thou g. thy gifts to all thy lovers
 34. in that thou g. a reward, and none is given
 1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily g. thanks well
 GIVETH.
 Exod. 16. 29. he g. you on sixth day bread of two
 20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which L.
 thy God g. thee, Deut. 4. 40. | 5. 16. | 28. 15.
 25.2. every man that g. it willingly with his heart
 Lev. 27. 9. all that any man g. of such shall be holy
 Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God
 g. thee, 4. 1. 21. | 11. 17. 31. | 12. 10. | 15. 4. 7. | 16. 20. | 17. 14. | 18. 4. | 19. 1. 2. 10. 14. | 21. 1. 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1. 2. | 27. 2. 3. | 28. 8. Josh. 1. 12. 15.
 8. 18. it is he that g. thee power to get wealth
 9. 6. God g. not this land for thy righteousness
 12.10. when he g. you rest from enemies, 22. 19.
 13. 1. if a prophet g. thee a sign or a wonder
 16. 5. in thy gates which Lord g. thee, 18. | 17. 2.
 2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God g. an avengement for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 10. 1. 47.
 1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the Ld. g. rain on earth
 Job 5. 10. who g. rain upon the earth and fields
 33. 13. he g. no account of any of his ways
 34. 29. when he g. quietness | 35.10. who g. songs
 36. 6. but g. right to the poor | 31. he g. meat
 Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance g. to his king
 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and g.
 68. 35. the God of Israel is he that g. strength
 119. 130. the entrance of thy words g. light
 127. 2. for so he g. his beloved sleep
 135. 25. who g. food to all flesh, 146. 7. | 147. 9.
 144. 10. g. salvation to kings | 147. 16. he g. snow
 Prov. 2. 6. the Lord g. wisdom out of his mouth
 3.34. he g. grace to the lowly, Jer. 4.6. 1 Part. 5.3.
 13. 15. good understanding g. favour
 21. 26. the righteous g. and spareth not, 22. 9.
 28. 27. he that g. to the poor shall not lack
 Eccl. 2. 26. God g. to a man that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to sinner he g. travel
 6. 2. yet God g. him not power to eat thereof
 Isa. 40. 29. he g. power to the faint | 42. 5. g. breath
 Jer. 5. 24. g. rain | 31. 35. g. the sun for a light
 29. 13. woe to him that g. him not for his work
 Lam. 3. 30. he g. his cheek to him that smiteth him
 Dan. 2. 21. he g. wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
 4. 17. and g. it to whosoever he will, 25. 32.
 Hos. 10. 1. a wine emptying the fruit which it g.
 Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that g. his neighbour drink
 Mat. 5. 15. it g. light to all that are in the house
 John 3.34. God g. not the Spirit by measure to him
 6. 32. but my Father g. you the true bread
 33. who cometh down and g. life to the world
 37. all that the Father g. me shall come to me
 10. 11. the good shepherd g. his life for the sheep
 14. 27. not as the world g. give I unto you
 Act. 17. 25. he g. to all life, breath, and all things
 Rom. 12. 8. he that g. let him do it with simplicity
 14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he g. God thank
 1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that g. the increase
 7. 38. be that g. her in marriage doth wall
 15. 38. God g. a body as it hath pleased him
 57. but thanks be to God who g. us the victory
 9 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit g. life
 1 Tim. 6. 17. who g. us richly all things to enjoy

GLA

Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that g. to all men liberally
4. 6. g. more grace, God g. grace to the humble
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God g.
Rev. 28. 5. for the Lord God g. them light
GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in g. him food
21. 17. by g. him a double portion of all he hath
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in g. them bread
1 *Kings* 5. 9. shalt accomplish my desire, in g. food
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. by g. him according to righteousness
1 *Isa.* 11. 20. their hope be as the g. up of the ghost
Mai. 24. 38. were marrying and g. in marriage
Acts 8. 9. g. out that himself was some great one
15. 8. g. them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, g. glory to God
9. 4. the g. of the law, and the service of God
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things g. sound | 16. at thy g. of thanks
2 *Cor.* 6. 3. g. no offence in any thing, ministry not
1 *Phil.* 4. 15. concerning g. and receiving, but ye only
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. g. heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. g. honour to the wife as to weaker vessel
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. g. all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. g. themselves over to fornication
See THANKS.

GLAD.

Exod. 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be g. in heart
Judg. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was g.
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were g.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. Israel went to tents g. 2 *Chr.* 7. 10.
Ezek. 5. 9. Haman g. | 8. 15. the city Shushan was g.
Job 3. 22. and are g. when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous see it and are g. *Psal.* 64. 10.
Psal. 10. 9. therefore my heart is g. glory rejoice
21. 6. thou hast made him g. with thy countenance
34. 8. the humble shall hear and be g. 69. 32.
35. 27. them be g. that favour my righteous cause
48. 8. whereby they have made these g.
46. 4. the streams shall make g. the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be g. and sing for joy
90. 15. make us g. | 92. 4. thou L. hast made me g.
97. 1. let the isles be g. | 8. Zion heard, and was g.
104. 15. wine that maketh g. the heart of man
34. 1 will be g. in the Lord | 105. 38. Egypt was g.
107. 30. then are they g. because they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be g. when
132. 1. I was g. when they said to me, let us
180. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are g.
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh a g. father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it g.
17. 5. that is g. at calamities, not to be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be g.
24. 17. let not thy heart be g. when he stumbleth
37. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart g.
Ecc. 10. 19. and wine maketh g. the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be g. for them
39. 2. Hesekiah was g. of them, and shewed them
Jer. 30. 15. a child is born, making him very g.
50. 11. because ye were g. O ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are g. that thou hast done it
Deu. 6. 23. then was the king exceeding g.
Hos. 7. 3. they make the king g. with their wickedn.
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was g. because of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be g.
Mark 14. 11. were g. and promised money, *Luke* 22. 5.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew these g. tidings
8. 1. shewing the g. tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be g.
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was g.
11. 15. I am g. for your sakes that I was not there
Acts 11. 43. when had seen the grace of G. he was g.
13. 46. the Gentiles heard this, they were g.
Rom. 16. 19. I am g. therefore on your behalf
1 *Cor.* 10. 17. I am g. of the coming of Stephanas
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me g. ?
13. 9. we are g. when we are weak, and ye strong
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be g. also
GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 *Chrom.* 16. 31. let the heavens be g. and let the
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, *Psal.* 96. 11.
Psal. 9. 2. I will be g. and rejoice in thee
14. f. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be g. 55. 6.
31. 7. I will be g. and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be g. and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.
48. 11. that seek thee, be g. and rejoice, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be g.
90. 14. that we may be g. and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will rej. and be g. in it
Cant. 1. 4. we will be g. and rejoice in thee
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be g. in his salvation
65. 18. but be g. with g. and rejoice for ever
66. 10. rej. ye with Jerusalem, and be g. with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be g. O daughter of Edom
Joh. 2. 31. fear not, O land, be g. and rejoice
23. be g. ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are g.
Zeph. 3. 14. be g. and rejoice, O daughters of Je-
rusalem

Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be g. great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was g.
Rev. 19. 7. be g. and rejoice, the marriage is come
233

GLO

GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him g.
12. 37. the common people heard Christ g.
Acts 2. 41. that g. received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us g.
2 *Cor.* 11. 19. ye suffer fools g. seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most g. therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very g. spend and be spent for you
GLADNESS.

Num. 10. 10. in the day of your g. ye shall blw
Deut. 28. 47. servest not the Lord with g. of heart
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David brought up the ark with g.
1 *Chrom.* 16. 27. strength and g. are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great g.
2 *Chrom.* 29. 30. and they sang praises with g.
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with g.
23. and they kept other seven days with g.
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great g.
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with g.
Ezek. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and g. and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and g. 18. 19.
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put g. in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast girded me with g.
43. 4. I will go to God the g. of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed these with oil of g. *Hab.* 1. 9.
15. with g. and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and g. that the bones
97. 11. and g. is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with g. come with singing
105. 45. he brought forth his chosen with g.
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the g. of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be g.
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the g. of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and g. is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and g. slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and g. of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and g. 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and g. shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and g. 16. 9. | 25. 10.
31. 7. sing with g. for Jacob, shout among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and g.
48. 33. joy and g. taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 10. joy and g. from the house of our God
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and g.
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with g.
Luke 1. 14. shalt have joy and g. and many rejoice
2. 45. did eat their meat with g. of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for g. but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and g.
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all g.
GLASS.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a g. darkly
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a g.
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a g.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of g. like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of g. mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear g. 21.
GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the g. and vails
See LOOKING.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not g. vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and g. ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly g. the remnant
GLEANED.

Judg. 1. 17. kings g. their meat under my table
20. 45. and they g. of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and g. after the reapers
GLEANING, S.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the g. of harvest, 23. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the g. of the grapes of Ephraim ?
Isa. 17. 6. yet g. grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the g. grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some g. ? *Obad.* 15.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape g. of the vintage
GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the g. kite, vulture
GLISTERING.

1 *Chrom.* 29. 2. now I have prepared g. stones
Job 20. 25. the g. sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and g.
GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my g. sword I will render
Job 39. 21. the g. spear rattles against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may g.
28. it is furnished to consume, because of the g.
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the g. spear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy g. spear
GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and g. *Zeph.* 1. 15.
GLOIRIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious. *Rom.* 8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full possession of glory and blessedness in the other world. When men are said to glorify God, it is not to be understood as if he could add any thing to God's essential glory: But we may be

said to glorify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excellency whether of nature or grace, and confess that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majesty, *Rev.* 4. 11. When we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity which we have above other men, are given us of God, 1 *Chrom.* 29. 11, 12. When we are willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgments of our own weakness, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by us, *Jer.* 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. When we believe God's promises, and wait for the performance of them, though we see no means likely for their accomplishment, *Rom.* 4. 20. When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any special truth of God, when it is generally opposed, *Luke* 23. 47. When we suffer for God, 1 *Pet.* 4. 16. When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only to the service of God, *Isa.* 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances, *Psalm* 113. 4. *Luke* 17. 18. When we love, praise, admire, and esteem Christ above all, *John* 1. 14. | 11. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby commencing the work of man's redemption, which tends so much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father, as touching his human nature, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his agony and passion on the cross; by manifestly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand. *John* 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee. *Psal.* 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob g. him and fear 50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt g. me 86. 9. all nations shall come and g. thy name 12. and I will g. thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. therefore g. ye the Lord in the fires 25. 3. therefore shall the strong people g. thee 60. 7. and I will g. the house of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also g. them *Isa.* 5. 16. g. your Father which is in heaven *John* 12. 28. Father, g. thy name; I will g. it 13. 32. God shall also g. him in himself 16. 14. he shall g. me; for he shall receive of mine 17. 1. g. thy Son, that thy Son also may g. thee 5. now, O Father, g. me with thine own self 21. 19. signifying by what death he should g. God
Rom. 15. 16. ye may with one mind and mouth, God g. that the Gentiles might g. God for his mercy 1 *Cor.* 6. 20. g. in body and spirit which are God's 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. g. God for your professed subjection 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. may g. God in the day of visitation 4. 16. but let him g. God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and g. thy name ?
GLOIRIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be g. 24. 25. thou hast increased nation, thou art g. 46. 23. for the Lord hath g. himself in Israel 49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in whom I will be g. 55. 5. the Holy One of Isr. he hath g. thee, 60. 9. 60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be g. 61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be g. 66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be g. *Ezek.* 28. 22. I will be g. in the midst of thee 39. 23. be a renown in the day that I shall be g. *Dan.* 5. 13. and the God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not g. *Hag.* 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be g. *Mai.* 9. 8. marvelled, and g. O *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 66. 15. 31. and they g. the God of Israel
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being g. of all 7. 16. there came fear on all, and they g. God 13. 15. and she was made straight, and g. God 17. 15. the leper g. God | 23. 47. the centurion g. God
John 7. 39. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not g. 11. 4. that the Son of God might be g. thereby 12. 16. but when Jas. was g. then remembered they 23. the hour is come the Son of man should be g. 28. I have both g. it, and will glorify it again 13. 31. now is the Son of man g. God is g. in him 32. if God be g. in him, God shall glorify him 14. 13. that the Father may be g. in the Son 15. 8. herein is my Father g. that ye bear fruit 17. 4. I have g. thee on earth, I am g. in them 10. and thine are mine, and I am g. in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath g. his Son 4. 21. for all men g. God for what was done 11. 18. they held their peace, g. God, saying 13. 48. Gentiles heard this, that g. word of Lord 21. 20. they of Jerusalem g. the Lord, and said *Rom.* 1. 21. they knew God, they g. him not as God 8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also g. 28. and whom he justified, them he also g. *Gal.* 1. 24. and they g. God in me

GLO

2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall come to be g. in saints
12. that the name of Jesus may be g. in you
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be g.
Heb. 5. 5. so Christ g. not himself to be high-priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be g. thro' Jesus
14. is ev' spoken of, but on your part he is g.
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath g. herself

GLORIFIETH, ING.

Psal. 50. 23. whose offereth praise g. me
Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned. g. God
5. 25. he departed to his own house. g. God
18. 43. the blind man followed him, g. God

GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which makes kings glorious before men, *Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. *Psal.* 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures. *Psal.* 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into holy boastings and praises. So in *Psal.* 108. 1. I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, is his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant show, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safe-guard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. The glory is departed from Israel. *Rom.* 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world. *Isa.* 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace, 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, *Psal.* 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspokeable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven. *Psal.* 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst. *Zech.* 2. 5. that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God, *Psal.* 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in punishing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, *Num.* 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in the brew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Onkelos, and some

GLO

of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses imparted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon; but this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherof he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory. *Exod.* 33. 18. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with an human voice, thou hast now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, *Psal.* 19. 1. The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was an usual token of God's glorious presence, 1 *Kings* 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, *John* 11. 40. If thou wouldst believe, thou shouldst see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power, *John* 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, *Isa.* 40. 5. that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this g.
Erod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for g.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of g.
4. 21. the g. is departed from Israel, 22.
+ 21. where is the g.? there is no g.
1 *Chr.* 22. 5. house for Lord must be of g. and fame
29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and g. *Mat.* 6. 13.
Erik. 5. 11. Haman told of the g. of his riches
Job 29. 20. the g. of his nostrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyself with g. and beauty
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of g. shall come in, g.
10. who is this King of g.? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of g. thundereth, Lord on waters
49. 16. when the g. of his house is increased
73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to g.
79. 9. help us, O God, for the g. of thy name
85. 9. that g. may dwell in our land
89. 17. for thou art the g. of their strength
106. 20. they changed their g. into similitude
145. 11. speak of the g. of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in g.
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit g.
17. 6. the g. of children are their fathers
20. 29. the g. of young men is their strength
25. + 6. set not out thy g. in presence of the king
27. so for men to search their own g. is not g.
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is g.
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the g. of his majesty, 19. 21.
4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and g.
5. for upon all the g. shall be a defence
5. + 13. and their g. are men of famine
14. their g. and pomp shall descend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your g.?
12. I will punish the g. of his high looks
18. and shall consume the g. of his forest
11. + 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be g.
13. 19. Babylon the g. of kingd. shall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in g. each in his house
16. 14. the g. of Moab shall be condemned
17. 3. they shall be as the g. of the children of Isr.
4. that the g. of Jacob shall be made thin
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their g.
21. 16. and all the g. of Kedar shall fall
22. 24. shall hang on him g. of his Father's house
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all g.
24. 16. we heard songs, even g. to the righteous
+ 23. there shall be g. before his ancients
35. 2. the g. of Lebanon shall be given to it
61. 6. in their g. ye shall boast yourselves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her g.
12. the g. of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their g.
13. 11. that they might be to me for a g.
18. shall come down, even the crown of your g.
Ezek. 20. 6. which is the g. of all lands, 15.

GLO

Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them joy of their g.
25. 9. I will open the g. of the country
26. 20. I shall set g. in the land of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in g.?
Den. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and g. 7. 14.
4. 36. the g. of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with g.
Ilos. 4. 7. I will change their g. into shame
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their g. shall fly away
10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the g. thereof
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the g. of Isr.
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of the store and g.
Hab. 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for g.
Hag. 2. 3. who saw this house in her first g.?
7. 1 will fill this house with g. saith the Lord
9. g. of this latter house greater than of former
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the g. in the midst of her
8. after the g. hath he sent me to the nations
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the g.
11. 3. their g. is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions
12. 7. g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and g. of them
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have g. of men
16. 27. shall come in the g. of his Father, *Mark* 13. 38.
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with power and great g. *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
Luke 2. 14. saying, g. to God in the highest, 19. 38.
32. light to Gentiles, and the g. of thy people Isr.
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the g.
9. 31. who appeared in g. and spake of his decease
John 17. 5. with the g. which I had with thee
22. the g. thou gavest me, I have given them
Acts 7. 2. the God of g. appeared to our father
12. 23. because he gave not God the g.
22. 11. when I could not see for the g. of light
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving g. to God
6. 4. raised from the dead by the g. of the Father
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the g.
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the g. and covenants
23. which he had afore prepared unto g.
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be g. for ever,
Gal. 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be g. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our g.
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of g.
11. 7. but the woman is the g. of the man
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a g. to her
15. 40. of celestial is one, the g. of the terrestrial
41. one g. of the sun, another g. of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. for the g. of his countenance, which g.
9. if the ministration of condemnation be g. the ministration of righteousness doth exceed in g.
10. had no g. by reason of the g. that excolleth
18. but we are all changed from g. to g.
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of g.
8. 19. administered to us to the g. of the same I.D.
23. they are messengers, and the g. of Christ
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the g. of his grace
17. the Father of g. may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of the g.
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your g.
21. to him be g. in the church by Christ Jesus
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to g. of God
3. 19. and whose g. is in their shame
4. 19. according to his riches in g. by Christ Jesus
20. now to God and our Father be g. for ever
Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the g. of this mystery, which is Christ in you, the hope of g.
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in g.
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we g. nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and g.
20. for ye are our g. and joy
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the g. of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the g. of our Lord
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into g.
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal g.
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to g. to make
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more g.
5. 5. over it the cherubims of g. shadowing
Jem. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of g.
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspokeable, full of g.
11. it testified the g. that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him g.
24. and all the g. of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what g. is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of g. and of God resteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the g. that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal g. by Christ Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to g. and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from excellent g.
3. 18. to him be g. both now and ever, *Rec.* 1. 6.
Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be g.
Rec. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive g. 3. 19
12. blessing and g. and wisdom be to our God
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave g. to God
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.

GIVE GLORY.

Josh. 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

Chron. 16. 48. *give* to the Lord *g. give* to Lord *g.*
and strength. *Psalm.* 99. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8. *Jer.* 13. 10.
Isa. 81. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*
15. 1. not to us, but to *thy* name *give* the *g.*
Ps. 42. 12. let *g.* *give* *g.* unto the Lord
Mat. 2. 8. if ye will not lay it to heart to *give* *g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to *give* *g.* to God
Lev. 4. 9. when those beasts *give* *g.* and honour
14. 7. fear God, and *give* *g.* to him, worship him
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to *give* *g.*

GLORY of God.

Psalm. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g. of God*
Prov. 25. 2. it is the *g. of God* to conceal a thing
Exek. 8. 4. the *g. of the God* of Israel was there
9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them above, 11. 22.
43. 2. the *g. of God* came from the way of the east
John 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g. of God*
40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g. of God*
Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g. of G.*
Rom. 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the *g. of G.*
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g. of God*
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g. of God*
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g. of G.*
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g. of God*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. promises in him *ye* and amen, to *g. of G.*
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g. of God*
15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g. of God*
Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g. of God*
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g. of God*
Rev. 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from *g. of God*
24. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g. of God*
23. no need of the sun, *g. of God* did lighten it

His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our *G.* hath shewed us *his g.*
36. 17. *his g.* like the firstling of a bullock
1 *Chr.* 16. 24. declareth *his g.* among heath. *P.* 96. 3.
Psalm. 81. 5. *his g.* is great in thy salvation
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of *his g.*
49. 17. *his g.* shall not descend after him
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with *his g.*
78. 64. delivered *his g.* into the enemies' hand
69. 44. thou hast made *his g.* to cease
97. 6. and all the people see *his g.*
102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in *his g.*
113. 4. and *his g.* above the heavens, 148. 13.
Prov. 19. 11. it is *his g.* to pass over transgression
Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of *his g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of *his g.*
8. 7. the king of Assyria and *his g.* shall come up
10. 16. under *his g.* he shall kindle a burning
39. 19. shall fear *his g.* from rising of the sun
60. 2. and *his g.* shall be seen upon thee
Jer. 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah *his g.*
Exek. 46. 2. and the earth shined with *his g.*
Dan. 5. 20. and they took *his g.* from him
Hab. 3. 3. God came, *his g.* covered the heavens
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all *his g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in *his g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw *his g.*
94. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into *his g.*
John 1. 14. we beheld *his g.* the glory as of the only
2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth *his g.*
7. 18. but he that seeketh *his g.* that sent him
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw *his g.*
Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto *his g.*
9. 30. might make known the riches of *his g.*
Eph. 1. 12. should be to the praise of *his g.* 14.
3. 16. grant you according to the riches of *his g.*
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of *his g.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that when *his g.* shall be revealed
Jude 24. present you before the presence of *his g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with *his g.*

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all *my g.* in Egypt
Exek. 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by *my g.*
33. 22. while *my g.* passeth by, I will put thee
Num. 14. 22. those men which have seen *my g.*
Job 19. 9. he hath stript me of *my g.* and taken
29. 20. *my g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed
Psalm. 3. 3. thou art *my g.* and lifter up of my head
4. 8. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame?
15. 9. *my g.* rejoiceeth | 30. 12. *my g.* may sing
57. 8. awake up *my g.* | 62. 7. in God is *my g.*
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with *my g.*
Isa. 42. 8. *my g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11.
43. 7. for I have created him for *my g.*
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, *my g.*
60. 7. I will glorify the house of *my g.*
66. 18. and they shall come and see *my g.*
19. have not seen *my g.* they shall declare *my g.*
Exek. 39. 21. I will set *my g.* among the heathen
Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away *my g.*
John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks
17. 24. be with me, that *my g.* they behold *my g.*

GLORY of the Lord.

Exek. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g. of the Lord*
10. the *g. of the Lord* appeared in the cloud, *Lev.*
9. 23 *Num.* 14. 10. | 16. 19, 42. | 20. 6.
26. 16. the *g. of the Lord* abode on mount Sinai

Exek. 34. 17. the *g. of the Lord* was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g. of the Lord* filled the tabernacle, 35.
Lev. 9. 6. the *g. of the Lord* shall appear unto you
Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g. of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 8. 11. the *g. of the Lord* filled the house,
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. | 17. 1, 2, 3. | *Exek.* 43. 5. | 44. 4.
Ps. 104. 31. the *g. of the Lord* shall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g. of the Lord*
Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the *g. of the Lord*
40. 5. and the *g. of the Lord* shall be revealed
58. 8. the *g. of the Lord* shall be thy reward
60. 1. and the *g. of the Lord* is risen upon thee
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g. of Lord*
3. 12. blessed be the *g. of the Lord* from his place
23. and behold, the *g. of the Lord* stood there
10. 4. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the cherub
18 *g. of the Lord* departed from the threshold
11. 23. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the city
43. 4. the *g. of the Lord* came into the house
Hab. 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g. of the Lord*
Luke 2. 9. *g. of the Lord* shone round about them
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g. of the Lord*

Thy GLORY.

Exek. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me *thy g.*
Psalm. 8. 1. who hast set *thy g.* above the heavens
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with *thy g.*
57. 5. let *thy g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5.
63. 2. to see thy power and *thy g.* as I have seen
90. 16. let *thy g.* appear unto their children
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth *thy g.*
Isa. 23. 18. the chariot of *thy g.* shall be the shame
60. 19. thy God *thy g.* | 62. 2. kings shall see *thy g.*
63. 15. behold from the habitation of *thy g.*
Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of *thy g.*
48. 18. come down from *thy g.* and sit in thirst
Hab. 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on *thy g.*
Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in *thy g.*

GLORIOUS.

Exek. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness
Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day!
1 *Chron.* 39. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name
Neh. 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted
Psalm. 29. +2. worship Ld. in *g.* sanctuary, 96. +9.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey
87. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of thy kingdom
Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*
22. 23. he shall be for *g.* a throne to his F. house
28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard
33. 21. the *g.* Lord will be to us a place of streams
45. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm
14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name
Jer. 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning
Ezek. 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas
Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land
41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain
Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of *G.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.*
3. 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.*
4. 4. lest light of *g.* gospel should shine to them
Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed *G.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great *G.*

GLORIOUSLY.

Exek. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.*
Isa. 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancient *g.*
GLORY, Verb.
Exek. 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee
2 *Kings* 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home
1 *Chr.* 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, *Psalm.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise
Psalm. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.*
64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
Isa. 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*
Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.*
9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.*
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God
5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also
15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 *Cor.* 31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
3. 21. therefore, let no man *g.* in men, all are yours
4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to
answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart

11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we
18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also
30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.*
5. of such an one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.*
6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *f.*
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities
Gal. 6. 13. you circumcised, that they may *g.* in flesh
14. *G.* forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches
Jam. 1. +9. let the brother of low degree *g.*
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not
GLORIOUS.

Jer. 40. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?

GLORIETH.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
Jam. 2. +13. and mercy *g.* against judgment
GLORYING.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven
9. 15. than that any man should make *my g.* void
2 *Cor.* 7. +4. great is my boldness, great *my g.* of you
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me
1 *Thess.* 2. +19. what is our crown of *g.* are not ye

GLUTTON, S.

Deut. 21. 20. this is our son, is a *g.* and a drunkard
Prov. 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty
28. +7. he that feedeth *g.* shameth his father

GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34.

GNASH.

Ps. 112. 10. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away
Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth

GNASHED.

Psalm. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth
Acts 7. 51. and they *g.* on him with their teeth

GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Psalm.* 37. 18.

Mark 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth

GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,
13. 42, 50. | 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.

GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel

GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow

GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain

GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem,
Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, *Luke*
10. 30. Abraham went out of Egypt, *Gen.*
13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, *Gen.*
46. 3. Go up to Ai, *Josh.* 7. 3. He went
down to Caesarea, *Acts* 12. 19. By all which
nothing more is meant, than that they went to
Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Ce-
sarea; but the situation of the place they were
going to, is described by the words going up and
going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to
the grave, the place where the dead are. *Psalm.*
55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell,
Let them go down alive into the grave; cut
them off by a sudden and violent death, like
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise
not the Lord, neither any that go down into
silence; into the grave, *Psalm.* 115. 17. All
they that go down to the dust, shall bow be-
fore him, *Psalm.* 22. 29. Such as are poor, and
in great misery and distress, shall own, submit
unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord.
They who go down into the sea, are the mer-
chants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea,
Psalm. 107. 23. Jonah says, *that* he went down
to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is,
to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains
have their basis and foundation, *Jonah* 2. 6.
See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life.
Psalm. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy
going out and thy coming in: He shall guard
and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs,
and actions, either at home or abroad. And in
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going
out and thy coming in; to search out thy
counsel and secret designs. To go in and out,
denotes also freedom and security, *John* 10. 9.
He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He
shall have much spiritual freedom and security
of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to
enter her apartment, was allowable only for her
husband, *Judg.* 15. 1. To go in unto her, that
is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular

rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.
 Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust 16.8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go? 24.42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go 56. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go 56. send me away, that I may go to my master 58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go 26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us 28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go 30. 25. send me away that I may go to my place 32.26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless 37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 43. 8. send him with me, and we will arise, and go Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21. 60. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1. 91. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty 4. 23. let my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I will slay thy first-born, 8. 2. 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4. 26. so he let him go, then she said, a bloody husband. 6.1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. CO. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3. 2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go 8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. | 9. 28. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people go, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26. 27. 10. let the men go, who are they that shall go? 9. we will go with our young and with our old 13. 21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9. 12. 19. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us 25. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people 23. 23. mine Angel shall go before thee, 32. 34. 32. 28. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40. 33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee 34.9. if I have found grace in sight, go amongst us Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us 20. 17. we will go by the king's high-way, 19. 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go 20. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35. 94. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people 31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water 32.6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here? 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel Deut. 1. 33. to show you by what way ye should go 4.5. in land whither ye go, 26. | 11.8.11. | 30.18. 40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13. 11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14. 20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7, 8. 21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will 22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go 24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife 31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee 7. for thou must go with this people to the land 8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee 16. the land whither they go to be amongst them 21. I know their imagination they go about Josh. 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go 3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go 6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might 7.4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go 11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us 16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go 18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous? 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land 10. when ye go | 19. hold thy peace, go with us 19. 35. when day began to spring, they let her Ruth 1. 11. turn again, whither will ye go with me? 2.2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter. 1 Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place 6.6. did they not let people go? and they departed 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go 9.6. let us go thither, he can shew us our way 7. if we go what shall we bring the man? 10. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go 10.9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain things 16. 9. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me 17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine 18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home 19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee? 20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field 23. 13. David and his men went whither could go 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods 28. 7. a woman, that I may go and enquire of her 2 Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return 13. 3. whither shall I cause my shame to go? 15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow 20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person 19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over 20. 11. that is for David, let him go after Joab 1 Kings 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country 22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise

1 Kings 1. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboam 13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou camest 20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed 32. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3. 2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab? 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day? 6.22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat 10. 24. he that letteth him go, his life be for him 18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36.6. 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go ag. this multitude 25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish 10. 21. before I go whence shall not return, 16. 22. 20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern. 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way? 27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go 39. 13. before I go hence, and be no more 42. 9. I will say to God, why go I mourning, 43. 2. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers 84. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear 85. 13. righteousness shall go before him 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face 107. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation 132. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship 139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence? Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again 3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot coals, not be burnt? 9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man 15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise 19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him 22. 6. train up a child in the way he should go 23. 30. they that go to seek mixt wine 30. 29. there be three things which go well Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go 3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust 5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16. 6. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place? 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning 9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city 12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us? 9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 28. 26. 27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them 28. 13. that they might go and fall backward 45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for price 48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go 58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee 62.10. go thro' the gates, prepare the way Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee 9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them 12. +2. they have taken root, they go on 29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken 31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter 34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10. 40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5. 5. he gave him reward, and let him go 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael 42.22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent 48. +2. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee 50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God 33. held them fast, they refused to let them go Eccl. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 30. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary 9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5. 14. +7. or if I say, sword, go through the land 20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go? 21. 16. go thee one way or other, either on right Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord 7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria 12. when they shall go will spread my net on them 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down Zeck. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go 8. these go towards north, have quieted my spirit 8. 21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another 23. we will go with you, for we have heard 9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain. Luke 7. 8. 8. and I say to this man, go, and he went 32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd 9. 13. but ye learn what that meaneth 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel 21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not 25. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy 26. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder 28.10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations Mark 6. 38. go and see | 11. 6. and they let them go Luke 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias 51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem 60. but so thou and preach the kingdom of God

Mat. 10. 27. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise 14. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and 22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison 26. 8. you will not answer me, nor let me go 32. 22. I will chastise him, and let him go John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go 7. 35. and then I go unto him that sent me 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come 11. 44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him go 13. 36. whither I go thou canst not follow now 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you 4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10. 28. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17. 29. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go 21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place 3. 13. when he was determined to let him go 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go 23. being let they went to their company 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go 11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch 16. 7. they essayed to go into Bithynia, but Spirit 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go 17.9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go 20. 22. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem 25.12. had appealed to Caesar, to Caesar shalt thou go 28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go Rom. 15. 25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust? 10. 27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go 16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before Phil. 2. 25. as I shall see how it will go with me Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy See FREE, GO aside Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit Deut. 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside GO astray Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray Psal. 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born Prov. 5.23. in greatness of his folly he go astray 7.25. decline not to her ways, go not astray into path 28. 10. who canst thou the righteous to go astray Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray Eccl. 14.11. house of Israel may go no more astray GO away Eccl. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away 24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away? Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away? 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine 25. 46. these go away unto everlasting punishment John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away? 14.28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16.7. GO his way Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way GO their way John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way GO thy way Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way 1 Sam. 20.22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee 2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy Cant. 1.8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock Deut. 12.9. go thy way, for the words are closed up 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest Mat. 5.24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest 20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way 10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast 52. go thy way, faith made thee whole. Luke 17. 19. John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thou livest Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time GO your way Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways Josh 2. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 5. Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your ways Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth Luke 7.22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard 10.3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves 10. they receive you, say, go your ways to streets Rev. 16.1. go your way, pour out the vials of wrath GO back Psal. 124. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back Josh. 23. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back

Judg. 5. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back
1 Kings 19. 20. go & again, what have I done to thee?
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go & ten degrees?
Jer. 40. 5. go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not go back, nor will I spare
 GO down.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go & confound their language
18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether
26. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go &
44. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go down
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt
Ezek. 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people
Nam. 15. 30. and they go down quick into the pit
Josh. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down about a day
Josh. 10. 15. sun hasted not to go down about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night
23. 4. go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house
10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?
15. 50. should I this day make thee go up and down
1 Kings 19. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid
10. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave
Ps. 1. 22. 49. all that go down to the dust shall bow
28. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit
53. 15. and let them go down quick into hell
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships
115. 17. neither any that go down into silence
143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit
Prov. 5. 5. her feet go down to death, her steps take
Luc. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down
30. 2. woe to them that walk to go & to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 18. they that go down into pit cannot hope
60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter
Ezek. 24. + 16. neither shall thy tears go down
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
20. when I shall set with them that go down
to the pit, 31. 14. 32. 18. 24. 25. 29. 30.
47. 8. these waters go down into the desert
Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines
8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go down
Acts 25. 5. which are able to go down with me
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath
 GO forth.

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp
Nam. 1. 13. all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. and be forbore to go forth
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle.
18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself
19. 7. if thou go not forth, there will not tarry
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither
22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth
19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
that escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work
Psalm 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth
108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?
Prov. 25. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by bands
Cons. 8. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages
Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic. 4. 2.
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man
48. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth
17. they that made these waste shall go forth
52. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk
11. 11. they shall not be able to go forth
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
1. let them go forth; 2. whether shall we go f.?
25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances
39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth
28. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.
43. 19. he shall go forth from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.
19. prince go forth; 21. 4. my sword shall go forth
30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth
46. 8. and be shall go forth by the way thereof
9. but he shall go forth over against it
Den 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury
Judg. 2. 16. let the bride, go forth of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth
6. black horses go forth into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves
Mar. 24. 20. behold, he is in the desert, go not forth
Act. 10. 3. him would Paul have to go forth
Heb. 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp
Rev. 10. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth
 GO forward.

Ezek. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward
Nam. 2. 24. they shall go forward in the third rank
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 GO in, or into, or not GO in.

Gen. 11. 31. from Ur to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Ezek. 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash
32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in
21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body
23. only he shall not go in to the wall or near altar
Nam. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.
90. but they shall not go in to see when holy things
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in
27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them
32. 9. that they should not go into the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.
38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess
24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee
16. 1. may not return, nor go in with thee
17. 12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise
16. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth
2 Chron. 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in
Nab. 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the
temple to save his life? I will not go in
Erth. 2. 16. when Esther's turn was come to go in
4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in
16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish
5. 14. then go thou in merrily unto the king
Job 34. + 23. he should go into judgment with God
Psalm 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them
119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defended cities
36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt
Ezek. 7. + 17. all knees shall go into water, 21. + 7.
40. the prince when they go in shall go in
Nab. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the mortar
Zech. 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and go into Isr.
7. 13. and many there be that go in therat
20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 4. go into village over-against you, Luke 19. 30.
31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you
32. 9. go into the highways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in
20. 18. go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country
8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture
Act. 1. 11. shall so come, as ye see him go into heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition
 - See CAPTIVITY.

Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid
30. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her
25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them
Judg. 13. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chanber
2 Sam. 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines
1 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not go in to a woman
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid
 GO in peace.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace
Ezek. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace
18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace

1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace
25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace
29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, go in peace
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his hoary head go down in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace
Isa. 37. + 2. he shall go in peace, and they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48.
Acts 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren
 Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan
Ezek. 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
Deut. 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psalm 122. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us go up to the defended cities
5. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces
65. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people
51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns
14. 42. arise up, let us go, because that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea again
15. let us go to him; 16. let us go that we may die
14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again
 I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left
24. 58. will thou go with this man? I will go
33. 18. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
45. 28. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die
Nam. 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet
32. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the high-way
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go
9. and she said I will surely go with thee
16. 20. I will go out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go
2 Kings 6. 3. go with servant, he answered I will go
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle
Ps. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest
Hor. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers
7. I will go and return to my first husband
5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will wait, I will go strip and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; I will go also
Mark 26. 32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28.
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and go to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles
 GO near

Deut. 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
 GO not, or not GO.
Ezek. 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me
Nam. 10. 30. Hobbab said, I will not go, but depart
20. 20. and he said, thou shalt not go through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them
18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan
6. 14. ye shall not go after other gods, 1 Kings 11. 10.
15. 10. if he say, I will not go away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it
32. 52. but thou shalt not go thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go
7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go
20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent
Luke 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 39. David said, I cannot go with these
29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 25. let not all go, howbeit he would not go
2 Kings 5. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not go before it
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go
14. and go not into the way of evil men
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be borne, because they cannot go
16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting
25. 6. go not after other gods to serve them, 35. 15
67. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon

Jer 43. 2. *go not* into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19.
49. 12. thou shalt not *go unpunished*, but drink of it
Lam 4. 18. but steps, that we *cannot go* in our str.
Ezek 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not *go out*
Mat 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
Luk 10. 7. *go not* from house to house
17. 23. see here or there, *go not* after them, 21. 8.
GO over.

Deut 3. 25. I pray thee let me *go over* and see land
28. Joshua shall *go over* before the people, 31. 3.
6. 13. laid whither ye *go over*, 26. | 31. 13. | 32. 47.
22. I must not *go over* Jordan, ye shall *go over*
24. 20. thou shalt not *go over* the boughs again
30. 13. who shall *go over* sea for us and bring it:
31. 3. the Lord thy God will *go over* before thee
34. 4. but thou shalt not *go over* thither
Josh 1. 2. therefore arise, *go over* this Jordan
Judg 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me *go over*
1 Sam 14. 1. come, let us *go over* to the Philistines, 6.
30. 10. so faint, they could not *go over* the brook
2 *Sam* 16. 9. let me *go over* and take off his head
19. 37. thy servant Chimham, let him *go over*
Isa 8. 7. he shall come and *go over* all his banks
11. 15. he shall make men *go over* dry-
51. 23. which said, bow down, that we may *go over*
54. 9. the waters of Noah shall no more *go over*
Jer 41. 10. Ishmael depart. *go over* to Ammonites
Luke 8. 22. let us *go over* to the other side
GO out.

Gen 9. 10. from all that *go out* of the ark
24. 11. the time that women *go out* to draw water
43. 1. he cried, cause every man to *go out* from me
Erod 6. 11. that he let children of Israel *go out*
8. 29. behold, I *go out* from thee, I will entreat
11. 8. after that I will *go out*, and he went out
10. he would not let the children of Israel *go out*
12. 22. none of you shall *go*, at the door of house
16. 4. people shall *go*, and gather a rate every day
17. let no man *go out* of his place on seventh day
21. 8. in the seventh year he shall *go out* free
3. if he came in by himself, shall *go out* by himself;
if married, his wife shall *go out* with him
4. her master's, and he shall *go out* by himself
5. if the servant say, I will not *go out* free
7. a maid-servant not *go out* as men-servants do
11. then shall she *go out* free without money
Lev 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never *go out*
6. 33. shall not *go out* of tabernacle in seven days
10. 7. ye shall not *go out* at the door, lest ye die
14. 38. then the priest shall *go out* of the house
15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation *go out*
16. 18. he shall *go out* to the altar before the Lord
21. 12. nor shall he *go out* of the sanctuary
25. 28. and in the jubilee it shall *go out*, 31. 33.
30. it shall not *go out* in jubile, | 54. he shall *go out*
Deut 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not *go out* to war
28. 25. thou shalt *go out* one way, flee seven ways
Josh 2. 19. who shall *go out*, his blood be on his head
Judg 9. 38. *go out*, I pray now, and fight with him
16. 20. he said, I will *go out* as at other times
20. 28. shall I yet again *go*, to battle ag. Benjamin
Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou *go out* with his maidens
1 *Sam* 19. 3. I will *go out* and stand beside my father
21. 11. come, let us *go out* into the field
28. 1. Achish said, thou shalt *go out* with me
2 *Sam* 5. 24. then the Lord shall *go out* before thee
21. 17. thou shalt *go* no more *out* with us to battle
1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to *go out*, or come into Assa, 2 *Chron* 16. 1.
20. 31. put ropes on heads, and *go out* to the king
1 *Chron* 20. 1. at the time kings *go out* to battle
2 *Chron* 18. 81. *go out* and be a lying spirit, *go out*
20. 17. fear not, to-morrow *go out* against them
26. 18. *go out* of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed
30. yea, himself hastened also to *go out*
Job 15. 13. lettest such words *go out* of thy mouth
Psal 60. 10. which didst not *go out* with our armies
109. 17. when he is judged, let him *go out* guilty
Prov 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention *go out*
Ezek 8. 3. be not hasty to *go out* of his sight
Isa 52. 11. depart ye, ye *go out* from thence
12. ye shall not *go out* with haste or by flight
53. 12. ye shall *go out* with joy, and be led forth
Jer 21. 12. lest my fury *go out* like fire and burn
51. 45. my people, *go ye out* of the midst of her
Ezek 15. 7. they shall *go out* from one fire
44. 3. the prince shall *go out* the same way
46. 9. entereth by north, shall *go out* by south-gate
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall *go out* at the breaches
Zech 14. 8. that living-waters *go out* from Jerusalem
Mat 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, *go out* to meet him
Luke 9. 5. when ye *go out* of the city shake off dust
14. 21. *go out* quickly into the streets and lanes
23. *go out* into the highways and hedges
1 *Cor* 5. 10. then must ye needs *go out* of the world
1 Ioh 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to *go out*
Rev 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall *go no more out*
20. 8. and shall *go out* to deceive the nations
GO to.

Gen 11. 3. *go to*, let us make bricks, and burn them
240

Gen 11. 4. *go to*, let us build | 7. *go to*, let confound
Ezek 2. 1. *go to* now, I will prove thee with words
Isa 5. 5. *go to*, I will tell you what I will do
Jam 4. 13. *go to* now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor.
5. 1. *go to* now, ye rich men, weep and howl
GO up.

Gen 35. 1. arise, *go up* to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.
44. 33. and let the lad *go up* with his brethren
34. how shall I *go up* to my father? 45. 9.
50. 6. Pharaoh said, *go up* and bury thy father
Erod 8. 3. frogs shall *go up* and come into thy house
19. 12. take heed ye *go not up* into the mount
20. 26. nor shalt thou *go up* by steps to my altar
24. 2. neither shall the people *go up* with him
32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will *go up*
33. 1. depart and *go up*, thou and the people
3. for I will not *go up* in the midst of thee
34. 24. do not desire thy land, when thou shalt *go up*
Lev 19. 10. shalt not *go up* and down as a tale-bearer
Num 13. 30. let us *go up* at once and possess it
31. we be not able to *go up* against this people
14. 40. 10. we be here, and will *go up*, *Deut* 1. 41.
42. *go not up* | 44. but they presumed to *go up*
Deut 25. 7. let his brother's wife *go up* to the gate
30. 12. who shall *go up* for us to heaven, and bring
Josh 7. 3. let not all *go up*, let 3000 men *go up*
22. 33. do not intend to *go up* ag. them in battle
Judg 1. 1. who shall *go up* for us to fight them?
2. the Lord said, Judah shall *go up*, 20. 18.
2. 1. an angel said, I made you *go up* out of Egypt
9. 9. should I *go up* and down for other trees?
11. 57. that I may *go up* and down on the mountains
18. 9. arise, that we may *go up* against them
20. 9. we will *go up* by lot against Gibeath
18. which of us shall *go up* first to battle?
31. shall I *go up* again? | 28. *go up* against him
1 *Sam* 1. 22. I will not *go up* till the child be weaned
6. 9. if it *go up* by the way of his own coast
20. and to whom shall he *go up* from us?
9. 13. ye shall find him before he *go up* to eat
14. Samuel came to *go up* to the high place, 19.
14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not *go up*
2 *Sam* 2. 1. David said, shall I *go up* to any of the
cities of Judah? the Lord said, *go up* to Hebron
5. 19. shall I *go up* against the Philistines?
15. 20. should I make thee *go up* and down with us?
19. 14. how long have I to live, that I should *go up*
24. 18. *go up*, rear an altar in foot, 1 *Chr* 21. 18.
1 *Kings* 12. 24. ye shall not *go up* to sacrifice at Jerusalem.
27. if this people *go up* to *go up* to Jerusalem
28. it is too much for you to *go up* to Jerusalem
18. 43. *go up*, look towards the sea, and he went
22. 6. *go up*, for the Lord shall deliver it into the
hand of the king, 12. 2 *Chron* 18. 11. 14.
20. may *go up* and fall at Ramoth, 2 *Chr* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *go up*, meet the messengers of the king
2. 25. *go up* thou bald-head, *go up* thou bald-head
3. 7. wilt thou *go up* with me against Moab?
8. and he said, which way shall we *go up*?
12. 17. Hazael set his face to *go up* to Jerusalem
18. 25. Lord said, *go up* against the land, 1 *Chr* 16. 10.
20. 5. on third day thou shalt *go up* to the house
8. what the sign that I shall *go up*? *Isa* 38. 27.
22. 4. *go up* to Ilithiah high-priest to sum silver
1 *Chr* 14. 10. shall *go up* | 14. *go not up* after them
2 *Chron* 18. 5. shall we *go up* to Ramoth-gilead?
36. 23. God be with him, let him *go up*, *Ezra* 1. 3.
Ezra 7. 9. he began to *go up* from Babylon
13. all which are minded to *go up* *go up* with me
Neh 4. 3. if a fox *go up* he shall even break down
Psal 104. 8. they *go up* by the mountains
132. 3. surely I will not *go up* into my bed
Cont 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that *go up* from washing
7. 8. I said, I will *go up* to the palm-tree
Isa 5. 3. let us *go up* to mountain of Lord, *Mic* 4. 2.
7. 6. let us *go up* against Judah and vex it
15. 5. with weeping shall they *go up* it
21. 8. *go up*, O Elam | 34. 10. the smoke shall *go up*
35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall *go up* there
30. 10. *go up* against this land, and destroy it
Jer 5. 10. *go ye up* upon her walls and destroy
6. 4. arise, and let us *go up* at noon, we unto us
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may *go up* from us
22. 20. *go up* to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice
31. 6. let us *go up* to Zion, to the Lord our God
46. 8. he saith, I will *go up* and cover the earth
11. *go up* into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin
48. 3. continual weeping shall *go up*
49. 28. *go up* to Kedar, and spoil men of the east
50. 21. *go up* against the land of Merathaim
Ezek 38. 11. I will *go up* to land of unwalled villages
40. 26. there were seven steps to *go up* to it
1 Ios 4. 15. neither *go up* to Beth-aven, nor swear
Hag 1. 8. *go up* to the mountain, and bring wood
Zech 14. 16. *go up* from year to year to worship
Mat 20. 18. we *go up* to Jerusalem, Son of man
shall be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, *go up* higher
John 7. 8. *go ye up* to this feast, I *go not up* yet

Acts 15. 2. *go up* to Jerusalem about this question
21. 4. that Paul should not *go up* to Jerusalem
12. we besought him not to *go up* to Jerusalem
25. 9. wilt thou *go up* to Jerusalem and be judged
GO a whoring.

Erod 34. 15. lest they *go a whoring* after their gods
16. and thy sons *go a whoring* after their gods
Lev 20. 5. I will cut off all that *go a whor*, after him
6. I will cut off such as *go a whor*, after wizards
Num 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to *go a whor*.
Deut 31. 16. this people will *go a whor*, after gods
2 *Chron* 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah *go a whor*.
Psal 73. 27. destroyed all that *go a whor*, from thee
Ezek 6. 9. eyes which *go a whoring* after idols
GOEST.

Gen 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou *go*.
32. 17. whose art thou? whither *go*, thou? *Judg* 19.
17. *Zech* 2. 2. *John* 13. 36. | 16. 5.
Erod 33. 16. is it not in that thou *go*, with us?
34. 12. no coven. with inhabitants whither thou *go*.
Num 14. 14. and thou *go*, before them by day-time
Deut 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the
land whither thou *go*, to possess it, 11. 29.
11. 10. the land whither thou *go*, is not as Egypt
12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou *go*.
20. 1. when thou *go*, to battle and seest, 21. 10.
23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou seest
thine hand to, whither thou *go*, *Josh* 1. 7.
28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *go*, out
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *go*, out
21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou *go*.
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou *go*.
32. 30. and die in the mount whither thou *go*.
Josh 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou *go*.
Judg 14. 3. that thou *go*, to take a wife of Philistia.
Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou *go*, I will *go*
2 *Sam* 15. 19. wherefore *go*, thou also with us?
1 *Kings* 5. 37. on the day thou *go*, over the brook, 42.
Jer 44. 9. but thou *go*, not forth with our armies
Prov 4. 12. when thou *go*, steps shall not be straitened
6. 22. when thou *go*, it shall lead thee
Ezek 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou *go*, to house of G.
9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou *go*.
Jer 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou *go*.
Mat 8. 19. I will follow thee whither *go*, *Luke* 9. 57.
Luke 12. 58. when thou *go*, with thine adversary
Joh 11. 8. sought to some thee, *go*, thither again
14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou *go*.
GOETII.

Erod 7. 15. lo, he *go*, out unto the water
22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun *go*, down
29. Aaron shall hear them when he *go*, in
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he *go*, in
35. his sound shall be heard when he *go*, in
Lev 11. 21. these ye may eat that he *go*, on all four
14. 46. he that *go*, into the house shall be unclean
15. 3. law of him whose seed *go*, from him, 22. 4.
16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he *go*, in
22. 3. who *go*, to holy things having uncleanness
27. 21. the field, when it *go*, over before you
Num 5. 39. this is the law, when a wife *go*, aside
Deut 1. 30. the Lord which *go*, before shall fight
9. 3. thy God is he that *go*, over before you
19. 5. as when a man *go*, into wood with his neighb.
20. 4. the Lord your God is he that *go*, with you
23. 9. when the host *go*, forth against thy enemies
24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun *go*, down
Judg 5. 31. be as the sun when he *go*, forth in might
1 *Sam* 22. 14. as David, who *go*, at thy bidding
30. 24. as his part is that *go*, down to the battle
2 *Kings* 5. 18. thy master *go*, to house of Hittion
11. 8. be with the king as he *go*, out, 2 *Chron* 23. 7.
Ezra 5. 8. this work *go*, fast on and prospereth
Job 7. 9. that *go*, down to grave come up no more
9. 11. lo, he *go*, by me, and I see him not
16. 4. and though I forbear, what *go*, from me?
34. 8. when, in company with workers of iniquity
37. 2. hear the sound that *go*, out of his mouth
39. 21. he *go*, on to meet the armed men
Psal 17. 1. prayer that *go*, not out of feigned lips
46. 6. when he *go*, abroad, he telleth it
48. 21. such a one as *go*, on in his trespasses
88. 16. thy fierce wrath, *go*, over me
97. 3. a fire *go*, before him, and burneth up enemies
104. 23. man *go*, forth to his work until evening
126. 6. he that *go*, forth and weepeth, bearing
146. 4. his breath *go*, forth; he returneth to earth
Prov 6. 29. so be that *go*, in to his neighbour's wife
7. 22. after her, as an ox *go*, to the slaughter
11. 10. when he *go*, well with righteous, city rejoices
10. 18. pride *go*, before destruction, a haughty spirit
20. 19. that *go*, about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets
26. 9. as a thorn *go*, up into the hand of a drunkard
20. where wo wood is, there the fire *go*, out
31. 18. her candle *go*, not out by night
Ezek 1. 3. the sun *go*, down, and hasteth to his place
3. 21. spirit of man *go*, up, spirit of beast *go*, down
12. 5. because man *go*, to his long house
Cont 7. 9. that *go*, down sweetly, causing the lips
Isa 28. 19. from the time it *go*, forth, it shall take

26. 30. 39. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
35. 11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
59. 8. whose *g.* therein shall not know peace
61. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
6. 4. was unto us, for the day *g.* away
21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live. 38. 2.
22. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
20. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished. 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Hos. 6. 4. your goodness. is as the early dew, it *g.* away
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
6. he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this man go, and he *g.* Luke 7. 8.
12. 45. he *g.* he and taketh, Luke 11. 26.
13. 44. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him.

Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.

28. 7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, Mark 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but cannot not tell whether it *g.*
7. 20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
11. 31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
12. 35. knoweth not whether he *g.* 1 John 2. 11.
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14. 4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
17. 11. and of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
GOING.

Gen. 15. 12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
25. + 32. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Erod. 17. 12. his hands strayed, to *g.* down of the sun
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox or *g.* astray
Num. 34. 4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 16. 6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
37. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken
22. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. + 30. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
98. up, let us be *g.* but none answered
1 Sam. 10. 3. meet these three men *g.* up to God
2 Sam. 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
5. 24. heareth a sound of *g.* in trees, 1 Chr. 14. 15.
1 Kings 17. 11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
27. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 Kings 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they smote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur
1 Chron. 11. + 9. David went in *g.* down, and increasing
2 Chron. 18. 34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. + 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth. 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
28. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psalm 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising
of sun to *g.* down, 113. 3. Mal. 1. 11.
104. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
30. 29. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*
Lea. 13. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Lubith, continual
weeping shall *g.* up; in the *g.* down of
Hidraim

30. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 74. 37
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hos. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. + 7. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
+ 21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 23. + 8. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
26. 46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 50. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10. 3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a disannulling of command *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an examp.
See GOING.

GOINGS.

Num. 31. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
24. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8. 9. 12. Josh.
15. 4. 7. 11. + 16. 3. 8. + 18. 12. 14.
+ 36. 21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*
94.

Psalm 17. 5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps
37. + 31. none of his *g.* shall slide
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
41. + 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
60. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of G.
140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 8. 21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20. 24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Lea. 59. 8. there's no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 42. 11. there *g.* out according to fashion
43. 11. shew them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
GOAT.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 Sam. 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
GOAT.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Erod. 32. + 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
10. 16. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
16. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
17. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Num. 15. 27. if sin thro' ignora. he shall bring a *g.*
18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
28. 22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atone-
ment for you. 29. 22. 28. 31. 34. 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
17. + 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6. + 4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8. 5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
He-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an he-*g.*
Jer. 31. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-*g.* came from the west
8. therefore the he-*g.* wazled very great
He-GOAT.

Lev. 16. 20. bring live-*g.* 101. lay both hands on *g.*
Scape-GOAT.

See Signification on OFFERING.
Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
26. be that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
He-GOAT.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
GOATS.

Gen. 4. + 4. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
33. is not speckled among *g.* + 35. he removed *g.*
31. 38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Erod. 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28. + 5. 6.
9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* 17. two *g.* present them
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
+ 21. a free-will offering in beaves or *g.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
for a sin-offering, Num. 7. 16. + 15. 24.
Num. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23. 29.
35. 41. 47. 53. 59. 65. 71. 77. 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
31. + 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32. 14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. + 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 Sam. 25. 2. Nabal and a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
29. 21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
6. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cent. 4. 1. thy hair is as a Rock of *g.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
+ 9. I stirrth up for thee all great *g.*
31. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 37. 21. Arabia occupied with three in *g.*
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
45. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. + 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*
10

Zech. 10. 3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mat. 25. 32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from the *g.*
33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
10. 4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sin
GOATS-HAIR.

Erod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take *g.*-hair
26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.*-hair
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.*-hair
23. every man with whom was found *g.*-hair
26. and all the women spun *g.*-hair
36. 14. she made curtains of *g.*-hair for the tent
Num. 31. 20. purify all works of *g.*-hair and wool
1 Sam. 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.*-hair for bolster, 10.
GOATS-SKINS.

Heb. 11. 37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.*-skins
Wild-GOATS.

1 Sam. 24. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild *g.*
Job 9. 1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth?
Psalm 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
GOBBLE.

Cent. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
GOD referred to man.

Erod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
GOD for idol.

Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Judg. 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself

8. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
9. 27. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat
11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
16. 23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and on our *g.*

1 Kings 11. 33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing

2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron. 3. 6. 10.
19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his *g.*

g. smote with sword, 2 Chr. 32. 21. Isa. 37. 36.
Psalm 16. 4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*

Isa. 44. 10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?
15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.

45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
46. 6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they

worship

Dan. 1. 2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*

4. 8. Belshazzar according to the name of my *g.*

11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*

Amos 5. 26. the star of your *g.* ye made, Acts 7. 43

8. 14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth

Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*

1 Cor. 4. 5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*

1 Thes. 1. 11. imputing this his power to his *g.*

Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
Any GOD.

Ezod 22. 20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord

2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is there any *g.* beside, 1 Chr. 17. 20.

Dan. 3. 28. that they might not worship any *g.* except

6. 7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12

11. 37. neither shall he regard any *g.*
Other GOD.

Ezod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*

Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver

1 Cor. 8. 4. there is none other *g.* but one
Strange GOD.

Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange *g.* with them

Psalm 44. 20. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*

Isa. 9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worship strange *g.*

Isa. 43. 12. when there was no strange *g.* among them

Dan. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to the

eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,

the Creator of all things, who preserves and

governs every thing by his almighty power and

wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.

The Hebrews give to God generally the name

of JEHOVAH, he who exists of himself, and

gives being and existence to others: this is a

name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes

the eternity, immutability, and independency of

God, and the infallible certainty of his word

and promises. The import of this name is

opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4, 8.

The Hebrews had such a veneration for this

holy name, that they never pronounced it, but

instead of it made use of that of Adonai,

which signifies properly My Lords, in the plural

number: and of Elohi, Elo, or Elolui. They

likewise called him El, which signifies Strong, or

Shaddai, whereby may be meant one who is

self-sufficient: or, according to another pronun-

ciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or

Eliou, the most High, or El-sabaoth, the God of

Hosts; or Ja. God.

This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of

four letters, as for the most part is such in all

languages. Thus among the Persians the name is

Esau; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

Amyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, Osiris; with the Grecians, Osiris; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Iddio; and with the Germans, Gott. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.*

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name JEHOVAH, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15. 7. | 26. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections; and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promise. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises after. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

GOD is taken, I. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. 11. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord telle Moses, Exod. 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thus shall represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, a strong form of denial with a looking of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. | 9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 18. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 28. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? 24. 23. alas, who shall live when G. doth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so high? 29. 13. that he may be to thee as a G. as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 44. | 25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 9 Kings 6. 31.

17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 22. 3. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Ld.? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 21. If the Lord be G. follow him 39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Ld. God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 5. 4. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness. 52. 7. the man that made not G. his strength 86. 10 thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 12. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. is there a G. besides me? yea, there is no G. 45. 22 look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 51. 33. I will be their G. they my peop. 32. 38. Ezek. 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. but thou shalt be a man, and no G. Hos. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 7. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us 6. 24. ye cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 19. 17. there is none good but one, that is G. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.

Mark 12. 35. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 47. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 28. that O. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the g. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 4. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son *Against GOD.*

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin ag. G. Num. 21. 5. the people speak ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 32. 19. spake against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 29. which speak amiss ag. G. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against G.? Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. *See ALMIGHTY.*

Before GOD.
Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Erod. 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Josh. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Jud. 1. 2. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all Isr. played before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 24. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 45. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 142. 2. when shall I appear before G.? 55. 13. may walk before G. in light of living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 68. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. 74. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before G. Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforetime 11. found him making supplication before G. 12. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 46. who found favour before G. 10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 31. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 2. 13. not hearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 29. hast thou faith: have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 20. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *before G.*

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 21. I charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 3. 9. not found thy words perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G. day and night 16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. *See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.*

Eternal GOD.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge *Everlasting GOD.*
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of ever. G. *See FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY High GOD.*

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered 22. 1. have lift up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeem. 56. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of most high G. come forth 4. 2. shew the wonders the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow thyself before the most high G. Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 8. 28. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. *Holy GOD.*

Josh. 24. 19. he is an holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy G.? Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. *GOD of heaven.*

2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2. Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 10. 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 21. 23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of h. 2. 4. I prayed to the G. of heaven, and said Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of h. 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven *GOD of hosts.*

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of hosts *See LORD God.*

GOD is.
Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie Deut. 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath Job 54. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 2. 28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not 9 Sam. 22. 35. G. is my strength and power 1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 2 Chr. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and despiseth not any 26. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G. 14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous 33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15. 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 8. 5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout [7. for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 34. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord G. is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is forme 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17. 62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath said to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit [13. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 23. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay 9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one [6. 7. G. is not mocked

GOD

Eph. 2.4. but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1.8. *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, whose *g.* is their belly
Thes. 5.5. nor cloke of covetousness, *G.* is witness
Heb. 6.10. *G.* is not unright, to forget your work
11. 16. *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased
1 *John 1.5.* *G.* is light ¶ 4. 8. for *G.* is love, 16.
3.20. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Exod. 24. 10. they went up, and saw the *G.* of *Irr.*
Num. 16. 9. the *G.* of *Israel* hath separated you
Josh. 7.19. to give glory to the *G.* of *Irr.* 1 *Sam. 5.5.*
13. 33. the *G.* of *Israel* was their inheritance
22.16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G.* of *Israel*?
24. what have ye to do with the *G.* of *Israel*?
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G.* of *Israel*
Judg. 11.23. *G.* of *Israel* dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G.* of *Irr.*
1 *Sam. 1.17.* the *G.* of *Israel* grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G.* of *Israel*
1 *Kings 8.23.* L. *G.* of *Irr.* no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chr. 6.14.*
14. 13. some good thing toward the *G.* of *Israel*
1 *Chron. 4.* 10. *Jahab* called on the *G.* of *Israel*
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G.* of *Israel*
2 *Chron. 15.13.* who would not seek the *G.* of *Irr.*?
Ezra 7.15. have freely offered to the *G.* of *Israel*
4. trembled at the words of the *G.* of *Israel*
Ps. 41.13. blessed be the L. *G.* of *Irr.* from everlasting,
to everlasting, 72. 18. ¶ 106. 48. *Luke 1.68.*
Lsa. 41.17. 1. the *G.* of *Israel* will not forsake them
45. 3. I which call thee by name, *G.* of *Israel*
48. 2. they stay themselves on the *G.* of *Israel*
Ezek. 8.4. the glory of the *G.* of *Israel* was there
Mat. 15.31. the multitude glorified the *G.* of *Israel*
Living GOD.

Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of the living *G.*
Josh. 3.10. hereby know the living *G.* is among you
1 *Sam. 17.26.* should defy the armies of living *G.* 36.
2 *Kings 19.4.* whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the living *G.* 16. *Lsa. 37.4.* 17.
Ps. 42.6. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*
84. 9. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*
Jer. 10.10. he is the living *G.*, an everlasting King
23. 26. have perverted the words of the living *G.*
Deu. 6.26. he is the living *G.*, and steadfast for ever
Jer. 1.10. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*
Mat. 16.16. art Christ, Son of living *G.* *Luke 9.59.*
26. 63. I adjure thee by the living *G.*, tell us
Acts 14.15. turn from these vanities to the living *G.*
Rom. 9.26. they shall be called children of living *G.*
2 *Cor. 3.3.* but with the Spirit of the living *G.*
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living *G.*
1 *Thes. 1.9.* from idols to serve living and true *G.*
1 *Tim. 3.15.* which is the church of the living *G.*
4. 10. because we trust in the living *G.* 6. 17.
Heb. 3.12. an evil heart in departing from living *G.*
9. 14. purge your consciences to serve the living *G.*
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*
Rev. 7.2. angel having the seal of the living *G.*
Lord God, Lord As God, Lord my Lord
our, their, your God. See these in the
divisions of the word LORD.

Merciful GOD.

Ezod. 34.6. the Lord, the Lord *G.* merciful, gracious
Deut. 4.31. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*
2 *Chr. 30.9.* Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn
Neh. 9.31. thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*
Ps. 116.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Jenah 4.2. I knew that thou art a *G.* merciful
Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49.24. bow abode by hands of mighty *G.* of *Jac.*
Deut. 7.21. Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* 10. 17.
Neh. 9.32. now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*
Job 36.5. behold, *G.* is mighty, and despiseth not any
Ps. 80.1. the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the mighty *G.* of *Jacob*
5. till I find an habitation for mighty *G.* of *Jacob*
Lsa. 9.6. his name shall be called the mighty *G.*
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*
Jer. 32.18. mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
Heb. 1.12. O mighty *G.* thou hast established them
My GOD.

Gen. 28.21. *Jacob* said, then shall the Ld. be my *G.*
Ezod. 15.2. he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
Ruth 1.16. thy people be my people, thy God my *G.*
2 *Sam. 22.7.* I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Ps. 18.6.*
22. and have not departed from my *G.* *Ps. 18.21.*
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Ps. 18.29.*
1 *Chr. 28.30.* for God, even my *G.* will be with thee
2 *Chr. 18.18.* what my *G.* saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5.19. think upon me, my *G.* for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, my *G.* concerning this, 22.
Ps. 123.1. my *G.* my *G.* why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27.46.*
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*
38. 21. O my *G.* be not far from me, 71. 12.

GOD

Ps. 89.26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*
106. 33. 1. will sing praise to my *G.* 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless
Prov. 30.9. and take the name of my *G.* in vain
Lsa. 7.13. but will ye weary my *G.* also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my *G.*
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*
Dan. 6.22. my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
Hos. 9.23. they shall say, thou art my *G.* *Zech. 13.9.*
8. 2. *Israel* shall cry to me, my *G.* we know thee
9. 17. my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7.7. I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me
John 20.17. and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*
28. Thomas answered and said, my L. and my *G.*
Rom. 1.8. I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for
you all, 1 *Cor. 1.4.* ¶ 14. 18. *Phil. 1.3.* *Philem. 4.*
2 *Cor. 12.21.* lest when I come, my *G.* will humble
Phil. 4.19. my *G.* shall supply all your need
Rev. 3.12. I will write on him the name of my *G.*
See LORD my God.

NO GOD.

Deut. 32.39. I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me
1 *Kings 8.23.* there is no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chr. 6.14.*
2 *Kings 1.16.* is it because there is no *G.* in *Israel*?
5. 15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth
2 *Chron. 32.15.* no *G.* of any nation able to deliver
Ps. 14.1. the fool hath said, there is no *G.* 53. 1.
Lsa. 43.10. before me there was no *G.* formed
44. 6. besides me there is no *G.* 8. ¶ 45. 5, 14, 21.
Ezek. 28.9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
Hos. 13.4. and thou shalt know no *G.* but me
O GOD.

Num. 12.13. heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee
Judg. 16.28. strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*
Ps. 4.1. I hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness
25. 92. redeem *Israel*, O *G.* out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render
Lsa. 64.4. nor hath the eye seen, O *G.* besides thee
Heb. 10.7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.* 9.

OF GOD.

Ezod. 9.28. entreat thee be no more voices of *G.*
1 *Sam. 14.115.* so it was a trembling of *G.*
2 *Chr. 10.15.* hearkened not, for the cause was of *G.*
25. 20. Amariah would not hear, for it came of *G.*
Ps. 7.11. my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright
Lsa. 29.11. woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year
53. 4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted
Mat. 16.23. saviourest him smitten of *G.* *Mark 8.33.*
John 1.13. born not of the will of man, but of *G.*
6. 46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8. 47. he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*
9. 16. this man is not of *G.* ¶ 33. if he were not of *G.*
12. 43. loved the praise of man more than of *G.*
Acts 5.39. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 9.29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*
9. 16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 *Cor. 1.30.* who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are of *G.* 2 *Cor. 5.18.*
2 *Cor. 2.17.* but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1.28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith
Heb. 5.4. he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron
1 *John 3.10.* doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* ¶ 5. 19. we know that we are of *G.*
3 *John 11.* follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN,
CHURCH, COUNSEL, FAAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAND,
HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE,
POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL,
WORDS, WORK, WORKS, WORLD, WRATH.

OUR GOD.

Ezod. 5.8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*
Deut. 31.17. because our *G.* is not amongst us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*
Josh. 24.18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*
Judg. 10.10. because we have forsaken our *G.*
1 *Sam. 2.2.* neither is there any rock like our *G.*
2 *Sam. 10.12.* and let us play the men for our people,
and for the cities of our *G.* 1 *Chron. 19.13.*
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G.* ¶ *Ps. 18.31.*
1 *Chr. 29.13.* now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee
2 *Chron. 2.5.* for great is our *G.* above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out
Ezra 9.10. now, O our *G.* what shall we say after:
Neh. 4.4. bear, O our *G.* ¶ 20. our *G.* shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*
9. 32. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Ps. 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*
R 2

GOD

Ps. 48.14. this God is our *G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. our *G.* shall come and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us
68. 20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G.*?
95. 7. he is our *G.* ¶ 115. 3. our *G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Lsa. 25.9. lo, this is our *G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from our *G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*
Dan. 3.17. our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zech. 9.7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*
1 *Cor. 6.11.* ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*
Heb. 12.29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5.10. hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests
7. 10. salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK,
SPEED, SPOKE.

Their GOD.

Gen. 17.8. I will be their *G.* *Ezod. 29.45.* *Jer. 24.7.*
¶ 31. 33. ¶ 32. 38. *Ezod. 11.20.* ¶ 34. 24. ¶ 37. 23.
27. *Zech. 8.8.* 2 *Cor. 6.16.* *Rev. 21.3.*
Lsa. 91.5. they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer
80. 45. that I might be their *G.* *Ezod. 14.11.*
2 *Sam. 7.24.* thou art become their *G.* 1 *Chr. 17.22*
Ezra 5.5. the eye of their *G.* was on the elders
Ps. 79.10. where is their *G.*? 115. 2. *Joel 2.17.*
Lsa. 8.19. should not a people seek to their *G.*?
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.*
58. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*
Jer. 3.4. they know not the judgment of their *G.* 5.
Dan. 11.32. but the people that know their *G.*
Isa. 4.1. 2: have gone a whor. from under their *G.*
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*
Zech. 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*
Heb. 11.16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*
See LORD their God.

Thy GOD.

Lsa. 19.14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
Deut. 10.21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
26. 17. hath avouched this day the Ld. to be thy *G.*
Ruth 1.16. thy people my people, thy *G.* my God
2 *Kings 19.10.* let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Lsa. 37.10.*
1 *Chr. 12.18.* peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 *Chr. 9.8.* because thy *G.* loved *Isr.* made thee king
Ezra 7.14. according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*
Neh. 9.18. this is thy *G.* that brought thee up
Ps. 42.3. continually say to me, where is thy *G.*? 10.
45. 7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Lev. 1.9.*
50. 5. hear, O *Israel*, I am God, even thy *G.*
68. 28. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O *Zion*
Lsa. 41.10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*
52. 7. that saith to *Zion*, thy *G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory
62. 5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee
Dan. 6.16. thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver
20. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually abate
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*
Lsa. 4.6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*
91. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*
12. 6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*
Amos 4.12. prepare to meet thy *G.* O *Israel*
Jenah 1.6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*
Mic. 6.8. and to walk humbly with thy *G.*

See LORD thy God.

Tu, or unto GOD.

Gen. 40.8. do not interpretations belong to *G.*?
Ezod. 2.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
Lev. 21.7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
Deut. 32.17. sac. to devils, not to *G.* 1 *Cor. 10.20.*
33. 26. there is none like to the *G.* of *Jeshurun*
Judg. 13.5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G.* 7. ¶ 15. 17.
1 *Sam. 10.3.* shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*
1 *Chron. 26.32.* for every matter pertaining to *G.*
Job 22.2. can a man be profitable to *G.*?
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
Ps. 62.11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
66. 20. so *G.* the Lord beyond the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
77. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
Ezod. 12.7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*
Mat. 23.21. render unto *G.* the things which are
God's, *Mark 12.17.* *Luke 20.25.*
John 13.3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
Acts 4.19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
20. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6.10. he liveth unto *G.* ¶ 11. but alive unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

GOD

nom. 12. 1. present your bodies a living sacr. unto G.
14. 12. every one give account of himself to G.
1 Cor. 14. 9. speaketh not unto men but unto G.
15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to G.
Psalm. 4. 20. now unto G. and our Father be glory
12b. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come unto G.
11. 6. he that cometh to G. must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come to G. the Judge of all
am. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to G.
Ps. 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us to G.
4. 6. but ye according to G. in the Spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to G. by thy blood
15. 5. her child was caught up unto G. to his throne
14. 4. being the first-fruits unto G. and the Lamb

With GOD.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with G. and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked with G. Jacob hath power w. G.
Ezod. 19. 17. he hath brought people to meet with G.
1 Sam. 14. 45. he hath wrought with G. this day
2 Sam. 23. 5. although my house be not so with G.
2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear from meddling with G.
Job. 9. 2. how shall man be just with G.?
13. 5. and I desire to reason with G.
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with G.
25. 4. how then can a man be justified with G.?
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man with G.
34. 9. that he should delight himself with G.
33. 9. that he should enter into judgment with G.
37. 22. with G. is terrible majesty
Psalm. 78. 8. whose spirit is not steadfast with G.
102. 11. Jacob by thy strength had power with G.
Mat. 10. 26. with men this is impossible, but with G. all things possible, Mark 10. 27. Luke

1. 37. | 18. 27.
Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour with G.
2. 52. Jesus increased in favour with G. and man
John 1. 11. the Word was with G. the Word was God
5. 18. making himself equal with G. *Psalm.* 2. 6.
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with G.
5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace with G.
9. 14. is there unrighteousness with G.? God forbid
1 Cor. 9. 9. we are labourers together with G.
19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with G.
7. 24. let every man therein abide with G.
2 Thess. 1. 6. a righteous man with G. to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity with G.
1 Pet. 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable with G.

Would God, see WOULD.

Your GOD.

Gen. 43. 23. your G. hath given you treasure in sacks
Ezod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to
be your G. 22. 33. | 25. 38. Num. 15. 41.
26. 12. I will be your G. and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 23. | 11. 4. | 30. 92. *Psalm.* 36. 28.
Num. 10. 10. be to you a memorial before your G.
15. 40. do your commandments, be holy to your G.
Job. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny your G.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your G.
2 Chron. 32. 14. that your G. should deliver you
15. how much less shall your G. deliver you?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. your G. will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your G.
9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.
59. 2. iniquities separated between you and your G.
Ezek. 34. 31. I am your G. saith the Lord God
Dan. 2. 47. of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods
Hos. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your G.
John 8. 56. of whom ye say that he is your G.
20. 17. I ascend to my God and your G.

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after the g. of Zidonians
33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the g.
Acts 17. 27. the temple of great g. Diana be despised
35. Ephesians are worshippers of the g. Diana
37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your g.

GODHEAD.

Acts 17. 29. nor think that the g. is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and g.
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the g. bodily

GODLY.

Psalm. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is g.
1. 2. help, Lord, for the g. man ceaseth
32. 6. for this shall every one that is g. pray
Mic. 7. 12. the g. man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a g. seed
2 Cor. 1. 12. in g. sincerity had our conversation
7. 9. we were made sorry after a g. manner, 11.
10. for g. sorrow worketh repentance
11. 2. I am jealous over you with a g. jealousy
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live g. in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 12. that ye should live g. in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and g.
fear
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the g.
John 6. if thou bring forward after a g. sort

GOD

GODLINESS.

Isa. 57. + 1. and men of g. are taken away
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all g.
10. which becometh women professing g.
3. 16. great is the mystery of g. God in the flesh
4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto g.
6. but g. is profitable unto all things
6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to g.
5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is g.
6. but g. with contentment is great gain
11. follow after righteousness, g. faith, love
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of g. but denying power
2 Pet. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after g.
2 Pet. 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and g.
5. add to patience g. to g. brotherly kindness, 7.
3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all g.

GOD-WARD.

Ezod. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to G.
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we through Christ to G.
1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad

GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as g. knowing good and evil
31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my g.?
Ezod. 12. 12. against all g. of Egypt I will execute
20. 23. shalt not make with me g. of silver or gold
22. 28. thou shalt not revile the g. nor curse ruler
23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their g.
32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their g.
32. 1. up, make us g. to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
4. these be thy g. O Israel, which brought, 8.
31. Moses said, they have made them g. of gold
34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their g.
Num. 25. 2. called people to the sacrifices of their g.
33. 4. upon the Egyptians' g. also the Lord executed judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12, 13. | 46. 25.
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their g. shall ye burn
10. 17. Lord your God is God of g. Lord of lords
12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their g.
30. that thou enquire not after their g.
31. have done every abomination to their g. burnt
their sons and daughters in the fire to their g.
13. 7. entice thee to the g. of people round about
20. 18. not to do as they have done to their g.
29. + 17. and ye have seen their duncy g.
32. 37. and he shall say, where are their g.?
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of g. knoweth
23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their g.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose new g. then was war in gates
6. 10. I said, fear not the g. of the Amorites
10. 14. go and cry to the g. which ye have chosen
17. 5. the man Micah had an house of g.
18. 24. ye have taken away my g. which I made
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her g.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the g. that smote Egyptians
6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your g.
17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his g.
28. 13. he said, I saw g. ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 7. 23. thou redeemedst from Egypt and their g.
1 Kings 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their g.
8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their g.
12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy g.
18. 24. and call ye on the name of your g. 25.
19. 2. let the g. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
20. 23. their g. are g. of the hills, therefore
2 Kings 17. 29. every nation made g. of their own
33. they feared the Lord, and served their own g.
18. 33. hath any of the g. delivered his land? 19. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18. | 37. 19.
34. where are the g. of Hamath? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 18. have cast their g. into fire were no g.
1 Chron. 5. 25. went a whoring after g. of the land
10. 10. put Sarr's armour in the house of their g.
14. 12. they left their g. David burnt them
2 Chron. 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for g.
9. the same may be a priest to them that are no g.
25. 14. Amaziah brought g. of Seir to be his g.
28. 23. Abaz sacrificed to the g. of Damascus
32. 17. the g. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 7. Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his g.
Psalm. 82. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the g.
6. I have said, ye are g. *John* 10. 34
130. 2. O give thanks unto the God of g.
138. 1. before the g. will I sing praise unto thee
Isa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her g. broken
41. 23. that we may know that ye are g.
2. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our g.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her g. are no g.?
28. where are thy g. thou hast made? according
to the number of thy cities are thy g. 11. 13.
5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no g.
10. 11. the g. that have not made the heavens
11. 12. cry to the g. to whom they offer incense
16. 20. shall a man make g. and they are no g.?
48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his g.
Dan. 2. 11. no other can shew it, except the g.
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of g.
4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy g.
9. I know spirit of holy g. is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
5. 4. they praised the g. of gold and silver, 23.
11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the g.

GOL

Dan. 11. 8. carry captives into Egy. g. with princes
36. shall speak marvellous things against G. of g.
Hos. 14. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our g.
Nah. 1. 14. out of the house of thy g. I will cut off
John 10. 35. if he called them to g. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the g. are come down to us like men
17. + 23. I beheld your g. that you worship
19. 26. they be no g. which are made with hands
1 Cor. 8. 5. be that are called g. there be g. many
Gal. 4. 8. did service to them which by nature no g.
See SERVE.

All GODS.

Ezod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than all g.
1 Chron. 10. 25. to be feared above all g. *Psalm.* 96. 4
26. all g. of the people are idols, *Psalm.* 96. 5.
2 Chron. 2. 5. great is God above all g. *Psalm.* 135. 5
Psalm. 96. 5. the Lord is a great King above all g.
97. 7. worship him all ye g. | 9. exalted above all g.
Leph. 2. 11. he will furnish all the g. of the earth

Among the GODS.

Ezod. 15. 11. among the g. who is like thee, O Lord?
2 Kings 18. 35. where among the g. could deliver their
country? 2 Chron. 32. 14. *Isa.* 36. 20
Psalm. 86. 8. among the g. there is none like thee

Molten GODS.

Ezod. 34. 17. shalt make no molten g. *Lev.* 19. 4.

Other GODS.

Ezod. 20. 3. shalt have no o. g. before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 13. make no mention of names of other g.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other g. 11. 28. |
28. 14. 1 Kings 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other g.
8. 19. if thou walk after other g. and serve them
13. 2. let us go after other g. and serve them, 6. 15.
17. 3. hath gone and served other g. 29. 20. *Josh.*
23. 16. *Judg.* 10. 13. 1 Sam. 8. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10
18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of other g.
30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship
other g. and serve them, *Jer.* 22. 9.
31. 18. in that day they turned to other g.
20. then will they turn to other g. and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forsok the Lord, and followed other g.
17. went a whoring after other g. bowed to them
19. in following other g. to serve them, and to bow
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me out saying, go serve other g.
1 Kings 9. 9. have taken hold upon other g.

2 Chron. 7. 22.

11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other g.
14. 9. for thou hast gone and made thee other g.
2 Kings 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other g.
17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other g.
35. ye shall not fear other g. nor bow to them, nor
serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.
22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to
other g. 2 Chron. 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 19. 4.
2 Chron. 28. 25. Ahab burnt incense to other g.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other g. to your hurt
9. walk after other g. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other g.
44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other g.
8. burning incense to other g. in land of Egypt, 15.
Hos. 3. 1. look to other g. and love flagons of wine

See SERVE.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange g. 1 Sam. 7. 3.
4. they gave Jacob the strange g. *Josh.* 24. 23.
Deut. 32. 16. provok him to jealousy with strange g.
Josh. 24. 20. if ye forsake Ld. and serve strange g.
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange g.
2 Chr. 14. 3. Asa took away the altar of strange g.
33. 15. Josiah took away the strange g. and idol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye served strange g. so serve strangers
Acts 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of strange g.

GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is g.
12. the g. of that land is good, there is bdellium
41. 42. he put a chain of g. 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16.
Ezod. 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of g.
25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of g. for the ark,
26. | 26. 9. | 28. 23, 26, 27. | 37. 3, 13.
13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay
them with g. 28. | 26. 29, 37. | 30. 5. | 37. 4, 15, 28.
18. thou shalt make two cherubims of g. 37. 2.
26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of g. 36. 13.
32. their hooks shall be of g. 37. | 36. 38.
28. 6. ephod g. | 8. girdle g. | 15. breast-plate g.
11. to be set in ouches of g. 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16.
24. chains of g. | 33. thou shalt make bells of g.
32. 24. who hath any g. let him break it off
31. oh, this people have made them gods of g.
35. 22. they brought jewels of g. an offering of g.
36. 34. he overlaid the boards with g. bars with g.
38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with g.
38. 24. all the g. that was occupied in the work
39. 24. they did beat the g. into thin plates
40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of g. before the ark
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels of g. 20.
84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of g.
86. all the g. of the spoons was 120 shekels
31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of g. chains

GOL

GOL

Josh. 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took shields of *g.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 22. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
28. he overlaid cherubim with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 10.
7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
49. lamps and tongs of *g.* || 50. hinges of *g.*
9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with
g. and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 13.
15. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*
17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*
12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
22. 48. Jeroboam made ships to go for *g.*
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. and the *g.* was of Parvaim
4. 7. ten candlesticks of *g.* || 8. basins of *g.*
22. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
9. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
19. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*
Ezra 8. 27. basins of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. Tirshatha gave thousand drachms of *g.*
71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* || 72. people gave *g.*
Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
+ 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*
28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.*, nor silver
16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
21. 24. if I made *g.*, my hope, or said to fine *g.*
36. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no not *g.*
37. + 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
Psal. 119. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*
45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout
16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
Isa. 14. + 6. how hath the exactness of *g.* ceased
30. 22. ye shall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*
40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver
Jer. 4. 30. thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim! fine *g.* changed!
Ezek. 27. 22. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
Dan. 2. 38. art head of *g.* || 3. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*
5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all *g.*
13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple
17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple?
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 *Pet.* 3. 3.
Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*
within and without, 24. || 30. 3. || 37. 2, 11, 26.
17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 6.
29. dishes, spoons and covers of *g.* 37. 16, 23.
31. make a candlestick of *g.* 37. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 49.
38. snuff-dishes *g.* 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
28. 14. two chains of pure *g.* at ends, 22. || 39. 15.
36. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* 39. 30.
Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*
20. 21. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 20.
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups
Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*
9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*
Job 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*
Psal. 21. 3. setteth a crown of pure *g.* on his head
Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* || 21. street of pure *g.*

GOLD with Silver.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.
44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver or *g.*
Lev. 3. 22. jewels of silver and *g.* 11. 2. || 12. 35.
1. 3. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*
31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35. 32.
Num. 22. 18. his house full of silver and *g.* 24. 13.
31. 22. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire
Deut. 7. 25. shalt not desire silver and *g.* on idol.

Deut. 8. 13. when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied
17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*
39. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*
Josh. 6. 19. silver and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.
22. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. silver and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 *Kings* 7. 51.
4. 1. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Ld. silver
and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
18. Asa took all the silver and *g.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
19. 1. have sent a present of silver and *g.* 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
20. 3. silver and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver silver and *g.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. carried thence silver and *g.* raiment
14. 14. Jehoash took the silver and *g.* 2 *Chr.* 25. 24.
16. 8. Ahas took silver and *g.* found in Ld.'s house
20. 13. Heseek, shewed them silver and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.
23. 35. Jehoiah gave silver and *g.* exacted silver and *g.*
25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver in silver. Jer. 52. 19.
1 *Chr.* 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and silver.
2 *Chr.* 1. 15. the king made silver and *g.* plentiful
Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with silver and *g.*
2. 69. gave silver and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry silver and *g.*
8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* 33.
Ezra 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement
Job 28. 1. there is a vein for silver, a place for *g.*
Psal. 68. 13. covered with silver, her feathers with *g.*
105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*
115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* 135. 15.
119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and silver
Prov. 8. 10. not silver receive knowl. rather than *g.*
17. 3. fining-pot for silver, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
22. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*
25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver
Ezra 2. 8. I gathered me also silver and *g.*
Cant. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of silver.
3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of silver and *g.*
20. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* 31. 7.
13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*
46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver.
60. 9. to bring their silver and *g.* with them
Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with silver and *g.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their silver and *g.*
silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.
16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver
Dan. 2. 35. then was silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* 23.
11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and silver
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver
Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*
8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my silver and *g.*
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*
Hab. 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with silver and *g.*
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine
Zech. 6. 11. then take silver and *g.* and make crowns
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and silver
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and *g.* have I none
17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*
20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* silver
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*
Jam. 5. 3. your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*
Rev. 9. 20. repeated not of idols of silver and *g.*

Talent and talents of GOLD.

Ezra 2. 39. of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it
37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made he it
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. weight of crown a *tal.* of *g.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of *g.*
28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 *tal.* of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
14. in one year came to Solomon 666 talents of *g.*
2 *Kings* 23. 33. put the land to a *tal.* of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*
29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 talents of *g.*
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*
Ezra 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents

Vessels of GOLD.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. To sent to Dav. vessels of *g.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were
of *g.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
25. every man brought present, v. of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. not made for house of Lord v. of *g.*
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*
2 *Chr.* 24. 14. of rest of money made they v. of *g.*
Ezra 1. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5400
5. 14. the vessels of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one
8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents
Ezra 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*
Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood

GOLDEN.

Ezra 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
28. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
Lev. 8. 9. upon forefront he put the *g.* plate
Num. 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of ten shek. full of incense

Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. for the *g.* basins he gave gold
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
Ezra 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. || 8. 4.
Ezra 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
Isa. 13. 12. man more prec. than *g.* wedge of Ophir
14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands
Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot
Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
13. one girl about the papers with a *g.* girdle
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. || 8. 3. having a *g.* censor
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown || 17. 4. a *g.* cup full
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates

See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.

Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
31. the *g.* son || 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*
Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.

Gen. 24. + 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest needs be *g.*
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*
Lev. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
Deut. 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*
17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us
15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. wherefore *g.* to my father's concubine
24. he is quite *g.* || 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem
13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*
18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
1 *Chron.* 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent
Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men
Psal. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?
103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
109. 3. I am *g.* like the shadow that inclineth
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
Ezra 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest?
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*
41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?
5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
9. 10. beasts are *g.* || 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* || 5. Zion's children are *g.*
6. without strength || 18. my virgins are *g.*
Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.
Hos. 4. + 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction
Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
Luke 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven
24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* further
John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
Acts 10. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the
kingdom of God

1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand
Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain

GONE about.

1 *Sem.* 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilga
Job 1. 5. when days of their feasts were *g.* about
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab
Isa. 24. 6. hath *g.* about to profane the temple
GONE aside.
Nim. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness

GON

Num. 5.30. if hast *g. aside* to anoth. instead of hush.
 Psal. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
 Jer. 26. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked

GONE away.

Psal. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
 Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
 Mat. 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be
g. astray, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
 2 Pet. 2. 15. forsaken the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE away.

2 Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
 23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
 Job 28. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men
 Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
 Ezek. 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
 Mat. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from nine ordinances
 John 6. 22. but his disciples are *g. away* alone

GONE back.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
 Job 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
 Psal. 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
 Jer. 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back

GONE down.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal
 1 Kings 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oven
 21. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
 2 Kings 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*

in the dial of Ahas, Isa. 38. 6.
 Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
 Jer. 15. 9. her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day
 49. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
 Ezek. 31. 16. all people *g. down* from his shadow
 32. 21. the strong arm *g. down*, slain by the sword
 34. there is Elam [27. Tuba] 30. Zidon *g. down*
 Jonah 1. 5. Jonah *g. down* to sides of the ship

GONE E forth.

Gen. 19. + 23. sun *g. forth*, then Lot entered Zoar
 Exod. 19. 1. in third season when Isr. was *g. forth*
 2 Kings 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
 1 Chron. 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
 Isa. 51. 3. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
 Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
 10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
 23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
 19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
 29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
 Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
 36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*
 Dan. 2. 14. 6. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
 10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
 Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running

GONE out.

Exod. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread running
 Num. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
 Deut. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
 23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shall keep
 Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
 Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
 1 Sam. 9. + 7. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
 25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
 2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
 7. 18. we are hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
 20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
 Psal. 19. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
 89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
 Isa. 45. 23. the word *g. out* is *g. out* of my mouth
 Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose sum is *g. out* of it
 Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spir. is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24.
 25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
 Mark 3. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, Luke 8. 46.
 7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. Luke 11. 14.
 John 13. 31. when he is *g. out*, Jesus said
 Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable
 1 John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

GONE over.

2 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
 Psal. 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
 42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
 124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
 5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
 Isa. 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
 16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, Jer. 48. 32.
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

GONE up.

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
 2 Kings 1. 4. nor come off bed on which *g. up*, 6. 16.
 Psal. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
 Isa. 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Bajith and to Dibon
 57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
 Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* to every high mountain
 14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
 34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
 49. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
 13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
 Hos. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
 John 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
 Acts 18. 22. when he had *g. up* and said, the church

GONE a whoring.

Lev. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

GOO

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
 Hos. 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under their God
 9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, (1) For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them. Psal. 4. 6. Who will shew us any good? (2) For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just. Psal. 34. 14. Depart from evil and do good. (3) For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind. God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, Gen. 1. 31. Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. And in 2 Chron. 16. 7. This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God. Psal. 14. 1. There is none that doeth good. (5) That which is expedient or convenient. Gen. 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone: It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. It were more convenient for a man not to marry. (6) It signifies reasonable and commendable. Mat. 26. 10. The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) Cheerful and festive. 1 Sam. 25. 6. We come in a good day, in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) Lawful to be used. 1 Tim. 4. 4. Every creature of God is good. (9) Christian liberty. Rom. 14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of: Use not your Christian liberty unadvisely, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if we were only profane in continence, and matter of contention. (10) Kind, merciful, beautiful. Rom. 5. 7. For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) Useful and valuable. Deut. 6. 11. (12) Pleasant and agreeable. Psal. 133. 1. (13) Sweet. Prov. 24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. (14) Pious and religious. Acts 11. 24. The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. Isa. 1. 19. The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, Neh. 2. 8.

GOOD, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
 45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
 20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
 50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
 Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
 Deut. 23. + 6. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
 Josh. 24. 20. consume you after he hath done you *g.*
 1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
 24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
 19. therefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
 25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
 2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be there
 16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
 1 Kings 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
 to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 15.
 1 Chron. 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
 Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
 Jer. 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
 Job 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
 5. 7. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
 7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
 9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
 15. 3. with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
 21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
 22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee
 24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
 Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*
 14. 1. none doeth *g.* but one, 3. 153. 1. 3. Rom. 12.
 34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
 39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
 104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
 106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
 122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
 158. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
 Prov. 1. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
 11. 17. the merciful man doth *g.* to his own soul
 27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
 12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
 13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
 21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
 16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
 17. 20. he that hath a forward heart, findeth *g.*
 22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
 Ezek. 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. [5. 18.
 3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
 4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
 5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
 6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
 6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
 7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

GOO

Ezek. 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
 Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
 32. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
 Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 19.
 17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
 38. 10. if it do evil, I will repeat of the *g.*
 39. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
 39. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
 32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
 39. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them
 Lam. 3. + 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
 Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
 Hos. 14. + 2. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
 Zech. 1. 17. I will cities through *g.* shall be spread
 11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
 Mat. 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born
 Mark 10. + 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
 John 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
 Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
 14. 17. that he did *g.* and gave us rain
 Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
 1 Thes. 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
 1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up

For GOOD

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always
 10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
 28. + 11. Ld. shall make thee plenteous for *g.* 30. 9
 30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
 Ezra 8. 22. hand of the Lord God on all of them for *g.*
 Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* 13. 31.
 Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
 Psal. 86. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
 119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
 Jer. 14. 11. pray for this people for their *g.*
 24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*
 6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*
 32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them
 11. 8. 12. Maroth waited anxiously for *g.*
 Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
 13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

See BY EVIL.

GOOD, Adjective.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off
 24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
 + 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
 26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
 27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?
 41. 5. cars [26. g. kind] 35. g. years
 43. 23. thy servant and father's neck is *g.* health
 46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
 Deut. 33. 16. for *g.*-will of him that dwelt in bush
 1 Sam. 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
 12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
 25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
 29. 9. I know that they art *g.* in my sight
 2 Sam. 15. 3. see thy matters *g.* and right
 19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
 1 Kings 10. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
 36. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
 12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
 2 Chron. 20. 19. *g.* the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
 2 Kings 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
 30. 18. saying the *g.* Lord pardon every one
 Ezra 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, Neh. 2. 8.
 8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
 Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes
 20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
 Job 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?
 13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?
 22. + 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
 39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
 Psal. 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
 37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
 45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to *g.* forgive, 119. 68.
 112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth
 119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
 66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
 Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
 20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
 12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
 14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
 15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it!
 30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
 30. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
 22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be chosen than riches
 Eccl. 4. 9. they have a *g.* toward for their labour
 5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
 9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
 11. 6. or whether they both shall be like *g.*
 Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
 24. 2. *g.* figs [3. *g.* figs, 5. *g.* figs, so will I
 29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you
 Ezek. 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters
 Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs
 Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
 Mat. 2. 13. receive it with *g.*-will at your hand
 Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, Luke 11. 13

Mat. 7.17. every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit, 18. 9. 22. daughter, be of g. comfort, *Luke 8. 48.* 13. 8. fell in g. gr. 23. *Mark 4. 8, 20.* *Luke 8. 8, 13.* 24. g. seed || 19. 16. g. Master, what g. thing 19. 17. why callest thou me g. ? none g. but one 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am g. ? 25. 21. well done, thou g. and faithful servant *Luke 2. 14.* peace on earth, g. will towards men 6. 38. g. measure, pressed down, shaken together 22. 42. and Mary hath chosen that g. part 12. 32. it is your Father's g. pleasure to give you *John 2. 10.* but thou hast kept the g. wine until now 10. 11. I am the g. Shepherd, the g. Shepherd giveth *Acts 15. 7.* ye know how that a g. while ago *Rom. 7. 12.* commandment is holy, and just, and g. 12. 2. what is that g. and perfect will of God 1 *Cor. 15. 33.* evil communications corrupt g. mann. 1 *Thess. 3. 6.* that ye have g. remembrance of us 2 *Tim. 3. 3.* despisers of those that are g. *Tit. 1. 8.* a bishop must be a lover of g. men *Heb. 6. 5.* that have tasted the g. word of God *Jam. 1. 17.* every g. gift || 2. 3. sit in a g. place 1 *Pet. 2. 18.* be subject not only to the g. and gentle 10. he that will love life, and see g. days *See BAD, CHERR, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD age.*

AS GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. sprung of one, and him as g. as dead GOOD head, *Deut. 2. 4.* take ye g. head 4. 15. *Josh. 23. 11.* *Ecl. 12. 9.* preacher gave g. head, and sought out is GOOD.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is g. 16. + 6. do as is g. in thine eyes, 19. 8. || 20. + 15. *Deut. 1. 14.* the thing which thou hast spoken is g. 18. do that which is g. in the sight of the Lord 23. + 16. he shall dwell where it is g. for him *Jude. 9. + 2.* speak whether it is g. for you 1 *Sam. 29. 6.* coming in with me in the host is g. 1 *Kings 2. 38.* and Shimei said, the saying is g. 42. the word that I have heard is g. 18. + 24. 22. 13. and speak that which is g. 2 *Kings 20. 3.* I have done that which is g. *Isa. 38. 3.* 1 *Chron. 16. 34.* the Lord is g. 2 *Chr. 5. 13.* || 7. 3. *Ezra 3. 11.* *Psal. 100. 5.* || 106. 1. || 107. 1. || 118. 1. 29. || 135. 3. || 136. 1. || 145. 9. *Jer. 39. 11.* *Lam. 3. 25.* *Nak. 1. 7.*

19. 13. the Lord do that which is g. in his sight *Job 34. 4.* know among ourselves what is g. *Psal. 34. 8.* O taste and see that the Lord is g. 69. 16. bear me, for thy loving-kindness is g. 73. 1. truly God is g. to Israel, to such as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is g. 109. 21. because thy mercy is g. deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit is g. lead me to the land *Prov. 11. 23.* the desire of the righteous is only g. 25. 25. so is g. news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is g. *Ecl. 2. 26.* God giveth to a man that is g. in his sight, may give to him that is g. before God 6. 12. who knoweth what is g. for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom is g. with an inheritance + 26. that is g. before God shall escape 9. 2. as is the g. so is the sinner *Isa. 55. 2.* eat ye that which is g. let your soul *Jer. 10. 13.* this girdle which is g. for nothing *Hos. 4. 13.* because the shadow thereof is g. *Mic. 6. 8.* he hath shewed thee, O man, what is g. *Mal. 2. 17.* ye say, every one that doeth evil is g. *Matt. 9. 50.* salt is g. but if the salt, *Luke 14. 34.* *Luke 6. 45.* bringeth forth that which is g. 18. 19. none is g. save one, that is God *Rom. 7. 13.* was then that which is g. made death 18. but how to perform that is g. I find not 19. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is g. 12. 9. I would have you wise to that which is g. 1 *Cor. 7. 26.* that this is g. for the present *Eph. 4. 29.* no communication but that is g. 1 *Thess. 5. 15.* follow that which is g. 3 *John 11. 21.* prove all things, hold fast that which is g. 1 *Tim. 1. 8.* but we know that the law is g. 2. 3. this is g. and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God is g. 5. 4. for that is g. and acceptable before God 1 *Pet. 3. 13.* if ye be followers of that which is g. IT IS GOOD.

Psal. 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is g. 54. 6. 73. 28. it is g. for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it is a g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it is g. for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. it is g. to sing praises unto our God *Prov. 24. 13.* my son, eat thou honey, because it is g. *Ecl. 3. 18.* it is g. and comely for one to eat and dk. 7. 18. it is g. that thou shouldst take hold *Isa. 41. + 17.* saying of the soder, it is g. *Lam. 3. 26.* it is g. that a man should both hope 57. it is g. that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat. 5. 13.* it is g. for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. it is g. for us to be bere, *Mark 5. 4.* *Luke 9. 33.* *Rom. 7. 16.* I consent unto the law, that it is g.

Rom. 14. 21. it is g. neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 *Cor. 7. 1.* it is g. for a man not to touch a woman, 8. 26. 1 say, it is g. for a man so to be *Gal. 4. 18.* it is g. to be zealously affected always GOOD land.

Ezra. 3. 8. come to bring them to g. land, *Deut. 8. 7.* *Num. 14. 17.* the land we searched is a g. land *Deut. 1. 25.* it is a g. land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that g. land 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the g. land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that g. land 22. ye shall go over and possess that g. land 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the g. land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a g. land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the g. land 9. 6. give ye not this g. land for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off g. land Lord giveth *Josh. 23. 13.* until ye perish from this g. land, 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the g. land *Judg. 18. 9.* we have seen the land, and it is very g. 1 *Kings 14. 15.* small roth Israel out of this g. land 2 *Kings 3. 19.* mar every g. piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron. 28. 8.* that ye may possess this g. land GOOD with make. { Affirmative.

Ezra. 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it g. 22. 14. 22. 11. the owner shall not make it g. 13. 15. *Lev. 24. 18.* he that killeth a beast shall make it g. *Num. 23. 19.* hath spoken, shall he not make it g. ? *Jer. 18. 11.* and make your ways and doings g. GOOD man.

2 *Sam. 18. 27.* the king said, Ahimaaz is a g. man *Psal. 37. 23.* steps of a g. man are ordered by the L. 112. 5. a g. man sheweth favour and lendeth *Prov. 7. 19.* the g. man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a g. man obtaineth favour of the Lord 13. 22. a g. man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a g. man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic. 7. 2.* the g. man is perished out of the earth *12. 35.* g. man out of good treasure, *Luke 6. 45.* 20. 11. they murmured against the g. man 24. 43. if the g. man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke 12. 39.* *Luke 7. 35.* Joseph was a g. man, and a just *John 21. 12.* some said, he is a g. man, others said, nay *Acts 11. 24.* Barnabas was a g. man, full of Holy G. *Rom. 5. 7.* for a g. man some would even dare to die NOT GOOD.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not g. that man should be alone 1 *Sam. 29. 16.* thou art not g. in the eyes of the lords 3 *Sam. 27. 7.* the counsel is not g. at this time *Psal. 36. 4.* setteth himself in a way that is not g. *Prov. 16. 29.* he turneth him into way that is not g. 17. 20. also to punish the just is not g. 18. 5. is not g. to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not g. 20. 23. and a false balance is not g. 24. 22. not g. to have respect of persons, 28. 21. 25. 27. it is not g. to eat much honey *Isa. 65. 2.* which walketh in a way that is not g. *Exh. 18. 18.* and did that which is not g. among 80. 25. I gave them statutes that were not g. 36. 31. remember your doings that were not g. *Met. 19. 10.* if the case be so, it is not g. to marry *Acts 15. 35.* Paul thought not g. to take him with 1 *Cor. 5. 6.* your glorying is not g. know ye not SIGN, seemed, seemed GOOD.

Job. 9. 25. as it seemed g. to thee to do unto us, do, *Judg. 10. 15.* 1 *Sam. 3. 14.* 36. 40. *Ezra 7. 18.* *Exh. 3. 11.* *Jer. 26. 14.* || 40. 4. *Judg. 19. 24.* do to them what seemeth g. unto you 1 *Sam. 1. 23.* do what seemeth g. 3. 18. || 11. 10. || 24. 4. 2 *Sam. 3. 19.* Abner spake all seemed g. to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what seemeth him g. 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem g. 38. 24. 22. take and offer up what seemeth g. unto him 1 *Kings 31. 2.* if it seem g. to thee, *Jer. 40. 4.* 1 *Chron. 13. 2.* to you, let us send *Ezra 5. 17.* if it seem g. to the king, *Esth. 5. 4.* *Jer. 18. 4.* as seemed g. to the potter to make it *Mat. 11. 26.* so it seemed g. in sight, *Luke 10. 21.* *Luke 13. 1.* it seemed g. to me, having perfect under. *Acts 15. 25.* it seemed g. unto us, being assembled 28. it seemed g. to the Holy Ghost and to us GOOD with thing.

Ezra. 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not g. *Deut. 26. 11.* thou shalt rejoice in every g. thing *Josh. 21. 45.* there failed not aught of any g. thing 1 *Sam. 36. 16.* the thing is not g. thou hast done 1 *Kings 44. 13.* in him there is found some g. thing 2 *Kings 8. 9.* Hazael took of every g. thing of Damas. *Rom. 8. 10.* that seek Lord not want any g. thing 38. 20. because I follow the thing that g. is 34. 11. no g. thing will he withhold from them 92. 1. it is a g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov. 18. 22.* whose findeth a wife, findeth a g. thing *Jer. 33. 14.* I will perform g. thing I have promised *Hos. 8. 3.* Israel hath cast off the thing that is g. *Mat. 19. 16.* what g. thing shall I do to inherit life? *John 1. 46.* can any g. thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. what is in my flesh, dwelleth no g. thing *Gal. 4. 18.* good to be zealously affected in a g. thing *Eph. 4. 28.* working with his hands (which is g. 6. 8. knowing that what g. thing any man doeth, 2 *Tim. 1. 14.* that g. thing committed unto thee, keep *Philom. 6.* by acknowledging every g. thing in you *Heb. 13. 9.* it is a g. thing the heart be established GOOD things.

Deut. 6. 11. to give thee houses full of all g. things *Josh. 23. 14.* not one failed of all the g. things 15. that as all g. things are come upon you 2 *Kings 25. + 28.* he spake g. th. with him, *Jer. 52. 132.* 2 *Chron. 12. 12.* in Judah there were g. things 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are g. things found *Job 22. 18.* yet he filled their houses with g. things *Ps. 103. 5.* who satisfieth thy mouth with g. things *Prov. 28. 10.* the upright shall have g. things *Jer. 5. 25.* your sins have withholden g. things 12. + 6. believe not, though they speak g. things *Mat. 7. 11.* give g. things to them that ask him? 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak g. things? 35. a good man bringeth forth g. things *Luke 1. 53.* he hath filled the hungry with g. things 16. 25. in thy life time receivest thy g. things *Rom. 10. 15.* and bring glad tidings of g. things *Gal. 6. 6.* communicate unto him in all g. things *Tit. 2. 3.* the aged women be teachers of g. things 3. 8. these things are g. and profitable unto men *Heb. 9. 11.* Christ being an high priest of g. things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of g. things to come GOOD tidings.

2 *Sam. 4. 10.* thinking to have brought g. tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with g. tidings 1 *Kings 1. 42.* a valiant man, and bringest g. tidings 2 *Kings 7. 9.* this day is a day of g. tidings *Isa. 49. 9.* O Zion, that bringest g. tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth g. tid. 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth g. tidings 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach g. tidings *Nak. 1. 15.* behold feet of him who bringeth g. tid. *Luke 2. 10.* I bring you g. tidings of great joy 1 *Thess. 3. 6.* brought us g. tidings of your faith WAS GOOD.

Gen. 1. 4. God said that it was g. 10. 12, 18, 21, 25. 31. God saw every thing, behold it was very g. 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was g. for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was g. 41. 37. thing was g. in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. + 16. 49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was g. and the land *Josh. 22. 30.* it was g. in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam. 15. 9.* Saul and people spared all that was g. 2 *Sam. 14. 2.* A. said did that which was g. and right 31. 20. Hecakiah wrought that which was g. *Nak. 2. 18.* the hand of God which was g. *Ecl. 2. 3.* till I might see what was that g. for sows GOOD understanding.

1 *Sam. 25. 3.* Abigail was a woman of g. understand. *Psal. 111. 10.* g. wonders, have all thaduo us command. *Prov. 3. 4.* so shalt thou find favor and g. understand. 13. 15. g. understanding giveth favour GOOD work.

1 *Sam. 19. 4.* his works to thee have been very g. *Mat. 5. 16.* that they may see your g. works *John 10. 32.* many g. works have I shewed you *Acts 9. 36.* Dorcas full of g. works and alms-deeds *Hos. 13. 3.* for rulers are not a terror to g. works *Eph. 2. 10.* created in Christ Jesus unto g. works 1 *Tim. 2. 10.* that women be adorned with g. works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for g. works 25. the g. works of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in g. works 2 *Tim. 3. 17.* thoroughly furnished to all g. works *Tit. 2. 7.* shewing thyself a pattern in g. works 14. a peculiar people, zealous of g. works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain g. works, 14. *Heb. 10. 24.* to provoke unto love and g. works 1 *Pet. 2. 12.* they may by your g. works glorify God GOODLY.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took g. raiment of her son 39. 6. Joseph was a g. person and well-favoured 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth g. words *Ezra. 2. 2.* when she saw he was a g. child 39. 28. they made g. bonnets of fine linen *Jer. 23. 40.* on the first day of boughs the g. trees *Num. 24. 5.* how g. are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their g. castles with fire

Deut. 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount. and *Lebanon*
6. 10. great and *c.* cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. test when thou hast built *g.* houses
Isa. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonian garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
Sym. 23. 21. Beniah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
10. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Jeb. 39. 13. gapest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Isa. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 11. +16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, +41.
+45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Isa. 3. 5. carried into thy temple my *g.* things
Zeek. 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Jan. 2. 4. at there come a man in *g.* apparel
Ker. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIER.
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul
GOODLIEST.
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.
Ezek. 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Num. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* L. had done, 2 *Chr.* 7. 10.
10. 17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
35. they have not served thee in thy *g.* *g.*
Psal. 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
21. 3. and thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
+13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 9. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
64. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21. 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
134. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
115. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Isa. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rom. 2. 4. or despise thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* Eph. 5. 9.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
31. 38. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Ezek. 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Num. 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra 4. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given to these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Jeb. 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Isa. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Luke. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*
913

Ezek. 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.* *
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*
GOPHER wood.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.*-wood, rooms
GORE, D.
Ezek. 21. 28. if an ox or man or woman that they
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
GORGEIOUS.
Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a robe
GORGEOUSLY.
Ezek. 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in king's courts
GOSPEL.
*The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to
fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a
wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God,
for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable
man, from that deplorable state into which sin
had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus
Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which
man had broken, to make a proper atonement
for sin by his death, and thus to procure pro-
pitiety, and the favour of God, and eternal happi-
ness for all that believe and repent, and receive
the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of
the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance
in their hearts, to renew their sinful
natures unto holiness, to form them on earth in
for this happiness, and to bring them to the
full possession of it in heaven.*
*Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came
originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is
called the gospel of the grace of God, Acts 20.
24. because it proceeds from, and manifests his
favour, and is the means whereby his grace is
bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ,
Rom. 1. 16. as he is the immediate Author, and
the subject matter of it. In the same passage it
is said to be the power of God unto salvation:
It is the means which, by the influence of the
Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation.
It is called the gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13.
It brings the good news that salvation is to be
had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way
how it is obtained; it works grace to fit for, and
bring men to salvation.*
*The gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham
under the Old Testament. Gal. 3. 8. The
Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the
heathen through faith, preached before the gos-
pel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all
nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justi-
fication and salvation by faith in Christ, were
preached to Abraham, and were contained in
that promise made to him, which is the sum of
the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be
blessed, Gen. 22. 18.*
*The word gospel, in the original, Ευαγγέλιον,
signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely
when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of
God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it
must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of
a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.
Gospel is taken for an historical narration of
what Christ did and spake, of his life, mira-
cles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the
Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The
beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1.
Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and
publication of the gospel, and administration
of affairs that concern it. Rom. 1. 9. Whom
I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his
Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace,
Rom. 11. 28.*
Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
6. 35. who shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*
10. 29. that hath left his house for my sake and *g.*
13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
20. in the fullness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ
without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
4. lest light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
6. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
9. 13. for your professed subjection to the *g.* 17.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the
g. striving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
2. 1. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4. 17.
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
20. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philom. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preaching.
Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14.
11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, *Luke* 7. 22.
24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26. 13. *Mark* 14. 9.
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
20. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
16. 10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel
16. though I preach thee, have nothing to glory of,
for necessity on me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
17. 1. because I preached to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an angel preach any other *g.*
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
4. 6. for this cause with the *g.* preached to the deac
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
GOTTEN.
Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15
Exd. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ezra 2. 7. I *g.* the servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. I *g.* a girdle according to word of Lorc
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
GOTTEN.
Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lorc
31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all his
Exd. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Jer. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Num. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this weal-
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city
Jeb. 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminish-

GOU

Free. 20.21. an inherit may be g. hastily at begin.
31. + 29. many daughters have g. riches
1 Cor. 1. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me
1sa. 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished
1sa. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renowned as at this day
Mat. 11. + 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
Rom. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory
GOVERN.

1 King. 17.7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr.?
Job. 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right g.?
1sa. 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth
GOVERNMENT, S.

1sa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
22. 21. I will commit thy g. into his hand
1 Cor. 12. 28. helps. g. diversities of tongues
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.
GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house
1 Chr. 29. 29. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.
18. for all this I required not the bread of the g.
10. + 11. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.
Psal. 92. 28. he is the g. among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.
41. 5. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g. 18.
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah
Mat. 1. 18. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a g. to rule Israel
27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast
Act. 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul
2 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth
GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is towards the g. of Israel
14. out of Machir came down g.
Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
1sa. 19. + 13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.
Zech. 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
1 Pet. 2. 12. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him
GOULD.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translates it
καλαινόν Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as
also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that
the word Ivy does not answer the signification
of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not
find any Latin words proper to express it, he
chose rather to set down Hedera, than to leave
Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous
animal in the Indies or mountains of Bæotia.
His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
and increases so suddenly, that within few days
it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of
it are large, and like those almost of the vine.
It is supported by its trunk without being up-
held by any thing else, and furnishes a very
agreeable shade under the thickness of its
leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
Greek, Selicyprion. It is a plant like a lily,
the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here
and there, and spotted with black spots. Dios-
corides says, that there is a sort of it which
grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
blacker. The branches and trunk of it are
hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a
plant which produces leaves and branches much
like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
earth, and are divided into several branches.
Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
It is of a light, white substance, if you pore
off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
has been called the gall of the earth. Mention
is made of this plant in 2 Kings 4. 39.

Jam. 4. 6. God prepared a g. Jonah glad of the g.
". a worm smote the g. that it withered
10. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

GRA

GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. + 18. cedar of the house carved with g.
Wild GOURDS.
2 Kings 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full
GRACE

It is taken (1) *For the free and eternal love and*
favour of God, which is the spring and source
of all the benefits which we receive from him.
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
more of works. *2 Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved
us, and called us with an holy calling, according
to his own purpose and grace. *This free*
and unmerited love of God is the original
motor in our salvation, and hath no cause
above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
arises from his own will. It was this mercy
or love of God that found out redemption for
man kind; God so loved the world, that he
gave his only begotten Son to die for us,
John 3. 16. *And what could his love give more*
than the life of his Son? (2) *Grace is taken*
for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness,
by the merit whereof true believers become
righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5. 20.
Where sin abounded grace did much more
abound. (3) *For the work of the Spirit, re-ve-*
ning the soul after the image of God, and con-
tinually guiding and strengthening the believer
to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin,
and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are not
under the law, but under grace. *2 Cor.* 12. 9.
My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) *For that*
excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,
friendship, and favour with God, which God
graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2.
By whom also we have access by faith, into
this grace wherein we stand. (5) *For the free*
love, favour, and bounty of Christ. *2 Cor.*
8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
Christ. (6) *For the doctrine of the gospel,*
which proceeds from the grace of God, and
wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
all penitent believers. *1 Pet.* 5. 12. This is the
true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
only doctrine of the gospel. (7) *For a liberal*
and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart
by the grace of God. *2 Cor.* 8. 7. As ye abound
in every thing, see that ye abound in this
grace also. (8) *For spiritual instruction and*
edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your communica-
tion may minister grace to the hearers; that it
may be a means of some spiritual advantage to
them. (9) *Grace is taken for the office of*
Apostleship, which was given of grace, together
with ability and other qualifications necessary
for the faithful discharge of that office. *Rom.*
15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you,
because of the grace that is given me of God.
Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least
of all saints, is this grace given, that I should
preach, &c. (10) *For the free and undeserved*
love and favour of God, and a lively sense
thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to
be continued with and increased in the Romans,
Rom. 1. 7. (11) *For the love and fear of God*
dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of
divine grace. *2 Cor.* 1. 12. By the grace of
God, we have had our conversation in the world.
(12) *For faith, patience, and other graces that*
enable to bear, and support under sufferings,
2 Pet. 3. 18. *Phil.* 1. 7. Ye all are partakers
of my grace. (13) *For eternal life, or final*
salvation, which God will graciously bestow
upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at
the day of judgment. *1 Pet.* 1. 13. The grace
that is to be brought to you at the revelation
of Jesus Christ. (14) *For something acceptable,*
beautiful, and graceful. *Prov.* 4. 9. She shall
give to thee head an ornament of grace; a
beautiful ornaments. (15) *For favour or friend-*
ship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight
of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See *SAVE.*

Ezr. 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed
1sa. 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
Psal. 45. 2. g. is poured into lips, G. hath anointed
44. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head
3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.
4. 9. shall give to thee head an ornament of g.
22. 11. for the g. of his lips the king be his friend
Ezek. 10. + 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, g. unto it
12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth
16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g.
17. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great g. was on them all
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
18. 27. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received g. and apostleship
7. g. and peace to you from God our Father
1 Cor. 1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.*
1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 1.
2 Thess. 1. 3.
3. 24. being justified freely by his g. through redem.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
10. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand
17. much more they who receive abundance of g.
20. where sin abound, g. did much more abound
21. even so might g. reign through righteousness
14. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound
15. under g. || 15. shall we sin, because under g.?
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us
15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God
1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by g. be a partaker, why
15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. + 15. that ye might have a second g.
15. abundant g. might redound to glory of God
8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also.
7. see that ye abound in this g. also
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.
9. 8. and His able to make all g. abound to you
12. 9. he said my g. is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his g.
2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.
2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, &c.
7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.
3. 8. to me the least of all saints in this g. given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.
29. that it may minister g. to the hearers
6. 24. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.
Col. 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord
4. 6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt
18. g. be with you, *2 Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.
Heb. 13. 25.

2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.
1 Tim. 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
and our L. J. Chr. *2 Tim.* 1. 2. *1st.* 1. 4. *2 John* 3.
14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. g. be with thee, amen
2 Tim. 1. 9. who called us according to his g.
2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.
12. 28. let us have g. to serve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.
Jam. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth
4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble
1 Pet. 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, *2 Pet.* 1. 2.
10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you
13. hope for the g. || 3. 7. as being heirs of g.
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble
10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jes. Chr.
Jude 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was
See *FIND, or FOUND.*

GRACE of God.
Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.
14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 40
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of G.
Rom. 5. 15. much more the g. of God hath abounded
1 Cor. 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ
3. 10. according to g. of God which is given to me
15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,
but the g. of God which was with me
2 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation
6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
8. 1. the g. of God bestowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
Eph. 3. 2. if we have heard of dispensation of g. of God
7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to g. of G.
1st. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the g. of God
1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God
GRACE of our Lord Jesus.

Acts 15. 11. through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
you, 26. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
1 Thess. 5. 24. *2 Thess.* 3. 18.
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. Christ

6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
8. 1. the g. of God bestowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
Eph. 3. 2. if we have heard of dispensation of g. of God
7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to g. of G.
1st. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the g. of God
1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God
GRACE of our Lord Jesus.
Acts 15. 11. through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
you, 26. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
1 Thess. 5. 24. *2 Thess.* 3. 18.
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. Christ

2 Cor. 13. 14. the *g.* of our L. J. Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. *g.* of L. J. Chr. be with spirit, *Philem.* 25.
Rev. 22. 31. *g.* of L. J. Christ be with you all. Amen
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son
Exod. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. be the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9.
Psal. 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. Joel 2. 13.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*
2 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*?
2 Kings 5. +1. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psal. 4. +1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* 111. 4. | 112. 4.
Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour
26. +25. when a woman voice *g.* believe him not
Eccl. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee || 33. 2. be *g.* to us
Jer. 22. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art a *g.* God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which *g.* hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psal. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. +28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted
GRAFF, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. +17. the *g.* are rotten under the clouds
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mar. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.*
of mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.
+ Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. +11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
+13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. +10. his *g.*'s name was Maachab
2. Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Rev. 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that you may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-
floor; thou shalt *g.* me for the full
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance
Neh. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of thy name
Esth. 5. 1. if it please thee king to *g.* my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Psal. 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously
140. 8. not O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
Ezra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requests
Neh. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of G.
Esth. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 2. | 9. 12.
9. 13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan
Job. 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour
Prov. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* re-
pentance unto life
14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
fruit was in that country, we may judge by
the honey of grapes which was cut in the valley
of Ebal, and was brought upon a staff be-
tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
dashbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers

250

relate, that there was some to be seen there of
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm,
the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of
Ebal, there were bunches of grapes to be found
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.
What fell, and was left behind, he ordered
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.
20, 21. People who were passing that way
were permitted to go into another man's vine-
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but they
were not allowed to carry any away with them,
Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
hibition delivered by Moses against glean-
ing grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
vintage after the first, which was never so
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
they say, was over in the hot countries about
the end of August, and the other in September.
God requires therefore that this second vintage
should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes
of the first which had escaped the observation of
the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
stripped in such a manner that there was not a
bunch of grapes left for those who came a
gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in
the midst of the land, there shall be as the
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean
the remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
His habitation shall be in a country where there
are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou shalt
drink the pure blood of the grape: pure, un-
mixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.
Jer. 31. 29. Ezek. 18. 9. This is a proverbial
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
that the fathers have sinned, and the children
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
punished those sins in them, whereof they pre-
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
Israel, and that for the future every one should
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Can. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell
7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*
30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPEGATHERER.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer
49. 9. if *g.*-*g.* come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.
GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried
15. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
24. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, not gather the *g.* 39.
32. 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
Can. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*?
17. 6. yet gleanings *g.* shall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleanings *g.* when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave some gleanings *g.* Obad. 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Neh. 5. 2. I look to gods, and love flagons of *g.*
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe
GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* growth therein
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showery upon the *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as
green herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 27.
Job 5. 7. thine offspring is the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.*?
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
Psal. 23. +2. to lie down in pastures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
10. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morn. they are like *g.* which grows
92. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*
11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.*
104. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
25. he hath appeared, the tender *g.* sheweth itself
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* falleth, there is no green thing
33. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 23.
7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 6.
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.
25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32. 33. | 5. 21.
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 7. 7. as showery upon the *g.* that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 15. 28.
14. 19. the multitude to sit down on *g.* Mark 4. 39.
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away
11. 10. is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 19.
Job 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.*?
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fall
Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Neh. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, SEE BRACKEN.

GRAVE, Substantive.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* upon this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
42. 38. bring grey hairs with sorrow to *g.* 44. 31.
50. 5. bury me *g.* which, I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcass in his own *g.*
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*
2 Kings 22. 20. thou gatheredst to thy *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28.
Job. 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. so be that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
39. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
33. 22. yes, his soul draweth near to the *g.*
Psal. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give these thanks?
3. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*
49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
55. +15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
80. +13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.*
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.*?
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whither thou goest
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*

GRA

Isa. 4. 3. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
19. thou art east out of thy *g.* like a branch
38. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
18. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
53. 9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
Jer. 90. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*
will redeem from death, O *I* will be destruction
Jonah 2. +2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
John 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
31. saying, she goeth to the *g.* to weep there
38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
Rev. 20. +13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead
GRAVE-CLOTHES.

John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.*-cl.
GRAVE, *Adjective*.
1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be *g.* 11. wives must be *g.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate
GRAVE.

Exod. 28. 9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
Chro. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving
GRAVED.

1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders be *g.* cherubims
2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls
GRAVE.

Prov. 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*
Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
Isa. 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones
GRAVEN, *Verb*.

Isa. 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it
GRAVEN.

Exod. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
36. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel
Job 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
Isa. 49. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art
GRAVEN images.

Eros. 40. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee *g.* images,
Lev. 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
Deut. 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make *g.* images, 25.
27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g.* image
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g.* image
4 gave them to the founder, who made a *g.* image
18. 14. there is in these houses a *g.* image
17. the *g.* image *g.* 30. Dan set up the *g.* image, 31.
2 Kings 81. 7. Manasseh set up *g.* in house of *G.*
Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g.* image
Isa. 40. 19. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g.* image
44. 9. they that make a *g.* image are vanity
13. who hath molten a *g.* image not profitable
17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g.* image
45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g.* images
48. 5. and my *g.* image hath commanded them
Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g.* image, 51. 17.
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten image
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g.* image?
GRAVEN images.

Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn thy *g.* images with fire, 25.
12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g.* in of their gods
Judg. 3. 19. Ehad turned by the *g.* images at Gilgal
2 Kings 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g.* im.
2 Chron. 33. 19. set up *g.* im. before he was humbled
34. 7. when he had beaten the *g.* images to powder
Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g.* images
Jer. 7. 1. confounded be all they that serve *g.* images
Isa. 10. 10. whose *g.* im. did excel them of *Jerusa.*
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g.* images
30. 29. shall defile the covering of thy *g.* images
42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g.* images
17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g.* im.
Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g.* im.
50. 38. it is the land of *g.* images, they are mad
51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g.* images, 52.
Hos. 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g.* images
Mic. 1. 7. all the *g.* images shall be beaten to pieces
5. 13. thy *g.* images also will I cut off
GRAVES.

Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt
Num. 11. +54. he called the place the *g.* of lusts
2 Kings 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the peo.
2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that
Job 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
21. +32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*
Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge
Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priest's bones out of their *g.*
26. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people
Ezek. 32. 32. his *g.* are about him, 23. 25. 26.
37. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come
up out of your *g.*
13. when I have opened you *g.* brought out of *g.*
39. 11. I will give *Gog* a place of *g.* in Israel
231

GRE

Mat. 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
John 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*
GRAVETH.

Isa. 23. 16. as he that *g.* an habitation in a rock
GRAVING.

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool
GRAVING.

2 Chr. 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of *g.* +7.
Zeck. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord
GRAVINGS.

1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g.*
GRAVITY.

1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity

GRAY, *see* HAIRS and HEAD.
GRAY-HEADED.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I am old and *g.*-A. my sons are with you
Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.*-headed and aged
Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g.*-A. forsake me not
GREASE.

Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight
GREAT.

This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a great man with the king his master; he was in great consideration with him. *2 Kings* 5. 1. I will make of thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. *Moses* was very great in the land of Egypt, *Exod.* 11. 3. The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God. The Great Sea, *Num.* 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the Dead Sea, and the Sea of Gennesareth, which are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called the great king, the Euphrates, the great river, the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the king of Assyria was the most powerful king in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all the countries round about.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*
24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*
30. 8. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!
45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance
48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*
Deut. 3. 5. these unvalled towns a *g.* many
10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, *2 Chr.* 2. 5.
11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord
18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more
39. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?
Job. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name?
14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g.* and fenced
22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to
24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight
Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart
1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*
32. +15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*
2 Sam. 5. 10. Dav. went on and grew *g.* Ld. with him
7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
14. 16. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme
22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* *Pr.* 18. 35.
1 Kings 8. 42. shall bear of thy *g.* name, *2 Chr.* 6. 32.
19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee
2 Kings 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was *g.* woman
22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
1 Chron. 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be
praised, *Psal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*
2 Chron. 2. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our *G.*
9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*
17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
28. 13. our trespass is *g.* | 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
Nah. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g.* and terrible
9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty *G.*
Ezek. 1. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g.*
22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.* iniquities infinite
30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
36. 18. *g.* ransom | 26. God is *g.* we know him not
38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*
11. wilt thou trust in him, because strength is *g.*
Psal. 12. +3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things
14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 56. 5.
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour
25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up
86. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things
95. 5. how *g.* are thy works | 103. +8. *g.* of mercy
139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

GRE

Ecl. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
Isa. 5. 9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, *Mat.* 4. 16.
12. 6. *g.* is the Holy One of Israel in midst of thee
19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one
53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might
20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name
19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work
44. 20. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name
Lam. 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*
17. 3. *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyros
31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up
36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name
Dan. 4. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders!
8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*
Joel 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*
Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*
Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* unto ends of the earth
Zeck. 9. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!
Mat. 1. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.* is
your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 25.

19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!
13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price | 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith
19. 22. for he had *g.* possessions, *Mark* 10. 42.
20. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority
26. whosoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10. 43.
22. 36. Master, which is the *g.* commandment
38. this is the first and *g.* commandment
Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32.
9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*
10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few
16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one
19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.
2 Cor. 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* seal for you and them
1 Tim. 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest
2 Tim. 2. 20. in *g.* house not only vessels of gold
Tit. 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
Heb. 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was
Jer. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.*
16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before *G.*
17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 2.
19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.* *G.*
See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY,
DAY, DESTRUCTION.

GREAT evil.
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us *g.* evil
Neh. 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g.* evil
Ecl. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g.* evil
Jer. 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g.* evil
26. 19. thus might we procure *g.* evil ag. our souls
32. 42. I have brought this *g.* evil upon this people
44. 7. why commit this *g.* evil against your souls?
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g.* evil
See EXCEEDING, JOY.

GREAT king or kings.
2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the *g.* *Isa.* 36. 4, 13.
Ezra 5. 11. which a *g.* king of Israel builded
Psal. 47. 2. the Lord is a *g.* King over all the earth
48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g.* King
95. 3. the Lord is a *g.* King above all gods
136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g.* kings
Ecl. 9. 14. and there came a *g.* king against it
Jer. 25. 14. for I am a *g.* King, saith the Lord
Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g.* King
GREAT men.

2 Sam. 7. 9. like name of *g.* m. in earth, *1 Chr.* 17. 8.
2 Kings 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g.* men of city
11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g.* men and kinsfolks
Neh. 11. 14. Zabbid overseer, son of one of *g.* men
Job 32. 9. *g.* men are not always wise, nor the aged
Prov. 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before of *g.* men
25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g.* men
Jer. 5. 1. I will get me unto the *g.* men and speak
52. 13. all the houses of the *g.* men burnt he
Ezek. 31. 14. it is the sword of the *g.* men slain
Jonah 3. +7. with the consent of his *g.* men
Neh. 3. 10. all her *g.* men were bound in chains
Rev. 6. 15. *g.* men hid themselves in dens and rocks
18. 23. thy merchants were the *g.* men of the earth
GREAT multitude, multitudes.

Num. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g.* multitude of cattle
1 Kings 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g.* multitude?
28. I will deliver this *g.* multitude into thine hand
2 Chr. 13. 8. be ye a *g.* multi. ye have golden calves
20. 2. there cometh a *g.* multitude against thee
15. not dismayed by reason of this *g.* multitude
28. 5. carried a *g.* multitude captives to Dan ascus

GRE

Job 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
 Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be condemned
 Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
 Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
 Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
 Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, B. 1. | 12.
 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. Mark 3. 7. John 6. 2.
 8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. Mark 9. 14.
 15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb
 31. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
 21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
 20. 47. with Judas a *g. mult.* with swords, Mark 14. 43.
 Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
 15. a *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
 John 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
 Acts 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed
 17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
 Rev. 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number
 19. 6. heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT nations and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and
 will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. | Erod. 32. 10.
 17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.
 Deut. 9. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
 26. 5. he became there a *g. nation*, and mighty
 Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
 Psal. 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
 Jer. 6. 29. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
 50. 9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
 41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
 Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*
 GREAT people.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people g.*
 21. Zamzummims, a *people g.* many and tall
 9. 2. a *people g.* and tall, children of Anakims
 Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*
 15. if thou be a *g. people* | 17. thou art a *g. people*
 1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
 9. who is able to judge this *g. people* ? 2 Chr. 1. 10.
 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*
 Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
 Joel 2. 2. a *g. people* hath not been ever the like
 GREAT power.

Erod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of
 Egypt with *g. power*, 2 Kings 17. 36. Neh. 1. 10.
 Num. 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be
 Josh. 17. 17. thou art a great people and hast *g. power*
 Job 23. 6. will he plead against me with *g. power* ?
 Psal. 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
 Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and
 the beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.
 Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
 Neh. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. power*
 Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
 Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
 8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
 Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
 18. 1. angel came from heaven, having *g. power*
 GREAT sea.

Num. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border

Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*

9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of the *g. sea* heard

15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast

47. inheritance of Judah, of the *g. sea* and border

23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to thee the *g. sea*

Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many

5. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*

Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See SIN.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
 20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
 Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
 15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
 1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with *g. s.* 17.
 6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*
 19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.
 2 Sam. 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men
 1 Kings 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Assy. with *g. s.*
 2 Chr. 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. s.*
 28. 5. king of Israel smote Ahab with a *g. s.*
 Isa. 30. 25. in day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
 35. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea
 So GREAT.

Erod. 32. 21. thou hast brought so *g. a sin* upon them
 Deut. 4. 7. what nation so *g. hath* God so high ? 8.
 1 Kings 3. 9. who able to judge so *g. people* ? 2 Chr. 1. 10.
 Psal. 137. 13. who is so *g. a God* as our God ?
 103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
 Met. 8. 10. not found so *g. faith* in Israel, Luke 7. 9.
 15. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g. a multitude*
 2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g. a death*
 Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so *g. salvation* ?
 12. 1. are compassed with so *g. a cloud* of witnesses
 Jam. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with an helm
 Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*
 18. 17. in one hour so *g. riches* come to nought
 Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness small and *g.*
 Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear small as well as *g.*
 252

GRE

Deut. 25. 13. shall not have divers weights, a *g. and s.*
 14. shall not have divers measures, a *g. and sm.*
 1 Sam. 5. 9. smote the men *sm. and g.* with emerods
 20. 2. my father will do nothing *g. or small*
 30. 2. they slew not any either *g. or small*
 19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm. nor g.*
 1 Kings 22. 31. fight not with *sm. nor g.* 2 Chr. 18. 30.
 1 Kings 23. 2. *sm. and g.* went to house, 2 Chr. 34. 30.
 25. 26. all the people *small and g.* came to Egypt
 1 Chron. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *sm. as g.*
 2 Chron. 15. 13. be put to death, whether *sm. or g.*
 31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and sm.*
 35. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g. and small*
 Esth. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g. and sm.*
 20. shall give to husbands honour *g. and small*
 Job 3. 19. *small and g.* are there, servant is free
 37. 6. be saith to the *small* rain, and to *g.* rain
 Psal. 104. 25. are things creeping, *small and g.*
 115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small and g.*
 Eccl. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g. and small* cattle
 Jer. 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land
 Amos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel
 Acts 26. 32. I continue witnessing to *small and g.*
 Rev. 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*
 13. 16. he caused *sm. and g.* to receive a mark
 19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small and g.*
 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small and g.*
 20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God
 GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
 Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them
 Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave
 24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
 1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
 14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
 2 Sam. 20. 8. when they were at *g. stones* in Gibeon
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation
 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, Ezra 5. 8.
 2 Chron. 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
 Ezra 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
 Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
 Met. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre
 GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
 1 Sam. 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
 24. consider how *g. things* be hath done for you
 26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
 2 Sam. 7. 21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things*
 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
 2 Kings 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*
 8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done
 13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing* ?
 1 Chron. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
 Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.
 Psal. 71. 19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
 106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
 126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
 Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g. and mighty things*
 45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself ?
 Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. Rev. 13. 5.
 Hos. 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
 Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*
 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
 Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
 5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, Luke 8. 39.
 Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
 8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
 Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
 1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things ?
 2 Cor. 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transform-
 Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*
 Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became very *g.*
 Exod. 11. 3. the man Moses was very *g.* in the land
 Num. 11. 33. Ld. smote people with a very *g.* plague
 13. 28. and the cities are walled and very *g.*
 22. 17. I will promote thee unto very *g.* honour
 1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young men was very *g.*
 4. 10. and there was a very *g.* slaughter
 14. 15. very *g.* trembling | 20. very *g.* discomfiture
 25. 2. Nabal was a very *g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a very *g.* heap on Absalom
 19. 32. for Barzillai was a very *g.* man
 1 Kings 10. 2. qu. of Sheba came with a very *g.* train
 1 Chron. 21. 13. for very *g.* are his mercies
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very *g.* burning for Asa
 24. 24. Ld. delivered a very *g.* host into their hand
 30. 13. assembled a very *g.* congregation, Ezra 10. 1.
 33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a very *g.* height
 Neh. 8. 17. and there was a very *g.* gladness
 Job 1. 3. Job a very *g.* household, greatest in the east
 2. 13. for they saw that his grief was very *g.*
 Psal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art very *g.*
 Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g.* multitude of fish
 Dan. 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed very *g.*
 11. 25. king of south stirred up with a very *g.* army

GRE

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is very *g.* he is strong
 Zach. 14. 4. and there shall be a very *g.* valley
 Mat. 21. 8. a very *g.* multitude spread their garments
 Mark. 8. 1. the multitude very *g.* having nothing
 16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was very *g.*
 Was GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*
 15. 6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not
 1 Kings 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was *g.* the high place
 2 Kings 3. 27. there was *g.* indignation against Isr.
 Esth. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
 9. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.
 Job 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
 Eccl. 2. 9. I was *g.* and increase, more than all before
 Lam. 1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations
 Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew
 Mat. 7. 27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, Luke 6. 49.
 GREAT waters.

2 Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of *g. w.* Psal. 18. 16.
 Psal. 29. 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh
 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
 107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
 144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. wat.*
 Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sihar
 Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
 Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
 17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
 26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
 27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters*
 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
 15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
 32. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
 Hab. 3. 15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*
 GREAT while.

2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's
 house for a *g. while* to come, 1 Chr. 17. 17.
 Mark 1. 35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
 Luke 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in sackcloth
 Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*
 GREAT work and works.

Erod. 14. 31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did
 Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the Ld.
 1 Chron. 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
 Neh. 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
 6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
 Psal. 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* Rev. 15. 3.
 Eccl. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses
 GREAT.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g. light* to rule the day
 4. 14. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
 41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
 48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he
 Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
 Num. 14. 12. make of thee *g.* nation, Deut. 9. 14.
 Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
 4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
 Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
 1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a much *g.* slaughter
 1 Sam. 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
 16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
 1 Kings 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47.
 1 Chron. 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* Ld. was with
 2 Chron. 3. 5. the *g.* house he celled with fir-tree
 Esth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
 Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
 Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.
 Dan. 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
 Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border
 Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
 Met. 11. 11. not risen up a *g.* than John the Baptist ;
 least in kingdom of heaven than he, Luke 7. 28

12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
 41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, Luke 11. 32.
 42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, Luke 11. 31.
 23. 14. receiving *g. damn.* Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple ?
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift or the altar
 Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
 12. 31. there is no other command. *g.* than these
 Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
 27. 27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth ?
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
 4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob ?
 5. 30. I have a *g.* witness than that of John
 8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham ?
 10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
 13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
 15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sit
 Acts 15. 28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
 Rom. 9. 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
 1 Cor. 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
 15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
 Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and at oath

GRE

Heb. 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
1am. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 John 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
5. 9. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God
3 John 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
GREATLY.

1 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand
29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetous. 8. 10.
31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near
8. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*
33. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke* 9. 46.
Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*
1 Cor. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
77 + 33. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Ezod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Nom. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
17. 17. nor shall be *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord *ag.* them, they were *g.* distressed
6. 6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian
1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*

15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
12. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
16. 21. he loved him *g.* because his armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid
25. 3. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*
30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spake
Sam. 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, *1 Chr.* 19. 15.
12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled *ag.* the man
13. + 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
+ 36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
14. + 25. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise *g.*
24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* *1 Chr.* 21. 8.
1 Kings 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was established *g.*
5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*

1 Chr. 4. 36. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be
feared above all gods, *Ps.* 48. 1. + 96. 4. + 145. 3.
2 Chr. 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled *ag.* Judah
33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Ezra 10. + 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase

Ps. 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice
23. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* go mourning all the day
45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
52. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
55. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
78. 50. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
105. 8. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.
109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command.
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision

Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteousness shall *g.* rejoice
Isa. 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
Jer. 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
9. 10. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
20. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 30. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
35. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Deut. 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled
9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.

Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Jonah 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 9. 11. I am *g.* angry
Zepl. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zeck. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout
Mat. 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.
38. he seeth them that wept and wailed *g.*
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
1am. 3. 20. rejoice *g.* because of bridegroom *g.*
Acts 3. 1. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

GRE

1 Cor. 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollus to come unto you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last your care
1 Thess. 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
2 Tim. 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice tho' now ye are in heaviness
2 John 4. 1. rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 John 3. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified

GREATNESS.

Ezod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
Num. 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy *g.*
5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*
9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*
32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
+ 21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleness
1 Chr. 29. 11. thine, O L. is the *g.* power, and glory
2 Chr. 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed
24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Neh. 13. 32. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Ezth. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Psal. 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve
145. 3. *g.* is unsearchable || 6. I declare thy *g.*
150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray
Isa. 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 13. 22. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Dan. 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
GREATNESS.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
GREEDY.

Psal. 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Prov. 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
1 Tim. 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
GREEDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
GREEDINESS.

Eph. 4. 19. given over to work *g.* uncleanness, with *g.*
GREEK.

Luke 23. 38. superscription written in *g.* *John* 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*
Rev. 9. 11. chief of *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
GREEN.

Gen. 1. 30. to beast I have given every *g.* herb
for meat
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hazel
Ezod. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer.
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs
8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs
2 King. 19. 26. inhabit. were *g.* herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27.
Ezth. 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*

29. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
37. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
35. I have seen wicked spread, like a *g.* bay-tree
37. + 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Gen. 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 5. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
17. 4. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy
Amos 7. + 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
GREEN TREE.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree
1 Kings 14. 23. images und. every *g.* tree. *2 Kings* 17. 10.
2 Kings 16. 4. Asa sacr. und. every *g.* tree. *2 Chr.* 28. 4.
Ps. 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
Isa. 57. 8. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest
3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot
13. 16. scattered thy ways under every *g.* tree
Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree
17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree
20. 47. it shall devour ever *g.* tree and dry tree

GRI

Luke 23. 31. if they do these things in a *g.* tree
GREEN STALKS.
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tree
GREENISH.

Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague be with hollow strakes *g.* or red
GREENNESS.

Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
GREET.

1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C. J.
5. *g.* church || 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
8. *g.* Amplias || 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 Cor. 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
20. *g.* ye one another, *2 Cor.* 13. 12. *1 Pet.* 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas *g.* you
1 Thess. 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy kiss
Tit. 3. 15. them that love us in the faith
2 John 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee
3 John 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
GREETETH.

2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus
GREETING, S.

Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in markets, *Luke* 11. 43. || 20. 45.
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
21. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
19. 25. he overthrow that which *g.* upon the ground
21. 8. Isaac *g.* 26. 13. || 21. 20. Ishmael *g.*
25. 27. boys *g.* || 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied
Ezod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
2. 10. Moses *g.* || *Judge* 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
1 Sam. 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.
2 Sam. 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
12. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Dan. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Joel 1. 4. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 20. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and grew a great tree
Acts 17. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
GRIEVOUS.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.* house
GRIEF, S.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, or offence of heart
2 Chron. 6. 39. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
+ 3. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
10. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
6. 6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged

Psal. 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.
31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
139. + 24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. + 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Ezek. 1. 18. for in such wisdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. + 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*
55. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
10. it pleased Ld. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
10. 19. I said, truly this is a *g.* and I must bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he cause *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 32. + 9. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 Cor. 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
GRIEVANCE.

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
+ 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
GRIEVE.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart
2 Kings 3. + 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
1 Chr. 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?
Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Eph. 4. 30. do not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart
31. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wroth
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and the
Ezod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not *g.* when thou givest unto him

Judg. 10.16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1.8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
 15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
 6. 10. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Neh. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
 13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Ezek. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
 30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
Psal. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
 95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
 119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
 139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up ag. thee
Isa. 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
 57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
 11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
 10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
 9. 48. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
 16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 13. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*
 5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
 17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
 GRIEVEFUL
Ruth 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
 GRIEVING
Ezek. 38. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
 GRIEVOUS
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
 28. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
 21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
 12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Ezek. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain | 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
 12. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 Chron. 10. 4.
Psal. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
 31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
 10. correction is *g.* unto him that forsaketh the way
Ezek. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
 21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with *g.* blow
 16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
 23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Neh.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Acts 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
 25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. no indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
 1 John 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
 GRIEVOUSLY
Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerus. hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
 20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds.
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented | 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
 GRIEVOUSNESS
Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
 21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
 GRIND
Judg. 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ezek. 12. 18. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men *g.* for
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
 GRINDERS
Job 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ezek. 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
 GRINDING
Ezek. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
 GRIN
Job 18. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
 GRINS
Psal. 140. 6. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me
 254

Ps. 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniqu.
 See GIN.
 GRIELED.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
 GROAN
Job 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Joel 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
 2 Cor. 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
 GROANED
John 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
 GROANETH
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
 GROANING, S.
Ezek. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*
Job 29. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
 38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 90. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
 GROANING
John 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
 GROPE, ETH.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
 GROSS
Isa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.
 GROVE
Gen. 31. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
 28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 Sam. 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 in a *g.* 2 Chron. 15. 16.
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*
2 Kings 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
 17. 16. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the L.
 15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
 GROVES
Ezek. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 Chr. 24. 18.
1 Kings 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made their *g.*
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 Kings 17. 10.
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
 2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake serp.
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 Chron. 34. 3. 4.
 2 Chr. 14. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down the *g.*
 17. 6. Jehoahaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* | 19. where he set up *g.*
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of these
 GROUND
Ezek. 39. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
 GROUND corn.
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
 GROUND
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of the *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 8. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
Gen. 1. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Ezek. 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael tastened the nail into the *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

2 Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentiles
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it
2 Kings 2. 19. but the water is naught, and *g.* barren
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*
1 Chr. 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 Chr. 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
Jer. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow out of the *g.* withal
 44. oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Isa.* 10. 12.
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Ezek. 12. 6. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
 41. 16. covered thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12.
 14. 16. ceiled from the *g.* up to the windows
Deut. 8. 5. as a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9, 15.
Hos. 2. 18. make covenant with them for things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.
Mark 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into *g.*
Luke 2. 16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
 See DRY, FACE
 On or upon the GROUND
Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Ezek. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 28. 26. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
 30. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2 Kings 13. 8. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
 2. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* seven days
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*
3 Chr. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
Jer. 5. 1. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 24. 7. he poureth it not upon the *g.* to cover it
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude to sit on the *g.* *Mark* 8. 6.
Mark 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8. 15.
 9. 40. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* | 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*
 To or unto the GROUND
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
1 Sam. 3. 19. lot none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2 Sam. 2. 23. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* | 33. Absalom loved to the *g.*
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bowels to the *g.*
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*

GRO

GUI

HAB

1 *Ch* 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
2 Chron 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*
 20. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
Neh 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
Psalm 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
 89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
 147. 6. he castrath the wicked down to the *g.*
Isa 14. 12. how a. thou cut down to the *g.*!
 21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
 25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
Jer 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
Lam 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to *g.*
 10. virgins of Jerusalem. hang their heads to the *g.*
Ezek 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
 25. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
 28. 17. will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
Jer 48. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
 10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*
 12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
Obad 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the *g.*!
Mat 10. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
Lam 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
Acts 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice
 GROUND.

1 *Tim* 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
Heb 11. 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
 GROUNDED.

Isa 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
Eph 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
Col 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled
 GROW.

Gen 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
Nem 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
Deut 21. 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
Judg 16. 92. the hair of his head began to *g.*
2 Sam 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
2 Kings 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
Ezra 4. 20. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
 49. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
Psalm 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
Ezek 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
Isa 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
 53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
Jer 12. 2. they *g.* yea, they bring forth fruit
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
Ezek 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
Isa 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Jonah 4. 10. nor madest it, which came up in night
Zeck 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
Mal 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
Mat 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
 15. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
 21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
Mark 4. 27. seed shall *g.* up, he knoweth not how
Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
Eph 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
 1 *Pet* 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
 2 *Pet* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord
 GROWN.

Gen 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* 14. Shelah was *g.*
Ezra 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up
Psalm 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*
 2 *Sam* 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 *Chr* 19. 5.
 1 *Kings* 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
 2 *Kings* 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
 19. 25. as corn blasted before it be *g.* *Isa* 37. 27.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
Psalm 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
Prov 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
Jer 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
Ezek 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
Dan 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
 35. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
Mal 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs
 GROWETH.

Ezra 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
Lam 13. 39. a freakled spot that *g.* in the skin
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
Deut 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
Judg 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
Job 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods
Psalm 37. 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*
 245

Psalm 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
 109. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
Isa 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself
Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh *g.*
Psalm 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
 2 *Thess* 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
 GROWTH.

Amos 7. 1. shoo'ing up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*
 GRUDGE.

Lev 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John
 GRUDGE.

Psalm 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
Jam 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren
 GRUDGING.

1 *Pet* 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*
 GRUDGINGLY.

2 *Cor* 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity
 GUARD.

Gen 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
 41. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
 1 *Sam* 22. 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
 2 *Sam* 23. 23. Dav. set him over his *g.* 1 *Chr* 11. 25.
 1 *Kings* 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* 2 *Chr* 12. 10.
 28. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 *Chr* 12. 11.
 2 *Kings* 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, *Jer* 52. 12.
 10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, *Jer* 52. 14.
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away
 12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
Neh 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us
 23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
Jer 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning *Jer* 40.
 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
 52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
Ezek 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them
Dan 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
Mark 6. 27. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded
Acts 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
 GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 *Kings* 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.* 2 *Chr* 12. 11.
 GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner
 GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? *Luke* 22. 11.
 GUESTS.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
 49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up
Prov 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
Zeck 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*
Mat 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw
 GUIDE, S.

Psalm 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
 53. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance
Prov 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
 6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler
Jer 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
Mic 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*
 12. 13. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus
Rom 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
Heb 13. 17. remember them that are *g.* over you
 GUIDE.

Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
Psalm 25. 9. the meek will *g.* in judgment
 31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
 32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye
 73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
 112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion
Prov 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
 23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way
Isa 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them
 51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons
 58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
Eccl 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?
 1 *Thess* 3. 11. now *g.* himself *g.* our way to you
 1 *Tim* 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house
Heb 13. 17. obey them that are *g.* you, and submit
 GUIDED, ING.

Gen 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
Ezra 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength
 2 *Chron* 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
Job 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb
Psalm 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
 72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands
 GUIDE.

Ezra 10. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
Psalm 32. 9. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*
 34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 *Pet* 3. 10.
 25. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets
John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
 2 *Cor* 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*
 1 *Thess* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
 1 *Pet* 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies
 22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
Rer 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

GUILT.

Deut 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. *g.*
 GUILTY.

Gen 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
Ezra 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* *Nem* 14. 18.

Lev 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.
 5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*
 3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.
 5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin
 17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear
 6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore
Nem 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*
 31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
Judg 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
Ezra 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
Ps 5. 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.
 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*
 109. 17. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
Prov 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*
Ezek 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
Ezra 5. 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*
Zeck 11. 5. say them, and hold themselves not *g.*
 2 *Sam* 23. 18. swear by the *g.* on it, he is *g.*
 26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, *Mark* 14. 64.
Rom 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before (1.
 1 *Cor* 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of L.
Jam 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all
 GUILTYNESS.

Gen 26. 10. thou shouldest have brought *g.* on us
Ezra 9. 7. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
Psalm 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God
 69. 4. 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 GUILTYLESS.

Ezra 10. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* *Deut* 5. 11.
Nem 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from inquiry
 32. 22. afterward shall return and be *g.* before Lord
Job 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*
 1 *Sam* 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*
 2 *Sam* 3. 28. 1 and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
 14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*
 1 *Kings* 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man
Mar 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*
 GULF.

Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed
 GUSH, ED.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
Psalm 78. 90. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out
 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
Isa 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
Jer 9. 18. and our eyes-*g.* out with waters
Act 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out
 GUTTER, S.

Gen 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
 2 *Sam* 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

H.

HA.

Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha
 HABERGEON.

Ezra 28. 32. as it were the hole of an A. 39. 23.
Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the A. cannot hold
 HABERGEONS.

2 *Chron* 26. 14. A. and bows Uziah prepared
Neh 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and A.
 HABITABLE.

Prov 8. 31. rejoicing in the A. part of his earth
 HABITATION.

Ezra 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an A.
Lev 13. 46. without the camp shall his A. be
Deut 12. 5. even to his A. shall ye seek and come
 1 *Sam* 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in A.
 2 *Sam* 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his A.
 2 *Chron* 6. 2. I have built an house of A. for thee
 29. 6. and have turned from the A. of the Lord
 30. 27. prayer came up to the A. of his holiness
Ezra 7. 15. to God of Israel whose A. is in Jerusa.
Job 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed A.
 24. thou shalt visit thy A. and shalt not sin
 6. 6. make the A. of thy righteousness prosperous
 18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his A.
Psalm 26. 8. I have loved the A. of thy house
 33. 14. from the place of his A. he looketh
 49. 14. the grave an A. for every one of them
 69. 25. let thy A. be desolate, none dwell in tent
 71. 3. be thou my strong A. whereunto I may reso-
 69. 14. and judgment the A. of thy throne, 97. 2.
 91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy A.
 104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their A.
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of A. 30.
 132. 6. find an A. for the mighty God of Jacob
 35. for the Lord hath desired it for his A.
Prov 3. 33. but he blesseth the A. of the just
Isa 22. 16. and that prayeth an A. for himself
 27. 10. and the A. shall be forsaken and left
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable A.
 33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet A.

HAD

Isa. 34. 13. it shall be an *A.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *A.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds
61. 15. and behold from the *A.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *A.* is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his *A.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall mightily roar on his *A.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *A.* of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be an *A.* of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the *A.* of Chilmiam
49. 19. he shall come against *A.* of strong, 50. 44.
60. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *A.*
45. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Ezek. 16. 7. thy *A.* is of the land of Canaan
29. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *A.*
Amos. 6. 3. and cause the *A.* of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *A.* is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *A.*
Acts. 1. 20. it is written, let his *A.* be desolate
17. 96. hath determined the bounds of their *A.*
Eph. 2. 22. for an *A.* of God through the Spirit
Jude. 6. the angels which left their own *A.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *A.* of devils
HOLY HABITATION.
Erod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy *holy A.*
Deut. 26. 15. look down from thy *holy A.* from heav.
Psalm. 69. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his *holy A.*
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from *holy A.*
Zech. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his *holy A.*
HABITATIONS.
Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *A.*
Erod. 12. 90. in all your *A.* shall eat unleavened bread
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thro' your *A.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye be come into the *A.* I give you
Psalm. 74. 20. dark places of earth full of *A.* of cruelty
78. 28. let it fall round about their *A.*
Isa. 54. 2. he let them stretch forth curtains of thy *A.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the *A.* of the wilderness a lamentation
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our *A.*?
25. 37. and the peaceable *A.* are cut down
49. 20. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Lam. 2. 4. Lord hath swallowed up the *A.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *A.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10. 10. I shall bind them in their two *A.*
Joel. 1. 19. fire hath devoured *A.* of the wilderness
1 Chr. 2. 2. the *A.* of the shepherds shall mourn
A. like 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting *A.*
HAD.
Gen. 24. 2. his servants that ruled over all that be *A.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *A.* save bread he eat
Erod. 16. 18. he that gathered much *A.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *A.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua save Rahab and all that be *A.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achaz and all that be *A.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them shall I be *A.* in honour
1^c because he did this thing, and *A.* no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *A.*
2 *Kings* 9. 31. she said *A.* Zimri peace who slew mast.
1 *Chr.* 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *A.*
28. 2. as for me, I *A.* in my heart to build an
12. and the pattern of all that he *A.* by the Spirit
Job. 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *A.* of his flesh
31. 31. I men said not, oh that we *A.* of his rest!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *A.*
Psalm. 55. 6. I said, O that I *A.* wings like a dove
84. 10. I *A.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be *A.* in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have *A.* me greatly in derision
Ezek. 4. 1. as we are oppressed, they *A.* no comforter
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *A.* great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we *A.* no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *A.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *A.* no light
44. 17. for then *A.* we plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things *A.* in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, *A.* no comforter
Ezek. 29. 18. yet *A.* he no wages for the service
36. 21. but I *A.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength Jacob *A.* power with God
4. yea he *A.* power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 12. against which thou hast *A.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *A.* he the residue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he *A.* and bought it
92. 28. whose wife of seven, for they all *A.* her?
Mark. 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *A.*
John. 4. 18. for thou hast *A.* five husbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *A.*
12. 6. Judas *A.* the bag, and bare what was in it
25. 22. if I *A.* not come they *A.* not *A.* sin
17. 5. the glory I *A.* with thee before the world was
Acts. 2. 44. all that believed *A.* all things common
18. 18. having shorn his head, for he *A.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *A.* I might write
Rom. 6. 11. a seal he *A.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *A.* ye in things whereof ashamed
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *A.* none
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we *A.* the sentence of death in us
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of entering in we *A.* to you
Heb. 7. 6. and blessed him that *A.* the promises
1 *John.* 8. 7. old command which ye *A.* from begin.

HAL

2 *John.* 5. that which we *A.* from the beginning
See AIL, COMPASSION.
HADEST.
Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *A.* before I came
Psalm. 44. 3. because thou *A.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *A.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *A.* no pleasure
HAFT.
Judg. 3. 22. and the *A.* also went in after the blade
HAIR.
Erod. 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *A.*
23. the Ld. sent thunder and *A.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Israel were, was there no *A.*
29. nor shall there be any more *A.* [33. *A.* ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *A.* 12. 15.
Job. 38. 22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *A.*?
Psalm. 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *A.*?
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *A.*
105. 32. he gave them *A.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *A.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 98. 2. which as a tempest of *A.* shall cast down
17. the *A.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Reg. 2. 17. I smote you with *A.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *A.* and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great *A.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *A.* out of heaven
HAIR.
Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *A.*
HAIR.
Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, *A.* master, and kissed him
27. 29. *A.* king of the Jews, *Mark.* 15. 18. *John.* 10. 3.
Luke. 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *A.*
HAIRSTONES.
Job. 10. 11. there were more which died with *A.*
Psalm. 18. 12. clouds passed, *A.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew indignation with *A.*
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great *A.* shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great *A.* in my fury to consume it
38. 22. I will rain great *A.* fire, and brimstone
HAIR.
Lec. 13. 3. when the *A.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *A.* [31. no black *A.* in it
37. there is black *A.* grown [14. 8. shave off *A.* 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the *A.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could sling stones at *A.* brea.
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one *A.* of thy son fall to the earth
26. because the *A.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 *Kings.* 1. 52. there shall not an *A.* of him fall to earth
Neh. 13. 25. I plucked off their *A.* and made them
Jok. 4. 15. then a spirit passed, *A.* of my flesh stood up
Cant. 4. 1. thy *A.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *A.* baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and *A.* of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *A.*
Jer. 2. 29. cut off thy *A.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *A.* [16. 7. thy *A.* is grown
Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they wear a garment of *A.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's *A.* *Mark.* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canst not make one *A.* white or black
John. 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *A.* 12. 3.
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long *A.* it is a shame
15. if a woman have long *A.* it is a glory to her
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with broidered *A.* or gold, or pearls
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the *A.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *A.*
9. 8. and they had *A.* as the *A.* of women
See GOATS, HEAD.
HAIRS.
Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down my *A.* 44. 29. 31.
Lec. 13. 21. if there be no white *A.* therein
Deut. 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray *A.*
Ruth. 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *A.*
Job. 40. 12. are more than the *A.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. 18. now to gray *A.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hoar *A.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *A.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *A.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the *A.* of our head numbered, *Luke.* 12. 7.
Luke. 7. 38. did wipe them with *A.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *A.* were white like wool
HAIRY.
Gen. 25. 25. the first red, all over like an *A.* garment
27. 11. Esau is an *A.* man [23. his hands were *A.*
2 *Kings.* 1. 8. Elijah was an *A.* man and girt with
Psalm. 60. 21. the *A.* scalp of such a one as goeth on
HALE.
Luke. 12. 58. lest the adversary *A.* thee to the judge
HALING.
Acts. 8. 3. Saul *A.* men and women committed them
HALF.
Erod. 24. 6. Moses took *A.* the blood, *A.* he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *A.* so much
Lec. 6. 20. *A.* of it in the morning, and *A.* at night
12. 12. of whom the flesh *A.* consumed
31. 29. take it of their *A.* and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 34. *A.* of them over-against mount Elai
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. within as it were an *A.* acre of land
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. Hannu shaved off one *A.* of their boards
18. 3. nor if *A.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *A.* the people of Israel conducted David

HAM

1 *Kings.* 3. 25. give *A.* of the child to one. *A.* to other
10. 7. and behold, the *A.* was not told, 2 *Chr.* 9. 6.
13. 6. if thou wilt give me *A.* thine house, I will not
16. 21. *A.* of the people followed Tibni, *A.* Omri
Neh. 3. 9. the ruler of the *A.* part of Jerusalem, 12.
16. 4. part of Bethsur [17. *A.* of Keilah, 18.
13. 24. children spake *A.* in the speech of Ashdod
Ezek. 5. 3. to the *A.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark.* 6. 23.
Psalm. 55. 23. bloody men shall not live, *A.* they sins
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *A.* thy sins
Den. 12. 7. be for time, times, and an *A.* *Rev.* 12. 14.
Rev. 3. 2. I bought her for *A.* an honour of barley
Zech. 14. 2. *A.* of the city shall go into captivity
4. *A.* of mount toward the south [8. *A.* towards
Luke. 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *A.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *A.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of *A.* an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and an *A.* 11.
See SHEKEL, HIN, TRIBE.
HALL.
Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *A.*
Mark. 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *A.*
Luke. 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *A.*
See JUDGMENT.
HALLOW.
Erod. 28. 38. which the children of Israel shall *A.*
29. 1. *A.* them to minist. to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which they *A.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *A.* you
25. 10. shall *A.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall *A.* his head that same day
1 *Kings.* 8. 64. same day did king *A.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. but *A.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 20. 20. and *A.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *A.* my sabbaths
HALLOWED.
Erod. 20. 11. Ld. blessed the sabbath-day and *A.* it
29. 21. Aaron shall be *A.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *A.* thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *A.* thing of L.
22. 32. I will be *A.* among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I *A.* unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man *A.* things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *A.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *A.* things I have given unto thee
29. even the *A.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 26. 18. I have brought away the *A.* things
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is *A.* bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *A.* bread
1 *Kings.* 9. 3. I have *A.* this house thou hast built, 7.
2 *Kings.* 12. 18. Jehoshaph took all the *A.* things
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. polluted the house of L. he had *A.*
Mat. 6. 9. *A.* be thy name, *Luke.* 11. 2.
HALT.
Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *A.* *Mark.* 9. 45.
Luke. 14. 21. bring in hither the *A.* and the blind
John. 5. 3. of *A.* waiting for the moving of the water
HALT.
To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this
Elijah reproaches the Israelites of the ten
tribes, 1 *Kings.* 18. 21. How long halt ye
between two opinions? They did not adore
God with a pure and unmix'd worship, but were
for reconciling the worship of God with that of
idols. God says, I will assemble her that
hath halt, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6.
That is, I will restore my people of the Jews,
though now in a weak, banished, afflicted
condition, to their former privileges, and
plant them in their own country; I will de-
termine such of them to return, who seem
unresolved whether to go or not. The Psalmist
says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him
halt, *Psalm.* 35. 15. But in mine adversity,
Heb. halting, they rejoiced. When I was in
great danger of falling into trouble; when I
had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs.
And in *Jer.* 20. 10. All my familiars watched
for my halting: They lay in wait to take me
tripping in any thing, if they could, that they
might give mine adversaries any advantage
against me.
1 *Kings.* 18. 31. how long *A.* ye between two opinions
Psalm. 38. 17. am ready to *A.* my sorrow is before me
HALTED.
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *A.* upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *A.* a runaway
HALTETH.
Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *A.*
Zeph. 3. 19. behold at that time I will save her that *A.*
HALTING.
Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *A.*
HALETTE.
Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took an *A.* in her hand
5. 26. with *A.* she smote Sisera, smote off his head
1 *Kings.* 6. 7. was neither *A.* nor axe heard in house
Isa. 41. 7. and he that smoothen with the *A.*
Jer. 32. 29. like *A.* that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the *A.* of whole earth cut asunder
Nah. 2. 1. the *A.* is come up before thy face

Psal. 74. 6. break down the carved work with *A*.
Isa. 41. 12. the smith fashioneth it with *A*.
Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with *A*.

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of *Ashdod*, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus *Elisha* is said to have poured water on *Elijah's* hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, *2 Kings* 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, *Deut.* 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, *Mat.* 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn *Jesus*, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, *Job* 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in rite ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. *Exod.* 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in *Hebrew*, fill their hand. See also *Judg.* 17. 5, 12. *1 Kings* 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of *Israel* had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, *2 Kings* 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of *Syria* leaned on *Naaman*, when he went up to the temple of his god *Rimmon*, *2 Kings* 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. *Gen.* 14. 22, I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. *Lev.* 9. 22; *Aaron* lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. *2 Sam.* 20. 51, *Stabs* hath lifted up his hand against king *David*.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to renew friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. *2 Kings* 10. 15, *Jehu* said to *Jehonadab*, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to resist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, *Lam.* 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scriptures generally impute to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. *Exod.* 15. 6, Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See *Psal.* 17. 7, *20.* 6, *44.* 3.

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. *Psal.* 110. 1.

1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the *Hebrews* speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus *Kedem*, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and *Achor*, which signifies behind, marks out the West; *Jamin*, the right hand, is the South; and *Shemol*, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not *David* hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of *Blachish*, which is on

the south of *Jeshimon*? *Heb.* on the right hand of *Jeshimon*. See EAST.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused, *Psal.* 109. 6, Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in *Zech.* 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest *Joshua* to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. *Psal.* 16. 8, *109.* 31, I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, *Josh.* 1. 7, *23.* 6. *2 Kings* 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. *Isa.* 65. 2, I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in *Prov.* 1. 24, I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed. I would not kill him. *1 Sam.* 24. 10, To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. *Exod.* 22. 8, 11, He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbor's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. *1 Kings* 18. 46, The hand of the Lord was on *Elijah*. See *2 Kings* 3. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 3, *13.* 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spake to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, *Num.* 8. 10, *Acts* 6. 6, *13.* 3. *1 Tim.* 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when *Moses* constituted *Joshua* his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, *Num.* 27. 18. *Jacob* laid his hands upon *Ephraim* and *Manasseh*, when he gave them his last blessing, *Gen.* 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, *Lev.* 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, *Lev.* 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witness laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, *Deut.* 19. 9, *17.* 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, *Mark* 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the apostles' hands, *Acts* 8. 17, *19.* 6.

Hand when referred, 1. To God, signifies, (1) His eternal purposes, and executive power, *Acts* 4. 28. 30. (2) His providential bounty and goodness, *Psal.* 104. 26. (3) His mighty power to preserve and defend, *John* 10. 28, 29. (4) His favours and corrections, *Judg.* 2. 15, *Psal.* 32. 4, *38.* 2. (5) His sovereign dispose, *Psal.* 31. 15. (6) His help, *Neh.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 74. 11. (7) His favour, *Luke* 1. 66. (8) His Spirit, *1 Kings* 18. 46. *Ezek.* 1. 3, *37.* 1. (9) His providence, *1 Chron.* 29. 16 *Job* 2. 10.

Referred. 11. To man, signifies, (1) An instrument, *Exod.* 4. 13. *Ilag.* 1. +1. (2) Power, *Prov.* 3. 27. (3) His help, *2 Kings* 15. 19. (4) Possession, *1 Kings* 11. 31. (5) Advice, *2 Sam.* 14. 19. (6) Tyranny, *Exod.* 18. 9. (7) Work, *Acts* 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *A*. are they delivered
 39. 6. he left all that he had in *Joseph's A*.
 44. 17. but the man in whose *A*. the cup is found
Erod. 6. 1. with a strong *A*. shall he drive them out
 13. 3. by strength of *A*. Lord brought out
 14. 8. *Israel* went out with an high *A*. *Num.* 33. 3.
 16. stretch out thine *A*. over the sea

+31. *Israel* saw that great *A*. Lord did on Egypt
 17. +16. the *A*. upon the throne of the Lord
 19. 13. there shall not *A*. touch it, but he shall
 21. 24. *A*. for *A*. foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.
 28. +41. anoint them, and fill their *A*. 29. +9.
 34. 29. two tables of the testimony in *Moses's A*.
 38. 15. on this *A*. and that *A*. were hangings
Lev. 12. +8. if her *A*. find not sufficiently, then
 25. 28. remain in the *A*. of him that bought it
Num. 15. +30. soul that doeth ought with an high *A*.
 35. +17. if he smite him with the stone of the *A*.
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the *A*. of all the people
 25. 12. thou shalt cut off her *A*. pity her not
 32. +36. repeat, when he seeth their *A*. is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any *A*. on him
Judg. 1. 35. the *A*. of the house of *Joseph* prevailed
 4. 9. the Lord shall sell *Sisera* into the *A*. of a woman
 15. 18. now fall into the *A*. of the uncircumcised
 17. +5. *Michah* filled the *A*. of one of his sons
 20. 48. *Isr.* smote all that came to *A*. of Benjamin
1 Sam. 12. 5. of whose *A*. have I received any tribute?
 13. 52. nor spear found in the *A*. of any of *Israel*
 17. 50. there was no sword in the *A*. of *David*
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was in *A*.
 22. 17. because their *A*. also is with *David*

2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her *A*. 6.
 19. 19. is not the *A*. of *Joab* with thee in all this
 21. 20. had on every *A*. six fingers, *1 Chron.* 20. 6.
 24. 14. let me not fall into *A*. of men, *1 Chr.* 21. 1.
1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in *A*. of *Solomon*
 13. 6. and the king's *A*. was restored again
 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's *A*.
 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver
 it into the king's *A*. 12. 15, *2 Chron.* 28. 5.

2 Kings 7. 2. Lord on whose *A*. the king leaved, 17.
 13. 5. went out from under the *A*. of the Syrians
 19. +26. inhabitants were short of *A*. *Isa.* 37. +27.
1 Chr. 29. +24. sons of *Dav.* gave *A*. under *Solom.*
2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *A*. of *Shishak*
Ezra 7. 9. according to good *A*. of his God on him
 9. 2. the *A*. of princes have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the *A*. of the wicked
 12. 6. into whose *A*. God bringeth abundantly
 10. in whose *A*. is the soul of every living thing
 20. 22. every *A*. of the wicked shall come on him
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their *A*.
 34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *A*.
 37. 7. he sealeth up the *A*. of every man
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into *A*. of enemy
 36. 11. let not the *A*. of the wicked remove me
 71. 4. deliver me out of *A*. of wicked, 82. 4. *197.* 10.
 123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the *A*. of masters
 127. 4. as arrows are in the *A*. of a mighty man
 149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their *A*.

Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into *A*. of thy friend
 10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack
A. but the *A*. of the diligent maketh rich
 11. 21. tho' *A*. join *A*. wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.
 12. 24. the *A*. of the diligent shall bear rule
 17. 16. why a prince is in *A*. of a fool to get wisdom?
 20. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the *A*. of a drunkard
Ecc. 4. +1. on the *A*. of the oppressors was power
 10. 5. the staff in their *A*. is my indignation
 13. 2. shake the *A*. that they may go into the gates
 14. 26. and this is the *A*. that is stretched out
 19. 4. I will give over unto the *A*. of a cruel lord
 28. 2. *Ld.* shall cast down to the earth with the *A*.
Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below, into *A*. of car.
 6. as clay in the potter's *A*. so are ye in mine
 21. 5. with an out stretched *A*. I will fight ag. you
 20. 24. the *A*. of *Ahikam* was with *Jeremiah*, not to
 give him into *A*. of people to put him to death
 50. 15. about agst. her sound, she hath given her *A*.
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the *A*. to the Egyptians
 12. princes are hanged up by their *A*.

Ezek. 2. 9. an *A*. was sent me, and lo, a roll
 8. 3. and he put forth the form of an *A*. 10. 8.
 16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *A*. of the needy
 21. 41. prophecy, and smite *A*. to *A*. together
 24. 1. say, ye shall be taken with the *A*.
 28. 9. be no god in the *A*. of him that slayeth thee
 34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at thy *A*.
 37. 19. take the stick which is in the *A*. of *Ephraim*
 40. 5. and in the man's *A*. a measuring reed
Dem. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *A*.
 23. God, in whose *A*. thy breath is, hast not given

HAN

Don. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *A.*
 10. 10. behold, as *A.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *A.* of Judah
Nic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *A.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in *A.* of Zerubbabel
Mos. 8. 15. he touched her *A.* ¶ 22. 13. bind him *A.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *A.* *Luke* 6. 8.
 14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into *A.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in *A.* to set forth
 74. being delivered out of the *A.* of our enemies
 92. 21. the *A.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *A.*
 11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound *A.* and foot
Act 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *A.*
 1 *Cor.* 12. 15. because I am not the *A.* I am not body
 91. cannot say to the *A.* I have no need of thee
 1 *al.* 3. 19. ordained by angels in the *A.* of a mediator
Linc. 10. 8. take little book open in *A.* of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *A.*
 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *A.*
 At *HIAND*, or at the *HIAND*.

Gen. 9. 5. at the *A.* of every beast I will require it,
 at the *A.* of man, at the *A.* of man's brother
 27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at *A.*
 35. 19. field Jacob bought at *A.* of child, of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *A.*
 35. 9. for the day of their calamity is at *A.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here at *A.* fourth part of a shekel
 20. 16. let Lord require it at *A.* of David's enemies
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. may avenge blood at the *A.* of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 24. Pethaiab was at the king's *A.* in all
 13. 15. 6. day of Lord is at *A.* *Joel* 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *A.* and not a God afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at *A.* and effect of vision
 33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's *A.*
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *A.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at *A.*
Mar. 7. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *A.* 4. 17. | 10. 7.
 26. 18. my time is at *A.* | 45. the hour is at *A.*
 46. he is at *A.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *A.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *A.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at *A.* 11. 55.
 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *A.*
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *A.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *A.*
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is at *A.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *A.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *A.*
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is at *A.* be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *A.* 22. 10.

By the HAND.

Exod. 4. 13. send by *A.* of him whom thou wilt send
 38. 1. sum of tabernacle counted by *A.* of thamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded by *A.* of Moses
 10. 11. | 26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37. 45. 49. | 9.
 23. | 10. 13. | 15. 23. | 16. 40. | 27. 23. |
 36. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. | 20. 2. | 21. 2. 8. |
 92. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. | 1 *Kings* 8. 55. 56. 2.
Chron. 33. 8. | 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psalm*
 77. 20.
 16. 21. send him away by the *A.* of a fit man
Josh. 8. 20. 9. not die by the *A.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held by the *A.*
 1 *Sam.* 13. 25. make Dav. fall by the *A.* of Philistines
 1. 1. shall one day perish by the *A.* of Saul
 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the *A.* of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him *A.* of servants
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent by *A.* of Uriah
 12. 25. he sent by the *A.* of Nathan the prophet
 91. 22. they fell by the *A.* of David, | 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
 1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent by the *A.* of Benaiah
 11. 18. which he spake by the *A.* of his serv. Ahijah
 16. 7. also by the *A.* of Jehu came word of the Ld.
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake by the *A.* of Jonah
 27. he saved them by the *A.* of Jeroboam
 2 *Chr.* 10. 15. word which he spake by *A.* of Abijah
 12. 7. not pour out wrath by the *A.* of Shishak
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels by the *A.* of Mithredath
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the *A.* of Meremoth
Job 8. + 20. nor will he take ungodly by the *A.*
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message by *A.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the *A.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes by the *A.* of the messengers
 31. 32. in the day I took them by the *A.* *Heb.* 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 19. my vengeance on Edom by *A.* of Israel
 30. 12. I will lay the land waste by *A.* of strangers
Isa. 12. + 10. used similitudes by the *A.* of prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her by the *A.*
 2 *Mark* 1. 31. | 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man by *A.* and led him
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the *A.*
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by *A.* of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the *A.*
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the *A.*
Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the *A.* of me, Paul
 See CHALDEANS. ENEMY.
 HAND joined with enemies.

1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out
 of the *A.* of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. |
 255

HAN

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. deliver you out of *A.* of 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
 2 *Sam.* 18. + 19. Lord judged him from *A.* of enemies
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *A.* of our enemies
 2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *A.* of
 their enemies, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. leftest thou them in *A.* of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the *A.* of mine enemies
Job. 30. 5. I will give this city into the *A.* of their
 enemies, 21. 7. | 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *A.* of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem them from the *A.* of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *A.* of our enemies
 From the HAND.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from *A.* of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the *A.* of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 92. thou hast delivered us from *A.* of Midian
 15 *Sam.* 25. 39 pleaded my reproach from *A.* of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the *A.* of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *A.* of the mighty
Ps. 92. + 20. deliver my darling from *A.* of the dog
 49. 115. God will redeem my soul from *A.* of grave
 89. 48. deliver his soul from *A.* of the grave
 106. 10. he saved them from the *A.* of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from *A.* of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from *A.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from *A.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from *A.* of evil
 31. 11. from *A.* of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. + 27. delivered Daniel from *A.* of the lions
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from *A.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the *A.* of all that name us
 HAND of God.

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *A.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
 2 *Chr.* 30. 12. *A.* of God was to give them one heart
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good *A.* of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.
 8. 18. by good *A.* of God upon us, they brought us
 22. *A.* of God is upon all them for good that seek
 31. the *A.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *A.* of God on me
 32. 10. shall we receive good at the *A.* of God?
 19. 21. have pity on me, *A.* of God hath touched me
 27. 11. I will teach you by the *A.* of God
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *A.* of God
 9. 1. the wise and their works are in the *A.* of God
Isa. 62. 3. shall be a royal diadem in *A.* of thy God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *A.* of God
Rom. 8. 34. *Col.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. | 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *A.* of God exalted
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *A.* of God, 56.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *A.* of God
 His HAND.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his *A.* and take tree of life
 16. 12. his *A.* will be against every man, and
 every man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his *A.*
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *A.*
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *A.*
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *A.*
 41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *A.* and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his *A.* it became a rod in his *A.*
 6. when he took it out, his *A.* was leprous as snow
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *A.*
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his *A.* over the waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *A.* toward heaven
 17. 11. when Moses held up his *A.* let down his *A.*
 91. 13. but God delivered him into his *A.*
 16. if found in his *A.* | 20. he die under his *A.*
 22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his *A.* alive
 8. to see whether he hath put his *A.* to goods, 11.
 24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *A.*
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *A.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his *A.* on head of burnt-offering
 5. 17. if his *A.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16. + 32. the priest whom he shall fill his *A.*
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his *A.* bitter water
 6. 21. besides that that his *A.* shall get
 21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his *A.*
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *A.* 31. | 1 *Chr.* 21. 16.
 25. 7. Phineas took a javelin in his *A.* and went
Deut. 19. 5. his *A.* fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *A.*
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his *A.* back till destroyed
 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *A.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *A.*
 7. 14. into his *A.* hath God delivered Midian
 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. known why his *A.* is not removed from you
 9. that it is not his *A.* that smote us, but chance
 14. 26. but no man put his *A.* to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his *A.* to his mouth
 16. that he shall play with his *A.* thou be well
 23. took an harp and played with his *A.* 18. 10.
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *A.*
 37. with the head of the Philistine in his *A.*
 19. 5. he put his life in his *A.* and slew the Philistine
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *A.* in God
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah put his *A.* to ark, | 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his *A.* fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *A.*
 13. 4. his *A.* which he put forth against him dried up
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his *A.* over place

HAN

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he gave his *A.* took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with
 his weapons in his *A.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 53. 7.
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *A.*
 15. 19. his *A.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *A.*
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *A.*
 1 *Chr.* 28. 19. made me understand by his *A.* on me
 29. + 15. who is willing to fill his *A.* this day?
 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censer in his *A.*
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *A.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *A.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his *A.* and cut me off
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *A.*
 25. for he stretcheth out his *A.* against God
 26. 13. his *A.* hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his *A.*
 28. 9. he putteth forth his *A.* upon the rock
Psalm 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *A.*
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *A.*
 78. 42. they remembered not his *A.* nor the day
 89. 25. I will set his *A.* also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his *A.* are the deep places of the earth
 7. sheep of his *A.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *A.* against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his *A.*
Prov. 7. + 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *A.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his *A.* 26. 15.
Ezek. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his *A.*
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his *A.*
Cant. 5. 4. my beloved put in his *A.* by hole of door
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his *A.* is
 stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4. | 14. 27.
 10. 32. he shall shake his *A.* against mount Zion
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *A.* again the second time
 15. and he shall shake his *A.* over the river
 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his *A.*
 28. 4. while it is yet in his *A.* he catcheth it up
 31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his *A.*
 37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his *A.*
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *A.*
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his *A.* to Lord
 49. 2. in the shadow of his *A.* hath he hid me
 53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *A.*
 56. 2. and keepeth his *A.* from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *A.*
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by *A.* of
 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his *A.* from destroying
 3. 3. he turneth his *A.* against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censer in his *A.*
 9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in *A.*
 17. 18. despitest oath, when lo, he had given *A.*
 30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *A.*
 24. and I will put my sword in his *A.*
 46. 7. for lambs according as his *A.* shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. no one can stay *A.* or say, what doest thou?
 8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his *A.*
 25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his *A.*
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his *A.*
 41. but these shall escape out of his *A.* even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his *A.* with scorpions
 12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his *A.*
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his *A.*
Zeph. 2. 15. passeth her shall hiss and wag his *A.*
Zech. 8. 4. every man with staff in his *A.* for very age
 14. 12. his *A.* rise up age, the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his *A.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 26. 23. he that dipeth his *A.* with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his *A.* was restored whole, *Luke* 6. 10.
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *A.* upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his *A.* to the plough
 15. 22. put a ring on his *A.* and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *A.*
 18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his *A.*
Acts 7. 25. how God by his *A.* would deliver them
 28. 3. a viper fastened on his *A.* | 4. hang on his *A.*
Rev. 6. 5. the that sat had a pair of balances in his *A.*
 10. 2. and he had in his *A.* a little book open
 14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *A.*
 14. having golden crown, and in his *A.* sharp sickle
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his *A.*
 HAND of the Lord, or Lord's HAND.
Ezra 9. 3. the *A.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle
 16. 3. would to God we had died by *A.* of the Lord
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, is Lord's *A.* waxed short
Deut. 2. 15. *A.* of the L. was against them to destroy
Job 4. 24. all people know that *A.* of Lord is mighty
 22. 31. ye have delivered Israel out of *A.* of the Ld
Judg. 2. 15. the *A.* of the Lord was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the *A.* of the Lord is gone out against me
 1 *Sam.* 5. 6. *A.* of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
 9. *A.* of Lord was against the city with destructive
 7. 13. the *A.* of the Lord was against the Philistines
 12. 15. then shall the *A.* of the Lord be against you
 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. let us fall into *A.* of Ld. | 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.
 1 *Kings* 18. 46. the *A.* of the Lord was on Elijah
 2 *Kings* 3. 15. that the *A.* of the Ld. came upon Elisha
Ezra 7. 6. king granted accord. to *A.* of Lord on him
Job 12. 9. *A.* of Lord hath wrought this, *Isa.* 40. 30.
Psalm 75. 8. in the *A.* of the Lord there is a cup

Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h.* of the *Lord*.
Isa. 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of the *Lord*.
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the *Lord*.
 40. 2. she hath received of the *Lord's* *h.* double.
 51. 17. hast drunk at *h.* of the *Lord* the cup of his fury.
 59. 1. *Lord's* *h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save.
 62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of the *Lord*.
 66. 14. *h.* of the *Lord* shall be known toward servants.
Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's* *h.*.
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's* *h.*.
Ezek. 1. 3. the *h.* of the *Lord* was there upon him.
 3. 14. the *h.* of the *L.* was upon me. *22.* | 8. 1. | 37. 1.
 33. 22. the *h.* of the *Lord* was on me in the evening.
 40. 1. the self-same day the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him.
Luke 1. 66. and the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him.
 11. 21. the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him.
 13. 11. behold, the *h.* of the *Lord* is upon thee.
 See *LAY*, or *LAID*.

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left* *h.* I will go to right.
 14. 15. Habbah which is on *left* *h.* of Damascus.
 24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the left.
 48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand to
 toward Israel's *left* *h.* and Manasseh in his *left* *h.*.
 14. Israel laid his *left* *h.* upon Manasseh's head.
Ezek. 14. 12. waters a wall on the right *h.* and *left* *h.*.
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left* *h.*.
 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to
 the *left*, *Deut.* 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11. | 20. |
 28. 14.

20. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or *left*.
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to right *h.* or to *left*,
 that thou mayest prosper, *23.* 6. | 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.
Prov. 4. 27.

Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left* *h.* and took dagger.
 7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left* *h.*.
 16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left* *h.*.
2 Sam. 2. 19. he turned not to *left* *h.* from following.
 14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the left.
 16. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and *left* *h.*.
 21. *Kings* 22. 19. both of hes. on his *left* *h.*. *2 Chr.* 18. 18.
 2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*.
 23. 8. which were on a man's *left* *h.* at the gate.

1 *Chr.* 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left* *h.*.
 12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and *left* in hurl.
 2 *Chr.* 3. 17. he called name of that on *left* *h.*. Boaz.

4. 6. and he put five on the *left* *h.* to wash in them.
 7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left* *h.*.
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left* *h.* stood Pedahai.

Job 23. 9. on *left* *h.* he doth work, not behold him.
Prov. 3. 16. and in her *left* *h.* riches and honour.
 20. 2. but a fool's riches is at his *left* *h.*.

Cant. 2. 6. *left* *h.* is under my head, right embraces me.
 8. 3. his *left* *h.* under my head, right embraces me.
Isa. 9. 20. he shall eat on *left* *h.* and not be satisfied.

30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left* *h.*.
 54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and *left* *h.*.
Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left* *h.*.

21. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left* *h.*.
 39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left* *h.*.
Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his *left* *h.* to heaven.

Josh. 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left* *h.*.
Zech. 12. 6. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and *left* *h.*.
Mat. 6. 3. let not *left* *h.* know what thy right doeth.

20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left* *h.*. *Mark* 10. 37.
 23. 10. sit on right *h.* and *left* not mine. *Mark* 10. 40.
 25. 33. he shall set sheep in his right *h.*. goats on *left* *h.*.
 41. he shall say to them on *left* *h.*. depart from me.

27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*.
 other on the *left*, *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.
Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left* *h.* and sailed.

2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness, on right *h.* and *left* *h.*.
 See *LIFT* and *hands*.
 Mighty HAND.

Ezek. 3. 19. will not let you go, no with mighty *h.*.
 32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with mighty *h.*.
Deut. 3. 34. hast begun to shew servant thy mighty *h.*.

4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a mighty *h.*.
 5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty *h.*.
 6. 21. | 7. 8. 19. | 9. 26. | 11. 2. | 26. 6. |
 34. 12.

2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy mighty *h.*.
Ezek. 20. 33. with a mighty *h.* will I rule over you.
 34. and I will bring you out with a mighty *h.*.

Dan. 9. 15. brought you out of Egypt with mighty *h.*.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty *h.* of G.
 Mine and my HAND.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my *mine* *h.* unto the Lord.
 23. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my *h.*.
 31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt.

39. I hear loss, of my *h.* shalt thou require it.
 43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shalt thou require him.
Ezek. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in my *h.*.
 15. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them with *17.* 9. rod in my *h.*.

33. 22. I will cover thee with *mine* *h.*, while I pass.
 23. I will away *mine* *h.*, and thou shalt see.
Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people unto my *h.*.
 22. 29. I would there were a sword in *mine* *h.*.

Deut. 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth.
 10. 3. went up, having the two tables in *mine* *h.*.
 32. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.*. *Isa.* 43. 13.

40. I lift up my *h.* to heav. and say, I live for ever.
 41. and if *mine* *h.* take hold on judgment.
Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.*. 37.

7. 2. least vaunt, saying, *mine* own *h.* hath saved me.
 8. 7. when Lord hath delivered Zeba into *mine* *h.*.
 9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*.

12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my *h.*.
 17. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my *h.*.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in *mine* *h.*.

17. 46. Lord will deliver thee this day into *mine* *h.*.
 18. 17. Saul said, let not *mine* *h.* be upon him.
 21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine* *h.*.

23. 7. God hath delivered him into *mine* *h.*.
 24. 6. to stretch *mine* *h.* against Lord's anointed.
 11. see skirt in *mine* *h.* no transgression in *h.*.
 12. but *mine* *h.* shall not be upon thee, 13.

26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine* *h.*.
 23. 13. delivered thee into my *h.* to day. 24. 10.
 28. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and hearkened.

2 Sam. 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel.
 5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into *mine* *h.*.
 I will doubtless deliver, 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.

18. 12. yet not put forth *mine* *h.* against Absalom.
 1 *Kings* 15. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again.
 2 *Kings* 15. 18. he leant on my *h.* in house of Rimmon.

18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?
 35. have delivered their country out of *h.* that
 the *Ld.* shall deliver Jerusalem out of *mine* *h.*.

1 *Chr.* 25. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*.
 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.*? 17.
Job 13. 14. therefore do I put my life in *mine* *h.*.

29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*.
 31. 25. rejoiced because *mine* *h.* had gotten much.
 27. or my mouth hath kissed my *h.*.

33. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee.
Psalm 77. + 2. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not.
 81. 13. and turned my *h.* against their enemies.

89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established.
 119. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*.
Prov. 1. 24. I have stretched out my *h.* none regarded.

Isa. 45. 1. will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross.
 10. 10. as my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols.
 13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it.

14. my *h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people.
 30. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?
 20. that *Ld.* should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*.

48. 13. *mine* *h.* also hath laid foundation of earth.
 50. 2. is my *h.* shortened? | 11. this ye have of my *h.*.
 51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of *mine* *h.*.

66. 2. all those hath *mine* *h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.
Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* 15. 6. | 51. 25.
 16. 21. will cause them to know *mine* *h.* and might.

16. 6. so are ye in *mine* *h.*. O house of Israel.
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*.
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them.

12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*.
 13. 9. *mine* *h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity.
 20. 5. lifted up *mine* *h.* saying I am the Lord your

God. 6. 23, 28, 42. | 36. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.
 22. I withdrew my *h.* and wrought for name's sake.
 23. 13. I have smitten *mine* *h.*. At thy dishonest gain.

37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine* *h.*.
Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of *mine* *h.*.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn *mine* *h.* against Ekron.

9. 2. tho' I into hell, thence shall *mine* *h.* take them.
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will shake *mine* *h.* on them.
 18. 7. I will turn *mine* *h.* upon the little ones.

John 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*.
 29. none is able to pluck them out of my Father's *h.*.
 20. 23. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side.

1 *Cor.* 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine* *h.*.
 own *h.* the grace of Lord J. C. *2 Thess.* 3. 17.
Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* *Philem.* 19.

Our HAND.
Gen. 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother.
 43. 21. and we have brought it again in our *h.*.

Num. 31. + 49. take some of men of war under our *h.*.
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should say our *h.* is high.
Judg. 16. 23. our G. hath delivered Sams. into our *h.*.

1 *Sam.* 14. 10. L. hath deliver. them into our *h.*. 30. 23.
Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die not by our *h.*.
2 Cor. 10. 18. to boast in things made ready to our *h.*.
 Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorite.
Ezek. 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us out of *h.* of shep.
 3. 8. to deliver them out of *h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.

Nom. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*.
 11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of *h.*.
 35. 25. deliver him out of the *h.* of the aveng. of blood.

Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel.
 26. 16. judges which delivered them out of the *h.*.
 6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians.

13. 5. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who shall deliver us out of *h.* of these gods?
 17. 17. I will deliver me out of *h.* of this Philistine.

2 Sam. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of *h.* of Saul, 22. 1.
 23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*.
 S 2

1 *Kings* 11. 12. will rend king, out of *h.* of Solomon. 31.
 22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria.
2 Kings 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ben-hadad.

20. 6. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Psalm 71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked.
 82. 4. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked.

97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked.
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked.
 21. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, 22. 3.

32. 4. not escape out of *h.* of Chaldeans, 38. 18, 23.
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their *h.*.
Zech. 11. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver them.

John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*.
Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod.
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* 10. 10.

Right HAND.
Gen. 35. + 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*.
 48. 14. put his right *h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.

Ezek. 15. 6. thy right *h.* O Lord, is become glorious.
 29. 20. put the thumb on the thumb of their
 right *h.* *Lam.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

Deut. 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law.
Judg. 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer.
2 Sam. 20. 9. Job took Amasa with right *h.* to kiss.

1 *Kings* 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*.
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption.
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*.

30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push.
 40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee.
Psalm 26. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved.

11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore.
 17. 7. saved by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee.
 18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me up.

20. 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*.
 21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee.
 20. 10. and thy right *h.* is full of bribes.

43. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them.
 45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things.
 9. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir.

48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness.
 60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me.
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me.

73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*.
 74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.*?
 77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*.

78. 34. to mountain which his right *h.* purchased.
 80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted.
 17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*.

89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*.
 25. I will also set his right *h.* in the rivers.
 42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries.

91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*.
 98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory.
 108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me.

109. 6. and let Satan stand at his right *h.*.
 31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* A. of the poor.
 110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy

footstool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Hab.* 1. 13.
 5. the Lord at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings.
 118. 16. the right *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly.

16. 16. the *h.* of the Lord is exalted, both valiantly.
 121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right *h.*.
 127. 5. if I forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning.

138. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me.
 139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me.
 142. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me.

144. 6. her right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*.
 27. 26. the ointment of his right *h.* bewrayeth.

Ezek. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*.
Cant. 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me.
 8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me.

Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right.
 13. 1. the Lord thy God will hold thy right *h.*.
 43. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*.

45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden.
 48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens.
 62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right *h.*.

63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses.
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my right *h.*.
 4. he stood with right *h.* as an adversary.

Ezek. 41. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem.
Hab. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right *h.* shall be turned to
 Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* A. to resist him.

Mat. 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off.
 6. 1. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth.
Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the

right *h.* A. of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69.
 16. 10. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God.
Leb. 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. | 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.

Luke 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was withered.
 22. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved.
 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.

3. 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up.
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 56.

HAN

Rev. 1. 17. raid *right* *a.* upon me, saying, fear not
5. 1. I saw in *thy right h.* a book written within.
13. 16. to receive mark in *thy right h.* or forehead;
See *Left HANDS.*

Right HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right h.* of fellow.
To stretch forth or out *HAND*.
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth his *h.* to slay
Erod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my *h.* on *Egy.* 7. 5. [9. 15.
24. 16. stretch out thy *h.* over the sea, 26. 7. 19.
21. Moves stretched out his *h.* over the sea, 27.
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. who can *stf.* *h.* aga. Lord's anointed?
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch *f.* thy *h.*
Psa. 138. 7. will stretch *f.* thy hand against enemies
Prov. 31. 20. she stretcheth out her *h.* to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out my *h.* on that prophet
13. then will I stretch out mine *h.* upon the land
25. 7. I will *str.* out mine *h.* upon the Ammonites
13. I will also stretch out mine *h.* upon Edom
16. I will stretch out mine *h.* on the Philistines
25. 3. I will stretch out mine *h.* against mount *Ser.*
Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch *f.* his *h.* on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah [2. 13. against Assyria
See *STRONG.*

See STRONG.

Thine or thy HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from *thy h.*
10. 6. thy maid is in *thy h.* do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, lay not *thine h.* upon the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, *thy h.* under my thigh, 47. 29.
49. 8. *thy h.* shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Erod. 4. 2. what is that in *thine h.*? he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in *t. h.* 7. 15. [17. 5.
8. 3. stretch forth *thine h.* over the rivers, 9. 22.
[10. 12. 21. *Mat.* 12. 13. *Mark* 3. 3.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *t. h.* 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.
23. 1. put not *thine h.* with wicked to be witness
Nhm. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into *thy h.*
Deut. 2. 7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of
thy h. 14. 29. [15. 10. [23. 20. [28. 8. 12. 20.
24. behold, I have given into *thy h.* Sihon
3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into *thy h.*
13. 9. *thy h.* shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to *thine h.*
14. 23. thou shalt bid up the money in *thine h.*
15. 7. nor shalt *thine h.* from thy poor brother
20. thou shalt upon *thine h.* wide to thy brother
22. 23. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thine h.*
28. 32. there shall be no might in *thine h.*
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of *t. h.*
33. 4. he loved the peop. all the saints are in *thy h.*
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into *thine h.* Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into *thine h.*
10. 25. now behold, we are in *thine h.* to do to us
10. 6. slack not *thy h.* from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into *thy h.*
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thine h.*
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine h.*
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine h.*
19. hold thy peace, lay *thine h.* on thy mouth
20. 20. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine h.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw *thy h.*
21. 3. what is under *thine h.*? I give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliver Philistines into *t. h.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring me that I may eat of *thine h.*
24. 16. it is enough, stay *thine h.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 15.
17. let *thine h.* I pray, be ag. me, 1 *Chr.* 21. 17.
1 *King* 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with *t. h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *t. h.*
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine h.* 28.
42. because thou hast let go out of *thine h.* a man
2 *King* 4. 29. and take my staff in *thine h.*
8. 8. the king said, take a present in *thine h.*
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thine h.*
10. 13. give me *thine h.* and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put *thine h.* upon the bow
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. and that *thine h.* might be with me
29. 12. in *thine h.* power; and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of *thine h.*
2 *Chr.* 20. 6. in *t. h.* is there not power and might?
Lara 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in *thine h.*
25. after wisdom of God, that is in *thine h.*
Job 1. 11. but put forth *thine h.* and touch, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself put not forth *thine h.*
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h.* but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thine h.*
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine h.* put it far away
13. 21. withdraw *t. h.* far from me, let not *thy* dread
35. 7. or what requieveth he of *thine h.*?
1 *Psal.* 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up *thine h.*
14. beholdst spite to requite it with *thy h.*
17. 14. from men which are *thy h.* O Lord
21. 8. *thine h.* shall find out all thine enemies
31. 8. into *thine h.* I commit my spirit
15. my times are in *thy h.* deliver me from enemies
32. 4. for day and night *thy h.* was heavy upon me
38. 2. *thy h.* presseth me [39. 10. by blow of *thine h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou *thy h.*? pluck it out
80. 17. let *thy h.* be upon the man of *thy* right *h.*
88. 5. and they are cut off from *thy h.*
104. 29. thou openest *thy h.* filled with good, 145. 16.

HAN

Psal. 109. 27. that they may know that *fnis* is *thy h.*
29. 173. let *t. h.* help me [139. 5. laid *t. h.* on me
149. 10. even there shall *thy h.* lead me
144. 7. send *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of *thine h.* to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken *thy h.* with a stranger
30. 32. if thought evil, lay *thy h.* upon thy mouth
Ecd. 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not *thine h.*
9. 10. whatsoever *thy h.* findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine h.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under *thy h.*
26. 11. when *thy h.* is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine h.* and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into *thine h.*
51. 22. I have taken out of *thy h.* cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of *thine h.*
61. 8. art our Father, we are the work of *thy h.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn back *thine h.* as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of *thy h.* thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thine h.*
30. 14. take in *thy h.* the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon *thine h.*
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at *t. h.* 20. [33. 8.
6. 11. smite with *thine h.* and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill *thine h.* with coals of fire
33. 31. therefore I will give her cup into *thine h.*
29. 7. when they took hold of thee by *thy h.*
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thine h.*
38. 12. to turn *thine h.* upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into *thine h.*
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thine h.*
Mic. 5. 9. *th. h.* shall he lift up on thine adversaries
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of *thine h.*
Mat. 18. 8. if *thy h.* or foot offend thee, *Mark* 9. 45.
John 20. 27. reach *thy h.* and thrust it into my side
Acts 4. 23. to do whatever *t. h.* and counsel determ.
30. by stretching forth *thy h.* to heal
Your *HAND.*

Gen. 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered
43. 18. and take double money in your *h.*
Erod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your *h.*
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your *h.*
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your *h.* to
Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into your *h.* 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your *h.*
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your *h.* 11.
Judg. 3. 28. Moabites [15. Midianites into your *h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of your *h.*?
2 *Chr.* 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your *h.*
28. 9. God hath delivered them into your *h.*
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your *h.*?
Jer. 26. 14. I am in *p. h.* do with me as seemeth good
38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your *h.*
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your *h.*
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your *h.*
23. I will deliver my people out of your *h.*
Mat. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your *h.*
15. should I accept this of your *h.*? saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your *h.*
HANDS, see *LEFT, WEAK.*

HAND-BREADTH.

Erod. 25. 25. a border of an *h.* round about, 37. 12.
1 *King* 7. 26. a molten sea *h.* thick, 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.
Psal. 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *h.*
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *h.*
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an *h.*

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks an *h.* broad fastened
HANDFUL.
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an *h.* of
flour, 5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. Num 5. 26.
1 *King* 17. 12. an *h.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
Ps. 75. 16. there shall be an *h.* of corn in the earth
Ecd. 4. 6. better is *h.* with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the *h.* after the harvest-man
HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *h.*
Erod. 9. 8. take to you *h.* of ashes of the furnace
Isa. 40. 16. let fall also some *h.* of purpose for her
1 *King* 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for *h.*
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *h.* of barley?
HANDY.

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *h.* work
HANDKERCHIEFS.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *h.*

HANDLED.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as *h.* the harp
Judg. 5. 14. thy that *h.* the pen of the writer
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. men that could *h.* spear, 2 *Chr.* 25. 5.
Psal. 115. 7. they have hands, but they *h.* not
Jer. 2. 8. and they that *h.* the law know me not
46. 9. and the Egyptians that *h.* the shield
Ezek. 27. 29. all that *h.* the oar, and all the pilots
Luke 24. 39. *h.* me and see [1 *Cor.* 9. 21. taste not, *h.* not
HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be *h.*
Mark 10. 4. and they sent him away shamefully
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have *h.* of the word of life
HANDLED.

Prov. 16. 20. be that *h.* matter wise *y* shall find good

HAN

Jer. 30. 16. cut off him that *h.* scale in time of harvest
Amos 2. 13. nor shall he stand that *h.* the bow
HANDLING.

Ezek. 38. 3. great company, all of them *h.* swords
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *h.* the word of God deceitfully
HANDLES.

Can. 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on *h.* of lock
HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an *h.* whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *h.* 35. 26.
29. La. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *h.* 30. 4. [35. 25.
Erod. 23. 12. that son of thy *h.* may be refreshed
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and *thy h.*
Isa. 5. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to *thy h.*
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth *thine h.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if will look out the affliction of *thine h.*
16. count not *thy h.* for a daughter of Belial
18. Hannah said, let thy *h.* find grace in thy sight
23. 24. let thy *h.* speak [31. remember thy *h.*
41. let thy *h.* be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy *h.* had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *h.*
1 *King* 1. 13. didst not thou, my lord swear to thy *h.*?
17. thou swarest by the Lord thy God to thy *h.*
3. 20. she took my son while *thine h.* slept
2 *King* 5. 2. *thy h.* hath not any thing, save pot of oil
10. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to *thine h.*
Psal. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *h.*
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *h.*
Prov. 30. 23. and an *h.* that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *h.* to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the *h.* of the Lord, be it to me
HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his *h.*
HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *h.*
2. he put the *h.* and their children foremost
Ruth 4. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *h.*
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the *h.* to return for *h.*
Joel 2. 29. on the *h.* I will pour my spirit, *Acts* 2. 18
HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her *h.*
27. 28. the voice is Jacob's, the *h.* are the *h.* of Esau
49. 24. *h.* were made strong by *h.* of mighty God
26. 17. 12. but Moses's were heavy, took a stone
26. 17. two *h.* shall be in one board set in order
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *h.* of Aaron
Lev. 27. 29. Moses said, fill your *h.* to-day to the Lord
Isa. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *h.* and on his son's *h.*
Nhm. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her *h.*
6. 19. and shall put them on the *h.* of the Nazarete
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
men's *h.* 27. 15. 2 *King* 19. 18. 2 *Chr.* 32. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *h.*
17. I cast them out of my two *h.* and brake them
17. 7. the *h.* of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 39. to provoke him through the work of your *h.*
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into *h.* of the spoilers
6. 13. into *h.* of Midianites [10. 7. into *h.* of Philist.
8. 6. are *h.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand: 15.
34. delivered them out of *h.* of enemy. 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your *h.*
19. 27. and her *h.* were upon the threshold
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. nor deliver me into *h.* of my master
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *h.* be strong, *Zech.* 8. 9. 13.
16. 21. then the *h.* of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the *h.* of the Gibeonites
28. 8. because they cannot be taken with *h.*
1 *King* 17. 10. there were *h.* on seat, 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.
14. 27. into the *h.* of the guard, 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.
2 *King* 3. 11. who poured water on the *h.* of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her *h.*
10. 64. the men whom I brought into your *h.*
1 *Chr.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the *h.* of Asaph
3. under the *h.* of Jeduthun [6. *h.* of Asaph
2 *Chr.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your *h.* be weak
23. 418. was ordained by the *h.* of David. 29. 27.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the *h.* of the people of Judah
Jos. 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *h.*
5. 1. 20. redeem in war from the *h.* of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the *h.* of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike *h.* with me
9. that hath clean *h.* shall be stronger and stronger
Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *h.*
26. 10. in whose *h.* is mischief [47. 1. clap your *h.*
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *h.* in the earth
63. 10. make him run out by the *h.* of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *h.* unto God
115. 4. idols, the work of men's *h.* 135. 15. [37. 19.
7. they have *h.* but handle not, feet, but walk not
134. 2. lift up your *h.* in the sanctuary, and bless *L.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *h.* of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the *h.* to sleep, 24. 33.
17. Ld. doth hate the *h.* that shed innocent blood
12. 14. the recompence of man's *h.* he rendered him
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her *h.*
17. 18. a man striketh *h.* and becometh surety
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *h.*
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *h.* is in *h.* pul. *see*

Prov. 31.13. and she worketh willingly with her *A.*
 19. shelayeth her *A.* to the spindle, her *A.* hold
 20. yea, she reacheth forth her *A.* to the needy
Ecc. 4.6. then loth *A.* full with travel and vexation
 7. 26. her *A.* are as bands || 10. 18. the idleness of *A.*
Can. 7.1. the work of the *A.* of a cunning workman
Isa. 1.15. when he spread forth your *A.* I will hide
 my eyes from you; your *A.* are full of blood
 2.8. they worship the work of their own *A.*
 13.7. therefore shall all *A.* be faint, and heart melt
 31.7. idols which your own *A.* have made to you
 31.7. the Lord will be a place broad of *A.*
 33.3. strengthen ye the weak *A.*, and confirm knees
 45.9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *A.*
 59.3.4. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4.31. that spreadeth her *A.* saying, woe is me
 10.3. a tree, the work of the *A.* of the workman
 9. and of the *A.* of the founder, blue and purple
 19.7. cause them to fall by *A.* that seek their lives
 41.4. will turn back weapons that are in your *A.*
 23.14. they strengthen also the *A.* of evil doers, that
 none return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.
 25.6. provoke me not with the works of your *A.* 7.
 33. 13. shall pass under *A.* of him that telleth them
 38.4. he weakeneth *A.* of men of war, *A.* of people
 43. 37. upon all the *A.* shall be cuttings
Lam. 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her *A.* none to comfort
 4.2. how esteemed as the work of *A.* of the potter!
 6. that was overthrown and no *A.* stayed on her
 10.4. of pitiful women have sodden their children
Ezek. 7. 17. all *A.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.
 35. 1.5. hast shed blood of Israel by *A.* of the sword
 23. 2.34. till a stone was cut out without *A.* 45.
Mic. 7.3. that they may do evil with both *A.* earnestly
Nek. 3. 19. all shall clap the *A.* over thee
Heg. 2. 17. in all labour of your *A.* I smote you
Zech. 4. 9. the *A.* of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15. 20. to eat with unwashen *A.* *Mark* 7. 2. 5.
 17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the
A. of men, 26. 45. *Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44.
 18.8. having two *A.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.
Mat 14. 36. temple made with *A.* another without *A.*
Luke 22. 53. ye stretched forth no *A.* against me
 27. 1. must be delivered into the *A.* of sinful men
Acts 9. 23. by wicked *A.* have crucified and slain
 5. 12. by *A.* of the apostles were wonders wrought
 40. dwelled not in temples made with *A.* 17. 24.
 18. that through laying on of the apostles *A.*
 11.30. sent to elders by the *A.* of Barnabas and Saul
 17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's *A.*
 19.26. that they be no gods which are made with *A.*
 23.34. that these *A.* have ministered to my needs.
 31.11. shall deliver him into the *A.* of the Gentiles
 2 Cor. 5. 1. we have an house not made with *A.*
1 Pk. 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by *A.*
1 Thes. 2. 11. with the circumcision made without *A.*
1 Tim. 2.8. men pray every where lifting up holy *A.*
 4.14. by laying on of *A.* of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6.2.
Hec. 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with *A.*
 94. Chr. not entered into holy place made with *A.*
 10.31. fearful to fall into the *A.* of the living God
 12. 12. therefore lift up the *A.* which hang down
Jam. 4.8. cleanse your *A.* sinners, purify your

His HANDS.

Gen. 27.23. *his A.* were hairy || 48.14. guiding *his A.*
Exod. 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up *his A.*
 32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of *his A.*
Lev. 7. 30. his own *A.* shall bring the offering
 15. 11. and hath not rinsed *his A.* in water
 16. 12. *his A.* full of sweet incense beaten small
 21. Aaron shall lay both *his A.* on head of live-g
Nun. 24. 10. and Balak smote *his A.* together
Deut. 33. 7. let *his A.* be sufficient for him
 11. bless Lord, and accept the work of *his A.* h
 34. 9. for Moses had laid *his A.* upon Joshua
Judg. 9.16. done according to the deserving of *his A.* h
 15. 24. who strengthened *his A.* to kill his brethren
 1 Sam. 5. 4. both the palms of *his A.* were cut off
 14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on *his A.* and his feet
 16. 13. Jonathan was and strengthened *his A.* in G
 2 Sam. 4.1. when Saul's son heard, *his A.* were feeble
 1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth *his A.* h
 toward heaven, 38. 54. 2 Chron. 6. 12. 13. 29
 16. 7. in provoking him with the work of *his A.* h
 2 Kings 4.34. he went up and put *his A.* upon *his A.* h
 5.30. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at *his A.* h
 17. 16. Elisha put *his A.* upon the king's hands
 2 Chron. 6. 17. who hath with *his A.* fulfilled that
Nek. 4. 14. with one of *his A.* wrought in the work
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of *his A.* h
 5. 18. he woundeth, and *his A.* make whole
 20. 10. and *his A.* shall restore their goods
 34. 19. for they all are the works of *his A.* h
 37. for he clappeth *his A.* amongst us
Psal. 9.16. the wick. is snared in the work of *his A.* h
 28. 5. they regard not the operation of *his A.* h
 72. he guided them by the skillfulness of *his A.* h

Psal. 81. 6. *his A.* were delivered from the pots
 95.5. the sea is his, and *his A.* formed dry land
 111.7. the works of *his A.* are verity and judgment
Prov. 21. 25. for *his A.* refuse to labour
Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth *his A.* together
Can. 3. 14. *his A.* are as gold rings set with beryl
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of *his A.* shall be given him
 5. 12. nor consider the operation of *his A.* h
 17.8. he shall not look to alms, the work of *his A.* h
 25.11. L. shall spread forth *his A.* in midst of them,
 as he that swimmeth spreadeth *his A.* to swim
 33. 13. that shaketh *his A.* from holding bribes
Jer. 30.6. why see every man with *his A.* on his loins?
 50. 43. king heard the report, *his A.* waxed feeble
Hab. 3. 10. the deep lifted up *his A.* on high
Zech. 4. 9. *his A.* shall also finish the house
Mat. 19.13. he should put *his A.* on them, *Mark* 10.16.
 27. 24. he washed *his A.* before the multitude
Mark 6.2. such mighty works are wrought by *his A.* h
 8. 23. when he had put *his A.* on his eyes, 25.
Luke 4.40. shewed them *his A.* and feet, *John* 20.20.
 50. and he lifted up *his A.* and blessed them
John 13.3. the Fath. had given all things into *his A.* h
 20. 25. except I see in *his A.* the print of the nails
Acts 9.17. putting *his A.* on him, said, brother Saul
 12.1. Herod stretch forth *his A.* to vex the church
 7. and his chains fell off from *his A.* h
 12 Cor. 11.33. was let down by a wall, and escap. *his A.* h
Eph. 4. 28. working with *his A.* h. thing that is good
 See LAY, LAID.

Mine HANDS, my HANDS.

Gen. 30. 3. in innocency of my *A.* have I done this
 31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my *A.* h
1 Sam. 9.39. I will spread abroad my *A.* *Estr.* 9. 5.
Judg. 12. 3. I put my life in my *A.* and passed over
 25. 22.21. accord. to clean, of my *A.* *Pr.* 18.20.24.
 83. he teacheth my *A.* to war, *Pr.* 18. 34. || 144.1.
1 Chr. 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *A.* h
Job. 6.9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my *A.* h
 10.9. 30. and if I make my *A.* never so clean
 16. 17. nor for any injustice in mine *A.* h
 31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *A.* h
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *A.* h
 22. 16. they pierced my *A.* and my feet
 26.6. I will wash my *A.* in innocency, so will I com
 29. 2. when I lift up my *A.* toward thy holy oracle
 63. 4. I will lift up my *A.* in thy name
 73. 13. in vain I have washed my *A.* in innocency
 88. 9. I have stretched out my *A.* unto thee
 119. 48. my *A.* will I lift to thy commandments
 141. 2. lifting up of my *A.* as the evening sacrifice
 143. 6. I stretch forth my *A.* to thee, my soul
Eccl. 9.11. on all the works that my *A.* had wrought
Cent. 5. 2. I rose, and my *A.* dropped with myrrh
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Assyria the work of my *A.* h
 23.2. when he seeth the work of mine *A.* in thee
 45. 11. ask me concerning the work of my *A.* h
 49. 16. have I have stretched out the heavens
 60.21. have I have graven thee on the palms of my *A.* h
 65.6. I have spread out my *A.* all day to rebellious
Ezek. 21. 17. I will smite and smite mine *A.* together
Den. 3. 10. who is God to deliver you out of my *A.* h
 10.10. an hand which set me on the palms of my *A.* h
Luke 24.39. behold my *A.* and my feet, *John* 20. 27.
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my *A.* and head
Rom. 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth my *A.* h
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in me by putting on of my *A.* h

Our HANDS.

Gen. 52. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our *A.* h
 43. 29. other money have we brought in our *A.* h
Deut. 33. 3. G. deliver. into our *A.* O g king of Bashan
 21. 7. shall say, our *A.* have not shed this blood
Job. 2.24. L. hath delivered into our *A.* h all the land
Judg. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our *A.* h
 16.24. our G. hath delivered into our *A.* h our enemy
 16.35. 17. 47. and he will give you into our *A.* h
Psal. 44. 20. or stretched out our *A.* to a strange god
 90. 7. establish thou the work of our *A.* upon us
Jer. 6.54. we have heard the same, our *A.* wax feeble
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with our *A.* to G.
Isa. 14.3. nor say to work of our *A.* ye are our gods
Isa. 24. 7. Lysias took him away out of our *A.* h
 1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour working with our own *A.* h
 1 John 1. 1. our *A.* have handled the word of life
 Their HANDS.
Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of their *A.* h
Exod. 37.10. shall put their *A.* on head of the bullock
 15. shall put their *A.* on the head of the ram, 19.
 25. thou shalt receive them of their *A.* *Lam.* 8.29.
Nun. 8. 10. Israel shall put their *A.* on the Levites
 12. the Levites shall lay their *A.* on the bullock
Deut. 1.25. they brought of fruit of land in their *A.* h
 21.6. the elders shall wash their *A.* over the heifer
Judg. 7.2. too many to give Midianites into their *A.* h
 12. 2. ye delivered me out of their *A.* h
 2 Sam. 1.12. and they cut off their *A.* and their feet
 2 Kings 11.12. they clapped their *A.* said G. save king
 22.17. that they might provoke me to anger with
 all the works of their *A.* 2 Chron. 34. 25.

Ezra 1.6. strengthened their *A.* with vessels of silver
 5. h. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their *A.* h
 6.22. to strengthen their *A.* in the work of the house
 10.19. they gave their *A.* that they would put away
Nek. 2.18. so they strengthened their *A.* for the work
 6.9. their *A.* shall be weakened from the work
 9. 24. gavest them into their *A.* with their kings
Job 5. 12. their *A.* cannot perform their enterprise
 30.2. whereto might strength of their *A.* prohibi...?
Psal. 28. 4. give them after the work of their *A.* h
 76.5. the men of might have not found their *A.* h
 91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in their *A.* h
 125. 3. lest righteous put forth their *A.* to iniquity
Isa. 25.11. pride, together with the spoils of their *A.* h
 59.6. and the act of violence is in their *A.* h
 65. 22. mine evil shall enjoy the work of their *A.* h
 91. 15. worshipped the works of their own *A.* h
 5.131. the priests take into their *A.* by their means
 25.14. accord. to the works of their *A.* *Lam.* 3.64.
 32.30. provoked to anger with works of their *A.* h
Isa. 1.14. the Lord hath delivered me into their *A.* h
 2.120. women eat children swaddled with their *A.* h
Ezek. 10. 12. their *A.* and wings full of eyes round
 23.37. committed adultery, blood is in their *A.* h
 45. 12. they shall purge altar and fill their *A.* h
Jonah 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in their *A.* h
Heg. 2. 14. is every work of their *A.* unclean
Mat. 4.6. with *th A.* they sh. bear thee up, *Luke* 4.11
 15. 2. they wash not their *A.* when they eat bread
 27. 57. smote with palms of their *A.* *Mark* 14. 55
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash their *A.* eat not
John 6.1. and did eat, rubbing them in their *A.* h
John 19. 3. and they smote him with their *A.* h
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of their *A.* h
 13.3. granted signs and wonders to be done by *th A.* h
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in their *A.* h
 9. 20. yet repeated not of the works of their *A.* h
 20. 4. nor had received his mark in their *A.* h

Thine or thy HANDS.

Exod. 15.17. in sanctuary which thy *A.* have estab.
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
 of thine *A.* therefore shall surely rejoice, 24. 19.
Judg. 7.11. afterward shall thine *A.* be strengthened
 2 Sam. 3.34. thy *A.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job 10.3. is it good to despise the work of thine *A.* h
 9. thine *A.* have made and fashioned me together
 14.15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine *A.* h
 22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine *A.* h
Psal. 8.6. to have dominion over the works of thy *A.* h
 95. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy *A.* h
 102. 25. and the heavens are the work of thy *A.* h
 119. 73. thy *A.* have made me and fashioned me
 138. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine *A.* h
 133. 8. forsake not the works of thine own *A.* h
 133. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy *A.* h
 144.17. send thine *A.* from above, rid me, deliver me
Eccl. 5.6. why should G. destroy the work of thine *A.* h
Jer. 2.37. thou shalt go forth, and *th A.* on thy head
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy *A.* for the life of thy children
 22.14. can thine *A.* be strong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5.13. shalt no more worship the work of *th A.* h
Zeph. 3.16. and to Zion, let not thine *A.* be slack
Zeph. 13.6. what are these wounds in thine *A.* h
Luke 23.46. Father, into thy *A.* I commend my spirit
John 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy *A.* h
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine *A.* h
 2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thy *A.* h

HAND-SIAVES.

Ezek. 39. 9. and shall burn the *A.*-saves and spears
 HAND-WEAPON.
Nun. 35. 18. or if he smite him with a *A.*-weapon
 HAND-WRITING.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *A.*-writing of ordinances
 HANG.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall *A.* thee on a tree
Nun. 23.4. *A.* them before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 21. 22. and if thou *A.* him on a tree, his body
 28. 66. and thy life shall *A.* in doubt before thee
 2 Sam. 21. 6. and we will *A.* them up unto the Lord
Ezra 6. 4. to speak to the king to *A.* Mordecai
 7. 9. then the king said, *A.* him thereon
Cent. 4. 16. whereon there *A.* a thousand bucklers
Isa. 22. 24. they shall *A.* upon him all the glory
Lam. 2. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem *A.* their heads
Ezek. 15.3. will men take pin to *A.* any vessel thereon?
Mat. 22.40. on these two *A.* all the law and propheta
 23. 4. saw the venomous beast *A.* on his hand
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands *A.* down and feeble knees
 HANGED.
Gen. 40. 22. but he *A.* the chief baker, 41. 13.
Deut. 21. 23 for he that is *A.* is accused of God
Josh. 8. 29. and the king of Ai he *A.* on a tree
 10. 26. the five kings *A.* on five trees
 2 Sam. 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah *A.* over the pool
 17.23. Ahithophel *A.* himself || 18.10. Abaalom 4.
 21.9. the seven sons of Saul *A.* they in the hill
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be *A.* thereon
Ezra 6. 23. the two chamberlains were *A.* on a tree
 7. 10. they *A.* Haman || 9. 14. they *A.* his two sons

HAR

Psalm 137. 2 we *A*. our harps on the willows
Leam. 5. 12. princes are *A*. up by their hands
Leam. 57. 10. they *A*. the shield and helmet in thee
 11. they *A*. their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
 were *A*. about his neck, *Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *A*. himself
Luke 19. 148. all the people *A*. on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *A*. railed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and *A*. on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

Job 26. 7. and he *A*. the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that *A*. on *P*. tree

HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were *A*. on trees till the evening
 HANGING.
Erod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an *A*. for door of tent
 37. thou shalt make for the *A*. five pillars
 27. 16. *A*. for court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.
 35. 15. the *A*. for the door at the entering in of
 the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.

HANGINGS.

Erod. 27. 9. A. of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
 12. there shall be *A*. of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
 14. the *A*. on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
 35. 17. the *A*. of court, his pillars and their sockets,
 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Nam. 3. 26.* | 4. 26.
2 Kings 23. 7. where women wore *A*. for the grove
Ezek. 1. 6. blue *A*. fastened with cords of lin. and purp.

HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her *A*. was to light on Boaz' field

HAPLY.

1 Sam. 14. 30. if *A*. the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if *A*. he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest *A*. after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. lest *A*. ye be found to fight against God
Ezek. 17. 27. if *A*. they might feel after him and find him
2 Cor. 9. 4. lest *A*. if they of Macedonia come with me

HAPPEN.

1 Sam. 28. 10. no punishment *A*. to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil *A*. to the just
Isa. 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall *A*.
Ezek. 13. 32. began to tell what things should *A*. to him

HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap *A*. to light on Boaz' field
1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that *A*. to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I *A*. by chance upon Mount Gilboa
 20. 1. and there *A*. to be there a man of Belial
Ezek. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *A*.
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is *A*. to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *A*.
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *A*.
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is *A*. to Israel
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things *A*. to them for ensample
Phil. 1. 12. the things which *A*. to me have fallen
1 Pet. 4. 15. as though some strange thing *A*. to you
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is *A*. to them according to the proverb

HAPPENETH.

Ezek. 2. 14. I perceived that one event *A*. to them all
 15. I said, as it *A*. to the fool, so it *A*. even to me
 18. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it *A*.
 9. 11. but time and chance *A*. to them all

HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. and *A*. I, for daughters will call me blessed.
 113. and Leah called his name Asher, *A*.
Deut. 33. 29. *A*. art thou, O *I*.sr. who is like to thee
 1 *Kings 10. 8.* *A*. thy men, *A*. thy servants, 2 *Chr. 9. 7.*
Job 5. 17. *A*. is the man whom God correcteth
Psalm 127. 5. *A*. man who hath quiver full of them
 128. 2. *A*. shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
 157. 8. *A*. shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.
 144. 15. *A*. is that people that is in such a case, ye

A. is that people whose God is the Lord

146. 5. A. is he that hath God of Jacob for his help

Prov. 3. 13. A. is the man that findeth wisdom

18. A. is every one that retaineth her

14. 21. A. is he that hath mercy on the poor

16. 20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, A. is he

28. 14. A. is the man that feareth alway

29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, A. is he

Jer. 12. 1. why are they *A*. that deal treacherously?

Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *A*.

John 13. 17. if ye know these things, *A*. if do them

Acts 26. 2. I think myself *A*. king Agrippa

Rom. 14. 22. A. is he that "condemneth not his use"

1 Jan. 5. 11. behold, we count them *A*. who endure

1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, *A*. ye

4. 16. if reproached for name of Christ *A*. are ye

HAPPY.

1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is *A*. if she so abide, after my

HARD

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, austere, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites
 with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable
 slavery, *Exod. 1. 14.* The sons of Zeruiah
 were too hard for me; they are too powerful, they
 treat me with insolence, with unseasonable
 cruelty, 2 *Sam. 3. 39.* Joseph spake hard things
 to his brethren; he spake roughly, or harshly
 to them, *Gen. 42. 17.* The hard, or difficult

HAR

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod. 18. 26.*
 Thou art not sent unto a people of an hard
 language, of an unintelligible language; that
 is, they will need no interpreter to understand
 thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them.
 Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sor-
 rowful spirit, *Heb.* hard of spirit. I know
 thee that thou art an hard man, a severe, au-
 stere, rigorous, and choleric man *Mat. 25.*
 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors
 is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful
 to God and men, as rough ways are to a tra-
 veller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incor-
 rigible in his sinful course, *Prov. 13. 15.*

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not
 to be understood as if God did properly and
 positively make men's hearts hard, but only pri-
 vately, either by denying to them, or withdraw-
 ing from them that grace, which alone can
 make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and plia-
 ble to the divine will; as the sun hardens the
 clay by drawing out of it that moisture which
 made it soft; or by exposing them to those tem-
 ptations of the world, or the devil, which
 meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden
 it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *A*. for the Lord?

35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had *A*. labour, 17.

40. 17. Joseph spake *A*. things with them, 30.

Erod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *A*. bond.

18. 26. the *A*. causes they brought unto Moses

Deut. 1. 17. cause that is too *A*. you bring it to me

15. 18. it shall not seem *A*. to thee when thou send.

17. 8. if there arise matter too *A*. for thee in judg.

25. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on *A*. bondage

Judg. 4. 124. the hand of Israel was *A*. against Jabin

1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am a woman *A*. of spirit

2. 3. let not *A*. come out of your mouth

2 *Sam. 3. 39.* the sons of Zeruiah be too *A*. for me

13. 2. Amnon thought it *A*. to do any thing to her

1 *Kings 10. 1.* to prove with *A*. questions, 2 *Chr. 9. 1.*

14. 16. for I am sent to thee with *A*. tidings

2 *Kings 2. 10.* he said, thou hast asked *A*. thing

Job 30. 25. did not I weep for him who *A*. of day?

41. 24. as *A*. as a piece of the nether millstone

Psalm 31. 18. let the lying lips, which speak *A*. thing

60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people *A*. things

88. 7. thy wrath lieth *A*. on me, thou hast afflicted

94. 4. how long shall the wicked speak *A*. things?

Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *A*.

Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *A*. bondage

21. 2. a *A*. vision is declared unto me

Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *A*. for thee

27. 1. I am *I*.d. is there any thing too *A*. for me?

Ezek. 2. 4. for they are children *A*. of face

3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *A*. language, 6.

Dan. 5. 12. and shewing *A*. sentences, were found

Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an *A*. man

Mark 10. 24. how *A*. for them trust in riches to enter

John 6. 60. this is an *A*. saying, who can hear it?

Acts 9. 5. it is *A*. for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.

Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and *A*. to be uttered

2 *Pet. 3. 16.* in which are things *A*. to be understood

Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *A*. speeches

HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off *A*. by the back-bone

Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went *A*. to the door of tower

20. 45. Israel pursued *A*. after Benjamin to Gideon

1 Sam. 14. 22. followed *A*. after Philistines in battle

31. 2. the Philistines followed *A*. upon Saul, and

upon his sons, 2 *Sam. 1. 6.* I *Chr. 10. 2.*

1 *Kings 21. 1.* Naboth had a vineyard *A*. by the pal.

1 *Chr. 19. 4.* cut off garments *A*. by their buttocks

Psalm 63. 8. my soul followeth *A*. after thee

Jonah 1. 13. the men rowed *A*. to bring it to the land

Acts 18. 7. whose house joined *A*. to the synagogue

HARDEN.

Erod. 4. 21. I will *A*. Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.

14. 17. I will *A*. the hearts of the Egyptians

Deut. 15. 7. shalt not *A*. thy heart, nor shut thy hand

Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *A*. their hearts

1 *Sam. 6. 6.* wherefore then do ye *A*. your hearts?

2 *Chr. 30. 8.* *A*. not your necks as your fathers

Job 6. 10. ye, I would *A*. myself in sorrow

Psalm 95. 8. *A*. not your hearts, *Heb. 3. 15.* | 4. 7.

HARDENED.

Erod. 7. 13. Lord *A*. Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened

not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. | 11. 10.

14. 8.

14. Pharaoh's heart is *A*. | 22. was *A*. 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.

8. 15. he *A*. his heart and hearken. not, 32. | 9. 34.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy *G*. *A*. his spirit and heart

1 *Sam. 6. 6.* as Egyptians and Phar. *A*. their hearts

2 *Kings 17. 14.* they *A*. their necks like to their faith.

2 *Chr. 36. 13.* Zedekiah *A*. heart from turning to *I*.

Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *A*. their necks, 17. 29.

Job 9. 4. who hath *A*. himself ag. him and prospered

39. 16. he is *A*. against her young ones, as not hers

Isa. 53. 17. why hast thou *A*. our heart from thy fear?

Jer. 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *A*. their neck

HAR

Jer. 19. 15. have *A*. their necks not to bear my words
Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was *A*. in pride
Mark 6. 52. they consider. not, for their heart was *A*.
 8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *A*.?
John 12. 40. he hath blind. their eyes, *A*. their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were *A*. and believed not
Rom. 11. 17. election obtained it, and rest were *A*.
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be *A*. thro' deceitfulness

HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *A*. his face but he directs
 28. 14. he that *A*. his heart shall fall into mischief
 29. 1. he that being often reproved *A*. his neck

HARD-HEARTED.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *A*.-hearted

HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended *A*. to be won than city

Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces *A*. than a rock

Ezek. 3. 9. *A*. than flint have I made thy forehead

HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *A*. with her she fled

Erod. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *A*. let us go

Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' it *A*. bestead and hungry

Mat. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall *A*. enter into

the kingdom of God, *Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24.*

Luke 9. 39. a spir. taketh him, *A*. depart. from him

Acts 27. 8. *A*. passing it, we came to the fair haven

HARDNESS.

Job 38. 38. when dust groweth into *A*. clouds cleave

Psalm 81. 12. I gave them up to the *A*. of their hearts

Mat. 19. 8. because of *A*. of your hearts, *Mark 10. 5.*

Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *A*. of their hearts

16. 14. he upbraided them with their *A*. of heart

Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *A*. and impenitent heart

11. 25. not ignorant that *A*. in part happen to *I*.sr.

2 *Tim. 2. 3.* endure *A*. as a good soldier of *I*.sr. *Chr.*

HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the *A*. is unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 7.*

HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, Prov. 29. 3.

Also for one who forsakes the true God and his

pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.

Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become an

harlot! that is, like an harlot, leaving God

her husband, to cleave to false gods. By har-

lots may also be understood the most infamous

and scandalous sinners. *Mat. 21. 31.* Publicans

and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven

before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed

the spies sent by Joshua to view the city

Jericho, is called an harlot. The Hebrew

text, Josh. 2. 1. calls her Zona, which St.

Jerom and many others understand of a woman

of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by

πορνισ as also the apostle Paul in Heb. 11. 31.

And James, *Jam. 2. 25.* Some think that she

was only an hostess or inn-keeper; and that

this is the true signification of the original

word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say

they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of

Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have

taken her to wife, or could he have done so by

HAR

Jan. 2. 25. was not Rahab the A. justified by works
HARLOTS.

1 Kings 3.16. there came two women A. to the king
Prov. 29.3. that keepeth company with A. spendeth
Jer. 5.7. they assemble by troops in A. houses
Hos. 4.14. separated with thores, sacrifice with A.
Mat. 21.31. publicans and A. go into kingdom of G.
32. but the publicans and A. he believed him
Luke 15.30. who hath devoured thy living with A.
Rev. 17.5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of A.

HARM

Gen. 31.52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for A.
Lev. 5.16. shall make amends for A. he hath done
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, not sought his A.
1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee A.
2 Sam. 20.6. now shall Sheba do more A. than Absal.
1 Kings 6. 41. and there was no A. in the pot
1 Chron. 16.22. do my prophets no A. Psal. 105.15.
Psal. 30. 3. strive not, if he have done thee no A.
Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no A.
Act. 16.28. do thyself no A. || 27. 21. gained this A.
28. 5. he felt no A. || 6. save no A. || 21. spake any A.

HARM

1 Pet. 3. 13. who will A. you, if followers of good?
HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and A. as doves
Rom. 16. 1. would have you A. concerning evil
Phil. 2. 15. that you may A. the sons of God
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, A. undefiled, separate from sinners

HARNESS

1 Kings 20.11. let not him girdeth on A. boast him
22. 34. between joints of his A. 2 Chron. 18. 31.
2 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man A. and spices
HARNESS, verb.

Jer. 40. 4. A. the horsemen up ye horsemen
HARNESSED.

Exod. 13.18. Israel went up, out of land of Egypt
HARP.

Gen. 4.21. Jubal was father of them that handle A.
31. 47. might have sent thee away with tabr. and A.
1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with A.
6. 16. a man who is a cunning player on an A.
23. David took an A. and played with his hand
Job 25. 3. six prophesied with A. to give thanks
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and A. and rejoice
20. 31. my A. also is turned to mourning and organ
Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the A. 150. 3.
4. ye A. on the A. will I praise thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark sayings with the A.
57. 8. awake psaltery and A. I will awake, 108. 2.
71. 29. sing with A. || 96. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant A. with the psaltery
15. 12. the A. and the viol are in their feasts
16. 11. my lowells shall sound like an A. for Moab
23. 16. take an A. || 24. 8. the joy down, the A. ceaseth
Den. 3. 5. at sound of the A. fall down, 7. 10, 15.
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or A. except they give
HARPS.

2 Sam. 6.5. David and all Isr. played on A. and corn.
1 Kings 10.12. the king made of the almond-trees A.
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our A. upon the willows
Isa. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and A.
Ezek. 26. 13. the sound of thy A. shall be no more
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them A. and viols
14. 2. harping with their A. || 15. 2. the A. of God
See CANTAL.

HARPED

1 Cor. 14.7. how shall be known what is piped or A.
HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of A. harping with harps
18.22. the voice of A. shall be heard no more at all
HARROW

Job 39. 10. or will he A. the valleys after thee?
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 19.31. he put them under saws and A. of iron
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them under saws and A. of iron
HART.

Deut. 12.15. may eat flesh as of the A. 14.5. || 15. 22.
Psal. 42. 1. as the A. panteth after the water-brooks
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an A.
See YOUNG.

HARTS

1 Kings 4.23. ten fat oxen, besides A. and roe-bucks
Lam. 1.6. her princes become like A. without pasture
HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of
the earth. Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a season
and proper time for business. Prov. 10. 5. He that
sleepeth in harvest is a son that cansteth shame. He that neglecteth and
misimprooveth the proper seasons and opportuni-
ties of doing good to himself and to others,
cansteth shame both to himself for his folly, and
the poverty and misery which follows thereupon;
and also to his parents, to whose negligent or
evil education such things are often, and some-
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for people whose sins are ripe
for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sick-
le, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these
903

HAS

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time
when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the
harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the
godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ, seeing mul-
titudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many
are willing to receive instruction. This was
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was
in harvest.

Gen. 8.22. while earth remaineth A. shall not cease
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat-A.
45.6. in five years shall neither be eating nor A.
Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of A. 34. 22.
34. 21. in earing-time and in A. thou shalt rest.
Lev. 19. 9. when thou reap A. 23. 10. 22. Deut. 24.19.
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of A. not reap
Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-A.
2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of A. 23.
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their A.
8. 12. and he will set them to reap his A.
17. 12. is it not wheat-A. to-day I will call to Ld.
2 Sam. 17. 9. were put to death in A. in barley-A.
10. spread it for them from beginning of barley-A.
Job 5. 5. whose A. the hungry eateth up and taketh it
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the A.
10. 5. he that sleepeth in A. causeth shame
26. 1. as rain in A. so honour is not seemly for a fool
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in A.
16. 9. for the shouting for thy A. is fallen
17. 11. but the A. shall be a heap in the day of grief
18. 1. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of A.
5. 3. for afore the A. when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the A. of the river is her revenue
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy A. and thy bread
24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of A.
8. 20. the A. is past, summer is ended we not saved
Joel 1. 11. because the A. of the field is perished
Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set an A. for thee
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the A. is ripe, come
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to A.
Mal. 9.37. the A. is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the A. to send, Luke 10. 2.
13. 30. let both grow together until A. in time of A.
39. the A. is end of the world, reapers the angels
Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the A. truly is great
Luke 4.35. then cometh A. the fields are white to A.
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the A. of earth is ripe
HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the A. gathereth corn
Jer. 9.22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after A.
HARVEST-TIME.

Isa. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of A.
Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat A. Samson visited wife
2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in A.-time
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of A.
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handeth sickle in A.-time
51. 31. a little while the time of her A. shall come
Mat. 13.30. in the time of A. I will say to the reapers
HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot A. thou here any
besides? whatsoever thou A. in city bring out
27. 38. Esau said, A. thou but one blessing, father?
37. 38. as a prince A. thou power with G. and men
33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou A. to thyself
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou A.
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou A. in field
13. 12. every firstling thou A. shall be the Lord's
Deut. 8.13. silver, gold, and all thou A. is multiplied
Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what A. thou here?
1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou A.
2 Sam. 15. 35. A. thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 Kings. 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what A. in house
Job 10. 4. A. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?
40. 9. thou art as an ar. like God? or canst thunder?
Prov. 3. 29. say not, go, when thou A. it by thee
Isa. 22.16. what A. thou here? whom A. thou here?
Jer. 19.21. sell all thou A. Mark 10.21. Luke 18.22.
25. 25. lo, there thou A. that is thine
John. 4. 1. from whence then A. thou living water?
8. 1. and he whom thou now A. is not thine husband
6. 68. to whom go? thou A. words of eternal life
7. 20. the people said, thou A. a devil, 8. 48, 52.
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou A. no part with me
Act. 6.21. thou A. neither part nor lot in this matter
Rom. 2. 20. thou who A. the form of knowledge
14. 22. A. thou faith? have it to thyself before God
1 Cor. 4.7. what A. thou that thou didst not receive;
Jam. 2.18. a man may say, thou A. faith and I works
Rev. 2. 3. thou A. patience, and for my name's sake
6. but this thou A. || 3. 1. thou A. a name to live, A.
8. thou A. a little strength || 11. hold what thou A.

HASTE

Exod. 10.16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aar. A.
12. 11. ye shall eat it in A. with your loins girded
33. might send them out of land in A. Deut. 16.3.

HAT

1 Sam. 21.8. because the king's business required A.
2 Kings 7.15. the Syrians had cast away in their A.
Ezra 4. 23. they went up in A. to Jerusalem
Psal. 11. 22. I said in my A. I am cut off from thee
116. 11. I said in my A. all men are liars
Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with A. nor by flight
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in A.
3. 24. the king rose up in A. and spake, and said
6. 19. the king went in A. unto the den of lions
Luke 6. 25. she came in straightway with A. to king
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with A.
2. 16. the shepherds came with A. and found Mary
HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. A. thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. A. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.
1 Sam. 20.38. Jonathan cried, make speed, A. stay not
21.27. A. thee, for Philistines have invaded the land
Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, A. thee to help me
See MUTE.

HASTED

Gen. 18.7. give it to young man, and he A. to dress it
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she A. 20.
Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters A. them, saying
Josh. 4. 10. the people A. and passed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they A.
19. the ambush A. and set the city on fire
10. 13. the sun A. not to go down a whole day
Judg. 20. 37. liars in wait A. and rushed on Gileah
1 Sam. 17. 48. David A. || 25. 23. Abigail A. 42.
25. 34. except thou hast A. and come to meet
28. 24. the witch at En-dor A. and killed the calf
2 Sam. 19. 15. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, A.
1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet A. and tookishes away
2 Kings 9.13. they A. and put garments under Jehu
2 Chron. 26. 20. yea, himself A. also to go out
Ezra. 6. 12. Haman A. to his house mourning
14. they A. to bring Haman unto the banquet
Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath A. to deceit
Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and A. away, 104.7.
Act. 20. 16. Paul A. to be at Jerusalem at the pentecost
HASTEN

1 Kings 22. 9. A. hither Micaiah the son of Imlah
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye A. the matter
Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied A. after another god
55. 8. I would A. my escape from the windy storm
Ezra. 8.25. or who else can A. heretofore more than I?
Isa. 5. 19. let him A. his work that we may see it
60. 22. I the Lord will A. it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will A. my word to perform it
HASTENED, ENTH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham A. into the tent unto Sarah
19. 15. angel A. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife
2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites A. it not
Ezra. 3. 15. posts went out, being A. by king, 8. 14.
Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile A. to be loosed
Jer. 17. 16. I have not A. from being a pastor
HASTENED.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that A. to the prey
40. 21. behold, he drinketh up a river, and A. not
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird A. to snare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that A. with his feet sinneth
28. 22. he that A. to be rich, hath an evil eye
Eccl. 1. 5. the sun A. to the place where he arose
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab A. fast
Hab. 1. 4. they shall fly as the eagle that A. to eat
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord A. greatly
HASTILY

Gen. 41.14. they brought Joseph A. out of dungeon
Judg. 2.23. left nations without driving them out A.
9.54. Abimelech called A. unto his armour-bearer
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in A. and told Eli
1 Sam. 30.33. the men did A. catch it, and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten A.
25. 8. go not forth A. to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose A.
HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and A. righteousness
2 Pet. 3.12. and A. unto the coming of day of the L.
HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is A. of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is A. only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is A. in his words
Eccl. 6. 2. let not thy heart be A. to utter before G.
7. 9. be not too A. in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too A. to go out of his sight
Isa. 28. 4. as the A. fruit before the summer
32. 4. the heart of the A. shall understand
35:14. say to them that are of A. heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so A. from the king?
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and A. nation
HATCH.

Isa. 34.15. owl shall A. and gather under her shad.
59. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web
HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously.
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
degree of love. Deut. 21. 22. If a man have
two wives, one beloved, and another hated

HAT

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that A. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure A. us. Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not A. thy brother in heart. 26. 17. they that A. you shall reign over you. Num. 10. 35. let them that A. thee flee before thee. Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that A. him to face 15. he will lay them upon them that A. thee, 30. 7. 19. 11. if any man A. his neighbour and lie in wait 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and A. her 24. 3 if the latter husband A. her and write a bill 33. 11. smite through the loins of them that A. him 3 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that A. the Lord? Job 8. 22. that A. thee shall be clothed with shame Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that A. thee 34. 21. they that A. the righteous shall be desolate 44. 10. they which A. us spoil for themselves 68. 1. let them also that A. him flee before him 83. 2. they that A. thee have lifted up the head 89. 23. and I will plague them that A. him 97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil 105. 25. he turned their heart to A. his people 109. 5. let them be turned back that A. Zion Prov. 1. 22. how loath, fools, will ye A. knowledge! 6. 16. these six doth the Lord A. a proud lord 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to A. evil; pride do I A. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he A. thee 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do A. him 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so A. thee 29. 10. the blood-thirsty A. the upright Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to A. Eccl. 10. 27. delivered unto will of them that A. thee Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that A. thee Amos 5. 10. they A. him that rebuketh in the gate 15. A. the evil, and love the good, establish judgm. Mic. 3. 2. who A. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, A. enemy 44. do good to them that A. you, Luke 6. 27. 64. 24. either he will A. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. and shall betray and shall A. one another Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that A. us 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall A. you 14. 26. and A. not his father, and mother, and wife John 7. 17. the world cannot A. you, but me it hateth 15. 18. marvel not if the world A. you, 1 John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall A. the whore I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I A. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I A. the work of them that turn aside 119. 104. therefore I A. every false way, 128. 113. I A. vain thoughts, 163. I A. and abhor lying 139. 21. do not I A. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 22. yea, I A. them with perfect hatred Prov. 6. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do I A. Isa. 61. 8. I A. robbery for burnt-offering Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I A. Amos 5. 21. I A. I despise your feast-days 6. 8. I A. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city Zach. 8. 17. for all these are things that I A. saith L. Rom. 7. 15. but what I A. that do I Rep. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I A. 15.

HATE ME.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye A. me? Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that A. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that A. me Ind. 11. 7. do not ye A. me? 14. 16. thou dost A. me Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that A. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that A. me 23. 19. and they A. me with cruel hatred 35. 19. let them which A. me without a cause 38. 19. they that A. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 61. 7. all that A. me whisper together against me 65. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath A. me 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that A. me 86. 17. that they which A. me may see it 118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that A. me Prov. 8. 36. all they that A. me love death

HAT

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau A. Jacob, because of the blessing 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was A. || 33. that I was A. 37. 4. his brethren A. Joseph yet the more, 5, 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and A. him Dent. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. A. him not in times past, 19. 4, 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another A. || 16. before the son of the A. 17. shall acknowledge the son of A. for first-born Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly A. her 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are A. of David's 13. 15. Amnon A. Tamar || 22. Absalom A. Amnon 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that A. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that A. them 5. did what they would unto those that A. them Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that A. me Ps. 26. 5. I have A. the congregation of evil doers 31. 6. I have A. them that regard lying vanities 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that A. us 55. 12. neither was it he that A. me, that did magnify 106. 10. he saved them from him that A. them 41. and they that A. them ruled over them Prop. 1. 29. they A. knowledge, and did not choose 5. 12. and say, how have I A. instruction 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is A. 20. the poor is A. even of his own neighbour Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I A. life || 18. I A. labour Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and A. 66. 5. brethren that A. you said, Lord be glorified Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I A. mine heritage Eccl. 10. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast A. 33. 6. sixth thou hast not A. blood, blood pursue Hos. 9. 15. for there I A. them for wickedness, of doings Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be A. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be A. of all nations for my name Luke 19. 14. his citizens A. him, and sent a message Luke 15. 18. ye know that it A. me before it A. you 24. have both seen and A. both me and my Father 25. written in their law, they A. me without a cause 17. 14. world hath A. them, because not of world Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet A. his own flesh Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and A. iniquity I HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be A. Tit. 3. 3. we were A. and having one another Rep. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and A. bird

HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee A. HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the A. of Lord should have submitted Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, A. of God, despisful 2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and A. thy friends Psal. 5. 5. thou A. all workers of iniquity 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and A. wickedness 50. 17. thou A. instruction, and castest my words Ezek. 33. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou A. Rep. 2. 6. thou A. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I HATEFUL.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that A. thee lying Dent. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that A. him 12. 31. every abomination he A. have they done 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord A. Job 16. 9. I gave my daughter unto this man, he A. her Job 16. 9. he tearth me in his wrath, who A. me 34. 17. shall even he that A. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul A. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that A. peace Prov. 11. 15. and he that A. suretyship is sure 12. 1. but he that A. reproof is brutish 13. 5. a righteous man A. lying, but a wicked man 24. he that spareth his rod A. his son 15. 10. and he that A. reproof shall die 27. but he that A. gifts shall live 26. 24. he that A. dissembleth with his lips 28. a lying tongue A. those that are afflicted 28. 16. he that A. covetousness shall prolong days 29. 24. whose is partner with a thief A. his own soul Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul A. Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he A. putting away John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, A. the light 7. 7. but me the world A. because I testify of it 12. 25. he that A. his life in this world shall keep it 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world A. you 23. he that A. me A. my Father also 1 John 2. 9. he that A. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever A. his brother is a murderer 4. 20. if say, I love God, and A. his brother, is a liar I HATING.

Exod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, A. covetousness Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and A. one another Jude 23. A. even the garment spotted by the flesh I HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him A. he giv. all that he A. Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he A. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he A. shall be sold Num. 23. 22. he A. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he A. no son

HAT

Dent. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he A. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he A. Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she A. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he A. 1 Sam. 15. 22. A. Lord as great delight in offerings? 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid A. not any thing in house 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old Job 1. 10. hedge about all he A. || 11. touch all he A. 12. behold, all that he A. is in thy power 2. 4. all that a man A. will he give for his life 5. 16. so the poor A. hope || 38. 28. A. rain a father? Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man A. is better 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he A. 127. 5. happy is the man A. his quiver full of them 146. 5. happy he that A. God of Jacob for his help Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and A. a servant is better 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and A. nothing 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet A. nothing 12. 2. understanding is life unto him who A. it 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that A. it 19. 23. and he that A. it. shall abide satisfied 23. 29. who A. woe: who A. sorrow: who A. wounds Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he A. neither child nor brother 10. for he A. not another to help him up 6. 8. for what A. the wise more than the fool? 8. neither A. he the power in the day of death Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she A. no breasts Isa. 29. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul A. appetite 45. 9. he A. no hands || 50. 10. and A. no light 53. 2. he A. no form nor comeliness, when see him 55. 1. he that A. no money, come ye, buy and eat Jer. 23. 28. prophet that A. a dream, let him tell, and he that A. my word, let him speak my word 49. 1. A. Israel no sons: A. he no heir? why then Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which A. inflock a male Mat. 8. 20. A. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that A. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. uor eating, nor drinking, they say he A. a devil 13. 12. whosoever A. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who A. not, from him shall be taken that he A. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26. 44. selleth all that he A. and buyeth that field 56. whence A. this man these things? Mark 6. 2. Mark 3. 22. he A. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils 38. because they said, he A. an unclean spirit Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he A. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he A. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he A. cannot be 20. 24. whose superscription A. it? they said Cesar's 22. 36. he that A. a purse, he that A. no sword 24. 39. a spirit A. not flesh and bones, as ye see me John 3. 29. he that A. the bride, is the bridegroom 36. believeth A. everlasting life 5. 24. || 6. 47, 54. 5. 26. as the Father A. life in himself, so A. given 12. 48. A. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken 14. 21. he that A. my commandm. and keepeth them 30. the prince of this world A. nothing in me 15. 13. greater love A. no man than this, that a man 16. 15. all things that the Father A. are mine 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, A. the greater sin Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then A. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he A. whereof to glory 9. 21. A. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife A. not power of her own body 7. but every man A. his proper gift of God 14. 20. every one of you A. a psalm, A. a doctrine 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship A. righteousness with unright? what communion A. light with darkn.? 15. what concord A. Christ? || 10. A. temple of G. 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man A. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate A. more children than she Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater A. any inheritance in kingdom Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he A. whereof may trust Heb. 3. 3. the builder A. more honour than the house 7. 24. this man A. an unchangeable priesthood 10. 35. confidence, which A. recompense of reward Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he A. faith, not works 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same A. not Father 3. 5. every man that A. this hope in him purifieth 15. ye know that no murderer A. eternal life 17. whose A. this world's good, and seeth brother 4. 16. we have believed the love that God A. to us 18. there is no fear in love, because fear A. torment 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. A. the witness 12. he that A. the Son A. life, A. not Son A. not life 2 John 9. whose abideth not in doctrine of Christ A. not God, that abideth A. both the Father and Son Rev. 3. 7. that A. key of David opens, no man shuts 12. 6. wildern. where she A. a place prepared of G. 12. because he knoweth that he A. but a short time 17. 7. beast which A. the seven heads and ten horns 9. and there is the mind which A. wisdom 20. 6. on such the second death A. no power I HATRED.

Gen. 26. 41. they digged another well, called it A. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him off A. or hurl at him 2 Sam. 13. 15. A. wherewith he hated her greater Psal. 25. 10. and they hate me with cruel A. 109. 3. they compassed me about with A.

HAV

Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me *A.* for my love
150. 22. I hate them with perfect *A.* I count them
Prov. 10. 12. *A.* stirs up strife, love covers all sins
 18. he that hideth *A.* with lying lips, is a fool
 17. better than a stalled ox, and *A.* therewith
 20. 26. whose *A.* is covered by deceit, his wicked.
Ecc. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *A.*
 6. their love, their *A.* and envy is now perished
Luk. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *A.*
 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *A.*
 11. I will do according to envy hast used to *A.*
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *A.*
 8. but the prophet is *A.* in the house of his God
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, *A.* the works of the flesh

HATS.

Deu. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *A.*

HAUGHTY.

2 Sam. 22. 28. thine eyes are upon *A.* to bring down
Ps. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *A.* nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth *A.* eyes, a lying tongue
 16. 18. and *A.* spirit goeth before *A.* fall
 19. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *A.*
 21. 24. proud and *A.* scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *A.*
 10. 33. high hewn down, and *A.* shall be humbled
 46. 4. the *A.* people of the earth do languish
Luk. 16. 50. were *A.* before me, I took them away
Zepr. 4. 3. 11. no more be *A.* because of holy mountain

HAUGHTILY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *A.* this time, is evil

HAUGHTINESS.

Prov. 21. 4. the *A.* eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. *A.* of men shall be bowed down, *A.* exalted
 17. and the *A.* will be made low
 33. 11. and I will lay low the *A.* of the terrible
 16. 6. we heard of the *A.* of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.

HAUNT.

1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where his *A.* is

HAUNT.

1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were went to *A.*
Luk. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *A.* it

HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the *Ld.* said, they *A.* all one language
 43. 7. *A.* ye another brother, *Isa.* 19. *A.* ye *A.* father
 46. 32. and they have brought all that they *A.*
Ezra. 20. 3. thou shalt *A.* no other gods, *Deu.* 5. 7.
Lev. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall *A.* it.
 10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *A.*
 19. 36. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye *A.*
 29. 13. priest's daughter *A.* no child, *Nem.* 27. 8. 9
Nem. 11. 13. whence should I *A.* flesh to give unto *A.*
 29. 38. *A.* I now any power at all to say any thing;
 45. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *A.*
 35. 8. from them that *A.* many, them that *A.* few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we *A.*
Isa. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *A.*
 17. 18. though they *A.* iron chariots and be strong
 22. 24. what *A.* you to do with Lord God of Israel
Judg. 14. 15. *A.* ye called us to take that we *A.*
 18. 24. ye *A.* taken my gods, and what *A.* I more?
Ruth. 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *A.* an husband,
 if I should *A.* an husband also to-night
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will *A.* a king over us
 9. 7. there is not a present to bring; what *A.* we?
 15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *A.*
 18. 8. what can be *A.* more but the kingdom?
 21. 15. *A.* I need of mad-men, that ye *A.* brought
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, *A.* out all men from me
 15. 36. ye *A.* there with them their two sons
 16. 10. what *A.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
 18. 18. I *A.* no son to keep my name in remembrance
 19. 28. what right *A.* I yet to cry any more to king?
 34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *A.* I to live?
 43. Israel said, we *A.* ten parts in the king
1 Kings. 8. 28. *A.* thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.

12. 16. saying, what portion *A.* we in David
 37. 12. I *A.* not a cake, but a handful of meal
 20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *A.*
 21. 2. that I may *A.* it for a garden of herbs
22. 17. I scattered as sheep that *A.* no shepherd
2 Kings. 11. 15. *A.* her forth without, *2 Chr.* 23. 14.
 20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shalt thou *A.* of the *Ld.*
3 Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *A.* the like
 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *A.* wars
 25. 21. what *A.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
 23. he said, *A.* me away, for I am sore wounded
Neh. 5. 5. other men *A.* our lands and vineyards
Jos. 9. 9. let it look for light but *A.* none
 6. 8. O that I might *A.* my request, that God would
 10. then should I yet *A.* comfort; yea, I would
 21. 15. what profit should we *A.* if pray unto him?
 30. 13. they mar my path, they *A.* no helper
 35. 3. what profit shall I *A.* if be cleansed from sin?
Ps. 2. 4. the Lord shall *A.* them in derision
 14. 4. *A.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? *53.* 4.
 16. 6. in pleasant places, I *A.* a goodly heritage
 35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *A.* it
 73. 25. whom *A.* I in heaven but thee? none upon
 104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *A.* my being
 110. a good understanding *A.* all they that do

HAV

Ps. 115. 5. they *A.* mouths; eyes *A.* they, but see not
 6. they *A.* ears; noses *A.* they, 7. | 155. 16. 17.
 119. 62. so shall I *A.* wherewith to answer him
 165. great peace *A.* they which love thy law
 146. 2. sing praises unto my *G.* while I *A.* any being
 149. 9. this honour *A.* all his saints, praise the *Ld.*
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *A.* one purse
 20. 4. the sluggard shall beg in harvest and *A.* nothing
 29. 21. shall *A.* become his son at the length
 30. 2. and I *A.* not the understanding of a man
 3. nor *A.* I the knowledge of the Holy
Ecc. 3. 19. yea, they *A.* all one breath, so that a man
 7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *A.* it
 9. 5. neither *A.* they any more a reward
 6. neither *A.* they any more portion for ever
Can. 8. 8. we *A.* a little sister and she hath no breasts
 12. thou, O Solomon, must *A.* a thousand
Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they *A.* no knowledge
 23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *A.* no rest
 26. 1. we *A.* a strong city, salvation will *G.* appoint
 30. 29. ye shall *A.* a song as in the night when holy
 43. 8. bring the blind that *A.* eyes, deaf that *A.* ears
 45. 21. *A.* not I the Lord? there is no *G.* beside me
 24. say in the *Ld.* I righteousness and strength
 40. 20. the children which thou shalt *A.* shall say
 50. 2. is my hand shortened? *A.* I no power to deliver
 11. this *A.* of my hand ye shall lie down in sorrow
 52. 5. therefore what *A.* I here, saith the Lord
 56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *A.* enough
 61. 7. for your shame you shall *A.* double
Jer. 5. 21. which *A.* eyes and see not, which *A.* ears
 31. my people love to *A.* it so, what will ye do in
 12. 19. sword of *Ld.* devour, no flesh shall *A.* peace
 16. 2. neither shalt *A.* sons nor daught, in this place
 23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *A.* peace, 29. 7.
 33. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *A.* any
 36. 30. he shall *A.* none to sit upon throne of David
 38. 2. he shall *A.* his life for a prey, and shall live
 44. 14. to the which they *A.* a desire to return
 49. 9. they will destroy till they *A.* enough
 31. the nation which *A.* neither gates nor bars
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore *A.* I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. neither will I *A.* pity, 7. 4. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *A.* ye pity
 18. 23. *A.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?
 32. 1. *A.* no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
 41. 25. when iniquity shall *A.* an end, 29.
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *A.* more than any
 3. 35. I see four men loose, and they *A.* no hurt
 5. 7. shall *A.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
 6. 2. and the king should *A.* no damage
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we *A.* no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not *A.* vis.
Zepr. 2. 10. this shall they *A.* for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *A.* not enough; ye drink
Mal. 2. 10. *A.* we not all one father? hath not God
Mal. 3. 9. we *A.* Abraham to our father, *Luke.* 5. 8.
 5. 40. take thy coat, let him *A.* thy cloak also
 46. if love them who love you, what reward *A.* ye?
 6. 2. verily I say, they *A.* their reward, 5. 16.
 8. 20. the foxes *A.* holes, birds *A.* nests, *Luke.* 9. 58.
 29. what *A.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son
 of God? *Mark.* 1. 24. *Luke.* 4. 34.
 13. 12. and he shall *A.* more abundance, 25. 29.
 14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *A.* her, *Mark.* 6. 18.
 15. 33. whence should we *A.* so much bread in 15.
 34. how many loaves *A.* ye? *Mark.* 6. 38. | 8. 5.
 17. 20. if *A.* faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.
 19. 16. what shall I do that I may *A.* eternal life?
 27. followed thee, what shall we *A.* therefore?
 26. 11. ye *A.* the poor always with you, but me ye
A. not always, *Mark.* 14. 7. *John.* 19. 8.
 65. what further need *A.* we of witnesses?
 27. 19. *A.* nothing to do with that just man
 43. let him deliver him now, if he will *A.* him
Mark. 2. 17. the whole *A.* no need of the physician
 19. as long as they *A.* the bridegroom with them
 4. 23. if any man can ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
 40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye *A.* no faith?
 16. saying, it is because we *A.* no bread
 9. 50. *A.* eat in yourselves *A.* peace one with another
 10. 21. thou shalt *A.* treas. in heaven, *Luke.* 18. 22.
 11. 23. but shall believe, shall *A.* whatsoever he saith
 24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *A.* them
Luke. 6. 32. who love you, what thank *A.* ye? 33. 34.
 8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *A.*
 11. 5. which of you shall *A.* a friend, and shall go
 41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *A.*
 12. 4. and after that *A.* no more that they can do
 24. which neither *A.* store-house nor barn
 33. sell that ye *A.* and give alms, provide bags
 14. 18. must go and see it, I pray *A.* me excused, 19.
 15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *A.* is thine
 19. 14. we will not *A.* this man to reign over us
 22. 31. Satan hath desired to *A.* you, that he may
 34. what communications ye *A.* one to another?
 39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *A.*
 41. he said, *A.* ye here any meat? *John.* 21. 5.
John. 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they *A.* no wine
 4. woman, what *A.* I to do with thee?

HAV

John. 3. 15. should not perish, but *A.* everlasting life, 16.
 4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *A.* no husband
 5. 20. he hath given the Son to *A.* life in himself
 38. and ye *A.* not his word abiding in you
 42. I know that ye *A.* not the love of God in you
 6. 20. believeth on him, may *A.* everlasting life
 53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *A.* no life in you
 8. 6. tempting, they might *A.* to accuse him
 12. he that followeth me, shall *A.* the light of life
 41. *A.* one father even God? 49. I *A.* not a devil
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *A.* not a sin
 10. 10. I am come that they might *A.* life and more
 16. other sheep I *A.* which are not of this fold
 12. 35. walk while ye *A.* light, lest darkness, 36.
 16. 33. that in me ye might *A.* peace, in the world
 ye shall *A.* tribulation, I *A.* overcome the world
 18. 39. but ye *A.* a custom that I should release one
 19. 7. we *A.* a law? 15. we *A.* no king but Caesar
 20. 31. that believing ye might *A.* life thro' Jesus
Acts. 3. 6. silver and gold *A.* I none, but such as I *A.*
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *A.* me to do?
 17. 28. in him we live, move, and *A.* our being
 19. 23. know that by this craft we *A.* our wealth
 21. 23. we *A.* four men which *A.* a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *A.* not the law
 6. 22. ye *A.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life
 8. 9. now if any man *A.* not the Spirit of Christ
 9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *A.* a son
 12. 4. and all members *A.* not the same office
 14. 22. hast thou faith? to thyself before God
 15. 17. I *A.* whereof I may glory through Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we *A.* the mind of Christ
 4. 11. are naked, and *A.* no certain dwelling-place
 15. though instructors, yet *A.* ye not many fathers
 5. 1. that one should *A.* his father's wife
 6. 19. Holy *Gh.* which is in you, which ye *A.* of *G.*
 7. 2. do not endure fornication, let every man *A.* his own
 wife, let every woman *A.* her own husband
 28. yet such shall *A.* trouble in the flesh
 29. they that *A.* wives be as tho' they had none
 32. I would *A.* you without carefulness
 40. I think also that I *A.* the Spirit of God
 8. 1. we know that we all *A.* knowledge
 9. 4. *A.* we not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.
 11. 14. if a man *A.* long hair, it is a shame to him
 15. if a woman *A.* long hair, it is a glory to her
 16. we *A.* no such custom, nor the churches of *G.*
 22. what, *A.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?
 92. 21. eye not say to hand, I *A.* no need of thee
 30. *A.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
 13. 1. *A.* no charity, I am become sounding brass
 2. though I *A.* all faith and *A.* charity, 3.
 15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *A.* in Christ Jesus
 34. for some *A.* not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust *A.* we thro' Christ to God-ward
 4. 1. seeing we *A.* this ministry, we faint not
 8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *A.*
Eph. 4. 28. he may *A.* to give to him that needeth
 5. 11. *A.* do fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I *A.* you in my heart? 4. 18. but I *A.* all
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *A.* to all the saints
 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *A.* for you
 3. 13. if any man *A.* a quarrel against any
 4. 1. knowing that ye also *A.* a Master in heaven
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *A.* of the Jews
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *A.* no faith
 9. not because we *A.* not power, but to make
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will *A.* all men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *A.* to do
 14. seeing then that we *A.* a great high-priest
 5. 14. by reason of use *A.* their senses exercised
 6. 10. which hope we *A.* as an anchor of the soul
 8. 1. we *A.* such an High-Priest, set on right-hand
 3. that this man *A.* somewhat also to offer
 10. 34. that ye *A.* in heaven a better substance
 13. 4. be content with such things as ye *A.*
 10. we *A.* an altar whereof they *A.* no right to eat
 14. here *A.* we no continuing city, we seek one
1 Pet. 1. 4. but let patience *A.* her perfect work
 2. 1. *A.* no faith of Christ with respect of persons
 14. and *A.* not works, can faith save him?
 17. even so faith, if it *A.* not works, is dead
 18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and *A.* works
 3. 14. if ye *A.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
 4. 2. ye lust and *A.* not, ye desire to *A.* ye fight and
 war, yet ye *A.* not, because ye ask not
 1. *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things *A.* fervent charity
2 Pet. 1. 19. we *A.* a more sure word of prophecy
 2. 14. an heart they *A.* exercised with covetousness
1 John. 1. 8. if we say, we *A.* no sin, deceive ourselves
 2. 1. we *A.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
 20. but we *A.* an union from the Holy One
 4. 21. and this commandment *A.* we from him
 5. 13. that ye may know that ye *A.* eternal life
 14. this is the confidence that we *A.* in him
 15. know we *A.* the petitions we desired of him
3 John. 4. I *A.* no greater joy than to hear that my
 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *A.* the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I *A.* the keys of hell and of death
 2. 4. yet I *A.* somewhat against thee, 14. 20.

Rev. 2. 10. and ye shall A. tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as A. not this doctrine
25. but what ye A. already, hold fast till I come
9. 4. which A. not the seal of God in their foreh.
12. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. these A. one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. liars shall A. their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. A. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. A. her sickness | 22. 32. A. a wen or scurvy
Numb. 24. 4. into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 16.
Kuth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from A. husbands
1 *Chron. 21. 16.* A. a drawn sword in his hand
2 *Chron. 11. 12.* A. Judah and Benjamin on his side
Esth. 6. 12. mourning, and A. his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which A. no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezek. 36. 11. and A. neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, A. thy shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one A. authority
8. 9. under authority A. soldiers under me, *Luke 7. 8.*
9. 36. were as sheep A. no shepherd, *Mark 6. 34.*
18. 8. rather than A. two hands or two feet
9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, *Mark 9. 43.*
92. 12. how camest, not A. a wedding garment?
24. if a man die, A. no children, *Luke 20. 28.*
95. and A. no issue, left his wife to his brother
96. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, *Mark 14. 3.*
Mark 8. 1. and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called
8. A. eyes, see ye not? A. ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves | 12. 6. A. one son
Luke 8. 43. woman A. an issue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you A. an hundred sheep?
8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?
17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, A. never learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew it
Acts 4. 37. A. land, sold it, and brought the money
22. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwelt
24. 22. A. more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. A. not the law, are a law to themselves
26. 6. A. then gifts differing accord, to grace given
1 *Cor. 6. 1.* A. a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, A. no necessity
Cor. 4. 13. we A. the same spirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
9. 8. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 4. 12. A. no hope | 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle
6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ
25. A. this confidence | 30. A. the same conflict
2. A. same love | 3. 9. not A. my own righteousness
Col. 1. 20. A. made peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and knit together
1 *Tim. 3. 4.* A. his child in subjection with all gravity
4. 8. A. the promise of the life that now is
5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off
6. 8. and A. food and raiment, let us be content
2 *Tim. 2. 19.* A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. A. faithful children, not accused of riot
1 *Pet. 2. 12.* A. conversation honest among Gentiles
3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 *Pet. 2. 14.* A. eyes full of adult, that cannot cease
Jude 1. 9. these be sensual, A. not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. A. seven horns | 8. A. every one harps
7. 2. I saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God
8. 3. A. a golden censer | 9. 17. A. breast-plates
12. 3. A. seven heads | 12. 4. great wrath
14. 6. A. the everlasting gospel to preach to them
15. 2. the harps of God | 17. 4. A. a golden cup
18. 1. A. great power | 20. 1. A. the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the A. an A. of ships
Psal. 107. 30. be bringeth them to their desired A.
Psal. 127. 12. A. not commodious, an A. of Crete

FAIR HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. A.
HAVOCK.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made A. of the church
HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. A. had in abomination, *Deut. 14. 15.*
Job 39. 26. doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?

HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the A. appeareth, and tender grass
Isa. 15. 6. the A. is withered away, the grass faileth
1 *Cor. 3. 12.* who buildeth on this foundation, A.

HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of A. and chesnut

HE.

Gen. 3. 16. and A. shall rule over thee

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for A. is flesh
44. 10. A. with whom it is found shall be my servant
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than A.
49. 8. art A. whom thy brethren shall praise

Ezra. 4. 10. A. shall be thy spokesman to the people,
and A. shall be to thee instead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, A. and his servants
35. 34. A. hath put in his heart that he may teach
both A. and Aboliah of the tribe of Dan

Lev. 7. 33. A. among the sons of Aaron that offereth
25. 34. shall go out in jubilee, A. and his children
Numb. 24. 9. and cursed is A. that curseth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, A. and all his people to battle
8. 18. it is A. that giveth power to get wealth
27. 16. cursed be A. So to the end of the chapter
31. 6. A. that doth go with thee, A. will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not A. thy Father that hath bought thee?
39. 1. even I am A. and there is no God with me,
Isa. 41. 4. | 43. 10, 13. | 46. 4. | 48. 12.

Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is A. that fought for you, 10.
Judg. 10. 15. what man is A. will begin to fight;
1 *Sam. 4. 16.* I am A. that came out of the army

9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than A.
16. 12. this is A. | 25. 25. as his name is so is A.
1 *Kings 2. 32.* who fell on two men better than A.
17. 15. she and A. and her house did eat many days
18. 17. art thou A. that troubleth Israel?
2 *Kings 18. 22.* is not that A. whose places, *Isa. 36. 7.*
2 *Chron. 29. 3.* A. in first year of reign opened doors
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is A.?

13. 19. who is A. that will plead with me?
14. 10. mandith, and where is A. | 20. 7. *Isa. 63. 11.*
Psal. 22. 9. thou art A. that took me out of the womb
60. 12. A. it is their tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 20. A. that is our God the God of salvation

100. 3. A. is God, it is A. that hath made us
144. 10. it is A. that giveth salvation to kings
Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is A., 29. 18.

Ezra. 5. 8. A. that is higher than the highest regard
6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than A.
Isa. 40. 22. it is A. sitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am A. that comforteth you, 52. 6.

John 18. 5, 6, 8. *Rev. 1. 18.* | 2. 23.
Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not A.
14. 22. art not thou A., O Lord our God

38. 5. the king is not A. that can do any thing
48. 26. and A. also shall be in derision
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou A. of whom I have spoken?

Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than A.
Mat. 2. 2. where is A. that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is A. that was spoken of by the prophet

11. 3. art thou A. that should come: *Luke 7. 19.* 30.
12. 30. A. that is not with me is against me, and A.
that gathereth not with me, *Luke 11. 23.*

22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is A.?
24. 26. A. is in the desert, A. is in the secret chamber,
26. 48. the same is A., hold him fast, *Mark 14. 44.*

Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but A.
Luke 10. 22. A. to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and A. from within shall answer and say

20. 2. who is A. that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. A. that sitteth at meat, or A. that serveth
24. 6. they said, A. is not here, but is risen

21. we trusted A. should have redeemed Israel
John 1. 15. this was A. of whom I spake, 30.
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am A.

7. 11. where is A. | 25. is not this A. they seek to k.?
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am A., ye shall die
28. then shall ye know that I am A.

9. 8. they said, is not this A. that sat and begged?
9. some said, this is A., but A. said, I am A.
36. who is A., Lord | 37. A. that talketh with thee

13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am A.
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was A. who sat for alms
7. 38. this is A. that was in the church in wildern.

9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter said, I am A. whom ye seek
42. A. that was ordained of God to be the judge

13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not A.
Nom. 2. 28. A. is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but A. is a Jew that is one inwardly

14. 18. A. that in these things serveth Christ
1 *Cor. 10. 22.* are we stronger than A.?
2 *Cor. 10. 7.* of himself think this again, that as A.

is Christ's, even so are we Christ's
1 *Thess. 5. 24.* faithful is A. that calleth you, will do it
2 *Thess. 2. 7.* A. who letteth, will let till A. be taken

Hab. 12. 7. what son is A. the father chasteneth not
10. but A. for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 *Pet. 1. 15.* as A. which hath called you is holy

1 *John 1. 7.* if we walk in light, as A. is in the light
2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confiden.
3. 7. is righteous, even as A. is righteous

24. dwelleth in him, and A. in him, A. 15.
4. 4. greater is A. that is in you, than A. in world
17. because as A. is so are we in this world

5. 12. A. that hath the Son, hath life; and A. that
hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 *John 11.* follow not evil, A. that doeth good is of

God; A. that doeth evil hath not seen God

Rev. 20. 6. holy is A. that hath part in first resurre:
22. 11. A. that is unjust, A. that is filthy
See BLESSED, DUO, SAITH.

HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man,
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of
the just, that is, upon their persons. And God
says of the wicked, I will recompense their way
upon their head, *Ezek. 9. 10.* It is taken also
for the life. *Dan. 1. 10.* Ye shall make me
endanger my head to the king. It also signifies
a chief or capital city. *Isa. 7. 8.* the head of
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or principal
member in any society. *Isa. 9. 14, 15.*
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and
tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the
head. It is said, *Gen. 3. 15.* The seed of the
woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is,
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of
the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-mi-
nence over others. Thus God is the head of
Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all
his dignity and authority; Christ is the only
spiritual head of his church, both in respect of
eminence and influence; he communicates
life, motion, and strength to every believer:
also the husband is the head of his wife, because
by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, *Gen. 3. 16.*
Also in regard of pre-eminence of wit,
1 *Pet. 3. 7.* and excellency of knowledge, 1 *Cor.*
14. 55. The apostle mentions this subordination
of persons in 1 *Cor. 11. 5.* But I would have
you know, that the head of every man is
Christ: and the head of the woman is the
man; and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,
into four springs, four branches, *Gen. 2. 10.*
The stone which the builders rejected, was
made the head of the corner, *Psal. 118. 22.* it
was the first in the angle, whether it were dis-
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown
it, or at the bottom to support it. Thus in the New
Testament is applied to Christ, who is the
strength and beauty of the church, so unite the
several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and
Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to
ride over our heads, *Psal. 66. 12.* Thou hast
given us masters who use us like slaves, yea, like
beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord shall
make thee the head, and not the tail, *Deut. 28.*
13. Thou shalt be always master, and never
in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the
Hebrew word Rosch, which signifies head, sig-
nifies likewise poison. *Job 20. 16.* He shall
seek the poison, or head of asps. In times of
mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and
plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of
calamitous times, *Amos 8. 10.* On the contrary,
in prosperity they anointed their heads with
sweet oils. *Ecc. 9. 8.* Let thy head lack no
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a ge-
sture of contempt and insult. *Psal. 22. 7.*
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.
Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A. 19.
49. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of Joseph,
and on the top of the A. of him, *Deut. 33. 16.*

Ezra. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
hands upon A. of the bullock, *Lev. 4. 4.* | 8. 14

15. put hands on A. of the ram, *Lev. 8. 18, 22*
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the A. of burnt offering
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering

4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of sin-offering, 33.
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare

21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.
10. shall not uncover his A. nor rend his clothes
Numb. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's A.

6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarite's A.
7. the consecration of his God is in his A.
9. then he shall shave his A. 18. *Deut. 21. 12*

11. and he shall hallow his A. that same day
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his A. blood on our A.
Judg. 5. 26. he smote off Sisera's A. when she had

13. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his A.
1 *Sam. 17. 57.* Goliath's A. | 31. 9. cut off Saul's A.
25. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own A.

28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. for ever
2 *Sam. 1. 2.* a man came, and earth upon his A. 15. 32.
26. thy blood be upon thy A. 1 *Kings 2. 37.*

38. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's A.?
29. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his house
19. 6. let me go over, and take off his A.

2 *Kings 2. 3.* take thy master from thy A. to-day, 5.
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

HEA

2 Kings 6.31. if the A. of Eliala shall stand on him
32. soos of a murderer sent to take away my A.
19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
rusalem hath shaken her A. at thee, *Isa. 37. 22.*
25. 27. did lift up the A. of Jehoichai, *Jer. 52. 31.*
2 Chr. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his A.
Ezek 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our A.
Neh. 4. 6. and turn their reproach on their own A.
Ezek 9. 25. his device should return on his own A.
Job 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his A. and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my A.
16. 4. and I could shake my A. at you
Psalm. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine A.
7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own A.
22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the A.
23. 5. thou anointest my A. with oil, cup runneth
27. 6. now shall my A. be lifted up above enemies
30. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine A.
34. 14. a shaking of the A. among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my A. 108. 8.
68. 21. God shall wound the A. of his enemies
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the A.
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the A.
140. 9. as for the A. of those that compass me
141. 5. be as oil, which shall not break my A.
Psalm. 6. 6. blessings are on the A. of the just
11. 35. blessing on the A. of him which selleth com-
25. 23. shalt heap coals of fire on his A. *Item. 12. 20.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his A.
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my A. 8. 3.
3. 2. my A. is filled with, my locks with drops
11. his A. as most fine gold [7. 5. thy A. as Carmel
Isa. 1. 5. the whole A. is sick, and the heart faint
51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their A.
58. 5. is it to bow down his A. as a bulrush?
59. 17. he put on an helmet of salvation on his A.
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy A.
9. 1. O that my A. were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 19. fall grievously on the A. of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their A.
29. 16. every A. was made bald, shoulder peeled
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this A. of gold
Joel 3. 4. return your recompense on your A. 7.
Amos 2. 7. that pant after dust on the A. of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every A.
9. 1. he said, cut them in the A. all of them
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his A.
6. 11. then set the crowns on the A. of Joshua
Mar. 5. 36. neither shall thou swear by thy A.
27. 30. and they smote him on the A. *Mark 15. 19.*
Mark 6. 24. she said, the A. of John the Baptist
Luke 7. 46. my A. with oil thou dost not anoint
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and A.
1 Cor. 11. 4. his A. covered, dishonoureth his A.
12. 21. the A. to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 32. put all things under his feet, and gave
him as A. to the church, 4. 15. Col. 1. 18.
Col. 2. 19. not holding the A. from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his A. manycrowns
See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN

Axe-HEAD.

Deut. 19. 5. and the axe-head, slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. axe-head fell into the water, and he cried

Belt-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the bed's-head.

Spear-HEAD.

1 Sam. 17. 7. A. weighed 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.

HEAD-STONE.

Psalm. 118. 22. is become the A. stone of the corner

Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the A. stone with shoutings

HEAD of the corner.

Mat. 21. 42. is become the A. of the corner, Mark

12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.

HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.

Numb. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the A. of the house

25. 15. he was A. over a people of a chief house

Deut. 28. 13. Lord will make thee the A. not the tail

44. he shall be the A. and thou shalt be the tail

Josh. 22. 14. each one an A. of house of their fathers

Judg. 10. 18. he shall be A. over all Gilead, 11. 8.

11. 9. shall I be your A. over all Gilead, 11. 8.

1 Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the A. of Israel?

2 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be A. *Psalm. 18. 43.*

1 Chron. 11. + 6. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be A.

29. 11. and thou art exalted as A. above all

Isa. 7. 8. A. of Damascus is Rezin, A. of Samaria, 9.

9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel A. and tail

15. the ancient and honourable, he is the A.

19. 15. nor work which A. on tail, or rush, may do

Jer. 32. 6. thou art Gilead to me, A. of Lebanon

Her. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one A.

Hab. 3. 13. wouldst thou be A. out of house of wicked

14. thou didst strike through the A. of thy villages

1 Cor. 11. 3. that the A. of every man is Christ, the A.

of the woman is the man, the A. of Christ is God.

Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the A. of the wife, even as

Christ is A. of the church, and Saviour of body

Col. 2. 10. who is the A. of all principality and power

HEA

HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psalm. 137. 16. prefer Jerusalem before A. of my joy
Isa. 28. 1. which are on the A. of fat valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the A. of the streets
Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at A. of the city
21. 19. choose it at the A. of the way to the city
21. king of Babylon stood at the A. of two ways

HEAD with hair or hairs.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off his A.
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his A.
Numb. 6. 5. let the locks of the hair of his A. grow
18. and shalt take the hair of A. of his separation
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his A. began to grow again
1 Sam. 14. 45. not an hair of his A. shall fall to ground
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed hair of his A. at 200 shekels
Ezek 9. 3. I plucked off the hair of my A. and beard
Ps. 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my A. 69. 4.
Cant. 7. 5. and the hair of thine A. like purple
Dan. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their A. singed
7. 9. the hair of his A. like the pure wool
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your A. are numbered, *Luke 12. 7.*
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her A. 44.
91. 18. there shall not an hair of your A. perish
Acts 27. 34. not an hair fall from the A. of any
Rev. 1. 14. his A. and his hairs were white like wool

Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hoary A.

HEADBANDS.

Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the A. and tablets

HEADY.

2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be A. high-minded

HEADLONG.

Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is carried A.
Luke 4. 29. that they might cast him down A.
Acts 1. 18. and falling A. he burst asunder in midst

HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their A. *Ezek. 4. 31.*
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your A. lest ye die
Job. 7. 6. and put dust upon their A. *Job 2. 12.*
Jude. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their A. no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their A.
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the A. of these
1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our A.
32. put ropes on their A. and came to the king
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the A. of your master's sons
8. they have brought the A. of the king's sons
1 Chron. 12. + 19. he will fall to Saul on our A.
Psalm. 24. 7. lift up your A. O ye gates, and be lift. 9.
66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our A.
74. 13. thou brakest the A. of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakest the A. of leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their A.
Isa. 15. 2. on all their A. shall be baldness
35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their A.
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their A.
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their A.
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their A.
11. 21. I will recompense their way on their A. 22. 31.
27. they laid their swords under their A.
44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their A.
20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their A.
Mar. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their A. *Mark 15. 29.*
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your A.
Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own A.
Rev. 9. 7. and on their A. were as it were crowns
19. their tails were like to serpents, and had A.
13. 1. I saw a beast having seven A. and on his A.
3. I saw one of his A. as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the seven A. are seven mountains, on which
18. 19. they cast dust on their A. and cried, alas!

HEADS for Governors.

Ezek. 18. 25. and made them A. over the people
Numb. 1. 16. they were A. of thousands in Israel
25. 4. take all the A. of the people and hang them
Josh. 22. 31. Benben and Gad answered the A.
23. 2. Joshua called for their A. and for their judges
1 Chron. 12. 32. the A. of Israel were two hundred
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the A. to bring
28. 12. certain of the A. of Ephraim stood up
Psalm. 110. 6. shall wound the A. over many countries
Isa. 29. + 10. the prophets and A. hath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. bear, O A. of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.
11. A. thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

See FATHERS.

HEAL.

Numb. 12. 13. A. her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I A.
2 Kings 20. 5. I will A. thee, and add to thy days
8. what shall be the sign that the L. will A. me?
2 Chr. 7. 1. I will forgive their sin, and will A. land
Psalm. 6. 2. O Lord, A. me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. A. my soul, for I have sinned against thee
60. 2. A. the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to A.
Isa. 19. 22. shall smite and A. it, and he shall A. them
57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will A. him, 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will A. your backslidings
17. 14. A. me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
30. 17. I will A. thee of thy wounds, saith the L.
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can A. thee?

HEAL.

Isa. 53. 13. yet could he not A. you, nor cure you
0. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will A. us
13. 4. I will A. their backsliding, I will love freely
Zech. 11. 16. he shall not A. that that is broken
Mat. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and A. him
10. 1. to A. all manner of sickness, *Mark 3. 15.*
8. A. the sick, cleanse the lepers, *Luke 5. 10. 9.*
12. 10. is it lawful to A. on sabbath-day? *Luke 14. 3.*
13. 15. I should A. them, *John 13. 40. Acts 28. 27.*
Mark 3. 2. whether he would A. on sabbath, *Luke 6. 7.*
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to A. the broken-hearted
23. ye will surely say, physician, A. thyself
5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to A. them
7. 3. beseeching that he would come and A. his serv.
John 4. 47. that he would come down and A. his son
deit 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to A.

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God A. Abimelech and his wife
Ezek. 47. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly A.
Lev. 13. 18. the title is A. 37. the scall is A.
14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be A. 46.
Deut. 28. 27. with ich, whereof thou canst not be A.
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be A.
2 Kings 2. 21. have A. the waters? 23. waters were A.
8. 9. king Joram went to be A. in Jesreel
9. 15. Joram was returned to be A. 2 Chron. 22. 6.
2 Chron. 30. 20. the L. hearkened and A. the people
Psalm. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast A. me
107. 20. he sent his seed, and A. them
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be A.
53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are A.
Jer. 6. 14. they have A. the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be A.
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be A.
51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be A.
9. we would have A. Babylon, but she is not A.
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be A.
34. 4. neither have ye A. that which was sick
47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be A. 9.
11. and the marshes thereof shall not be A.
Hos. 7. 1. when I would have A. Isr. then iniquity
11. 3. but they knew not that I A. them
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he A. them
8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be A. *Luke 7. 7.*
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he A. them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that she may be A. A. them, 14. 14.
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be A. of any
13. 14. therefore come and be A. and not on sabbath
17. 15. when he saw that he was A. turned back
92. 51. and he touched his ear, and A. him
John 5. 13. he that was A. wist not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was A.
5. 16. and they were A. every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be A.
28. 8. Paul prayed, and A. the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be A.
Jerm. 5. 16. pray out for another, that ye may be A.
1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were A.
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was A. 12.

HEALER.

Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an A.

HEALING.

Isa. 53. 26. for I am the Lord that A. thee

HEALING, Substantive.

2 Chron. 24. + 15. and the A. went upon the work

36. + 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no A.

Prov. 15. + 4. the A. of the tongue is a tree of life

Luke 14. 19. there is no A. for us, till the time of A.

Dan. 4. + 27. if it may be an A. of thy error

Nat. 3. 10. there is no A. of thyrhuim, wound grievous

Mat. 4. 2. shall Sun of right arise with A. in his wings

Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of A.

Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of A. was shewed

1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of A. 28.

30. have all the gifts of A. 7. do all interpret?

Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for A. of nations

HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no A. medicine

Mat. 4. 23. went about A. all manner of sickness

Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and A. every where

Acts 10. 38. A. all that were oppressed of the devil

HEALTH.

Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good A. he is yet alive

2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in A. my brother?

Psalm. 38. + 3. neither is there any A. in my bones

42. 11. who is the A. of my countenance, 43. 5.

67. 8. thy saving A. maybe known among all nations

Prov. 3. 8. it shall be A. to thy navel, and marrow

4. 22. for they are A. to all their flesh

12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is A.

13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is A.

16. 24. sweet to the soul, and A. to the bones

Isa. 58. 8. thy A. shall spring forth speedily

Jer. 8. 15. looked for a time of A. behold trouble

92. why is not the A. of my people recovered?

30. 17. for I will restore A. unto thee, and heal th-

33. 6. behold, I will bring it A. and cure

HEA

Jer. 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your A.
1 Sam. 9. mayest be in A. as thy soul prospereth
HEAP, Substantive.
Gen. 31. 46. they made a A. and did eat on the A.
32. this A. be witness, and this pillar be witness
Exod. 15. 8. waters gathered, the floods stood upright
 as an A. *Josh. 3. 13, 16. Psal. 33. 7. | 78. 13.*
Deut. 13. 16. shall be an A. for ever, nor built again
Josh. 7. 25. they raised over him a great A. of stones
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an A. for ever
 11. + 13. the cities that stood still on their A.
Judg. 15. + 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, an A.
Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the A. of corn
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid very great A. on Absalom
Job 21. + 32. yet shall he watch in the A.
30. + 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the A.
Prov. 26. + 8. that putteth a precious stone in an A.
Can. 7. 7. thy belly is like an A. of wheat set about
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous A.
 11. harvest shall be an A. in the day of grief
25. 2. for thou hast made of a city an A.
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own A.
 49. 2. and Rabbah shall be a desolate A.
Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as an A. of the field
Hab. 3. 15. didst walk through the A. of great waters
Heb. 2. 16. when one came to an A. of 20 measure
HEAP.
Deut. 32. 23. I will A. mischiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could A. up words against you
16. 16. though he A. up silver as the dust
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, A. up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt A. coals of fire, *Rom. 12. 20.*
Ecc. 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to A. up
Psalm. 24. 10. on wood, kindle the fire, consume
Jab. 1. 10. for they shall A. dust and take it
2 Tim. 4. 3. A. to themselves teachers, having itching
HEAPED.
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus A. up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Am. 5. 3. ye have A. treasure together for last days
HEAPETII.
Psal. 39. 6. he A. up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and he A. unto him all people
HEAPS.
Exod. 8. 14. they gathered them together on A.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, A. on A.
2 Kings 10. 8. lay ye them in two A. at entering in
 19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous A.
2 Chr. 31. 6. they brought tithes, and laid them by A.
 7. in the third month they began to lay the A.
 8. when the princes came and saw the A.
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the A.?
Job 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become A.
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on A.
Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem A. 26. 18.
 31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee high A.
2 Chr. 36. 6. cast Babylon up as A. and destroy her utterly
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become A.
Ios. 12. 11. their altars are as A. in the furrows
Mic. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become A.
HEAR
 Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear,
 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our
 prayer. *Psal. 116. 1.* I love the Lord, be-
 cause he hath heard my voice. It is often
 used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere.
And God is said not to hear, when he does not
grant one's desires. *John 9. 31.* We know that
 God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's
 words only with the outward sense of the ear.
Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word
 of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus
 all wicked men who are within the church do
 hear the word; they hear the sound of the
 words, but then they have not so much as a no-
 tional knowledge of these things, or else regard
 them not, never consider, or lay them to heart.
 (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds to
 the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.
John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's
 word; he believes and obeys it. So in *John*
10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and follow me.
 It is used often in this sense. *Deut. 1. 43.*
 I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye
 would not obey me. 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore
 hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou
 what minus enemies say against me? So in
Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him;
 believe and obey him. (5) To learn, *John*
8. 26, 40. I speak to the world those things
 which I have heard of him; those things which
 he hath taught me, which he hath communicated
 to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. 1 *John*
4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world
 beareth them; these seducers and false teach-
 ers preach such doctrines as may gratify and
 comply with the corrupt affections of worldly
 men, and they greedily hearken to, approve,
 and embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and deter-
 mine. 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but

HEA

there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee;
 to determine thy cause with justice and equity.
Gen. 21. 6. so that all that A. will laugh with me
 23. 6. A. us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Exod. 19. 9. that the people may A. when I speak
 32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I A.
Nom. 16. 8. A. I pray you, ye sons of Levi
 23. 18. rise up, Halaak, A. hearken unto me
 30. 4. and her father A. her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 10. A. the cause between your brethren
 4. 10. and I will make them A. my words
 5. 1. A. Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 5.
 | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa. 48. 1. Mark 12. 29.*
 27. and A. all that the Lord our God doth say
 12. 28. A. all these words which I command thee
 13. 12. if thou shalt A. say in one of thy cities
 30. 12. bring it, that we may A. it and do it, 13.
 31. 12. that they may A. and fear L. 13. *Jer. 6. 10.*
Josh. 3. 9. A. the words of the Lord your God
 6. 5. when ye A. the sound of the trumpet, the peo-
 ple shall shout, *Neh. 4. 20. Dan. 3. 5, 15.*
Judg. 5. 3. A. O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
 10. why abodest, to A. the bleatings of the flocks?
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may A. it.
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I A. of your evil dealings by all
 24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I A.
 15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I A.
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul A. it, he will kill me
 25. 24. A. the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 20. 17.
 26. 19. let my lord the king A. words of his servant
 2 Sam. 14. + 17. so is my lord the king to A. good
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to A. thee
 10. as soon as ye A. the sound of the trumpet
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt A.
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye A.
 17. 5. and let us A. likewise what Hushai saith
 20. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, A. 20.
 22. 45. soon as they A. shall be obedient, *Psa. 18. 44.*
 1 *Kings 5. 11.* asked understanding to A. judgment
 4. 34. to A. the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 24.
 2 *Chron. 9. 7, 23. Mat. 12. 42. Luke 11. 31.*
 8. 30. then A. thou in heaven and forgive, 32. 34.
 36, 39, 43, 45, 49, 2 *Chron. 6. 21.*
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, A. us
 2 *Kings 7. 6.* made the host to A. a noise of chariots
 18. 28. A. the word of the great king, *Isa. 30. 13.*
 19. 16. A. the words of Sennacherib, *Isa. 37. 17.*
 1 *Chron. 14. 15.* when thou shalt A. a sound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest A. the prayer of servant
 4. A. O our G. for we are despised, turn reproach
 B. 2. and all that could A. with understanding
Job 5. 27. A. it, and know thou it for thy good
 13. 17. A. diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
 27. 9. will God A. his cry? | 34. 2. A. my words
 42. A. I beseech thee, and I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, A. my prayer, O
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
 20. 1. the Lord A. thee in the day of trouble
 9. save, Lord, let the king A. us when we call
 27. 7. A. O Lord, when I cry with my voice
 30. 10. A. O Lord, and have mercy upon me
 49. 1. A. this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
 50. 7. A. O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
 51. 8. make me to A. joy and gladness, that the bones
 59. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth A.?
 61. 1. A. my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
 66. 16. come, and A. all ye that fear God
 102. 20. A. groaning of the prisoner, to loose those
 138. 4. when they A. the words of thy mouth
 143. 8. cause me to A. thy loving-kindness in mercy.
Prov. 1. 8. my son, A. the instruction of thy father
 1. A. ye children, the instruction of a father
 10. A. O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
 8. 6. A. for I will speak of excellent things
 3. A. instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
 19. 27. cease to A. instruction, that causeth to err
 25. 17. bow thine ear, A. the words of the wise
 33. 19. A. thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart
Ecc. 5. 1. and be more ready to A. than to give
 7. 5. it is better to A. the rebuke of the wise
 12. 13. let us A. the conclusion of the matter
Can. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to A. it
Isa. 1. 2. A. O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 6. 9. A. ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark 4. 12.*
 18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, A. ye
 33. 13. A. ye that are afar off what I have done
 5. 1. let the earth A. and all that is therein
 42. 18. A. ye deaf? | 23. who will A. for time to come
 43. 9. or let them A. and say, it is truth
 46. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and A.
 46. 14. ye this, I have not spoken in secret
 55. 3. A. and your soul shall live, *John 5. 25.*
Jer. 4. 21. shall I A. the sound of the trumpet?
 6. 18. therefore A. ye nations | 19. A. O earth
 11. 2. A. ye the words of this covenant, 6.
 10. forefathers, who refused to A. 13. 10.
 15. 15. A. ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
 18. 9. then I will cause thee to A. my words
 23. 22. and had caused my people to A. my words
 38. 25. if the princes A. that I have talked

HEA

Jer. 49. 20. therefore A. the counsel of the Ld. 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 18. A. I pray you, all people, and behold
Ezek. 2. 8. A. what I say | 3. 17. A. at my mouth, 33. 7.
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him A. he that forbears
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that A. your lies
 33. 30. A. what is the word that cometh forth
 31. they A. thy words, but will not do them, 32.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, A. the prayer of thy servant
 19. O Lord, A. O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
Hos. 5. 1. A. ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear
Joel 2. 2. A. this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit-
Amos 3. 1. A. this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.
Mic. 1. 2. A. all ye people, hearken, O earth
 3. 1. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
 6. 2. A. ye, O mountains | 9. A. ye the rod and him
Nah. 3. 19. all that A. the bruit of thee shall clap
Zech. 7. 12. lest they should A. the law and words
 Mark 11. 4. shew John the things which ye A. and
 5. lame walk, and deaf A. *Mark 7. 37. Luke 7. 22.*
 13. 17. to A. those things that ye A. *Luke 10. 24.*
 15. 10. he said to the multitude A. and understand
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, A. him, *Mark 9. 7.*
 18. 17. he neglect to A. them, to A. the church
Mark 4. 18. are such as A. the word, 20. *Luke 8. 12, 13.*
 24. take heed what ye A. you that A. more given
Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to A. the word of God
 15. multitudes came together to A. and be healed
 67. which came to A. him, and to be healed
 67. I say to you which A. love your enemies
 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye A. whoever hath
 21. are these which A. the word and do it, 11. 28.
 9. but who is this of whom I A. such things?
 15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners, to A. him
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I A. this of thee?
 29. they have Moses and proph. let them A. them
 18. 6. Lord said, A. what the unjust judge saith
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to A. him
 21. 38. came to A. him in the temple for to A. him
John 5. 30. as I A. I judge | 6. 60. who can A. it?
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it A. him
 9. 27. wherefore would ye A. it again
 10. 3. the sheep A. his voice, and he calleth by name
 12. 47. if any man A. my words, and believe not
 14. 24. and the word which ye A. is not mine
Acts 2. 8. how A. we every man in our own tongue
 33. hath said forth this, which ye now see and A.
 20. 2. to send for thee, and to A. words of thee
 33. to A. all things that are commanded thee
 15. 7. and desired to A. the word of God
 44. the whole city came together to A. the word
 15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should A. the word
 17. 21. either to tell or to A. some new thing
 19. 26. ye A. Paul hath turned away many people
 22. 1. A. ye my defence which I make now to you
 24. 4. that thou wouldest A. us of thy clemency
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would A. the man myself
 28. 22. but we desire to A. what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among you
Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I may A. of your affairs
2 Thim. 3. 11. we A. that some walk disorderly
2 Thim. 4. 16. shall save thyself and them that A. thee
 2 *Tim. 4. 17.* and that all the Gentiles might A.
Sam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to A. slow to speak
 1 *John 5. 15.* we know that he A. us, what we ask
 3 *John 6. 4.* than to A. my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that A. words of this prophecy
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor A. nor walk
See EAR, EARS, VOICE.
HEAR ME.
Ezra. 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh A. me?
 1 *Kings 18. 37. A. me.* O Ld. A. me, that this people
 1 *Chron. 28. 2. A. me,* my brethren, and my people
 2 *Chron. 13. 4. A. me,* thou Jeroboam, and all Israel
 15. 2. A. me, Asa | 20. and he said, A. me, O Judah
 29. 5. A. me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves
Job 15. 17. I will shew thee, A. me, I will declare
 31. 35. O that one would A. me, my desire is
Psal. 4. 1. A. me when I call, O G. of my righteousness.
 13. consider, and A. me, O Lord my God
 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt A. me
 38. 16. for I said, A. me, lest they should rejoice
 55. 2. attend unto me, and A. me, I mourn
 60. 5. save with thy right-hand, and A. me
 69. 13. O Lord, in the multitude of thy mercy A. me
 17. for I am in trouble, A. me speedily, 143. 7.
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will A. me
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to A. me
 29. but also that all A. me, were such as I am
 1 *Cor. 14. 21.* yet for all that will they not A. me
HEAR NOT, or NOT HEAR.
Deut. 28. 49. whose tongue thou shalt not A.
 30. 17. so thou wilt not A. but worship other gods
 1 *Sam. 8. 18.* the Lord will not A. you in that day
Job 30. 10. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not A. me
 35. 13. surely God will not A. vanity, nor regard it
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not A. me
 94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not A.?
Jer. 1. 15. when many have prayed, I will not A.
Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. *Ezek. 8. 18. Amos 5. 25.*
 30. 9. children that will not A. the law of the Lord

HEA

Ira 39.1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot *A*.
 2. he will not *A*. *Mal* 12. when I spake ye did not *A*.
 6. when I spake, they did not *A*. *Zech* 1. 4.
Jer 5.21. have ears and *A*. not. *Ezek* 12.2. *Mark* 8.18.
 17. but if ye will not *A*. 22. 5. *Mal* 2. 2.
 17. 27. that they might not *A*. 19. 15. *Zech* 7. 11.
 27. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not *A*.
Deut 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
 which see not, nor *A*. nor know. *Rev* 9. 20.
Mic 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not *A*. them
Isa 1.2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not *A*.
Mat 10. 14. not receive you, nor *A*. your words
 18. 16. if he will not *A*. thee, then take one or two
Luke 16. 31. if they *A*. not Moses and the prophets
John 8. 43. even because ye cannot *A*. my word
 47. ye therefore *A*. them not, because not of God
 9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not *A*.
 10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not *A*. them
Acts 3.23. every soul which will not *A*. be destroy.
 1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *A*. me
Gai 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not *A*. the law
 Would not HEAR.

Gen 42.21. when he besought us, we would not *A*.
 22. not sin against the child, ye would not *A*.
Exod 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not *A*.
Deut 1.43. Israel would not *A*. 3.26. 2 Kings 17.14.
 2 Kings 18. 11. Amaziash would not *A*. 2 Chr 25.20.
 12.12. Israel would not *A*. *Neh* 9. 29. *Zech* 7. 13.
Isa 28.12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not *A*.
Jer 13. 11. might be for praise, they w. *n*. *A*. 29.19.
 36. 25. he would not *A*. *Zech* 7. 13. I would not *A*.

HEAR now, or now HEAR.

Nam 12.6. and he said, *A*. now my words, 20.10.
 1 Sam 27.7. then Saul said, *A*. now, ye Benjamites
 12. *A*. now, thou son of Ahitub he answered
Job 13. 6. *A*. now my reasoning, and hearken
Prov 5. 7. *A*. me now, therefore, O ye children
Isa 7.13. and he said, *A*. ye now, O house of David
 44. 1. yet now *A*. O Jacob my servant, and Israel
 47. 8. *A*. now, thou that art given to pleasures
 51. 21. therefore, *A*. now this, thou afflicted
Jer 5. 21. therefore, *A*. now this, O foolish people
 28.15. *A*. now Hanaiah *Zech* 3.8. *A*. now, (Josh.
 37. 20. *A*. now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic 6. 1. *A*. now what the Lord saith, arise
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and *A*.
Phil 1.30. which ye saw in me, and now *A*. to be in
 Shall HEAR.

Exod 15.14. the people shall *A*. and be afraid, *Deut*.
 13. 11. | 17.13. | 19. 20. | 21. 21.
Nam 14.13. Moses said, then the Egypt. shall *A*. it
Deut 1. 17. ye shall *A*. small as well as great
 2. 25. which shall *A*. report of thee, and shall tremble
 6. 6. which shall *A*. all these statutes and say
Josh 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall *A*. of it
Judg 7. 11. and thou shalt *A*. what they say
 2 Sam 16.21. Israel shall *A*. that thou art abhorred
 1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall *A*. of thy great name
 2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall *A*. a rumour. *Isa* 37.7.
Job 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall *A*.
Psal 54.2. the humble shall *A*. thereof, and be glad
 57.17. I will pray and cry, and he shall *A*. my voice
 19. God shall *A*. and afflict them, even he that
 92. 11. mine ears shall *A*. desire of the wicked
 141. 6. they shall *A*. my words, for they are sweet
Isa 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf *A*. the words
 30. 19. when he shall *A*. it he will answer thee
 21. thine ears shall *A*. a word behind thee
Jer 33. 9. which shall *A*. all the good that I do
Isa 2. 21. and the heaven shall *A*. the earth
 22. the earth shall *A*. the corn and the wine
Mar 13. 14. by bearing, ye shall *A*. *Acts* 28. 26.
 18. 15. if he shall *A*. thee thou hast gained thy
 24. 6. ye shall *A*. of wars, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
John 5. 25. the dead shall *A*. voice of the Son of God
 16. 13. whatsoever he shall *A*. that shall he speak
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye *A*. in all things, 7.37.
 25. 29. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt *A*. him
Rom 10. 14. how shall they *A*. without a preacher
 Will HEAR.

Exod 20. 19. speak unto us, we will *A*. *Deut* 5. 27.
 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely *A*. their cry, 27.
Nam 9. 8. I will *A*. what the Lord will command
 2 Sam. 16. 6. king will *A*. to deliver his handmaid
 2 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will *A*. the words
 2 Chr. 7. 14. then will I *A*. from heaven, Ps. 20. 6.
 60. 9. then thou wilt *A*. and help, *Psal* 38. 15.
Psal 4. 3. the Lord will *A*. | 17. 6. thou wilt *A*. me
 48. 8. I will *A*. what God the Lord will speak
 145. 19. he also will *A*. their cry, and save them
Prov 1. 5. wise man will *A*. and increase learning
Isa 41. 17. the Lord will *A*. them, and not forsake
 46. 24. while they are yet speaking, I will *A*.
Jer 36. 8. it may be the house of Judah will *A*.
Isa 2. 2. whether they will *A*. or forbear, 7. | 3.11.
Isa 2. 21. I will *A*. the heavens, they the earth
Mat 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *A*. me
Mark 10. 6. I am their God and will *A*. them, 13. 9.
 3. 17. 32. we again of this matter
 21. 22. for they will *A*. that thou art come
 249

HEA

Acts 23.35. I will *A*. thee, when thy accusers are come
 28.28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will *A*.
 HEAR the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22. 19. *A*. therefore the word of the Lord,
 2 Chr. 18. 18. *Jer* 29. 20. | 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.
 2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said *A*. ye the word of the
 Lord, *Jer* 17. 20. | 21. 11.
 20.16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, *A*. word of Lord, all
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa* 39. 5.
Isa 1. 10. *A*. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
 28. 14. *A*. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
 66. 5. *A*. word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word
Jer 2. 4. *A*. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
 7. 2. *A*. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
 9. 20. yet *A*. the word of the Lord, O ye women
 19. 3. *A*. word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
 22. 29. O earth, earth, *A*. the word of the Lord
 31. 10. *A*. the word of the Lord, O ye nations
 34. 4. yet *A*. word of Lord, O Zedekiah king of Jud.
 44. 24. *A*. the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.
Isa 63.3. ye mountains of Israel, *A*. the word of the
 Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1. 4.
 13. 2. say to prophets *A*. ye the word of the Lord
 16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, *A*. the word of the Lord
 20. 47. forest of the south, *A*. the word of the Lord
 25. 3. say to Ammonites, *A*. the word of the Lord
 34. 7. ye shepherds, *A*. the word of the Lord, 9.
 37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, *A*. the word of the Lord
Isa 65. 1. *A*. the word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
Amos 7. 16. Amaziash, *A*. thou the word of the Lord
 HEARD.

Gen 16. 11. because the Lord hath *A*. thy affliction
 21. 26. neither yet *A*. I of it, but to-day
 29. 33. because the Lord hath *A*. that I was hated.
 45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *A*.
Ezek 9.24. God *A*. their groaning, and remembered
 16. 9. for he hath *A*. your murmurings
 23. 13. neither let it be *A*. out of thy mouth
 28. 35. his sound shall be *A*. when he goeth in and
 43. when the people *A*. these evil tidings
Lev 24. 14. let all that *A*. him lay their hands
Nam 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord *A*. it
 12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord *A*. it
 14. 14. they have *A*. thou art among this people
 15. the nations which have *A*. the fame of thee
 30. 7. held his peace at her the day he *A*. it, 14.
Josh 9. 16. they *A*. that they were their neighbours
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *A*. him
 23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath *A*. ?
 1 Kings 1. 11. hast not *A*. that Adonijah doth reign
 6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *A*. in the house
 10.7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosper-
 ity exceedeth the fame which I *A*. ? 2 Chr. 9.6.
 2 Kings 19.25. hast thou not *A*. long ago, *Isa* 37.20.
 2 Chr. 5. 13. make one sound to be *A*. in praising
 33. 13. he was entreated and *A*. his supplications
Ezek 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was *A*. afar
Neh 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem *A*. even afar off
Job 15. 8. hast thou *A*. the secret of God ?
 19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *A*.
 26. 14. but how little a portion is *A*. of him
 29. 11. when the ear *A*. me, then I blessed me
Psal 6. 9. the Lord hath *A*. my supplication
 10. 17. thou hast *A*. the desire of the humble
 22.21. save me, for thou hast *A*. me from the horns
 24. but when he cried he *A*. 34. 6. | 40. 1. | 120.1.
 34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he *A*. me, and deliv.
 38. 13. but I as a deaf man *A*. not, I was dumb
 61.5. thou, O G. hast *A*. my vows, thou hast given
 69.10. verily God hath *A*. me, he hath attended
 68. 8. cause judgment to be *A*. from heaven
 76. 21. therefore the Lord *A*. this and was wrath
 59. when God *A*. this, was wrath, and abhorred
 81.5. where I *A*. a language that I understood not
 97. 8. Zion *A*. and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
 106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *A*.
 118.21. for thou hast *A*. me, and art my salvation
 139. 6.10, we *A*. of it at Ephraim, we found it
Prov 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be *A*.
Isa 10.30. cause it to be *A*. unto Laish, O Anathoth
 40. 21. have ye not *A*. ? hath it not been told you ?
 28. hast thou not *A*. everlasting God fainteth not ?
 48. 6. thou hast *A*. see all this, will not ye declare ?
 52. 15. which they had not *A*. shall they consider
 60. 18. violence shall no more be *A*. in thy land
 64. 4. men have not *A*. what he hath prepared
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more *A*.
 66. 8. who hath *A*. such a thing, who hath seen ?
 19. to the isles afar off, that have not *A*. my fame
Jer 4. 19. because thou hast *A*. sound of trumpet
 6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is *A*. in her
 7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye *A*. not
 8. 6. I hearkened and *A*. but they spake not aright
 18. 13. ask the shepherds, who hath *A*. such things
 22. let cry be *A*. from houses when shalt bring
 25. 36. an howling of the flock shall be *A*.
 26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have *A*.
 34. 10. *A*. every one should let his man-servant go
 35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not *A*.
 46. 12. the nations have *A*. of thy shame

HEA

Jer 30. 46. and the cry is *A*. among the nations
 51. 46. a rumour that shall be *A*. in the land
Lam 1. 21. they have *A*. that I sigh, there is issue
 3. 61. thou hast *A*. their reproach, O Lord
Ezek 19. 4. the nations *A*. of him, he was taken
 26. 13. the sound of thy harps shall be no more *A*.
 33. 5. he *A*. the sound of the trumpet, and took
Deut 12. 8. and I *A*. but I understood not
Hos 7.12. chastise them, as their congrega. hath *A*.
Jer 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *A*. me
Mic 3. 15. in fury, such as they have not *A*.
Isa 3. 16. when I *A*. it, they said, I trembled
Mal 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *A*. it
Mat 5. 21. ye have *A*. it was said, 27, 33, 38, 43
 6. 7. they shall be *A*. for their much speaking
 13. 17. ye hear, and have not *A*. them, *Luke* 10.24.
 15. 12. were offended after they *A*. this saying
 22. 7. when the king *A*. thereof, he was wroth
 26. 65. ye have *A*. his blasphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 4. 15. but when they have *A*. Satan cometh
 14. 11. and when they *A*. it they were glad
Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *A*. *Acts* 10.31.
 12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be *A*. in the light
 20. 10. when they *A*. it, they said, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath *A*. that he testifieth
 6. 45. every man that hath *A*. of the Father
 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he *A*. them not
 9. 32. since the world began was it not *A*.
 11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast *A*. me
 18. 21. ask them which *A*. me, what I have said
 21. 7. when Simon Peter *A*. that it was the Ld.
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *A*. of me
 2.37. when they *A*. this, they were pricked in heart
 4. many of them which *A*. the word believed
 5. 3. fear came in all them that *A*. these things
 13. 48. when the Gentiles *A*. this they were glad
 14. 9. the same *A*. Paul speak, who beholding
 16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *A*. us
 19. 5. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *A*. them
 19. 5. when they *A*. this, they were baptized
 22. 15. shall witness of what thou hast seen and *A*.
 24. 24. *A*. him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *A*.
 18. but I say, have they not *A*. ? ye, verily
 15. 21. they that have not *A*. shall understand
 1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *A*. neither
Gai 1. 13. for ye have *A*. of my conversation
 13. 13. after that ye *A*. the word of truth
 15. after I *A*. of your faith in the Lord Jesus
 4. 21. if ye have *A*. him and been taught
Phil 2. 26. that ye had *A*. that he had been sick
 4. 2. those things ye have *A*. and seen in me, do
 4. 4. since ye *A*. of your faith in Christ
 6. since day ye *A*. of it, and knew the grace of G.
 9. since day ye *A*. it, do not cease to pray for ye
 2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast *A*. of me, commit to
Heb 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *A*. him
 36. for some when they had *A*. did provoke
 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *A*.
John 5. 11. ye have *A*. of the patience of Job
 1 John 2. 18. ye *A*. that antichrist shall come, 3
 24. have *A*. from the beginning, 3.11. 2 John 6.
Rev 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *A*.
 5. 13. and all that are in thence *A*. I, saying
 7. 4. the number of them which were sealed
 9. 16. and I *A*. the number of the horsemen
 16. 5. and I *A*. the angel of the waters say
 18.22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *A*. no more
 23. the voice of bride shall be *A*. no more in thee
 22. 8. I saw these things, and *A*. them, when I *A*.

I have HEARD.

Gen 17. 20. and as for Ishmael, I have *A*. thee
 41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have *A*. say at
 thee thou canst interpret dreams, *Deut* 5. 14, 16.
 42. 8. I have *A*. that there is corn in Egypt
Ezek 3.7. I have *A*. their cry | 6.5. I *A*. *A*. groaning
 16. 12. I have *A*. the murmuring, *Nam* 14. 27.
Deut 5. 28. I have *A*. the voice of your words
 1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have *A*. that thou hast shearers
 1 Kings 9. 42. the word that I have *A*. is good
 9.3. I have *A*. thy prayer thou hast made before
 me, 2 Kings 10. 5. 2 Chron. 7. 15. *Isa* 38. 6.
 2 Kings 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I *A*.
 22. 19. I also have *A*. thee, saith L. 2 Chr. 34.27.
Isa 61.2. I have *A*. many such things, miserable coun-
 20. 3. I have *A*. of the check of my reproach
 42. 5. I have *A*. of thee by the beating of the ear
Psal 31. 13. for I have *A*. the slander of many
 62.11. twice I have *A*. this, power belongeth to G.
Isa 21. 10. that which I have *A*. of Lord of hosts
 28. 2. I have *A*. from the Lord a consumption
 49. 49. in an acceptable time have I *A*. 2 Cor. 6. 2.
Jer 23. 25. I have *A*. what the prophets said
 31. 18. I have *A*. Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
 42.4. I have *A*. you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
 49.14. I have *A*. a rumour from the Lord
Ezek 35. 12. know I have *A*. all thy blasphemies
Isa 14. 8. I have *A*. him and observed him
Isa 33.2. O L. I have *A*. thy speech, and was afraid

HEA

Zeph. 2. 8. I have A. the reproach of Moab.
John 8. 26. I speak those things I have A. of him
40. told you the truth, which I have A. of God
15. 15. all things that I have A. of my Father.
Acts 7. 34. I have A. their groaning, and sm con.
9. 13. Lord I have A. by many of this man, how
HEARD joined with voice.
Gen. 3. 8. they A. voice of the L. walking in garden
10. I A. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked
21. 17. God A. the voice of the lad, the angel called
30. 6. God hath A. my voice, and given me a son
39. 15. when he A. that I lifted up my voice
Numb. 7. 89. then he A. the voice of one speaking
20. 16. we cried, he A. our voice, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord A. the voice of your words
4. 12. saw no similitude, only he A. a voice
33. hear v. of God as thou hast A. and live, 5. 26.
5. 23. ye A. the voice out of the midst of darkness
24. we have A. his voice out of the midst of the fire
28. and the Lord A. the voice of your words
26. 7. we cried, the Lord A. our voice, and looked
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be A. among us
1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not A.
1 Kings 17. 22. the Lord A. the voice of Elijah
2 Chron. 30. 27. their voice was A. prayer came up
Job 4. 16. there was silence, I A. a voice, saying
33. 8. I have A. the voice of thy words, saying
37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice is A.
Psal. 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, he A. me
6. 8. the Lord hath A. the voice of my weeping
18. 6. I called, he A. my voice out of his temple
19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not A.
38. 6. because he hath A. the voice of my supplica.
66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be A.
116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath A. my voice
Cent. 5. 12. the voice of the turtle is A. in our land
15. 4. also I A. the voice of the Lord, saying
4. 1. their voice shall be A. even unto Jahaz
30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be A.
42. 2. nor cause his voice to be A. in the street
58. 4. not fast, to make your voice to be A. on high
65. 10. voice of weeping shall no more be A. on high
Jer. 3. 21. voice was A. upon the high places
4. 31. I have A. a voice as of a woman in travail
19. 9. for a voice of wailing is A. out of Zion
50. 5. we have A. a voice of trembling, of fear
31. 15. a voice was A. in Ramah, Mat. 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 56. thou hast A. my voice, hide not thine ear
Ezek. 1. 28. and I A. a voice of one that spake
3. 12. I A. behind me a voice of great rushing
19. 9. that his voice should no more be A.
27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be A. as they
Dem. 8. 16. I A. a man's voice between the banks
10. 9. yet A. I the voice of his words, when I A.
Nah. 2. 18. voice of thy messengers no more be A.
John 5. 37. ye have neither A. my voice at any time
Act. 9. 4. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. 26. 14.
11. 7. I A. a voice saying to me, arise, stand, and eat
22. 9. they A. not the voice of him that spake
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that A. entreated
2 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we A.
Rev. 1. 10. I A. a great voice, 16. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 3.
4. 1. the first voice I A. was as it were of a trumpet
5. 11. I beheld, and A. the voice of many angels
6. 6. I A. a voice in the midst of the four beasts
7. 1. A. voice of the fourth beast say, come and see
2. 13. I A. a voice from the four horns of the altar
10. 4. I A. a voice from heaven, 8. | 14. 2. 13. | 18. 4.
12. 10. and I A. a loud voice, saying in heaven
14. 2. I A. the voice of harpers harping with harps
19. 6. I A. as it were the voice of a great multitude
We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have A. how the Lord dried Red-sea
11. as soon as we had A. these things hearts melt
9. 9. we have A. the fame of him, and all he did
2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to
all we have A. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.
1 Kings 20. 31. we have A. kings of Isr. are merciful
Job 28. 9. we have A. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.
Psal. 44. 1. we have A. with our ears, our fathers told
48. 8. as we have A. so have we seen in city of Lord
78. 3. dark sayings which we have A. and known
Isa. 16. 6. we have A. of pride of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.
24. 16. we have A. songs, glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5 we have A. a voice of trembling, of fear
51. 51. confounded, because we have A. reproach
Obad. 1. we have A. a rumour from the Lord
Zech. 8. 23. for we have A. that God is with you
Mark 16. 58. we have A. him say, I will destroy
Luke 4. 23. whatever we have A. done in Capernaum
22. 71. we ourselves have A. of his own mouth
John 4. 42. we believe, we have A. him ourselves
12. 34. we have A. out of the law that Christ abideth
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have A.
6. 11. we have A. him speak blasphemous words
14. we have A. him say, this Jesus shall destroy
15. 24. we have A. that certain have troubled you
19. 2. we have not A. whether there be any Iloly Gh.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have A.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have A. and seen, 3.

HEA

1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we A. of him
HEARD joined with word or words.
Gen. 24. 30. and when he A. the words of Rebekah
52. when Abraham's servant A. their words
27. 34. and when Esau A. the words of his father
31. 1. Jacob A. the words of Laban's sons, saying
39. 19. when his master A. the words of his wife
Numb. 24. 4. he hath said, which A. words of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Isr. A. words of Reuben
24. 27. for it hath A. all the words of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul A. the words of Gaal
1 Sam. 8. 21. Samuel A. all the words of the people
17. 11. Saul and Israel A. Goliath's words
23. accord, to the same words, and David A. them
31. when the words were A. which David spake
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have A. is good
5. 7. when Hiram A. Solomon's words he rejoiced
21. 27. when Ahab A. the words, rent his clothes
2 King. 6. 30. when the king A. words of the woman
19. 6. be not afraid of words thou hast A. Isr. 37. 6.
22. 11. when the king had A. the words of book of
law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 19.
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa A. these words, he took courage
Nah. 1. 4. I A. these words, I sat down and wept
5. 6. and I was angry when I A. these words
8. 9. the people wept, when they A. words of the law
Job 33. 8. I have A. the voice of thy words, saying
Ecl. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not A.
17. the words of wise men are A. in quiet
Isa. 47. 4. will reprove the words which God hath A.
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and A. his word
25. 8. therefore because ye have not A. his word
26. 19. against this city all the words ye have A.
31. when the king and all the princes A. his words
36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had A.
24. they were not afraid that A. these words
38. 1. Pashur A. the words Jeremiah had spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius A. these words was displeased
10. 12. thy words were A. I am come for thy words
Mat. 22. 22. when they A. these words they marvelled
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus A. the word spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and A. his words
Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who A. word
2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and A. unspeakable words
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye A. the word of truth
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye A. in the word of the gospel
1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye A. of us
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound w. thou
hast A.
Heb. 12. 19. they that A. entreated that word
1 John 9. 7. the w. ye have A. from the beginning
HEARDEST.
Dent. 4. 36. and thou A. his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou A. in that day how Anakims
2 Kings 22. 19. when thou A. what I spake against
this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Nah. 9. 9. and thou A. their cry by the Red sea
27. they cried, thou A. them from heaven, 28.
Psal. 31. 22. thou A. the voice of my supplications
119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou A. me
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou A. them not
8. 24. thou A. not, yes, thou knewest not
Jonah 2. 9. out of belly of hell I cried, thou A.
HEARER
Jam. 1. 23. if any be A. of the word, and not a doer
25. he being not a forgetful A. but doer of work
HEARERS.
Rom. 2. 13. not the A. of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the A.
2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the A.
Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not A. only
HEARETH.
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, A. thou not, my daughter?
1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore A. thou men's words?
2 Sam. 5. 4. when A. sound in the mulberry-trees
1 Kings 8. 30. when thou A. forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou A. not
65. 2. thou that A. prayer, unto thee all flesh come
Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, A. thou what these say?
27. 13. A. thou not how many things they witness
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou A. the sound
11. 42. and I knew that thou A. me always
HEARETH.
Erod. 16. 7. for that he A. your murmurings, 8.
Numb. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he A.
Deut. 29. 19. when he A. the words of this curse
1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant A. 10.
11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
that A. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
2 Sam. 17. 9. whosoever A. it will say, there is slaughter.
Job 34. 28. and he A. the cry of the afflicted
Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord A.
38. 14. thus I was as a man that A. not
69. 33. I A. A. poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that A. me, watching
13. 1. a wise son A. his father's instruction
8. ransom his riches, but the poor A. not rebuke
29. but he A. the prayer of the righteous
31. the ear that A. the reproof of life, 32.
18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he A. it

HEA

Prov. 21. 28. but the man that A. speaketh constantly
25. 10. lest he that A. it put thee to shame
29. 24. he A. cursing, and bewrayeth it not
Isa. 41. 26. ye A. there is none that A. your words
42. 20. opening the ears, but he A. not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that A. let him hear
33. 4. whosoever A. the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 24. whosoever A. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47, 49.
13. 19. when any one A. the word of the kingdom
20. the same is he that A. the word, 22, 23.
Luke 10. 16. he that A. you A. me, and that despiseth
John 3. 29. who standeth and A. him rejoiceth greatly
5. 24. he that A. my word, and believeth on him
8. 47. he that is of God A. God's words
9. 31. God A. not sinners, but if any man be a wor-
shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he A.
18. 37. every one that is of the truth, A. my voice
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he A. of me
1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world A. them
6. we are of God, he that knoweth God A. A.
5. 15. if we ask according to his will, he A. us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that A. say, come
18. for I testify to every man that A. the words
HEARING.

Gen. 29. 13. when Laban heard the A. that is, Jacob
1. 33. he called his name Simon, that is, A.
Deut. 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in their A.
9 Sam. 18. 12. for in our A. the king charged thee
2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor A.
Nah. 8. 1. the law before all that understood in A.
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my A.
37. 42. hear in A. the noise of his voice and sound
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the A. of the ear
Psal. 18. 44. at the A. of the ear they will obey
Luke 6. 9. hear ye in A. but understand not
11. 3. nor reprove after the A. of his ears
21. 3. I was bowed down at the A. of it
28. 19. whom shall he make to understand the A.?
35. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from A. of blood
35. 4. 1. who hath believed our A. Rom. 10. 4. 10.
Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my A. go after him
10. 13. it was cried unto them in my A. O wheel
16. 56. thy sister Sodom was not for A. in the day
Almos 8. 11. a famine of A. the word of the Lord
Heb. 3. 12. O Ld. I have heard thy A. I was afraid
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the A. of Augustus
23. Agrippa was entered into the place of A.
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by A. and A. by word of G.
1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the A. if whole were A.
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the A. of faith, 3.
Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of A.
HEARING.

1 Kings 3. 19. give thy servant an A. heart to judge
Prov. 20. 12. the A. ear, the Lord hath made
28. 9. that turneth away the ear from A. the law
Ecl. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with A.
Ezek. 33. 14. he that A. heareth the sound of trumpets
Mat. 13. 13. and A. they hear not, nor understand
14. by A. ye shall hear, and shall not understand
15. their ears dull of A. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.
Mark 6. 2. many A. him were astonished, saying
Luke 2. 46. both A. them and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Ananias A. these words fell down
8. 6. A. and seeing the miracles which he did
9. 7. the men stood, A. a voice, but seeing no mar.
18. 8. many of the Corinthians A. believed
Philom. 5. 4. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and A. vexed his righteous
HEARKEN.

Erod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh A. to me?
Deut. 7. 12. if ye A. to these judgments, and keep them
11. 13. if ye will A. diligently to my commands
15. 5. if thou carefully A. to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 24.
18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall A.
28. 13. if thou A. to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we A. unto thee
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to A. than the fat of rams
30. 24. for who will A. to you in this matter?
1 Kings 28. 28. have thou respect to A. to cry and prayer
29. mayest A. to the prayer, 52. 2. Chron. 6. 19. 20.
Nah. 13. 27. shall we A. then to you to do all this?
Psal. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt A. unto me
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler A. to lies, servants are wicked
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall A.
42. 5. who will A. and hear for the time to come
Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will A. and turn from evil?
5. to A. to the prophets whom I sent unto you
29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will A. unto you
35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to A. to words
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to A. stopped their ears
Acts 4. 19. to A. unto you more than unto God
12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to A.
HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, A. to my speech
23. 15. my lord, A. to me || 24. 4. to Isr. your father
Numb. 23. 18. rise up, A. unto me, thou son of Zippor
Deut. 4. 1. A. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
27. 9. take heed, A. O Israel, this day thou art
Judg. 9. 7. he cried, A. to me, ye men of Sherechem
1 Kings 8. 30. A. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

HEA

1 *Kings* 22.28. he said, A. O people, every one of you
 2 *Chron.* 16. 27. and he said, A. all ye people
 30.15. A. ye, all Judea, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
Job 13. 6. and A. to the pleadings of my lips
 32. 10. A. to me, 33.31. || 33. 1. A. to all my words
 34. 10. A. unto me, ye men of understanding
 34. 11. let a wise man A. || 37. 14. A. to this, O *Job*
Psal. 34. 11. A. I will teach you || 45. 10. A. O daughter
Prov. 7. 24. A. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, A. and hear my speech
 34. 1. come near ye nations, A. ye people, 49. 1.
 40.3. A. to me, O house of Jacob, 48.12. *Hos.* 5. 1.
 12. A. to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous
 51. 1. A. to me, ye that follow after righteousness
 4. A. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
 7. A. to me, ye that know righteousness
 55.2. A. diligently unto me, eat that which is good
Jer. 6. 17. saying, A. to the sound of the trumpet
Dan. 9.19. O Lord, A. and do; defer not, O my God
Mic. 1. 2. A. O earth, and all that therein is
Mark 7. 14. he said, A. to me, every one of you
Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, A. to my words
 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, A.
 13. 15. saying, men and brethren, A. to me
Jam. 2. 5. A. my beloved brethren, hath not God
 See VOICE

HEARKEN not, or not HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not A. to be circumcised
Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall not A. to you, 22. || 11. 9.
Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not A. to me, 18. 21, 27.
Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not A. to that dreamer
 8. not A. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 12. that will not A. to the priest
 18. 19. that whosoever will not A. to my words
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not A. to them
 5. Lord could not A. to Balaam, *Josh.* 24. 10.
Josh. 1. 18. and will not A. to thy deeds in all
 17. 17. the king of Edom would not A. thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeon would not A. to him
 20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not A.
 1 *Kings* 80.8. elders said, A. not to him, nor consent
 2 *Kings* 17.40. did not A. but did after their manner
 18. 31. A. not to Hезekiah, *Isa.* 36. 16.
2 Chr. 10. 16. king Nehobas would not A. to them
 33.10. and the Lord spake, but they would not A.
Job 33.33. if not A. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
Psal. 58.5. who will not A. to the voice of charmers
 81. 11. but my people would not A. to my voice
Jer. 6.10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot A.
 17. but they said, we will not A. 44. 16.
 7. 57. thou shalt speak, they will not A. unto thee
 11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will not A. to them
 16.12. after evil heart, that they may not A. to me
 17. 27. if ye will not A. to me, 25. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 39.
 23. 16. A. not to prophets, 27. 9, 14, 16, 17. || 29.8.
 38. 15. if I give counsel, will thou not A. to me?
Ezek. 3.7. not A. to thee, for they will not A. to me
 80. 8. they rebelled, and would not A. unto me
Hos. 9.17. because they did not A. to him, *Zech.* 1. 4.
 HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham A. to Ephron, and weighed
 30. 17. God A. to Leah; 27. God A. to Rachel
 34. 24. to Hamor A. all that went out of the gate
 39. 10. that Joseph A. not to her, to lie by her
Erod. 6. 9. but they A. not to Moses, 16. 20.
 12. the children of Israel have not A. to me
 7. 13. Pharaoh A. not to them, 8. 15. 19. || 9. 12.
Deut. 9. 19. Lord A. to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations A. to observers of times
 74. 9. Israel A. to Joshua as to Moses, *Josh.* 1. 17.
Judg. 11.28. king of Ammonites A. not to Jephthah
 1 *Sam.* 28.21. the woman of Endor A. to Saul's words
 1 *Kings* 12.15. king A. not to people, 16. 2 *Chr.* 10.15.
 94. they A. therefore to the word of the Lord
 20. Ben-hadad A. to king Aza, 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
 2 *Kings* 15. 4. and the Lord A. to Jehoahaz
 16. 9. the king of Assyria A. to Aza
 20.13. Hезekiah A. to the messengers from Babylon
 21. 9. Judah A. not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 22. 13. our fathers A. not to the words of the book
 2 *Chr.* 24. 17. then Joash A. to the princes of Judah
 25. 16. Amaziah A. not to the prophet's counsel
 30.20. Lord A. to Hезekiah, and healed the people
 33. 22. Josiah A. not to Pharaoh-necho
Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and A. not
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. *Jer.* 34. 14.
Ezra. 3. 4. now when Mordecai A. not to them
Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had A. to me
Isa. 21. 7. and he A. diligently with much heed
 48.18. O that thou hadst A. to my commandments
Jer. 6. 19. they have not A. to my word, 7. 24.
 26. || 25. 3. 4. 7. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||
 34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 5.
 37. 14. Irijah A. not to Jeremiah, so he took him
Ezek. 3.6. had I sent, they would have A. to thee
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we A. to thy servants
Mal. 3. 16. the Lord A. and heard it, *Jer.* 8. 6.
Acts 27.21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have A. to me
 See VOICE

HEA

HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because thou A. not to voice of the L.
 HEARKENETH.
Prov. 1. 33. but whoso A. to me shall dwell safely
 12. 15. but he that A. to counsel is wise
 HEARKENING.

Psal. 103. 20. ye angels A. to the voice of his word
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of
 wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and
 pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of
 speaking. An honest and good heart; that is,
 a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by
 the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with
 due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,
 Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a
 clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart,
 a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of
 kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.
 To incline the heart to God; to beseech him
 to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh;
 to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the
 heart of the fathers to the children, and the
 heart of the children to their fathers, *Mal.* 4.
 6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled,
 and that they should be of the same mind.
 Let no man's heart fail; let no man be discour-
 aged, 1 *Sam.* 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-
 standing and prudence. *Hos.* 7. 11, Ephraim
 is like a silly dove, without heart; they call
 to Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no
 judgment or understanding of the right way, to
 free themselves from their troubles, which as
 seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria. O
 fools and slow of heart, ignorant men with-
 out insight and understanding, Luke 24.
 25. This people's heart is waxed gross;
 lest they should understand with their heart;
Mal. 13. 15. Their heart is stiffened, so as to
 be destitute of understanding; they resist the
 light, and reject all impressions of truth. The
 prophets prophesy out of their own hearts,
Ezek. 13. 2. They prophesy according to their
 own inclinations and affections, and what their
 own imaginations suggest to them, without any
 warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart,
 to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to re-
 member it, to apply one's self to it, to have it
 as heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one
 concerns himself about it, *Jer.* 12. 11.

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness,
 breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in
 prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, pre-
 serves it and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's
 heart, is an expression in *Gen.* 31. 120. Jacob
 stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went
 away without his knowledge and consent. The
 heart melts, under discouragement; the heart
 forsakes one, under terror; the heart is deso-
 late, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating,
 in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort
 him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.
 By heart, likewise, the middle of any thing is
 meant. Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the
 midst of the sea, *Ezek.* 27. 4. We will not
 fear, though the mountains be carried into the
 heart, or midst of the sea, *Psal.* 46. 2. As
 Jonah was three days and three nights in the
 whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be
 three days and three nights in the heart of
 the earth, in the grave, *Mat.* 12. 40.

Gen. 31. + 20. Jacob stole away the A. of Laban
 34. + 5. Shechem spake to the A. of Dinah
 45.66. Jacob's A. fainter, for he believed them not
Erod. 23. 9. for ye know the A. of a stranger
 28.30. they shall be on Aaron's A. when he goeth in
 35. 5. whoso is of a willing A. let him bring it
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom of A.
Lev. 9.16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of A.
Nem. 32.7. wherefore discourage ye the A. of Israel?
 9. they discouraged the A. of the children of Isr.
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such A. in them
 28.28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of A.
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of A.
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling A.
 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you A. to perceive
Josh. 14. 8. they made the A. of the people melt
Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of A.
 16. for divisions there were great searchings of A.
 18.20. the priest's A. was glad, he took the ephod
 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her A.
 4.180. she answered not, nor set her A. to it
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another A.
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the A.
 17.32. David said, let no man's A. fail because of him
 24. 5. David's A. smote him, because he cut off
 25.31. shall be no grief, nor offence of A. to my ld.
 36. and Nabal's A. was merry within him
 2 *Sam.* 6.16. she despised him in A. 1 *Chron.* 15.29.

HEA

2 *Sam.* 13.28. when Amnon's A. is merry with wine
 14. 1. that the king's A. was toward Absalom
 18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the A. of Absal.
 19. + 7. go forth and speak to A. of thy servants
 14. he bowed the A. of all the men of Judah
 1 *Kings* 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding A.
 12. I have given thee an understanding A.
 4.29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of A.
 8. 17. it was in the A. of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
 60. people went to tents glad of A. 2 *Chron.* 7.10.
 10.2. commended of all was in her A. 2 *Chron.* 9.1.
 11. 4. perfect, as was the A. of David his father
 12. 27. then shall the A. of this people turn
 2 *Kings* 6.11. the A. of king of Assyria was troubled
 12. 4. that cometh into any man's A. 2 *Chr.* 29.31.
 1 *Chron.* 12.33. they were not of double A.
 + 33. they were without A. and a A.
 15. 10. let the A. of them rejoice, *Psal.* 105. 3.
 29. 17. I know thou triest the A. 18. *Jer.* 11. 20.
 2 *Chr.* 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's A.
 30. + 22. Hезekiah spake to the A. of the Levites
Ezra 6.22. turned the A. of the king of Assyria
 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's A.
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of A.
Ezra. 1. 10. when the A. of the king was merry
 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad A.
Job 9. 4. he is wise in A. and mighty in strength
 15. + 3. but I have an A. as well as you
 34. he taketh away the A. of the chief of people
 29. 13. I caused the widow's A. to sing for joy
 2 *Chr.* 7. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of A.
 34. let men of A. tell thee, let a wise man hear
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in A. heap up wrath
 37. 24. be respecteth not any that are wise of A.
 38. 36. who hath given understanding to the A.
Psal. 12. 2. and with a double A. do they speak
 19.8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the A.
 34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken A.
 44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the A.
 45. 5. three arrows are sharp in the A. of enemies
 58.2. in A. you work wickedness || 64.6. the A. is deep
 73. 7. they have more than A. could wish
 101. 4. a froward A. shall depart from me
 5. an high look, and a proud A. will not I suffer
 104. 15. woe, that maketh glad the A. of man;
 bread, which strengtheneth man's A.
Prov. 6.18. A. that deviseth wicked imaginations
 132. who committeth adultery, leacheth A.
 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of A.
 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding A.
 10. 8. the wise in A. will receive commandments
 20. the A. of the wicked is little woe
 11.20. the A. of a froward A. are abomination to Ld
 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of A.
 12.8. but be that is of perverse A. shall be despised
 20. deceit is in the A. of them who imagine evil
 25. heaviness in the A. of man maketh it stoop
 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the A. sick
 14. 10. the A. knoweth his own bitterness
 13. even in laughter the A. is sorrowful
 14. backslider in A. be filled with his own ways
 30. a sound A. is the life of the flesh, but envy the
 33. wisdom resteth in A. of him that hath underst.
 15. 7. but the A. of the foolish doeth not so
 13. a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance;
 but by sorrow of the A. the spirit is broken
 14. A. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge
 15. he that is of a merry A. hath a continual feast
 28. the A. of the righteous studieth to answer
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the A.
 + 32. he that heareth reproof possesseth an A.
 16. 1. the preparation of A. in man from the Lord
 5. every one proud in A. is an abomination to Ld.
 9. a man's A. deviseth his way, but Lord directs
 23. the A. of the wise teacheth his mouth
 17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no A. to it
 20. he that hath a froward A. findeth no good
 22. a merry A. doeth good like a medicine
 18. 12. before destruction the A. of man is haughty
 15. the A. of the prudent getteth knowledge
 19. 21. there are many devices in a man's A.
 20. 5. counsel in the A. of man is like deep water
 21. 1. the king's A. is in the hand of the Lord
 4. an high look, and a proud A. is sin
 29.11. that loveth pureness of A. the king his friend
 15. foolishness if bound in the A. of a child
 24.12. doth not he that pondereth the A. consider it?
 25. 3. and the A. of kings is unsearchable
 20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy A.
 26. 23. a wicked A. is like a potsherd covered with
 27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the A.
 19. so the A. of man answereth to man
 28. 25. he that is of a proud A. stirreth up strife
 31.11. the A. of her husband doth safely trust in her
Ezra. 7.3. by sadness of countenance the A. is better
 4. the A. of the wise is in the house of mourning,
 but the A. of fools is in the house of mirth
 7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the A.
 8.5. wise man's A. discerneth both time and judgm.
 11. the A. of men is fully set in them to do evil

HEA

Ezek. 9. 3. also the *A.* of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merryness
10. 2. a wise man's *A.* is at right hand, fool's *A.* at left
Isa. 6. 10. make their *A.* fat, *Matt. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of *A.*
10. 12. will punish the fruit of the stout *A.* of king
13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *A.* shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of *A.* as when one
32. 4. the *A.* of the rash shall understand knowledge
33. 4. say to them that are of fearful *A.* be strong
40. 2. speak ye to the *A.* of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *A.*
44. 20. a deceived *A.* hath turned him aside
57. 1. and no man layeth it to *A.* *Jer. 12. 11.*
15. and to revive the *A.* of the contrite ones
59. 13. utterin: from the *A.* words of falsehood
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *A.*
66. 1. but ye shall cry for sorrow of *A.* and howl
+ 17. the former heavens not come upon the *A.*
Jer. 2. + 24. that snuffeth wind at the desire of her *A.*
3. + 16. neither shall it come upon the *A.*
4. 9. the *A.* of the king and princes shall perish
5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *A.*
9. 36. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *A.*
11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *A.*
17. 9. the *A.* is deceitful above all things
10. 1. the Lord search the *A.* I try the reins
22. 10. O Lord, that seeest the reins and the *A.*
23. 26. how long shall this be in the *A.* of prophets
24. 6. and I will give them to *A.* to know me
48. 41. be as the *A.* of a woman in her pangs, *49. 22.*
Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow of *A.* thy curse to them
Ezek. 6. 9. 1. am broken with their whorish *A.*
11. 19. I will take the stony *A.* out of their flesh
13. 22. with lies ye made *A.* of the righteous sad
18. 31. and make you a new *A.* and a new spirit
21. 7. every *A.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in *A.* with all thy despite ag. Israel
15. have taken vengeance with a despiseful *A.*
27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of *A.*
30. 26. and I will give you a *A.* of flesh
44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in *A.* *9. Acts 7. 51.*
Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's *A.* be given unto him
7. 4. and a man's *A.* was given to it
Nos. 2. + 14. I will allure her, and speak to her *A.*
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the *A.*
7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *A.*
Nos. 2. 10. the *A.* melteth, and the knees smite
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the city that said in her *A.* I am
Mai. 2. 9. if ye will not lay it to *A.* to give glory, I
11. will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *A.*
4. 6. shall turn to *A.* of fathers, and *A.* of children
Mai. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *A.*
12. 34. out of the abundance of the *A.* *Luke 6. 45.*
35. out of the treasure of the *A.* *Luke 6. 45.*
13. 18. come forth from the *A.* and defile the man
19. out of the *A.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark 7. 21.*
Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of *A.*
Luke 2. 10. Mary kept and pondered them in her *A.*
51. which his mother kept these sayings in her *A.*
24. 25. O fools, slow of *A.* to believe the prophets
Jehn 13. 9. the devil bring put into the *A.* of Judas
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with singleness of *A.*
5. 31. heard that, they were cut to the *A.* *7. 34.*
11. 23. with purpose of *A.* they would cleave to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impinent *A.* treasurest up
9. circumcision is that of the *A.* in the Spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *A.* that doctrine
10. 10. to the *A.* a man believeth to righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the *A.* of man
7. 37. hath so decreed in his *A.* that he will keep
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of *A.* I wrote you
3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshy tables of *A.*
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *A.*
8. 16. the same earnest care in the *A.* of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *A.*
Col. 3. 29. but in singleness of *A.* fearing God
1 Thess. 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in *A.*
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the *A.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a true *A.* in assurance
13. 9. it is good that the *A.* be established with grace
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *A.*
2 Pet. 2. 14. an *A.* exercised with covetous practices
Rev. 18. 7. for she saith in her *A.* I sit a queen
 HEART.

Ezek. 15. 8. depths were congealed in *A.* of the sea
Dent. 4. + 11. mountain burnt to the *A.* of heaven
Ps. 46. + 2. though mountains be carried into *A.* of
Prov. 23. + 34. as he that lieth down in *A.* of sea
30. + 19. the way of a ship in the *A.* of the sea
Isa. 10. 1. *A.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
Mai. 12. 40. so shall Ser of man be in *A.* of earth
 HEART with all.

Dent. 11. 13. to serve him with all your *A.* and with
 all your soul, *Jehn 22. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 30. 24.*
13. 3. love the Lord with all your *A.* and soul, *30. 6.*
Mai. 22. 37. Mark 12. 30. 33. Luke 10. 27.
66. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with all thy *A.*
2. return to th with all thine *A.* *Jehn 2. 12.*

HEA

Jehn. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his *A.* *18.*
1 Kings 2. 4. walk before me with all their *A.* *8. 22.*
8. 46. and so return to thee with all their *A.* and
 all their soul, *2 Kings 23. 25. 2 Chron. 5. 38.*
14. 8. David, who followed me with all his *A.*
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with all *A.*
23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the L. with
 all their *A.* and all their soul, *2 Chron. 34. 31.*
2 Chr. 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their *A.*
15. for they had sworn with all their *A.*
22. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his *A.*
31. 21. he did it with all his *A.* and prospered
Psalm. 66. 12. I will praise thee, O L. with all my *A.*
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the L. with all thy *A.* lean not
Jer. 39. 13. when ye search for me with all your *A.*
Ezek. 35. 5. with the joy of all their *A.* to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the *A.* O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy *A.* mayest
 See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,
 HARDENED.

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his *A.* was only evil
6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at his *A.*
8. 21. L. said in his *A.* || 17. 17. Abraham in his *A.*
7. 41. Esau said in his *A.* the days of mourning
Ezek. 4. 14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in his *A.*
7. 23. neither did he set his *A.* to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his *A.*
38. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his *A.*
33. 34. he hath put in his *A.* that he may teach
Dent. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his *A.* obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that his *A.* turn not away
40. 16. he be not lifted up above his brethren
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his *A.* is hot
20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his *A.*
24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his *A.* upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in his *A.* saying
Rev. 3. 7. his *A.* was merry, he went to lie down
1 Sam. 4. 13. his *A.* trembled for the ark of God
1. 12. David laid up these words in his *A.*
25. + 25. let not my lord lay it to his *A.*
37. it came to pass that his *A.* died within him
27. 1. David said in his *A.* || 28. 5. his *A.* trembled
2 Sam. 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his *A.* to
 pray this prayer unto thee, *1 Chron. 17. 25.*
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his *A.*
1 Kings 10. 24. which G. had put in his *A.* *2 Chr. 9. 23.*
11. 3. and his wives turned away his *A.* *4. 9.*
12. 26. Jeroboam said in his *A.* the kingdom return
2 Kings 9. 24. the arrow went out at his *A.* and sunk
2 Chron. 15. 14. because he prepared not his *A.* to
17. 6. his *A.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. his *A.* was lifted up to seek God, Lord G.
30. 19. that prepared his *A.* to seek Lord G.
32. 23. for his *A.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
36. he humbled himself for the pride of his *A.*
31. that he might know all that was in his *A.*
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared his *A.* faithful before thee
Nos. 9. 6. and foundest his *A.* faithful before thee
Esth. 8. 6. Haman thought in his *A.* to whom he kg.
7. 5. where is he that durst presume in his *A.* to do
Job 34. 14. if he set his *A.* upon man, if he gather
41. 24. his *A.* is as firm as a stone, yea as a
Psalm. 32. 3. the wicked boasteth of his *A.* desire
6. he hath said in his *A.* *11. 13. + 14. 1. + 53. 1.*
15. 2. that speaketh truth in his *A.* shall dwell
21. 2. thou hast given him his *A.* desire, hast not
33. 11. the thoughts of his *A.* to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in his *A.* none of his steps
41. 6. his *A.* gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but he was in his *A.*
78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of his *A.*
112. 7. his *A.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord
8. his *A.* is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. frowardness is in his *A.* deviseth mischief
18. 2. but that his *A.* may discover itself
19. 3. and his *A.* fretteth against the Lord
23. 7. for as he thinketh in his *A.* so he is: eat and
 drink, saith he, but his *A.* is not with thee
28. 14. but he that hardeneth his *A.* shall fall
Ezek. 5. 23. yea his *A.* taketh not rest in the night
5. 20. God answereth him in the joy of his *A.*
Cent. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of his *A.*
Jehn. 7. 2. his *A.* was moved, and the *A.* of his people
10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth his *A.* think
 so, but it is in his *A.* to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. his *A.* will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
44. 19. none considered in his *A.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of his *A.*
Jer. 9. 8. but in his *A.* he layeth his wait
23. 20. he have performed the thoughts of his *A.*
30. 21. that engaged his *A.* to approach unto me
24. until he have performed the intents of his *A.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his *A.*
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in his *A.* *7. 31.*
10. 10. his *A.* lifted up in his height, *Dent. 5. 20.*
Dent. 1. 8. Daniel purposed in his *A.* that he would
4. 16. let his *A.* be changed from man's *A.* *5. 21.*
6. 14. the king set his *A.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in his *A.*

HEA

Dent. 11. 12. his *A.* shall be lifted up, shall cast down
28. his *A.* shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in his *A.* what shall bring me down
Isa. 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her in his *A.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in his *A.*
24. 48. if evil servant shall say in his *A.* *Luke 2. 45*
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his *A.*
11. 23. and shall not doubt in his *A.* but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of his *A.* an
 evil man out of the evil treasure of his *A.*
Acts 7. 23. it came into his *A.* to visit his brethren
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth steadfast in his *A.*
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his *A.* made manifest
2 Cor. 9. 7. as he purposeth in his *A.* so let him give
 His HEART.

Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of my *A.* I have done this
24. 45. does speaking in mine *A.* Rebekah came
Dent. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of mine *A.*
Jehn. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine *A.*
Jehn. 5. 9. my *A.* is toward the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, my *A.* rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in mine *A.*
1 Kings 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
2 Kings 5. 36. went not mine *A.* with thee, when
10. 15. is thine *A.* right as my *A.* is with thy *A.* *1.*
30. hast done according to all that was in mine *A.*
1 Chron. 12. 17. if to help, mine *A.* shall be knit unto
28. 2. I had in mine *A.* to build an house of rest
2 Chron. 29. 10. it is in mine *A.* to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 19. what God hath put in my *A.* to do, *7. 5.*
5. 47. then my *A.* consulted in me, I rebuked
Jehn 17. 11. the thoughts of my *A.* are broken off
23. 16. God maketh my *A.* say, and the Almighty
27. 6. my *A.* shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and mine *A.* walked after mine cyoman
9. if mine *A.* have been deceived by a woman
27. and my *A.* hath been secretly deceived
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my *A.*
37. 1. at this also my *A.* trembleth, and is moved
Psalm. 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in my *A.* daily
13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my *A.* daily
5. but I trusted, my *A.* shall rejoice in thy salva.
16. 9. my *A.* is glad || 17. 7. thou hast proved mine *A.*
19. 14. let the meditation of my *A.* be acceptable
22. 14. m. A. is like wax || 26. 9. thy ruin and w. *A.*
25. 17. the troubles of my *A.* are enlarged, O bring
27. 3. my *A.* shall not fear though mine *A.* should rise
8. my *A.* said to thee, thy face, Lord will I seek
28. 7. my *A.* trusted in him, my *A.* greatly rejoiceth
36. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in my *A.*
38. 8. by reason of the disquietness of my *A.*
10. m. A. panted, my strength failed, *Isa. 21. 4.*
39. 3. my *A.* was bewith me, while musing
40. 8. yea, thy law is within my *A.*
1. I have not hid thy righteousness within my *A.*
19. not able to look up, therefore my *A.* faileth me
45. 1. my *A.* is inditing a good matter, I speak
49. 3. the meditation of my *A.* be of understanding
55. 4. my *A.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. my *A.* is fixed, O God, my *A.* is fixed, *106. 1.*
61. 2. I will cry, when my *A.* is overborne
66. 18. if I tell cry, iniquity in my *A.* L. will not bear
69. 20. reproach hath broken my *A.* L. will not full
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my *A.* in vain
21. m. A. was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
26. m. A. faileth, but God is the strength of my *A.*
84. 2. my *A.* and flesh crieth out for the living God
86. 11. unite my *A.* A. fear thy name
102. 4. my *A.* is smitten and withered like grass
109. 22. and my *A.* is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine *A.* not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my *A.*
36. incline my *A.* to thy testimonies, not to covet
80. let my *A.* sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my *A.*
112. I have included mine *A.* to perform thy stat.
131. 1. Lord, my *A.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know my *A.* try me
141. 4. incline not my *A.* to any evil thing
143. 4. my *A.* within me is desolate
Prov. 5. 12. how hath my *A.* despised reproof
20. 9. who can say, I have made my *A.* clean
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my *A.* shall rejoice
Ezek. 1. 13. I gave my *A.* to seek and search out
16. my *A.* had great experience of wisdom
17. 1. I gave my *A.* to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in mine *A.* I will prove thee, *15. + 17. 3.*
3. I sought in mine *A.* to give myself to woe,
 yet acquainting mine *A.* with wisdom to lay
 hold on folly
10. I withheld not my *A.* from any joy
20. to cause my *A.* to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied mine *A.* to know and search, *8. 9. 10.*
9. 1. for all that I considered in my *A.*
Cent. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my *A.* my sister, *9.*
5. 2. I sleep, but my *A.* waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. my *A.* shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine *A.*

HEA

Jer. 3. 13. will give you pastors according to *mine* *h.*
4. 19. I am pained at *my* *h.* *my* *h.* maketh a noise
7. 31. I commanded not, neither came it into *my* *h.*
8. 18. when I comfort myself, *my* *h.* is faint in me
12. 3. hast seen me and tried *mine* *h.* toward thee
15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of *mine* *h.*
20. 9. his word was in *mine* *h.* as a burning fire
23. 9. *mine* *h.* is broken || *46. 31.* *my* *h.* shall mourn
48. 36. therefore *mine* *h.* shall sound for Moab
Lam. 1. 30. behold, *mine* *h.* is turned within me
32. my sighs are many, and *my* *h.* is faint
3. 51. mine eye affecteth *mine* *h.* because of all
Dan. 7. 28. but I kept the matter in *my* *h.*
Hos. 11. 8. *mine* *h.* is turned within me, my repentance
Acts 2. 26. therefore did *my* *h.* rejoice, tongue glad
21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break *mine* *h.*?
Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in *my* *h.*
10. 1. *my* *h.* desire to God for [as] they be saved
Psalm. 1. 7. because I have you in *my* *h.* inasmuch

See AFFLICT.

One HEART.

2 Chron. 30. 12. hand of God was to give them *one* *h.*
Jer. 32. 39. I will give them *one* *h.* *Ezek. 11. 19.*
Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of *one* *h.*

One HEART.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your *own* *h.*
1 Sam. 13. 14. sought man after his *o.* *Acts 13. 22.*
2 Sam. 7. 21. for thy word's sake, according to *thine* *h.*
own *h.* hast thou done these things, *1 Chr. 17. 19.*
1 Kings 8. 38. know every man place of his *own* *h.*
12. 33. which he had devised of his *own* *h.*
Nab. 6. 8. thou feignest thou out of *thine* *own* *h.*
Psalm. 4. 4. commune with your *own* *h.* on your bed
6. 4. grant thee according to *thine* *own* *h.*
77. 13. their sword shall enter into their *own* *h.*
77. 6. I commune with *my* *own* *h.* and my spirit
Prov. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his *own* *h.* is a fool
Ezek. 1. 16. I communed with *mine* *own* *h.* saying
7. 22. thy *own* *h.* knows thou hast caused others
Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their *own* *h.* *23. 17.*
23. 16. they speak a vision of their *own* *h.*
50. prophesy the deceit of their *o.* *Ezek. 13. 17.*
Ezek. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their *own* *h.*
Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his *own* *h.* this man's
Our HEART.

Dan. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged *our* *h.*
Psalm. 33. 21. for *our* *h.* shall rejoice in him
44. 18. *our* *h.* is not turned back, neither *our* *h.*
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up *our* *h.* with our hands
5. 15. the joy of *our* *h.* is ceased || *17. 9.* *our* *h.* is faint
Luke 24. 32. did not *our* *h.* burn within us, while he
2 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is open, *our* *h.* is enlarged
1 John. 8. 20. if *our* *h.* condemn us, God is greater
21. if *our* *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence

Perfect HEART.

1 Kings 8. 61. let your *h.* be perfect with the Lord
14. 4. his *h.* was not perfect with the Lord, *15. 3.*
15. 14. nevertheless *Asa's* *h.* was perfect with the Lord
all his days, 2 Chron. 15. 17.
2 Kings 20. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
walked before thee with a perfect *h.* *Isa. 38. 3.*
1 Chr. 18. 38. came with perfect *h.* to make Dav. king
28. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with perfect *h.*
39. 9. because with perfect *h.* they offered willingly
19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect *h.*
2 Chr. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
19. 9. thou shalt ye do in fear of *Id.* with perfect *h.*
25. 2. Amasaiah did right, but not with a perfect *h.*
Psalm. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with perfect *h.*

Pure HEART.

Psalm. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure *h.*
Mat. 5. 8. blessed are pure in *h.* they shall see God
1 Tim. 1. 5. end of command, is charity out of pure *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of pure *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. love one another with a pure *h.* fervently

Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their *h.* failed them, they were afraid
Job. 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard *th.* *h.* melted
2 Sam. 18. +3. if we flee, they will not set *th.* *h.* on us
1 Kings 8. 47. if they bring back to *th.* *h.* *2 Chr. 6. 437.*
18. 37. thou hast turned their *h.* back again
1 Chron. 59. 18. and prepare their *h.* unto thee
Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their *h.*?
17. 4. thou hast hid their *h.* from understanding
Psalm. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h.*
78. 8. a generation that set not their *h.* aright
18. they tempted God in their *h.* by asking might
37. their *h.* was not right with him, nor were
95. 10. it is a people that do err in their *h.*
105. 25. he turned their *h.* to hate his people
107. 12. therefore he brought down their *h.*
119. 70. th. *h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
140. 2. which imagine mischiefs in *th.* *h.* with labour
Prov. 24. 2. for their *h.* studieth destruction
Ezek. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their *h.*
9. 3. madness is in their *h.* while they live
Lam. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and under
stand with their *h.* *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*
29. 13. *th.* *h.* is far from me, *Mat. 15. 8.* *Mark 7. 6.*
Jer. 5. 14. neither say they in *th.* *h.* let us fear the Ld.

HEA

Jer. 13. 10. which walk in the imagination of their *h.*
14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h.*
17. 1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their *h.*
Lam. 2. 18. their *h.* cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion
Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their *h.*
20. 16. for their *h.* went after their idols
21. 15. that their *h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
33. 31. but their *h.* goeth after their covetousness
Hos. 4. 8. they set their *h.* on their iniquity
7. 6. they have made ready their *h.* like an oven
14. they have not cried unto me with their *h.*
10. 2. their *h.* is divided || *13. 6.* their *h.* was exalted
13. 8. I will rend the caul of their *h.* and devour
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in *th.* *h.*
Ezek. 10. 7. their *h.* shall rejoice in the Lord
12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*
Mark 6. 52. for their *h.* was hardened, *Rom. 1. 21.*
Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h.*
John 12. 40. he hath hardened their *h.* that they
should not see nor understand with their *h.*
Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their *h.* and said to Peter
2 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read 'vail is on their *h.*
Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their *h.*

Thine, thy HEART.

Gen. 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy *h.*
Ezek. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon *thine* *h.*
Luke 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in *th.* *h.*
Deut. 9. 9. lest they depart from thy *h.* all thy life
29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h.*
4. 39. know and consider it in *thine* *h.* *8. 5.*
6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all *thine* *h.*
7. 17. if thou shalt say in *thine* *h.* these nations
are more than I, 7. 17. || 18. 21. *Jer. 13. 22.*
8. 2. led them, to know what was in *thine* *h.*
14. then *thine* *h.* be lifted up, and thou forget *Id.*
9. 4. speak of thee in *thine* *h.* after that the Lord
5. not for uprightness of *thine* *h.* dost thou go to
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h.*
15. 9. there is not a thought in thy wicked *h.*
10. 10. *thine* *h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest
28. 67. for the fear of *thine* *h.* wherewith shalt fear
30. 6. circumscribe *thine* *h.* and the *h.* of thy seed
14. but the word is very nigh to thee in thy *h.*
17. if *thine* *h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear
Just. 16. 15. when *thine* *h.* is not with me
9. 6. and let *thine* *h.* be merry, *9. 1 Kings 21. 7.*
8. the damsel's father said, comfort *thine* *h.*
1 Sam. 1. 4. why weepest thou? why is thy *h.* grieved?
2. 33. the man of thine house? to grieve *thine* *h.*
9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in *thine* *h.*
14. 7. do all that is in *thine* *h.* *2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Chron.*
17. 2. behold, I am with *thine* *h.* according to thy *h.*
17. 8. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 21. reign over all that *thine* *h.* desireth
13. +90. he is thy brother, set not *thine* *h.* on his
1 Kings 9. 44. knowest wickedness *thine* *h.* is privy
8. 18. in *thine* *h.* to build, *2 Chron. 1. 11. || 8.*
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is *thine* *h.* right as *my* *h.*
is with thy *h.* *Iehonadab* answered, it is
14. 10. *thine* *h.* hath lifted thee up, *2 Chr. 25. 19.*
29. 19. because *thine* *h.* was tender, *2 Chr. 34. 27.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared *thine* *h.* to seek God
Job 1. +8. hast thou set thy *h.* on my servant Job?
17. and that thou shouldst set *thine* *h.* upon him
10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in *thine* *h.*
11. 13. if thou prepare *thine* *h.* and stretch out
15. 12. why doth *thine* *h.* carry thee away
29. 22. receive, and lay up his words in *thine* *h.*
Psalm. 77. 14. and he shall strengthen *thine* *h.*
37. 4. and he shall give thee the desire of *thine* *h.*
Prov. 2. 2. and apply *thine* *h.* to understanding
10. when wisdom entereth into *thine* *h.*
3. 1. my son, let *thine* *h.* keep my commandments
3. write them upon the table of *thine* *h.* *7. 3.*
4. 4. he said, let *thine* *h.* retain my words, *21.*
23. keep thy *h.* with all diligence for out of it
6. 2. bind them continually upon *thine* *h.*
7. 25. lest not after her beauty in *thine* *h.*
23. 15. my son, if *thine* *h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice
17. let not *thine* *h.* envy sinners, but be in fear
19. hear, my son, and guide *thine* *h.* in the way
26. my son, give me *thine* *h.* let thy eyes observe
33. and *thine* *h.* shall utter perverse things
34. 17. let not *thine* *h.* be glad when he stumbleth
Prov. +23. and set thy *h.* to thy herds
Ezek. 5. 2. not *thine* *h.* be hasty to utter any thing
7. +21. also give not *thine* *h.* unto all words
11. 9. let thy *h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h.*
10. therefore remove sorrow from thy *h.*
Isa. 14. 15. thou hast said in *thine* *h.* I will ascend
33. 18. *thine* *h.* shall meditate terror, where is
47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy *h.* *57. 11.*
8. that sayest in *thine* *h.* I am, and none else, *10.*
21. then shalt thou say in *thine* *h.* who hath
Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash *thine* *h.* from wickedness
18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto *thine* *h.*
22. thy *h.* is not but for thy covetousness
31. 21. set *thine* *h.* toward the high-way, turn
49. 16. the pride of *thine* *h.* deceived thee, *Obad. 2.*

T

HEA

Lam. 2. 19. pour out *thine* *h.* like water before *Id.*
Ezek. 3. 10. receive in *thine* *h.* hear with *thine* ears
16. 30. how weak is *thine* *h.* saith the Lord God
22. 14. can *thine* *h.* endure in days I deal with thee
28. 2. because *thine* *h.* is lifted up for thy riches, *5.*
6. thou hast set *thine* *h.* as the heart of God
17. *thine* *h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty
40. 4. set *thine* *h.* upon all that I shall shew thee
Dan. 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thy *h.*
5. 22. and thou hast not bumbled *thine* *h.*
10. 12. thou didst set *thine* *h.* to understand
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled *thine* *h.* to lie
4. why hast thou conceived this in *thine* *h.*?
8. 21. for thy *h.* is not right in the sight of God
Ezek. 8. 22. thought of *thine* *h.* may be forgiven thee
Rom. 10. 6. say not in *thine* *h.* who shall ascend?
9. and shalt believe in *thine* *h.* that God raised
Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29. 34. Levites were more upright in *h.*Psalm. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in *h.*11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in *h.*32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h.*36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in *h.*64. 10. and all the upright in *h.* shall glory94. 15. and all the upright in *h.* shall follow it97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in *h.*

Uprightness of HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of *h.* *9. 4.*Psalm. 119. 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of *h.*

Whole HEART.

Psalm. 91. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole *h.*4. will shew forth thy works, *111. 1. || 138. 1.*119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole *h.*10. with my whole *h.* have I sought thee34. yes, I shall observe it with my whole *h.*58. I entered into thy favour with my whole *h.*145. I cried with my whole *h.* hear me, O LordIsa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole *h.* is faintJer. 3. 10. not turned with whole *h.* but feignedly24. 7. they shall return unto me with their *h.*32. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole *h.*

Whole HEART.

Ezek. 35. 21. whose *h.* stirred him up, *29. || 36. 2.*96. all the women, whose *h.* stirred them upDeut. 29. 18. whose *h.* turned away this day from *Id.*2 Sam. 17. 10. whose *h.* is as the heart of a lion1 Kings 8. 39. whose *h.* thou knowest, *2 Chr. 6. 30.*2 Chron. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfectPsalm. 84. 5. in whose *h.* are the ways of themEzek. 7. 26. the woman whose *h.* is as a snare and my lawIsa. 51. 7. whose *h.* departeth from the LordEzek. 11. 21. whose *h.* walketh after detestable thingsActs 16. 14. whose *h.* the Lord opened, she attended

Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumscribe forekins of your *h.* *Jer. 4. 4.*11. 16. take heed that your *h.* be not deceived18. ye shall lay up these words in your *h.*1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h.*1 Chr. 29. 12. set your *h.* and soul to seek the LordPsalm. 82. 26. meek shall eat your *h.* shall live for ever31. 24. be shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h.* before him10. if riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them69. 32. and your *h.* shall live that seek GodIsa. 66. 14. when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoiceJer. 51. 46. and lest your *h.* faint, and ye fearJoel 2. 13. and rend your *h.* and not your garmentsZech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*Mat. 6. 21. there will your *h.* be also, *Luke 12. 34.*Mark 8. 17. have ye your *h.* yet hardened?10. 5. for the hardness of your *h.* he wroteJohn 14. 1. let not your *h.* be troubled, *27.*16. 6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*22. I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoiceEph. 6. 5. in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ

HEARTED.

Ezek. 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing-*h.*Psalm. 76. 5. the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they sleptIsa. 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do sigh61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h.*Ezek. 5. 7. all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*

Faint-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is faint-*h.*?

Tender-HEARTED.

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and tender *h.*Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender-*h.*

Wise-HEARTED.

Ezek. 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w-*h.*31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise-*h.*35. 10. and every wise-*h.* among you shall come25. all the women that were wise-*h.* did sin36. 1. then wrought every wise-*h.* man, *2. b.*

HEARTY.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*Psalm. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h.*Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*Jer. 36. 22. a fire on the *h.* burning before *Id.*23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*

HEA

Zeck. 12. 6. make governm. of Judah like A. of fire
HEARTILY.
Luke 22. 15. I have A. desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it A. as to the Lord, not to
HEARTS.

Num. 32. 9. they discouraged the A. of Israel
Jos. 7. 5. wherefore the A. of the people melted
1 Sam. 10. 26. band of men, whose A. G. hath touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the A. of Israel
13. 5. the A. of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest the A. **2 Chr. 6. 30.**
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all A.
Pr. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the A. **Prov. 17. 3.**
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then the A. of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the A.
31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy A.
Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's A. of Moab like a woman
Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex the A. of many people
Dan. 11. 27. both these k.'s A. shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. turn the A. of the fathers to the children
2. 35. that the thoughts of A. may be revealed
21. 26. signs in the sun, men's A. failing them
Acts 1. 24. which knowest the A. of all men, **15. 8.**
Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the A. knoweth the
16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the A. of the simple
1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the A.
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and A.

Our HEARTS.

Jos. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our A. did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline our A. to him
Acts 14. 17. filling our A. with food and gladness
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our A.
2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our A.
3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our A.
4. 6. God hath shined in our A. to give the light
7. 3. that you are in our A. to die and live with you
1 Thes. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth our A.
Heb. 10. 22. our A. sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our A. before him

Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their A.
41. if then their uncircumcised A. be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. their A. inclined to follow Abimelech
16. 25. when their A. were merry, they said
19. 22. as they were making their A. merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all their A.
11. 16. such as set their A. to seek the Lord God
20. 33. the people had not prepared their A. to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in their A.
Ps. 138. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in their A.
33. 15. he fashioneth their A. alike, he considers
35. 25. let them not say in their A. ah, so would we
74. 8. they said in their A. let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them to let us own A. lust
125. 4. and to them that are upright in their A.
Isa. 44. 18. hath shut t. A. they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their A. **Heb. 8. 10.**
32. 40. but I will put my fear in t. A. not to depart
Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of their own A.
Illo. 7. 2. and they consider not in their A.
Zeck. 7. 12. yea, they made their A. as an adamant
Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their A.
3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their A.
4. 15. taketh away word sown in t. A. **Luke 8. 12.**
Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of t. A.
66. all that heard laid them up in their A.
3. 15. all men mused in t. A. of John, whether Ch.
Acts 7. 39. in their A. turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 1. 28. through the lust of their A. to dishonour
15. 2. show the work of the law written in their A.
Col. 2. 2. that their A. might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in their A.
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their A. to fulfil his will

Your HEARTS.

Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye your A. after that pass on
Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not your A. faint, fear not
32. 46. set your A. to all the words which I testify
Jos. 23. 14. and ye know in all your A. and souls
24. 23. incline your A. to the Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your A.
7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your A. and
prepare your A. to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in your A. when ye sent
Zeck. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your A.
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, wherefore, think ye evil in y. A.
18. 35. if ye from your A. forgive not every one
19. 8. because of the hardness of y. A. ye suffered
Mark 2. 6. why reason ye these things in your A.
Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your A.
16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your A.
21. 14. settle it in your A. not to meditate before
24. 48. lest at any time your A. be overcharged
24. 48. and why do thoughts arise in your A.
Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spt. of his Son into your A.
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your A. by faith
5. 19. making melody in y. A. to the Lord, **Col. 3. 16.**
6. 2. I sent that he might comfort your A.
Phil. 4. 7. shall keep your A. and minds thro' C. Jes.
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your A.
6. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your A.

HEA

1 Thes. 3. 13. he may establish your A. unblameable
2 Thes. 2. 17. comfort your A. and establish you
3. 5. the Lord direct your A. into the love of God
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have strife in your A. glory not
4. 8. and purify your A. ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your A.
8. be ye also patient, stablish your A. the coming
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your A.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. A.
HEARTY.

Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by A. couns.
HEAT.

Gen. 8. 22. cold, A. summer, winter, shall not cease
18. 1. sat in the tent-door in the A. of the day
Ezek. 11. +8. and he went out in the A. of anger
Deut. 29. 24. what meaneth the A. of this great anger?
32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning A.
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till A. of the day
2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the A. of the day
1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no A. **2.** my lord may get A.
Job 6. 17. ice and snow vanish in the A. thereof
24. 19. drought and A. consume the snow waters
30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with A.
Ps. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the A. thereof
Ezek. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have A.
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from A. **25. 4.**
18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear A. on herbs,
and like a cloud of dew in the A. of harvest
25. 5. as the A. in a dry place, even the A.
49. 10. neither shall the A. nor sun smite them
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when A. cometh
36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to A.
51. 39. in their A. I will make their feasts
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the A. of my spirit
Hos. 7. 15. have made him sick with A. through wine
Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and A. of the day
Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be A.
Ezek. 28. 3. there came a viper out of the A.
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning A.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent A.

HEAT.

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be heated

HEATED.

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be A.

Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven A. by the baker

HEATIL.

Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the A. in the desert

48. 6. flee, and be like the A. in the wilderness

HEATHEN.

Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the A. round you
26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the A.
2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of A. **Ps. 18. 43.**
2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations
of the A. **17. 15.** **[21. 2]** **2 Chr. 28. 3.** **[36. 14]**
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the A.
11. as did the A. whom the Lord carried away
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the A.
2 Chron. 20. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of A.
33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the A.
9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the A.
Exra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the A.
Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to A.
9. because of the reproach of the A. our enemies
6. 16. all the A. that were about us saw these things
Ps. 2. 1. why do the A. rage? **Acts 4. 25**
8. 1. I shall give thee the A. for thy inheritance
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the A. thou hast destroyed
15. 15. the A. arise sunk in the pit that they made
9. 19. arise, let the A. be judged in thy sight
10. 16. the A. are perished out of his land
33. 10. the Ld. brings the counsel of A. to nought
149. 7. we heard how thou didst drive out the A.
46. 6. the A. raged, the kingdoms were moved
47. 8. God reigneth over the A. God sitteth on
59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the A.
8. thou shalt have all the A. in derision
78. 55. he cast out the A. also before them, **80. 8.**
79. 1. the A. are come into these inheritances
6. pour out thy wrath upon the A. **Jer. 10. 25.**
10. therefore should the A. say, where is their
God? let him be known among the A. **115. 2.**
94. 10. he that chastiseth the A. shall not be correct?
98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the A.
102. 15. the A. shall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the A.
106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the A.
111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the A.
135. 15. the idols of the A. are silver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the A.
Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the A. have broken down
Jer. 10. 2. learn not way of the A. be not dismayed at
signs of heaven, for the A. are dismayed at them
49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the A. saying
Lam. 1. 10. seen that the A. entered into her sanctuary
Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the A.
11. 12. but have done after the manners of A.
20. 9. should not be polluted before the A. **14. 22.**
32. that ye say, we will be as the A.
41. I will be sacrificed before the A. **28. 25.**

HEA

East. 92. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the A.
16. take thine inheritance in sight of the A.
23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after me A.
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the A.
8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the A.
30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the A.
31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the A.
17. that dwell under his shadow in midst of the A.
24. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the A.
29. neither bear the shame of the A. any more
36. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the A.
4. which became a derision to the residue of the A.
6. because ye have born the shame of the A.
20. when they entered unto the A. whither
23. A. know I am L. **36. [37. 28.] [38. 16.] [39. 7.]**
39. 21. and all the A. shall see my judgment
Jos. 2. 17. that the A. should rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye A. and gather yourselves
12. let the A. be waked, and come up to valley of
Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the A.
Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the A.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the A.
16. so shall all the A. drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the A.
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the A. in anger
Zeck. 2. 11. all the isles of the A. shall worship him
Illo. 2. 22. I am L. **36. [37. 28.] [38. 16.] [39. 7.]**
39. 21. and all the A. shall see my judgment
Jer. 10. 10. and he shall speak peace to the A.
14. 14. the wealth of all the A. shall be gathered
18. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the A.
Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the A. do
18. 17. let him be to thee as an A. man and publican
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils by the A. in perils in the sea
Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the A.
3. 8. that God would justify the A. through faith

Among the HEATHEN.

Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the A. and land
be desolate. **Jer. 9. 16.** **Ezek. 30. 23.** **[32. 15]**
38. and ye shall perish among the A. and the land
Drut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among A.
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
among A. and sing praises to thy name, **Ps. 18. 49.**
1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among A. **Ps. 96. 3.**
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the A.
6. 6. it is reported among the A. Gashmu saith it
Ps. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the A.
14. thou makest us a by-word among the A.
46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the A.
79. 10. let him be known among the A. in sight
96. 10. say among the A. that the Lord reigneth
106. 35. but they were mingled among the A.
47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among A.
110. 6. he shall judge among the A. he shall fill
126. 2. said among the A. I. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. ask among the A. who heard such things
49. 15. I will make thee small among the A.
Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the A. she findeth
4. 15. said among the A. they shall no more sojourn
under his shadow we shall live among the A.
Ezek. 11. 16. thou hast cast them far off among the A.
16. 16. may declare their abominations among t. A.
16. 14. thy renown went forth among the A.
36. 19. and I did scatter them among the A.
21. which Israel profaned among the A. **32. 23.**
34. I will take you from among the A. **37. 21.**
30. no more reproach of faming among the A.
39. 21. and I will set my glory among the A.
28. caused them to be led into captivity among A.
Jos. 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among t. A.
Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the A.
2. behold, I have made thee small among the A.
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye among the A. regard, wonder
Zeck. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the A.
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the A.
14. and my name is dreadful among the A.
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the A.

HEAVE.

Num. 15. 20. as ye do Azeus-offering, so shall ye A. it

HEAVED.

Ezek. 29. 27. is A. of the ram of consecration

Num. 18. 30. when ye have A. the best thereof, **38.**

See OVERTAKING, SHOULDAR.

HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the
existence and common matter of all sensible
creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:
The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in
the air, Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the
clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven: in all
which passages, heaven is put for the air.
The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,
Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or
army of heaven, Deut. 3. 3. God, like a powerful
monarch, calleth them by their names, and
giveth them his orders. The God of the Hebrews
is named, not only by the Jews, but also by the
heathens and strange people, the God of Hea-
ven, Exra 1. 2. 5. 11. 16. 9. 10. 17. 12.
Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored nothing

visible, and said, their God was in heaven; out there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song, the God of gods, the Lord of lords; the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty, Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his words and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasures. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1.1. in the beginning God created A. and earth. 8. and God called the firmament A.

14. let there be lights in the firmament of A. 15. 30. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of A. 7. 11. and the windows of A. were opened 8. 2. and the windows of A. were stopped

19. most high God, possessor of A. and earth, 22. 19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of A. 21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of A. 22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of A. 15. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of A. 39. 28. 17. and he said, this is the gate of A. 49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of A. above

Erod. 20. 11. six days Ld. made A. and earth, 31. 17. 24. 10. as it were the body of A. in his clearness

Lev. 26. 19. I will make your A. as iron, earth brass

Deut. 4. 11. the mountains burned to the midst of A. 26. I call A. and earth to witness, 30. 19. | 31. 28. 32. ask from the one side of A. to the other

36. out of A. he made thee hear his voice

10. 14. behold, the A. and A. of heavens, Ps. 115. 16. 11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of A. 17. he shut up A. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. | 7. 13. 21. be multiplied as the days of A. on the earth

28. 12. open the A. to give thee rain in his season

23. the A. that is over thy head shall be brass

30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of A. Neh. 1. 9. 33. 13. for the precious things of A. for the dew

26. God of Jeshurun rideth upon the A. in thy help

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of A. shall he thunder on earth

2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between A. and earth

21. 10. till water dropped on them out of A.

22. 8. the foundations of A. moved and shook

1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. | 6. 18. 35. when A. is shut up, and there is no rain

18. 45. mean while the A. was black with clouds

2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made A. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Neh. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between A. and earth

Job 11. 8. it is high as A. what canst thou do?

27. 27. the A. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of A.? behold height

14. and he walketh in the circuit of A.

26. 11. the pillars of A. tremble at his reproof

38. 39. the hoary frost of A. who hath gathered it?

33. knowest thou the ordinances of A.?

37. or who can stay the bottles of A.?

Psalm. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of A.

20. 6. he will hear him from his holy A.

69. 34. let A. and earth praise him, the seas

78. 23. and though he opened the doors of A.

24. and had given them of the corn of A.

89. 39. his throne to endure as the days of A.

103. 11. for as the A. is high above the earth

105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of A.

115. 15. the Lord who made A. and earth, 121. 2. | 124. 8. | 134. 3. | 146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17. Acts 4. 24. | 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7.

147. 8. who covereth A. with clouds, who prepares

148. 13. his glory is above the earth and A.

Prov. 25. 3. the A. for height, the earth for depth

Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of A.

40. 12. who hath meted out A. with a span?

49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20.

66. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49.

Jer. 1. 18. to make cakes to the queen of A.

10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of A.

23. 24. do not I fill A. and earth? saith the Lord

31. 37. if A. above can be measured

33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of A.

44. 17. to burn incense to queen of A. 18. 19. 25.

49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of A.

51. 15. hath stretched out the A. by his understand.

48. the A. and earth shall sing for Babylon

Lam. 4. 10. our enemies swifter than the eagles of A.

Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and A.

32. 7. I will cover the A. and make the stars dark

8. the lights of A. will I make dark over thee

Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of A. 23. 25. 33. | 5. 21.

35. doeth according to his will in the army of A.

37. now I extol and honour the King of A.

5. 23. had lifted up thyself against the Lord of A.

7. 2. the four winds of A. strove upon the sea

13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of A.

8. 4. four horns towards the four winds of A.

11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of A.

Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the A.

Hag. 1. 10. the A. over you is stayed from dew

Zech. 2. 16. I have spread you as the four winds of A.

5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and A.

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of A.

5. 18. till A. and earth pass, one jot not pass

34. nor swear by A. it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12.

11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of A. Luke 10. 21.

23. 22. he shall swear by A. sweareth by God

24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of A. 26. 64. Mark 14. 62.

31. gather elect from one end of A. to the other

35. A. earth shall pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33.

36. no, not the angels of A. but my Father only

Mark 13. 37. gather his elect from utmost part of A.

Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the A. was opened

4. 25. when the A. was shut up three years

15. 18. father, I have sinned against A. 21.

16. 17. it is easier for A. and earth to pass

21. 26. for the powers of A. shall be shaken

John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see A. open, and angels

Acts 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times

10. 11. I saw A. opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11.

17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of A. and earth

Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the A. gave rain

Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of A. from my God

6. 14. A. departed as a scroll when it is rolled

13. an angel flying through the midst of A. 14. 6.

10. 6. who created A. and the things therein

11. 6. these have power to shut A. that it rain not

16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of A.

21. there fell on men a great hail out of A.

18. 20. rejoice over her, thou A.

19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of A.

20. 9. and fire came down from God out of A.

11. earth and A. fled away, and there was no place

21. 1. I saw a new A. and earth, the first A. passed

10. holy Jerusalem descending out of A. from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from A. was restrained

Erod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from A. for you

20. 22. I have talked with you from A. Neh. 9. 13.

Deut. 26. 15. look down from A. Isa. 63. 15. Lam. 3. 50.

28. 24. as dust from A. shall it come down on thee

Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from A. on them

Jud. 5. 20. they fought from A. the stars fought

2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from A. and uttered

2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from A. and there came down fire from A. 12. 14.

1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from A. by fire

2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from A. 23. 47. 30.

7. 1. the fire came down from A. and consumed

14. then will I hear from A. and will forgive

Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from A. for hunger

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from A. 28.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from A.

Psalm. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from A. 53. 2.

33. 13. the Lord looketh from A. and beholdeth

57. 3. shall send from A. and save me from reproach

76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from A.

80. 14. O God, look down from A. and behold

85. 31. righteousness shall look down from A.

102. 19. from A. did the Lord behold the earth

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from A. O Lucifer!

55. 10. as snow falleth from A. and returneth not

Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from A. beauty of Israel

Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from A.

23. the king saw an holyone coming down from A.

31. fell a voice from A. saying, kingd. is departed from thee, Mat. 5. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28

Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from A.

21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? f

A. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.

28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from A. Rev. 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1.

Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign f. A. Luke 11. 16

Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from A.

10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from A.

17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone f. A. on Sodom

21. 11. and great signs shall there be from A.

22. 43. appeared an angel f. A. strengthening him

John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from A.

3. 13. but he that came down from A. 6. 33.

27. receive nothing, except it be given him from A.

31. he that cometh from A. is above all

6. 31. he gave them bread from A. to eat

32. Moses gave you not that bread from A.

38. I came from A. not to do mine own will, 42.

42. bread which came down from A. 50. 51. 58.

Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from A.

9. 3. a light f. A. shined about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13.

11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from A.

9. but the voice answered me again from A.

14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain f. A.

Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from A.

1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from A.

2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from A.

Gal. 1. 8. an angel from A. preach any other gospel

1 Thes. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from A.

4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from A.

2 Thes. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed f. A.

Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from A.

1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from A.

Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from A.

9. 1. and I saw a star fall from A. to the earth

10. 4. I heard a voice f. A. seal up those things, and write them not, 8. | 11. 12. | 14. 2. 13. 18. 4.

13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from A.

See GOD of HEAVEN.

Host, or hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seest the A. of A. shouldst worship him

17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of A.

1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of A. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18.

2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of A.

21. 3. Manasseh worshipped host of A. 2 Chr. 33. 3.

5. he built altars for the host of A. 2 Chron. 33. 5.

23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for A. of A.

5. put down them that burnt incense to A. of A.

Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the A. of heavens with their host, and the host of A. worshippeth thee

Isa. 34. 4. all the host of A. shall be dissolved

Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the A. of A.

19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of A.

33. 22. as the host of A. cannot be numbered

Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of A.

Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship A. of A.

Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of A.

In HEAVEN.

Erod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in A. Deut. 5. 8.

Deut. 3. 24. what god is in A. can do like thy works?

4. 39. that the Lord he is G. in A. above and earth

30. 12. is not in A. that thou shouldst say, who

Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your G. he is God in A. above

1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in A. 2 Chr. 6. 14

30. hear thou in A. 38. 34. 36. 39. 43. 45. 49.

2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in A. 19.

1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in A. and earth is thine

2 Cor. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in A.?

Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in A.

Psalm. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in A. his eyes behold

73. 25. whom have I in A. but thee, none on earth

77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the A.

78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the A.

89. 6. who in A. can be compared to the Lord?

37. shall be established as a faithful witness in A.

113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in A.

119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in A.

135. 6. that did he in A. and earth, in the sea

Eccles. 5. 2. for God is in A. and thou upon earth

Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in A. behold

Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in A. knoweth her times

Dan. 2. 28. there is a God in A. that revealeth secrets

HEA

Gen. 6.27. worketh signs and wond. *in h.* and earth
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories *in h.*
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*
 16. and glorify your Father who is *in h.*
 45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*
 46. be perfect as your Father *in h.* is perfect
 6.9. pray ye, our Father, which art *in h.* *Luke 11.2.*
 11. will be done on earth as it is *in h.* *Luke 11.2.*
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*
 7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things
 21. that doth the will of my Father *in h.* 12. 50.
 10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*
 33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*
 16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it
 19. shall be bound *in h.* be loosed *in h.* 18. 18.
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* angels
 do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*
 19. shall be done for them of my Father *in h.*
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* *Luke 18.22.*
 22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* *Mark 12.25.*
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is *in h.*
 24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*
 18. 18. all power is given to me *in h.* and in earth
Mark 11.26. for will your Father *in h.* forgive you
 13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken
 32. no, not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son
Luke 6.23. for behold your reward is great *in h.*
 20. because your names are written *in h.*
 15. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repent.
 19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest
John 3.13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*
Acts 2.19. I will shew wonders *in h.* above and signs
 1 *Cor. 8.5.* and called gods, whether *in h.* or in earth
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things *in h.*
 3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named
 6. 9. knowing that your master is *in h.* *Col. 4. 1.*
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in h.*
Col. 1.5. for the hope which is laid up for you *in h.*
 16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*
 20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth
Heb. 10.34. that ye have *in h.* a better substance
 12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*
 1 *Pet. 1. 4.* to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you
 1 *John 5.7.* there are three that bear record *in h.*
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened *in h.*
 2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open book
 13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence *in h.* || 11. 15. great voices *in h.*
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in h.*
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder *in h.* 3.
 7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels
 8. nor was there place found any more *in h.*
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell *in h.*
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*
 15. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvel.
 5. the tabernacle of testimony *in h.* was opened
 19. 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him
Into HEAVEN.
 2 *Kings 2. 1.* the Lord would take up Elijah *into h.*
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind *into h.*
Psalm. 139. 8. if I ascend *into h.* thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended *into h.* ? *Rom. 10.6.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend *into h.*
Mark 10. 19. the Lord was received up *into h.*
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away *into h.*
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up *into h.*
Acts 1.11. gazing up *into h.* taken from you *into h.*
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go *into h.*
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly *into h.* and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up *into h.* 11. 10.
Heb. 9. 24. but *into h.* itself, to appear for us
 1 *Pet. 3.22.* who is gone *into h.* on right hand of God

See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of *h.*
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 25. 4.
Erod. 32. 13. 1 *Chron. 27.23.* *Neh. 9. 23.*
Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of *h.* 10. 22.
 66. whereas ye were as stars of *h.* for multitude
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of *h.* shall not give light
Ezek. 32.7. I will cover *h.* and make stars dark
Neh. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of *h.*
Mat. 24.29. the stars shall fall from *h.* *Mark 13.25.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*
To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach *unto h.*
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached *to h.*
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up *to h.* 9. 1.
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes *unto h.*
 30. 12. who shall go up for us *to h.* and bring it to us
 38. 40. for I lift up my hand *to h.* and say, I live
Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up *to h.*
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up *to h.*
 1 *Sam. 5. 12.* and the cry of the city went up *to h.*
 1 *Kings 8. 54.* with his hands spread up *to h.*
 9 *Chron. 28.9.* in a rage that reacheth up *unto h.*

EOD

HEA

2 *Chr. 30.27.* their prayer came up even *unto h.*
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried *to h.*
Jer. 107. 26. they mount up *to h.* they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth *unto h.*
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached *to h.* 20.
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand *unto h.*
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up *to h.* thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted *to h.*
 14. 19. and looking up *to h.* *Mark 6. 41.* *Luke 9. 16.*
Mark 7. 34. looking up *to h.* he sighed, and saith
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes *unto h.*
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up *to h.*
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes *to h.* and said, Father
 2 *Cor. 12. 2.* such as one caught up *to the third h.*
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand *to h.*
 11. 12. and they ascended up *to h.* in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached *unto h.*

Towards HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now towards *h.* and tell the stars
Erod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it towards *h.*
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up towards *h.*
 22. stretch forth thine hand towards *h.* 10. 21.
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod towards *h.*
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand towards *h.*
Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up towards *h.*
 1 *Kings 8. 22.* Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
 and spread forth his hands towards *h.* 2 *Chr. 6.13.*
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads towards *h.*
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle towards *h.*
Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly towards *h.*

Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under *h.* be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*
 7. 19. the high *h.* under the whole *h.* were cover.
Erod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-
 brance of Amalek from under *h.* *Deut. 25.19.*
Dent. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under *h.*
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*
 7. 24. shall destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.
 29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*
 2 *Kings 14. 27.* blot out name of Isr. from under *h.*
Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole *h.*
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole *h.*
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine
Ecc. 1. 13. to search out all things done under *h.*
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under *h.*
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*
Luke 17. 34. that lighteneth out of one part under *h.*
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under *h.*
 4. 12. none other name under *h.* given among men
Col. 1.23. gospel preached to every creature *und. h.*

HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you
 26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
 32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. 13. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted
 18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God
 11. 13. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things
Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision
 1 *Cor. 15. 48.* as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
 49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
Eph. 1.3. with spiritual blessings *in h.* places in Chr.
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* places, *5. 6.*
 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
 2 *Tim. 4.18.* Ld. will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things
 9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these
 11. 16. an *h.* country || 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem
HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished
 4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth
 in the day that the Ld. made the *h.* and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa. 1. 2.*
 33. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
 2 *Sam. 22. 10.* he bowed the *h.* and came, *Ps. 18.9.*
 1 *Kings 8. 27.* the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
 1 *Chr. 16. 26.* the gods are idols, but the Lord made
 the *h.* *Neh. 9. 6.* *Psalm. 96. 5.* || 102. 25. || 136. 5.
 31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
 2 *Chron. 6. 25.* then hear from the *h.* 33. 35. 39.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is grown up *unto h.*
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*
 14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be, no more
 15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight
 26. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*
 35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds
Psalm. 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.
 3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
 19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmam
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
 50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth
 6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge
 57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. || 108. 5.
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.

HEA

Psal. 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.
 8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*
 89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
 11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine
 96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev. 12. 12.*
 97. 6. the *h.* declare his righteousness, people his glory
 104. 2. who stretcheth out the *h.* *Isa. 40. 22.*
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
 115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's
 144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him
 4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*
 8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* I was there
Isa. 13.13. will shake the *h.* and earth. *Flag. 2.6,21.*
 34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.
 44. 23. sing, O *h.* for the Lord hath done it
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*
 45. 12. || 51. 13. *Jer. 10. 12.* *Zech. 12. 1.*
 45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the *h.*
 49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth
 50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth
 51. 6. I lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth wax old
 16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
 55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
 61. 1. that thou wouldest rend the *h.* and come down
 63. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
 66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid
 4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
 25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, *h.* above black
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the
 earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*
 14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he
Lam. 3.66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the *L.*
Ezek. 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat. 3. 16.*
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the *h.* do rule
IIos. 2.21. I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
 3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake
IIab. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the *h.*
 8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew
Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended *into h.*
 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
 7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
 4. 14. we have an High-Priest that is passed *into h.*
 7. 26. an High-Priest made higher than the *h.*
 9 *Pet. 3. 5.* by the word of God the *h.* were of old
 7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store
 10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise
 12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved
In the HEAVENS.

Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the *h.* shall laugh
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the *h.*
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the *h.* thy faithfuln.
 89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the *h.*
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the *h.*
 115. 3. God is in the *h.* he hath done what pleased
 123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the *h.*
Isa. 50. 3. the light is darkened in the *h.* thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the *h.* 51. 16.
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the *h.*
Joel 2. 30. I will shew wonders in the *h.*
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the *h.* which falleth not
 2 *Cor. 5.1.* house not made with hands, eternal in the *h.*
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the *h.*
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the *h.*
 HEAVY.
Gen. 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *h.*
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age
Erod. 5. 9. let the work be *h.* upon the men
 17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone
 18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art
 not able to perform it thyself alone
Nym. 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me
Judg. 1. 35. the wall of the house of Joseph was *h.*
 1 *Sam. 4. 18.* for Eli was an old man and *h.*
 5. 6. hand of the *L.* was *h.* on them of Ashdod, 11.
 2 *Sam. 14. 26.* because the hair was *h.* on him
 1 *Kings 12. 4.* thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
 serve thee, 10. 11, 14. 2 *Chr. 10. 4.* 10. 11, 4.
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
 20. 43. king Ahab went to thee with *h.* 21. 4.
 2 *Kings 6. 14.* the king sent to Dothan an *h.* host
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host
Neh. 5.18. because the bondage was *h.* on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee
Psalm. 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
 38. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart
 27. 3. stone is *h.* and sad weighty, but foul's wrath

HEI

HEL

HEL

Prov. 31.6. give wine to those that be of A. hearts
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears A. shut their eyes
 24. 80. the transgression thereof shall be A. upon it
 30. 37. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.
 46. 1. your carriages were A. laden, are a burden
 58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the A. burdens?
 59. 1. neither his ear A. that it cannot hear
 Lam. 3.7. hedged me about, hath made my chain A.
 Mat. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are A. laden
 23. 4. for they bind A. burdens, and grievous to be
 26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very A.
 43. for their eyes were very A. Mark 14. 33, 40.
 Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were A. with sleep
 HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be A. than the sand of the sea
 23. 2. my stroke is A. than my groaning
 Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is A. than them both
 HEAVILY.

Ezek. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drive them A.
 Psal. 35. 14. I bowed down A. as one that mourneth
 Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou A. laid thy yoke
 HEAVINESS.

Ezek. 9.5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my A.
 Job 9.27. if I say, I will leave off my A. and comfort
 Psal. 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of A.
 119. 29. my soul melteth for A. strengthen thou me
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the A. of his mother
 22. 5. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop
 14. 13. and the end of that mirth is A.
 Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, a people of A. with iniquity.
 29. 2. and there shall be A. and sorrow
 30. 3. 7. with his anger, and the bard. thereof is A.
 61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of A.
 Rom. 9. 5. that I have great A. and continual sorrow
 2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in A.
 Phil. 2. 9. Ephraim: my brother was full of A.
 Jam. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into A.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in A.
 HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made an A. about him?
 Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an A. of thorns
 Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh A. a serpent shall bite
 Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the A. thereof
 Lam. 2. 4. he hath violently taken away his A.
 Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the A. for the house of Isr.
 22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the A.
 Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn A.
 Mark 12. 1. he set a A. about it, digged for wine fat
 HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will A. up thy way with thorns
 HEDGED.

Job 3. 93. whose way is hid, whom God hath A. in
 10. 21. thou hast A. me with bones and sinews
 Lam. 3. 7. he hath A. me about, I cannot get out
 Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not A. up the hedge for Israel
 Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and A. it round about
 HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell amongst plants and A.
 Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down her A. 79. 40.
 Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the A.
 Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the A.
 Luke 16. 23. go out into the high-ways and A.
 HEED.

2 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa took no A. to the sword
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no A. to walk in the law
 Psal. 119. 9. by talking A. according to thy word
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth A. to false lips
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher gave good A. and sought out
 Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much A.
 Jer. 18. 18. let us not give A. to my of his words
 19. give A. to me, O Lord, and hearken to my voice
 Acts 3. 5. he gave A. unto them, expecting to receive
 8. 6. the people of Samaria gave A. to Philip
 10. they gave A. to Simon from least to greatest
 1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give A. to fables, Tit. 1. 14.
 4. 1. some giving A. to seducing spirits and doctrines
 Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest A.
 See TAKE.

HEEL, S.

Jen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his A.
 25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's A. Hos. 12. 3.
 49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse's A.
 Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my feet
 18. 9. the gin shall take him by the A. robber
 Ps. 41. 9. hath lift up his A. against me, John 13. 18.
 49. 5. when iniquity of my A. compass me about
 Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy A. made bare
 HEIFFER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me an A. of three years old, and goat
 Num. 19. 8. bring a red A. 35. burn the A. in his sight
 9. gather up the ashes of the A. and lay them out
 Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an A.
 4. shall strike off A. neck, wash hands over the A.
 Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my A.
 1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take an A. with thee
 Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an A. of three years old
 Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair A. destruction comes
 48. 34. uttered their voice as an A. of three years
 50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an A. at grass
 Hos. 4. 16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding A.

Hos. 10. 11. and Ephraim is as an A. that is taught
 Hos. 9. 13. the ashes of an A. sprinkling the unclean
 HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits
 Exod. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
 cubit and a half shall be A. of it, 23. | 37. 1. 10.
 27. 1. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.
 18. 4. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 11.
 30. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
 1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the A. of his stature
 1 Kings 6. 2. the A. of house of God was thirty cubits
 20. the oracle twenty cubits in the A. thereof
 26. the A. of the one cherub was ten cubits
 27. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
 16. the A. of the one chapter was five cubits
 23. the A. of the molten sea was five cubits
 27. the A. of one base was three cubits

2 Kings 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am
 come up to the A. of the mountains, Isa. 37. 24.
 25. 17. the A. of one pillar was eighteen cubits
 2 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great A.
 Ezra 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits
 Job 22. 12. is not God in the A. of heaven? and
 behold the A. of the stars, how high they are
 Prov. 102. 19. Lord looked from A. of his sanctuary
 Psal. 25. 3. the heaven for A. the earth for depth
 Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the A. above
 Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the A. of Zion

49. 16. O thou that holdest the A. of the hill
 51. 53. 16. she should fortify the A. of her strength
 Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the A. of Israel, 20. 40.
 19. 11. she appeared in her A. with her branches
 31. 5. therefore his A. was exalted above all the trees
 10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in A.
 14. that none of trees exalt themselves for A.
 32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.
 Dan. 3. 5. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits
 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose A. was great
 11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 20.
 Amos 2. 9. whose A. was like the A. of cedars
 Rom. 8. 30. nor A. nor depth shall be able to separate
 Eph. 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?
 Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.
 Job 9. 8. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea
 11. 8. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?
 Psal. 95. 4. the A. of the hills are his also
 148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.
 Eccl. 10. 6. folly is set in great A. rich sit low
 Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds
 33. 16. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence
 HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an A. crime, yea, an iniquity
 HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine A.
 4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine A.
 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be A. with my son Isaac
 Judg. 18. 17. there was no A. of restraint in the land
 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the A. also
 Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is A. to her mistress
 Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no A.?
 2. Israel shall be A. unto them that were his A.
 Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an A. unto thee, O inhabitant
 Mar. 21. 38. this is the A. Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
 Rom. 4. 13. that he should be A. of the world
 14. for if they which are of the law be A.
 17. if children, then A. of God, and joint
 Gal. 3. 19. ye are A. according to the promise
 4. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child
 7. if a son, then an A. of God through Christ
 30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.
 Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-A.
 Tit. 3. 7. A. according to the hope of eternal life
 Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things
 14. for them who shall be A. of salvation
 11. 7. God willing to shew unto the A. of promise
 17. became A. of the righteousness by faith
 9. and Jacob, A. with him of the same promise
 Jam. 2. 5. A. of the kingdom he hath promised
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life
 HEIRD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph A. up his father's hand
 Exod. 17. 11. when Moses A. uphand, Isr. prevailed
 36. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another
 Judg. 7. 20. and A. the lamps in their left-hands
 16. 26. Samson said unto lad that A. him by the hand
 Ruth 3. 15. when she A. it, he measured six measures
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal A. a feast in his house
 2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab A. back the people
 1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast
 1 Chron. 11. 10. these A. strongly with David
 2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea A. three thousand baths
 Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.
 17. and with the other hand he A. a weapon
 Esth. 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre
 7. 4. if we have been sold, I had A. my tongue
 Job 23. 11. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept
 Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

Ps. 94. 28. my foot slappeth thy mercy, O I A. me up
 Prov. 16. 5. not be A. innocent, 17. 5. | 19. 16.
 Cant. 3. 4. I A. him, and would not let him go
 7. 5. hair like purple, the king is A. then Isr.
 Jer. 50. 53. that took them captive, A. them Isr.
 Dan. 12. 7. when A. up his right-hand and swore
 Mat. 12. 14. A. a council against him, Mark 15. 2.
 Luke 22. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him
 Acts. 3. 11. the same man that was haled him, A. Peter
 14. 4. part A. with Jews, part with the apostles
 Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.
 Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they A.
 HELD peace.

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, A. his peace
 34. 5. Jacob A. his peace until they were come
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace
 Num. 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11. 14.
 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he A. his peace
 2 Kings 18. 36. but people A. their peace, would not
 Neh. 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing
 Job 29. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongues cleaved
 Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from good
 Isa. 36. 21. they A. their peace, Mark 3. 4. | 9. 34.
 57. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?
 Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus A. his peace
 Luke 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 26. Acts 11. 18.
 Acts 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered
 HELD.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly sig-
 nifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead.

Job 14. 13. I will dig myself a grave, and will lie down
 in the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will die
 with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die.
 So in Gen. 42. 38. If mischief befall Benjamin,
 then shall ye bring down my grey hairs with
 sorrow to the grave. You will make me, who am
 worn away already, to die with grief. The con-
 spirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, were en-
 closed up in the earth, and descended quick into
 the grave; they were buried alive, Num. 16. 30.
 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell;
 Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrify in the
 grave, Psal. 16. 10. which is prophetically spoken
 of the Messiah. And in Psal. 55. 15. Let
 death seize upon them, and let them go down
 quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah says,
 that he cried to the Lord out of the belly of
 hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish, where-
 in he was shut up as in the grave, Jonah 2. 2.
 This word School is sometimes put for hell, the
 place where the wicked or the damned are tor-
 mented; as in Job 11. 8. The secrets of God's
 providences are high as heaven, and deeper
 than hell. And in Prov. 15. 11, Hell and
 destruction are before the Lord; the place
 and state of the damned are known to God.
 The wicked shall be turned into hell, Psal.
 9. 17.

At the beginning of heaven, is expressed in scrip-
 ture under the name of a fountain, or wedding, at
 which there is a great deal of light, joy,
 and pleasure; to hell, in the New Testament, is
 set forth by such representations as may power-
 fully instruct and terrify even the most carnal
 man. Nothing is more intolerably painful,
 than suffering the violence of fire enraged with
 brimstones; and hell is described by lake of
 fire and brimstone, Rev. 19. 20. | 21. 8. It is
 represented as a dimly dark place, where
 there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation,
 rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one
 excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of
 the night, and severity of the cold, Mat. 8. 12.
 The wicked in hell not only undergo the pun-
 ishment of sense, but also that of loss, which
 is a separation from God, a privation of his
 sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these
 the eternity of their misery, which above all
 other considerations makes it intolerable:
 Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not
 quenched, Mark 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, Mat. 16. 18. is meant the
 power and policy of the devil, and his instru-
 ments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of
 hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such ag-
 onies and horrors as dying persons used to feel
 within themselves, or such sorrows as bring
 to the brink of the grave, Psal. 18. 5. | 116. 3.
 Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest A.
 2 Sam. 22. 6. sorrows of A. compassed me, Psal. 18. 5.
 Job 11. 8. deeper than A. what canst thou know?
 26. 6. A. is naked before him, and destruction
 Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into A.
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in A. Acts 2. 27.
 49. 15. redeem my soul from power of A. 86. 13
 55. 15. and let them go down quick into A.
 116. 3. and the pains of A. gat hold upon me
 139. 8. if I make my bed in A. thou art there
 Prov. 5. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold of
 7. 27. her house is the way to A. going de-
 277

HEL

Psalm 9.18. that her guests are in the depths of *A*.
 15. 11. *A*. and destruction are before the Lord
 24. that he may depart from *A*. beneath
 23. 14. and shalt deliver his soul from *A*.
 27. 20. *A*. and destruction are never full
Isa 5. 14. therefore *A*. hath enlarged herself
 14. 9. *A*. from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *A*.
 28. 15. and with *A*. are we at agreement
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *A*.
Ezek 31.16. when I cast him down to *A*. with them
 17. they also went down unto *A*. with him
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *A*.
 37. which are going down to *A*. with weapons
Amos 9. 2. tho' they dig into *A*. thence my hand take
Jonah 2.2. out of the belly of *A*. cried I, thou heardest
Hab 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as *A*. is as death
Mat 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *A*. fire
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *A*. 30.
 10. 28. to destroy soul and body in *A*. *Luke* 12. 5.
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *A*. *Luke* 10.15.
 16. 18. the gates of *A*. shall not prevail against it
 18.9. having two eyes, to be cast into *A*. *Mark* 9.47.
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *A*.
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *A*.?
Luke 16. 23. in *A*. he lifted up his eyes, in torments
 21. 31. that his soul was not left in *A*.
1 Cor 15. +55. O *A*. where is thy victory?
Jam 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *A*.
2 Pet 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *A*.
Rev 1. 18. and I have the keys of *A*. and of death
 6. 8. name was Death, and *A*. followed with him
 20. 13. death and *A*. delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and *A*. were cast into the lake of fire
 HELM.

Jam 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *A*.
 HELMET.

1 Sam 17. 5. he had a *A*. of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa 59. 17. and an *A*. of salvation upon his head
Ezek 23. 24. shall set against the shield and *A*.
 27. 10. they hanged the shield and *A*. in thee
 38. 5. all of them with shield and *A*.
Eph 6. 17. take *A*. of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 Thess 5. 8. and for an *A*. the hope of salvation
 HELMETS.

2 Chron 36. 14. Uziah prepared spears and *A*.
Jer 40. 46. get up and stand forth with your *A*.
 HELP, *Substantive*.

Gen 2. 18. I will make him an *A*. meet for him
 20. there was not found an *A*. meet for him
Erod 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *A*.
Deut 33. 7. be thou an *A*. to him from his enemies
 26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy *A*.
 29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy *A*.
Judg 5. 3. they came not to the *A*. of the Lord
1 Sam 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *A*.
2 Chron 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask *A*. of the
 Lord

Job 6. 13. is not my *A*. in me? is wisdom driven?
 31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw *A*. in the gate
Psalm 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *A*. for him
 20. 2. the Lord send thee *A*. from the sanctuary
 27. 9. thou hast been my *A*. leave me not, O God
 33. 20. our souls wait for L. he is our *A*. and shield
 25. take hold of shield, stand up for mine *A*. 44. 26.
 40. 17. thou art my *A*. and my deliverer, 70. 5.
 42. 5. praise him for the *A*. of his countenance
 46. 1. God is a very present *A*. in time of trouble
 60. 11. give us *A*. for vain is the *A*. of man, 108. 12.
 63. 7. because thou hast been my *A*. therefore
 71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *A*.
 89. 19. I have laid *A*. upon one that is mighty
 94. 17. unless the Lord had been my *A*. my soul
 115. 9. he is their *A*. and their shield, 10. 2.
 121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *A*.
 2. my *A*. cometh from Lord which made heaven
 124. 8. our *A*. is in name of the Lord, who made
 146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *A*.
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *A*.

Isa 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *A*.? and where
 20. 6. whither we flee for *A*. to be deliver. from king
 30. 5. nor be an *A*. nor profit, but shame and reproach
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *A*.
 2. against the *A*. of them that work inquiry
Lam 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *A*.
Dan 11. 34. they shall be helped with a little *A*.
Hos 13. 9. hast destroyed thys. but in me is thine *A*.
Acts 26. 22. having obtained *A*. of God, I continue
 HELP, *Verb*.

Gen 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall *A*. thee
Erod 33. 5. lying under his burden, wouldest forbear
 to *A*. him, thou shalt surely *A*. him, *Deut* 22. 4.
Deut 32. 38. let them rise and *A*. you, and be your
Josh 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *A*. them
 10. 4. come unto me, and *A*. me, that we may smite
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *A*. us
 33. Horam king of Gesser came up to *A*. Lachish
2 Sam 10. 11. then *A*. me, will *A*. thee, 19. 12.

10 Syrians feared to *A*. Ammon, *1 Chron* 19. 19.

278

HEL

2 Sam 14. 4. woman said, *A*. O king, *2 Kings* 6. 26.
1 Chron 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *A*. me
 22. day by day there came to David to *A*. him
 18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to *A*. Haderazer
 22. 17. David commanded to *A*. Solomon his son
2 Chron 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *A*. *A*. us, O
 Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go
 19. 2. shouldst thou *A*. the ungodly, and love them
 20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *A*.
 25. 8. for God hath power to *A*. and to cast down
 26. 13. made war with mighty power to *A*. the king
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *A*. him
 23. the gods of Syria *A*. them, that they may *A*. me
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *A*. them
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *A*. him
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *A*. us
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place *A*. him with silver
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *A*.
Job 8. 20. neither will he *A*. the evil-doers
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *A*. him
Psalm 12. 1. *A*. Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to *A*.
 22. 19. haste thee to *A*. me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
 37. 40. Lord shall *A*. them || 46. 5. God shall

A. her
 59. 4. awake to *A*. me || 79. 9. *A*. us, O God of salvat.
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to *A*. *Isa* 63. 5.
 109. 26. *A*. me, O Lord my God, O save me
 118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *A*. me
 119. 86. *A*. thou me || 173. let thine hand *A*. me
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *A*. me
Ecdl 4. 10. for he hath not another to *A*. him up
Isa 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall *A*. in vain
 41. 10. fear not, I will *A*. thee, 13. 14. || 44. 2.
 50. 7. for the Lord God will *A*. me, 9.
Jer 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *A*. you
Lam 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *A*. her
Ezek 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to *A*. him
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that *A*. him
Dan 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *A*. him
 11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall *A*. him
Mat 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. *A*. me
Mark 9. 23. have compassion on us and *A*. us
 24. Lord, I believe, *A*. thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they beckon, that they should come and *A*.
 10. 40. bid her therefore that she *A*. me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and *A*. us
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, *A*.
Phil 4. 3. *A*. those women that laboured with me
Heb 4. 16. we may find grace to *A*. in time of need
 HELPED.

Erod 2. 17. but Moses stood up and *A*. them
1 Sam 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. *A*. us
1 Kings 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *A*. him
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *A*. him
1 Chron 5. 20. and they were *A*. against them
 12. 19. but they *A*. them not, for the lords sent
 21. they *A*. David against the band of the rovers
 15. 26. when God *A*. the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chr 18. 31. the Lord *A*. Jehoshaphat, and moved
 20. 23. every one *A*. to destroy another
 20. 7. God *A*. him against the Philistines
 15. for he was marvellously *A*. till he was strong
 28. 21. but the king of Assyria *A*. him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabtheai the Levite *A*. them
Ezra 9. 3. the officers of the king *A*. the Jews
Job 26. 2. how hast thou *A*. him that is without power
Psalm 28. 7. and I am *A*. || 118. 13. but the Ld. *A*. me
 116. 6. I was brought low, and he *A*. me
Isa 41. 6. they *A*. every one his neighbour
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *A*. thee
Zech 1. 15. and they *A*. forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, *A*. them much
Rev 12. 16. the earth *A*. the women, and opened
 HELPER.

2 Kings 14. 26. nor was there any *A*. for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *A*.
Psalm 10. 14. thou art the *A*. of the fatherless
 22. 11. be not far from me, for there is not *A*. *A*.
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my *A*. || 51. 4. God is my *A*.
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *A*.
Jer 47. 4. cut off from Tyrrus and Zidon every *A*.
Rom 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *A*. in Christ
Heb 13. 6. the L. is my *A*. I will not fear what man
 HELPERS.

1 Chron 12. 1. among the mighty men *A*. of the war
 18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *A*.
Job 9. 13. the proud *A*. do stoop under him
Ezek 30. 8. when all her *A*. shall be destroyed
Nah 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *A*.
Rom 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *A*. in Christ
2 Cor 1. 24. but are *A*. of your joy; by faith ye stand
 3 John 8. that we might be fellow-*A*. to the truth
 HELPS.

Acts 27. 17. they used *A*. undergirding the ship
1 Cor 12. 28. gifts of healings, *A*. governments
 HELPETH.

1 Chron 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *A*. thee
Isa 31. 3. both be that *A*. shall fall, he that is helper
Rom 8. 26. the Spirit also *A*. our infirmities
1 Cor 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *A*. with us
 HELPER.

HER

HELPING.

Ezra 5. 2. where the prophets of God *A*. them
Psalm 22. 1. why art thou so far from *A*. me?
2 Cor 1. 11. ye also *A*. together by prayer for us
 HELVE.

Deut 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the *A*.
 HELMLOCK.

Hos 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as *A*. in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into *A*.
 HEM, S.

Erod 28. 33. upon the *A*. of it thou shalt make pome-
 granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39. 24, 25, 26.
Mat 9. 20. woman touched *A*. of his garment, 14. 36
 HEN.

Mat 23. 37. as a *A*. gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
 HENCE.

Gen 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *A*.
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth *A*.
 50. 25. carry up my bones from *A*. *Ezod* 13. 19.
Ezod 11. 1. he will let you go *A*. thrust you out *A*.
 33. 1. depart and go up *A*. thou and the people
 15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *A*.
Deut 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *A*.
Josh 4. 3. take *A*. out of Jordan twelve stones
Judg 6. 18. depart not *A*. I pray thee, until I come
Ruth 8. neither go *A*. but abide fast by my maidens
1 Kings 17. 3. get thee *A*. *Isa* 36. 22. *Mat* 4. 10.
Ps 39. 13. O spare, before I go *A*. and be no more
Jer 38. 10. saying, take from *A*. thirty men with thee
Zech 6. 7. he said, get you *A*. walk to and fro
Mat 17. 20. shall say, remove *A*. to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *A*.
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart *A*. *John* 7. 3.
 16. 20. they which would pass from *A*. to you cannot
John 2. 16. take things *A*. make not my Father's *A*.
 14. 31. arise, let us go *A*. || 18. 36. my kind, not *A*.
 20. 15. sir, if thou have borne him *A*. tell me where
Acts 1. 5. baptized with Holy G. not many days *A*.
 22. 21. I will send thee far *A*. unto the Gentiles
Jam 4. 1. come they not *A*.? even of your lusts
 HENCEFORTH.

Gen 4. 12. the ground not *A*. yield thee her strength
Num 18. 22. neither must Israel *A*. come nigh tabern.
Deut 17. 16. ye shall *A*. return no more that way
 19. 20. shall *A*. commit no more any such evil
Judg 2. 21. I will not *A*. drive out any before them
2 Kings 5. 17. thy serv. will *A*. not offer to other gods
2 Chron 10. 9. from *A*. thou shalt have wars
Psalm 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *A*.
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *A*. and for ever
Isa 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *A*. for ever
 32. 1. *A*. there shall no more come the unclean
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed *A*. and for ever
Ezek 36. 12. thou shalt no more *A*. bereave them
Mic 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *A*.
Mat 23. 39. ye shall not see me *A*. till ye say
 26. 29. I will not drink *A*. of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. *A*. all generations shall call me blessed
 5. 10. fear not, from *A*. thou shalt catch me
 12. 52. *A*. there shall be five in one house
John 14. 7. *A*. ye know him, and have seen him
 15. 15. *A*. I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 17. they speak *A*. to no man in this name
 18. 6. I am clean, *A*. I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom 6. 6. that *A*. we should not serve sin
2 Cor 5. 15. should not *A*. live unto themselves, but to
 8. 16. know we no man, *A*. know we him no more
Gal 6. 17. from *A*. let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph 4. 14. we *A*. be no more child, tossed to and fro
 17. that ye *A*. walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 Tim 4. 8. *A*. there is laid up for me a crown of right.
Heb 10. 13. *A*. expecting till enemies be made
Rev 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from *A*.
 HENCEFORWARD.

Num 15. 23. and *A*. among your generations
Mat 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *A*. for ever
 HERALD.

Dan 3. 4. then an *A*. cried aloud, to you it is command.
 HERB.

Gen 1. 11. bring forth the *A*. yielding seed, 12.
 29. I have given you every *A*. bearing seed
 25. made every *A*. || 3. 18. thou shalt eat the *A*.
 9. 3. even as the *A*. I have given you all things
Exod 9. 22. the hail smote every *A*. of the field, 25.
 10. 12. the locusts eat every *A*. of the land, 15.

Deut 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *A*.
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green *A*. *Isa* 37. 27.
Job 8. 12. flag withereth before any other *A*.
 38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender *A*. to spring
Psalm 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green *A*.
 104. 14. he causeth *A*. to grow for service of man
Isa 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like an *A*.
 HERBS.

Ezod 12. 8. and with bitter *A*. eat it, *Num* 9. 11.
Deut 11. 10. and watered it as a garden of *A*.
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *A*.
2 Kings 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *A*.
Psalm 105. 35. and did eat up all the *A*. in their land
Prov 15. 17. better is a dinner of *A*. where love is
 27. 25. and *A*. of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 18. 4. I will consider like a clear beat upon A.
46. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of A. and earth
42. 15. I will dry up all their A. make rivers islands
Jer. 19. 4. how long the A. of every field wither?
Mat. 13. 32. is greatest among all A. *Mark* 4. 32.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tite all manner of A.
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak eateth A.
Eph. 6. 7. and bringeth forth A. meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the A. and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his A. into two bands
27. 18. my lord also hath our A. of cattle
Exod. 10. 9. with our flocks and A. will we go
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the A.
3. 1. if ye offer it of A. male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
27. 32. concerning the tithes of the A. or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy A. and flock
15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy A.
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the A. out of the field
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his A. to dress
1 Chr. 27. 29. over the A. in Sharon, A. in valleys
Isa. 65. 10. Achor a place for the A. to lie down in
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the A.
Joel 1. 18. the A. of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
Josiah 3. 7. let not the A. nor flock taste any thing
Hab. 3. 17. and there shall be no A. in the stalls
Mat. 8. 30. A. of swine feed. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
32. whole A. ran violently. *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

SEE FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an A.

HERD MEN.

Gen. 15. 7. a strife between the A. of Abram and Lot
8. let there be no strife between my A. and thy A.
26. 20. the A. of Gerar did strive with Isaac's A.
1 Sam. 21. 7. Does chiefest of A. belonged to Saul
Amos 1. 1. who was among the A. of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou A. any besides?
18. arise, take thy two daughters which are A.
21. 23. now therefore swear unto me A. by God
22. 1. A. I am. 7. 11. [27. 1. 18. [31. 11. [37. 13.
46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4. 5, 6, 8, 16.
2 Sam. 1. 7. [15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.
5. abide ye A. with the ass, and I and lad will go yond.
24. 13. behold, I stand A. by the well of water
31. 37. set it A. before my brethren that they may
40. 15. and A. also have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren A. with me
47. 23. lo, A. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
Exod. 24. 14. tarry ye A. for us, till we come to you
Nam. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be A. and will go up
22. 8. lodge A. this night, I will bring you word, 19.
23. 1. build A. seven altars, prepare A. oxen, 29.
32. 6. shall your breath, go to war, and you sit A.
16. we will build sheep-folds A. for our cattle
Deut. 5. 3. even us, who are all of us alive this day
12. 8. after all the things we do A. this day
29. 15. with him that standeth A. that is not A.
Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you A.
Judg. 4. 20. is there any man A.? thou shalt say, no
18. 3. and what hast thou A.? [19. 9. lodge A.
19. 24. behold, A. is my daughter, a maiden
7. give A. your advice and counsel
Ruth 2. 8. but abide A. fast by my maidens
4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down A. 2.
1 Sam. 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee A.
9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer A?
12. 3. behold, A. I am. 22. 12. *Isa.* 58. 9.
14. 34. slay them A. and eat, and sin not against L.
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are A. all thy childr.
21. 8. is there not A. under thine hand a spear?
9. it is A. wrapped in a cloth, none save that A.
3. 3. behold, we are afraid A. in Judah; how much
29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews A?
2 Sam. 11. 12. tarry A. to-day [18. 30. turn aside A.
40. 4. be thou A. present [24. 22. A. be oxen
1 Kings 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die A.
18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is A. 11. 14.
19. 9. he said, what doest thou A. Elijah? 13.
20. 40. as thy servant was busy A. Elijah? 13.
22. 7. is there not A. a prophet of L. 2 *Kings* 3. 11.
2 Kings 2. 3. Elijah said, tarry A. I pray thee, 6.
3. 11. A. is Elisha [7. 3. why sit we A. until we die?
7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still A. we die also
10. 23. look there be A. none of the servants of Lord
1 Chr. 29. 17. with joy thy people present A. to offer
Josh. 38. 11. A. shall thy proud waves be stayed
35. that lightnings may say unto thee, A. we are
Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, A. will I dwell
Isa. 21. 9. behold, A. cometh a chariot of men
22. 16. what hast thou A.? whom hast thou A.?
28. 10. A. a little, and there a little, 13.
32. 5. now therefore, what have I A.? saith Ld.
Ezek. 8. 6. the house of Israel committeth A. 17.
Isa. 7. 9. gray hairs are A. and there upon him
Isa. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is A. *Luke* 11. 32.
46. a greater than Solomon is A. *Luke* 11. 31.
14. 8. give me A. John Baptist's head in a charger
7. we have A. but five loaves, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 26. there be some standing A. *Luke* 9. 27.
17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be A. let us make A.
24. 2. shall not be left A. one stone upon another
23. 15. if any say to you, lo, A. is Chr. *Mark* 13. 21.
26. 36. sit ye A. while I go and pray. *Mark* 14. 32.
38. tarry ye A. and watch with me
28. 6. he is not A. he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.
Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters A. with us?
13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are A.
Luke 4. 23. what heard done, do A. in thy country
9. 12. for we are A. in a desert place
17. 21. neither shall they say, lo A. or lo there
23. say to you, see A. or see there, go not after th.
19. 20. behold, A. is thy pound which I have kept
22. 38. A. are two words, he said, it is enough
24. 41. he said unto them, have ye A. any meat?
John 6. 9. there is a lad A. which hath five loaves
11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been A. my brother, 32.
Acts 8. 36. A. is water [9. 10. behold, I am A. *Lord*
9. 14. and A. he hath authority from the priests
10. 33. are we all A. present before God, to hear
16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all A.
24. 19. who ought to have been A. before thee
25. 24. and all men which are A. present with us
Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done A.
Heb. 7. 8. and A. men that die receive tithes
13. 14. for A. have we no continuing city, seek one
Jer. 2. 3. sit A. in a good place, or sit A. under
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass time of thy sojourning A. in fear
Rev. 13. 10. A. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
18. A. is wisdom; let him that hath understanding
14. 12. A. are they that kept the commandments
17. 9. and A. is the mind which hath wisdom
See STAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come A.
Ezek. 20. 39. A. also, if ye will not hearken unto me
Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass A. 45.
Mat. 26. 64. A. shall ye see the Son of man sitting
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of these A. for ever
Luke 22. 69. A. shall Son of man sit on right hand
John 1. 51. I say, A. ye shall see heaven opened
13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know A.
14. 30. A. I will not talk much with you
1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them which A. believe on him
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be A.
4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be A.
9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more A.

HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. A. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
33. A. shall I know that ye are true men
Nam. 16. 28. A. know that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. A. know that the living God is among
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not A. justified
John 2. 3. A. we do know that we know him
5. keepeth word, A. know we that we are in him
3. 16. A. perceive we the love of God, because
19. and A. we know that we are of the truth
24. and A. we know that he abideth in us
4. 2. A. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
6. A. know we the Spirit of truth and of error
13. A. know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only A. will the men consent unto us
2 Chr. 16. 9. A. thou hast done foolishly, therefore
John 4. 37. A. is that saying true, one soweth
9. 30. A. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
15. 8. A. is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
Acts 24. 16. do I exercise myself to have conscien.
2 Cor. 8. 10. A. I give my advice, for this expedient
1 John 4. 10. A. is love [17. A. is love made perfect

HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek, Hæresis, and signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26. 5, After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commands the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh, Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, I here shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 Pet. 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to show his malice, and men to discover the faults and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by Tertullus and the profane Jews, *Acts* 24. 5. 16. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

*From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, *Acts* 8. 9. 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances *Gal.* 5. 11. [6. 12.*

*The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most infamous actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the sect of the Gnostics, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, *Rev.* 2. 6. 15. At the same time there were false Christs, and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18. 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17. 18. He foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretell the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1 Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, *Mat.* 7. 15. [24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders; inasmuch that, if it were possible, they they shall deceive the very elect.*

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call A.

HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also A. among you
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, A.
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable A.

HERETIC.

Tir. 3. 10. an A. after the second admonition, reject

HEREOFORE.

Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither A. nor since
5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as A.
Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way A.
Mark 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not A.
1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing A.
2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which A. have sinned

HEREUNTO.

Ecl. 2. 25. or who else can hasten A. more than I
1 Pet. 2. 21. for even A. were ye called, because

HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied A.
Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house,
 and prove me now A. saith the Lord of hosts

HERTAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an A.
Job 20. 29. and the A. appointed by God for him
27. 13. the A. of oppressors which they shall receive
Psa. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly A.
61. 5. give me the A. of those that fear thy name
114. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy A.
111. 6. he may give them the A. of the heathen
119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as an A.
127. 3. lo, children are an A. of the Lord
135. 12. and gave their land for an A. 136. 21. 22.
Isa. 54. 17. this is the A. of the servants of the Lord
58. 14. I will feed thee with the A. of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine A. an abomination
3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly A.?
10. 7. I have left mine A. [8. mine A. is as a lion
9. mine A. is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds
15. I will bring them again every man to his A.
17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine A. I give
50. 11. O destroyers of mine A. because grown fat
Joel 1. 17. and give not thine A. to reynards
3. 2. I will plead with them for my A. Israel
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.

HID

Mic 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *A.* with thy rod
18. that passeth by the transgression of his *A.*
Mal 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *A.* waste
1 *Pet* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *A.*
HERITAGES.

Isa 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *A.*
HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mar 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
H. saying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.
Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *H.*
HERON.

Lev 11. 19. the stork, the *A.* unclean, *Deut* 14. 18.
HERSELF. See HELP.

HER'S.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not *H.*
HEW.

Erod 34. 1. *A.* three two tables of stone, *Deut* 10. 1.
Deut 12. 3. ye shall *A.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *A.* wood
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *A.* cedar-trees out of Leb.

18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *A.* them
1 *Chr* 22. 2. David set masons to *A.* stoues
2 *Chr* 2. 2. Solom. told 80,000 to *A.* in mountains
Jer 6. 6. *A.* ye down trees and cast a mount

Dan 4. 14. he cried aloud, *A.* down the tree, 23.
HEWED.

Erod 34. 4. he *A.* two tables like the first, *Deut* 10. 3.
1 *Sam* 11. 7. Saul *A.* oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel *A.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal

1 *Kings* 5. 17. *A.* stones to lay foundation of house
6. 36. with three rows of *A.* stones, 7. 17.
7. 9. according to the measures of *A.* stones, 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *A.* stone to repair the breaches

22. 16. thou hast *A.* thee out a sepulchre
Jer 2. 13. my people have *A.* them out cisterns
Isa 6. 5. therefore have *A.* them by the prophets
HEWER.

Deut 29. 11. from *A.* of wood, unto drawer of water
HEWERS.

Josh 9. 21. let them be *A.* of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joshua made them that day *A.* of wood
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80,000 *A.* in mountains, 2 *Chr* 2. 16.

2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *A.*
1 *Chron* 22. 15. are *A.* with thee in abundance
2 *Chr* 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *A.*
Jer 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *A.* of wood
HEWETH.

Isa 20. 15. shall come against him that *A.* ?
22. 16. as he that *A.* him out a sepulchre on high
44. 14. he *A.* him down cedars, and taketh *A.* press
HEWN.

Prov 9. 1. she hath *A.* out her seven pillars
Isa 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *A.* down
39. 17. Lebanon, is ashamed, and *A.* down, Sharon like

51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *A.*
Mat 3. 10. *A.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *A.*
out in the rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.
See STONE. *p*

See STONE. *p*

HID.

Gen 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *A.* themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *A.* myself
35. 4. Jacob *A.* them under the oak by Shechem

Erod 2. 3. goodly child, she *A.* Moses three months
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *A.* him in sand
5. 6. Moses *A.* his face, for he was afraid to look

Josh 4. 4. Rahab *A.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
17. because she *A.* the messengers we sent, 23.
7. 21. and behold they are *A.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *A.* themselves in a cave

Judg 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *A.* himself
1 *Sam* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *A.* noth. from him
10. 22. Saul *A.* himself || 20. 24. David *A.* himself

1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *A.* the prophets, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *A.* it from me
6. 29. I said, give thy son, she hath *A.* her son
7. 8. lepers went and *A.* it, carried there, and *A.* it

11. 2. they *A.* him and his nurse, 2 *Chron* 22. 11.
1 *Chron* 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *A.* themselves
Job 3. 10. nor *A.* sorrow from mine eyes

10. 13. these things hast thou *A.* in thine heart
7. 4. thou hast *A.* their heart from understanding
23. || 12. I have *A.* the words of his mouth

29. 8. the young men saw me and *A.* themselves
Psal 9. 15. in net which they *A.* their own foot taken
24. neither hath he *A.* his face from him

35. 7. without cause they *A.* for me their net
8. let his net that he hath *A.* catch himself
55. 12. then I would have *A.* myself from him

119. 11. thy word have I *A.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *A.* a snare for me, and cords
Isa 28. 15. under falsehood have we *A.* ourselves

49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *A.* me
30. 6. I *A.* not my face from shame and spitting
53. 3. and we *A.* as it were our faces from them
84. 8. in a little wrath I *A.* my face from thee
17. 1. *A.* me and was wrath, and he went

69. 2. and your sins have *A.* his face from you
94. 7. for thou hast *A.* thy face from us
240

HID

Isa 65. 16. because they are *A.* from mine eyes
Jer 13. 5. so I went and *A.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *A.* it

18. 22. for they have *A.* snares for my feet
33. 5. I have *A.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *A.* them

43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *A.*
Ezek 22. 26. have *A.* their eyes from my sabbaths
9. 23. therefore *A.* I my face from them, 24.

Mar 11. 25. thou hast *A.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 33. *A.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 18. but he went and *A.* his lord's money

25. I went and *A.* thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth *A.* herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus *A.* himself, and went out
Rev 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *A.* themselves
HID.

Deut 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *A.* in sand
Josh 7. 22. and behold, it was *A.* in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found *A.* in a cave

2 *Sam* 17. 9. behold, he is *A.* now in some pit
18. 15. no matter *A.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.
2 *Chron* 9. 2.

2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *A.* in house of G. 2 *Chr* 22. 12.
2 *Chron* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *A.* in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *A.* treasures

23. why is light given to a man whose way is *A.* ?
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *A.*
28. 11. the thing that is *A.* bringeth he forth

21. seeing it is *A.* from the eyes of all living
29. || 10. the voice of the nobles was *A.*
38. 30. the waters are *A.* as with a stone

Ps 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *A.* treasure
19. 6. nothing is *A.* from the heat thereof
Prov 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *A.* treasures

Isa 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *A.* from the Ld.
42. 22 and they are *A.* in prison-houses
Jer 16. 17. nor their iniquity *A.* from mine eyes

32. || 17. and there is nothing *A.* from them
Hos 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *A.*
Mat 10. 26. there is nothing *A.* that shall not be

known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. || 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was *A.* from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are *A.* from thine eyes

Eph 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *A.* in God
Col 1. 26. mystery which hath been *A.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *A.* all the treasures of wisdom

3. 3. and your life is *A.* with Christ in God
Heb 11. 23. by faith Moses was *A.* three months
Be HID.

Gen 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall
I be *A.*
Lev 4. 13. thing be *A.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.

Num 5. 13. and it be *A.* from the eyes of her husband
Job 5. 21. shall be *A.* from the scourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkness shall be *A.* in his secret place *Isa*

Isa 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *A.*
Hos 13. 14. repentance shall be *A.* from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be *A.* from my sight

Nah 5. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *A.*
Zeph 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *A.* in the day
2 *Cor* 4. 3. if our gospel be *A.* it is hid to the lost
Not be HID.

Mat 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *A.*
Mark 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *A.*
1 *Tim* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *A.*
Not HID.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *A.* it
Psal 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *A.*
38. 9. and my groaning is not *A.* from thee

40. 10. I have not *A.* thy righteousness within
39. 5. and my sins are not *A.* from thee
139. 15. my substance was not *A.* when I was made

Jer 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *A.*
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *A.* from me

Luke 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *A.* she came
HIDDEN ones.

Erod 9. || 32. for the wheat and the rye were *A.*
Lev 5. 2. if it be *A.* from him, he shall be unclean
Deut 30. 11. it is not *A.* from thee, nor is it afar off

Job 3. 16. as an *A.* untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is *A.* to the oppressor
18. || 10. the snare is *A.* for him in the ground

24. 1. seeing times are not *A.* from thee
Psal 51. 6. in *A.* part shalt make me know wisdom
Prov 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *A.*
Isa 45. 3. I will give thee *A.* riches of secret places

48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *A.* things
Jer 33. 13. and I will shew thee *A.* things
Obad 6. how are his *A.* things sought up!
Zech 11. || 16. shepherd not visit those who be *A.*

Isa 26. 26. none of these things are *A.* from him
1 *Cor* 2. 7. even the *A.* wisdom which God ordained
2 *Cor* 4. 2. have renounced *A.* things of dishonesty

1 *Pet* 3. 4. but let it be the *A.* man of the heart
Heb 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *A.* manna
HIDDEN ones.

Psal 83. 3. they consulted against thy *A.* ones

HID

HIDE, Substantive.

Lev 8. 17. his *A.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 11.

HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from
the sight and knowledge of others. 1 *Sam* 20. 2.
Why should my father hide this thing from
me? *Gen* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham
that thing which I do? I will not, I cannot

hide it; it is against the laws of friendship to
conceal my secrets from him. [2] Not to con-
fess one's sins, or to excuse and extenuate them.

Psal 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,
and mine iniquity have I not hid. And in
Prov 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall
not prosper. That does not confess them to

God, and men too, when occasion requires it:
That being convinced, or admonished of his
sins, either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth

them. [3] To cover sin by free pardon and
forgiveness. *Psal* 51. 9. Hide thy face from
my sins; look not upon them with an eye of

revenge, but forget and forgive them. [4] To
protect and keep safe. *Psal* 27. 5. In the
time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion.

The saints are called the hidden ones. *Psal*
83. 3. They have consulted against thy hidden
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as

a precious treasure, and protectest from the
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,
prayer, and repentance. *Prov* 22. 3. The

prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth him-
self. Thus the godly hide themselves under the
wings of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-
ness within my heart, *Psal* 40. 10. that is, I
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but

spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of
the world. Our first parents hid themselves
from the presence of God, after they had eaten

the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame and
consciousness of their guilt, and dread of
judgment, *Gen* 3. 8. The Psalmist prays,

That God would not hide himself from his
supplication, *Psal* 55. 1. that is, that he would
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved

not to hear nor help; but that he would be
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,
who show their aversion and estrangement, by

hiding their face, by turning from any one.
In *Psal* 119. 19, David prays to God, not to
hide his commandments from him; to discover

to him the sense and meaning of them.
Gen 18. 17. shall I *A.* from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not *A.* it from my lord, how that

Erod 2. 3. and when she could not longer *A.* him
Lev 20. 4. any ways *A.* their eyes from the man
Deut 22. 1. go astray, and *A.* thyself from them, 4.

3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *A.* thyself
Josh 2. 16. and *A.* yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, *A.* it not from me

Judg 6. 11. to *A.* the wheat from the Midianites
1 *Sam* 3. 17. *A.* it not from me, if thou *A.* 2 *Sam* 14. 18.
12. 2. abide in a secret place, and *A.* thyself

50. 2. why should my father *A.* this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may *A.* myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst *A.* thyself

1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *A.* thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *A.* 2 *Chr* 18. 24.
Job 13. 20. then will I not *A.* myself from thee

14. 13. O that thou wouldst *A.* me in the grave
20. 12. though he *A.* it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and *A.* pride from man

40. 13. *A.* them in the dust together, and bind
Psal 17. 8. *A.* me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall *A.* me in his pavilion,

in secret of his tabernacle shall he *A.* me
30. 7. thou didst *A.* thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt *A.* them in secret of thy presence

55. 1. and *A.* myself from my supplication
64. 2. *A.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *A.* them from their children

89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *A.* thyself?
119. 19. *A.* not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *A.* me

Prov 2. 1. and *A.* my commandments with thee
Isa 1. 15. I will *A.* my eyes from you, I will not bear
2. 10. and *A.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord

3. 9. they *A.* not their sin || 16. 3. *A.* the outcasts
26. 20. *A.* thyself as it were for a little moment
28. 15. woe to them that seek deep to *A.* their couns.

59. 7. that thou *A.* not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer 13. 4. and *A.* it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle which I commanded thee to *A.* there

36. 19. go, *A.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *A.* nothing from me
25. 4. it not from us || 43. 9. *A.* them in the clay

Lam 3. 56. *A.* not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek 28. 3. there is no secret they can *A.* from thee

HIG

Gen. 31.8. cedars in garden of G. could not *h.* him
39.19. neither will I *h.* my face anymore from th.
Jam. 6. 20. and shall *h.* a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. us from the face of him that sitteth
See FACE.

HIDE MYSELF.

Sam. 23. 19. doth not David *h. himself?* *26. 1.*
Jer. 23. 24. can any *h. himself* in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to *h. himself*
John 12. 36. and Jesus did *h. himself* from them

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Deut. 7.20. till they that *h. themselves* be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did *h. themselves* in caves
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to *h. themselves* in field
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth *h. themselves*
34.25. where workers of iniquity may *h. themselves*
Psalm. 56. 6. they *h. themselves*, they mark my steps
Prov. 28.28. when the wicked rise, men *h. themselves*
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to *h. themselves*
Amos 9. 3. tho' they *h. themselves* in top of Carmel

HIDEST.

Job 13. 24. why *h.* thy face? *Psalm. 44. 24.* | *88.14.*
Psalm. 10. 1. why *h.* thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 89. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.* thyself

HIDEFILL.

1 Sam. 23. 23. did the lurking places where *h.* *A.*
Job 23. 9. he *h.* himself on the right hand, that
34. 39. when he *h.* his face, who can behold him?
49. 3. who is he that *h.* a counsel without knowledge
Psalm. 10. 11. he *h.* *A.* he will never see it
139. 18. yea, the darkness *h.* not from thee
Psalm. 10. 18. he that *h.* hatred with lying lips
19.24. the stout *h.* *A.* his hand in his bosom. *26.15.*
29.3. a prudent man foreseeth and *h.* himself. *27.12.*
27. 16. whosoever *h.* her, *A.* the wind
28.27. he that *h.* his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17. that *h.* his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *h.*

HIDING.

Job 31.33. by *A.* mine iniquity in my bosom
Psalm. 32. 7. thou art my *A.* place. *119. 114.*
Isa. 28. 17. the waters shall overflow the *A.* place
38. 2. a man shall be as an *A.* place from the wind
Hab. 3. 4. and there was the *A.* of his power

HIGGLE.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
 spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
 the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as
 for worshipping upon the high places. The de-
 stroying of these high places is a commendation
 given but to few principles in the scripture; and
 many of them, though otherwise zealous for the
 observance of the law, had not the courage to
 ruin these eminences, and prevent the people
 from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
 in high places expressly contrary to the law,
 provided God only was adored there, and that
 no incense or victims were offered to idols.
 Under the Judges they seem to have been tol-
 erated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
 places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
 not present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-
 ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
 Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
 and a place prepared for the fixed settlements
 of the ark, it was no more allowed to sacrifice
 out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
 of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
 lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Prose-
 chite, which he says, were open courts, built
 like those in which the people prayed at the ta-
 bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which
 our Saviour is said to have continued all night
 in prayer to God, Luke 6, 12, were the same
 which in the Old Testament are called high
 places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
 this opinion, in that the Prosechite had groves
 in or about them, in the same manner as the
 high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet *A.* day
Erod. 14.8. Israel went out with *A.* hand. *Nam. 33.3.*
Nam. 11.31. brought quails as it were two cubits *A.*
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *A.* walls
5. 2. served their gods on the *A.* mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations
28.43. the stranger shall get up above thee very *A.*
52. till thy *A.* and fenced walls come down
72. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *A.*
1 Kings 9.8. at this house which is *A.* every one hiss
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of *A.* degree
2 Chr. 7.21. this house is *A.* shall be an astonishment
Ezek. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *A.* 7.9
Job 11. 8. it is as *A.* as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *A.*
22. 12. and behold the stars, how *A.* they are
38. 15. and the *A.* arm shall be broken

HIG

Job 41.34. he beholdeth all *A.* things, he is a king
Psalm. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down *A.* looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and *A.* rich and poor
72. 9. and men of *A.* degree are *A.* lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very *A.*
89. 13. strong is thy hand, *A.* is thy right hand
97.9. thou, Lord, art *A.* above earth. *99.2.* | *113.4.*
101. 5. him that hath an *A.* look and proud heart
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too *A.* for me
139. 6. though the Lord be *A.* yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is *A.* cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the *A.* praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him on *A.* sounding cymbals

Prov. 18. 11. and as an *A.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an *A.* look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too *A.* for a fool, he openeth not
Ezek. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is *A.*
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are *A.*

14. and upon all the *A.* mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne *A.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *A.* looks
33. 6. the ones of stature shall be hewn down
44. 21. punish the host of the *A.* ones that are on *A.*
25. 12. the fortress of *A.* fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an *A.* wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very *A.*
57. 15. for thus saith the *A.* and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious *A.* throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *A.* heaps
49.16. though thou makest thy nest *A.* as the eagle
51. 58. her *A.* gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so *A.*
17. 24. that I have brought down the *A.* tree
21. 26. evalt the low, and abase him that is *A.*
31. 3. behold the Assyrian was of *A.* stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the *A.* mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were *A.* one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is *A.* that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the *A.* towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an *A.* day
Acts 13. 17. with an *A.* arm brought he them out
Rom. 12.16. mind not *A.* things | *13. 11.* it is *A.* time
2 Cor. 10.5. casting down every *A.* thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *A.* calling of God
Rev. 21.12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and *A.*

See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

HIGGLE.

Nam. 24.16. and knew the knowledge of the most *H.*
Deut. 32.8. when the most *H.* divided to the nations
2 Sam. 22. 14. when the most *H.* uttered his voice
Psalm. 7.17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to
 the name of the Lord most *H.* 9. 2. | *92. 1.*
21.7. thro' mercy of the most *H.* shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacles of the most *H.*
47. 2. the Lord most *H.* terrible, a great king
50.14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to the most *H.*
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most *H.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God most *H.* unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most *H.*?
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most *H.*
78.17. by provoking the most *H.* in wilderness, *56.*
82. 6. all of you are the children of the most *H.*
83. 18. that thou art most *H.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most *H.*
9. thou hast made the most *H.* thy habitation
98.87. but thou, Lord, art most *H.* for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most *H.*
Isa. 14.14. I will ascend, I will be like the most *H.*
Lam. 3.35. turn aside before the face of the most *H.*
38. out of mouth of most *H.* proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the most *H.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most *H.*
25. that the most *H.* rules in kingdom of men, *32.*
34. and I blessed the most *H.* and I praised him
7.18. the saints of most *H.* shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of most *H.*
25. shall speak great words against the most *H.*
27. to the people of the saints of the most *H.*
Hes. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most *H.*
11.7. though they called them to the most *H.*
Acts 7.48. the most *H.* dwelleth not in temples made

HIGGLE.

Erod. 25.20. cherubims stretch wings on *A.* *37. 9.*
39.31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on *A.*
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will set thee on *A.* above
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on *A.*
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on *A.* said
1 Kings 21.9. set Naboth on *A.* among the people, *12.*
2 Kings 19.22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
 eyes on *A.*? against Holy One of Israel? *Isa. 37.23.*
1 Chr. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on *A.*
2 Chr. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on *A.*
Job 5. 11. to set up on *A.* those that be low
19.19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on *A.*
31.2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on *A.*?
39.18. what time she lifteth up herself on *A.*
37. the eagle mount up and make her nest on *A.*?

HIL

Psalm. 7. 7. for their asks therefore return on *A.*
68. 18. thou hast ascended on *A.* thou hast led
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on *A.*
75. 5. lift not up your horn on *A.* speak not with
93. 14. I will set him on *A.* because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on *A.* is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on *A.* from affliction
113.5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on *A.*?
Isa. 22. 16. that heweth him out a sepulchre on *A.*
24. 18. for the windows from on *A.* are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on *A.*
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on *A.*
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on *A.*
33. 5. he dwelleth on *A.* | *16.* he shall dwell on *A.*
40. 26. lift up your eyes on *A.* and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on *A.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar from on *A.*
Ezek. 31.4. the deep set him up on *A.* with her rivers
Hab. 2.9. that he may set his nest on *A.* to be deliver.
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on *A.*
Luke 1.78. the day-spring from on *A.* hath visited us
24. 49. till ye be endued with power from on *A.*
Eph. 4.8. when he ascended up on *A.* he led captivity
Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *A.*
See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGGLE.

Lev. 26. 22. and your *A.*-ways shall be desolate
Nam. 20.17. byking's *A.*-way. *19.* | *21.22.* *Deut. 2.37.*
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Jael *A.*-ways were unoccupied
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *A.*-ways
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *A.*-ways
45. gleaned of them in the *A.*-ways 5000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went along the *A.*-way lowering
2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in *A.*-way
2 Kings 18.17. *A.*-way, of fuller's field, *Isa. 7.3.* | *36.2.*
Prov. 16. 17. *A.*-way, of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 16. an *A.*-way for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be a *A.*-way out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. *A.*-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and an *A.*-way shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert a *A.*-way for our God
49. 11. and my *A.*-ways shall be exalted
62. 10. cast up, cast up the *A.*-way, gather stones
31. 21. set thine heart toward the *A.*-way
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the *A.*-ways, alas
Mat. 22.9. go therefore into the *A.*-ways, *Luke 14.23.*
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the *A.*-way begging

HIGGLE.

Nam. 24. 7. and his king shall be *A.* than Agag
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was *A.* than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built *A.* gate of the house
Nek. 4. 13. on the *A.* places, I even set the people
Job 35.5. behold the clouds, which are *A.* than thou
Psalm. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *A.* than I
89. 27. I will make him *A.* than kings of the earth
Ezek. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be *A.* than they
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *A.* than earth, so
 my ways *A.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *A.* court
Ezek. 9.2. six men came from the way of the *A.* gate
42. 6. for the galleries were *A.* than these
43. 13. and this shall be the *A.* place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one horn *A.* than the other, *A.* came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, group *A.*
Rom. 13.1. let every soul be subject to the *A.* powers
Hes. 7.26. an High-Priest made *A.* than the heavens

HIGGLE.

2 Chr. 32. 13. buried Hezekiah in *A.* of sepulchres
Psalm. 18.13. The Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *H.* himself shall establish her
Prov. 8.26. nor the *H.* part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the *A.* places of the city
Ezek. 5. 8. he that is higher than the *A.* regardeth
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the *A.* branch of the cedar
22. 1. will take of the *A.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *A.*
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *A.* *Mark 11. 10.*
Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the *H.*
35. the power of the *H.* shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H.*
2.14. glory to God in the *A.* on earth peace, *19. 38.*
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H.*
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *A.* room
20. 46. and love the *A.* seats in the synagogues

HIGGLE.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *A.* favoured
16. 15. that which is *A.* esteemed amongst men
Acts 12. 20. Herod was *A.* displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more *A.* than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *A.* exalted him
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very *A.* in love

HIGGLE-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. be not *A.* but fear, *1 Tim. 6. 17.*
2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, *A.* lovers of pleasures

HIGGLE.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his *A.* I could not endure
Isa. 33. 3. even them that rejoice in my *A.*
HILL.
Erod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the *A.*
Nam. 14.45. the Canaanites which dwell in that *A.*

HIL

Deut. 1.41. ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.
Josh. 5.3. circumcised Israel at the *h.* of forskins
 17. 16. they said, the *h.* is not enough for us
 26. 30. Joshua buried on the *h.* Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.
 33. Eleazar was buried in the *h.* that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moab
 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to *h.* of God, 10.
 23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Achish, 26. 1.
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to *h.* of Ammah
 13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing
 21. 9. they hanged them in the *h.* before the Lord
 1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh
 16. 24. Omri bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the *h.*
Pr. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar
 68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan
 16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in
Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense
Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against *h.* of Jerusalem
 30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on an *h.*
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h.* thereof
 40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low
Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h.*
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*
Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a blessing
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h.* cannot be hid
Luke 3. 5. and every *h.* shall be brought low
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*
Acts 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mar's *h.*
 HILL-COUNTRY.
Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.*-country will I drive out
 11. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *h.*-country
Luke 1. 39. and Mary went down into the *h.*-country
 65. were noised thro' all the *h.*-country of Judea
 High HILL, S.
Gen. 7. 19. all high *h.* under heaven were covered
 1 *Kings* 14. 23. groves on every high *h.* 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
Psalm. 68. 15. is a high *h.* as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leape ye, ye high *h.* this is hill G. desires
 104. high *h.* are a refuge for the wild goats
Isa. 30. 25. and on every high *h.* rivers of water
Jer. 2. 20. when on every high *h.* thou wanderest, 23.
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *h.*
Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high *h.*
 50. 28. then they saw every high *h.* and thick trees
 34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *h.*
 Holy HILL.
Psalm. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy *h.* of Zion
 4. 1. cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *h.*
 13. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *h.*
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *h.*
 99. 9. worship at his holy *h.* the Lord is holy
 HILL, with top.
Ezek. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the *h.*
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *h.*
Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *h.* top
 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. Samson carried them to the top of an *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 26. 25. and Abner stood on the top of an *h.*
 10. 1. David was a little past the top of the *h.*
 2 *Kings* 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of an *h.*
 HILLS.
Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*
Num. 23. 9. and from the *h.* I behold him
Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *h.*
 9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*
 1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.
 2 *Kings* 10. 4. burnt incense on the *h.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
Jos. 15. 7. or least thou made before the *h.*?
Psalm. 18. 7. the foundations also of the *h.* moved
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are mine
 65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side
 72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness
 80. 10. the *h.* were covered by the shadow of it
 95. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also
 97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of L.
 98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*
 13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers
 32. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke
 114. 4. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence
 148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth
Ann. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h.*
Isa. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h.*

HIM

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all *h.*
 5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcasses were torn
 7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of briars
 40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance?
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed
 55. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h.*
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the *h.* to the rivers, and valleys
Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us
Joel 3. 18. and the *h.* shall flow with milk
Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt
Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h.*
 6. 1. arise, and let the *h.* hear thy voice
Nah. 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways
Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h.*
Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us
 HIM.
Gen. 41. 13. me he restored, and *h.* he hanged
Ezek. 32. 33. whoso hath sinned, *h.* will blot out
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land
 16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen
Deut. 10. 20. *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h.* and his sons for ever
 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. see ye *h.* whom the Ld. hath chosen
 1 *Kings* 14. 11. *h.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. [21. 24.
 21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
 2 *Kings* 11. 2. and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse
 15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword
 17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship
Neh. 13. 26. *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin
Esth. 8. 7. *h.* they have hanged on the gallows
Job 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity
 19. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help *h.*
 36. 28. behold, who teacheth like *h.*?
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *h.*?
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept
Psalm. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly
 25. 12. *h.* shall he teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship *h.* [72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper
 101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath an high look
Prov. 6. 19. *h.* that soweth discord among brethren
 24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
Ecc. 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation
Jer. 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places
Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it, that passeth out
Amos 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 13. 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name,

HIM

Mat. 12. 14. and held a counsel against h. Mark 3. 6. Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against h. Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against h. 23. 30. to say before thee what they had against h. 25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against h. 15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against h. Jude 9. durst not bring against h. a railing accusat. 15. which ungodly sinners have spoken against h. Rev. 19. 19. make war ag. h. that sat on the horse at IIIM.

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at h. and hated him 1 Sam. 30. 33. Saul cast a javelin at h. to smite him 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at h. and cast dust Job 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at h. Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at h. 37. 13. the Lord shall laugh at h. for he seeth 32. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at h. 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at h. and fear not Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at h. Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at h. Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at h. and hills melt Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at h. 12. 4. at h. they cast stones, and wound him in head 17. and they marvelled at h. Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at h. and turned about 8. 19. they could not come at h. for the press John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at h. 8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at h. Before IIIM.

Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat before h. to eat 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before h. to Esau 21. so went the present over before h. 41. 43. and they cried before h. bow the knee 43. 33. they sat before h. ¶ 44. 14. fell before h. Exod. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before h. Num. 11. 20. and have wet before h. saying Josh. 6. 5. ascend up every man straight before h. 22. 27. might do the service of the Lord before h. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before h. 14. 16. Samson's wife wet before h. and said, 17. 1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before h. 21. and David came to Saul and stood before h. 17. 7. and one bearing a shield wet before h. 2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before h. 1 Chron. 19. 14. 11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before h. 12. 20. when he required, they set bread before h. 15. 1. and fifty men to run before h. 1 Kings 1. 5. 22. 24. 1. was also upright before h. Psal. 18. 23. 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before h. 16. 25. Omri did worse than all before h. 30. 33. 21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before h. 2 Kings 1. 15. they bowed to the ground before h. 4. 12. the Shunammite when called, stood before h. 38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before h. 6. 32. and the king sent a man from before h. 4. 4. kings stood not before h. how shall we stand? 17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before h. 18. 5. nor any that were before h. were like him 21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were before h. 23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king before h. 25. 29. did eat bread continually bef. h. Jer. 32. 33. 1 Chr. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come before h. 30. fear before h. Psal. 96. 9. Eccl. 3. 14. 8. 12. 29. 5. not any before h. like Solomon for majesty 2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before h. sweet incense, 6. 14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet before h. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before h. Neh. 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was before h. Esch. 4. 8. to make request before h. for her people 6. 9. proclaim before h. 11. ¶ 13. fall before h. Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before h. 16. an hypocrite shall not come before h. 21. 33. as there are innumerable before h. 23. 4. I would order my cause before h. and fill 26. 6. hell is naked before h. and destruction 35. 14. judgment is before h. therefore trust in him 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy before h. Psal. 18. 6. my cry came before h. even to his ears 12. at the brightness that was before h. 22. 29. all that go to the dust shall bow before h. 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before h. 68. 9. ye people, pour out your heart before h. 68. 1. let them that hate him flee before h. 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before h. 78. 9. they that dwell in wilderness shall bow before h. 11. kings shall fall before h. nations shall serve h. 85. 13. righteousness shall go before h. and set us 96. 6. honour and majesty are before h. strength 9. worship the Lord, fear before h. all the earth 97. 3. a fire goeth before h. and burneth enemies 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before h. 142. 2. I showed before h. my trouble Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before h. 17. 24. wisdom is before h. that hath understanding. Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before h. 62. 11. 17. all nations before h. are as nothing 41. 2. gave nations before h. and made him rule 45. 1. I have holden to subdue nations before h. Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications before h. Esch. 28. 9. wilt thou say before h. that slayeth thee

HIM

Each. 30. 24. shall groan before h. with groanings Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood before h. 8. 4. so that no beasts might stand before h. 7. there was no power in the ram to stand before h. 11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand before h. 22. they shall be overflowed from before h. Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before h. with burnt-offerings? Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before h. 3. 5. before h. went the pestilence and burning coals Mat. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written before h. Mat. 25. 32. before h. be gathered all nations 27. 29. they bowed the knee before h. and mocked Mark 3. 11. fell down before h. and cried, 5. 33. Luke 1. 17. he shall go before h. in the spirit of Elias 75. in holiness and righteousness before h. 15. 18. they sought means to lay him before h. 11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. h. John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent before h. Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also before h. Rom. 4. 17. before h. whom he believed, even God Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame before h. in love Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before h. 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before h. at his coming 3. 19. and shall assure our hearts before h. Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast before h. 19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles before h. Behind IIIM.

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind h. 2 Sam. 2. 23. that the spear came out behind h. 2 Kings 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet be h. h.? Joel 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing behind h. Zach. 1. 8. beh. h. were red horses speckled and white Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came beh. h. and touched the hem, Luke 8. 44. Mark 16. 19. brother die, and leave his wife beh. h. Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet behind h. weeping Beside IIIM.

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside h. 2 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on beside h. Neh. 8. 4. beside h. stood Mattithiah and Shema Between IIIM.

Lev. 26. 46. laws the L. made between h. and Isrl. Mat. 3. 18. shall discern between h. that serveth God Beyond IIIM.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond h. By IIIM.

Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by h. 33. 12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by h. Judg. 3. 15. by h. children of Israel sent a present 19. all that stood by h. went out from him 1 Sam. 2. 3. and by h. actions are weighed 7. 2. then be sure that evil is determined by h. 1 Kings 22. 19. the host of heaven standing by h. 2 Kings 3. 11. we may enquire of the L. by h. 8. 8. 5. 1. by h. the Lord had given deliverance to Syria 1 Chr. 11. 11. three hundred slain by h. at one time Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by h. 4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was by h. Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by h. glory Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain by h. Dan. 8. 11. by h. daily sacrifice was taken away 17. 2. swore by h. that liveth for ever, Rev. 10. 6. Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down by h. Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by h. who dwelleth therein 22. sweareth by h. that sitteth thereon Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by h. shut up John 9. 7. Herod heard all that was done by h. 13. 17. the glorious things that were done by h. John 1. 3. all things were made by h. without him 10. the world was made by h. and knew him not Acts 2. 22. by miracle and wonders God did by him 3. 16. the faith which is by h. hath given, 4. 10. 13. 39. by h. all that believe justifi. from all things 23. 11. the day following the Lord stood by h. 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched by h. 8. 6. by whom are all things, and we by h. Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught by h. Col. 1. 16. for h. were all things created in heaven 17. he is before all things, by h. all things consist 20. by h. to reconcile all things to himself by h. 3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father by h. 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken captive by h. at his will Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God by h. 13. 15. by h. let us offer the sacrifice of praise 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by h. do believe in G. that raised 2. 14. are sent by h. for punishment of evil-doers Concerning IIIM.

Judg. 21. 5. made an oath conc. h. that came not out 2 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken conc. h. Is. 37. 22. Esch. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning h. Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning h. John 7. 12. murmuring among people concern. h. 32. 9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning h. Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning h. 23. 15. ye would enquire something concerning h. 1 Cor. 5. 3. concerning h. that hath so done this See FEAR.

For IIIM.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet for h. 20. 37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept for h.

HIM

Gen. 43. 5. will be surety for h. and my nana requir Exod. 22. 2. no blood shed for h. ¶ 3. blood shed for a Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for h. to make atonement for h. 4. 26. 31. ¶ 5. 13. ¶ 14. 18, 19, 20, 31. ¶ 15. 15. ¶ 19. 22. Num. 5. 8. ¶ 6. 11. ¶ 15. 28.

Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for h. 35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for h. that is fled Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait for h. and rise up against him 33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for h. be help to him Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead for h. let him die 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for h.? 15. 2. how he laid wait for h. in the way, when 17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for h. 22. 10. and he enquired of the Lord for h. 15 27. 4. and he sought no more again for h. 2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land for h. 1 Kings 2. 22. ask for h. the kingdom, even for h. 13. 23. saddled for h. the ass, to wit, for the proph. 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for h. and bury him 2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning for h. 21. 19. and his people made no burning for h. Esch. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for h. 9. when Iमान said that he moved not for h. 6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done for h. 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for h. Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully for h.? 30. 25. did not I weep for h. that was in trouble? Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help for h. in God 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for h. 49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for h. 72. 15. prayer also shall be made for h. continually Prov. 9. 4. as for h. that wanteth understanding, 10. 28. he shall gather it for h. that will pity the poor Const. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for h. Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for h. 25. 9. we have waited for h. he will save us, 9. 29. 21. that lay a snare for h. that reproveh in gate 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for h. 40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for h. 64. 4. what he hath prepared for h. that waiteth, h. Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for h. 18. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled for h. Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait for h. Esch. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make for h. in war 31. 15. I covered the deep for h. I caused Lebanon to mourn for h. trees of the field fainted for h. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for h. that is simple Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall he be for h. Amos 5. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for h. Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought LD, nor enquired for h. Zeck. 12. 10. shall mourn for h. be in bitterness for h. Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for h. to eat 18. 6. it were better for h. that a millstone were hanged about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2. 24. 50. when he looketh not for h. Luke 12. 46. Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done for h. Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for h. after the custom of the law 8. 40. for they were all waiting for h. 9. 62. and they went to make ready for h. Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for h. 1 Cor. 16. 11. for I look for h. with the brethren Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for h. Heb. 9. 28. to them that look for h. shall he appear From IIIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from h. in the place Lev. 5. 3. it be hid from h. when he knoweth of it Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from h. 16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went from h. 1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from h. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from h. ¶ 13. 9. went out fr. h. 1 Kings 20. 33. whether any thing would come fr. h. 2 Kings 25. 5. all his army were scattered fr. h. 2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned from h. Job 14. 6. turn from h. that he may rest, till he shall Psal. 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face from h. 35. 10. the poor from h. that spoileth him 55. 12. then I would have hid myself from h. 62. 1. waiteth on God, fr. h. cometh my salvation Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous fr. h. 53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces from h. Jer. 3. 1. she go from h. and become another man's Den. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from h. Amos 5. 11. ye take from h. burdens of wheat Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from h. Mai. 3. 42. from h. that would borrow of thee 13. 12. fr. h. shall be taken, Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. 25. 29. fr. h. hath not shall be taken, Luke 19. 27. Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. h. Luke 11. 22. he taketh from h. all his armour John 7. 29. I am from h. ¶ 10. 5. but will flee from h. Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed fr. h. that called you Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from h. that speaketh 1 John 3. 17. shuteeth up bowels of compassion for h. 4. 21. and this commandment have we from h. Rev. 1. 4. and peace from h. which is, which was See DEPART. DEPARTED.

In IIIM.

Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in a

HIM

Reed. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *A*.
Judg. 9. 20. men of Shechem put confidence in *A*.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in *A*.
29. 3. I have found no fault in *A*. **John 19. 4. 6.**
2 Sam. 22. 5. in *A*. will I trust, **Psalm 91. 2.**
31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *A*. **Lea. 36. 6.**
1 Kings 1. 32. if wickedness be in *A*, he shall die
3. 29. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *A*.
14. 13. because in *A*. there is found some good thing
17. 17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *A*.
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in *A*.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *A*.
35. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou in *A*.
Psalm 12. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *A*.
18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust in *A*.
38. 7. my heart trusted in *A*, and I am helped
33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *A*. **66. 6. | 149. 2.**
34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in *A*.
32. none of them that trust in *A*. shall be desolate
37. 5. trust in *A*. **40.** because they trust in *A*.
62. 8. trust in *A*. at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *A*.
72. 17. men shall be blessed in *A*. all nations call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *A*. **John 7. 18.**
Psalm 14. 7. perceptive not in *A*. lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *A*.
Ecclesiastical. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *A*.
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *A*.
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *A*.
48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *A*.
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *A*.
Gen. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in *A*.
4. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *A*.
Obad. 7. there is none understanding in *A*.
Nah. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *A*.
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *A*.
Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended in *A*.
14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in *A*.
Luke 23. 22. I have found no cause of death in *A*.
John 1. 4. in *A*. was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whosoever believeth in *A*. **16. Acts 10. 43.**
4. 14. shall be in *A*. a well of water springing up
5. 56. dwelleth in me, and in *A*. **10. 38. | 15. 5.**
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in *A*.
8. 44. because there is no truth in *A*.
9. 3. made manifest in *A*. **11. 10.** no light in *A*.
13. 31. God is glorified in *A*. **32.** if glorified in *A*.
Acts 17. 28. in *A*. we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in *A*. of whom
15. 12. in *A*. shall the Gentiles trust
1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *A*.
8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *A*. **1 John 5. 20.**
2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *A*. was yea, 20.
5. 21. might be made the righteousness of God in *A*.
13. 4. for we are weak in *A*. but shall live with him
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in *A*. **10.** gather even in *A*.
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *A*.
Col. 1. 19. that in *A*. should all fullness dwell, 2. 9.
2. 6. so walk ye in *A*. **7.** rooted and built up in *A*.
9. in *A*. dwelleth the fullness of the Godhead bodily
10. ye are complete in *A*. who is the head of all
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *A*.
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *A*.
John 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *A*.
5. whose keepeth his word, in *A*. verily is love of
God perfected, hereby know we that we are in *A*.
6. he that saith he abideth in *A*. ought to walk
8. which thing is true in *A*. and in you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *A*.
15. the love of the Father is not in *A*. **3. 17.**
37. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *A*. **28.**
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *A*.
5. in *A*. is no sin **6.** who abideth in *A*. sinneth not
9. for his seed remaineth in *A*. he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *A*.
24. dwelleth in *A*. and he in *A*. **4. 13, 15, 16.**
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *A*.
Into HIM.
1 Kings 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *A*.
22. the soul of the child came into *A*. again
Luke 8. 30. because many devils were entered into *A*.
John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into *A*.
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into *A*. in all things
Of HIM.
Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *A*.
Ezod. 23. 21. beware of *A*. and obey his voice
32. 1. we wot not what is become of *A*. **23.**
Lam. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *A*. hath the issue. **33.**
35. 36. take thou no usury of *A*. nor increase
Num. 35. 33. but by the blood of *A*. that shed it
Deut. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *A*.
68. thou shalt not be afraid of *A*. **2 Kings 1. 15.**
Sam. 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *A*.
Kings 7. 30. I will run and take somewhat of *A*.
8. his life shall be for the life of *A*.
Chr. 5. 2. of *A*. came the chief ruler, but birth-right
23. 23. they were the ruin of *A*. and Israel
23. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *A*. **19.**
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of *A*. a right way for us
Job 7. 8. eye of *A*. hath seen me shall see me no more

HIM

Job 12. 5. despised in the thought of *A*. that is at ease
18. 21. this is the place of *A*. that knoweth not God
33. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of *A*.
Ps. 37. 7. fret not thyself because of *A*. who prospers
Prov. 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it of *A*.
23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *A*.
30. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *A*. **29. 20.**
27. 13. take a pledge of *A*. for a strange woman
Lev. 29. 10. shall the work say of *A*. that made it
32. 7. the feet of *A*. bringeth good tidings, **Nah. 1. 15.**
Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *A*.
42. 11. be not afraid of *A*. saith the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of *A*. that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *A*.
18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *A*. that dieth
28. 9. the nations also heard of *A*. he was taken
28. 9. in the hand of *A*. that slayeth thee
Zech. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *A*. that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp because of *A*. that returneth
Mat. 20. 24. as it is written of *A*. **Mark 9. 13. | 14. 21.**
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of *A*.
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *A*.
38. of *A*. shall Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 26.**
Luke 6. 30. of *A*. that taketh thy goods, ask not again
12. 48. much given, of *A*. shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye of *A*. whom Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of *A*. that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works but of *A*. that calleth
16. it is not of *A*. that willeth, but of God
11. 36. for of *A*. and through him are all things
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of *A*. are ye in Christ, who of God
1 Per. 2. 9. shew forth praises of *A*. who called you
2 Per. 3. 14. that ye may be found of *A*. in peace
1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of *A*.
2. 27. the anointing which we have received of *A*.
29. he that doeth righteousness is born of *A*.
Rev. 1. 7. all kind of earth shall wait because of *A*.
Or, upon HIM.
Ezod. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *A*.
Luke 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *A*.
15. 24. if her flowers be upon *A*. he is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *A*.
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *A*.
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *A*.
Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *A*.
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *A*.
33. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *A*. that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *A*.
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *A*.
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *A*.
Job 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *A*.
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *A*. **14. 6.**
19. | 15. 14. **Num. 24. 2. | 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.**
1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *A*.
2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon *A*. while he is weary
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *A*. **2 Chr. 6. 22.**
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *A*.
2 Kings 4. 21. she shut the door upon *A*. and went out
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *A*. this day
7. 17. the people trode upon *A*. in the gate, 20.
2 Chr. 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon *A*.
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *A*. **9.**
Job 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *A*.
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *A*.
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *A*.
23. and shall rain it upon *A*. while he is eating
25. the sword cometh, terrors are upon *A*.
27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *A*.
Psalm 116. 2. I will call upon *A*. as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon *A*. in truth
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour water upon *A*. that is thirsty
53. 5. the chastisement of our peace was upon *A*.
55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *A*. while he is near
7. 20. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *A*.
Jer. 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon *A*.
Ezek. 12. 15. my net also will I spread upon *A*.
18. 20. the righteousness of the righteous shall be
upon *A*. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *A*.
Hos. 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *A*.
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *A*.
Mat. 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon *A*.
27. 30. and they spit upon *A*. and smote him
Luke 23. 26. and on *A*. they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode upon *A*. **33.** remaining on *A*.
3. 18. he that believeth on *A*. is not condemned,
5. 24. **6. 40.** **Rom. 9. 33. | 1 Pet. 2. 6.**
19. 37. they shall look on *A*. whom they pierced
Act. 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *A*. and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on *A*. but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy on *A*. and not on *A*. only
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on *A*. the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on *A*. **5. 8. | 19. 11.**
20. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *A*.
Over HIM.
Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *A*.
Lev. 10. 21. and confess over *A*. all the iniquities
25. 43. thou shalt not rule over *A*. with rigour, **33.**
2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over *A*.
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over *A*. saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house over *A*. with fire

HIM

Psalm 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over *A*. at Satan
Act. 19. 8. the nations spread their net over *A*.
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times pass over *A*. **23.**
Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over *A*.
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *A*.
Jam. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over *A*.
Through HIM.
John 1. 7. that all men through *A*. might believe
3. 17. that the world through *A*. might be saved
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through *A*.
8. 37. more than conquerors through *A*. that loved us
11. 36. of him, through *A*. and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. through *A*. we have access to the Father
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live in *A*.
To, or unto HIM.
Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to *A*. also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *A*.
17. 17. shall a child be born unto *A*. that is old
21. 2. at set time of which God hath spoken to *A*.
24. 36. unto *A*. hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. unto *A*. shall the gathering of the people be
Ezod. 4. 10. thou shalt be to *A*. instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be to *A*. as an usurer
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto *A*. **30. 21.**
Deut. 1. 36. and to *A*. will I give the land
18. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto *A*. ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do to *A*. as he hath done to *A*.
1 Sam. 28. 17. the Lord hath done to *A*. as he spake
2 Sam. 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *A*.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to *A*. to-day?
7. 20. so will I do unto *A*. for the people tread
2 Chron. 13. 5. even to *A*. and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto *A*.
Job 6. 14. to *A*. that is afflicted, pity should be shewed
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou unto *A*.
Psalm 68. 33. to *A*. that rideth on the heavens
74. 15. to *A*. shall be given of the gold of Sheba
136. 7. to *A*. that made great lights, for his mercy
14. 7. to *A*. that smote great kings, for his mercy
Ecclesiastical. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to
A. that sacrificeth, and to *A*. that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to *A*. that smiteth
31. 6. turn to *A*. from whom Israel have revolted
40. 17. they are counted to *A*. less than nothing
18. or what likeness will ye compare unto *A*.
45. 24. even to *A*. shall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus saith the Lord, to *A*. whom man despiseth
57. 19. peace to *A*. that is afar off, and to *A*. near
60. 2. I will knock, even to *A*. that is poor and contrite
Mar. 7. 8. to *A*. that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. to *A*. that smiteth thee on one cheek
8. 18. whosoever hath, to *A*. shall be given
12. 10. to *A*. that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost
30. 38. the God of the living, for all live unto *A*.
John 7. 33. then I go unto *A*. that sent me, 16. 5.
10. 3. to *A*. the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. to *A*. they agreed, and called apostles
6. 11. to *A*. they had regard, because he had bewitched
14. 43. to *A*. give all the prophets witness, that thro'
Rom. 4. 4. now to *A*. that worketh, is the reward
5. 5. to *A*. that worketh not, but believeth on *A*.
7. 4. even to *A*. who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and to *A*. are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. to *A*. that esteemeth, to *A*. it is unclean
16. 25. now to *A*. that is of power to establish you
Gal. 3. 14. I be to *A*. who speaketh a barbarian
Cal. 3. 6. it was accounted to *A*. for righteousness
Eph. 3. 21. unto *A*. be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to *A*. a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. to *A*. that was able to save him from death
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto *A*. for righteousness
6. 17. to *A*. that knoweth to do good, to *A*. it is sin
Rev. 1. 5. unto *A*. that loved us, and washed us
2. 7. to *A*. that overcometh will I give, 17. **3. 21.**
20. to *A*. will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give unto *A*. that is athirst, of fountain
Toward HIM.
Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward *A*. as before
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated toward *A*.
2 Chr. 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect toward *A*.
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward *A*.
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands toward *A*. for thy child.
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned toward *A*.
2 Cor. 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward *A*.
Under HIM.
Ezod. 17. 12. they took a stone and put it under *A*.
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under *A*. went away
Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop under *A*.
Isa. 56. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes under *A*.
1 Cor. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under *A*.
Ezek. 15. 27. all things put under *A*. **28. Heb. 2. 8**
With HIM.
Gen. 39. 3. his master said that the Lord was with *A*.
Ezod. 31. 6. I have given unto *A*. Ahobiah, 38. 23.
Num. 12. 8. with *A*. will I speak mouth to mouth, even
apparently, not in dark speeches, **Jer. 32. 4.**
23. 21. the Lord his God is with *A*. and the shout
Deut. 29. 15. with *A*. that standeth here with us, also
with *A*. that is not here with us this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god with *A*.

HM

2 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with A. 18. 12. 14. 16. 18. the Lord is with A. [25. 25. folly is with A. 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with A. 1 Chr. 11. 9. 16. 18. his will I be, and with A. will I abide 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel with A. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8. 2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with A. 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be with A. 18. 7. the Lord was with A. and he prospered, 1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. [15. 9. 2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with A. 26. 17. with A. fourscore priests of the Lord 32. 7. for there be more with us than with A. 8. with A. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord 36. 23. the Lord his God be with A. Ezra 1. 3. Ezra 8. 3. with A. 150 males [4. with A. 200 males 6. with A. 50 males [Job 12. 13. with A. is wisdom, 16. Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with A. 22. 21. acquaint thyself with A. and be at peace Psal. 90. 24. and my mercy shall be with A. 91. 15. I will be with A. in trouble, I will deliver him 130. 7. and with A. is plenteous redemption Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with A. Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide with A. of his labour Isa. 5. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be with A. 11. woe unto the wicked, it shall be with A. 10. behold, his reward is with A. 62. 11. 57. 15. with A. also that is of a contrite spirit Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with A. 16. Eccl. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with A. Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with A. of life Mat. 5. 25. agree whilst thou art in the way with A. Mark 3. 14. ordained 12. that they should be with A. 5. 18. prayed that he might be with A. Luke 8. 38. Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with A. 22. 56. a maid said, this man was also with A. John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with A. 14. 23. we will come and make our abode with A. Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with A. 10. 38. 10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with A. 21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away with A. Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with A. by baptism, Col. 2. 12. 8. live with A. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11. 8. 32. how shall he not with A. give us all things 1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with A. 2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with A. Rev. 20. 6. Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with A. of the same promise 2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with A. in the holy mount Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup with A. and he with me 14. 1. with A. 144,000 having his Father's name 17. 14. they that are with A. are called, chosen Within HM.

Job 14. 22. and his soul within A. mourn 20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within A. Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within A. Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within A. Zach. 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man within A. Without HM.

John 1. 3. and without A. was not any thing made See HYMN.

HIMSELF.

Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by A. and for them Esod. 21. 3. if he came in by A. he shall go out by A. Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for A. 16. 6. 11. 16. 11. shall make an atonement for A. 17. 24. Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to A. 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man by A. Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people to A. 14. 2. [28. 9. [29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23. 31. 21. and he provided the first part for A. Josh. 22. 23. let the Lord A. require it Judg. 3. 19. he A. turned again from the quarries 1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged A. in the Lord 1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah A. went a day's journey, and he rested for A. that he might die 2 Chron. 13. 12. God A. is with us for our captain 26. 20. thrust him out, yea, A. hastened also to go out Ezra 10. 8. A. separated from the congregation 26. 12. only on A. put not forth thine hand 22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to A. 27. 10. will be delight A. in the Almighty? 32. 2. because he justified A. rather than God 34. 9. that he should delight A. with God 41. 25. when he raiseth A. the mighty are afraid Psal. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for A. 10. 14. the poor committeth A. unto thee 35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch A. 36. 4. he setteth A. in a way that is not good 50. 6. for God is judge A. Selah. 87. 5. and the Highest A. shall establish her 132. 18. but on A. shall his crown flourish 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to A. Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked A. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also A. 13. 7. that maketh A. rich, that maketh A. poor 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from A. 20. 4. the Lord hath made all things for A. 26. he that laboureth, laboureth for A. 27. 13. he also shall cry A. but shall not be heard 28. 3. foreseeth the evil, and hideth A. 27. 12.

HM

Prov. 29. 15. but a child led to A. bringeth to shame Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn A. Isa. 7. 14. the Lord A. shall give you a sign 38. 15. he hath spoken, and A. hath done it 44. 5. another shall call A. by the name of Jacob 59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh A. a prey 63. 12. to make A. an everlasting name Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in A. 29. 23. man that is mad, and maketh A. a prophet 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by A. Amos 6. 8. Esck. 45. 29. on that day shall princes prepare for A. Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for A. Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn A. from them 10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to A. Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver A. 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver A. Mat. 6. 4. A. shall reward thee openly 8. 17. A. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses 13. 21. yet hath he not root in A. but dureth a while 27. 42. saved others, A. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31. Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside A. 8. 34. let him deny A. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23. 12. 33. to love his neighbour as A. is more than Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he A. would come 11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than A. 12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not 15. 17. and when he came to A. he said, how many 10. 12. a nobleman went to receive for A. a kingdom 23. 2. saying, that he A. is Christ, a king 51. who also A. waited for the kingdom of God 24. 47. he expounded the things concerning A. 36. Jesus A. stood in the midst of them, and saith John 4. 2. tho' Jesus A. baptised not, but his disciples 5. 18. God was his Father, making A. equal with G. 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of A. 26. for as the Father hath life in A. so the Son 6. 6. for he A. knew what he would do 6. 4. when Jesus knew in A. that his disciples 7. 1. and he A. seeketh to be known openly 18. he that speaketh of A. seeketh his own glory 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for A. 11. 51. this spake he not of A. but being high-priest 13. 32. God shall glorify him in A. and glorify him 16. 13. he shall not speak of A. but whatsoever 27. the Father A. loveth you, because ye loved me 19. 12. whose maketh A. a king, speaketh as Caesar 21. 1. Jesus shewed A. again to the disciples, 14. Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join A. to be somebody 36. rose up Theudas, boasting A. to be somebody 9. giving out that A. was some great one 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of A. 10. 17. now while Peter doubted in A. what this 12. 11. and when Peter was come to A. he said 14. 17. he let not A. without witness, in that 25. 8. while he answered for A. 26. 1. 26. 24. as he spake for A. Festus said with loud voice 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by A. Rom. 12. 3. not to think of A. more highly than he 14. 7. none of us liveth to A. no man dieth to A. 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not A. but as is written 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he A. is judged of no man 3. 15. but he A. shall be saved, yet so as by fire 11. 28. but let a man examine A. so let him eat 15. 28. then shall the Son A. be subject to him 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to A. by Jesus, 19. 7. if any man trust to A. let him of A. think 11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt A. if a man smiteth Gal. 4. 4. who gave A. for our sins, that he might 2. 20. gave A. for me [6. 3. think A. to be something 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in A. alone Eph. 4. 15. to make in A. of twain one new man 20. Jesus A. being the chief corner-stone 5. 2. hath given A. for us [25. gave A. for it 27. he might present it to A. a glorious church 28. loveth A. [33. so love his wife, even as A. Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to A. 2. 15. triumphing over them in A. 2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing A. that he is God 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave A. a ransom for all Tit. 2. 14. who gave A. for us, to purify to A. 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of A. Heb. 1. 3. when he hath by A. purged our sins 2. 14. he also A. likewise took part of the same 18. in that he A. hath suffered, being tempted 5. 2. for that he A. also is compassed with infirmity 3. as for the people, so also for A. to offer for sins 4. no man taketh this honour to A. but he that 5. Christ glorified not A. to be made an high-priest 6. 13. he swore by A. [7. 27. when he offered up A. 9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of A. 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed A. to him that judgeth 1 John 2. 6. ought A. to walk, even as he is pure 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in A. 3 John 10. nor doth he A. receive the brethren Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but A. 21. 3. God A. shall be with them, and be their God See BOWEN, HYMN.

HM

It was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was the

HIR

first part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Esod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an A. of oil 30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive an A. Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah and A. shall ye have 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth part of an A. of oil, Num. 15. 4. [28. 14. Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an A. of wine 6. the third part of an A. of oil [9. half an A. Esck. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of A. of water 45. 24. an A. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5. 7. 11. 46. 14. third part of an A. of oil to temper with HIND, S.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is A. let loose, he giveth 2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like A. feet, and setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19. Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the A. do calve? Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the A. to calve Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving A. and not Cant. 7. 7. I charge you by the A. of the field, 3. 5. Jer. 14. 5. the A. calved in the field, and forsook it HINDER.

Gen. 24. 56. A. me not, seeing the Ld. hath prospered Num. 22. 16. let nothing A. thee from coming to me Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and A. the building Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can A. him? 11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can A. him? Acts 8. 36. what doth A. me to be baptized? 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should A. the gospel of Christ Gal. 5. 7. who did A. you, that should not obey truth? HINDERED.

Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not A. Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye A. Num. 15. 22. have been much A. from coming to you 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan A. 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not A. HINDERETH.

Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none A. HINDER end.

2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with A. end of spear HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph A. Num. 2. 31. they shall go A. with their standards Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the A. of thee Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the A. of them Jer. 50. 12. the A. of the nations shall be a wilderness. HINDER part.

Joel 2. 20. and his A. part toward the utmost sea Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the A. part of the ship Acts 27. 41. the A. part was broken with waves HINDER parts.

1 Kings 7. 25. the A. parts were inward, 2 Cor. 4. 4. Phil. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the A. parts HINDER sea.

Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the A. sea HINGES.

1 Kings 7. 50. and the A. of gold for doors of house Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his A. HIP.

Judg. 15. 8. he smote them A. and thigh with slaughter. HIRE, Substantive.

Gen. 30. 18. given me my A. + called his name an A. 32. among the goats, and of such shall be my A. 33. when it shall come for thy A. before thy face 31. 8. if he said, the ring-struck shall be thy A. Esod. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his A. Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the A. of a whore 24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his A. 1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give A. for thy servants Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her A. and commit 18. and her A. shall be boldness to the Lord Esck. 16. 31. not as a barlot in that thou scornest A. 41. and thou also shalt give no A. any more 29. + 20. I have given him Egypt for his A. Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the A. of an harlot, and they shall return to the A. of an harlot 3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for A. Zech. 8. 10. there was no A. for man, any A. for beast Mar. 20. 8. give them their A. beginning from last Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his A. Jam. 5. 4. behold, the A. of the labourers is kept back HIRE.

Isa. 46. 6. they A. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god Mar. 20. 1. went out to A. labourers into his vineyard HIRED.

Gen. 30. 16. I have A. thee with my son's mandrakes Esod. 22. 15. if it be an A. thing it came for his hire Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is A. not abide Deut. 23. 4. they A. against thee Balaam, Neh. 13. 2. Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech A. vain persons 18. 4. Micah hath A. me, and I am his priest 1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have A. out themselves 2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon A. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7. 2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath A. against us 2 Chron. 24. 12. A. masons and carpenters to repair 25. 6. Amasiah A. 100,000 mighty men of valour Ezra 4. 5. A. counsellors against them to frustrate Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had A. him, 13. Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is A. Jer. 46. 21. her A. men are like fatted bullocks

Hos. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *A.* lovers
10. yea, though they have *A.* among the nations
Mat. 20. 7. they say, because no man hath *A.* us
9. when they came that were *A.* ab. eleventh hour
Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *A.* hou.

HIRED servants.

Erod. 12. 45. an *A. serv.* not eat thereof, **Lev.** 22. 10.
Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy *A. serv.*
40. but as an *A. serv.* shall be with thee
50. according to the time of an *A. serv.* shall it be
53. as a yearly *A. servant* shall he be with him
Deut. 15. 18. hath been worth a double *A. servant*
24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an *A. servant*

HIRED servants.

Mark 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with *A. serv.*
Luke 15. 17. how many *A. serv.* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *A. servants*

HIRELING.

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over.
Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. An hireling's day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it. Are not his days like the days of an hireling?
Job 7. 1. The days of man are like those of an hireling; as nothing is deducted from them, so nothing is added to them. And in **Job** 14. 6. Till he shall accomplish as an hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day. See **Isa.** 16. 14. | **21.** 16. In **John** 10. 12, 13. the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings, whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done, **Mat.** 20. 1—16.

Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *A.*?
2. as an *A.* looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an *A.* his day
Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of an *A.*
Mal. 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the *A.*
John 10. 12. he that is an *A.* and not the shepherd
13. the *A.* fleeth, because he is an *A.* and careth not
HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou *A.* them, that they may come
HIRE.

Mic. 1. 7. all the *A.* thereof shall be burnt with fire
HIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be *A.*
Erod. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be *A.*
22. 9. which another challengeth to be *A.*
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be *A.*
Nom. 5. 10. a man's hallowed thing shall be *A.*
16. 5. to Morrow the Lord will shew who are *A.*
21. 17. righteous, and let my last end be like *A.*
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is *A.*
2 Sam. 16. 18. *A.* will I be, with him will I abide
1 Kings 2. 15. for it was *A.* from the Lord
2 Kings 15. 25. a captain of *A.* conspired ag. him
Ezek. 4. 11. is one law of *A.* to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *A.*
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *A.*
Psal. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of *A.*
95. 4. the strength of the hills is *A.* also
103. 21. ye ministers of *A.* that do his pleasure
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *A.*
Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that passeth by, *A.* it was
46. 17. then it shall be *A.* to the year of liberty
Deut. 2. 20. blessed be *G.* wisdom and might are *A.*
Obad. 14. to cut off those of *A.* that did escape, nor
shouldst have deliver. up those of *A.* that remain
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him increaseth that which is not *A.*
John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *A.* that sent me
Acts 16. 33. was baptized, he and all *A.* straightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *A.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are *A.*
Heb. 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as *G.* did from *A.*
HIS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. **1 Kings** 9. 8. All they, who shall see the destruction of this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And *Job*, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, **Job** 27. 23. And in **Jer.** 19. 8, I will make this city desolate and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.

To hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says, that in

his anger he will hiss, and call the assembly against Jerusalem. **Isa.** 5. 26. He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with an hiss from the very extremities of the earth. And in **Isa.** 7. 18. The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria: they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodoret, writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria, and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zechariah, speaking of the return from the Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiss, and bring them back into their country, **Zech.** 10. 8. Which shows the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work.

1 Kings 9. 8. and at this house every one shall *A.*
Job 27. 23. men shall *A.* him out of his place
Isa. 5. 26. he will *A.* to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord shall *A.* for the fly in Egypt
Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall *A.* 49. 17. | **50.** 13.
Lam. 2. 15. they *A.* at the daughter of Jerusalem
16. thy enemies *A.* and gnash the teeth agast thee
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall *A.* at thee
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall *A.*
Zech. 10. 8. I will *A.* for them and gather them
HISSING.

2 Chron. 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to *A.*
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *A.*
19. 8. I will make this city an *A.* 18. | **29.** 18.
25. 9. and I will make them an *A.* 18. | **29.** 18.
Mic. 7. 3. Babylon shall be an *A.* without inhabitant
51: 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof an *A.*
HIT.

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers *A.* him, **1 Chron.** 10. 3.
HITHER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me *A.*
8. it was not you that sent me *A.* but God
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father *A.*
Erod. 3. 5. draw not nigh *A.* put off thy shoes
Josh. 2. 2. behold, there came men to *A.* to-night
18. 6. ye shall bring the description *A.* to me
Judg. 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee *A.*?
12. we will not turn aside *A.* into the city
1 Sam. 13. 9. bring *A.* a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring *A.* the ark of God
34. bring me *A.* every man his ox and his sheep
36. the priest said, let us draw near *A.* unto God
15. 32. bring *A.* Agag | **17.** 28. why camest thou *A.*?
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *A.* the ephod, **30.** 7.
2 Sam. 1. 10. I have brought them *A.* unto my lord
1 Kings 22. 9. hasten *A.* Nicanor the son of Imah
2 Kings 2. 8. Jordan divided *A.* and thither, **14.**
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives *A.*
Extra 4. 2. king of Assyria, which brought us up *A.*
Psal. 73. 10. therefore his people return *A.*
81. 2. take a psalm, and bring *A.* the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in *A.* 16.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near *A.* ye sons of the sorceress
Mat. 14. 18. he said, bring them *A.* to me, **17.**
17. Jesus said, bring him *A.* to me, **Luke** 9. 41.
22. 14. friend, how camest thou in *A.* not having
Luke 14. 21. bring in *A.* the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring *A.* the fatted calf and kill it
19. 27. bring *A.* and slay them before me
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him *A.*
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou *A.*?
20. 27. reach *A.* thy finger, reach *A.* thy hand
Acts 9. 21. that came *A.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *A.* Simon, whose surname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought *A.* these men, which are
See COME.

HITHERTO.
Erod. 7. 16. behold, *A.* thou wouldst not hear
Nom. 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people *A.*
Josh. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me *A.*
Judg. 16. 13. *A.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies
1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken *A.*
7. 12. and saying, *A.* hath the Lord helped us
2 Sam. 7. 18. thou hast brought me *A.* **1 Chr.** 17. 16.
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *A.*
1 Chron. 9. 18. who *A.* waited in the king's gate
12. 29. *A.* the greatest part kept the ward
Job 38. 11. *A.* shalt thou come, but no further
Psal. 71. 17. *A.* have I declared thy wondrous works
Isa. 18. 2. people terrible from their beginning *A.*
John 5. 17. my Father worketh *A.* and I work
16. 24. *A.* have ye asked nothing in my name
Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let *A.*
1 Cor. 3. 2. for *A.* ye were not able to bear it
HIO.

Ruth 4. 1. to whom he said, as such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. as every one that thirsteth, come ye
Zech. 2. 6. Ho, ho, come forth, see from the land
HOAR, HOARY, See FROST, HAIRS, HEAD.

HOARY.
Job 41. 32. one would think the deep to be *A.*
HOISED.

Acts 27. 40. they *A.* up the main-sail to the wind
HOLD, Substantive.

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into *A.* of the god Berith
49. they put them to the *A.* and set the *A.* on fire
1 Sam. 22. 4. Dav. in *A.* 24. 22. **2 Sam.** 5. 17. | **23.** 14.
5. abide not in the *A.* depart and get thee into land
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of Judah to *A.* of David
Acts 4. 3. and put them in *A.* unto the next day
Rev. 18. 2. is become the *A.* of every foul spirit
See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, *A.* him in thine hand
Erod. 5. 1. that they may *A.* a feast to mein wildern.
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt *A.* them still?
10. 9. for we must *A.* a feast unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord will not *A.* him guiltless, **Deut.** 5. 11.
Deut. 22. 1. 25. if the man take strong *A.* of her
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the veil, and *A.* it
2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I *A.* up my face to Joab
6. 6. Uzziah put forth his hand to ark of God, and
took *A.* of it, oxen shook it, **1 Chron.** 13. 9.
1 Kings 2. 9. now therefore *A.* him not guiltless
Erod. 4. 11. the king shall *A.* out the golden sceptre
Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will *A.* my tongue
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *A.* me innocent
13. 19. if I *A.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall *A.* on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot *A.*
Psal. 17. 5. *A.* up my goings in toy paths
110. 53. horror hath taken *A.* upon me, because
117. 4. thou me up, and I shall be safe
139. 10. and thy right-hand shall *A.* me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands *A.* the distaff
Cant. 3. 8. they all *A.* swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *A.* thy right-hand
42. 6. and I will *A.* thine hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns, can *A.* no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken *A.* on me
50. 42. they shall *A.* the bow and the lance
43. anguish took *A.* of him, and pangs as of woman
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to *A.* the sword
41. 6. that they might have *A.* thy hand not *A.*
Amos 6. 10. then shall he say, *A.* thy tongue
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and *A.* themselves not guilty
Mal. 6. 24. else he will *A.* to the one. **Luke** 16. 13.
21. 26. for all *A.* John as a prophet

Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to *A.*
8. ye *A.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. who *A.* the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 9. receive him, and *A.* such in reputation
2 Thess. 2. 15. *A.* the traditions ye have been taught
Heb. 3. 14. if we *A.* the beginning of our confidence
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that *A.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that *A.* the doctrine of the Nicolaitanes
See CAUGHT.

HOLD fast.

Job 8. 15. he shall *A.* it fast, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness I *A.* fast, I will not let it go
Jer. 8. 5. they *A.* fast, decide, they refuse to return
1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, *A.* fast that is good
2 Tim. 1. 13. *A.* fast the form of sound word, which
Heb. 3. 6. if we *A.* fast the confid. and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us *A.* fast our profession, **10.** 23.
Rev. 2. 25. that ye have already *A.* fast till I come
3. 3. *A.* fast and repent | **11.** 1. *A.* fast which thou hast
HOLD peace.

Erod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall *A.* your peace
Nom. 30. 4. if her father *A.* his peace at her
14. if her husband altogether *A.* his peace at her
Judg. 18. 19. *A.* thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth
2 Sam. 13. 20. *A.* thy peace, my sister, he is brother
2 Kings 2. 3. he said, I know it, *A.* your peace, 5
7. a day of good tidings, and we *A.* our peace
Nab. 8. 11. saying, *A.* your peace, the day is holy
Job 11. 3. should thy lies make men *A.* their peace?
13. 5. that ye would altogether *A.* your peace
15. *A.* your peace, let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark ye, *A.* thy peace, and I will speak
33. 3. *A.* thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psal. 83. 1. O *G.*, not thy *p.* be not still, **109.** 1.
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not *A.* my peace
6. which shall never *A.* their *p.* day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *A.* thy peace and afflict us sore?
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *A.* my *p.*
Zeph. 1. 7. *A.* thy *p.* at the presence of the Lord
20. 31. multitude rebuked them, because they
should *A.* their peace, **Mark** 10. 48. **Luke**
18. 39.

Mark 1. 25. *A.* thy *p.* come out of him, **Luke** 4. 35.
Luke 19. 40. if they should *A.* their peace the stones
Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to *A.* their peace
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *A.* not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 30. to another, let the first *A.* his peace
See TAKE.

HOL

HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23. 22. here was not *A.* such a passerover, **23.**
Job 36. 8. if they be *A.* in cords of affliction
Psal. 18. 35. and thy right hand hath *A.* me up
71. 6. by these have I been *A.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast *A.* me up by my right hand
Prov. 5. 22. and shall be *A.* with the cords of his sins
Isa. 42. 14. I have long *A.* my peace and been still
45. 1. whose right hand I have *A.* to subdue nations
Luke 24. 16. eyes were *A.* they should not know him
Acts 2. 24. it was not possible he should be *A.* of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be *A.* up, for God is able

HOLDEST.

Ezek. 4. 14. if thou altogether *A.* thy peace this time
Job 13. 24. wherefore *A.* thou me for thine enemy?
Psal. 77. 4. thou *A.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *A.* the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. *A.* thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 13. thou *A.* fast my name, hast not denied

HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still be *A.* fast his integrity
26. 9. he *A.* back the face of his throne, and spread
Psal. 65. 9. bless God who *A.* our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *A.* his peace
17. 23. a fool when he *A.* his peace is counted wise
Dan. 10. 21. and none *A.* with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that *A.* the sceptre, **1.**
Rev. 2. 1. that *A.* the seven stars in his right hand

HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from *A.* of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *A.* in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, *A.* the tradition of the elders
Psal. 12. 16. *A.* forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not *A.* the head, from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. *A.* faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *A.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 9. *A.* fast faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels *A.* the four winds

HOLDS.

Jor. 51. 30. they have remained in their *A.*
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *A.*
See Strong.

HOLE.

Erod. 38. 32. there shall be an *A.* in the top of it
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiaada bored *A.* in the lid of it
Cent. 5. 4. put in his hand by the *A.* of the door
Isa. 11. 8. suck, child shall play on the *A.* of the asp
51. 1. look to *A.* of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in *A.* of the rock
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold *A.* in the wall
Jam. 3. 11. a fountain send at *A.* sweet water

HOLE.

Gen. 40. 16. I had baskets full of *A.* on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *A.*
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into *A.* of the rocks, **7. 19.**
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *A.* are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *A.* of the rocks
42. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *A.* mouth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *A.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *A.* with prey, and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earnest wages to put it in a bag with *A.*
Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their *A.*
Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *A.* **Luke 9. 58.**

HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *A.* than thou

HOLIERST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *A.*
8. the way into the *A.* was not yet made manifest
10. 19. to enter into the *A.* by the blood of Jesus

HOLILY.

1 Thes. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *A.* we behaved

HOLINESS.

Erod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *A.*?
28. 36. A. to the L. 35. **2.** **39. 30.** **Zech. 14. 20. 21.**
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of *A.* **Psal. 29. 2.** **96. 9.**
2 Chr. 8. 11. Solom. said, because the places are *A.*
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *A.*
31. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in *A.*
Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *A.* **97. 12.**
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *A.*
48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *A.*
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *A.* **108. 7.**
89. 35. once I have sworn by my *A.* I will not lie
91. 5. A. becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *A.*
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be *A.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *A.*
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *A.*
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy *A.* and glory
18. the people of thy *A.* have possessed it
Jor. 2. 3. Israel was *A.* to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *A.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *A.*
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his *A.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *A.*
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *A.* of the Lord
Luke 1. 75. might serve him in *A.* and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *A.* made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the br. of *A.*

HOL

Rom. 5. 19. yield members servts. to right, unto *A.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *A.* and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *A.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and *A.*
1 Thes. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameab. in *A.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *A.*
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *A.*
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *A.*
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *A.*
14. follow peace with men, and *A.* without which

HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the *A.* of his thigh, **32.**
Erod. 27. 8. shalt make the altar *A.* with bds. **38. 7.**
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *A.* strikes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave an *A.* place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *A.* of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *A.*

HOLPEN.

Psal. 83. 8. they have *A.* the children of Lot
80. 17. because thou, Lord, hast *A.* me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *A.* shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *A.* with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath *A.* his servant Isr. in remembrance

HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint
is distinguished from the unclean world, and is
not actuated by their principles and precepts,
nor governed by their maxims and customs.
There are different degrees of holiness in the
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the
being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not
refined to the same degree and height of purity;
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of
fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-
stone, and by that trial is discerned from counter-
feit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a
man, infuses an universal habit of holiness,
that is comprehensive of all the variety of graces
to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures,
and is called by way of emphasis, The HOLY
ONE. All the holiness and perfection that crea-
tures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity
is derived from the unmeasurable abyss of God's
holiness, for he is the fountain of all holiness
and purity. 11. To his saints who are holy.
[1] By separation and choice, 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2]
By the imputation of Christ's holiness or righte-
ousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21.
[3] By partaking of a holy principle of grace,
whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by de-
grees, till it attains a perfection of it, Heb.
12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31. IV. To
persons and things dedicated to God, Exod.
30. 35. [31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of
Israel, as if the name of Holy were synony-
mous with that of God. They provoked the
holiness of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They
shall stay upon the Lord, the Holy One of
Israel, Isa. 10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19, The
poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One
of Israel. The Messiah in like manner is
called the holy One. Psal. 16. 10, Thou wilt
not suffer thine holy One to see corruption.
And in Luke 4. 34, I know thee who thou art,
the holy One of God. So in Luke 1. 35, That
holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall
be called the Son of God. Christ is called
simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14. Holy is
likewise the common epithet given to the third
Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified
them; they professed the true religion, were
called to holiness, which they were to endeavour
to acquire, and which many in reality did
attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6,
Ye shall be an holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared
holy. They having received the earnest of the
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians
are generally described under the name of Saints.
Acts 9. 13, 32, 41. Lord, I have heard by
many of this man, how much evil he hath
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to
the saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised
Tabitha from the dead, and presented her to
the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the
Romans thus, To the beloved of God, called to
be saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

HOL

most holy place. Exod. 28. 29, Aaron shall
wear the names of the children of Israel in the
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18,
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in
within the holy place; ye should indeed have
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the
priests is called holy, compared with the court
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14, The priests
shall not go out of the holy place into the
outer court. It is also taken for the whole
temple. Acts 6. 13, This man ceaseth not to
speak blasphemous words against this holy
place, and the law. And sometimes for heaven
itself. Isa. 57. 15, I dwell in the high and
holy place; so in Heb. 9. 12, Neither by the
blood of goats and calves, but by his own
blood he entered in once into the holy place.

Exod. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is *A.* ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the *A.* sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me *A.* nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it *A.*
28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *A.* gifts
29. 6. and put the *A.* crown upon the mitre
33. because they are *A.* [34. because it is *A.*
30. 25. make it an oil of *A.* ointment compound
32. it is *A.* and it shall be *A.* unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and *A.*
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is *A.* unto you, **15.**
Lev. 8. 5. and he put upon Aaron the *A.* crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between *A.* and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the *A.* linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the *A.* sanctuary
2. 2. for I the Lord your God am *A.* **21. 8.**
20. 7. be ye *A.* [21. 7. for he is *A.* unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *A.* to the L.
30. the title of the land is *A.* unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take *A.* water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be *A.* to your G.
30. 25. seeing all the congregation are *A.* every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *A.*
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are *A.*
31. 6. sent Phineas with the *A.* instruments
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *A.* as the Lord
21. 8. and the vessels of the young men are *A.*

1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-
nacle, and all the *A.* vessels, **2 Chron. 5. 5.**
2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is an *A.* man of God
1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the *A.* vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for thee, house
2 Chron. 32. 6. they shall go in, for they are *A.*
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *A.* to the Ld.
put the *A.* ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other *A.* offerings sold they in pots
Ezra 8. 28. ye are *A.* to the Lord, vessels are *A.* also
9. 2. the *A.* seed mingled themselves with people
Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy *A.* sabbath
Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his *A.* heaven
22. 3. thou art *A.* O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *A.* oracle
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am *A.* O God save
98. 1. his *A.* arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *A.*
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *A.* hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *A.* promise
145. 17. the Lord is *A.* in all his works
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the *A.* is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devouteth that which is *A.*
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *A.*
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *A.*
6. 3. one cried *A.* *A.* is the Lord of hosts
13. 8. the seed shall be the substance thereof
27. 13. shall worship in the *A.* mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when *A.* solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *A.* arm
56. 13. call sabbath, the *A.* of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy *A.* cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder.

11. our *A.* and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the *A.* flesh is passed from
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between *A.* and profane
36. 38. I will increase them as the *A.* flock
42. 13. they be *A.* chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *A.*
44. 19. and lay them in the *A.* chambers
23. shall teach difference between *A.* and profane
45. 1. shall offer an *A.* portion of the land, **4.**
6. against the oblation of *A.* portion, **7.** [48. 18
40. 19. into the *A.* chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *A.* oblation
16. not sell first-fruits, for it is *A.* unto the Lord
20. shall offer the *A.* oblation four-square, **21.**
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom
is the spirit of the *A.* gods, **9. 18.** [5. 11.
11. 23. his heart shall be against the *A.* covenant
30. indignation against the *A.* covenant, intelli-
gence with them that forsake the *A.* covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *A.* flesh, and with his skirt
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall
it be *A.*

HOL

Zech. 2. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the *A.* land
13. Lord is raised up out of his *A.* habitation
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *A.* unto the dogs
25. 31. shall come, and all the *A.* angels with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a just man and *A.*
8. 38. cometh in glory with *A.* angels, *Luke 9. 96.*
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of *A.* prophets, *Acts 3. 21.*
72. and to remember his *A.* covenant
2. 23. every male shall be called *A.* to the Lord
John 17. 11. A. Father, keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy *A.* child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy *A.* child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is *A.* ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an *A.* angel
10. 1. 2. which he had promised in the *A.* scriptures
7. 12. the commandment is *A.* just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be *A.* if the root be *A.*
12. 1. that ye present your bodies *A.* sacrifice to *G.*
12. 16. salute one another with an *A.* kiss, *1 Cor. 16.*
**20. 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Thess. 5. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 14.
1 Cor. 3. 17. the temple of *G.* is *A.* which temple
7. 14. but now are they *A.* 34. that she may be *A.*
Eph. 1. 4. we should be *A.* and without blame, *5. 27.*
Col. 1. 22. to present you *A.* and unblameable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of *G.*, and beloved
1 Thess. 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the *A.* brethren
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up *A.* hands without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an *A.* calling
3. 15. thou hast known *A.* scriptures, able to make
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, *A.* temperate
Heb. 3. 1. *A.* brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such a high-priest became us, who is *A.*
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye *A.* in all conversation, *16.*
2. 5. an *A.* priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the *A.* women also who trusted in *G.*
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in *A.* mount
21. but *A.* men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the *A.* commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the *A.* prophets
11. what persons to be in all *A.* conversation
Rep. 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is *A.*
4. 8. saying, *A.* *A.* *Ld.* God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how low, O Lord, *A.* and true
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the *A.* angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee *A.* for thou art *A.*
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye *A.* apostles and prophets
20. 6. A. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the *A.* Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the *A.* prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is *A.* let him be *A.* still
*See VOCATION.***

HOLY day.

Erod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be an *A.* day
Neh. 8. 9. this day is *A.* unto the Lord, *10. 11.*
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *A.* day
Psalm. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept *A.* day
Ira. 58. 13. from judging thy pleasure on my *A.* day
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of an *A.* *A.*
See GARMENTS.

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*
20. 1. what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*
3. 11. shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.
12. 31. blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not
be forgiven unto men, Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.
32. whosoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*
Mark 12. 36. David said by the *H. Ghost*, *Acts 1. 16.*
11. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*
35. the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*
67. his father Zacharias was filled with *H. Ghost*
2. 25. name was Simeon, and *H. Ghost* was upon him
26. and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*
3. 22. the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned
12. 12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the *H. G.* *Acts 2. 38.*
Acts 1. 2. after that he through the *H. G.* had given
8. after that the H. Ghost is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the *H. Ghost*, *A. 31.*
33. having received the promise of the *H. Ghost*
4. 8. Peter, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. G.*
7. 2. we are his witnesses, so is also the *H. G.*
7. 3. look out then full of the *H. G.* and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. G.*
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*
85. he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*
17. hands on them, and they received the *H. G.*
18. when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*
31. walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the *H. G.*

HOL

Acts 10. 44. H. G. fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*
47. which have received the *H. G.* as well as we
11. 15. H. G. fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*
24. Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith
13. 2. the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed
9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*
15. 8. giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us
28. it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia
19. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have
not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*
6. laid hands on them, the *H. G.* came on them
20. 23. save that the *H. G.* witnesseth in every city
28. over which *H. G.* hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the *H. G.* by Esaias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of *G.* shed in hearts by the *H. G.*
1. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. G.*
14. 17. the kingdom of *G.* is joy in the *H. Ghost*
15. 13. abound in hope through power of the *H. G.*
16. 10. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love
13. 14. the communion of the *H. G.* be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*
6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*
3. 7. as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*
9. 8. the *H. Ghost*, this signifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the *H. G.* sent down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the *H. G.*
1 John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *H. G.*
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*
See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

MOST HOLY.

Erod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most *h.*
34. on ark of the testimony in the most *h.* place
29. 37. and it shall be an altar most *h.* *40. 10.*
30. 10. it is most *h.* 29. that they may be most *h.*
36. the perfume shall be to you most *h.*
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall be
Aaron's, it is most *h.* 10. 16. 17. 10. 12.
6. 25. the sin-offering is most *h.* 29. 10. 17.
7. 1. the trespass-offering is most *h.* 6. 14. 13.
21. 22. eat bread of *G.*, both of most *h.* and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most *h.* to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is most *h.* to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most *h.* things
10. thus do, when they approach the most *h.* things
18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be *h.*
10. in the most *h.* place shalt thou eat it
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for the most *h.* place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most *h.* place
8. 6. brought the ark unto *h.* place, *2 Chr. 5. 7.*
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of most *h.*
23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most *h.* things
2 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most *h.* house
10. in the most *h.* house he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most *h.* place
31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most *h.* things
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of the most *h.* things, *Neh. 7. 65.*
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most *h.*
44. 13. shall not come near in the most *h.* place
45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most *h.* place
48. 12. this obligation shall be a thing most *h.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most *h.*
Hor. 11. 12. Judah is faithful with the most *h.*
Jude 20. building yourselves on your most *h.* faith
HOLY mountain.
Psalm. 87. 1. his foundation is in the *h.* mountains
Ira. 11. 9. nor destroy in my *h.* mountain, *65. 25.*
56. 7. even them will I bring to my *h.* mountain
57. 13. and he shall inherit my *h.* mountain
65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h.* mountain
66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my *h.* mount.
Ezek. 20. 40. in my *h.* mountain they shall serve me
28. 14. thou wast upon the *h.* mountain of *G.*
Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy *h.* m.
20. presenting supplication for the *h.* mountain
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *h.* mountain
Joel 2. 1. sound an alarm in my *h.* mountain
3. 47. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *h.* moun.
Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my *h.* mountain
Zeph. 3. 11. no more haughty, because of *h.* mount.
Zech. 8. 3. mountain of the Lord called the *h.* mount.
HOLY name.
Lev. 20. 3. seed to Molech, to profane my *h.* name
32. 1. and that they profane not my *h.* name
32. neither shall ye profane my *h.* name
1 Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his *h.* name, *Ps. 105. 3.*

HOL

1 Chr. 16. 35. we give thanks to thy *h.* *Psalm. 106. 47.*
39. 16. to build thee an house for thy *h.* name
Psalm. 33. 21. because we trusted in thy *h.* name
39. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is *A.*
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his *h.* name, *145. 21.*
111. 9. A. and reverend is his name, *Luke 1. 49.*
Ira. 57. 15. saith the lofty One, whose name is *h.*
Ezek. 20. 39. but pollute you my *h.* name no more
36. 20. they profaned my *h.* name when they said
21. but I had pity for mine *h.* name
39. 2. not for your sakes, but for my *h.* name's sake
32. 7. I will make my *h.* name known in *Isr.* I will
not let them pollute my *h.* name any more
25. and I will be jealous for my *h.* name
43. 7. my *h.* name shall *Isr.* no more defile
8. they have defiled my *h.* name by their abominat.
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my *h.* name

HOLY One.

Deut. 33. 8. Thammim and Urim be with thy *A.* *O.*
Job 6. 10. not concealed the words of the *A.* *One*
Ps. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine
***A.* One** to see corruption, *Acts 2. 27. 13. 35.*
89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy *A.* *One*
Ira. 10. 17. and his *A.* One shall be for a flame
29. 23. they shall sanctify the *A.* *One* of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the *A.* *One*
43. 15. I am the Lord your *A.* *One*, the Creator
49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of *Isr.* his *A.* *One*
Dan. 4. 13. an *A.* *One* came down from heaven, *23.*
Ira. 11. 9. for I am the *A.* *One* in the midst of thee
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, O *L.* my *A.* *O.*
3. 3. the *A.* *One* came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 24. man with unclean spirit, said, I know thee
**who thou art, the *A.* *One* of *G.*, *Luke 4. 34.*
Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the *A.* *One* and the Just
1 John 2. 20. ye have an anction from the *A.* *One*
HOLY One of Israel.
2 Kings 19. 32. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
**thy eyes against the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* *Ira. 37. 23.*
Psalm. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
78. 41. yea, they limited the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
89. 18. and the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* is our king
Ira. 1. 4. they have provoked the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
5. 19. let counsel of the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* draw nigh
24. and despised the word of the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
30. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
12. 6. great is the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
30. 11. cause the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* to cease from us
12. thus saith the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* *15.*
31. 1. they look not unto the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
14. saith thy Redeemer, the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
16. and thou shalt glory in the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
20. and the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* hath created it
43. 3. I am the *Ld.* the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* thy Saviour
14. thus saith your Redeemer, the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
45. 11. the *Ld.* the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*, and his Maker
47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the *A.* *One* of *Isr.* *54. 5*
49. 7. the Redeemer of *Isr.*, and his *A.* *One*
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
60. 9. bring their gold to the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
14. shall call thee, the Zion of the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
Ira. 50. 29. Babylon proud ag. the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
51. 5. land filled with sin against the *A.* *One* of *Isr.*
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the *A.* *One* in *Isr.*****

HOLY ones.

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the *h.* ones

HOLY oil.

Erod. 30. 25. it shall be an *h.* anointing oil, *31.*
37. 29. and be made the *h.* anointing oil
Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with *4 oil*
Psalm. 89. 20. with my *h.* oil have I anointed him
HOLY people.

Deut. 7. 6. thou art *A.* *peo.* to the Lord, *14. 2. 21.*
26. 19. that thou mayest be an *A.* *people* to the *Ld.*
28. 9. *L.* shall establish thee an *A.* *people* to himself
Ira. 62. 12. they shall call them, the *h.* *people*
Dan. 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the *h.* *peo.*
12. 7. to scatter the power of the *h.* *people*

HOLY place.

Erod. 28. 29. when he goeth in unto the *h.* place, *35.*
45. come near to minister in the *h.* place, *29. 30.*
29. 31. thou shalt sweep his flesh in the *h.* place
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the *h.* place
35. 19. to do service in the *h.* place, *39. 1. 41.*
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the *h.* place
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
in the *h.* place, 26. 7. 6. 10. 13. 124. 9.
27. thou shalt wash that in the *h.* place
30. brought to reconcile withal in the *h.* place
10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the *h.* place
18. blood was not brought in within the *h.* place
14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the *h.* place
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h.* place
3. thus shall Aaron come into the *h.* place
26. he shall make an atonement for the *h.* place
17. goeth to make atonement in the *h.* place, *27. 1.*
20. hath made an end of reconciling the *A.* *place*

HOL

Lev. 16. 23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*
 26. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*
 Josh. 5. 15. the place whereon thou standest is *h.*
 1 Kings 8. 8. the staves were seen out in the *h. place*
 10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 Chr. 5. 11.
 1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
 2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*
 7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
 30. 27. prayer came up to his *h. dwelling-place*
 35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions
 Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
 Psal. 24. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place*?
 46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*
 68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
 Eccl. 8. 10. who had gone from the *place of the h.*
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
 Jer. 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most *h. place*
 42. 13. the place is *h.* 14. not go out of the *h. place*
 45. 4. it shall be an *h. place* for the sanctuary
 Mat. 24. 15. ye see the abomination stand in *h. place*
 Acts 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *h. place*
 21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
 Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *h. place*
 25. the high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY places.

Chron. 8. 11. because the *places* are *h.* whereunto
 Psal. 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*
 Eccl. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
 Eccl. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *h. places* made
 Shall be HOLY.

Ezek. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h.* men unto me
 29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the *altar* shall be *h.*
 30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them *sh. be h.* Lev. 6. 18.
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, 37.
 40. 9. shall anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*
 Lev. 6. 27. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *h.*
 11. 44. yeshall be for him holy 45. | 19. 2. | 20. 26.
 19. 24. fruit thereof shall be *h.* to praise the Lord
 21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God
 23. 20. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *h.*
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* 33.
 21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord
 32. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord
 Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be *h.* unto the Lord
 16. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *h.*
 18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee
 Gen. 23. 16. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*
 Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the east shall be *h.*
 Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *h.* with borders
 Joel 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
 Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
 11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
 Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
 Eph. 1. 13. sealed with the *h. Spirit* of promise
 4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
 Theos. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*
 HOLY temple.
 Psal. 57. I will worship toward thy *temple*, 138. 2.
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *temple*, his eyes behold
 65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *temple*
 79. 1. thy *temple* have they defiled, they laid
 Jer. 26. 4. I will look again toward thy *temple*
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *temple*
 Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *temple* be witness
 Heb. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *temple*
 Eph. 2. 21. growth to an *temple* in the Lord
 HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
 14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
 27. 23. thy estimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
 Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
 Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* most *h.*
 Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee
 HOLY things.

Ezek. 28. 38. Aroon may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*
 Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of L.
 22. 9. separate themselves from the *h. things* of far.
 3. whatsoever be that goeth unto the *h. things*
 4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, 6, 12.
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. th.*
 15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
 Sam. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered
 5. every offering of *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
 18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
 Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
 Chron. 31. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*
 Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
 Luke 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
 20. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
 26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*
 44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
 43. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
 Heb. 8. 2. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*
 43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready
 Exod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
 Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy house.
 24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
 Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
 Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
 1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
 6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
 10. 26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
 18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
 2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to I amar, saying
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished
 17. 23. Abithophel got him *h.* to his house
 1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
 2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
 13. so David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
 2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
 Ephraim to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
 Ezech. 5. 10. when I am come *h.* called his friends
 Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy seed
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the spoil
 Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone
 20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
 Jer. 6. 12. because man goeth to his long *h.*
 Eccl. 12. 12. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
 Lam. 1. 24. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
 Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death
 Hag. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon it
 Mat. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
 Luke 9. 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends and tell them
 Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*
 15. 6. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
 John 16. + 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
 20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*
 Acts 2. + 40. contin. in temple breaking bread at *h.*
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
 1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body
 1 Tim. 2. 5. 6. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

HOME-BORN.

Ezek. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *h.-born*
 Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *h.* or abroad
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he *h.-born* slave?
 HOMER.

Was a measure of capacity in use among the
 Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.
 It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
 the measure of manna which God appointed
 for every Israelite, Exod. 16. 16, 36. See
 EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah
 Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
 Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*
 HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
 Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report
 Rom. 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men
 2 Cor. 8. 21. provid. *h.* things in sight of L. and men
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
 Tit. 3. + 14. let ours learn to profess *h.* trades
 1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles
 HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot
 1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without
 Heb. 13. 18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*
 HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
 only for the inward or outward respect which
 people have and pay to persons who are superior
 to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
 of deference and distinction: but likewise for
 real services which are due to them. Exod. 20.
 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. This
 precept requires, not only that we should show
 our parents respect and deference, but likewise
 that we should assist and relieve them, and per-
 form such services for them as they may stand in
 need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-
 viour; Mat. 15. 4, 5. Honour is likewise
 taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not
 U

HON

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders
 that rule well be counted worthy of double
 honour. Let them have a liberal maintenance.
 Honour is taken for a recompense, or reward,
 Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
 is also understood that adoration which is due to
 God only. Psal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the
 honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6.
 If then I be a father, where is mine honour?
 And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God
 be honour and glory. It is put for an hon-
 ourable function, or office, such as was that of
 the holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4.
 No man taketh this honour, this honourable
 office, unto himself, but he that is called of
 God, as was Aaron. And for those great bless-
 ings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
 saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour,
 and peace to every man that worketh good.

Gen. 49. 6. to thy assembly, my *h.* be not united
 Exod. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
 14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh

18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
 Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.*
 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
 29. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
 Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
 Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*
 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
 2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*
 1 Chr. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence

17. what can Dav. say more for *h.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
 2 Chr. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 1. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*

Ezek. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
 30. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
 6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
 + 6. the man in whose *h.* the king delighted
 8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*
 Job 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not
 Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust
 8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* Heb. 2. 7, 9.
 21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
 20. 8. I loved the place where thou dwellest
 29. + 2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
 49. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not
 20. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not

66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
 71-6. let thy mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
 96. 6. *h.* and majesty are before him, strength
 104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty
 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*
 145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty
 149. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
 Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*
 5. 9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
 8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
 11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
 14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*
 15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.

20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife
 21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *h.*
 22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
 25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter
 26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool
 8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
 29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
 31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing
 Eccl. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
 10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *h.*
 Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
 Den. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*
 4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty
 36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me
 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
 11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom

Isa. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?
 Mat. 13. 37. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
 4. save in his own country, Mark 6. 4.
 John 4. 44.

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
 44. who receive *h.* of one another, and seek not *h.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
 1 Cor. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
 10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one ano-
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
 1 Cor. 12. 23. C. bestow more abundant *h.* 24

HON

2 Cor. 6. 8. by A. and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any A. to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thes. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in A.
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be A. and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double A.
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all A.
16. to whom be A. and power everlasting
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to A. some to dishonour.
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more A. than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this A. to himself, but he called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, A. and glory
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an A.
3. 7. giving A. to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father A.
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and A.
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and A. 5. 12.
5. 13. A. power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give A. to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and A. to it, 26.

HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many A.
HONOUR, Verb.
Ezod. 40. 12. A. thy faith, and thy moth. Deut. 5. 16.
20. 12. 6. | 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not A. the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt A. the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they A. God and man
1 Sam. 2. 30. Ld. saith, for them that A. me I will A.
15. 30. yet A. me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 Sam. 10. 3. thickest thou that David doth A. thy
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.
Ezek. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to A. 7. 9, 11.
Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and A. him
Prov. 3. 9. A. the Ld. with thy substance and first-fruits
Isa. 49. 13. this people with their lips do A. me
43. 20. the beast of the field shall A. me
58. 13. and shalt A. him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and A. the King of heaven
11. 38. in his estate shall he A. the God of forces,
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he A.
Mat. 15. 6. and A. not his father or his mother
John 5. 23. that all men should A. Son as they A. F. A.
8. 49. but I, my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I, myself, I A. is nothing
12. 56. if any serve me, him will my Father A.
1 Tim. 5. 3. A. widows that are widows indeed
1 Pet. 2. 17. A. all men, fear God, A. the king

HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more A. than all house
Nim. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more A. than they
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and
he is an A. man, all he saith cometh to pass
92. 14. faithful as David, who is A. in thy house
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not most A. of three? therefore
he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.
23. was more A. than the thirty, but attained not
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was more A. with his master
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more A. than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was A. among thirty, attained not
Job 22. 8. had the earth, and the A. man dwelt
in it
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy A. women
111. 3. his work is A. and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the A. man
5. the base shall behave proudly against the A.
5. 13. and their A. men are ashamed
9. 15. the ancient and A. he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the A. of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the A. of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it A.
43. 4. thou hast been A. | 58. 13. holy of the L. A.
Neh. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her A. men
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an A. counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more A. man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the A. women
17. 12. also of A. women not a few believed
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are A.
12. 23. those members which we think less A.
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is A. and the bed undefiled

HONoured.

Ezod. 14. 4. I will be A. on Pharaoh and his host
Prov. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproach shall be A.
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be A.
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou A. me with thy sacrifices
Lam. 1. 8. all that A. her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not A.
Dan. 4. 34. I praised and A. him that liveth for ever
Acts 28. 10. who also A. us with many honours
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be A. all rejoice with it

HONOREST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and A. thy sons above me, to make fat

HONORETH.

Psal. 15. 4. but be A. them that fear the Lord
Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that A. himself
13. 31. but he that A. him hath mercy on the poor
Mal. 1. 6. a son A. his father, where is my honour?
Mat. 15. 8. and A. me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.
John 5. 23. he that A. not the Son, A. not the Father
8. 54. It is my Father that A. me, of whom ye say

HON

HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and
the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the
world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies
pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use
of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44. The
Amorites chased you as bees. And in Psal.
118. 12. They compassed me about like bees.
As to honey, God did not permit any to be
offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11. Ye
shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are
many reasons given for the expediency of this
law; such as, that honey does not agree well
with other things, which are offered in the way
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is
not good with roast meat; or because bees are
insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.
11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of
carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a dis-
tance from the customs of the heathens, who
were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.
But at the same time that God forbids any honey
to be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the
first-fruits of it to be presented to him, Lev. 2.
12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye
shall offer them unto the Lord; but these first-
fruits and offerings were designed for the sup-
port and sustenance of the priests, and were
not offered upon the altar. The Rabbinists, by
the word honey in the above-cited place, under-
stand not only the honey of bees, but likewise
the honey of dates, or the fruit of the palm-
tree, or the dates themselves, from which honey
is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-
quently that Palestine was a land flowing with
milk and honey, are a good proof that honey
was formerly very common in that country.
Moses says, that the Lord made his people to
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the
flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon
the ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped
the end of his staff in this liquor, and con-
veyed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27.
John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which
was found to be in the rocks up and down the
country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Children
were fed with milk, cream, and honey, Isa.
7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he
may know to refuse the evil, and choose the
good. This was the sweetest and most delicious
thing which was then known before the invention
and preparation of sugar, and therefore things
that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in
scripture compared to it. As the word of God,
Psal. 119. 103. Wisdom, Prov. 24. 15, 14.
God complains of Jerusalem for offering such
bread, oil, and honey to idols, which he had
given to the inhabitants thereof for their
nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And Solomon
observes, that too great a quantity of honey is
hurtful to the stomach, and creates a loathing,
Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little A. spices, myrrh, nuts
Ezod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with A.
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any A.
Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and A. 2 Kings 18. 32.
32. he made him to suck A. out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was A. in carcase of the lion, 9.
18. what sweeter than A. ? what stronger than lion?
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was A. upon the ground
26. A. dropped | 29. I tasted a little A. 43.
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought A. and butter to David
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruise of A. and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of A.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of A. and but.
Jer. 19. 10. judgment sweeter than A. 119. 103.
81. 16. with A. out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat A. because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much A.
Cant. 4. 11. A. and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my A.
Isa. 7. 15. but A. shall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and A. shall eat everyone that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of A. in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as A. for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, A. and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah trusted in A. and balm with Tyre
Mar. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild A. Mark 1. 6.
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as A.
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as A.

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in A.-comb
Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and A.-comb
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as A.-c.
16. 24. pleasant words are as an A.-comb, sweet
24. 13. eat the A.-comb which is sweet to thy taste

HOP

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an A.-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an A.-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my A.-comb with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an A.-comb
HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the A. and the veils
HOOF.

Ezod. 10. 26. there shall not an A. be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth A. and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the A. but divideth not A.
5. but divideth not the A. 6. Deut. 14. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the A. Deut. 14. 8.
HOOFs.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse A. broken
Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with A.
Isa. 5. 28. their horses A. shall be counted like flint
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the A.
Ezek. 20. 11. with A. of horses shall tread thy streets
32. 13. nor shall the A. of beasts trouble them
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy A. brass, and shall beat
HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my A. in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with an A. ? 2.
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast an A. and take up a fish
HOOKS.

Ezod. 26. 32. their A. shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.
27. 10. the A. of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11. 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning A. Mic. 4. 3.
18. 5. he shall cut off the springs with pruning A.
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put A. in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were A. an hand-bread
Joel 5. 10. beat your pruning A. into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with A.
HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all pro-
mised good things, so far as they may be for
God's glory and your good, but especially of
eternal salvation and happiness in Heaven,
where we shall be conformed to the Son of God;
which hope is founded on the grace, blood,
righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and
the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts,
and the unchangeable truth and almighty power
of God, which always second his word.

This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes, (1)
By the excellency of the object, which is an
eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly
hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things,
glad only with the thin appearance of good.
(2) By the stability of its foundation, namely,
God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power.
God cannot lie, and consequently neither de-
ceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and
he can do all things, which the apostle makes
the ground of his confidence. 2 Tim. 1. 12.
I know whom I have believed, and I am per-
suaded that he is able to keep that which I
have committed to him against that day. Thus
worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is
so much of impudence or deceit in all the means
used to obtain human desires, that the success
is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished
from carnal presumption by its inseparable
effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3.
3. Every man that hath this hope in him puri-
feth himself, even as he is pure. He endeav-
ours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting his-
tively. It purifies himself by the assistance
of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual
life, and all the operations of it, do proceed.
But vain and groundless hopes are inspirations
of wind, loose and ineffectual.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus
Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel
I am bound with this chain. Christ is so called
in respect of the fathers, who looked for his
promised coming. Some by this understand the
belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our
hope; that is, the only foundation we have to
build our hope of heaven, or any good thing,
upon. 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that
eternal salvation, which is the object or end of
our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed
hope. The Lord is called the hope of his peo-
ple, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom
alone they hope for help; and their hope shall
not be confounded: On the contrary, the hope
of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11.
7. their hope shall be without effect: or they
shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred
maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining
that good, which a man passionately desires and
hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful;
but when any one possesses what he desires, his
soul is comforted and revived. Prov. 13. 12.
My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 106. 9. My
body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grace,
in confident assurance of its resurrection to a
blessed and immortal life. Abraham against

HOP

hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years. God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zach. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Ruth 1. 12. if I should say, I have A, if I should have *Ezra* 10. 2. there is A. in Israel concerning this *Job* 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy A. ? 5. 16. poor hath A. and iniquity stopped her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without A. 8. 13. and the hypocrite's A. shall perish, 14. 11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is A. 20. thy A. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is A. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the A. of man 27. 8. what is A. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained? 41. 9. behold, the A. of him is in vain *Psalm* 71. 7. that they might set their A. in God 146. 5. happy is he whose A. is in the Lord his God *Prov* 10. 28. the A. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the A. of unjust men perisheth 13. 12. A. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath A. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is A. 26. 12. there is more A. of a fool than of him, 29. 20. *Ecc* 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is A. *Isa* 57. 10. there is no A. *Jer* 2. 25. | 18. 12. *Jer* 14. 8. O the A. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. blessed is the man whose A. the Lord is 31. 17. there is A. in the end, saith the Lord 50. 7. even the Lord, the A. of their fathers *Lam* 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore have I A.

29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be A. *Ezek* 19. 5. when she saw that her A. was lost 37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our A. lost *Hos* 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of A. *Josh* 3. 16. the Lord will be the A. of his people *Zach* 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of A. *Acts* 16. 19. when saw the A. of thy gains was gone 23. 6. of the A. and resurrection of the dead 24. 15. I have A. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. now I am judged for the A. of the promise 7. for which A. sake, I am accused of the Jews 20. 20. all A. that we should be saved was gone 28. 20. for A. of Israel I am bound with this chain *Rom* 5. 4. patience, experience; | experience, A. 5. A. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by A. but A. seen is not A. 15. 4. that we through patience might have A. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' the H. Ghost 1 *Cor* 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his A. 13. 13. now abideth faith, A. charity, these three 15. 19. if in this life only we have A. in Christ 2 *Cor* 1. 7. and our A. of you is steadfast, knowing 12. seeing that we have such A. we use plainness 10. 15. having A. when your faith is increased *Gal* 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for A. of right *Eph* 1. 18. may know what is the A. of his calling 2. 12. having no A. and without God in the world 4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one A. *Col* 1. 5. for the A. laid up for you in heaven 23. be not moved away from the A. of the gospel 27. which is Christ in you, the A. of glory 1 *Thess* 1. 3. your patience of A. in our Lord Jesus 2. 19. for what is our A. and joy? are not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no A. 5. 8. and for an helmet the A. of salvation 2 *Thess* 2. 16. who hath given us good A. thro' grace 1 *Tim* 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our A. *Tit* 2. 13. looking for that blessed A. and appearing 3. 7. made heirs according to the A. of eternal life *Heb* 3. 6. rejoicing of the A. firm to the end 6. 11. to the full assurance of A. unto the end 10. who have fled to lay hold on A. set before us 19. which A. we have as an anchor of the soul 7. 19. but the bringing in of a better A. did 1 *Pet* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively A. 21. that your faith and A. might be in God 3. 18. that asketh a reason of the A. that is in you 1 *John* 3. 3. every man that hath this A. in him In HOPE.

Psalm 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in A. *Acts* 2. 26. *Rom* 4. 18. who against hope believed in A. 8. 2. and rejoice in A. of the glory of God 8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in A. 12. 12. rejoicing in A. patient in tribulation 35. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' Holy Ghost 1 *Cor* 9. 10. that ploweth in A. that thresheth in A. *Tit* 1. 2. in A. of eternal life which God promised My HOPE.

Job 17. 15. and where is now my A. ? as for my A.

HOR

Job 19. 10. and my A. hath been removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my A. or have said *Psalm* 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my A. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my A. O Lord God, *Jar* 17. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my A. *Lam* 3. 18. and my A. is perished from the Lord *Phil* 1. 20. accord. to my A. that in nothing I shall HOPE, *Perb*.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should A. ? *Psalm* 29. 2. thou didst make me A. when I was upon 31. 24. be of courage, all ye that A. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that A. in his mercy, 147. 11. 22. thy mercy be on us, according as we A. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I A. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why cast down? A. thou in God, 11. | 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will A. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to A. 81. my soul faint. I A. in thy word, 114. | 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. *Isa* 38. 18. they in the pit cannot A. for thy truth *Lam* 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I A. in him 86. it is good that a man should both A. and wait *Ezek* 13. 6. and they have made others to A. *Luke* 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye A. to receive *Act* 26. 7. to which promise our tribes A. to come *Rom* 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he A. for? 25. if we A. for that we see not, then do we wait *Phil* 9. 23. him I A. to send presently, soon as I see 1 *Pet* 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and A. to the end HOPED.

Eth 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews A. to have power *Job* 6. 20. they were confounded because they had A. *Psalm* 119. 45. for I have A. in thy judgments 74. because I have A. in thy word, 147. 106. Lord, I have A. for thy salvation *Jer* 3. 23. in vain is salvation A. for from the hills *Luke* 23. 8. he A. to have seen some miracle done *Act* 24. 26. he A. money should have been given 2 *Cor* 8. 5. and this they did, not as we A. *Heb* 11. 1. faith is the substance of things A. for HOPE III.

1 *Cor* 13. 7. charity A. all things, endureth all things HOPEING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, A. for nothing again 1 *Tim* 3. 14. I write, A. to come unto thee shortly HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, *Deut* 33. 17. And in *Psalm* 132. 17, I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, *Psalm* 75. 10. So in *Jer* 48. 25. The horn of Moab is cut off. In *Psalm* 44. 5, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will rebuke, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, *Job* 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, *Psalm* 75. 4. In *Hab* 3. 4, it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, *Dan* 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. *Isa* 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, *Heb* in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spikes at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that

HOR

beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, *Psalm* 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Exod 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his A. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Haanah said, mine A. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the A. of his anointed 16. 1. fill thine A. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the A. of oil, and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the A. of my salvation, *Psalm* 18. 2. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an A. of oil 1 *Chr* 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the A. *Job* 16. 15. I have defiled my A. in the dust *Psalm* 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the A. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our A. shall be exalted 24. and in my name shall his A. be exalted 92. 10. my A. shalt thou exalt like A. of an unicorn 112. 9. his A. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the A. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalteth the A. of his people *Jer* 48. 25. the A. of Moab is cut off, and his arm *Lam* 2. 3. he hath cut off all the A. of Israel 17. he hath set up the A. of thine adversaries *Ezek* 29. 21. I will cause the A. of Israel to bud *Deut* 7. 8. among them a little A. in this A. 20. 11. of the great words which the A. spake 21. the same A. made war with the saints 8. 5. the goat had a notable A. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great A. was broken 9. out of one of them came forth a little A. 21. the great A. that is between his eyes *Zach* 1. 21. which lift up their A. over the land *Luke* 1. 69. hath raised up an A. of salvation for us HORNS.

Gen 29. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his A. *Lev* 27. 2. make the A. of it on the four corners, his A. shall be of the same, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 30. 2. 29. 12. and put of the blood on the A. of the altar, *Lev* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the A. 37. 20. 10. make an atonement on A. of it once a year *Deut* 33. 17. his A. are like the A. of unicorns 1 *Kings* 2. 28. Job caught hold on the A. of the altar 22. 11. Zedekiah made A. of iron, 2 *Chron* 18. 10. *Psalm* 22. 21. hast heard me from the A. of unicorns 69. 11. than a bullock that hath A. and hoofs 75. 10. all the A. of the wicked will I cut off, but the A. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the A. of the altar *Ezek* 37. 15. they brought for a present A. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your A. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four A. *Deut* 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten A. 20. 8. I considered the A. three A. were plucked up 24. the ten A. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two A. the two A. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two A. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two A. 20. two A. are the kings of Media and Persia *Amos* 6. 13. have we not taken A. by our strength? *Mich* 4. 13. for I will make that A. iron, and hoofs brass *Heb* 3. 4. he had A. coming out of his hand *Zach* 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four A. 19. these the A. which have scattered Judah, 21. 21. are come to cast out the A. of the Gentiles *Rev* 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven A. 12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten A. 13. 1. a beast having ten A. and on his A. ten crowns 11. another beast had two A. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten A. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten A. 12. the ten A. thou sawest are ten kings, 16. See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Elian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that "a christian city, being besieged by Sapor, "king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for "the elephants and beasts being stung by them, "were uneasy, and so the whole army fled."

HOR

Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the A. among them
Josh. 24. 12. I sent the A. before you, which drove
HORNETS.

Exod. 23. 28. I will send A. before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.

Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall rain a A. tempest
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a A. pit
Jer. 5. 30. a A. thing is committed in the land
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a A. thing
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a A. thing
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a A. thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be A. afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith L.
Ezek. 32. 10. their kings shall be A. afraid for thee
HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a A. of great darkness fell on Abram
Job 18. 4. 20. they that went before laid hold on A.
Psal. 55. 5. and A. hath overwhelmed me
119. 53. A. hath taken hold on me, because
Ezek. 7. 18. A. shall cover them, and shame on all faces
HORSE

Is a very common beast, and very well known in
these countries; but very rare among the
Hebrews till Solomon's time. Before him we
find no horsemen mentioned in the armies of
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to
keep many horses, Deut. 17. 16. Hereby God
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes
upon his people; as also carnal confidence in the
kings, which by this means would be pro-
moted. As in Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots,
and some in horses. By this God would like-
wise prevent their having commerce with Egypt,
which was famous for horses. David having
won a great battle against Hadadezer king of
Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses, and famed
all belonging to the chariots of war, reserving
only an hundred chariots, 2 Sam. 8. 4. The
Judges and Princes of Israel used generally to
ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a
great number of horses, and he kept them rather
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified
places, 1 Kings 10. 26. He had his horses from
Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. although the Lord had
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israel-
ites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest
they should be infected with their idolatry, and
their other wickednesses, Deut. 17. 16.

Horses consecrated to the Sun. In 2 Kings
23. 11. it is said, that Josiah took away the
horses which the kings of Judah, his predecessors,
had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun
was worshipped over all the east, and that the
horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was con-
secrated to this deity, who was represented as
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful
and swiftest horses in the world, and performing
every day his journey from east to west, in
order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-
ficed to the sun. Others, that every morning
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the
sun, whereof there is mention made in the
same passage, and that the king, or some of his
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon
testifies that both these were the customs of the
Persians, and Armenians: He describes a
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with
ceremony to the sun: they were all of the finest,
and were led with a white chariot, crowned,
and consecrated to the same god. Lastly,
others are of opinion, that these horses were of
wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in
honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteh the A. heels
Exod. 15. 21. the A. and rider hath be thrown into sea
Judg. 5. 22. then were A. hoofs broken by prancing
1 Kings 10. 29. a A. for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.
20. Benhadad king escaped on A. with horsemen
25. number an army like the army lost, A. for A.
Ezek. 6. 8. let the A. the king rideh on be brought
9. let this A. be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and A. as thou hast said
11. then took Hamaan the apparel and the A.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the A. and his rider
19. hast thou given A. strength? hast thou clothed
Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the A. or as the mule
33. 17. an A. is a vain thing for safety
76. 6. the chariot and A. are cast into a dead sleep
147. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the A.
Prov. 21. 31. the A. is prepared against day of battle
26. 3. a whip for the A. a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and A.

etc

HOR

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a A.
Jer. 8. 6. as the A. rusheth into the battle

51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces A. and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth A. deliver himself
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red A.

9. 10. and I will cut off the A. from Jerusalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly A. in battle
12. 4. I will smite every A. with blindness

14. 15. so shall be the plague of the A. of the mule
Rev. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white A. 19. 11.
4. a red A. 11. 3. a black A. 11. 8. behold, a pale A.

14. 20. and blood came even to the A. bridles
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the A.
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the A.

HORSEBACK.

2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on A. to meet Jehu
19. then he sent out a second on A. which came
Ezek. 6. 9. and bring him on A. through the city

11. Hamaan brought him on A. through the city
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on A.
HORSE-GATE.

2 Chr. 23. 15. when she was come to entering of A.-g.
Neh. 3. 28. from above the A.-g. repaired the priests
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the A.-gate

HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for A.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the A.
Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply A. to himself,

to the end that he should multiply A.
1 Kings 4. 28. barley also and straw for the A.
10. 25. they brought A. and mules, 2 Chr. 9. 24.

28. Sol. had A. out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 1. 16, 17. 19. 28.
18. 5. may find grass to save the A. and mules alive
22. 4. and my A. are as thy A. 2 Kings 3. 7.

2 Kings 7. 11. there appeared A. of fire, and parted
5. 9. Namaan came with his A. and chariot
7. 7. they left their A. and take for their life

10. but A. tied 11. some take five of the A.
9. 32. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the A.
14. 30. brought Amaziah on A. 2 Chr. 25. 28.

18. 23. I will deliver thee 3000 A. Isa. 36. 8.
23. 11. Josiah took away the A. given to the sun
Ezra 2. 66. their A. were 730. N.A. 7. 60.

Ezek. 10. 7. I have seen servants on A. and princes
Isa. 2. 7. their land is also full of A. and chariots
50. 28. their A. hoofs shall be counted like flint

30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon A.
31. 1. and stay on A. and ride in chariots
3. and their A. are flesh, and not spirit

Jer. 4. 13. his A. are swifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed A. in the morning
6. 23. they rode on A. set in array as men for war

16. the nooting of his A. was heard from Dan
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with A.?
46. 4. harness the A. and get up, ye horsemen

47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his A.
50. 49. and they shall ride upon A. put in array
51. 27. cause the A. to come up as caterpillars

Ezek. 17. 15. that they might feed him A. and people
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on A. 12.
20. and whose issue is like the issue of A.

23. renowned, all of them riding on A. 38. 15.
26. 10. because of the abundance of his A.
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with A.

38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, A.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle, nor A.
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on A.

Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of A. and horsemen
climb A. 10. and I have taken away your A.
6. 12. shall A. run upon the rock? will one plow

Mic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy A. out of thee
Hos. 1. 8. their A. also are swifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy A. and chariots

15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy A.
Hos. 2. 29. I will overthrow the A. and riders
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him, there were red A.

6. 2. in first chariot red A. in the second black A.
3. in third white A. in fourth chariot bay A.
6. the black A. go forth into the north-country

10. 5. the riders on A. shall be confounded
14. 20. on bells of A. HOLINESS TO THE LORD
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the A. mouths

Rev. 9. 7. the locusts were like A. prepared to battle
17. 1. saw the A. the heads of A. as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of A.

19. 14. the armies followed him upon white A.
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and A.
See CHARIOTS.

HORSELEECH.

Prov. 30. 15. the A. hath two daughters, crying, give
HORSEMAN.

2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take an A. send to meet
Neh. 3. 3. A. lifeth up the bright sword and spear
HORSEMEN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and A.
Exod. 14. 9. the A. of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. 1. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his A.

15. 19. Pharaoh and A. went into sea, Josh. 24. 6.
1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his A.
13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, A. against Israel

HOS

2 Sam. 1. 6. lo, the A. followed hard after him
8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 700 A.

10. 18. David slew 40,000 A. smote Shobach
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and A.
4. 25. Solomon had 14,000 A. 10. 20.

9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his cha-
riots, and cities for his A. 22. 2 Chr. 8. 6. 9.
20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on an horse with his A.

2 Kings 2. 12. the chariots of Isr. and the A. thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty A.
14. Josiah said, O my father, the A. of Israel

18. 24. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and A.
2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 A.
16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many A.

Ezra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers A. to help
Neh. 3. 9. now king had sent captains and A. with me
Isa. 31. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of A. 9.

22. 7. the A. shall set themselves in array at the gate
28. because he will not bruise them with his A.
31. 1. and trust in A. because they are very strong

36. 7. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for A.
Jer. 4. 29. whole city shall flee for the noise of the A.
46. 4. get up ye A. and stand with your helmets

Ezek. 33. 6. all of them A. riding on horses, 12.
26. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyros with A.
10. 7. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the A.

27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with A.
28. 1. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and A.
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with A.

Joel 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by A.
Joel 2. 4. appearance of horses, as A. so shall they run
Hab. 1. 8. their A. shall spread themselves, and their

A. shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle
Acts 25. 23. make ready A. threescore and ten
32. on morrow they left the A. to go with him

Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of A. were
HOSANNA

Is an Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I beseech
you. It is a form of acclamation, of blessing,
or wishing one well. Thus at the Saviour's
entrance into Jerusalem, when the people cried,
Hosanna to the Son of David; their meaning was,
Lord preserve this Son of David; this
king; keep favours and blessings on him.
The word is found in Mat. 21. 9, 15. Mark 11. 9, 10.
John 12. 13.

HOSEN.

Deut. 3. 21. these men were found in their A. and hats
HOSPITALITY

Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertaining
and using them kindly. Rom. 12. 13. It has
always been very much in esteem among
civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us
with several examples of hospitality exercised
by the patriarchs. Abraham received three
angels, and earnestly invited them, and served
them himself; while Sarah his wife took care
to make ready provisions for his guests, Gen. 18.
2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to re-
ceive such guests as might come thither, Gen.
19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of Abraham's
and Lot's example to encourage the faithful,
and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality,
saying, that they who have practised it, have
had the honour of receiving angels under the
form of men, Heb. 13. 2.

The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with
the spirit of their Master, with great care re-
commended hospitality to the faithful. 1 Pet.
4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without
grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty,
particularly to such as are overseers in the
Church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2. Our Saviour tells
his apostles, Mat. 10. 40, 42. He that receiveth
you receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to
drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold
water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward.
And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45. at the day of
judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart
from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire: I
was a stranger, and ye took me not up. In
as much as ye did it not to one of the least of
these, ye did it not to me.

The primitive Christians made one principle: Part
of their duty to consist in the exercise of
hospitality; and they were so exact in the dis-
charge of it that the very heathens admired
them for it. They were hospitable to all
strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the
same faith and communion. Believers scarce-
ever went without letters of communion, which
testified the purity of their faith; this was
sufficient to procure them reception in all
those places where the name of Jesus Christ
was known.

Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to A. 1 Tim. 1. 2.
1 Tim. 1. 8. but a lover of A. a lover of good work.
1 Pet. 4. 9. use A. one to another without grudging

HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to A.

HOS

Gen. 15. 23. Gaius mine *A.* and of church saluteth you
HOST.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *A.* of them
21. 2. Phichol the chief captain of *A.* 32.
2. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *A.*
Erod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *A.* 17.
26. Lord looked to *A.* of Egyptians thro' pillar of
fire and of cloud, and troubled the *A.* of Egypt.
28. the waters covered all the *A.* of Pharaoh
16. 15. in morning the dew lay round about the *A.*
Num. 2. 4. and his *A.* and those that were numbered
of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
4. 3. all that entered into the *A.* to do the work
10. 14. over the *A.* of Judah 15. the *A.* of Issachar
16. over *A.* of Zebulon 18. Reuben 19. Simeon
31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the *A.*
48. the officers of the *A.* came near to Moses
Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the *A.*
15. to destroy them from among *A.* till consumed
23. 9. when the *A.* goeth forth against enemies
Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the *A.* and command the peo.
3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the *A.*
5. 14. as captain of the *A.* of the Lord am I come
18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the *A.* at Shiloh
Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose *A.* was Sisera
10. and all the *A.* of Sisera fell on the sword
7. 8. the *A.* of Midian was beneath in the valley
9. God said, arise, get thee down unto the *A.* 10.
13. a cake of bread tumbled into the *A.* of Midian
21. and all the *A.* ran, and cried, and fled
8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the *A.* the *A.* sec.
12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *A.*
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came into the *A.* in the morning
14. 15. there was trembling in the *A.* in the field
19. the noise of the *A.* went on and increased
50. the captain of Saul's *A.* was Abner son of Ner
17. 20. Dav. came as the *A.* was going forth to fight
28. 5. when Saul saw the *A.* of the Philistines
19. Ld. shall deliver the *A.* of Isr. to Philistines
29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *A.* is good
2 Sam. 5. 24. Ld. shall smite the *A.* of the Philistines
8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David
had smitten all the *A.* of Hadadesez, 1 Chr. 18. 9.
10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the cap-
tain of the *A.* who died there, 1 Chron. 19. 18.
17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the *A.*
19. 13. if thou be not capt. of *A.* in room of Joab
20. 23. Joab was over all the *A.* 1 Chron. 18. 15.
23. 16. these three brake thro' the *A.* 1 Chr. 11. 18.
1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the *A.*
of Isr. and Amasa captain of the *A.* of Judah
35. the king put Benaiab over the *A.* 4. 4.
16. 10. Israel made Omri captain of the *A.* king
20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *A.* together
22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *A.*
2 Kings 4. 9. there was no water for the *A.* and cattle
4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the *A.*
6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great *A.* to Dothan
24. Ben-hadad gathered his *A.* and went up
7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *A.* of the Syrians
6. Lord made the *A.* to hear the noise of a great *A.*
9. 5. behold the captains of the *A.* were sitting
17. Sennacherib sent a great *A.* against Jerus.
25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his *A.* against Jerus.
19. the principal scribe of the *A.* Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the *A.* of the Lord
22. till it was a great *A.* like the *A.* of God
27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *A.*
2 Chron. 14. 9. against them Zerah came with an *A.*
16. 7. not relied, therefore the *A.* of Syria escaped
8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *A.*
18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *A.*
24. 24. the Ld. delivered a great *A.* into their hand
22. 11. Uziah had an *A.* of fighting men for war
28. 9. Oded went out before the *A.* and said, behold
Pr. 27. 3. though an *A.* should encamp against me
33. 6. all *A.* of them made by breath of thy mouth
16. no king is saved by the multitude of an *A.*
136. 15. but overthrow Pharaoh and *A.* in Red sea
Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the *A.* of battle
24. 21. Lord shall punish the *A.* of the high ones
40. 26. that bringeth out their *A.* by number
45. 12. and all their *A.* have I commanded
Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *A.*
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the noise of an *A.*
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *A.*
11. he magnified himself to the prince of the *A.*
12. an *A.* was given him against the daily sacrifice
13. to give the *A.* to be trodden under foot
Obad. 20. the captivity of this *A.* shall possess that
Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *A.* praising G.

See HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

1 Kings 14. 14. Jehoshaphat took all the gold and silver
and *A.* and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.
HOSTS.

Gen. 32. 1. 2. he called the name of that place, two *A.*
fixed. 12. 41. the *A.* of Lord went out of Egypt
Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *A.* 11. 4.
Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their *A.*
213

HOU

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *A.*
Psalm. 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his *A.*
108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with *A.*?
148. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his *A.*
Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *A.* of nations
See GOD, LORD.

HOOT.

Erod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed *A.* it melted
Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a *A.* burning
Dent. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and *A.* displeasure
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *A.*
Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took *A.* for provision
Judg. 2. 16. anger of Lord was *A.* against Israel, and
he delivered to the spoilers, 20. 13. 8. 10. 7.
6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *A.* ag. me
9. + 30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *A.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be *A.* ye shall have help
2. 6. put *A.* bread in day when it was taken away
1 Kings 3. 26. for her bowels were *A.* upon her son
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be *A.*
Job 6. 17. when it is *A.* they are consumed
Psalm. 6. 1. neither chasten in thy *A.* displeasure, 38. 1.
39. 3. my heart was *A.* within me, while musing
78. 48. he gave their flocks to *A.* thunderbolts
85. + 3. had turned thine anger from waxing *A.*
Proo. 6. 28. can one go upon *A.* coals and not be burnt?
Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *A.* and burn
Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding *A.*
Hos. 7. 7. they are all *A.* as an oven, and devoured
1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with *A.* iron
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither
cold nor *A.* I would thou wert cold or *A.* 16.
See Wax, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so *A.* pursued after me
HOTTEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *A.* battle
HOUGH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt *A.* their horses
HOUGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. *A.* their horses, burnt chariots with fire
2 Sam. 8. 4. and David *A.* all the chariot-horses
HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by
hours: The day was divided into four parts,
morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and
the last evening; and the night was divided
into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-
ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews
came to be under the Romans, they followed
them in dividing the night into four parts, which
they called watches, because they relieved their
centinels every three hours. Thus in Mat. 14.
25. it is said, that in the fourth watch of the
night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on
the sea; that is, about three hours before the
rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly
the day divided into twelve equal hours, after
the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.
20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were
equal to each other, but unequal with respect
to the different seasons. The twelve hours of the
longest days in summer were much longer than
those of the shortest days in winter. The first
hour was that which followed the rising of the
sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in
the morning in the Equinox; and to other times
in proportion to the length or shortness of the
days. The third hour was answerable to nine
o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the
sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one *A.*
Met. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that *A.*
15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very *A.*
17. 18. the child was cured from that very *A.*
20. 3. he went out about the third *A.* and saw
5. about the sixth and ninth *A.* 16. the eleventh *A.*
12. saying, these last have wrought but one *A.*
24. 36. that *A.* knoweth no man, 42. Mark 13. 32.
44. such an *A.* as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40, 46.
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the *A.*
26. 40. could ye not watch one *A.*? Mark 14. 37.
45. the *A.* is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed
27. 45. from the sixth *A.* was darkness over the land
to the ninth *A.* Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.
46. about the ninth *A.* Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.
Mark 13. 11. whatsoever shall be given you in that *A.*
14. 35. that if possible the *A.* might pass from him
15. 25. it was the third *A.* and they crucified him
Luke 10. 21. in that *A.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and
said
12. 39. had known what *A.* the thief would come
22. 14. and when the *A.* was come, he sat down
53. but this is your *A.* and the power of darkness
59. about the space of one *A.* after another affirmed
John 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth *A.*
2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine *A.* is not yet come
4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth *A.* 19. 14.
21. woman, believe me, the *A.* cometh, 23.

HOU

John 1. 52. then enquired he the *A.* when he began to
ascend, yester, at seventh *A.* the fever left him
5. 25. the *A.* is coming, and now is, 28. 16. 34.
7. 30. because his *A.* was not yet come, 8. 20.
12. 23. the *A.* is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.
27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this
A. for this cause came I to this *A.*
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his *A.* was come
16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her *A.* is come
19. 27. from that *A.* that disciple took her home
Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third *A.* of day
3. 1. at the *A.* of prayer being the ninth *A.*
10. 3. he saw about the ninth *A.* an angel coming
9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth *A.*
30. four days ago I was fasting until this *A.*
23. 23. make ready at the third *A.* of the night
1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present *A.* both hunger and thirst
7. 12. with conscience of the idol unto this *A.*
15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every *A.*?
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an *A.*
Rev. 3. 3. not know what *A.* I will come upon thee
10. I will keep thee from the *A.* of temptation
8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an *A.*
9. 15. which were prepared for an *A.* and a day
14. 7. fear God, for the *A.* of his judgment is come
17. 12. but receive power as kings one *A.* with beast
18. 10. for in one *A.* is thy judgment come
17. in one *A.* so great riches come to nought
19. that great city in one *A.* she is made desolate
Same HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the same *A.* be cast into the furnace, 15.
4. 35. the same *A.* was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.
5. 5. in the same *A.* came forth fingers, and wrote
Met. 8. 13. his servant was healed the same *A.*
10. 19. it shall be given you the same *A.* Luke 12. 12.
20. 55. in the same *A.* said Jesus to the multitude
Luke 7. 21. that same *A.* cured many of their plagues
19. 29. scries same *A.* sought to lay hands on him
24. 33. they rose up the same *A.* returned to Jerus.
John 5. 53. the father knew that it was at the same *A.*
Acts 16. 18. and he came out the same *A.*
3. he took them same *A.* of the night and washed
22. 13. and the same *A.* I looked up upon him
Rev. 11. 13. the same *A.* was there a great earthquake
HOURS.

John 11. 9. are there not twelve *A.* in the day?
Acts 5. 7. wife came in about space of three *A.* after
19. 34. all cried about two *A.* great is Diana of Eph.

HOUSE.

Signifies, (1) *A.* place to dwell in, Gen. 19. 3.
(2) *A.* household, or persons dwelling in the house.
Acts. 10. 2. Cornelius feared God, with all his
house, with all his family. So in Heb. 11. 7.
Noah prepared an ark to the saving of his house.
And in many other places. (3) *A.* hundred, stock,
or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 18. What is my house,
that thou hast brought me hitherto? And
Luke 1. 27. Gabriel was sent to a virgin
espoused to Joseph, of the house of David, of
the lineage or family of David. (4) *A.* wealth,
riches, or estates. Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour
widows' houses; ye consume their estates. (5) *A.*
grave, or a sepulchre. Job 30. 23. I know that
thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for
all living. And Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his
own house. (6) *A.* one's family affairs and con-
cerns. 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order.
(7) *A.* trait, corruptible, mortal body, wherein
the soul lodges for a time. 2 Cor. 5. 1. If
our earthly house of this tabernacle were dis-
solved; if our bodily frame of nature were
taken to pieces by death. (8) *A.* the church among
the Jews. Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in
all his house. He ordered all things in the
Jewish church according to the command of God.
Our Saviour, in John 14. 2, calls heaven his
Father's house, in which there are many man-
sions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall
dwell with God for ever in immortal glory.
The church of God is called his house. 1 Tim.
3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave
thyself in the house of God, which is the
church of the living God; a people in and
among whom he dwelleth. And in Heb. 3. 6.
Baptist Christ as a Son over his own house, whose
house are we. Believers are set apart from
profane uses, and dedicated to the service of
God; among whom he manifests his gracious
presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also
called the house of God, Judg. 18. 31. as also
the temple, 2 Chron. 5. 14. Persons are said
to join house to house, when they watch all
opportunities to dispose others by any means
whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves.
Isa. 5. 8. Woe unto them that join house to
house. Egypt was the house of bondage; where
the people of Israel were in great bondage and
slavery, Deut. 5. 6.

Gen. 19. 4. mer of Sodom compassed the *A.* round
24. 27. L. led me to the *A.* of my master's brethren

Gen. 24.31. I have prepared the A. room for camels
 28. 2. go to the A. of Bethuel, thy mother's father
 29. 5. L. blessed the Egyptian's A. for Joseph's sake
 43. 2. the Egyptians and the A. of Pharaoh heard
 Exod. 8.3. frogs shall come into the A. of thy servants
 12. 3. a lamb according to the A. of thy fathers
 30. was not an A. where there was not one dead
 46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the A.
 13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
 of the A. of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12.
 20. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's A. *Deut.* 5. 21.
 Lev. 14.36. priest shall command they empty the A.
 14. 38. priest shall go out of the A. and shut up
 45. he shall break down the A. and mortar of A.
 46. he that goeth into the A. shall be unclean
 49. he shall take to cleanse the A. two birds
 25. 30. A. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
 Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's A.
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the A. of bond-men
 6. 18. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
 from the A. of bondage, 15. 5. 10. *Josh.* 23.
 17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 35. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
 25. 10. the A. of him that hath his shoes loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her A. was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. nether shewed kind, to A. of Jerubbaal
 9. 6. all the A. of Millo made Abimelech king
 20. let fire come from A. of Millo and devour
 10. 9. Ammon fought against the A. of Ephraim
 16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon A. standeth
 27. the A. was full of men | 30. A. fell on the lords
 17. 5. Micah had an A. of gods, made an ephod
 18. 13. and they came unto the A. of Micah
 19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to A.
 22. the sons of Belial beset the A. round, 20. 5.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto A. of Eli
 5. 2. they brought the ark into the A. of Dagon
 7. 1. and brought the ark into the A. of Abinadab
 9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's A. is
 25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the A. of Caleb
 28. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure A.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long war betw. A. of Saul and A. of David
 8. do shew kindness to the A. of Saul thy father
 29. let there not fail from the A. of Joab one
 4. 5. came to A. of Ishboseth, wholoy on bed at
 5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the A.
 6. 11. the Ld. blessed the A. of Obad-edom, David
 brought the ark from his A. 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
 7. 6. I will not dwell in any A. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
 11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an A.
 29. to bless the A. of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
 9. 1. is there any that is left of the A. of Saul?
 12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's A. and wives
 13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's A. and dress
 15. 6. came a man of the family of the A. of Saul
 1 *Kings* 2. 24. who made me an A. as he promised
 27. which he spake concerning the A. of Eli
 6. 22. and the whole A. be overlaid with gold
 9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the A.
 11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an A.
 12. 31. Jeroboam made an A. of his high places
 14. 10. I will bring an evil on the A. of Jerob. 14.
 15. 29. Baasha smote all the A. of Jeroboam
 16. 11. Zimri slew all the A. of Baasha, he left none
 17. 15. she, and he, and her A. did eat many days
 21. 29. I will make thee A. like the A. of Jeroboam
 2 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her A. and land
 18. as did the A. of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. | 22.
 9. 8. for the whole A. of Ahab shall perish
 3. look out the best, fight for your master's A.
 21. A. of Baal was full from one end to another
 27. and they made the A. of Baal a draught
 12. for all that was laid out for A. to repair it
 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them A. of his precious
 things, all the A. of his armour, 1 *Chr.* 39. 2.
 23. 27. A. of which I said, my name shall be there
 25. 9. every great man's A. be burnt with fire
 1 *Chr.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the A. of Joab
 26. 15. and to his sons, the A. of Asuppim
 2 *Chr.* 7. 1. glory of L. filled the A. *Ezek.* 43. 4. 5.
 12. chosen this place to myself for A. of sacrifice
 22. 9. so the A. of Ahaziah had no power to keep
 35. 21. but against the A. wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the A. of the great God
 6. 3. let the A. be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the A. which I shall enter into
Ezek. 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the A. of women
 1. king did give the A. of Haman to Esther, 7.
Jeb. 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's A. 18.
 9. a wind came and smote the corners of the A.
 20. 19. hath taken away a A. which he builded not
 21. 28. for ye say, where is the A. of the prince?
 20. 23. and to the A. appointed for all living
 38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the A. thereof
 3. 6. whose A. I have made the wilderness
Pr. 31. 2. my rock be for A. of defence to save me
 84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an A.
 104. 17. as for the stork, free-rees are her A.
Prov. 2. 18. her A. inclineth to death, paths to dead
 8. the young man went the way to her A.
 11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her A.

Prov. 7. 27. her A. is the way to hell, going to death
 9. 1. wisdom hath builded her A. hath hewn pillars
 12. 7. but the A. of the righteous shall stand
 14. 11. the A. of the wicked shall be overthrown
 15. 23. the Lord will destroy the A. of the proud
 17. 1. than an A. full of sacrifices with strife
 19. 14. A. and riches are the inheritance of fathers
 21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of A. top, 25. 24.
 12. righteous wisely considereth the A. of wicked
 24. 3. thov' wisdom is an A. built and established
 27. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's A.
 27. 10. nor go into brother's A. in day of calamity
 1 *Eccl.* 7. 2. go to A. of mourning, than A. of feasting
 10. 18. thov' idlen. of hands the A. droppeth thro'
 12. 3. when the keepers of the A. shall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our A. are cedar, and raft.
 2. 4. brought me to the banqueting A. his banner
 3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's A.
 8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's A.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that join A. to A. field to field
 6. 4. and the A. was filled with smoke
 14. 17. that opened not the A. of his prisoners
 23. 1. so that there is no A. | 24. 10. every A. shut
 31. 2. he will arise against the A. of evil doers
 60. 7. and I will glorify the A. of my glory
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful A. is burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the A. of mourning
 8. thou shalt not go into A. of feasting with them
 21. 11. touching the A. of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
 35. 2. go to the A. of the Rechabites and speak
 37. 20. not to return to A. of Joathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious A. yet shall know
 a prophet been among them, 3. 9. 26. | 12. 3.
 6. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious A.
 9. 7. he said to them, defile the A. go ye forth
 12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious A.
 25. in your days, O rebellious A. will I say
 17. 2. say now to the rebellious A. know ye not
 24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious A.
 43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the A.
 12. this is the law of A. on the top of mountain
 45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the A.
Deut. 1. 2. which he carried to the A. of his god
Hor. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jesseel on the A. of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the A. of Hazael
 5. that holdeth the sceptre from the A. of Eden
 3. 15. I will smite the winter A. with summer A.
 5. 19. or went into A. and leaned his hand on wall
 6. 11. he will smite the great A. and the little A.
 7. 9. I will rise against A. of Jeroboam with sword
 16. drop not thy word against the A. of Isaac
Obad. 18. the A. of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
 of the A. shall be as high places of the forest
 4. 2. let us go up to the A. of the God of Jacob
 6. 16. all the works of the A. of Ahab are kept
Neh. 1. 14. out of the A. of thy gods will I cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the A. of the thief, into
 the A. of him that sweareth falsely by my name
 12. the family of the A. of Nathan apart
Met. 7. 25. and beat upon that A. 27. *Luke* 6. 48.
 10. 19. and when ye come into a A. salute it
 13. if A. be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
 12. 25. every A. divided against itself, *Mark* 3. 25.
 29. how enter into a strong man's A. *Mark* 3. 27.
 20. 11. murmured against the good man of the A.
 23. 38. your A. is left to you desolate, *Luke* 13. 25.
 24. 43. if the good man of the A. had known in
 what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Mark 3. 25. A. divided agst. itself, that A. cannot
 10. 29. that hath left A. or brethren for my sake
 14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber:
 say ye to the good man of the A. *Luke* 22. 11.
Luke 10. 7. in that A. remain, go not from A. to A.
 38. named Martha, received him into her A.
 15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep A. and seek
John 12. 3. A. was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the A.
 46. breaking bread from A. to A. did eat their
 5. 42. in every A. ceased not to teach and preach J.
 10. 6. Simon a tanner, whose A. is by sea-side
 11. 12. and we entered into the man's A.
 12. he came to the A. of Mary, mother of John
 17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the A. of Jason
 18. 7. whose A. joined hard to the synagogue
 19. 16. they fled out of that A. naked and wounded
 20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from A. to A.
 21. 8. entered into the A. of Philip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their A. 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the A. of Chloe
 16. 15. ye know the A. of Stephanas the first-fruit
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly A. be dissolved, we have an A.
 2. desiring to be clothed upon with A. from heaven
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from A. to A. and tattlers
 14. that the younger women guide the A.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to A. of Onesiphorus
 2. 20. in a great A. there are vessels of gold and silv.
Heb. 3. 3. he who built the A. more honour than A.
 4. for every A. is built by some man, he that built
 6. whose A. are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 *John* 10. receive him not into your A. nor bid him
 See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT, CHIEF
 DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
 HOUSE joined with father.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's A.
 20. 15. when God caused to wander from father's A.
 24. 7. God, which took me from my father's A.
 38. thou shalt go to my f.'s A. and take a wife
 40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's A.
 31. 14. is there anyportion for us in our father's A.?
 38. 11. remain widow at thy f.'s A. till Shelah be
 grown, I amar went and dwell in her father's A.
 46. 31. my brethren and father's A. are come to me
 50. 22. Joseph dwelt i. Egypt, he and his f.'s A.
Exod. 19. 3. a lamb, according to the A. of their fathers
Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's A.
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by 4. of their fathers,
 with number of their names, 18, 20, 42, 24.
 4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
 head of the A. of his father, 4. *Josh.* 22. 14.
 45. that were numbered by the A. of their fathers
 2. every man pitch with ensign of their f.'s A.
 3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the A.
 of their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4. 40.
 43. Gershon | 42. Merari after the A. of their fathers
 17. 2. according to A. of their f.'s twelve rods, 3.
 18. 1. thou and f.'s A. bear iniquity of sanctuary
 30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's A. 16.
 34. 14. Heuben, Gad, according to the A. of their f.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's A.
Josh. 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's A.
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's A.
 9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's A.
 11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's A.
 14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f.'s A. with fire
 16. 31. all the A. of his father came and buried him
 19. 2. his concubine went to his father's A.
 3. and she brought him into her father's A.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly appear to A. of thy father
 30. I said the A. of thy f. should walk before me
 9. 20. it is not on thee, and on all thy father's A.
 17. 25. king will make his father's A. free in Israel
 22. let him go no more home to his father's A.
 22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's A.
 16. thou and all thy father's A. shall die
 24. 21. wilt not destroy my name out of father's A.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his f.'s A.
 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's A.
 19. 28. all of my father's A. were but dead men
 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
 against my father's A. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and f.
 18. 18. thou and father's A. have troubled Israel
 1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Ilemath father of the A. of Rechab
 4. 38. the A. of their fathers increased greatly
 5. 15. Alt son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
 house of their father's A. 24. | 7. 2. 7. 9. 40.
 7. 4. with them after the A. of fathers were bands
 9. chief in the A. of their fathers, 13. | 12. 30.
 12. 28. of Zadok, his father's A. twenty-two captains
 28. 4. God chose me before the A. of my father
 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. slain thy brethren of thy father's A.
Ezra 2. 59. could not shew their father's A. *Neh.* 1. 6.
 10. 16. chief of the A. of their father examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's A. have sinned
Ezek. 14. 14. thou and thy father's A. shall be destroy.
Isa. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's A.
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of A. of his father
 7. 17. bring on thy f.'s A. days that have not come
 22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's A.
 24. hang on him all the glory of his father's A.
Jer. 12. 6. the A. of thy fathers dealt treacherously
Luke 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's A.
John 2. 16. make not my father's A. house of merch.
 12. in my father's A. are many mansions
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's A.
 HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the A. of God
 22. and this stone which I set shall be God's A.
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for A. of G.
Judg. 18. 31. all the time A. of God was in Shiloh
 20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the A. of God
 26. all the people came unto the A. of God, 21. 2.
 31. high-way, of which one goeth up to A. of God
 1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of A. of G. *Neh.* 11. 11.
 21. 5. the governors of A. of G. were sons of Eleazar
 2 *Chr.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the A. of God
 22. 12. he was with them hid in A. of G. six years
 24. 13. and they set the A. of God in his state
 33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the A. of God
 36. 19. they burnt the A. of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the A. of the great God
 15. let the A. of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.
 7. 20. that shall be needed for the A. of God!
 23. let it be done for the A. of the God of heaven
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in the A. of God in the temple
 11. then I said, why is the A. of God forsaken.
Psal. 42. 4. I went with the A. of God, 55. 14.
 52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the A. of God

Pr. 84.10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God* *Lec. 5.1.* keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G. Isa. 2.3.* come, let us go up to the *h. of G. Mic. 4.1.* *h. of G.* 8. the prophet is hated in the *h. of God* *Jed. 1.13.* drink-offering withheld from *h. of God* *Zech. 7.2.* when they had sent *h. of G.* men to pray *Mat. 12.4.* how he entered into the *h. of God*, and did eat the shew-bread, *Mark 2.26.* *Luke 6.4.* *1 Tim. 3.15.* how to behave thyself in the *h. of God* *Heb. 10.21.* having an High-Priest over the *h. of G.* *1 Pet. 4.17.* judgment must begin at the *h. of G.* *His HOUSE.*

Gen. 12.17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and *his h.* *17.27.* all the men of *his h.* were circumcised *39.4.* and he made him overseer over *his h.* *45.8.* hath made me lord of all *his h.* *Act. 7.10.* *Lec. 16.6.* and make an atonement for *his h.* *11.27.14.* and when a man shall sanctify *his h.* *15.* if he that sanctified it will redeem *his h.* *Nam. 22.18.* if Balak would give me *h.* full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond word of *h.* *24.13.* *Deut. 20.5.* let him go and return to *his h.* *6.7.8.* *24.1.* then let him send her out of *his h.* *10.* thou shalt not go into *his h.* to fetch his pledge *Jude. 8.27.* which thing became a snare to *his h.* *9.16.* if dealt well with Jerubbaal and *his h.* *19.1 Sam. 3.12.* which I have spoken concerning *his h.* *1.1.* I told, that I will judge *his h.* for ever *17.17.* his return was to Ramah, for there was *his h.* *22.1.* Israel buried Samuel in *his h.* at Ramah *2 Sam. 6.19.* the people departed every one to *his h.* *21.19.* which chose me before thy father and *his h.* *7.1.* it came to pass, when the king sat in *his h.* *25.* hast spoken concerning *his h.* *1.1 Chron. 17.23.* *11.9.* but Uriah went not down to *his h.* *10.13.* *97.* David fetched her to *his h.* became his wife *11.1.* why last to bring the king back to *his h.* *1.1.1.* it is for Saul and *his* bloody, because he slew *h.* have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of *his h.* *1 Kings. 2.33.* on *his h.* there shall be peace from Lord *7.1.* Solomon was building, and finished all *his h.* *12.24.* return every man to *his h.* for thing is from me, *22.17.1 Chr. 16.43. 2 Chr. 11.4. 18.16.* *13.19.* did eat bread in *his h.* and drank water *16.7.* came the sword against Baasha and *his h.* *20.43.* king of Israel went to *his h.* heavy, *21.4. 2 Kings. 6.32.* Elisha sat in *his h.* and elders with him *13.6.* nothing in *his h.* Hezekiah shewed not *1 Chron. 7.23.* because it went evil with *his h.* *6.6.* Saul, his sons, and all *his h.* died together *13.14.* the ark remained in *his h.* three months *2 Chr. 24.16.* had done good toward God and *his h.* *Scra. 6.11.* let *his h.* be made a dunghill for this *Nek. 3.28.* every one repaired over-against *his h.* *5.17.* so God shake out every man from *his h.* *7.3.* and every one to be over-against *his h.* *Job. 10.10.* hast not thou made an hedge about *his h.* *7.10.* he shall return no more to *his h.* *8.15.* he shall lean on *his h.* it shall not stand *20.28.* the increase of *his h.* shall depart *21.21.* for what pleasure hath he in *his h.* after him? *27.18.* he buildeth *his h.* as a moth, as a booth *Psal. 49.16.* when the glory of *his h.* is increased *105.21.* he made him Lord of *his h.* and ruler *112.3.* wealth and riches shall be in *his h.* *Proo. 6.31.* give the substance of *his h.* *Cant. 8.7.17.* evil shall not depart from *his h.* *Jer. 23.34.1.* will even punish that man and *his h.* *Mic. 2.2.* so you oppress a man and *his h.* *Hab. 2.9.* coveteth an evil covetousness to *his h.* *Zech. 5.4.* it shall remain in the midst of *his h.* *Mat. 12.29.* then he shall spoil *his h.* *Mark 3.27.43.* to take any thing out of *his h.* *Mark 13.15.24.* not have suffered *his h.* to be broken up *Luke 8.41.* besought that he would come into *his h.* *18.14.* this man went down to *his h.* justified *John 4.53.* and himself believed and *his* whole *h.* *Act. 10.2.* one that feared God with all *his h.* *22.* was warned to send for thee into *his h.* *11.13.* shewed how he had seen an angel in *his h.* *16.32.* they spake to him and to all in *his h.* *34.* when the jailer brought them into *his h.* he rejoiced, believing in God with all *his h.* *18.8.* *Col. 4.15.* salute the church which is in *his h.* *Heb. 3.2.* Moses was faithful in all *his h.* *11.7.* Noah prepared an ark for the saving of *his h.* *His HOUSE of Jacob.*

Gen. 46.27. all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy *1.20.19.3.* thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob* *Psal. 114.1.* *h. of J.* from people of strange language *Isa. 2.5.* O *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord *6.2.* thou hast forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob* *8.17.* Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob* *10.20.* such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob* *14.1.* and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob* *29.22.* thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob* *46.3.* hearken unto me, O *h. of Jacob* and Israel *48.1.* hear ye this, O *h. of Jacob*, which are called *28.1.* spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins

Jer. 2.4. hear the word of the Lord, O *h. of Jacob* *5.20.* declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it *Isa. 20.5.* I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob* *Amos 3.13.* hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob* *9.8.* I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob* *Obad. 17.* the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions *18.4.* *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire *Mic. 2.7.1.* O thou that art named the *h. of Jacob* *3.9.* hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob* *Luke 1.33.* he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob* *HOUSE of Joseph.*

Gen. 43.17. he brought the men into Joseph's *h.* *Josh. 18.5.* the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast *Judg. 1.22.* the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel *21.* the *h. of Joseph* sent to decry Bethel *35.* yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed *2 Sam. 19.20.* am come first of all th-*h. of Joseph* *1 Kings 11.23.* ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph* *Amos 5.6.* let him break out like fire in *h. of Joseph* *Obad. 18.* and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame *Zech. 10.6.* and I will save the *h. of Joseph* *HOUSE of Israel.*

Lev. 10.6. let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning *17.3.* what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel* that killeth an ox or lamb, *8.10. 22.18.* *Nam. 50.29.* all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron *1 Sam. 7.2.* the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord *2 Sam. 1.12.* they mourned for the *h. of Israel* *6.5.* all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord *15.* David and the *h. of Israel* brought up the ark *12.8.* I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah *16.3.* to-day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom *1 Kings 10.31.* kings of *h. of Isr.* are merciful kings *Psal. 98.3.* remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel* *115.12.* he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel* *135.19.* bless ye the Lord, O *h. of Isr.* bless Lord *Isa. 5.7.* the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel* *14.2.* the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land *46.3.* the remnant of the *h. of Israel*, hearken to me *63.7.* the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel* *Jer. 2.4.* hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel* *26.* as a thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed *3.18.* the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Isr.* *20.* you dealt treacherously, O *h. of Israel*, *5.11.9.26.* all the *h. of Isr.* are uncircumcised in heart *11.10.* the *h. of Israel* have broken my covenant *17.* pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel* *31.11.* caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Isr.* *23.18.* the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel* *31.27.* I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man *31.1.* will make new covenant with *h. of Israel*, *33.43.* I performed that I promised to the *h. of Israel* *48.13.* as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Beth-el *Lev. 3.1.* eat this roll, and speak to *h. of Israel* *17.2. 20.27.30. 24.21. 33.10. 36.22.*

4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak *5.* but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel* *7.* the *h. of Isr.* will not hearken to me, for all the *h. of Israel* are impudent and hard-hearted *17.1.* I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, *33.7.43.3.* this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel* *4.* and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it *5.* thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* *5.4.* a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel* *6.11.* the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, *8.6.8.10.* all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are portrayed *11.* seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, *12.9.9.* the iniquity of the *h. of Is.* is exceeding great *11.5.* thus have ye said, O *h. of Israel*, for I know *15.* and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they *12.9.* hath not the *h. of Israel* said, *27. 18. 29.23.4.* nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel* *13.5.* nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel* *9.* written in the writing of the *h. of Israel* *14.4.* every one of *h. of Isr.* that setteth up idols, *7.11.* that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray *18.6.* nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Israel*, *15.25.* hear, O *h. of Israel*, is not my way equal? *30.* therefore will I judge you, O *h. of Israel* *31.* for why will ye die, O *h. of Israel*? *33.11.20.13.* but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me *39.* as for you, O *h. of Israel*, go ye, serve ye every one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me *40.* there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me *44.* according to your corrupt doings, O *h. of Isr.* *22.18.* the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross *28.* no more a pricking briar to the *h. of Israel* *25.* when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel* *29.6.* have been a staff of a reed to the *h. of Israel* *16.* shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel* *21.* I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud *34.30.* that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people *36.10.* and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel* *21.* when the *h. of Israel* dwelt in their own land *17.* my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned *22.* I do not this for your sakes, O *h. of Israel* *32.* be ashamed for your ways, O *h. of Israel* *37.* I will for this be enquired of by the *h. of Israel* *37.11.* these bones are the whole *h. of Israel* *16.* write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions

Isa. 39.12. seven months shall *h. of Isr.* be bury. *22.* the *h. of Israel* shall know I am the Lord *23.* that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity *25.* I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Isr.* *29.* I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Isr.* *40.4.* declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Israel* *43.10.* son of man, shew the house to the *h. of Israel* *44.6.* say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Israel* *12.* and caused the *h. of Isr.* to fall into iniquity *22.* shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Isr.* *45.6.* possession shall be for the whole *h. of Isr.* *18.* the rest of the land shall they give to *h. of Isr.* *17.* to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel* *Isa. 1.4.* cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Israel* *6.1.* I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel* *5.1.* and hearken, ye *h. of Isr.*, and give ear *6.10.* have seen an horrible thing in *h. of Israel* *11.2.* *h. of Isr.* compasseth me about with deceit *Amos 5.3.* the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Isr.* *4.* saith the Lord to the *h. of Isr.*, seek ye me *25.* have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O *h. of Isr.* *6.1.* chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Isr.* came *11.12.* I will raise against you a nation, O *h. of Isr.* *9.9.* I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations *Mic. 1.5.* for the sins of the *h. of Israel* is all this *3.1.* hear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*, *9. Zech. 8.13.* that as ye were a curse, O *h. of Isr.* *11.2.* O *h. of Isr.*, go to lost sheep of the *h. of Isr.* *15.24.* *2.36.* let all the *h. of Isr.* know assuredly *7.42.* O *h. of Isr.*, have ye offered to me beasts? *Heb. 8.8.* make a new covenant with *h. of Isr.* *10.* *His HOUSE of Judah.*

2 Sam. 2.4. the men of Judah came and anointed David king over *h. of Judah*, *7.11.1 Chr. 2.84.12.8.* I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel *1 Kings 12.21.* he assembled all the *h. of Judah* *23.* speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin *2 Kings 19.30.* the remnant that is escaped of the *h. of Judah* shall take root, and bear fruit, *Isa. 37.31.2 Chr. 19.11.* Zebadiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah* *Nek. 4.16.* the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah* *Isa. 22.37.* he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah* *Jer. 3.18.* *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of Isr. *5.11.* the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously *11.10.* the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant *17.* for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done *12.13.* I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them *13.11.* I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah* *31.27.* I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man *31.1.* will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah* *33.14.* perform that good I promised to the *h. of Judah* *36.3.* it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil *Isa. 4.6.* bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days *4.7.* it is a light thing to the *h. of Judah*? *9.9.* the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great *25.3.* Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah* *8.* the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen *12.* Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah* *Isa. 17.1.* but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah* *5.12.* I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness *14.1.* will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah* *Zeph. 2.7.* coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah* *Zech. 8.13.* as ye were a curse, O *h. of Isr.* *15.* I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah* *19.* the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness *10.3.* for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah* *6.* and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah* *12.4.* I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah* *Heb. 8.8.* I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah* *King's HOUSE.*

2 Sam. 11.2. David walked on roof of the king's *h.* *8.* and Uriah departed out of the king's *h.* *15.35.* what thou shalt hear out of the king's *h.* *1 Kings 9.1.* when Solomon had finished the king's *h.* *14.20.* he took away the treasure of the king's *h.* *15.18. 2 Kings 16.8. 2 Chr. 12.9. 125.24.16.18.* Zimri burnt the king's *h.* over him with fire *2 Kings 7.11.* they told it to the king's *h.* within *25.9.* he burnt the king's *h.* *Jer. 39.8. 152.13.2 Chr. 23.5.* a third part shall be at the king's *h.* *26.21.* Jotham his son was over the king's *h.* *28.21.* took away a portion out of the *h. of the king* *Lara 6.4.* let expences be given out of the king's *h.* *Luk. 2.9.* gave her seven maidens out of king's *h.* *4.13.* think not thou shalt escape in the king's *h.* *9.4.* for Mordecai was great in the king's *h.* *Isa. 5.1.* and give ye ear, O *h. of the king* *HOUSE of Levi.*

Exod. 2.1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi* *Nam. 17.8.* rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded *Psal. 135.20.* bless the Lord, O *h. of Levi* *Zech. 12.13.* the family of the *h. of Levi* apart *in the HOUSE.*

Gen. 27.15. the took raiment of Esau that were in *h.* *34.29.* they spoiled even all that was in the *h.* *39.5.* the blessing of the Lord was on all in the *h.* *8.* my master wotteth not what is with me in the *h.* *45.16.* the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's *h.* *Exod. 12.46.* in one *h.* shall the passover be eaten

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own A. 2 Chron. 33. 20, 32, slept the king in his own A. 2 Chron. 33. 24.
 2 Chr. 7. 11. caused his heart to make in his own A.
 8. 1. the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord, and his own A.
 Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own A.
 Prov. 11. 39. he that troubleth his own A. shall
 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own A.
 Isa. 41. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own A.
 Mic. 6. 6. a man's enemies as the men of his own A.
 Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own A.
 Mai. 13. 57. Jesus said that a prophesy is not without honour, save in his own A. Mark 6.
 Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own A. 5. 25.
 56. and Mary returned to her own A.
 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own A.
 8. 39. return to thy o. A. and shew how great things
 John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own A.
 Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own A.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own A.
 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own A.
 5. 8. and especially for those of his own A.
 Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own A.

THIS HOUSE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this A. than I
 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this A.
 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this A. thou art building
 8. 27. how much less this A. that I have builded
 9. eyes be opened toward this A. 2 Chron. 6. 90.
 31. before this altar in this A. 2 Chron. 6. 22.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this A. 42. 2 Chr. 6. 24, 32.
 38. and spread forth his hands towards this A.
 9. 3. I have hallowed this A. 2 Chr. 7. 16, 20.
 8. at this A. every one shall hiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21.
 2 Kings 21. 7. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7.
 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this A. for thy name is in this A.
 Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of this A. was laid before
 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this A.
 6. 15. this A. was finished on the third day of Adar
 Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this A.
 11. is this A. become a den of robbers in your eyes?
 14. therefore will I do to this A. as to Shiloh
 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of this A.
 5. that this A. shall become a desolation
 26. 6. then will I make this A. like Shiloh
 9. saying, this A. shall be like Shiloh
 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this A.
 Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this A. lie waste
 2. 3. who is it that saw this A. in her first glory?
 7. I will fill this A. with glory, saith the Lord
 9. the glory of this latter A. greater than former
 Zeck. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this A.
 Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this A.

Thing or thy HOUSE

Thine or thy HOUSE,

Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all *thy A.* into the ark
31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in *thy A.*
Leod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into *thine A.*
Numb. 18. 11. every one that is clean in *thy A.* 13.
Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in *thine A.* 11. 19.
9. shalt write them on the posts of *thy A.* 11. 20.
7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into *thine A.*
15. 16. because he loveth thee and *thine A.*
21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to *thine A.*
13. shall remain in *thine A.* and bewail her father
22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon *thine A.*
25. 14. shalt not have in *thine A.* divers measures
26. 11. good thing God given to thee and *thine A.*
Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into *thine A.*
1. whoever shall go out of the doors of *thy A.*
Jueg. 12. 1. we will burn *thine A.* on thee with fire
19. 22. bring forth the man that came into *thine A.*
Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into *thine A.*
12. and let *thy A.* be like the house of Phares
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *thy A.* should walk before me
33. there shall not be an old man in *thine A.*
33. the incr. of *thine A.* shall die in flower of age
36. every one in *thine A.* shall crouch to him
22. 14. as David, who is honourable in *thine A.*
25. 6. peace be to *thine A.* and to all thou hast
35. David said to her, go up in peace to *thine A.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 16. *thine A.* shall be established for ever
11. 8. go down to *thy A.* and wash thy feet
10. why then didst not thou go down to *thine A.* 1
12. 10. the word shall never depart from *thine A.*
14. 5. the king said, go to *thine A.* 1 Kings 1. 33.
14. *thine A.* 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half *thine A.*
18. bring him back with thee into *thine A.*
16. 3. *thine A.* 1. like the *A.* of search for *thine A.*
20. 6. my servants, they *A.* of search for *thine A.*
2 Kings 20. 1. *thine A.* in order, *Isa.* 38. 1.
15. that have *thine A.* shall in *thine A.* 1 *Isa.* 39. 4.
17. all in *thine A.* shall be carried, *Isa.* 39. 6.
Psal. 5. 7. I will come to *thine A.* in *thine A.* of thy mercy
26. 8. I have loved the nation of *thy A.*
36. 8. they shall be satisfied wth the fatness of *thy A.*
50. 9. I will take no bribe out of any *man's*

Psalm 65.4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of *t.A.*
66.13. I will go into *thy A.* with burnt-offerings
69.9. seal of *thine A.* hath eaten me up, *John 2.17.*
93.5. holiness becometh *thine A.* O Lord, for ever
128.3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of *t.A.*
Isa. 58.7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy A.*
Ier. 38.17. go forth, thou shalt live and *thine A.*
Ezek. 3.24. Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine A.*
44.30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine A.*
Hab. 2.10. thou hast counted shame to *thy A.*
Mat. 9.6. arise, go to *t.A.* *Mark 5.11.* *Luke 5.24.*
26.18. I will keep the passover at *thy A.*
Luke 7.44. I entered *t.A.* thou gavest me no water
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy A.*
Acts 11.14. thou and all *thy A.* shall be saved, *16.31.*
Philom. 2. to the church in *thy A.* grace to you
See TOPS.

HOUSES.

Gen. 42.19. go carry corn for the famine of your *A.*
Ezek. 1.81. midwives feared God, he made them *A.*
6.14. these be the heads of their fathers' *A.*
8.9. to destroy the frogs from thee and *thy A.* *11.13.*
13. and the frogs died out of the *A.* and the fields
31. I will send swarms of flies into *thy A.* *24.9.30.*
9.30. be made his servants and cattle flee into the *A.*
10.6. the locusts shall fill *thy A.* and the *A.* of all *thy*
servants, and the *A.* of all the Egyptians
12.7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *A.*
13. blood be for a token upon the *A.* where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *A.*
19. there shall be no leaven found in your *A.*
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *A.*
27. who passed over and delivered our *A.* in Egypt
Lev. 25.31. the *A.* of villages be counted as the fields
32. the *A.* of the cities of their possession, *33.*
Num. 4.22. sum of Gershon thro' *thy* fathers, *40.16.32.*
16.32. the earth swallowed them up and their *A.*
17.6. for each prince, according to their father's *A.*
32.18. we will not return unto our *A.* till I say
Deut. 6.11. to give thee *A.* full of all good things
8.12. when hast built goodly *A.* and dwelt therein
19.1. dwell in their cities and *A.* *Nea. 9.25.*
Josh. 9.12. we took hot provision out of *thy A.*
Judg. 18.13. do ye know that there is in these *A.*
29. the men that were in the *A.* near to Micah's
1 Kings 13.2. he cried against the *A.* of high places
20.6. they shall search the *A.* of thy servants
2 Kings 17.29. put them in the *A.* of the high places
32. which sacrificed in the *A.* of the high places
23.7. he brake down the *A.* of the Sodomites
19. the *A.* of the high places Josiah took away
25.9. be burnt all the *A.* of Jerusalem, *Ier. 52.13.*
1 Chron. 15.1. David made *A.* in the city of David
28.11. David gave to Solon, the pattern of the *A.*
29.4. to overlay the walls of the *A.* withal
2 Chr. 34.11. to buy timber to floor the *A.*
35.4. and prepare yourselves by *A.* of your fathers
Nea. 4.14. fight for your wives and your *A.*
3.5. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *A.*
11. restore to them their vineyards and *A.*
7.4. but the people were few, and *A.* not builded
10.34. we cast lots after the *A.* of our fathers
Job 1.4. his sons went and feasted in their *A.*
3.15. with princes, who filled their *A.* with silver
19. much less in them that dwell in *A.* of clay
15.28. he dwelleth in *A.* which no man inhabiteth
21.9. their *A.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
22.18. yet he filled their *A.* with good things
24.16. in the dark they dig through *A.* which they
Psalm 49.12. that their *A.* shall continue for ever
82.49. let us take the *A.* of God in possession
Prov. 1.13. we shall fill our *A.* with spoil
30.26. yet make they their *A.* in the rocks
Ezek. 2.4. I builded me *A.* I planted me vineyards
Isa. 3.14. the spoil of the poor is in your *A.*
5.9. of a truth, many *A.* shall be desolate, *6.11*
8.14. for a rock of offence to both the *A.* of Israel
13.16. their *A.* be spoiled, their wives ravished
21. their *A.* shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *A.*
15.3. on the tops of their *A.* every one shall howl
22.10. ye have numbered the *A.* of Jerusalem, and
the A. have ye broken down to fortify the wall
32.13. yea, upon all the *A.* of joy in the joyous city
65.21. they shall build *A.* and inhabit them
Ier. 5.7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' *A.*
37. as cage is full of birds, are their *A.* full of dec.
12. and their *A.* shall be turned unto others
18.22. let a cry be heard from their *A.*
19.13. the *A.* of Jerusalem and the *A.* of the kings
of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29.5. build ye *A.* and dwell in them, *28.*
32.15. *A.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
29. *A.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
33.4. concerning *A.* of this city, and *A.* of kings
39.8. they burnt the *A.* of the people with fire
43.12. I will kindle a fire in *A.* of gods of Egypt, *13.*
Lam. 5.3. our *A.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7.24. the hearthen shall possess their *A.*
1.3. which say, it is not near, let us build *A.*

Ezek. 16.41. they shall burn thine *A.* with fire, *23.47.*
26.12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *A.*
28.30. they shall build *A.* and plant vineyards
33.30. talking against thee in the doors of the *A.*
45.4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *A.*
Dev. 2.5. and your *A.* shall be made a dunghill
31.29. and their *A.* shall be made a dunghill
How 11.11. I will place them in their *A.* said Lord
Joel 2.9. they shall climb up upon the *A.* shall enter
Amos 3.15. will smite winter and summer-house, *A.*
of ivory shall perish, great *A.* shall have an end
Mic. 1.14. the *A.* of Achsib shall be a lie to kings
2.2. and they covet *A.* and take them away
6. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *A.*
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their masters' *A.* with violence
13. their *A.* shall become a desolation, they shall
build A. but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
2.7. in the *A.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Ier. 1.4. is it time for you to dwell in yo, ceiled *A.*?
Zech. 14.2. *A.* shall be rifled, and the won, ravished
Met. 11.8. they that wear soft cloth are in kings' *A.*
19.29. every one that hath forsaken *A.* or wife
23.15. dev. widows' *A.* *Mark 12.40.* *Luke 20.47.*
Mark 8.3. if send them away fasting to their own *A.*
Luke 16.4. that they may receive me into their *A.*
Acts 4.34. as many as were possessors of *A.* sold *1*
1 Cor. 11.22. have ye not *A.* to eat and drink in *1*
1 Tim. 3.6. of this sort are they which creep into *1*
Tit. 1.11. who subvert whole *A.* teaching things
HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.
Gen. 18.19. he will command his *A.* after him
35.2. Jacob said to his *A.* put away strange gods
42.33. take food for the famine of your *A.* be gone
45.11. lest thou and thy *A.* come to poverty
18. take your father and your *A.* and come to me
47.12. Joseph nourished his father's *A.* with bread
44. four parts shall be food for your *A.*
Ezek. 1.1. every man and his *A.* came with Jacob
12.4. if the *A.* be too little for the lamb
Ier. 16.17. till he have made an atonement, for his *A.*
Num. 18.31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *A.*
Deut. 6.22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *A.*
11.6. the earth swallowed them and their *A.*
14.26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy *A.*
15.20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy *A.*
Josh. 2.18. bring all thy father's *A.* home to thee
6.25. saved Rahab, her father's *A.* and all she had
7.14. and the family shall come by *A.*
18. and he brought his *A.* man by man
Judg. 6.27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's *A.*
18.25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy *A.*
1 Sam. 25.17. evil is determined against his *A.*
27.3. every man with his *A.* *2 Sam. 2.3.*
2 Sam. 6.11. the Lord blessed him and all his *A.*
10. then David returned to bless his *A.*
15.16. and the king went forth and all his *A.*
16.2. the asses be for the king's *A.* to ride on
17.23. put his *A.* in order, and hanged himself
18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's *A.*
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *A.*
1 Kings 4.6. and Abishai was over the *A.*
7. which provided victual for the king and his *A.*
5.9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my *A.*
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *A.*
11.20. and Genuab was in Pharaoh's *A.*
2 Kings 7.9. that we may go and tell the king's *A.*
8.1. go and thine *A.* to sojourn where thou canst
18.28. there came out to him Eliakim son of Hil-
kiah who was over the *A.* *10.2.* *Isa. 36.22.* *37.2.*
1 Chr. 24.6. one principal *A.* being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1.3. three thousand camels and a great *A.*
Ier. 27.27. have goats' milk for food of thy *A.*
31. she is rich and giveth meat to her *A.*
21.15. she is not afraid of the snow for her *A.* for
all her A. are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her *A.*
Met. 10.25. much more shall they call them of his *A.*
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *A.*
24.45. hath made ruler over his *A.* *Luke 12.42.*
Acts 16.15. when she was baptized and her *A.*
Rom. 16.10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' *A.*
11. greet them that be of the *A.* of Narcissus
1 Cor. 1.16. I baptized also the *A.* of Stephanas
Gal. 6.10. to them who are of the *A.* of faith
Eph. 2.19. no more strangers, but of the *A.* of God
Phil. 4.22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *A.*
2 Tim. 4.19. salute the *A.* of Onesiphorus
HOUSEHOLDER.
Met. 13.27. so the servants of the *A.* came and said
12. is like unto a man that is an *A.* *20.1.*
21.33. there was a certain *A.* planted a vineyard
HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.
Acts 10.7. Cornelius called two of his *A.* servants
HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.
Gen. 31.17. what hast thou found of all thy *A.* stuff?
Nea. 13.8. I cast out all the *A.* stuff of Jobiah
HOW.
Gen. 26.29. and *A.* saidst thou, she is my sister?
27.20. *A.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?

Gen. 28.17. Jacob said, *A.* dreadful is this place.
39.9. *A.* then can I do a great wickedness
44.8. *A.* then should we steal out of thy lord's *h*
16. what shall we speak? *A.* shall we clear ourself
34. *A.* shall I go to my father, lad not with me?
Ezek. 2.18. *A.* is that ye are come so soon to-day
6.12. *A.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of unclean
30. and *A.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me
18.6. Moses told *A.* the Lord delivered them
19.4. ye have seen *A.* I bare you, *Deut. 1.31.*
Num. 10.31. *A.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
23.8. *A.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *A.* shall I defy?
24.5. *A.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1.12. *A.* can I myself bear your emburance?
7.17. if thou shalt say, *A.* can I dispossess them?
11.6. the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12.30. *A.* did these nations *re-ve* their gods?
25.18. *A.* be met thee by the way and smote thee
29.18. we know *A.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and
A. we came through nations which ye passed by
38.30. *A.* should one chase a thousand, and two put
Josh. 9.7. *A.* shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13.12. *A.* shall we order the child, *A.* do to him?
16.15. she said, *A.* canst thou say, I love thee
20.3. they said, tell us, *A.* was this wickedness
21.7. do for wives for them that remain? *16*
Ruth 3.18. till thou know *A.* the matter will fall
1 Sam. 10.27. said, *A.* shall this man save us?
14.29. see *A.* mine eyes have been enlightened
2.2. *A.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 Sam. 1.4. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. *A.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?
19. *A.* are the mighty fallen? *25.27.*
11.7. *A.* Joab did, *A.* the people did, *A.* d. the war
12.18. then will be ver himself, if we tell him
1 Kings 3.7. I know not *A.* to go out or come in
12.6. do you advise, that I may answer people
14.19. *A.* Jeroboam warred, and *A.* he reigned
18.15. *A.* I hid an hundred men of Lord's prophets
20.7. and see *A.* the man seeketh mischief?
2 Kings 5.7. *A.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
10.4. two kings stood not, *A.* then shall we stand?
17.28. taught them *A.* *A.* should hear the Lord
18.24. *A.* then wilt thou turn away? *Ier. 36.9.*
25. heard long ago, *A.* I have done it, *Isa. 37.26.*
20.3. *A.* I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38.3.*
2 Chron. 20.1. behold, I say, *A.* they reward us
33.19. his prayer, and *A.* God was entreated of him
Nea. 2.17. ye see *A.* Jerusalem, lieth waste, gates burnt
Ezra 2.11. Mordecai walked, to know *A.* Esther did
8.6. *A.* can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job 9.2. but *A.* should a man be just with God?
22.13. and thou sayest, *A.* doth God know?
26.2. *A.* hast thou helped him that is without power?
A. savest thou arm that hath no strength?
14. but *A.* little a portion is heard of him!
Psalm 11.1. *A.* say ye to my soul, see as a bird
44.2. *A.* thou didst drive out heathen, *A.* afflict
66.3. say to God, *A.* terrible art thou in thy works
73.11. *A.* doth G. know? *89.47.* *A.* short my time
84.1. *A.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104.24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works
119.97. O *A.* love I thy law, it is my meditation
103. *A.* sweet are thy words unto my taste
159. consider *A.* I love thy precepts, quicken me
132.2. *A.* he sware unto the Lord and vowed
139.17. *A.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov. 15.23. a word in due season, *A.* good is it!
30.13. there is a generation, O *A.* lofty thy eyes
Ezek. 10.15. he knoweth not *A.* to go to the city
11.5. knowest not *A.* the bones grow in the womb
Cam. 4.10. *A.* fair is my love, say sister, spouse, *7.6.*
5.3. I have put off my coat, *A.* shall I put it on?
7.1. *A.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter
Isa. 14.12. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
20.6. shall say in that day, and *A.* shall we escape?
48.11. for *A.* should my name be polluted?
50.4. I should know *A.* to speak a word in season
52.7. *A.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom. 10.15.*
Ier. 2.23. *A.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3.19. I said, *A.* shall I put thee among the children?
5.7. *A.* shall I pardon? *8.8.* do ye say? *48.14.*
9.19. *A.* are we spoiled? *11.5.* to ask *A.* thou dost?
47.7. *A.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50.23. *A.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam. 1.1. *A.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek. 16.30. *A.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33.10. if we pine away in sins, *A.* should we live?
Hos. 11.8. *A.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *A.* de-
liver thee? *A.* make thee as Admah and Zebonim
Joel 1.18. *A.* do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, *A.* art thou cut off
Zeph. 2.15. *A.* is the become desolat. place for beasts
Mag. 2.3. *A.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9.17. *A.* great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mar. 6.23. if light be dark, *A.* great is that darkn.
7.4. *A.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
11. if ye know *A.* to give good gifts, *Luke 11.13.*
10.19. take no thought *A.* or what ye shall speak
12.14. *A.* they might destr. him, *Mark 3.6.* *11.18*

HOW

Mat. 12. 26. A. shall his kingdom stand? **Luke 11. 18.**
 34. A. can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 16. 11. A. is it that ye do not understand, that I spake
 18. 45. A. think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep
 21. 20. A. soon is the fig-tree withered away?
 22. 12. A. comest thou in hither not having a garment?
 45. if I call him Ld. A. is he, his son? **Luke 20. 44.**
 22. 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 26. 54. A. how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled?
Mark 2. 16. A. is it that he seeth with sinners?
 26. A. he went into the house of God, **Luke 6. 4.**
 4. 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not A.
 40. he said, A. is it that ye have no faith?
 10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter
 14. 1. sought A. they might take him by craft
 11. sought A. he might betray him, **Luke 22. 4.**
Luke 1. 34. A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man
 2. 49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
 8. 18. take heed A. ye hear? **10. 26.** A. readest thou
 19. 50. and A. am I straitened till I be accomplished.
 56. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?
 24. 6. remember A. he spake unto him in Galilee?
 35. A. he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. A. can a man be born when he is old?
 9. A. can these things be? **5. 44.** A. can ye believe
 5. 47. if not this writing, A. believe my words?
 6. 52. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?
 7. 15. saying, A. knoweth this man letters?
 9. 10. A. were thy eyes opened? **11. 26.** A. opened eyes?
 11. 34. A. loved him? **14. 5.** A. can we know way?
 14. 22. A. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Acts 4. 21. finding them, A. they might punish them
 5. 9. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?
 7. 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them?
 8. 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me?
 9. 27. told A. he had seen the Lord in the way
 10. 38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.
 11. 13. showed A. he had seen an angel in his house
 14. 27. A. he had opened the door of faith
 15. 36. let us go again, and see A. they do
 20. 60. A. kept back nothing that was profitable
 35. A. so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for then A. shall God judge the world:
 6. 2. A. that are dead to sin live longer therein?
 7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not
 8. 32. A. shall he not with him freely give all things?
 10. 14. A. shall they call A. shall believe? A. hear?
 11. 2. A. he maketh intercession to G. against Israel
 33. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed A. be buildeth thereupon
 7. 39. unmarried careth A. he may please the Lord
 33. that is, mar. careth A. he may please his wife
 34. the careth A. she may please her husband
 14. 7. A. shall it be known what is sipped or harped?
 9. 4. shall it be known what is spoken?
 15. 12. A. say some that there is no resurrection?
 35. some man will say, A. are the dead raised up?
2 Cor. 7. 15. A. with fear and trembling received him
 8. 2. A. that in a great trial of affliction their joy
 13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?
Gal. 4. 9. A. turn ye again to the weak elements?
 6. 11. ye see A. large a letter I have written to you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know A. I do
Phil. 9. 23. so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me
 4. 12. I know A. to be abused, and know A. to abound
 4. 16. I know A. that ye may know A. ye ought to answer
1 Thess. 1. 9. and A. ye turned to G. from idols to serve
 10. 1. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you
 11. A. we exhort ed you **14. 1.** A. ye ought to walk
 4. 4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour
2 Thess. 3. 7. for you know A. ye ought to follow us
1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not A. to rule his own
 house, A. shall he take care of the church of God?
 15. mayest know A. thou oughtest to behave
Heb. 2. 3. A. shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.
 7. 4. now consider A. great this man was, to whom
Jam. 2. 24. ye see A. that by works a man is justified
 3. 2. behold A. great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 17. A. dwelleth the love of God in him?
 4. 20. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. A. that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. A. thou canst not bear them who are evil
 3. 3. remember A. thou hast received and heard
 See Do.
HOW long.
Erod. 10. 3. A. long will refuse to humble thyself?
 7. A. long shall this man be a snare unto us?
 16. 28. A. long refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. A. long will this people provoke me?
 A. long will it be ere they believe me?
Josh. 18. 3. A. long shall I bear with this evil congregation
1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, A. long wilt thou be drunken?
 16. 1. A. wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai said, A. long have I to live?
1 Kings 18. 21. A. long halt ye between two opinions?
Neh. 2. 6. King said, for A. I shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. A. long wilt thou not depart from me?

HOW

Job 8. 2. A. long wilt thou speak? A. long shall words
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
 18. 2. A. long will it be ere you make end of words?
 19. 2. A. long will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psal. 4. 2. A. I. will ye turn my glory into shame?
 A. I. will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. long
 13. 1. A. long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. forever?
 2. A. long shall I take counsel in my soul? A. long
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?
 35. 17. Ld. A. I. wilt thou look on? rescue my soul?
2 Cor. 3. 4. long will ye imagine mischief against man?
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth A. I.
 10. O G. A. long shall the adversary reproach?
 79. 5. A. long wilt thou be angry for ever? **80. 4.**
 82. 2. A. I. wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?
 89. 46. A. long L. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
 90. 13. return, O Lord, A. long? let it repent thee
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, A. long
 shall the wicked, A. long shall wicked triumph?
 4. A. long shall they utter and speak hard things?
Prov. 1. 22. A. long simple ones, will love simplicity
 6. 9. A. long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
Isa. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, A. long? he answered
Jer. 4. 14. A. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
 21. A. long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
 12. 4. A. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
 23. 26. A. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
 47. 5. baldness on Gaza, A. long will cut thyself?
 6. O sword of the Lord, A. long are thou be quiet?
Dan. 8. 13. A. long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?
 12. 6. A. long shall it be to end of these wonders?
Hos. 8. 5. A. long will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1. 2. A. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
 2. 6. woe to him increaseth what he not his, A. long?
Zech. 1. 12. A. long wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.
 Mar. 17. 17. A. I. shall I be with you A. I. suffer
 you bring him me, **Mark 9. 19.** **Luke 9. 41.**
Mark 9. 21. A. long is it ago since this came to him?
Rev. 10. 24. A. long dost thou make us to doubt?
John 6. 10. A. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not
 know many?
Job 13. 23. A. many are mine iniquities and sins?
Psal. 119. 84. A. many are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15. 34. A. m. loaves have ye? **Mark 6. 38.** **8. 5.**
 16. 9. A. m. baskets ye took up? **Mark 8. 19.** **20.**
Mark 15. 4. A. many things they witness against thee?
Luke 15. 17. A. m. hired servts. of my father's have
 2 **Tim. 1. 18.** in A. many things he ministered to me
 HOW many times.
1 Kings 22. 16. A. m. times shall I adjure thee, thou
 tell nothing but what is true? **2 Chron. 18. 15.**
 HOW much.
2 Kings 5. 13. A. much rather when he saith, wash
 Esra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing A. much
Prov. 16. 16. A. much better is it to get wisdom than gold
Cent. 4. 10. A. much better is thy love than wine
Mat. 12. 12. A. much is a man better than a sheep?
Luke 16. 5. A. much owest thou to my lord? **7.**
19. 15. A. much every man hath gained by trading
Acts 9. 13. A. much evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
Heb. 8. 6. by A. much he is Mediator of better covenant
 10. 29. of A. much sorer punishment, suppose ye
Rev. 18. 7. A. much she hath glorified herself
 HOW much less.
1 Kings 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, A. much
 less this house which I have built, **2 Chr. 6. 18.**
2 Chron. 32. 15. A. much less shall your God deliver
 you **4. 19.** A. much less on them dwell in houses of clay
9. 14. A. much less shall I answer him choose words
25. 6. A. much less is man that is worm and son of m.
34. 19. A. much less to him that accepteth not persons
Ezek. 15. 5. A. much less shall it be meet for work
 HOW much more.
Deut. 31. 27. and A. much more after my death?
1 Sam. 14. 30. A. much more if people had eaten freely
23. 5. A. much more then if we come to Keilah
2 Sam. 4. 11. A. m. more when wicked men have slain
 16. 11. A. much more now may this Benjaminite do it?
Job 15. 16. A. much m. abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15. 11. A. much more then the hearts of men?
 19. 7. A. m. more do his friends go far from him?
 21. 27. A. much more when with a wicked mind
Ezek. 14. 21. A. m. more when send sore judgments?
Mat. 7. 11. how m. more shall your heavenly Father
 give good things to them that ask? **Luke 11. 13.**
 10. 35. A. m. more shall call them of his household?
Luke 12. 24. A. m. m. are ye better than the fowls?
28. 4. A. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11. 12. A. much more their fullness?
 24. A. m. more these which be natural branches?
1 Cor. 6. 3. A. much more things that pertain to life?
Psal. 16. A. brother to me, A. m. more to thee?
 HOW oft, often.
Job 21. 17. A. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?
 A. oft cometh their destruction upon them?
Psa. 78. 40. A. oft did they provoke him in wilderness.
Mat. 18. 21. A. oft shall my brother sin against me?
 23. 37. O Jerusalem, A. often would I have gathered
 thy children as a hen her chickens, **Luke 13. 34.**

HUM

HUMBLED.

Judg. 4. 17. A. Sisera flew from his feet to tent of Jaal
 11. 28. A. the king of Ammonites heartened not
 16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again
 18. 29. A. the name of the city was Laish at first
 21. 18. A. we may not give them wives of our daugh.
Ruth 3. 12. A. there is a kinsman nearer than I
1 Sam. 8. 9. A. yet protest solemnly unto them
2 Sam. 2. 25. A. Asahel refused to turn aside
 12. 14. A. because by this deed hast given occasion
 25. A. he would not hearken unto her voice
 13. 14. A. he would not go, but blessed him
 23. 19. A. he attained not first three, **1 Chr. 11. 21**
1 Kings. 2. 15. A. the kingdom is turned about
 11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdom, **34.**
 22. I have lacked nothing, A. let me go in any
 wise
2 Kings 3. 25. A. slingers went about it and smote it
 8. 10. A. Lord showed me, that he shall surely die
 10. 29. A. from slins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
 22. 13. A. there were not made for horse bows
 14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, as yet
 people did sacrifice, **15. 35.** **2 Chr. 80. 33.**
 17. 29. A. every nation made gods of their own
 40. A. they did not hearken, but did after their
 27. A. there was no reckoning made with them
1 Chr. 28. 4. A. the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 Chr. 18. 34. A. the king of Isr. stayed himself up
 24. 5. A. the Levites hastened it not
 27. 2. A. he entered not into the temple of the Lord
 39. 31. A. in the business of ambassadors, G. left him
Neh. 9. 35. A. thou art just in all brought on us
 13. 2. A. our God turned the curse into a blessing
Job 30. 24. A. he will not stretch out his hand
 10. 10. 7. A. he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so
Jer. 44. 4. A. I sent to you all my servants, prophets
Mat. 17. 21. A. this kind goeth not out but by prayer
Mark 5. 19. A. Jesus suffered him not, but said to him
 7. 7. A. in vain do they worship me, teaching
John 6. 23. A. there came boats from Tiberias
 7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him for fear
 27. A. we know this man whence he is
 11. 13. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus spake of his
 16. 13. A. when he the Spirit of truth is come
Acts 4. 4. A. many who heard the word believed
 7. 48. A. the Most High dwelleth not in temples
 14. 20. A. he rose up and came into the city
 17. 34. A. certain men clave to him and believed
 27. 26. A. they must be cast upon a certain island
 28. 6. A. they looked when he should have swollen
1 Cor. 2. 6. A. we speak wisdom among the perfect
 7. 4. there is not in every man that knowledge
 12. 2. A. in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
 10. 4. A. in malice be children, in understanding men
 15. 46. A. that was not first which is spiritual
2 Cor. 11. 21. A. whereinsoever any is bold, I am also
Gal. 4. 8. A. when ye knew not God ye did service
1 Tim. 1. 16. A. for this cause I obtained mercy
Heb. 3. 16. A. not all that came out of Egypt by Mos.
 HOWL.
Isa. 13. 6. A. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
 14. 31. A. O gate **15. 2.** Moab shall A. 3. **16. 7.**
 23. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
 6. pass over to Tarshish, A. ye inhabitants of isle
 52. 5. make them to A. **65. 14.** A. for vexation
 58. 4. lament and A. 48. 20. **125. 34.** A. ye sheep
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall A.
 48. 31. I will A. for Moab **39.** they shall A.
 49. 3. A. O Heshbon **51. 8.** A. for Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and A. son of man, for it shall be
 30. 2. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe worth the day
Joel 1. 5. A. ye drinkers **11. A.** ye vine-dressers
 13. lament and A. ye ministers of the altar
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail and A. will go stripped
Zeph. 1. 11. A. ye inhabitants of Makresh
Zeph. 11. 2. A. fir-tree, A. O ye oaks of Bashan
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and A.
 HOWLED.
Has. 7. 14. not cried to me, when they A. on their beds
 HOWLING.
Isa. 15. 8. A. thereof is gone to Eglaïm and Beer-elim
Jer. 25. 36. an A. of principal of the flock be heard
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be an A. from the second gate
Zeph. 11. 3. there is a voice of the A. of the shepherds
 HOWLING.
Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the waste A. wilderness
 HOWLINGS.
Amos 8. 3. songs of the temple shall be A. in that day
 HUGG.
2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims A. host
 HUMBLE.
 Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,
 and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and
 submission to the will of God. The sense of the
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect
 of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares it for
 faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration
 of those things which are revealed to us in the

HUM

HUN

HUN

word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for a humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 48. He hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden; in Greek, *ταπεινωσις*, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10. In thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the A. person. Psal. 9. 12. be forgotten not the cry of the A. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the A. 17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the A. 34. 2. the A. shall hear thereof and be glad. 69. 32. the A. shall see this and be glad. Prov. 16. 19. better be of a A. spirit with the lowly 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the A. in spirit. Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and A. spirit, to revive spirit of A. and heart of contrite.

Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. HUMBLE.

Ezra. 10. 3. how long will thou refuse to 2. thyself? Deut. 8. 2. to A. thee and to prove thee, 16. Judg. 19. 24. A. ye them, and do with them as seem. 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall A. themselves, and pray 34. 27. because thou didst A. thyself before God. Prov. 6. 3. go, A. thyself, and make sure thy friend Jer. 13. 18. say to the king, A. yourselves, all ye. Mat. 18. 3. whosoever shall A. himself, 32. 12. 2 Cor. 12. 21. my God will I, me among you Jam. 4. 10. A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord 1 Pet. 5. 6. A. yourselves under mighty hand of God HUMBLE.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be A. Deut. 8. 3. he A. thee and suffered thee to hunger 21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast A. her, 22. 29. 22. 24. because he hath A. his neighbour's wife 2 Kings 22. 19. because hast A. thyself before the L. 2 Chr. 12. 6. the princes and the king A. themselves 7. when the Lord saw that they A. themselves 12. when he A. himself, wrath turned from him 30. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun A. themselves. 32. 36. Hezekiah A. him, for the pride of his heart 33. 16. Manasseh A. himself greatly before God 19. be set up graven images before he was A. 23. Amon A. not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father A. himself, trespassed more 36. 12. Zedekiah A. not himself before Jeremiah Ps. 35. 13. as for me, I A. my soul with fasting Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be A. 5. 15. mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A. 11. 33. high brawn down, and the haughty shall be A. Jer. 44. 10. they are not A. even to this day Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath in remembrance and is A. Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they A. her set apart 11. and another in thee hath A. his sister Dan. 5. 22. thou his son hast not A. thine heart Psal. 2. 8. be A. himself and become obedient to death HUMBLEST.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou A. thyself before me HUMBLETH.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab A. because he A. himself Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and A. himself, that poor 113. 6. who A. himself to behold things in heaven Isa. 2. 19. mean man boweth, the great mad A. himself Lsa. 49. 11. he that A. him, shall be exalted, 18. 14. HUMBLENESS.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness HUMBLY.

2 Sam. 16. 4. I A. beseech thee that I may find grace Mic. 6. 8. to love mercy, and to walk A. with thy G. HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 35. in his A. his judgment was taken away HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is A. 18. 12. 22. 4. by A. are riches, and honour, and life

Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with all A. of mind Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary A. 23. have a show of wisdom in will-worship and A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with A. HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED

Gen. 11. 10. Shem was an A. years old and begat 17. 17. shall child be born to him that is a A. years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5. Rom. 4. 19. 33. 19. Jacob bought for an A. pieces, Josh. 24. 32. Ezod. 27. 9. hangings A. cubits long, 11. | 38. 9, 11. 18. the length of the court shall be an A. cubits 38. 27. an A. sockets were cast of the A. talents Lev. 26. 8. five shall chase A. and A. put to flight Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the A. men with him came 20. 7. we will take ten of an A. an A. of a 1000 53. Israel destroyed of Benj. 25,000 and an A. 1 Sam. 18. 25. but an A. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14. 25. 18. an A. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 4. reserved for an A. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4. 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon provision for one day A. sheep 7. 2. length of the house of the forest an A. cubits 18. 4. Obadiah took an A. proph. and hid them, 13. 2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. an A. men? 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of an A. talents, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over an A. 25. children of Simeon seven thousand and one A. 21. 3. Lord make his people an A. times so many 2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made an A. pomegranates 4. 8. and he made an A. basins of gold 25. 6. he hired also men for an A. talents of silver 9. what shall we do for the A. talents I have given 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham an A. talents of silver 29. 32. the congregation brought an A. rams Ezra 2. 69. they gave one A. priests' garments 6. 17. and offered at the dedication an A. bullocks 7. 22. let it be done to an A. talents of silver, an A. measures of wheat and wine, and an A. baths of oil

8. 26. silver vessels an A. talents of gold, an A. talts. 5. 11. restore to them the A. part of the money Prov. 17. 10. more than an A. stripes into a fool Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget an A. child, and live years 8. 12. tho' sinner do evil A. times, days be prolong. Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die an A. years old, but the sinner being an A. years old shall be accursed

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured an A. cubits eastward 23. he measured from gate to gate an A. cubits, 27. 47. the court an A. cubits long, an A. cubits broad 41. 13. so he measured the house an A. cubits long 14. of the separate place toward east, an A. cubits 15. the galleries on one side and other, an A. cubits 42. 8. and lo, before the temple were an A. cubits 45. 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave an A. that which went forth by an A. shall leave ten

Lam. 18. 12. if a man have an A. sheep, Luke 15. 4. 28. went and found one who owed him an A. pence Luke 16. 6. and he said, an A. measures of oil 7. how much owest thou? an A. meas. of wheat John 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes an A. weight One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one A. and five years, beg. Enos One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived one A. and ten years, 26. Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died an A. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8. Ezra 6. 12. with Johanan an A. and ten males One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel an A. and twelve Ezra 8. 18. the children of Jorah, an A. and twelve Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an A. and twelve One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after beg. Terah A. nineteen One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be A. and twenty years Num. 7. 86. gold of spoons was an A. and tw. shekels Deut. 31. 2. I am an A. and twenty years old this day 34. 7. Moses an A. and tw. years old when he died

1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king an A. and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones, 2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an A. and twenty 2 Chron. 3. 4. height of porch an A. and twenty cubits 5. 12. with them an A. and twenty priests, sounding Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom an A. and tw. prices

Acts 1. 15. number of names were about an A. and t. One HUNDRED twenty two.

Ezra 2. 27. men of Nihmash, A. tw. tw. Neh. 7. 31. One HUNDRED twenty three.

Num. 33. 39. Aaron A. tw. three years when he died Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity an A. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32. One HUNDRED and twenty seven.

Gen. 9. 1. Sarah was an A. tw. seven years, and died

Ezra. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an A. and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30. One HUNDRED and twenty eight.

Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth A. tw. eight, Neh. 7. 27 41. the children of Asaph an A. twenty eight Neh. 11. 14. their brethren an A. and twenty eight One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived A. thirty years, and begat son 47. 9. years of my pilgrimage are an A. and thirty Num. 7. 13. weight thereof was a A. shekels, 19. 25. 85. each charger weighing an A. thirty shekels

1 Chr. 15. 7. Joel and brethren an A. and thirty 2 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiada was an A. t. years old One HUNDRED thirty three.

Ezra. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath an A. thirty three One HUNDRED thirty seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael an A. and t. seven years Ezra. 6. 16. the years of Levi were A. and thirty seven 20. the years of Amram were an A. thirty seven One HUNDRED thirty eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater A. th. eight One HUNDRED thirty nine.

Ezra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an A. thirty nine One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job an A. forty years One HUNDRED forty four.

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall an A. f. f. cubits One HUNDRED forty eight.

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an A. forty seven ys. One HUNDRED forty eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph A. f. eight One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed an A. fifty days, 8. 3 1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and an hor. for an A. and fifty shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40. Ulam's sons and sons' sons an A. fifty Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, an A. and f. Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table an A. f. Jews One HUNDRED fifty three.

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes an A. f. t. One HUNDRED fifty six.

Ezra 2. 30. the child of Magbish, and A. f. six One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him A. t. males One HUNDRED sixty two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived A. t. two years, begat Enoch One HUNDRED seventy two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren A. seventy two One HUNDRED seventy five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was an A. seventy five One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac an A. and eighty years Ezra. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for an A. and eighty days One HUNDRED eighty two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived A. sig. two and begat Noah One HUNDRED eighty seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived A. sig. seven begat Lam One HUNDRED eighty eight.

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an A. eighty eight One HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an A. thous. 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an A. thous.

1 Kings 20. 29. slew of the Syrians A. thous. footmen 2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel an A. thous. lambs, and A. thous. rams

1 Chr. 5. 21. took from Hagaries an A. thous. men 21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and A. thous

22. 14. for house of Lord A. thous. talents of gold 29. 7. and gave an A. thousand talents of iron

2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired an A. thousand men of valour HUNDRED eighty thousand and an HUNDRED.

Num. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100 An HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120,000 1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of an A. and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.

1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000 2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000

Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons An HUNDRED forty four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr 14. 1. with him 144,000, having his Father's name

3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000 An HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of Israel were found an A. fifty thousand An HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabab were 180,000, for war An HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians, 185,000 Isa. 37. 36. Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived aft. begat Nahor two A. years 32. 14. tw. h. she-goats, and two h. ewes for Esau

Josh. 7. 21. Achau saw two h. shekels of silver Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two h. shekels of silver

1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philist. two h. not 25. 13. tw. h. abode by the stuff, 30. 20, 21.

HUN

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two *A*. loaves, two *A*. cakes figs
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair two *A*. shekels
 15. 11. with Absalom went two *A*. men out of Jerus.
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two *A*. loaves of bread
 1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two *A*. in rows
 10. 16. Solomon made two *A*. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15.
 2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two *A*. lambs
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two *A*. singing men
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two *A*. rams
 1 Sam. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two *A*.
 Exek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two *A*.
 John 6. 7. two *A*. pennyworth is not sufficient
 Acts 23. 25. he called, saying make ready two *A*.
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two *A*.
 Two HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two *A*. five years
 Two HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two *A*. seven years and begat
 Two HUNDRED nine.
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two *A*. nine years and begat
 Two HUNDRED twelve.
 1 Chron. 3. 22. porters in the gates were two *A*. twelve
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two *A*. eighteen males
 Two HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two *A*. tw. Nethin.
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai two *A*. tw. three
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two *A*. th. two
 Two HUNDRED forty two.
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two *A*. forty two
 Two HUNDRED forty five.
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules two *A*. and forty five
 Neh. 7. 67. and two *A*. 45. singing men and women
 68. their mules two *A*. and forty five
 Two HUNDRED fifty.
 Erod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two *A*.
 and fifty, of calamus two *A*. and fifty shekels
 Num. 16. 2. two *A*. and fifty princes of the assembly
 35. a fire consumed the two *A*. and fifty men
 2 Chron. 8. 10. two *A*. and fifty that bare rule
 Exek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two *A*. fifty
 Two HUNDRED twenty six.
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two *A*. seventy six souls
 Two HUNDRED eighty four.
 Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two *A*. eighty f.
 Two HUNDRED eighty eight.
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two *A*. eight eight
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two *A*. fifty thous.
 Three HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three *A*. years
 and begat sons and daughters
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three *A*. cubits
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin three *A*. pieces of silver
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three *A*. men
 8. 4. and he retained those three *A*. men
 8. 4. the three *A*. men that were with him were faint
 11. 26. Israhel by the coast of Arnon three *A*. years
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three *A*. foxes
 2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three *A*. shekels
 23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear
 against three *A*. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 20.
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three *A*. shields of beat-gold
 11. 3. Solomon had three *A*. concubines
 2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three *A*. talents
 2 Chr. 9. 16. th. *A*. shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 19. Zera came against Asa with th. *A*. chariots
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. th. *A*. oxen
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three *A*. males
 Exek. 9. 15. the Jews slew three *A*. men at Shushan
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three *A*. pence
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. *A*. eight servants
 Three HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Harin th. *A*. and twenty
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon th. *A*. and twenty
 Three HUNDRED twenty three.
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezael 323, Neh. 7. 32.
 Three HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 7. 22. childr. of Issum three *A*. twenty eight
 Three HUNDRED forty five.
 Ezra 2. 36. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.
 Three HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. *A*. fifty years
 Three HUNDRED sixty.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. *A*. sixty men died
 Three HUNDRED sixty five.
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. *A*. sixty five years
 Three HUNDRED seventy two.
 Ezra 2. 4. the child of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.
 Three HUNDRED ninety.
 Exek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. *A*. n. 9.
 Three HUNDRED thousand.
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 4. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
 21. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000
 300

HUN

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
 five HUNDRED.
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
 Four HUNDRED.
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four *A*. years, Acts 7. 6.
 23. 15. land is worth four *A*. shekels of silver, 16.
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four *A*. men, 33. 1.
 Judg. 21. 12. found four *A*. virgins of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four *A*. 25. 13. | 30. 10.
 30. 17. save four *A*. young men on camels that fled
 1 Kings 7. 45. four *A*. pomegranates for net-work
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves four *A*.
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four *A*.
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. four *A*. cubits, Chr. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. *A*. lambs
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about four *A*. joined themselves
 Four HUNDRED and three.
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived f. *A*. th. years, and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
 Four HUNDRED and ten.
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four *A*. ten
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.
 Four HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
 Erod. 12. 40. sojourned in Egypt 430 years, 41.
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
 Four HUNDRED thirty five.
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, Neh. 7. 69.
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about four *A*. fifty years
 Four HUNDRED fifty four.
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four *A*. fifty four
 Four HUNDRED sixty eight.
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
 Four HUNDRED eighty.
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
 Four HUNDRED thousand.
 Judg. 20. 9. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
 Five HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was f. *A*. years old and begat Shem
 11. 11. Shem lived after f. *A*. years and begat
 Erod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh f. *A*. shekels
 24. of cassia f. *A*. shekels after shekel of sanctuary
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of f. *A*. for the Lord
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings f. *A*. oxen
 Exek. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan f. *A*. men, 12.
 Job 1. 3. f. *A*. yoke of oxen, f. *A*. she-asses
 Exek. 48. 16. he measur. f. *A*. reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
 42. of this there shall be for the sanctuary f. *A*.
 in length, with f. *A*. in breadth, square round
 Luke 1. 41. the one owed f. *A*. pence, the other fifty
 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above f. *A*. brethr. at once
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave f. *A*. and thirty priests' garments
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 9. 23. f. *A*. and fifty bare rule over people
 Five HUNDRED thousand.
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
 Six HUNDRED.
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah six *A*. years old when flood came, 11.
 Erod. 14. 7. Phar. took six *A*. chariots to pursue Isr.
 Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six *A*.
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Esbatan six *A*. 16. 17.
 20. 47. six *A*. Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six *A*. 14. 2.
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six *A*. shekels
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about six *A*. 27. 2. | 30. 9.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six *A*. men
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six *A*. shekels
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for six *A*. shekels, 2 Chr.
 1. 17.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six *A*. shekels
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six *A*. talents
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six *A*. oxen
 Six HUNDRED twenty one.
 Ezra 2. 26. childr. of Ramah six *A*. tw. one, Neh. 7. 30.
 Six HUNDRED twenty three.
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, six *A*. twenty three
 Six HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six *A*. twenty eight
 Six HUNDRED forty two.
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six *A*. forty two
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, six *A*. forty two
 Six HUNDRED forty eight.
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, six *A*. forty eight
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.
 Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand six *A*. fifty talents

HUN

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.
 Neh. 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six *A*. fifty two
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah, six *A*. and fifty two
 Six HUNDRED sixty six.
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Sol. in year six *A*. sixty six tal.
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six *A*. sixty six
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six *A*. and sixty six
 Six HUNDRED sixty seven.
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six *A*. sixty seven
 Six HUNDRED seventy five.
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six *A*. sev. five
 Six HUNDRED ninety.
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were six *A*. ninety
 Six HUNDRED thousand.
 Erod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
 Six HUNDRED seventy five thousand.
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
 Seven HUNDRED.
 Judg. 8. 15. of Gibeah were sev. *A*. chosen men, 16.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. *A*. horsemen
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of sev. *A*. chariots of Syrians
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon, had seven *A*. wives, princesses
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven *A*. men
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven *A*. oxen
 Seven HUNDRED twenty one.
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.
 Seven HUNDRED twenty five.
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 723
 Seven HUNDRED thirty six.
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 730, Neh. 7. 68.
 Seven HUNDRED forty three.
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743
 Seven HUNDRED forty five.
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 700, Neh. 7. 14.
 Seven HUNDRED seventy five.
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arah, seven *A*. seventy five
 Seven HUNDRED seventy seven.
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
 Seven HUNDRED eighty two.
 Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah, lived 782 years, begat Lamech
 Eight HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enosh lived 800 years
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against two
 Eight HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty five.
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty two.
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
 Eight HUNDRED thirty two.
 Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
 Eight HUNDRED forty.
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
 Eight HUNDRED forty five.
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
 Eight HUNDRED ninety five.
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
 Nine HUNDRED.
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine *A*. chariots of iron, 13.
 Nine HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
 Nine HUNDRED ten.
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
 Nine HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED thirty five.
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
 Nine HUNDRED fifty six.
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
 Nine HUNDRED sixty two.
 Gen. 5. 60. all the days of Jared were 962 years
 Nine HUNDRED sixty nine.
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
 Nine HUNDRED seventy three.
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.
 HUNDRED.
 Erod. 18. 21. be rulers of *A*. and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over *A*.
 34. Moses took the gold of the captains of *A*.
 1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of *A*.
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *A*.
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of *A*. over them
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by *A*.
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiahad sent and set the rulers over *A*.
 10. to captains over *A*. did the priest give spears
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 4

HUN

1 Chr. 13.1. David consulted with the captains of A. 26. 26. which the captains over A. had dedicated 29. 6. David assembled the captains over the A. 29. 6. then the captains of A. offered willingly 1 Chr. 25. 1. Jehoiada took captains of A. into cov. 25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over A. Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by A. and sifted

HUNGER, Substantive.

Erod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with A. Erod. 38. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in A. 32. 24. they shall be burnt with A. and devoured Num. 9.15. thou gavest bread from heav. for their A. Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer A. Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer A. Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for A. where he is 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have A. of bread Lam. 9.19. that faint for A. in the top of every street 4. 9. are better than they that be slain with A. Ezek. 34. 29. they shall be no more consumed. with A. Ezek. 15.17. have bread enough, and I perish with A. 2 Cor. 11. 27. I have been in A. and thirst, in fastings Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with A.

HUNGER, Verb.

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to A. and fed with manna Isa. 49.10. they shall not A. nor thirst, nor sun smite Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that A. Luke 6. 21. Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall A. John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never A. Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy A. feed him 1 Cor. 4. 11. we both A. and thirst, and are naked 11. 34. and if any man A. let him eat at home Rec. 7. 16. they shall A. no more, neither thirst HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be A. his destruction

HUNGRED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards an A. Luke 4. 2. 12.1. his discip. were an A. and began to pluck ears 3. what David did when he was an A. Mark 8.25. 21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he A. 23. 35. for I was an A. and ye gave me meat 37. L. when saw we thee an A. and fed thee? 44. 42. for I was an A. and ye gave me no meat Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was an A.

HUNGRY

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were A. ceased 2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is A. weary, and thirsty 2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be A. therefore Job 5. 5. whose harvest the A. eateth up and taketh it 23. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the A. 24. 10. they take away the sheaf from the A. Psal. 50. 12. if I were A. I would not tell thee 107. 5. A. and thirsty, their soul fainted in them 9. for he filleth the A. soul with goodness 36. and there he maketh the A. to dwell 146. 7. hope is in Lord who giveth food to the A. Prov. 6. 30. if he be steal to satisfy his soul when he is A. 25. 21. if thine enemy be A. give him bread to eat 27. 7. to the A. soul every bitter thing is sweet Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead and when they shall be A. they shall fret themselves

9. 20. be shall snatch on the right hand, and be A. 9. 20. it shall even be as when A. a man dreameth 32. 6. to make empty the soul of the A. 44. 12. yea, he is A. and his strength faileth 58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the A.? 10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the A. 65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be A. Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the A. 16. Mark 11. 12. when were come from Bethany he wash. Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the A. with good things Acts 10. 10. Peter became very A. would have eaten 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is A. and another is drunken Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be A.

HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so inactivated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

Some prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 15. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. It speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at

HUR

liberty and, in a more elevated sense, the Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophets, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it. Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. + 3. now therefore go A. me some venison 5. Esau went to field to A. venison, and 1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth A. a partridge Job 38. 39. wilt thou A. the prey for the lion? Prov. 140.11. evil shall A. violent man to overthrow. him Prov. 6.26. the adulteress will A. for the precious life Jer. 16. 16. they shall A. them from every mountain Lam. 4. 18. they A. our steps that we cannot go Ezek. 13. 18. will ye A. the souls of my people? 20. pillows wherewith ye there A. the souls Mic. 7. 2. they A. every man his brother with a net

HUNTED.

Gen. 27. + 33. where is he that hath A. venison? Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be A. HUNTER, S.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty A. before the Ld. where-

fore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty A. 25. 27. Esau was a cunning A. a man of the field Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the A. Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many A.

HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou A. my soul to take it

Job 10.16. thou A. me as ferce lion, and again shewest

HUNTETH.

Lev. 17. 13. which A. and catcheth any beast

HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from A.

Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in A.

HURL.

Num. 35.20. if A. at him by lying in wait that he die

HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm A. him out of his place

HURLING.

1 Chr. 12.2. could use right hand and left in A. stones

HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my A.

26.29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no A.

31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you A.

Josh. 4.20. if forsake, then will he turn and do you A.

1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no A.

24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy A.

2 Sam. 18.32. that rise to do A. be as that young man

2 Kings 14.10. for why shouldst thou meddle to thy

Exra 4. 22. why damage grow to the A. of kings?

Ezek. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their A.

Psal. 15.4. that sweareth to his A. and changeth not

35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my A. 70.2.

26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my A.

38.12. seek my A. speak mischievous things ag. me

41. 7. against me do they devise my A.

17. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my A.

24. they are brought to shame that seek my A.

Ezek. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their A.

9. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own A.

Jer. 6.14. have healed A. of my people slightly 8.11.

7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your A.

8. 21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black

10. 19. woe is me for my A. my wound is grievous

24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their A.

25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no A.

7. that ye might provoke me to your own A.

38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the A.

Dan. 3.25. they have no A. 16.22. I have done no A.

6. 23. and no manner of A. was found upon him

Acts 27.10. that this voyage will be with A. I perceive

HURT, participle.

Erod. 22. 10. if a beast be A. no man seeing it

14. if it be A. and die the owner thereof not with it

1 Sam. 25. 15. the men were good and we were not A.

Ezek. 10.9. whose removeth stones shall be A. therew.

Jer. 8.21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black

Rev. 2.11. overcomes, shall not be A. of second death

HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to A. me

Erod. 21. 22. if men strive and A. woman with child

35. if one man's ox A. another's that die, shall sell

Num. 16. 15. neither have I A. one of them

1 Sam. 25.7. thy shepherds with us, we A. them not

Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may A. a man as thou art

Psal. 105.18. whose feet A. with fetters, laid in iron

Isa. 11. 9. they shall not A. nor destroy in all my holy

mountain, earth full of knowledge of Lord, 65. 25.

27. 3. lest any A. it, I will keep it night and day

Dan. 6. 9. that the lions have not A. me.

Mark 16. 28. any deadly thing, it shall not A. them

Luke 4.35. the devil came out of him, and A. him not

Luke 10.19. and nothing shall by any means A. you Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to A. thee Rev. 6. 6. see thou A. not the oil and the wine 7. 2. to whom it was given to A. earth and sea 3. saying, A. not the earth, neither the sea 9. 4. they should not A. the grass of the earth 10. and their power was to A. men five months 19. and had heads, and with them they die 11.5. if any A. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is A. to kings Pr. 144.10. who delivereth David from the A. sword 1 Tim. 6. 9. that they will be rich fall into A. lusts

HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from A. thee

HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. + 3. dead man, for she is married to A. her

Erod. 4. 25. surely a bloody A. art thou to me, 26.

21. 22. as the woman's A. will lay upon him

Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to A. A. Deut. 92. 23.

23. 1. 3. his sister who hath had no A. Ezek. 44. 25.

Num. 30. 6. if she had at all an A. when she vowed

Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to A.

24. 3. and if the latter A. hate her or die

4. her former A. may not take her again to wife

25. 5. and perform the duty of A. brother to her

28. 26. hereby she shall be evil toward A. of her bosom

Judg. 20. 4. the A. of the woman slain, answered

Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's A. died, she was left

12. I am too old to have an A. if I should have A.

Jer. 6. 11. the A. with the wife shall be taken

31. 32. although I was A. to them, saith the Lord

Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for A. of her youth

Mer. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the A. of Mary

Luke 2. 36. she had lived with A. a seven year

John 4. 17. I have no A. hast well said, I have no A.

Rom. 7. 2. if A. be dead, she is loosed from her A. 3.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the A. render to the wife due benevo-

lence, and likewise also the wife to the A.

4. also the A. hath not power of his own body

11. and let not the A. put away his wife

13. the woman who hath A. that believeth not

14. unbelieving A. is sanctified by the wife, and

unbelieving wife is sanctified by the A.

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one A.

Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath A.

Eph. 5.23. the A. is head of wife, as Christ of church

1 Tim. 3.2. bishop be blameless A. of one wife, Tit. 1.6.

Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3.6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her A.

16.3. Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to A. A. Abr.

Num. 21. 7. not take a woman put away from her A.

Lev. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her A.

27. if she have done trespass against her A.

29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of A. A.

30.7. and A. heard it, and held his peace, 11. 13.

8. if her A. disallow her on the day he heard it

10. and if she vowed in her A. house or bound

12. if her A. hath uttered made them void on day

13. her A. may establish it or make it void

Deut. 21.13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her A.

25. 5. her A. brother shall go in unto her and take

11. the wife draweth near to deliver her A.

Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her A.

10. but Manoah her A. was not with her

10. the woman made haste, and shewed her A.

19. 3. her A. arose and went after her to speak

Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left her two sons and her A.

9. find rest each of you in the house of her A.

1. 1. Naomi had kinsman of her A. a man of wealth

1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her A. to her, 23.

22. she said unto her A. I will not go up till child

29. when she came up with her A. to offer sacrifice

4.19. she heard that her father and her A. were dead

21. because of her A. 25. 19. she told not her A.

2 Sam. 3.15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from A.

16. her A. went with her along weeping behind her

11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her

A. was dead, she mourned for her A.

2 Kings 4.9. she said to her A. behold now I perceive

14. verily she hath no child, and her A. is old

22. she called unto her A. and said, send me one

Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her A.

31. 11. the heart of her A. doth safely trust in her

23. her A. is known in the gates among the elders

28. her A. a so rieth up, and he praisteth her

Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her A.

Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her A.

45. that loatheth her A. and her children, thou art

Flas. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her A.

Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her A. being a just man

Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her A.

Luke 16.18. whose marrieth her put away from her A.

Acts 15.10. and carry her forth buried by her A. her

Rom. 7.2. is bound by law to A. as long as he liveth

3. if her A. be dead, she is free from that law

1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own A.

3. and likewise the wife to her A.

10. let not the wife depart from her A.

11. let her remain unmarried, or be reconciled to her A.

HYP

1 Cor. 7. 34. is married careth howshe may please h. A. 39. is bound by the law as long as her A. liveth Eph. 5. 33 and the wife see that she reverence her A. Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her A. My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my A. will love me 34. now this time that my A. be joined to me 30. 15. is it small matter that thou hast taken my h. 18. because I have given my maiden to my A. 20. Leah said, now will my A. dwell with me Deut. 25. 7. my A. brother refuseth to raise a name 2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, my A. is dead, 2 King. 4. 1. 7. shall not leave to my A. a name on the earth Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to m. first. 16. in that day thou shalt call me my A. Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy A. he shall rule Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy A. 20. Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, enquire thy A. Ruth 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of thy A. 2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with thy A. ? Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy A. the Lord is his name John 4. 16. go, call thy A. || 18. he is not thy A. Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried thy A. 1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy A. HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an A. and plant. viney. Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the A. Amos 5. 16. also they shall call the A. to mourning Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am an A. John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the A. 2 Tim. 2. 6. the A. that labourer must be first partner Jam. 5. 7. A. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be A. Jer. 52. 16. 2 Chron. 36. 10. Uzziah had A. also in Carmel Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself A. Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye A. how! O vine-dressers Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9. 34. sent his servants to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10. 38. when A. saw the son, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14. 40. when he cometh what will he do to those A. ? 41. he will let out his vineyard to other A. Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the A. of the fruit 9. he will come and destroy the A. and give viney. HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved A. Job 1. 5. Job had a very great A. 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's A. ye are God's building HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your A. ? 13. would ye stay for them from having A. ? Esth. 1. 17. so they shall despise their A. in their eyes 90. the wives shall give to their A. honour Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to A. Esth. 16. 45. which loathed it A. and their child. John 4. 18. thou hast had five A. he not thy husband 1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their A. at home Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your A. 24. 25. A. love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own A. 1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the A. of one wife Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their A. 5. to be chaste, obedient to their own A. 1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own A. 7. ye A. dwell with them according to knowledge HUSBANDS.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the A. 2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in A. thereof Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with A. HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung an A. Mark 14. 26. Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and A. Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and A. HYPOCRISY

Comes from the Greek, Hypocritis : It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mark 23. 13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely enacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6-12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtue, and pretended to holiness that they might sin with

HYS

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whitened sepulchres, that within contain sordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but show no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 15. 2, 7. || 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the point of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy, Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c. Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise A. Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of A. and iniquity Mark 12. 15. he knowing their A. said unto them Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is A. 1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in A. their conscience seared Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without A. HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and A. HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the A. hope shall perish 13. 16. for an A. shall not come before him 17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against A. 20. 5. and the joy of the A. is but for a moment 27. 8. what is the hope of the A. tho' he hath gained 34. 30. that the A. re: n. not, lest the people be snared Prov. 11. 9. an A. with his mouth destroy. neighbour Isa. 9. 17. for every one is A. and an evil doer Mat. 7. 5. thou A. first cast beam out of thy own eye Luke 6. 42. thou A. cast beam out of thy own eye 13. 15. thou A. doth not each one loose his ox ? HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of A. shall be desolate 36. 13. but the A. in heart beat up wrath Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the A. Mat. 6. 42. do not sound a trumpet, as the A. do 5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as A. are 16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the A. 15. 7. ye A. well did Esaias prophesy, Mark 7. 6. 16. 3. O ye A. ye can discern the face of sky, but can ye not discern the signs of times? Luke 12. 56. 22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye A. ? 23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. ye shut up kingdom against men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. 24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the A. Luke 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. HYPOCRITICAL.

Pr. 35. 16. with A. mockers in feasts, they gnashed Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against an A. nation HYSOP

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

I

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, &c.

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications. Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, As lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by these ceremonial washings.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is used in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Erod. 10. 39. ye shall take a bunch of A. and dip it Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and A. & 49. 51. 52. shall cleanse the house with the A. and scarlet Num. 19. 6. shall cast A. into the midst of the burning 18. a clean person shall take A. and up it in the water 1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the A. Psal. 51. 7. purge me with A. and I shall be clean John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on A. Ios. 9. 19. he took blood with A. and sprinkled people

I.

IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3. 14. [4] The certainty of his promises and threatening, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (11) To the Son of God. [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1. [2] When manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (111) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 20. (IV) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. || 6. 3. (V) To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. || 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 26. (VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, Isa. 47. 8. 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 5. 6. Philom. 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 5. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold, I even I, do bring a flood on earth 9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you 34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house 37. 10. shall I, thy moth. and breth. come to bow? 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I Esod. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh? 9. 27. I, the righteous, A. and my people are wicked 14. 17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts 16. 7. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee 31. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Aholiab Lev. 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the Lev. 18. 6. Deut. 7. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose. 32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me Job 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr. 7. till I Deborah arose, that I arose mother in Isr. 11. 18. when I blow, I and all that are with me 17. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows 12. 9. I and my people were at strife with Ammon 30. 4. I came to Gilead, I and my concubine 1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kindred, are guiltless before L. 13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? 1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solom. be counted offenders 18. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14. 1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my prop. 2 Chr. 2. 8. 2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to peo. Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree Neh. 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of G. Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast likewise Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 12. 15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I 34. 33. wether. You refuse or choose, and not I

JEA

Ps. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I
Ecc. 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than I?
Cent. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of vall.
6. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. || 8. 10. I am a wall
Isa. 8. 18. I and child. L. hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11, 25.
10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. *Rev.* 17. 17.
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.
45. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made
9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
16. from time that it was, there am I, *Mat.* 18. 20.
49. 3. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the L.
51. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. || 52. 6. behold, it is I
65. 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
Jer. 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
23. 39. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee
6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
3-4. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
20. I, even I, will judge between cat and, and lean
4-4. 28. I am their inherit. I am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I Dan, had seen the vision
Hag. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
Hag. 1. 13. Hagai spoke, I am with you, saith Lord
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help
Mal. 1. 15. should I accept of your hands: saith Ld.
Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, *Mark* 1. 7.
14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do thou mean say that I Son of man am?
18. 20. three or three, there am I in the midst of them
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I? *I?*
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing
19. if I by Beelzeb, cast out devils, by whom do
10. I with the finger of God cast out devils
21. 8 shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth
24. 29. that it is I myself, handle me, 3. 28.
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.
3. I knew him not || 4. 26. I that speak am he
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Father, that sent me
23. I am from above, I am not of this world
28. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am I
30. I and my Father are one
36. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.
12. 39. and if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
13. 14. if then you Ld. and Master have washed
14. 20. I in my bath, || 15. 4. abide in me, I in you
20. I go to Father, for my Father is greater than I
17. 23. I, in them, 26. || 25. but I have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
Acts 11. 17. what was I, that I could withstand God?
22. 28. I obtain d this freedom; I was free born
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell, in me, 20.
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring
3. 1. and I, brethren, could not speak to you as to sp.
7. I would that all men were even as I myself
8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord
9. 6. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power
26. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that
11. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as I
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am I
23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I burn not?
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
3. I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
Eph. 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. I therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only
Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, begin, and end
3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
21. as I also overcame || 21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.
29. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these things,
I am the root, and offspring of David
 JACINTH.

Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.
 JAILER.

Acts 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely
 JANGLING.

1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.
 JASPER.

Ezek. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 13.
Ezek. 26. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering
Jer. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a j.
21. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

IDO

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.
 19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
 JAVELIN.

Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19.
11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite David.
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
 JAW.

Judg. 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the j.
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?
 JAW-BONE.

Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass
 15. 16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain
 17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand
 JAWS.

Job 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
Ps. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a bridle in j. of the people
Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
 JAW-TETHI.

Prov. 30. 16. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour
 ICE, See YCE.
 IDLE.

Signifies [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, Exod. 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, Mat. 12. 36.

Ezra. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry
 17. but he said ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
Prov. 19. 15. and i. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak
 20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales
1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.
 IDLENESS.

Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.
Ecc. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 10. 49. and abundance of i. was in her
 IDOLATER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.
 IDOLATERS.

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether, with the covetous or i.
 6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
 10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars
 IDOLATRY.

Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods*, Acts 17. 16. *1 Cor.* 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end*, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions thrust into the worship of God*, Deut. 12. 32. [4] *The setting of the heart inordinately upon any creature*, Phil. 3. 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world*, Col. 3. 5.

1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
 Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.

IDOLATRIES.

1 Pet. 4. 3. when he walked in abominable i.
 IDOLATROUS.

2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah cut down the i. priests
 IDOL.

Zech. 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock
 IDOL.

Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing some false deity*, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] *Any thing too much and sinfully indulged*, 1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, Isa. 19. 3. *1 Cor.* 10. 21.

1 Kings 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God
 15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 46. 5. lest thou should say my i. hath done them
 66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an i.
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
Acts 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
 7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it
 IDOLS.

Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto i. || 26. 1. shall make no i.
 26. 30. will cast your carcasses on carcasses of yours?
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following i.
2 Kings 17. 12. for they served i. 2 Chron. 24. 18.
 21. Manasse hath made Judah to sin with his i.
 21. Amon served the i. that his father served
 23. 4. that were tried in the land of Judah
1 Chron. 10. 9. to carry tidings to the i. and people
 16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
2 Cor. 13. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Jud.
 34. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.
Ps. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
 97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of i.

JEA

Ps. 106. 36. they serv. their i. that were snare to
 38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan.
 115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of i. worship work of ha.
 18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
 20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
 10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
 11. to Samaria and her s. so do to Jerus. and her i.
19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
 3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
 45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
 46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle
 57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green trees
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
 38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before you i. 5. 13.
 9. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
 9. with their eyes which go awhoring after their i.
 13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
 8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall
 14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.
 5. these are estranged from me through their i.
 6. repent, and turn from your i.
 16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
 18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
 12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
 8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
 16. polluted my sabbaths, for their heart went after i.
 24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
 31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
 unto this day, 22. 4. || 23. 7, 30, 37.
 39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
 22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
 23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.
 49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am L.
 30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
 33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your i.
 36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it
 25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
 44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.
 12. because they minister, to them before their i.
Isa. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
 6. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.
 13. 2. have made i. according to their understand.
 8. 8. what have I to do any more with i.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
Isa. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1. + 3. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.
 13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Isa. 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
 29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.
 17. + 16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.
 10. 19, 28. *Rev.* 2. 14. 20.

12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i.?
1 Thes. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.
1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.
 JEALOUS.

Ezra. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
 34. 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. || 5. 9. || 6. 15. *Isa.* 44. 19.
Num. 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 14. + 30.
1 Kings 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 15. and will be j. for my holy name
Job 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Nah. 1. 3. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
Isa. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. || 2. 2. was j. for Zion
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
 JEALOUSY.

Signifies, [1] *Suspicion between married persons of their fidelity one to another*, Num. 5. 14. [2] *An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with some degree of fear of them*, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] *The hot displeasure and indignation of God*, Psal. 79. 5. *1 Cor.* 10. 22.
Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. + 30.
 15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.
 25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman
 55. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
Deut. 32. 20. his j. shall smite against that man
 32. 16. they provoked him to j. *1 Kings* 14. 22.
 21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
 79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn with fire
Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
 7. + 4. but who is able to stand before j.?
Gen. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.?
 5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
 16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
 42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
 23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal
 36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2.

IGN

Rom.10.19. Mos. saith, will prove you to j, by them
11. 11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j?
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5. 29. this is law of j, when a wife goeth aside
JEOPARDED.
Judg. 5. 18. were people that j. their lives unto death
JEOPARDY.

2 Sam. 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.
1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads
Luteb. 23. ship was filled with water, they were inj.
1 Cor. 13. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j, not convenient

JEWEL.

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.
24. 25. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17.
Prov. 11. 22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings
JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver
Ezek. 3. 32. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. [12. 35.
35. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50.
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.
2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j.
Job 27. made treasures of all manner pleasant j.
Isa. 62. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j., of
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.
Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver
39. and they shall take thy fair j. 32. 20.
Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.
Mal 3 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.

IF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. + 23. [2] Whether
or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21.
John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] A condition,
Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition,
Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of
a matter, Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
31. 8. if he said thus [34. 15. if ye will as we be
43. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits
Josa. 14. 12. if it be the Lord will be with me
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come
20. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.
2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, if we sit here; if they kill us
10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, 10. 15. [24. 25. if it be not so
Psalm 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity
Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord
51. 8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.

Dea. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity
Rom. 8. 7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swell it up
Mar. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that these
stones be bread, 4. 40. Luke 4. 3.

14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come to thee on water
27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him
Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
11. 32. if we shall say, of men, they feared people
Lute 32. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24.
John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.

19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it
1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.
Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ
Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love
Heb. 3. + 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3. 5.
1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would
TF not.

Gen. 18. 21. if not, I will know [44. 49. if a. tell me
Exod. 32. 32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. if a. let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force
6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17. 6. shall we do after his say? if not speak thou
2 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?

33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
Dem. 3. 18. but if not, be it known to thee, O king
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price; if not, forbear
Lute 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again
13. 9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down
See Wks.

IF NOT.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight
24. 42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way
49. if now you will deal kindly with me
33. 10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy
sight, 47. 39. Exod. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.
1 Cor. 4. 7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory?
IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18 3. conneeth contempt, and with it. reproach
JWS.

ISL

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God
and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-
belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.
[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2.
13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-
mandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.
13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.
27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them for it is i.
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers
17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them
1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.
2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men

IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.
50. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to
know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,
Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the
true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-
wittingly, not knowing that the Christian reli-
gion was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5]
One that has not been trained up in schools of po-
lite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the or-
dinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4. 13.
[6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehend-
ing, Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for want
of the knowledge of his duty, and through
inconsideration, Heb. 5. 2.

Psalm 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast
Isa. 50. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs
63. 16. thou art our father, thou Abraham be i. of us
Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you i. brethren
1 Cor. 10. 1. [12. 1. 2 Cor. 1. 8. 1 Thess. 4. 13.

10. 3. they being i. of God's righteous going about
11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery
1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of
8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing

IGNORANTLY

Num. 15. 28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.
Deut. 19. 4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.
Acts 17. 23. whom, therefore ye i. worship I declare
1 Tim. 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

ISLAND.

Job 29. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent
Isa. 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.
Deut. 32. 16. and running under a certain i. Clanda
28. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.
28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita
7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.
9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed
Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its place
16. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS.

Isa. 11. 11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea
13. 22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses
41. 1. keep silence before me, O i. and let people
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.
15. 1. will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools
59. 18. to the i. he will repay recompense
Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there

ISLE.

Isa. 30. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day
2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.
6. pass over to Tarshish, bowl, inhabitants of i.
Acts 13. 6. they had gone through the i. to Paphos
28. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.
Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

ISLES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided
Esth. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.
Psalm 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents
37. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof
Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea
40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing
41. 5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law
10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise
49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people
55. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.

65. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame
Jer. 9. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see
25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them
31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off
Ezek. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall:
20. 18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be troubled
27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.
6. benches of ivory, brought out of the i. of Chittim
7. bane and purple from the i. of Elshab
15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand
35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee
39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.
Dan. 11. 10. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

IMA

Lev. 2. 11. all the i. of heathen shall worship
him

ILL

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up i. favoured, 4. 10, 26, 21
43. 6. why dealt ye so i. with me as to tell the man
Deut. 15. 21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer
Job 20. 26. it shall go i. with him that is left
Psalm 106. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sake
Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him
Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up
Mic. 3. 4. they behaved themselves i. in their doings
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour

ILL FAVOUREDNESS.

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice goat whereine i. favouredness
ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10. 32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight
IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a per-
son or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20.
[2] Any shape or picture representing God, or
any creature, made for the sake of divine wor-
ship, Exod. 20. 4. [3] Our resemblance of
God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1. 26.
[4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion
and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An essential,
substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of
the person of another, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3.
It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the
image of his Father, Heb. 1. 3. [2] Acci-
dentally, or respecting qualities, spiritual and hea-
venly, Gen. 1. 26, 27. [3] Existentially, for the
substance of the things whereof they be images,
1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] Mystically,
Rev. 13. 14, 15. [14. 9. 1. [5] Representa-
tively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] Civilly, Mat. 22. 20.
[7] Imaginarily, as in apparitions, Job 4. 16.
[8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and
glory of the wicked, Psalm 73. 20. [9] Idola-
trously, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our i. 27. [9. 6.
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own i. after his i.
Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a standing i. Deut. 16. 22.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an i. and laid it in bed
16. behold there was an i. in the bed with pillow
2 Kings 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal
10. 27. they brake down the i. and house of Baal
2 Chr. 33. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house of G.
Job 4. 10. an i. was before mine eyes, was silence
Psalm 39. 6. surely every man walketh in an i.
73. 20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their i.
Ezek. 8. 3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 5.

Dan. 2. 31. behold, a great i. stood before thee
35. stone that smote i. became a great mountain
3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold
5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10. 15.
Hos. 3. 4. Isr. shall abide many days without an i.
Mal. 22. 20. whose is this i. Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.
Acts 19. 35. of the i. which fell down from Jupiter
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of G. into an i.
8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son
10. 4. who have not bowed the knee to i. of Baal
1 Cor. 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of G.
15. 49. and as we have borne the i. of the earthy
2 Cor. 3. 18. and changed into the same i. from glory
4. 4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, Col. 1. 15.
Col. 1. 10. after the i. of him that created him
Heb. 1. 3. by his Son, the express i. of his person
10. 1. a shadow, not the very i. of the things
Rev. 13. 14. that they should make an i. to the beast
15. 9. had power to give life unto the i. of the beast
14. 9. if any man worship the beast and his i.
11. they have no rest, who worship beast and his i.
15. 2. they have gotten victory over beast and his i.
16. 2. grievous sore fell on them that worship i.
19. 20. he deceived them that worshipped his i.
20. 4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i.

See GRAVEN.

IMAGE-WORK.

2 Chron. 3. 10. he made two cherubims of i. work
Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9. 12. they have made them a molten i.
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a molten i.
Psalm 106. 19. made a calf and worshipped molten i.
Jer. 10. 14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51. 17.
Heb. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven and molten i.

IMAGES.

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 34
35. Laban searched but found not the i.
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break
down their i. 34. 13. Deut. 7. 5. Num. 33. 32.
Lev. 20. 30. I will cut down your i. and cast carcasses
1 Sam. 6. 3. ye shall make i. of your emerods and mice
11. they laid the i. of their emeralds on the cart
2 Sam. 5. 21. they left their i. David burnt them
1 Kings 16. 9. hast made molten i. to provoke me
23. they also build them high places, and groves
2 Kings 10. 26. they brought i. out of house of Baal
11. 18. i. brake they in pieces, 18 +
23. 14.

IMM

INC

INC

2 Kings 17. 10. set up *i.* || 16. they made molten *i.*
 23. 24. Josiah put away *i.* that were spied in land
 2 Chron. 14. 3. and Asa broke down the *i.* 5.
 23. 17. Jehoiaha brake *i.* || 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i.*
 28. 2. Ahas made also molten *i.* for Baalim
 33. 22. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved *i.*
 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.
 Isa. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i.*
 27. 9. the groves and *i.* shall not stand up
 30. 23. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i.*
 41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confusion
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the *i.* of Beth-shemesh
 50. 2. idols confounded, her *i.* are broken in pieces
 Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your *i.* shall be broken
 6. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down
 7. 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations
 16. 17. taken gold, and madest to thyself *i.* of men
 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i.*
 23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans portrayed
 30. 13. I will cause their *i.* to cease out of Noph
 Hos. 10. 1. increases, altars, they have made goodly *i.*
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i.*
 13. 2. they have made their molten *i.* of silver
 Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*
 Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and standing *i.* will I cut off
 IMAGERY.
 Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*
 IMAGINE.
 Job 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and speeches:
 21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* against me
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?
 38. 12. they seek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long
 62. 3. how long will ye *i.* mischief against me?
 140. 2. which *i.* mischief in their heart, are for war
 Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do ye *i.* mischief against me
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* against the Lord?
 Zech. 7. 12. let none *i.* evil against neighbour, 8. 17.
 Ezek. 4. 25. why do the people *i.* vain things?
 IMAGINATION
 Signifies, [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornness*, Deut. 29. 19. Jer. 27. 17. [3] *Corrupt reasonings*, 2 Cor. 10. 5.
 Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually
 8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth
 Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the *i.* of mine heart
 31. 21. for I know their *i.* 1 Chron. 28. 9.
 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of heart
 Jer. 23. 17. say to every one walketh aft. *i.* of his heart
 Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in *i.* of their hearts
 IMAGINATIONS.
 1 Chr. 28. 9. L. understands all the *i.* of thoughts
 Psal. 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of *i.*
 Prov. 6. 18. an heart that deviseth wicked *i.*
 Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *i.* against me
 61. thou hast heard all their *i.* against me
 Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darken.
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down *i.* that exalt against God
 See HEART.
 IMAGINED.
 Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i.*
 Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*
 21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* mischievous device
 IMAGINETH.
 Nah. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil against the Lord
 IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.
 IMMEDIATELY.
 Mat. 4. 22. they *i.* left the ship and followed him
 8. 3. his leprosy was cleans. Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.
 20. 34. *i.* received sight, Mark 10. 52. Luke 18. 43.
 26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.
 Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
 31. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her
 4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word
 17. when affliction ariseth, *i.* they are offended
 Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*
 6. 49. *i.* it fell || 8. 44. *i.* her issue of blood stanch'd
 13. 13. *i.* she was made straight and glorified God
 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should *i.* appear
 John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole
 Acts 9. 34. Eneas arose *i.* || 10. 33. I sent *i.* to thee
 12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord smote him
 16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
 Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with flesh and blood
 Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold
 IMMORTAL
 Signifies, [1] *One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.
 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, *i.* invisible
 IMMORTALITY.
 Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for *i.* eternal life
 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on *i.*
 54. when this mortal shall have put on *i.*
 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro the gospel
 IMMUTABLE.
 Heb. 6. 18. that by *i.* things, in which it was
 IMMUTABILITY.
 Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel, confirm it by an oath
 IMPAIR.
 Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift
 IMPARTED.
 Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding
 1 Thess. 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls
 IMPEDIMENT.
 Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had *i.* in his speech
 IMPENITENT.
 Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy *i.* heart, treasurest up wrath
 IMPERIOUS.
 Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman
 IMPLACABLE.
 Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful
 IMPLEAD.
 Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another
 IMPORTUNITY.
 Luke 11. 8. because of his *i.* he will rise and give him
 IMPOSE.
 Ezra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them
 IMPOSED.
 Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them
 IMPOSSIBLE.
 Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you
 19. 26. with men is *i.* Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.
 Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i.* 18. 27.
 1. he said, it is *i.*, but that offences will come
 Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened
 18. in which it was *i.* for God to lie, we might have
 11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God
 IMPOWENT.
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk
 Acts 4. 9. of the good deed due to the *i.* man
 8. 4. there sat a man at Lystra *i.* in his feet
 IMPOVERISH.
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trust
 IMPOVERISHED.
 Judg. 6. 6. 1st. was greatly *i.* because of Midianites
 Psal. 106. 43. they were *i.* for their iniquity
 Isa. 40. 20. he that is so *i.* chooses a tree will not rot
 Mat. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will ret.
 IMPRISONED.
 Acts 23. 19. they know that I *i.* and beat them
 IMPRISONMENT.
 Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or *i.*
 Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i.*
 IMPRISONMENTS.
 2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*
 IMPUDENT.
 Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him
 Ezek. 2. 4. for they are *i.* children, and stiff-hearted
 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted
 IMPUTE.
 Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.
 1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king *i.* any thing to his servant
 2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me
 Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not *i.* sin
 IMPUTED.
 Lev. 7. 18. nor shall it be *i.* to him that offereth it
 17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood
 Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness might be *i.* to them also
 22. therefore it was *i.* to him for righteousness
 23. Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 16.
 23. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe
 5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law
 IMPUTETH.
 Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. *i.* not iniquity
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. *i.* righteousness without works
 IMPUTING.
 Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over *i.* his power to his god
 2 Cor. 5. 19. G. in Chr. not *i.* their trespasses to them
 IN
 Signifies, [1] *By or through*, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of*, Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With or together with*, Mat. 16. 27. [4] *Ar*, Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From*, Colossians 3. 16. [6] *Before*, John 1. 1. [7] *Upon*, John 14. 1. [8] *After*, Mark 13. 24. compared with
 Mat. 24. 29.
 Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
 John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 20.
 See HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.
 INASMUCH.
 Deut. 19. 6. as he hated him not in time past
 Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followest not young men
 Mat. 23. 40. *i.* as have done it to one of least of these
 45. *i.* as ye did it not to one of the least of these
 INCENSE.
 Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices*, Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death*, Rev. 8. 3.

Erod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i.* before the Ld.
 9. ye shall offer no strange *i.* thereon, nor sacrifice
 37. 29. he made the pure *i.* of sweet spices
 40. 5 shalt set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark
 Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put *i.* thereon
 16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* 86.
 16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.
 35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly
 47. he put on *i.* and made an atonem. for people
 Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* bef. thee, and sacrific.
 2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*
 Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*
 60. 6. shall bring gold and *i.* and shew forth praise
 65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick
 66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he blessed an idol
 Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?
 11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*
 16. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i.* to Baal
 41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them
 48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before them
 23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my
 Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*
 Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of *i.*
 8. 3. there was given to him much *i.* to offer
 4. the smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before God
 See ALTAR, BURN, BURN.
 Sweet INCENSE.
 Erod. 25. 6. spices for sweet *i.* 35. 8. 28. Num. 4. 16.
 31. 11. to make oil and sweet *i.* for the holy place
 39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet *i.* to Moses
 Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of *i.*
 INCENSED.
 Isa. 41. 11. all they that are *i.* ag. thee be ashamed
 45. 24. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed
 INCIANTER.
 Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found *i.* or a witch
 INCIANTERS.
 Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*
 INCHANTMENTS.
 Erod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* 22. || 8. 7, 18.
 Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times
 Num. 23. 23. there is no *i.* against Jacob, nor divinat.
 24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face
 2 Kings 17. 17. 1st. used divinat. and *i.* and did evil
 21. 6. Manasseh used *i.* 2 Chron. 33. 6.
 Eccl. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*
 Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*
 12. stand now with thine *i.* and thy sorceries
 INCLINE.
 Josh. 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel
 1 Kings 8. 58. that he may *i.* our heart, to keep his law
 Psal. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth
 119. 36. *i.* my heart unto thy testimony, not to cov.
 141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any thing evil
 See EAR.
 INCLINED.
 Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech
 Ps. 40. 1. L. *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
 119. 112. I have *i.* mine heart to perform thy stat.
 Prov. 5. 13. nor *i.* mine ear to them who instruct me
 Jer. 7. 24. nor *i.* ear, 25. || 11. 8. || 17. 23. || 34. 14.
 25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. || 44. 5.
 INCLINETH.
 Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death, and paths to dead
 INCLOSE.
 Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar
 INCLOSED.
 Erod. 39. 6. onyx-stone *i.* in ouches of gold, 13.
 Judg. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about
 Ps. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly
 22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with heave stone
 Luke 5. 6. they *i.* great mult. of fishes, net brake
 INCLOSINGS.
 Erod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* 39. 13.
 INCONTINENCY.
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you bite not for your *i.*
 INCONTINENT.
 1 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce
 INCORRUPTIBLE.
 Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God
 1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown
 15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed
 1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled
 23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God
 INCORRUPTION.
 1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in *i.*
 50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*
 53. for this corruptible must put on *i.*
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7. 13. [32. 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] *To grow, advance, or improve*, Col. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more esteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up*, Gen 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 21. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the *i.* thereof 25.7. for thy cattle shall all the *i.* thereof be meat 36. take thou no usury of him or *i.* but fear God 37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for *i.* 36. 4. the land shall yield her *i.* and trees of field 30. your land shall not yield her *i.* or trees of field Num. 18. 30. as the *i.* of the threshing-floor 32. 14. risen up in father's stead *i.* of sinful men Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the *i.* of thy kind, 28. 4. 14. 22. thou shalt truly till all the *i.* of thy seed 28. shall bring forth all tithes of the *i.* same year 16. 15. the Lord thy God shall bless thee in all thy *i.* 18. 18. cursed shall be the *i.* of thy kind, 51. 1 Sam. 2. 32. *i.* of thy house shall die in flower of age Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much *i.* to the kings over us Job 20. 28. the *i.* of his house shall depart, and goods 31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine *i.* Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her *i.* and God bless us 78. 46. he gave also their *i.* to the caterpillar 15. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her *i.* Prov. 14. 4. but much *i.* is by the strength of the ox 18. 20. and with the *i.* of his lips he shall be filled Eccl. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with *i.* this is vanity Isa. 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government shall be no end Jer. 2. 3. first-fruit of his *i.* was holiness to the Lord Eccl. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any *i.* 17. 13. he hath given on usury, and taken *i.* 22. 12. 34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her *i.* Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her *i.* 1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the *i.* 7. Eph. 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying in love Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the *i.* of God

INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt *i.* the price thereof Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may *i.* mightily 7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field *i.* on thee Judg. 9. 29. he said, *i.* thy army, and come out 1 Cor. 4. 7. 23. he would *i.* Israel like to the stars Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to *i.* trespass of law Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. and thou shalt greatly *i.* Psal. 44. 12. does not *i.* thy wealth by their price 62. 10. if riches *i.* set not your heart upon them 71. 21. thou shalt *i.* my greatness, and comfort 73. 12. who prosper in the world, they *i.* in riches 115. 14. the Lord shall *i.* you more and more Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will *i.* learning, 9. 9. 22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to *i.* his riches 28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous *i.* Eccl. 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increased that eat them 6. 11. there be many things that *i.* vanity Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall *i.* their joy in the Lord Job 5. 9. and didst *i.* thy perfumes and didst send Ezek. 5. 10. I will *i.* the famine on you and break 36. 39. I will *i.* t, and lay no famine on you 37. I will *i.* them with men like a flock Dan. 11. 39. whom he shall *i.* with glory Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not *i.* Zech. 10. 8. they shall *i.* as they have increased Luke 17. 5. the apostles said, to Lord, *i.* our faith John 3. 50. he must *i.* but I must decrease 2 Cor. 9. 10. and *i.* the fruits of your righteousness 1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to *i.* in love 4. 10. we beseech you, that ye *i.* more and more 2 Tim. 2. 16. they will *i.* to you ungodliness

INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters *i.* and bare up the ark, 18. 30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and it is now *i.* 43. Jacob *i.* | *Erod.* 1. 7. Israel *i.* abundantly *Erod.* 23. 30. till thou be *i.* and inherit the land 1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and *i.* 2 Sam. 15. 12. the people *i.* with Absalom 1 Kings 22. 35. the battle *i.* that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34. 1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers *i.* greatly Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are *i.* over our head Psal. 3. 1. how are they *i.* that trouble me 4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine *i.* 49. 16. when the glory of his house is *i.* 105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be *i.* Eccl. 2. 9. I *i.* more than all before me 5. 11. goods increase, they are *i.* that eat them Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not *i.* the joy Jer. 15. 2. thou hast *i.* the nation, O Lord 26. 5. 6. and their backslidings are *i.* 15. 8. their widows are *i.* above the sand of the seas 29. 6. take wives, that ye may be *i.* there 30. 14. wounded thee, because thy sins were *i.* 15.

Lam. 2. 5. hath *i.* in daughter of Judah mourning *Ezek.* 16. 26. and hast *i.* thy whoredoms, 23. 14. 28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou *i.* thy riches Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be *i.* Hos. 4. 7. as they were *i.* so they sinned against me 10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath *i.* the altars Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have *i.* Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and *i.* Luke 2. 52. Jesus *i.* in wisdom and stature Acts 6. 7. and the word of God *i.* and the number 9. 22. but Saul *i.* the more in strength 16. 5. the churches *i.* in number daily 2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is *i.* Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and *i.* with goods

INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and *i.* thine indignation upon me INCREASETH. *Job* 10. 16. my affliction *i.* | 12. 23. he *i.* nations Psal. 74. 23. the tumult of those *i.* continually Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet *i.* 23. 28. she *i.* the transgressors among men 24. 5. a man of knowledge *i.* strength 28. 8. he that by unjust gain *i.* his substance 29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression *i.* Eccl. 1. 18. he that *i.* knowledge, *i.* sorrow Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he *i.* strength Hos. 12. 1. he daily *i.* lies and desolation Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *i.* that which is not his Col. 2. 19. the body *i.* with the increase of God

INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and *i.* in the knowledge of God INCREDIBLE. *Acts* 26. 8. why thought *i.* God should raise dead? INCURABLE. *2 Chr.* 21. 18. Lord smote him with an *i.* disease *Job* 34. 6. my wound is *i.* without transgression Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound *i.* which refuseth 30. 12. thy bruise is *i.* | 15. thy sorrow is *i.* Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is *i.* it is come to Judah INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is *i.* to us INDEED. *Gen.* 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son *i.* 20. 12. yet *i.* she is my sister, she is daughter 37. 8. shalt thou *i.* reign over us, shalt thou *i.* ? 10. shall *i.* thy mother and brethren *i.* come 40. 15. for *i.* I was stolen away out of the land *Erod.* 19. 5. if you will obey my voice *i.* 23. 22. *Lev.* 10. 18. ye should *i.* have eaten it in holy place Num. 12. 2. hath the Ld. *i.* spoken only by Moses? 21. 2. if thou wilt *i.* deliver this people 22. 37. am I not able *i.* to promote thee to honour? Deut. 2. 15. *i.* the hand of the L. was against them 21. 16. son of the hated, which is *i.* the first-born *Josh.* 7. 20. *i.* I have sinned against the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt *i.* look on the affliction 1 Kings 8. 27. God *i.* dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18. 2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast *i.* smitten Edom 1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me *i.* 21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil *i.* Job 19. 4. and be it *i.* that I have erred 1 Sam. 38. 1. do ye *i.* speak righteousness, O congrég. Isa. 6. 9. hear ye *i.* see ye *i.* but perceive not Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing *i.* then kings Mark 3. 11. I *i.* baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet *i.* Luke 23. 41. we *i.* justly | 24. 34. Lord is risen *i.* John 1. 47. behold an Israelite *i.* in whom no guile 4. 42. that this is *i.* the Christ, the Saviour 6. 55. my flesh is meat *i.* my blood is drink *i.* 7. 20 do the rulers know *i.* that this is very Christ? 8. 51. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples *i.* 36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free *i.* Acts 4. 16. for that *i.* a notable miracle been done Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither *i.* can be 14. 20. all things *i.* are pure, but it is evil for that 2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and *i.* bear with me Phil. 1. 15. some *i.* preach Christ, even of envy 3. 1. to write to you to me *i.* is not grievous Col. 2. 23. which things *i.* have a shew of wisdom 1 Thess. 4. 10. *i.* ye do it towards all the brethren 1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows *i.* 5. she that is a widow *i.* and desolate, 16.

1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed *i.* of men, but chosen of God See ENDEAVOUR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, Neh. 4. 1. Esth. 5. 9. [2] *Envy*, Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger*, Isa. 26. 20. [4] *Messages of wrath*, Jer. 15. 17. [5] *A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them*, 2 Cor. 7. 11. 2 Kings 3. 27. there was great *i.* against Israel Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great *i.* mocked the Jews Esth. 5. 9. Haman was full of *i.* against Mordecai Job 5. +2. and *i.* slayeth the silly one 10. 17. and there increaseth thine *i.* upon me Psal. 69. 24. pour out thy *i.* on them, and let none

Psal. 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, *i.* and trouble 102. 10. because of thine *i.* and thy wrath Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine *i.* 25. for yet a little while, and the *i.* shall cease 5. 5. Lord, and weapons of his *i.* Jer. 50. 25. 26. 20. hide thyself till the *i.* be overpast 30. 27. his lips are full of *i.* his tongue as fire 30. with the *i.* of his anger, and with the flame 34. 2. for the *i.* of the Lord is on all nations 66. 14. *i.* shall be known towards his enemies Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his *i.* 15. 17. for thou hast filled me with *i.* Lam. 2. 6. hath despised in *i.* of his anger the king Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine *i.* upon thee 22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of his *i.* 31. therefore I poured out mine *i.* on them Dan. 11. 30. and have *i.* against the holy covenant Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his *i.* ? Hab. 3. 12. thou hast march through the land in *i.* Zech. 1. 12. thou didst *i.* these seventy years Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath *i.* Mal. 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* against two 26. 8. they had *i.* saying, to what purpose is this Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with *i.* Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with *i.* Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, *i.* wrath 2 Cor. 7. 11. yes what *i.* ? yes what fear? Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *i.* Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his *i.* INDITING.

Psal. 45. 1. my heart is *i.* a good matter INDUSTRIOUS. 1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was *i.* INEXCUSABLE. Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art *i.* O man, that judgest INFALLIBLE. Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many *i.* proofs INFAMY. Prov. 25. 10. and thine *i.* turn not away Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an *i.* of the people INFAMOUS. Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art *i.* INFANT.

1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, *i.* and suckling Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more thence an *i.* of days INFANTS. Job 3. 16. or *i.* which never saw light Hos. 13. 16. their *i.* shall be dashed in pieces Luke 18. 15. and they brought also *i.* to him INFERIOR. Job 12. 3. understanding I am not *i.* to you, 13. 2. Dan. 2. 39. shall arise another kingdom *i.* to thee 2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye *i.* to other churches Heb. 2. +7. modest him little *i.* to the angels INFIDEL.

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an *i.* ? 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an *i.* INFINITE.

Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities *i.* ? Psal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is *i.* Nah. 2. +9. take the spoil of their *i.* store 3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was *i.* INFIRMITY.

Signifies, [1] *Sickness, or feebleness of body*, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions*, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakness, and defects in grace*, Rom. 6. 19. | 8. 26. [4] *Failings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness*, Rom. 15. 1.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for her *i.* Psal. 77. 10. I said, this is mine *i.* but I will Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his *i.* Luke 15. 11. a woman which had a spirit of *i.* 12. woman, thou art loosed from thine *i.* John 5. 13. which had an *i.* thirty-eight years Rom. 6. 19. because of the *i.* of your flesh Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through *i.* I preached Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with *i.* 7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have *i.* INFIRMITIES.

Mat. 8. 17. himself took our *i.* and bare our Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their *i.* 7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their *i.* 8. 2. Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our *i.* 15. 1. strong ought to bear the *i.* of the weak 2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine *i.* 12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine *i.* 9. 10. therefore I take pleasure in mine *i.* 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often *i.* Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our *i.* INFLAME.

Isa. 5. 11. woe to those who continue till wine *i.* them INFLAMING. Isa. 57. 5. *i.* yourselves with idols under every tree INFLAMMATION. Lev. 13. 28. for it is an *i.* of the burning Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an *i.* INFLICTED.

2 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was *i.* of many

INFLUENCES.

Job 33. 31. canst thou bind the stars?
Pleiades?
INFOLDING.
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire i. itself, and a brightness
INFORM.
Deut. 17. 10. according to all that they i. thee
INFORMED.
Dan. 9. 22. i. me, and talked with me, and said
dear i. i. are i. of thee that thou teach-st. 24.
24. 1. i. the governor against Paul, 25. 2. 15.
INGATHERING.
Ezod. 23. 16. feast of the i. in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.
Jam. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the i. word
INHABIT.
Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall i.
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not i. the earth
12. 6. 11. the villages that Kedar doth i.
63. 21. they shall build houses and i. them
22. they shall not build, and another i.
Jer. 17. 6. but shall i. the parched places
43. 18. thou daughter, that dost i. Dibon
Ezek. 33. 54. they that i. those wastes of Israel
Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and i. them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not i. them
INHABITANTS.
Jsa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without i.
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without i.
9. 9. Ephraim and the i. of Samaria shall know
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou i. of Zion
20. 6. the i. of this isle shall say in that day
24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O i. of earth
33. 24. the i. shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without i.
4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an i.
9. 1. | 26. 9. | 33. 10. | 34. 22.
10. 17. gather thy wars, O i. of the fortress
21. 13. i. of the valley | 22. 23. i. of Lebanon
44. 22. your land is a curse without an i.
46. 19. waste and desolate, without i. 51. 29, 37.
48. 19. O i. of Aroer | 43. O i. of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the i. of Zion say
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the i. from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the i. from Ashdod
Mic. 1. 11. pass away i. of Saphir, i. of Zaanan
12. the i. of Maroth waited carefully for good
13. O thou i. of Lachish, bid the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O i. of Mareshah
Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no i.
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none i.
INHABITANTS.
Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the i. of the cities
Ezod. 15. 14. shall take hold of the i. of Palestina
15. all the i. of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her i.
10. 25. shall proclaim liberty to all the i. thereof
Num. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the i. thereof
Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the i. of their city
15. thou shalt surely smite the i. of that city
Josh. 2. 24. even the i. of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the i. of Gibeon
17. 12. could not drive out the i. Judg. 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the i. of this land
5. 7. the i. of the villages ceased till I arose
23. curse ye bitterly the i. thereof
10. 18. be head over all the i. of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were none of the i. of Jabesh-gilead there
10. go and smite the i. of Jabesh-gilead
Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the i. and elders
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah who was of the i. of Gilead
2 Kings 19. 26. their i. were of small power
1 Chron. 9. 2. first i. that dwelt in their possessions
2 Chron. 20. 23. stood against the i. of mount Seir
Job 26. 5. are formed from under the i. thereof
Psalm 33. 8. all the i. of world stand in awe of him
14. be looketh on all the i. of the earth
1. hear this, give ear, all ye i. of the world
75. 3. the earth and all the i. thereof are dissolved
Jsa. 10. 13. put down the i. like a valiant man
13. 3. all ye i. of the world, see ye, when he
23. 2. be still, ye i. of the isle, thou whom, 6.
24. 1. and scattereth abroad the i. thereof
5. the earth is desfiled under the i. thereof
6. therefore the i. of the earth are burned
26. 9. the i. of the world will learn righteousness
18. nor have the i. of the world fallen
38. 11. behold man no more with the i. of the world
40. 22. the i. thereof are as grasshoppers
40. 10. isles and i. sing to the Lord a new song
11. let the i. of the rock sing, let them shout
49. 19. land too narrow by reason of the i.
Jer. 13. 13. I will fill the i. with drunkenness
19. 42. thus will I do to the i. thereof
21. I will smite the i. of this city, man and beast
23. 14. as Sodom, and the i. thereof as Gomorrah
25. 29. for a sword upon the i. thereof, 50. 35.
26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the i.
49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O i. of Dradon, 30.
50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the i. of Babylon
51. 35. and my blood upon the i. of Chaldaea

12. *i. of the world*

Lam. 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 3. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
Isa. 4. 35. *i.* of the earth have reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 1. *i.* the i. of the earth have spoked lies
10. that i. should make the i. of the world an hissing
Zech. 8. 30. there shall come the i. of many cities
21. the i. of one city shall go to another
Rev. 17. 2. the i. of the earth have been made drunk
See JERUSALEM.
INHABITANTS *of the Land.*
Gen. 24. 30. to make me to sink among the i. of *land*
Exod. 33. 31. I will deliver the i. of *land* into your hands
Num. 32. 12. lest thou make a covenant with i. of *land* 15
34. 37. 17. dwell in cities because of the i. of *land*
33. 52. shall drive out the i. of *land* 55 *Ez. 34. 20. 7.*
Joel 2. 9. all the i. of the *land* find cause of woe
7. 9. all the i. of *land* shall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to destroy all the i. of the *land* from be *of*
1 Sam. 27. 8. these nations were of old the i. of *land*
1 Chr. 22. 18. he hath given i. of *land* into my hands
Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the i. of *land*
18. 18. behold, I will fling out the i. of *land* at once
4. 2. men shall cry, and the i. of *land* shall howl
110. 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the i. of *land*
Joel 2. 1. let all the i. of the i. tremble for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the i. of the *land*
INHABITED.
Exod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*
16. 32. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
2 Sam. 24. 16. came to the nether land newly *i.*
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwell in
44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* 45 *18.* formed it to be *i.*
51. 3. and make the desolate cities to be *i.*
Jer. 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not *i.*
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*
22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
46. 26. afterward it shall be *i.* as in the days of old
50. 13. it shall not be *i.* 39. no more *i.* for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste
20. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*
29. 11. nor shall it be *i.* forty years
30. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes builded
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be *i.* as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Askelon shall not be *i.*
12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place
11. no destruction, but Jerus. shall be safely *i.*
INHABITERS.
Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to i. of the earth
12. 12. woe to the i. of the earth and of the sea
INHABITEST.
Psalm. 22. 3. O, thou that i. the praises of Israel
INHABITEETH.
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One *i.* eternity
INHABITING.
Psalm. 74. 14. be meet to the people i. the wilderness
INHERIT
Signifies, (1) *To possess by right of inheritance or succession.* Deut. 21. 16. (2) *To inherit by grace, and gain to the church of Christ.* Psal. 82. 8. Isa. 54. 3. (3) *To come into,* Luke 18. 18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (4) *To be led away with,* Jer. 16. 19.
Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?
Exod. 32. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever
Numb. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*
26. 55. accord, to the names of tribes they shall *i.*
32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to *i.* it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
21. 16. he maketh his sons to *i.* what he hath
Judg. 11. 6. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory
Psalm. 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth
37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall *i.* it
11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth. *Mat. 5. 5.*
26. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth
69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall *i.* it
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt *i.* all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame
6. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance
11. 9. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind
14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent
Isa. 49. 8. to cause the i. the desolate heritages
51. 3. and they seed shall *i.* the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants
Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to *i.*
49. 1. why then dost thou their *i.* God?
Ezek. 7. 14. they shall *i.* their holy places
7. 24. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion
Num. 19. 29. and shall *i.* everlasting life
25. 34. come, i. the kingdom prepared for you
Mark 10. 17. i. eternal life, *Luke 10. 25. 18.* 18.
1 Cor. 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
10. neither shall extortioners *i.* *Gal. 5. 21.*
15. 50. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of
 God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith in the promises

12. who through faith *i.* the promise
 1 Jer. 3. 9. are called, that ye should *i.* a blessing
 Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall *i.* all things
 11. INHERITANCE
 Gen. 15. 7. to give thee *i.* this land to *i.* it
 28. 4. that thou mayest *i.* land wherein a stranger
 Lev. 30. 24. I have said, ye shall *i.* their land
 Num. 33. 13. this is the *land* ye shall *i.* by lot
 Deut. 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest *i.* his land
 16. 20. *i.* the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.
 Psal. 37. 59. the righteous shall *i.* the land
 34. and he shall exalt thee *i.* the land
 Isa. 60. 21. they *i.* the land for ever
 Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall *i.* the land
 INHERITANCE
 Signifies, [1] *An estate, whether come by succession, donation, God. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22.*
 [2] *Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar people, Psal. 28. 9. [94. 14.] [3] The land of Canaan, Psal. 79. 1.* [4] *The nations that should become the subjects of Christ's kingdom, and be governed and saved by him, Psal. 2. 8.*
 [5] *The kingdom of heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 4.* [6] *Hereditary, Deut. 4. 20. [7] Possession, Num. 34. 2.*
 Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion *or i.* for us?
 48. after the name of their brethren is their *i.*
 Exod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*
 Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever
 Num. 16. 14. or given us *i.* of fields or vineyards
 18. 20. have no *i.* for I am thy part and thine *i.*
 27. 8. shall cause his *i.* to pass to his daughters
 9. *i.* to brethren [10. *i.* to father's brethren
 32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this side, 32. [34. 15.
 34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*
 36. 3. and shall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4.
 9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another
 Deut. 4. 20. a people of *i.* as ye are this day
 9. 26. destroy not thine *i.* [99. they are thy *i.*
 32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*
 Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.
 33. the Lord God of Israel was their *i.*
 14. 2. by lot was their *i.* Psal. 78. 55.
 14. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb
 16. daughters of Manasseh had *i.* among sons
 24. 28. every man to his *i.* Judg. 2. 6. [21. 24.
 Judg. 21. 27. must be an *i.* for them that escaped
 Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* lest mar mine own *i.*
 1 Sam. 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his *i.*
 26. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord
 2 Sam. 20. 1. nor *i.* in son of Jesse, 1 Kings 12. 16.
 21. 3. that ye may bless the *i.* of the Lord
 1 Kings 8. 51. they be thy people and thy *i.* 53.
 21. 3. give the *i.* of thy fathers to thee, 4.
 2 Kings 13. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine *i.*
 1 Chron. 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
 Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*
 Job 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from on high?
 Psal. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
 28. 9. bless thine *i.* [33. 12. chosen for thine *i.*
 37. 18. and their *i.* shall be for ever
 47. 4. he shall choose our *i.* for us
 68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine *i.*
 74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou hast redeemed
 78. 62. and was wroth with his *i.*
 71. he brought him to feed Israel his *i.*
 79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
 104. not cast off, neither will he forsake his *i.*
 105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
 106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
 40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*
 Prov. 13. 22. a good man leaveth an *i.* to children
 17. 2. shall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
 19. 14. house and riches are the *i.* of fathers
 20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily at the beginning
 Eccl. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an *i.*
 Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine *i.*
 47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
 63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine *i.*
 Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
 32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
 Lam. 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to strangers, our houses
 Ezek. 36. 12. shall possess thee, thou shall be their *i.*
 44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
 46. 16. the *i.* thereof shall be his son's, 17.
 18. shall not take of the people's *i.* by oppression
 47. 22. they shall have *i.* among you with tribes, 23.
 Mai. 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on the *i.*
 Mark 12. 7. and the *i.* shall be ours, Luke 20. 14.
 Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the *i.* with me
 Acts 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all sanctified
 26. 18. and *i.* among them sanctified by faith in me
 Gal. 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
 Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an *i.*
 14. which is the earnest of our *i.* till redemption
 18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the saints
 5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Christ and God
 Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the saints
 3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the *i.*
 Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name

INI

Heb. 9.15. might receive the promise of eternal *i.*
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible
 For INHERITANCE.
Exod. 34.9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i.*
Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an *i.* 20.
 26. 33. the land shall be divided for an *i.* 33. 54.
 34. 2. | 36. 2. *Deut. 4. 21, 38.* | 13. 4.
 19. 10. *Josh. 13. 6, 7, 32.* | 14. 1. | 19.
 40, 51. *Exek. 45. 1.* | 47. 22. | 48. 29.
Deut. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee for an *i.*
 21. 23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. *Josh. 11.*
 24. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. 1. *1 Kings 8. 36. 2 Chron.*
 6. 27. *Jer. 3. 18.*
1 Chr. 28. 8. leave it for an *i.* for children, *Ezra 9. 12.*
Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy *i.*
Exek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an *i.*
 45. 28. it shall be to them for an *i.* I am their in.
 47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an *i.*
Heb. 11. 8. he which he should after receive for an *i.*
 No or none INHERITANCE.
Nam. 18. 20. thou shalt have no *i.* 23. 24. | 26. 62.
Deut. 10. 9. | 14. 27. 29. | 18. 1. 2. *Josh.*
 13. 14. 33. | 14. 3.
2 Chron. 10. 15. we have no *i.* in the son of Jesse
Acts 7. 5. and he gave him none *i.* in it
 INHERITANCES.
Josh. 19. 51. these are the *i.* Joshua divided by lot
 INHERITED.
Nam. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have *i.*
Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel *i.* in land of Canaan
Psal. 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people
Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have *i.* lies
Exek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land
Heb. 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the blessing
 INHERITETH.
Nam. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*
 INHERITOR.
Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains
 See ENJOY, ENJOIN.
 INIQUITY
 Signifies, [1] *Sin and wickedness in general,*
Mat. 7. 23. [2] *Original corruption,* *Psal.*
51. 5. [3] *Punishment for sin,* *Gen. 19. 15.*
Lev. 5. 1.
Gen. 15. 10. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full
 19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the *i.* of the city
 44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy servants
Exod. 20. 5. visiting the *i.* of the fathers upon the
 children, 34. 7. *Nam. 14. 18.* *Deut. 5. 9.*
 34. 7. forgiving *i.* and transgression, *Nam. 14. 18.*
 9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i.* and our sin
Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the *i.* thereof
Nam. 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance
 31. then shall the man be guiltless from *i.*
 14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people
 23. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor seen
Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any *i.*
 32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* just
Josh. 22. 17. is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?
1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth
 14. the *i.* of Eli's house shall not be purged
 15. 23. and stubbornness is as *i.* and idolatry
 20. 8. if there be in me *i.* slay me myself
 25. 24. upon me let this be *i.* 2. *Sam. 14. 9.*
2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me
 19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me
 20. 10. to take away *i.* of thy servant, *1 Chr. 21. 8.*
2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God
Job 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the same
 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* stoppeth her mouth
 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return
 30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taste
 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine *i.* deserveth
 14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away
 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*
 16. filthy is man which drinketh *i.* like water
 22. 23. thou shalt put away *i.* far from thy abern.
 31. 11. it is an *i.* to be punished by judges, 28.
 33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me
 34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more
 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*
 21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this hast chosen
 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought *i.*?
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands
 14. behold, be travailled with *i.* and conceived
 10. 17. under his tongue is mischief and *i.*
 32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*
 5. and thou forgavest the *i.* of my sin
 36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit
 39. 11. when thou dost correct man for *i.*
 41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itself
 49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels shall compass me
 51. 5. behold I was shapen in *i.* and in sin mother
 55. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*
 53. 3. they cast *i.* upon me, and in wrath hate me
 60. 7. shall 'y escape by *i.* cast down, O God
 60. 16. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord nor hear me
 65. 2. thou hast forgiven the *i.* of thy people
 90. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowship with thee
 107 42 and all *i.* shall stop her mouth
 48. 8

INI

Ps. 109. 14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered
 119. 9 they also do no *i.* they walk in his ways
 123. 3. let not any *i.* have dominion over me
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged
 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*
 22. 8. he that soweth *i.* shall reap vanity
Ezek. 3. 16. place of righteousness that *i.* was there
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a seed of evil doers
 13. it is *i.* even the solemn meeting
 5. 18. woe to them that draw *i.* with cords
 6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy sin purged
 14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers
 24. 14. this *i.* shall not be purged from you
 27. 9. by this shall the *i.* of Jacob be purged
 29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off
 30. 13. this *i.* shall be to you as a breach
 42. 2 cry unto her, her *i.* is pardoned
 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all
 57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetousness was I wroth
 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i.*
 4. bring forth *i.* | 6. their works are works of *i.*
 7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.* wasting
 64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever
Jer. 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?
 22. thine *i.* is marked before me, saith the Ld
 13. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou hast
 13. 22. for the greatness of thine *i.* are thy skirts
 14. 20. we acknowledge the *i.* of our fathers
 16. 10. what is our *i.* | 17. *i.* hid from mine eyes
 30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. *Jer. 9. 7.*
 32. 18. recompense *i.* of fathers into the bosom
 50. 60. the *i.* of Israel be sought for, and none
 51. 6. see out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*
Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine *i.*
 4. 6. for the punishment of the *i.* of my people
 22. the punishment of thine *i.* is accomplished,
 he will visit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom
Ezek. 4. 4. lay *i.* of the house of Israel upon it
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i.* of his life
 9. 9. the *i.* of the house of Israel is great
 16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy sister Sodom
 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*
 17. he shall not file for the *i.* of his father
 30. repent, so *i.* shall not be your ruin
 31. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.
 25. when *i.* shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5.
 28. 15. was perfect, till *i.* was found in thee
 18. 12. defiled thy sanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffic
 44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i.*
Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*
Hos. 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was discovered
 9. against children of *i.* | 13. ye reaped *i.*
 12. 8. find no *i.* in me | 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?
 13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid
 14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i.*
 2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciously
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise *i.* on their beds
 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i.*
 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*?
Heb. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me *i.* and cause me
 13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on *i.*
 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i.*
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do *i.*
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do *i.*
Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine *i.* to pass from thee
 9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day
Mal. 2. 6. and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked
 in peace, and did turn many away from *i.*
Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do *i.*
 23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i.*
 24. 12. because *i.* shall abound, love shall wax cold
Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of *i.*
 8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*
Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to *i.* unto *i.*
1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth
2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of *i.* doth already work
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, depart from *i.*
Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i.*
Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated *i.* therefore God
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*
 See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.
 His INIQUITY.
Nam. 15. 31. his *i.* shall be upon him
Josh. 22. 20. that man perished not alone in his *i.*
 27. the heavens shall reveal his *i.*
 21. 19. God layeth up his *i.* for his children
Psal. 36. 2. until his *i.* be found to be hateful
Jer. 31. 30. die for *i.* *Exek. 3. 18, 19.* | 7. 16. | 18. 26.
Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his *i.* 14.
 18. 18. even he shall die in his *i.* 33. 8, 9.
 33. 6. he is taken away in his *i.* but his blood
2 Pet. 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for his *i.*
 Mine INIQUITY.
Gen. 4. 13. mine *i.* is greater than may be forgiv.
1 Sam. 20. 1. what is mine *i.* and what is my sin?
2 Sam. 22. 24. I kept myself from mine *i.* *Pr. 18. 23.*
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine *i.*?
 10. 6. that thou enquirest after mine *i.*
 14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine *i.*

INT

Jos. 14. 17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine *i.*
 31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine *i.* in my bosom
Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine *i.* for it is great
 31. 10. my strength faileth because of mine *i.*
 32. 5. and mine *i.* have I not hid, I said
 38. 18. for I will declare mine *i.* I will be sorry for
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i.* cleanse
 Their INIQUITY.
Lev. 25. 39. left of you, shall pins away in their *i.*
 40. if they confess their *i.* and the iniquity of faith
 41. accept of the punishment of their *i.* 43.
Nek. 4. 5. and cover not their *i.* let not their sin
Psal. 59. 27. at iniquity unto their *i.* and let them
 78. 38. he forgave their *i.* | 89. 32. I will visit their
 94. 23. he shall bring upon them their *i.*
 106. 43. they were brought low for their *i.*
Isa. 15. 11. I will punish the wicked for their *i.*
 26. 21. to punish the inhabitants of earth for th. *i.*
 33. 24. the people shall be forgiven their *i.*
Jer. 14. 10. he will now remember their *i.*
 16. 18. and first, he will recompense their *i.*
 18. 23. forgive not their *i.* nor blot out their sin
 25. 12. and I will punish that nation for their *i.*
 31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive their *i.*
 33. 8. I will cleanse them from all their *i.*
 36. 3. that I may forgive their *i.* and sin
 31. I will punish his servants for their *i.*
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the years of their *i.*
 17. they may consume away for their *i.*
 7. 19. the stumbling-block of their *i.* 14. 3.
 14. 10. they shall bear the punishment of their *i.*
 29. 16. which bringeth their *i.* to remembrance
 29. 23. Israel went into captivity for their *i.*
Hos. 4. 8. and they set their heart on their *i.*
 5. 5. shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their *i.*
 9. 9. he will remember their *i.* he will visit sins
 Work INIQUITY.
Ps. 141. 4. to practise works with men that work *i.*
Isa. 31. 2. against the help of them that work *i.*
 32. 6. his heart will work *i.* to practise hypocrisy
Isa. 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that work *i.*
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work *i.*
 Workers of INIQUITY.
Jos. 31. 3. a strange punishment to the workers of *i.*
 34. 8. which goeth in company with the work. of *i.*
 22. where the workers of *i.* may hide themselves
Ps. 5. 5. foolish shall not stand, thou hatest all *i.* of *i.*
 6. 8. depart from me all ye work. of *i.* *Luke 13. 27.*
 14. 4. have all the work. of *i.* no knowledge? 53. 4.
 28. 3. draw me not away with the workers of *i.*
 36. 12. there are the *i.* of fallen, they are cast down
 37. 1. nor be thou envious against the workers of *i.*
 59. 2. deliver me from the work. of *i.* and save me
 64. 2. from the insurrection of the workers of *i.*
 92. 7. and when all the workers of *i.* do flourish
 9. all the workers of *i.* shall be scattered
 94. 4. and all the workers of *i.* boast themselves
 10. or who will stand up for me against these of *i.*?
 125. 5. lead them forth with the workers of *i.*
141. 9. keep me from the gins of the workers of *i.*
Prov. 10. 29. destruction shall be to work. of *i.* 21. 15.
 INIQUITIES.
Lev. 16. 21. confess over the goat all the *i.*
 26. 39. in the *i.* of their fathers shall they pine
Ezra 9. 6. our *i.* are increased over our head
 7. for our *i.* have we, our kings, been delivered
 13. thou hast punished us less than our *i.* deserve
Nek. 9. 2. Israel confessed the *i.* of their fathers
Jos. 13. 23. how many are mine *i.* and sins
 26. thou makest me to possess the *i.* of my youth
 22. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine *i.* infinite
Psal. 38. 4. and mine *i.* are gone over my head
 40. 12. mine *i.* have taken hold on me
 51. 9. hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all
 64. 6. they search out of *i.* | 65. 3. *i.* prevail against
 79. 8. remember not against us former *i.*
 90. 8. hast set our *i.* before thee, our secret sins
 103. 3. bless the Lord, who forgiveth all thine *i.*
 10. nor rewarded us according to our *i.*
 130. 3. if thou, Ld. shouldst mark *i.* who stand:
 8. and he shall redeem Israel from all his *i.*
Prov. 5. 22. his own *i.* shall take the wicked himself.
Isa. 43. 24. thou hast wearied me with thine *i.*
 58. 3. but he was bruised for our *i.*
 59. 12. and as for our *i.* we know them
 64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us away
 7. thou hast consumed us because of our *i.*
Jer. 11. 10. turned back to *i.* of their forefathers
 14. 7. O Lord, though our *i.* testify against us
 14. 4. 13. for *i.* of her priests that shed blood
Ezek. 28. 18. by the multitude of thine *i.* defiled
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine *i.* by shewing mercy
 9. 13. that we might turn from our *i.* and understand
 16. for our sins, and for the *i.* of our fathers
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn, he will subdue our *i.*
Acts 3. 26. to bless in turning every one from his *i.*
Rom. 4. 7. blessed are they whose *i.* are forgiven
Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembered his *i.*
 Their INIQUITIES.
Lev. 16. 22. the goat shall bear on him all their *i.*

Psalm 107. 17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted
Isa. 53. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their i.*
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*
Ezek. 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones
Lev. 10. 17. they will be ashamed of *their i.*
Heb. 6. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

Your INIQUITIES.

Num. 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*
Isa. 5. 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves
59. 2. your i. separated between you and your God
65. 7. your i. I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away these things
Ezek. 34. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
36. 31. and shall lose yourselves for your i.
39. 1. I shall have cleansed you from all your i.
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*

INJURED.

Gal. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all

INJURIOUS.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*
 INJURIOUS.

Job 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure
 INN.

Jer. 36. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book
2 Cor. 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 John 12. 1. I would not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.

INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3, 11.
 INN.

Gen. 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the *i.*
43. 21. when we came to the i. we opened our sacks
Ezek. 4. 23. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
Luke 7. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*
10. 34. brought him to an i. and took care of him

INNER.

1 Kings 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house
1 Chron. 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
Ezek. 4. 1. shall come to the king into the *i.* court
5. 1. Elisha stood in the i. court of the house
Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
42. 15. he made an end of measuring the i. house
46. 1. the gate of the i. court shall be shut six days
Acts 16. 24. who thrust them into the *i.* prison
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might in the *i.* man

See CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 27.
 INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
Psalm 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *i.* so compass
73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in i.
Dan. 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me

Hos. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*
 INNOCENT.

Ezek. 23. 7. the *i.* and the righteous slay thou not
Deut. 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the *i.*

Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being *i.*
9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the i.

28. but I know that thou wilt not hold me i.
17. 8. the i. shall stir up the hypocrite
22. 19. and the i. laugh them to scorn
30. he shall deliver the island of the i.

27. 17. and the i. shall divide the silver
33. 9. hast said, I am i. nor is iniquity in me
Psalm 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*
15. 5. nor taketh reward against the i.

19. 13. shall be i. from the great transgression
Prov. 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
6. 29. whosoever toucheth her shall not be i.

28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be i.
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*
Mat. 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this person

See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of i.

INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
Psalm 40. 12. *i.* evils have compassed me about
104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping i.

Jer. 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*
Luke 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together
Heb. 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore *i.*

12. 22. ye are come to an i. company of angels
 INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
Col. 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection

INQUISITION.

Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent *i.*
Ezek. 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter
Psalm 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood

INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*
 INSIDE.

1 Kings 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood
 INSPIRATION.

Job 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time.* *Isa.* 29. 5.
 [2] *To be very eager, or pressing.* *Luke* 23. 33.
 [3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence.* *Acts* 26. 7.

Jer. 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an *i.* suddenly
30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an i.

Luke 18. 7. at what *i.* I speak concerning *i.*
Luke 2. 38. she coming in that *i.* gave thanks
23. 23. and they were i. with loud voices

Acts 12. 15. *i.* prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
2 Tim. 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of

INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they besought him *i.* saying
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God

INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach.* *Psalm* 32. 8. We
 are instructed by, [1] *God.* *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.*

28. 26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches inwardly, and spiritually.* *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit.* *Neh.* 9. 20. [4] *The church.* *Cant.* 8. 2.

[5] *Ministers.* *Dan.* 11. 33. [6] *Tim.* 2. 25.
 [7] *The law.* *Rom.* 2. 18. [8] *The scriptures.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. [9] *Corrections.* *Jer.* 31. 19.

[10] *The godly.* *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [11] *The wicked.* *Prov.* 24. 32.

Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.* them
Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?

Psalm 10. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons
32. 8. I will i. thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8. 2. in my mother's house, who will *i.* me

Isa. 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to discretion
Deut. 11. 33. they that understand shall *i.* many
1 Cor. 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him

INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abraham armed his *i.* servants
Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him
2 Kings 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him

1 Chron. 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song
25. 7. that were i. in the songs of the Lord
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building

Job 4. 3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast
Psalm 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me

21. 11. the wise is i. he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me
40. 14. who i. him, and taught him the path

Jer. 6. 8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31. 19. after that I was i. I smote on my thigh
1 Kings 13. 52. every scribe who is *i.* to the kingdom

14. 8. and have i. before *i.* of her mother
Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*
Acts 18. 25. this man was *i.* in the way of the *Ld.*

Rom. 2. 18. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law
Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*

INSTRUCTING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. *i.* those that oppose themselves
 INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes

INSTRUCTORS.

1 Cor. 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet
 INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou hast *i.* and castest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive

3. to receive the i. of wisdom, justice, and judgment
7. but fools despise wisdom and i. 15. 5.
8. my son, hear the i. of thy father, 4. 1.

13. take fast hold of i. let her not go, keep her
5. 12. how have I hated i. and my heart despised
23. he shall die without i. and shall go astray

6. 23. and reproofs of i. are the way of life
8. 10. receive my i. 33. hear *i.* and be wise
9. give i. to a wise man and he will be wise

10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth i.
12. i. whoso loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's i.

18. shame shall be to him that refuseth i.
15. 32. he that refuseth i. hateth his own soul
33. the fear of the Lord is the i. of wisdom

16. 20. but the i. of fools is folly
19. 20. hear counsel, and receive i. that thou
27. cease to hear the i. that causeth to err

23. 12. apply thy heart to i. and thine ears
33. buy the truth, also i. and understanding
24. 32. I looked upon it and received i.

Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive i.
35. 13. will ye not receive i. to hearken to my

Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*

INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron
Pr. 23. 2. sing to him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92. 3.

71. 42. I will praise with the i. of psaltery
144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an i.

Isa. 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*
41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing i.

54. 16. that bringeth forth an i. for his work
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*

INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
Ezek. 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof

Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
4. 12. they shall take all the i. of ministry
7. 1. sanctified all the i. 31. 6. with the holy *i.*

1 Sam. 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
18. 6. to meet king Saul with i. of music
1 Kings 19. 21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen

1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee all the *i.* of the sanctuary
16. 42. make a sound with musical i. of God
2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord

Isa. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David
Psalm 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
1 Kings 19. 21. followed after *i.*

150. 4. praise him with stringed i. and organs
Ezek. 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. 24. hang on him all the *i.* of viol

32. 7. the i. also of the church are evil
38. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed i.
Jer. 46. 19. make thee *i.* of captivity

Ezek. 12. 13. prepare thee *i.* for removing
16. 13. shall take i. of thy ornament, 23. 126.
Dan. 6. 18. nor *i.* of music brought before him

Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing *i.* of iron
6. 5. and invent to themselves i. of music
Heb. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed *i.*

Zech. 11. 15. take thee *i.* of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteousness
 members as *i.* of righteousness to God

INSURRECTION.

Ezra 4. 19. this city hath made *i.* against kings
Psalm 64. 2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity

Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made *i.*
 who had committed murder in the *i.*
Acts 18. 12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord

INTANGLE.

Signifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Corporally.*
Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally.* *Mat.* 22. 15.

[3] *Cormentally.* *Gal.* 5. 1. [4] *Wordly.* *2 Tim.*
 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually.* to return to, and continue
 in *i.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 20.

Mat. 22. 15. how they might *i.* him in his talk
 INTANGLED.

Ezek. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are *i.* in the land
Gal. 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage

2 Pet. 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome
 INTANGLETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. *i.* himself with the affairs of this life
 INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20. 5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
6. I know thou didst this in the i. of thy heart

1 Kings 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*

9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine i.
27. 5. I will not remove my i. from me
31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my i.

Psalm 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
25. 21. let i. and uprightness preserve me

26. 1. I walked in my i. 11. I will walk in *i.*
41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my i.

78. 72. he fed them according to i. of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the *i.* of the upright shall guide them
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his i.

20. 7. just man walketh in his i. children blessed
 INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11. 30. *i.* with them that forsake covenant
 INTEND.

Job. 22. 33. did not *i.* to up against them
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye *i.* to add more to our sins

Acts 5. 28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye i. to do as touching these men

INTENDED.

Psalm 21. 11. for they *i.* evil against thee
 INTENDED.

Ezek. 2. 14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
 INTENDING.

Luke 14. 28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
Deut. 12. 4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth

20. Herod i. war with them of Tyre and Sidon
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there i. to take in Paul

INTENT.

2 Sam. 17. 14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
2 Kings 10. 19. to the *i.* he might destroy worshippers

2 Chron. 16. 1. to the *i.* he might let none go out
Ezek. 40. 4. to the *i.* that I might shew them

Isa. 4. 17. to the *i.* that the living may know
Jer. 11. 15. not there to the *i.* ye may believe
3. 28. for what i. he spake this to him

Acts 9. 21. and came hither for that *i.*
9. 29. I ask for what i. ye have sent for me
1 Cor. 10. 6. to the *i.* we should not lust after

Eph. 3. 10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities
 INTENTS.

Jer. 30. 24. till he have performed *i.* of his heart

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
INTERCESSION

Signifies. *A pleading or interceding in behalf of another.* Jerem. 7. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ,* Isa. 53. 12. **Heb. 7. 25.** Which he performs, (1) *By appearing for us before the Father,* Heb. 9. 24. (2) *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered,* Heb. 10. 12, 14. (3) *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect,* Heb. 10. 10. (4) *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son,* John 11. 42. (11) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children,* Rom. 8. 26. (111) *Of men interceding,* (1) *For temporal blessings,* Jer. 7. 16. (2) *For spiritual blessings,* 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters,* Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
37. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elanathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them
INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men
INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy

INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom

INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*

INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.*? 14. 5. except he *i.*

14. 13. pray that he may make *i.* 17. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION

Signifies. (1) *A translation, or turning from one language into another,* 1 Cor. 12. 10. (2) *The gift of expounding visions and dreams,* Gen. 40. 8. (3) *Explication, or showing the sense and import of any thing,* 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 1. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. Dan. 4. 24. 15. 36.
16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we shall shew the *i.* 7. 36.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* 15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 36. every one of you hath an *i.*
Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?

Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*

INTERPRETER.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.
Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Mar. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damsel arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
John 1. 38. being *i.* master 41. *i.* the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation
INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph spoke to them by an *i.*
2 Chron. 32. 41. howbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
Isa. 43. 47. and by thy *i.* have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep
INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel
INTREAT.

Signifies. (1) *To supplicate or pray to,* Exod. 8. 8.
Judg. 13. 8. (2) *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf,* Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. (3) *To entertain or use kindly,* Gen. 12. 16. (4) *To urge or press earnestly,* Ruth. 1. 16. (5) *To seek, grant, or accept of,* Gen. 25. 21. (6) *To bestir,* Prov. 19. 6. (7) *To give good words,* 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
Ezra 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and
said, *i.* the Lord, 28. 9. 28. 10. 17.
9. when shall *i.* for thee 29. I will *i.* Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee
310

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father
INTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Ezra. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 20. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague
stayed

1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth
17. tho' *i.* for the children's sake of my body
Psal. 119. 58. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
Isa. 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them
Mar. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, **Luke 18. 32.**
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 11. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 Thes. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*
INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not
INTREATIES.

Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.* but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive
INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
INVADE.

2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldest not let Israel *i.*
Heb. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops
INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziblag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities
INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south
INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David
INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
INVENTIONS

Signify. (1) *Contrivances,* Prov. 8. 12. (2) *Sinful practices,* Psal. 99. 8. (3) *Idolatrious acts,*
Psal. 100. 29, 39. (4) *New ways of making*
one's self more wise and happy than God has
made him, Eccl. 7. 29.
Psal. 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Ecc. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*
INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal. *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*
INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Ezra. 5. 12. to-morrow am *i.* to her with the king
INWARD.

Gen. 41. 42. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 30. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
51. 6. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. 20. do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Jer. 36. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Air-harsh
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you
INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.*
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Num. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*
INWARDS.

Ezra. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. **Lev. 1. 3, 9, 14.** 4. 8. 7. 3. 9. 19
17. thou shalt wash the *i.* **Lev. 1. 9, 13.** 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water
JOIN

Signifies. (1) *To knit, or unite together,* Job 41
17. (2) *To make leagues and alliances,* Dan
11. 6. (3) *To go close to,* Acts 8. 29. (4)
To be numbered, or reckoned with, Job 3. 6. 1
is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things,* Isa. 5. 8.
(11) *Personally, as [1] In marriage,* Eph. 5.
31. (2) *In affinity,* 2 Chron. 18. 1. (3) *In*
aiding, or assisting, Exod. 1. 10. (4) *In battle,*
army against army, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20
29. (111) *Mentally,* 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally,*
1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatriously,* Hos. 4.
5. 17. (VI) *Spiritually,* Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor.
5. 17.

Ezra. 1. 10. lest they *j.* to our enemies and fight
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *j.* with Ahaziah
Ezra 9. 14. and *j.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *j.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *j.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *j.* his enemies together
36. 6. sons of stranger that *j.* themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us *j.* ourselves to the Lord
Ezek. 37. 17. *j.* them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *j.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *j.* himself
8. 29. go near and *j.* thyself to this chariot
9. 20. Saul assayed to *j.* himself to the disciples
JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *j.* together in vale
8. they *j.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband be *j.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *j.* to thee, 4.
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *j.* battle, Israel was smitten
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *j.*
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *j.* affinity with Ahab
20. 36. he *j.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra 4. 12. set up walls, and *j.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *j.* together unto half
Ezra. 9. 27. all that *j.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 6. let it not be *j.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *j.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *j.* together
Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is *j.* with them
Ecc. 9. 4. to him that is *j.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *j.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *j.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *j.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *j.* to the Lord speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *j.* one to another
40. 22. there were courts *j.* of forty cubits long
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is *j.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *j.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *j.* together, Mark 10. 9.
Luke 15. 15. he went and *j.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *j.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *j.* hard to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *j.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *j.* to an harlot is one body
17. he that is *j.* to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fully *j.* together
15. 31. and shall be *j.* to his wife, and they two
See BAAL-PHOX.

JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *j.*
2 Chron. 3. 12. *j.* to the wing of the other cherub
JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *j.*
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *j.*
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *j.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *j.* supplieth
JOINTS.

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between
the *j.* of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
Cent. 7. 1. the *j.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *j.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *j.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *j.* and marrow
JOINT-PIERS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *j.*-heirs with Christ
JOI.

Mat. 5. 18. one *j.* or tithe shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *j.* prosperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *j.* and came to the east
31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days *j.*
33. 12. let us take our *j.* 46. 1. Israel took his *j.*
Ezra. 13. 20. they took their *j.* from Succoth

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

JOINED.

Ezra. 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim
Num. 9. 10. be in a *j.* yet shall keep the passover
 13. is not in a *j.* and forbeareth to keep passover
Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days' *j.* from Ilorob
 10. 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people
Josh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
 12. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 3. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour
 1 **Sam.** 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*
 2 **Sam.** 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*?
 1 **Kings** 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* 19. 7. the *j.* is great
 2 **Kings** 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*
Neh. 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* **Luke** 9. 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
 15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus
Rom. 1. 12. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*
 1 **Cor.** 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
 3 **Tit.** 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollon on their *j.*
 3 **John** 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*
Day's JOURNEY.
Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a *day's j.* on this side
 1 **Kings** 19. 4. himself went a *day's j.* into wilderness
Josiah 3. 6. began to enter city a *day's j.* and cried
Luke 2. 44. went a *day's j.* among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath *day's j.*
 See three DAYS.

JOYNEED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
 12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the south, 20. 1.
 11. 11. Lot *j.* east 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
 35. 5. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. *j.* from Beth-el 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar
Ezra 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, **Num.** 9. 21.
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near to Damascus
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.
JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
 29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* towards Jerusalem
 2 **Cor.** 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters
JOURNEYS.
Num. 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies
JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 5. Abram went on his *j.* from the south
Ezra 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* **Num.** 10. 12.
 38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Num. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*
 33. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.
JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for good.* 1 **Chron.** 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory.* Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him.* Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven.* Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter of cause of joy.* 1 **Thess.** 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise.* Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural.* Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] *Worldly.* Job 29. 13. Isa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical.* Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly.* Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1. [5] *Mixed, worldly, and spiritual.* 1 **Chron.** 12. 40. **Luke** 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly.* Mat. 25. 21, 23. **Luke** 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual.* Psal. 51. 12. **Rom.** 14. 17.
JOY, Substantive.

1 **Sam.** 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
 1 **Chron.** 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel
 15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
 29. 17. now have I seen with *j.* the people offer
 2 **Chron.** 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*
 3 **Ezra** 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*
 22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*
Neh. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off
 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Ezra 8. 16. 'Le Jews had light, *j.* and honour
 31'

Ezra 8. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they
 should make them days of feasting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
 21. let it fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*
 20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
 23. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.*
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*
 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
 42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praise
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation
 65. 4. the little hills are girded with *j.*
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*
 105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*
 14. 10. a stranger nor intermeddle with his *j.*
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom
 23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth
 17. 21 and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*
Eccle. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
Lsa. 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells
 16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth 11. *j.* is darkened
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* 14. a *j.* of wild asses
 35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing
 10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
 52. 9. break forth into *j.* 55. 12. go out with *j.*
 60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippest for *j.*
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
Jer. 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for *j.* as other people
Joel. 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, **Luke** 8. 13.
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
 21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
 22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* in the Holy Ghost
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
 32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God
 2 **Cor.** 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
 2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
 2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* 14. 1. my *j.* and crown
 1 **Thess.** 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy G.
 2. 19. what is our hope or *j.* 20. ye are our *j.*
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
 2 **Tim.** 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philem. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before him
 13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
 1 **Pet.** 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
 1 **John** 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 **John** 12.
 3 **John** 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
 Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*
 See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 **Kings** 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*
 1 **Chron.** 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*
 2 **Chron.** 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. hath made them rejoice with great *j.*
Mar. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*
 28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*
 24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren
Philem. 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love
Shout, or shout for JOY.
Ezra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*
Psal. 5. 11. let those that put their trust in
 thee rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.*
 35. 27.
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart
 65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing
 135. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.
JOY, Verb.

Ps. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
Lsa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Zeph. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Heb. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in G. thro' our Lord Jesus
 1 **Phil.** 2. 17. yes, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice
 1 **Thess.** 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you
JOYED.

2 **Cor.** 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus
JOYFUL.

1 **Kings** 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Ezra 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Ezra 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein
Ps. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lauds
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
 99. 13. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
 2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. 100. 1.
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
 113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Eccle. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* but
 1 **Isa.** 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be *j.* earth
 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
 2 **Cor.** 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation
JOYFULLY.

Eccle. 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him *j.*
Heb. 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods
JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 58. 47. because servest not the Lord with *j.*
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*
JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*
JOYOUS.

Lsa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
 23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in thy city
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*
IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal so called.* Deut. 3. 11.
 [2] *An axe.* Isa. 10. 34. [3] *Insensible hardness.* 1 **Tim.** 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron.* Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbreakable.* Isa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power.* Psal. 2. 9. [7] *Fettars, or chains.* Psal. 107. 10. [8] *It denotes strength.* Dan. 2. 35, 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Nem. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace
 out of Egypt, 1 **Kings** 8. 51. **Jer.** 11. 4.
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
 28. 23. the earth that is under these snails be *i.*
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, **Jer.** 28. 14.
Josiah 3. 1. altar of stones, over which no man lift *i.*
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* **Judg.** 1. 19.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
 1 **Sam.** 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*
 2 **Sam.** 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 **Chron.** 20. 3.

2 Sam. 23. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i*.
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of *i*. heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i*. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the *i*. did swim
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared *i*. in abundance
 29. 2. I prepared *i*. for the things of *i*. 7.
 Job 28. 2. *i*. is taken out of the earth, and brass
 48. 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of *i*.
 41. 27. he esteemeth *i*. as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i*.
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i*.
 107. 10. being bound in *i*. || 16. cut bars of *i*.
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i*.
 Prov. 27. 17. *i*. sharpeneth *i*. so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i*. be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i*.
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i*.
 60. 17. for *i*. I will bring silver, for stones *i*.
 Jer. 15. 12. shall *i*. break the northern *i*. and steel?
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i*.
 28. 13. you shall make for them yokes of *i*.
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i*. pan, and set it for a wall of *i*.
 72. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i*.
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i*.
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i*. feet part *i*. 34. 41. 42.
 35. then was the *i*. and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i*.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i*.
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of *i*.
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn *i*. and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 3. their conscience seared with a hot *i*.
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i*. 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i*.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any *i*. tool on them
 Job. 17. 18. thou hast *i*. chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i*. pen
 20. 24. he shall flee from the *i*. weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i*. sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i*. pillar
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i*. pillar
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great *i*. teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i*. gate that leads
 IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i*.
 IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person, or thing.*
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Represents.* Exod.
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26. [3] *Leads or brings*
 unto. Rom. 6. 23. [7. 7. [4] *Ought to be,*
 or let it be. Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Causeth, deserveth.*
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which *i*.
 Luke 10. 22. who the son *i*. and who the Father *i*.
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom *i*. is no guile
 3. 6. born of flesh *i*. flesh, of the Spirit *i*. spirit
 19. but the Son of man which *i*. in heaven
 11. he that hath the bride *i*. the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now *i*.
 7. 47. no man knoweth whence *i*. he
 8. 47. he that *i*. of God || 18. 37. that *i*. of the truth
 9. 29. we know not from whence *i*. he, 30.
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them *i*.
 17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest *i*.
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord *i*.
 2 Thes. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that
 is worshipped, shewing himself that *i*. he is God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now *i*.
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe *i*. he, and *i*. a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he *i*.
 3. as he is pure || *i*. sin is the transgression of law
 Rev. 1. 4. which *i*. was, and *i*. to come. 8. || 4. 8.
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, *i*. not, yet *i*.
 10. and one *i*. and the other *i*. not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPH-
 RAIM, FOOT, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS IT.

Gen. 19. 20. this city near, *i*. is it not a little one?
 32. 29. wherefore *i*. is thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that *i*. is that I spake to you, ye are spies
 49. 28. this *i*. is that their fathers spake to them
 Exod. 2. 18. how *i*. is that you are come so soon
 20. why *i*. is that ye have left the man?
 5. 22. Moses said, why *i*. is that thou hast sent
 32. 18. neither *i*. is the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. *i*. is it not in that thou goest with us?
 Deut. 3. 11. *i*. is it not in Rabboth of Ammon?
 30. 11. nor *i*. is far off || 13. nor *i*. is beyond the sea
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, *i*. is it not so?
 1 Sam. 9. 20. is not on thee, and on father's house?
 10. 1. *i*. is not because the Lord hath anointed
 12. 17. *i*. is not wheat-harvest-to-day? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 3. *i*. is it not because no God in *i*. 6. 16.
 4. 26. *i*. is it well with thee, *i*. is it well with husband
 9. 17. and let him say, *i*. is peace, 18. 19. 22.
 20. 19. *i*. is it not good, if peace be in my days
 Job 21. 17. *i*. is it not I that commanded the people
 Job 10. 17. *i*. is it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. say, where *i*.
 22. 3. *i*. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good *i*. is it!
 Isa. 7. 13. *i*. is at a small thing for you to weary men
 23. 17. *i*. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 36. 7. *i*. is it not he whose high places and altars
 58. 5. *i*. is it such a fast that I have chosen?
 7. *i*. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also *i*. is it in them to do good
 Lam. 1. 12. *i*. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. *i*. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach
 Amos 2. 11. *i*. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, *i*. is it not Samaria?
 3. 1. *i*. is it not for you to know judgment?
 Hab. 2. 13. *i*. is it not of the Lord of hosts that people
 Hag. 2. 3. *i*. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zech. 5. 6. what *i*. is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mat. 1. 8. *i*. is it not evil || 3. 14. what profit *i*. is it
 11. 12. 10. *i*. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 16. 11. how *i*. is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 19. 3. *i*. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. *i*. is it not lawful for me to do what I will?
 22. 17. *i*. is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?
 Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, *i*. is it? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what *i*. is it which these witness, Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 2. 9. whether *i*. is it easier to say, thy sins
 16. how *i*. is it that he eateth with publicans
 3. 4. *i*. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 4. 40. he said, how *i*. is it that you have no faith?
 9. 21. how long *i*. is it ago since this came to him?
 10. 24. hard *i*. is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, *i*. is it not written, John 10. 34.
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how *i*. is it ye sought me
 12. 56. how *i*. is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. how *i*. is it that I hear this of thee?
 22. 61. prophesy, who *i*. is it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how *i*. is it thou being a Jew askest me?
 14. 22. how *i*. is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how *i*. is it that ye have agreed together
 22. 25. *i*. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. *i*. is it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. *i*. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. *i*. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. *i*. is it therefore not of the body, 16.
 14. 26. how *i*. is it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory *i*. is it when ye are buffeted
 1 John 4. 3. even now already *i*. is it in the world
 IS.

Gen. 31. 29. *i*. is it in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, *i*. is it not in me
 Num. 13. 18. go up and see the land what *i*. is it
 Deut. 31. 8. he *i*. is it that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 18. *i*. is it the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so *i*. is it, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. *i*. is it for Saul and for his bloody house
 2 Kings 10. 15. *i*. is thine heart right as my heart? *i*. is it
 2 Chr. 6. 10. he *i*. is it that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even *i*. is it that have sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there *i*. is it unto this day
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as *i*. is it
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what *i*. is it
 Jer. 30. 7. *i*. is it even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. *i*. is it of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Esch. 21. 27. till he come whose right *i*. is it
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as *i*. is it in heaven
 14. 27. of good cheer, *i*. is it, I be not afraid, John 8. 20.
 16. 7. *i*. is it because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.
 John 1. 27. he *i*. is it who come after me is preferred
 7. 22. not because *i*. is it of Moses, but the fathers
 15. 26. he *i*. is it to whom I shall give a sop
 14. 21. hath commandments, he *i*. is it that loveth
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, *i*. is it his angel
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort *i*. is it
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair *i*. is it a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair *i*. is it a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 13. *i*. is it to God, or if we be sober, *i*. is it for
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so *i*. is it now
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as *i*. is it in all the world
 2 Thes. 3. 1. be glorified, even as *i*. is it with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS NOT.

Gen. 37. 30. the child *i*. is not || 42. 13. and one *i*. is not, 32.
 42. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph *i*. is not, Simeon *i*. is not
 44. 5. *i*. is not this in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. *i*. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
 14. 12. *i*. is not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses *i*. is not so, who is
 16. 40. *i*. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
 23. 19. God *i*. is not a man that he should lie
 Deut. 11. 10. the land *i*. is not as the land of Egypt
 29. 15. also with him that *i*. is not here this day
 32. 17. because our God *i*. is not amongst us
 31. 6. *i*. is not he thy Father that bought thee?
 31. for their rock *i*. is not as our rock
 34. *i*. is not this laid up in store with me?
 Judg. 4. 14. *i*. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that *i*. is not of the children of Israel!
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he *i*. is not a man that he should repent
 20. 37. he cried, *i*. is not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. *i*. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. *i*. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah
 14. 19. *i*. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter *i*. is not so
 23. 17. *i*. is not this the blood of the men that went
 1 Kings 6. 41. stranger that *i*. is not of *i*. 2 Chr. 6. 32.
 2 Kings 6. 19. this *i*. is not the way, nor this the city
 32. *i*. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 22. 18. *i*. is not the Lord your God with you
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord *i*. is not with Israel
 Esch. 4. 16. which *i*. is not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. *i*. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. *i*. is not my help in me || 9. 32. he *i*. is not a man as
 21. 16. 10, their good *i*. is not in their hand
 22. 5. *i*. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 12. *i*. is not God in the height of heaven?
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *i*. is not there
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he *i*. is not.
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man *i*. is not at home, he *i*. is
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which *i*. is not?
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart *i*. is not with thee
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race *i*. is not to the swift
 Isa. 10. 9. *i*. is not Calno, *i*. is not Hamath, *i*. is not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he *i*. is not
 55. 2. spend money for that which *i*. is not bread
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word *i*. is not in the prophets
 8. 19. *i*. is not the Lord in Zion, *i*. is not her King in her
 10. 15. the portion of Jacob *i*. is not like them, 51. 19.
 23. 1. I know that the way of man *i*. is not in himself
 23. 9. *i*. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
 38. 5. the king *i*. is not that he can do any thing
 49. 10. and Esau *i*. is not || 51. 9. but she *i*. is not healed
 Esch. 18. 25. *i*. is say the way of the Lord *i*. is not equal,
i. is not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17. 20.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling *i*. is not with flesh
 30. as for me, this secret *i*. is not revealed to me
 4. 30. *i*. is not this great Babylon, that I have built
 11. 2. 2. for she *i*. is not my wife, nor I her husband
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this *i*. is not your rest
 5. 11. yet will they say, *i*. is not the Lord among us
 Heb. 2. 4. his soul which *i*. is lifted up *i*. is not upright
 Zech. 3. 2. *i*. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 Mat. 13. 55. *i*. is not this the carpenter's son, *i*. is not his
 20. 23. on my left, *i*. is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40.
 22. 32. God *i*. is not the God of the dead, but of
 the living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end *i*. is not yet, Luke 21. 9.
 28. 6. he *i*. is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6.
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple *i*. is not above his master
 22. 27. *i*. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth *i*. is not condemned
 5. 31. my witness *i*. is not true || 9. 16. this man *i*. is not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness *i*. is not unto death
 14. 24. the word which you hear *i*. is not mine, 7. 16.
 18. 36. my kingdom *i*. is not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he *i*. is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 29. whose praise *i*. is not of men but of God
 3. 29. *i*. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that is seen *i*. is not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God *i*. is not meat and drink
 23. for whatsoever *i*. is not of faith is sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *i*. is not in word
 6. 13. now the body *i*. is not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister *i*. is not under bondage
 11. 8. for man *i*. is not of the woman, but the
 20. this *i*. is not to eat the Lord's supper
 12. 14. for the body *i*. is not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, *i*. is not puffed up
 15. 39. all flesh *i*. is not the same flesh, but there is
 58. that your labour *i*. is not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which *i*. is not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me *i*. is not after man
 3. 12. law *i*. is not of faith || 20. *i*. is not a mediator of one
 6. 7. be not deceived, God *i*. is not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me *i*. is not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God *i*. is not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord *i*. is not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth *i*. is not in us, 2. 4. || 10. word *i*. is not
 2. 15. the love of the Father *i*. is not in him
 16. *i*. is not of the Father, but is of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, *i*. is not of God, 4. 3. 6.
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which *i*. is not unto death
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and *i*. is not, 11.
 IS NOT.

Gen. 2. 18. *i*. is not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 27.
 28. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10.
 31. 5. that *i*. is not towards me as before
 41. 16. *i*. is it not in me, God shall give an answer
 Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, *i*. is it not meet so to do
 Deut. 32. 47. for it *i*. is not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it *i*. is not his hand that smote
 2 Sam. 2. 9. Jonathan said, God forbid, *i*. is not so
 Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet *i*. is not finished
 Job 9. 35. I would speak, but *i*. is not so with me
 28. 14. *i*. is not in me, the sea saith, *i*. is not with me
 35. 15. but now because *i*. is not so, he hath visited
 Prov. 31. 4. *i*. is not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Jer. 5. 12. *i*. is it not he || 23. *i*. is not in man to drink
 Esch. 11. 3. which say, *i*. is not near, let us build
 Mat. 10. 30. for *i*. is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them *i*. is not given

Jer. 14. 4. it is n. law. to have her. 27. 6. *Mark 6. 18. 5. 26. it is not meet to take children's.* *Mark 7. 27. 18. 14. even so it is not: the will of your Father* *Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times* 6. 2. *it is not reason that we should leave the word* 22. 22. *for it is not fit that he should live* 25. 26. *it is not the manner of the Romans* *Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth* *2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory* *IS there.*

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance *Deut. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth* 4. 7. *what nation is there so great, who hath God.* 8. 5. 26. *who is there of all flesh that hath heard* 30. 5. *what man is there that hath built.* 7. 8. 32. 28. *nor is there any understanding in them* *Judg. 6. 20. is there any man* 14. 3. *is there never a* 21. 5. *who is there among all the tribes of Israel.* 1. 8. *Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God* 17. 29. *and David said, is there not a cause?* *2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is t. any God besides thee.* *Isa. 44. 8. 9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house.* 3. 1. *Kings 22. 7. is there not here a prophet of the Lord* *besides?* 2. *Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy hand is t. not power and might:* 36. 23. *who is t. among you his people?* *Ezra 1. 3. Neh. 6. 11. and who is there being as I am would go* *Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue.* 33. 9. 15. 11. *is there any secret thing with thee?* *Psalm. 30. 9. what profit is t. in my blood when I go* *Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool* *Ecl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be said* 5. 11. *what good is there to the owners thereof* *Isa. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor* 44. 19. *nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt* 20. *nor say, is there not a life in my right hand?* *Jer. 8. 22. is t. no balm in Gilead, is t. no physician* 22. 27. *I am Lord, is t. any thing too hard for me* 37. 17. *asked him, is there any word from the Lord* *Isa. 12. 11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity* *Amos 6. 10. is t. yet any with thee, ye shall say, no* *Mat. 7. 9. what man is there in you, whom if his son* *Acts 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no* *Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision?* 9. 14. *is there unrighteousness with God?* *There IS.*

Jas. 14. 35. there is as it were a plague in the house *Nem. 11. 6. there is nothing at all besides manna* *Deut. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me* *Judg. 19. 19. there is both straw and provender* 21. 19. *there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh* 1. *Sam. 14. 6. how free is there is no restraint to the Lord* 17. 46. *may know that there is a God in Israel* 20. 3. *there is but a step between me and death* 21. *then come thou, for there is peace to thee* 1. *Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil* 8. 23. *t. is no God like thee in heaven,* 2. *Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sineth not,* 2. *Chr. 6. 36. 14. 2. behold, there is Ahijah the prophet who told* 1. *Kings 22. 8. t. is yet one man, Micahiah son of Imiah* 2. *Kings 5. 8. he shall know t. is a prophet in Israel* *Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel,* *Job 11. 18. Psal. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered* *Job 19. 29. that ye may know there is a judgment* 29. 29. *then thou shalt say, there is lifting up* 32. 8. *but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration* *Psalm. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no G.* 53. 1. 19. 11. *in keeping them there is great reward* 34. 9. *there is no want to them that fear him* 46. 4. *there is a river whose streams make glad* 58. 11. *verily there is a reward for the righteous* 68. 27. *there is little Benjamin with their ruler* 146. 3. *put not trust in man, in whom t. is no help* 130. 11. 24. *there is that scattereth, yet increaseth* *Prov. 17. 12. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath* 14. 9. *but among the righteous there is favour* 12. 2. *t. is a way that seemeth right to a man,* 16. 25. 33. *in all labour t. is profit* 23. 18. *t. is an end* 30. 11. *there is a generation that curseth,* 12. 13. 14. *Ecl. 5. 1. to every thing t. is a season, and a time* 7. 15. *there is a just man, there is a wicked man* 8. 4. *where the word of a king is, there is power* 16. *there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep* 2. *there is one event* 14. *for to him there is hope* *Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour* 44. 6. *and beside me there is no God,* 43. 5. 47. 1. *t. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans* 48. 22. *t. is no peace to wicked,* 37. 21. *Jer. 6. 14. 50. 2. because t. is no water* 53. 2. *t. is no beauty* 57. 10. *saidst not, t. is no hope,* *Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12.*

Jer. 31. 17. t. is hope in thy end 37. 17. *he said, t. is* *Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her prophets* 22. 24. *t. is Elam* 29. *there is Edom, her kings* 34. 5. *were scattered, because there is no shepherd* *Deut. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth secrets* 6. 11. *there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is* *Heb. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy* *Nah. 3. 19. t. is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound* *IS*

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no *resurrection,* *Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10. 18. there is none good but one, that is God* *Luke 14. 22. and yet t. is room* 15. 10. *t. is joy in* *John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him* 11. 10. *he stumbleth, because t. is no light in him* 1. *Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife* 5. 1. *it is reported there is fornication among you* 8. 6. *but to us there is but one God, the Father* 15. 54. *t. is a natural body, t. is a spiritual body* *Gal. 5. 23. temperance, against such there is no law* *Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons* 1. *John 4. 18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love* 5. 16. *there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall* 17. *and there is a sin not unto death*

See NONK, ONE.

There IS not.

Gen. 47. 18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord 2. *Sam. 13. 30. slay the king's sons, t. is not one left* 1. *Kings 5. 6. t. is n. among us that can skill to hew* 2. *Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in* *Israel,* 6. 19. 3. *to birth, and t. is not strength to bring forth* *Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like* *Ecl. 4. 8. there is one alone, and there is not second* *Gen. 6. 1. and there is not one barren among them* *Luke 7. 28. there is not a greater prophet than John* 1. *Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise man amongst you* 8. 7. *there is not in every man that knowledge* *ISLAND, &c. See after IGNORANTLY.*

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] *A passage, way, or outlet,* *Psalm. 68. 20. [2] Children or posterity,* *Gen. 48. 6. [3] A flux or running,* *Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed,* *Ezek. 23. 20. [5] To spring or proceed from,* 2. *Kings 20. 18. [6] To flow,* *Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth hastily and violently,* *Josh. 8. 22.*

ISSUE, Substantive.

Gen. 48. 6. thy i. which thou begetteth after them *Lev. 12. 7. the i. of her blood,* 15. 25. *Mat. 9. 20. Mark 5. 45. Luke 6. 43. 44. 15. 2. running i. 3. 22. 4. 115. 8. hath the i. 28. 2. Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i. Isa. 22. 34. shall hang on him the offspring and i. Ezek. 25. 20. whose i. is like the i. of horses* *Mat. 22. 25. having no i. left his wife*

ISSUE.

2. *Kings 20. 18. thy sons that i. from thee,* *Isa. 39. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. these waters i. toward the east country*

ISSUED.

Josh. 8. 22. out of i. out of the city against them *Job 38. 8. break forth as if it i. out of the womb* *Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold* 12. *because their waters i. out of the sanctuary* *Rev. 9. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth* *Dan. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire,* 18.

ISSUES.

Psalm. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death *Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life* *IT.*

Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life *Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return* 7. *thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand* 11. 10. *to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest* 30. 21. *a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it* 51. 9. *art thou not it that hath cut Rahab:* 10. *art thou not it which hath dried the sea?*

See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCH.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i. *ITCHING.*

2. *Tim. 4. 3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears*

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cause,* *Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand and discern,* 1. *Cor. 2. 15. [3] To censure rashly,* *Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed against,* *Acts 24. 6. [5] To esteem or reckon,* *Acts 16. 15. [6] To rule and govern,* *Psalm. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] To punish,* *Ezek. 7. 3. 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, (1) Of God,* *Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (11) Of Christ,* *Acts 10. 42. (111) Of men called gods,* *Psalm. 82. 1. 6. (1) Ordinary,* *Deut. 1. 10. [2] Extraordinary,* *Judg. 2. 18. 19.*

JUDGE, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the J. of all the earth do right 19. *this one fellow came, and will needs be a J. to d. 14. 14. made thee a J. over us,* *Acts 7. 27. 35. Deut. 17. 9. come to the J. that shall be in those days* 12. *the man that will not hearken to the J.* 25. 2. *that the J. shall cause him to lie down* *Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was with the J.* 19. *the J. was dead, they corrupted themselves* 11. 27. *the Lord the J. be J. this day between* 1. *Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the J. shall judge him* 2. *Sam. 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made J.* *Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my J.* 23. 7. *I should be delivered for ever from my J.* 31. 28. *an iniquity to be punished by the J.*

Psalm. 7. 11. God is a righteous J. and is angry 50. 6. *heavens declare, for God is J. himself, scilicet* 68. 5. *a J. of the widows* 75. 7. *God is the J.* 94. 2. *lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, render* *Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the J.* *Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the J. from the midst thereof* *Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod* 5. 3. *prince asketh, and the J. asketh for a reward* *Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the J. the* *J. deliver thee to the officer,* *Luke 12. 56. Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a J. over you?* 18. 2. *saying, there was in a city a J. feared not G.* 6. *the Lord said, hear what the unjust J. saith* *Acts 10. 42. of God to be the J. of quick and dead* 18. 15. *for I will be no J. of such matters* 24. 10. *has been of many years a J. of this nation* 2. *Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous J. shall give me* *Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all* *Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a J.* 5. 9. *behold, the J. standeth before the door*

JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST.
Gen. 10. 5. J. between me and thee, 1. *Sam. 24. 12. 15. 31. 53. the God of their father J. betwixt us* *Exod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and J.* *Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall J. his people,* *Psalm. 50. 4. 135. 14. Heb. 10. 30. 1. Sam. 3. 10. the Lord shall J. the ends of the earth* 24. 15. *the Lord J. me out of thy hand* 1. *Kings 8. 32. hear and J. thy servants,* 2. *Chr. 6. 23. 1 Chr. 16. 33. cometh to J. the earth,* *Psal. 96. 13. 98. 9. 2 Chr. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not J. them?* *Job 23. 13. sayest, can he J. through the dark cloud?* *Psalm. 7. 8. the Lord shall J. the people righteously,* 9. 8. 50. 4. 96. 10. 10. 18. *J. the fatherless and poor,* 82. 3. *Isa. 11. 4. 26. 1. J. me, O Lord,* 7. 8. 35. 24. 43. 1. 54. 1. *Lam. 3. 59. 82. 8. arise, O God, J. the earth, thou shalt inherit* 96. 13. *he shall J. the world with righteousness,* 98. 9. *Acts 17. 31.*

110. 6. *he shall J. among the heathen* *Ecl. 3. 17. God shall J. the righteous and wicked* *Isa. 2. 4. and he shall J. among the nations* 3. 13. *the Lord standeth to J. the people* 31. 3. *he shall not J. after the sight of his eyes* 51. 5. *and mine arm shall J. the people* *Ezek. 7. 3. and will J. thee according to thy ways* 34. 17. *behold I J. between cattle and cattle* *Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to J. the heathen* *Mic. 4. 3. he shall J. among many people* *John 5. 30. as I hear I J. my judgment is just* 8. 15. *I J. no man* 16. *and yet if I J.* 26. *I have many things to say and to J. of you* 12. 47. *I J. him not, I came not to J. the world* *Rom. 2. 16. when God shall J. the secrets of men* 3. 6. *for then how shall God J. the world?* 2. *Tim. 4. 1. who shall J. quick and dead,* 1. *Pet. 4. 5. Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will J.* *Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not J. and avenge our blood* 19. 11. *in righteousness he doth J. and make war*

See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.

Gen. 31. 37. that they may J. betwixt us both 49. 16. *Dan shall J. his people as one of the tribes* *Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to J. the people* 16. *they come, I J. between one and another* 22. *but every small matter they shall J.* *Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou J. thy* *neighbour,* *Deut. 1. 16. 10. 18. Num. 35. 24. the congregation J. between the slayer* *Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may J. them* 1. *Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall J. him* 8. 5. *thou art old, make us a king to J. us,* 6. 20. 1. *Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to J. who* *is able to J. this great people?* 2. *Chron. 1. 10.*

7. 7. *a porch for the throne where he might J.* 2. *Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest J. my people* 19. 6. *for ye J. not for man, but for the Lord* *Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may J. all the people* *Psalm. 58. 1. do ye J. uprightly, O ye sons of men* 72. 2. *do ye J. thy people with righteousness* 4. *he shall J. the poor of the people,* *Prov. 31. 9. 82. 2. how long will ye J. unjustly, and accept* *Isa. 1. 17. J. the fatherless, plead for the widow* 23. *they J. not the fatherless,* *Jer. 5. 28. 5. 3. J. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard* *Jer. 21. 12. J. judgment,* *Zech. 7. 19. 8. 10. Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou J. them, son of man?* 22. 2. 23. 24. *and they shall J. thee,* 45. 24. 14. 30. *son of man, wilt J. Aholah and Aholihab?* 44. 24. *they shall J. it according to my judgments* *Obad. 21. saviours come to J. the mount of Esau* *Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof J. for reward* *Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also J. my house* *Mat. 7. 1. J. not that ye be not judged* 2. *for with what judgment ye J. Luke 6. 37. Luke 12. 57. yea, and why ye not what is right?* *John 7. 24. J. not according to the appearance, but* *J. righteous judgment*

John 7.51. doth our law, y. any man before it bear
8. 15. y. after flesh § 12. 48. same shall j. him
18. 31. take and j. him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. j. ye § 13. 46. j. yourselves unworthy
23. 3. for sittest thou to j. me after the law?
Rom. 2.27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, j. thee
14. + 1. not j. thy doubtful thoughts
3. j. him that eateth § 10. why j. thy brother
13. let us not j. one another, but j. this rather
1 Cor. 4. 3. 1 j. not myself, § 5. j. not. before time
5. 12. what have I to do j. them that are without,
do ye not j. them that are within?
6.2. do ye not know that the saints shall j. the world?
3. know ye not that we shall j. angels?
4. set them to j. who are least esteemed in church
5. j. shall be able to j. between his brethren
10. 15. j. ye what I say § 11. 13. j. in yourselves
11. 31. for if we would j. ourselves, we should
14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other j.
2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus j. that if one died
Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore j. you in meat
Sam. 4. 11. but if thou j. the law, thou art not
I will JUDGE.

1 Sam. 3.13. I told that I will j. his house for ever
Psal. 75. 8. when shall receive, I will j. uprightly
Ezek. 7. 3. j. according to thy ways, § 27. § 33. 20.
1. 10. I will j. you in the border of Israel, 11.
16.38. I will j. thee as women that break wedlock
18. 30. therefore I will j. you, O house of Israel
21. 30. I will j. thee in the place where thou wast
34. 20. 1, even I, will j. between fat cattle, 22.
Will I JUDGE.

Gen. 15.14. the nation they shall serve j. *Acts* 7.7.
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own mouth will I j. thee
JUDGED.

Gen. 30. 6. God hath j. me and heard my voice
Erod. 18. 26. j. the people, small matter they j.
Judg. 3. 10. Othniel j. § 4. 4. Deborah j. Israel
10. 2. Tola j. § 3. Jair j. § 12. 7. Jephthah j.
12. 8. Iban j. § 11. Elon j. § 14. Abdon j. Israel
15. 20. Samson j. Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
Nath. 1. + 1. when judges j. there was a famine
1 Sam. 4.18. Eli j. § 6. Samuel j. Israel, 15.16.17.
2 Sam. 18. + 19. the Lord j. him from his enemies
1 Kings 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had j.
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the judges that j.
Psal. 9. 19. let the heathen be j. in thy sight
37. 33. not condemn him when he is j.
109. 7. when he shall be j. let him be condemned
Jer. 22. 16. he j. the cause of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are j.
52. thou also who hast j. thy sisters, bear shame
62. 23. and the wounded shall be j. in her
35. 11. make myself known, when I have j. thee
36. 19. according to their doings I j. them
Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that j. us
Mat. 7.1. that ye be not j. § 2. shall be j. *Luke* 6.37.
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly j.
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is j.
Acts 16.15. if ye have j. me to be faithful
16. 6. we would have j. according to our law
25. 9. there be j. of these things before me, 20.
10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be j.
26. 6. and am j. for the hope of the promise
Rom. 2. 12. shall be j. by the law, *Sam.* 2. 12.
3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art j.
7. why yet am I also j. as a sinner?
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is j. of no man
4. 3. a small thing that I should be j. of you
5. 7. I have j. already, as though I were present
6. 2. and if the world shall be j. by you
10. 29. for why is my liberty j. of another man's
11. 31. if we would judge we should not be j.
32. when we are j. we are chastened of the Lord
14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is j. of all
Heb. 11. 11. because she j. him faithful who had
1 Pet. 4. 6. they might be j. according to men
Heb. 11.18. time of the dead, that they should be j.
16. 5. art righteous because thou hast j. thus
19. 2. righteous, for he hath j. the great whore
20. 12. the dead were j. out of those things
13. were j. every man according to his works
JUDGES.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the j.
22. and he shall pay as the j. determine
22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the j.
9. the cause of both shall come before the j.
+ 28. thou shalt not revile the j.
Num. 25. 5. Moses said to the j. slay each his men
Deut. 1. 16. I charged you j. at that time, saying
16. 18. j. shalt thou make in all thy gates
19.17. both the men shall stand before priests and j.
18. the j. shall make diligent inquisition
21. 2. thy elders and thy j. shall come forth
25. 1. they come that the j. may judge them
Josh. 31. even our enemies themselves being j.
Josh. 8. 33. their j. stood on this side the ark
2. 2. Joshua called for their heads and j. 24. 1.
Judg. 8.16. the Lord raised up j. who delivered, 18.
17. they would not hearken to their j.

Ruth 1. 1. when the j. ruled a famine was
1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons j. over Israel, 2.
1 Sam. 7.11. I commanded j. to be over my people
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the j. that judged
1 Chr. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the j. 10.
23. 4. and six thousand were officers and j.
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for j.
2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the j.
19. 5. he set j. in the land § 6. said to the j.
Exra 7. 25. set j. which may judge the people
10. 14. and with them the j. of every city
Job 9. 24. be covereth the faces of the j. thereof
12. 17. and he maketh the j. fools
31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the j.
Psal. 2. 10. be instructed ye j. of the earth
109. + 31. to save him from the j. of his soul
141. 6. when j. are overthrown in stony places
148. 11. princes, and all j. of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all j. of earth
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy j. as at the first
40.23. be maketh the j. of the earth as vanity
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the j. 3.
9. 12. his words against our j. that judged us
Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their j.
13. 10. where are thy j. of whom thou saidst
Zeph. 3. 3. her j. are evening wolves, they gnaw
Mat. 12. 27. they shall be your j. *Luke* 11. 19.
Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them j.
Sam. 2. 4. and are become j. of evil thoughts
JUDGEST.

Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou j.
Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that j. righteously
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whosoever thou art that j.
3. O man, that j. them which do such things
14. 4. who art thou that j. another man's servant?
Sam. 4. 12. who art thou that j. another
JUDGE TH.

Job 21. 22. seeing he j. those that were high
36. 31. for by them j. he the people
Psal. 7. 11. God j. the righteous, is angry with
58. 11. verily he is a God that j. in the earth
82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he j. among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully j. the poor
John 5. 22. for the Father j. no man, but hath
8. 50. there is one that j. § 12. 48. one that j. him
1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual j. all things
4. 4. but he that j. me is the Lord
5. 13. but them that are without, God j.
Sam. 4. 11. he that j. his brother, j. the law
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without respect of persons j.
2. 23. but committed himself to him that j.
Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that j. her
JUDGEING.

Gen. 30. + 6. Rachel called his name, j.
2 Kings 15.5. j. the people of the land, *2 Chr.* 26.21.
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne j. right
Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit j. and seeking judgment
Mat. 19. 28. j. the twelve tribes, *Luke* 22. 30.
JUDGMENT

Signifies, [1] *The sentence, or decision of a judge,*
1 Kings 3. 28. [2] *The spirit of wisdom and*
prudence, enabling to know and discern right
from wrong, and good from evil, *Psal.* 72. 1.
[3] *Those remarkable punishments, which God*
inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
gressions, *Prov.* 19. 29. *Ezek.* 30. 14. [4] *The*
spiritual government of the world, which is
committed by God the Father to Christ the
Mediator, and which he manages with a per-
fect rectitude and equity, *John* 5. 22 § 9. 39.
[5] *Those afflictions and chastisements which*
God brings upon his children for their trial
and instruction, 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] *God's*
merciful moderation in chastising his people,
Jer. 10. 24. [7] *The solemn action and trial*
at the great and last day, *Ecol.* 12. 14.
Jude 6. [8] *The righteous statutes and com-*
mandments of God, *Psal.* 119. 7. 20. [9] *The*
punishments inflicted on Christ for our sins,
Isa. 53. 8. [10] *The doctrine of the gospel,*
or God's word, *Mat.* 12. 18. *Psal.* 119. 7. 20.
[11] *Justice and equity,* *Isa.* 1. 17. *Luke* 11. 42.
[12] *The deliverance and vindication of man-*
kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,
John 12. 31. [13] *God's decrees and purposes*
concerning nations, or persons, *Rom.* 11. 33.
[14] *The sentence of damnation upon the*
wicked, and of absolution in favour of the
godly, *Jude* 15. [15] *Courts of judgment,*
Mat. 5. 21. [16] *Differences and controversies*
to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] *Sentiment,*
or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] *Advice,* 1 Cor. 7.
25. [19] *The gospel, or kingdom of grace,*
Mat. 12. 20.

Gen. 30. + 21. Leah called her name, j.
Erod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute j.
21. 31. according to this j. be it done to him
23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest j. 6.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of j.
29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of j. 30.

Num. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of j. 35. 29.
21. after the j. of Urim before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the j. is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the j. of the fathers
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just j.
19. not wrest j. § 17. 11. according to the j.
17. 9. they shall show thee the sentence of j.
24.17. thou shalt not pervert the j. of the stranger
25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto j.
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth j. of stranger
32. 4. for all his ways are j.: a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on j. I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for j.
Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for j.
1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted j.
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed j. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
15. 2. when any man came to the king for j. 6.
1 *Kings* 3.11. hast asked understanding to discern j.
28. all Israel heard of the j. the king judged
7.7. the porch of j. § 20. 40. so shall thy j. be
2 Kings 25. 6. took the king and gave j. upon him
2 Chron. 19. 8. chief of fathers for j. of the Lord
20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, j.
22. 8. when Jehu was executing j. on Ahab
24. 24. so they executed j. against Josiah
Exra 7. 26. let j. be executed speedily on him
Ezra 1. 13. towards all that knew law and j.
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert j. or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of j. § 19. 7. but there is no j.
19. 29. that ye may know there is a j.
32. 9. neither do the aged understand j.
34. 4. let us choose to us j. know what is good
12. neither will the Almighty pervert j.
35. 14. yet j. is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the j. of the wicked, j.
and justice take hold on thee
Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the j. thou hast com.
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for j.
8. shall minister j. to the people in righteousness
16. the Lord is known by the j. he executeth
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and j. 37. 28.
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy j. as the noon-day
30. and his tongue talketh of j.
72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with j.
76. 8. thou didst cause j. to be heard from heavens
9. when God arose to j. to save the meek of
the earth

89. 14. justice and j. are the habitation, § 7. 2.
91. 15. but j. shall return to righteousness
99. 4. the king's strength also loveth j. thou ex-
cusest j. and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and j. to thee, O Lord
103.6. Lord executeth j. for the oppressed, 146.7.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep j.
30. then Phineas stood up and executed j.
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and j.
112. + 5. he will guide his affairs with j.
119. 66. teach me good j. and knowledge
121. I have done j. and justice, leave me not
149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
122. 5. for there are set thrones of j.
149. 9. to execute upon them the j. written
Prov. 1.3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and j.
2. 8. he keepeth the paths of j. and preserveth
9. then shalt thou understand j. and equity
8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of j.
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of j.
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of j.
19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth j.
20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of j.
28.5. evil men understand not j. but they that seek
29. 4. the king by j. establisheth the land
26. every man's j. cometh from the Lord
31. 5. nor pervert the j. of any of the afflicted
Ecol. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of j.
5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of j. and
justice
8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and j.
6. because to every purpose there is time and j.
Isa. 1. 17. seek j. § 21. it was full of j.
27. Zion shall be redeemed with j.
4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of j.
7. 7. and looked for j. § 16. 5. seeking j.
9. 7. and to establish it with j. and with justice
10. 2. to turn aside the needy from j.
16. 3. execute j. *Jer.* 21. 12. § 22. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 8.
45. 9. *Zech.* 7. 9. § 8. 12
28.6. for a spirit of j. § 17. I will lay j. to the line
30.18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of j.
32. 16. then j. shall dwell in the wilderness
35. 2. Lord hath filled Zion with j. and righteous
34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to j.
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of j.
41. 1. let us come near together to j.
42. 1. he shall bring forth j. to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth j. unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set j. in the earth
53. 8. he was taken from prison and from j.
56. 1. keep ye j. and do justice, *Isa.* 12. 6.
59. 8. and there is no j. in their goings

JUD

Zon. 59. 9. therefore is j. far from us, neither doth
11. we look for j. but there is none
12. j. is turned away backward, and justice
61. it displeased him that there was no j.
61. 8. 1 the Lord love j. I hate robbery
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that executeth j.
5. they know not the j. of their God. 8. 7.
5. they have known the j. of their God
7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute j. between a man
9. 24. which exorcise j. and righteousness in earth
21. 12. execute j. but with j. not in thine anger
21. 12. execute j. in the morning, and deliver him
5. 6. branch shall execute j. in the earth, 33. 15.
29. 11. the j. of death is for this man
34. 5. to Riblah, where he gave j. upon him, 52. 9.
44. 81. and j. came upon the plain country
37. thus far is the j. of Moab
40. 12. they whose j. was not to drink of the cup
51. 9. forsake her, for her j. reacheth unto heaven
Ezek. 23. 10. for they had executed j. on her
23. I will set j. before them, they shall judge
Dan. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are j.
7. 10. j. was set || 26. but the j. shall sit
22. j. was given to the saints of the most High
Hos. 5. 1. give ye ear, for j. is toward you
10. 4. thy j. springeth up as hemlock in the field
Amos 5. 7. the j. who turn j. into wormwood
15. love the good, and establish j. in the gate
34. but let j. run down as waters and righteousness.
6. 12. for ye have turned j. into gall
Mic. 3. 1. it is not to know j. || 8. I am full of j.
9. that abhor j. || 7. 9. and execute j. for me
Isa. 1. 4. law is also j., doth never go forth
7. their j. shall proceed of themselves
12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for j.
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his j.
3. 5. every morning doth he bring j. to light
Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of j?
Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the j. 22.
7. 2. with what j. ye judge, ye shall be judged
12. 18. he shall shew j. to the Gentiles
20. till he send forth j. unto victory
23. 23. and have omitted j. mercy, and faith
Luke 11. 42. and pass over j. and the love of God
John 5. 22. but hath committed all j. to the Son
7. hath given him authority to execute j. also
7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous j.
9. 30. for j. I am come into this world
12. 31. now is the j. of this world, now shall
16. 8. he will reprove the world of j. 11.
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his j. was taken away
24. 25. as he reasoned of j. Felix trembled
25. 15. the Jews desiring to have j. against him
21. Paul appealed to the j. of Augustus
Rom. 1. 4. 28. G. gave them over to a mind void of j.
32. who knowing the j. of God, that they which
2. 2. are sure that the j. of God, is according to truth
3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the j. of God
5. and revelation of the righteous j. of God
3. +19. world may be subject to the j. of God
5. 16. for the j. was by one to condemnation
18. j. came on all men to condemnation
1 Cor. 1. 10. but be joined together in the same j.
4. 3. that I should be judge of man's j.
11. +29. eateth and drinketh j. himself
+34. that ye come not together to j.
2 Thes. 1. 5. token of the righteous j. of God
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to j.
3. 1. 3. 4. 8. men of no j. concerning the faith
Tit. 1. +16. to every good work void of j.
Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal j. || 9. 27. after this the j.
10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of j.
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have j. without mercy that
shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth
against j.

3. +1. knowing we shall receive greater j.
1 *Per.* 4. 17. that j. must begin at the house of God
2 *Per.* 2. 3. whose fingers not || 4. reserved to j.
Jude 6. to j. of the great day || 15. to execute j.
Ner. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his j. is come
17. I will shew thee the j. of the great hour
18. 10. alas, alas, for an hour is thy j. come
20. 4. they sat on them, and j. was given to them
See *BEAR, IDV.*

DO JUDGMENT.

Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and j. 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
Prov. 21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do j.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to do justice and j.
Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do j.
15. it is joy to the just to do j. but destruction
Jer. 31. 47. I will do j. on the graven images
52. I will do j. on her graven images
Ezek. 18. +5. if a man do j. and justice, 33. +14.
JUDGMENT-HALL.
John 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the hall of j.
they themselves went not into the j.-hall
33. then Pilate entered into the j.-hall again
39. 9. went into the j.-hall, and saith to Jesus
Acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's j.-hall

JUD

IN JUDGMENT

Lev. 19. 15. do not unrighteousness in j. 35.
Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in j.
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in j.
17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in j.
Judg. 5. 10. ye that in j. and walk by the way
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in j.
Job 9. 32. and we should come together in j.
37. 23. he is excellent in power and in j.
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in j.
25. 9. the meek will he guide in j. and teach
Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in j.
18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in j.
24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in j.
Isa. 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in j.
26. 6. him that atteth in j. || 7. they stumble in j.
32. 1. behold princes shall rule in j.
+7. when he speaketh against the poor in j.
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against thee in j.
Jer. 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in j.
49. 19. who will convert me in j.?
Ezek. 44. 24. in controversy they stand in j.
Isa. 4. 19. I will betroth thee to me in j.
5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in j.
Mal. 3. 5. and I will come near to you in j.
Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in j.
42. queen of south shall rise in j. *Luke* 11. 31. 32.
Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in j.

JUDGMENT.

Job 14. 3. and bringest me into j. with thee
24. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee into j.
34. 23. that he should enter into j. with God
Psal. 143. 2. enter not into j. with thy servant
Eccl. 11. 9. for these God will bring thee into j.
12. 14. God shall bring every work into j.
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into j. with ancients
My JUDGMENT.
Job 27. 2. who hath taken away my j. 34. 5.
29. 14. my j. was as a robe and a diadem
40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my j? wilt thou
Psal. 9. 44. for thou hast made my j.
35. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my j.
Isa. 40. 27. my j. is passed over from my God
49. 4. I will make my j. with the Lord
51. 4. I will make my j. to rest for a light of people
Ezek. 30. 21. all the heathen shall see my j.
John 5. 30. and my j. is just || 8. 16. my j. is true
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give my j. || 40. happier in my j.
JUDGMENT-SEAT.

Mat. 27. 19. he was set down on j.-seat *John* 19. 13.
Acts 18. 19. the Jews brought him to the j.-seat
16. and he drew them from the j.-seat
17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the j.-seat
25. 10. I sat at Caesar's j.-seat || 17. I sat on j.-seat
Rom. 14. 10. stand before j.-seat of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw you before the j.-seats

JUDGMENTS.

Ezra. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great j. 7. 4.
21. 1. these are the j. thou shalt set before them
24. 3. and Moses told the people all the j.
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed j.
35. 24. shall judge according to these j.
36. 13. these are the j. which the Lord commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these j. and keep them
33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy j. and law
31. he executed the j. of the Lord with Israel
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his j. were before me, *Psal.* 18. 22.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remem. j. of his mouth, *Psal.* 105. 5.
14. his j. are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.
Nek. 9. 39. but sinned against thy j.
Psal. 10. 5. thy j. are far above out of sight
10. 9. the j. of the Lord are true and righteous
36. 6. thy j. are a great deep; O Lord, thou preservest
48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy j.
72. 1. give the king thy j. O God, and righteousness.
97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy j. O Lord
119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous j.
13. with my lips I declared all thy j. of thy mouth
20. for the longing that it hath unto thy j.
30. thy j. have I laid before me
39. turn away my reproach, for thy j. are good
43. I hoped in thy j. || 52. I remembered thy j.
62. give thanks, because of thy righteous j. 164.
102. I know, O Lord, that thy j. are right
102. I have not departed from thy j.
106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous j.
108. teach me thy j. || 120. I am afraid of thy j.
137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy j.
144. O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
149. every one of thy righteous j. endureth
175. let my soul live, and let thy j. help me
147. 20. his j. they have not known them
Prov. 19. 29. j. are prepared for scorners, stripes
Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy j. we waited for thee
9. for when thy j. are in the earth, inhabitants
Jer. 4. 12. now will I utter j. against them
12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy j.
Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the j. of the nations
8. execute j. in the midst of thee, 10. 15. || 11. 9.
7. 27. with their j. I will judge them

JUD

Ezek. 16. 41. execute j. on thee in sight of women
23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their j.
25. 11. and I will execute j. on Moab
28. 26. executed j. on all those that despise thee
30. 14. I will execute j. in No
19. thus will I execute j. in Egypt
34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with j.
Dan. 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy j.
Isa. 6. 5. thy j. are as the light that goeth forth
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy j.
Isa. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his j. and ways
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. if ye have j. of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy j. are made manifest
16. 7. true and righteous are thy j. 19. 2.

MY JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my j. I am the Lord
5. ye shall therefore keep my j. 25. 16.
26. 15. if your soul abhor my j. so that ye do not
43. because, even because they despised my j.
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my j.
Psal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in my j.
Jer. 1. 16. I will utter my j. against them
Ezek. 5. 6. sh. changed my j. into wickedness
5. 7. neither have kept my j. nor done
14. 21. when I send my four sore j. on Jerusalem
36. 27. and ye shall keep my j. and do them
44. 24. they shall judge it according to my j.

STATUTES AND JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 5. keep my statutes and my j. 26. || 20. 22.
Deut. 7. 11. || 11. 1. || 26. 16. 17. || 30. 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. || 8. 56. || 9. 4. || 11. 33.
19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and j.
Deut. 11. 32. || 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
26. 46. these are the stat. & j. L. made, *Deut.* 4. 46.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to stat. and j. which I teach, 5. 1.
5. I taught you stat. and j. || 8. 1. 9. 1. 10. 1. 11. 1. 12. 1.
14. commanded to teach stat. and j. 6. 1. *Ezra* 7. 10.
5. 31. I will speak the stat. and j. which shall teach
6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the stat. and j.
8. 11. forget L. in not keep, his stat. and j. *Nek.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my stat. and execute my j.
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou take heed to fulfil stat. and j.
2 *Chron.* 29. 13. and thou cause shall come betw. stat. and j.
Nek. 9. 13. and thou cause them right stat. and j.
10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his stat. and j.
Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth his stat. and j. to Israel
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have not walked in my statutes,
11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes,
nor executed my j. 20. 13. 16. 21.
18. 9. walked in my stat. and j. 17. || 20. 19. || 37. 24.
20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my j.
28. nor in stat. of fathers, nor observe their j.
29. gave them stat. not good, and j. whereby
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye law of Mos. with stat. and j.

JUICE.

Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the j. of my pomegranate

JUMPING.

Nek. 3. 2. the noise of horses and the j. chariots

JUNIPER.

1 Kings 19. 4. Elijah came and sat under a j. tree, 5.

Job 30. 4. who cut up j. roots for their meat

Psal. 129. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of j.

IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of, 2 *Chr.* 9. 17.

26. bringing gold, silver, and j. 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.

22. 39. and the j. house, which Ahab made.

Psal. 45. 8. out of the j. palaces, whereby they made

Gen. 5. 14. his belly is as bright as ivory, overlaid with

74. thy neck is as a tower of i. thine eyes

Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy benches of i.

15. they brought thee for a present horns of i.

Amos 3. 15. and the houses of i. shall perish

6. 4. that lie upon beds of i. and stretch themselves

Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of i.

JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. +37. besiege in the land of their j.

Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's j.

JUST.

Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere

in his actions and dealings with others,

Luke 23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who is

essentially just and righteous, and the fountain

of justice, *Deut.* 32. 4. [3] One who is ex-

ercising faithful, keeping his word and promise,

1 *John* 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death

answered the perfect justice of the law of God,

1 *Per.* 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the

imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Rom.* 1. 17.

[6] One who is not truly convinced of his

own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his

own opinion, *Luke* 18. 9. [7] One that is

good-natured, mild, and indulgent, *Mat.* 1. 19.

[8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,

Isa. 37. 26.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a j. man, and perfect, and walked

Lev. 19. 36. j. balances, j. weights, a j. ephah,

and a j. hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 13.

Ezek. 45. 10.

Deut. 16. 18. they shall judge poe. with j. judgments

20. that is altogether j. shalt thou follow

JUS

Deut. 32.4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men must be *j.*
Nek. 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
Jes. 4. 17. shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how should man be *j.* with God?
12. 1. the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn
27.17. he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on
32. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
Psal. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*
57. 12. the wicked plotteth against the *j.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he blesseth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the shining light
9.9. teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning
10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is blessed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom
11. 1. but *j.* weight is his delight
9. but through knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* shall come out of trouble
21. there shall no evil happen to the *j.*
32. 22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 1. that do condemneth the *j.* is abomination
25. also to punish the *j.* is not good
38. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24.16. a *j.* man falleth seven times and riseth again
39. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul
27. an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*
Ezek. 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that perisheth in his
30. not a *j.* man upon earth that sinneth not
8. 14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 26.7. the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou most
upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*
39. 21. turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49 +24. or the captivity of the *j.* delivered
Lam. 4.13. that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be *j.* and do that is right
9. he is *j.* he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Jer. 14.9. ways of Lord right, *j.* shall walk in them
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe
Hab. 2.4. but the *j.* shall live by faith, Rom. 1.17
Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.
Zeph. 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof
Ezek. 9. 9. he is *j.* and having salvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man
5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *j.* and on unjust
13. 49. and cover the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. 1. I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
14. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons
30. 20. spies which could feign themselves *j.*
32.50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*
John 5.30. as I hear, Judge, and my judgment is *j.*
Acts 10. 32. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whose damnation is *j.* || 26. he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment holy, *j.* and good
Phil. 4. 1. give servants that which is *j.* and equal
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a *j.* recompense of reward
12. 23. and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust
2 Pet. 2.7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation
1 John 1.9. if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins
Rev. 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou King
Most JUST.

Jos 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.* ?

JUST ONE

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the *j.* One
7. 52. shewed before of the coming of the *j.* one
22.14. shouldst know his will, and see that *j.* One

JUSTICE

Is. (1) That essential perfection in God, whereby
 he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his
 nature, and in all his proceedings with his creatures,
 Psal. 89. 14. (11) That political virtue, which
 renders to every man his due, and is. (1) Distributive,
 which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.
 Job 39. 14. (2) Commutative, which concerns
 all persons in their dealings one with another,
 Gen. 18. 19.

Gen. 18. 19. keep way of Ld. to do *j.* and judgment
Deut. 10. +20. what is *j.* shalt thou follow
33. 21. be executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
5. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
Jos. 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.* ?
31. 6. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
36. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee

JUS

Jos 37. 25. is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
Psal. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89.14. judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgment, and *j.* leave me
Prov. 1.3. to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the perverting of *j.*
Isa. 9. 7. to establish his throne with *j.* and judgment
26.1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*
59.4. none calleth for *j.* || 9. nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. *j.* standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.
Jer. 23.5. shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*
50.7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and *j.*
See De JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of sinners on the account of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and received by faith.* Rom. 5. 16, 18. *Our justification was [1] Confirmed and ratified by the resurrection of Christ,* Rom. 4. 25. [2] *And it is manifested by the good works of believers,* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent.* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To absolve and acquit a sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the imputation of Christ's righteousness,* Rom. 5. 28. [3] *To declare another to be less guilty than ourselves,* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or person to be just,* Mat. 11. 19. **Luke 7. 35.** [5] *To prove and manifest one's self to be in a justified state,* Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] *Latently and vainer gloriously,* Luke 10. 29. [16. 15.] [2] *Politically,* Deut. 25. 1. **Isa. 5. 23.** [3] *Legally,* Rom. 3. 20. **Gal. 2. 16.** [4] *Evangelically,* Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be [1] *By Christ,* Gal. 2. 16. [2] *By grace freely,* Rom. 3. 24. **Tit. 3. 7.** [3] *By faith,* Gal. 3. 8. [4] *By his blood,* Rom. 5. 9. [5] *By his knowledge,* Isa. 53. 11.

Ezek. 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
Deut. 25. 1. then they shall *j.* the righteous
Jos 9. 20. if I myself, my own mouth shall cond.
27. 5. God forbid that I should *j.* you
33. 32. answer me, speak for I desire to *j.* thee
Isa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53.11. by knowl, shall my righteous serv. *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus
16.15. ye are they which *j.* yourselves before men
Rom. 3. 30. one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen

JUSTIFIED

Jos 11. 2. should a man full of talk be *j.* ?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean?
2. because he *j.* himself rather than God
Pr. 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
Isa. 43. 9. they may be *j.* || 26. thou mayest be
45.25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*
Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself
Ezek. 16. 51. *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.
Num. 6. +14. then shall the sanctuary be *j.*
Mar. 11.19. wisdom is *j.* of her children, **Luke 7.35.**
12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.* God
18.14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
Act 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things
 from which ye could not be *j.* by the law

Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings
20. there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, **Tit. 3. 7.**
28. a man is *j.* by faith, **5. 1. Gal. 2. 16.** || 3. 24.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
9. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
9. being *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
6. 11. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3.11.
5. 4. whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen
1 Tim. 3.16. G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit
Jam. 2.21. was not Abraham our father, by works?
24. ye see how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

JUSTIFIER

Rom. 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus
 JUSTIFIETH.
Prov. 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50.8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

KEE

Rom. 4. 1. but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly
8.33. to the charge of God's elect ? it is God that *j.*
 JUSTIFYING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 Chron. 6. 23.

JUSTLE

Nek. 2. 4. the chariots shall *j.* one against another
 JUSTILL.
Mic.6.8. what doth the Lord require but to do *j.* ?
Luke 23.41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 Thess. 2. 10. how hoily and *j.* we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 Kings 6.25. a *k.o.* doves' dung sold for five pieces

KEEP

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast.* 2 Tim. 1. 14. [2] *To remember,* Luke 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect,* Psal. 127. 1. [4] *To observe and practise,* Psal. 119. 4. **Act 16. 4.** [5] *To save or deliver,* John 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate,* Mat. 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly,* Mat. 39. 17.

Gen. 2.15. Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it
18. 19. and they shall *k.* the way of the Lord
28. 15. and behold I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
31. 31. my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in their cities
Ezek. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage

12. 6. shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month
14. ye shall *k.* it, a feast to the Lord through your
 generations, 23. 15. || 34. 18. **Lev. 23. 41.**
25. that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.

47. and the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it
13. 10. thou shalt *k.* this ordinance in his season
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to *k.* it holy, 31.
 13, 14, 16. **Deut. 5. 12, 15.**

22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to *k.* 10.
37. 4. the *k.* far from a false matter

14. three times shalt thou *k.* a feast to me

20. 1. send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way

Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.

18. 4. ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord,

20. || 22. 9. **Ezek. 11. 20**

19.3. shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30. || 26. 2. **Ira. 56. 4.**

23. 39. shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 **Chr. 30. 13.**

25. 16. ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them

Num. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee

9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it

11. day of second month at even ye shall *k.* it

18.7. thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priests' office

29. 12. ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days

36.7. shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.

Deut. 4. 6. k. therefore and do them, 5. 1.

7. 8. because the Ld. loved you, would *k.* the oath

12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant

18. 10. thou shalt *k.* the feast of weeks to the Lord

19. shalt *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God

17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law

23. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing

23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*

29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of this covenant

Jos 6. 18. *k.* yourselves from the accursed thing

10. 18. and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them

33. 6. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses

Judg. 2. 22. whether they will *k.* the way of Lord

Ruth 2. 21. thou shalt *k.* fast by my young men

1 Sam. 2. 9. he will *k.* the feet of his saints

7. 1. Eleazar his son, to *k.* the ark of the Lord

2 Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women which were

concubines to *k.* the house, 16. 21. || 20. 3.

18. 18. I have no son to *k.* my name in remembr.

1 Kings 8.25. *k.* with thy servant Dav. 2 **Chr. 6.16.**

29. 9. brought a man to me and said, *k.* this

1 Chr. 4. 10. that thou wouldest *k.* me from evil

12. 33. fifty thousand, which could *k.* rank, 38.

22. 12. that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord

26. 18. *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart

2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to *k.* still the kingdom

58.10. ye purpose to *k.* under the children of Judah

30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time

35. assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days

Ezra 8. 29. watch and *k.* them till ye weigh them

Nek. 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with gladness

13. 22. that the Levites should *k.* the gates

Ezek. 3. 8. nor *k.* they the king's laws

9. 27. that they would *k.* those two days of Purim

Jos 14. 13. O that thou wouldest *k.* me secret till

20. 13. though he *k.* it still within his mouth

Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31, 20.

17. 8. k. me as the apple of the eye, hide me

19. 13. k. back also from presumptuous sins

25. 20. O k. my soul, and deliver me, I trust

34. 13. k. thy tongue from evil, and thy lips

37. 34. and k. his way || 39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth

89. 28. my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever

91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways

103. 9. nor chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever

KEE

Psalm 105. 45. they might observe and *k.* his laws
 106. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment
 113. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house
 119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies
 4. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
 17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
 33. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end
 34. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, 44.
 57. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words
 63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
 69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
 88. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth
 100. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts
 106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
 129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them
 136. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law
 116. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies
 127. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman
 140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked
 141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
 9. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me
Prov. 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee
 20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous
 3. 21. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion
 26. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken
 6. 6. love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee
 13. *k.* instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
 21. *k.* *k.* sayings in the midst of thy heart
 23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
 5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
 6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee
 24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
 7. 1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command.
 5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman
 8. 32. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways
 29. 5. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them
 18. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee
 24. + 19. *k.* not company with the wicked
 28. 4. such as *k.* the law contend with them
Eccles. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away
 5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house
Cant. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
 27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day
 6. 1. the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee
 43. 6. *k.* not back || 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?
 12. and will not *k.* anger for ever
 31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
 42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Ezek. 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
 43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
Isa. 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God
Mic. 6. + 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri
 7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
Nah. 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts || 2. 1. *k.* the munition
Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
 13. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
 14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 18. 19.
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should *k.* knowledge
Mark 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
 8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
 19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side
John 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.
 55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
 12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it
 14. 23. if a man love me he will *k.* my words
 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also
 17. 11. *k.* through thy name || 15. *k.* from the evil
Acts 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
 10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
 12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
 15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
 24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
 29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
 16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for *k.* well
 23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely
 18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem
 21. 25. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols
 23. 23. he was commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
Rom. 2. 25. Circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
 26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
1 Cor. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || 11. not *k.* company
 7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well
 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjec.
 11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
 2. 12. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
2 Cor. 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I *k.* myself
Gal. 6. 13. neither do circumcised *k.* the law
Eph. 3. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
2 Thess. 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
 6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust
 Tim. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
 14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G.
 1. 17. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world
 1. 19. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

KEE

1 John 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols
Jude 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking
 24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those th.
 3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
 22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPER.
Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, 20.
 7. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth
Num. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive
Psalm 22. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul
 33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in famine
 41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive
 KEEPER.
Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
Num. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of
 testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
 3. 7. they shall *k.* his c. 8. 26. || 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.
 8. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel
 32. *k.* c. of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge thou shalt judge
 KEEPER.
Erod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command.
 20. 5. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my commandments,
Deut. 5. 10. || 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.
Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments
 and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.
 26. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, *Deut.* 11. 22.
 || 19. 9. || 28. 9. || 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.
Deut. 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the c. of the Lord
 5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my c.
 8. 2. know whether thou wouldest *k.* his command.
 10. 3. thou shalt *k.* the c. 11. 1. 8. || 13. 4. 18.
 16. 13. doth Lord require him to *k.* c. 27. 1. || 30. 16.
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his c.
 18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* c.
 28. 45. because thou hearkenest not to *k.* his c.
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his c. to cleave to him
 1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.
 6. 12. *k.* my c. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. || 7. 2.
 8. 56. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his c.
 61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.
 9. 6. if he will not *k.* my c. I will cut off Israel
 11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my c. *Neh.* 1. 9. *John* 15. 10.
 2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* c. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
 1 *Chr.* 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the c. of the Lord
 29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* his c.
Psalm 78. 7. not forget the works of God, but *k.* thy c.
 119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* my c.
 115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* c. of my G.
Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my c.
 6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law
Eccles. 8. 2. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.
 12. 15. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty
Job 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the c.
John 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments
 1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this c. without spot
 1 *John* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his c.
 3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.
 5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments
 3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.
Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* c.
 14. 12. here are they which *k.* the c. of God
 See COVENANT.
 KEEPER.
Erod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* p. to Lord, let
 his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* p.
Num. 9. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in
 its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
 6. could not *k.* the pass. || 10. yet he shall *k.* pass.
 12. all the ordinances of passover they shall *k.* it
 13. and forbearth to *k.* the pass. that soul cut off
 14. if a stranger will *k.* the passover to the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel
 2. taken counsel, to *k.* pass. in the second month
 35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* passover
 18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a pass.
Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* pass. at thy house
 KEEPER.
Judg. 3. 19. who said, *k.* silence, and all went out
 P. 35. 9. 2. *k.* not si. 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not *k.* si.
Eccles. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak
Isa. 41. 1. *k.* si. before me, O islands, and let the people
 62. 6. *k.* not si. || 65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* si.
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence
Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time
Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence
 1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church
 34. let your women *k.* silence in the churches
 KEEPER.
Erod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, *Deut.*
 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. || 11. 38.
Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,
 26. || 19. 19. || 20. 8. 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his sta. 26. 16.
 6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his sta.
 28. 45. thou hearkenest not to *k.* his statutes

KEE

1 *Kings* 11. 33. not walked i. my ways to *k.* my stat.
Ps. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy st.
 8. I will *k.* thy stat. forsake me not utterly, 145.
Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my stat.
 KEEPER.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep || 9. my brother's *k.*
 39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*
 22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph
 23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
 1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*
 22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
 28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
 2 *Kings* 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chr.* 34. 22.
Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
 3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate
 2. 3. custody of Hege *k.* of women, 8. 15.
Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
Psalm 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
Jer. 35. 4. Maaseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
Acts 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking
 36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
 19. + 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*
 KEEPER.
 2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
Chron. 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle
Eccles. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble
Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me
 8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*
Jer. 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her
Ezek. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 46. || 44. 8. 14.
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
 12. 6. *k.* kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.*
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good
 See DOOR.
 KEEPEST.
 1 *Kings* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy
 servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 37.
Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law
 KEEPETH.
Erod. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5
 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep
Job 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
Psalm 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
 121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
 146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
 13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 21. 23.
 6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
 16. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16.
 19. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good
 24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know
 27. 18. whose *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit
 28. 7. whose *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
 29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spudeth
 11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards
 18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
Eccles. 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil
Isa. 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
 56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and
 his hand from doing any evil, 6.
Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
 34. 28. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence
Isa. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
John 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
 9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
 14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
 24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
 1 *John* 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
 5. whose *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
 5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my works
 16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
 22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPER.
Erod. 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands
Num. 3. 28. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
Deut. 6. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
1 Chron. 12. + 36. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand
Neh. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
Psalm 119. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
Ezek. 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand
Dan. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night
 1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
Hab. 4. + 9. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath
 1 *Petr.* 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him
 KEEPT.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws
 9. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them
 39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me
 42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison
Erod. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro
 16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning

KEP

Ezod 16.32. pot of manna *k.* for generations, 33. 31.
21. 29. if the owner hath not *k.* him in, 36.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *k.* close, and she be defiled
9. 5. they *k.* the passover *j* 7. why are we *k.* back
19. then Israel *k.* the charge of the Lord, 23.
17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be *k.* for a token
19. 9. water of separation *k.* for the congregation
24. 11. Lord hath *k.* thee back from honour
31. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye
33. 9. they observed thy word, *k.* thy covenant
Josh. 5. 10. Israel *k.* the passover in Gilgal
14. 10. the Lord that *k.* me alive these 45 years
22. 2. ye have *k.* all that Moses commanded thee
3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord
Ruth 2. 23. so she *k.* fast by the maidens of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been *k.* for these
13. 15. hast not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.
17. 34. David said, thy servant *k.* his father's sheaf
21. 4. have *k.* themselves at least from women
25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I *k.* all that
33. blessed be thou who hast *k.* me this day
34. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.
26. 15. why hast thou not *k.* thy Lord the king?
16. because ye have not *k.* your master, the Lord's
2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch
22. I have *k.* the ways of the Lord, *Ps.* 18. 21.
24. I have *k.* myself from iniquity, *Psal.* 18. 23.
44. thou hast *k.* me to be head of the heathen
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not *k.* the oath, of Ld.
3. 6. thou hast *k.* for him this great kindness
8. 24. who hast *k.* with thy servant David my father
that thou promisedst him, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded
11. and thou hast not *k.* my covenant and statutes
34. because David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.
13. 21. man of God from Judah not *k.* commandm.
20. 7. I *k.* not back silver and gold from him
2 Kings 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments
18. 6. Hezekiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord
Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul *k.* not
12. 1. while David *k.* himself close, because of Saul
2 *Chron.* 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feast seven days
9. for they *k.* the dedicat. of the altar seven days
30. 21. *k.* feast of unleavened bread, *Ezra* 6. 22.
23. and they *k.* other seven days with gladness
34. 21. because our fathers have not *k.* the word
35. 1. Josiah and Israel *k.* the passover, 17. 19.
18. there was no passover like to that *k.* in Israel
Ezra 3. 4. they *k.* also the feast of tabernacles
6. 16. *k.* the dedication of this house with joy
19. the children of the captivity *k.* the passover
Neh. 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments
8. 18. and they *k.* the feast seven days
9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers *k.* thy law
Esth. 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *k.*
Job 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined
28. 21. and *k.* close from the fowls of the air
Psal. 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the destroyer
30. 3. hast *k.* me alive *j* 42. 4. that *k.* holy day
78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his testimonies
99. 7. they *k.* his testimonies and the ordinance
119. 92. for I have *k.* thy testimonies, 107.
57. I have *k.* thy law *j* 56. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.
67. now have I *k.* thy word *j* 158. *k.* not thy word
Ecc. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I *k.* not from them
15. 3. riches *k.* for the owners thereof to their hurt
Can. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*
Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is *k.*
Jer. 16. 11. not *k.* my laws *j* 35. 18. *k.* his precepts
Ezek. 5. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.
18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments *j* 19. *k.* my statutes
44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things
15. that *k.* the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
Dan. 3. 19. whom he would, he *k.* alive, he set up
7. 28. but I *k.* the matter in my heart
Hos. 10. 12. Israel served for a wife, and *k.* sheep
Amos 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever
2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are *k.*
Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.
3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance
Mar. 6. 33. and they that *k.* the swine fled, and told
13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* secret
14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was *k.*
19. 20. these have I *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing *k.* secret, but that it
9. 10. and they *k.* that saying, *Luke* 9. 35.
Luke 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her heart, 51.
8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters
10. 20. thy poison, which I have *k.* in a napkin
Joan 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine till now
12. " against day of my burying hath she *k.* this
15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments
30. if they have *k.* my sayings, they will keep yours
37. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
18. *k.* in thy name, those thou gavest me I have *k.*
18. 16. and spake to her that *k.* the door
7. 7. then said the damsel that *k.* the door to Peter

KIL

Acts 5. 2. sold, and *k.* back part of the price
7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it
9. 33. Eneas had *k.* his bed eight years, was sick
12. 5. Peter was *k.* in prison *j* 6. *k.* the prison
20. 20. I *k.* back nothing profitable to you
22. 20. and *k.* the raiment of them that slew him
23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.
25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be *k.*
27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpose
28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that *k.* him
Rom. 16. 25. mystery *k.* secret since the world began
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome
32. the governor *k.* the city with a garrison
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the faith
Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses *k.* the passover
Jam. 5. 4. the hire that is *k.* back by fraud, crieth
1 *Per.* 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of G. thro' faith
2 *Per.* 3. 7. which by the same word are *k.* in store
Jude 6. the angels which *k.* not their first estate
Rev. 3. 8. hast *k.* my word, and not denied my name
10. because thou hast *k.* the word of my patience
KEPT silence.
Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and *k.* sil. at my counsel
31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that *k.* silence
Psal. 32. 3. when I *k.* silence, my bones waxed old
50. 21. these things hast thou done, and *k.* silence
Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude *k.* silence
22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they *k.* the more silence
KERCHIEFS.
Ezek. 15. 18. make *k.* on head of every stature to hunt
21. your *k.* also will I tear, and deliver my people
KERNELS.
Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the *k.* even to the husk
KETTLLE.
1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the *k.* or pot
KEY
[Signifies, (1) *An instrument to open a lock,*
Judg. 3. 25. (2) *The gift and ability to in-*
terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is
made to the knowledge thereof, *Luke* 11. 52.
(3) *The whole administration of the Gospel,*
with reference both to the publication of its
doctrines, and the dispensing the ordinances of
it, *Mat.* 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-
ment and power, *Isa.* 22. 22.
Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened
Isa. 22. 22. the *k.* of house of David lay on Eliakim
Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David
9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
KEYS.
Mat. 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven
Rev. 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death
KICK.
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my sacrifice?
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* against the pricks, 26. 14.
KICKED.
Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and *k.*
KID.
Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goats
38. 17. I will send thee a *k.* from the flock
Ezod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the *k.* in his mother's
milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 13. 21.
Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a *k.* of the
goats, 28. *j* 9. 3. *Ezek.* 43. 22. *j* 45. 23.
5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a sin-offering
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one *k.* of the goats,
Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. *j* 15. 24. *j* 18. 15, 30.
j 19. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. *Ezek.* 45. *j* 15.
Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a *k.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*
13. 19. so Manoah took a *k.* with a meat-offering
14. 6. Samson rent lion as a *k.* nothing in his hand
15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a *k.* and said
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a *k.*
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the *k.*
Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *k.*
KIDS.
Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats
16. she put the skins of the *k.* on his hands
Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two *k.* of the goats
Num. 7. 87. the *k.* of the goats for sin-offering twelve
1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three *k.* another bread
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of *k.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and *k.* for offerings
Can. 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beside the shepherds' tents
KIDNEYS
Signify, (1) *Those natural parts of the body in*
man or beast, *Lev.* 3. 4. (2) *The kernels of*
wheat, *Deut.* 32. 14. (3) *The innermost of*
fections and desires, *Psal.* 16. 7.
Ezod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two *k.* and burn
22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. *j* 4. 9. *j* 7. 4. *j* 8. 16, 25
Lev. 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burnt on the altar, 19.
Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat
Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams
KILL
Is spoken, (1) *Of God, who has many ways to*
deprive of life, *Lam.* 2. 21. (11) *Of man,*

KIL

(1) *Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death*
by the sentence of a magistrate, *Deut.* 13. 9.
(2) *Unlawfully,* 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19.
(11) *Of wrath, which kills men, either as it*
preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them in-
wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,
furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
them off, *Job* 5. 2. (IV) *Of the desire of the*
slothful, which exposeth him to extreme want,
and so to death: or puts him upon such wicked
courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
unhappy death, *Prov.* 21. 25. (V) *Of the*
letter, that is, the law, which is said to kill,
because it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
the wrath of God against men, for not doing
their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
of it, 2 *Cor.* 3. 6.
Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should *k.* him
12. they will *k.* me, but will save thee alive
26. 7. lest the men of the place should *k.* me
27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to *k.* thee
37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not *k.* him
43. 16. bring these men home, *k.* a killing
Ezod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall *k.* him
2. 14. intendest thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.
4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to *k.* him
12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it, 21.
10. 3. to *k.* this whole assembly with hunger
17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirst
20. 13. thou shalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 5.
21. *Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and *k.* it
24. and I will *k.* you with the sword
29. 11. *k.* bullock before the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. *j* 4. 4.
20. then shalt *k.* the ram, and take of his blood
Lev. 1. 11. shall *k.* it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
3. 2. and *k.* it at the door of the tabernacle
8. he shall *k.* it, before the tabernacle, 13.
4. 24. he shall *k.* it in the place where they *k.*
33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
14. 13. where he shall *k.* the sin-offering, 16. 11.
25. he shall *k.* the lamb of the trespass-offering
30. and he shall *k.* the one of the birds
20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and *k.* him not
16. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the beast
22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not *k.* it
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, *k.* me
14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man
16. 13. hast brought us to *k.* us in the wilderness
22. 29. were a sword, for now would I *k.* thee
31. 17. now *k.* every male among the little ones,
k. every woman that hath known man
35. 27. and the revenger of blood *k.* the slayer
Deut. 4. 42. who should *k.* his neighbour unawares
12. 15. thou mayest *k.* and eat flesh in thy gates
21. then thou shalt *k.* of thy herd and flock
15. 9. but thou shalt surely *k.* him, thine hand
16. 5. not *k.* the passover within thy gates
32. 39. I *k.* and I make alive, I wound and I heal
Judg. 9. 24. which strengthened his hands to *k.*
13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to *k.* us, would not
15. 13. saying, surely we will not *k.* thee
12. 6. morning, when it is day, we shall *k.* him
20. 31. they began to *k.* as at other times, 39.
1 Sam. 16. 2. *j* Saul hear it, he will *k.* me
17. 9. if he be able to *k.* me, then we will serve
19. 1. to all his servants, that they should *k.* David
2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to *k.* thee
17. why should I *k.* thee *j* 24. 10. bade me *k.* thee
30. 15. swear thou wilt neither *k.* me, nor deliver
2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then *k.* him
14. 7. that we may *k.* him, for life of his brother
32. if any iniquity be in me, let him *k.* me
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou *k.* any man in Israel
1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to *k.* Jeroboam
12. 27. and they shall *k.* me, and go again to Rehob.
2 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to *k.* and make alive?
7. 4. and if they *k.* us, we shall but die
11. 15. him that followeth her *k.* with the sword
2 Chron. 35. 6. *k.* the passover, sanctify yourselves
Esth. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to *k.* all Jews
7. 4. 4. a time, that they should destroy and *k.*
Ecc. 3. 3. are said to *k.* and a time to heal
Isa. 14. 30. and I will *k.* thy root with famine
19. 1. add ye year to year, let them *k.* sacrifices
Ezek. 34. 3. ye *k.* them that are fed, but feed not
Mar. 5. 31. who shall *k.* shall be in danger of judgment.
10. 28. fear not them which *k.* the body, *Luke* 12. 4.
17. 23. and they shall *k.* him, *Mark* 9. 31. *j* 10. 34.
21. 38. this is the heir, come let us *k.* him, *Mat.* 23. 34.
12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
23. 34. and some of them ye shall *k.* and crucify
24. 9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall *k.* you
20. 4. they might take Jesus by subtlety and *k.* him
Mark 3. 4. it is lawful to save life, or to *k.* ?
10. 19. do not *k.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will *k.* thee
15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and *k.* it
22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to *k.* it

KIL

John 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.
7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?
20. thou hast a devil, who goeth about to *k.* thee?
25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.*?
8. 22. will he *k.* himself? "7. ye seek to *k.* me, 40.
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *k.*
Acts 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21.
24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k.* and eat
21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings
23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k.* him
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k.* the prisoners
Jam 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*
4. 2. ye *k.* and desire to have, and cannot obtain
Rev 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death
6. 4. and that they should *k.* one another
8. power was given them to *k.* with the sword
9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.* them
11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k.* them

KILLED

Gen 31. + 54. then Jacob *k.* beasts on the mount
37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k.* a kid
Erod 21. 29. the beast hath *k.* a man or woman
Lev 4. 15. the bullock shall be *k.* before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.*
shall the sin-offering be *k.* before the Lord
8. 19. the ram he *k.* 14. 5. one of the birds be *k.*
14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*
Num 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord
31. 19. whosoever hath *k.* any person, purify
1 *Sam* 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not
25. 11. take my flesh I have *k.* for my shearers
28. 21. the women hastened and *k.* the calf
2 *Sam* 12. 9. thou hast *k.* Uriah with the sword
21. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *k.* him
1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k.* him
10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k.* him
31. 19. hawthorn *k.* and also taken possession?
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned
1 *Chron* 19. 18. David *k.* Shophach the captain
2 *Chron* 18. 2. Ahab *k.* sheep and oxen in abundance
25. 3. he slew those that had *k.* the king his father
39. 22. so they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs
24. the priests *k.* them and made reconciliation
30. 15. *k.* the passover, 35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20.
Psal 44. 22. for thy sake are we *k.* all the day long
Prov 9. 2. hath *k.* her beasts, mingled her wine
Lam 2. 21. thou hast *k.* and not pitied
Mat 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. [9. 31.
31. 35. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
22. 4. my oxen and my fallings *k.* all things
23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets
Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him
12. 8. *k.* him and cast him out of the vineyard
14. 12. the first day, when they *k.* the passover
Luke 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48.
19. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to cast into hell
15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30.
22. 7. the day when the passover must be *k.*
Acts 3. 15. *k.* the Prince of life [12. 2. he *k.* James
16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k.* himself
23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul
27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k.*
Rom 8. 36. for if we are *k.* all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged
2 *Cor* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *k.*
1 *Thess* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and prophets
Jam 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the just
Rev 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as they were
9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k.*
20. the rest which were not *k.* by these plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k.*
13. 10. killeth with sword, must be *k.* with sword
15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k.*

KILLEDST

Erod 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian
1 *Sam* 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k.* me not

KILLEST

Mat 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.

KILLETH

Lev 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out
24. 17. he that *k.* any man shall surely be put

KILLETH

to death, 21. *Num* 35. 30.
18. he that *k.* a beast, shall make it good, 21.

Num 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who *k.* any person
unawares, 15. *Deut* 19. 4. *Josh* 20. 3, 9.

1 *Sam* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive
17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.

Job 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the foolish man
24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy

Prov 21. 25. the desire of the wolfish *k.* him
Isa 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he slew a man

John 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doeth God service
2 *Cor* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the Spirit giveth life

Rev 13. 10. he that *k.* with sword must be killed
KILLING.

Gen 43. + 16. bring these men home, kill a *k.*
Judg 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren

2 *Chr* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* passover
319

KIN

P *sl* 42. + 10. as with a *k.* mine enemies rej- roach
Prov 9. + 12. wisdom hath killed her *k.*
Isa 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k.* sheep, eating flesh
Hos 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k.* and stealing
Mark 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k.* some

KIND

Lev 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k.*
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*
21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled
25. 25. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 49.
Ruth 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k.* to us
2 *Sam* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us
Mark 6. 3. a prophet is not, but among his own *k.*

KIND, Substantive

Gen 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.
12. herb yielding seed after his *k.* and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after his *k.*
and every winged fowl after his *k.*
24. earth, and beast of earth after his *k.*
25. God made the beast of the earth after his *k.*
6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after their *k.*
every creeping thing after his *k.*

7. 14. beast, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.*
Lev 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
hawk after his *k.* 15, 10, 19. *Deut* 14. 14.
29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k.*
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k.*
1 *Chron* 28. 14. for all instruments of every *k.*
Neh 13. 20. sellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged
Ecl 2. 5. 1 planted trees of all *k.* of fruits
Ezek 27. 12. the multitude of all *k.* of riches
Mat 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*
17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 *Cor* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of flesh of men
Jam 1. 18. that we should be a *k.* of first-fruits
3. 7. for every *k.* of beasts and birds is tamed

KIND

2 *Chron* 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k.* to this people
Luke 6. 35. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil
1 *Cor* 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k.*
Eph 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted

KINDS

Gen 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k.*
2 *Chron* 16. 14. filled with divers *k.* of spices
Jer 15. 3. 1. I will appoint over them four *k.*
Ezek 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *k.*
Dan 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of music, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues
14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k.* of voices

KINDLE

Prov 26. 21. a contentious man to *k.* strife
Isa 9. 18. it shall *k.* in the thickets of the forest
10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire
30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it
43. 2. nor shall the flame *k.* upon thee
Jer 33. 16. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings
Obad 18. fire and flame shall *k.* in them

KINDED

Gen 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*
Lev 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.*
Num 11. 35. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut* 1.
11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Psal* 106. 40.
2 *Sam* 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Psal* 18. 8.
Ezek 47. 10. he hath also *k.* his wrath against me
32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, against Job
was his wrath *k.* because he justified himself
3. against his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.
49. 7. my wrath is *k.* against thee, and friends
Psal 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* against us
Isa 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k.*
Jer 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah
Ezek 30. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *k.* it
Hos 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*

See ANGER, FIRE

KINDLETH

Job 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth
Isa 44. 15. yea, he *k.* it, and baketh bread
Jam 5. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*!
Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house

Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS

Gen 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.*, that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

KINDLY

Gen 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47, 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 53. 32.
Rom 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KIN

Ruth 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k.* in latter end
1 *Sam* 15. 6. ye shewed *k.* to Israel when they came
20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord
15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house
2 *Sam* 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord
6. now Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will require
you this *k.* because ye have done this thing
3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul
9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake
3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God to him
7. I will surely shew thee *k.* for Jonathan's sake
10. 2. I will shew *k.* to Hanun son of Nahash, as
his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron* 19. 2.
16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k.*
2 *Chr* 34. 22. Joash remembered not *k.* of Jehoiaha
Neh 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of God to him
Ezek 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him
17. she obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
Psal 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.*
117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great toward us
119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k.*
Prov 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
31. 20. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
Isa 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on
10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee
57. 1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering
Jer 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
Hos 6. 4. your *k.* as a morning cloud and early dew
Isa 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.
Ezek 28. 2. the barbarous peop. shewed us no little *k.*
2 *Cor* 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by *k.*
Eph 2. 7. in his *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus
Col 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleness of mind, meekness
2 *Tim* 5. + 4. let them learn to shew *k.* at home
Tit 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
2 *Pet* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity
Loving-KINDNESS.

KIN

Rev. 13. " and power was given him over all *k.*
KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, for *cons.* Deut. 7. 13.
[2] Figuratively, for the *prond, wealth, and
potent rulers of Israel*, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 35. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau
41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.* 18.
3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
25. the seven good *k.* are seven years
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*
23. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
31. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs
1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
10. took two *k.* 12. the *k.* took the straight way
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David
Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye *k.* of Bashan

KING

Signifies, *A sov'reign prince, or chief ruler in a
kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] *To
God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the
world*, Psal. 44. 4. [2] *To Christ, the King
and Head of his church*, Psal. 2. 6. [45. 1.
[3] *To all real Christians, who are heirs of the
kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against,
and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their
spiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*,
Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Mechizedeck *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there
reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt
Num. 23. 21. the shout of a *k.* is among them
24. 7. and his *k.* shall be higher than Agag
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k.* over me
15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee
28. 36. I'd. shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation
33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the heads
Judg. 6. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*
9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them
17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every
man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. [19. 1.
[21. 25.

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*
8. 9. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations
6. give us a *k.* [9. show the manner of a *k.* 11.
18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*
19. we will have a *k.* [22. and make them a *k.*
20. that ye said unto him, judge us, and go before us
10. 10. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us
24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*
2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you
12. ye said unto me, nay, but set a *k.* shall reign
over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen
17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*
19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*
23. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*
15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be a *k.*
23. he hath rejected thee from being a *k.* 26.
16. 1. I have made a *k.* among his sons
19. 4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David
20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat
22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his serv.
24. 80. I know that thou shalt surely be a *k.*
25. 36. Nabab held a feast like the feast of a *k.*
29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*
2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead
3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people
37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner
5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel
11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*
19. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Isr.
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless
17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k.* 19. 27.
15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*
3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger
21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.* 7
17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*
19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies
11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*
19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel
28. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.* 7
49. because the *k.* is near of kin to us
43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*
22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*
24. 23. these did Achanah as a *k.* give to the *k.*
1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be a *k.*
32. for Solomon shall be a *k.* in my stead
2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

KIN

1 Kings 2. 38. as a *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do
3. 7. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David
23. thus the women spake before the *k.*
28. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged
8. 62. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*
37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel
14. 2. Abijah, who told me I should be *k.*
14. the Lord shall raise up a *k.* over Israel
16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*
21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 12.
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*
2 Kings 1. 1. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, 9.
4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for, to the *k.* 7
7. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned
8. 3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house
13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k.*
20. Edom revolted, we will not make any *k.*
10. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord
and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people
14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 23. 3.
22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 28.
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 32. 9.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*
20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee a *k.* over them, 9. 8.
10. 13. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people
11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*
23. 21. they stood him the command of the *k.*
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel forbear
Ezek. 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, [3. [5. 8.
6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons
7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*
7. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a cup of soldiers
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer
2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k.* 7
6. 6. mayest be ye *k.* according to these words
7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah
13. 26. yet among many nations was there no *k.* like
him, God made him *k.* over all Israel
Ezek. 4. 16. so I will go into the *k.* if I perish
6. 6. whom the *k.* delighted to honour, 7.
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth
9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
29. 23. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army
34. 18. is it fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked?
41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion
5. 8. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 64. 3.
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 29. 10.
18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*
20. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call
21. 1. the *k.* shall joy in thy strength, O Lord
7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L. and not be moved
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord strong and mighty
10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory
33. 16. no *k.* saved by the multitude, an host
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances
45. 1. of things I have made touching the *k.*
11. so shall the *k.* greatly desire thy beauty
14. she shall be brought to the *k.* in raiment
47. 6. sing praises to our *k.* [7. God is the *k.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life God years
63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one
68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation
89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*
98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*
99. 8. the *k.* strength also loveth judgment
105. 20. the *k.* sent and loosed him, let him go free
119. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant
30. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* shall be his friend
24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*
25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*
30. 27. the locusts have no *k.* yet go they forth
31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up
Ezek. 3. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*
5. 9. the *k.* himself is served by the field
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is there is power
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child
17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles
20. curse not the *k.* no, not in thy thought
Cant. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber
16. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spikenard
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown
7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

KIN

Lev. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the L. of hosts
7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, son of Tabeal
8. 21. curse thee *k.* and their God, and look up
19. 4. and a *k.* shall rule over them
23. 15. according to the days of one *k.*
30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the *k.* it is prepared
32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his beauty
32. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us
41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the *k.* of Jacob
43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k.*
37. 9. and thou wastest to the *k.* with outment
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall perish
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her *k.* in her?
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k.*
13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble yourselves
23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper, and execute
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the *k.* that sitteth
38. 5. for the *k.* is not he, that can do any thing
25. declare what hath said to the *k.* the *k.* to three
46. 18. as I live, saith the *k.* whose name is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.
49. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in
38. I will destroy from thence the *k.* and princes
Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.* and priest
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* shall mourn, and the princes
17. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof
13. hath taken of the *k.* seed and made a covenant
16. where the *k.* dwelleth, that made him *k.*
26. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from the north
37. 22. and one *k.* shall be *k.* of them all, 24.
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* asked such things at any
11. there is none that can shew it before the *k.*
24. bring me in before the *k.* and I will shew the *k.*
3. 13. they brought thee before the *k.* and the
4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the *k.*
31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth
37. I praise, extol, and honour the *k.* of heaven
5. 5. the *k.* saw the part of the hand that wrote
6. 6. the princes assembled together to the *k.*
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance shall stand up
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* shall stand up to rule
36. the *k.* shall do according to his will
Isa. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *k.*
5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their *k.*
5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k.* Jacob, 10. 6.
7. 3. they made the *k.* glad with their wickedness
5. in the day of our *k.* princes made him sick
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then should a *k.* do:
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water
11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k.* because
13. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger, and took him
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* shall go into captivity
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court
Mic. 2. 13. and their *k.* shall pass before them
4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee?
Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* shall perish from Gane
9. behold thy *k.* cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5.
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*
14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all the earth
16. every one shall even go up to worship the *k.* 17.
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 29.
21. 11. when the *k.* came in to see the guests
Mark 6. 25. she came with haste to the *k.* and asked
Luke 14. 31. what a *k.* goeth to war against another *k.*
13. 38. blessed be the *k.* that cometh in name of L.
23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a *k.*
John 6. 15. to make him a *k.* [12. 15. thy cometh
18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a *k.* then:
19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k.* speaketh ag.
14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold your *k.*
15. shall I crucify your *k.* 7. have no *k.* but Cesar
Acts 7. 18. till another *k.* arose, who knew not Joseph
13. 21. afterward they desired a *k.* and God gave
17. 7. saying, that there is another *k.* one Jesus
20. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of these things
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and Lord of lords
Heb. 11. 23. and afraid of the *k.* commandment
27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the *k.*
1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as supreme, or govern.
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel
15. 3. just are thy ways, thou *k.* of saints
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.
KING OF ASSYRIA.
2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the *k.* of Assyria came agst. land
20. Menahem exacted money to give *k.* of Assy
18. 18. turned he from house of Lord to *k.* of Assy
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k.* of Assyria
18. 11. *k.* of Assyria did carry away Israel to Assy
19. speak, thus said carrying the *k.* of Assyria
33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* of Assyria
19. 32. said I concerning *k.* of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33.
Ezek. 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* of Assyria
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the *k.* of Assy
Isa. 37. 36. shall shave by *k.* of Assyria the head and hair
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k.* of Assyria hath devoured him

KIN

Jer. 30.18. will punish Baby. as I punished *k. of Ass.*
Nah. 3.18. thy shepherds slumber, *O k. of A.* thy nob.
 See EASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID.

KING of Egypt.

Exod. 1.17. midwives did not as *k. of Egypt* comm.
 1.19. I am sure the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go
 6.13. the L. gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*
 2 *Kings 24.7.* the *k. of E.* came not again any more,
 had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*
 2 *Chr. 12.2.* *k. of Eg.* came up against Jerusalem
 36.3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem
 4. the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
Isa. 36.6. so is the *k. of Egypt* to all that trust in him
 See PHARAOH.

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING of Israel.

1 *Sam. 24.14.* after whom is the *k. of Isr.* come out
 26.20. for the *k. of Isr.* is come out to seek a flea
 2 *Sam. 6.20.* how glorious was the *k. of Israel* to-day
 1 *Kings 20.31.* let us, I pray thee, go out to *k. of Isr.*
 32.31. fight not, save only with the *k. of Israel*
 32. they said, surely it is *k. of Isr.* 2 *Chr. 18.31.*
 2 *Kings 6.11.* shew me which of us is for *k. of Israel*
 16.7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Israel*
 2 *Chr. 18.30.* fight ye not, save only with *k. of Isr.*
 32. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Israel*
 35.3. son of David *k. of Isr.* did build, *Ezra 5.11.*
Neh. 13.26. did not Solomon *k. of Isr.* sin by these
Isa. 44.6. thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Isr.* be cut off
Zeph. 3.15. the *k. of Israel* is in the midst of these
Mat. 27.42. if he be *k.* let him descend, *Mark 15.32.*
John 1.49. thou art *k. of Isr.* 12.13. blessed is *k. of I.*
 KING of Judah.

2 *Kings 8.16.* Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Judah*
 12.18. but to *k. of Judah* which sent you to enquire
 2 *Chron. 34.26.* and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Judah*
Jer. 34.4. hear the word of the Ld. *O k. of Judah*
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you
 KING of Moab.

Num. 23.7. Balak *k. of Moab* brought me from Aram
Isa. 24.9. the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel
Judg. 3.14. Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the *k. of Moab*
 25. as thou any thing better than Balak *k. of M.*?
 1 *Sam. 12.9.* sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*
 22.4. David brought father and mother to *k. of M.*
 2 *Kings 3.4.* and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master
 5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.
 26. when the *k. of M.* saw the battle was too sore
Jer. 27.3. send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*
 O KING.

1 *Sam. 17.55.* Abner said, *O k.* I cannot tell
 23.20. now, therefore, *O k.* come down
 26.17. my lord, *O k.* 2 *Sam. 14.9.* 22. | 16.4.
 | 19.26. 1 *Kings 1.13.* 20.24. | 20.4.
 | 2 *Kings 6.12.* 26. | 8.5.
 2 *Sam. 14.4.* the woman of Tekoah said, help, *O k.*
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, *O k.*
 2 *Chron. 25.7.* *O k.* let not the army of Israel go
Psalm. 145.1. I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*
Jer. 10.7. who would not fear thee, *O k.* of nations?
Dan. 2.4. *O k.* live for ever, 3.9. | 5.10. | 6.21.
 29. as for thee, *O k.* [31. thou *O k.* sawest an image
 37. thou *O k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
 310. thou *O k.* hast made a decree, that every man
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*
 18. be it known to thee, *O k.* [34. true, *O k.*
 4.22. it is thou, *O k.* [37. *O k.* let my counsel be
 31. saying, *O k.* Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
 5.18. *O thou k.* the most high God gave thy father
 6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, *O k.*
 8. now, *O k.* establish the decree, and sign it
 13. regardeth not thee, *O k.* [15. know, *O k.*
 22. also before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt
Acts 26.13. at mid-day, *O k.* I saw in the way a light
 19. whereupon, *O k.* I was not disobedient
 KING of Persia.

Ezra 4.3. as Cyrus *k. of Persia* hath commanded us
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14.
 9.9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*
 See CYRUS.

KING of Syria.

Kings 20.20. Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse
 22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee
Kings 5.1. Naaman captain of host of *k. of Syria*
 8.7. of *S.* was sick [9. *k. of S.* hath sent me to thee
 13.4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them
 7. for the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them
 16.7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*
 2 *Chr. 10.7.* because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*,
 the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of thy hand
 See BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.

KING of Tyre.

Sam. 5.11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to
 David, and they built him an house, 1 *Chr. 14.1.*
 1 *Kings 5.1.* the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon

KIN

2 *Chr. 2.3.* Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing
 KINGS.

Gen. 17.6. *k.* shall come out of thee, 16. | 35.11.
 36.31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
Num. 31.8. and they slew the *k. of Midian*
Deut. 3.21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*
 7.24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
Josh. 10.5. five *k. of Amorites* gathered together
 16. these five *k.* fled [22. bring out those five *k.*
 24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11.17.
 12.24. all these *k.* thirty and one
Judg. 1.7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
 5.3. hear, *O ye k.* [19. the *k.* came and fought
 2 *Sam. 11.1.* the time when *k.* go forth to battle
 1 *Kings 3.13.* there shall not be any among the *k.*
 like thee, 10.23. 2 *Chron. 1.12.* | 9.22.

4.24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
 20.1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
 2 *Kings 3.10.* hath called these three *k.* together
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
 7.6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
 4. behold, two *k.* stood not before him
 1 *Chr. 16.21.* he reproved *k.* for them, *Ps. 105.14.*
 2 *Chr. 9.23.* all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
 20.1. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24.25.
 26.23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
Ezra 4.13. shall endanger the revenue of the *k.*
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
 6.12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
 7.12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to *Ezra* the priest
 9.7. our *k.* and priests have been deliver, *Neh. 9.24.*
Neh. 9.32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
Job 3.14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
 12.18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
 36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
Psal. 2.2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts 4.26.*
 10. be wise, therefore, *O ye k.* be instructed
 45.9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
 4.4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
 68.12. of armies did flee space, she that carried
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
 72.11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
 76.12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
 89.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
 102.15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
 110.5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
 135.10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*
 136.17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.
 138.4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148.11.
 144.10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
 149.8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
 16.12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
 22.29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
 25.2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
 30.28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
 31.3. nor thy ways in that which destroyeth *k.*
 4. it is not for *k.* *O Lemuel*, to drink wine
Ecc. 2.8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
Isa. 7.16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
 10.8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?
 14.9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
 11.1. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
 24.21. I shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
 41.2. who raised up and made him ruler over *k.*
 45.1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
 49.7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers and queens
 52.15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
 60.3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
 62.2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
Jer. 2.26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
 13.13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
 17.25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
 22.4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
 25.18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
 22. *k.* of Tyrus [24. all the *k.* of Arabia
 25. the *k.* of Zimri [26. all the *k.* of the north
 32.32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
 34.5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee
 44.17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
 46.25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
 49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
 41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
 51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
Lam. 4.12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed

KIN

Ezek. 27.35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2.21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
 44. in the days of these *k.* shall *G.* set up a kingd.
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 7.17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9.6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 8. to our *k.* and princes belongs confusion of face
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11.2. stand up three *k.* [27. both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark 13.9.* *Luke 21.12.*
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10.24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 15.5. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
 1 *Cor. 4.8.* ye have reigned as *k.* without us
 1 *Tim. 2.2.* that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
 6.15. king of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev. 17.14.* | 19.16.
Heb. 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the
Rev. 1.5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the ear
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 10.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 12. are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power *ast.* with beasts
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail bar and lament
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory
 KINGS of the Amorites.

Deut. 4.47. two *k.* A.31.4. *Josh. 2.10.* | 9.10. | 24.12.
Josh. 5.1. came to pass, when all *k.* of Am. heard
 10.5. therefore five *k.* of Am. gathered together, 5.
 See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS of Israel.

1 *Kings 14.19.* written in the book of the Chronicles
 of the *k. of Israel*, 15.31. | 16.5.14.20.27.
 [22.39. 2 *Kings 1.18.* | 10.34. | 13.8.18.
 14.15.28. | 15.11.15.21.26.31.
 16.33. Ahab provoked *k.* more than all *k. of Israel*
 20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings
 2 *Kings 8.18.* Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
 13.15. Joash was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14.16.
 14.9. Jeroboam slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*
 16.3. Ahab walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*
 17.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*
 23.19. Josiah took away house the *k. of Isr.* made
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of I.*
 1 *Chr. 9.1.* were written in the book of *k. of Isr.*
 and Judah, 2 *Chron. 16.11.* 25.26. | 27.7.
 [28.26. | 32.32. | 33.18.
 2 *Chron. 20.34.* in book of Jehu who is mentioned
 in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35.27. | 36.8.
 28.27. Ahab was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*
Mic. 1.14. houses of Achab shall be a lie to *k. of I.*
 KINGS of Judah.

1 *Sam. 27.6.* Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*
 1 *Kings 14.39.* acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
 Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15.7.23. | 22.
 45.2. *Kings 8.23.* | 15.6.36. | 16.19. | 20.20.
 [21.17.25. | 32.28. | 24.5.
 2 *Kings 12.18.* hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chro-
 nicles of the *k. of Judah*, 14.18. 2 *Chron. 25.26.*
 28.26. | 32.32. | 35.27. | 36.8.
 18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*
 2 *Chron. 34.11.* to floor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed
Jer. 1.11. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Jud.*
Jer. 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of Judah*
 1. they shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah* come in
 17.19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
 30. hear the word of the Lord *ye k. of Jud.* 19.30.
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of Jud.* have not known
 15. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled
 20.5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enemy
 33.4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down
 44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah*?
Hos. 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
 in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic. 1.1.*
 See KINGS of Israel.

KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a

KIN

king, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty, or universal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 92. 28. 103. 19. [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Governance, or supreme administration*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (1) *The kingdom of God*, [1] *Of his power*, Psal. 145. 12. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. [6. 10. 33. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (11) *Of Christ*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) *Of heaven*, signifying, (1) *The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19. 20. [13. 47. [3] *The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first*, Mat. 13. 31. Or, *for grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [4] *The place of eternal happiness and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of priests*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of men*, Dan. 5. 21. Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasse the k. of Sion and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 1. 21, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there [14. 47. Saul took k. 15. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k. 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Absalom 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, P. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Ahabiah had no power to keep still the k. 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 32. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. [7. 2. Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 6. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Esth. 1. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 4. 17. the Most High ruleth in the k. of men, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 92. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 97. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hos. 1. 4. and will cause to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 8. k. shall come to the daughter of Jersna. Mic. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. [24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 13. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel?

KIN

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a k. that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. Rev. 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE. KINGDOM of God. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31. 12. 28. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9. 11. [1. 20. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of God shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 8. 12. [20. 25. [28. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 26. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. whosoever shall liken k. of G. Luke 13. 18. 80. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of God with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whoso shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of God 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of God 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of God, 60. 11. received them, and spake to them of k. of God 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of God 13. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of God 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. since that time the k. of God is preached 17. 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. [19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testified k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of God Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM of Heaven. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of h. is at hand, 4. 17. [10. 7. 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of h. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of h. great in k. of h. 20. shall in no case enter into k. of heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of h. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of h. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of h. is greater than he 12. k. of h. suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of heaven 24. the k. of h. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52, [18. 23. [20. 1. [22. 2. [25. 1, 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of h. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of h. against men His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lift up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to generation. 6. 26. [7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 26. how shall his k. stand? Luke 11. 18

KIN

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all things 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and k. Rev. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men trouble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of k. a right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kingd. thy domin. endured Dan. 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. [26. G. numb. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Mark 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on the left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whither 28. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given me, Eccl. 1. 2. Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 38. 22. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 13. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake k.? 23. 11. he shook the k. [37. 16. God of all k. Jer. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. [34. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 28. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hazor 51. 20. and with these will I destroy k. 27. call together against her the k. of Ararat Esth. 3. 15. it shall be the basest of the k. 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 25. which shall be diverse from from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 12. go to Gath: be they better than these k.? Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame Zeph. 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mar. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his k. throne KINSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 22. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. KINSMEN. 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINSMAN. Num. 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. Deut. 25. 15. her husband's next k. shall go in 17. if a man like not to take his next k. wife Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had no k. his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near k. [12. a k. nearer than 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well, if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came: 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 26. being his k. whose ear Peter cut of Rom. 16. 11. salute Herodion my k. greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near k. in one of our next k.

KNE

1 Chron. 15. 15. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty
Psalm. 38. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off
Mark 3. 42. when k. heard, they went to lay hold
Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
Rom. 9. 3. accursed, for my k. according to the flesh
16. 7. salute my k. thy k. salute you

KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.
Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
KISS.

They are signs, [1] *Of reverence and subjection*
to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.
[2] *Of spiritual submission and adoration to*
Christ, Psalm. 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection*,
Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] *Of idola-*
trous reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.
They are, [1] *Traitorous, such as Job's to*
Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and
Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-
trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]
Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous*,
1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and whorish*,
Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, these sensible,*
familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's
love communicated to his church by his word
and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. [8. 1. [6] *Holy, pro-*
ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and
holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
Rom. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k.?
2 Sam. 16. 16. salute one another with an holy k.
1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with an holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
1 Thes. 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy k.
1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
41. + 40. at thy word shall all my people k.
2 Sam. 20. 9. Jobab took Amasa by the beard to k.
1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother
Psalm. 2. 12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives
Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
8. 1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised
Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves
Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whosoever I k.
the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
27. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
33. Laban k. Jacob 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob
31. 55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
45. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
48. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
Enoch. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul
20. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another
2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom
15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him
1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him
Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
Psalm. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
Ezek. 3. + 13. wings of creatures k. one another
Mat. 26. 49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.
Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uncl. Deut. 14. 13.

KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 5. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth
Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough

KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and made cakes
Hos. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

Isa. 24. 3. frogs shall come into thy k.-troughs
12. 34. their k.-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins*
the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] *The*
body, Psalm. 109. 24. [3] *Persons*, Job 4. 4.
Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]
To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

KNE

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in subjection*,
Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every
tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.
50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.
16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.
1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.
19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
4. 50. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
Esra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands
Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.
Psalm. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.
66. 12. ye shall suck and be dandled on her k.
Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.
Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another
6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed
10. 10. behold an hand set me upon my k.
Neh. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.
3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble k.

KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
Psalm. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker

KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees
Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice
9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed 20. 36. Paul k. and prayed
9. 45. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
Mark 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him

KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
17. Cain k. wife 38. 26. Judah k. her no more
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not
Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth

KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done
37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his
42. 7. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.
Num. 24. 16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High
Deut. 24. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face
Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof
13. 21. Manoah k. that he was an angel of God
18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet
18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee
33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter
22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled
22. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
23. 9. David k. that Saul secretly practised against
26. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God
Ezek. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!
Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them
8. 1. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee
32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it
44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims
17. 40. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled
6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God
Zech. 11. 11. that it was the word of the Lord
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you
12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

KNE

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.
25. 24. I k. thee that thou art an hard man
27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him
6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them
Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ
12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will
18. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him
John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
24. not commit himself because he k. all men
25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour
6. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do
61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
68. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not
11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always
57. that if any man k. where he were, to shew it
13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
11. for he k. who should betray him
28. no man at the table k. for what intent
16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms
9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened
10. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they knew that he was a Jew
22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee
28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God
1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.
2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin
12. 2. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth
2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this
Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

KNEW NOT.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them
38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
39. 6. he k. not aught he had 42. 8. but they k. him
Ezek. 1. 8. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph
Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. n.
29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. n. 32. 1.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
13. 6. Manoah k. not that he was an angel
14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
30. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near
1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone
20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not
11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me
2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for they k. them not
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whether I went
Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out
42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
Psalm. 53. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not
15. subjects gathered against me, and I k. it not
73. + 22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast
Prov. 23. + 35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not
Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
25. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not
55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not
11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not
Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not
11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
Zech. 7. 14. among nations whom they k. not
Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and thee k. him not
24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them
Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
John 1. 10. the world k. him not 31. I k. him not 33
2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was
9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that he
14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.
Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not
19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came
27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land
1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleased
Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
1 John 3. 4. world knoweth us not, because k. him not

KNEWST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not
Neh. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

Psal. 141. A. then thou *k.* my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. hou heardest not, yea, thou *k.* not
Dan. 5. 24. not humble thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, *Luke* 19. 22.
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is
KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.
Exod. 4. 10. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*
KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumcise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised
1 *Kings* 18. 28. they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets
Isra. 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. +21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*
KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
Sam. 16. 1. the soul of Jonathan was to David
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
Acts 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together. Increase with increase of G.
KNOCK.

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts* 12.
13. 16. [2] *To go with fervency, constancy,*
and importunity, *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10. [3]
Christ calling and inviting us by his word,
providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts,
and receive him by faith and love, *Cant.* 5. 2.
Rev. 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any
KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate
KNOCKETH.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open
KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin *k.* and when they saw him
KNOP, S.

Exod. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34. 36. | 37. 17.
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* branches of the same, 37. 17. 20. 22.
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 23. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
Amos 9. +1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2. +14. the bittern shall lodge in *k.* of it
KNOW.

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth*
3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in*,
Psal. 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of*,
John 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*,
Gen. 3. 5. [22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have it*
in one's power, *Psal.* 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to*
use the marriage-bed, *Gen.* 4. 1. 17. [7] *To*
consider and ponder seriously, *Psal.* 90. 11.
[8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John*
6. 22. | 11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative*
knowledge, *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the*
sin against nature, *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22.
[11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg.* 6. 37. | 18.
5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless assur-*
ance, *Judg.* 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find*
out, *Mat.* 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men*
to know thoroughly and practically, *Prov.* 1. 2.
[15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts* 24. 22.
[16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect,*
so as to perform our duty to them, 1 *Thess.* 5.
12. [17] *To choose*, *Amos* 3. 2. [18] *To*
commit, or have, 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. [19] *To take*
particular notice of, *Gen.* 39. 6.

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. said to Abram *k.* thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die
Erod. 18. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God
33. 12. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send
Nwm. 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land ye have despised
Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. proreth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*
22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Amos 11. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he said, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me
324

1 *Sam.* 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doest
7. 21. done these things to make thy servant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 *Kings* 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in is.
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 *Chr.* 12. 32. Isachar, to *k.* what Isr. ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 *Chr.* 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as *k.* the law of thy God and teach
Ezra 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whosoever shall come to the king
Joh 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exalteth less than thine
18. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.* *k.*
15. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression and sin
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me
21. 10. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldst *k.* the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 5. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end, and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.* | 16. I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
89. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* *k.* no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
3. 7. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks
Ezek. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
17. tho' a wise man think to *k.* it yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
42. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? saith the Lord
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. say Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jerus. to *k.* her abomination, 20. 4. | 22. 2.
20. +11. and make them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
28. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen shall *k.* 39. 23.
Deut. 2. 21. givest know to them who *k.* understand
1. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 25. *k.* there: ore and understand, that from

Dan. 11. 32. people that *k.* their God shall be strong
Hor. 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord | 9. 7. shall *k.* *k.*
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 9
Mat. 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this
Mar. 6. 3. let not thy left hand do, what thy right doeth
7. 11. if *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark* 5. 43. | 7. 34. | 9. 30.
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
24. 33. *k.* desolat. is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 20.
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 35.
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed | 51. *k.* what he doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. 1. *k.* my sheep | 15. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by which shall all men *k.* ye are my disciples
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Act. 1. 7. It is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Isr. assuredly that God
2. 14. shouldst *k.* his will and see that Just One
19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
20. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.* first Moses
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Chr.
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. *k.* also that in the last days shall
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

KNOW.
Gen. 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it?
18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
29. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it
Ezod. 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* my sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well
9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.
Deut. 31. 21. I *k.* that thy imagination even now
27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. I *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. I *k.* that the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. do not I *k.* that thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 2. 3. yea I *k.* it, hold up your peace, 5.
5. 15. I *k.* that there is no God in earth, but in
Isaac

8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. I *k.* that God hath determined
Joh 9. 2. I *k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what ye know, the same do I *k.* also, not infer
18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. I *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favourst me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me
119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
132. 3. I *k.* that there is no good in thee
14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be
9. 12. I *k.* it shall be well with them that fear C.
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children
50. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 19. I *k.* their words and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not as mine
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

Jer. 46. 30. *I k. his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall*
Ezek. 11. 5. *I k. things that come into your mind*
Dan. 9. 9. therefore tell me the dream, and I shall *k.*
Isa. 5. 3. *I k. Ephraim, and Israel is not hid*
 13. 5. *I did k. thee in the wilderness*
Gen. 5. 12. *I k. your manifold transgressions*
Gen. 1. 12. *I k. that for my sake this tempest is*
Mark. 23. 5. fear not ye, *I k. that ye seek Jesus*
Mark. 1. 24. *I k. these who thou art, Luke 4. 34.*
Luke. 1. 18. whereby shall *I k. this, for I am old*
Isa. 4. 2. *I k. that Messias cometh, called Christ*
 6. 42. but *I k. you* *Isa.* 14. *I k. whence I came*
 4. 37. *I k. that ye are Abraham's seed*
 35. but *I k. him* *Isa.* 25. one thing *I k.*
 10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k. the Father*
 27. and *I k. my sheep, and they follow me*
 11. 22. *I k. that what thou wilt ask of God*
 24. Martha said, *I k. that he shall rise again*
 12. 50. *I k. his commandment is life everlasting*
 13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k. whom I have chosen*
Acts. 12. 11. now *I k. of a surety that the Lord sent*
 19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
 20. 25. *I k. that ye shall see my face no more*
 29. *I k. this, that after my departing, wolves*
 24. 22. *I will k. the uttermost of your matter*
 26. 3. because *I k. thee to be expert in customs*
 27. king Agrippa, *I k. that thou believest*
Rom. 7. 18. *I k. that in me dwelleth no good thing*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for *I k. nothing by myself, yet am I not*
 13. 12. now *I k. in part, then shall I k. as I am kno.*
 2 *Cor.* 9. 2. *I k. the forwardness of your mind*
Phil. 1. 19. *I k. this shall turn to my salvation*
 25. *I k. that I shall abide with you all, and contin.*
 2. *I k. be of good comfort, when I k. your estate*
 4. 12. *I k. how to be abused, I k. how to abound*
 2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for *I k. whom I have believed*
 1 *John* 2. 4. he that saith, *I k. him, and keepeth*
Rev. 2. 2. *I k. thy works, 9. 13. 19. 13. 1. 8. 15.*
 2. 9. *I k. the blasphemy of them, who say*

KNOW not, or not KNOW.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k. not*
 2. 7. I am old, *I k. not* the day of my death
Ezek. 5. 2. *I k. not* the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
 10. 26. we *k. not* with what we must serve the Lord
Deut. 32. 2. or if thou *k. him* not, then bring it
 1 *Sam.* 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet *k. the Lord*
 25. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k. not?*
 1 *Kings* 3. 7. *I k. not* how to go out or come in
 18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k. not*
 2 *Kings* 17. 26. they *k. not* the manner of G. of land
Ezra 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k. them* not
Neh. 4. 11. they shall *not k.* nor see, till we come
Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would *I k. my soul*
 15. 9. what knowest thou that *we k. not?*
 21. 29. and do ye *not k.* their tokens?
 24. 13. they *k. not* the ways thereof, nor abide in
 16. they dig in the dark, they *k. not* the light
 32. 22. for *I k. not* to give flattering lies
 36. 26. God is great, and we *k. him* not
Psal. 71. 15. for *I k. not* the numbers thereof
 82. 5. they *k. not*, neither will they understand
 94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he *not k. it?*
 101. 4. *I will not k.* a wicked person
Prov. 4. 19. they *k. not* at what they stumble
 5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou *canst not k. them*
 24. 12. doth not he *k. it*, and shall not he render
 25. 8. lest thou *k. not* what to do in the end
 29. 7. but the wicked regardeth *not k.* to it
 30. 19. yea, there are four things which *I k. not*
Ecc. 9. 5. but the dead *k. not* any thing
Cent. 1. 8. if thou *k. not*, O fairest among women
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth *not k.* nor consider
 43. 19. shall ye *not k. it?* *Isa.* 44. 8. *I k. not* any
 47. 11. thou shalt *not k.* from whence it ariseth
 48. 6. even hidden things, and thou dost *not k. them*
 59. 8. way of peace they *k. not*, shall *not k.* peace
Jer. 5. 4. for they *k. not* the way of the Lord
 7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k. not?*
 8. 7. but my people *k. not* the judgments of the Lord
 9. 3. and they *k. not* me, saith the Lord
 10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k. thee* not
 14. 18. go about into a land that they *k. not*, *Isa.* 22. 28.
Ezek. 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shall thou *not k. it?*
Hos. 2. 8. she did not *k.* that I gave her corn, wine
Amos 3. 10. for they *k. not* to do right, saith the L.
Mic. 4. 12. they *k. not* the thoughts of the Lord
Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k. you* not
 26. 70. Peter said, *I k. not* what thou sayest
 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, say-
 ing, *I k. not* the man, *Mark* 14. 66, 71.
Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k. not* what ye ask
 12. 24. ye err, because ye *k. not* the scriptures
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k. not* a man
 13. 25. he shall say, *I k. not* whence you are, 27.
 22. 27. denied him, saying, woman, *I k. him* not
 60. Peter said, man, *I k. not* what thou sayest
 23. 34. forgive them, they *k. not* what they do
 24. 16. eyes holden, that they should *not k.* him
Luke 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k. not*
 8. 55. if I should say, *I k. him* not, I should lie

John 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k. not*, 25.
 21. or who hath opened his eyes, *we k. not*
 79. for this fellow, *we k. not* from whence he is
 10. 5. for they *k. not* the voice of strangers
 15. 5. Lord, *we k. not* whether thou goest
 14. 21. because they *k. not* him that sent me
 20. 2. *we k. not*, *Isa.* 13. *I k. not* where they have laid him
Acts. 21. 34. and when he could not *k.* the certainty
Rom. 8. 26. for *we k. not* what we should pray for
 1 *Cor.* 1. 16. *I k. not* whether I baptized any other
 2. 1. I determined *not k.* any thing among you
 14. 11. if *I k. not* the meaning of the voice
 1 *Thess.* 4. 5. as the Gentiles which *k. not* God
 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. vengeance on them that *k. not* God
 1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man *k. not* how to rule his house
Jude 10. these speak evil of things they *k. not*
Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt *not k.* what hour I will come
Ser. Ye KNOW.

KNOW that I am the Lord.

Ezek. 6. 7. ye shall *k. that I am the Lord*, 16. 12.
 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Ezek.* 6. 7, 13. 7. 4. 9. 11. 10.
 12. 12. 20. 13. 9. 14. 21. 23. 14. 8. 15. 7.
 20. 38. 42. 44. 23. 49. 24. 34. 25. 5. 35.
 9. 36. 11. 37. 6. 13. *Joel* 3. 17.
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k. I am L.* 14. 4, 18.
 17. thou shalt *k. I am L.* 1 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isa.* 49.
 23. *Ezek.* 16. 62. 22. 16. 25. 7. 35. 4. 12.
 8. 25. to end that thou mayest *k. that I am the Lord*
 10. 2. that ye may *k. I am L.* 31. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 20.
 29. 46. they shall *k. that I am the Lord*, *Ezek.* 6. 10.
 14. 7. 27. 12. 15. 16. 24. 27. 25. 11. 30. 7.
 26. 6. 28. 22. 23. 24. 26. 29. 9. 10. 21. 37. 8.
 19. 25. 26. 32. 15. 33. 29. 34. 27. 35. 15.
 26. 38. 38. 23. 39. 6. 28.

Deut. 29. 6. that ye might *k. that I am the Lord*
Jer. 24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k. I am the Lord*
Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbat, that they might *k. I am L.* 26.
 36. 23. and the heathen shall *k. I am the L.* 39. 7.
 39. 22. the house of Israel shall *k. that I am the L.*
May, mayest, or might KNOW.

Ezek. 8. 10. thou mayest *k.* there is none like G. 9. 14.
 9. 29. that thou mayest *k.* that the earth is the Lord's
 11. 7. ye may *k.* the Lord doth put a difference
 33. 5. that I may *k.* what to do to these
 13. shew me thy way, that I may *k.* thee
Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may *k.* that
Num. 22. 12. that I may *k.* what the Lord will say
Deut. 4. 35. that thou mightest *k.* that the L. he is G.
Josh. 3. 4. ye may *k.* the way by which ye should go
 7. they may *k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will
 6. 24. all people might *k.* the hand of the Lord
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might *k.* to teach them war
 18. 5. we may *k.* whether our way be prosperous
Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may *k.*
 1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that all the earth may *k.* there is a G.
 in Israel, 1 *Kings* 8. 43. 60. 2 *Kings* 19. 19.
 2 *Sam.* 24. 2. that I may *k.* the number of the peop.
 1 *Kings* 18. 37. this people may *k.* that thou art God
 2 *Chron.* 6. 33. that all people may *k.* thy name, and
 may *k.* that this house is called by thy name
 12. 8. his servants, that they may *k.* my service
Job 19. 29. that ye may *k.* there is a judgment
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may *k.* my integrity
 37. 7. that all men may *k.* his work
Psal. 9. 20. nations may *k.* themselves to be but men
 9. 24. measure of days, that may *k.* how frail I am
 78. 6. that the generation to come might *k.* them
 83. 18. that men may *k.* that thou art the Most High
 109. 27. that they may *k.* that this is thy hand
 119. 125. that I may *k.* thy testimonies
Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may *k.* it
 7. 15. that he may *k.* to refuse the evil
 37. 20. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
 41. 23. that we may *k.* ye are gods, yea, do good
 63. who hath declared, that we may *k.* and before
 26. 10. ye may *k.* and believe me, and understand
 45. 3. that thou mayest *k.* that I am the G. of Isr.
 6. that they may *k.* from the rising of the sun
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest *k.* and try their way
 44. 29. that ye may *k.* that my words shall stand
Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may *k.* I have drawn my sword
 38. 16. against the land, that heathen may *k.* me
Deut. 2. 30. mightest *k.* the thoughts of thy heart
 4. 17. to the intent that the living may *k.*
Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may *k.*
Mic. 6. 5. ye may *k.* the righteousness of the Lord
Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may *k.* that the Son of man
 hath power to forgive, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
John 10. 36. ye may *k.* and believe the Faith, is in me
 14. 31. that the world may *k.* I love Faith, 17. 23.
 17. 3. that they might *k.* thee the only true God
 19. 4. that ye may *k.* that I find no fault in him
Acts 17. 19. may we *k.* what this new doctrine is?
 21. 24. all may *k.* that those things are nothing
 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we might *k.* the things given us of God
 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that ye might *k.* the love I have to you
 9. that I might *k.* the proof of you, whether ye be
Eph. 1. 18. that ye may *k.* the hope of his calling
 6. 22. whom I sent, that ye might *k.* our affairs
Phil. 3. 10. that I may *k.* him, and the power of his

Col. 4. 6. that ye may *k.* how to answer every man
 8. whom I sent, that he might *k.* your estate
 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. thou may *k.* how thou oughtest to beh.
 1 *John* 5. 13. that ye may *k.* ye have eternal life
 20. given us, that we may *k.* him that is true
We KNOW, or A NOW we.
Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *we k.* him
Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall *we k.* the word
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then shall *we k.* it is not his hand
 2 *Chr.* 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* we what to do
Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and *we k.* him not
Isa. 50. 12. as for our iniquities, *we k.* them
Isa. 6. 3. then shall *we k.* if we follow on to know
 8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, *we k.* thee
Mat. 22. 16. *we k.* thou art true, and teachest the
 way of God, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
John 3. 2. *we k.* thou art a teacher come from God
 11. verily I say to thee, we speak that *we do k.*
 4. 22. *we k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
 6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother *we k.*!
 7. 27. howbeit, *we k.* whence this man is
 8. 52. now *we k.* that thou hast a devil
 9. 20. *we k.* that this our son who was blind
 24. said to him, *we k.* that this man is a sinner
 29. *we k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
 31. now *we k.* that God heareth not sinners
 14. 5. Thomas saith to him, *Ld.* *we k.* not whether
 thou goest, and how can *we k.* the way?
 21. 26. and *we k.* that his testimony is true
Acts 17. 20. *we would k.* what these things mean
 23. 22. *we k.* it is every where spoken against
Rom. 3. 19. *we k.* that what things the law saith
 7. 14. for *we k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
 8. 22. *we k.* the whole creation groaneth and

travaieth
 28. *we k.* that all things work together for good
 1 *Cor.* 8. 1. *we k.* that we all have knowledge
 4. *we k.* that an idol is nothing in the world
 13. 9. for *we k.* in part, and prophesy in part
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. for *we k.* that if our earthly house
 10. *k.* we no man after the flesh, *we k.* him no more
 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but *we k.* that the law is good
Heb. 10. 30. for *we k.* him that hath said, vengeance
 1 *John* 2. 3. hereby *we k.* that *we k.* him, if we keep
 5. hereby *we k.* that we are in him
 18. whereby *we k.* that it is the last time
 3. 2. but *we k.* that when he shall appear
 14. *we k.* that we have passed from death to life
 19. hereby *we k.* that we are of the truth
 24. hereby *we k.* that he abideth in us
 4. 6. hereby *we k.* the spirit of truth and error
 13. hereby *we k.* that we dwell in him
 5. 2. by this *we k.* we love the children of God
 15. and if *we k.* that he heareth us, *we k.* that
 we have the petitions that we desire of him
 18. *we k.* whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
 19. *we k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth
 5. 20. and *we k.* that the Son of God is come, an
 understanding, that *we may k.* him that is true
Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.

Gen. 29. 5. he said, *ye k.* Laban the son of Nahor?
 31. 6. *ye k.* that with all my power I served you
 44. 27. *ye k.* that my wife bare me two sons
Ezek. 16. 6. at even ye shall *k.* the Lord brought
 23. 9. *ye k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
Num. 14. 34. *ye shall k.* my breach of promise
 16. 28. *ye shall k.* that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. *ye shall k.* the living God is among you
 23. 14. and *ye k.* in all your hearts and souls
Judg. 18. 14. *ye k.* there is in these houses an ephod
 1 *Kings* 22. 3. *ye k.* that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
 2 *Kings* 9. 11. *ye k.* the man and his communication
Job 13. 2. what *ye k.* the same do I know
Jer. 100. 3. *ye k.* that the Lord he is God, he made
Isa. 51. 7. hearken, *ye k.* that *k.* righteousness
Jer. 20. 15. *ye k.* for certain, if ye put me to death
 48. 17. all *ye k.* that *k.* his name, say, how is
Ezek. 14. 23. *ye shall k.* that I have not done
 17. 21. *ye shall k.* I the Lord have spoken,
 37. 14.
Joel 2. 27. *ye shall k.* that I am in midst of Israel
Zech. 4. 9. *ye shall k.* the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
Mar. 7. 16. *ye shall k.* them by their fruits, 20.
 20. 25. *ye k.* prices of the Gentiles, *Mark* 10. 42.
 24. 32. *ye k.* summer night, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
 25. 13. watch, for *ye k.* neither day nor hour
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* ye not this parable?
Luke 21. 31. *ye k.* that the kingdom of God is nigh
John 7. 28. *ye both k.* me, and know whence I am
 8. 28. *ye shall k.* I am he, *Isa.* 32. *ye shall k.* the truth
 11. 49. *ye k.* nothing? *Isa.* 12. *ye k.* ye what I have done
 13. 17. if *ye k.* these things, happy are ye if ye do them
 14. 4. whither I go *ye k.* and the way *ye k.*
 7. from henceforth *ye k.* him, and have seen, 17
 20. *ye shall k.* I am in my Father, and you in me
 15. 18. *ye k.* that it hated me before it hated you
 22. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also *k.*
 10. 28. *ye k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew
 19. 25. brethren, *ye k.* how that a good while ago
 12. 25. *ye k.* that by this craft we have our wealth

KNO

Act 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
Cor. 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried
 15. 53. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
2 Cor. 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
 13. 6. I trust *ye k.* we are not reprobrates
Gal. 3. 7. *k.* ye that they which are of faith
 4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whore-monger
Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were
 2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
 5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*
 11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
 4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by Lord
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* how he would have inherited
 12. 23. *k.* ye that our brother Timothy is set at
1 Pet. 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them
 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
1 John 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because *ye k.* it
 29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
 3. 3. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
 15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
 4. 2. hereby *k.* ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 John 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true

Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.

2 Sam. 3. 36. *k.* ye not that there is a prince fallen
2 Chr. 32. 13. *k.* ye not what I and my fathers have
Job 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.* their tokens
Ezek. 17. 12. *k.* ye not what these things mean?
Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k.* not what ye ask
 24. 42. *ye k.* not what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *k.* ye not this parable
 12. 34. ye err, because *ye k.* not the scriptures
 13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* not when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. *ye k.* not what manner of spirit ye be of
John 1. 20. standeth one among you, whom *ye k.* not
 4. 22. ye worship *k.* not what || 32. meat *ye k.* not of
 7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k.* not
 8. 19. ye neither *k.* me nor my Father
 9. 30. that *ye k.* not from whence he is, and yet
Rom. 6. 3. *k.* ye not that so many as were baptized
 16. *k.* ye not that to whom ye yield servants
 7. 1. *k.* ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that
1 Cor. 3. 16. *k.* ye not ye are temple of G. 6. 15, 19.
 5. 6. *k.* ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
 6. 2. do *ye not k.* the saints shall judge the world
 3. *k.* ye not that we shall judge angels
 16. *k.* ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
 16. *k.* ye not, that he which is joined to an harlot
 9. 13. do *ye not k.* that they which minister
 24. *k.* ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
2 Cor. 13. 5. *k.* ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
Jam. 4. 4. *k.* ye not that the friendship of the world
 14. *ye k.* not what shall be on the morrow
1 John 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* not the truth

KNOWEST.

Gen. 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done
 29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle
 47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among
Ezek. 10. 7. thou not that Egypt is destroyed
 32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief
Num. 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp
 20. 14. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*
 9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou *k.*
 28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up
Josh. 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said
Judg. 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done
2 Sam. 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonathan, be dead
 2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in end
 3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came
 7. 20. thou, Lord, *k.* thy servant, *1 Chron.* 17. 18.
 17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father
1 Kings 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not
 5. 2. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me
 9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him
 15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine
 44. thou, all the wickedness thou didst to David
 8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* *2 Chr.* 6. 30.
2 Kings 2. 3. thou the Ld. will take thy master, 5.
 4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked
 15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not
 20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was
 34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*
 38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.* *1*
 18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all
 31. *k.* thou it, because thou wast then born?
 33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?
 39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
Psal. 40. 9. not refrained, O Ld. thou *k.* Jer. 15. 15.
 69. 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness
 39. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising
 4. 10. O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether
Prov. 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth

KNO

Ezek. 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be
 5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the Spirit,
 even as thou *k.* not the works of God
 6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper
Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou *k.* not
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me
 15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, 17. 4.
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woful day, thou *k.*
 18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me
 33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not
Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*
Dan. 10. 80. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee
Zech. 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.
Mar. 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 19. thou *k.* commandments, *Luke* 18. 20.
Luke 29. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou *k.* me
John 1. 44. Nathanael said, whence *k.* thou me?
 3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?
 13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now
 16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.
 19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify
 21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 14. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*
Rom. 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approvest the things
1 Cor. 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, *k.* thou, O man?
2 Tim. 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they in Asia be turned
 18. how he ministered to me, thou *k.* very well
Rev. 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind
 7. 14. and I said unto him, air, thou *k.*

KNOWETH.

Gen. 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender
Lec. 5. 3. when he *k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking thro' this wilderness
 34. 6. no man *k.* of Moses' sepulchre to this day
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he *k.* and Israel
1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he *k.*
 20. 3. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace
 23. 17. that also Saul my father *k.*
2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant *k.* that I found grace
 17. 10. all Israel *k.* thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness
 15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkness is ready at his hand
 23. 10. but he *k.* the way that I take
 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*
 33. God understandeth and *k.* the place thereof
Psal. 25. therefore he *k.* their works and overturneth
 34. 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous
 37. 18. the Lord *k.* the days of the upright
 44. 21. for he *k.* the secrets of the heart
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long
 94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man are vanity
 103. 14. he *k.* our frame, remembereth we are dust
 104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down
 138. 6. but the proud he *k.* afar off
 139. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing
 14. 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger
Ezek. 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living
 7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others
 9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that
Isa. 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib
Jer. 8. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle
 9. 24. glory, that he understandeth and *k.* me
Dan. 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkness, and light
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, he *k.* them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he falleth not, but the unjust *k.* no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need
 32. *k.* ye have need of all these things, *Luke* 12. 30.
 11. 27. no man *k.* the Son but the Father, nor any
 1. *k.* the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.
 24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God *k.* your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters?
 27. when Christ cometh, no man *k.* whence he is
 10. 15. as the Father *k.* me || 14. 17. nor *k.* him
 19. 35. he saw it, and he *k.* that he saith true
Acts 15. 8. God which *k.* the hearts bare witness
 20. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,
 even so the things of God *k.* no man but Spirit
 8. 2. if any man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing
2 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not? God *k.*
 3. 1. God *k.* I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3.
2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his
Jam. 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doeth not
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 20. and *k.* all things || 4. 6. he that *k.* God
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*
 12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time
 12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time

Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.

1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. *k.* it. *Isa.* 4. 14. who *k.* whether thou art come to kingd.
Job 12. 3. yea, who *k.* not such things as these?
 9. who *k.* not in all these, that the hand of Lord
 14. 2. his sons come to honour, he *k.* it not
 18. 21. this is the place of him that *k.* not God

KNO

Job 28. 13. man *k.* not the price thereof, nor is it found
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he *k.* it. *Rom.* 11. 30. who *k.* the power of thine anger?
 92. 6. a brutish man *k.* not, nor a fool understand this
Prov. 7. 23. and he *k.* not that it is for his life
 9. 18. but he *k.* not that the dead are there
 24. 22. and who *k.* the ruin of them both?
Ezek. 2. 19. who *k.* whether he be wise or a fool
 3. 21. who *k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward
 6. 12. for who *k.* what is good for man in life
 8. 1. who *k.* the interpretation of a thing?
 7. for he *k.* not that which shall be
 9. 19. for man also *k.* not his time, as the fishes
 10. 15. because he *k.* not how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who *k.* us:
Isa. 7. 9. gray hairs have there, yet he *k.* not
Joel 2. 14. who *k.* if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he *k.* not how
John 7. 49. but this people, who *k.* not the law
 18. 35. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whether he goeth
 15. 15. the servant *k.* not what his lord doeth
Acts 19. 35. what man is that *k.* not that Ephesian
1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whether go.
 3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us not, it knew him not
 4. 8. he that loveth not *k.* not God, for God is love

KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil
 43. 7. *k.* could we know, he would say, bring
1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David not *k.*
2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, *k.* prudence
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.
 20. 29. ye err, not *k.* the scriptures nor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself virtue
 33. but the woman who was done in her
 6. 20. feared John, *k.* that he was a just man
 19. 15. but he *k.* their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead
 9. 33. and one for Elias, *k.* not what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things
 14. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him
 19. 28. Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished
 21. 12. none durst ask him, *k.* that it was the Lord
Acts 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath
 5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in
 18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John
 20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befall me there
Rom. 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they
 2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee
 5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience
 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him
 9. *k.* Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
 13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake
2 Cor. 1. 7. *k.* that as ye are partakers of sufferings
 4. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus
 5. 6. *k.* that whilst we are at home in the body
 11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doeth
 6. *k.* that your master is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
Phil. 1. 24. *k.* that I am set for defence of gospel
Col. 3. 17. *k.* that of the L. ye shall receive reward
1 Thess. 1. 4. *k.* below, your election of God
1 Tim. 1. 9. *k.* that, that the law is made for lawless
 6. 4. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doing about questions
2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes
 3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned, is subverted
Tit. 3. 11. *k.* that he that is such, is subverted
Philem. 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better substance
 11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whether he went
Jam. 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith
 3. 1. *k.* we shall receive greater condemnation
1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called
 5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in
2 Pet. 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this taber.
 30. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
 3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days

KNOWLEDGE

Signifies. [1] *The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the most perfect manner.* 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] *A bare understanding of divine truths without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren.* 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] *A right understanding and conception of spiritual things.* 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in his highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience.* Isa. 53. 11. [5] *Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God.* 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. [6] *That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world.* 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams.* Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for

deserving curious and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7.] [6] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14. Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his k. 28. Num. 24. 16. and knew the k. of the most High Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take k. of me 19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a god of k. 23. 23. see take k. of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. shipmen that had k. of sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18.

2 Chron. 1. 10. give me k. that I may go out 11. but has asked k. || 12. k. is granted thee Neh. 10. 28. every one having k. separated Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain k.? 21. 14. for we desire not the k. of thy ways 22. shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth 33. 3. and my lips shall utter k. clearly 32. 9. give ear unto me, ye that have k. 36. 3. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe 4. be that is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16. Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth k. 73. 11. and is there k. in the most High? 94. 10. that teacheth man k. shall not be know: 119. 66. teach me good judgment and k. 139. 6. such k. is too wonderful for me 144. 3. what is man, that thou takest k. of him? Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man k. and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k. 22. fools hate k. || 23. 3. if thou criest after k. 29. for that they hated k. and did not choose 2. 6. out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding 10. and when k. is pleasant to thy soul 30. 20. by his k. the depths are broken up 5. 2. and that thy lips may keep k. 8. 9. they are right to them that find k. 10. k. rather than gold || 12. and find out k. 9. 10. and the k. of the Holy is understanding 10. 14. wise men lay up k. but the foolish 11. 9. but through k. shall the just be delivered 12. 1. a prudent loveth instruction loveth k. 23. a husband man concealeth k. but fools 23. 16. every prudent man dealeth with k. 14. 6. k. is easy to him that understandeth 7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of k. 18. but the prudent are crowned with k. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth k. aright 7. the lips of the wise disperse k. 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh k. 17. 27. he that hath k. spareth his words 18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the ear of the wise seeketh k. 19. 25. reprove, and he will understand k. 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of k. 20. 15. the lips of k. are a precious jewel 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k. 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve k. 17. and apply thine heart unto my k. 20. written excellent things in counsels and k. 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of k. 24. 6. by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of k. increaseth strength 14. so shall the k. of wisdom be to the soul 28. 2. by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged 30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of k. 18. he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow 2. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in k. 26. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people k. Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have k. to cry 11. 2. the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord 28. 9. whom shall he teach k.? them that are wean. 33. 6. the heart of the rash shall understand k. 33. 6. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him k. || 44. 19. nor is there k. 44. 25. and maketh their k. foolish 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee 53. 11. by his k. my righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with k. 10. 14. every man is brutish in his k. every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me k. of it 51. 17. every man is brutish by his k. every founder Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in k. 7. God gave them k. || 9. 21. he giveth k. to them 5. 12. excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel 12. 4. many run to and fro, and k. shall be increased Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with k. of the Lord Mat. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep k. Mat. 14. 85. the men of that place had k. of him 327

Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of k. Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them 24. 22. having more perfect k. of that way Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k. 2. 20. which hast the form of k. and of truth 3. 20. no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to k. 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to 1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k. 8. 1. we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that k. 10. if any man see thee which hast k. sit at meat 11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though understand all mysteries and all k. 8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or k. 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k. 4. 6. to give the light of the k. of the glory of God 6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindness 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k. 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k. Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my k. 19. the love of Christ which passeth k. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and k. 3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in k. 1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the k. of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the k. of the truth Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the k. Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with k.? 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to k. 1 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us 5. add to virtue k. and to k. temperance 8. nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jesus Christ 3. 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE of God.

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land 6. 6. desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and k. of God 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. of God 2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against k. of God 1. 10. and increasing in the k. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.

2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good k. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. of the L.

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your child, which in that day had no k. Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no k. 53. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no k. 45. 20. they have no k. that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no k.

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Num. 15. 24. committed without k. of the congregat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without k. 36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die with k. 38. 2. darkeneth counsel by words without k. 42. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without k.

KNOWN.

Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man k. her Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k. 21. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be k. here that I and Lev. 4. 14. for the sin they have sinned is k. 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath k. man Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15. 21. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had k. the works of the Lord 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be k. that thou art God in Isr. Ezra 4. 12. be it k. to the king, 13. || 5. 8. Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us Esth. 2. 22. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is k. by the judgment which 31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is k. in her places for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health 69. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr. 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k. 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k. 79. 10. let him be k. among the heath. In our sight 88. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark? 91. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name 129. 79. those that have k. thy testimonies 152. I have k. of old thou hast found them for ever 159. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me Prov. 10. 9. but he that pervert, his ways shall be k. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether my 31. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sitt Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words 6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentile 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have k. the way of the Lord 28. 9. then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him. Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it k. to you.

Acts 4. 10. || 13. 38. || 28. 28

38. 23. I will be k. in the eyes of many nation Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it k. to thee, O king 4. 26. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have k. of all families of earth Zeck. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this meant 33. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43. if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 39 Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have k. 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day 24. 35. how he k. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be k. openly 8. 19. nor know me nor my Father, if ye had k. m ye should have k. my Father also, 14. 7 10. 14. I know my sheep, and am k. of mine 17. 7. now they have k. || 8. and have k. surely 25. I have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent m 18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high priest, 16. Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus. 2. 14. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 24. but their laying await was k. of Saul 42. it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18. k. unto God are all his works from begin. 19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30. he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28. Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be k. of God 11. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they k. || 8. 3. same is k. of him 13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also am k. 14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be k. what is spoken? 2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle k. and read of all men 5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknown and yet well k. as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or are k. of God Eph. 3. 10. might be k. by church the wisdom of God Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully k. my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully k. 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him 4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. 1. and all them that have k. the truth

Made or made KNOW.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself k. to brethren Neh. 9. 14. and madeest k. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath made k. his salvation 103. 7. he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m. k. 22. 19. I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee Eccl. 20. 5. and made myself k. to them, 9. Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing k. to Balthazarah 23. hart ma. k. to me, ma. k. to us the king's matter + 28. a God in heaven hath made k. to the king 45. the great God hath made k. to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made k. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made k. to us 27. had seen it, they made k. abroad the saying John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made k. to you Acts 2. 28. thou hast made k. to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made k. to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred made k. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. m. k. to all nations for obedience of faith Eph. 1. 9. having m. k. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. how by revelation he m. k. to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made k. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we ma. k. the coming of our Lord

Made KNOW.

Num. 12. 6. I will make myself k. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m. k. to me what I shall do 1 Chr. 16. 8. m. k. his deeds among people, Ps. 103. 1. 17. 19. in making k. all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make k. them k. 89. 1. with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness 106. 8. that he might make k. his mighty power 145. 12. to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23. I will make k. my words to you Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. k. thy truth 64. 2. to make k. thy name k. to thy adversaries Eccl. 35. 11. I will make myself k. among them 30. 7. so will I make k. my holy name k. in Isræ. Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make k. to thee k. 26. art thou able to make k. to me the dream? 28. but the Lord maketh k. to the king, 29. 30. shall make k. the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make k. Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make k. his power k.

Rom. 9.23. that he might make *k.* riches of his glory
Eph. 6.19. to make *k.* the mystery of the gospel
21. *Trichius* shall make *k.* to you all things
Col. 1.27. to whom *G.* will *m. k.* what is the riches
4.9. they shall make *k.* to you all things done here

Not KNOWN.

Gen. 19.8. I have two daughters which have not
k. man, *Nam. 31. 18, 35. Judg. 21. 12.*
21. it could not be *k.* they had eaten them
31. and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land
Erod. 6.3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not *k.*
Dent. 11. 2. with children which have not *k.* 31.13.
28. to go after gods which ye have not *k.* 13.6, 13.
28.36. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k.* 64.
Judg. 3.1. as many as had not *k.* the wars of Canaan
16.9. ye brake the withs, so his strength was not *k.*
Ruth 3.3. but make not thyself *k.* to the man
14. let it not be *k.* that a woman came in
2 *Sam. 17.19.* spread corn, and the thing was not *k.*
1 *Kings 14. 2.* be not *k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
Ps. 118.43. people whom I have not *k.* shall serve me
77.19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *k.*
79.6. pour wrath on heathen that have not *k.* thee
95.10. and they have not *k.* my ways, *Heb. 3. 10.*
147.20. thy judgments, they have not *k.* them
Ecc. 6.5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *k.* any thing
Isa. 40.21. have ye not *k.* ? 28. hath thou not *k.* ?
42.16. lead them in paths that they have not *k.*
44.18. they have not *k.* nor understood, he hath said
45.4.1 surmised thee, tho' thou hast not *k.* me, *S.*
Jer. 4.22. my people is foolish, they have not *k.* me
Ezek. 32.9. into countries which thou hast not *k.*
Dan. 2.5. if ye will not make *k.* the dream, *9.*
4.7. they did not make *k.* to me interpretation, *5.8.*
Isa. 5.4. and they have not *k.* the Lord
Neh. 3.17. their place is not *k.* where they are
Mat. 10.26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
that shall not be *k.* *Luke 8.17. 11.2.*
15.16. they should not make him *k.* *Mark 3.12.*
Luke 24.18. a stranger, and hast not *k.* these things
John 8.55. yet ye have not *k.* him, but I know him
14.9. some long time, and yet hast thou not *k.* me, *Philip*
17.3. because they have not *k.* the Father nor me
17.25. O righteous Father, the world hath not *k.* thee
John. 3.17. the way of peace have they not *k.*
7.7. I had not *k.* sin but by the law, I had not *k.* just
Eph. 3.5. which in other ages was not made *k.*
2 *Pet. 2.1.* been better not *k.* way of righteousness
1 *John 3.6.* the sinner hath not seen nor *k.* him
Rev. 2.24. which have not *k.* the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains*, *Prov. 14. 23.*
Ecc. 1. 3. [2] *The increase and fruit of*
labour, *Erod. 23. 16.* *Ecc. 2. 10.* [3] *The*
pains of a woman in child-birth, *Gen. 35.16, 17.*
[4] *The work done or performed by labour*, *Ecc. 2. 11.*
[5] *All evils both of sin and misery,*
particularly those of persecution, *Rev. 14. 13.*
[6] *To endeavour earnestly*, *Isa. 22. 4.* *Heb. 4. 11.*
[7] *To journey or travel*, *Josh. 7. 3.* [8] *To*
perform Christian offices, *Rom. 16. 6.* [9] *Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral*
duties, 1 *Tim. 5. 17.*

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31.42. God hath seen the *L.* of my hands
35.16. Rachel travailed and had hard *L.* 17.
Dent. 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *L.*
Neh. 5.13. so God shake out every man from his *L.*
Job 5.17. yet man is born to *L.* as sparks fly upward
39.11. or wilt thou leave thy *L.* to him?
16. her *L.* is in vain without fear
Ps. 73.16. to know, it was *L.* in mine eyes
78.46. he gave their *L.* to the locust
90.10. yet is their strength *L.* and sorrow, soon cut
104.23. man goeth to his *L.* till the evening
105.44. they inherited the *L.* of the people
107.12. he brought down their heart with *L.*
109.11. let the stranger spoil his *L.*
128.2. thou shalt eat the *L.* of thy hands
Prov. 10.16. the *L.* of the righteous tendeth to life
13.11. he that gathereth by *L.* shall increase
14.23. in all *L.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
Ecc. 1.3. what profit hath a man of all his *L.*
8. all things are full of *L.* man cannot utter it
6.10. rejoiced in all my *L.* my portion of all my *L.*
18. yea, I hated all my *L.* which I had taken
19. yet shall he have rule over all my *L.*
20. to cause my heart to despair of the *L.* I took
21. for there is a man whose *L.* is in wisdom
22. what hath man of all his *L.* under the sun?
24. make his soul enjoy good in *L.* 3.13. [5.18.]
4.8. yet there is no end of all his *L.* nor eye satisfied
9. because they have a good reward for their *L.*
5.15. nothing of his *L.* which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his *L.* this is the gift of God
h.7. all the *L.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
9.46. for that shall abide with him of his *L.*

Ecc. 9.9. that is thy portion in thy *L.* under the sun
10.15. the *L.* of the foolish wearieth every one
Isa. 45.14. the *L.* of Egypt shall come over to thee
55.2. why spend your *L.* for that which satisfy not?
Jer. 3.24. shame devoured the *L.* of our fathers
90.18. whosoever came I out of the womb to see *L.*
Ezek. 23.29. they shall take away all thy *L.*
90.20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *L.*
Isa. 3.17. though the *L.* of the olive should fail
Hag. 1.11. a drought on all the *L.* of the hands
John 4.38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *L.*
Rom. 16.6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *L.* on us
1 *Cor. 3.8.* every man shall receive accord. to his *L.*
15.56. you know that your *L.* is not in vain
Gal. 4.11. I am afraid of you, lest I be towarded, in vain
Phil. 1.22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *L.*
2.25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *L.* brother
1 *Thess. 1.3.* remembering your *L.* of love, and patience
2.9. for ye remember, brethren, our *L.* and travail
2.5. tempter have tempted you, and our *L.* in vain
2 *Thess. 3.8.* but wrought with *L.* and travail night
Heb. 6.10. not unrighteous to forget your *L.* of love
Rev. 2.2. I know thy works, and *L.* and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Erod. 5.9. more work, that they may *L.* therein
20.9. six days shalt thou *L.* *Dent. 5.13.*
Josh. 7.3. make not all the people to *L.* thither
24.13. given you a land, for which he did not *L.*
Neh. 4.22. may be a guard to us, and *L.* on the day
Job 9.29. if I be wicked, why then *L.* I in vain?
Ps. 127.1. except the Lord build they *L.* in vain
144.14. that our oxen may be strong to *L.*
Prov. 21.25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *L.*
23.4. *L.* not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Ecc. 4.8. nor saith he, for whom do I *L.*?
8.17. because thou a man *L.* to seek it out, not find it
Isa. 22.4. I will weep bitterly, *L.* not to comfort me
65.23. they shall not *L.* in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51.58. and the people shall *L.* in vain
Lam. 5.5. under persecution we *L.* and have no rest
Mic. 4.10. be in pain, and *L.* to bring forth, O Zion
Isa. 2.13. that the people should *L.* in the fire
Mat. 11.28. come to me all ye that *L.* and are laden
John 6.27. *L.* not for the meat that perisheth
Rom. 16.12. and Tryphosa who *L.* in the Lord
1 *Cor. 4.12.* and *L.* working with our own hands
2 *Cor. 5.9.* wherefore we *L.* to be accepted of him
Eph. 4.28. but rather *L.* working with his hands
Col. 1.29. whereunto I also *L.* striving according to
1 *Thess. 5.12.* to know them which *L.* among you
1 *Tim. 4.10.* therefore we both *L.* and suffer reproach
5.17. especially they that *L.* in word and doctrine
Heb. 4.11. let us *L.* therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED.

Neh. 4.21. so we *L.* in the work, and held the spears
Job 20.18. that which he *L.* for, shall be restore
Ecc. 2.11. I looked on the labour I had *L.* to do
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *L.*
21. yet to a man that hath not *L.* therein
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *L.*
5.16. what profit hath he that hath *L.* for the wind?
Isa. 47.12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *L.*
15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *L.*
49.4. I said, I have *L.* in vain, spent my strength
62.8. stranger nor drink, for which thou hast *L.*
Dan. 6.14. then the king *L.* to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4.10. the gourd for which thou hast not *L.*
John 4.38. other men *L.* and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16.12. salute Persis, who *L.* much in the Lord
1 *Cor. 15.10.* but I *L.* more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2.16. that I have not run nor *L.* in vain
4.3. help those that *L.* with me in the gospel
Rev. 2.3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *L.*

LABOURER.

Luke 10.7. for the *L.* is worthy of his hire
1 *Tim. 5.18.* the *L.* is worthy of his reward
LABOURERS.
Mar. 9.37. harvest plenteous, but *L.* few, *Luke 10.2.*
38. pray the Lord that he will send *L.* *Luke 10.2.*
20.1. went out early to hire *L.* into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *L.* [9. call the *L.*
1 *Cor. 3.9.* for we are *L.* together with God
Jam. 5.4. behold the hire of the *L.* that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16.26. he that *L.* for himself
Ecc. 3.9. what profit in that wherein he *L.*?
1 *Cor. 16.16.* submit to every one that helpeth and *L.*
2 *Tim. 2.6.* the husbandman that *L.* must be first
LABOURING.
Ecc. 5.18. the sleep of a *L.* man is sweet
Acts 20.35. so *L.* ye ought to support the weak
Col. 4.12. always *L.* for you in prayer, that ye
1 *Thess. 2.9.* *L.* night and day we preached to you

LABOURS.

Erod. 23.16. the first fruits of thy *L.* when thou hast
gathered in thy *L.* out of the field
Dent. 26.33. and all thy *L.* shall a nation eat up
Prov. 5.10. and thy *L.* be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58.3. in day of your fast you exact all your *L.*
Jer. 20.5. I will deliver all their *L.* to their enemies

Has. 12.8. in my *L.* shall they find so iniquity in me
Hag. 2.17. I smote you in all the *L.* of your hand
John 4.38. and ye are entered into their *L.*
2 *Cor. 6.5.* in tumults, in *L.* in watchings, in fastings
10.15. not boasting of other men's *L.*
11.23. in *L.* more abundant, in stripes above measure
Rev. 14.13. that they may rest from their *L.*

LACE.

Erod. 28.28. shall bind the breast-plate with *L.* of blue
37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *L.*
39.31. and they tied it to a *L.* of blue to fasten it
LACE, Substantive.
Gen. 18.23. wilt thou destroy all for *L.* of five?
Erod. 16.18. that gathered little had no *L.* 2 *Cor. 8.13.*
Job 4.11. the old lion perisheth for *L.* of prey
38.41. when his young ones wander for *L.* of meat
Isa. 4.6. my peo. are destroyed for *L.* of knowledge
Phil. 2.30. his life to supply your *L.* of service
1 *Thess. 4.12.* and that ye may have *L.* of nothing

LACE, Verb.

Gen. 18.28. if there shall *L.* five of the fifty
Dent. 8.9. thou shalt not *L.* any thing in it
Ps. 34.10. the young lions do *L.* and suffer hunger
Ps. 28.27. that giveth to the poor shall not *L.*
Ecc. 9.8. and let thy head *L.* noointment
Mat. 19.20. these things have I kept, what *L.* I yet?
Jam. 1.5. if any of you *L.* wisdom, let him ask of God

LACKED.

Dent. 2.7. *Ld.* been with thee, thou hast *L.* nothing
2 *Sam. 2.30.* there *L.* of David's serv. nineteen men
1 *Kings 4.27.* officers provided victual, they *L.* nothing
11.23. but what hast thou *L.* with me?
Neh. 9.21. thou didst sustain them, they *L.* nothing
Luke 8.6. it withered away, because it *L.* moisture
2.35. I sent you without purse, *L.* ye any thing?
Acts 24.34. nor was there any among them that *L.*
1 *Cor. 12.24.* given more honour to that part which *L.*
Phil. 4.10. ye were careful, but *L.* opportunity

LACKEST.

Mark 10.21. but one thing thou *L.* *Luke 18.22.*
LACKETH.
Nam. 31.49. and there *L.* not one man of us
2 *Sam. 3.29.* let there not fail one of *L.* bread
Prov. 6.32. committed adultery, *L.* understanding
12.9. than he that honoureth himself, and *L.* bread
2 *Pet. 1.9.* but he that *L.* these things is blind

LACKING.

Lev. 2.13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *L.*
22.23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *L.*
Judg. 21.3. that there should be one tribe *L.* in Israel
1 *Sam. 30.19.* and there was nothing *L.* to them
Jer. 23.4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *L.*
1 *Cor. 16.17.* for that which was *L.* they supplied
2 *Cor. 11.9.* what was *L.* to me the brethren supplied
1 *Thess. 3.10.* might perfect what is *L.* in your faith

LAD, S.

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, *Gen. 21. 12.*
17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was*
seventeen years old, *Gen. 37.2.* [2] *To a*
married man, *Gen. 43.8.* compared with
46.21. [3] *To a servant*, 1 *Sam. 30.30.*
46.21. let it not be grievous because of the *L.*
17. and God heard the voice of the *L.*
18. arise, lift up the *L.* [19. *sa* gave the *L.* drink
20. God was with the *L.* and he grew and dwelt
22.5. I and the *L.* will go yonder and worship
18. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *L.*
37.2. the *L.* was with the sons of Bilhah
43.8. send the *L.* with me, and we will arise and go
44.22. we said, the *L.* cannot leave his father
30. my father, and the *L.* be not with us, 31.34.
his life is bound up in the *L.* life
32. thy servant became surety for the *L.*
33. abide instead of the *L.* let the *L.* go up
48.16. the Angel who redeemed me, bless the *L.*
Judg. 16.26. Samson said to the *L.* that held him
1 *Sam. 20.21.* and behold I will send a *L.* saying, go
36. Jonathan said to the *L.* run, as the *L.* ran
37. Jonathan cried after the *L.* make speed, 38.
39. but the *L.* knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *L.*
2 *Sam. 17.18.* a *L.* saw them and told Absalom
John 6.9. there is a *L.* here hath five barley loaves

LADDER.

Gen. 28.12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *L.* set up
LADE
Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, *Neh. 4.17.*
[13.15.] [2] *To oppress*, 1 *Kings 12.11.*
[3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary*
traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above
what the law requires, *Luke 11.46.* [4] *To be*
burdened not with the sense, but with the
guilt and bondage of sin, *Isa. 1.4.* [5] *To be*
sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin,
Mat. 11.28.

That ladeth himself with thick clay, *Hab. 2. 6;*
that burdens and defiles himself with amass'd
treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.
Gen. 45.17. *L.* your beasts and go to land of Canaan
Lev. 22.16. *L.* themselves with the iniquity

LAM

2 Kings 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
Luke 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens
LADED.

Gen. 42. 26. they *l.* their asses with the corn, 44. 13.
Neh. 4. 17. three that *l.* wrought in the work
Acts 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary
LADEN.

Gen. 45. 23. sent ten asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
Isa. 1. 6. a people *l.* with iniquity, seed of evil doers
Mat. 11. 28. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *l.*
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* with sins, led away with
LADETH.

Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *l.* himself with thick clay
LADING.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses
LADING.

Acts 27. 10. much damage not only of *l.* and ship
LADY.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
2 John 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
5. now I bercech, thee, *l.* that we love one another
LADIES.

Judg. 5. 29. wise *l.* answered her, yea, she returned
Ezek. 1. 18. likewise shall *l.* of Peria and Media say
LAID, see after LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water encompassed with land.* *Luke* 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell.*
Rev. 19. 20. [20. 10.

Luke 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Genesaret
2. and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into the
Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into the *l.* of fire
20. devil was cast into the *l.* of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into the
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth
LAMB

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover.*
Gen. 21. 28. *Exod.* 12. 5, 8. *Prov.* 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin.* *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable.* *Isa.* 11. 6. *John* 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter.* *Jer.* 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife.* *2 Sam.* 12. 3, 4. [5] *Antichrist, who by his pious and indignant presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God.*
Rev. 12. 11.

Jer. 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
Ezek. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.* 21.
5. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
3. 15. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *l.* 34. 20.
29. 39. one *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *l.* shalt offer at evening, 41. *Nom.* 28. 4. 40. with a *l.* a tenth deal of four mingled,
Nom. 28. 21, 29. [29. 4, 10, 15.

Lev. 3. 7. if he offers *l.* 4. 32. [5. 6.] [22. 23.] [23. 12.
6. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* 12. 8.
4. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish,
14. 10. *Nom.* 6. 12. [7. 15, 21.
13. slay the *l.* 25. [24. *l.* of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a *l.* or goat in the camp
23. 12. shall offer a *l.* without blemish

Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of first year for a sin-offer.
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
11. thus do for one *l.* 28. 7, 13, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *l.* to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *l.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *l.* four-fold
Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
26. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as *l.* to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off dog's neck
Ezek. 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare
Isa. 4. 16. *Ld.* will feed them as *l.* in a large place
John 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, 36.
Isa. 32. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
Ps. 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot

289

LAM

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain
13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *l.* for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *l.*
14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*
17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
13. 8. the *l.* slain from the foundation of the world
11 he had two horns like a *l.* and spake as dragon
14. looked, and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Sion
4. these are they that follow the *l.* whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come, and his wife
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*
22. God Almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it, and the *l.* is light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *l.* 3.
LAMBS.

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
33. + 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* *Josh.* 24. + 32.
Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, *l.* of the first year twelve
68. sixty *l.* [29. 13. fourteen *l.* 17, 20, 23.
98. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *l.* and rams
Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *l.* and rams
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *l.*
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the *l.* a thousand *l.*
2 Chr. 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *l.*
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *l.*
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *l.*
6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*
Prov. 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing, and goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats
5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry
Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams
40. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* [6. in new moons six *l.*
8. and meat-offering for the *l.* as able to give, 7.
Amos 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock, and calves
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *l.*
Five LAMBS.

Num. 7. 17. *l.* of the first year, 23, 20, 35, 41, 47.
Seven LAMBS.
Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-*l.* by themselves
29. what mean these seven ewe-*l.* set by themselves
30. these seven ewe-*l.* thou shalt take of my hand
Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *l.*
Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven *l.* of the first
year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 2, 8, 36.
21. a tenth deal throughout sev. *l.* 29. [29. 4, 10.
2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven *l.* for a sin-offer.
Two LAMBS.

Ezek. 29. 38. two *l.* of the first year offer, *Num.* 28. 3.
Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *l.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *l.* of the first year
Nom. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *l.* of the first year
LAME
Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs.* *Prov.* 26. 7. And is taken, (1) *Corporally, and that either by accident or birth.* *2 Sam.* 4. 4. *Acts* 3. 2. (11) *Figuratively.* [1] *For idols.* *2 Sam.* 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest.* *Isa.* 33. 23. (111) *Spiritually, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions.* *Heb.* 12. 13.

Lev. 21. 18. a blind or a *l.* man shall not approach
Deut. 15. 21. if it be *l.* thou shalt not sacrifice it
2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *l.* of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*
8. whosoever smuteth the lame and the blind
19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is
Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
33. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *l.*
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
Mat. 11. 5. the *l.* walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22.
Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind
Acts 3. 2. a certain man, *l.* from womb, was carried
11. and as the *l.* man held Peter and John
87. many with palsies and that were *l.* were healed
Lev. 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAM

LAMENT.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
32. 12. they shall *l.* for the tears and pleasant fields
Jer. 4. 8. for this *l.* and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to *l.* and bemoan them, 6.
22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah, Lord
34. 5. they will *l.* thee, saying, ah Lord
49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbah, *l.* and run
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
Ezek. 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrus, saying, what
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
Joel 1. 8. *l.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
Mic. 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and song
John 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *l.*
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon
LAMENTED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, 28. 3.
2 Sam. 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan
3. 35. the king *l.* over Abner and said
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Josiah
Jer. 10. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* 25. 33.
Mic. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
Lam. 23. 27. and a great company of people *l.* Jerus
LAMENTABLE.

Den. 6. 20. the king cried with a *l.* voice to David
LAMENTATION

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, demeaning, and bewailing.* *Jer.* 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation.*
2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations.* *Ezek.*
2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation.* *2 Chron.* 35. 25.

Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *l.*
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
Jer. 6. 26. walk thyself in ashes, make bitter *l.*
7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *l.*
20. and teach every one her neighbour *l.*
31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 18.
48. 38. there shall be *l.* generally on the tops
Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *l.*
Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*
20. 17. they shall take up a *l.* for Tyrus, 27. 2, 38
28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrus
32. 2. son of man take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16.
Amos 5. 1. a *l.* against you, O house of Israel
16. shall call such as are skillful of *l.* to weeping
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *l.*
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
Acts 8. 2. and made great *l.* over Stephen
LAMENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their
l. and behold, they are written in the *l.*
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning
LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel.* *1 Sam.* 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness.* *Mat.* 23. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance.* *Mat.* 25. 3. [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten.* *1 Kings* 15. 4. *Psal.* 132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity.* *Prov.* 13. 9. [20. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses
Psal. 119. 105.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning *l.* that passed between places
Ezek. 27. 20. to cause the *l.* to burn always
1 Sam. 3. 3. ere *l.* went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 Sam. 19. + 17. that thou quenoch not the *l.* of Israel
22. 29. thou art my *l.* O Lord, Lord will lighten
1 Kings 11. 36. David my servant may have a *l.*
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *l.* in Jerus.
Job 12. 5. is as a *l.* despired in the thought of him,
18. 6. wicked man's *l.* put out, 21. 17.
29. + 3. when his *l.* shined on my head
Psal. 18. + 25. for thou wilt light my *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet, and a light
132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light
13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
20. 20. who curseth his father, his *l.* shall be put out
+ 27. the spirit of man is the *l.* of the Lord
Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth
Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *l.*
LAMPS.

Ezek. 25. 37. they shall light the *l.* thereof, 40. 4
30. 7. when he dresseth the *l.* burn incense on it
8. when A von lighteth the *l.* at even burn incense
35. 16. and his *l.* with the oil for the light

LAN

Erod. 39. 37. and they brought *l.* to Moses
40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the *L.* Num. 8. 2. 3.
Lev. 24. 2. *l.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.
4. order the *l.* Num. 4. 9. and cover his *l.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 *King.* 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. 21.
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *l.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3. 4.
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *l.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out

Seven LAMPS.

Erod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven *l.* thereof
37. 23. he made his seven *l.* of pure gold
Num. 8. 2. the seven *l.* shall give light over-against
Lech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven *l.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven *l.* of fire burning before

LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not
LANCE.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themselves with *l.* till blood

LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea, Mat.* 23. 15. [2] *One particular country, Mat.* 9. 26. [3] *Arable ground, Gen.* 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country, Isa.* 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession, 2 Sam.* 19. 29. *Acts* 4. 37.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good
10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Ashur
12. 1. get thee into *l.* I will shew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, separate?
17. 8. I will give thee and feed thee *l.* 28. 13. | 35. 12.
25. 15. behold, my *l.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *l.* I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *l.* and received in year
47. 20. bought the *l.* so the *l.* became Pharaoh's
22. only the *l.* of the priests bought he not
Erod. 8. 24. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. so that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*
Lev. 16. 25. goat bear iniquities into *l.* not inhabited
18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *l.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.
25. 2. then shall the *l.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
23. 4. the *l.* shall not be sold, for the *l.* is mine
26. 4. the *l.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
38. the *l.* of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *l.*
43. the *l.* also shall be eft of them, and enjoy

Num. 13. 18. see the *l.* what it is, and the people
32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *l.* I aware to
15. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*
22. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habitation, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 26. 1.
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is *l.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath
2. 20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.
8. 8. *l.* of wheat, and barley, and vines
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones are iron
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *l.*
10. 7. to Jothab, a *l.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimstone and salt
28. cast them into another *l.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in wilderness
43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *l.*
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *l.*

Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *l.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.
11. 16. Joshua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *l.* had rest from war
24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *l.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *l.* had rest fourscore years
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *l.*
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *l.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.*?
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *l.*?
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *l.* of Saul
21. 14. God was entreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*
6. since the day that she left the *l.* even till now
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *l.* 27.
18. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
33. any god delivered his *l.* *Isa.* 36. 18.
21. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*
25. 10. eft of the poor of the *l.* *Jer.* 52. 16.

LAN

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide, and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *l.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the house
Exra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* *Isa.* 1. 19.
Neh. 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *l.*
9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *l.* cry against me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *l.* or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings
Psal. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *l.*
42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *l.*
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *l.*
8. I will d-stroy all the wicked of the *l.*
105. 10. ne called for a famine on the *l.*
30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *l.*
38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *l.* into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *l.*
10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 26. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is a son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all the *l.* shall become briars and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings!
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
2. 2. wenterst after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sineth against me
14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* 19. a pestilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwall'd villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

Isa. 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 26. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is a son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all the *l.* shall become briars and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings!
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
2. 2. wenterst after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sineth against me
14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* 19. a pestilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwall'd villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

Isa. 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 26. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is a son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all the *l.* shall become briars and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings!
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
2. 2. wenterst after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sineth against me
14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* 19. a pestilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwall'd villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

Isa. 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 26. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is a son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all the *l.* shall become briars and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings!
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
2. 2. wenterst after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sineth against me
14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* 19. a pestilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwall'd villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

LAN

Ezek. 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41.
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* strong
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad | 3. 2. and parted my *l.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *l.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
9. 1. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*
12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*
8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off
14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
Mal. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *l.*
Mat. 9. 25. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Mark 4. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
Luke 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
8. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-
NESS, DEBILATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.
Dry LAND.
Gen. 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear | 10. called dry <

Hos. 1. 1. because there is no truth in *thy l.*
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in *thy l.*
Zech. 21. 23. there shall be great distress in *thy l.*
Jeb. 11. 9. by faith be sojourning in the *l.* of promise
 See INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Our LAND.

Gen. 47. 19. buy us and *e. l.* for bread, and we and *l.*
Psal. 85. 12. and *our l.* shall yield her increase
Gen. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in *our l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into *our l.*
 6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into *our l.*

Own LAND.

Erod. 18. 27. Jethro went into his *own l.* *Num. 10. 30.*
1 Kings 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *l.* *2 Chr. 9. 5.*
2 Kings 17. 23. Israel cried out of their *own l.*
18. 32. take you to a land like your *own l.* *Isa. 36. 17.*
 19. 7. and he shall return to his *own l.*
2 Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his *own l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his *own l.*
 14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their *own l.*
 37. 7. and fall by the sword in his *own l.*
Jer. 25. 8. they that dwell in their *own l.* *27. 11.*
 37. 7. return to Egypt, into their *own l.* *42. 12.*
 50. 16. they shall flee every one to his *own l.*
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their *own l.*
 36. 24. *37. 14. 21. 39. 28.*

36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their *own l.*
Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their *own l.*
 See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

Their LAND.

Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the people sold not their *l.*
Lev. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit *their l.*
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in *their l.*
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of *their l.* *9.*
 4. 38. bring them, and give *their l.* *Judg. 6. 9.*
 29. 8. we took *their l.* and gave it, *Josh. 10. 42.*
 28. and the Lord rooted them out of *their l.*
1 Kings 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward *their l.*
2 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal *their l.*
Psal. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in *their l.*
 135. 12. and gave *their l.* for an heritage, *136. 21.*
Isa. 2. 7. *their l.* is full of silver and horses
8. 10. *their l.* also is full of idols, they worship
 34. 7. *their l.* shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of *their l.*
 16. 15. I will bring them again into *their l.*
 51. 5. not forsaken, tho' *their l.* was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in *their l.*
 39. 26. when they dwell safe in *their l.* and
Amos 9. 15. and I will plant them on *their l.*

This LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
thy l. *15. 18. 24. 7. 48. 4. Erod. 32. 13.*
 29. 15. 'I will bring thee again into *thy l.*
 31. 13. get thee out from *this l.* and return to land
 80. 24. and God will bring you out of *this l.*
Num. 14. 3. whynath the Lord brought us unto *this l.*
 8. then he will bring us into *this l.* and give it
 32. 5. let *this l.* be given to thy servants
 22. *this l.* shall be your possession before the *Jd.*
14. 2. 3. *this l.* shall fall to you, *13. Josh. 13. 2.*
Deut. 4. 22. but I must die in *this l.* and not go over
 26. 9. and he hath given us *this l.* *Josh. 1. 13.*
 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done us into
this l. *27. 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21.*

Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of *this l.*
2 Kings 18. 25. *Ld.* said, go up *this l.* *Isa. 36. 10.*
2 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into *this l.*
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in *this l.*
 16. 3. their fathers that begat them in *this l.*
 6. both great and small shall die in *this l.*
 13. therefore I will cast you out of *this l.*
 22. 12. and he shall see *this l.* no more
 24. 6. and I will bring them again to *this l.*
 25. 9. and I will bring them against *this l.*
 11. and *this whole l.* shall be a desolation
 26. 20. a man who prophesied against *this l.*
 25. 15. houses shall be possessed again in *this l.*
 41. and I will plant them in *this l.* assuredly
 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy *this l.*
 37. 19. shall not come against you, nor *this l.*
 42. 10. if ye will abide in *this l.* I will build you
 13. if ye say, we will not dwell in *this l.*
 45. 4. I will pluck up even *this whole l.*

Ezek. 11. 15. to us is *this l.* given in possession
 47. 14. *this l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
 48. 29. *this is the l.* which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into *this l.* wherein
 Thy LAND.

Erod. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow *thy l.*
 26. nothing shall cast their young in *thy l.*
 33. they shall not dwell in *thy l.* lest they
 34. 24. nor shall any man desire *thy l.*
Num. 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through *thy l.*
Deut. 2. 27. *Judg. 11. 17. 19.*
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the fruit of *thy l.*
 21. 23. bury him, that *thy l.* be not defiled
 28. 12. to give the rain to *thy l.* in his season
 18. cursed shall be the fruit of *thy l.* *42.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. and to do great things for *thy l.*

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in *thy l.* *7*
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to *thy l.*
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of *thy l.*
 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed *thy l.*
 23. 10. pass through *thy l.* as a river, O Tarshish
 60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in *thy l.*
 62. 4. nor shall *thy l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
 delighted in thee, and *thy l.* shall be married
Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon *thy l.*
Amos 7. 17. and *thy l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of *thy l.*
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of *thy l.* shall be set wide open

Your LAND.

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* *23. 23.*
 25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*
 26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely
 6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*
 20. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase
Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow
 22. 13. get into your *l.* *34. 12.* this shall be your *l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l.* in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*
Neh. 3. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l.*
 27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l.*
 44. 22. therefore is your *l.* a desolation and astonish.

LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea
 21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre

LANDING.

Acts 28. 12. l. at Syracuse we tarried three days
 LAND-MARK.

Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
l.-mark. *Prov. 22. 28. 23. 10.*

Deut. 27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-m.*
 LAND-MARKS.

Jeb. 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks,* and take away
 LANDS.

Gen. 41. 45. and the dearth was in all *l.*
 47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
 22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2 Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
 Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa. 37. 11.*
1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
 17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about
 37. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
 2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* *11.*
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* *4.*
 5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*

10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
Psal. 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names
 66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* *100. 1.*
 105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
 106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither
 27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 23. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* *15.*
 19. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*
Nat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark 10. 29.*
Mark 10. 30. shall receive an hundred fold, *l.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold

LANES.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city
 LANGUAGE

Signifies, [1] *A set of words which a particular*
nation or people make use of to express their
thoughts, *2 Kings 18. 26.* [2] *The Hebrew*
language, *Gen. 14. 1. 6.*

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa. 19. 18.*
 Shall make profession of the true religion, and
 become members of the gospel church.
 I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*
 3. 9. *I will renew them by my Spirit and*
give them a pure way of worshipping me in
prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a
purified heart.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech
 6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
 7. go down, and there confound their *l.* *9.*
2 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa. 36. 11.*
 28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa. 36. 13.*
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
 Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
Esth. 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* *3. 12. 8. 9.*
Psal. 9. 13. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
 114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*
Isa. 16. 19. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* *6.*
Dan. 3. 29. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*

LANGUAGES.

Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

Dan. 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image
 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* *10. 25.* Darius *l.* *11. 1.*
 5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
 7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold

LANGUISH.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Hese *l.* and vine
 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Joush *l.* and are black to grouse
Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*

LANGUISHED.

Lam. 2. 2. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
 LANGUISHED.

Isa. 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeeth away
 7. the vine *l.* *33. 9.* the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost
Jos. 1. 10. the oil *l.* *12.* the fig tree *l.*

Nah. 1. 4. Baahian *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*
 LANGUISHING.

Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
 LANTERNS.

John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
 LAP.

2 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, *l.* full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake
Prov. 15. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing

LAPPED.

Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
 7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you

LAPPEITH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
 LAPWING. See BAT.

LARGE.

Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them
Erod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2 Sam. 22. 20. he brought me into a place, *Ps. 18. 19.*

Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
 7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
 9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land

Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
 118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
 119. 145. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts

Isa. 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pasture
 33. 1. prophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*

Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
Isa. 4. 16. *Ld.* will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
Mark 28. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
Mark 14. 15. will shew a upper room, *Luke 22. 12.*

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth

LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
 LASCIVIOUSNESS.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*

Eph. 4. 19. who have given themselves over to *l.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*

LAST.

Gen. 49. 19. But God shall overcome at the *l.*
Num. 23. 10. and let my *l.* be like his

2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king *12*
 23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David
1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David

29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*
2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and last
 12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* *16. 11.* of Aza

20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*
 25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*
 26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* *28. 26.* of Ahas

35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written
Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam

Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy
 23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth

Isa. 41. 4. l. the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* *44. 6.*
 [48. 12. *Rev. 1. 11. 17. 1. 8. 12. 13*

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
 50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembered not her *l.* end

Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
 8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
 19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end

Amos 9. 1. l. will stay the *l.* of them with sword
Mat. 12. 45. state of that man is worse, *Luke 11. 26.*
 19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*

first, 20. 16. *Mark 10. 31. Luke 13. 30.*
 20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
 12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour

14. I will give to the *l.* even as unto thee
 21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark 12. 6.*
 22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re

urrection whose wife *Mark 12. 22. Luke*
 20. 31. 32.

26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses

Mat. 27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than the first *Mark* 9. 59. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.* *Luke* 12. 35. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite *John* 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.* *1 Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.* 15. 8. and of all he was seen of me *l.* 26. the *l.* enemy is death *||* 45. the *l.* Adam 52. all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trump *Phil.* 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again *Rev.* 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first 15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues 21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST day, days

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John* 7. 37. [2] *The day of judgment, John* 11. 24. *||* 14. 48. [3] *From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts* 2. 17. *Heb.* 1. 2.

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days *Isa.* 9. 2. come to pass in *l.* days, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17. *John* 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l.* day, 40. 44. 54. 7. 37. in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast 11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l.* day 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come *Heb.* 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son *Jam.* 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days 2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers

LAST time, times

1 *Pet.* 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time 20. but was manifest in these *l.* times for you *1 John* 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* time, are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time *Jude* 18. told there should be mockers in the *l.* time

LASTED.

Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *LASTED.*

LASTING.

Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills

LATCHET.

Isa. 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken *Mark* 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke* 3. 16.

LATE.

Psalm 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.* *Mic.* 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy *John* 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

LATELY.

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy

LATIN.

Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* *John* 19. 20.

LATTER.

Ezek. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign *Deut.* 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain 24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die *Job* 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day 29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain *Prov.* 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end *Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain 5. 24. both the former and *l.* rain in his season *Ezek.* 38. 6. in the *l.* years thou shalt come *Dan.* 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom 11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.* *1 Ios.* 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain *Jos.* 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month *Amos* 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth *Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater *Zeck.* 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart

See DAYS. END.

LATTICE.

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.* *2 Kings* 1. 2. Abaziah fell down through the *l.* *Cent.* 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*

LAUD.

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people

LAVER.

Ezek. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass 28. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9. *||* 35. 16. *||* 39. 39. 38. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass 40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* *||* 30. and he set the *l.* 11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot *Lev.* 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot 1 *Kings* 7. 30. under the *l.* were undersettlers molten 38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was 2 *Kings* 16. 17. and king Ahas removed the *l.*

LAVERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass 40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels 43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 *Chron.* 4. 6. 14.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen.* 17. 17. *||* 21. 6. [2] *To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen.* 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and joy, Luke* 6. 21. [4] *To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke* 6. 25. [5] *To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job* 29. 24. At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, *Job* 5. 23. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful

and gracious providence thou has been secured from them, when others are destroyed thereby.

Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying 15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.* 21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me *Job* 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.* 9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent 22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn *Psalm* 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.* 22. 7. all they that see me *l.* me to scorn 37. 13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth 52. 6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him 59. 6. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them 80. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves *Prov.* 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity 29. whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest *Ecc.* 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.* *Luke* 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.* 25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *l.* *||* 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herself 18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, *l.* I, not 2 *Kings* 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Isa.* 37. 22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked *Nek.* 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us *Job* 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn 29. 24. if I *l.* on them, they believed not *Ezek.* 23. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had *Mat.* 9. 24. they *l.* to scorn, *Mark* 5. 40. *Luke* 8. 53.

Job 41. 29. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear *Job* 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips

Psalm 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.* *Prov.* 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful *Ecc.* 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth 7. 3. sorrow is better than *l.* *||* 6. so is *l.* of the fool *Jam.* 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

Isa. 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh *LAUGHING.*

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep *LAUGHING.*

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth *Acts* 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov.* 28. 4. [2] *That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom.* 7. 23. 25. [3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psalm.* 1. 2. *||* 19. 7. [4] *The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom.* 2. 25. *||* 7. 7. [5] *The second table of the law, Rom.* 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John* 1. 17. [7] *The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom.* 2. 14. [8] *The old testament, John* 10. 34. *||* 15. 25. 1 *Cor.* 14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa.* 2. 3. *||* 40. 4. *Rom.* 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded by the law, Gal.* 3. 11. [11] *A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil.* 3. 5. [12] *The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship there to belonging, Heb.* 10. 1.

Gen. 47. 26. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land *Exod.* 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29. 24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment *Deut.* 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.* 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them 4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance *Josh.* 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the *l.* 8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Mos. 34. afterward he read the words of the *l.* 22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13, 37. *||* 21. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandment 23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.* 25. according to all the *l.* of Moses 1 *Chron.* 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.* 22. 12. that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God 2 *Chron.* 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.* 19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, statutes 30. 16. stood in their place according to *l.* of Mos. 31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.* 33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.* 34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.* *Ezra* 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12. 21. 14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God 26. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king 10. 5. and let it be done according to the *l.* *Nek.* 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before 7. Levites caused the people to understand the *l.* 9. people wept when they heard the words of *l.* 13. were gathered together to understand the *l.*

Nek. 10. 28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God 29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.* 12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.* 13. when they had heard the *l.* they separated *Ezra* 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.* 15. what do to the queen Vashti according to *l.* 7 4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death 16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.* *Job* 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up *Psalm* 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night 37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart 78. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he 10. and they refused to walk in his *l.* 81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob 94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *l.* 105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.* 119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold *Prov.* 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 20. 6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light 13. 14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life 28. 4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked, but such as keep the *l.* contend with them

7. whose keepeth the *l.* is a wise son 9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.* 29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he 31. 5. lest they drink and forget the *l.* 26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness *Isa.* 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* *Mic.* 4. 2. 8. 16. seal the *l.* *||* 20. to the *l.* and the testimony 42. 4. and the isles shall wait for his *l.* 21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it 34. neither were they obedient to his *l.* 51. 4. for a *l.* shall proceed from me *Jer.* 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not 18. 18. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest 32. 11. evidence was sealed accord. to *l.* and custom 44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.* *Lam.* 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision *Ezek.* 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests *Dan.* 6. 6. except concerning the *l.* of his God 12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 13. *Hos.* 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God *Hab.* 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment *Zeph.* 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.* *Hag.* 3. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.* *Zeck.* 7. 12. lest they should hear the *l.* and words

Mat. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth 7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth 8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.* 9. nor kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.* 4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant *Mat.* 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.* 18. one title shall in no wise pass from the *l.* 40. and if any man will sue thee at the *l.* 11. 13. the *l.* prophesied till John, *Luke* 16. 16. 12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on 22. 36. which is the great commandment in *l.* 40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.* 23. 33. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.* *Luke* 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.* 15. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by 16. 17. than for one title of the *l.* to fail *John* 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace 43. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write 7. 19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and ye none of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me? 23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken 49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed 51. doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him? 8. 5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us 10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods? 12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ 15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.* 18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.* 19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die *Acts* 24. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.* 6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.* 7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels 13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets 39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses 15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses 24. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.* 18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the *l.* 15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it 19. 38. the *l.* is open *||* 21. 20. zealous of the *l.* 21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.* 28. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.* 22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.* 12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.* 23. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and commandment me to be smitten contrary to our *l.* 24. 6. and would have judged according to the *l.* 25. 8. nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temple 28. 23. persuading them out of the *l.* and prophets *Rom.* 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.* 13. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God 14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* by nature things contained in the *l.* these having not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves

LAW

LAW

LAW

Exod. 2. 15. which shew the work of the *l.* written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and rearest in the *l.*
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *l.*
 20. which hast the form of the truth in *l.*
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l.* through
 breaking the *l.* dishonestest thou God?
 25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
 the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *l.*
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *l.*
 3. 19. we know what things soever the *l.* saith
 20. by the deeds of *l.* no flesh be justified, for by
 the *l.* is the knowledge of sin, 28. *Gal. 2. 16.*
 21. the righteousness of G. is witnessed by the *l.*
 27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith
 31. do we make void the *l.*? we establish the *l.*
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l.*
 14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs
 15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *l.*
 5. 13. for until the *l.* sin was in the world, but
 sin is not imputed where there is no *l.*
 20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound
 1. I speak to them which know the *l.* the *l.*
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her husband;
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l.* 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *l.* by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *l.*
 6. but now we are delivered from the *l.*
 7. is the *l.* sin? I had not known sin but by *l.* nor
 lust, except *l.* had said, thou shalt not covet
 8. for without the *l.* sin was dead
 12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just
 14. the *l.* spiritual || 16. the *l.* is good, 1 *Tim. 1. 8.*
 21. I find then a *l.* || 22. I delight in the *l.* of God
 23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to the *l.* of sin
 7. 25. with mind I serve *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of sin
 8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin
 3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*
 31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *l.*
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*
 1 *Cor. 6. 1.* dare any of you to go *l.* before the unjust?
 but brother goeth to *l.* with brother
 7. because ye go to *l.* one with another
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband
 9. 8. or saith not *l.* the same also?
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*
 15. 36. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l.*
Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l.*
 19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to the *l.* that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then
 3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l.*?
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *l.*
 11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident
 12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l.*
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *l.* cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise
 19. wherefore then serveth the *l.*? it was added
 21. is the *l.* then against the promises? if a *l.* had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*
 24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*
 4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*
 14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ
 13. nor themselves keep the *l.* but desire to have
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *l.*
Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless
 9. nor having mine own righteousness, of the *l.*
 1 *Tim. 1. 7.* desiring to be teachers of the *l.*
 9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man
Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l.*
 11. for under it the people received the *l.*
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*
 16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
 28. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*
 22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood
 10. 1. the *l.* having a shadow of good things
 28. he that despised Moses' died without mercy
Jam. 1. 25. whoso looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*
 12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*
 1 *John 3. 4.* whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*
 See Book.

LAW of the Lord.

Erod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *l.* may be in thy mouth
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l.* of *L.*
2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l.* of *L.* and *Isr.*
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l.* of *L.*
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l.* of *L.*
Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l.* of Lord
Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *l.* of *L.* and in his law
 19. 7. the *l.* of the *L.* is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l.* of the *L.*
 130. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *l.* of *L.*
 3. 9. children that will not hear the *l.* of the Lord
Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l.* of the Lord is with us
Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *l.* of the *L.*
Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *l.* of *L.*
 My LAW.

Erod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *l.* or no
2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *l.*
Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *l.* incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *l.* and walk
Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *l.* but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *l.* || 7. 2. keep my *l.* as the apple
Esa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *l.*
Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *l.*
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l.*
 10. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l.*
 31. 33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l.*
Ezek. 32. 26. her priests have violated my *l.*
Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *l.*
 12. have written to him the great things of my *l.*
 This LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *l.* of leper in cleansing
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *l.*
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.
Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare this *l.* saying
 8. R. all this *l.* which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *l.* in a book
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l.*
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *l.* 8.
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l.*
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l.*
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *l.* 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *l.* || 11. thou shalt read this *l.*
 4. of writing the words of this *l.* in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *l.*
Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the words of this *l.*
 This is the LAW.

Lev. 6. 9. this is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *l.* of meat-offering || 23. of sin-offering
 7. 1. this is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *l.* of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. this is the *l.* of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *l.* of the plague of lepro. 14. 32. 57.
 14. 84. this is the *l.* for all manner of plag. of scall
 15. 32. this is the *l.* of him that hath an issue
Num. 5. 29. this is the *l.* of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *l.* of the Nazirite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent
Deut. 4. 45. this is the *l.* which Moses set before *Isr.*
Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *l.* of the house, on top of mount
Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *l.* and prophets
 Thy LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *l.*
Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy *l.* behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *l.*
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l.*
Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *l.* is within my heart
 42. chasteness, and teachest him out of thy *l.*
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l.*
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *l.* graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l.*
 44. so shall I keep thy *l.* continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *l.*
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *l.*
 51. I remembered thy name, and kept thy *l.*
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten *l.*
 70. thy heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l.*
 77. I may live, for thy *l.* is my delight, 92. 174.
 85. the proud digged pits; which are not after *l.*
 97. O how I love *l.* || 109. yet do I not forget *l.*
 113. but *l.* I do I love, 163. || 126. made void *l.*
 136. waters run down, because they keep not *l.*
 142. and thy *l.* is the truth || 150. are far from thy *l.*
 165. great peace have they who love thy *l.*
Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l.*
Evan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *l.*
 Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *l.*
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *l.*?
 1 *Cor. 9. 20.* to them that are under the *l.* as under the *l.*
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *l.*
 21. not without law to God, but under *l.* to Christ
Gal. 3. 23. we were kept under the *l.* || 4. 4. made us *l.*
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l.*
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *l.*
Gal. 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l.*
 Without LAW.

2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *l.*
Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *l.* perish w. *l.*
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *l.* is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *l.* sin was dead || 9. I was alive w. *l.* once
 1 *Cor. 9. 21.* that are w. *l.* as w. *l.* being not w. *l.* to G.
 Written in the LAW.

1 *Kings 2. 3.* as it is written in the *l.* of Moses,
 2 *Chron. 23. 18.* || 25. 4. || 31. 3. *Ezra 3. 2.*
Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 *Chr. 16. 40.* do according to all w. *l.* 2 *Chr. 35. 26.*
Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ. in the *l.* that *Isr.*
Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ. in *l.* of Moses
Luke 10. 26. what is writ. in the *l.* how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in *l.*
Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are writ. in *l.*
 1 *Cor. 9. 9.* it is w. *l.* || 14. 21. in the *l.* it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my
Erod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?
 18. 16. I do write them know the *l.* of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*
Exod. 26. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made
Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God
Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*
 14. and commandedst them statutes and *l.*
Ezra. 1. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *l.*
Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*
Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *l.* thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *l.* || 24. they shall keep my *l.*
Isa. 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts
 LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them
Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?
Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21. 27. || 33. 14, 19.
 19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.
Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l.* Mark 2. 24. *Luke 6. 2.*
 4. was not *l.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. *Luke 6. 4.*
 10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. *Luke 6. 9.* || 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18
 19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or
 not? Mark 12. 14. *Luke 20. 22.*
 27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury
John 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 11. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death
Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to
 receive

19. 39. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly
 22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 *Cor. 6. 12.* all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.
 1 *Cor. 12. 4.* which is not *l.* for a man to utter
 LAWFULLY.

1 *Tim. 1. 8.* the law is good, if a man use it *l.*
 2 *Tim. 2. 5.* yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*
 LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet
Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*
Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he seated
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king
Jam. 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save
 LAWFLESS.

1 *Tim. 1. 9.* the law is for the *l.* and disobedient
 LAWFYER.

Mar. 22. 35. one that was a *l.* asked him, *Luke 10. 25.*
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos
 LAWFYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said
 46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. || 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l.*
 LAWY, as with a woman.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34. 33.
 30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah
Deut. 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die
 29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shekels
 1 *Sam. 2. 22.* Eli heard they *l.* with the women
 2 *Sam. 11. 4.* she came, and he *l.* with her, 19. 24
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l.* with her
Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her
 LAWY.

Erod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks ye shall *l.* or them

LAI

John 10. 18. *I, it d. of myself, have power to l. it d.*
 13. 37. *I will l. down my life for thy sake, 38.*
 15. 13. that a man *l. down* his life for his friends
 1. John 3. 16. we said to *l. d.* our lives for the brethren
 LAY hand.
 1. Gen. 29. 12. he said, *l. not thy hand* on the lad
 37. 32. should not blot *l.* my hand upon Joseph
 1. Exod. 7. 4. that I may *l. my hand* upon Egypt
 13. 2. *l. his hand* on the head of his offering, 8.
 13. *l. his hand* on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
 4. he shall *l. his hand* on the bullock's head, 15.
 29. he shall *l. his hand* on the sin-offering, 35.
 Num. 27. 18. the Lord said, *l. thy hand* on Joshua
 1. Judg. 18. 19. *l. thy hand* upon thy mouth, and go
 1. Est. 5. 21. and sought to *l. hand* on the king
 9. 2. to *l. hand* on such as sought their hurt
 1. Job 9. 33. any days-man to *l. his hand* on us both
 21. 5. mark me, and *l. your hand* upon your mouth
 40. 4. shall I answer, I will *l. my hand* on my mouth
 41. 8. *l. thy hand* upon him, remember the battle
 1. Prov. 30. 32. if thou thought evil *l. hand* on mouth
 15. 11. *l. thy hand*, *l. thy hand* on Edom
 1. Mic. 7. 16. they shall *l. their hand* on their mouth
 1. Jer. 9. 18. come, and *l. thy hand* on her
 LAY hands.
 1. Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall *l. both his hands* on the goat
 24. 14. that all that heard him *l. their hands* on head
 1. Num. 8. 12. the Levites' *l. their l.* on the bullocks
 1. Neh. 3. 31. if ye do scorn, I will *l. hands* on you
 1. Jer. 3. 6. he thought scorn to *l. h.* on Mordecai, alone
 1. Mat. 21. 46. they sought to *l. h.* on him, Luke 20. 19.
 1. Mark 5. 23. come and *l. thy hands* on her
 16. 18. *l. hands* on the sick, and they shall recover
 1. Luke 21. 12. they shall *l. hands* on you, and perse.
 1. 2. Tim. 8. 19. on whomsoever *l. h.* he may receive
 1. 1. Tit. 5. 22. *l. hands* suddenly on no man, nor be
 LAY hold.
 1. Deut. 21. 19. then shall his father *l. hold* on him
 22. 28. and *l. hold* on her, and lie with her
 1. Sam. 9. 21. *l. thee hold* on one of the young men
 1. Kings 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, *l. h.* on him
 1. Prov. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *l. hold* on her
 1. Ecc. 5. 2.3. and I sought to *l. h.* on folly, till I might
 1. 29. they shall roar, and *l. hold* on the prey
 1. Jer. 6. 23. they shall *l. hold* on bow and spear
 1. Zach. 14. 13. every one shall *l. h.* on his neighbour
 1. Mat. 12. 11. will he be not *l. hold* on it, and lift it out?
 1. Mark 3. 31. his friends went out to *l. hold* on him
 12. 12. they sought to *l. hold* on him, but feared
 1. Tim. 6. 12. *l. hold* on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
 1. Heb. 6. 18. to *l. hold* on the hope set before us
 LAY up.
 1. Gen. 41. 35. *l. up* corn under the hand of Pharaoh
 1. Exod. 16. 23. *l. up* manna for you till the morning
 33. *l. up* a pot of manna to be kept for generations
 1. Num. 17. 4. shall *l. them up* in the tabernacle
 19. 9. *l. them up* without the camp in a clean place
 22. 11. 18. *l. up* these my words in your heart
 14. 28. and shall *l. it up* within thy gates
 1. Job 22. 22. and *l. up* his words in thy heart
 24. then shalt *l. up* gold as dust and stones
 1. Prov. 7. 1. *l. up* my commandments with thee
 10. 14. wise men *l. up* knowledge, but the foolish
 1. Mat. 6. 19. *l. not up* for you treasures on earth
 20. *l. up* for yourselves treasures in heaven
 1. Cor. 12. 14. children not to *l. up* for the parents
 LAY wait.
 1. Ezra 8. 31. delivered us from such as *l. in wait*
 1. Psal. 71. 10. that *l. wait* for my soul take counsel
 1. 1. 11. let us *l. wait* for blood, let us lurk
 18. and they *l. wait* for their own blood, and lurk
 24. 15. *l. not wait* against the righteous
 1. Jer. 5. 26. they *l. wait* as he that setteth snare
 LAY waste.
 1. Kings 19. 25. that shouldst be to *l. w.* Isa. 37. 26.
 1. 5. 6. I will *l. it waste*, it shall not be pruned
 1. Ezek. 35. 4. I will *l. thy cities waste*, thou shalt
 LAID.
 1. Gen. 9. 23. and *l. it* on both their shoulders
 6. Abraham took wood and *l. it* on Isaac

30. 41. Jacob /, the rods before the cattle
38. 19. she went away, and /, by her vail from her
48. 14. right hand, and /, it on Ephraim's head
Exod. 2. 3. she /, it in the flags by the river
5. 9. let more work be /, on the men
21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is /, on him
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians /, on us hard bondage
Job. 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had /, in order
7. 23. they took and /, them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 23, their blood be /, on Abimelech
2 Sam. 4. 16. took the child and /, it on her bosom
1 Sam. 18. 17. /, a great heap of stones on Absalom
Kings 3.30. she arose and took my son and /, it in
her bosom, and /, her dead child in my bosom
8.31. an oath be /, on him to cause, 2 Chro. 6.32.
13. 29. the prophet /, the carcass on the ass
30. he /, his carcass in his own grave
17. 19. he carried him up, and /, him on his own bed
Kings 4. 21. she went and /, him on the bed
9. 25. the Lord /, this burden on him

Psal. 139. 5. thou hast t. thine hand upon me
 Esch. 39. 21. my hand that I have t. on them
 Rev. 1. 17. he t. his right hand upon me, saying
 Laid hands.
 Lev. 8. 14. Aaron and his sons t. their A. on, 18. 32.
 Num. 27. 23. Moses t. his A. on Joshua, Deut. 34. 9.
 2 Kings 11. 16. and they t. hands on her, 2Chr. 23. 25.
 C. Chr. 29. 23. they t. their hands on the he-goats
 Obad. 13. nor have t. hands on their substance
 Mark 11. 18. he t. hands, and took him by the throat
 19. 15. and he t. his hands on them, and departed
 26. 50. they came and t. A. on Jesus, Mark 14. 46.
 Mark 6. 5. save that he t. hands on a few sick folk
 Luke 4. 40. he t. his hands on every one of them
 13. 13. he t. his hands on her, she was made straight
 John 7. 30. / but no man t. hands on him, 44. | 8. 20.
 Acts 4. 3. and they t. hands on the apostles, 3. 18.
 6. 6. and prayed, they t. hands on the deacons
 8. 17. then t. they their hands on them, and they
 13. 3. they t. their hands on Paul and Barnabas

Acts 19. 6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l.* hands on Paul
23. 8. Paul *l.* hands on Publius' father, and healed

LAI D

Gen. 19. 16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's
Judg. 19. 29. took a knife, and *l.* hold on his concubine
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l.* 4. on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l.* hold on other gods and worshipped
Job 18. + 20. they that went before *l.* hold on horror
Mat. 14. 3. Herod had *l.* hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
26. 55. *l.* no *h.* on me || 57. *l.* *h.* on Jes. *Mark* 14. 51.
l. *h.* 23. 26. they *l.* hold on one Simon a Cyrenian
Rev. 20. 2. he *l.* hold on the dragon, and bound him

LAI D

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l.* up his garments by her
41. 48. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities
Exod. 16. 24. they *l.* up till the morning, as Moses
34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna to be kept
Numb. 17. 7. Moses *l.* up the rods before the Lord
Deut. 32. 34. is not this *l.* up in store with me?
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* up before the Lord
21. 12. David *l.* up these words in his heart
2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l.* up in store
Ezra 6. 1. where treasures were *l.* up in Babylon
34. + 12. *l.* have *l.* up the words of his mouth
Psal. 31. 19. thou hast *l.* up for them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l.* up for the just
Cent. 7. 13. fruits which I have *l.* up for thee
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he *l.* up his carriages
15. 7. that *l.* up shall they carry away to the brook
23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l.* up
39. 6. which fathers *l.* up be carried to Babylon
Jer. 36. 20. they *l.* up the roll in the chamber
Luke 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying
12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for years
19. 20. thou poud I have kept *l.* up in a napkin
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is *l.* up for you
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *l.* up for me a crown of righteousness

LAI D

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l.* wait against Shechem
16. 2. they *l.* wait all night for Samson in the gate
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l.* wait for him in the way
5. and Saul came and *l.* wait in the valley
Job 31. 9. or if I have *l.* wait at my neighbour's door
Lam. 4. 19. they *l.* wait for us in the wilderness
Acts 25. 3. when the Jews *l.* wait for him, 23. 30.

LAI D

Psal. 79. 7. for they *l.* waste his dwelling-place
Isa. 15. 1. Arad and Kir *l.* waste || 23. 1. Tyre, it is *l.* waste
23. 14. how, ye ships, your strength is *l.* waste
37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l.* waste all the nations
64. 11. and all pleasant things are *l.* waste
Jer. 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l.* waste without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. || 12. 20. || 19. 7. || 29. 12.
27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l.* waste?
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be replenished now she is *l.* waste
Joel 1. 7. *l.* my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree
Amos 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Israel shall be *l.* waste
Jer. 3. 7. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l.* waste
Mal. 1. 3. *l.* his heritage waste for dragons

LAI D

Psal. 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins
Psal. 109. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

LAI D

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*

LAI D

Numb. 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?

LAI D

Job 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children
24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them
41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold
Psal. 33. 7. he *l.* up the depth in store-houses
104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters
Prov. 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous
13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly
26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* no deceit with him
31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands
Isa. 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it
57. 1. righteous peribeth, and no man *l.* it to heart
Jer. 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait || 12. 11. *l.* it to heart
Zech. 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth
Luke 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself
15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

LAI D

Numb. 35. 20. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die
22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait
Psal. 64. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily
Mark 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God
Luke 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch
Acts 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands
24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul
23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in wait
23. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery
6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to
Heb. 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance
2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands
Pei. 1. 3. aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies

LEAD.

Erod. 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters
Numb. 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire
Job 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*
Jer. 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire
Ezek. 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace
20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.*
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, *Psal* 31. 3.
|| 139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, *Rom.* 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*,
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, *Prov.* 8. + 20.
Gen. 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle
Exod. 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way
32. 34. now go, *l.* the people to the place
Numb. 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring
Deut. 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37.
20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people
32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was
Judg. 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.*
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way
Psal. 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 57. 11. *l.* in a plain path
31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me
60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10.
61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I
125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity
139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me
24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness
Prov. 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee
8. 20. *l.* in the way of righteousness
Cant. 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house
13. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err
11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them
20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners
40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young
42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known
49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them
57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts
63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make
Jer. 31. 9. with supplications will *l.* them
32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon
Neh. 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves
6. 13. *l.* us into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.
15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely
Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering
Acts 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister?
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins
Heb. 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

LEAD

1 *Chr.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites
13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*
Isa. 55. 4. I have given them *l.* to the people

LEAD

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*
Isa. 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err
14. + 9. it surrith up all the *l.* of the earth
Ezek. 4. + 2. set chief *l.* against it round about
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind

LEAD

Psal. 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock
LEADETH.

LEADETH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah
Job 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled
19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth
+ 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in
Psal. 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters
3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness
Prov. 16. 19. *l.* him into the way that is not good
Isa. 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee
Mat. 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction
14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it
Mark 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain
John 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them
Acts 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

LEAD

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] *In evidence of grace*,
Psal. 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, *Mat.* 21. 19. [4] *The least cause of fear*, *Lev.* 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations,
Rev. 22. 2. Grace from Christ, the tree of life, heals his people whom he chooses out of all

nations, and gives them perfect freedom from spiritual diseases.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.*
Lev. 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them
Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?
Psal. 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper
Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeeth
34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade
17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful
Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

LEA

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons
Isa. 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*
Jer. 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring
Dan. 4. 12. thereof fair, 21. || 14. shake off his *l.*
Mat. 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13.
24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Rev. 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

LEA

LEAVES for doors.
1 *Kings* 6. 32. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees
34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding
Ezek. 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one

LEA

LEAGUE.
Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11.
15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.
Judg. 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them
1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.*
15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee
2 *Chr.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of
Job 5. 23. shall be in the land with the stones of the field
Ezek. 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall
Dan. 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

LEA

Gen. 41. 3. king came out of the river *l.* fleshed, 10.
4. the *l.* fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.
Numb. 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.*
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall waste *l.*
Ezek. 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.*
Zeph. 2. + 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

LEA

LEANNESS.
Job 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness
Ps. 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their son's
Isa. 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.*
24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me
Mic. 6. + 10. the measure of *l.* is abominable

LEA

LEAN.
Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, *Judg.*
16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 *Kings*
18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, *Cant.* 8. 5.
Judg. 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 36. 6.
Job 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand
Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding
Mic. 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say

LEA

LEANED.
Judg. 16. + 29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear
2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. + 8. people *l.* on the words of Hезekiah
Ezek. 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou breakest
Amos 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him
John 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

LEA

LEANETH.
Numb. 21. + 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimm

LEA

LEANING.
Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved
John 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worshipped *l.* on top of his staff

LEA

LEAP.
Signifies, [1] *To skip, or jump to and fro*, *Acts* 3. 8.
|| 14. 10. [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon*, *Acts* 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*,
Isa. 35. 6.

Gen. 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth
Deut. 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan
Job 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of fire *l.* out
Psal. 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart
Joel 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *l.*
Zeph. 1. 9. shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and for joy

LEA

LEAPED.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. by my God, *l.* I over a wall, *Ps.* 18. 29.
Luke 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
Acts 14. 10. stand upright, and he *l.* and walked
19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was

LEA

LEAPING.
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing
Cant. 2. 8. behold he cometh *l.* on the mountains

LEA

Acts 3. 8. and he *l.* up, moodi and walked, entered

LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, *1 Cor.* 14. 31. [2] *To imitate*, *Mat.* 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, *1 Tim.* 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, *Gal.* 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, *Psal.* 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, *Rev.* 14. 3. *None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may *l.* to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations 31. 12. they may hear, and *l.* and fear the Lord 13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord *Psal.* 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73. *Prov.* 22. 25. lest thou *l.* his ways and get a snare *Isa.* 1. 17. *l.* to do well, seek judgment, relieve 24. neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3. 26.9. the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness 10. yet will not the wicked *l.* righteousness 29. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine *Jer.* 10. 2. *l.* not the way of the heathen 12. 16. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people *Mat.* 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth 11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark* 13. 28. 1 *Cor.* 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think 14.31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.* 35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask *Gal.* 3. 2. this would *l.* of you, received ye Spirit 1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the woman *l.* in silence with all subjection 4. 5. let them *l.* first to shew piety at home 13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about *Tit.* 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works *Rev.* 14. 3. no man could *l.* that song but 144,000

LEARNED

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience *Ps.* 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works 119. 7. when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments *Prov.* 30. 3. I neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge *Isa.* 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.* 12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.* 50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.* *Ezek.* 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6. *Joh.* 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.* *Acts* 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt *Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.* *Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have not so *l.* Christ *Phil.* 4. 9. those things ye have *l.* and heard, do 11. I have *l.* in every state to be content *Col.* 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Ephraim our fellow-servant 2 *Tim.* 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them *Heb.* 5. 3. though he were a son, yet *l.* he obedience

LEARNING

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.* 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in *l.* 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.* 23. the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips *Dan.* 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of the Chaldeans 17. God gave them skill in all *l.* and wisdom *Acts* 26. 24. Festus said, much *l.* doth make thee mad *Rom.* 15. 4. for things were written for our *l.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

LEASING

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.* ? 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*

LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, *Num.* 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, *Luke* 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, *Judg.* 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies *Num.* 11. 32. that gathered *l.* gathered ten homers *Judg.* 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's house 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my family, the *l.* of all families 2 *Kings* 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of master's servants *Jer.* 49. 20. *l.* of flock shall draw them, 50. 45. *Amos* 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth *Mat.* 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah 5. 19. shall break one of these *l.* commandments, shall be called the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke* 7. 28. 11. 23 which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds

LEA

Mat. 25. 42. as ye have done to the *l.* of these, 45. *Luke* 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the same shall 12. 26. *l.* ye be not able to do that which is *l.* 16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.* 1 *Cor.* 6. 4. set them to judge who are *l.* esteemed 15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet *Eph.* 3. 8. who am less than the *l.* of all saints

See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the *l.* ten days *Judg.* 3. 2. at the *l.* such as before knew nothing 1 *Sam.* 21. 4. if kept themselves at *l.* from women *Luke* 19. 42. hadst known at *l.* in this thy day *Acts* 5. 15. that at the *l.* the shadow of Peter passing

LEATHIER.

2 *Kings* 1. 8. an hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.*

LEATHERN.

Mat. 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins

LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *Licence or permission*, *Num.* 22. 13. *Mark* 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, *John* 16. 28. [3] *To bid farewell to*, *Acts* 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, *Mat.* 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, *Mat.* 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.

Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* of me, 28. *Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days obtain. *l.* of the king *Mark* 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.* *Joh.* 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body *Acts* 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren 21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and moth, and cleave to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31. 33. 15. let me *l.* with these some of the folk 42. 33. *l.* one of your brethren here with me 44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him *Ezek.* 16. 19. let no man *l.* manna till the morning 23. 4. 5. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it 11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat *Lev.* 7. 15. not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and *l.* them there 19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22. *Num.* 9. 12. *l.* none of the passover till morning 10. 31. and he said, *l.* us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness *Deut.* 28. 51. shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine, or oil 34. the remnant of children which he shall *l.* *Joh.* 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place *Judg.* 9. 9. the olive said, should *l.* my fatness 13. vine said, should *l.* my wine, which obeareth *Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to *l.* thee 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. lest my father *l.* caring for the asses 14. 36. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them 25. 22. if *l.* of all that pertain to him 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name 1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forsake us 2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof 13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsesmen 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *l.* it *Ezra* 9. 8. grace from *l.* to *l.* us a remnant to escape 12. *l.* it for an inheritance to your child. for ever *Neh.* 4. 12. the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves 5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this usury 6. 3. why should the work cease whilst *l.* it ? 10. 31. that we would *l.* the seventh year *Joh.* 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him ? *Pr.* 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts* 2. 27. 17. 14. they *l.* their substance to their babes 27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121. 49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others 141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute *Prov.* 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightness 17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with *Ecc.* 2. 18. because I should *l.* to the man after me 21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place *Isa.* 10. 3. and where will ye *l.* your glory ? 65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse *Jer.* 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them 14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not 17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days 18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon 44. 7. child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain 48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock 49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleaming-grapes ? 11. *l.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them *Ezek.* 16. 39. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29. 39. 2 will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee *Dan.* 4. 15. *l.* the stump of his root, 23. 26. *Hos.* 12. 14. therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him *Joel* 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him *Amos* 5. 3. shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel 7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth *Obad.* 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes ? *Mal.* 4. 1. that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch *Mat.* 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar 18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke* 15. 4.

LED

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not *l.* other undone *Mark* 12. 19. and *l.* his wife, and *l.* no children *Luke* 19. 44. they shall not *l.* in these one stone *Joh.* 14. 27. my peace *l.* with you, peace *l.* give 16. 28. *l.* the world and go to the Father 32. ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone, because *Act.* 6. 2. it is not reason ye should *l.* the word 1 *Cor.* 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him *Heb.* 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forsake thou *Rev.* 11. 2. the court *l.* out, and measure it not

I will, or will I LEAVE.

1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet I will *l.* seven thousand in *Isr.* *Joh.* 9. 27. if I say, I will *l.* off my heaviness 10. 1. I will *l.* my complaint on myself, I will speak *Ezek.* 6. 8. yet *l.* a remnant [12. 16. but *l.* a few 22. 20. and I will *l.* you there and melt you 29. 5. I will *l.* thee thrown into the wilderness 32. 4. then I will *l.* thee upon the land and cast *Zeph.* 3. 12. I will *l.* in midst of thee a poor people

I will not LEAVE.

Gen. 28. 15. I will not *l.* thee until I have done that 2 *Kings* 2. 2. as the *l.* liveth, *I. w. not l.* thee, 4. 30. 4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, *l.* thee, 5. *Pr.* 37. 33. *l.* him in his hand, nor condemn *Jer.* 30. 11. *l.* thee together unpunished, 46. 28. *Jahn* 14. 18. I w. not *l.* you comfortless, I will come

LEAVED.

Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two-*l.* gates

LEAVETH.

Joh. 39. 14. the ostrich *l.* her eggs in the earth *Prov.* 13. 22. a good man *l.* an inheritance to his 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l.* no food *Zech.* 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that *l.* the flock *Mat.* 4. 11. then the devil *l.* him, and behold *Jahn* 10. 12. the hireling *l.* the sheep and fleeth

LEAVEN

Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and soured, so ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread*, *11os.* 7. 4. 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners* *Mat.* 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives*, *Mat.* 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church*, 1 *Cor.* 5. 6.

Ezod. 12. 15. ye shall put away *l.* seven days, 19. 13. 7. neither shall be *l.* seen in all thy quarters 34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *l.* *Lev.* 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *l.* 6. 17. it shall not be baked with *l.* I have given 10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without *l.* 23. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baked with *l.* *Amos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *l.* *Mat.* 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21. 16. 6. Jesus said, beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees, and of the Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1. 12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. little *l.* leaveneth the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9. 7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that he may be 8. let us keep the feast, not with old *l.* or of malice

LEAVENED.

Ezod. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *l.* bread, 19. 60. ye shall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitations 34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 39. 13. 3. there shall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7. *Hos.* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.* *Mat.* 13. 33. till the whole was *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.

See BREAD.

LEAVENETH.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.

LEAVING.

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus *l.* Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum *Luke* 10. 30. thieves departed, *l.* him half dead *Rom.* 1. 27. men *l.* the natural use of the woman *Heb.* 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of Christ 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an example

LED.

Gen. 14. 14. he *l.* forth his trained servants 24. 27. I being in the way, the Lord *l.* me 48. blessed the Lord, who had *l.* me in right way 47. 17. God *l.* them with bread for that year *Ezod.* 3. 1. Moses *l.* the flock to back side of desert 13. 17. God *l.* them not thro' the land of Philistines 18. but God led them about thro' the wilderness 15. 13. thou in mercy hast *l.* forth the people *Deut.* 8. 2. the way which the *l.* thee forty years 15. who *l.* thee through that great wilderness 29. 5. I have *l.* you forty years in the wilderness 32. 10. he *l.* him about, he instructed him *Joh.* 24. 3. *l.* him through all the land of Canaan 1 *Kings* 8. 48. enemies, which *l.* them away captive 2 *Kings* 6. 19. but Elisha *l.* them to Samaria

LEF

Chr. 20. 1. Joab *l.* forth the power of the army
1 Chron. 25. 11. and Amaziah *l.* forth his people
Psalm 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a cloud
53. he *l.* them on safely, so that they feared not
106. 9. so he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a
wilderness, 136. 16. *Isa.* 63. 13.
107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
Prov. 4. 11. I have *l.* thee in right paths
Isa. 9. 10. they that are *l.* of them are destroyed
48. 21. they thirsted not when they *l.* them thro'
55. 12. for ye shall be *l.* forth in peace
63. 12. that *l.* them by the right hand of Moses
Jer. 2. 6. where is the *l.* that *l.* us thro' wilderness
17. hath forsaken God, when he *l.* thee by the way
22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have *l.* him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which *l.* the house of Israel
Lam. 3. 2. he hath *l.* me into darkness, not light
Ezek. 17. 12. and *l.* them with him into Babylon
39. 28. who caused them to be *l.* into captivity
47. 2. *l.* me about to the outward gate eastward
Amos 2. 10. also *l.* you 40 years thro' the wildern.
7. 1. Israel shall surely be *l.* captive out of land
Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be *l.* away captive
Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus *l.* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
Mark 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
27. 2. they *l.* him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.
Mark 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man and *l.* him out
Luke 4. 59. they *l.* Jesus to the brow of the hill
11. 24. they shall be *l.* away captive into all nations
22. 66. and *l.* him into their council, saying
23. 1. the whole multitude *l.* him to Pilate
32. two other malefactors were *l.* with him
24. 50. he *l.* them out as far as Bethany
John 18. 28. they *l.* Jesus unto the hall of judgment
Acts 6. 38. he was *l.* as a sheep to the slaughter
8. 9. they *l.* Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
21. 37. as Paul was to be *l.* into the castle
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *l.*
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye are
1 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* away with divers lusts
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *l.* away with
the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness
LEDEST.
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wast he that *l.* out Israel, 1 *Chr.* 11. 2.
Neh. 9. 12. *l.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar
Psalm 77. 20. thou *l.* thy people like a flock
Acts 21. 38. and *l.* into the wilderness four thousand
men that were murderers
LEDGES.
1 *Kings* 7. 28. the borders were between the *l.*
35. the *l.* and borders thereof were of the same
36. on the plates of the *l.* he graved cherubims
LEES.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *l.* and the onions
LEES.
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *l.* well refined
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his *l.*
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *l.*
LEFT.
Gen. 18. 33. he had *l.* communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not *l.* destitute my master
29. 35. his name Judah, and *l.* bearing, 30. 9.
32. 8. then the other company which is *l.*
39. 6. he *l.* all that he had in Joseph's hand
12. he *l.* his garment in her hand, 13. 15, 18.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he *l.* numbering
44. 12. at the eldest, and *l.* at the youngest
47. 18. not enough *l.* but our bodies and lands
50. 8. their little ones *l.* they in Goshen
Ezek. 2. 20. why is it that ye have *l.* the man?
9. 21. *l.* his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail *l.* 15.
26. there shall not an hoof be *l.* behind
36. 20. but some of them *l.* of it till morning
34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be *l.* till morning
Jer. 2. 10. that which is *l.* of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were *l.*
26. 39. they that are *l.* of you shall pine away
43. the land also shall be *l.* of them and enjoy
Num. 26. 65. there was not *l.* a man of them, *John*
8. 17. *Jude.* 4. 16. *Hos.* 9. 12.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we *l.* none to re-
main, *Josh.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. | 11. 8, 11, 14.
4. 27. ye shall be *l.* few in number among the
heathen, 28. 62. *Isa.* 24. 6. *Jer.* 42. 2.
7. 20. till they that are *l.* be destroyed
28. 55. he hath nothing *l.* him in the siege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or *l.*
Josh. 6. 23. and *l.* them without the camp of Israel
8. 17. they *l.* the city open, and pursued Israel
11. 15. he *l.* nothing undone of all commanded
23. there was none of the Anakims *l.* in the land
29. 3. ye have not *l.* your brethren to this day
Jude. 2. 21. of nations which Joshua *l.* when he died
23. therefore the Lord *l.* those nations, 3. 1.
4. *l.* no sustenance for Israel, neither keep
9. 3. yet Jotham the youngest son was *l.*

LEF

Ruth 1. 3. and she was *l.* and her two sons, 5.
18. was minded to go, then she *l.* speaking to her
2. 11. how thou hast *l.* thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and *l.*
4. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without kinsman
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy house
5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was *l.* to him
9. 24. that which is *l.* set before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the asses
11. 11. so that two of them were not *l.* together
17. 20. David rose up and *l.* the sheep with a keeper
22. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 34. not been *l.* any that pisseth against the wall
27. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
9. 1. is there yet any *l.* of the house of Saul?
13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *l.*
14. 7. they shall quench my coal which is *l.*
15. 16. the king *l.* ten concubines, 16. 21.
17. 12. there shall not be *l.* so much as one
1 *Kings* 9. 21. their children that were *l.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 8.
14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and *l.* 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. he *l.* Baasha not one that pisseth against
17. 1. sickness that there was no breath *l.* in him
19. 3. and *l.* his servants there | 10. I only am *l.*
18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 | 20. he *l.* oxen and ran
2 *Kings* 6. 44. and they did eat and *l.* thereof
7. 7. they arose and *l.* tents | 13. all that are *l.*
8. 6. since the day she *l.* the land even until now
10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he *l.* him none remaining
21. so that there was not a man *l.* that came not
14. 26. for there was not any *l.* nor any helper
17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are *l.* *Isa.* 37. 4.
20. 17. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
25. 12. *l.* of poor of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 32. 16.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to our brethren that are *l.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites *l.* their suburbs
12. 5. I have also *l.* you in the hand of Shishak
21. 17. so that there was never a son *l.* him
24. 18. and they *l.* the house of the Lord God
25. for they *l.* Joash in great diseases
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
32. 31. *God* *l.* him to try him, that he might know
34. 21. go, enquire for them that are *l.* in Israel
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
3. the remnant that are *l.* are in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be *l.*
26. it shall go ill with him that is *l.* in his tabern.
Psalm 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
Prov. 20. 15. a child *l.* to himself bringeth to shame
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called holy
7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is *l.*
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
11. 16. a high-way for the remnant that shall be *l.*
17. 6. yet gleanings shall be *l.* in it
24. 12. in the city is *l.* desolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 7. *l.* my heritage | 31. 2. *l.* of the sword
49. 25. how is the city of praise not *l.* the city of joy
50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be *l.* a remnant
23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be *l.* to other people
Job 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *l.* the locust hath *l.*
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that saw this house in her glory?
Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be *l.* therein
Mat. 4. 20. *l.* their nets | 22. they *l.* their ships
8. 15. he touched her, and fever *l.* her, *Mark* 1. 31.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* *Mark* 8. 8.
22. 23. he *l.* his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 28. your house is *l.* unto you desolate
24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone upon another,
Mark 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
Mark 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
29. no man that hath *l.* house, *Luke* 18. 28, 29.
Mark 12. 22. and the seven had her, and *l.* no seed
Luke 5. 28. he *l.* all, rose up, and followed him
10. 40. that my sister hath *l.* me to serve alone
John 4. 28. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
52. at the seventh hour the fever *l.* him
Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not *l.* in hell
14. 17. he *l.* not himself without witness
21. 32. when saw captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix *l.* Paul bound, 25. 14.
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens alone
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloak that *l.* at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have *l.* *l.* sick at Miletum
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause *l.* I thee at Crete
Heb. 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *l.* of entering
Jude 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation
Z

LEN

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love
See ALONE.
LEFT off.
Gen. 11. 8. and they *l.* off to build the city
17. 22. *l.* off talking with him, and God went up
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not *l.* off his kindness
1 *Kings* 15. 21. Baasha *l.* off building, 2 *Chr.* 16. 5.
Job 32. 15. answered no more, they *l.* off speaking
Psalm 36. 3. he hath *l.* off to be wise and to do good
Jer. 38. 27. so they *l.* off speaking with him
44. 18. since we *l.* off to burn incense to the queen
Hos. 4. 10. because they have *l.* off to take heed
LEFT corner.
2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard stood to the *l.* c. about king
See HAND.
LEFT-HANDED.
Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamin, a man *l.*-handed.
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *l.*-handed
LEFT pillar.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up the *l.* pil. and called it Boaz
LEFT side.
1 *Kings* 7. 39. five bases on the *l.* side of the house
49. five candlesticks on the *l.* side before
2 *Chron.* 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *l.* side
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l.* side
4. 4. lie also on thy *l.* side, and lay the iniquity
Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l.* side thereof, 11.
LEG
Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an
animal, which are the instruments of local mo-
tion, and the supporters of the body. *Exod.* 12. 9.
1 *Sam.* 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,
Psalm 147. 10.
His legs are as pillars of marble, *Cant.* 5. 15.
The dispensations of his providence are wisely
and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the
firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in
spite of all opposition.
Isa. 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh
LEGS.
Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and *l.*
Jer. 19. 17. wash the inwards and his *l.* *Lev.* 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *l.* burn
8. 21. he washed the inwards and *l.* in water
11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, these eat
Deut. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *l.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his *l.*
Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the *l.* of a man
Prov. 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
Isa. 3. 20. the *l.* will take away the ornaments of *l.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
John 19. 31. they besought their *l.* might be broken
32. the soldiers came and brake the *l.* of the first
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*
LEISURE.
Mark 6. 31. and they had no *l.* so much as to eat
LEND.
Exod. 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any, thou shalt
Lev. 25. 37. not *l.* him thy victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt *l.* to many nations
8. thou shalt surely *l.* him sufficient for his need
23. 19. thou shalt not *l.* upon usury to thy brother
20. to a stranger thou mayest *l.* upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost *l.* thy brother any thing
11. the man to whom thou dost *l.* shall bring
18. 12. thou shalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow
44. he shall *l.* to thee, thou shalt not *l.* him
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive,
sinners also *l.* sinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
11. 5. and say to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves
LENDER.
Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *l.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *l.* so with the borrower
LENETH.
Deut. 15. 9. every creditor that *l.* ought to neigh-
bour *l.* 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* seed blessed
112. 3. a good man sheweth favour and *l.* will guide
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to *l.*
22. + 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *l.*
LENGTH.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life, and the *l.* of thy days
Job 12. 12. and in *l.* of days, understanding
Psalm 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
23. + 6. dwell in the house of Lord to *l.* of days
91. + 16. with *l.* of days will I satisfy
Prov. 3. 2. for *l.* of days shall they add to thee
16. *l.* of days is in her right hand, riches
Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the *l.* thereof
5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Christ
Rev. 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth
of the city
At LENGTH.
Psalm 35. + 10. O draw out *l.* thy loving-
kindness
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son as *l.*
Rom. 1. 10. if now at *l.* I may have a journey

LES

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I / thy days
 1sa. 54. 2. / thy cords and strengthen thy stakes
 LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be / in the land
 LENGTHENING.

Dan. 4. 27. if it be a / of thy tranquillity

LENT.

Erod. 12.36. they / to them such as they required
 Deut. 23.19. usury of any thing that is / on usury
 1 Sam. 1. 28. / him to the Lord, he shall be /

2. 20. for the loan which is / to the Lord
 Jer. 15.10. I have not / on usury nor have men / me

LENTILES.

Gen. 25.34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of /
 2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of /

See BEANS.

LEOPARD.

Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is
 full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and
 fierce, enraged against man, and of such a sweet
 savour that it allures other beasts to it; by
 which means they are caught and devoured, Hos.
 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,
 [1] Antichrist, with his followers and adherents,
 Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce untractable
 disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13.
 23. It is as much labour in vain to endeavour
 to reclaim these Jews, who by their continual
 customary sinning have injured themselves to
 wicked practices, as to use means to take out
 the natural spots of a leopard.

Jer. 11. 6. the / shall lie down with the kid
 Jer. 5. 6. a / watch over the cities

13. 23. or can the / change his spots?
 Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a /

Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a /
 Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a /

LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the /
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than /

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the / in whom the plague is
 14. 2. this shall be the law of the / in the day
 3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the /
 42. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a /
 Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every /
 2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a /
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a / [1]. recover the /
 27. went from his presence a / as white as snow
 15. 5. Azariah was a / to the day of his death
 2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a /
 23. they buried him, for they said, he is a /
 Mat. 11. 2. and behold, there came a / Mark 14. 40.
 26. 6. in the house of Simon the / Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the / came to the uttermost part
 Mar. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse /, raise the dead
 11. 5. the lame walk, the / are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.
 Luke 4. 27. many / were in Israel in time of Eliseus
 17. 12. there met him ten men that were /

LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of /
 3. it is a plague of / 8. 11. 15. 25. 27. 30. 42. 49.
 9. when the plague of / is in a man, then he shall
 12. if a / break out [1] in the /, covered his flesh
 43. as the / appeareth in the skin of the flesh
 47. the garment that the plague of / is in
 50. this is the law of the plag. of / 14. 54. 55. 57.
 14. 3. if the plague of / be healed in the leper
 7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from /
 32. the law of him in whom is the plague of /
 Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of / to observe
 2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his / 7.
 6. that thou mayest recover him of his /
 2 Chron. 26. 19. the / rose up in his forehead
 Mar. 8. 3. his / was cleansed, Mark 1. 42, Luke 5. 13.
 Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of /, besought him
 See FLEETING.

LEPROUS.

Erod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was / as snow
 Lev. 13. 44. he is a / man, he is unclean
 Num. 12. 10. Miriam became /, behold she was /
 2 Kings 7. 10. there were four / men at the gate
 2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was / in his forehead

LESS.

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Erod. 16. 17.
 [2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An
 inferior, Heb. 7. 7.
 Gen. 32. 10. I am / than least of all the mercies
 Erod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some /
 30. 15. the poor shall not give / than half a shekel
 Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the LD. to do /
 16. 54. to few thou shalt give / inheritance, 35. 24.
 1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing / or more
 25. 36. Abigail told him nothing / or more
 Ezra 9. 13. punished as / than our iniquities deserve
 Job 11. 6. God exacteth / than iniquity deserveth

LES

Prov. 17. 7. much / do lying lips a prince
 19. 10. much / for a servant to rule over princes
 Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted / than nothing
 Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is / than all seeds
 15. 40. Mary the mother of James the /
 1 Cor. 8. 4. nor if we eat not, have we the /
 12. 23. those members we think / honourable
 2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the / I am loved
 Eph. 3. 8. who am / than the least of all saints
 Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the / sorrowful
 Heb. 7. 7. the / is blessed of better without contradi-

LESSER.
 Gen. 1. 16. made the / light to rule the night
 Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of / cattle
 Ezek. 16. 46. thy sister / than thou is Sodom
 43. 14. from the / settle to the greater settle

LEST.
 Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, / ye die, Lev.
 10. 6. 7. 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. / we be scattered abroad on the earth
 14. 23. / thou say, I have made Abram rich
 19. 15. / thou be consumed in the iniquity of city
 19. 1. I die, 26. 9. [2] 11. / he come and smite me
 38. 11. / he die, as his breth. did, Deut. 20. 5. 6. 7.
 23. let her take it to her, / we be ashamed
 45. 11. / thou and thy household come to poverty
 Erod. 5. 3. go, / he fall on us with pestilence
 13. 17. / peradventure the people repent in war
 19. 21. / they break through to the Lord to gaze
 22. sanctify, / the Lord break forth upon them
 20. 19. let not God speak with us, / we die
 33. 3. I will not go, / I consume thee in the way
 Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, / they die, 18. 22.
 Deut. 11. 17. / ye perish quickly from off the land
 24. 15. / he cry against thee to Lord, and off he sin
 25. 3. if he exceed and beat him above these

Josh. 9. 20. let them live, / wrath be upon us
 24. 27. shall be a witness, / ye deny your God
 Judg. 7. 2. / Israel want themselves against me
 1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, / he be grieved
 2 Sam. 12. 28. / I take the city, and it be called
 Job 36. 18. / he take thee away with his stroke
 42. 8. / I deal with you after your folly

Pr. 2. 12. kiss the Son /, he be angry, and ye perish
 13. 3. lighten mine eyes, / I sleep the sleep of death
 50. 29. consider this, / I tear you in pieces
 91. 12. / thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.
 106. 23. Moses stood, / he should destroy them
 140. 8. grant not, / they exalt themselves
 143. 7. / I be like them that go down into the pit
 Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, / he hate thee
 20. 13. love not sleep, / thou come to poverty
 28. 25. / thou learn his ways, and get a snare
 24. 18. / the Lord see it, and it displease him
 25. 8. / thou know not what to do in the end
 10. / he that heareth it, put thee to shame
 17. / he be weary of thee, and so hate thee

95. 4. answer not a fool, / thou also be like unto him
 30. 6. add not to his words, / he reprove thee
 9. / I be full and deny thee, or / I be poor
 Isa. 6. 10. / they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.
 27. 3. / any hurt it, I will keep it night and day
 28. 29. not mockers, / your hands be made strong
 48. 5. / thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, /
 Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, / I confound thee
 4. 4. / my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.
 6. 8. be instructed, / my soul depart from thee
 37. 30. cause me not to return, / I die there
 Hos. 2. 3. / I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, / he break out like fire
 Zech. 7. 12. as an adamant, / they should bear the law
 Mat. 4. 6. / I come and smite the earth with a curse
 Mat. 17. 27. / we should offend, go to the sea
 25. 9. / there be not enough for us and you
 Mark 13. 5. take heed, / any man deceive you
 56. / coming suddenly, he find you sleeping
 14. 38. watch and pray, / ye enter into temptation
 Luke 8. 19. / they should believe and be saved
 21. 34. / your hearts overcharged with surfeiting
 John 5. 14. sin no more, / a worse thing come to thee
 18. 28. they went out, / they should be defiled
 Acts 5. 39. / ye be found to fight against God
 13. 40. beware therefore, / that come upon you
 Rom. 11. 21. take heed, / he spare not thee, 44.
 1 Cor. 9. 12. / we hinder the gospel of Christ
 10. 12. let him that standeth take heed, / he fall
 2 Cor. 2. 11. / Satan should get advantage of us
 12. 7. / I should be exalted above measure
 Gal. 2. 2. / by any means I should run in vain
 6. 1. considering myself, / thou also be tempted
 Eph. 2. 9. not of works, / any man should boast
 Col. 2. 4. / any man beguile you with enticing words
 3. 21. provoke not children, / they be discouraged
 1 Tim. 3. 6. / being lifted up with pride he fall into

Heb. 2. 1. / at any time we should let them slip
 3. 12. / there be in any an evil heart of unbelief
 13. 1. any of you be hardened through sin
 4. 11. / any man fall after the same example
 12. 3. / ye be weary and faint in your minds
 13. 1. what is lame be turned out of the way

LET

Heb. 12. 15. / any man fall of the grace of God
 Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, / ye be condemned
 12. swear not, / ye fall into condemnation
 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, / ye also being led away
 Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, / he walk naked
 LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind / loose, goodly words
 Erod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not / you go, 4. 21. /
 14. / 8. 32. / 9. 7. 17. 35. / 10. 20. 27. / 11. 10.
 20. my wonders, and after that he will / you go
 5. 1. / my peo. go, 7. 16. / 8. 1. 20. / 9. 1. 13. / 10. 3.
 4. why do ye / the people from their works?
 8. 28. Phar. said, I will / you go, p. 58. / 13. 17.
 14. 5. why have we / Israel go from serving
 18. 27. and Moses / his father-in-law depart
 21. 8. then shall he / her be redeemed
 26. he shall / him go free for his eye, 27.
 23. 11. seventh year thou shalt / it rest and lie still
 33. 12. hast not / me know whom thou wilt send
 Lev. 14. 7. and shall / the living bird loose
 18. 21. not / seed pass through the fire to Molech
 19. 10. not / cattle gender with a diverse kind
 Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt / him go free from thee
 13. thou shalt not / him go away empty
 Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he / noose remain, 30.
 24. 28. so Joshua / the people depart every man
 Judge. 1. 25. they / the man go, and his family
 1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would / him go no more home
 2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will / thee depart
 13. 6. I pray thee, / Tamar my sister come
 1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, / none of them escape
 2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not / Israel invade
 Ezech. 5. 12. queen did / no man come in but myself
 Job 6. 9. even that he would / loose his hand
 27. 6. my righteousness I will not / it go
 Psal. 69. 6. / not those that wait on thee be ashamed,
 / not those that seek thee be confounded

100. 6. and / Satan stand at his right hand
 119. 10. / me not wander from thy commandments
 Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not / him go
 8. 11. he / out the vineyard to keepers
 Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who shall / it?
 Jer. 27. 11. those will / I, remain in the land
 Ezech. 39. 7. I will not / them pollute my name
 Mat. 21. 23. a householder planted a vineyard, and /
 it out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.
 Luke 22. 28. ye will not answer me nor / me go
 John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou / this man go
 Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we / her drive
 Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but was / hitherto
 2 Thes. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will /
 Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should / them slip

See ALONE.

LET DOWN.

Gen. 24. 14. / down thy pitcher, I pray thee, 18. 46.
 Erod. 17. 11. when he / d. his hands, Amalek prevail
 Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab / them down by a cord, 18.
 1 Sam. 19. 12. Michal / David d. through a window
 2 Kings 13. 21. and when the man was / down
 Jer. 38. 6. they / down Jeremiah with cords
 Ezech. 1. 24. they stood they / down their wings, 25.
 Mark 2. 4. they / down the bed wherein, Luke 5. 19.
 Luke 5. 4. and / down your nets for a draught
 5. at thy word I will / down the net
 Act. 9. 25. and / him d. in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
 10. 11. / d. to the earth [2] 30. had / d. the boat
 LETTED.

Num. 22. 16. be not thou / from coming
 LETTER.
 Signifies, [1] An epistle sent by one person to
 another, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] A proclamation,
 Ezech. 3. 13. [3] Learning, or the knowledge of
 the mysterious sense and meaning of the law of
 God, John 7. 15. [4] The outward ceremony of
 circumcision, without the inward grace signified
 thereby, Rom. 2. 29. [5] The legal dispensation,
 which consisted chiefly in a multitude of
 carnal ordinances, and where they had the letter
 of the command, without strength to obey,
 Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.
 2 Sam. 11. 14. David wrote a / to Joab and sent
 2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a / to the king of Israel
 6. now when this / is come to thee, behold
 10. 2. now as soon as this / cometh to thee
 19. 14. Hезекiah received the /, Isa. 37. 14.
 Ezra 4. 7. the / was written in the Syrian tongue
 8. Rehum wrote a / against Jerusalem
 7. 11. now is this the copy of the / 5. 6. 7.
 Neh. 2. 8. a / to Asaph the keeper of the forest
 6. 5. sent to me with an open / in his hand
 Esth. 9. 29. wrote to confirm this / of Purim
 Jer. 29. 1. the words of the / that Jeremiah sent
 29. Zephaniah priest read this / in the ears of Jer.
 Act. 23. 25. Claudius wrote a / to Felix in this
 34. when the governor had read the / he asked
 Rom. 2. 7. who by the / doest transgress the law
 29. circumcision of the heart, not in the /
 7. 6. we should serve, not in the oldness of the /
 2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the /, but of the Spirit
 7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with /, I do not repent

LEV

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a *I*. I have written
2 Thess. 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *I*.
Heb. 13. 22. I have written a *I*. to you in few words
LETTERS.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jesebel wrote *I*. in Ahab's name, *9.*
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote *I*. and sent to Samaria
20. 12. king of Babylon sent *I*. to Hezekiah
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *I*. also to Ephraim
6. so the posts went with the *I*. from the king
32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *I*. to rail on God of *Isr.*
Neh. 2. 7. let *I*. be given me to the governors
6. 17. sent *I*. to Tobiah, and *I*. came to them
19. and Tobiah sent *I*. to put me in fear
Ezek. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *I*. to the provinces
3. 13. the *I*. were sent by posts to provinces, *8. 10.*
8. 5. to reverse *I*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews
9. 30. Mordecai sent *I*. to all the Jews, *30.*
Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *I*. in thy name
Luke 23. 38. was written in *I*. of Hebrew, this is
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *I*. having never
Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *I*. to Damascus
13. 23. the apostles wrote *I*. after this manner
22. 5. from whom also *I* received *I*. to the brethren

28. 21. we neither received *I*. out of Judea
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *I*.
2 Cor. 3. 1. nor need we *I*. of commendation
10. 9. may not seem as if *I* would terrify you by *I*.
10. for his *I*. are weighty and powerful, but his
11. such as we are in word, by *I*. when absent
LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. *I*. such words go out of thy mouth
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *I*. down?
Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *I*. thou thy servant depart
LETTETH.

2 Kings 10. 24. he that *I*. him go, his life be for his
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *I*. let until taken
2 Thess. 2. 7. only he that now *I*. will let until taken
LETTING.

Ezek. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *I*. the people go
LEVIATHAN.

Job 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a *I*.
41. 1. canst thou draw out *I*. with an hook?
Psalm 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *I*. in pieces
104. 26. there is that *I*. thou hast made to play
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *I*. even *I*. that crooked serpent
LEVITE.

Ezek. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *I*. thy brother?
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your
God, and the *I*. *18. 16, 11, 14.* *26. 11, 13.*
14. 29. and the *I*. shall come and eat, *26. 12.*
48. 6. if a *I*. come from any of thy gates

Judg. 17. 7. a young man a *I*. *9. 10.* so the *I*. went in
11. 1. the *I*. was content to dwell with the man
12. 1. Micah consecrated *I*. *13. 1.* a *I*. to my priest
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *I*.
19. 1. there was a certain *I*. sojourning on mount
20. 4. the *I*. said, *I* came into Gibeah of Benjamin
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *I*. came the Spirit
31. 12. Cononiah the *I*. over the dedicated things

14. Koro. the *I*. over the free-will offerings
Ezek. 10. 15. Shabbethai the *I*. helped them
Luke 10. 36. likewise a *I*. came and looked on
Acts 4. 32. Barnabas a *I*. having land, sold it
LEVITES.

Ezek. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *I*.
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *I*.
Lev. 25. 32. cities of *I*. may redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *I*. are their possession
Num. 1. 47. but the *I*. were not numbered, *2. 33.*
50. shalt appoint the *I*. over the tabernacle
51. the I. shall take it down *53. the I.* shall pitch
3. 9. and thou shalt give the *I*. unto Aaron
12. 1. I have taken the *I*. the *I*. shall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *I*. *4. 46.*
41. and thou shalt take the *I*. for me, *45. 18. 14.*
7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *I*.
6. 6. take the *I*. from Israel and cleanse them

9. bring the *I*. before the tabernacle, *10.*
11. Aaron shall offer the *I*. before the Lord
15. then after that shall the *I*. go in, *22.*
24. this is it that belongeth unto the *I*.
26. thou shalt thou do to the *I*. touching their

18. 6. I have taken the *I*. to do service, *23.*
24. the tithes I have given to the *I*. to inherit
35. 2. that they give to the *I*. cities round, *8.*
Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *I*. do
Josh. 13. 3. to the *I*. he gave none inheritance

21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *I*. *8.*
41. all the cities of the *I*. were forty-eight
1 Sam. 6. 15. the *I*. took down the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 24. Zadok and the *I*. were with him
1 Chr. 15. 15. the children of the *I*. bare the ark
26. when God helped the *I*. that bare the ark
2 Chr. 5. 12. the *I*. which were singers stood, *7. 6.*
11. 14. the *I*. left their suburbs and possession
13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *I*.
19. 11. also the *I*. shall be officers before you
23. 6. the *I*. shall compass the king round about, *7.*

LIB

2 Chron. 24. 5. bowbete, the *I*. hasteo a it not
29. 5. hear me, ye *I*. sanctify now yourselves
30. 24. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *I*.
34. 13. of the *I*. there were scribes and officers
35. 3. Josiah said to the *I*. which taught Israel
9. the chief of the *I*. gave to the *I*. 500 oxen
14. therefore the *I*. prepared for themselves, *15.*
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *I*. in their courses
Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *I*. Rehun
8. 7. the *I*. caused the people to understand the law
11. the *I*. stilled the people, saying, hold your peace
11. 22. the overseer of the *I*. was Uzai
12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *I*.
13. 10. the portions of the *I*. had not been given them,
for the *I*. were fled every one to his field
29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *I*.
Jer. 33. 32. *I* will multiply the *I*. that minister
24. 10. the *I*. that are gone shall bear iniquity
48. 11. went not astray when the *I*. went astray
PRIESTS AND LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p.* the *I*. and judge
24. 8. to do all that the priests and *I*. shall teach
Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p.* and *I*. bearing the ark
1 Kings 8. 4. p. and I. brought up the ark of the Ld.
2 Chron. 23. 4. p. and I. shall be porters of the doors
29. 34. p. and I. were more upright in heart than
30. 15. priests and *I*. were ashamed, and sanctified
21. I. and the priests praised the Ld. day by day
27. then the priests and *I*. blessed the people
31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *I*.
35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* and *I*.
Ezra 2. 70. so priests and I. dwelt in their cities
6. 20. for the priests and *I*. were purified together
7. 7. there went up of the priests and *I*. and singers
9. 1. the *p.* and *I*. have not separated themselves
10. 5. Ezra arose and made the *p.* and *I*. to swear
Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *I.* and priests, seal to it
10. 34. we cast lots among *p.* and *I*. and people
12. 30. the *p.* and *I*. purified themselves, and the wall
44. Judah rejoiced for the *p.* and *I*. that waited
Isa. 66. 21. *I* will take of them for priests and *I*.
Jer. 33. 18. priest and *I*. not want a man to offer
21. and with the *I*. the priests my ministers
Ezek. 44. 15. but the *p.* and *I*. that kept the charge
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p.* and *I*. to ask him
LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *I*. priesthood
LEVY, Substantive.

1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a *I*. of 300,000 men
14. and Adoniram was over the *I*.
9. 15. this is the reason of the *I*. Solomon raised
LEVY, Verb.

Num. 31. 28. and *I*. a tribute to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *I*. a tribute
LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *I*. way
23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *I*. woman
25. 17. 5. Jews took *I*. fellows of the baser sort
LEWDLY.

Ezek. 23. 11. another hath *I*. defiled his daughter
LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *I*. in Israel
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *I*. with many
33. 27. I have seen the *I*. of thy whoredom
Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *I*.
58. thou hast borne thy *I*. and abominations
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *I*.
11. by *I*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. calldest to remembrance the *I*. of thy youth
27. thus will *I* make thy *I*. to cease, *48.*
29. shall be discovered, both thy *I*. and whoredom
35. therefore bear thou also thy *I*. and whoredom
49. and they shall recompense your *I*. on you
24. 13. in thy filthiness is *I*. because *I* purged thee
Hos. 2. 10. and now will *I* discover her *I*. in sight
6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *I*.
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *I*.
LIAR, see LYAR.

Prov. 11. 25. the *I*. soul shall be made fat
Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *I*.
8. the *I*. deviseth *I*. things, and by *I*. things
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify *I*. for your *I*. distribution
LIBERALITY.

2 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *I*. to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *I*.
LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *I*. out of
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *I*.
LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *I*.
LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or*
forbear any particular action. *1 Cor. 7. 39.*
[2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage.*
Lev. 25. 10. *Heb. 13. 23.* [3] *Freedom from*
the curse of the moral law, and from the ceri-
rities of the ceremonial law *1. 5. 1.* [4] *Full*
and perfect deliverance from all miseries
whatsoever. *Rom. 8. 21.* [5] *A power or free-*
dom in using things indifferent. *1 Cor. 8. 9. 1*
10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance*
and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and
the slavery of sin. *2 Cor. 3. 17.*

Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *I*. through all the land
Lev. 119. 45. and *I* will walk at *I*. for *I* seek
Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *I*. to the captives
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *I*. to them
15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *I*.
16. his servant whom he had set at *I*. to return
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *I*.
I proclaim a *I*. for you to famine, to sword
Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *I*.
Luke 4. 18. to set at *I*. them that are bruised
Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *I*.
26. 32. this man might have been set at *I*.
27. 3. and gave him *I*. to go to his friends
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *I*.
1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *I*. to marry whom she will
9. 8. take heed lest this *I*. of yours become
10. 29. for why is my *I*. judged of another
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *I*.
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *I*.
5. 1. stand fast in the *I*. wherewith Christ made
13. ye have been called to *I*. use not your *I*.
Heb. 10. 19. having *I*. to enter the holiest
13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *I*.
Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of *I*.
2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *I*.
1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *I*. for a cloak
2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *I*. they
LICE.

Ezek. 8. 16. the dust became *I*. through all Egypt
17. smote dust, it became *I*. in man and beast
18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
bring forth *I*. so there were *I*. upon man and beast
Psal. 105. 31. there came *I*. in all their coasts
LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *I*.
25. 16. till the accused have *I*. to answer for himself
LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *I*. up all around
1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *I*. thy blood, even thine
Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *I*. the dust
Isa. 49. 23. and shall *I*. up the dust of thy feet
Mic. 7. 17. they shall *I*. up the dust like a serpent
LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire *I*. up the water in the trench
21. 19. where dogs *I*. the blood of Naboth
22. 38. and the dogs *I*. up his blood and washed
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *I*. his sores
LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *I*. up grass
LID.

2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *I*. of it
LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *I*. with him
34. and go thou in, and *I*. with him
30. 15. therefore he shall *I*. with thee to-night
39. 7. she said, come *I*. with me, *12. 2 Sam. 13. 11.*
14. he came in unto me to *I*. with me
Ezek. 22. 16. if a man *I*. with a maid not betrothed
Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *I*. with her
24. if a man *I*. with her at all, he is unclean
18. 20. not *I*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
22. shalt not *I*. with mankind *23.* nor *I*. with beast
20. 12. and if a man *I*. with his daughter-in-law
13. if *I*. with mankind *15.* if *I*. with a beast
18. if a man *I*. with a woman having her sickness
20. if a man *I*. with his uncle's wife, he hath
Num. 5. 13. if a man *I*. with her, and it be hid from
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *I*. with her
25. if the man force her, and *I*. with her
28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *I*. with her
30. betroth a wife, and another *I*. with her
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall *I* then go to *I*. with my wife
Cent. 1. 13. he shall *I*. all night betwixt my breasts
LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. *I* will *I*. with my fathers, not in Egypt
Ezek. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *I*. still
Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *I*. on him
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *I*. in ambush, *12.*
Judg. 19. 20. let all they want *I*. on me, only lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *I*.
1 Kings 1. 5. and let her *I*. in thy bosom, that king
Psal. 57. 4. I I. among them that are set on fire
Exod. 5. 18. like the slain that *I*. in the grave
Ezek. 4. 11. if two *I*. together they have heat
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *I*. there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *I*. in glory
51. 20. thy sons *I*. at the head of all the streets
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *I*. on the ground
Ezek. 4. 4. I. thou also upon thy left side and lay
6. 7. again on thy right side *9.* shalt *I*. 390 days
31. 18. shalt *I*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
32. 21. they *I*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, *30.*
27. and they shall not *I*. with the mighty
28. I. with the slain *29. I.* with uncircumcised
34. 14. there shall they *I*. in a good fold
Joel 1. 13. come, *I*. all night in sackcloth

LIE

Amos 6. 4. that *I*, on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him *I*, he saith to him
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes *I*.

LIE down

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to *I*, down thereto, 20. 16.
26. 6. ye shall *I*, and none shall make you afraid
Num. 33. 24. Israel shall not *I*, down till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. Judge cause him to *I*, down and beaten
31. + 16. thou shalt *I*, down with thy fathers
Rui 3. 7. Boaz went to *I*, down at the end of heap
13. carry this night, *I*, down until the morning
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, *I*, called not, *I*, down again, 6. 9.
2 Sam. 11. 13. at even he went to *I*, down on his bed
Job 7. 4. when *I*, *I*, down *I*, when shall *I* arise
11. 19. thou shalt *I*, *I*, and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which shall *I*, down with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall *I*, down alike in the dust
27. 19. the rich man shall *I*, *I*, but not be gathered
Psal. 33. 2. he maketh me *I*, down in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt *I*, down and thy sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall *I*, down with the kid
7. their young ones shall *I*, down together
14. 30. and the needy shall *I*, down in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall *I*, down
27. 10. there shall the calf feed with *I*, down
43. 17. the army and the power shall *I*, *I*, together
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall *I*, down in sorrow
55. 10. shall be a place for the herds to *I*, down in
Jer. 3. 25. we *I*, down in our shame and confusion
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to *I*, down
50. + 16. have forgotten their place to *I*, down in
Ezek. 34. 15. and *I* will cause them to *I*, down
Hor. 3. 18. *I* will make them to *I*, down safely
Zepl. 4. 7. they shall *I*, down in the evening
14. flocks shall *I*, down [15. for beasts to *I*, down in
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and *I*, down
LIE in wait.

Ezek. 21. 13. if a man *I*, not in wait but God deliver
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and *I*, in *I*,
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall *I*, in wait against the city
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and *I*, in wait in the field
1. 20. saying, go and *I*, in wait in the vineyards
1 Sam. 28. 8. hast stirred up my servant to *I*, in *I*,
Job 38. 40. abide in the covert to *I*, in wait
Psal. 59. 3. for, lo, they *I*, in wait for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to *I*, in wait
Hos. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whilst they *I*, in wait
Mic. 7. 2. they all *I*, in wait for blood, they hunt
Act. 23. 21. there *I*, in wait for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they *I*, in wait to deceive me
LIE waste

Isa. 33. 8. the high-way *I*, waste [34. 10. it shall *I*, *I*,
Isa. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this house *I*, waste
LIE.

Gen. 36. 10. one might have *I*, with thy wife
Num. 5. 19. if no man have *I*, with thee, be free
20. but if some man have *I*, with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath *I*,
Job 3. 13. for now should *I* have *I*, still
Psal. 68. 13. though ye have *I*, among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been *I*, with
John 11. 17. he had in the grave four days
LIERS in wait.

Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there we *I*, in wait
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set *I*, in *I*, for him
16. 12. there were *I*, in wait abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Israel set *I*, in wait round about Gibeath
33. the *I*, in *I*, came forth [37. 1. - hastened and rush.
36. they trusted in the *I*, in wait which they set
Jer. 51. + 12. prepare *I*, in wait against Babylon
LIEST.

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou *I*, *I* will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou *I*, down and risest up, 11. 19.
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore *I*, thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou *I*, down shalt not be afraid
LIE TH.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, sin *I*, at the door
49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that *I*, under
Lev. 14. 47. he that *I*, in the house shall wash
20. every thing that she *I*, in on uncleanness, 26.
24. all the bed whereon he *I*, shall be unclean, 33.
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as *I*, *I*, desolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she *I*, desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength *I*,
6. tell me wherein thy great strength *I*, 15.
Job. 40. 21. he *I*, under the shady trees, in covert
Psal. 41. 8. now that he *I*, he shall rise no more
88. 7. thy wrath *I*, hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mark 5. 23. my servant *I*, at home sick of the palsy
Rom. 12. 8. as much as *I*, in you live peaceably
1 John 5. 19. the wickedness *I*, in wickedness
LIE TH down.

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he *I*, down mark the place
Job 14. 12. so man *I*, down and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 34. as he that *I*, down in the midst of the sea
LIE TH in wait.

Psal. 10. 9. he *I*, in *I*, secretly as a lion, *I*, in *I*, to
Prov. 7. 16. and she *I*, in wait at every corner
849

LIF

Prov. 23. 28. she also *I*, in wait as for a prey
LIE TH waste.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres *I*, *I*,
17. then said *I*, you see how Jerusalem *I*, waste
LIE TH, as with a woman.

Ezek. 22. 19. whoso *I*, with a beast, surely put to death
Lev. 19. 20. whoso *I*, carnally with a bond-maid
20. 11. the man that *I*, with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he *I*, with a woman

Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that *I*, with father's wife
21. *I*, with beast [22. sister [23. mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *I*, in thy bosom
LIEUTENANTS.

Ezek. 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to *I*,
Ezek. 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *I*,
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *I*,
9. 3. all the rulers and *I*, helped the Jews
LIFE

Signifies, [1] That space of time which passes be-
tween the birth and death of any person, *Psal.*
17. 14. *Prov. 5. 9.* [2] A power to move and
do the actions of life, *Job. 3. 20.* *Ezek. 9. 17.*

[3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly
life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace
with him, which also is the way to eternal life,
Rom. 3. 6. *Col. 3. 3.* [4] That eternal hap-
piness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints
enjoy in heaven, *Rom. 5. 17.* [5] That quick-
ening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of
Christ, which supports believers under afflictions
and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed
and conquered by them, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6]
Christ's resurrection and intercession, *Rom.*
5. 10. [7] The appetite or stomach *Job. 33. 20.*
[8] The nourishment or support of life, *Deut.*
5. 10. [9] Blessings pertaining to this life,
20. 19. [10] This world, *Luke. 8. 14.*

[11] Conversation, *Act. 26. 4.* It is spoken,
[1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural,
spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised
eternal life to his people, purchased and pre-
pared it for them, and who prepares them for
it, and will actually bestow it upon them, *John*
1. 4. [11. 25. *Col. 3. 4.* [2] Of the doctrine
of the gospel, which points out the way to eter-
nal life, *John. 6. 63.* [3] Of the blood, which,
with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and
support of life, *Gen. 9. 4.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *I*,
30. and to every thing wherein there is *I*,
2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of *I*,
9. the tree of *I*, in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.

3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of *I*,
6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of *I*, 7. 22.
9. 4. flesh with the *I*, shall ye not eat, *Lev. 17. 14.*

5. of every man will *I* require the *I*, of man
18. 10. *I* will return according to the time of *I*, 14.
23. 1. these were the years of the *I*, of Sarah

25. 7. the years of Abraham's *I*, [17. Ishmael's *I*,
42. 15. by the *I*, of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve *I*,
47. 9. not attained to the years of *I*, of my fathers

Ezek. 6. 16. the years of the *I*, of Levi were 137.
18. years of the *I*, of Kobath [20. *I*, of Amram
21. 23. shall give *I*, for *I*, *Lev. 24. + 18.* *Deut. 19. 21.*

Lev. 17. 11. for the *I*, of the flesh is in the blood
18. 16. besides the other in her *I*, time
23. + 17. he that smiteth *I*, of man, *Deut. 19. + 6. 11.*

Ezek. 12. 23. blood is the *I*, not eat *I*, with flesh
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *I*,
24. 6. for he taketh a man's *I*, to pledge

30. 15. *I* have set before thee *I*, *I*, *Jer. 21. 8.*
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your *I*,
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our *I*, for yours

1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of *I*,
2 Sam. 14. 17. for the *I*, of his brother whom he slew
14. because God hath not taken away his *I*,
15. 21. whether in death or *I*, there will *I* be

1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long *I*, nor
asked the *I*, of thine enemies, 2 Chr. 1. 11.
4 Kings 4. 16. time of *I*, thou shalt embrace a son, 17.

7. 7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *I*,
Ezek. 6. 10. they may pray for the *I*, of the king
Ezek. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their *I*,
Job. 3. 20. why is *I*, given to the bitter in soul?

10. 12. thou hast granted me *I*, and favour
12. + 10. in whose hand is the *I*, of every thing
24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is sure of *I*,
31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their *I*,
36. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *I*,
36. 6. he preserveth not the *I*, of the wicked

14. and their *I*, is among the unclean
38. + 39. wilt thou fill the *I*, of the young lions?
Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of *I*,
21. 4. he asked *I*, of thee, thou gavest him *I*,
30. 5. in his favour is *I*, weeping may endure

34. 12. what man is he that desireth *I*,?
36. 9. for with him is the fountain of *I*,
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *I*,
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than *I*,.

LIF

Psal. 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our soul in *I*,
78. 50. but gave thee *I*, over to the pestilence

91. 16. with long *I*, will *I* satisfy him
133. 3. the blessing, even *I*, for evermore
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the *I*, of the owners

2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of *I*,
3. 9. long *I*, and peace shall they add to thee
18. as a tree of *I*, to them that lay hold on her

22. so shall they be *I*, to thy soul
4. 22. for they are *I*, to those that find them
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of *I*,
5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of *I*,
6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of *I*,
26. adulescence will hunt for the precious *I*,
8. 35. whoso findeth me findeth *I*, and shall obtain

10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *I*,
17. is in the way of *I*, that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *I*,
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *I*, of his beast

28. in the way of righteousness is *I*, and no death
13. 8. the ransom of a man's *I*, are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of *I*,
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of *I*,
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *I*,
30. a sound heart is the *I*, of the flesh, but envy

15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of *I*,
24. the way of *I*, is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of *I*, abideth among the wise
10. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is *I*,
22. understanding is a well-spring of *I*, to him

18. 21. death and *I*, are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth me, findeth *I*,
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and *I*,
27. + 27. goats'-milk for *I*, for thy maidens
31. 12. she will do him good all the days of her *I*,
Ezek. 9. 3. good they should do all the days of their *I*,
17. therefore *I* hated *I*, [7. 12. wisdom giveth *I*,
9. 19. enjoy *I*, with the wife whom thou lovest

Luke. 38. 18. in all these things is the *I*, of my spirit
20. we will sing songs all the days of our *I*,
57. 10. thou hast found the *I*, of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than *I*,
21. 7. hands of them that seek their *I*, 34. 20. 21.

8. *I* set before you the way of *I*, and of death
49. 37. *I* will cause Elam to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek their *I*,
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the *I*, of thy child

Luke. 1. 1. 20. spirit of *I*, in wheels, + 21. [10. + 17.
7. + 13. though their *I*, was yet among the living
13. 22. should not return by promising him *I*,
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of *I*,
Deut. 7. + 19. a prolonging in *I*, was given them

Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's *I*,
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *I*,
Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's *I*,
3. + 8. bring fruit meet for amendment of *I*,
6. 25. take no thought for your *I*, *Luke. 12. 23.*

18. 8. take into *I*, halt or maimed, *Mark 9. 45*
9. better to enter into *I*, with one eye, *Mark 9. 45*
19. 17. if wilt enter into *I*, keep the commandments
Mat. 3. 4. is it lawful to save *I*, or to kill, *Luke 6. 9.*

Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our *I*,
12. 15. for a man's *I*, consisteth not in abundance
23. the *I*, more than meat, the body than raiment
John 1. 4. in him was *I*, and the *I*, was light of men

3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see *I*,
5. 26. for as the Father hath *I*, in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have *I*, in himself
89. have dooe good, to the resurrection of *I*,
40. will not come to me that might have *I*, 10. 10.

6. 33. giveth *I*, unto world [35. *I* am bread of *I*, 48.
51. which *I* will give for the *I*, of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *I*, in you
63. the words that *I* speak to you, they are *I*,
8. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of *I*,
11. 25. *I* am the resurrection and the *I*, 14. 6.

20. 31. believing ye might have *I*, thro' his name
Act. 2. 23. hast made known to me the ways of *I*,
3. 15. and killed the Prince of *I*, whom God raised
27. 25. seeing he giveth to all *I*, and breath

20. 4. the manner of *I*, from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's *I*,
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in *I*, by one, Jesus Christ
16. came on all men to justification of *I*,
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of *I*,
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *I*, in Christ Jesus

6. to be spiritually-minded is *I*, and peace
10. the Spirit is *I*, because of righteousness
36. *I* am persuaded that neither death nor *I*,
11. 15. the receiving them be but *I*, from the dead
1 Cor. 3. 52. the world, or *I*, or death, all are yours

14. 7. even things without *I*, giving sound
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we desired even *I*,
2. 16. to the other the saviour of *I*, unto *I*,
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth *I*,
4. 10. that the *I*, of Jesus might be manifested

12. death worketh in us, but *I*, in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of *I*,
Gal. 2. 20. the *I*, which *I* now live in the flesh *I*,
3. 21. a law given which could have givena

Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the *I.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 20. whether it be by *I.* or by death
Col. 3. 3. and your *I.* is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our *I.* shall appear
Tim. 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *I.* in all godlin.
 4. 8. having the promise of the *I.* that now is
Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of *I.* in Christ
 10. and he hath brought *I.* to light by the gospel
 3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *I.*
Eph. 2. 15. were all their *I.*-time subject to bondage
 7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *I.*
 10. who is made after the power of an endless *I.*
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *I.*
 4. 14. for what is your *I.* it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 3. 7. as becometh heirs together of the grace of *I.*
 10. for he that will love *I.* and see good days
 4. 3. for the time past of our *I.* may suffice us
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *I.*
1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *I.*
 2. for the *I.* was manifested, and we have seen it
 2. 16. the pride of *I.* is not of the Faith, but of world
 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *I.* and he that hath
 not the Son of God hath not *I.*
 16. he shall give him *I.* for them that sin not
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *I.*
 10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *I.*
 8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *I.* died
 11. 11. the Spirit of *I.* from God entered into them
 13. 15. he had power to give *I.* to the beast
 21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *I.* freely
 22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water of *I.*
 2. the tree of *I.* bare twelve manner of fruits
 14. that they might have right to the tree of *I.*
 17. let him take the water of *I.* freely
 See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

HIS LIFE

Gen. 44. 30. seeing his *I.* is bound up in the lad's life
Ezra. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *I.*
Deut. 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *I.*
Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *I.*
Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his *I.* far
 16. 30. more than they which he slew in his *I.*
1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put his *I.* in his hand, and slew
 23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *I.*
2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom in his *I.*-time had taken
1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *I.*
 19. 3. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *I.*
 4. 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *I.*
 20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *I.* 42.
2 Kings 10. 24. his *I.* shall be for the life of him
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *I.*
Esth. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *I.*
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *I.*
 6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *I.*
 33. 18. and his *I.* from perishing by the sword
 20. his *I.* abhorreth bread ¶ 22. his *I.* to destroyers
 28. he will deliver, and his *I.* shall see the light
Psal. 49. 18. though in his *I.* he blessed his soul
Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *I.*
 13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *I.*
Ecc. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *I.*
 7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *I.*
 8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *I.*
Jas. 15. 4. Moab, his *I.* shall be grievous to him
1 Pet. 21. 9. his *I.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
 44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *I.*
Ezra. 3. 18. nor speak to war, to save his *I.*
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *I.*
 32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *I.*
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *I.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his *I.* shall lose it; he
 that loseth his *I.* shall find it, 16. 25. Mark
 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. ¶ 17. 33. John 12. 25.
 80. 28. to give his *I.* a ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.
Luke 14. 26. yes, and hate not his own *I.* also
John 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *I.* for sheep
 15. 13. that a man lay down his *I.* for his friends
Acts 8. 33. for his *I.* is taken from the earth
 20. 10. trouble not yourselves, his *I.* is in him
Rom. 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *I.*
Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his *I.* to supply your lack
1 John 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his *I.*
 See DAYS.

MY LIFE

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving my *I.*
 27. 40. I am weary of my *I.* what good shall I do me
 32. 30. my *I.* is preserved ¶ 48. 15. fed me all my *I.*
Numb. 23. 10. let my *I.* die the death of righteous
Judg. 12. 3. I put my *I.* in my hands, and passed over
 1 Sam. 18. 18. what is my *I.* or my father's family
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *I.*?
 22. 23. he that seeketh my *I.* seeketh thy life
 20. 24. so that my *I.* be much set by in the eyes
 28. 9. therefore layest thou a snare for my *I.*?
 21. I put my *I.* in my hand, and hearkened to
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my *I.* is yet whole in me
 16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *I.*
 18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my *I.*
 19. 34. how many days are the years of my *I.*
 34.

1 Kings 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *I.*
 10. they seek my *I.* to take it away, 14. Rom. 11. 3.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my *I.* be precious in thy sight, 14.
Esth. 7. 3. let my *I.* be given me at my petition
Job 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *I.*
 7. 7. O remember that my *I.* is but wind
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *I.*
 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *I.*
 10. 1. my soul is weary of my *I.* I will leave
 13. 13. wherefore do I put my *I.* in my hands?
Ps. 7. 5. let him tread down my *I.* on the earth
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *I.*
 26. 9. gather not my *I.* with bloody men
 27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *I.* of whom
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *I.*
 31. 10. my *I.* is spent with grief and sighing
 13. they devised to take away my *I.*
 38. 12. that seek after my *I.* lay snares for me
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *I.*
 64. 1. preserve my *I.* from fear of the enemy
 88. 3. and my *I.* draweth nigh to the grave
 143. 3. he hath smitten my *I.* to the ground
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *I.*
Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my *I.* in the dungeon
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *I.*
Jonah 2. 6. hast brought up my *I.* from corruption
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *I.* from me
John 10. 15. and I lay down my *I.* for the sheep
 17. my Father loveth me, because I lay down my *I.*
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *I.* for thy sake
Acts 20. 24. nor count I my *I.* dear to myself
 This LIFE.

Psal. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *I.*
Ecc. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this *I.*
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this *I.* and in labour
Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *I.*
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *I.*
Acts 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *I.*
1 Cor. 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this *I.*
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *I.*
 15. 19. if in this *I.* only we have hope in Christ
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *I.*
1 John 5. 11. eternal life, and this *I.* is in his Son
 Thy LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy *I.* look not behind thee
 47. 18. how many are the days of the years of thy *I.*
Ezra. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *I.*
Drut. 28. 66. and thy *I.* shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *I.*
Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *I.*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *I.*
1 Sam. 19. 11. if thou save not thy *I.* to-night
 22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *I.*
 26. 24. as *I.* was much set by this day, so my life
2 Sam. 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought *I.*
 19. 5. thy servants which this day saved thy *I.*
1 Kings 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy *I.*
 19. 2. if I make not thy *I.* as the life of one of them
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *I.*
 39. if he be missing thy *I.* be for his life, 42.
Psal. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *I.* from destruction
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of *I.* shall be many, 9. 11.
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *I.*
 9. 11. and the years of thy *I.* shall be increased
 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *I.*
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *I.*
 21. 21. of the men that seek thy *I.* 22. 25. 38. 16.
 39. 18. thy *I.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
Luke 16. 25. thou in thy *I.* receivest good things
John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *I.* for my sake?
 To LIFE.

2 Kings 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *I.* 5.
Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *I.*
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *I.* so that pursueth
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *I.*
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *I.*
John 5. 24. but is passed from death to *I.* 1 John 3. 14.
Acts 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *I.*
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *I.*
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *I.*
 LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or leave up, *Gen.* 37. 28.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, *John* 8. 28.
 [3] To lift up the eyes, signifies,
 [1] To direct and make known our desires
 to God by prayer, with hope and expectation
 of a gracious answer, *Psal.* 121.
 [123. 1. [2] To behold, contemplate, and
 consider with wonder and admiration, *Isaiah*
 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, signifies
 [1] To restore a person to his former digni-
 ty, *Gen.* 40. 13. [2] To recover former
 strength and courage, so as to oppress others,
Judg. 8. 28. [3] To rejoice and be glad,
Luke 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain a complete victory over them,
Psal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, signifies,
 [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing,
Gen. 14. 22. [2] To bless, *Lev.* 9. 22. It was
 an usual posture in blessing, which denoted both

the place whence the blessing was expected, as
 an earnest desire for obtaining it. [3] To pray
Psal. 28. 2. [4] To rise in rebellion, 2 Sam
 18. 28. [20. 21. [5] To oppress, threaten, in
 jury, or wrong any manner of way, *Job.* 31. 21
 [6] To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage
 our duty, *1 Thes.* 12. 12.

Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22. 26.
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, *Psal.* 24. 7.
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an everlast-
 ing and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and set them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, *Psal.* 41. 9.
 He hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously,
 and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken
 from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that
 owns and feeds him.

Lift not up the horn, *Psal.* 75. 4. Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously
 towards me or any of God's people.

Lift up thy feet, *Psal.* 74. 3. Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, *Ezek.* 31. 10.

Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *I.* up above the earth
 21. 18. *I.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
 29. 41. then Jacob *I.* up his feet and came
 37. 28. *I.* up Joseph out of the pit
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall *I.* up thine head, 19.
Ezra. 7. 20. *I.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
 20. 25. if thou *I.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
Numb. 6. 26. Lord *I.* up his countenance upon thee
 16. 3. wherefore then *I.* ye up yourselves?
 23. 24. and *I.* up himself as a young lion
Deut. 22. 4. shalt help him to *I.* them up again
 27. 5. not *I.* up an iron tool on them, *Josh.* 8. 31.
Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *I.* up
Ruth 5. 4. *I.* up thy clothes that are on his feet
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he *I.* up his spear against 800
 18. he *I.* up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11. 11.
2 Kings 9. 32. he *I.* up his face to the window
 19. 4. *I.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.
 25. 27. *I.* up the head of Jehoichin king of Judah
 1 Chron. 25. 5. all these were to *I.* up the horn
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of the place *I.* him up
 Job 5. 6. I blush to *I.* up my face to thee, my God
 9. 17. the sons of burning coal *I.* up to fly
 10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *I.* up my head
 11. 15. then shalt thou *I.* up thy face, 22. 26.
Psal. 4. 6. *I.* up the light of thy countenance on us
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *I.* up thyself
 24. 7. *I.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *I.* ye doors
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, *I.* my soul, 86. 4. 143. 8.
 28. 2. hear my voice when I *I.* up my hands
 9. feed them also, and *I.* them up for ever
 41. 9. hath *I.* up his heel against me, *John* 13. 18.
 74. 3. *I.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations
 75. 4. and to the wicked, *I.* not up the horn, 5.
 93. 3. the floods have *I.* up their waves
 94. 2. *I.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth
 110. 7. therefore shall he *I.* up the head
Ecc. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *I.* up his fell.
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not *I.* up sword against nation
 neither shall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4.
 5. 20. he will *I.* up an ensign to the nations
 10. 15. as if staff should *I.* up itself as if no wood
 24. smite, and shall *I.* up his staff against thee
 26. so shall *I.* it up after the manner of Egypt
 13. 2. *I.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain
 53. 10. now will I rise, now will *I.* up myself
 59. 19. the Lord shall *I.* up a standard against him
 62. 10. *I.* up a standard for the people, *Jer.* 50. 42.
Jer. 7. 16. nor *I.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14
 51. 14. they shall *I.* up a shout against thee
Lam. 3. 41. let us *I.* up our hearts with our hands
Ezra 8. 3. Spirit *I.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.
 17. 14. that it might not *I.* itself up, but stand
 26. 8. and shall *I.* up the buckler against thee
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did *I.* up his head, which
I. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
 5. 9. and they *I.* up the ephah between the earth
Mat. 12. 11. will he not *I.* it out on the sabbath?
Mark 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *I.* her up
Luke 13. 11. and could in no wise *I.* up herself
 21. 28. *I.* up your heads, your redemption draweth
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *I.* up
 See EYES.

LIFT HAND OR HANDS

Gen. 14. 22. I have *I.* up mine hand to the Lord
 41. 44. without these shall no man *I.* up his hand
Deut. 33. 40. *I.* up my A. and say, I live for ever
Psal. 10. 12. *I.* up thine hand, forget not the humble
 28. 2. when *I.* up my hands toward thine oracle
 63. 4. I will *I.* up my hands in thy name
 119. 48. my A. will *I.* up to thy commandments

LIF

Psal. 134. 2. *I*. up your *A*. in the sanctuary and bless
Jsa. 49. 22. *I* will *I*. up mine *hand* to the Gentiles
Lev. 2. 19. *I*. up thy *hands* towards him for the life
Lev. 12. 12. therefore *I*. up the *A*. that hang down
LIFT voice.

Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar *I*. up her voice and wept
Job 38. 34. canst thou *I*. up thy voice to the clouds?
Jsa. 10. 30. *I*. up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
24. 14. they shall *I*. up their voice, shall sing
40. 9. *I*. up thy voice with strength, lift it up
42. 2. he shall not cry, nor *I*. up his voice
11. let the wilderness and cities *I*. up their voice
56. 8. thy watchmen shall *I*. up the voice
56. 1. cry, spare not, *I*. up thy voice like a trumpet
Jer. 22. 20. cry, and *I*. up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 21. 22. to *I*. up the voice with shouting
LIFTED.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *I*. up his eyes and beheld Jordan
18. 2. Abraham *I*. up his eyes and looked, 23. 13.
27. 38. Esau *I*. up voice || 39. 18. as *I*. up my voice
29. 11. and Jacob *I*. up his voice and wept
31. 10. Jacob *I*. up his eyes saw in a dream, 33. 1.
40. 20. Pharaoh *I*. up the head of the butler
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron *I*. up his hand towards the people
Num. 14. 1. the congregation *I*. up their voice
20. 11. Moses *I*. up his hand and smote the rock
Deut. 8. 14. then thy heart be *I*. up and thou forget
17. 20. that his heart be not *I*. above his brethren
Judg. 2. 4. when the angel of Lord spake, the people
I. up their voice and wept, 21. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 4.
8. 28. so they *I*. up their heads no more
9. 7. Jotham *I*. up his voice and cried, hearken to me
Ruth 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *I*. up voice and wept, 14.
1 Sam. 24. 16. and Saul *I*. up his voice and wept
3. 4. David and people *I*. up voice, 2 Sam. 3. 32.
2 Sam. 13. 36. king's sons come and *I*. up their voice
20. 21. Sheba hath *I*. up his hand against king
22. 49. thou also hast *I*. me up on high
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam *I*. up hand against king, 27.
2 Kings 14. 10. and thine heart hath *I*. thee up
1 Chron. 14. 2. thy kingdom was *I*. up on high
2 Chr. 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *I*. up voice
17. 6. his heart was *I*. up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. heart was *I*. up to destruction, 32. 25.
Job 2. 12. they *I*. up their voice and wept
6. 2. my calamity *I*. up in the balances
31. 21. if I have *I*. up my hand against the fatherless
or *I*. up myself when evil found him
Psal. 24. 4. who hath not *I*. up his soul unto vanity
27. 6. now shall my head be *I*. up above
31. 1. extol thee, for thou hast *I*. me up, 102. 10.
74. 5. as he *I*. up axes upon the thick trees
83. 2. they that hate thee have *I*. up the head
93. 3. the floods have *I*. up their voice, O Lord
106. 26. therefore he *I*. up his hand against king
Prov. 26. 17. the legs of the lame are *I*. up
30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *I*. up
Jsa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that *I*. up
13. on cedars that are *I*. || 14. mountains *I*. up
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *I*. up
26. 11. when thy hand is *I*. up they will not see
30. + 25. there shall be on every *I*. up hill rivers
37. 23. against whom hast thou *I*. up thine eyes?
Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is *I*. up to the skies
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures were *I*. up from the earth
20. the wheels were *I*. up, 21. || 10. 17.
3. 14. so the Spirit *I*. me up and took me away
10. 16. cherubims *I*. up their wings, 19. || 12.
90. 5. and *I*. up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.
15. yet *I*. up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.
88. when I brought into the land for the which *I*.
I. up mine hand to give it to them, 42. || 47. 14.
28. 2. because thine heart is *I*. up, 5. 17. || 31. 10.
36. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have *I*. up mine hand
44. 12. have *I*. up my hand against them
Dan. 5. 20. when his heart was *I*. up and hardened
23. but hast *I*. up thyself against the Lord
7. 4. the first beast was *I*. up from the earth
8. 3. then *I*. up mine eyes and saw, 10. 5.
Mic. 5. 9. thine hand shall be *I*. up on adversaries
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is *I*. up is not upright
3. 10. the deep *I*. up his hands on high
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was *I*. up a talent of lead
9. 16. shall be as the stones of a crown, *I*. up
14. 10. the land shall be *I*. up and inhabited
Mal. 2. 9. as ye have *I*. up the face against my law
Mark 9. 27. but Jesus *I*. him up, and he arose
Luke 6. 20. he *I*. up his eyes on his disciples
11. 27. a certain woman *I*. up her voice and said
17. 13. ten lepers *I*. up their voices and said
94. 50. and he *I*. up his hands and blessed them
Joh 3. 14. and as Moses *I*. up the serpent in the wil-
derness, even so must the Son of man be *I*. up
8. 28. when ye have *I*. up the Son of man
12. 32. I, if I be *I*. up, will draw all men to me
34. sayest thou, Son of man must be *I*. up
Acts 2. 14. Peter *I*. up his voice and said to them
4. 24. *I*. up their voice to God with one accord
14. 11. *I*. up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia
22. 22. and then *I*. up their voices and said, away

LIG

1 Tim. 3. 6. last *I*cing *I*. up with pride he fall
Rev. 10. 5. the angel *I*. up his hand to heaven
LIFTER.

Psal. 3. 3. my glory, and the *I*. up of mine head
LIFTEST.

Job 30. 22. thou *I*. me up to the wind, thou caustest
Psal. 9. 13. that *I*. me up from the gates of death
18. 48. *I*. above those that rise up against me
Prov. 2. 3. and *I*. up thy voice for understanding
LIFTETH.

Deut. 24. + 15. he is poor, and *I*. his soul to *I*.
1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *I*. up, 8.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart *I*. thee up to boast
Job 39. 18. what time the ostrich *I*. up herself
Psal. 107. 25. wind which *I*. up the waves thereof
113. 7. he *I*. the needy out of the dunghill
147. 6. the Lord *I*. up the meek, he casteth wicked
Jsa. 18. 3. see ye when he *I*. up an ensign on mount
Jer. 51. 3. that *I*. himself up in his brigandine
Nak. 3. 3. the horseman *I*. up his bright sword
LIFTING.

Judg. 15. + 17. called the place, *I*. up of the jaw-bone
1 Chron. 11. 20. Abishai chief, for *I*. up his spear
15. 16. sounding, by *I*. up the voice with joy
2 Chron. 32. + 20. humbled for *I*. up of his heart
Nak. 8. 6. answered, amen, with *I*. up their hand
Job 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is *I*. up
Psal. 141. 5. *I*. up of my hands as the evening sacrifice
Prov. 30. 32. hast done foolishly in *I*. up thyself
Jsa. 9. 18. they shall mount up like the *I*. up of smoke
33. 3. at *I*. up of thyself nations are scattered
1 Tim. 2. 8. men pray every where, *I*. up holy hands
LIGHT.

Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *I*. the men
Judg. 19. 26. fell at door of the house till it was *I*.
1 Sam. 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *I*.
Psal. 139. 11. even the night shall be *I*. about me
Mic. 2. 1. when morning is *I*. they practise it
Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *I*.
LIGHT.

Num. 21. 5. our soul longeth this *I*. bread
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *I*.
2 Cor. 4. 17. our *I*. affliction worketh for us a far
LIGHT.

Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *I*. persons
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are *I*. and treacherous
LIGHT.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was *I*. of foot as a wild roe
LIGHT.

Deut. 27. 16. cursed that setteth *I*. by his father
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee they set *I*. by father and mother
Mat. 22. 5. but made *I*. of it, and went their ways
LIGHTING.

1 Sam. 18. 23. seemeth it a *I*. thing to be the king's son
1 Kings 16. 31. as if it had been a *I*. thing for him
2 Kings 3. 18. is but a *I*. thing in the sight of the Ld.
20. 10. it is a *I*. thing for the shadow to go down
Jsa. 49. 6. a *I*. thing that thou shouldst be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17. is it a *I*. thing they commit abominations
LIGHT.

Signifies, [1] The sensation which arises from
beholding any bright object, *Exod.* 10. 23. ||
14. 20. [2] The sun and moon, which are
the springs of light, *Gen.* 1. 16. [3] A son
or successor, who bears one's name and memory
from being extinguished, 1 Kings 11. 36.
2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] A window, 1 Kings 7. 4.
5. [5] Joy, comfort, and felicity, *Ester* 8. 16.
Psal. 97. 11. [6] The appearance of the day,
Job. 24. 14. [7] True saving knowledge,
Isaiah 8. 20. [8] Happiness and prosperity,
Isa. 58. 8. [9] Support, comfort, and deliverance,
Micah 7. 8. [10] The gospel, which
is the means of spiritual comfort, *Mat.* 4. 16.
[11] The understanding or judgment, *Mat.* 6. 23.
It is spoken, [1] Of God, who is a Being of
infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c.
1 John 1. 5. [2] Of Jesus Christ, who is the
fountain and author of all knowledge, both nat-
ural and spiritual, *Luke* 2. 32. *John* 1. 9.
[3] Of the word of God, which conducts and
guides Christians in this world, and points out
the way to eternal happiness, *Psal.* 119. 105.
2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] Of John the Baptist, who
was eminent for his knowledge and zeal, *John*
5. 35. [5] Of the apostles, or ministers of the
gospel, who assist others, and direct them to
Christ and salvation, *Mat.* 5. 14. [6] Of true
Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit
of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of
God and Christ, *Luke* 16. 8. *Eph.* 5. 8. [7]
Of good kings, both for their splendour, and
the counsel and comfort that their people have
from them, 2 Sam. 21. 17.

The light of my countenance they cast not
down, *Job* 29. 24. They were very careful
not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no oc-
casion to change my countenance or carriage
towards them.

Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.*

LIG

5. 16. Let your gifts and graces be so ap-
pear to others in your doctrines and lives, that
they may be brought to own, and believe in,
the true God, and look on you as his true and
faithful servants.

Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *I*. and there was *I*.
4. God saw the *I*. || 5. God called the *I*. day
16. the greater *I*. the lesser *I*. to rule the night
Ezek. 10. 23. Israel had *I*. in their dwellings
14. 20. but the pillar gave *I*. by night to these
25. 6. this is the offering, oil for the *I*. 27. 20. || 35.
6. 14, 28. || 39. 37. *Lev.* 21. 2.
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertained oil for the *I*.
1 Sam. 29. 10. and as soon as ye have *I*. depart
2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *I*. of Israel
23. 4. he shall be as the *I*. of the morning
1 Kings 7. 4. *I*. was against *I*. in three ranks, 5.
11. 36. that David my servant may have a *I*.
Nak. 8. 13. Ezra read from the *I*. till mid-day
9. 19. nor pillar of fire by night to show them *I*.
Ezek. 8. 16. the Jews had *I*. joy and gladness
Job 3. 4. neither let the *I*. shine upon it
9. let it look for *I*. but have none
16. I had been as infants which never saw *I*.
20. wherefore is *I*. given to him in misery, 23.
4. + 18. nor in his angels in whom he put *I*.
10. 25. without order, where the *I*. is as darkness
12. 22. bringeth out to *I*. the shadow of death
15. they grope in the dark without *I*.
18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be put out
6. the *I*. shall be dark in his tabernacle
22. 28. and the *I*. shall shine out thy ways
14. 23. they are of those that rebel against the *I*.
14. the murderer rising with the *I*. killeth
16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *I*.
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his *I*. arise?
28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth he to *I*.
31. + 26. if I beheld the *I*. when it shined
33. 28. will deliver, and his life shall see the *I*.
30. to be enlightened with the *I*. of the living
36. 30. behold he spreadeth his *I*. upon it
32. with clouds he covereth *I*. and commandeth
37. + 3. he directeth his *I*. to the ends of the earth
+ 11. he scattered the cloud of his *I*.
15. and caused the *I*. of his cloud to shine
21. men see not the bright *I*. in the clouds
38. 15. from the wicked their *I*. is withholden
19. where is the way where *I*. dwelleth?
23. by what way is the *I*. parted? which scattereth
41. 18. by his messengers *I*. doth shine, and his eyes
Psal. 4. 6. lift up the *I*. of thy countenance on us
27. 1. the Lord is my *I*. and my salvation
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *I*.
38. 10. of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see *I*.
74. 16. thou hast prepared the *I*. and the sun
78. 14. and all the night with *I*. of fire
97. 11. *I*. is sown for the righteous, and gladness
104. 2. who coverest thyself with *I*. as with garments
118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us *I*.
119. 105. thy word is a lamp, and a *I*. to my paths
130. the entrance of thy words giveth *I*.
139. 12. darkness and *I*. are both alike to thee
148. 3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of *I*.
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining *I*.
6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *I*.
13. 9. *I*. of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked
15. 30. the *I*. of the eyes rejoiceth the heart
21. + 4. a proud heart and *I*. of the wicked is sin
Ezek. 11. 7. truly the *I*. is sweet and pleasant
12. 2. while the sun or the *I*. be not darkened
Jsa. 5. 20. put darkness for *I*. and *I*. for darkness
30. and the *I*. is darkened in the heavens thereof
8. 20. it is because there is no *I*. in them
9. 2. have seen a great *I*. on them hath *I*. shined
10. 17. the *I*. of Israel shall be for a fire
13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause
her *I*. to shine, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
30. 26. the *I*. of the moon shall be as the *I*. of the
sun, the *I*. of the sun as the *I*. of seven days
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a *I*. to the people
59. 9. we wait for *I*. but behold obscurity
60. 19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting *I*.
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *I*.
25. 10. I will take from them the *I*. of the candle
31. 35. the Lord giveth the sun for a *I*. by day, and
ordinances of the moon and stars for *I*. by
night
Ezek. 32. + 8. the *I*. of the *I*. I will make dark
Dan. 2. 22. and the *I*. dwelleth with him
5. 11. *I*. and understanding found in Daniel, 14.
Isa. 6. 5. thy judgments as *I*. that goeth forth
Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *I*.
Hab. 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *I*.
11. at the *I*. of thine arrows they went
Zeph. 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *I*.
Zech. 14. 6. in that day the *I*. shall not be clear
Mat. 4. 16. to them that sat in death, *I*. is sprung up
5. 14. ye are the *I*. of the world || 15. *I*. giveth *I*.
16. let your *I*. so shine before men, that they see

LIG

Mat. 6.22. the *l.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy whole body shall be full of *l.* *Luke 11. 34, 36.*
Luke 7. 2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*
Luke 7. 32. a. l. to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
 8. 16. they which enter in may see the *l.* 11. 33.
 16.8. of this world are wiser than the children of *l.*
John 1. 4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men
 7. the same came to bear witness of that *l.* 8.
 9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man
 5. 19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world
 20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *l.*
 21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *l.*
 5.35. he was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye were
 willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*
 6. 12. Jesus saying, I am the *l.* of the world, 9. 5.
 he that followeth me shall have the *l.* of life
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *l.*
 10. he stumbleth, because there is no *l.* in him
 12. 35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you
 36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye
 46.1 I am come a *l.* into the world, that whosoever
Acts 9. 3. there shined about him a *l.* from heaven
 12. 7. *l.* shined in the prison, and he smote
 13. 47. I have set thee to be a *l.* to the Gentiles
 16. 29. then he called for a *l.* and sprang in
 22. 6. there shone a great *l.* round about me
 9. they that were with me saw indeed the *l.*
 11. when I could not see for the glory of that *l.*
 26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*
 23. should shew *l.* to the people and Gentiles
2 Tim. 2. 19. a *l.* of them which are in darkness
 13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*
 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will bring to *l.* hidden things
 2 Cor. 4. 4. lest the *l.* of the gospel should shine
 6. who commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness
 11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*
Eph. 5. 8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*
 13. all things that are reprov'd are made manifest
 by the *l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*
Col. 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *l.*
 1 Thes. 5. 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day
 1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach
2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*
 1 Pet. 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*
 2 Pet. 1. 19. take heed, as to a *l.* shining in dark place
 1 John 1. 5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkness
Rev. 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more
 21. 11. her *l.* was like a stone most precious
 23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof
 22. 5. they need no *l.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*
See COUNTERANCE, DARKNESS.
GISE LIGHT.
Gen. 1. 15. and let them be to give *l.* on the earth
 17. and God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth
Erod. 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *l.*
 25.37 the lamps may *g.* over against it, *Num. 8.2.*
2 Kings 8.19. he promised to *g.* him a *l.* 2 Chr. 21.7.
Neh. 9. 12. to *g.* them *l.* in the way they should go
Psal. 105. 39. and fire to give *l.* in the night
Isa. 13.10. the stars of heaven shall not give *l.* their
 42.6. I will *g.* thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, 49. 6.
 60. 19. nor shall the moon *g.* *l.* to thee, *Ezek. 32.7.*
Met. 5. 15. is *g.* *l.* to all in the house, *Luke 11. 36.*
 2 Cor. 4. 6. to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God
Eph. 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *l.*
In the LIGHT.
Psal. 56. 13. that I may walk in the *l.* of the living
Isa. 2. 5. come, let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord
 50. 11. walk in the *l.* of your fire, and in the sparks
John 12. 36. while ye have the light believe in the *l.*
 1 John 1. 7. but if ye walk in the *l.* as he is in the *l.*
 2.9. he that saith he is in *l.* and hateth his brother
 10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*
Rev. 21.24. nations that are saved, shall walk in *l.*
Thy LIGHT.
Psal. 36. 9. and in thy *l.* shall we see light
 43. 3. O send out *l.* and thy truth, let them lead
Isa. 58. 8. then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning
 10. then shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark.
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy *l.* is come, the glory
 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *l.*, and kings
 19. the sun shall be no more thy *l.* by day
 20. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*
LIGHT, ED.
Erod. 25. 37. and they shall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4.
 40.25 he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Nam. 8.3.*
Psal. 18.28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *l.* enlighten
Met. 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under
Luke 8.16. no man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.
 15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house
Rev. 7. 16. nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor heat
LIGHT.
Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field
LIGHT.
2 Sam. 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew
LIGHTED.
Gen. 24.64. when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel
Judg. 15. 18. and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg. 1. 14.*
Judg. 4. 15. Siera *l.* off his chariot and fled
2 Sam. 25.23. Abigail hastened and lighted off the ass

LIK

2 Kings 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot
LIGHTED.
Gen. 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and tarried
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab
LIGHTED.
Isa. 9. 8. sent a word to Jacob and it *l.* on Israel
LIGHTEN.
2 Sam. 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
Psal. 13. 3. l. mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
Luke 2. 32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory
Rev. 21. 23. had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it
LIGHTEN.
1 Sam. 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
Jonah 1. 5. cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them
LIGHTER.
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou yoke *l.* 9. 10. 2 Chr. 10.10.
Psal. 69. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
Isa. 49. 16. art thou *l.* than to be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.
LIGHTEST.
Num. 8. 2. say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps
LIGHTETH.
Erod. 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
John 1.9. that was the true light which *l.* every man
LIGHTETH.
Deut. 19. 5. axe-head slippeth and *l.* on his neighb.
LIGHTING.
Isa. 30. 30. Lord shall shew the *l.* down of his arm
Mat. 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him
LIGHTLY.
Gen. 26. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land
Jer. 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
Mark 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me
See FETTERED.
LIGHTENED.
Psal. 54. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
 77.18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
Nam. 18. 1. the earth was *l.* with his glory
See ENLIGHTENED.
LIGHTENED.
Acts 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, 38.
LIGHTNESS.
Jer. 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms she defiled land
 23. 32. tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*
2 Cor. 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.* *l.*
LIGHTENETH.
Pror. 20. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
Luke 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out one part
LIGHTNING.
2 Sam. 22. 15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them
Job 28.26. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder
 37. 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
 38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder
Psal. 144. 6. cast forth *l.* and scatter them
Ezek. 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*
 14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*
Nak. 3. 3. horsemen lifted up *l.* of the spear
Zech. 9. 14. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*
Mat. 24.27. as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke 17. 24.*
 28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven
LIGHTNINGS.
Erod. 19. 16. thunders, *l.* and thick cloud on mount
 30.18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trump.
Job 38. 35. canst thou send *l.* that they may go?
Psal. 18. 14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them
 77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.
 78. 48. he gave their cattle to hail and floods to *l.*
 135.7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind
Jer. 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.
Nak. 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *l.*
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *l.*
Rev. 4.5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings
 8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
 16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake
LIGHTS.
Gen. 1.14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
 15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament
 16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
1 Kings 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*
Psal. 136.7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy
Ezek. 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* burn.
Acts 20.8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber
Phil. 2. 15. among whom yeshua as *l.* in the world
Jam. 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*
LIGN-ALOEES.
Num. 24.6. as trees of *l.* which the *l.* hath planted
LIGN-ROSE.
Erod. 28. 19. the third-row a *l.* an agate, 39. 12.
LIKE.
Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
Erod. 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut. 33. 29.*
1 Kings 8.23. 2 Chr. 6.14. *Psal. 35.10.* | 71.19.
 16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-seed, white
 24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire
 30. 32. nor shall ye make any ointment *l.* that

LIK

Erod. 30.33. whose compoundeth any thing *l.* it, 28.
 34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight
Deut. 10. 1. 3
Num. 23. 10. and let my last end be *l.* his
Deut. 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* 2.
 7. 26. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it
 17. 14. set king over me *l.* all nations, 1 Sam. 8.5, 80.
 18. 8. they shall have *l.* portions to eat
 15. prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, *Acts 3. 92.* | 7. 37.
 18. I will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee
 29. 23. *l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses
Josh. 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it
Judg. 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God
 16. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
 17. I shall become weak and *l.* any other man
Ruth 2.13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaidens
 4.11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and Leah
 12. let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharez
1 Sam. 2. 2. nor is there any rock *l.* our God
 4.9. be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, 1 Cor. 16.13.
 17.7. the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam
 25. 36. Nabal held a feast *l.* the feast of a king
 26.15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Isr.
2 Sam. 7. 9. l. to the name of thy great men
 23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel?
 22. 34. he maketh my feet *l.* hinds' feet
1 Kings 3. 12. none *l.* thee bef. not arise *l.* thee, 13.
 10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah
 16. 3. *l.* the house of Jerob. 7. | 21. 22. 2 Kings 9.9.
 18. 44. there ariseth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand
 20. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou hast
 27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids
 22. 13. word *l.* word of one of those, 2 Chr. 18.12.
2 Kings 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother
 5. 14. his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child
 9. 9. and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah
 13. 7. had made them *l.* dust by threshing
 14. 3. yet not *l.* David his faith. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 2.1
 17. 15. the *l.* charged they should not do *l.* them
 18. 32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Isa. 36. 17.*
 23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Nak. 13. 26.*
1 Chron. 12. 22. a great host *l.* the host of God
 27. 23. would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven
 2 Chr. 1. 9. over a people *l.* the dust of the earth
 21. 19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers
 30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren
 33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
 35. 18. there was no passover *l.* to that in Israel
Job 5. 26. to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in
 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me *l.* cheese?
 11. 12. though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt
 12. 25. he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man
 13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to ashes
 14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower, and is cut down
 15. 16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
 16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant
 20. 7. he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung
 21. 11. they send their little ones *l.* a flock
 34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorn
 36. 22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him?
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.
 40. 9. hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thou
 41. 33. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
 48. 8. ye have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job
Ps. 1. 3. he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *l.* the chaff
 7. 2. lest he hear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it
 17. 12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey
 22. 14. *l.* I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax
 28. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel
 36. 6. thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountains
 37. 2. they shall be soon cut down *l.* grass
 35. and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree
 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* moth
 44. 11. thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat
 40. 12. man is *l.* the beasts that perish, 20.
 52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor working
 8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of G.
 55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly
 58. 4. *l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder
 59. 6. they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, 14.
 64. 3. who whet their tongue like a sword
 72. 6. he shall come down *l.* rain on the grass
 73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men
 77. 20. thou leddest thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 52.
 78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers
 79. 3. their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerus.
 80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars
 82. 7. but shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of princes
 83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel
 89. 8. a strong Lord *l.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic. 7. 18.*
 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish *l.* the palm-tree, he shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon
 102. 4. my heart is smitten, withered *l.* grass, 11.
 6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an ow. of the desert
 26. all of them shall wax old *l.* a garment
 103. 13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

Psal. 104. 2. who stretchest out heavens *l.* a curtain
 05. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
 07. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man
 09. 18. *l.* water. *l.* oil let it come into his bones
 15. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them. 135. 18.
 26. *l.* captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
 43. 7. lest I be *l.* them that go down to the pit
 144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow
 147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool. hoar frost *l.* ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water
 23. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder
 25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
 28. *l.* a city broken down, and without walls
 26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him
Cent. 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart
 17. turn, my beloved, and bethou *l.* a roe. 8. 14.
 3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?
 4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn
 3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
 4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury
 5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.
 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh
 6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
 7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
 2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
 4. eyes *l.* 5. head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm tree
 8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples
Isa. 1. 9. would have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
 18. tho' your sins be red, crimson, shall be as wool
 10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
 11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox
 16. and shall be an highway, *l.* as it was to Israel
 14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?
 14. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High?
 19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch
 16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* an harp for Moab
 19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women
 20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country
 26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near
 30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone
 33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
 38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
 14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter
 42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman
 46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*
 57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea
 38. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
 11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring
 59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind
 11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves
 19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood
 63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
 64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
 5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
 11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter
 17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert
 23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
 26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.
 18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field
 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab
 36. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words
 38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is
 46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruct.
 46. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness
 48. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.
 49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?
 51. 9. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more *l.* the
 10. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them
 18. 10. and doeth the *l.* on any of these things
 25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
 31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.
 8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
 45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do *l.* the
Dan. 3. 25. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.
 5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen
 7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest
 5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
 7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the coven.
 14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been ever *l.* nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph
 5. 6. and invent instruments of music *l.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do
 12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-
 ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
 6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
 29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
 11. 16. *l.* child. sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
 12. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other
 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of
 mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
 83. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

Mat. 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant
 47. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* an householder, 20. 1.
 22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
 39. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
 23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whitened sepulchres
 28. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*
 7. 31. and to what are they *l.* 32. are *l.* child.
 13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*?
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man
 8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him
Acts 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer
 11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
 14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you
 17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver
 19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
 6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body
 1 *Thes.* 2. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 3. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
 4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
 7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jam. 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea
 23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions
 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure wherunto baptism save us
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
1 John 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
 13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast
 11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as
 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come
 18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?
 LIKE MANNER.
Erod. 7. 11. did in *l.* men, with their enchantments
 23. 11. in *l.* men, thou shalt deal with thy vineyd.
Deut. 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass
Judg. 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab
 1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* man.
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner
Mark 13. 29. ye in *l.* men, when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *l.* man, did they father to prophets
 20. 31. third took her, in *l.* man, the seventh also
Acts 1. 11. shall so come in *l.* man, as ye have seen
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* m. that women adorn themselves
Jude 7. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication
 LIKE-MINDED.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. 20. I have no man *l.* m.
 None LIKE.
Erod. 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
 9. 24. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt
 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people
 21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was none *l.* Sol. *l.* 21. 25. *l.* Ahab
 2 *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was none *l.* Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
Psal. 86. 8. among the gods none *l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6. 7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel
 Such LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*
Mark 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*
 LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God
 LIKED.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me
 LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. *l.* 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *l.* to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man
 11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. wherunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.
 LIKENED.
Psal. 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who build
 13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.
 LIKENESS
 Signifies, [1] *The external visible form or re-*
presentation of a thing, Ezek. 1. 5. [2] *An*
image representing a person or thing, Deut. 4.
 12. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] *A true and real*
resemblance between one person and another,
Gen. 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*
Erod. 20. 4. not make the *l.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *l.* of
 male or female, *17.* 18, 23, 25. *l.* 5. 8.
Psal. 17. *l.* 12. of him is as a lion that desireth
 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*
Isa. 13. *l.* 4. *l.* of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
 10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
 13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. the four had one *l.* 10. 10.
 22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal
 26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. *l.* 8. 2. 10, as *l.* as of fire
 28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
 10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
 19. *l.* 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his
 death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men
 LIKEITH.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best
Ezek. 8. 8. write ye for the Jews as it *l.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel
 LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up
 LIKING.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces worse *l.*
 LIKEWISE.
Erod. 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve thy gods, even so will I do *l.*
 15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*
 22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*
 1 *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied.
 31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him
 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith
 1 *Kings* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his strange wives
 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* died before Abishai his brother
 23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* at even
Neh. 5. 10. I *l.* might exact of them money
Ezek. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast *l.*
Psal. 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish
 52. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever
Ecc. 7. 22. knows thou thyself *l.* hast cursed others
Neh. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them
 18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you
 20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*
 10. they *l.* received every man a penny
 21. 30. he came to the second and said *l.*
 36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*
 22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
 24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.
 25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
 26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
 27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
 3. 11. let him do *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to them *l.*
 10. 37. go and do *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* perish, 5.
 14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not all that he hath
 15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
 16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
 22. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things
 22. 20. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying
John 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *l.*
Acts 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural use
 6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
 8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1 Cor. 7. 3. and *l.* also the wife to the husband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with him
 1 *Tim.* 5. 25. *l.* the good works of some are manifest
Tir. 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same
 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same mind
Jude 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*
 LIKE WISE.
Mat. 21. 24. I in *l.* wise will tell by what authority
 LILY
 Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal*
flower so called, Mat. 6. 28. To which are
 compared, [1] *Christ, who is refreshing and*
beautiful to true believers, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *His*
church and people, Cant. 2. 2, 16.
Cant. 2. 1. I am the roe of Sharon, and *l.* of vallies
 5. as the *l.* among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *l.* and cast forth
 LILIES.
 1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.
 4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
 5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh
 7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*
Mat. 6. 28. consid. the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.
 LILY WORK.
 1 *Kings* 7. 19. the chapters were of *l.* in the porch
 32. and on the top of the pillars was *l.* work
 LIME.
Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*
 LIMIT.
Ezek. 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy
 LIMITED.
Psal. 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of Israel

Ileb. 4.7. again, he *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day
LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Josh. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window
21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.*
1 Kings 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass
23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2.
2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth:
Job 40. 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by a *l.*
Isa. 18. 2. a nation of *l.* and treading under foot
28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* upon *l.*
27. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and
righteousness

31. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.*
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand
47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die
Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem
2 Cor. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David
LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two *l.* measured, he put to death
Psalm. 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places
LINGERED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand
43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned
LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not
LINEN.

Erod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches
Lev. 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.
13. 47. whether woollen or *l.* garments, 48. 52, 59.
16. 23. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments
32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod
2. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod
2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod
1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the
merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins
Met. 27. 59. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, John 19. 40.
Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body
52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, John 20. 6.
John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in
LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and
woollen come upon thee, *Deut. 22. 11.*
1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* Luke 23. 53.
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*
See FINE.

LINTEL.

Erod. 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts
23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass
1 Kings 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part
Amos 9. 1. suite the *l.* that the posts may shake
LINTELS.

Zeph. 2. 14. bittersnail lodge in the upper *l.* of it
LION.

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and
generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of
strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.
To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great,*
mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe
of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his
own, and his people's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2]
The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were
valiant, courageous, and terrible to their ene-
mies, and made a prey of them, Gen. 49. 9.
[3] The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion,
seeketh all opportunities and advantages to en-
cumber and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4]
Tyrants and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4. 17.
[5] Enemies and evils of every kind, Psalm. 91.
13. [6] Some pretended difficulties and hindran-
ces to direct one from his duty, Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse
Nem. 26. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*
Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of *l.* there
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.* ?
1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*
23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22.
1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way
and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase
25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.*
shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him
Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.* ?
Psalm. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*
22. 13. the stealthy saith, there is a *l.* in the way
26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street
31. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*
30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts
Eccl. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*
Im. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar
11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.
21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch
29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt
35. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast
38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket
5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44.
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings
Hor. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*
11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* I will devour as a *l.*
Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*
Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey ?
8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear ?
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*
Nah. 2. 12. did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about
Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed
13. 2. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*
See BEAR.

LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.
Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up ?
Job 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.* ?
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked
Young LION.

Nam. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him
Psalm. 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret
91. 13. the young *l.* shall thou trample under feet
Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together
44. 1. like the young *l.* roaring on his prey
Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *l.* and learned to catch, 6.
5. then she took another, and made him a young *l.*
32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the nations
41. 19. face of a young *l.* was towards the palm tree
Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a *l.* to the house of Judah
Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, if taken ?
Mic. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep
LIONLESS.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother ? a *l.*
LIONESSES.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled
LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*
1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*
36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees
10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 Chr. 9. 18.
20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them
26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like *l.* faces of *l.*
Psalm. 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth for thou
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*
57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them
Cint. 4. 8. look from top of Amara, from the *l.* dens
Isa. 15. 9. *l.* on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away
51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*
6. he went up and down among the *l.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*
Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.* ?
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.*
Ileb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*
See DEN.

LION'S whelp.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is a *l.* whelp, from the prey, my son
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l.* whelp, he shall leap from
Job 4. 11. the stout *l.* whelps are scattered abroad
28. 8. the *l.* whelps have not trodden it, nor fierce
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l.* whelps
Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young *l.* are broken
39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *l.* ?
Psalm. 34. 10. the young *l.* do lack and suffer hunger
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.*
104. 21. the young *l.* roar after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *l.* and lay hold
Jer. 2. 15. the young *l.* roared upon him and yelled
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *l.*
38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to them
Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the young *l.* ?
13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.*
LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the mouth*, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient and scabbling expressions*, Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech*, Gen. 11. 1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise*, Psalm. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19. Isa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profession of religion*, Isa. 29. 13.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.*
Judg. 7. 22. host fed of the *l.* of Abel-meholah
1 Kings 9. 26. in Esion-geber on *l.* of the Red-sea
2 Kings 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan
Psalm. 32. 7. they shoot out the *l.* they shake the head
Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established
Ezek. 36. 13. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue
Mic. 3. 17. they shall cover the upper *l.*
LIPS.

Erod. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30.
Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8. 12.
1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved
2 Kings 18. 20. they are but words of *l.* Isa. 36. 13.
Psalm. 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*
4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us ?
17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*
31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence, which speak
59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear ?
12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*
180. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*
140. 3. adders' poison is under their *l.*
9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee
5. 3. *l.* of a strange woman drop as an honey-comb
7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him
10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding
18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool
21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools
32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable
12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord
14. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them
7. when perceivest not in him the *l.* of knowledge
23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penury
15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge
16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king
13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings
21. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *l.*
7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince
18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention
20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel
24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief
26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potherd covered
Eccl. 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself
Cant. 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*
I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*
28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak
29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me
57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him
59. 3. your *l.* have spoken lies, your tongue
Lam. 3. 62. the *l.* of those that rose against me
Ezek. 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat
36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers
Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*
Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover their *l.* no answer of God

LIT

Mal. 2. 7. the priest's *t.* should keep knowledge
Mal. 15. 8. honoureth me with their *t.* *Mark 7. 6.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *t.*
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other *t.* will *t.* speak to thy
Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our *t.* giving thanks

His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with *t.* to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this did not *Job* sin with *his t.*
Job 5. 5. O that God would open *his t.* against thee
Job 19. 29. nor gone back from commandment of *his t.*
Psalm 21. 2. not withholden the request of *his t.*
106. 35. so that he spake unadvisedly with *his t.*
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth *his t.* is wise
12. 13. wicked is snared by transgression of *his t.*
13. 3. openeth wide *his t.* shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to *his t.*
27. and in *his t.* there is as a burning fire
30. moving *his t.* he bringeth evil to pass
31. 28. shuteeth *his t.* is a man of understanding
38. 7. and *his t.* are the snare of his soul
40. with the increase of *his t.* shall he be filled
49. 1. than he that is perverse in *his t.* and is a fool
50. 19. with him that flattereth with *his t.*
52. 11. for grace of *his t.* the king will be his friend
53. 35. shall kiss *his t.* that gives a right answer
56. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with *his t.*
58. 11. *his t.* like lilies dropping myrrh
59. 11. with breath of *his t.* shall he slay wicked
60. 27. *his t.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in *his t.*
Psalm 3. 10. and *his t.* that they speak no guile

My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of *my t.*
16. 5. moving of *my t.* should assuage your grief
27. 4. *my t.* shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. *my t.* will speak, *I* will open *my t.* and answer
33. 3. and *my lips* shall utter knowledge clearly
Psalm 16. 4. nor take up their names into *my t.*
40. 9. 10. I have not refrained *my t.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou *my t.* *Psalm 33. 3.* *my t.* shall praise thee
66. 14. *I* will pay vows, which *my t.* have uttered
69. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of *my t.*
71. 23. *my t.* shall greatly rejoice when *I* sing
119. 13. with *my t.* have *I* declared thy judgments
171. 1. *my t.* shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
181. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my t.*
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of *my t.* shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to *my t.*
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of *my t.* is right
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched *my t.*
Hab. 3. 16. *I* heard, *my t.* quivered at the voice

Thy LIPS.

Deut. 32. 23. that which is gone out of *thy t.* perform
2 Kings 19. 28. *I* will put my bridle in *thy t.* *Isa. 37. 29.*
Job 8. 21. yet *thou* wilt fill *thy t.* with rejoicing
6. 12. *thou* thy own *t.* testify against thee
Pr. 17. 4. by the word of *thy t.* *I* have kept me from
34. 13. keep *thy t.* from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy t.* therefore O blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that *thy t.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall withhold be fitted in *thy t.*
26. 16. rejoice when *thy t.* speak right things
34. 28. deceive not with *thy t.* say not, *I* will do so
37. 2. let another praise thee, and not *thy* own *t.*
Cent. 4. 3. *thy t.* are like a thread of scarlet
11. 1. *thy t.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched *thy t.*
Ezek. 34. 17. cover not *thy t.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *t.* of grapes
Cent. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *t.*

LIQUORS.

Erod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of *thy t.*

LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *t.* *Mark 9. 13.*

LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

LISTEN.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *t.* thou hearest
Jam. 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *t.*

LISTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring your brethren, in chariots and *t.*

LITTLE.

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity.* *Exod. 16. 18.*
1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] *Few in number.* *Exod. 12. 6.*
Luke 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account.*
Josh. 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submissive.*
1 Sam. 9. 21. [5] *A short way or time.* 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] *Weak.*
Luke 12. 28. [7] *Young.* *Gen. 45. 19.* *Ezra. 3. 13.* [8] *Low.* *Luke 19. 3.*

Gen. 18. 4. let a *t.* water, *I* pray you, be fetched
24. 17. let me drink a *t.* water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *t.* thou hadst before *I* came
35. 16. there was but a *t.* way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *t.* food, 44. 25. [11] *t.* balm, *t.* honey
Erod. 12. 4. if the household be too *t.* for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *t.* had no lack, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
23. 30. by *t.* and *t.* *I* will drive them out, *Deut. 7. 22.*
Deut. 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *t.* in

LIT

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *t.* for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *t.* for us?
Judg. 4. 19. give me *t.* water to drink, 1 Kings 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a *t.* in the house
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *t.* coat
14. 29. because *I* tasted a *t.* of this honey, 45.
15. 17. when thou wast *t.* in thine own sight
22. + 15. knew nothing of all this, *t.* or great
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *t.* ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *t.* *I* would have given such

19. 36. thy servant will go a *t.* way over Jordan
1 Kings 8. 64. because the brazen altar was too *t.*
12. 10. my *t.* finger thicker than, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *t.* oil in a cruse [13. make a *t.* cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *t.* cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *t.* flocks of kids
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a *t.* maid
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *t.* but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a *t.* space, give us a *t.* reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *t.*
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a *t.* thereof
10. 20. cease then, that *I* may take comfort a *t.*
26. 14. but how *t.* a portion is heard of him!
36. 2. suffer me a *t.* and *I* will show thee
Psalm 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *t.*
8. 5. made him a *t.* lower than the angels, *Heb. 2. 7.*
37. 16. a *t.* that a righteous man hath is better
42. 16. *I* will remember thee from the *t.* hill
65. 12. the *t.* hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is *t.* Benjamin, with their ruler
72. 3. and the *t.* hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the *t.* hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a *t.* sleep, *t.* slumber, a *t.* folding, 24. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *t.* worth
15. 16. better is a *t.* with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *t.* with righteousness, than great
30. 24. four things that are *t.* on the earth
Ezra. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *t.* or much
9. 14. there was a *t.* city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a *t.* folly him that is in reputation
12. + 3. the grinders fail because they grind *t.*
Cent. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *t.* foxes
3. 4. was but a *t.* that *I* passed from them
8. 8. we have a *t.* sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 26. 90. hide thyself for a moment till indigna-
28. 10. line upon line, here a *t.* and there a *t.* 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *t.* thing
54. 8. in a *t.* wrath *I* hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. + 18. city shall be built on her own *t.* hill
Ezek. 11. 16. *I* will be to them a *t.* sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *t.* thing
31. 4. and sent out her *t.* rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another *t.* horn, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be helped with a *t.* help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *t.* for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the *t.* house with clefts
Mic. 5. 2. though *I* among the thousands of Judah
11. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *t.*
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *t.*
Zech. 1. 15. for *I* was but a *t.* displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you
O ye of *t.* faith? 8. 26. [16. 8. *Luke 12. 28.*

14. 31. O thou of *t.* faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *t.* fishes
26. 39. he went a *t.* further, *Mark 1. 19.* [14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. *my t.* daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom *t.* is forgiven, the same loveth *t.*
12. 32. fear not, *t.* flock [19. 3. he was of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *t.*
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *t.*
Acts 5. 54. to put the apostles forth a *t.* space
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *t.* comforted
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *t.* kindness
1 Cor. 5. 6. a *t.* leaven leaveneth the lump, *Gal. 5. 9.*
2 Cor. 11. 1. could bear with me a *t.* in my folly
16. receive me, that *I* may boast myself a *t.*
Eph. 3. + 3. as *I* wrote a *t.* before in few words
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *t.* but godliness
5. 23. use a *t.* wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *t.* lower than the angels
Jam. 3. 5. tongue is *t.* member, a *t.* fire kindleth
14. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *t.* time
9. 21. + 18. those who were for a *t.* escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a *t.* strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a *t.* season [20. 3. be loosed a *t.* season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN,

LITTLE one, or ones.
Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *t.* one, is it not a *t.* one?
34. 29. all their *t.* ones took their captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *t.* o.
44. 9. we have a *t.* one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *t.* ones
46. 5. carried their *t.* o. [47. 24. food for your *t.* o.
47. + 12. with bread according to their *t.* ones
50. 8. only their *t.* ones left they in Goshen
21. fear not, *I* will nourish you and your *t.* ones
Erod. 10. 10. *I* will let you go and your *t.* ones, 24.
Num. 14. 31. but your *t.* ones, them will *I* bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *t.* ones
17. therefore kill every male among the *t.* ones

LIV

Num. 32. 16. we will build cities for our *t.* ones
17. our *t.* ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 20.
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *t.* ones
20. 14. but the women and *t.* ones take to thyself
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read before the women and *t.* ones
Judg. 18. 21. so they put the *t.* ones before them
9. 20. 15. 22. Itai passed over and all the *t.* ones
2 Chr. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *t.* ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *t.* ones
Ezra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *t.* ones
Ezra. 8. 11. to cause to perish *t.* ones and women
Job 21. 11. they send forth their *t.* ones like a flock
Psalm 137. 9. that dasheth thy *t.* ones ag. the stones
Isa. 60. 28. a *t.* one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *t.* ones to the pit
48. 4. her *t.* ones have caused a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and *I* will turn my hand on the *t.* ones
Isa. 40. 42. give to drink to one of these *t.* ones
18. 6. who should offend one of these *t.* ones, *Mark 9. 42.*
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *t.* o.
14. that one of these *t.* ones should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *t.* ones

LITTLE while.

2 Chr. 12. + 7. therefore *I* will grant them a *t.* while
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a *t.* while, but are gone
Psalm 37. 10. yet a *t.* while, and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a *t.* while, and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. is it not yet a very *t.* while, and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a *t.* while
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *t.* while, and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a *t.* while, and *I* will avenge the blood
Heb. 2. 6. a *t.* while, and *I* will shake the heavens
Luke 22. 58. and after a *t.* while another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a *t.* while, and *I* am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *t.* while, is the light with you, 13. 33.
14. 19. a *t.* while, and the world seeth us no more
16. 16. again a *t.* while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a *t.* while, and ye shall not see me
18. a *t.* while; we cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 7. thou madest him a *t.* while inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *t.* while and he shall come

LIVE.

Erod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the *t.* ox
Isa. 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *t.* coal in his hand
See GOAT.

LIVE.

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of*
life. *Gen. 45. 3.* [2] *To be in health, or to be*
recovered from sickness. *John 4. 50.* [3] *To*
preserve alive. *Gen. 45. 2.* [4] *To have a*
maintenance for this life. 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5]
Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his
favor and gracious covenant. *Gen. 17. 18.*
[6] *To enjoy communion with God.* *Psalm 69. 32.*
[7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven.* *John 14. 19.*
[8] *To be greatly comforted.* *Psalm 22. 26.*
It is taken [1] *Naturally.* *Gen. 9. 3.* *John*
4. 50. [2] *Morally.* *Acts 23. 1.* [3] *5.*
[3] *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in*
Christ, to the glory of God's free grace. *Gal.*
2. 19. 26. [4] *Temporally.* *1 Tim. 3. 12.* [5] *Wickedly.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] *Eternally.* *John 6. 51. 58.*
Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, *Rom. 8. 15.* To lead
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt
nature; to follow all our time and pains in
the service of the flesh, and so make provision
only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, &c. *Mat. 4. 4.* Though men live ordinari-
ly by usual and common food, yet God's power
is not restrained; he can uphold the life of men
when that is wanting, as he supported the Israel-
ites with manna; yea, by his power and will
only, without any means at all, if he so pleases:
and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest
upon the means, and without warrant run to an
extraordinary course for supply, but trust in
God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *t.* for ever
12. 13. and *thou* shalt die, because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *t.* before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *t.*
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *t.*
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *t.* and serve thy brethren.
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not *t.*
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *t.* for *I* fear God
45. 3. *I* am Joseph, doth my father yet *t.*?
Erod. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *t.*
33. 20. for there shall no man see me and *t.*
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *t.* in them, *t.*
am the Lord, *Nah. 9. 29.* *Ezek. 30. 11. 13. 21.*
Num. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *t.*
24. 23. alas, who shall *t.* when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *t.*
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *t.*?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *t.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *t.* on the earth
19. 5. he shall see to one of these cities and *t.*
31. 13. learn to fear L. as long as ye *t.* *1 Kings 8. 40.*

Deut. 35.5. let Reuben *l.* and not die, men not be few
Josh. 6.17. only Rahab harlot shall *l.* and her house
9.15. Josh. made a league with them to let them *l.*
20. we will let them *l.* lest wrath be on us, 21.
1 Sam. 10. + 24. said, let the king *l.* *2 Sam. 16. + 16.*
1 Kings 1. + 25. 2 Kings 11.12. 2 Chron. 23. + 11.
20. 14. not only will *l.* shew me kindness of *l.*
2 Kings 4. 7. l. thou and thy children of the rest
7. 4. l. if they save us alive, we shall *l.*
2 Chron. 6. 31. walk in thy ways so long as they *l.*
Josh. 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer
14. 14. if a man die, shall he *l.* again? all days
21. 7. wherefore do the wicked *l.* become old?
Psalm. 22. 26. praise Lord, your heart shall *l.* for ever
49. 9. that he should still *l.* and not see corruption
63. 4. thus will I bless thee while *l.* I lift up hands
69. 32. your hearts shall *l.* that seek God
72. 15. ye shall *l.* || 118. 17. I shall not die but *l.*
119. 144. give me understanding and I shall *l.*
175. let my soul *l.* and it shall praise thee
146. 2. while *l.* I will I praise the Lord
Prov. 4. 4. keep my commandments and *l.* 7. 2.
9.6. forsake foolish and *l.* go in way of understand.
15. 37. but he that hateth gifts shall *l.*
Ecc. 6. 3. if a man *l.* many years, 6. || 11. 8.
9. 3. madness is in their heart while they *l.*
1. l. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 26.19. thy dead men shall *l.* together with my
38.16. O Ld. by these things men *l.* make me to *l.*
55. 3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *l.*
Jer. 21.9. to Chaldeans shall *l.* 27.12.17. || 38.2.17.
38.20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *l.*
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his shadow we shall *l.*
Ezek. 3.21. he shall surely *l.* 18.9.17. || 33.13.15.16.
16. 6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *l.*
19.19. kept my statutes shall *l.* 21.22. || 20.11.25.
24. shall he *l.* || 32. turn yourselves and *l.* 33. 11.
33.10. if our sins be in you, how should we then *l.*
19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *l.*
37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones *l.*?
5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *l.* 6.14.
47.9. every thing which liveth and moveth shall *l.*
6. every thing shall *l.* whither the river cometh
IIos. 6. 2. he will revive us, we shall *l.* in his sight
Amos 4.5. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall *l.* 6.
Jonah. 4. 3. it is better for me to die, than to *l.* 8.
Hab. 2. 4. the just shall *l.* by his faith, *Rom. 1. 17.*
Zech. 10.9. they shall *l.* with their children and turn
Mat. 4.4. man shall not *l.* by bread alone, *Luke 4. 4.*
9.18. lay hand on her, and she shall *l.* *Mark 5. 23.*
Luke 7. 25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts
10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *l.*
20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *l.* unto him
John 5. 25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *l.*
6. 57. as living Father sent me, and *l.* by Father, so
*he that eateth me, even shall *l.* by me*
11.25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *l.*
14. 19. because *l.* ye shall *l.* also
Acts 17. 28. for in him we *l.* and move, and have
22. 22. for it is not fit that he should *l.*
Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, *l.* any longer therein
8. we believe that we also shall *l.* with him
8.12. we are debtors, not to *l.* after the flesh
*13. if ye *l.* after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'*
*the Spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall *l.**
10.5. doeth these things shall *l.* by them, *Gal. 3.12.*
12. 18. if possible, *l.* peaceably with all men
14.8. for whether we *l.* to the Lord; whether
l. therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 9. 13. they *l.* of the things of the temple
14. they who preach gospel, should *l.* of gospel
2 Cor. 4. 11. for we which *l.* are delivered to death
6.9. as dying, and behold we *l.* as chastened
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you
13. 4. we shall *l.* with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace
Gal. 2.15. why compellest the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews
19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God
20. 1. yet not *l.* but Christ liveth in me, the
*life I now *l.* in flesh *l.* by faith of Son of God*
3.11. the just shall *l.* by faith, *Heb. 10. 38.*
5. 25. if we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Christ, and to die is gain
29. if *l.* in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
1 Thess. 3. 8. for now we *l.* if ye stand fast in Lord
5. 10. died, that we should *l.* together with him
2 Tim. 2. 11. if dead, we shall also *l.* with him
3. 12. all that will *l.* godly shall suffer persecution
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should *l.* soberly
Heb. 12.9. be in subjection to Faith, of spirits and *l.*
13. 18. in all things willing to *l.* honestly
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will we shall *l.* and do this
1 Pet. 2. 24. that we should *l.* to righteousness
4. 2. that he no longer should *l.* in the flesh
6. but *l.* according to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 2. 6. an example to those that *l.* ungodly
18. those that escaped from them that *l.* in error
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him
Rev. 13. 14. beast which had the wound and did *l.*
See For EVER.

As I LIVE.

Num. 14. 21. as truly as *l.* earth shall be filled, 28.
Josh. 27. 6. so long as *l.* *Psalm. 104. 33.* || 116. 2.
Isa. 49.18. as *l.* saith the Lord, *Jer. 22.24. Ezek.*
5.11. || 14. 16, 18, 20. || 16. 48. || 17. 16, 19.
|| 18.3. || 20.3.33. || 33. 11, 27. || 34. 8. || 35.
6. 11. || Zeph. 2. 9. Rom. 14. 11.
Jer. 46.18. as *l.* saith the king, surely as Tabor
May, might, or mayest LIVE.
Gen. 42.2. that we *l.* and not die, 43. 8. || 47. 19.
Lev. 25. 35. relieve him that he may *l.* with thee
36. take no usury, that thy brother may *l.*
Num. 4.19. but thus do to them that they may *l.*
Deut. 4.1. do to them, ye *l.* 5.33. || 8.1. || 30.6.16.
42. that fleeing to one of these cities he might *l.*
16. 20. what is just follow, that thou mayest *l.*
30. 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may *l.*
2 Sam. 12. 22. gracious to me, that the child may *l.*
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you may *l.*
Ezek. 4. 11. hold out the sceptre, that he may *l.*
Psalm. 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I may *l.*
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may *l.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *l.* *mi.*
Jer. 35. 7. dwell in tents, that ye may *l.* many days
Ezek. 37. 9. breathe on these slain, that they may *l.*
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not evil, that ye may *l.*
Eph. 6. 3. and thou mayest *l.* long on the earth
Not LIVE.
Erod. 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall not *l.*
22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to *l.*
Deut. 8.3. man doth not *l.* by bread only, but by the
word of the Lord, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
2 Sam. 1. 10. for I was sure that he could not *l.*
2 Kings 10.19. whosoever is wanting he shall not *l.*
20.1. set house in order, thou shalt not *l.* *Isa. 38.1.*
Job. 17. 16. I loath it, I would not *l.* always
Psalm. 55. 23. the wicked shall not *l.* half their days
Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall not *l.*
Ezek. 13. 19. to save the souls that should not *l.*
18. 13. shall he then live? he shall not *l.*
Zech. 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt not *l.*
Luke 12. + 20. l. not in careful suspense
Acts 7. 19. cast out children, that they might not *l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to *l.* any longer
28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth not to *l.*
2 Cor. 5.15. they should not *l.* to themselves, but him
LIVED.
Gen. 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *l.*
47. 28. Jacob *l.* in the land of Egypt 17 years
Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb *l.* still
21.9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *l.*
Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and *l.*
2 Sam. 19. 6. if Absalom had *l.* and we had died
1 Kings 12.6. the old men that stood before Solomon
*his father while he yet *l.* 2 Chron. 10. 6.*
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Je-
hoash fifteen years, 2 Chron. 25. 25.
Psalm. 49. 18. while he *l.* he blessed his soul
Ezek. 37. 10. breath came into them, and they *l.*
Luke 8. 36. she had *l.* with a husband seven years
Acts 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conscience before
God
26. 5. after the sect of our religion *l.* a Pharisee
Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye *l.* in them
Jam. 5. 5. ye have *l.* in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath *l.* deliciously, 9.
20. 4. they *l.* with Christ || 5. the rest *l.* not again
LIVELY.
Erod. 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are *l.*
Psalm. 38. 19. but my enemies are *l.* and are strong
Acts 7. 38. who received the *l.* oracles to give to us
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a hope
2. 5. ye as *l.* stones, are built up a spiritual house
LIVER.
Erod. 29. 13. the caul above the *l.* 22. *Lev. 3. 4.*
10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4. || 8. 16, 25. || 9. 10, 19.
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart strike through his *l.*
Lam. 2. 11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *l.*
See CAUL.
LIVES.
Gen. 9.5. surely your blood of your *l.* will I require
45. 7. to save your *l.* by a great deliverance
47. 25. thou hast saved our *l.* let us find grace
Erod. 1. 14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage
2 Cor. 2. 13. and deliver our *l.* from death
9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *l.*
Judg. 5. 38. were a people that jeopardized their *l.*
18. 25. thou lose thy life with *l.* of thy household
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*
19. 5. who saved *l.* of thy sons, wives, and concu.
23.17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* 1 Chr. 11.19.
Ezek. 9.16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *l.*
Prov. 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own *l.*
Jer. 19. 7. fall by them which seek their *l.* 46. 26.
9. they that seek their *l.* shall straiten them
48. 6. flee, save your *l.* be like the heath in wildern.
Lam. 5.9. we gat our bread with the peril of our *l.*
Dan. 7. 12. their *l.* were prolonged for a season
Luke 9.56. Son of man is not come to destroy men's *l.*

Acts 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for our
27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*
1 John 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the death
LIVEST.
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *l.*
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *l.* after the manner
Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou *l.* and art dead
LIVETH.
Gen. 9. 3. every thing that *l.* shall be meat for you
16. + 14. the well of him that *l.* and seeth me
Deut. 5.24. that God doth talk with man, and he *l.*
1 Sam. 1.28. have lent him to the *l.* as long as he *l.*
20. 31. for as long as son of Jesse *l.* on the ground
25. 6. tans shall say to him that *l.* in prosperity
2 Sam. 2. 27. as God *l.* unless thou hadst spoken
15. 21. as my lord the king *l.* surely in what place
22. 47. the Lord *l.* blessed be my rock, *Ps. 18. 46.*
1 Kings 3. 23. one saith, this is my son that *l.*
17. 23. and Elijah said, see thy son *l.*
Job 19. 25. for I know that my Redeemer *l.*
27. 2. as G. l. who hath taken away my judgment
Psalm. 89.48. what man that *l.* and shall not see death?
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *l.* in truth
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *l.* they swear falsely
12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *l.* as they
16.14. no more to be said, the Lord *l.* 15. || 23.7.8.
44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *l.*
Ezek. 47.9. every thing that *l.* and moveth shall live
Hos. 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *l.*
Amos 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
Dan, l. and the manner of Beer-sheba *l.*
John 4.80. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *l.* 51, 53.
11.26. whosoever *l.* and believeth in me never die
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
7.1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *l.* 2.
3. so if while her husband *l.* she be married
14. 7. for none of us *l.* or dieth to himself
1 Cor. 7.39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *l.*
2 Cor. 13. 4. yet he *l.* by the power of God
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not *l.* but Christ *l.* in me
1 Tim. 5. 6. that *l.* in pleasure is dead while *l.* *me*
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he *l.*
25. seeing he ever *l.* to make intercession for them
9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *l.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that *l.* and was dead, behold
See For EVER.
As the Lord LIVETH.
Judg. 8.19. as the *l.* if ye have saved them alive
Ruth 3.13.1. will do the part of kinsman, as the *l.* *l.*
1 Sam. 14.39. for as the *l.* tho' it be in Jonathan
*as the Lord *l.* 19.6. || 20. 21. || 25. 26. || 26.*
10. 16. || 28.10. || 29.6. 2 Sam. 4. 9. || 12.5.
14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 29.
20. 3. as the Lord *l.* there is but a step between me
25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel *l.* who kept me
2 Sam. 15.21. as the *l.* and as my Lord the king *l.*
2 Kings 2.24. as the Lord *l.* 2 Kings 5.20. 2 Chron.
18. 15. Jer. 38. 16.
17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel *l.* 18. 15.
12. as the Lord thy God *l.* 18. 20.
2 Kings 2.2. as *l.* and thy soul liveth, 4.6. || 4.36.
3. 14. as *l.* of hosts *l.* before whom I stand, 5. 16.
As thy soul LIVETH.
1 Sam. 1.26. as *l.* I am a woman who stood praying
17.55. Abner said, as *l.* O king, I cannot tell
20.3. as *l.* there is but one step betw. me and death
25.26. as *l.* thy soul *l.* seeing *l.* hath withholden these
2 Sam. 11.11. as *l.* thy soul *l.* I will not do this thing
14.19. as *l.* none can turn to right or left hand
2 Kings 2.2. as *l.* I will not leave thee, so they wait
LIVING.
Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
1 Kings 3. 22. [2] Never dry, but always
springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3] Christ
risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4] The godly,
departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5] Spiritual,
Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which procureth and
bringeth to life spiritual and eternal, 1 theb. 10.
20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] A person's wealth, goods,
or estate, Luke 15. 12.
Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His life-
less body was endued with a soul, whereby he
became a living rational creature.
Living water, John 4. 10. || 7. 38. The Spirit of
God and his grace, which will never fail, but
endure to eternal life.
Gen. 1. 28. having Dominion over every *l.* thing
2. 7. man became a *l.* soul || 3.20. Eve, mother of all *l.*
6. 19. and every *l.* thing of all flesh, two
7. 4. and of every *l.* substance I will destroy
23. and every *l.* substance was destroyed
8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *l.* thing
*21. I will not smite any more every thing *l.**
26. + 19. and found there a well of *l.* water
Lev. 11. 10. of any *l.* thing which is in the water
13. + 10. if there be a quickening of *l.* flesh
14. 6. as for the *l.* bird he shall take it, 7. 53.
20. 25. not made abominable by any *l.* thing
Num. 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *l.*

LO

Numb. 19. 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given
Ruth 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
2 Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in woodwork
1 Kings 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23
 25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
 27. when the king said, give her the *l.* child
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
 18. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
 30. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of *l.*
Ps. 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
 38. 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
 52. 5. and root thee out of the land of *l.*
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
 58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Ecc. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
 7. 2. and of all men, and the *l.* will say *l.* to heart
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die
Cant. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
 8. 19. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee, as I do
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
 57. 11. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
 56. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
 the land of the *l.* 24. 25. 26. 27. 32.
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zech. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mal. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
 of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Hom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
Col. 2. 20. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.
Tit. 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

LIZARD.

Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration.*
Isa. 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *Readiness.*
Ps. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation.*
Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing present.* *Gen.* 29. 7.

Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
 29. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
 50. 5. *l.* I die *Exod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Numb. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
 24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
Job 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Ps. 37. 36. he passed away, *l.* he was not
 40. 7. *l.* I come *132.* 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim
 57. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
 73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
 97. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ecc. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
Cant. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
 25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled
 8. *l.* certainly in vain made he *l.* pen in vain
 25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
 30. 9. for *l.* it cometh *33.* 33. *l.* it will come
Hos. 9. 6. *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you

LOC

Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
 24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
 28. 7. *l.* I have told you, *20.* *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
 23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
 23. 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
 LOADEN.

Ps. 144. 14. *l.* our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*
 LOADETH.

Ps. 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits
 LOAF.

Erod. 29. 23 one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*
 LOAN.

1 Sam. 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
 LOATH, see LOTH.

LOAVES

1 Sam. 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 Kings 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 30 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
 19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
 15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 38. 13. 8. 5.
 36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
 16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
 10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
 11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the disciples
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
 26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
 See BREAD.

HARE LOAVES.

Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two *l.* of two tenth deals
 LOCK.

Cant. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*
 LOCK.

Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
 LOCKS.

Num. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weave the seven *l.* of my head
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6. 13. 14. 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
 5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
 11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their *l.* to grow long
 See BARS.

LOCKED

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*
 LOCUST

Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are resembled by them.* *Nah.* 3. 15. In Arabia, and other countries that are infested by them, they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch and the moisture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land, *Exod.* 10. 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb.* *Lev.* 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4. [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by distilling their poisonous doctrines into them.* *Rev.* 9. 3.

Exod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
Ps. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
 109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *l.*
Jos. 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
 2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten
 LOCUSTS

Exod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
 14. no such *l.* *19.* the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it.
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Ps. 105. 34. he spake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* shall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
 17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

LOI

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for battle
 LODGE.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in garden
 LODGE.

Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in?

25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in
Numb. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night

Jos. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry

13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. *20.* 4.
 20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street

Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*
2 Sam. 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people

16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem

13. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Jos. 17. 12. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?

24. 7. they cause thee naked to *l.* without clothing
 31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street

Ps. 25. 13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
 91. 11. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty

Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the vil-
 lages

Isa. 21. 13. in the forest of Arabia shall ye *l.*
 65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh

Jos. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee?
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper lineths

Mat. 13. 32. so that birds of the air come and *l.* in
 the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.

Acts 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom we should *l.*
 LODGED.

Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night

21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came to a harlot's house, and *l.*

3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*

6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp
 8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people

Judg. 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *l.* there

7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave, and *l.* there

1 Chr. 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem

Neh. 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there

Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there
 23. then called he them in, and *l.* them

28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed

LODGEST.

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge
 LODGETH.

Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner
 LODGING.

Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*

Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Geba
Jer. 9. 2. that *l.* had in the wilderness a *l.* place

Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Ps. 118. 22. but wital prepare me also a *l.*

LODGINGS.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders
 LOFT.

1 Kings 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*

LOFTY.

Ps. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!

Isa. 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15.
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*

26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground
 57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed

15. thus saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth
 LOFTILY.

Ps. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*
 LOFTINESS.

Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*

LOG.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 12. 24.
 15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it

21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil
 LOINS

Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the waist.* *Exod.* 28. 42. [2] *The whole man.* *Jos.* 31. 20. *Ps.* 66. 11.

Gird up the loins of your mind, *1 Pet.* 1. 13.
Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and prepared for your spiritual work, restrained from all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts, which may entangle, detain, and hinder them, or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to the custom of the Oriental nations, who wearing long loose garments were wont to gird them about their loins, that they might not hinder them in their travelling or working.

1 Kings 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. *It may also have a special respect to the like rite used as the passover, when the Israelites were just*

ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.
Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy *l.*
57. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his *l.*
46. 26. the souls which came out of his *l.* *Erod.* 1. 5.
Erod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your *l.* girded
48. 12. breeches reach from the *l.* unto the thighs
Deut. 33. 11. smite through the *l.* of them that rise
2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his *l.*
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his *l.*
8. 19. so shall come forth of thy *l.* *2 Chron.* 6. 9.
12. 10. thicker than my father's *l.* *2 Chr.* 10. 10.
18. 46. Elijah girded up his *l.* and ran before Ahab
20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our *l.*
32. so they girded sackcloth on their *l.* and ropes
2 Kings 1. 8. was an hairy man, and girt with girdle
 of leather about his *l.* *Mat.* 3. 4. | *Mark* 1. 6.
4. 29. gird up thy *l.* *9. 1.* *Job* 38. 3. | *40. 7.* *Jer.* 1. 17.
Neh. 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his *l.*
Job 12. 18. he girdeth the *l.* of kings with a girdle
31. 20. if his *l.* have not blessed me
40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his *l.*
Psalm 38. 7. my *l.* are filled with a loathsome disease
66. 11. thou laidest affliction upon our *l.*
69. 23. and make thy *l.* continually to shake
Prov. 30. 13. a horse girt in the *l.* and a king
31. 17. she girdeth her *l.* with strength
Isa. 5. 27. neither shall the girdle of their *l.* be loosed
5. 15. righteousness shall be the girdle of his *l.*
80. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy *l.* put off
21. 3. therefore are my *l.* filled with pain
32. 11. make bare, girt sackcloth upon your *l.*
45. 1. I will loose the *l.* of kings to open before
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy *l.*
11. as the girdle cleaveth to the *l.* of a man
30. 6. see every man with his hands on his *l.*
43. 37. and upon the *l.* shall be sackcloth
Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his *l.* upward
8. 2. from his *l.* downward, fire; from his *l.* upward
9. 12. with a writer's inkhorn on his *l.*
21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy *l.* and bitterness
32. 15. girded with girdles upon their *l.*
29. 7. thou maddest all their *l.* to be at a stand
44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their *l.*
47. 4. be measured, the waters were to the *l.*
Dan. 5. 6. so the joints of his *l.* were loosed
10. 5. whose *l.* were girded with fine gold of Uphas
Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your *l.*
Nah. 2. 1. make thy *l.* strong | *10.* pain is in all *l.*
Luke 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about, and lights
Acts 2. 30. that of his *l.* he would raise up Christ
Eph. 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with truth
Heb. 7. 5. tho' they came out of the *l.* of Abraham
10. for he was yet in the *l.* of his father
1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the *l.* of your mind
 LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, *Ezek.* 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, *Gen.* 34. 8. [3] To thirst, *2 Sam.* 23. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, *Job* 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, *Job* 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, *1 Sam.* 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, *Gen.* 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, *Psalm* 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, *Phil.* 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, *Rom.* 1. 11. *Phil.* 1. 8.
Gen. 48. 15. G. who fed me all my life *l.* to this day
Erod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth *l.* 19.
20. 12. that thy days may be *l.* on the land
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried *l.* on tabernacle
Deut. 1. 6. ye dwell *l.* enough on this mount, 2. 3.
4. 25. and shall have remained *l.* in the land
14. 24. and if the way be too *l.* for thee
19. 6. and overtake him, because the way
28. 59. make great plagues and of *l.* continuance
Josh. 6. 5. when they make a *l.* blast with the horn
9. 13. are old, by reason of the very *l.* journey
24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a *l.* season
2 Sam. 3. 1. there was *l.* war between house of Saul
1 Kings 3. 11. and hast not asked *l.* life, *2 Chr.* 2. 11.
2 Chr. 15. 3. for a *l.* season Israel was without *l.*
Ps. 91. 16. with *l.* life will I satisfy him
95. 10. forty years, I was grieved with *l.* generat.
120. 6. my soul *l.* dwelt with him that hateth peace
120. 7. the plowmen make *l.* their furrows
22. 2. 3. well, as those that have been *l.* dead
Prov. 5. 2. and *l.* life shall they add to thee
7. 19. the good man is gone a *l.* journey
23. 30. they that tarry *l.* at the wine, that go
25. 15. by *l.* forbearing is a prince persuaded
Ezek. 12. 5. because man goeth to his *l.* home
Isa. 65. 25. my elect shall *l.* enjoy work of their hands
Jer. 89. 28. this captivity is *l.* build ye houses
Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their children of spant.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle *l.* winged, full of feathers
5. 1. his branches became *l.* because of waters
44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow *l.*
Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was *l.*
Hos. 13. 13. now stay *l.* in the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in sackcloth and ashes
23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence
 make *l.* prayers, *Mark* 12. 40, *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 12. 38. who go in *l.* clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.
16. 5. sitting clothed in a *l.* white garment
Luke 18. 7. avenge, though he bear *l.* with them
23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a *l.* season
Acts 20. 9. as Paul was *l.* preaching, he sunk with
 it, *27. 14.* not *l.* after there arose a tempest Euroclydon
21. 6. but after *l.* abstinence Paul stood in midst of
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have *l.* hair, it is a shame
15. 4. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is a glory to her
Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live *l.* on the earth
1 Tim. 3. 15. if *l.* tarry *l.* that thou mayest know
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath *l.* patience for it
 See AGO as.
 See LONG as.
Lev. 18. 19. as *l.* as she is put apart for uncleanness
26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as *l.* as it lieth desolate, 35.
Num. 9. 18. as *l.* as the cloud abode, they rested
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as *l.* as thou livest
31. 13. fear the Lord as *l.* as you live in the land
1 Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as *l.* as he liveth
20. 31. as *l.* as son of Jesse liveth on the ground
25. 15. any thing as *l.* as we were conversant
2 Chr. 26. 5. as *l.* as he sought the *l.* he prospered
36. 21. as *l.* as she lay desolate she kept sabbath
Psalm 72. 5. fear thee as *l.* as sun and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as *l.* as sun
104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as *l.* as I live
116. 2. I will call upon him as *l.* as I live
Ezek. 42. 11. as *l.* as they, and as broad as they
Mar. 9. 15. as *l.* as bridegroom is with them, *Mark* 2. 19.
John 9. 5. as *l.* as I am in the world, I am the light
Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as *l.* as he liveth
1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as *l.* as her husband liveth
Gal. 4. 1. the heir as *l.* as he is a child, differeth not
1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as *l.* as ye do well
2 Pet. 1. 13. as *l.* as I am in this tabernacle
 See CUBITS, DAY, HOUR.
 So LONG.

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so *l.* in coming?
1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so *l.* as I have
2 Kings 9. 32. so *l.* as the whoredoms of thy mother
C Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so *l.* as they live
Ezek. 5. 13. as *l.* as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate
Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so *l.* as I live
Psalm 72. 7. peace so *l.* as the moon endureth
Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so *l.*
Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so *l.* as he liveth
Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so *l.* a time, as it is said
 LONG time.
Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a *l.* time
Num. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a *l.* time
Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a *l.* time
Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a *l.* time with kings
23. 1. a *l.* time after that Joshua waxed old
1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was *l.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had *l.* time mourned
2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a *l.* time
Isa. 42. 14. I have *l.* time hidden my peace, been still
Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so *l.* time
Mat. 23. 19. after a *l.* time the lord of those servants
 cometh, and reckoneth with them, *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils *l.* time
20. 6. a man went into a far country for a *l.* time
John 5. 6. knew that he had been a *l.* time in that case
14. 9. have I been so *l.* time with you, and yet
Acts 8. 11. because of *l.* time he had bewitched them
23. 1. *l.* time abode they with the disciples, 28.
1 Pet. 3. 2. whose judgment of *l.* time lingereeth not
 LONG while.
Acts 20. 11. he talked a *l.* while till break of day
 LONG.

Job 3. 21. which *l.* for death, but it cometh not
6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I *l.* for!
Rom. 1. 11. for *l.* to see you, that I may impart
2 Cor. 9. 34. and by their prayer which *l.* after you
Phil. 1. 8. how greatly *l.* after you all in bowels
 LONGED.
2 Sam. 13. 39. David *l.* to go forth unto Absalom
23. 15. David *l.* and said, O that one, *1 Chr.* 11. 17.
Psalm 110. 40. behold, I have *l.* after thy precepts
131. for *l.* for thy commandments
174. I have *l.* for thy salvation, O Lord
Psalm 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all | *4. 1.* and *l.* for
 LONGEDST.
Gen. 31. 30. thou sore *l.* after thy father's house
 LONGER.
Erod. 2. 3. when she could no *l.* hide him
9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no *l.*
Judg. 2. 14. could not any *l.* stand before enemies
2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried *l.* than the set time
2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any *l.*?
Job 7. 7. + 8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no *l.*
11. the measure thereof is *l.* that the earth
Jer. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no *l.* bear
Luke 16. 2. for thou mayest be no *l.* steward
Acts 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry *l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any *l.*

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any *l.* therein
Gal. 3. 25. we are no *l.* under a school-master
1 Thes. 3. 1. when we could no *l.* forbear, 5.
1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no *l.* water, but use a little wine
1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no *l.* live the rest of his time
Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no *l.*

LONGEIH.

Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem *l.* for your daughter
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul *l.* to eat flesh
Psalm 43. 1. my flesh *l.* for thee in a dry land
84. 2. my soul *l.* for the courts of the Lord

LONGING.

Deut. 32. 32. thine eyes shall fall with *l.* for them
Psalm 107. 9. for he satisfieth the *l.* soul
119. 20. my soul breaketh for the *l.* that it hath
 LONG-SUFFERING.

Erod. 34. 6 Lord God merciful and gracious, *l.*
suffering, *Num.* 14. 18. *Psalm* 86. 15. *2 Pet.* 3. 9.
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy *l.*
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou riches of his *l.*
9. 22. endured with much *l.* suffer. vessels of wrath
2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by *l.* suffer. by kindness
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, *l.* suffer. joyfulness
Eph. 4. 2. with *l.* suffering, forbearing one another
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all *l.* suffer. with joyfulness
3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, *l.* suffer.
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in the Christ might show all *l.*
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith *l.*
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all *l.* suffer. and doctrine
1 Pet. 3. 20. when *l.* suffering of God waited in days
2 Pet. 3. 15. the *l.* suffering of our Lord is salvation

LOOK, S.

Psalm 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *l.*
101. 5. that hath a high *l.* I will not suffer
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud *l.* a lying
21. 4. a high *l.* and proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. the lofty *l.* of man shall be humbled
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high *l.*
Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their *l.* 3. 9.
Dan. 7. 20. whose *l.* was more stout than his fellows
 LOOK

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, *Deut.* 28. 32.
 [2] To consider or take particular notice of,
Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, *Jer.* 13.
16. Max. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in,
Isa. 45. 22.
Gen. 13. 14. *l.* from the place where thou art
15. 5. l. towards heaven, and tell the stars
19. 17. escape for thy life, *l.* not behind thee
7. 7. wherefore *l.* ye so sadly to-day?
41. 33. now let Pharaoh *l.* out a man discreet
42. 1. Jacob said, why *l.* ye one upon another?
Erod. 10. 10. *l.* to it; for evil is before you
25. 20. and their faces shall *l.* one to another
40. l. that thou make them after their pattern
Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall *l.* if the spots
53. if the priest shall *l.* and behold, 56.
14. 3. then the priest shall *l.* if the plague, 39, 44.
Deut. 9. 27. *l.* not to the stubbornness of this people
28. 32. thine eyes shall *l.* and fail with longing
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to *l.*
17. 18. *l.* how thy brethren fare, and take pledge
1 Kings 18. 45. go up now, *l.* toward the sea
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not *l.* toward thee, nor see
6. 32. *l.* when messenger cometh, shut the door
9. 2. l. out there Jehu, and go, in make him rise
2. l. even out best and meetest of master's sons
23. l. there be none of the servants of the Lord
14. 8. come, let us *l.* one another in the face
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers *l.* thereon
Job 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none
5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou *l.*
20. 21. therefore shall no man *l.* for his goods
21. 45. l. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands
35. 5. l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds
Psalm 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and *l.* up
40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to *l.*
123. 2. as the eyes of servants *l.* to their masters
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids
27. 23. to know thy stocks, and *l.* well to thy herds
Lecl. 12. 3. that *l.* out at the windows be darkened
Cons. 4. 8. *l.* from top of Amara, Shenir, Hermoc
Isa. 5. 30. if one *l.* unto the land, behold darkness
8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will *l.* for him
21. shall curse their king and God, and *l.* upward
22. they shall *l.* unto earth, and behold trouble
17. 7. at that day shall a man *l.* to his maker
8. he shall not *l.* to the altars, work of his hands
22. 4. l. away from me I will weep bitterly
8. thou didst *l.* in that day to the armour
31. l. they *l.* not to the holy One of Israel
42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may see
45. 22. l. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth
51. l. to the rock whence ye are hewn
52. l. to Abraham your father and to Sarah
56. l. they all *l.* to their own way for gain
59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none
66. 2. but to this man will *l.* that is poor
Jer. 13. 16. and while ye *l.* for light, he turn it
39. 12. take and *l.* well to him, do him no harm

Jer. 40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47. 3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children
Ezek. 23. 15. all of them princes to *l.* up to Babylon
29. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*
Hos. 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wise
Josh. 2. 4. I will *l.* again towards thy holy temple
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord will wait
Nah. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up
Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then *l.* up
John 7. 52. search and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6. 3. *l.* ye out seven men of honest report
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it
1 Cor. 16. 11. I *l.* for him with the brethren
2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *l.* to the end
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are seen
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him shall he appear
1 Pet. 1. 12. which the angels desire to *l.* into
2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we *l.* for new heavens
14. seeing ye *l.* for such things be diligent that
2 John 8. *l.* to yourselves, that we lose not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
4. founda worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. *l.* down from thy holy habitation
Psal. 80. 14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine
85. 11. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven
Isa. 63. 15. *l.* down from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till *l.* down and behold from heaven

LOOK on, or upon.

Gen. 9. 16. bow thou art in cloud, and I will *l.* upon it
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l.* upon
34. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *l.* upon, 26. 7.
Ezek. 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *l.* upon God
5. 21. the Lord *l.* upon you and judge, because
39. 43. and Moses did *l.* upon all the work
Luke 13. 3. the priest shall *l.* on the plague in the skin
of the flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the priest shall *l.* on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
14. 48. the priest shall *l.* upon it, and behold
Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* upon it
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon, said, *l.* on me and do likewise
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction
16. 7. *l.* not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *l.* upon such a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l.* upon
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord, *l.* upon it and require it
Ezek. 1. 11. Vashai the queen was fair to *l.* on
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me
40. 12. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low
Psal. 32. 17. my bones stare and *l.* upon me
35. 18. *l.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l.* on? rescue
84. 9. and *l.* upon the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me
142. 4. *l.* on the right hand and see
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids
33. 31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red
Cent. 1. 6. *l.* not upon me, because I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l.* upon thee
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee
33. 60. *l.* upon Zion *l.* 51. 6. *l.* upon the earth beneath
65. 24. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *l.* upon Zion
Nah. 3. 7. that *l.* upon thee, shall flee from thee
Hab. 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l.* upon iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayest *l.* upon their nakedness
Zech. 12. 10. shall *l.* upon whom they pierced
Luke 9. 38. master, *l.* beseech thee, *l.* upon my son
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l.* upon the fields
19. 37. they shall *l.* upon him whom they pierced
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l.* upon us, 12.
2 Cor. 10. 7. *l.* upon things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. *l.* not every man on his own things
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was to *l.* upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 19. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19. 26. his wife *l.* back *l.* 26. 8. *l.* out at a window
29. 32. the Lord hath *l.* upon my affliction
39. 23. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad
Ezek. 2. 11. Moses went and *l.* on their burdens
12. he *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, *Deut.* 26. 7.
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness
33. 8. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, she was leprous
16. 42. that they *l.* towards the tabernacle
34. 20. he *l.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
21. *l.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 30.
20. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 Sam. 6. 19. because they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, *2 Sam.* 1. 7.
2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him, and said
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save
1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*
2 Kings 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth
9. 30. Jesebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
20. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
Ezek. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
Psal. 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
109. 25. when they *l.* they shook their heads
Cent. 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
Isa. 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
22. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
Lam. 2. 10. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head *l.* they followed
16. 4. was not washed when *l.* upon thee, 8.
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee
Obad. 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction
Hag. 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
Mark 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. *l.* 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2. 34. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jerusa.
3. 32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
John 13. 22. then the disciples *l.* one on another
Acts 1. 10. while they *l.* steadfastly toward heaven
28. 6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no
38. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and *l.* and behold
Deut. 10. 5. then *l.* I lifted up mine eyes *l.* and behold
Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *l.* 5. 9. *l.* 6. 1.
l. LOOKED.
Gen. 16. 13. have I also here *l.* after him that seeth
Job 9. 16. *l.* *l.* and behold ye had sinned
Psal. 50. 36. when *l.* for good, then evil came
Psal. 69. 20. and *l.* for some to take pity, but
142. 4. *l.* *l.* on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *l.* through my casement
24. 32. *l.* *l.* upon it, and received instruction
Ecc. 2. 11. *l.* on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. *l.* it should bring forth grapes, I brought
65. 5. and *l.* and there was none to help, I woid.
Ezek. 1. 4. *l.* and behold, 9. 9. *l.* 8. 7. *l.* 10. 19. *l.* 44. 4.
Dan. 12. 5. then *l.* Daniel *l.* and behold there stood
Zech. 4. 2. *l.* have *l.* and behold a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *l.* upon him
Rev. 4. 1. *l.* and behold, 6. 8. *l.* 14. 1. *l.* 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
Hab. 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

Lev. 12. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest *l.*
Nim. 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he shall live
20. Pisgah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as an hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
140. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
Cent. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6. 10. who is she that *l.* forth at the morning?
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus
Isa. 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6. 22. *l.* 43. 1.
44. 1. *l.* 46. 1, 15. *l.* 47. 2.
40. 80. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
24. 50. lord come when *l.* not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.
Jam. 1. 25. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the north
1 Chr. 15. 29. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw Dav.
2 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
Mark 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke* 9. 16.
Mark 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on afar off
Luke 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said
9. 62. and *l.* back, is it fit for the kingdom of God
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after
John 1. 36. John *l.* on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb
20. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
Acts 6. 15. *l.* steadfastly on him, saw his face as it
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment
12. 2. *l.* unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. *l.* diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 Pet. 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-GLASS.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.*-glass
LOOKING-GLASSES.

Ezek. 38. 8. made laver and foot of *l.*-glass, of wom.
LOOPS.

Ezek. 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.
5. *l.* shalt thou make, 10. *l.* 11. put taches in the *l.*
36. 11. made *l.* of blue *l.* 12. fifty *l.* made he, 17.

LOOSE.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* giveth goodly
Luke 13. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
Job 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me
Isa. 14. + 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
Dan. 3. 25. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To untie, *John* 11. 44. [2] To
open, *Rev.* 5. 2. [3] To put off, *Josh.* 5. 15.
[4] To remit and absolve, *Mat.* 16. 19. [5] To
set at liberty, *Psal.* 105. 20. [6] To set sail,
Acts 15. 13. *l.* 27. 21.
Deut. 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot
Job 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. canst thou *l.* the bands of Orion
Psal. 102. 50. *l.* to those that are appointed to death
Isa. 20. 9. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins
45. 1. *l.* will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
52. 2. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands
58. 6. *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo burd.
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold *l.* *l.* thee this day
Mat. 16. 9. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and cold, *l.* and
bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4. *l.* *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*
54. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
55. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Ezek. 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 39. 21
Deut. 22. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
Judg. 15. 14. his bands *l.* from off his hands
Job 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psal. 105. 20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands
Ezek. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bow?
Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33. 23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spread
51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *l.*
Jer. 6. + 68. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
Ezek. 24. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
Dan. 5. 6. *l.* that the joints of his reins were *l.*
Mat. 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* *Luke* 1. 64.
Luke 13. 19. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* the pains of death
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*
22. 30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his bands
27. 21. he bare bonds, and not have *l.* from Crete
40. *l.* the rudder-bands, and hoisted up the sail
Row. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife
Rev. 9. 15. the four angels of *l.* which were
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 Sam. 22. 33. God my strength, and he *l.* my way
Job 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
21. he *l.* the girdle of the strong
Psa. 149. 7. food to hungry, the *l.* the prisoners
LOOSING.

Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt
Luke 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
Acts 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came

LOR

Acts 27. 13. I. thence, they sailed close by Crete
LOR.
Isa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall I. the bough
LORD

Is (1.) *A word of authority, signifying a ruler or
governor; and is applied, to the three Divine
Persons, [1] To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2]
To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3]
To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because
they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature,
grace, and glory. Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4]
To kings, and nobles. Gen. 42. 10. 30. [5]
To princes and nobles. Gen. 42. 10. 30. [5]
[6] To tyrants, Isa. 36. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3.
(11.) *A word of reverence and respect, and
is applied, [1] To a husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2]
To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets,
1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons
of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.**

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the L.
28. 40. the L. before whom I walk will send
35. 28. we saw certainly the L. was with thee
39. 21. I come again, then shall the L. be my God
39. 2. and the L. who is the L. that I should obey him?
Exod. 5. 2. who is the L. that I should obey him?
8. 2. and the L. did so, and there came flies
9. 39. the earth is the L. as I will let you go
10. 10. the L. be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the L. did to me
12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the L.
30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the L.
32. 36. who is on the L. side, let him come to me
34. 14. for I whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering all the fat is the L.
16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the L. 25. 4. [27. 2.
Nam. 14. 14. they heard that thou art among
this people, that thou art seen face to face

43. therefore the L. will not be with you
38. 6. do you they are given as a gift for the L.
22. 19. that you they are given as a gift for the L.
22. 25. all that the L. speaketh that must I do
34. 11. the L. hath kept thee back from honour
30. 5. we have brought an oblation for the L.
32. 12. they have followed the L. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all kingdoms
3. 35. know that the L. he is G. 39. 1 Kings 18. 39.
5. 14. I stood between the L. and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the L.
17. and of lords a great G. a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have seen as the L. did in Egypt
4. yet the L. hath not given you an heart to
24. wherefore hath the L. done thus to this land?

31. 4. L. shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people
30. to fight, excite the L. and shut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the L.
Josh. 2. 12. I have seen unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21.
5. 11. even the L. of all the earth passed over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the L. do to all your enemies
14. 12. if so be the L. will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drove
25. and the L. was with the house of Joseph
10. arose a generation which knew not the L.
14. is not the L. gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the L. be with us, why is this befallen us
11. 31. come to meet us, what shall surely be the L.
17. 31. now know I that the L. will be my God
Ruth 1. 17. L. do with you to me and you to me good
9. 4. the L. be with you, 2 Chr. 20. 17. 2 Sam. 10. 13.
1 Sam. 2. 8. there is none holy as the L. for there is
30. for the pillars of the earth are the L.
31. 8. it is the L. let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew, and the L. was with him, 18.
15. 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 20.
12. 16. this great thing which the L. will do
17. 37. the L. be between thee and me, 42.
2 Sam. 7. 24. L. art become their G. 1 Chr. 17. 22.
10. 12. L. do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 19. 13.
1 Kings 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baal
2 Kings 6. 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I
33. what shall I wait for the L. any longer
10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the L.
18. 25. am I now come without the L. *Isa.* 36. 10.
1 Chr. 16. 25. for great is the L. *Psal.* 45. 1. [145. 3.
17. 26. and now L. thou art G. and hast promised
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the L.
2 Chr. 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L.
11. and the L. shall be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the L. was God
Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art L. alone, *Isa.* 37. 20.
Psal. 4. 3. know the L. hath set apart the godly
33. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the L.
33. 10. my bones say, L. which is like unto thee?
45. 11. for he is thy L. worship him
66. 8. if I regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me
80. 4. for thou L. art good, ready to forgive
99. 8. thou L. art most high for ever, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the L. he is God, he made us

LOR

Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the L. 140. 7.
27. they may know that thou L. hast done it
116. 5. gracious is the L. and righteous
118. 23. this is the L. doing [27. God is the L.
124. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 20.
130. 3. if thou L. shouldst mark iniquity, who stand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the L.
Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the L.?
Isa. 10. 90. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one
19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt
33. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 24. did not the L. he against whom we sinned?
44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it
Isa. 52. 19. the L. will go bef. you, your reward
Jer. 2. 6. where is the L. that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the L.
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her King in her
16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L.
21. 2. if so be that the L. will deal with us
23. 6. called, The L. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the L. *Isa.* 8. 11.
50. 7. then the L. the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever
50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there
Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake
Isa. 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou shalt know the L.
5. 4. and they have not known the L.
11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar
12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him
Joel 2. 31. fear not, for the L. will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and L. hath not done
5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L.
Mic. 2. 13. and the L. on the head of them
3. 11. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among
4. 7. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee?

Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the L.
14. the L. shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against
9. in that day shall there be one L. his name one
Mar. 7. 21. not every one that saith, L. shall enter
into the kingdom, 22. *Luke* 13. 25.
8. 2. L. if thou wilt, thou canst make, *Luke* 5. 12.
25. L. save us [9. 28. they said, yea, L. 13. 51.
14. 30. L. save me [15. 25. saying, L. help me
15. 27. she said, truth L. [25. 11. L. open to us
21. 3. L. hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.
22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call
him L. 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
44. 40. ye know not what hour your L. will come
46. whom his L. shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
50. the L. of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L.
37. L. when shall we thee an hungered? 44.
26. 22. L. is it I? 28. 6. the place where the L. lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is L. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
5. 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee
9. 24. L. believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. [11. 27.
10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 50. 33.
16. 20. preached, the L. working with thee
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L.
25. thou L. dealt with me, to take my reproach
2. 11. is born Saviour, which is Christ the L.
6. 46. why call ye me L. and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee, 51.
11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci.
13. 8. L. let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant shewed his L. these things
17. 5. apostles said unto the L. increase our faith
27. where L. [9. 42. L. remember me when thou
24. 34. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life
8. 11. no man L. [9. 35. who is the L. that I might
11. 34. they said to him, L. come and see
13. 13. ye call me Master and L. and say well
25. L. who is it? [20. 25. we have seen the L.
20. 2. they have taken the L. out of the sepulchre
21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the L.
21. Peter saith, L. what shall this man do?
Act. 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ
4. 24. L. thou art G. [29. now L. behold threatenings
9. 5. and he said, who art thou L. 26. 15.
10. 4. and said, what is it L. [14. not so L. 11. 8.
10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he do L. of all
22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L.?
Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the L. make
10. 12. for the same L. over all is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living
Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory
3. 5. even as the L. gave to every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L. will, *Jam.* 4. 15.
19. I will come to you, if the L. will, *1 Cor.* 6. 13. but for the L. [7. 10. yet not I, but the L.
12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same L.

LOR

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the L.
11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one L. [5. 29. even as the L. the church
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L.
4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L.
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the L.
3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me
4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding that at the L. stood with me
Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L.
8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know
Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his G.
17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16.
Against the LORD.

Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God,
Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L.
Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. *Nam.* 5. 6. [31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L.
Nam. 14. 9. only rebel not against the L. *Josh.* 22. 19.
16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3.
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L.
26. 9. company of K. orah, then they strove ag. the L.
32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. *Jer.* 40. 3. [44. 23.
Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 13 Sam. 7. 6. 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. [31. 27.
13. 15. because he hath spoken against the L.
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L.
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L.
22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not
29. God forbid we should rebel against the L.
31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. L. who shall entreat
19. 23. sin against the L. in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin against the L. in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L.
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God
9. did secretly things not right against the L. God
1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L.
2 Chr. 19. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L.
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L.
28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L.
19. Ahar transgressed sore against the L.
29. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L.
Psal. 2. 9. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart setteth against the L.
20. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L.
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L.
6. 11. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the L.
59. 19. in transgression and lying against the L.
Jer. 28. 16. hath taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 28.
48. 26. for he magnified himself ag. the L. 48.
50. 7. because they have sinned against the L.
14. against Babylon, she hath sinned ag. the L. 29.
24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Dan. 5. 23. but has lifted up the self against the L.
Heb. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L.
Neh. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil against the L.
See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.

Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L.
13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom
13. men of Sod. were sinners b. the L. exceedingly
18. 92. but Abraham stood yet b. the L. and said
27. 7. that I may eat and oppress thee before the L.
Exod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the L.
33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear
before the L. 3. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 29.
27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the L. 40. 25.
28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L.
29. for a memorial bef. the L. 30. 16. *Nam.* 31. 51.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the L. 17. [14. 16. 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out before the L.
10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the L. *Nam.* 3. 4.
Nam. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the L. 18. 30.
10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the L. your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L.
25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against the sun
27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L.
Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the L. forty days
12. 18. but thou must eat them before the L. thy God
18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the L.
19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the L.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the L. that buildeth
Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words before the L. in Mizpeh
18. 6. before the L. is your way wherein ye go
20. 26. all the people sat there b. the L. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the L.
12. 3. here I am, witness against me before the L.
7. that I may reason with you before the L.

1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*
 26. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*
 2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before
 21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the L.*
 2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued *before the L.*
 29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness
 Psal. 96. 13. *b. the L.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.
 109. 1. let me be *before the L.* continually
 116. 9. I will walk *before the L.* in the land of living
 Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are *before the L.*
 Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell *before the L.*
 Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications *before the L.*
 Esek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread *before the L.*
 Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer *before the L.*
 Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and bow
 Zach. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, *before the L.* for he
 7. 2. and their men to pray *before the L.* 8. 21, 22.
 Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *before the L.*
 2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they strive
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation *before the L.*
 See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED, CAST OUT,
 CHOSEN, CHOICE, COMMANDED, FEAR,
 FEARED, REJOICE.

From the LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. the L.* || 9. 24. fire *f. the L.*
 24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth *from the L.*
 Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind *from the L.*
 16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed
 46. there is wrath gone out *from the L.* the plague
 1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, 19. 9.
 26. 12. a deep sleep *from the L.* was fallen on them
 1 Kings 2. 15. it was his *f. the L.* || 33. shall be peace *f. the L.*
 Psal. 24. 5. he shall receive the blessing *from the L.*
 109. 20. reward of mine adversaries *from the L.*
 121. 2. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven
 Prov. 10. 1. and the answer of the tongue is *f. the L.*
 19. 14. and a prudent wife is *from the L.*
 29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*
 Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel *from the L.*
 40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid *from the L.*
 Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *from the L.*
 11. 1. || 18. 1. || 21. 1. || 26. 1. || 27. 1. || 30. 1.
 32. 1. || 34. 1, 8, 12. || 35. 1. || 36. 1. || 40. 1.
 17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth *from the L.*
 37. 1. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*
 49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an ambassa.
 Lam. 2. 9. net prophets find no vision *from the L.*
 3. 18. my strength and hope is perished *from the L.*
 Esek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far *from the L.*
 33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*
 Hab. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*
 1. 1. we have heard a rumour *from the L.* arise
 Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate
 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*
 Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back *from the L.*
 Zech. 14. 13. tumult *from the L.* shall be among them
 Luke 1. 45. things which were told *from the L.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent *from the L.*

See GIVEN.

LORD God.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the *L. God* of Shem
 15. 2. Abram said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me
 8. *L. God*, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
 24. 7. blessed be the *L. G.* of my master Abram
 28. 13. I am the *L. God* of Abraham thy father
 Erod. 32. 1. the *L. God* of Israel, *Josh. 9. 18, 19.*
 10. 40, 42. || 13. 14, 33. || 14. 14.
 34. 6. the Lord, the *L. God* merciful and gracious
 Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, *O L. God*, wherefore
 22. 22. the *L. God* of gods, the *L. God* of gods
 24. what have ye to do with the *L. God* of Israel?
 25. 2. the *L. God* of Israel, *Judg. 4. 6.* || 5. 3. 3.
 11. 21, 23. || 21. 7. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.
 14. 41. || 20. 12. || 23. 10. || 25. 32, 34. 1 Kings
 1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. || 24. 19.
 Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, *O L. God*, because
 10. 28. *O L. God*, remember ye only this once
 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand *bef. this holy L. G.*?
 2 Sam. 5. 10. and the *L. God* of hosts was with him
 7. 18. who am I, *O L. God*, and what is my house?
 19. and is this the manner of man, *O L. God*?
 20. for thou, *L. God*, knowest thy servant
 22. wherefore thou art great, *O L. God*, none like
 1 Kings 1. 36. the *L. G.* of my lord the king say so
 48. the king said, blessed be the *L. God* of Israel
 8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. || 29. 10.
 14. 13. found some good thing toward the *L. God*
 17. 1. Elijah said, as the *L. God* of Israel liveth
 18. 37. may know thou art *L. G.* || 2 Kings 19. 19.
 2 Kings 9. 14. and said, where is *L. God* of Elijah?
 1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, *O L. G.*
 2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. God* of fathers
 24. 18. they left the house of the *L. God* of fathers
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour *from L. God*
 32. 16. his servants spake more against the *L. God*
 Neh. 9. 7. thou art the *L. God*, didst choose Abram
 Psal. 51. 5. hast redeemed me, *O L. God* of truth
 41. 13. blessed be *L. God* of Isr. from everlasting
 to everlasting, 78. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psal. 68. 18. that the *L. G.* might dwell among them
 71. 5. thou art my hope, *O L. G.* thou art my trust
 84. 11. for *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace
 85. 8. I will hear what the *L. God* will speak
 Isa. 28. 52. for I have heard from the *L. G.* of hosts
 50. 7. for the *L. God* will help me, therefore, 9.
 65. 15. for *L. G.* shall slay thee, and call servants
 Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the *L. God* liveth
 Esek. 5. 11. as I live saith the *L. God*, 14. 16.
 13. 9. know I am the *L. God*, 23. 49. || 24. 24.
 16. 19. and thus it was, saith the *L. God*
 23. woe, woe unto thee, saith the *L. God*
 18. 30. according to his ways, saith the *L. God*
 21. 7. be brought to pass, saith the *L. God*
 13. it shall be no more, saith the *L. God*
 22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the *L. God*
 29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith *L. God*
 34. 31. and I am your God, saith the *L. God*
 36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the *L. God*
 32. not for your sakes do I this, saith the *L. God*
 37. 3. and I answered, *O L. God*, thou knowest
 39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the *L. God*,
 23. 34. || 26. 14. || 28. 10.
 8. it is come, and it is done, saith the *L. God*
 45. 27. I will accept you, saith the *L. God*
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the *L. God* to seek
 Hos. 12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial
 Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith *L. G.*
 3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
 the *L. G.* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
 4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the *L. God*
 9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land
 Mic. 1. 2. let the *L. God* be witness against you
 Hab. 3. 19. the *L. God* is my strength, he will make
 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the *L. God* in your hearts
 Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. G.* Almighty, 11. 17. || 16. 7.
 15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty
 18. 6. for strong is the *L. God* who judgeth her
 19. 6. for the *L. God* omnipotent reigneth
 21. 22. the *L. God* and the Lamb are the temple
 22. 5. for the *L. God* giveth them light
 See FATHERS.

LORD his God.

Erod. 32. 11. Moses besought the *L. his G.* and said
 Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of the *L. his G.*
 Num. 23. 21. the *L. his G.* is with him, the shout
 Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the *L. his G.*
 18. 7. he shall minister in name of the *L. his G.*
 1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in *L. his G.*
 1 Kings 5. 3. an house unto the name of *L. his G.*
 11. 4. heart was not perfect with *L. his G.* 15. 3.
 15. 4. did the *L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerus.
 2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of the *L. his G.*
 2 Chr. 1. 1. the *L. & G.* was with him, and magnified
 12. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *L. his G.*
 11. Asa cried unto the *L. his G.* and said
 15. 9. when they saw that *L. his G.* was with him
 27. 16. Uziah transgressed against the *L. his G.*
 26. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *L. his G.*
 28. 5. *L. his G.* delivered Abas into hands of Syria
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *L. his G.*
 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *L. his G.*
 34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of the *L. his G.*
 36. 5. Jehoiachim did evil in sight of *L. his G.* 12.
 23. the *L. his G.* be with him, and let him go up
 Ezra 7. 6. accord. to hand of the *L. his G.* upon him
 Psal. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in the *L. his G.*
 Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the *L. his G.* out
 Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of *L. his G.*
 LORD my God.

Nim. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *L. my God*
 Deut. 4. 5. even as the *L. my God* commanded me
 18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *L. my God*
 20. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *L. my God*
 Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the *L. my God*
 2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to the *L. my God*
 1 Kings 3. 7. *O L. my G.* 8. 28. || 17. 20. 21. || 1 Chr.
 21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psal. 7. 1. 3. || 13. 3.
 30. 2, 12. || 35. 24. || 38. 15. || 40. 5. || 86. 12.
 109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.

5. 4. the *L. my God* hath given me rest on every side
 5. 1 purpose to build an house unto the name of
 the *L. my God*, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
 Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of the *L. my G.* was upon me
 4. 5. and I spread out my hands to the *L. my God*
 Psal. 18. 28. the *L. my G.* will enlighten my darkness
 Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *L. my God*
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *L. my God*, and said
 20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *L. my G.*
 Zech. 11. 4. thus saith the *L. my God*, feed the flock
 14. 5. and the *L. my God* shall come, and all saints
 LORD our God.

Erod. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L. G.* 5. 3. || 8. 27. || 10. 25.
 8. 10. there is none like to *L. our G.* Psal. 113. 5.
 10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the *L. our G.*
 Deut. 1. 6. the *L. our God* spake unto us in Horeb
 19. we went through all that wilderness, as the *L.*
our God commanded us, 41. || 6. 20.
 20 which *L. our G.* doth give unto us, 25. || 2. 29
 2. 33. *L. our God* delivered him before us

Deut. 3. 27. nor unto whatsoever *L. our G.* forbade us
 4. 7. so night to them, as *L. our God* is in all things
 5. 2. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
 24. the *L. our God* hath shewed us his glory
 25. if we hear the voice of *L. our God* any more
 27. go and hear all that the *L. our God* shall say
 6. 4. O Israel, *L. our G.* is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.
 24. to fear *L. our God* || 25. to do before *L. our G.*
 29. 15. that standeth this day before the *L. our God*
 29. the secret things belong to the *L. our God*
 Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the *L. our God*
 22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *L. our God*, 29.
 24. 17. *L. our G.* he it is that brought us up out of
 24. the people said, the *L. our God* will we serve
 Judg. 1. 24. whosoever *L. our God* shall drive out
 1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the *L. our God* for us
 1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers
 59. let these things be nigh unto *L. our God*
 2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust *L. our God*
 19. *O L. our God* save thou us out of his hand
 1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *L. our G.* let us send
 15. 13. the *L. our G.* made a breach on us, for that
 16. 14. he is *L. our G.* his judgments, Psal. 105. 7.
 29. 16. *O L. our God*, 2 Chron. 15. 11. Psal. 99. 8.
 106. 47. Isa. 26. 13. || 37. 20. Jer. 14. 22.
 Dan. 9. 15.

2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the *L. our G.*
 14. 7. because we have sought the *L. our God*
 17. there is no iniquity with the *L. our God*
 32. 8. but with us is the *L. our God* to help us
 11. *L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand
 Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been shewed from the *L. our G.*
 Psal. 20. 7. will remember, the name of the *L. our G.*
 90. 17. let the beauty of the *L. our God* be on us
 94. 23. yea the *L. our God* shall cut them off
 99. 5. exalt ye the *L. our G.* and worship at his, 9.
 103. 1. for the *L. G.* is holy || 105. 7. for he is the *L. G.*
 122. 9. because of the house of the *L. our G.*
 123. 2. so our eyes wait on the *L. our God*
 Jer. 3. 32. we come to thee, for thou art the *L. our G.*
 23. in the *L. our God* is the salvation of Israel
 25. we have sinned against the *L. our God*, we and
 fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *L. our G.*
 5. 19. wherefore doth the *L. our God* these things?
 24. let us now fear the *L. our G.* that giveth rain
 18. 14. for the *L. our God* hath put us to silence
 16. 10. sin we have committed ag. the *L. our G.*
 26. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of the *L. our G.*
 31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the *L. our G.*
 37. 3. saying pray now to the *L. our G.* for us, 42. 20.
 42. 6. we will obey the voice of the *L. our God*
 43. 2. the *L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not
 50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the *L. our G.*
 51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of the *L. our G.*
 Dan. 9. 9. to the *L. our G.* belong mercies, tho' we
 10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *L. our G.*
 14. for the *L. our G.* is righteous in all his works
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *L. our G.*
 7. 17. they shall be afraid of the *L. our God*
 Act. 19. 3. as many as the *L. our God* shall call
 Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the *L. our G.*
 LORD their God.

Erod. 10. 7. may serve *L. t. G.* 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.
 29. 46. they shall know that I am the *L. their God*,
 Esek. 28. 26. || 34. 30. || 39. 22, 28.
 Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *L. t. G.* Zech. 10. 6.
 Judg. 3. 7. forgot *L. t. G.* 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 21.
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. t. G.* Jer. 22. 9.
 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the *L. t. G.*
 9. that were not right against the *L. their God*
 14. fathers, that did not believe in the *L. their G.*
 16. they left all the commandments of the *L. t. G.*
 19. Judah kept not commandments of the *L. t. G.*
 18. 12. obeyed not voice of the *L. t. G.* Jer. 7. 28.
 2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the *L. their God*
 33. 17. did sacrifice unto the *L. their God* only
 Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of the *L. their G.* for
 which the *L. their God* had sent him to them
 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L. t. G.* Hos. 3. 5.
 Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the *L. their God*
 7. 10. and they do not return to the *L. their God*
 Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *L. their G.*
 Zech. 9. 16. the *L. t. G.* shall save them in that day
 Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turned to the *L. their G.*
 LORD thy God.

Erod. 20. 2. I am the *L. thy God*, Psal. 81. 10.
 Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. || 13. 4.
 5. for I the *L. thy G.* am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.
 Deut. 2. 7. the *L. thy God* hath been with thee
 4. 34. the *L. t. G.* is a consuming fire, a jealous G.
 31. for the *L. thy God* is a merciful God
 7. 9. know therefore that the *L. thy God*, he is God
 21. for the *L. thy God* is among you, 23. 14.
 6. 5. as a man his son, so to the *L. G.* chasteneth thee
 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L. thy God*
 10. 1. for the *L. thy God* is with thee who brought
 26. 5. and thou shalt say before the *L. thy God*, 13
 28. 56. mayest fear this fearful name, the *L. thy G.*
 Josh. 9. 9. be strong, for the *L. thy God* is with thee
 17. only the *L. thy G.* be with thee as with Moses

LOR

2 Sam 14.17. therefore the *L. t. G.* will be with thee
24. 23. Arannah said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*
17.12. as the *L. t. G.* liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.
Isa. 43. 3. I am the *L. t. G.* the holy One of Israel
55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
3. that the *L. t. G.* may shew us the way wherein
Mic. 7.10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.*?
Zeph. 3.17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of thee is mighty
Mat. 4.7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. t. G.* Luke 4.12.

LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I *L. y. G.* am holy
Der. 1. 10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars
30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.
6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Massah
10. 17. the *L. y. G.* is God of gods, Lord of lords
20. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you
Josh. 2. 11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above
23.3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
1 Sam. 12. 12. when the *L. your God* was your king
2 Kings 17. 39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear
1 Chr. 22. 18. is not the *L. your God* with you?
2 Chron. 20.20. believe in the *L. your G.* so shall ye
Jer. 42.20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
Isa. 43. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
Acts 3.32. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7.37.

See, I am the LORD your God.

LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1.11. O *L. of hosts*, Psal. 59.5. | 84.1, 3.12.
2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 20. | 20. 12.
2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
7. 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
1 Kings 18.15. Elijah said, as *L. liveth*, 2 Kings 13. 14.
2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall do
this, Isa. 9. 7. | 37. 32.
1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
17.24. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a G. to Israel
Ps. 24. 10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory
46.7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. | 48.8. in city of *L. of h.*
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
2.12. the day of the *L. of hosts* shall be on the proud
6.3. and one said, holy, holy, is the *L. of hosts*
5. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
8. 13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
14. 27. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23. 9.
19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
47.4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48.2. | 51.15. | 54.5.
Jer. 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
Jer. 46.18. king, whose name is the *L. of hosts*
25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
Hab. 2.13. is it not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
Hag. 2.4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
Zech. 1.6. like is the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
2.9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. | 4. 9.
7. 12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*
13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*
21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*
22. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*
14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*
Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*
See, Saith the LORD.

I the LORD.

Lev. 19.2. for *I. t. L.* your G. am holy, 20.26. | 21.8.
21.15. for *I. t. L.* do sanctify him, 23. | 22. 9. 16.
Num. 14.35. *I. L.* have said it, I will do it, Exod. 21.17.
Isa. 27. 3. *I. L.* do keep it, I will water it every
41. 4. *I the L.* the first, and with the last I am he
17. when the needy seek, *I. t. L.* will hear them
42. 6. *I the L.* have called thee in righteousness
45. 3. that *I the L.* which call thee by thy name
7. *I. t. L.* do all these things | 8. *I. t. L.* created it
19. *I the L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
21. have not *I the L.* and there is no God else
60. 16. shall know that *I the L.* am thy Saviour
22. *I the L.* will hasten it in his time
61. 8. for *I the L.* love judgment, I hate robbery
Jer. 17. 10. *I. t. L.* search the heart, and try reins
Ezek. 5. 13. *I. t. L.* have spoken it, 15. 17. | 17. 21.
| 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12.
14. 4. *I the L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
9. *I the L.* have deceived that prophet
17. 23. *I the L.* have brought down, *I. L.* have done it
20. 48. all shall see that *I the L.* have kindled it
21. 5. that *I the L.* have drawn forth my sword
34. 24. *I. t. L.* will be their G. David their prince
50. know that *I. t. L.* their God am with them
36. 36. that *I the L.* do build, *I the L.* will do it
37. 14. know that *I the L.* have performed it
28. shall know that *I the L.* do sanctify Israel
I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. I am *t. L.* that brought thee out of Ur
Ezek. 6.2. I am the *L. G.* 8. 29. | 12. 12. Lev. 18.5.
6. 21. Num. 3. 13. Isa. 43. 11, 13.
an. 2. *I. L.* thy G. who brought thee out of Egypt
Isa. 22. 32. *I. L.* which hallow you, that brought
Isa. 42.8. *I. L.* that is my name | 44.5. shall say, *I. L.*
Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that I am the *L.*
32. 27. behold, I am the *L.* the God of all flesh

LOR

Mat. 3. 6. for I am the *L.* I change not, therefore
See KNOW.

I am the LORD your God.

Erod. 6. 7. ye shall know that I am *L. y. G.* 16. 12.
Lev. 11. 44. I am the *L. your God*, 18. 30. | 19. 3.
| 20. 7. | 23. 22. Judg. 6. 10. Ezek. 20. 5, 7.
19. 20. Joel 2. 27.

LORD Jesus, see JZesus.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it
Josh. 22.25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 26.
1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
Psal. 4.5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in *t. L.*
11.1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 26.1. | 31.6. | 73.28.
31. 24. all ye that hope in *L.* | 32.11. be glad in *L.*
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
35. 3. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*
37. 4. delight also thyself in the *L.* Isa. 58. 34.
7. trust in *t. L.* | 56.10. in *t. L.* will I praise his word
64.10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104. 34.
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
29. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
Isa. 26.4. in the *L.* Jehovah is everlasting strength
29. in the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
Jer. 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the *L.* drew not near
Zech. 12.5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
Acts 9.42. it was known, and many believed in *t. L.*
14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the *L.*
Rom. 16.2. ye receive her in *L.* | 8. greet Amplias in *L.*
18. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
22. 1. Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*
1 Cor. 1.31. glorify, let him glory in *L.* 2 Cor. 10.17.
4.17. and faithful in the *L.* | 7. 22. called in the *L.*
7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
9.1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in *L.*
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to an holy temple in the *L.*
4.17. and testify in *L.* | 5.8. now are ye light in *L.*
6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
Phil. 1. 13. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
2. 24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come to you shortly
29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
4.1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 Thess. 3.8.
4. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*
10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in *L.*
2 Thess. 3.4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
Philem. 10. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
20. joy of thee in *t. L.* refresh my bowels in the *L.*
Rev. 14.13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*
See KNOW, TRUST.

LORD is

Gen. 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place
Erod. 9.27. the *L.* is righteous I wicked, 2 Chr. 12.6.
15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my G.
3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
18. 11. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
Num. 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1. 3.
42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
16.3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them
Deut. 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
18. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness, that *L.* is God
Judg. 6.12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, Luke 1.28.
1 Sam. 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.
28. 16. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
2 Sam. 22.2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, Psal. 18.2.
1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the *L.* is God
20. 28. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
15. 2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him
Psal. 9. 16. *L.* is known by the judgment which he
10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
11. 4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold
14.6. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
23. 1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.
8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
34.8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
47. 2. of the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
89.18. the *L.* is our defence and Holy One our king
92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock
93. 1. the *L.* is clothed with strength whereby with

LOR

Psal. 94.27. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock
95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 96.4. | 99.2. | 135.5
100. 5. the *L.* is good, 34. 8. | 135. 3. | 145. 9.
Jer. 33. 11. Lam. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7
103.8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111.4. | 145.2
113. 4. the *L.* is high | 118. 6. the *L.* is on my side
121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people
129.4. *L.* is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9. 14.
145. 18. the *L.* is nigh to all them that call on him
Prov. 15. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
22. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
Isa. 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
33. 5. the *L.* is exalted | 22. 1. is our judge, our
42. 21. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness
Jer. 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
17.7. whose hope the *L.* is | 20.11. the *L.* is with me
Lam. 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there
Amos 5.8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, 9. 6
Hab. 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
Zeph. 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
Zech. 10.5. they shall fight, because *L.* is with the
13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
Luke 24. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
2 Cor. 3. 17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
1 Thess. 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
2 Thess. 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep
Heb. 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
Jam. 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 Pet. 2.3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
2 Pet. 3.9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise
See MADE.

My LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. Lot said, unto him, oh, not so my *L.*
Erod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
13. O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
Josh. 5.14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
Judg. 6.13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this
15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
13.8. O my *L.* let the man of G. come again to us
Psal. 106.2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *L.*
35. 23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* John 20. 28.
11c. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12.
36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.
Isa. 21. 8. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower
49.14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me
Dan. 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?
19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
4. 4. | 6. 4. | 5. 5. no, my *L.* 13.
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
John 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*
O LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods
Num. 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4.
Deut. 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me
Josh. 7. 8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*
2 Sam. 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
22. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will
23. 17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should
1 Chron. 17. 20. O *L.* there is none like thee
29. 11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*
2 Chron. 14.11. help us, O *L.* our G. O *L.* thou art
Psal. 3. 7. arise, O *L.* save me | 5.8. lead me, O *L.*
6. 2. O *L.* heal me | 3. but thou O *L.* how long:
7. 6. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13.
8. judge me O *L.* accord, to my righteous. 26. 1.
8.1. O *L.* our *L.* 9. | 9. 1. I will praise thee, O *L.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my
trouble, 31. 9. | 36. 3. | 123. 3.
18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35. 23.
27.7. hear, O *L.* 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86.6
| 102. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25. 4. | 27.11.
115. 1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name
119. 151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands truth
143.1. hear my prayer O *L.* 7. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9.19.
Isa. 23. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63.16. thou, O *L.* art our Father, our Redeem. 64.8.
Jer. 10. 6. O *L.* thou art great | 11. 5. so be it, O *L.*
12. 3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
17. 13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
Lam. 1. 11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 5.20
5. 19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne
21 turn us unto thee O *L.* we shall be turned,
Jonas 1.14. we beseech thee, O *L.* we beseech thee,
Hab. 3. 12. O *L.* thou hast ordained them for judgment

LOR

11st. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work in midst of the years
Mat. 15. 22. O L. thou Son of David, 20. 30. 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O L.
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L. to receive glory
6. 10. saying, how long, O L. holy and true
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify
16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be

See LORD God.
Of the LORD.

Josh. 11. 20. for it was of the L. to harden hearts
1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the L.
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of L. & Sam. 2. 3.
2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the L.
1 Kings 15. 29. according to the saying of the L.
2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.
9. 8. meet the man of G. and enquire of L. by him
10. 17. according to the saying of the L. to Elijah
& Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may enquire - L.
34. 21. go, enquire of the L. for me, and for Israel
Psalm 91. 2. I will say of the L. he is my refuge
Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.
20. 24. man's goings are - L. & 31. 31. safety is of L.
Jsa. 40. 7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful
51. 9. O arm of the L. awake as in ancient days
Jer. 21. 2. enquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us
Lam. 3. 22. it is - L. mercies, we are not consumed
Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of L. be done
1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the L. that which
2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the L.
Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward
2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.
5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.
& Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation

See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

Erod. 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses
Num. 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against
Israel, 25. 3. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14. 20. 3. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. Iza. 5. 25.
Num. 12. 9. - L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce an. of L. may be turned away
32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the L. toward Isr.
Deut. 6. 15. lest the an. of the L. be kindled ag. thee
7. 4. so will anger of the L. be kindled against you
8. 20. then the an. of L. shall smoke ag. that man
27. anger of the L. was kindled against this land
Josh. 23. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you
2 Sam. 6. 7. - L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - L. It came to pass, Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amaziah
Jer. 43. 8. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.
23. 20. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.
Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of L. anger none escaped
4. 16. the anger of the L. hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the L.

See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

Deut. 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.
Josh 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.
1 Sam. 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.
1 Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40.
5. 1. 58. 14. Jer. 9. 18. Mic. 4. 4.
62. 2. by a new name, which the - L. shall name
Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of L.

Name of the LORD.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.
16. 13. he called the name of L. that spake to her
26. 25. Isaac called on n. of L. and pitched there
Erod. 30. 7. shalt not take - L. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
33. 13. I will proclaim n. of the L. before thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.
Jer. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - L. 16.
Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the L. 7.
28. when a prophet speaketh in n. of the L. 1.
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.
Jer. 10. see that thou art called by n. of the L.
32. 3. because I will publish name of the L. ascribe
Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.
1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the L. of hosts
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.
18. blessed the people in the n. L. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the
Lord. 5. 3. 5. 18. 17. 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7. 19.
2 Chron. 4. 1. 4. 6. 10.
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.
22. 16. that which is true in n. L. 2 Chron. 18. 15.
2 Kings 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in n. of the L.
1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. L. & Chr. 33. 18.

LOR

Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. Psalm. 113. 2.
Psalm. 17. 1. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high
20. 7. but we will remember n. of the L. our God
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.
21. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise
113. 1. praise the - L. 135. 1. 148. 5. 13. Joel 2. 25.
3. from rising of sun the L. name is to be praised
116. 4. then called 1 on n. of L. O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the - L. will I destroy them, 11. 12.
95. blessed be he that cometh in n. of the L.
122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.
124. 8. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven
129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - L.
Prov. 18. 10. the - L. is a strong tower, the righteous
Iza. 18. 7. to the place of the n. of the L. of hosts
24. 15. glorify, the name of the L. in the isles of sea
30. 27. the n. of L. cometh from far, burning with
48. 1. which swear by n. of L. and make mention
50. 10. let him trust in n. of the L. and stay on God
56. 6. and to love the n. of L. to be his servants
59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of L.
Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord
11. 21. saying, prophecy not in the name of the L.
25. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.
16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 10.
50. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the L.
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.
Amos 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. for ever and ever
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.
Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the L.
Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
the L. 23. 29. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. 19. 38. John 12. 13.

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the L. Jesus
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.
19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying
19. 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus
28. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.
& Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of L. Jes. may be glorified
3. 6. we command you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ
Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.
14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

Prophecy and prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.
1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the L.
23. Jezebel slew the - L. & 25. 1. only remain a - L.
23. 7. is there not here a proph. of the L. to enquire
of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. & Chron. 18. 6.
2 Chr. 28. 9. a - L. was there, whose name was Uddi

See SABAOth, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the L.
13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded,
8. 31. 33. 11. 12. 22. 2. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.
15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you,
12. 6. 13. 8. 18. 7. 22. 4.
19. 6. then did Moses the servant of the L. smite
14. 7. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the - L. died, Judg. 2. 8.
2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the serv. of L.
10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of L.
2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the L.
Psalm. 113. 1. praise the Ld. praise, O ye - L. 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servant
54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of the L.
2 Tim. 2. 24. and the serv. of the L. must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in s. of L. and he slew him
Jer. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of L.
Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of L. 12. 26.
12. 25. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.
2 Kings 12. 2. 14. 3. 15. 3. 24. 18. 3. 29.
2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. 24. 2. 25. 2. 26. 4.
27. 2. 29. 2. 34. 2.
1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. & Kings 21. 5.
2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of L.
16. 2. did not what was right in L. & Chron. 28. 1.
Psalm. 116. 15. precious in L. is death of his saints
Mat. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - L.
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in the sight of L.
2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the L. but of men
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.

See EYE.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. S. of L. came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon 11. 29. on Jephthah
13. 25. - L. began to move Sams. 14. 6. 19. 15. 14.
1 Sam. 10. 6. - L. will come on Saul 16. 13. on Dav.
16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul
2 Sam. 23. 2. - L. spake by me, his word was in
1 Kings 18. 12. Spirit of the L. shall carry thee
whither I know not

LOR

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the L.
from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the L. hath taken him up
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came S. of L. in midst
Iza. 11. 2. - L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
40. 7. - L. bloweth upon it 13. hath directed - L.
59. 19. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard
61. 1. - L. is upon me, because the Ld. Luke 4. 18.
63. 14. Spir. of L. caused him to rest, so didst thou
Ezek. 11. 5. - L. fell upon me 37. 1. carried in - L.
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of L. straitened
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.
8. 39. when come up, the - L. caught away Philip
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
18. from glory to glory, even as by the Spi. of L.

Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the - L.
2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into t. of L.
18. 16. Hesekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of L.
23. 4. bring out of the - L. vessels made for Baal
24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.
2 Chr. 29. 16. Uzziah went in t. of L. to burn incense
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the L.
29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the L.
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18.
Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these
24. 1. basket of figs were set before the t. of the L.
Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,
with their backs toward - L. and faces to east
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - L.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the L. 13. 15.
14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of L.

Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of L. Jer. 26. 13. 38. 20.
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam.
28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. Jer. 3. 25. 17. 28
42. 13. 21. 43. 4. 7. 44. 23. Dan. 9. 10
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey v. of L.
20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the L.
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the L.
Psalm. 29. 3. the voice of the L. is upon the waters
4. the v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire
8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
9. the voice of the L. maketh the hinds to calve
106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.
Iza. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will go
30. 3. thro' v. of the L. shall Assyrians be beaten
66. 6. a voice of the L. that rendereth recompence
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that
may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.
Mic. 6. 9. the v. voice crieth unto the city
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey v. of the L.
deut. 7. 31. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying

Word of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep w. of L.
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the w. of the L.
2 Kings 21. 22. Amon walked not in the w. of the L.
Psalm. 19. 1. bless are they who walk in w. of the L.
Prov. 10. 29. the w. of the L. is strength to the upright
Iza. 40. 3. prepare ye, the word of the L. make
straight - Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4
Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.
5. great men, for they have known way of the L.
Ezek. 18. 25. the n. L. is not equal. 39. 33. 17. 80
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.
Acts 18. 25. Apollos was instructed in way of the L.

Way of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 92. for I have kept the w. of L. Ps. 18. 21.
2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in w. of L.
Psalm. 139. 5. yea, they shall sing in the w. of the L.
110. 14. 9. for the w. of the L. and right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right w. of the L.

Word of the LORD.
Erod. 9. 20. he that feared the w. of L. amongst
21. and he that regarded not the w. of the L. left
Num. 3. 16. according to the w. of the L. 51.
14. 43. 35. 5. Deut. 34. 5. Josh. 6. 1.
19. 50. 26. 1 Kings. 12. 24. 13. 26.
14. 18. 16. 12. 34. 17. 5. 16. 22. 38.
2 Kings 1. 17. 4. 44. 7. 16. 9. 20. 14. 25.
15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the L.
28. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God
Deut. 5. 5. at that time to shew you the word of L.
1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of L. was precious to those days
7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samms.
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the w. of L. 26.
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of L. is tried, Psalm. 18. 30.
1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil w. of L. 2 Chr. 36. 21.
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the L.
and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. Jer. 37. 2.
1. 1. came a man of God by n. of L. to Beth-el.
2. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.
5. the sign the man of God had given by w. of L.

LOR

LOR

LOR

Kings 13.9. so it was charged me by *w. of L.* saying
18. angel spake by *w. of L.* saying, bring him back
20. the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of L.*
27. for the saying he cried by the *word of the L.*
14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of L.*
17. 24. and that *w. of L.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said in *w. of L.* smite me, I pray
22. 5. enquire, I pray thee, at *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 12. Jehoshaphat said, *w. of L.* is with him
9. 30. this is *w. of L.* || 15. 12. this was the *w. of L.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *word of L.*
20. 19. Hezek. said, good is the *w. of L.* *Isa.* 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the *word of the L.* 24. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 10. || 12. 23. || 15. 15. *Jer.* 13.
2. || 32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. committed even against *w. of the L.*
2 *Chr.* 30. 12. to do commandment of king by *w. of L.*
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *w. of the L.*
36. 22. that *w. of L.* might be accomp. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal. 33. 4. for the *w. of L.* is right, and his works
6. by *w. of L.* were heavens made, and all host
105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of L.* tried him
Isa. 2. 3. and the *w. of L.* from Jerus. *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 13. the *w. of L.* was to them precept on precept
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the *word of the L.*
6. 10. the *w. of the L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
8. 9. lo, they have rejected the *word of L.* and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. of L.*
25. 3. to this day the *w. of L.* hath come unto me
27. 18. if the *w. of L.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *word of the L.*
Hos. 1. 2. the *w. of L.* that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *w. of L.*
Zech. 2. 5. the *w. of L.* is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4. 6. this is *w. of the L.* to Zerubbabel, saying
9. 1. the burden of the *word of the L.* in the land of
Hadrach and Damascus, 12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of L.*
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of L.* *Acts* 11. 16.
Acts 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the
word of the L. 13. 49. || 15. 35. 36. || 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified the *word of the L.*
19. 10. heard the *word of the L.* *Jesus*
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of L.*
4. 15. for this we say to you by the *word of the L.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that the *w. of L.* may have free course
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the *word of L.* endureth for ever
Words of the LORD.
Erod. 24. 3. Moes told peo. all *w. of L.* *Num.* 11. 24.
4. and Moes wrote all the *w. of L.* and rose up
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the *words of the L.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told the people *words of the L.*
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *w. of the L.*
2 *Chr.* 27. 15. came by *w. of L.* to cleanse the house
Psal. 12. 6. *words of the L.* are pure words, as silver
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. of L.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written *w. of L.* 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the *w. of the L.*
Amos 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of the L.*
See CAUSE, HEAR.
Work of the LORD.
Erod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the *w. of the L.*
Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of L.* nor consider
9. 28. 10. cursed that doeth the *w. of L.* deceitfully
50. 25. this is the *w. of L.* || 51. 10. declare the *w. of L.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always abounding in the *w. of the L.*
16. 10. for he worketh the *w. of the L.* as I also do
Works of the LORD.
Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *w. of the L.*
Judg. 2. 7. which had seen all the great *w. of the L.*
Psal. 22. 5. because they regard not the *w. of the L.*
46. 8. come, behold the *w. of the L.* what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of L.* thy wonders
107. 24. these see the *w. of the L.* and his wonders
111. 2. the *w. of L.* are great || 118. 17. declare *w. of L.*
Wrath of the LORD.
Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. of L.* was kindled
Jer. 11. 17. then the *L.* was kindled against you
2 *Kings* 22. 13. for great is the *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 21.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the *w. of L.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *w. of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem
32. 26. so that the *w. of the L.* came not upon them
36. 16. until *w. of the L.* arose against his people
Psal. 106. 40. therefore was *wrath of the L.* kindled
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the *w. of the L.* is the land darkened
13. 15. the earth shall remove in the *w. of the L.*
Jer. 50. 13. because of *w. of the L.* not be inhabited
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
deliver them in day of *w. of the L.* *Zeph.* 1. 18.
See PRAISE.
LORD said.
Gen. 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse
Erod. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.
|| 8. 15. 19. *Deut.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. || 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow
24. 5. Moes told them all the words the *L.* said
7. that all the *L.* said we will do, *Num.* 32. 31.
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which the *L.* said
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Moes
26. 64. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

Deut. 31. 3. as the *L.* hath *s. Josh.* 14. 12. *Jool* 2. 32.
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *L.* said to Moes.
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L.* said
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. what is the thing that the *L.* said to thee?
15. 16. tell thee what the *L.* said to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L.* said to thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. bec. the *L.* said to him, curse David
1 *Kings* 8. 12. *L.* said he would dwell, 2 *Chr.* 6. 1.
11. 2. nations, concerning which the *L.* said to Israel
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *L.* said not that he would blot out
17. 12. whereof the *L.* had said, ye shall not do
21. 4. of which the *L.* said in Jerus. 7. 2 *Chr.* 33. 4
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L.* said
Psal. 2. 7. the *L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son
110. 1. the *L.* said unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22. 44.
Mark 12. 30. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
Isa. 7. 3. then said the *L.* 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 2. *Hos.* 3.
1. *Jonah* 4. 10. *Luke* 20. 13.
18. 4. for so the *L.* said unto me, I will take my rest
21. 16. thus hath the *L.* said unto me, *Jer.* 4. 27. || 6. 6.
29. 13. whereof the *L.* said, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *L.* have said
Mat. 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well done, 23.
Acts 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of the *L.* how he said
Saith the LORD.
Erod. 4. 22. thus saith the *L.* 5. 1. || 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 2.
27. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. || 24. 12.
Num. 24. 13. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.
Judg. 6. 8. 2 *Sam.* 12. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the *L.* saith, be it far from me
15. 2. thus saith the *L.* of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 6. 9. || 7. 3. 21.
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*
God of hosts, *Jer.* 5. 14. || 35. 17. || 40. 5. || 50. 31.
33. 10. now will I rise *s. the L.* now will I, *Pr.* 12. 5.
49. 5. now *s. the L.* that formed me from the womb
54. 10. be removed, *s. the L.* that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. || 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, *s. the L.*
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith *s. the L.* return unto me
5. 22. fear ye not me, *s. the L.* || 7. 11. I have seen it, *s. the L.*
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, *s. the L.*
22. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*
23. 23. am I a God at hand, *s. the L.* and not afar off?
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, *s. the L.*
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. the L.*
37. 15. for I have not sent him, *s. the L.* yet they
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, *s. the L.*
Ezek. 13. 6. *L.* and the Lord *L.* hath not sent them, 7.
8. 1. am against you, *s. the L.* || 16. 19. thus it was, *s. the L.*
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, *s. the L.* G.
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. *s. the L.*
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. the L.* G.
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L.* God *Amos*
2. 11. is it not even thus, O *Isr.*? saith the *L.*
4. 5. this liketh you, *s. the L.* || 7. 3. shall not be, *s. the L.*
9. 12. are called by my name, *s. the L.* that doeth this
Nah. 6. 1. hear ye now what the *L.* saith, arise thou
Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *s. the L.* 3. 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*
Hag. 1. 9. why? *s. the L.* of hosts? || 13. I am with you, *s. the L.*
Zech. 2. 5. for I, *s. the L.* will be to her a wall of fire
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, *s. the L.*
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say
13. 12. I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*
14. for I am a great king, saith the *L.* of hosts
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, *s. the L.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, *s. the L.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L.* of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, *s. the L.* of hosts
Acts 15. 17. saith the *L.* who doeth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance, is mine, I will repay, *s. the L.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. the L.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out and be ye separate, *s. the L.*
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, *s. the L.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, *s. the L.*
See LIVE, SAVED.
LORD joined with seek.
Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek the *L.* *Ps.* 105. 3.
11. seek the *L.* and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 16.
2 *Chr.* 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*
13. that whosoever would not seek the *L.* God
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek the
Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the *L.* God of Israel
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him
34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want any good
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek the *L.* understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek the *L.* 31. 1. *Hos.* 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to
55. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their God
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*
10. 12. till it is time to seek the *L.* till he come
Amos 5. 6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the *L.* all ye seek of the earth
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts
22. many people shall come to seek the *L.*
Mat. 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*
17. 27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might
LORD joined with seek.
Gen. 3. 23. the *L.* sent him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy, the *L.* sent us to destroy it
1.rod. 4. 28. told all the words of the *L.* who had sent him
7. 16. the *L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee
9. 23. and the *L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath sent me
29. if die common death, then the *L.* hath not sent
20. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* sent an angel
21. 6. the *L.* sent fiery serpents among the people
Deut. 9. 23. when the *L.* sent you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* sent him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the *L.* sent a prophet unto Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. then the *L.* sent Moes and Aaron
11. and the *L.* Jerubbaal || 18. the *L.* sent thunder
15. 1. the *L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. the *L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go
20. I have gone the way which the *L.* sent me
20. 22. go thy way, the *L.* hath sent thee away
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. the *L.* Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. the *L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry, for the *L.* hath sent me to Beth-el
4. 7. hath sent me to Jericho || 6. 1. me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the *L.* sent lions among them
24. 2. the *L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees
2.rod. 32. 21. the *L.* sent an angel, who cut off
Isa. 9. 8. the *L.* sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whither the *L.* sent him to prophesy
25. 4. and the *L.* hath sent to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the *L.* had sent me
28. 12. the *L.* sent me to prophesy against this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the *L.* hath truly sent him
15. hear Hananiah, the *L.* hath not sent thee
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not *s. them*
Jonah 1. 4. the *L.* sent out a great wind into the sea
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had sent him
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *L.* hath sent to walk and to fro
2. 9. know the *L.* of hosts hath *s. me*, 11. || 4. 9. || 6. 15.
7. 15. first hear the words which the *L.* hath sent
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou
12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath sent his angel
Serve the LORD.
Erod. 10. 7. men go, that they may *s. the L.* their G.
8. Phar. said, go *s. the L.* your G. 11. 24. || 12. 31.
26. for thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our
God, we know not with what we must *s. the L.*
23. 25. ye shall serve the *L.* your God, ye shall bless
Num. 10. 12. to *s. the L.* thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*
15. if it seem evil unto you to *s. the L.* choose you
18. therefore will we *s. the L.* he is our God, 21. 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot *s. the L.* for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart
2 *Sam.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I *s. the L.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. the L.* your G. 35. 3.
31. 2. and commanded Judah to *s. the L.* 34. 33.
Psa. 2. 11. *s. the L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
100. 2. *s. the L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.
109. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.*
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ
See SHERVED, SMITE.
LORD spake.
Gen. 16. 13. called the name of the *L.* that spake to her
Lev. 10. 3. this is it that the *L.* spake, saying, I will
Num. 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Moes, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Moes, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof the *L.* spake to Moes
Deut. 4. 12. the *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake
5. 22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly
9. 10. written all the words which the *L.* spake
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* spake
Josh. 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Moes
12. this mountain whereof the *L.* spake in that day
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* spake
1 *Kings* 2. 4. I may continue his word which he *sp.*
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake
5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying
8. 50. the *L.* hath performed word he *s. the L.* 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he
spake, 14. 18. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 22. 38.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. || 24. 2.
15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
spoke by his servant Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 10. 17
21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the *L.* saying
2 *Kings* 9. 36. this is the word of the *L.* which he spake
15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jehu

2 Kings 21. 10. *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets
1 Chron. 21. 9. *L. spoke* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying
2 Chron. 33. 10. *L. spoke* to Manasseh and his peop.
Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spoke* again to Ahas
 8. 5. the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying
 11. for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand
 20. 2. at the same time *spoke* the *L.* by Isaiah
Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spoke*
 50. 1. the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon
 51. 12. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spoke*
Jona 2. 10. the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 18. 9. then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night
 LORD joined with *spoken*.
Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,
 21. 1. | 24. 51. *Ezod.* 9. 12. 35. *Deut.* 6. 19.
Ezod. 4. 30. Moses *spoke* the words the *L. had spoken*
 19. 8. and said, all that the *L. had spoken* will we do
 34. 32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*
Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L. had spoken*
Num. 1. 48. for *L. had* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
 10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
 12. 2. hath the *L. indeed spoken* only by Moses
 23. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?
Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*?
Jona 21. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*
1 Sam. 25. 30. *L. have* done the good he hath *spoken*
2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it for the *L. hath spoken*
 7. 29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it
1 Kings 13. 3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*
 11. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, *Isa.* 61. 17. | 22.
 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. *Jos.* 3. 8. *Obad.* 18.
Job 42. 7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job
Psal. 50. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
Isa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as
 34. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he hath *spoken*
Jer. 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
 13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
 23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, 37.
 27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
Ezek. 5. 13. I the *L. have spoken* it, 15. 17. | 17.
 21. 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14.
 | 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.
 26. 5. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not* it.
 29. 5. for I have *it*, it saith *L.* 28. 10. | 39. 5.
Amos 3. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*
 8. the *L. G. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?
Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
Mat. 1. 22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* 2. 15.
Mark 16. 19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them
Acts 9. 17. had seen the *L.* and that he had *spoken*
Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*
 To or unto the LORD.
Gen. 14. 22. I have lift up my hands to *L.* most high
 18. 27. I have taken care to me to speak to the *L.* 31.
Ezod. 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to the *L.* 8. 8. 20.
 10. 9. we must hold a feast to *L.* 12. 14. *Num.* 29. 12.
 15. 1. sing to the *L.* 21. *Judg.* 5. 3. | *1 Chron.* 16. 23.
Psal. 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96.
 1. 2. | 98. 1. 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1.
Isa. 12. 5. | 42. 10. *Jer.* 30. 13.
 16. 25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 25. 2.
 22. 20. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only
 30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L.* 31. 15. *Lev.* 23.
 20. | 27. 21. 30. 32. *Num.* 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28.
Nam. 21. 7. said, pray to *L.* *Jer.* 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24.
 29. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts
Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* 36.
 17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*
 21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh
 1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore
 8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
 14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many
 2 Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to *L.* in Gibeath
 1 Kings 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*
 2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to *L.* 6. 18.
 18. 6. Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and
 prayed to *L.* 2 Chr. 32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. | 38. 2.
 23. 23. this passover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem
 1 Chron. 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to the *L.*
 16. 8. give thanks to *L.* call on his name, 41. *Ps.* 92. 1.
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to *L.* morning and evening
 24. 9. to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
Psal. 3. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing
 18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not
 30. 8. and to the *L.* I made supplication, 142. 1.
 109. 6. who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.*?
 116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?
 140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice
Prov. 3. 5. 2. abomination to the *L.* 11. 1. 20. | 12. 22.
 | 15. 8. 9. 20. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 20. 10. 23.
 16. 3. commit thy works to *L.* | 19. 17. lendeth to *L.*
Isa. 19. 21. shall vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it
 22. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal
 23. 18. shall be holiness to *L.* *Jer.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 20.
 55. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign
 56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L.* 6.

Isa. 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying
Isa. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*
Jona 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
 and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth
 7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for
Zech. 14. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
Mat. 5. 33. but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths
Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*
 23. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*
Acts 5. 14. believers were the more added to the *L.*
 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*
 13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
 14. 23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
Rom. 14. 6. regardless to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*
 8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* 6. 7. *Col.* 3. 23.
 See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.
 LORD, as applied to man.
Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
 23. 11. nay, my *L.* hear me | 15. my *L.* hearken to me
 24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down
 27. 29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*
 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
 32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
 5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
 39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
 40. 1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt
 42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
 30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.
 44. 5. is not this *L.* in which my *L.* drinketh?
 8. should we steal out of thy *L.* house silver or gold
 9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
 24. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*
 45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
 9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
 47. 18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there
 is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
Ezod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot
Nam. 11. 28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
 12. 11. say *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
 32. 25. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, 27.
 36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
Judg. 3. 25. their *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
 4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
 19. 26. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
 27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
 26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
 12. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*
 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king
 25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
 25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial
 26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal
 31. be given to young men that follow my *L.*
 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
 17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king
 18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
 29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
 2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*
 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
 9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
 11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.
 13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
 14. 12. let not thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
 17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
 19. none can turn from aught my *L.* hath spoken
 20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
 26. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* the king
 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
 19. 19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
 my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
 20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
 30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
 35. be a burden to my *L.* | 37. go over with my *L.*
 20. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
 24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
 but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
 22. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
 1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heat
 27. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
 36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
 37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
 2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
 3. 17. O my *L.* I and this woman dwell in one house
 26. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
 11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of
 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elijah?
 13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel
 14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he slay
 20. 4. my *L.* I am time, and all that I have
 9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* seeth
 4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
 22. did I desire a son of my *L.* I did I not say
 5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
 4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
 6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*
 6. 12. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
 7. 2. then a *L.* on whose head the king leaped, 17.
 8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her son
 42. and Hazeel said, why weepeth my *L.*?
 9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of my *L.*
 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
 2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us?
Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
 37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
 38. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
 Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
 2. 10. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things
 4. 19. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee
 24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
Mar. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
 25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
 18. 26. I have patience with me, and I will pay
 31. they came and told their *L.* that was done
 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*
 16. 3. my *L.* take away from me the stewardship
 5. 30. be called his debtors to him, and said to the
 first, how much owest thou to my *L.*?
John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
 20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*
Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*
 LORDS.
Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in
Nam. 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Arnon
Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *L.* 1 Tim. 6. 15. *Rac.* 17. 14.
Josk. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
 30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines 11.
 6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
 12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
 7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
 29. 2. the *L.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
 6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
 7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *L.*
Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered
Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heather have broken plants
 26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are *L.*?
Ezek. 23. 23. great *L.* renewed, all riding on horses
Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
 5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
 23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of *L.*
Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*
 1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
 1 Pet. 5. 3. for as being *L.* over God's heritage
 LORDSHIP.
Mark 10. 42. kings of Gent. exercise *L.* *Luke* 22. 25.
 LOSE.
Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
 1 Kings 18. 5. mules alive, that we *L.* not all the beasts
Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
Ezek. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *L.* it,
 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
 42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, *Mark* 9. 41.
 16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep | 8. if she *L.* one piece
 17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
John 6. 39. the Father's will I should *L.* nothing
 12. 25. be that loveth his life shall *L.* it
 2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things
 LOSETH.
Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
 LOSS.
Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of it
Ezod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *L.* of children
 9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
 22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *L.* for Christ
 8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
 Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
 LOST, Passively.
Ezod. 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.
Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*
 4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *L.*
 1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *L.*
 20. as for thine asses that were *L.* they are found
Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

LOI

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
Mat. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* *Luke* 19. 10.
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
24. this my son was *l.* *32.* thy brother was *l.*
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
17. 13. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*

LOST, Actively.

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
Isa. 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other shall say
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* savour, *Mark* 9. 50. *Luke* 14. 34.
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none
LOI

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate, Prov.* 18. 18. **[2]** *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance, Josh.* 15. 1. **[3]** *Habitations or persons, Psal.* 125. 3. **[4]** *Punishment, Isa.* 17. 14. **[5]** *Order, course, or turn, Luke* 1. 9. **[6]** *Fellowship, Acts* 8. 21. **[7]** *The object of one's worship and trust, Isa.* 57. 6. **LOI** were used, **[1]** *To find out a person, 1 Sam.* 14. 41. *Jonah* 1. 7. **[2]** *To divide lands, Num.* 26. 53. 56. **[3]** *To choose a church officer, Acts* 1. 26. **[4]** *To order and regulate the courses of men in office, 1 Chron.* 24. 5. 25. 8. **[5]** *To decide a controversy, Psal.* 22. 8.
Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for *l.* for scape-goat, *9.* 10. *Num.* 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* *Ezek.* 48. 29. *33.* 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance, *36.* *Josh.* 13. 6. *Ezek.* 47. 22. *34.* 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph *17.* 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher *32.* sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, *1 Chron.* 6. 54.
6. Gershon had by *l.* *18.* gave by *l.* to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight agn.
Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
9. we will go up by *l.* agn. it, and take ten men
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,
the *l.* of your inheritance, *Psal.* 105. 11.
24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
Psal. 16. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
24. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
Jer. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
Acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
3. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS.

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son
Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
Mar. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* *Mark* 15. 24.
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias
See CAST.

LOTHE.

Ezek. 17. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
Isa. 7. 16. I *l.* it, I would not live away
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
20. 45. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities
LOTHERED.

Jer. 4. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
Isa. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me
LOTHERETH.

Num. 11. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

LOV

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children
LOTHING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person
LOTHSOME.

Num. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame
LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
Neh. 12. 12. the singers sang *l.* with Jehaziah
Ezra 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l.* noise
98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rep. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him
LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
Ezra 3. 15. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* voice
1 Kings 8. 55. the blessed congregation with a *l.* voice
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the *l.* with a *l.* voice
30. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, *Luke* 19. 37.
Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
Prov. 27. 14. he bleaseth his friend with a *l.* voice
Ezra 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice and said
8. 23. unclear spirit cried with a *l.* voice, *Acts* 8. 7.
15. 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet
20. 24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is
8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* v. woe, woe, *14.* 7. 9. 15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven
LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices
LOUDER.

Ezra 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object, Gen.* 29. 20. **[2]** *A gracious principle or habit wrought in the soul by God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour, and communion with him as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and excellency; and which likewise disposes us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image, 1 John* 4. 19. 21. **[3]** *The effect of love, John* 15. 13. **[4]** *The person beloved, Cant.* 2. 2. 7. **[5]** *True friendship or kindness, Prov.* 15. 17. **LOVE** is **(1)** Natural, which is either, lawful, *Psal.* 34. 12. or, unlawful, *John* 12. 25. **(2)** Tim. 3. 2. **(11)** Conjugal, which is, **[1]** Divine, that is God's love to his people, which is inexpressible, *John* 3. 16. *Incomprehensible, Eph.* 3. 19. *Everlasting, Jer.* 31. 3. *Sovereign, Deut.* 7. 8. *Free and undeserved, Hosea,* 14. 4. *Immutable, John* 13. 1. *Complacental, Prov.* 8. 31. *Boundless and infinite, 1 John* 4. 16. **(2)** Human, such is that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock, *Gen.* 24. 67. *Eph.* 5. 25. **[3]** Idolatrous, such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods, *Jer.* 2. 25. **[4]** 2. **(111)** Parental and Filial, *Gen.* 22. 2. **[44]** 20. **[45]** 11. **(IV)** Spiritual, as, **[1]** *The love of God towards his children, John* 17. 23. *Rom.* 5. 5. 8. **[2]** *Their love to God, Psal.* 116. 1. *1 John* 4. 19. **[3]** *Of Christ, to his church, Eph.* 3. 19. **[5]** 2. **[4]** *To some particular persons, John* 2. 2. *Gal.* 2. 20. **[5]** *The love of believers towards Christ, Cant.* 1. 4. 7. *John* 21. 15. **[6]** *To one another, John* 15. 17. *Col.* 1. 4. **[7]** *Of pastors towards their people, 1 Cor.* 16. 24. *2 Cor.* 2. 4. **[8]** *Of hearers to their teachers, 2 Cor.* 8. 7. 8. *1 Thess.* 5. 13. *Tit.* 3. 15. **(V)** Carnal, *2 Sam.* 13. 4. *Prov.* 17. **(VI)** Wicked, *2 Chron.* 19. 2. *Rev.* 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by his *l.* towards him
2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 15. hatred stirreth up stripes, but *l.* covereth sins
17. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
27. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
35. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
Ecdl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished

LOV

Cant. 2. 6. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* *3.8.*
3.10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *O l.* for delights
8.6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would
give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contented
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
12. 7. I have given thee *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
Mar. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* of one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ
12. 9. let it be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15. 30. *l.* beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm you, *l.* toward him
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
Philom. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* *10.* herein is *l.* that we loved God
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
2 John 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his command.
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE OF GOD.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
Rom. 5. 5. because *l.* of *l.* is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God
2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts unto the *l.* of God
Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of God perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of *l.* because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God towards us
5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his command.
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God, looking for
His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 13. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
In LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?
2 Cor. 6. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may ye waken up to

Eph. 4.16. maketh increase to edifying of itself in *I*.
 5. 2. walk in *I*. as Christ hath loved us and given
Gal. 2.2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *I*.
 1 *Thess. 3.12.* the Lord make you to increase in *I*.
 5. 13. esteem them highly in *I*. for work's sake
 2 *Tim. 1.13.* in faith and *I*. which is in Christ Jesus
 1 *John 4.16.* he that dwelleth in *I*. dwelleth in God
 18. no fear in *I*. that feareth not made perfect in *I*.
 2 *John 3.24.* my the Son of the Father in truth and in
 My LOVE.

Psal. 109. 4. for my *I*. they are mine adversaries
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *I*.
Cant. 1.9. I have compared thee, O my *I*. to horses
 15. behold thou art fair, my *I*. thou art fair, 4. 1.
 2. 2. as lily, so is my *I*. among the daughters
 7. nor wake my *I*. till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
 10. rise up my *I*. | 5. 2. open to me, my *I*. my dove
 4. 7. art all fair my *I*. there is no spot in thee
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my *I*. as Tirzah
John 15.9. continue ye in my *I*. | 10. abide in my *I*.
 1 *Cor. 16.24.* my *I*. be with you all in Christ Jesus
 Thy LOVE.

2 *Sam. 1.26.* thy *I*. was wonderful, passing the love
Cant. 1.2. for thy *I*. is better than wine, 4. 10.
 4. we will remember thy *I*. more than wine
 10. how fair is thy *I*. my sister, my spouse
Psalm. 5. hearing of thy *I*. and faith towards Jesus
 7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *I*.
Rev. 2.4. because thou hast left thy first *I*.
 LOVE, Verb.

Lev. 19.18. thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour as thyself,
 34. *Mat. 19.19.* | 22. 30. *Mark 12.31.*
Deut. 6.5. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1. 13. 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
 covenant with them that *I*. him, *Dan. 9.4.*
 13. he will *I*. thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
 10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *I*. them
 19. I therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
 13. 3. to know whether ye *I*. the Lord your God
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *I*. Lord thy God
 20. that thou mayest *I*. the Ld. and obey his voice
Josh. 22.5. take heed to *I*. the Ld. your God, 23. 11.
Judg. 5.31. let them that *I*. him be as the sun
 1 *Sam. 18.2.* and all the king's servants *I*. thee
 2 *Chr. 19.2.* shouldst thou *I*. them that hate Lord?
Neh. 1.5. God keepeth mercy for them that *I*. him
Psal. 4.2. O ye sons, how long will ye *I*. vanity?
 5. 11. let them that *I*. thy name be joyful in thee
 18. 1. I will *I*. thee, O Lord my strength
 31. 23. O *I*. the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves
 40. 16. let such as *I*. thy salvation say, 70. 4.
 69. 36. they that *I*. his name shall dwell there
 97. 10. ye that *I*. the Lord hate evil, he preserves
 119. 132. used to do to those that *I*. thy name
 165. great peace have they who *I*. thy law
 122. 6. they shall prosper that *I*. thee
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *I*. him
Prov. 1.22. how long ye simple will ye *I*. simplicity
 4. 6. wisdom, and she shall keep thee
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *I*. death
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *I*. thee
 16. 13. kings *I*. him that speaketh right
 18. 21. they that *I*. it, shall eat the fruit thereof
Ecl. 3.8. a time to *I*. and a time to hate
Cant. 1.3. therefore do the virgins *I*. thee
 4. thy love more than wine, the upright *I*. thee
Isa. 56.6. to serve and *I*. the name of the Lord
 61. 8. I the Lord *I*. judgment, I hate robbery
 66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *I*. her
Jer. 5.31. and my people *I*. to have it so
Hos. 3.1. a woman beloved, *I*. flags of wine
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *I*. give ye
 9. 15. drive them out, I will *I*. them no more
 14. 4. I will *I*. them freely, for mine anger turned
Amos 4.5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *I*.
 5. 15. hate the evil and *I*. the good, establish
Mic. 3.2. who hate the good and *I*. the evil
 6. 8. but to *I*. mercy and to walk humbly
Zech. 8.17. *I*. no false oath | 19. *I*. the truth
Mat. 5.43. it hath been said, *I*. thy neighbour
 44. but I say, *I*. your enemies, *Luke 6.27, 35.*
 46. if ye *I*. them which *I*. you, *Luke 6.32.*
 5. 5. they *I*. to pray, standing in the synagogues
 64. they the one and *I*. the other, *Luke 16.13.*
 22. 37. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all thy
 heart, *Mark 12.30, 33.* *Luke 10.27.*

23. 6. and *I*. the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 12.38. scribes, who *I*. to go in long clothing
Luke 7.42. which of them will *I*. him most?
 1. 43. ye *I*. greeting in the markets, 20. 46.
John 14.21. I will *I*. him and manifest myself
 53. if a man *I*. me, my Father will *I*. him
 18. 12. commandment that ye *I*. one another, 17.
 19. if were of world, the world would *I*. his own
Rom. 8.28. all things work for good, to them that *I*. God
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *I*. one another
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour
 as thyself, *Gal. 5.14.* *Jam. 2.8.*
Cor. 2.9. God hath prepared for them that *I*. him

358

1 *Cor. 8.3.* if anyman *I*. G. the same is known of him
Eph. 5.25. husbands *I*. your wives as Christ loved the
 church, and gave himself, 28. 33. *Col. 3.19.*
 6. 24. grace be with all them that *I*. our Lord Jesus
 1 *Thess. 4.9.* ye are taught of God to *I*. one another
 2 *Tim. 4.8.* but to all them that *I*. his appearing
 Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to *I*. their husbands
 3. 15. greet them that *I*. us in the faith
Jam. 1.12. Lord promised to them that *I*. him, 2. 5.
 1 *Pet. 1.8.* whom having not seen ye *I*. in whom
 22. see ye *I*. one another with a pure heart
 2. 17. honour all men, *I*. the brotherhood
 3. 8. *I*. as brethren | 10. he that will *I*. life
 1 *John 2.15.* not the world, if any man *I*. the world
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that we
 should *I*. one another, 4. 7. 11. 2 *John 5.*
 3. 14. from death to life, because we *I*. the brethren
 23. *I*. one another, as he gave us commandment
 4. 12. if we *I*. one another, God dwelleth in us
 19. we *I*. him, because he first loved us
 20. how can he *I*. God whom he hath not seen?
 21. he who loveth God, *I*. his brother also
 5. 2. we *I*. the children of God, when we *I*. God
 I LOVE.

Gen. 27.4. make me savoury meat, such as *I*. *I*.
Ecc. 21.5. if servant shall say, *I*. my master
Judg. 16.15. how canst thou say, *I*. I. thee when
 2 *Sam. 13.4.* *I*. Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
Psal. 116.1. *I*. the Lord, because he hath heard
 119. 97. O how *I*. thy law | 113. thy law *I*. 163.
 119. therefore *I*. thy testimonies
 127. therefore *I*. thy commands above gold
 159. consider how *I*. thy precepts, quicken me
 167. thy testimonies *I*. exceedingly

Prov. 8.17. *I*. them that *I*. me; and those that
John 14.31. world may know that *I*. the Father
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *I*. thee, 16. 17.
 2 *Cor. 12.15.* though the more *I*. you, the less be *I*.
 1 *John 4.20.* if a man say, *I*. God, and hateth
 1 *John 1.* whom *I*. *I*. in the truth, 3 *John 1.*
Rev. 3.19. as many as *I*. *I*. rebuke and chasten
 LOVE me.

Gen. 29.32. now therefore my husband will *I*. me
Ecc. 20.6. shewing mercy to them *I*. me, *Deut. 5.10.*
Prov. 8.17. I love them that *I*. me, and those that seek
 21. cause those that *I*. me to inherit substance
John 8.42. if God were your Father you would *I*. me
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *I*. me, because
 14. 15. if ye *I*. me, keep my commandments
 23. if a man *I*. me, he will keep my words
 LOVE not.

Prov. 20.13. *I*. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 1 *Cor. 16.22.* if any man *I*. not the Lord Jesus Christ
 2 *Cor. 11.1.* because *I*. *I*. you? not? God knoweth
 1 *John 2.15.* *I*. not the world | 13. let us not *I*. in word
 LOVED.

Gen. 24.67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *I*. her
 25. 28. Isaac *I*. Esau, but Rebekah *I*. Jacob
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *I*.
 29. 18. Jacob *I*. Rachel more than Leah, 30.
 34. 3. Shechem *I*. Dinah, and spake kindly to her
 37. 3. *I*. Joseph more than all his children, 4.
Deut. 4.37. and because he *I*. thy fathers, therefore
 7. 8. but because the Lord *I*. you, 23. 5. | 33. 3.
Judg. 16.4. Samson *I*. a woman in the valley of Sorek
 1 *Sam. 1.5.* Elkanah *I*. Hannah | 16. 21. Saul *I*. Dav.
 18. 1. Jonathan *I*. Dav. as his own soul, 3. 20. 17.
 16. Israel and Judah *I*. David, because he went
 20. and Michael, Saul's daughter, *I*. David
 2 *Sam. 12.24.* Lord *I*. Solomon, and he sent Nathan
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *I*. Tamar
 15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *I*. her
 1 *Kings 3.3.* Solomon *I*. the Ld. walking in statutes
 10. 9. because the Lord *I*. Israel, 2 *Chron. 9.8.*
 11. 1. king Solomon *I*. many strange women
 2 *Chron. 2.11.* the Lord *I*. his people, *Isa. 48.14.*
 11. 21. Rehoboam *I*. Maacah above all his wives
 26. 10. Uziah had husbandmen, he *I*. husbandry
Ezth. 2.17. the king *I*. Esther above all the women
 Job 19. 19. they whom *I*. are turned against me
Psal. 47.4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *I*.
 78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *I*.
 109. 17. as he *I*. cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 38.17. but thou hast *I*. me from the pit
Jer. 8.2. all the host of heaven whom they have *I*.
 14. 10. thus have they *I*. to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16.37. I will gather all them that thou hast *I*.
Isa. 9.1. thou hast *I*. a reward on every corn-floor
 10. their abominations were according as they *I*.
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *I*. him
Mal. 1.2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *I*. us?
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *I*.
Mark 10.21. then Jesus beholding him, *I*. him
Luke 7.47. many sins are forgiven, for she *I*. much
John 3.16. God so *I*. the world | 19. darkness
 11. 5. Jesus *I*. Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *I*. him
 12. 43. for they *I*. praise of men more than praise
 13. 1. having *I*. his own, he *I*. them to the end
 23. disciple whom Jesus *I*. 19. 35. | 20. 2. | 21. 7. 20.

John 14.21. he that loveth me shall be *I*. of my Father
 18. if ye *I*. me, ye would rejoice, because *I*. go to my
 15. 9. as the Father *I*. me, so have *I*. you
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *I*.
 17. 23. and hast *I*. them, as thou hast *I*. me
 26. love wherewith thou hast *I*. me, may be in th
Rom. 8.37. more than conquerors thro' him that *I*.
 2 *Cor. 12.15.* the more I love you, the less *I*. be *I*.
Gal. 2.20. who *I*. me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 2.4. for his great love wherewith he *I*. us
 5. 2. as Christ also *I*. us | 25. Christ *I*. the church
 2 *Thess. 2.16.* God our Father, which hath *I*. us
 2 *Tim. 4.10.* Demas having *I*. this present world
Heb. 1.9. hast *I*. righteousness, and hated iniquity
 2 *Pet. 2.15.* Balaam *I*. the wages of unrighteousness
 1 *John 4.10.* not that we *I*. God, but that he *I*. us
 11. if God so *I*. us | 19. because he first *I*. us
Rev. 1.5. to him that *I*. us and washed us from sin
 12. 11. they *I*. not their lives to the death
 I HAVE LOVED.

Psal. 26.8. *I*. have *I*. the habitation of thy house
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I*. have *I*. 48
Isa. 43.4. *I*. have *I*. thee, therefore will *I*. give me
Jer. 2.25. *I*. have *I*. strangers, and after them will *I*. go
 31. 3. *I*. have *I*. thee with an everlasting love
Mal. 1.2. *I*. have *I*. you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
John 13.34. as *I*. have *I*. you, that ye also love, 15. 13.
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *I*. have *I*. you
Rom. 9.13. as it is written, Jacob *I*. have *I*. but Esau
Rev. 3.9. I will make them know that *I*. have *I*. thee
 LOVEDST.

Isa. 57.8. thou *I*. their bed where thou savest *I*.
John 17.24. thou *I*. me before foundation of world
 LOVELY.

2 *Sam. 1.23.* Saul and Jonathan were *I*. in their lives
Cant. 5.16. he is altogether *I*. O daughter of Jerusalem
Isa. 33.32. thou art to them as a very *I*. song
Psalm. 4.8. whatsoever things are *I*. think on these
 LOVER.

1 *Kings 5.1.* for Hiram was ever a *I*. of David
Ps. 88.18. *I*. and friend hast thou put far from me
Tur. 1.8. a *I*. of hospitality, a *I*. of good men, sober
 LOVERS.

Psal. 38.11. my *I*. and friends stand aloof from my
Jer. 3.1. thou hast played the harlot with many *I*.
 4. 30. thy *I*. will despise thee, they will seek thy life
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *I*. are destroyed
 22. thy *I*. shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed
 30. 14. all thy *I*. have forgotten thee, they seek
Lam. 1.2. among all her *I*. hath none to comfort her
 19. I called for my *I*. but they deceived me
Ezek. 16.33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *I*.
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *I*. and idols
 37. I will gather thy *I*. | 23. 5. doted on her *I*.
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *I*.
 22. behold, *I*. will raise up thy *I*. against thee
Hos. 2.5. I will go after my *I*. | 7. shall follow her *I*.
 10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *I*.
 12. these rewards that *I*. have given me
 13. and she went after her *I*. and forgot me
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *I*.
 2 *Tim. 3.2.* for men shall be *I*. of their own selves
 4. heady, *I*. of pleasures more than *I*. of God
 LOVES.

Prov. 7.18. come, let us solace ourselves with *I*.
Cant. 7.12. there will *I*. give thee my *I*.
 LOVEST.

Gen. 22.2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *I*.
Judg. 14.16. thou dost but hate me, and *I*. me not
 2 *Sam. 19.6.* in that thou *I*. thine enemies, and hatest
Psal. 45.7. thou *I*. righteousness, therefore God thy
 52. 3. thou *I*. evil more than good, and lying
 4. thou *I*. all devouring words, O thou deceitful
Ecl. 9.9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *I*.
John 11.3. behold, he whom thou *I*. is sick
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *I*. thou me? 16. 17.
 LOVETH.

Gen. 27.9. make meat for thy father, such as he *I*.
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *I*. him
Deut. 10.18. Lord *I*. the stranger in giving him food
 15. 16. I will not go away because he *I*. thee
Ruth 4.15. for thy daughter-in-law who *I*. thee
Psal. 11.5. and him that *I*. violence his soul hateth
 7. for the righteous Lord *I*. righteousness, 33. 5.
 34. 12. what man is he that *I*. many days?
 37. 28. for the Lord *I*. judgment, 99. 4.
 87. 2. the Ld. *I*. gates of Zion more than dwellings
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy serv. *I*.
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, Ld. *I*. the righteous
Prov. 3.12. for whom the Lord *I*. he correcteth
 12. 1. whoso *I*. instruction, *I*. knowledge
 13. 24. but he that *I*. him, chasteneth him betimes
 59. 9. he *I*. him that followeth after righteousness
 2. a scorner *I*. not one that reproveth him
 17. 17. a friend *I*. at all times, and a brother is born
 19. *I*. transgression that *I*. strife, he that exalteth
 18. 8. he that getteth wisdom *I*. his own soul
 21. 17. he that *I*. pleasure, he that *I*. wine and oil
 22. 11. he that *I*. purpness of heart, the king his
 29. 3. whoso *I*. wisdom rejoiceth his father

LOW

Ecc. 5. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
Cent. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
 3. *l.* by night on my bed I sought him whom soul *l.*
 3. *l.* will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
 3. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*
 4. I found him whom my soul *l.* I held him
Isa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Eze. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
Mat. 7. 5. he *l.* our nation; 47. the same *l.* little
John 3. 35. the Father, *l.* the Son, hath given, *l.* 20.
 12. 25. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*
 14. 21. and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father,
 24. be that *l.* me, not keepeth not my sayings
 16. 97. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
Rom. 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. *l.* a cheerful giver
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
1 John 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
 14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, *l.* 8, 20.
 4. 7. every one who *l.* is born of God, and knows G.
 5. 1. that he who *l.* God, love his brother also
 5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 John 9. Diotrophes, *l.* to have the pre-eminence
Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie
 LOVING

2 Sam. 19. + 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber
 See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.

LOW

Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. 49. the Canaanites that dwell in *l.* countries
 1 *Sam. 2. 7.* the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifeth up
2 Chron. 9. 27. as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
 26. 10. Uziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be *l.*
 22. + 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes
 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Psalm. 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
Ecc. 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
 15. 12. the high fort of thy walls shall be lay *l.*
 1. 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth *l.* to the ground
 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
1 Pet. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
 24. trees shall know that I have exalted the *l.* tree
 21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
 26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
 29. + 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid
 52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*

See BROUGHT.

LOWER parts of the earth

Signify, [1] *The valleys*, *Isa. 44. 23.* [2] *The state of the dead*, *Psalm. 63. 9.* [3] *The mother's womb*, *Psalm. 139. 15.* [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead*, *Eph. 4. 9.*

LOWER

Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* second and third stories make ark
Lev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26.
Neh. 4. 13. therefore I set in the *l.* places the people
Job 12. + 3. I fall not *l.* than you
Psalm. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb. 2. 7. 9.*
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
Prov. 25. 7. shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince
Isa. 28. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, about ye *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts
 LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 2. and shall bring to the *l.* hell
 1 *Kings 12. 31.* made priests *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings 17. 32.*
Psalm. 66. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
 139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
 42. 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take *l.* room
 10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room
 LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder;
 359

LUS

LOWING.

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
 15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

LOWLY.

Prov. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
Zech. 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

LUCRE.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.*-warm
 LUMP.

2 Kings 20. 7. take a *l.* of eggs and lay, *Isa. 38. 21.*
Rom. 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy
1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal. 5. 9.*
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 Sam. 25. + 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

LUNATICK.

Mar. 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
 18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 Sam. 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places
Psalm. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
 17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire*, *1 Pet. 2. 11.* 2 *Pet. 2. 10.*
 [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to sin and evil*, *Jam. 1. 14. 15.* 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* [3]
The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature, *Deut. 12. 15. 20. 21.* [4] *The coveting things forbidden*, *1 Cor. 10. 6.* [5]
Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections,
 1 *Pet. 4. 2.*

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal. 5. 17.* The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unrenewed part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Erod. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them
 Num. 11. + 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*
 + 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
 33. + 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
Pr. 17. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*
 30. they were not estranged from their *l.*
 81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*
Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
 7. 1. I had not known *l.* except the law had said
Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh
 1 *Thess. 4. 5.* not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles

Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
 15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin
 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*
 2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness
 1 *John 2. 16.* the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye
 17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof
 LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. l. not after her beauty in thy heart
Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a woman to *l.* after her
 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted
Jam. 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to
 LUSTED.

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
Pr. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness
 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* we should not lust as they also *l.*
Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed
 LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul *l.* after, 20, 21. | 14. 26.
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh, against the Spirit, and the Spirit
Gal. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy
 LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*
 LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things cnoke the word
John 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father ye will do
 1 *Cor. 1. 24.* God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*
 6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof
 13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*
Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh
 4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*
 1 *Tim. 6. 9.* will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*
 2 *Tim. 2. 22.* flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

LIE

2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with *l.*
 4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
 3. 5. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, ever of your *l.*?

ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*
1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning according to former *l.*
 2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war
 4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men
 3. when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of
 2 *Pet. 2. 18.* they allure through the *l.* of the flesh
 3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*
Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
 18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*

LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?

Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 19. 29. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
Job 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*
John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of *l.*
 55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
1 John 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*
 2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.
 22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ,
 5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee
Psalm. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are *l.*
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the tokens of the *l.*
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote
 1 *Tim. 1. 10.* law is made for *l.* for perjured persons
Tit. 1. 12. said, the Creteans are always *l.* evil beasts
Rev. 2. 8. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*
 21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns

LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another
Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should *l.*
1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of *l.* will not *l.* nor repent
 2 *Kings 4. 16.* my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*
 34. 6. should *l.* against my right, my wound is
Psalm. 89. 35. once sworn that I will not *l.* to David
Isa. 64. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false
Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *l.*
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*
Heb. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?

Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in Chr. *l.* not, 1 *Tim. 2. 7.*
 2 *Cor. 11. 31.* Father of our Lord knoweth *l.* not
Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold *l.* not
Col. 3. 9. I not one to another, seeing ye have put off
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb. 6. 18.*
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *l.* not against the truth
 1 *John 1. 6.* if we say, we have fellowship with him,
 and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 Kings 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
Psalm. 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues
Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God

LIE.

Lev. 6. 3. found that wast lost, and *l.* concerning it
 LIE, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, *Judg. 16. 10.*
 [2] *False doctrine*, 1 *John 2. 21.* [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God*, *Rom.*

1. 25.
Psalm. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
 119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove
 you from your land, 14, 15, 16. | 29. + 9, 21
 28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*
 29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*
 37. + 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*

Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *l.* to thee
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achish shall be *l.* to kings
Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told
Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
 3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
 2 *Thess. 2. 11.* delusion, that they should believe a *l.*
 1 *John 2. 21.* ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
 27. anointing teach. you of all things, and is not *l.*
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever, maketh a *l.*
 22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *l.*

LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.
Job 11. 3. should thy *l.* make men hold their peace?
 13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value
Psalm. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to *l.*
 58. 3. wicked are estrang. and go astray, speak. *l.*
 62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly
 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

Pr. 101.7. that telleth *l.* shall not tarry in my sight
Prov. 6.19. *L.* hates a false witness that speaketh *l.*
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter *l.*
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *l.*
 9. 5. and he that speaketh *l.* shall not escape
 9. and he that speaketh *l.* shall perish
 9. 12. if a ruler hearken to *l.* his servants wicked
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *l.*
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is the tail
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *l.* shall not be so
 28. 15. for we have made *l.* our refuge
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of *l.*
 59. 3. your lips have spoken *l.* your tongue hath
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak *l.*
Jer. 9.3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *l.*
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak *l.*
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy *l.* 25. 26.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *l.*
 20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied *l.* vanity
 29. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *l.*
 32. cause my peo. to err by their *l.* and lightness
 48. 30. shall not be so, his *l.* shall not so effect it
Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen *l.*
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l.*
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your *l.*
 22. with *l.* ye have made the righteous sad
 22. 28. divining *l.* unto them, saying, thus saith *L.*
 24. 12. she hath wearied herself with *l.*
Den. 11. 27. they shall speak *l.* at one table
Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l.*
 13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken *l.* ag. me
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l.* because 'hou
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *l.* and
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful
 12. 1. he daily increaseth *l.* and desolation
Amos 2. 4. and their *l.* caused them to err
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *l.*
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *l.*
Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l.*
Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *l.*
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest *l.* in the name of the *Ld.*
1 Tim. 4.2. speak *l.* in hypocrisy, having conscience

LYING.

Pr. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l.* vanities,
 but *l.* trust in the Lord
 18. let the *l.* lips be put to silence, that speak things
 52. 3. thou lovest *l.* rather than righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and *l.* which they speak
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with *l.* tongue
 119. 29. remove from me the way of *l.* and grant
 163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law do I love
 190. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *l.* lips
Prov. 6.17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l.* tongue
 10. 18. he that hateth hatred with *l.* lips is a fool
 12. 19. but a *l.* tongue is but for a moment
 22. *l.* lips are abomination to the Lord
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l.* but a wicked man
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame
 17. 7. much less do *l.* lips become a prince
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a *l.* tongue is vanity
 26. 28. a *l.* tongue hateth those afflicted by *l.*
Isa. 30.9. that this is a rebellious people, *l.* children
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with *l.* words
 59. 13. in transgressing and *l.* against the Lord
Jer. 7.4. trust ye not in *l.* words, saying, temple of *L.*
 8. behold, ye trust in *l.* words that cannot profit
 29. 23. because have spoken *l.* words in my name
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and *l.* divi-
 nation
 7. have ye not spoken a *l.* divination?
 19. by your *l.* to my people that hear your lies
Dan. 2.9. ye have prepared *l.* words to speak before
Hos. 4.2. by swearing, *l.* and killing, they break out
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe *l.* vanities forsake
Eph. 4. 25. putting away *l.* speak truth, forsake
2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is with *l.* wonders

LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. 1. will be a *l.* spirit in the mouth of
 all his prophets, *2 Chron.* 18. 21.
 23. *Ld.* hath put a *l.* in prophets, *2 Chr.* 18.22.
 LYING.
Gen. 34.7. wrought folly in *l.* with Jacob's daughter
Num. 31.17. kill woman that hath known man by *l.*
 18. all that have not known man by *l.* with him.
 keep alive for yourselves, *Judg.* 21. 12.
 31. 35. women had not known man by *l.* with him
Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found *l.* with a woman
Judg. 21. +11. destroy that knoweth *l.* with man
 LYING.

Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep *l.* by it
Erod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, *l.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, *l.* in the field
Psalm. 139. 3. thou compassest my path and *l.* down
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, *l.* down, loving to slumber
Mat. 9.2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *l.* on bed
Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was *l.*
Luke 2.12. ye shall find the babe *l.* in a manger, *16.*
Joh 13.25. he then *l.* on Jesus' breast, saith
 20. 5. he saw the linen clothes *l.* yet went not in
 7. and the napkin *l.* with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. +13. there *l.* in wait on west side of the city
Judg. 9.35. and Abimelech rose up from *l.* in wait
 16.9. now there were men *l.* in wait in the chamb.
Lam. 3.10. he was to me as a bear *l.* in wait, as lion
Acts 20. 19. which befel me by the *l.* in w. of Jews
 23.16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in w.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One distracted, or deprived of reason,*
Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] *One dissem-*
bling madness, and behaving himself foolishly,
 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging*
zeal in persecuting, *Acts* 26. 11. [4] *One*
whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that
he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly
and extravagantly, *Deut.* 28. 34. *Ecc.* 7. 7.
Jer. 25. 16. [5] *One who is insatuated, or*
impetuous and violent in his desires after
idols and vanity, *Jer.* 50. 38. [6] *Foolish,*
deceitful, and lying, *Hos.* 9. 7.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be *w.* for the sight of thine eyes
 1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself *m.*
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m.*
2 Kings 9.11. wherefore came this *m.* fellow to thee?
 9. 12. they that are *m.* against me are sworn
Ecc. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m.*
Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*
 59. 115. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*
Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m.*
 29. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in prison
 50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols
 51. 7. of her wise, therefore the nations are *m.*
Hos. 9.7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is *m.*
Joh 10.20. hath devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?
Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m.*
 26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* against them
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m.*
 25. but he said, I am not *m.* most noble Festus
1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m.*?

MADE.

Erod. 2.14. who *m.* thee prince over us? *Acts* 7. 27.
 4. 11. *L.* said to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?
 9.20. *m.* his servants and cattle flee into the houses
 32. 4. after he had *m.* it a molten calf, they said
 25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their shame
 31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, *Hos.* 8. 4.
 39. 42. so the children of Israel *m.* all the work
Num. 20.5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?
Deut. 9.21. took your sin and calf which he had *m.*
Josh. 8.15. Joshua and *Isr.* *m.* as if they were beaten
 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambassadors
 14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people tent
 22. 28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*
Judg. 16. 19. she *m.* Samson sleep upon her knees
 25. Samson *m.* the Philistines sport, 27.
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which *I m.*
1 Sam. 3.13. his sons *m.* themselves, vile, restrain not
 8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his sons judges over Israel
 12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you
 15. 17. wast thou not *m.* the head of Israel?
 33. as thy sword hath *m.* women childless
 27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye *m.* road to-day
2 Sam. 13.6. Amnon lay down and *m.* himself sick
1 Kings 12.32. sacrificing to calves that he had *m.*
 15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *m.*
 13. she had *m.* an idol in a grove, *2 Chr.* 15. 16.
 20.34. shalt make streets as my fathers *m.* in Sama.
2 Kings 11. 12. they *m.* him king and anointed him
 16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest *m.* it
1 Chr. 26.10. yet his father *m.* him the chief
2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counsel?
 28. 19. for Ahab *m.* Judah naked and transgressed
 33. 7. set the idol he had *m.* in the house of God
 34. 33. Josiah *m.* all present to serve the Lord
Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor
Neh. 4. 9. we *m.* our prayer unto our God
Esth. 2.17. Ahasuerus *m.* her queen inst. of Vashti
 9.17. they made it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou *m.* before the hills?
Psalm. 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they *m.*
 52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his strength
Ecc. 2. 4. *I m.* me great works, I builded houses
 5. 1 *m.* the gardens || 6. *I m.* the pools of water
Cant. 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards
 3. 10. he *m.* the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
 6. 12. my soul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*
 14. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?
 28. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge, and falsehood
 29.16. shall work say of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not
 31. 7. which your hands have *m.* unto you for a sin
 40. +14. and who *m.* him understand?
 59. +2. your sins have *m.* him hide his face
 8. they have *m.* them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens
 12. 10. have *m.* my pleasant portion a wilderness
 18. 4. the vessel that *m.* was marred in the hand
 of the potter, so he *m.* it again another vessel
 37. 16. for they had *m.* that the prison
 41.9. which Asa the king had *m.* for fear of Baasha
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty vessel
Ezek. 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous sad
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king
 20. 28. there also they *m.* their sweet savour
 21.24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered
 31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep set him upon high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m.* master of the magicians
 9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayer before the Lord
Hos. 2. +8. silver wherewith they *m.* Baal
 7. 5. the princes have *m.* him sick with wine
 8. 6. the workman *m.* it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourselves
Zech. 7. +11. but they *m.* their ears heavy
 12. yea, they *m.* their hearts as an adamant
Mat. 9.22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole,
Mark 5. 34. 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. || 17. 19.
 15. 6. have *m.* commandment of G. of none effect
 21.13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m.* it
 a den of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
 25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?
Acts 3. 16. and his name hath *m.* this man strong
 8. 3. as for Saul, he *m.* havoc of the church
 23.13. more than forty who had *m.* this conspiracy
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and *m.* toward shore
Rom. 8. 2. hath *m.* free from law of sin and death
 1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* shipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect
 1 *Joh* 5.10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* G. a liar
Rev. 7. 14. *m.* them white in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 8. she *m.* all nations drink of the wine
 See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.

Gen. 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament and divided
 1. 6. two great lights, he *m.* stars, *Ps.* 136. 5,7.
 25. God *m.* the beast of the earth after his kind
 31. God saw every thing that he had *m.* was good
 2. 2. God rested from all his work he had *m.*
 4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, *Erod.* 20.11.
 || 31. 17. *Psalm.* 146. 6. *Isa.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 10. 12.
 9. *m.* to grow every tree || 22. *m.* he a woman
 5. 1. in the likeness of God *m.* he him, 9. 6.
 6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.
 8. 1. God *m.* a wind to pass over the earth
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *m.* me to laugh
 24. 21. the Lord hath *m.* his journey prosperous
 26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us
 39. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joseph did to prosper, 23.
 41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil
 45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath *m.* me Lord of all Egypt
Erod. 1.21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houses
 14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the sea dry land
Lev. 23. 43. *I m.* Israel to dwell in booths
 26.13. I am *L.* your G. and I have *m.* you uprig.
Num. 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderness
Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obstinate
 4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice
 10. 22. the Lord hath *m.* thee as the stars
 11.4. how he *m.* the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
 26. 19. he above all nations which he hath *m.*
 32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and established thee
 13. he *m.* him ride, him suck honey out of rock
 15. then he forsook God which *m.* him, and rock
Josh. 22.25. the Lord *m.* Jordan border between us
Judg. 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty
 21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach in the tribe
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place
 15. 35. the *Ld.* repented that he had *m.* Saul king
2 Sam. 6.8. because the Lord had *m.* a breach upon
 22. 12. he *m.* darkness pavilions round about him
 36. thy gentleness hath *m.* me great, *Psalm.* 18.35.
Isa. 2.24. who hath *m.* me a house as promised
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m.* thee
 king, 14. 7. || 16. 2. *2 Chr.* 1. 11.
1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, *Neh.* 9.
 6. *Ps.* 33. 6. || 96. 5. || 121. 2. || 124. 8. || 134. 3.
2 Chron. 20. 27. the Lord had *m.* them to rejoice
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God *m.* him to prosper
Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
Joh 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me, and fashioned me
 16. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou hast *m.* desolate
 17. 6. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people
 28.26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain, and a way
 31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make
 33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life
 40.19. he that *m.* him can make his sword approach
Psalm. 30.1. hast not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me
 46. 8. what desolations he hath *m.* in the earth
 95. 5. the sea is his and he *m.* it || 100. 3. he *m.* us
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and *m.* it dark
 118.24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice
 119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me, and fashioned me
 136.5. that by wisdom *m.* the heavens, *Acts* 14.15

MAD

Pr. 136. 14. and *m.* Isr. pass through the midst of it
 148. 6. be hath *m.* a decree which shall not pass
 149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that *m.* him
 Prov. 16. 4. the Lord *m.* all things for himself
 20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
 Eccl. 3. 11. be hath *m.* every thing beautiful in time
 7. 29. I found that God hath *m.* man upright
 Isa. 27. 11. be that *m.* there will not have mercy
 30. 33. be hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
 44. 2. thus saith the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
 53. 12. he *m.* intercession for the transgressors
 66. 2. all these things hath mine hand *m.*
 Jer. 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain *m.* be it
 29. 26. the Lord *m.* thee priest instead of Jehoiada
 32. 20. who hath *m.* thee a name as at this day
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that *m.* us this soul
 Lam. 1. 13. be hath *m.* me desolate and faint, 3. 11.
 14. the Lord hath *m.* my strength to fall
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath *m.* old
 7. hath *m.* my chain heavy [9]. *m.* my paths crooked
 15. be hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
 Ezek. 31. 16. I *m.* nations to shake at the sound
 Jer. 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m.* sea and dry land
 Zeph. 3. 6. I *m.* their streets waste, none passeth
 Alas. 19. 4. be *m.* them male and female, Mark 10. 6.
 14. did not he that *m.* that which is without
 John 1. 3. without him *m.* not any thing *m.*
 1. Jesus *m.* more disciples [46]. *m.* water wine
 5. 11. he that *m.* me whole said, take up thy bed
 9. 6. be spat and made clay of the spittle, 11. 14.
 19. 7. because he *m.* himself the Son of God
 Acts 2. 36. know that God hath *m.* that same Jesus
 15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
 17. 24. G. that *m.* the world and all things therein
 26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath *m.* you overseers
 1 Cor. 1. 20. foolish the wisdom of this world
 2 Cor. 3. 6. hath *m.* us able ministers of New Testam.
 5. 21. hath *m.* him to be sin for us who knew no sin
 Gal. 1. 5. liberty wherewith Christ hath *m.* us free
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the Beloved
 2. 6. God hath *m.* us sit together in heavenly places
 14. he is our peace who hath *m.* both one
 Phil. 2. 7. but *m.* himself of no reputation
 Col. 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
 2. 15. he *m.* a shew of them openly, triumphing
 Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he *m.* the worlds
 6. 13. for when God *m.* promise to Abraham
 Rev. 1. 6. and hath *m.* us kings and priests to God
 14. 7. and worship him that *m.* heaven and earth
I have, or have I MADE.
 Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance *I have m.*
 14. 25. lest thou say, *I have m.* Abram rich
 17. 5. a father of nations *have I m.* thee, Rom. 4. 17.
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, *I have m.* him thy Lord
 Exod. 7. 1. see *I have m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
 2 Sam. 7. 1. *I have m.* thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 1 Kings 8. 59. wherewith *I have m.* supplication
 1 Chr. 29. 19. for the which *I have m.* provision
 Ezra 6. 11. *I Darius have made* a decree, 12.
 Job 17. 13. *I have m.* my bed in the darkness
 31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have said
 39. 6. whose house *I have m.* the wilderness
 Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which *I have m.*
 Prov. 30. 9. who can say, *I have m.* my heart clean
 Isa. 16. 10. *I have m.* their shouting to cease
 21. 2. the sighing thereof *have I m.* to cease
 45. 7. *I have* formed him, yea, *I have m.* him 45. 4.
 45. 12. *I. A. m.* the earth, and creat. man, Jer. 27. 5.
 57. 16. and the souls which *I have m.* should fail
 Jer. 1. 18. behold *I have m.* thee a defended city
 49. 10. but *I have m.* Eaan bare, and uncovered
 Ezek. 3. 8. behold, *I have m.* thy face strong, 9.
 17. *I have m.* thee a watchman to house of Israel
 13. 22. ye made heart sad, whom *I have m.* sad
 17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flourish
 32. 4. therefore *have I m.* thee a reproach
 39. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myself, 9.
 31. 9. *I. A. m.* him air by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 5. 15. worship the image which *I have m.*
 Amos 6. 10. *I have m.* the sink of camps to come up
 Obed. 2. *I have m.* thee small among the heathen
 John 7. 23. because *I. A. m.* a man every whit whole
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet *I have m.* myself servant to all
Thou hast MADE.
 Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the place which *th. A. m.*
 29. 36. when *thou hast m.* an atonement for it
 Josh. 2. 17. this oath which *thou A. m.* us swear, 20.
 1 Kings 3. 7. *th. A. m.* thy servant king instead of Dav.
 9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that *thou A. m.*
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, *thou hast m.*
 heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17.
 1 Chr. 28. 8. word came, saying *th. A. m.* great wars
 Job 1. 10. *th. A. m.* an hedge about him and his house
 10. 9. remember that *thou hast m.* me as the clay
 16. 7. *thou hast m.* desolate all my company
 Psal. 8. 5. *thou hast m.* him little lower than angels
 18. 43. *thou hast m.* me the head of the heathen
 21. 6. *thou hast m.* him most blessed for ever
 361

MAD

Pr. 30. 7. *thou hast m.* my mountain stand strong
 39. 5. behold, *thou A. m.* my days as a hand breadth
 60. 2. *th. A. m.* the earth to tremble, thou hast broken
 3. *thou hast m.* us drink the wine of astonishment
 74. 17. *thou hast m.* summer and winter
 86. 9. all nations whom *thou hast m.* shall worship
 88. 8. *thou hast m.* me an abomination to them
 89. 42. *thou hast m.* all his enemies to rejoice
 44. *th. A. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne
 47. wherefore *hast thou m.* all men in vain?
 91. 9. because *thou hast m.* the Lord thy habitation
 92. 4. *thou Ld. hast m.* me glad through thy work
 104. 24. thy works, in wisdom *hast thou m.* them all
 25. Leviathan, whom *thou hast m.* to play therein
 119. 98. *thou hast m.* me wiser than mine enemies
 Isa. 25. 2. for *thou hast m.* of a city an heap, a ruin
 63. 24. but *thou hast m.* me to serve with thy sins
 63. 17. Ld. why *th. A. m.* us to err from thy ways?
 Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *th. A. m.* thee?
 14. 22. we wait on thee, for *th. A. m.* all these things
 Lam. 3. 45. *th. A. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse
 Eccl. 13. 5. not *hast t. m.* up the hedge in the house
 10. 24. *thou A. m.* thee an high place in every street
 25. *thou hast m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
 92. 4. *hast defiled* in thy idols which *thou hast m.*
 13. at thy dishonest gain which *th. A. m.* and blood
 Mat. 20. 12. one hour, and *th. A. m.* them equal to us
 Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why *th. A. m.* me thus
 Rev. 5. 10. *th. A. m.* us to our God kings and priests
MADE haste.
 Gen. 25. 46. Rebekah *A. A.* and let down her pitcher
 45. 30. Joseph *m. A. J. Erod.* 34. 8. Noses *m. haste*
 Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haste* and ran
 2 Sam. 23. 26. David *m. A. J. 25. 18. Abigail m. haste*
 2 Sam. 4. 4. as Mephibosheth's nurse *m. haste* to flee
 Phil. 1. 19. 60. I *m. haste*, and delayed not to keep thy
 Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. haste*, and came down
See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.
MADE manifest.
 Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be *m. manifest*
 John 1. 31. but that he should be *m. manifest* to Isr.
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifest*
 9. 3. the works of G. should be *m. manifest* in him
 Rom. 10. 20. I was *m.* to them that asked not
 16. 26. but now is *m.* to all nations for obed.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m. manifest*
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m. m.*
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m. m.*
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m. m.* 11.
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly *m. m.* among you
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are *m. m.* by the light
 Col. 1. 26. but now is *m. manifest* to his saints
 2 Tim. 1. 10. now *m. m.* by the appearing of Ch.
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m. m.*
 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. m.*
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m. manifest*
MADE peace.
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua *m. peace* with them, 10. 1. 4.
 11. 19. there was not a city that *m. p.* with Israel
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadarezer
 were smitten, they *m. peace* with Israel, 1
 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace* with Israel
MADE ready.
 Gen. 45. 25. they *m. r.* the present against noon
 46. 29. Joseph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Israel
 Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took
 Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid
 13. 15. Manoah said, till we have *m. ready* a kid
 1 Kings 6. 7. *m. r.* before it was brought thither
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*
 1 Chron. 28. 4. and had *m. ready* for the building
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they *m. r.* for themselves
 Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and *m. it ready*
 Hos. 7. 6. they have *m. r.* their heart like an oven
 Mat. 26. 19. the disciples *m. ready* the passover,
 Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.
 Acts 10. 10. while they *m. r.* Peter fell into a trance
 2 Cor. 10. 6. boast of things *m. ready* to our hand
 Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath *m. herself ready*
MADE speed.
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. r.* to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
MADE void.
 Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly *m. void*
 Psal. 81. 39. thou hast *m. v.* covenant of thy serv.
 119. 126. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law
 Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m. v.*
MADE, passively.
 Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m. strong*
 Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m. unclean*
 Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is *m.* for them
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
 1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 29.
 2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer *m.* in this place
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house
 6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls
 11. let his house be *m.* a dunghill for this
 Jer. 5. 14. let a gallow be *m.* of fifty cubits high
 Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to possess months of vanity
 41. 33 not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear

MAD

Psal. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is *m. rich*
 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
 Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is *m. plain*
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is *m. wise*
 28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be *m. fat*
 Eccl. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be *m. straight*
 7. 3. for by sadness of count, the heart is *m. better*
 10. 19. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
 Isa. 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be *m.* as grass
 66. 8. shall earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
 Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be *m.* whole again
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
 Dan. 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beasts
 Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be *m.* bread
 9. 16. and the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be *m.*
 23. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more
 25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m.* behold
 27. 24. but that rather a tumult was *m.*
 64. command that the sepulchre be *m.* sure
 Mark 2. 27. he said, ye sabbath was *m.* for man
 Luke 14. 12. let a recompence be *m.* thee
 23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
 John 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and without
 him was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
 10. was in the world, the world was *m.* by him
 14. the Word was *m.* flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m.* wise
 5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? [14. art *m.* whole
 8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free [9. 39. might be *m.* blind
 17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
 Acts 4. 35. distribution was *m.* to every man as need
 12. 5. but prayers was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
 13. 32. promise which was *m.* to our fathers, 20. 6.
 16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to *m.*
 19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
 Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David
 20. being understood by the things that are *m.*
 2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
 5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
 6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
 7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me?
 9. 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
 9. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrah
 10. 10. with the mouth confession is *m.* to salvation
 11. 9. let their table be *m.* a snare and a trap
 14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Chr. be *m.* of none effect
 30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
 4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world to ang.
 13. we are *m.* as filth of world and offscouring
 9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
 12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
 15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living
 soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
 2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
 5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heav.
 21. might he *m.* the righteousness of God in him
 12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
 Gal. 5. 3. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh?
 13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
 16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises *m.*
 19. seed should come, to whom promises was *m.*
 4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under law
 Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands
 13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Chr.
 3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, Col. 1. 23, 25.
 Phil. 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men
 3. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death
 Col. 1. 20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross
 2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
 2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
 Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs
 Heb. 1. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels
 2. 17. it behoved him to be *m.* like to his brethren
 3. 14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if he wold
 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be *m.* high-priest
 9. being *m.* perfect, he became the Author of salv.
 7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, alideth a priest
 12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
 16. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
 20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
 21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath
 22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
 9. 2. there was tabernacle *m.* wherein was candlestick
 11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
 24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
 10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
 13. expecting till ye enemies be *m.* his footstool
 33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stock
 11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear
 34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
 40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect
 Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low
 2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
 3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God
 1 Per. 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner

MAG

1 Pet. 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication
MADEST.

Psalm. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
80. 15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thy
17. 30. of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
Exek. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
Josiah. 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
Jer. 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproot
Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels
MAD-MAN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.-men*
Prov. 26. 18. as a *mad-man* who casteth firebrands
MAD-MEN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of *mad-men* that ye have
Jer. 48. 2. O *mad-men* the sword shall pursue you
MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
2 Kings. 9. 20. like Jehu for he driveth in *m.*
Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*
9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
Zech. 13. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet
MAGICIAN.

Gen. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*
MAGICIANS.

Gen. 41. 6. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
24. 1. I told this to the *m.*, but none could declare
Exod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
with their enchantments, **22. 1** **8. 7, 18.**
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
Deut. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*
MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence
MAGISTRATES.

Exra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, **36.**
38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*
Tir. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready
MAGNIFIC.

1 Chron. 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*
MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed
MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] *To declare and show forth one's greatness and glory,* Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority,* Josh. 3. 7. [4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.

Josiah. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
Jos. 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst *m.* him?
19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work men behold
Psalm. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
35. 25. clothed with shame that *m.* himself, **ag. me**
38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* myself, **ag. me**
35. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself, him that shaketh it
42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
Exek. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify
Deut. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all
Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves **ag. Judah**
Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
Acts 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues, and *m. G.*
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office
MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
Josiah. 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 Chron. 17. 24.
1 Chron. 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1. 1.
2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
Psalm. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
Jer. 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, **42.**
Exek. 35. + 13. Dan. 8. 11.

Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
Zeph. 3. 10. and *m.* themselves against people of the L.
Mel. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*

862

MAJ

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. be *m.* in my body by life or death
MAID.

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.*, whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*
30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived [9] gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.*, bare Jacob a son, **12.**
Erod. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
26. or the eye of his *m.*, that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a *m.*, not betrothed
Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
Deut. 22. 14. 1. came to her, I found her not a *m.* **17.**
2 Kings. 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
Exek. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
Mar. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
26. 71. another saw him, **Mark 14. 69.** **Luke 22. 56.**
Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise
MAIDS.

Exek. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
Exek. 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves
Zech. 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*
MAID-CHILD.

Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks
MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
2 Chron. 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
Exek. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
Psalm. 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*
MAIDENS.

Erod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with my *m.*
23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
Exek. 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?
Psalm. 68. 63. they *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
Eccl. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.*, and had servants
Exek. 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*
MAID-SERVANT.

Erod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*
20. 10. thy *m.-servant* shall do no work, **Deut. 5. 14.**
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his *m.-s.*
21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*
27. if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give 30 shekels
Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou
21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-s.*
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-s.* **16. 11, 14.**
15. 17. to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise
Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.-s.* king
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-s.*
Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, **10.**
MAID-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, **24. 35.**
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-s.*
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*
31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.-s.* tents
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.-serv.*
1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.-servants*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of the *m.-serv.* shall I be had in honour
2 Kings. 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God,* Psalm. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,* Esth. 1. 4.

1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*
Exek. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
Job 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency
Psalm. 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* [4. in thy *m.* ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
90. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

MAK

Psalm. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* [9. 2.]
24. 14. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
Exek. 7. 30. as for beauty of ornament he set in *m.*
Deut. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. and excellent *m.* was added unto me
5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*
19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled
Mic. 4. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God
Isa. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* **8. 1.**
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*
MAILED.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* **28.**
MAINED.

Lev. 22. 22. blind or *m.* ye shall not offer to the Ld.
Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole
18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* **Mark 9. 43.**
Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*
21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind
MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the *m.-sail* to the wind
MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve,* Psalm. 16. 5.
[2] *To repair,* 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with
2 Kings 18. 5. [3] *To plead,* Psalm. 140. 12.
[4] *To profess and practice,* Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]
To prove or argue, Job 13. + 15. [6] *To make,*
Psalm. 9. 14.

1 Kings 8. 45. *m.* their cause, **49. 50.** **2 Chr. 6. 33. 39.**
1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of L.
Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
Psalm. 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
14. let others also learn to *m.* good works for uses
MAINTAINED.

Psalm. 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause
MAINTAINEST.

Psalm. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot
MAINTENANCE.

Exra 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king
Prov. 27. 27. and for the *m.* for thy maidens
MAKE

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion,* Gen. 1
31. Exod. 32. 1. **Isa. 45. 9.** [2] *To choose, or bring that to be which was not so before,* 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and fit and qualify him for the same,* Mat. 4. 19. [4] *To ordain and appoint,* Acts 26. 16. [5] *To turn,* Psalm. 41. + 53. [6] *To build,* Exra 5. + 5. [7] *To change one thing into another,* John 2. 9.

Gen. 1. 26. let us *m.* man [2. 18.] I will *m.* him an help
3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wine
21. m. coats of skins [6. 14. *m.* thee an ark
11. 3. let us *m.* brick [4. let us *m.* us a name
2. 8. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will
bless thee, **21. 18.** [40. 3. **Erod. 32. 10.**
4. let us *m.* us a name, lest we be scattered
13. 16. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth
17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, **48. 4.**
17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, **34.**
26. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven
27. 4. *Isa.* said, *m.* my savoury meat, such as I love
28. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful
32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the seed of the sea
34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
**30. ye m. me to stink among the inhabitants
35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to G
**3. I will m. there an altar unto God
40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ishmael and Manasseh
Erod. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick
12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb
18. 16. I do *m.* you know the statutes of God
20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven images,
or likeness, **Lev. 26. 1.** **Deut. 5. 8.******

23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
24. an altar of earth shall thou *m.* unto me
25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones
22. 3. for he should *m.* full restitution, **5. 6. 12.**
23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, **Josh. 27. 7.**
27. 1. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me
**25. 8. m. me a sanctuary [9. 30. shall ye *m.* me
28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, &
4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles
42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
30. 1. thou shalt *m.* him an altar of shittim-wood
25. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment
37. as to perfume, you shall not *m.* a like to it
31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, **26. 10.**
32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, **26. Acts 7. 40.****

Ezech. 32. 10. I will *m.* of thee a great nation
 33. 19. I will *m.* your goodness pass before thee
 34. 16. and *m.* thy sons go a whoring after their gods
 17. thou shalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
 36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more
Lev. 5. 16. he shall *m.* amend for the harm done
 11. 43. not *m.* yourselves abominable, 20. 25.
 19. 28. not *m.* any cuttings in your flesh for dead
 21. 5. they shall not *m.* baldness, *Lev.* 14. 1.
 26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you
 19. 1. I will *m.* your heaven as iron, earth as brass
 22. beasts, which shall *m.* you few in number
 27. 2. when a man shall *m.* a singular vow
Numb. 5. 21. the *L.* *m.* thee a curse, *m.* thy thigh rot
 6. 7. he shall not *m.* himself unclean for his father
 25. the Lord *m.* his face to shine upon his father
 8. 7. let them wash, and so *m.* themselves clean
 14. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt
 12. I will *m.* of thee a greater nation than we
 16. 13. except thou *m.* thyself a prince over us
 30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open
 38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar
 17. 5. I will *m.* to cease from me the murmurings
 21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
 30. 8. he shall *m.* her vow of none effect
 11. 23. ye shall *m.* it go through fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thousand times more
 13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you
 4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words to fear me
 16. lest ye *m.* you a graven image, 23.
 7. 3. nor shalt thou *m.* marriages with them
 8. 3. *m.* know that man liveth not by bread
 10. 11. if it *m.* thee answer of peace, and open to
 19. if it will *m.* so peace with thee, but was
 26. 10. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made
 28. 11. the Lord shall *m.* thee plentiful, 30. 9.
 13. Lord shall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail
 32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to cease
 29. I kill, and I *m.* alive, I wound, and I heal
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* thy way prosperous
 6. 18. lest ye *m.* yourselves accursed, and *m.*
 the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 7. 19. and *m.* confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 22. 25. so shall your children *m.* our child, cease
 33. 12. and shall *m.* marriages with them
Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may *m.* us sport
Ruth 4. 11. *L.* *m.* the woman like Rachel and Leah
 1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to *m.* her first
 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory
 2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to transgress
 10. ye *m.* yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
 6. 5. ye shall *m.* images of your emerald
 7. *m.* a new cart [8. 5. *m.* us a king to judge us
 8. 22. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king
 12. 22. *Ld.* will not forsake, because it hath pleased
 the Lord to *m.* you his people, 1 *Chrom.* 17. 22.
 25. 28. the Lord will *m.* my lord a sure house
 28. 2. I will *m.* thee keeper of mine head for ever
 29. 4. *m.* this fellow return that he may go again
 2 Sam. 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee an house
 1. hast done these things, to *m.* thy servant know
 23. to *m.* him a name [13. 5. *m.* and, thyself sick
 15. 20. should I *m.* thee go up and down with us?
 25. 5. all my desire, though he *m.* it not to grow
 1 *King* 1. 37. *m.* his throne greater than David's
 47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than
 2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to swear by the Lord
 8. 29. mayest bearken to the prayer which thy ser-
 vant *m.* toward this place, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray, and *m.* suppli-
 cation to thee in this house, 7. 2 *Chrom.* 6. 24.
 11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life
 12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chrom.* 10. 10.
 16. 3. I will *m.* thy house like the house of Jero-
 boam the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 9 *King* 9. 9.
 17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy son
 19. 2. if *m.* not thy life as the life of one of them
 2 *King* 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall
 7. 2. am I God to kill and to *m.* alive?
 6. 2. let us *m.* a place, where we may dwell
 7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, 19.
 9. 2. *m.* him arise up, and anoint him king
 10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do that is good
 18. 31. *m.* an agreement with *m.*, *Iza.* 36. 16.
 21. 8. nor will I *m.* feed of Israel move any more
 23. 10. that no man might *m.* his son or daughter to
 pass through the fire to Moloch, *Ezek.* 40. 31.
 1 *Chrom.* 11. 10. all Israel to *m.* him king, 12. 31. 38.
 17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of great and terribleness
 21. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times so many more
 28. 4. he liked me *m.* me king over Israel
 29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great
 2 *Chr.* 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations
 11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king
 25. 8. God shall *m.* thee fall before the enemy
Ezra 6. 8. *L.* a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13. 21.
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
Ezra 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* supplication to him
 7. 11. man stood up to *m.* request for his life
 9. 22. they should *m.* them days of feasting and joy

363
Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands *m.* whole
 8. 5. and thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
 9. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never so clean
 11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
 13. 23. *m.* that ye know my transgression and sin
 19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me
 26. 25. if it be not so, who will *m.* me a liar?
 31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can *m.* trouble?
 35. 9. they the oppressed to cry, they cry out
 40. 19. can *m.* his sword to approach to him
 41. 5. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?
Psal. 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face
 10. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall
 6. 6. all the night *m.* I my bed to swim
 90. + 3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt-sacrifice
 21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger
 12. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back
 22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when on breasts
 25. 9. 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
 31. 16. *m.* thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.
 34. 2. my soul shall *m.* her boast in the Lord
 4. 2. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
 39. 4. *m.* me not the reproach of the foolish
 40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. [41. 3. will *m.* all his bed
 45. 17. I will *m.* thy name to be remembered
 46. the streams shall *m.* glad the city of God
 51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me know wisdom
 8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
 57. 1. of thy wings, will I *m.* my refuge, 61. 14.
 65. 2. sing forth his name, his praise glorious
 8. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praise to be heard
 83. 2. for I, to thine enemies *m.* a tumult
 11. *m.* their nobles like Oreb and Zeb
 13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
 84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
 89. 27. also I will *m.* him my first-born
 29. his seed also will I *m.* to endure for ever
 90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted
 110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footstool
Mat. 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.
Acts 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
 115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.
 119. 27. *m.* me to understand the way of thy precepts
 35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
 132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
 137. + 7. *m.* bare even to the foundation
 139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
 142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and *m.* sure thy friend
 14. 9. fools *m.* a mock at sin, but among righteous
 90. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
 25. it is a snare after vows to *m.* enquiry
 92. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
 24. *m.* no friendship with an angry man
 23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themselves wings
 27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad
 30. 26. yet *m.* they their houses in the rocks
Ezcl. 7. 13. who can *m.* that straight which he
 16. not right, overmuch, nor *m.* thyself overwise
 18. 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
 16. wash you, *m.* you clean [3. 7. *m.* me not a ruler
 6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
 7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
 + 11. *m.* thy petition dead, or in the height above
 10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption
 11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding
 15. and shall *m.* men go over dry shod
 12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
 13. 1. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
 16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day
 25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things
 27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall
 28. 9. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?
 29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
 32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry
 38. 16. so wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
 40. 3. *m.* straight in the desert a highway for our
 God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
 41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderness a pool of water
 42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers islands, dry up pools
 16. I will *m.* darkness light before them
 21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
 43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness
 44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
 45. 2. and the crooked places straight
 7. *m.* peace and create evil, the *Ld.* do all things
 + 13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways
 14. they shall make supplication to thee
 46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me
 47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
 48. 15. and he shall *m.* his way prosperous
 49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
 50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderness
 51. 4. I will *m.* my judgments to rest for a light
 52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
 53. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul an offering
 54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
 56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer
 57. 4. against whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?

Iza. 53. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
 11. and the Lord shall *m.* fat thy bones
 60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
 15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
 17. I will *m.* also thy officers peace and exactors
 62. 7. till be *m.* Jerusalem a praise in the earth
 63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
 12. the water to *m.* himself an everlasting name
 44. lead thy people to *m.* thyself a glorious name
 64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adversaries
 66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* shall remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou *m.* thyself fair
 5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, as for an only son
 7. 16. nor *m.* intercession to me for this people
 9. 11. I will *m.* Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
 13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it gross darkness
 15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced brazen wall
 16. 20. shall a man *m.* gods to himself, and no gods
 4. as seed good to the potter to *m.* it
 10. 7. I will *m.* void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
 12. I will even *m.* this terror as Iophet
 20. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyself
 22. 6. yet surely I will *m.* thee a wilderness
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain
 26. 6. then will I *m.* thee house like Shiloh
 27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
 18. let them now *m.* intercession to the Lord
 19. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
 22. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
 34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
 44. 19. did we make her cakes to worship her?
 48. 26. *m.* ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
 49. 15. I will *m.* thee a small among the heathen
 51. 25. I will *m.* thee a hurt mountain
 36. and *m.* her springs dry [39. *m.* them drunken
 57. I will *m.* drunk her princes and wise men
Lam. 3. + 21. this I *m.* to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof [7. 23. *m.* a chain
 14. 8. I will *m.* him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
 16. 42. I will *m.* my fury toward thee to rest
 18. 31. and *m.* you a new fury, and a new spirit
 21. 10. it is fulfilled, should we then *m.* mirth?
 + 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will *m.* it
 23. 30. sought a man that should *m.* up the hedge
 34. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
 26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.
 21. I will *m.* thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
 32. 7. I will *m.* the wars thereof dark, 8.
 34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a blessing
 37. 19. *m.* them one stick, shall be one in my hand
 22. I will *m.* them one nation in the land
 44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of house
Dan. 4. 25. shall *m.* thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
 8. 16. *m.* this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
 9. 24. seventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
 11. 35. some shall fall to *m.* them white
 44. be shall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
Iza. 2. 3. lest I *m.* her as a wilderness, and slay her
 6. 11. *m.* a wall, that she shall not find her path
 18. and I will *m.* them to lie down asleep
 7. 3. they *m.* the king glad with their wickedness
 10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow
 11. 8. how shall *m.* thee as Adma, set thee as Zebaim
 12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
Joel 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
 9. 14. they shall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people err
 4. 7. I will make her that halted a remnant
 6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee sick in smiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
 3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and *m.* thee vile
 15. *m.* thyself many as the canker-worm, or locusts
Heb. 2. 2. write the vision, and *m.* it plain upon tables
 3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds' feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall *m.* even a speedy riddance
 3. 20. for I will make you a name and a praise
Heb. 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a signet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall *m.* bright clouds
 12. 1. I will *m.* Jerusalem a cup of trembling
 3. in that day will I *m.* Jerus. a burdensome stone
Mal. 2. 15. did not he *m.* one? yet had the residue
 3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
Isa. 1. 12. not willing to *m.* her a public example
 4. 19. I will *m.* you fathers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
 5. 36. thou canst not *m.* one hair white or black
 8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
 12. 33. *m.* the tree good, the tree corrupt
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here
 three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
 23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40
 15. to *m.* one proselyte, and when he is made
 25. ye *m.* clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
 25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
 27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as sure as ye can
Mark 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber: fast?
 11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within sat?

MAK

Luke 14.18. all with one consent began to *m. excuse*
15. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants
16. 9. m. friends of the mansion of righteousness
John 1. 83. m. straight the way of the Lord
2. 16. m. not my Father's house house of merchand.
6. 15. and take him by force to *m. him a king*
8. 39. know truth, and the truth shall *m. you free*
36. if the Son of you free, ye shall be free indeed
10. 24. how long dost thou *m. us to doubt?*
14. 23. we will come and *m. our abode with him*
Acts 2. 28. m. we full of joy with thy countenance
9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and *m. thy bed*
20. 16. to m. take him a minister and a witness
24. Paul, much learning doth *m. thee mad*
Rom. 3. 3. m. the faith of God without effect
31. do then *m. void* the law through faith?
9. 21. power to *m. one vessel* unto honour
18. short work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
13. 14. and m. not provision for the flesh
14. 4. for God is able to *m. him stand*
19. follow the things which *m.* for peace
15. 26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6. 15. and m. them the members of a harlot
8. 13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend
10. 13. with temptation also *m.* a way to escape
**2 Cor. 2. 2. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?
9. 5. and m. up beforeth *m.* your bounty
8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
**12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?
**Gal. 2. 18. I m. myself transgressor
3. 17. that it should *m.* the promise of none effect
6. 12. as many as desire to *m.* a fair show in flesh
**Eph. 2. 15. to m. in himself of twain one new man
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increase in love
2 Thess. 3. 9. but to *m.* ourselves an example to you
2 Tim. 3. 15. are able to *m.* thee wise to salvation
4. 5. m. full proof of thy ministry
Heb. 2. 10. to m. the Captain of their salvation perfect
17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them
8. m. all things according to pattern shewed
9. 9. could not *m.* him that did service perfect
10. 1. m. the comers thereto perfect
12. 13. and m. straight paths for your feet
13. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
1 Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
2 Pet. 1. 10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1. 10. we m. him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I will m. them worship before thy feet
12. I will m. a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 9. eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter
11. 7. shall m. war against them, and overcome
12. 17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
14. that they should *m.* an image to the beast
19. 11. in righteousness be doth judge and *m.* war
21. 5. behold, I m. all things new
See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.********

MAKE

Deut. 32. 35. the things that come on *m.* *haste*
Jer. 9. 48. and said, *m. haste* and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, he is before you, *m. haste* now
2 Chron. 35. 21. for God commanded me to *m. haste*
Ezek. 5. 5. king said, cause Haman to *m. haste*, 6. 10.
Job 20. 2. cause me to answer, for this *m. haste*
Psal. 38. 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
vation, 40. 13. [70. 1. [71. 12.
70. 5. I am poor and needy, *m. haste* unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 16. they m. *haste* to shed blood, Isa. 59. 7.
Canst. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 28. 16. he that believeth shall not *m. haste*
49. 17. thy children shall *m. haste*, thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them *m. haste*, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they shall *m. haste* to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 5. he said, Zaccheus, *m. haste* and come down
Acts 22. 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
See KNOWN.

MAKE manifest.

1 Cor. 4. 5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 5. 13. whatsoever doth *m.* manifest is light
**Col. 4. 4. that I may m. manifest as I ought
See MENTION, NOISE.**

MAKE ready.

Gen. 18. 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
43. 16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me
1 Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, *m. r.* and he went out
Psal. 11. 2. they m. ready thy arrow on the string
21. 12. when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
Mark 14. 15. there m. ready for us, Luke 22. 12.
John 1. 17. to m. ready a people prepared for the Lord
11. 8. rather say, *m. ready,* wherewith I may sup
Acts 23. 23. m. ready 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea
MAKE speed.
1 Sam. 20. 38. he cried, *m. speed,* haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. that say, let him *m. speed* and hasten

MAK

MAKE waste.

Lev. 26. 31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I will m. waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem waste
29. 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.

MAKER, or MAKERS.

Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his *M.?*
32. 22. in so doing my *M.* will soon take me away
33. 10. but none saith, where is God my *M.?*
36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *M.*
Psal. 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our *M.*
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *M.*
17. 5. whose mocketh the poor reproacheth his *M.*
22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and m. of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *M.*
22. 11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof
33. 29. the Lord is our statute *m.* he will save us
45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his *M.*
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *M.*
16. they shall go to confusion that are *M.* of idols
51. 13. forgetteth the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out
**54. 5. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof
Hor. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his *M.*
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image (that the
m. hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein)
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God**

MAKEST

Judg. 18. 3. and what *m.* thou in this place?
Job 13. 26. m. we possess the iniquities of my youth
23. 3. is it gain to him that thou *m.* thy ways perfect?
Psal. 4. 8. thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety
**39. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
**44. 10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
**13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours
**14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
**65. 8. thou m. the outgoings of morning to rejoice
**10. thou m. the earth soft with showers
**80. 6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
**104. 20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?
Canst. 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars
**28. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
**Ezek. 16. 31. thou m. thy high place in every street
Hab. 1. 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
2. 15. putteth thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper
13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. proph. are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?
10. 33. because thou being a man *m.* thyself God
Rom. 2. 17. art called a Jew and *m.* thy boast of God
23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law********************

MAKETH

Erod. 4. 11. or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14. 11.
17. 11. it is the blood that *m.* the atonement
Deut. 18. 10. that *m.* his son to pass through the fire
20. against the city that *m.* war with thee
21. 16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him
27. 15. cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image
18. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of
29. 12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
7. the Lord *m.* poor, and *m.* rich, he bringeth low
2 Sam. 22. 33. God m. my way perfect, Psal. 18. 33.
Job 24. 34. he m. my feet like hinds' feet, Ps. 18. 33.
Job 5. 18. for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. 9. Lord m. Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades
12. 17. he m. the judges fools, 25. he *m.* to stagger
16. 27. he m. collars of fat on his flanks
23. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 9. he m. peace in his high places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*
33. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36. 27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
32. he m. a path to shine after him
Psal. 9. 12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
32. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
59. 9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve
33. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
40. 4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust
46. 9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth
104. 3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who m. his angels spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man
107. 25. and m. the stormy wind to stand
9. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell
41. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
153. 7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.
4. but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich

MAK

Prov. 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
12. 4. she that *m.* ashamed is as rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of a man *m.* it to stoop,
but a good word *m.* it glad
13. 7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
is hope that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches
19. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire
15. 13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat
16. 7. he m. even his enemies to be at peace with him
23. the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth
18. 16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings
19. 4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
31. 22. she m. herself coverings of tapestry
24. she m. fine linen and selleth it, and girdles
Eccles. 5. 11. no man can find out the work that God *m.*
7. 7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad
8. 1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine
11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all
Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord *m.* the earth empty
40. 23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity
44. 16. saith the Lord, which *m.* a way in the sea
43. 15. he m. a god, and worshippeth it, 17. 46. 6
24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
25. he m. diviners mad, 59. 15. *m.* himself a prey
55. 10. wateheth earth, and *m.* it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm
29. 26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 22. 3. and m. idols against herself to defile
Den. 6. 13. but m. his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.
Amos 4. 13. that m. the morning darkness
5. 8. seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry
Mar. 5. 45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7. 37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19. 12. whoever m. himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
8. 20. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27. 34.
11. 2. he m. intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 7. 7. who m. thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he that *m.* me glad but the same?
14. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter
Eph. 4. 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
1leb. 7. 28. for the law *m.* men high-priests, but the
word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he m. fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lie, 22. 15.

MAKETHI

Prov. 28. 20. that m. haste to be rich, not innocent
MANING.

2 Chron. 30. 22. m. confession to the Lord God
1 Pet. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple
Ezek. 12. 12. of m. many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 30. 15. that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad
Amos 8. 5. m. ephah small, and the shekel great
Mark 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. m. himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet *m.* many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* men-
tion of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1. 2. *Philom. 4.*
2. 15. one new man, so *m.* peace, Col. 1. 5. 20.
5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Psalm. 1. 4. in every prayer for you, request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. m. them an ensample unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, *m.* a difference
MAKING.

Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy *m.* 18.
MALE.

Gen. 17. 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15. 22. 24.
Erod. 12. 5. for the passover *m.* of the first year
13. 12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Luke 2. 23.*
Lev. 1. 3. a m. without blemish, 10. 14. 23. 12. 19.
7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5. 6. 7.
Num. 1. 2. every m. by their polls from 30 years old
20. every m. from 20 years old and upward
3. 15. every m. from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*
1 Kings 11. 15. he had smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.
Jer. 30. 6. see if a *m.* doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. 17. maketh to thyself images of a *m.*
Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a *m.*

SEE FEMALE.

MALE-CHILDREN.

Josh. 17. 2. these were the *m.* children of Manasseh
MALEFACTOR.
John 18. 30. if he were not a *m.* we would not
MALEFACTORS.
Luke 23. 32. there were two *m.* led with him
33. there they crucified him, and the *m.*
39. one of the *m.* nailed on him, saying
MALES.
Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the *m.*

MAN

Ezek. 12. 48. let all his *m.* be circumcised
 13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut. 16. 16.*
Lev. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
Num. 3. 22. according to the number of all *m.* from
 a month old and upward, 23. 34. [26. 62.
 40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 43.
 31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the *m.* that came out of Egypt died
 2 *Chron. 31. 15.* beside their genealogy of *m.*
 19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
Lev. 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*

MALICE.

1 *Cor. 5. 8.* keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
 14. 20. howbeit in *m.* by ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from you all with *m.*
Gal. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, *m.*
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
 1 *Pet. 2. 1.* wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 *John 10.* prating against us with *m.* words
 MALICIOUSNESS.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, *m.*
 1 *Pet. 2. 16.* not using liberty for a cloak of *m.*

MALICIOUSLY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*

MALLOWS.

Job 30. 4. who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat

MAN.

'Man was, in his original state, a very noble and exalted creature; being placed as the head and lord of this world, having all the creatures in subjection to him. The powers and operations of his mind were extensive, capacious, and perfect; capable of contemplating upon the works of God with pleasure and delight, and of performing his will without the least deviation. But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is in a wretched, lost, miserable, and wretched state: Hence it is asked, What is man? Psal. 8. 4. The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is, sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote his condition in his apostacy from God.

Man is put for [1] The body, 2 Cor. 4. 16. [2] The sins and corruptions of human nature, Eph. 4. 22. [3] Strong, valiant, 1 Cor. 16. 13. [4] A magistrate, Gen. 9. 6. [5] Frail, weak, Psal. 9. 20. [6] The church, Eph. 2. 15. [7] A strong believer, Eph. 4. 13. [8] An angel, Acts 1. 10. [9] The Lord Jesus, Gen. 32. 24. Mark 15. 39. [10] God the Father, Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph. 2. 15.*
To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were at variance, into one church, or body, joining together in a new way of gospel-worship.
 The gospel is not after man, *Gal. 1. 11.* It is no human invention, or fiction, neither does it depend upon human authority, but is immediately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal. 3. 15.*
I make use of a comparison taken from the custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, *Tim. 3. 17.* One that is guided by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his service in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom. 7. 22.* The new man, the regenerate part within me, or the principle of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 *Cor. 2. 14.* The unenlightened person, one that has no principle of grace in the heart, though he be endued with the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make *m.* in our image, after our likeness, 27. [9. 6.
 2. 7. the Lord G. formed *m.* of the dust of ground
 18. it is not good that *m.* should be alone
 25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife
 3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us
 5. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
 7. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake
 9. 6. *m.* blood, by *m.* shall his blood be shed
 19. 8. who have not known *m.* *Num. 31. 35.*
 20. 7. restore the *m.* his wife, he is a prophet
 24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her held his peace
 32. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the well
 65. what *m.* is this that walketh in the field?
 29. 19. better than I should give her to another *m.*
 38. 25. by the *m.* whose these are, am I with child
 43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the *m.*
 46. 17. the *m.* in whose hand the cup is found
Ezek. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the *m.*?
 21. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* unouth?
 30. 39. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured

MAN

Ezek. 32. 1. the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt, 29.
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that *m.* and
 that *m.* shall be cut off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest
 9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey
 12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men
 15. 35. the *m.* shall be put to death, *Deut. 22. 25.*
 16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
 19. 20. but the *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created *m.*
 5. 3. make thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread
 only, but by every word, *Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.*
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is *m.* life
Luk. 7. 14. and they shall come *m.* by *m.* life
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the *m.* and all his family
 4. 22. I will shew thee the *m.* whom thou seekest
 8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so is his strength
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*
 13. my wine which cheereth God and *m.*
 10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Ammon?
 13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me
 11. art thou the *m.* speakest to the woman?
 16. 7. I shall be with, and as another *m.* 11, 17.
 19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house
 28. then the *m.* took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the *m.* was Elimelech, 2. 19.
 3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till he hath finish
 1 *Sam. 2. 33.* the *m.* of thine whom I shall not cut off
 4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli
 9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*
 17. hehld the *m.* whom I spake to thee of
 10. 29. if the *m.* should yet come thither
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
 17. 26. what be done to the *m.* that killeth him?
 21. 14. lo, ye see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then
 2 *Sam. 19. 5.* David's anger kindled against the *m.*
 said to Nathan, *m.* who did this shall surely die
 7. Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.
 17. 3. the *m.* thou seekest is as if all returned
 21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us
 23. 1. the *m.* who was raised up on high
 1 *Kings 20. 20.* and they slew every one his *m.*
 2 *Kings 5. 26.* when *m.* turned again to meet thee
 6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek
 9. 11. you know the *m.* and his communication
 22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, 2 *Chr. 34. 23.*
 1 *Chr. 23. 3.* the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 38,000
 29. 1. the palace is not for *m.* but for the L. God
2 Chron. 14. 11. let not *m.* prevail against thee
 16. 6. for ye judge not for *m.* but for the Lord
Ezek. 6. 6. what shall be done to the *m.* whom 7. 9.
 7. 6. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
 5. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
 17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for *m.* on earth?
 17. what is *m.* that thou shouldst magnify him?
 15. 14. *Psal. 8. 4. 144. 3. Heb. 2. 6.*
 9. 2. but how should *m.* be just with God?
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as *m.* seeth?
 5. are thy days as days of *m.*? years as *m.* days?
 12. 12. vain *m.* would be wise, tho' *m.* be born like
 14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman is in few days
 10. *m.* dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost
 12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
 15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?
 14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?
 16. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*
 20. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth
 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to *m.*?
 25. 4. how then can *m.* be justified with God?
 6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*
 32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty
 13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*
 33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than *m.*
 14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-
 draw *m.* from purpose, and hide pride from *m.*
 23. if a messenger, to shew to *m.* his uprightness
 29. these things worketh God often with *m.*
 34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
 14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to him,
 23. for he will not lay on *m.* more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail
 10. 18. that the *m.* of earth may not oppress
 25. 12. what *m.* is he that feareth the Lord?
 24. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?
 39. 11. when thou dost correct *m.* for iniquity
 49. 12. *m.* being in honour abideth not, 20.
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m.* can do to me
 68. 7. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*
 78. 25. *m.* did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
 80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand
 98. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
 90. 3. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest
 103. 10. that teacheth *m.* know, shall not be know
 103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower
 104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour

MAN

Pr. 118. 6. I will not fear what *m.* can do to me
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in *m.*
 120. 17. I am a *m.* of peace, they are for war
 144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days are as shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from *m.* that speaketh forward things
 6. 11. and thy want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34.
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in *m.*
 20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*
 26. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour
 28. 1. 8. things full of labour, *m.* cannot utter it
 2. 12. what can the *m.* do that cometh after king?
 29. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?
 6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*
 11. what is *m.* better? [12. what is good for *m.*?
 12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from *m.* whose breath is in his nostril.
 39. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more
 40. 13. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught
 46. 11. the *m.* that exareth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for *m.* dung
 18. 8. hath executed judgment between *m.* and *m.*
Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from *m.*
 10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
Hor. 11. 9. for I am God, and not *m.* the holy One
Amos 4. 13. and declareth to *m.* what is his thought
Mic. 5. 7. that carrieth not for *m.* what is waiteth
 8. 6. he hath shewed thee, O *m.* what is good
 8. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy name
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous
Lev. 1. 8. I will cut off the *m.* from the land
Zech. 6. 12. the *m.* whose name is the Branch
 13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth
 7. awake, O sword, against *m.* that is my fellow
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the *m.* that doeth this
Mat. 7. 9. what *m.* is there of you, if his son ask bread,
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke 15. 4.*
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*
 19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark 10. 9.*
 20. 72. he denied, I do not know the *m.* 74.
Mark 2. 27. sabbath was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabb.
 12. 9. shall find a colt tied, whereon never *m.* sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, *m.* thy sins are forgiven thee
 12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?
 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*
 28. 28. thou art of them, Peter said, *m.* I am not
 60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest
 23. 6. he asked, whither the *m.* was a Galilean?
 53. wherein never *m.* was laid, *John 19. 41.*
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in *m.*
 5. 12. what *m.* is that which said unto thee
 34. but I received not testimony from *m.*
 15. 24. *m.* works which none other *m.* did
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*
Acts 4. 22. for the *m.* was above forty years old
 8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide me?
 34. enunch said, of himself, or of some other *m.*?
 19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was
 35. 11. *m.* is there that knoweth not how that
 21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle
 23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* mya.
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* [3. thinkest thou, O *m.*
 7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*
 24. O wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver me?
 9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that repliest ag. God?
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doeth
 these things shall live by them, *Gal. 3. 12.*
 10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness
 1 *Cor. 2. 11.* what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.*?
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to *m.*
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
 8. *m.* is not of the woman [9. but wom. for the *m.*
 11. nor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the wo-
 man without the *m.* in the Lord
 12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman
 15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurr.
 45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
 47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the second
m. is the Lord from heaven
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but though our outward *m.* perish, yet
 the inward *m.* is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by *m.*
 11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new *m.*
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*
 4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteousness.
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed
 1 *Thes. 4. 8.* despiseth not *m.* but God, who hath given
 1 *Tim. 2. 5.* between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
Tit. 3. 4. love of G. our Saviour toward *m.* appeared
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
 8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
 13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his ways
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith
 1 *Pet. 3. 4.* let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

MAN

A MAN.

Gen. 2.5. there was not a *man* to till the ground
2.6. therefore shall *m.* leave his father and mother
Mat. 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
4. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
11+3. a *m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn
13. 16. if a *m.* can number the dust of the earth
19. 31. there is not a *m.* to come in unto us
20. 3. thou art a dead *m.*, for she is a *m.* wife
25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a *m.* of the field
32. 24. there wrestled a *m.* with him till breaking
41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise
38. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
14. 15. wot ye not such a *m.* as I can certainly divine
49. 6. for in their anger they slew a *m.*
Exod. 2. 14. he said, who made thee a *m.*, a prince
18+16. I judge between a *m.* and his fellow
33. 11. face to face, as a *m.* speaketh to his friend
Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *m.*
18. 5. my judgments, which if a *m.* do he shall live
in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
24. 10. and a *m.* of Israel strove together in the camp
20. as he hath caused a blemish in a *m.*
27. 28. no devoted thing a *m.* shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be a *m.* of every tribe
13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a *m.*
15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered sticks
19. 14. this is the law when a *m.* dieth in a tent
19. 19. G is not a *m.* that he should lie, *1 Sam.* 15. 29.
26. 64. among these there was not a *m.* of them
65. there was not left a *m.* save Caleb and Joshua
27. 16. set a *m.* over the congregation
18. take thee Joshua, a *m.* in whom is the Spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *m.* doth his son
3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *m.*
8. 5. consider, that as a *m.* chasteneth his son
19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *m.*
Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *m.* 4. 2, 4.
5. 13. there stood a *m.* over-against him with sword
10. 8. there shall not a *m.* of them stand before thee
14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a *m.*
14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among Anakims
41. 44. stood not a *m.* of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a *m.* come out of the city
3. 29. escaped not a *m.* 4. 16. was not a *m.* left
7. 13. there was a *m.* that told a dream to his fellow
14. save the sword of Gideon a *m.* of Israel
10. 1. Tola a *m.* of Issachar 16. 19. she called a *m.*
Ruth 4. 7. a *m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it
Sam. 9. 16. I will send thee a *m.* out of Benjamin
11. 13. there shall not a *m.* be put to death
13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *m.*
14. 36. and let us not leave a *m.* of them
16. 16. to seek out a *m.* who is a cunning player
17. provide me a *m.* that can play well, bring him
17. 8. choose you a *m.* for you, let him come
10. give me a *m.* that we may fight together
25. 17. he is such that a *m.* cannot speak to him
30. 17. and there escaped not a *m.* of them
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a *m.* falleth before wicked men
38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel
16. 23. as if a *m.* enquired at the oracle of God
18+20. thou shalt not be a *m.* of tidings
20. 1. there happened to be there a *m.* of Belial
1 Kings 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a *m.*
4. 2. fail thee a *m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
20. 39. a *m.* turned aside, and brought a *m.* to me
42. a *m.* whom I appointed to destruction
2 Kings 1. 6. there came a *m.* to meet us, and said
4. 42. there came a *m.* from Baal-shalisha
10. 21. there was not a *m.* left that came not
13. 21. as they were burying a *m.* they spied
1 Chron. 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *m.* of rest
2 Chron. 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *m.* 7. 18.
Neh. 2. 10. come a *m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
6. 11. I said, should such a *m.* as I see?
Job 2. 4. all that a *m.* hath will he give for his life
3. 23. why is light given to a *m.* whose way
4. 17. shall a *m.* be more pure than his Maker?
9. 32. he is not a *m.* as I am, that I should answer
11. 2. and should a *m.* full of talk be justified?
19. 14. he shutteth up a *m.* 14. 14. if a *m.* die
16. 21. O that one might plead for a *m.* with God,
as a *m.* pleadeth for his neighbour
32. 2. can a *m.* be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
34. 29. whether does against a nation or a *m.*
35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *m.* as thou art
37. 20. if a *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up
38. 3. gird up now thy loins like a *m.* 40. 7.
Psal. 38. 14. I was as a *m.* that heareth not
55. 13. but it was thou a *m.* mine equal
62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief a *m.*?
74. 5. a *m.* was famous according as he lifted up
84. 4. I am as a *m.* that hath no strength
105. 17. he sent a *m.* before them, even Joseph
147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *m.*
Prov. 3. 30. strive not with a *m.* without cause
6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *m.*
16. 12. a way that seemeth right to a *m.* 16. 25.

MAN

Prov. 16. 2. all ways of a *m.* are clean in his own eyes
7. when a *m.* ways please the Lord he maketh
20. 24. how can a *m.* understand his own way?
23. 2. if thou be a *m.* given to appetite
26. 21. so a contentious *m.* to kindle strife
27. 8. so is a *m.* that wandereth from his place
21. as the furnace, so is a *m.* to his praise
23. 12. but when the wicked rise a *m.* is hidden
23. he that rebuketh a *m.* shall find more favour
29. +1. a *m.* of reproofs 4. 4. a *m.* of oblations
20. seest thou a *m.* that is hasty in words?
Ecc. 2. 21. there is a *m.* whose labour is in wisdom
and knowledge, yet to a *m.* that hath not labour
26. God giveth to a *m.* that is good in his sight
4. 4. for this a *m.* is envied of his neighbour
6. 2. a *m.* to whom God hath given riches
12. who can tell a *m.* what shall be after him?
10. 14. a *m.* cannot tell what shall be after him
11. 8. if a *m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
Isa. 6. 7. if a *m.* would give all his substance
6. 5. because I am a *m.* of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make a *m.* more precious than gold
17. 7. at that day shall a *m.* look to his maker
28. 20. than that a *m.* can stretch himself on a
29. 21. that make a *m.* an offender for a word
32. 2. a *m.* shall be an hiding place from the wind
47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a *m.*
53. 3. he is a *m.* of sorrows and acquainted with gr.
58. 5. a day for a *m.* to afflict his soul?
66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a *m.*
Jer. 4. 29. forsaken, and not a *m.* dwell therein
5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a *m.*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a *m.* astonished?
15. 10. that thou hast borne me a *m.* of strife
16. 20. shall a *m.* make gods to himself and no gods?
22. 30. a *m.* that shall not prosper in his days
23. 9. I am like a *m.* whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. see whether a *m.* doth travail with child?
31. 22. a woman shall compass a *m.*
33. 17. David shall never want a *m.* to sit on throne
18. nor shall the priests want a *m.* before me
35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a *m.* to stand bef. me
50. 42. every man put in array like a *m.* to battle
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a *m.* to hope and wait
97. it is good for a *m.* that he bear the yoke
97. complain, a *m.* for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a *m.* among them
28. 2. yet thou art a *m.* and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take a *m.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a *m.* on earth that can shew
25. I have found a *m.* of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is a *m.* in thy kingdom in whom
7. 4. stand as a *m.* and a *m.* heart was given to it
9+23. I am come, for thou art a *m.* of desires
10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a *m.* greatly beloved
Has. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a *m.*
9. 12. that there shall not be a *m.* left, woe to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *m.* with bands
Amos 2. 7. a *m.* and his father go in to one maid
5. 19. as if a *m.* did flee from a lion, and a bear
Mic. 2. 2. oppress a *m.* and his house, even a *m.*
11. if a *m.* walking in spirit and falsehood
7. 6. a *m.* enemies are the men of his own house, the
daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.
Mat. 3. 17. as a *m.* spareth his own son that serv. him
Mat. 8. 9. I am a *m.* under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.
10. 35. I am come to set a *m.* at variance
12. 12. how much is a *m.* better than a sheep?
43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a *m.*
15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a *m.*
20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth not a *m.*
19. 3. is it lawful for a *m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.
25. 24. if a *m.* die, having no children
26. 18. he said go into the city, to such a *m.* and
say to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a *m.*?
5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *m.* O Lord
13. 19. which a *m.* took and cast into his garden
19. 7. to be guest with a *m.* that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was a *m.* sent from G. named John
30. after me cometh a *m.* who is preferred bef. me
3. 3. except a *m.* be born again, he cannot see, 5.
4. how can a *m.* be born when he is old?
27. a *m.* can receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come, see a *m.* which told me all things
7. 23. angry, because I have made a *m.* whole
8. 40. a *m.* that hath told you the truth
9. 11. a *m.* that is called Jesus made clay
16. how can a *m.* a sinner, do such miracles
10. 33. thou being a *m.* makest thyself God
14. 23. if a *m.* love me, he will keep my
16. 21. for joy that a *m.* is born into the world
Acts 2. 22. Jesus a *m.* approved of God among you
10. 46. stand up, I myself also am a *m.*
13. 22. I found David, a *m.* after mine own heart
41. not believe, though a *m.* declare it to you
16. 9. there stood a *m.* of Macedonia prayed him
21. 39. I am a *m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheth a *m.* should not steal
22. sayest, a *m.* should not commit adultery

MAN

Rom. 3. 5. I speak as a *m.* 17. I dominion over a *m.*
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a *m.* so account of us as ministers
2. it is required, that a *m.* be found faithful
6. 18. every sin that a *m.* doeth is without the body
7. 1. it is good for a *m.* not to touch a woman
26. I say that it is good for a *m.* so to be
9. 8. say I these things as a *m.* or saith not law
11. 9. a *m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
14. 1. a *m.* have long hair, it is a shame
18. but let a *m.* examine him, and so let him eat
23. 11. but when became a *m.* I put away childish
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a *m.* is this punishment
8. 12. it is accepted according to that a *m.* hath
11. 20. if a *m.* bring you into bondage, if a *m.* smite
12. 2. I knew a *m.* in Chr. caught up to heaven, 3.
4. which it is not lawful for a *m.* to utter
Gal. 2. 16. a *m.* is not justified by works of the law
6. 1. brethren, if a *m.* be overtaken in a fault
3. if a *m.* think himself to be something
Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a *m.*
1. Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a *m.* use it lawfully
3. 1. if a *m.* desire the office of a bishop
5. if a *m.* know not how to rule his house
2 Tim. 2. 5. if a *m.* also strive for masteries
21. if a *m.* therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. a *m.* that is a heretic, reject
1 Jam. 1. 23. he is like a *m.* beholding his face
2. 2. if there come a *m.* with a gold ring
14. what profit, though a *m.* say, he hath faith
18. a *m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have works
24. ye see how say that by works a *m.* is justified
5. 17. Elias was a *m.* subject to like passions as we
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a *m.* for conscience toward God
2. 21. 19. for of whom a *m.* is overcome
1 John 4. 20. if a *m.* say, I love God, and hateth
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a *m.*
9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a *m.*
a certain MAN.
Gen. 37. 15. a certain *m.* found him, and asked him
2 Sam. 18. 10. a *m.* saw it, and told Joab, and said
1 Kings 22. 34. a *m.* drew bow at vent. *2 Chr.* 18. 31.
Mat. 31. 28. a certain *m.* had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11.
Luke 10. 30. a certain *m.* went down from Jerusalem
12. 16. the ground of a cert. rich *m.* brought forth
13. 6. a *m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14. 16. a *m.* made a great supper, and bade many
16. 1. there was a certain *m.* which had a steward
18. 35. a *m.* blind *m.*, sat by the way-side begging
19. 12. a certain noble *m.* went into a far country
20. 9. a certain *m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out
John 4. 46. a *m.* noble *m.* whose son was sick at Capern.
11. 1. now a *m.* was sick, named Lazar, of Betha.
Acts 3. 2. a certain *m.* lame from his mother's womb
5. 1. a certain *m.* named Ananias, sold a possession
8. 9. a certain *m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery
9. 33. and there he found a certain *m.* named Enes
10. 1. there was a *m.* in Caesarea called Cornelius
14. 8. there sat a *m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet
18. 7. entered into a certain *m.* house named Justus
19. 24. a certain *m.* named Demetrius, a silver-smith
25. 14. there is a certain *m.* in bonds by Felix
ANY MAN.
Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any *m.* known her
47. 6. if thou knowest any *m.* of activity among them
Exod. 24. 14. if any *m.* have any matters to do
34. 3. nor let any *m.* be seen through all the mount
29. nor shall any *m.* desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when any *m.* hath a running issue
16. if any *m.* seed of copulation go out from him
24. if any *m.* lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
24. 17. that killeth a *m.* shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any *m.* giveth the priest
12. if any *m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6. 9. if any *m.* die very suddenly by him
19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any *m.* 13.
21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any *m.* when beheld
Deut. 19. 11. if a *m.* hate his neighbour and smite him
16. if false witness rise up against any *m.* to testify
22. 8. blood on thy house, if any *m.* fall from thence
23. 10. there be any *m.* among you that is not clean
Josh. 1. 5. shall not any *m.* be able to stand bef. thee
2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any *m.*
Judg. 4. 20. if any *m.* enquire, is there any *m.* here?
16. 17. I shall become weak and be like a *m.* other *m.*
18. 7. and had no business with any *m.* 28.
1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any *m.* offered sacrifice
16. if any *m.* said, fall not to burn the fat
16. 4. nor hast thou taken ought at any *m.* hand
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any *m.* that had a controversy
5. it was so, that when any *m.* came night to him
19. 22. shall any *m.* be put to death this day in Isr.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any *m.* in Isr.
1 Kings 8. 31. if any *m.* trespass against his neighb.
38. supplication be made by any *m.* *2 Chr.* 6. 39.
2 Kings 4. 29. if thou meet any *m.* salute him not
2 Chr. 6. 5. nor choose I any *m.* ruler over Israel
Neh. 2. 12. nor told I any *m.* what G. put in my heart
Job 32. 21. let me not accept any *m.* person
Prov. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any *m.*
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any *m.*

Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
Ezek. 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any god* or *m.* 12.
Mar. 5. 40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat
11. 27. nor know *any m.* the Father, save the Son
12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.
21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.
22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou
46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo here is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
4. 23. if *any m.* hath ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
35. if *any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last
13. 5. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you
16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
Luke 11. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wed.
26. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father
19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
20. 28. if *any m.* brother die, having a wife
John 4. 53. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?
6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread he shall live for ever
7. 17. if *any m.* do his will he shall know of doctrine
37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
51. doth our law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
8. 31. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*
9. 22. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
10. 9. by me, if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved
28. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not
57. if *any m.* knew where he were, he should shew it
12. 26. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me
47. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not
16. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask thee
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
Acts 10. 28. not call *any m.* common or unclean
47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized?
19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* law is open
24. 12. neither found me disputing with *any m.*
25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ
1. Cor. 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
14. if *any m.* work abide? 15. if *any m.* work be burnt
17. if *any m.* drille the temple of G. him destroy
18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
5. 11. if *any m.* that is called a brother be a fornicator.
7. 18. if *any m.* called, being circumcised?
8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
3. if *any m.* love G. 11. 34. if *any m.* bring, let him
10. if *any m.* see thee which hath knowledge
9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
10. 28. if *any m.* say that this is offered
11. 16. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious
14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be
2. Cor. 5. 17. if *any m.* be in C. he is a new creature
7. 17. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ's
12. 6. lest *any m.* should think of me above what
Gal. 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest *any m.* should boast
6. 8. know, that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doeth
Col. 2. 4. lest *any m.* should beguile you with words
8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
3. 13. if *any m.* hath a quarrel against you
1. *Thess.* 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to *a m.*
2. *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
1. *Tim.* 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent
Heb. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have
12. 15. *any m.* fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *a m.*
26. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
3. 2. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect
1. *Pet.* 4. 11. if *a m.* speak, let him speak as oracles
16. yet if *a m.* suffer as christian, not be ashamed
1. *John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father
27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death
Rev. 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
11. 5. if *any m.* beat their meat, fire proceedeth
14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words
See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. *every m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.
14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
1. *Sam.* 1. 11. if will give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 20. 15
Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.
Rev. 12. 13. persecuted woman brought forth a *m.-child*
See EACH.

Every MAN.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and *every m.*
9. 5. at hand of *ev. m.* brother require life of man
16. 12. his hand be ag. *ev. m.* and *every m.* hand
42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his sack
35. behold, *e. m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.
44. 11. then they took down *every m.* his sack
13. and laden *every m.* his ass, and returned
45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *e. m.* to go out from me
47. 20. the Egyptians sold *every m.* his field
Ezra. 1. 1. *e. m.* and his household came with Jac.
7. 12. for they cast down *every m.* his rod
11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels
12. 3. they shall take to them *every m.* a lamb
4. *e. m.* according to his eating, 10. 16. | 18. 21.
16. save that which *every m.* must eat, that only
10. 29. abide ye *e. m.* in his place, let no man go
25. 2. of *every m.* that giveth it willingly
12. shall give *every m.* a ransom for his soul
32. 27. put *every m.* a sword by his side, slay *every m.*
his brother, *e. m.* his companion and neigh.
33. 8. stood *every m.* at his tent-door and looked
10. they worshipped *every m.* in his tent-door
36. 4. came *every m.* from his work that they made
38. 26. a bekah for *every m.* that is, half a souse
Lev. 19. 3. fear *every m.* his mother and father
25. 9. ye shall return *every m.* to his family, 13.
Num. 1. 52. pitch *every m.* by his standard, 2. 2. 17.
5. 10. *every m.* hallowed things shall be his
5. 5. give to *every m.* according to his service
16. 17. take *every m.* his censor, and put incense in
18. they took *e. m.* his censor and put fire in them
17. 2. write thou *every m.* name on his rod
9. they looked and took *every m.* his rod
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil *e. m.* for him.
32. 18. Israel inherited *every m.* his inheritance
27. servants will pass over *every m.* armed, 29.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between *every m.*
3. 20. shall ye return *every m.* to his possession
12. 8. not do *every m.* what is right in his eyes
16. 17. *every m.* shall give as he is able
24. 16. nor children for fathers, *every m.* shall die
for his own sin, 2. *Kings* 14. 6. 2. *Chron.* 25. 4.
Josh. 4. 5. take you up *every m.* of you a stone
6. 5. ascend *every m.* straight before him, 20.
24. 28. *every m.* to his inheritance, *Judg.* 2. 6.
Judg. 5. 30. divided to *every m.* a damsel or two
7. 7. let other people go *every m.* unto his place, 8.
16. and he put a trumpet in *every m.* hand
22. set *e. m.* sword ag. his fellow, 1. *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 24. would give me *every m.* his ear-rings, 25.
9. 49. the people cut down *every m.* his bough
17. 6. *e. m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
21. 21. catch you *e. m.* his wife of the daughters
24. *every m.* to his tribe, *e. m.* to his inheritance
1. *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled *every m.* into his tent
8. 22. Samuel said, go ye *every m.* into his city
14. 34. bring hither *e. m.* his ox, *e. m.* his sheep
25. 10. that break away *e. m.* from his master
13. David said, girl you on *every m.* his sword
26. 23. the Lord render to *every m.* his righteousness
and his faithfulness, 2. *Chr.* 6. 30.
30. 6. grieved *every m.* for his sons and daughters
22. save to *every m.* his wife and children
2. *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out *e. m.* from him
29. *every m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
15. 4. that *every m.* which hath any suit or cause
30. covered *e. m.* his head, and they went up
19. 8. for Israel hath fled *every m.* to his tent
20. 1. Sheba said *e. m.* to his tents, O Israel
1. *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *e. m.* under his vine
8. 38. which shall know *e. m.* the plague of heart
39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to *every m.*
according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.
10. 25. brought *e. m.* his present, 2. *Chr.* 9. 24.
12. 24. not go up, return *e. m.* to his house, for
this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. 2. *Chr.* 11. 4.
20. 24. take the kings *every m.* out of his place
2. *Kings* 6. 2. let us go and take thence *e. m.* a beam
11. 8. *every m.* with his weapons in his hand
14. 12. Judah fled *every m.* to their tents
18. 31. and then eat ye *every m.* of his own vine
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out *e. m.* from his house
Ezra. 1. 8. do according to *every m.* pleasure
22. *every m.* should bear rule in his own house
Job. 21. 33. and *every m.* shall draw after him
37. he sealeth up the hand of *every m.* that
Ps. 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain show
62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
to *every m.* according to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12.
Prov. 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that giveth
24. 26. *every m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.
29. 26. *every m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
Isa. 9. 20. cut *every m.* the flesh of his own arm

Isa. 13. 7. therefore *every m.* heart shall melt
31. 7. for that day *every m.* shall cast away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. *every m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.
26. 3. turn *ev. m.* from his evil way, 35. 15. | 36. 3.
29. 26. for *every m.* that is mad, s. d. mabeth him.
31. 34. teach no more *ev. m.* his neigh. *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
37. 10. they should rise up *every m.* in his tent
51. 45. go out and deliver ye *every m.* his soul
Ezek. 8. 11. with *every m.* his censor in his hand
12. *every m.* in the chambers of his imagery
9. 1. even *every m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.
20. 7. cast away *every m.* abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *every m.* cast away abominations
32. 10. *every m.* shall tremble for his own life
46. 18. not scattered *every m.* from his possession
Dan. 3. 10. *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down
6. 12. that *every m.* that shall ask a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried *every m.* to his god
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit *every m.* under his vine
7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a net
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run *every m.* to his own house
Zech. 3. 10. call *every m.* his neigh. under the vine
8. 4. *every m.* with his staff in his hand for age
16. speak *every m.* truth to his neigh. *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously *every m.*?
Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward *every m.*
according to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 12.
20. 9. they received *every m.* a penny, 10.
25. 15. he gave to *every m.* according to his ability
Mark 8. 25. he was restored, and saw *every m.* clearly
13. 34. and gave to *e. m.* his work, and commanded
15. 24. casting lots what *every m.* should take
Luke 6. 30. give to *every m.* that asketh of thee
16. 16. is preached, and *every m.* prebath into it
19. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth *every m.*
2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine
6. 45. *e. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
16. 32. ye shall be scattered *every m.* to his own
Acts 2. 8. how hear we *every m.* in our own tongue?
45. parted to all men, as *every m.* had need, 4. 35.
11. 29. *e. m.* determined to send relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to *every m.* that worketh good
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but *every m.* a liar
12. 3. as God dealt to *every m.* the measure of faith
14. 5. let *e. m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind
1. *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to *every m.* 7. 17
13. *every m.* work shall be made manifest
4. 5. then shall *every m.* have praise of God
7. 2. nevertheless, let *every m.* have his own wife
7. 2. but *every m.* hath his proper gift of God
20. let *every m.* abide in the same calling, 24.
8. 7. there is not in *every m.* that knowledge
10. 24. but let *every m.* seek another's wealth
11. 3. know that the head of *every m.* is Christ
12. 7. Spirit is given to *every m.* to profit withal
15. 23. but *every m.* in his order, Christ first fruits
2. *Cor.* 4. 2. commend ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience
Gal. 5. 3. I testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised
6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work, then shall
5. for *every m.* shall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not *every m.* on his own things
Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *every m.* in all
wisdom to present *every m.* perfect in Christ Jes.
4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer *every m.*
Heb. 5. 9. that he should taste death for *every m.*
Jam. 1. 14. but *every m.* is tempted, when he is drawn
19. let *every m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak
1. *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to *every m.* work
15. 15. to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope
4. 10. as *every m.* hath received the gift, even so
1. *John.* 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
Rev. 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
22. 18. for I testify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words
See EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN OF GOD.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the *m. of God*, *Josh.* 14. 6.
Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, a *m. of G.* came to me
8. let the *m. of G.* come again to us, and teach us
1. *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of G.* to Eli, and said
9. 6. behold now there is in this city a *m. of God*
7. there is not a present to bring the *m. of God*
8. that will I give to the *m. of God* to tell us
1. *Kings* 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m. of G.*
13. 1. and there came a *m. of God* out of Judah
26. it is the *m. of God* who was disobedient
17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m. of God*?
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m. of God*
20. 28. there came a *m. of G.* and spake to Ahab
2. *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of G.* king said, come down, 11.
13. O *m. G.* I pray thee, let my life be precious
4. 7. she came and told *m. of G.* 19. this is *m. of G.*
16. thou *m. of God*, do not lie to thine handmaid
22. that I may run to *m. of God*, and come again
25. she came unto the *m. of God* to Carmel, 27.
40. O thou *m. of God*, there is death in the pot
49. brought the *m. of God* bread, of first-fruits
5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of *m. of God*
20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m. of God* 24.

2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m. of G.* to. i him
15. when the servant of the *m. of God* was risen
7 9 a lord answered the *m. of God* and said, 19.
17. the people trode on him as the *m. of God* said, 18.
6. 2. the woman told him after the saying of *m. of God*
7. *m. of God* is come hither! 11. the *m. of God* wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m. of God*
13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
53.16. according to the word which the *m. of God*
17. it is the sepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m. of G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3 2.
2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m. of God*, Neh. 12.24.36.
25. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Amaziah
9. the *m. of G.* answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the son of Igdaiah a *m. of God*
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, *O m. of G.* see these things
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be perfect
See GOOD.

Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m. of* valour
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a *migh. m. of* wealth
1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a *migh. m. of* power
16. 18. David *m. m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a *migh. m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was also a *migh. m.* in valour
1 Chr. 12. 4. Ismaiah a *migh. m.* among the thirty
2 Chr. 17. 17. of Benjamin, Eliada a *migh. m. of* valour
28. 7. Zichri, a *migh. m. of* Ephraim, slew Masseiah
Job 22. 8. as for the *migh. m.* he had the earth
Pr. 23. 16. a *migh. m.* is not delivered by strength
52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, *O mighty m.*
78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a *migh. m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a *migh. m.*
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *migh. m.*
5. 15. and the *migh. m.* shall be humbled
31. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a *migh. m.*
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a *migh. m.*
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the *migh. m.* glory in his might
14. 9. shouldst be as a *migh. m.* that cannot save
46. 6. nor *migh. m.* escape 12. *migh. m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1. 14. the *migh. m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9. 13. have made thee as word of a *migh. m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a *migh. m.*

No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41. 44. without thee shall *no m.* lift his hand
45. 1. stood *no m.* while Joseph made him. known
Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away, *no m.* seeing it
33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
20. for there shall *no m.* see me and live
34. 3. and *no m.* shall come up with thee
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21. 21. *no m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5. 19. if *no m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7. 24. *no m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 9. oppressed, and *no m.* shall save thee, 68.
34. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
Josh. 23. 9. *no m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
19. 15. *no m.* that took them to his house, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *no m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to save us
17. 13. let *no m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the business
26. 12. and *no m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 Sam. 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8. 46. is *no m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36.
2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *no m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their sakes, Pr. 105. 14.
Ezek. 5. 12. queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8. 8. may *no m.* reverse 9. 2. *no m.* could withstand
Job 11. 3. shall *no m.* make thee ashamed?
15. 28. in houses which *no m.* inhabiteth
20. 24. therefore shall *no m.* look for his goods
24. 52. he riseth, and *no m.* is sure of his life
36. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
Ps. 22. 6. I am a worm, and *no m.* a reproach of men
142. 4. there was *no m.* Is. 41. 28. 59. 16. Jer. 4. 25.
143. 2. in thy sight shall *no m.* be justified
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched my hand, and *no m.* regarded
28. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let *no m.* stay him
Ezek. 8. 8. *no m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. *no m.* remember'd that same poor man
Isa. 9. 19. *no m.* shall spare his brother
24. 10. *no m.* may come in 33. 8. he regarded *no m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
57. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.
60. 15. so that *no m.* went through thee
Jer. 2. 6. and where *no m.* dwelt 18. 6. *no m.* repented
25. 30. for *no m.* of his seed shall prosper

Jer. 30. 17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* seeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where ye be
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let *no m.* know of these words
40. 15. and *no m.* shall know it 41. 4. *no m.* knew it
44. 2. and *no m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. *no m.* shall abide there, 33. 50. 40.
Lam. 4. 4. ask bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them
Ezek. 14. 15. that *no m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44. 2. *no m.* shall enter in by this gate
Hos. 4. 4. yet let *no m.* strive or reprove another
Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *no m.* none inhabitant
7. 14. that *no m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6. 24. *no m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16. 13.
8. 4. tell *no m.* 16. 20. Mark 7. 36. Luke 5. 14. 9. 21.
9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *no m.*
know it, Mark 5. 43. 7. 24. 8. 32. 9. 9.
11. 27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10. 22.
17. 8. they saw *no m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to *no m.* till the Son be risen
22. 46. *no m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call *no m.* father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour know *no m.* Mark 13. 32.
Mark 10. 29. *no m.* that hath left house, Luke 18. 29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou carest for *no m.*
Luke 13. 14. do violence to *no m.* 10. 4. salute *no m.*
15. 16. with the husks, and *no m.* gave unto him
John 1. 18. *no m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath
6. 44. *no m.* can come to me, except Father draw. 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. 8. 20.
8. 11. she said, *no m.* Lord 15. I judge *no m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
29. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you
Acts 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they speak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest durst *no m.* join himself
23. we had opened, we found *no m.* within
9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.
18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
28. 31. preaching kind of *G. no m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13. 8. owe to *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
14. 7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*
3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 Thess. 2. 3.
29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2. 20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thess. 4. 6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
3. 8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruly
1 John 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shutteth, and *no m.* openeth
8. and *no m.* can shut it 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude which *no m.* could number
13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
18. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
18. 11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew
Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
Exod. 15. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God
24. 14. not fall into the hands of *m.* 1 Chron. 21. 13.
2 Kings 1. 7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
10. 10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*
14. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psalm. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 103. 12.
76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. 1. 26 the woman of a *m.* will lust for life
18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* deferreth his anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
30. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid
Ezek. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 22. 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*
44. 13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it after
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10. 14.
29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lore
12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
Mat. 8. 27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8. 29.
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of *m.*
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
6. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*
11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1. 20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
26. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*

See OLD

One MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we all *one m.* sons, we are true, 13.
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for *one m.*
21. 35. if *one m.* or hurt another's that he die
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as *one m.*
16. 22. shall *one m.* sin, and will thou be wroth?
31. 49. and there lacked not *one m.* of us
Josh. 23. 10. *one m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as *one m.*
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of *one m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as *one m.*
all the people arose as *one m.* saying
1 Sam. 2. 25. if *one m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of *one m.*
1 Kings 22. 8. there is yet *one m.* Micaiah 2 Chr. 18. 7.
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as *one m.* Neh. 8. 1.
Job 13. 9. as *one m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Ezek. 7. 28. *one m.* among a thousand have I found
8. 9. wherein *one m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of *one m.*
Ezek. 9. 2. *one m.* was clothed with linen
John 11. 50. *one m.* should die for the people, 18. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. as by *one m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by *one m.* Jesus
17. if by *one m.* offence death reigned by *one*
19. as by *one m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. *one m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of *one m.*

See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

Son of MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent
Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
38. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
Psalm. 8. 4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2. 6.
80. 17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong
144. 3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it
Jer. 49. 18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it. 33. 50. 40.
51. 43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, *O son of m.* 17.
21. 6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7. 13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. 14. 14.
Mat. 8. 20. Son of *m.* hath nowhere to lay, Luke 9. 58.
9. 6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 34.
12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,
Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 5.
32. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12. 12.
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

Mar. 13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.
41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
16. 13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?
17. 9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.
22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20. 16. 18.
2. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
28. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
be, 37. 39. Luke 17. 36.
30. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
44. how ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 15. 40.
26. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
26. 24. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 32.
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father
9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.
13. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey
Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 26.
36. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
11. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat., 17. 24.
12. 8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall be found faith
19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.
3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven
14. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
6. 27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
33. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
6. 28. when ye have lifted up the S. of m. then shall
12. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified
34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified
Acts 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
Son SON.

THE MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.
20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Esch. 14. 8.
Num. 9. 13. brought not offer, t. m. shall bear his sin
Deut. 17. 5. none that m. or woman till they die, 12.
22. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
23. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
29. 20. his jealousy shall smite against that m.
Job 22. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright
Psalm. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
60. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust
57. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her
Prov. 20. 21. for bread that m. will transgress
Jer. 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow
23. 34. I will even punish that m. and his house
Mar. 12. 45. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.
18. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh
26. 24. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man is
betrayed, Mark 14. 51. Luke 22. 22.
good were it for that m. if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou thought to do with that just m.
Acts 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
2. Thess. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit.
3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him
Jam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive
This MAN.

Gen. 24. 56. wilt thou go with this m. I will go
26. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing
1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship
10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
17. 45. have you seen this m. that is come up?
23. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial
1 Kings 50. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
39. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
8 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man
Neh. 3. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
Ezra. 9. 4. for this m. Mordacai waxed great and
Job 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
Psalm. 58. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength
27. 4. he said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.
Isa. 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?
66. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him
Jer. 22. 28. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
26. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
38. 4. the princes said, let this m. be put to death,
this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
Dan. 8. 16. make this m. understand the vision
Isaiah 1. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
Mic. 6. 5. this m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
Mar. 9. 9. I say to t. m. go, and he goeth, to another
9. 3. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 8. 7.
13. 54. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 2.
27. 47. came said, this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I knew not this m. of whom ye speak
15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God
Luke 7. 39. this m. if he were a prophet, would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
30. saying, this m. began to build and was not able
15. 2. this m. receive sinners, and eateth with them
18. 14. I tell you, this m. went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him
23. 4. I find no fault in t. m. 14. 38. away with t. m.
41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never
27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is
46. answered, never man spake like this m.
9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?
3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
16. this m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
11. 37. could not this m. which opened the eyes of
blind, caused that this m. should not have died?
47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles
18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?
27. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
40. not this m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19. 12. if let this m. go, thou art not Caesar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
Acts 1. 18. now this m. purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. this m. canst not to speak blasphemous
10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
9. 1. I bear of this m. how much evil hath done
13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus
38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven of sins
18. 25. this m. was instructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. this is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law
22. 26. t. m. is a Roman? 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.
23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 9. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
24. ye see this m. about whom Jews dealt with me
26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
32. this m. might have been set at liberty
28. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
Lev. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom
24. but this m. because he continueth ever
8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice
Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain
See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN OF WAR.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of w. Lord is his name
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of w.
1 Sam. 17. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.
1 Sam. 17. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.
17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war

WICKED MAN.

Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
Job 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.
Psalm. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with frow and mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
21. 29. wicked m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
24. 13. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
Ezra. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolength his days
Luke 13. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O m. thou shalt
surely die, that wicked m. shall die in his iniquity
Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a w. discreet and wise, set him
1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was a w. m. and knew what to do
1 Kings 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.
Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you
24. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me
Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.
21. 22. a wise m. scaleth the city of the mighty
26. 12. seek thou a w. wise in his own conceit
29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after.
Ezra. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the wise m. t. as the fool
19. whether he shall be wise m. or a fool?
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad
8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.
10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
19. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built
1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge
MAN joined with WOMAN.

Gen. 3. 19. the m. said, the v. whom thou gavest me
30. 3. dead m. for the sown, thou hast man's wife
Exod. 35. 29. every m. and some whose heart made
36. 6. let no m. nor women make any more work
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or women have in the skin bright spots
38. if the m. or women have in the skin bright spots
15. 18. the women also with whom the m. shall lie
33. that hath an issue of the m. and women
20. 18. if m. lie with a woman having her sickness
27. a m. or women that hath a familiar spirit
Num. 5. 6. when m. or women shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either m. or women shall separate them
31. 17. kill some that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.
Deut. 17. 2. m. or women that hath wrought wicked.
5. bring forth that m. and women and stones them
22. 5. the women shall not wear that pertainteth to
a m. nor shall m. put on a women's garment
22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, and both the
m. that lay with the women, and the women
Prov. 18. 18. lest there should be among you m. or women.
Joel. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and women.
1 Sam. 15. 15. but slay both m. women, and infants
27. 9. David left neither m. nor women alive, 11.
1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and women a loaf
2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or women shall die
Ezra. 4. 11. whether m. or women come to the king
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. women, and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and women
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the women is the m.
7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
8. the m. is not of the women, but women of the m.
11. nor is the m. without the women in the Lord
12. as women is of the m. so is the m. by the women.
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or women have widows
Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain young m. to my hart
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a young m. an Hebrew
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed out
Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses
32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and said
his young m. thrust him through, and he died
17. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
12. the young m. became his priest, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
20. 28. but if I say thus to the young m. behold
30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
2 Sam. 1. 5. David said to the young m. that told, 13.
14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
1 Kings 11. 28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.
9. 3. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth
1 Chr. 12. 28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty in val.
2 Chr. 35. 17. and had no compassion on young m.
Psalm. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way
Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
7. 7. I discerned a young m. void of understanding
Ezra. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
Isa. 62. 5. for as young m. marryeth a virgin
Jer. 31. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid
Zech. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.
Mar. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.
16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus
12. and they brought the young m. alive
23. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart
MANDRAKES

Is a kind of plant, whose root at some distance from its
upper part, is generally divided into two branches,
which is the reason that this root had something of

the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said some times to stupefy, and cause phrensy; some call it a procuroative, and that therefore it was used in paltres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent: and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found m. give me of thy m. 15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m.

Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANGER.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a m. [i.e.] shall find him in a m. 16. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*

Ecc. 3. 18. that God might m. them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and m. myself to him 22. m. thyself to us, and not to the world? Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. makes m. the savour of his knowledge Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m. Col. 4. 4. that I may make it m. as I ought 2 Thes. 1. 5. a m. token of righteous judgm. of God 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand 2 Tim. 3. 9. their body shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m. 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MADE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to ever man 2 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 42. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory 17. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m. Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God m. 4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us

MANIFESTLY.

1 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ

MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsookest them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with a m. as with a woman Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, much like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the whole

multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quartis of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrefied when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Ezra. 10. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put an homer full of m. therein 35. and Israel did eat m. forty years

Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m.

7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour

9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with m. 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24.

John 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more

John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49.

38. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead

Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m.

Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

MANNER

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated

Exod. 17. was of all m. of bake-meats for Pharaoh

Ezra. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service

12. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them

22. 9. all m. of trespass, any m. of lost thing

31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship,

5. | 35. 31, 32, 35. | 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21.

Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to m. Num. 9. 14.

7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep

26. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. | 17. 10, 14.

14. 54. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy

23. 31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute

24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16.

Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the m.

15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m.

28. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work

Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no m. of similitude in Horeb

15. 2. and this is the m. of the release

27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any m. of beast

Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m.

8. 18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabo?

Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time

1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11.

10. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd.

21. 5. and the bread is in a m. common

27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God?

2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you?

11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was

17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land

27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size

Ezra. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. towards all

Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat

144. 13. garners be full, affording all m. of store

Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits

Ira. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m.

Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth

Den. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him

Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer-sheba liveth

Met. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1.

5. 11. shall say all m. of evil against you falsely

Met. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that the wind and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25 12. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here

Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be.

66. saying, what m. of child shall this be?

7. 39. have known what m. of woman this is

9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are of

11. 42. ye time mint, rue, and all m. of herbs

24. 17. what m. of communications are these?

John 7. 36. what m. of saying is this that he said

19. 40. as the m. of the Jews is to bury

Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them

20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been with

22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the law

25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any to die

26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know Jews

Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence

2 Cor. 7. 9. they were made sorry after a godly m.

1 Thes. 1. 5. as ye know what m. of men we were

9. what m. of entering in we had unto you

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life

Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some is

Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was

1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ

15. so be ye holy in all m. of conversation

2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be

1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father

Rev. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed

22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruits

After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the m. of women

19. 31. to come in to us after the m. of all the earth

40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast his

builder

Ezra. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters

Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the m.

Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same m.

Judg. 18. 17. careless, after the m. of the Zidonians

1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same m.

2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9.

Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same m.

Ira. 10. 24. after the m. of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10.

Ezek. 30. 20. polluted after the m. of your fathers

23. 15. after the m. of the Babylonians of Chaldeans

45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of women

John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the Jews

Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1 Cor.

15. 32. Gal. 3. 13.

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same m. also he took the cup

Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, liveth a. the m. of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this m.

39. 19. saying, after this m. did thy servant to me

45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. ten asses

Num. 28. 24. after this m. ye shall offer daily

2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m.

Jer. 13. 9. after this m. will I mar the pride of Judah

Mat. 6. 9. after this m. therefore pray ye, Our Father

1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another after this

1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, women trusted

See LIKE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to Esau

1 Sam. 18. 24. told Saul, saying, on this m. spake

David

2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all Israel

1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 19

2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezek. persuade you on this m.

MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nation

2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m.

Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen

Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m.

1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good m.

Heb. 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.

Ezra. 20. 10. not do work, thy m.-servant, Deut. 5. 14.

17. not covet thy neighbour's m.-serv. Deut. 5. 21.

21. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth

32. if the ox shall push a m.-servant, he shall give

Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-servants

16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy m.-servant, 14.

Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my

man-servant

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant go free, 10.

MANSONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m.

MAN-SLAYER.

Rom. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayer

12. that the m.-slayer die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m.-slayers

MANTE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m.

1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a m

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his m

19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha

MAN

2 Kings 2.6. Elijah took his *m.* and smote waters
13. Elisha took Elijah's *m.* that fell from him, 14.
Ezek. 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5.
Job 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his *m.*
2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
Psalm. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a *m.*
MANTLES.
Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their *m.*
MANY
Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2]
All mankind, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or be-
lievers only*, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All
the ungodly that perish*, Mat. 7. 13. [5] *Great*,
Psalm. 18. 16. [6] *Very often*, Psalm. 78. 38.
[7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 5. [8] *A long time*,
Hos. 3. 4.
Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be
a father of *m.* nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.
37. 3. he made him a coat of *m.* colours, 23. 32.
Ezek. 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them perish
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said,
return, O Lord, to the *m.* thousands of Israel
13. 18. and see whether they be few or *m.*
26. 54. to *m.* thou shalt give more inheritance
56. the possession be divided between *m.* and few
35. 8. from them that have *m.* cities, shall give *m.*
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out *m.* nations before them
15. 6. thou shalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.
31. 17. and *m.* evils shall befall them, 21.
Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very *m.*
Judg. 9. 40. *m.* were overthrown and wounded
16. 24. the destroyer which slew *m.* of us
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath *m.* children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by *m.* or few
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are *m.*
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were *m.* as the sand
7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding *m.*
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are *m.*
2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so *m.*
1 Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehabiah were very *m.*
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* sons
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam desired *m.* wives
14. 11. nothing with thee to help with *m.* or few
30. 17. there were *m.* in congregation not sanctified
18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
Ezek. 10. 13. we are *m.* that have transgressed
Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are *m.*
6. 18. there were *m.* in Judah sworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above *m.*
13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him
Ezek. 4. 3. and *m.* lay in sackcloth and ashes
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed *m.*
11. 19. yes, *m.* shall make suit unto thee
Psalm. 3. 1. *m.* are they that rise up against me
2. there be *m.* that say of my soul, 4. 6.
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of *m.*
32. 10. *m.* sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
36. 1. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked
40. 3. *m.* shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord
55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge
119. 157. *m.* are my persecutors and enemies
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be *m.*
7. 26. for she hath cast down *m.* wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*
14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends
19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor
28. 2. for transgression *m.* are the princes thereof
37. he that hideth his eyes, shall have *m.* a curse
Ezek. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be *m.*
Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are *m.*
55. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify *m.*
12. he bare the sin of *m.* and made intercession
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be *m.*
Jer. 6. 6. because their transgressions are *m.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are *m.* we sinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*
46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are *m.* my heart is faint
Ezek. 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us
Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy *m.*
11. 14. there shall *m.* stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct *m.*
44. to destroy and utterly to make away *m.*
12. 2. *m.* that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. *m.* shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
Hos. 6. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to sin
Nab. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise *m.*
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of *m.* cities
Mal. 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity
Mat. 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat
92. *m.* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. *m.* shall come from the east and the west
13. 58. he did not *m.* mighty works there
19. 30. *m.* that are first shall be last, Mark 10. 31.
20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.
37. 1

MAN

Mat. 24. 5. for *m.* shall come in my name and
shall deceive *m.* Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall wax cold
26. 28. blood shed for *m.* || 27. 53. they appear to *m.*
Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are *m.* Luke 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. *m.* he will turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Isr.
4. 25. *m.* widows, || 27. *m.* lepers were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out
7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven
14. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade *m.*
John 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.*?
60. *m.* therefore of his disciples said, 66.
10. 41. and *m.* resorted to him, and said
21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man
12. 12. where *m.* were gathered together
19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. *m.* of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to *m.*
19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous
12. 5. so we, being *m.* are one body in Christ
16. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myself
1 Cor. 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* mighty are called
4. 5. yet have ye not *m.* fathers, for in C. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well-pleased
17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak and *m.* sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*
16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of *m.*
17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of *m.* redound to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above *m.* my equals
5. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*
Phil. 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* sons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*
11. 12. sprang of one so *m.* as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters
2 Pet. 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways
1 John 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists
4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into
After MANY.
Ezek. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after *m.*
As MANY as.
Ezek. 35. 22. and as *m.* as were willing-hearted
Judg. 3. 1. as *m.* as had not known all the wars
2 Sam. 2. 23. as *m.* as came to the place stood still
2 Chron. 29. 31. as *m.* as were of free heart brought
Mat. 22. 9. as *m.* as ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together as *m.* as they found
Mark 6. 56. as *m.* as touched him were made whole
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as *m.* as he needeth
John 1. 12. but as *m.* as received him, to them gave
17. 2. give eternal life to as *m.* as have given him
Acts 2. 39. even to as *m.* as the Lord shall call
3. 24. as *m.* as have spoken have also foretold
4. 11. fear came on as *m.* as heard these things
36. who was slain, and as *m.* as obeyed him, 37.
10. 45. were astonished, as *m.* as came with Peter
13. 48. as *m.* as were ordained to life believed
Rom. 2. 12. as *m.* as have sinned without law, and
as *m.* as have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for as *m.* as are led by the Spirit of God
Gal. 3. 10. as *m.* as are of the works of the law
6. 12. as *m.* as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh
16. and as *m.* as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 15. as *m.* as be perfect be thus minded
Col. 2. 1. and for as *m.* as have not seen my face
1 Tim. 6. 1. as *m.* servants as are under the yoke
Rev. 2. 24. but to as *m.* as have not this doctrine
3. 19. as *m.* as I love I rebuke and chasten
13. 15. cause that as *m.* as would not worship beast
See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.
MANY people.
Ezek. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are *m.*
Deut. 2. 21. a people great and *m.* and tall as Anakims
Judg. 7. 2. the people are too *m.* for me || 4. yet too *m.*
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten *m.* of the people
2 Sam. 1. 4. and *m.* of the people are fallen and dead
Ezek. 10. 13. but the people are *m.* the time of rain
Ezek. 8. 17. *m.* people of land became Jews for fear
Isa. 2. 3. *m.* people shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke *m.* people
17. 12. woe to the multitude of *m.* people which
Ezek. 3. 6. not to *m.* people of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without *m.* people to pluck it
32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of *m.* people when
10. I will make *m.* people amazed at thee
38. 9. thou, thy bands, and *m.* people with thee, 35.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among *m.* people, and rebuke
S B 2

MAR

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces *m.* people
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of *m.* people
Zech. 8. 22. *m.* people shall come and seek the Lord
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before *m.* people
MANY things.
Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard *m.* such things
23. 14. and *m.* such things are with him
Ezek. 6. 11. there be *m.* things that increase vanity
Isa. 42. 20. seeing *m.* things, but observest not
Mat. 13. 3. he spake *m.* things to them in parables
16. 21. and suffer *m.* things of the elders and chief
priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. || 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over *m.* things, 23.
27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how *m.* things
they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.
19. I have suffered *m.* things this day in a dream
Mark 5. 26. suffered *m.* things of many physicians
6. 20. he did *m.* things, and heard him gladly
7. 4. *m.* things there be as washing of cups, 8. 13.
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of *m.* things
Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about *m.* things
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of *m.* things
John 8. 26. I have *m.* things to say, and judge, 16. 12.
21. 25. there are *m.* things which Jesus did
Acts 26. 9. that I ought to do *m.* things contrary
2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in *m.* things
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so *m.* things in vain?
2 Tim. 1. 18. in how *m.* things he ministered to me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have *m.* things to say
Jam. 3. 2. for in *m.* things we offend all
2 John 12. having *m.* things to write to you, John 13.
MANY a time.
Psalm. 78. 38. yea, *m.* a time turned he his anger away
129. 1. *m.* a time have they afflicted me, 2.
MANY times.
1 Kings 22. 16. how *m.* times shall I adjure thee
Neh. 9. 28. *m.* times didst deliver them, Ps. 106. 43.
See WATERS.
MANY years.
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet *m.* years behind
Isa. 5. 11. the house that was builded *m.* years ago
Neh. 9. 30. yet *m.* years didst thou forbear them
Ezek. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live *m.* years
11. 8. if a man live *m.* years, and rejoice in them
Isa. 32. 10. *m.* days and years shall ye be troubled
Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied *m.* years
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these *m.* years
Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for *m.* years
15. 9. he said, lo, these *m.* years do I serve thee
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of *m.* years a judge
17. now after *m.* years I came to bring alms
Rom. 15. 23. a great desire *m.* years to come to you
MAR.
Lev. 19. 27. nor *m.* the corners of thy beard
Ruth 4. 6. lest I *m.* mine own inheritance
1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your vice that *m.* the land
2 Kings 3. 19. and *m.* every good piece of land
Job 30. 13. they *m.* my path, they set forward
Jer. 13. 9. thus will I *m.* the pride of Judah
MARRED.
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so *m.* more than any man
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was *m.* || 18. 4. the vessel was *m.*
Neh. 2. 2. emptied, and *m.* their vine-branches
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be *m.*
MARAN-ATHA
Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or
anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,
let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is,
Let him be accursed in, or at the coming of
our Lord. Most commentators say, that the
Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas
among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had
said, May he be devoted to the greatest of
evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judg-
ments; may the Lord come quickly to take
vengeance on him. Others say, that the word
may be understood in an absolute sense; Let
him be anathema: The Lord is come, the
Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives
him not; the Apostle particularly applying him-
self to the unbelieving Jews.
MARBLE.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared *m.* in abundance
Isa. 27. 1. 4. set briars, I would *m.* against them
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall *m.* with an army
Joel 2. 7. they shall *m.* every one on his ways
Hab. 1. 6. which shall *m.* thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst *m.* through the land in indignation
MARCHED.
Ezek. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians *m.* after them
Judg. 5. 4. when thou *m.* the earth trembled

MAR

MARK, *Substantive.*

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any
1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a *m.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a *m.* against
thee? 16. 12. Lam. 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry
6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize
Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a *m.*
17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*
14. 9. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his *m.*
15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*
16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast
19. 20. he deceived them that received *m.* of Christ
20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie
2 Sam. 13. 28. *m.* when Amnon's heart is merry
1 Kings 20. 7. *m.* how this man seeketh mischief
Job 12. 2. *m.* and afterwards we will speak
21. 5. *m.* me and be astonished, and lay your hand
33. 31. *m.* well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
39. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?
Psalm 37. 37. *m.* the perfect man, his end is peace
48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, consider her
palaces
16. 6. they *m.* my steps, when they wait for my soul
130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldest *m.* iniquities
Ezek. 44. 5. *m.* well, *m.* the entering of the house
Rom. 16. 17. *m.* them who cause divisions, avoid
Phil. 3. 17. *m.* them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as he prayed, Eli *m.* her mouth
Job 22. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked
24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day time
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me
23. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it
Luke 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the Lord

MARKEST.

Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* wilt not acquit

MARKETH.

Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy *m.* 17. 19, 25.
Mat. 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*
Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*
12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places
Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place
John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep *m.*
Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place
17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*
23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* Luke 11. 43. [20. 46.]

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another,* Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] *That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influence of his Spirit, and so makes them a willing people to himself,* Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. *The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church,* Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.

Ezek. 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall be not diminish
Psalm 78. 63. their maidens were not given to *m.*
Mat. 22. 9. a king who made a *m.* for his son
4. come to the *m.* [9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but as the
angels in heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
24. 38. given in *m.* until the day that Noe entered
25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.*
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 20. 34.
John 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doeth well,
but he that giveth her not in *m.* doth better
Heb. 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the bed
Rev. 19. 17. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come
9. blessed that are called to the *m.* supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 24. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give
Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *m.* with them
Josh. 23. 12. else if he shall make *m.* with them

MAR

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her
Num. 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best,
only to family of their father's tribe shall they *m.*
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is divorced
commiteth adultery, 19. 9. Mark 10. 11.
19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*
22. 24. his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed
30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are
given in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
m. for it is better to *m.* than to burn
28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned
36. do what he will be sinless not, let them *m.*
1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding to
5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will *m.*
14. that the younger women *m.* bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spoke to them that *m.* his daughters
20. 1. for the woman is *m.* to a husband
Erod. 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him
Lev. 22. 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat
Num. 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*
36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes
11. were *m.* to their father's brothers' sons
Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*
1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old
2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod
Prov. 30. 31. an odious woman when she is *m.*
Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate than of *m.*
62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be *m.*
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am *m.* to you
Mal. 2. 11. hath *m.* the daughter of a strange god
Mark 24. 25. the first when he had *m.* deceased
Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
10. 12. be *m.* to another, commiteth adultery
Luke 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives
Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*
4. become dead, that she should be *m.* to another
1 Cor. 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I
33. he that is *m.* [34. she that is *m.* careth for
39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall
Mat. 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away,
doth commit adultery, Luke 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives
Mat. 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy *m.*
9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee
27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas
29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships
Jonah 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed

MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones,* Job 31. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter,* Psalm 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart,* Heb. 4. 12.

Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*
Psalm 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*
66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*

MART.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre and she is a *m.* of nations

MARTYR.

Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed

Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jes.

MARVEL.

2 Cor. 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter
Mark 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*
John 3. 7. *m.* not that I said, ye must be born again
5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*
28. *m.* not at this? [31. done our work, and ye *m.*
Acts 3. 19. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?
Gal. 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed from
1 John 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you
Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*?

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another
Psalm 48. 5. they saw it, and so they *m.* they had
Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he *m.* and said
27. the men *m.* [9. 8. *m.* and glorified God 33.

MAN

Mat. 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying
22. 22. they *m.* at him, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 26.
27. 14. that the governor *m.* Mark 15. 5, 44.
Mark 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief
Luke 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long
63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all
2. 33. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him
11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*
John 4. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman
17. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?
Acts 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 Sam. 13. 12. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon
Job 5. 9. who doeth *m.* things without number
10. 16. thou shewest thyself *m.* upon me
Psalm 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness
31. 21. he hath shewed me his *m.* kindness
78. 12. *m.* things did he in the sight of their fathers
98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our
eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
Dan. 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things ag. God of gods
Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him *m.* things
Zech. 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be, in mine eyes?
John 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not
1 Peter 1. 9. called you out of darkness into his *m.* light
Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *m.*

MARVELLOUS work.

Isa. 49. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m.* work
MARVELLOUS works.
1 Chr. 16. 12. remember his *m.* works, Ps. 105. 5.
26. declare his *m.* works among all nations
Psalm 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *m.* works
159. 14. great and *m.* are thy works, Rev. 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 Chr. 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was strong
Job 37. 5. God thundereth *m.* with his voice
Hab. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder *m.*

MARVELS.

Erod. 34. 10. I will do *m.* such as have not been

MASON.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David *m.* 1 Chr. 14. 1.
1 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers
of stone, 22. 6. Ezra 3. 7.
1 Chron. 22. 2. he set *m.* to hew wrought stones
2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the house

MAST.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*
Isa. 30. 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill
33. 23. they could not well strengthen their *m.*
Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*

MASTER

Is a title applied [1] *To Christ, who is the chief Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed,* Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word,* Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars,* Luke 6. 40. [4] *To such as have rule over servants,* Eph. 6. 5. [5] *To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and superiority above others,* Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and pressing things to the worst sense, or magisterially, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction,* Jam. 3. 1.

Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison
Erod. 21. 8. if she please neither *m.* who betrothed
32. shall give to their *m.* thirty shekels of silver
28. 8. the *m.* of the house shall be brought to judges
Deut. 15. 42. every *m.* of the lending of his hand
Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the *m.* of the house
33. the *m.* of the house went out unto them
1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our *m.*
17. for evil is determined against our *m.*
26. 16. because you have not kept your *m.*
2 Sam. 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the house
1 Kings 22. 17. these have no *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 16.
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas *m.* for it was borrowed
23. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*
22. sent them away, and they went to their *m.*
10. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you
3. look out the best of your *m.* sons, and set him
6. take the heads of your *m.* sons, and come
19. 6. thus shall ye say to your *m.* 2. 37. 6.
1 Chron. 15. 27. and Cheneanah, *m.* of the song
Eccl. 10. 4. 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better
Isa. 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his *m.*
50. 18. who is the *m.* of my cause, let him come
Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the *m.* of the eunuchs
4. 9. O Belshazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.
Mat. 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
12. 12. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the scholar
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whithersoever
thou goest
9. 11. why eateth your *m.* with publicans and sinners

Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
12. 38. *m.* we would see a sign from thee
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from thy *m.* table
17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
25. *m.* is it I? *149.* hail *m.* and kissed, *Mark* 14. 45.
Mark 5. 33. why troublest thou the *m.* any more?
9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke* 9. 33.
10. 17. good *m.* what shall I do? *Luke* 10. 25.
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
Luke 3. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
7. 40. *m.* say on *118.* 24. saying, *m.* we perish
8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m.*
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
John 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not
11. 28. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
14. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
Acts 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship
Eph. 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
2 Tim. 2. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use
HIS MASTER.

Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m.*
10. took ten camels of his *m.* goods of his *m.*
39. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m.* the Egyptian
19. when his *m.* heard the words of his wife
Erod. 21. 4. if his *m.* have given him a wife
6. his *m.* shall bore his ear through with an awl
Deut. 33. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m.* the servant
which is escaped from his *m.* unto thee
Judg. 19. 11. the servant said to his *m.* let us lodge
1 Sam. 20. 38. gathered the arrows and came to his *m.*
25. 10. servants break away every one from his *m.*
29. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his *m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his *m.*
25. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m.*
6. 32. is not the sound of his *m.* feet behind him?
8. 14. Hazael departed and came to his *m.*
9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew his *m.*
19. 4. his *m.* hath sent to reproach God, *Isa.* 37. 4.
1 Chron. 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his *m.* Saul
Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from his *m.*
Prov. 27. 18. so he that waiteth on his *m.* shall be
30. 10. accuse not a serv. to his *m.* lest he curse thee

Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his *m.* crib
Mat. 1. 6. and a servant honoureth his *m.*
Mat. 10. 24. the disciple is not above his *m.* *Luke* 6. 40.
25. it is enough that the disciple be as his *m.*
Luke 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his *m.*
Rom. 14. 4. to his own *m.* be standeth or falleth
MY MASTER.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham shew
kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 42, 46.
14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m.*
35. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son
49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.*
54. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.
65. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*
39. 8. behold, my *m.* wotteth not what is with me
Erod. 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*
1 Sam. 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m.*
30. 13. my *m.* left me because I fell sick
10. nor deliver me into the hand of my *m.*
2 Kings 5. 18. my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon
20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
32. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
6. 15. and he said, alas, my *m.* how shall we do?
10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain
of the least of my *m.* servants, *Isa.* 36. 9.
27. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? *Isa.* 36. 12.
Isa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my *m.*
THY MASTER.

Gen. 24. 51. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife
1 Sam. 20. 9. rise up early with thy *m.* servants
2 Sam. 9. 9. I give *t. m.* son all that pertained to Saul
12. 8. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives
16. 3. the king said, where is thy *m.* son?
2 Kings 2. 3. Lord will take away thy *m.* to-day, 5.
16. let them go we pray thee, and seek thy *m.*
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy *m.*
18. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee
MASTER-BUILDER.

1 Cor. 3. 10. as wise *m.-builder* I have laid foundation

MASTERS.
Erod. 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be herm.
Psal. 123. 2. as the eye of servants look to their *m.*
Prov. 25. 13. for he refresheth the *soul* of his *m.*
Ecc. 12. 11. as nails fastened by *m.* of assemblies
Jer. 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m.*
Amos 4. 1. which say to their *m.* let us drink
Zepl. 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two *m.* *Luke* 16. 13.
23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master
Acts 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
19. her *m.* saw the hope of their gains was gone
373

Eph. 6. 5. servants be obedient to them that are your
m. *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. *1 Pet.* 2. 18.
9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, *Col.* 4. 1.
1 Tim. 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour
2. that have believing *m.* let them not despise
Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing
MASTERY.

Erod. 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for *m.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the *m.* is temperate
MASTRIES.

2 Tim. 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned
MATE.

Isa. 34. 15. vultures be gath. every one with her *m.*
16. not one shall fall, none shall want her *m.*
MAIRIX.

Erod. 13. 12. set apart to Lord all that open *m.* 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine
Num. 3. 12. instead of the first-born that open the *m.*
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine
MATTER.

Gen. 24. 9. and sware to him concerning that *m.*
30. 15. is it a small *m.* that thou hast taken
Erod. 5. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring
to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
26. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
27. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*
Num. 16. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor
Deut. 17. 8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m.* be established
24. 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her
Judg. 19. 24. do not the *m.* of this folly
Ruth 3. 18. wilt thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 Sam. 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the *m.* I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18. they ended the *m.* [21. the *m.* is not so
1 Kings 8. 59. at all times as the *m.* shall require
15. 5. save in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 Chr. 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaining to God
27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*
2 Chr. 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*

2 Chr. 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*
19. 4. see who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
24. 5. who ye hasten the *m.* they hastened not
Ezra 5. 5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
Neh. 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
Esth. 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
32. 18. I will answer, for I am full of *m.*
Psal. 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*
Prov. 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m.*
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* separateth very friends
18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
23. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
Ecc. 5. 8. if see oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
Jer. 7. 12. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings
38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
29. 14. the *m.* of a day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*
16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
23. thou hast made known to as the king's *m.*
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 Cor. 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 Thes. 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!
THIS MATTER.

Deut. 3. 26. I. said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 24. who will hearten to you in this *m.*?
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for this *m.*?
Ezra 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning *t. m.*
17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*
15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about *t. m.*
Esth. 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
Dan. 1. 14. Melsar consented to them in this *m.*
3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

Dan. 4. 17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again of *t. m.* others said
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*
MATTERS.

Erod. 24. 14. if any have *m.* let him come to them
Deut. 16. 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*
2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in *m.*
of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m.* concerning the people
Ezra 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psal. 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
65. 4. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
Prov. 22. 12. he overthroweth the *m.* of transgressor
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Mat. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
19. 39. if ye enquire any thing concerning other *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
1 Pet. 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*
MATTOCK.

1 Sam. 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*
Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*
MATTOCKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 Chron. 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their *m.*
MAUL.

Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*
MAW.

Deut. 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*
MAY.

2 Sam. 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
Mat. 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes
MAY BE.

Gen. 12. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
16. 12. it *m.* be that I may obtain children
Erod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth
20. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face
Lev. 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten
3. 1. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled
23. 21. that it *m.* be an holy convocation
Num. 10. 10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God
32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours
Deut. 5. 33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with
you, 6. 3. 18. [22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.
29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God, as he hath said
31. 26. that it *m.* be there for a witness against
Josh. 22. 27. that it *m.* be a witness between us
1 Sam. 14. 6. it *m.* be the Lord will work for us
18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, Philistines *m.* be ag. him
2 Sam. 14. 15. it *m.* be that the king will perform
16. 12. it *m.* be Lord will look on my affliction
2 Kings 19. 4. *m.* be Lord will hear, *Isa.* 37. 4.
1 Chron. 17. 27. that it *m.* be before thee for ever
Ezra 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
Job 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned
Psal. 59. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not be
83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up
13. that our garners *m.* be full, affording store
14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour
Prov. 22. 19. that thy trust *m.* be in the Lord
Ecc. 1. 10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this is new
Isa. 30. 8. that it *m.* be for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* be gracious
46. 5. that we *m.* be like [60. 21. I *m.* be glorified
Jer. 11. 19. that his name *m.* be no more remembered
36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear
7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication
42. 6. that it *m.* be well with us when we obey
51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m.* be healed
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
Ezek. 12. 3. it *m.* be they will consider, though they
14. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God
Dan. 4. 27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity
Hos. 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off
Amos 5. 15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious
Zepl. 2. 3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father
6. 4. that thine alms *m.* be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20. 13. it *m.* be they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritances *m.* be ours
John 12. 36. that ye *m.* be the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also
17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as we are one, 21. 22.
26. that the love *m.* be in us, and I in them

Rom. 1. + 20. that they *m. be* without excuse
 1 Cor. 3.18. that he *m. be* wise 4.5.7. *ye m. be* new lump
 7.34. that she *m. be* holy in body and spirit
 14.10. there are, it *m. be*, so many kind of voices
 15.28. Son be subject, that God *m. be* all in all
 16.6. and it *m. be* that I will winter with you
 10. see that he *m. be* with you without fear
 2 Cor. 3.7. the excellency of the power *m. be* of God
 8.11. so there *m. be* a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *m. be* a supply for want
 9.3. that, as I said, you *m. be* ready
 Eph. 6.3. that it *m. be* well with thee, and thou
 Phil. 2.15. that *ye m. be* blameless and harmless
 19. that I *m. be* of good comfort when I know
 28. and that I *m. be* the less sorrowful
 1 Tim. 5.7. give charge that they *m. be* blameless
 2 Tim. 3.17. that the man of God *m. be* perfect
 Tit. 1.13. that they *m. be* found in the faith
 Jam. 1.4. that *ye m. be* perfect and entire
 MAYEST.

Acts 8.37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou.
 MAYEST *be*.

Gen. 28.3. that thou *m. be* a multitude of people
 Num. 10.31. thou *m. be* to us instead of eyes
 Deut. 26.19. that thou *m. be* an holy people
 Neh. 6.6. buildest, that thou *m. be* their king
 Job 40.8. condemn me, that thou *m. be* justified
 Psal. 130.4. forgiveness, that thou *m. be* feared
 Isa. 23.16. sing songs, that thou *m. be* remembered
 49.6. that thou *m. be* my salvation to end of earth
 Jer. 4.14. wash thy heart, that thou *m. be* saved
 50.13. none to plead, that thou *m. be* bound up
 Luke 16.2. for thou *m. be* no longer steward
 ME.

Gen. 3.13. the serpent beguiled *me*, and I did eat
 22.10. and he said, behold *me*, + 7.11. Isa. 65.1.
 41.10. put in ward both *me* and the chief baker
 13. *me* restored, and him he hanged
 40.36. *me* have ye bereaved of my children
 Erod. 9.14. there is none like *me* in all the earth
 1 Sam. 8.7. not thee, but they have rejected *me*
 2 Sam. 18.29. when Joab sent *me* thy servant
 1 Kings 1.26. but *me*, even *me* thy servant, not called
 Isa. 57.8. hast discovered thyself to another than *me*
 Jer. 17.18. be dismayed, but let not *me* be dismayed
 50.44. who like *me*, and who will appoint *me* time?
 Hos. 13.4. and thou shalt know no God but *me*
 Mat. 10.37. loveth father and mother more than *me*
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth *me*, and he that
 receiveth *me*, Mark 9.37. John 13.20.

19.17. why callest thou *me* good? Luke 18.19.
 26.11. *me* have not always, Mark 14.7. John 12.8.
 Luke 10.10. that despis. *me*, despis. him that rent *me*
 John 5.46. believed Moses, *ye* would have believed *me*
 7.7. the world cannot hate you, but *me* it hateth
 8.19. *ye* neither know *me*, nor my Father
 10.38. though *ye* believe not *me*, believe the works
 14.9. yet hast thou not known *me*, Philip?
 15.23. he that hateth *me* hateth my Father
 26. have seen and hated both *me* and my Father
 24.3. they have not known the Father nor *me*
 17.5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyself
 18.21. whakest thou *me*? ask them/his heard *me*
 23. but if well, why smitest thou *me*?
 19.11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater sin
 21.15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou *me*? 16.17.
 Acts 9.4. Saul, why persecutest thou *me*? 22.7.
 1 Cor. 15.32. what advantageth it *me*, if the dead
 Above ME.

1 Sam. 2.29. and honourest thy sons above *me*
 About ME.

Deut. 17.14. like the nations that are about *me*
 Job 10.8. thine hands took pains about *me*
 29.5. when my children were about *me*
 Psal. 3.3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about *me*
 88.17. they came round about *me* daily like water
 139.11. even the night shall be light about *me*
 Jonah 2.6. the earth with her bars was about *me*
 Acts 22.6. there shone a great light about *me*, 26.13.
 After ME.

Gen. 31.36. thou hast so hotly pursued after *me*
 Judg. 3.28. he said unto them, follow after *me*
 1 Sam. 14.12. said to armour-bearer, come after *me*
 24.1. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after *me*
 1 Kings 1.13. Solomon shall reign after *me*, 17.30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after *me*
 Eccl. 2.18. unto the man that shall be after *me*
 Isa. 43.10. neither shall there be after *me*
 Jer. 2.2. when wastest after *me* in the wilderness
 Mat. 3.11. he that cometh after *me* is mightier
 than I, Mark 1.7. John 1.15, 27, 30.
 10.38. he that followeth not after *me*, Luke 14.27.
 16.24. that will come a *me*, Mark 8.34. Luke 9.23.
 Acts 13.25. there cometh one after *me* whose shoes
 Rom. 10.20. manifest to them that asked not a *me*
 Against ME.

Gen. 20.6. I withheld thee from sinning against *me*
 42.36. all these things are against *me*
 50.40. but as for you, ye thought evil against *me*
 Erod. 23.33. lest they *m. be* thee sin against *me*

Erod. 32.33. whoso hath sinned ag. *me* him will I blot
 Lev. 26.40. which they trespassed against *me*
 Num. 14.27. congregation which murmured against *me*, 29.

35. that are gathered together against *me*
 22.5. abide over ag. *me* 34. thou stoodest ag. *me*
 Deut. 32.51. because ye trespassed against *me* at
 Meribah, Esek. 17.20, 27, 38. 39. 23, 26.
 Judg. 6.39. let not thine anger be hot against *me*
 7.2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against *me*
 11.27. but thou doest *me* wrong to war against *me*
 Ruth 1.13. hand of the Lord is gone out against *me*
 + 16. be not against *me* to leave thee, or to return
 1 Sam. 12.3. witness against *me* before the Lord
 17.35. when he arose ag. *me* I caught him by beard
 22.8. that all of you have conspired against *me*, 13.
 26.19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against *me*
 2 Sam. 24.17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag. *me*
 2 Kings 5.7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag. *me*
 Job 10.17. thou renewest thy witnesses against *me*
 13.26. thou writest bitter things against *me*

16.8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against *me*
 19.19. they whom I loved are turned against *me*
 23.6. will he plead against *me* with his great power
 30.21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself ag. *me*
 31.38. if my land cry against *me*, or the furrows
 33.10. behold, he findeth occasions against *me*
 Psal. 3.1. are many that rise up ag. *me*, 18.39, 48.
 22.13. they opened their mouths against *me*, 27.
 12. false witnesses are risen up ag. *me*, 54.3.
 35.21. they opened their mouth wide against *me*
 41.7. ag. *me* do they devise my hurt, whisper ag. *me*
 102.8. they are mad ag. *me*, they are sworn ag. *me*
 119.23. princes also did sit and speak against *me*
 Prov. 8.36. but that sinneth against *me* wrongeth
 Isa. 1.2. have rebell. ag. *me*, Esek. 2.3. 20.8, 13, 21.
 Jer. 12.8. it cried out against *me*, therefore I hated
 Lam. 3.3. surely, ag. *me* he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against *me*
 Hos. 4.7. as they increased, so they sinned ag. *me*
 13. they transgressed ag. *me*, spoken lies ag. *me*
 14. and they assemble and rebel against *me*
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against *me*
 Mic. 6.3. O my people, testify against *me*
 7.8. rejoice not against *me*, O mine enemy
 Mal. 3.13. your words have been stout against *me*
 Mat. 12.30. that is not with *me* is ag. *me*, Luke 11.23.

21. how oft shall my brother sin against *me*?
 John 13.18. hath lifted up his heel against *me*
 19.11. couldest have no power at all against *me*
 Acts 24.19. and object, if they had aught ag. *me*
 At ME.

Psal. 118.13. thou hast thrust sore at *me* to fall
 John 7.23. are ye angry at *me*, because I made a man
 Before ME.

Gen. 6.13. the end of all flesh is come before *me*
 7.1. for thee have I seen righteous before *me*
 17.1. walk before *me*, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 2.30. 1 Kings 2.4. 8.24. 9.4. 2 Chron. 7.17.
 27. + 20. because thy God brought it before *me*
 40.9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before *me*
 Erod. 20.3. shall have no other gods b. *me*, Deut. 5.7.
 23.15. none shall appear before *me* empty, 34.20.
 Num. 22.32. because thy way is perverse before *me*
 1 Sam. 9.19. go up before *me* to the high place
 10.8. and thou shalt go down before *me* to Gilgal
 16.22. let David, I pray thee, stand before *me*
 23.19. go on before *me*, behold I come after you
 2 Sam. 22.23. for all his judgments were before *me*
 Psal. 18.22. 119.30.

1 Kings 8.25. as thou hast walked b. *me*, 2 Chr. 6.16.
 John 7.23. David may have a light before *me* in Jerusalem.
 21.59. how Ahab humbled himself before *me*
 2 Kings 22.19. b.c. hath wept b. *me*, 2 Chr. 34.27.
 Ezra 4.18. letter hath been plainly read before *me*
 Neh. 5.15. former governors that were before *me*
 Esek. 7.8. will he force the queen also before *me*?
 Job 41.10. who then is able to stand before *me*?
 Psal. 16.8. I have set the Lord always before *me*
 23.5. thou preparest a table before *me* in presence
 38.17. my sorrow is continually before *me*
 39.1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before *me*
 50.8. offerings to have been continually before *me*
 51.3. my transgression and my sin is ever before *me*
 89.36. his throne shall endure as the sun before *me*
 Eccl. 1.16. then all that have been before *me*, 2.7.9.
 Cant. 8.12. my vineyard which is mine, is before *me*
 Isa. 1.12. when ye come to appear before *me*, who

41.1. keep silence before *me*, O islands
 43.10. before *me* there was no god formed, nor after
 49.16. behold thy walls are continually before *me*
 57.16. for the spirit should fail before *me*
 65.6. behold, it is written before *me*, I will not
 66.22. shall remain before *me*, saith the Lord
 Jer. 2.22. yet thine iniquity is marked before *me*
 6.7. before *me* continually is grief and wounds
 10.4. and come and stand before *me* in this house
 15.1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before *me*, yet
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before *me*
 26.8. prophets that have been before *me* and thee
 32.30. for Israel have only done evil before *me*

Jer. 33.18. priests shall not want a man b. *me*, 35.15.
 34.15. ye had made a covenant bef. *me* in the house
 49.19. shepherd that will stand before *me*, 50.44.
 Esek. 8.1. and the elders of Judah sat before *me*
 14.1. then the elders of Israel sat before *me*, 20.1.
 36.17. their way was before *me* as the uncleanness
 44.15. and they shall stand before *me* to offer
 Dan. 4.8. at the last Daniel came in before *me*
 Jonah 1.2. their wickedness is come up before *me*
 Hab. 1.3. spoiling and violence are before *me*
 Hag. 2.14. so is the people and nation before *me*
 Mal. 3.1. shall prepare the way b. *me*, Mat. 11.10.
 Luke 19.27. bring hither and slay them before *me*
 John 1.15. preferred *me*, for he was b. *me*, 27.30.
 5.7. I am coming, another steppeth down before *me*,
 10.8. all that ever came before *me* are robbers
 Acts 25.9. there be judged of these things bef. *me*.
 Rom. 16.7. who also were in Christ before *me*
 Gal. 1.17. to them which were apostles before *me*
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9.18. Jehu said, turn thee behind *me*, 19.
 Esek. 3.12. I heard behind *me* a voice of rushing
 Mat. 16.23. get thee behind *me*, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto *me*, Mark 8.33. Luke 4.8.
 Besides, besides ME.

1 Kings 3.20. she arose and took my son from b. *me*.
 Isa. 43.11. *me* there is no Saviour, Hos. 13.4.
 44.6. and besides *me* there is no God, 45.5, 6, 21.
 47.8. that sayest, I am, and none else b. *me*, 10.
 Between ME.

Gen. 9.12. covenant I make betw. *me* and you, 13.
 15. that is betw. *me* and every living creature, 17.
 13.8. let there be no strife between *me* and thee
 16.5. I judge betw. *me* and thee, 1 Sam. 24, 12, 15.
 17.2. I make my coven. b. *me* and thee, 7, 10, 11.
 23.15. what is that bet. *me* and thee? bury the dead
 31.44. let it be for a witness betw. *me* and thee, 44.
 40. Lord watch between *me* and thee when absent
 50. see, God is witness between *me* and thee
 Erod. 51.13. my sabbath *ye* shall keep, for it is a
 sign between *me* and you, 17. Esek. 20.12, 20.
 1 Sam. 14.42. cast lots between *me* and Jonathan
 20.3. there is but a step between *me* and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b. *me* and thee
 1 Kings 15.19. is a league b. *me* and thee, 2 Chr. 16.3.
 Isa. 5.3. judge, I pray you, bet. *me* and my vineyard
 Esek. 43.8. and the wall between *me* and them
 By ME.

Gen. 48.7. Rachel died by *me* in the land of Canaan
 Erod. 33.21. behold, there is a place by *me*
 Num. 20.18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by *me*
 Deut. 5.31. as for thee, stand thou here by *me*
 Judg. 9.9. wherewith by *me* they honour God
 1 Sam. 28.17. Lord hath done, as he spake by *me*
 2 Sam. 23.2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by *me*
 1 Kings 22.28. Lord not spoken by *me*, 2 Chr. 18.27.
 Ezra 4.19. by *me* a decree is set, and it is found
 6.8. by *me* a decree is made, Dan. 3.29.
 Neh. 4.18. he that sounded the trumpet was by *me*
 Job 9.11. lo, he goeth by *me*, and I see him not
 Prov. 8.15. by *me* kings reign 16. by *me* princes rule
 11. by *me* thy days shall be multiplied
 Isa. 46.3. which are borne by *me*, 54.15. but not by *me*
 Hos. 8.4. they have set up kings, but not by *me*
 Mar. 15.5. mightest be profited by *me*, Mark 7.11.
 John 6.57. that eateth *me*, even he shall live by *me*
 10.9. I am the door, by *me* if any man enter in
 14.6. no man cometh to the Father but by *me*
 Acts 27.23. an angel stood by *me* this night
 Rom. 15.18. which Christ hath wrought by *me*
 2 Cor. 1.19. Son of God preached by *me* was not yea
 2.2. but the same which is made sorry by *me*
 2 Tim. 4.17. that by *me* preaching might be known
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

Josh. 14.6. Lord said to Moses conc. *me* and thee
 1 Kings 2.4.1. continue his word he spake conc. *me*
 22.8. for he doth not prophesy good conc. *me*, 18.
 Psal. 138.8. Lord will perfect that which conc. *me*
 Esek. 14.7. cometh to a prophet to enquire conc. *me*
 Luke 22.37. for the things concern. *me* have an end
 24.44. which are written in the Psalms conc. *me*
 Acts 22.18. not receive thy testimony concern. *me*
 For ME.

Gen. 23.8. entreat for *me* to Ephron, Erod. 8.28.
 27.36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for *me*?
 30.31. if thou wilt do this thing for *me*
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for *me*
 50.5. in my grave which I have digged for *me*
 Erod. 9. take this child and nurse it for *me*
 Num. 3.41. thou shalt take the Levites for *me*
 11.14. not able, because it is too heavy for *me*
 22.6. for they are too mighty for *me*
 Deut. 31.19. this song may be a witness for *me*
 Josh. 24.15. as for *me* and my house we will serve L.
 Judg. 7.2. people are too many for *me* to give
 11.37. she said, let this thing be done for *me*
 12.4. now therefore get her for *me* to wife, 3.
 19.19. there is bread and wine also for *me*
 1 Sam. 12.23. as for *me*, 1 Chron. 22.7. 28.2.
 29.17. Job 21.3. Psal. 5.7. 17.15. 35.13

ME

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant for me, and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
8. there is none of you that is sorry for me
97. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
2 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
5. shalt thou build an house for me to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong for me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
14. 32. good for me to have been there still
15. 34. then mayest thou for me defeat counsel
22. 18. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.
248. God giveth avengement for me, Psal. 18. 17.
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored
17. 12. may go in and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding for me
16. 15. the brassen altar be for me to enquire by
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me
29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
7. 6. awake for me, 66. 9. this I know for G. is for me
31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.
119. 110. | 140. 5 | 141. 9. | 142. 3.
41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. | 69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
Jer. 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. Esek. 9. 10.
Dan. 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.
57. 2. to God, that performeth a. things for me
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
94. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me
109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
119. 71. good f. me | 85. the proud digged pits f. me
95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
131. 1. or in things too high for me
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
18. there be three things too wonderful for me
Isa. 38. 16. I am oppressed, undertake for me
44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me
49. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place
23. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
60. 9. surely the isles shall wait for me
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart
27. 17. is there any thing too hard for me
Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought for me
Hos. 5. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
Jonah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
Luke 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me
10. 69. for what intent ye have sent for me
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 23.
9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 6. 19. and f. me, that utterance may be given me
2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness
From ME.
Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me
22. 12. hast not withheld thine only son from me
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me
1. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
29. if ye take this also from me, ye shall bring
45. 1. cause every man to go out from me
Esod. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face no more
Josh. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Fath. hide this from me
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
17. put this woman out f. me | 20. 20. far be it f. me
1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it from me
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him from me
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me
9. 34. let him take his rod away from me
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
57. 1. I will not remove mine integrity from me
Ps. 13. 1. how long will thou hide thy face from me
18. 22. I did not put away his statutes from me
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far from me
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me
39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me
41. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me
50. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me
68. 20. nor hath turned his mercy from me
65. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me
102. 2. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil from me

ME

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for they have
Isa. 32. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
38. 12. mine age is removed from me as a tent
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me
3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto her
Esek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
7. every one that separateth himself from me
11. that Judah may go no more astray from me
44. 10. went astray from me after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray from me
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me
Hos. 5. 3. 1 know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled from me
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
14. 8. like a fir-tree, from me is thy fruit found
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42.
42. if this cup may not pass away from me
Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship
John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away from me
See DEPART, DEPARTED.
In ME.
Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 32.
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? Is wisdom driven?
19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
27. 3. all the while my breath is in me
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
139. 24. say if there be any wicked way in me
Cant. 5. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved in me
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars
57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me
Dan. 6. 22. before him my innocency was found in me
10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me
13. 17. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help
Mat. 11. 9. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
18. 6. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.
Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
11. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, 26.
14. 1. believe also in me, 20. you in me, and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
15. 2. every branch in me | 4. abide in me
5. he that abideth in me | 7. if ye abide in me
6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
13. 3. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee
21. in them, and thou in me, that they may
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence
13. sin working death in me by what is good
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.
18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
24. and they glorified God in me
2. 8. the same was mighty in me towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
in me, and now hear to be in me
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
Of ME.
Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me
Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
Psal. 9. 8. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

ME

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me
81. 11. and Israel would none of me
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, 13
43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
45. + 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
54. 17. and their righteousness of me, saith the Lord
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of me
Esek. 80. 3. and say, are ye come to enquire of me?
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
Mar. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37. 38.
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26.
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me
Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.
39. and they are they which testify of me
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me
12. 30. this voice came not because of me
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
18. 34. or did others tell thee of me?
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
which he seeth me or heareth of me
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of my prisoner
13. sound words, which thou hast heard of me
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
On ME, or upon ME.
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31.
20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
40. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
19. 20. however, let all thy wants lie upon me
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's hou.
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
Esra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 8. 18.
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 14. fear came up, me, 6. 28. be content, look up, me
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant
19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends
Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.
| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
62. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
15. he shall call up, me | 119. 132. look thou up, me
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me
Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
51. 8. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luke 4. 18.
Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?
15. + 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
Esek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong up, me
22. was there up, me | 8. 1. hand fell there up, me
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. | 40. 12.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou Son of Dav.
Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 47. | 7. 38. | 12.
44, 46. | 14. 12.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their word
Acts 5. 24. that none of those things come upon us
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fall on me
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh upon me daily
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying
See CALL.

OVER ME.

Erod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
Deut. 17. 14. shall I say, I will set a king over me
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me
Psalm. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
50. 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me
To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
15. 3. behold, I to me thou hast given no seed
20. 5. said he not unto me || 21. 25. swear unto me by G.
24. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me
27. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
29. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
32. 9. L. which saidst unto me, return to thy country
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 15.
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
47. 3. 9. the cry of child, of Isr. is come unto me
48. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? I speak to Isr.
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat
28. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. | 29. 1.
| 30. 30. | 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.
32. 20. let him come unto me || 33. 12. thou sayest unto me
34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, Act. 3. 25. | 7. 37.
32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence
Jude. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
Isaiah 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
2 Sam. 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23.
1 Sam. 9. 16. because their cry is come unto me
16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands
2 Sam. 1. 56. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
15. 4. that every man might come unto me
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me
19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
2 Kings 5. 7. send us, me to recover a man of leprosy
8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. G. do so to me
9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me
9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me and keep my com.
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
13. 20. only do not two things unto me, then not hide
29. 21. let him come unto me || 40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 4.
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
17. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. | 102. 2.
25. 16. turn thou unto me || 28. 1. be not silent to me
26. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. 10. | 56. 1.
| 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. 132.
40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
90. 26. be shall cry unto me, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk
122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearteneth unto me shall dwell
29. 1. I will do so as he hath done to me
Eccl. 2. 15. as to fool, so it appeareth even to me
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, unto me, 14.
Isa. 1. 13. iniquity is an abomination unto me
14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman
376

Isa. 99. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
44. 25. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
23. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
11. 11. thou shalt cry unto me, I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
32. 31. this city hath been to me a privocation
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross
23. 38. moreover they they have done unto me
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
44. 15. to do the office of a priest unto me
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Dan. 9. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought unto me
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces
4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me
14. they have not cried unto me with their hearts
8. 2. Isr. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
7. 8. when in darkness, L. shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
Zeck. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
7. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Mat. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
7. 22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. | 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.
19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.
25. 36. and ye came unto me, 40. ye have done it unto me
45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me
28. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
6. 47. whoso cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come to me except the Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
2. 28. hath made known unto me the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me?
12. 23. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
16. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you safe
7. but what things were gain to me, those counted
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable to me
Phil. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
16. especially to me || 19. thou owest to me thyself
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
Psal. 66. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me
Isa. 59. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies toward me
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Psal. 18. 36.
40. thou hast subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.
48. bringeth down the people under me, Ps. 18. 47
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
Psalm. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
With ME.
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake
28. 20. if G. will be with me and keep me, Josh. 14. 12.
30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
39. 7. and she said, lie with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
43. 8. send lad with me || 44. 34. lad be not with me
Erod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt Ld.
20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not
Lev. 26. 12. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. with me
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
17. 2. behold, the silv. is with me || 10. dwell with me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me || 11. why go ye with me?
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
23. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
18. how that thou hast dealt with me
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me
2 Sam. 19. 25. wherefore wentest not thou with me?
33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
1 Chr. 4. 10. that time had might be with me
2 Chr. 2. 3. even so deal with me || 7. are ye with me in Judah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
23. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me
29. 5. when the Almighty was with me
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace with me || 23. 4. thou art with me
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are with me, yea, durable
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me
58. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
63. 3. of the people there was none with me
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Neh. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.
20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40.
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
16. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18.
31. son, thou art ever with me || 22. 21. with me on
22. 28. ye are they which have continued with me
23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
15. 27. have been with me from the beginning
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
17. 24. that they also be with me where I am
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were with me
22. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go with me
2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace
2. 29. he hath served with me in the gospel
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel
15. no church communicated with me but ye co.
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me || 16. none stood with me
17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me
Phil. 13. whom I would have retained with me
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for they
20. will come and sup with him, and he with them
21. will I grant to sit with me in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is with me
Within ME.
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

MEA

Job 10. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
32. 18. the spirit *within me* constraineth me
Psalm 39. 3. heart was not *within me*, while musing
42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
41. 7. why art thou disquieted *within me*? *43. 5.*
51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holyname
142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, *143. 4.*
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
Jer. 23. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
Lam. 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos. 11. 8.*
Jonah 3. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*
 Without ME.

Isa. 10. 4. without me they shall bow down under
John 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing

MEADOW.

Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.

MEADOWS.

Judg. 20. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeah

MEAL-TIME.

Ruth 2. 14. at m.-time come thou hither and eat

MEAL.

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
2 Kings 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were night brought m.
Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.

See BARREL. MEASURES.

MEAN, Verb.

Gen. 21. 9. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?

Ezek. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?

Deut. 6. 20. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?

Isa. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? *21.*

Isa. 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?

Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.?

18. 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?

Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.

Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.

17. 20. we should know what these things m.

21. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart?

2 Cor. 8. 13. 1 m. not that other men be eased

See BARREL. MEASURES.

Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men

Isa. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man

31. 5. and the m. man shall be brought down

31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour

Acts 21. 39. who am a citizen of no m. city

Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to m. things

MEAN TIME.

Luke 12. 1 m. time when were gathered a multitude

MEAN WHILE.

1 Kings 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with

John 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him

Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the m. while accusing

MEANS.

Ezek. 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, *Numb. 14. 18.*

Judg. 5. 22. broken by the m. of the prancings

16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him

2 Sam. 14. 14. but doth he devise m. that his banished

1 Kings 20. 39. if by any m. he be missing, then

Exra 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion

Psalm 49. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother

Prov. 6. 26. for by m. of a whorish woman a man

Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.

Mal. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.

Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence

Luke 5. 18. they sought m. to bring him in

10. 19. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you

John 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not

Acts 4. 9. if be examined by what m. he is whole

18. 21. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem

27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice

Rom. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey

11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation

1 Cor. 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty

9. 22. that I might by all m. save some

27. lest by any m. when I have preached to others

2 Cor. 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given

4. 8. yet not altogether without m.

11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent

Gal. 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain

Phil. 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection

1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted

2 Thess. 2. 3. lest no man deceive you by any m.

3. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.

Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called

Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by m. of those miracles

MEANEST.

Gen. 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?

Sam. 16. 2. what m. thou by these? *Ezek. 37. 18.*

Jonah 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.

MEANETH

Deut. 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?

Sam. 4. 6. what m. the noise of this about? *14.*

15. 14. what m. then this blessing of the sheep?

Isa. 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so

34. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.

12. 7. but if ye had known what this m.

Acts 2. 12. saying one to another, what m. this?

MEA

MEANING.

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice

MEANING.

Acts 27. 2. we launched, m. to sail by coasts of Asia

MEANT.

Gen. 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass

15. 26. and asked what these things m.

18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.

MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, *Prov. 20. 10.* *Mic. 6. 10.* [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, *Ezek. 40. 10.* [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, *Ezek. 4. 11.* [4] *The period or end of one's life*, *Psalm. 39. 4.* [5] *Moderation*, *Jer. 30. 11.* [46. 28. [6] *Limit or boundary*, *Jer. 51. 13.* [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, *Eph. 4. 13.* [8] *To take the dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c.* *Numb. 35. 5.* *Ezek. 40. 5.* [9] *To repay, or reward*, *Isa. 65. 7.*

Ezek. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. *8.*

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.

Deut. 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have

1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one m. [7. 37. bases had one m.

1 Kings 7. 1. a. m. of fine flour sold for a shekel, *16. 18.*

1 Chr. 11. 1. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.

Neh. 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.

Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth

28. 25. and he weighed the waters by m.

Psalm 39. 4. make me to know the m. of my days

Isa. 5. 14. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.

Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.

Jer. 8. 1. m. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate

40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.

Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. *46. 28.*

51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. *16.*

Mic. 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable

Mat. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be

measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers

6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.

Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken

John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.

Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.

2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.

10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.

but according to the m. of the rule, *14. 15.*

11. 23. in prisons above m. in prisons frequent

12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.

Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church

Eph. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ

13. 10. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ

16. the effectual working in the m. of every part

Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny

21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is

MEASURE, Verb.

Numb. 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city

Deut. 21. 2. they shall m. to their cities round about

Isa. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom

Ezek. 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern

Zeck. 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem

Jer. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God

2. the court without leave out to m. the city

21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city

MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley

2 Sam. 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he

1 Kings 17. 21. he m. himself on the child

Job 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be m.?

Isa. 40. 12. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?

Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.

33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.

Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building

6. the threshold [8. he m. also the porch, 9.

11. he m. the entry [13. m. the gate [24. posts

41. 5. m. the wall [13. he m. the house

15. he m. the length of the building

42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed

17. he m. north-side [18. south [19. west-side

47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.

Hos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.

Hab. 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld

Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be m.

to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city [17. he m. the wall

MEASURES.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal

Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn

1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was

thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal

5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of

wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, *2 Chron. 2. 10.*

7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, *11.*

18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed

MEA

1 Chron. 23. 20. for all manner of m. and sizes
Exra 7. 22. it be done to an hundred m. of wheat

Job 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest

Prov. 20. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord

Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.

Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these m. *29.*

28. he measured gate according to these m. *32.*

43. 13. and these are the m. of the altar

48. 16. these are the m. of the profane place

Heg. 2. 16. to an heap of 20 m. there were but ten

Mat. 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.

Luke 16. 6. and he said, an hundred m. of oil

7. how much owest? he said, an hund. m. of wheat

See BARLEY.

MEASURING.

Jer. 31. 39. the m. line shall yet go forth on Garib

Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5.

42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.

28. he measured with a m. reed, *17. 18. 19.*

Zeck. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand

2 Cor. 10. 12. they m. themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily*

nourishment, *Luke* 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ*

crucified, when being applied by faith, is the

true and real food which nourisheth the soul to

eternal life, *John* 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort,*

that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful

than food, *John* 4. 34. *34.* [4] *The table*

whereon meat is set, *Luke* 22. 27. [5] *The*

product and fruits of the field which should be

for food, *Joel* 1. 16. *Hab. 3. 17.* [6] *The doc-*

MEA

Ezek. 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Deut. 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
10. king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all. *21.*
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
How. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Joel 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
Hab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* piteousness
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
Hab. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke 12. 23.*
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, *26. 7. Mark 2.*
15. 14. 3. 16. 14. Luke 24. 30.
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
15. 57. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark 8. 8.*
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke 12. 42.*
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.* no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
8. 55. and he commanded to give her this people
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
29. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
24. 41. he said, here ye here any *m.*? *John 21. 5.*
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to do the will of him that sent me
34. my m. is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for
that which endureth to everlasting life
55. for my flesh is indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat *m.* with gladness
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
16. 34. the jailor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
27. 33. Paul brought them all to take *m.* *34.*
35. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
17. 10. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
1Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
10. 10. if any man see these sit at *m.* in idols' temple
13. 10. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 8. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge *m.* in *m.* or drink
Hab. 3. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morning
30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense
40. 30. an altar of burnt-offering offered *m.*-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.*-offering, *4. 5. 7. 14.*
3. remnant of m.-off. shall be Aaron's, *10. 1. 5. 13.*
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, *1. 37.*
14. 10. the three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering
7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.*-offering, *19. 1. 28. 15. 13.*
15. 6. for *m.*-off. two tenth deals of flour, *28. 9. 12.*
28. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it
26. when ye bring *m.*-off. and *m.*-offering to the Lord
29. 6. besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-off. *22. 25. 34.*
Joel. 2. 23. if apart to offer *m.*-offering save us not
Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring you a *m.*-offering
13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.*-offering
23. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands
2 Kings 3. 20. when the *m.*-off. was offered, behold
1 Chr. 21. 23. wheat for the *m.*-offering I give it all
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.*-off. and burnt-off.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.*-offering
Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they offer a *m.*-offering
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.*-off. and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, *24.*
25. shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering
46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
7. a m.-offering and an ephah for a bullock, *11.*
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil
Joel 1. 9. the *m.*-off. and the drink-off. is cut off
13. the *m.*-off. and drink-off. is withholden
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.*-off. to our God

MEAT-OFFERING.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings
Joel. 2. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-off. altar
was too little to receive *m.*-offerings, *3 Chr. 7. 7.*
Exra 7. 17. by speedily lamb with their *m.*-off.
Neh. 15. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.*-off.
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings
33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.*-offerings
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *m.*-offerings
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.* I will not accept you

MEATS

1 rev. 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

MEE

Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
Acts 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
Rom. 14. 123. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. m. for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God had created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
15. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

MEDDLE

Deut. 2. 5. m. not with them of mount Seir
19. m. not with the children of Ammon
2 Kings 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? *2 Chr. 25. 19.*
Prov. 20. 19. m. not with him that flattereth
24. 21. m. not with them that are given to change

MEDDLED.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with
MEDDLER.
Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him

MEDDLING.

2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear these from *m.* with God
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts*
between two contending parties, in order to
reconcile them. Gal. 3. 20. And is applied
[1] To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-
maker and intercessor between God and men.
1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] Moses, who came between the
Lord and his people, to declare unto them his
word. Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.
Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*
30. a m. is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 Tim. 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant

MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 18. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
20. 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured

MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
Judg. 5. 10. ye that ride on the white asses
Psalm. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
2. 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night watches
77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, *78.*
23. 12. *m.* in thy statutes? *48.* I will *m.* in statutes
148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word
143. 5. 1. m. on all thy works, I muse on the work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe?
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
1 Tim. 4. 15. m. upon these things, give thyself

MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
Psalm. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
90. 4. we spend our years as a *m.*
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *Ld.*
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
Psalm. 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
25. 9. the *m.* will he guide in judgment
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
69. 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
78. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*
Zepl. 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
Zepl. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
Mal. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* [11. 29. for I am *m.*
5. 1. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit

MEEKNESS

Signifies, *[1] A temper of mind that is not easily*
provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of
vengeance, and quietly submits to the will of God.
Col. 3. 12. [2] A humble submissive frame of
spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of
God. Jam. 1. 21.

Psalm. 18. 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*
Zepl. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid
4. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance
6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of *m.*
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

MEE

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom
1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

MEET

Gen. 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
Erod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
Judg. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
Judg. 5. 30. m. for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour
Job 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? *5. m.* for no work
Mal. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark 7. 27.*
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense which was *m.*
1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
2 Thes. 1. 3. bound to thank *m.* for you, as it is *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use
Hab. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed
2 Pet. 1. 13. yes, I think it *m.* to stir you up

MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Abimelech saw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
20. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said
39. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, *33. 4.*
46. 20. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
Erod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune
with thee, *29. 42. 43. 1. 30. 6. 36. Num. 17. 4.*
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Josh. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, *22.*
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whosoever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* thee, in any other field
1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall *m.* three men
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him
15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
10. 5. David sent to *m.* the men, *1 Chron. 19. 5.*
15. 32. Ishabai the Archite came to *m.* him
10. 12. Judah [24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Samar.
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and said to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha
4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
99. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God [9. Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take an horseman, and send to *m.* them
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
16. 10. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* the king of Assyria
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time
39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 13. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
23. 13. the poor and deceitful *m.* together
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahas, thou, and thy son
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy com.
37. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*
37. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went *m.* to *m.* them

MEM

Jer. 51.31. one post and messenger run to v. another
Isa. 13.8. I will m. them as a bear bereav. of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to m. thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to m. him
Mat. 8.34. the whole city came out to m. Jesus
 25. 1. and went forth to m. the bridegroom
 6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to m. him
Mark 14.13. there shall m. you a man, *Luk* 22.10
Luke 14.31. he is able with ten thousand to m. him
John 12.13. people went forth to m. him, and cried
Acts 28.15. they came to m. us as far as Appii-forum
1 Thes. 4. 17. in the clouds to m. the L. in the air

MEETEST

2 Kings 10.3. look out to m. of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou m. him that rejoice, and works right.

MEETETH

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother m. thee
Num. 35.19. shall slay murderer when he m. him, 21.

MEETING

Num. 24. +1. went not to the m. of enchantments
1 Sam. 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at m. of David
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn m.

MELODY

Isa. 23. 16. make sweet m. sing many songs
 51.3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of m.
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the m. of thy viols
Eph. 5. 19. making m. in your heart to the Lord

MELONS

Num. 11. 5. we remember the m. and the onions

MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid.*
Exek. 22. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished.*
Isa. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged.*
Josh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.

Ezek. 15.15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall m.
Deut. 30. +8. return, lest his brethren's heart m.
Josh. 2. +9. the inhabitants m. because of you
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did m.
 14.8. my brethren made the heart of the people m.
2 Sam. 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly m.
Psal. 39. +11. thou makest his beauty to m. away
 58.7. let them m. away as waters which run
 112.10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and m. away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall m. *Ezek.* 21. 7.
 19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall m. in midst of it
Jer. 9.7. behold, I will m. them, and try them
Isa. 22.20. to m. it, I will leave you there and m. you
Amos 9. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall m.
 15. and all the hills shall m. *Nah.* 1. 5.
2 Pet. 3. 10. and the elements shall m. with heat, 12.

MELTED

Ezek. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it m.
Deut. 1. +28. our brethren have m. our heart
Josh. 5. 1. their heart m. || 7. 5. hearts of Israel m.
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains m. before the Lord
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the multitude m. away
2 Kings 22. +9. thy servants have m. the money
Psal. 22. 16. my heart is m. in midst of my bowels
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth m.
 97. 5. the hills m. like wax || 107. 36. their soul m.
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be m. with their blood
 64. +7. hast m. us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 49.423. Damascus, Hamath, and Arrad, are m.
Ezek. 29. 21. ye shall be m. in the midst thereof
 22. as silver is m. in the midst of the furnace

MELETH

Job 6. +14. to him that m. pity be shewed
Psal. 58. 8. as a snail which m. let them pass away
 68. 2. as wax m. so let wicked perish at presence
 119. 28. my soul m. for heaviness, strengthen me
 147. 18. he sendeth out his word and m. them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman m. a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder m. in vain
Nah. 2.10. the heart of Nineveh m. the knees smite

MELTING

Isa. 64. 2. as when the m. fire burneth, the fire

MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body.* *1 Cor.* 12. 19. 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul, together with the parts of the body.* *Rom.* 6. 13. 19. [3] *The unweakened part of man, which is like a body consisting of many members, and putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the members of the body.* *Rom.* 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual and sinful affection.* *Col.* 3. 5. [5] *Christian or gospel believers in the Church, which is Christ's mystical body.* *Eph.* 4. 25. [5. 30. [6] *Thoughts.* *Job* 17. +7.

1 Cor. 12. 14. the body is not one m. but many
 19. if they were all one m. where were the body?
 26. whether one m. suffer, one m. be honoured
Jam. 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little m.

MEMBERS

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his privy m. cut off
 24. 17. 7. and all my m. are as a shadow
Psal. 139. 16. in thy book all my m. were written
Mar. 5. 29. that one of thy m. should perish, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. neither yield your m. instruments
 19. as ye yielded your m. servants to sin
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our m.

MEN

Rom. 7. 23. I see another law in my m. warring; into captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.
 12. 4. for as we have many m. in one body, and all

m. have not the same office
 5. we are every one m. one of another

1 Cor. 6.15. know ye not, your bodies are the m. of Christ? shall I then take the m. of Christ?
 12.12. the body hath many m. all m. are one body
 18. but now hath God set the m. in the body
 20. but now are they many m. yet one body
 22. much more those m. which seem more feeble
 25. but that the m. should have the same care
 26. one member suffer, all the m. suffer with it
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and m. in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are m. one of another
 5. 30. we are m. of his body, of his flesh and bones
Col. 3. 5. mortify your m. which are on the earth
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our m. that it
 4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your m.

MEMORIAL

Ezek. 3.15. this is my m. unto all generations
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a m.
 13. 9. it shall be for a m. between thine eyes
 17. 14. write this for a m. in a book, and rehearse
 26. 12. for stones of m. to the children of Israel
 29. for a m. before the Lord continually, 39.7.
 30. 16. the atonement money may be for a m.
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the m. of it on the altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
 23. 24. a m. of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
 24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a m.
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of m. of iniquity
 18. priest put the offering of m. in her hands
 16. 40. took brazen censers to be a m. to Israel
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a m.
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a m.
Nah. 3.30. you have no portion nor m. in Jerusalem
Ezek. 9.28. nor the m. of them perish from their seed
Psal. 9. 6. their m. is perished with them
 30. +4. at the m. of his holiness, 97. +12.
 135. 13. and thy m. throughout all generations
Isa. 66. +3. he that maketh a m. as if he blessed
Isa. 16. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his m.
 13. +7. the m. thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6.14. crowns be for a m. in the temple of Lord
Mat. 26.13. this be told for a m. of her, *Mark* 14.9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a m.

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby it retains or recollects the images and remembrances of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood.* *1 Cor.* 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report.* *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.
Psal. 109. 15. that he may cut off the m. of them
 145.7. they shall utter the m. of thy great goodness
Psal. 10. 7. the m. of the just is blessed
Ezek. 9. 5. for the m. of them is forgotten
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their m. to perish
1 Cor. 15.2. if ye keep in m. what I preached to you

MEN

Gen. 4. 26. then began m. to call on the name of L.
 6. 1. when m. began to multiply on the earth
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three m. stood by him
 19. 4. the m. of the city, m. of Sodom compassed
 5. where are m. which came into thee this night?
 8. only to these m. do nothing || 11. smote the m.
 32. 28. power with God and m. and hast prevailed
 34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them
 22. only herein will the m. consent to us
 42.11. we are true m. 31. || 43. 16. bring m. home
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the m.
 46.32. are shepherds, for their trade to feed cattle
Ezek. 1. 17. but saved the m. children alive, 18.
 10. 11. go now ye that are m. and serve the Lord
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall m. children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these m.
 13. 32. all the people are m. of great stature
 14.37. those m. that did bring evil report on land
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these m.?
 29. if these m. die the common death of all men
 9. 2. God said, what m. are these with thee?
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the m.
 25. 5. slay ye every one his m. that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these m. shall see good land
 32.26. make remembrance to cease from among m.
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his m. be few
Josh. 2.2. there came m. in hither-to-night of Israel
 3. bring forth the m. that are come, *1 Sam.* 11.12.
 3. bring forth, 27. because he feared the m. of the city
 8. the m. of Penuel answered as the m. of Succoth
 15. should give bread to thy m. that are weary
 9. 54. that m. say not of me, a woman slew him
 16. 9. there were m. lying in wait in the chamber
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the m. of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and m.
 +33. all the increase of thine house shall die, m.
 9. 5. he smote the m. of the city, small and great
 12. m. that died not were smitten with emerods
 24.9. David said, wherefore hearest thou m. words?
 25. 15. but the m. were very good unto us

MEN

2 Sam. 3. 39. these m. the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let us play the m. for our people
 19.28. were but dead men before my lord the king
 23. 3. he that ruleth over m. must be just

20. slew two lion-like m. of Moab, *1 Car.* 11. 22
1 Kings 19. 8. happy thy m. that hear thy wisdom
 20. 17. there are m. come out of Samaria

33. now the m. did diligently observe whether
2 Kings 6.50. Lord, open the eyes of these m. to see
 12. 15. they reckoned not with m. of the money
 17. 30. the m. of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,

m. of Cath, Nergal, m. of Hamath, Ashima
 18. 27. hath he not sent me to the m. which sit on
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 39.32.

20.14. said to him, what said these m.? *Isa.* 39.3.
1 Chron. 11.19. shall I drink the blood of these m.?
 16. 31. let say among the nations, Lord reigns
 19. 5. for the m. were greatly ashamed

2 Chron. 5.18. will God in very deed dwell with m.?
 28.15. the m. expressed by name took the captives
 34. 12. and the m. did the work faithfully

Ezra 1. 4. let m. of his place help him with silver
 6. 21. give commandment to cause these m. cease
 6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these m.

Neh. 4. 23. nor m. of the guard which followed
 5. 5. other m. have our lands and vineyards
Job 4.13. when deep sleep falleth on m. 35. 15.

19. +19. the m. of my secret abhorred me
 28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from m.
 31. 31. if the m. of my tabernacle said not

37. 24. do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they mark know themselves to be but m.
 17. 14. from m. which are thy hand, from m.

40. 18. m. will praise thee when thou dost wall
 62.9. m. of low degree are vanity, m. of high a lie
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for m.

72. 17. and m. shall be blessed in him, all nations
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other m. neither

82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.
 83. 16. that m. may know that thou art over all

107. 8. O that m. would praise the Lord, 15.21.31.
 119. +24. thy testimonies are the m. of my counsel
 124. 2. on our side, when m. rose up against us

145. 6. m. shall speak of the might of thy acts
Prov. 6. 30. m. do not despise a thief, if he steal
 8.4. to you, O m. I call || 16.6. m. depart from evil

20. 6. most m. proclaim each his own goodness
 25. 1. which the m. of Hezekiah copied out

27. so for m. to search their own glory, not glory
 28.28. when the wicked rise, m. hide themselves

Ezek. 3. 14. God doeth it all by m. may fear him
Isa. 3.95. thy m. shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed m. far away

7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary m.?
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are you, and not God

38. 16. O Lord, by these things m. live
 43.4. wherefore I will give m. for thee, and people
 45.24. even to him shall m. come, and all incensed

46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves m.
 60. 11. that m. may bring to thee the forces

61. 6. m. shall call you the ministers of our God
 64.4. m. have not heard, nor perceived by the ear

Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch m.
 6.23. horses set in array, as m. for war against thee

9. 10. neither can m. hear the voice of the cattle
 18. 21. and let their m. be put to death

34.18. I will give the m. that transg. my covenant
 38.9. these m. have done evil to prophet Jeremiah

40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their m.
 47. 2. then the m. shall cry and shall howl

40. 28. arise ye, and spoil the m. of the east
 51.14. surely I will fill thee with m. as with caterp

Lam. 2. 15. that m. call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the m. that devise mischief

14. 3. these m. set up their idols in their heart
 14. tho' these three m. Noah, Daniel, Job, 16.18.

23. 40. that ye have sent for m. to come from far
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the m. of the east, 10.

34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are m. I God
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain m.

36. 10. I will multiply m. upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 12. these m. have not regarded thee

22. fire slew those m. that took up Shadrach
 27. saw these m. on whose bodies fire had no

power
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from m. 32.

6. 5. then said these m. we shall not find occasion
 26. that m. fear before the God of Daniel

Hab. 6.7. but they like m. transgressed the covenant
Obad. 7. m. that were at peace deceived thee

+7. the m. of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2.8. that pass securely, as m. averse from war

7. 6. man's enemies are the m. of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh m. as the fishes of the sea

Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are m. wondered at
 7. 2. had sent their m. to pray before the Lord

11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the m. every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before m.

19. and shall teach m. so, shall be called the least

MEN

Mat. 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before m.
 15. their faces, that they may appear to m. to fast
 18. anoint, that thou appear not unto m. to fast
 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that m. should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, *Luke 6. 31.*
 9. 8. God who had given such power to m.
 10. 32. shall confess me before m. *Luke 12. 8.*
 33. whose shall deny me before m. *Luke 12. 9.*
 13. 25. but while m. slept, his enemy came
 16. 13. whom do m. say that I am? *Mark 8. 27.*
 23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to m.
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see m. as trees walking
 10. 27. with m. it is impossible, *Luke 18. 27.*
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward m.
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch m.
 11. 31. shall rise up with the m. of this generation
 12. 48. to whom m. have committed much
 18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other m. are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from m.
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the m.
Acts 1. 21. of these m., which have companied with
 2. 13. others said, these m. are full of new wine
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these m.?
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto m., but unto God
 25. the m. ye put in prison are in the temple
 29. we ought to obey God rather than m.
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these m.
 38. I say unto you, refrain from these m.
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three m. seek thee
 14. 15. we also are m. of like passions with you
 15. 26. m. that hazarded their lives for Jesus
 16. 17. these m. are the servants of most high God
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those m. go
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these m.
 20. 30. also of yourselves shall m. arise, speaking
 21. 16. conscience void of offence toward G. and m.
Rom. 1. 27. m. with m. working, which is unseemly
 12. 16. but condescend to m. of low estate
1 Cor. 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and m.
 14. 2. for he speaketh not to m. but to God
 20. not children, but in understanding be m.
 21. with m. of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 Cor. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade m.
 8. 13. for I mean not that other m. be eased
Gal. 1. 10. do I now persuade m.? or seek please m.?
Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to m.
 5. 28. so ought m. to love their wives as their own
 6. 7. as to the Lord and not to m. *Col. 3. 23.*
1 Thes. 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing m., but God
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that m. pray every where
2 Tim. 3. 2. m. shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among m.
 6. 16. for m. verily swear by the greater, an oath
 7. 8. and here m. that die receive tithes
 9. 27. as it is appointed unto m. once to die
 12. 53. to the spirits of just m. made perfect
Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we m., which are made
 1. 21. 4.6. might be judged according to m. in flesh
2 Pet. 1. 21. but holy m. of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain m. crept in unawares
Rev. 9. 4. but only those m. which have not the seal
 10. their power was to hurt m. five months
 14. 4. these were redeemed from among m.
 16. 18. such as was not since m. were on the earth
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with m.
 All MEN.
Gen. 17. 27. all the m. of his house were circumcised
Exod. 4. 19. all the m. are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16. 29. if these die the common death of all m.
Deut. 4. 3. all the m. that followed Baal-peor
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all m. from me
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all m.
Job 37. 7. that all m. may know his work
Psal. 64. 9. all m. shall fear, and shall declare
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all m. in vain?
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all m. are liars
Ecc. 7. 2. for that is the end of all m. and living
Jer. 42. 17. so with all the m. that set their faces
Zech. 8. 10. I set all m. every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of all m. for my
 name's sake, *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 17.*
 19. 11. all m. cannot receive this saying, save they
 26. 33. tho' all m. shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1. 27. all m. seek thee | 5.20. all m. did marvel
 11. 32. all m. counted Joan a prophet indeed
Luke 9. 26. woe to you when all m. speak well of you
 13. 4. were sinners above all m. that dwell in Jerus.
John 1. 7. that all m. through him might believe
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all m.
 3. 26. the same baptiseth, and all m. come to him
 5. 23. that all m. should honour the Son, even as
 11. 42. if we let alone, all m. will believe on him
 18. 38. if I lifted up from earth, will draw a. m. to me
 13. 35. by this shall all m. know ye are my disciples
Acts 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all m.
 6. 21. all m. glorified God for what was done
 17. 30. but now commandeth all m. to repent
 31. wherof he hath given assurance to all m.
 19. 7. and all the m. were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before all m.

MEN

Acts 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of all m.
 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all m.
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all m. for all
 18. judgment came on all m. to condemnation,
 the free gift came on all m. to justification
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all m.
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all m.
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all m.
1 Cor. 7. 7. I would that all m. were even as I
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all m., yet servt. to all
 92. 1 am made all things to all m. may save some
 10. 33. even as I please all m. in all things
 15. 19. we are of all m. most miserable
2 Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of all m.
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all m. especially to
 household of faith
Eph. 3. 9. to make all m. see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to all m.
1 Thes. 2. 15. please not G. and contrary to all m.
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all m.
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward all m.
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all m.
2 Thes. 3. 2. for all m. have not faith
1 Tim. 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for all m.
 4. who will have all m. to be saved and to come
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all m.
2 Tim. 2. 24. but be gentle to all m. apt to teach
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all m.
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but all m. forsook me
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to all m.
 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all m.
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all m. and holiness
 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all m.
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour all m. love the brotherhood
3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of all m.
 See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.
 In MEN.
1 Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in m.
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 Like MEN.
1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like m. *1 Cor. 16. 13.*
Psal. 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.
 7. but they l. m. have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 36. yourselves l. m. that wait for their L.
 Mighty MEN.
Gen. 6. 4. m. which were of old, men of renown
 15. 15. m. of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the mighty m. of valour shall pass over
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty m.
 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty m.
 10. 2. all the m. of Gibeon were mighty
 7. ascended from Gilgal with m. of valour
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty m. were broken
2 Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
 and all the host of the m. m. 20. 7. 1 *Chron. 19. 8.*
 16. 6. mighty m. were on his right hand and left
 17. 8. and his m. that they be mighty and chafed
 23. 8. these be names of the mighty m. David had
 9. Eleazar one of the three m. m. with David
 16. the three mighty m. brake thro' the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three m. m.
1 Kings 1. 8. the mighty m. were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty m. and Solomon he called not
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of all mighty m. of wealth
 24. 14. he carried away all the m. of valour
1 Chr. 5. 24. were m. m. of valour, 7. 9. 11. 40.
 8. 40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty m. of valour
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the m. m. 11.
 12. 1. they were among the mighty m. helpers
 21. were all m. m. of valour, 25. 30. | 26. 6. 31.
 29. 24. m. m. submitted themselves to Solomon
2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being mighty m. of valour, 14. 8. | 17. 13. 14. 16.
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand m.
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty m.
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty m. of valour
Neh. 11. 14. and their brethren mighty m. of valour
Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty m.
Ecc. 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten m.
Cent. 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of mighty m.
Isa. 21. 17. mighty m. of Kedar shall be diminished
Jer. 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty m.
 26. 21. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty m.
 41. 6. Johanan recovered the mighty m. of war
 45. 9. let m. m. come forth | 48. 14. we are m. m.
 48. 41. hearts of m. m. of Moab, as heart of woman
 49. 22. heart of mighty m. of Edom shall be of
 50. 36. a sword is upon her m. and they shall
 51. 30. mighty m. of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her m. m. are taken, their bows are broken
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty m.
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot my m.
Ezek. 39. 20. be filled at my table with mighty m.
Dan. 3. 20. commanded mighty m. to bind Shadrach
 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty m.
Joel 2. 7. they shall run like mighty m. and climb
 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty m.
Obad. 9. thy mighty m. O Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty m. is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty m. that tread

MEN

Rev. 6. 15. mighty m. hide themselves in the dens
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty m.
 Of MEN.
Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of m.
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of m.
Lev. 27. 29. none devoted of m. shall be redeemed
Num. 18. 15. whether it be of m. or beasts, be thine
 31. 11. took all the prey both of m. and beasts
Jud. 8. 18. what manner of m. were they ye slew
1 Sam. 1. 11. give to thy handmaid a seed of m.
 10. 26. there went with him a band of m.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of m.
2 Kings 13. 21. behold they spied a band of m.
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of m.
1 Chr. 5. 21. they took away of m. ten thousand
2 Chr. 9. 1. the band of m. had slain all the eldest
Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of m.?
 31. + 33. if I covered after the manner of m.
 33. 16. then be openeth the ears of m. and sealeth
Psal. 17. 4. concerning the works of m.
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of m. and despised
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of m. shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of m. shall be made low
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of m.
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of m.
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of m. nor be afraid
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of m. a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses of m. shall fall as dung on field
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of m.
Ezek. 16. 17. and madest to thyself images of m.
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of m. 22.
 27. 13. they traded the persons of m. in market
 36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them of m.
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of m.
Dan. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of m.
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of m. 25. 32. | 5. 21.
 and setteth up over it the basest of m.
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of m. *Zech. 2. 4.*
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of m.
 6. 2. they may have glory of m. | 5. seen of m. 23. 5.
 10. 17. beware of m. | 19. 12. made eunuchs of m.
 15. 9. for doctrines, commandm. of m. *Mark 7. 7.*
 16. 23. but the things that be of m. *Mark 8. 33.*
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of m.
Mark 9. 31. *Luke 9. 44.* 24. 7.
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heavens or of m.?
 26. if we say of m. *Mark 11. 30.* 32. *Luke 20. 4. 6.*
 29. 16. regardless not persons of m. *Mark 12. 14.*
 23. 7. love to be called of m. Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of m. proceed evil
John 1. 4. and the life was the light of m.
 12. 43. they loved the praise of m. more than
 13. 3. Judas having received a band of m.
Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of m. joined
 38. if this work be of m. it will come to nought
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of m.
 15. 17. the residue of m. might seek after God
 17. 12. honourable women, and of m. not a few
Rom. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of m.
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of m.
 29. whose praise is not of m. but of God
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of m. because
 14. 18. that serveth Christ is approved of m.
1 Cor. 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom of m.
 6. 2. ye might learn in us not to think of m.
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of m.
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of m. and angels
 15. 32. if after the manner of m. I have fought
2 Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of m.
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of m. but by Christ
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of m.
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of m.
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of m.
Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of m.
 22. after commandments and doctrines of m.
 1 Thes. 1. 5. ye know what manner of m. we were
 2. 6. nor of m. sought we glory, neither of you
 13. ye received it not as the word of m.
1 Tim. 6. 5. disputings of m. of corrupt minds
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of m. that turn from truth
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed indeed of m. but chosen of G.
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish m.
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of m.
1 John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of m.
Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of m.
 15. prepared to slay the third part of m. 18.
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of m. 700.
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of m.
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of m.
 See CHILDREN.
 Sons of MEN.
Ps. 4. 2. O ye s. of m. how long will ye turn, 56. 1.
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of m.
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of m.
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of m. whose teeth are
 145. 12. to make known to s. of m. his mighty acts
Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the sons of m.
Ecc. 1. 13. travail God hath given to the sons of m.

MEN

Pscl. 2. 3. might see what was that good for *sens* of *m.*
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sens* of *m.*
3. 10. travail which God hath given to *sens* of *m.*
16. 1. said concerning the estate of the *sens* of *m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sens* of *m.*
8. 11. heart of *sens* of *m.* is set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the heart of the *sens* of *m.* is full of evil
12. 30. are the *sens* of *m.* snared in an evil time
Isa. 52. 14. and his form more than the *sens* of *m.*
Jer. 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sens* of *m.*
Dan. 5. 21. and he was driven from the *sens* of *m.*
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sens* of *m.*
Joel 1. 12. joy is withered away from the *sens* of *m.*
Mic. 5. 7. tarryeth not, nor waiteth for the *sens* of *m.*
Mark 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sens* of *m.*
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to *sens* of *m.*
 See OLD, RICH, RIGHTeous, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-v.* and maid-servants
20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham
24. 35. God hath given my master *m.-v.* and gold
34. 43. Jacob had *m.-v.* and camels, and asses, *32. 5.*
Erod. 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do
Deut. 12. 18. rejoices before Lord, *ye* and *m.-serv.*
1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you *m.-servants*
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*
 See TWO.

MEN OF WAR.

Nam. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m.* of *w.*
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m.* of *w.*
 came out of Egypt were consumed, *16. Jer. 5. 6.*
Joel 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, *ye m.* of *w.*
Judg. 20. 17. drew sword, all these were *m.* of *w.*
1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m.* of *w.*
1 Kings 9. 22. but they were *m.* of *w.*, and
 the chief of his captains, *2 Chron. 8. 9.*
2 Kings 25. 4. and all the *m.* of *w.* fled, *Jer. 52. 7.*
19. took an officer set over *m.* of *w.*, *Jer. 52. 25.*
1 Chr. 12. 8. of Gadites *m.* of *w.* came to David
38. all these *m.* of *w.* came to Hebron to make
2 Chr. 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m.* of *w.*
17. 13. and the *m.* of *w.* were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of *m.* of *w.*
41. 3. slew *m.* of *w.* [51. 32. *m.* of *w.* are afflicted
16. Johanan took the *m.* of *w.* and the women
49. 20. all the *m.* of *w.* shall be cut off, *50. 30.*
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m.* of *w.*
27. all thy *m.* of *w.* that are in thee shall fall
50. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m.* of *w.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m.* of *w.*
3. 9. let all the *m.* of *w.* draw near, let them
 come

Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m.* of *w.* set him at naught
 MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13. 13. but the *m.* of Sodom were wicked
Nam. 16. 26. depart from tents of these wicked *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 22. then answered all the wicked *m.*
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked *m.*
4. 11. how much more when wicked *m.* have slain
Jer. 22. 15. marked old way that *m.* have trodden
34. 8. and which walketh with wicked *m.*
26. he striketh them as wicked *m.* in open sight
36. because of his answers for wicked *m.*
Ecl. 1. 14. there be *wick.* *m.* to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found wicked *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. will miserably destroy those *wick.* *m.*
2 Thes. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *w. m.*
 WISE MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.*, *Erod. 7. 11.*
Erod. 36. 4. all the *wis.* *m.* that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye *wis.* *m.* and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, *wis.* *m.*
Eth. 1. 13. king said to *wis.* *m.* that knew the times
6. 13. then said Heman's *wis.* *m.* and Zereah
Job 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
34. 2. hear my words, O ye *wis.* *m.* and give ear
Psalm. 49. 10. he seeth that *wis.* *m.* die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 14. *wis.* *m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish
13. 20. he that walketh with *wis.* *m.* shall be wise
28. 8. but *wis.* *m.* turn away wrath
Ecl. 9. 17. the words of *wis.* *m.* are heard in quiet
Isa. 19. 12. where are thy *wis.* *m.* let them tell
Jer. 14. 18. the wisdom of their *wis.* *m.* shall perish
44. 25. that turned *wis.* *m.* backward
Jer. 8. 9. the *wis.* *m.* are ashamed and dismayed
10. 7. as among all the *wis.* *m.* of the nations
50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her *wis.* *m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her *wis.* *m.*
Ezek. 27. 8. thy *wis.* *m.* O Tyrus, were thy pilots
9. and the *wis.* *m.* thereof were calkers
Den. 2. 12. to destroy all the *wis.* *m.* of Babylon
27. cannot the *wis.* *m.* shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the *wis.* *m.*
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the *wis.* *m.*
Obad. 8. even destroy the *wis.* *m.* out of Edom
Mat. 2. 1. came *wis.* *m.* from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the *wis.* *m.*
10. was mocked of *wis.* *m.* [23. 34. I send *wis.* *m.*
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many *wis.* *m.* not noble, are called

381

MEN

1 Cor. 10. 15. speak as to *wis.* *m.* judge ye what I say
 MEN joined with women.
Erod. 35. 22. both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed the *m.* and *women*,
 and little ones, of every city, *Josh. 8. 25.*
Judg. 9. 49. died about a thousand *m.* and *women*
51. and thither fled all the *m.* and *women*
16. 27. now the house was full of *m.* and *women*,
 were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women*
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt as well to the *women* as to
Neh. 8. 2. brought the law before *m.* and *women*, *3.*
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and *women*
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed them
12. they were baptised, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 24. delivering into prison both *m.* and *women*
 MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

YE MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, *ye m.* of Shechem
Job 34. 10. hearken, *ye m.* of understanding
Act. 1. 11. *ye m.* of Galilee [3. 13. *ye m.* of Judea
5. 35. *ye m.* of Israel [17. 23. *ye m.* of Athens
13. 15. *ye m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. *ye m.* of Ephesus, what man is there
 Young MEN.

Gen. 14. 25. that which the young *m.* have eaten
Erod. 24. 5. Moses sent young *m.* which offered burnt
Nam. 11. 28. Joshua one of the young *m.* answered
Josh. 6. 23. the young *m.* that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the young *m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the young *m.* that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followest not young *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young *m.* was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodliest young *m.*
21. 4. if the young *m.* kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the young *m.* are holy
25. 8. ask thy young *m.* and they will shew thee
25. thine handmaid saw not the young *m.*
26. 22. let one of the young *m.* come over and fetch
30. 17. save 400 young *m.* which rode on camels
2 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young *m.*
2. 14. let the young *m.* arise and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the young *m.*
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young *m.*
18. 15. and ten young *m.* that bare Job's armour
1 Kings 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young *m.*
14. spake after counsel of *y. m.* *2 Chron. 10. 8. 14.*
20. 14. by young *m.* of the princes of the provinces
2 Kings 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young *m.*
5. 12. there be come two young *m.* of the prophets
6. 22. their young *m.* wilt thou slay with the sword
2 Chron. 36. 17. who slew their young *m.* with sword
Job 1. 19. it fell upon the young *m.* they are dead
29. 8. the young *m.* saw me, and hid themselves
Psalm. 78. 69. the fire consumed their young *m.*
148. 12. praise the Lord, young *m.* and maidens
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young *m.* is in their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young *m.*
13. 18. their bows also shall dash young *m.* to pieces
23. 4. neither do I nourish up young *m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his young *m.* shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the young *m.* shall utterly fall
42. 22. spoiled in snaring all the young *m.* of
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of *y. m.*
9. 21. to cut off the young *m.* from the streets
11. 22. the young *m.* shall die by the sword
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the *y. m.*
18. 21. let their young *m.* be slain by the sword
31. 13. both young *m.* and old rejoice together
48. 15. his chosen young *m.* are gone to slaughter
49. 26. her young *m.* shall fall in her streets
50. 30. therefore shall her *y. m.* fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her young *m.* destroy utterly
Lam. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my *y. m.*
18. my virgins and *y. m.* are gone into captivity
2. 21. the young *m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the young *m.* to grind, children fell
14. the young *m.* have ceased from their music
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them desirable young *m.* *12. 23.*
30. 17. young *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 28. your *y. m.* shall see visions, *Acts 2. 17.*
Amos 2. 11. and of your young *m.* for Nazarets
4. 10. your young *m.* have I slain with the sword
8. 13. and your young *m.* shall faint for thirst
Zeck. 9. 17. corn shall make the young *m.* cheerful
Mark 14. 51. and the young *m.* laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the young *m.* arose, wound him up
10. the young *m.* came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. young *m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write to you, young *m.* because, *14.*
 MEND.

1 Chr. 24. 12. brass to *m.* the house of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it the workmen to *m.* the house
 MENDING.

Mat. 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark 1. 19.*
 MEN-PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as *m.-p.* *Col. 3. 22.*
 MEN-STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars

MER

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* cloth
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman
 MENTION.

Gen. 4. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
Erod. 23. 13. make 20 *m.* of other gods, *Josh. 23. 7.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. 20. m. shall be made of coral or pearls
Psalm. 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness
87. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid
26. 13. by these only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
62. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence
Jer. 4. 16. make *y. m.* to nations, publish agst. Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
Rem. 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always
 in my prayers, *Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thes. 1. 2.*
Psalm. 1. 3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you
Psalm. 4. making *m.* of these ways in my prayers
Heb. 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of Isr.

MENTION.

Isa. 63. 7. I will w. the loving-kindnesses of the L.
Jer. 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall *y. m.* no more
 MENTIONED.

Job. 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name
1 Chron. 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes
2 Chron. 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
18. 22. his transgressions shall not be *m.* to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him
 MERCHANTISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
Prov. 3. 14. *m.* of it is better than the *m.* of gold
31. 18. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good
Isa. 23. 18. her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. 18. priest make *m.* against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*
27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy *m.*
15. many isles were the *m.* of thy hands
26. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
Mat. 23. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*
Jer. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.-men*
1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the *m.-men*
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the *m.* ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Can. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*
Isa. 23. 11. a commandment against the *m.* city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art *m.* of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude
16. Syria [18. Damascus], [20. Dedan was thy
Hos. 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
Zeck. 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a *m.-man* seeking goodly pearl

MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice *m.*
28. the king's *m.* received linen yarn, *2 Chr. 1. 16.*
9 Chron. 9. 14. besides that which *m.* brought
Neh. 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*
13. 20. so the *m.* lodged without Jerusalem
Job 41. 6. shall they part him among the *m.*?
Isa. 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
47. 15. even thy *m.* they shall wander every one
Ezek. 17. 4. cropt the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy *m.*
15. Dedan [17. Judah and Israel thy *m.*
21. in these were thy *m.* [22. *m.* of Sheba, 23.
24. these were thy *m.* in all sorts of things
36. m. shall hiss at thee [38. 13. *m.* of Tarshish
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy *m.* above the stars
Rev. 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich
11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth

MERCY

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,
 whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of
 his creatures, *Psalm. 100. 5.* Tit. 3. 5. [2]
Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,
Jude 2. [3] *Eternal life and happiness in*
heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,
2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] *All the blessings and benef-*
its, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed
from the mercy of God, *Psalm. 106. 7.* [119. 41.
 [5] *That pity and compassion which one*
man shows towards another that is in misery,
Luke 10. 37. [6] *Clemency and bounty*

MER

Prov. 20. 28. [7] All duties of charity towards our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pretended acts of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.
Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of *m.* truth 43. 14. and God give you *m.* before the man
Exod. 34. 7. keeping *m.* for thousands, *Dan.* 9. 4.
Nom. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great *m.* forgiving iniquity, *Psal.* 103. 11. [145. 8].
Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and *m.* 15.
2 Sam. 7. 15. out my *m.* shall not depart from him, 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Psal.* 89. 24.
15. 20. return thou, *m.* and truth be with thee
1 *Kings* 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and *m.* with thy servants, *Neh.* 1. 5. [9. 32].
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. his *m.* endureth for ever, 41. 8 *Chron.* 5. 13. [7. 3. 6. [20. 21. *Esra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 105. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1. [135. 1. to the end, *Jer.* 33. 11.
Esra 7. 28. hath extended *m.* to me before the king 9. extended *m.* to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him *m.* in the sight of this man
Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for *m.*
Psal. 21. 7. and through the *m.* of the Most High 23. 6. surely goodness and *m.* shall follow me
10. all the paths of the Lord are *m.* and truth 32. 10. that trusts in *Ld.* shall compass him about 33. 4. 5. the earth is full of the *m.* of the Lord
18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his *m.* 52. 8. I trust in the *m.* of God for ever and ever 57. 3. God shall send forth his *m.* and truth 59. 10. the God of my *m.* shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare *m.* and truth which may preserve 62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth
66. 20. which hath not turned his *m.* from me 77. 8. is his *m.* clean gone for ever? doth *m.* fail? 85. 10. *m.* and truth are met together, righteousness 85. 5. thou, Lord, art plentiful in *m.* 15. 103. 8. 89. 2. I said, *m.* shall be built up for ever 14. *m.* and truth shall go before thy face 89. *m.* my I will keep for him for evermore 98. 3. he hath remembered his *m.* toward Israel 100. 5. the Lord is good, his *m.* is everlasting 101. 1. I will sing of *m.* and judgment, to thee 103. 17. the *m.* of the Lord is from everlasting 109. 12. let there be none to extend *m.* to him 130. 7. with the Lord there is *m.* and redemption 144. 12. Lord is my *m.* and my fortress, and tower 147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his *m.*
Prov. 3. 3. let not *m.* and truth forsake thee 14. 21. he that hath *m.* on the poor, happy is he 22. *m.* and truth shall be to them that devise good 31. he that honoureth God hath *m.* on the poor 16. 6. by *m.* and truth iniquity is purged 20. 28. *m.* and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upholden by *m.* *Isa.* 16. 5.
21. 21. be that followeth after *m.* findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. be that hath *m.* on them shall lead them 50. 10. saith the Lord that hath *m.* on thee 60. 10. but in my favour have I had *m.* on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no *m.*
Isa. 1. 1. 6. call her name, not having obtained *m.* 4. 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained *m.* 1. because there is no truth, nor *m.* in the land 6. 4. for your *m.* is as a morning cloud, and dew 6. for I desired *m.* and not sacrifice 10. 12. reap in *m.* [12. 6. keep *m.* and wait on God 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth *m.*
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own *m.*
Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love *m.* 7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in *m.* 20. thou wilt perform the *m.* to Abraham
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember *m.*
Mar. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain *m.* 23. 23. and have omitted judgment and *m.*
Luke 1. 50. his *m.* is on them that fear him 54. behold Israel in remembrance of his *m.* 72. to perform the *m.* promised to our fathers 78. by remission through the tender *m.* of our G. *Rom.* 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of *m.* 11. 30. have now obtained *m.* thro' their unbelief 31. that through your *m.* they also may obtain *m.* 15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his *m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. that hath obtained *m.* to be faithful 2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received *m.* we faint not 16. 16. peace be on them, and *m.* and on Israel *Eph.* 2. 4. God who is rich in *m.* hath quickened us *Phil.* 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had *m.* on him 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *m.* and peace from God our Father, and J. Christ our L. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3. 13. but I obtained *m.* because I did it ignorantly 16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained *m.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. L. give *m.* to the house of Onesiphorus 18. that he may find *m.* of the Lord in that day *Tit.* 3. 5. but according to his *m.* he saved us *Heb.* 4. 16. that we may obtain *m.* and find grace 10. 22. he that despised Moses' law died without *m.* *Jam.* 2. 13. he shall have judgment without *m.* that shewed no *m.* and *m.* rejoiceth against judgment 3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of *m.* 5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender *m.*

MER

1 *Per.* 1. 3. accord. to his abundant *m.* hath begotten 2. 10. had not obtained *m.* but now have obtained. *Jude* 2. *m.* to you, peace and love be multiplied 21. looking for the *m.* of Lord Jesus to eternal life
Have MERCY.
Psal. 4. 1. have *m.* upon me, 6. 2. [9. 13. [25. 16. [27. 7. [30. 10. [31. 9. [31. 1. [86. 10. 102. 13. shalt *h.* *m.* on Zion [123. 2. *h.* *m.* on us, 3. *Prov.* 28. 13. whoso forsaketh his sins shall have *m.* *Isa.* 9. 17. neither *h.* *m.* on their fatherless and widows 14. 1. for Lord will have *m.* on Jacob, and choose 27. 11. he that made them will not have *m.* on them 30. 18. be exalted, that he may have *m.* on you 49. 13. for God will have *m.* upon his afflicted 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I *h.* *m.* on thee 55. 7. let him return, and he will have *m.* on him *Jer.* 13. 14. nor have *m.* but destroy them, 21. 7. 30. 18. and I will have *m.* on his dwelling-places 31. 30. I will surely have *m.* on him, 35. 25. *Ezek.* 39. 25. *Isa.* 1. 7. [2. 23. 42. 12. that he may have *m.* on you, and cause you *Isa.* 1. 6. no more *h.* *m.* on the house of Israel, 2. 4. *Zech.* 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have *m.* 10. 6. I will bring them again, for I *h.* *m.* on you *Mat.* 9. 13. I will have *m.* on him, not sacrifice, 12. 7. thou Son of David, have *m.* on me, 15. 22. [20. 30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38. 39. 17. 15. Lord, have *m.* on my son, for he is lunatic *Luke* 16. 24. father Abraham, *h.* *m.* on me, and send 17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have *m.* on us *Rom.* 9. 15. I will have *m.* on whom I will *h.* *m.* 18. 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have *m.* on all
MERCY joined with *show, shewed*
showeth, shewing.
Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *shewed* him *m.* *Exod.* 20. 6. *showing* *m.* to thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10. 33. 19. I will *show* *m.* on whom I will *show* *m.* *Deut.* 7. 2. shalt make no covenant, nor *show* them *m.* 13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *show* them *m.* *Judge.* 1. 24. *show* us city, and we will *show* them *m.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *showeth* *m.* to his anointed, *Ps.* 18. 50. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shewed* to thy servant David, my father, great *m.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. and *shewest* *m.* to thy servants *Psal.* 37. 21. but the righteous *showeth* *m.* and giveth 85. 7. *show* us thy *m.* O Lord, and grant thy salvat. 109. 16. because he remembered not to *show* *m.* *Isa.* 47. 6. and thou didst *show* them no *m.* *Jer.* 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *show* *m.* *Zech.* 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *showing* *m.* *Isa.* 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *show* *m.* *Luke* 1. 58. how the Lord *shewed* great *m.* on her 10. 37. and he said, he that *shewed* *m.* on him *Rom.* 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *showeth* *m.* 12. 8. he that *showeth* *m.* with cheerfulness *Jam.* 2. 13. judgm. without *m.* that hath *shewed* no *m.*
Thy MERCY.
Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy *m.* to me *Exod.* 15. 13. in thy *m.* hast led forth the people *Num.* 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy *m.* *Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to thy *m.* *Psal.* 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy *m.* 6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy *m.* sake, 31. 16. 13. 5. I have trusted in *t.* my heart shall rejoice 2. 7. according to thy *m.* remember thou me 31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy *m.* for thou 33. 22. let thy *m.* O Lord, be upon us, as we hope 36. 5. thy *m.* O Lord, is in the heavens 44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy *m.* sake 57. 10. for thy *m.* is great unto the heavens 59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy *m.* in the morning 69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me 85. 7. *show* us thy *m.* O L. [86. 13. great is thy *m.* 90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy *m.* to rejoice 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy *m.* O Lord, held me up 104. 4. for thy *m.* is great above the heavens 109. 21. because thy *m.* is good, deliver thou me 126. O Lord my God, save me according to thy *m.* 115. 1. for thy *m.* and for thy truth's sake 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy *m.* 124. deal with thy servant according to thy *m.* 138. 8. thy *m.* and endureth for ever, forsake not 143. 12. and of thy *m.* cut off mine enemies
MERCIES.
Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy *m.* 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. for his *m.* are great, 1 *Chr.* 21. 13. 2 *Chr.* 6. 42. remember the *m.* of David thy servant *Neh.* 9. 19. in thy manifold *m.* forsookest them not 27. according to thy *m.* thou gavest them saviours 28. many times didst deliver according to thy *m.* 31. for thy *m.* thou didst not consume them *Psal.* 51. 1. according to thy *m.* blot out my transgress. 69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me 16. turn unto me, according to thy tender *m.* 89. 1. I will sing of the *m.* of the Lord for ever 106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy *m.* 45. he repented according to multitude of his *m.* 119. 41. let thy *m.* come also to me, O Lord *Isa.* 54. 7. with great *m.* will I gather thee 55. 3. even the sure *m.* of David, *Acts* 13. 34.

MER

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his *m.* 15. where is thy zeal and thy *m.* towards me? *Jer.* 16. 5. I have taken away my *m.* from this peop. 42. 12. will shew *m.* to you, that he may have mercy *Lam.* 3. 32. it is of Lord's *m.* we are not consumed 32. have compassion according to mult. of his *m.* *Dan.* 2. 16. would desire *m.* concerning this secret 9. 9. to the L. our O. belong *m.* and forgiveness 18. not for our righteousness, but thy great *m.* *Isa.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *m.* *Zech.* 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with *m.* *Isa.* 12. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of God 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. the Father of *m.* and God of all comfort *Phil.* 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of *m.* *Col.* 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of *m.* kindness
Tender MERCIES.
Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender *m.* 51. 1. 11. withhold not thy tender *m.* from me 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up thy tender *m.* 79. 8. let thy tender *m.* speedily prevent us 103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender *m.* 119. 77. let thy tender *m.* come unto me, that I may 156. great are thy tender *m.* O Lord, quicken us 145. 9. thy tender *m.* are over all his works
Prov. 12. 10. the tender *m.* of the wicked are cruel
MERCIFUL.
Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being *m.* unto Lot
Lam. 3. 6. proclaimed Lord God *m.* and gracious *Lev.* 21. 8. be *m.* O Lord, to thy people Israel 32. 43. and will be *m.* to his land and people 2 *Sam.* 92. 26. with the *m.* thou wilt shew thyself *m.* with upright thyself upright, *Psal.* 18. 25. 1 *Kings* 20. 31. heard that kings of *Isr.* are *m.* kings 2 *Chr.* 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and *m.* *Neh.* 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and *m.* *Psal.* 26. 11. redeem me, I beseech *m.* to me, 41. 4. 10. [56. 1. [57. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58. 132. 37. 26. the righteous is ever *m.* and lenient 59. 5. be not *m.* to any wicked transgressors 107. 1. G. be to us, and bless us, and cause his face 108. 8. Lord is *m.* and gracious, slow to anger 117. 2. for his *m.* kindness is great toward us 119. 76. let thy *m.* kindness be for my comfort *Prov.* 11. 17. the *m.* man doeth good to his own soul *Isa.* 57. 1. *m.* men are taken away, none considering *Jer.* 3. 12. return, for I am *m.* saith the Lord *Joel* 2. 15. he is gracious and *m.* slow to anger *Jonah* 4. 2. for I knew that thou art *m.* God *Mat.* 5. 7. blessed are the *m.* they shall obtain mercy *Luke* 6. 36. be ye *m.* as your Father also is *m.* 18. 13. publican saying, God be *m.* to be a sinner *Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be *m.* High Priest 9. 12. I will be *m.* to their unrighteousness
See God.
MERCY-SEAT.
Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the tables of the law were deposited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the same metal, which by their wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne for the majesty of God, who in scripture is represented as sitting between the cherubims, *Psal.* 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his footstool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse for us; standing between God and the curse of the law for our sakes, that God might look on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our behalf, *Gal.* 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the Propitiatory, *Rom.* 3. 25.
Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a *m.-seat* of gold 20. cherub covering *m.-seat* with wings, *Heb.* 9. 5. 22. I will commune with thee from above *m.-seat* between the cherubims, *Lev.* 16. 2. *Num.* 7. 89.
26. 34. shalt put the *m.-seat* upon the ark, 40. 20. 37. 6. and he made the *m.-seat* of pure gold *Lev.* 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the *m.-seat* 1 *Chr.* 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of *m.-seat*
MERRY.
Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were *m.* with him *Judg.* 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made *m.* 10. 25. their hearts were *m.* they said, call Samson 19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be *m.* 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be *m.* 28. now as they were making their hearts *m.* *Ruth* 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was *m.* he went 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal's heart was *m.* within him 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is *m.* 1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making *m.* 21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be *m.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 10. he sent the people away *m.* in heart *Ezra.* 1. 10. when the heart of the king was *m.* *Prov.* 15. 13. *m.* heart maketh cheerful countenance 15. he that is of a *m.* heart hath a continual feast
17. 22. a *m.* heart doeth good like a medicine *Lev.* 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be *m.* 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a *m.* heart

MES

Ezek. 10. 19. feast made for laughter, wine maketh m.
Isa. 24. 7. vine languisheth, all the m. hearted do sigh
Jer. 30. 19. the voice of them that make m.
 31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.
Luke 12. 19. take time ease, eat, drink, and be m.
 15. 23. let us eat and be m. 24. [29. I might be m.
 32. it was meet we should make m. and be glad
Jam. 5. 13. is any m. ? let him sing psalms
Rev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make m.
 MERRILY.

Esth. 5. 14. then go thou in m. with the king
 MESSAGE.
Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a m. from G. to thee
1 Kings 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this m.
Prov. 25. 6. he that sendeth a m. by fool catcheth off
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.
Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a m. after him
1 John 1. 5. this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.
 MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party.* Gen. 32. 3. [50. 10. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily teach into the state of places or affairs, Josh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] To any beautiful personage which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, Prov. 17. 11.

Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying, *Judg. 2. 11.* a m. of the Lord came from Gilead
1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is dead
2 Sam. 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying
1 Kings 19. 2. then Jezabel sent a m. to Elijah
2 Kings 13. 18. the m. went to call Micaiah, 2 Chron. 18. 12.
Ezek. 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the m. cometh, shut the door, hold him fast
 9. 18. the m. came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said
 33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked m. falleth into mischief
 17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him
 25. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?
Jer. 51. 31. one m. shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a man was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts
 3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,
 Mal. 11. 10. *Mark 1. 2.* *Luke 7. 37.*

2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan, to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.
 MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent m. from Kadesh, *Deut. 2. 26.*
 21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying
 22. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor
 24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?
Isa. 6. 17. Bahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.
 7. 22. so Joshua sent m. to Achish's son
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh
 11. 16. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeath of Saul
 16. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David
 19. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
 25. 14. David sent m. to salute our master
 42. Abigail went after the m. of David
2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead
 3. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf
 14. David sent m. to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
 26. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought
 5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
 11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her
 27. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought
1 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahabiah
 16. forasmuch as sent m. to enquire of Baal-zebub
 14. 8. then Amaziah sent m. to Jehoash king
 of Israel
 16. 7. so Ahas sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of
 17. 4. Hoshhea had sent m. to So, king of Egypt
 9. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, *Isa. 37. 9.*
 23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord
1 Chron. 19. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hannu
2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.
 16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one answer m. of the nation?
 18. 2. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled
 33. 17. behold, their m. shall cry without
 37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from m. and read it

MET

Isa. 44. 36. and performeth the counsel of his m.
 37. 9. and thou dost send thy m. afar off
Jer. 27. 3. send by the hand of the m. which come
Ezek. 23. 16. sent m. unto them into Chaldaea
 30. 9. in that day shall m. go forth from me in ships
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. be no more heard
Luke 7. 24. and when the m. of John were gone
 9. 32. and sent m. before his face, they went
2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the m. of the churches
Jam. 2. 23. by works, when Rahab had received m.
 MESS, or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent m. to them, but
 Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs
2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed Uriah a m. from the king
 MESSIAH

Signifies, *ANOINTED.* It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high priests, and sometimes prophets, Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction; Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Eliash, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the king, 1 Sam. 12. 3. 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also *Psal. 2. 2. [45. 7. Dan. 9. 25, 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.*
Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks
 25. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found M. which is Christ
 4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh
 MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God m. him
 37. 7. what meanest thou by this drove I m?
Ezod. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m. with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
 4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him
 27. Aaron went and m. Moses in the mount
 5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron who stood in way
Num. 23. 4. God m. Balaam, and said to him, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. because they m. you not, *Neh. 13. 2.*
 25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote feeble
Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were m.
 1 Sam. 10. 10. a company of prophets m. Saul
 25. 20. behold, Abigail m. David and his men
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled
 28. 9. Absalom m. the servants of David
1 Kings 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion m. him
 18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him
2 Kings 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah m. Jehu
 10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Ahaziah
Job 4. 14. fear m. me that made my bones shake
Psalm. 85. 10. mercy and truth are m. together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there m. him a woman
Amos 5. 19. see from a lion, and bear m. him
Mar. 8. 28. there m. him two possessed with devils
 28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways m.
Luke 9. 37. much people m. him, *John 12. 18.*
 17. 12. there m. him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 20. then Martha went and m. him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius m. him, and fell down
 16. 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us
 17. 17. he disputed with them, that m. with him
 27. 41. falling into a place where two seas m.
Heb. 7. 1. who m. Abraham returning from slaughter,
 10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec m. him
 METE.

Ezod. 16. 18. when they did m. it with an homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will m. out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mar. 7. 2. with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, *Mark 4. 24.* *Luke 6. 38.*
 METED.

Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation m. out, trodden down, 7.
 40. 12. and m. out heaven with a span

MID

METE-YARD.

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
 MICE.

1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden m. according to number, 18.
 5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and m.
 MID-DAY.

1 Kings 18. 29. when m. was past, Elijah said
Nah. 6. 3. read therein from morning to m. before
Acts 26. 13. at m. O king, I saw in the way a light
 MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of m. watch
 9. 37. there came people by the m. of the land
 16. 29. Samson took hold of the two m. pillars
1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the m. of a sling
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the m.
1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow m. court, 2 Chr. 7. 7.
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the m. court
Jer. 39. 3. all the princes sat in the m. gate
Ezek. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the m. of a wheel
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the m. wall of partition
 MIDDLEMOST.

Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the m. of the building, 6
 MIDNIGHT.

Ezod. 11. 4. at m. will I go into the midst of Egypt
 12. 29. at m. the Lord smote the first-born
Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till m. and rose at m.
Acts 3. 8. at m. the man was afraid, and turned
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose at m. and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at m.
Psal. 119. 62. at m. I will rise to give thanks
Mat. 25. 6. at m. there was a cry made, behold
Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or m.
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at m. and say, lend me
Acts 16. 25. and at m. Paul and Silas prayed
 20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.
 MIDST.

Signifies, [1] That part which is equally distant from the extremities, or the centre of a circle or sphere, Num. 33. 5. *Luke 23. 45.* [2] Amongst, Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] The thickest of a throng, *Luke 3. 10.* [4] The most open or public place, Deut. 13. 16. [5] The most convenient place, Deut. 19. 2. [6] The deepest part, Josh. 3. 17.

Ezod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through m. of sea, *Num. 33. 8.* *Neh. 9. 11.* *Psal. 136. 16.*
 23. 25. I will take sickness from the m. of thee
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the m. of heaven
 15. 5. shalt put evil away from the m. of thee
 18. 15. th. God will raise a m. Prophet from m. of thee
1 Kings 8. 11. from the m. of the furnace of iron
2 Chr. 32. 1. brook that ran thro' the m. of the land
2 Sam. 3. 16. the m. thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the m. of Jerusalem
 30. 28. breath shall reach to the m. of the neck
 58. 9. take away from the m. of thee the yoke
Jer. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the m. of them
 48. 45. a flame shall come from the m. of Sihon
Ezek. 9. 4. go through the m. of the city and set
 11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from m. of city
 14. 8. I will cut off from m. of my people, 9.
 16. those three were in the m. of it
 15. 4. the m. of it is burst, it is meet for work?
 18. 16. have filled the m. of thee with violence
 18. I will bring forth a fire from the m. of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the m. of the fire
Amos 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the m. thereof
Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the m. of them
John 7. 14. about the m. of the feast Jesus went
 8. 59. going thro' the m. of them, and so passed by
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the m. of heaven
 In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven
 2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 3.
 15. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.
Ezod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the m. thereof
 8. 29. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth
 14. 27. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea
 29. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 19.
 33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of thee, lest
 16. 16. in the m. of thy uncleanness
Num. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp
 3. 5. define not the camp in the m. whereof I dwell
 35. 5. and the city shall be in the m. *Ezek. 48. 15.*
Deut. 11. 3. acts which he did in the m. of Egypt
 6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel
 19. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land
 23. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the m. of Jordan, 4. 10.
 4. 9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan
 7. 13. there is an accused thing in the m. of thee
 21. they are his in the earth in the m. of my tent
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren
2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak
 23. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground
 20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the m. of Samaria
1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the m.
Nah. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the m. among
Job 1. 6. Satan came also in the m. of them

7ab 20. + 13. though he keep sin in *t. m.* of his palace
 Psal. 92. 14. it is melted in the *m.* of my bowels
 92. I will declare thy name, in the *m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb.* 2. 12.
 40. + 8. *ye* thy law is in the *m.* of my bowels
 46.5. G. is in the *m.* of her, she shall not be moved
 55. 10. mischief in the *m.* || 11. wickedness in the *m.*
 74. 4. enemies roar in the *m.* of thy congregation
 12. working salvation in the *m.* of the earth
 78. 28. and he let it fall in the *m.* of their camp
 102. 24. take thou me not away in the *m.* of my days
 110. 2. rule thou in the *m.* of thine enemies
 116. 19. pay vows in the *m.* of thee, O Jerusalem
 138. 7. though I walk in the *m.* of trouble, thou wilt
 Prov. 4. 21. keep them in the *m.* of thine heart
 5. 14. I was in all evil in the *m.* of the congregation
 8. 30. I lead in the *m.* of the paths of judgment
 14. 33. that which is in the *m.* of fools is folly
 23. 34. as he that lieth down in the *m.* of the sea
 30. 19. the way of a ship in the *m.* of the sea
 Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in the *m.* of it
 12. 5. I dwell in the *m.* of a people of unclean lips
 12. 6. a great forsaking in the *m.* of the land
 7. 6. set a king in the *m.* of it, the son of Tabeal
 12. 6. great is Holy One in *t. m.* of thee, *Hos.* 11. 9.
 16. 3. as the night in the *m.* of the noon day
 19. 24. even a blessing in the *m.* of the land
 41. 18. I will open fountains in the *m.* of thee
 Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the *m.* of her
 9. 6. thine habitation is in the *m.* of deceit
 14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in the *m.* of us, leave us not
 17. 11. he shall lead us in the *m.* of his days
 37. 12. to separate himself in the *m.* of the people
 Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the *m.* of her
 Eek. 5. 5. I have set it in the *m.* of the nations
 8. I will execute judgment in the *m.* of thee
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in the *m.* of you, 11. 7.
 17. 16. in the *m.* of Babylon he shall die
 23. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the *m.* of it
 21. and ye shall be melted in the *m.* thereof
 25. as silver is melted in the *m.* of the furnace
 25. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof
 27. her princes in the *m.* thereof are like wolves
 33. 39. thus have they done in the *m.* of my house
 26. 5. for spreading of nets in the *m.* of the sea
 28. 22. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the *m.* of thee
 36. 23. which ye have profaned in the *m.* of them
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in the *m.* of them
 28. when my sanctuary shall be in the *m.* of them
 43. 7. where I will dwell in the *m.* of Israel, 9.
 46. 10. and the prince in the *m.* shall go in
 Dan. 3. 23. four men walking in the *m.* of the fire
 9. 27. in the *m.* of the week, oblation shall cease
 Hos. 4. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the *m.* of them
 Joel 2. 27. ye shall know I am in the *m.* of Israel
 Amos 7. 10. conspired in the *m.* of the people of Isrl.
 Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in the *m.* of many people, 8.
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the *m.* of thee
 Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the *m.* of thee are women
 Hab. 3. 2. in the *m.* of the years revive thy work
 Zeph. 3. 4. rocks shall lie down in the *m.* of her
 5. 3. just Lord is in the *m.* thereof, will not do
 12. I will leave in the *m.* of thee a poor people
 15. king of Isrl. the Lord is in the *m.* of thee, 17.
 Zech. 5. 3. I will be the glory in the *m.* of her
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the *m.* of thee, 11.
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in the *m.* of his house
 7. a woman that sitteth in the *m.* of the ephah
 8. 3. and will dwell in the *m.* of Jerusalem, 8.
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the *m.*
 Mal. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the *m.* of wolves
 14. 24. ship was in the *m.* of the sea, *Mark* 6. 47.
 18. 2. set a little child in the *m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36.
 20. are gathered, there am I in the *m.* of them
 Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in the *m.* of the doctors
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the *m.* and he arose
 21. 21. let them which are in the *m.* of it depart
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in the *m.*
 24. 36. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* *John* 20. 19, 26.
 John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the *m.* 9.
 19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the *m.*
 Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the *m.* of the disciples
 18. Judas falling back asunder in the *m.*
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in the *m.* of Mars' hill
 Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the *m.* of a crooked generat.
 Rev. 1. 13. in the *m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.
 2. 7. which is in the *m.* of the Paradise of God
 4. 6. and in the *m.* of the throne were four beasts
 5. 6. lo, in the *m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.
 Into the MIDST.

Eek. 5. 4. cast them into the *m.* of the fire and burn
 22. 19. I will gather you into the *m.* of Jerusalem
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into the *m.* of a fiery furnace
 Zech. 5. 8. and he cast it into the *m.* of the ephah
 Out of the MIDST.
 Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot out of the *m.* of the ovenhrow
 Eek. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the *m.* of a bush
 4. God called to him out of the *m.* of bush, 24. 16.
 Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you out of the *m.* of
 the fire, 15. 33, 36. | 5. 4. 22, 24.
 34. to take him a nation out of the *m.* of another
 Josh. 4. 3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.
 7. 23. and they took them out of the *m.* of the tent
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the *m.* of pit
 52. 11. depart go o. of *m.* of her, *Jer.* 50. 8. | 51. 6, 45.
 Eek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of the *m.* of it
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of the *m.* of thy rivers
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the *m.* of hell
 Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the *m.* of the stall
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of the *m.* of thee
 13. images | 14. pluck up groves out of *m.* of thee
 Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee
 MIDWIFE.
 Gen. 35. 17. the maid said unto Rachel, fear not
 38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread
 Eek. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a *m.*
 MIDWIVES.
 Eek. 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21.
 19. are delivered are the *m.* come unto them
 20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*
 MIGHT. Substantive.
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.*
 Num. 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy *m.*
 Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy *m.*
 8. 17. the *m.* of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
 28. 32. there shall be no *m.* in thine hand
 Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his *m.*
 6. 14. go in this thy *m.* | 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
 1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.*
 16. 5. Baasha his *m.* | 27. Omri and his *m.*
 22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his *m.* that he shewed
 2 Kings 10. 34. Jehu his *m.* | 13. 8. Jehoahaz his *m.*
 13. 12. Josiah | 14. 15. acts of Jehoahaz and his *m.*
 14. 28. Jeroboam | 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.*
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
 1 Chron. 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold
 29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my *m.*
 12. in thine hand is power and *m.* | 2 Chron. 20. 6.
 30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no *m.* against this company
 Eek. 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and *m.*
 Psal. 76. 5. none of the *m.* found their hands
 89. + 13. thou hast an arm with *m.* strong is
 145. 6. men shall speak of the *m.* of thy acts
 Prov. 24. + 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth *m.*
 Eek. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, to do it with thy *m.*
 Isa. 3. + 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest on him
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his *m.*
 29. to them that have no *m.* he increaseth strength
 Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my *m.*
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
 51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
 Eek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their *m.*
 Dan. 2. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and *m.* are his
 3. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *m.*
 3. 24. he cried with *m.* 4. + 14. | 5. + 7.
 4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
 Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their *m.*
 Zech. 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
 Eph. 1. + 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
 21. far above all *m.* power, and dominion
 3. 16. to be strengthened with *m.* *Col.* 1. 11.
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
 2 Per. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
 Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever
 MIGHTY be.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it *m.* be according to thy word
 Eek. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m.* be one
 39. 21. that it *m.* be above the curious girdle
 Lev. 20. 45. brought forth, that I *m.* be their God
 Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it *m.* be well with them
 1 Sam. 18. 27. that he *m.* be the king's son-in-law
 1 Kings 8. 16. that my name *m.* be put therein
 2 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, *m.* this thing be
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand *m.* be with him
 2 Chron. 6. 5. an house, that my name *m.* be there, 6.
 Psal. 78. 8. *m.* not be as their fathers, a stubborn
 Jer. 13. 11. that they *m.* be unto me a people
 Eek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it *m.* be a goodly vine
 30. 3. that ye *m.* be a possession to the heathen
 Hos. 6. + 5. that thy judgments *m.* be as the light
 Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant *m.* be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray that he *m.* be with him, *Luke* 8. 38
 Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what *m.* this parable be?
 John 15. 11. and that your joy *m.* be full
 Rom. 4. 11. *m.* be the father of them that believe
 16. that *m.* be of grace | 14. 9. *m.* be Lord of dead
 2 Thes. 3. 8. *m.* not be chargeable to any of you
 Philom. 8. though I *m.* be much bold in Christ
 Heb. 2. 17. that he *m.* be a merciful High-Priest
 12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his holiness
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m.* be in God
 See FULFILLED.

MIGHTY.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
 18. 18. Abraham shall become great and *m.* nation
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongst us
 Eek. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *m.* 20.
 9. 28. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
 10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* strong west-wind
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the *m.* waters
 Lev. 19. 10. nor shall honour the person of the *m.*
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too *m.*
 Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with *m.* power, 9. 23.
 7. 23. shall destroy them out with *m.* destruction
 26. 5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
 Judg. 5. 13. L. made me have dominion over the *m.*
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the *m.*
 1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these *m.* gods
 2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.
 21. the shield of the *m.* is vilely cast away
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the *m.*
 2 Kings 24. 15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
 1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* | 12. 28. Zadok *m.*
 27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* | 2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah *m.*
 2 Chron. 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
 27. 6. so Jotham became *m.* because he prepared
 Ezra 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jerusalem
 7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
 Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repented to the house of the *m.*
 9. 11. thou thrustest a stone in the *m.* waters
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *m.*
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.* ?
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and *m.* in strength
 12. 10. he leaeth princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the *m.*
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
 24. 22. he draweth also the *m.* with his power
 34. 20. the *m.* shall be taken away without hand
 35. 9. they cried out by reason of the arm of the *m.*
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the *m.* are afraid
 Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
 29. 1. give to the Lord, O ye *m.* glory and strength
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
 50. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered against me
 68. 33. dost send out his voice, and that a *m.* voice
 69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are *m.*
 74. 15. thou driest up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the *m.*
 89. 6. who among sons of *m.* can be likened to Lord?
 13. thou hast a *m.* arm, strong is thy hand
 19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the *m.*
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of sea
 103. + 20. bless the Lord, ye angels *m.* in strength
 106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
 112. 2. his seed shall be *m.* upon the earth
 120. 4. sharp arrows of the *m.* with coils of juniper
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew *m.* kings
 Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than *m.*
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
 21. 22. a wise man scalet the city of the *m.*
 23. 11. their Redeem. *m.* shall plead their cause
 Isa. 3. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 5. 22. woe to them that are *m.* drink wine
 11. 15. with his *m.* wind shall he shake his hand
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of *m.* waters
 29. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the *m.* ?
 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
 Gen. 1. 5. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
 32. 19. great in counsel and *m.* in work
 33. 3. and I will show thee great and *m.* things
 Eek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the *m.* of the land
 32. 12. by the swords of the *m.* will I make thee fall
 21. the strong among the *m.* shall speak to him
 27. they shall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
 38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and *m.* army
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the *m.* and drink
 Deut. 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders!
 8. 24. his power shall be *m.* but not by his own pow
 11. 3. a *m.* king shall stand up that shall rule
 25. shall be stir, up with a very great and *m.* army
 Amos 2. 14. neither shall the *m.* deliver himself
 2. 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* shall flee
 5. 12. I know your *m.* sins | 24. as a *m.* stream
 Jonah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempest in the sea
 Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the *m.* are spoiled
 Mat. 11. 20. where most of his *m.* works were done
 21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23.
 13. 44. whence hath this man these *m.* works?
 58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5

Mat. 14.2. this is John the Baptist, therefore, works do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark 6. 14.*
Mark 6. 2. m. work are wrought by his hand
Luke 1. 49. he that is m. hath done great things
52. he hath put down the m. from their seats
43. they were amazed at the m. power of God
15. 13. there arose a m. famine in that land
19.37. praised God for the m. works they had seen
24. 19. who was a prophet m. in deed and word
Acts 2.2. sound from heav. as of a rushing m. wind
22. Moses was m. in words and in deeds
18. 24. Apollos was m. in the scriptures
Rom. 15.19. the Gentiles obedient through m. signs
1 Cor. 1.26. not many m. not many noble, are called
27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things m.
2 Cor. 10.4. weapons of our warfare are m. thro' G.
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but m. in you
Gal. 2.8. the same was m. in m. toward the Gentiles
Eph. 1.19. according to the working of his m. power
2 Thess. 1.7. Jesus shall be reveal, with his m. angels
Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a m. wind
10. 1. I saw another m. angel come down, 18. 21.
16. 18. so m. an earthquake and so great
18.10. that m. city [19.6.] voice of m. thunderings
See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY one.

Gen. 1.28. Nimrod began to be a m. one in the earth
Isa. 1.24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
m. one of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 26.] 60. 16.
10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by m. one
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a m. and strong one
Jer. 20.11. the Lord is with me as a m. terrible one
Ezek. 31.11. have delivered him into hand of m. one

MIGHTY ones.

Ezek. 15. 11. who is like to thee among the m. ones?
Judg. 5.22. broken by prancing of their m. ones
Isa. 13. 3. I have called for m. ones for mine anger
Jer. 46. 5. their m. ones are beaten down and fled
Joel 3. 11. thither cause thy m. ones to come down

MIGHTIER.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much m. than we
Ezek. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
Num. 14. 12. a greater nation and m. than we
Deut. 4. 38. [7. 1.] [9. 1.] [11. 25.]
Psal. 93.4. the Lord on high is m. than many waters
Ecc. 6. 10. neither contend with him that is m.
Mat. 3.11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh
after me is m. than I, Mark 1.7. Luke 3. 16.

MIGHTIEST.

1 Chron. 11. 19. Eleazar was one of the three m.
19. these things did these three m.
24. Benaiah had a name among the three m.

MIGHTILY.

Deut. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase m.
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin m. oppressed Israel twenty years
14. 6. the Spirit of L. came m. on Samson, 15. 14.
1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul wrought m. and smote Amalek
Isa. 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall m.
Jer. 25.30. the Lord shall m. roar on his habitation
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast cry m. unto God
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power m.
Acts 18. 28. for he m. convinced the Jews
19.20. so m. grew the word of God, and prevailed
Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me
Rev. 18. 2. he cried m. saying, Babylon is fallen

MILCH.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty m. camels with their colts
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two m. kine, 10.

MILDEW, See BLASTING.

MILE.

Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a m. go twain

MILK

Signifies, [1] *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished,* Gen. 18. 8. Isa. 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, wherby young converts are nourished and edified,* 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech,* Cant. 4. 11. [3] *The graces, services, and obedience of the godly,* Cant. 5. 1.

A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh. 5. 6.*
A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things necessary for the support and comfort of life.

Wine and milk, *Isa. 85. 1.* All sorts of spiritual meetings and privileges.

Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and m. 49. 12. and his teeth shall be white with m.

Deut. 32. 4. butter of kine and m. of sheep
Judg. 4. 1. Jael opened a bottle of m. and gave

5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him m.
Job 10. 10. hast thou not poured me out as m.?

21.24. his breasts are full of m. his bones moistened
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' m. for food

30. 33. the churning of m. bringeth forth butter
Cant. 4. 11. honey and m. are under thy tongue

5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my m.
12. his eyes washed with m. and fully set

Isa. 7.22. for abundance of m. that they shall give
28. 9. them that are weaned from the m.
55. 1. come, buy wine and m. without money
60. 16. thou shalt suck the m. of the Gentiles
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than m.
Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy m.
Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with m. and rivers
1 Cor. 3.12. I have fed you with m. and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the m.?
Heb. 5.12. ye are become such as have need of m.
13. for every one that useth m. is a babe
1 Pet. 2.2. new-born babes desire to suck m. of word
See FLOWING.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may m. out and be delighted
MILK, S.

Ezek. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the m.
Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in m.
Mat. 24.41. two women shall be grinding at the m.

MILLET.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentiles, m. and make bread
MILLIONS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of m.
MILLSTONE.

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the m. to pledge
Judg. 9.53. a woman cast a piece of m. 2 Sam. 11.21.

Job 41.24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether m.
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a m. were hanged
about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Rev. 18.21. an angel took up a stone like a great m.
22. the sound of a m. shall be heard no more

MILLSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the m. and grind meal, uncover
Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the m.

MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and m. as they go
MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment, wherby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful,* 2 Cor. 3. 14. 1 It. 1. 15. [2]

The regenerated and renewed part of man, Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart,* Gen. 26. 35. Deut. 18. 6.

[4] *The memory,* Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8. [5]

End, design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27. [6]

Thought, or imagination, Isaiah 26. 4. [7]

Wisdom, or soundness of mind, Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35. [8] *The will,* 1 Peter 5. 2. [9] *Affection,* Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16.

16. What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?

But we have the mind of Christ, 1 Cor. 2. 16.

But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16. 13.

1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, Substantive.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of m. to Isaac
Lev. 24.12. the m. of the Lord might be shewed them

Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his m.
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of m.

30. 1. shalt call them to m. among the nations
1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing m.

Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a m. to work
Job 23. 13. am I of one m. who can turn him?

Psal. 31. 12. but forgotten, as a dead man out of m.
Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked m.

29. 11. a fool uttereth all his m. but a wise man
Isa. 26.3. keep in peace, whose m. is stayed on thee

46. 8. bring it again to m. O ye transgressors
65. 17. and the former shall not come into m.

Jer. 3.16. the ark of covenant shall not come to m.
22. 27. the land wherunto they lift their m.

44. 21. and came it into his m.
1 Sam. 5. 20. when his m. was hardened in pride

Heb. 1. 11. then shall his m. change, and he shall
Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right m. Luke 8. 35.

14. 72. Peter called to m. the words of Jesus
Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her m. what salutation

12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful m.
Acts 2. 4. the multitude were troubled in m.

12. 20. Herod bore an hostile m. against Tyre
17.11. they received word with all readiness of m.

20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of m.
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate m.

7. 25. so then, with the m. I serve the law of God

8. 7. the carnal m. is enmity against God
27. he knoweth what is the m. of the Spirit

11. 34. who hath known the m. of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the same m. one toward another

14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own m.
15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God

1 Cor. 1.10. ye be joined together in the same m.
2. 16. for who hath known the m. of the Lord to

instruct him? but we have the m. of Christ

2 Cor. 7.7. when he told us your fervent m. tow. me
8.12. for if there be first a willing m. it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one m. *Phil. 1. 27. 1 2. 2.*
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and m.
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their m.
Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of m. let each esteem other
5. let this m. be in you which was in Christ
Jesus

4. 2. that they be of the same m. in the Lord
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly m.

3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of m. meekness
2 Thess. 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in m.

2 Tim. 1.7. God hath given us the spirit of sound m.
Tit. 1. 15. but their m. and conscience is defiled

3. 1. put them in m. to be subject to powers
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their m.

12. 17. he found no way to change his m.
1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one m. having compassion

4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same m.
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready m.

Rev. 17. 9. here is the m. which hath wisdom
13. these have one m. and shall give their power

See ALIENATED.

MINE or my MIND.

Num. 16.28. I have not done out of mine own m.
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own m.

1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in my m.
1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my m. to build an house

Isa. 21. 4. my m. wandered, fearfulness affrighted
Jer. 15. 1. my m. could not be toward this people

19. 5. neither came it into my m. 32. 35.
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my m. therefore hope

Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my m.
Thy MIND.

1 Sam. 9.26. set not thy m. on the asses, they are found
20. 1. 4. say what is thy m. and I will do it

Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy m.?
Ezek. 38.10. same time shall things come into thy m.

Deut. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy m.
Mat. 22.37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with

all thy m. *Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.*
Philom. 14. without thy m. would I do nothing

Your MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your m. I should bury my dead
Jer. 51. 50. let Jerusalem come into your m.

Ezek. 11.5. I know the things that come into your m.
20. 32. and that which cometh into your m.

Rom. 12.2. be transformed by renewing of your m.
2 Cor. 8. 19. and declaration of your ready m.

9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your m.
Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your m.

Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your m.
3. 2. set your m. on things above, not on things

1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your m. be sober
MIND, Verb.

Rom. 8.5. that are after flesh, m. things of the flesh
12. 16. m. no high things, but condescend to men

Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us m. the same thing
19. for many walk, who m. earthly things

MINDED

Ruth 1. 18. she was steadfastly m. to go with her
2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was m. to repair the house

Esra 7. 13. which are m. of their own free will
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was m. to put her away privily

Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally m. is death, but to be
spiritually m. is life and peace

11. 20. be not high-m. but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like m. one toward another

2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was m. to come
17. when I was thus m. did I use lightness

Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise m.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like m. having the same love

20. no man like m. who will care for your state
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus m. if in

any thing ye be otherwise m. God will reveal
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble m.

1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-m.
2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-m.

Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober m.
Jam. 1.8. a double-m. man is unstable in all his ways

4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-m.

MINDEFUL.

1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye m. always of his covenant
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not m. of thy wonders

Psal. 8.4. what is man, that thou art m. of him, and
the son of m. that thou visitest him? Heb. 2. 0.

111.5. he will ever be m. of his covenant
115.12. the Lord hath been m. of us, he will bless us

Isa. 17. 10. not been m. of the ruck of thy strength
2 Tim. 1. 4. being m. of thy tears, to be filled

Heb. 11. 15. if they had been m. of that country
2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be m. of the words spoken

MINDS.

Judg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your m.
2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed in their m.

2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your m. let none go forth
Ezek. 24. 22. that wherupon they set their m.

36. 5. with despitful m. to cast it out for a prey
Acts 14. 2. and made their m. evil affected

28. 6. they changed their m. said he was a gou

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their m. were blinded, veil untaken
4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the m.
11. 3. so your m. should be corrupted from simplicity
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your m.
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt m. 2 Tim. 3. 8.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their m. will I write them
12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your m.
-2 Pet. 3. 1. stir up your pure m. by way of rememb.

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul m. himself to go afoot
MINE.

Job 28. +1. surely there is a m. for silver
MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is m.

48. 5. are m. as Reuben and Simeon shall be m.

Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
man and beast, it is m. 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.

19. 5. for all the earth is m. Psal. 50. 12.

Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be m. Isa. 43. 1.

25. 23. the land is m. for ye are strangers

Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be m. 45. 14. 14.

8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are m.

2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, see, Job's field is near m.

2 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was m.

3. 26. let it be neither m. nor thine, divide it

20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are m.

2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be m. and if ye will hearken

Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is m.

Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from m. iniquity

50. 10. for every beast of the forest is m.

11. and the wild beasts of the field are m.

60. 7. Gilead is m. and Manasseh is m. 108. 8.

Prov. 8. 14. counsel is m. and sound wisdom

Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is m. and I am his, 6. 3.

8. 12. my vineyard, which is m. is before me

Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, m. or theirs

Ezek. 16. 8. I sware to thee, thou becamest m.

18. 4. behold, all souls are m. soul of son is m.

23. 4. and they were m. 5. when she was m.

29. 9. the river is m. 35. 10. these countries be m.

Flag. 2. 8. the silver is m. and the gold is m.

Nat. 3. 17. they shall be m. saith the Lord

Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of m. and doeth them

26. heareth these sayings of m. and doeth them not

20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,

is not m. to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.

Luke 11. 6. a friend of m. in his journey is come

John 2. 4. Jesus saith, m. hour is not yet come

7. 16. my doctrine is not m. 10. 14. am known of m.

14. 24. the word which ye hear is not m.

16. 14. he shall receive of m. and shew it you

15. all things that the Father hath are m.

17. 10. all m. are thine, and thine are m.

Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is m. I will repay, saith Ld.

Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of m. making request

MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to m. strong drink

9. +11. the Lord shall m. his enemies together

19. 12. I will m. the Egyptians with Egyptians

Dan. 2. 43. they shall m. with the seed of them

MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire m. with the hail

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with m. seed

Esra 9. 3. holy seed have m. themselves with people

Job 24. +6. they reap every one his m. corn

Psal. 102. 9. and m. my drink with weeping

106. 35. but were m. among the heathen

Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath m. her wine

5. and drink of the wine which I have m.

Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath m. a perverse spirit

Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the m. people, 24.

50. 37. a sword on all the m. people, Ezek. 30. 5.

Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar m. with gall

Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine m. with myrrh

Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had m. with sacrifi.

Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire m. with blood

15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass m. with fire

MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not m. ought of your task

Psal. 107. 39. again they are m. and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, One who serves, waits on, or attends

another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is

a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,

A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2.

that is, Christ being now come up into heaven,

expressed by the holy of holies, he does there

minister, or execute the remainder of his office

in his human nature, by presenting the merits

of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the

blood of the sin-offering into the most holy

place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.

[2] To such as are appointed to attend the

service of God in his church, to dispense and

give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,

sacraments, and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.

1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers

and deputies to punish such as transgress

his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.

6. [4] To the holy angels who are always

tready to execute the commands of God, Psal.

101. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his m. Joshua

Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' m.

2 Kings 6. +15. when the m. of Elisha was risen

Mat. 20. 26. let him be your m. Mark 10. 43.

Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the m.

Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their m.

26. 16. to make thee a m. and a witness

Rom. 13. 4. for he is the m. of God to thee, 6.

13. 8. Christ was a m. of the circumcision

16. I should be the m. of Jesus to the Gentiles

Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the m. of sin? God forbid

Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a m. Col. 1. 23. 25.

6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful m. of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.

Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful m.

1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and m. of God

1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good m. of Christ

Heb. 8. 2. a m. of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may m. to me in the priest's office

3, 4, 11. 29. 1, 44. 30. 30. 31. 10.

35. 19. 39. 41. 43. 13, 15.

35. and it shall be upon Aaron to m.

43. when they come to altar to m. 29. 30. 30. 30.

29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to m. to me

Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to m.

16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to m. Num. 3. 3.

Num. 8. 26. but shall m. with their brethren

Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to m. him

18. 5. to stand to m. in the name of the Lord, 7.

21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to m.

1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did m. to the Lord before Eli

1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to

m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.

1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to m. before him for ever

23. 13. to m. and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.

2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which m. are the sons of Aar.

Psal. 9. 8. he shall m. judgment to the people

Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall m. to thee

10. and their kings shall m. to thee

Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that m.

Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to m. 41. 15. 16.

44. 11. they shall stand before them to m.

Nat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but tom. Mark 10. 45.

25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not m. to thee?

Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to m. to him

Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to m. to the saints

27. their duty is to m. to them in carnal things

1 Cor. 9. 13. they which m. about holy things, live of

2 Cor. 9. 10. both m. bread for your food, and multiply

Eph. 4. 29. that it may m. grace to the hearers

1 Tim. 1. 4. which m. questions rather than edifying

Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to m. to heirs of salvation

6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints, and do m.

1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did m. the things

4. 10. even so m. the same one to another, as good

11. if any man m. let him do it as of the ability

MINISTERED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar m. Deut. 10. 6.

1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel m. before the Lord, 3. 1.

2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that m.

1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag m. to king David, 15.

19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and m. to him

2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,

and all the vessels wherewith they m. Jer. 52. 18.

Ezek. 44. 12. they m. to them before their idols

Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands m. unto him

Mat. 4. 11. angels came and m. to him, Mark 1. 13.

8. 15. she rose and m. unto them, Mark 1. 31.

Luke 8. 3. which m. to him of their substance

Ezek. 13. 2. as they m. and fasted, the Spirit said

20. 34. these hands have m. to my necessities

2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ m. by us

Phil. 2. 25. and he that m. to my wants

1 Tim. 5. 19. having nourishment m. increaseth with

2 Tim. 3. +13. that have m. the office of deacon

Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have m.

Heb. 6. 10. that ye have m. to the saints, and do

2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be m. to you

MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10: now he that m. seed to the sower

Gal. 3. 5. he that m. to you the Spirit, doeth he it

MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the m. vessels

Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, m. to the house

Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus m. to him

Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on m. 15. 16. m. the gospel

2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the m. to the saints

9. 1. for as touching m. to the saints, it is superfluous

Heb. 1. 14. are they not all m. spirits, sent minister

10. 11. every priest standeth daily m. and offering

MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his m. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Esra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll m. for house

Mat. 8. 17. that they should bring unto us m. for house

Psal. 103. 21. ye m. of his that do his pleasure

104. 4. who maketh his m. a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.

Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the m. of our God

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken

with David my servant, and with my m.

Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be m. in my sanctuary

45. 4. holy portion for the m. of the sanctuary

Joel 1. 9. the Lord's m. mourn 13. howl ye m.

2. 17. m. weep between the porch and the altar

Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were m. of word

Rom. 13. 6. they are God's m. attending continually

1 Cor. 3. 5. but m. by whom ye believed, as Lord

4. 1. so account of us as of the m. of Christ

2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able m. of the new testam.

6. 4. approving ourselves as the m. of God

11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his m. also

be transformed as the m. of righteousness

23. are they m. of Christ? I am none, in labours

MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his m. were ended

Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily m.

2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the m. of death was glorious

8. the m. of the Spirit be rather glorious: 9.

9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this m.

MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the m.

47. everyone that came to do the service of the m.

2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their m.

Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by m. of prophets

Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this m.

25. that may take part of this m. and apostleship

6. 4. but we will give ourselves to m. of the word

12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their m.

20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and m.

21. 19. what things God had wrought by his m.

Rom. 12. 7. or m. let us wait on our ministering

1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the m. of saints

2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this m. we faint not

5. 18. hath given to us the m. of reconciliation

6. 3. giving no offence, that the m. be not blamed

John 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana.
29. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3.2. no man can do these *m.* except *G.* be with him
6.2. a mult. followed him, because they saw his *m.*
96. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?
11. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many *m.*
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* bef. them
Acts 2. 23. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
8. 0. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wonderd, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
28. after that *m.* || 29. are all workers of *m.*?
Gal. 3. 5. he that wrought *m.* doeth he it by works
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
10. 10. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud ordirt trodden under-foot*, 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. He
hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loath-
some, by reason of my sores, my whole body
being a kind of mire in regard of the filth break-
ing forth in all its parts.

The sow that was washed turned to her wallow-
ing in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. As swine that
naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes
they be washed from it, yet still retaining their
former dispositions, return to it again: So
likewise these persons here mentioned, however
they be washed from the pollutions of the world,
and by the preaching of the gospel brought off
from their former sinful courses, and brought to
a profession of holiness; yet still retaining
their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they
are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they
relapse into their former abominations.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp them as *m.* of the street,
and spread them abroad, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10.
Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust
38. + 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*
61. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned
Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY

Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
Ezek. 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed
Dan. 5. 41. thou shalt see iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
Nek. 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*
Job 21. 13. they spend their days in *m.*
Psal. 137. 8. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*
Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that will be heaviness
Ezek. 9. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
Isa. 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from
Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. || 25. 10. *Hos.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished should we then make *m.*?

MISCARRYING

Hos. 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF

Gen. 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befall him
38. if *m.* befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 39.
Exod. 21. 92. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow
32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
32. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. besides the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befall us
Nek. 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*
Esth. 8. 3. Esther brought to put away *m.* of Haman
Job 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity
Isa. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.*, their hand is full
28. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed
52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man?
53. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it

Psal. 92. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* ag. a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.
Isa. 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
Ezek. 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and ruin
12. 1. said he, these are the men that devise *m.*
Dan. 11. 97. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul
Isa. 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS

Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device, not able to
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things
Prov. 54. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
Ezek. 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness
Ezek. 38. + 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

MISERABLE

Job 16. 2. *Job* said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY

Mat. 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men

MISERY

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
Job 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more
Ezek. 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

MISERIES

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*
Jer. 5. 1. howl for your *m.* that shall come on you

MISS

Judg. 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not *m.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

MISSED

1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* + thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* any thing as long as conversant
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

MISSING

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was there ought *m.* unto them
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life

MIST

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarah || 9. return to thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 17. 17. son of the house fell sick
2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her *m.* would *G.* my lord were
Psal. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*
Prov. 20. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*
Nek. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED

2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets

MITE

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MITRE

Exod. 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. || 39. 28.
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 28. 37. || 39. 31.
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head
Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall be attired
Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED

Exod. 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
Nek. 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting
Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine
Isa. 1. 29. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people,
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE

Exod. 8. + 21. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts
12. + 38. a great *m.* went up also with them
Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
John 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and
brought a *m.* of myrrh and aloes

M

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup

MOCK

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sm; but among

MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, 2
Chron. 30. 10. [2] To speak merrily, or in
jest, *Gen.* 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's ex-
pectation, by departing from wonted obedience,
Num. 22. 29. [4] To beguile with words,
Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] To ravish, force, or
abuse, *Gen.* 39. 17.

Gen. 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m.*
us, 17.

1 *Sam.* 31. + 4. lest these uncircumcised come and
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.

Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on

Prov. 1. 26. I will *m.* him when your fear cometh
Jer. 9. + 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour

38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me
Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did *m.* at her sabbaths

Ezek. 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed
Mark 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him
Mark 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him

Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
Num. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me

Judg. 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13. 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said

2 *Kings* 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*

36. 46. but they *m.* the messengers of God
Nek. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews

Mat. 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
Mark 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was

27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. *Mark* 15. 20.
Luke 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated

22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him || 36. the soldiers also *m.* him

Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging

MOCKERS

Job 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not

Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
Isa. 28. 22. be not *m.* lest bands be made strong

Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*
Jude 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times

MOCKEST

Job 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed

MOCKETH

Job 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him

39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted
Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker

30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it
Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

MOCKING

Gen. 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
Mark 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.

Acts 4. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full
of wine, they *m.*

MOCKING

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all

MOCKINGS

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*

MODERATE

1 *Cor.* 10. + 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*

MODERATING

Eph. 6. + 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening

MODERATION

Phil. 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men

MODERATELY

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*

MODEST

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel

MOE

MOE, see MORE.

MOIST

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried

MOISTENED

Job 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow

MOISTURE

Psal. 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer

Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*

MOLE

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean

MOLES

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment

MOLLIFIED

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made

m. calf, 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Nek.* 9. 18.
34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.

1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chapters of *m.* brass
23. he made of *m.* sea || 30. undersettlers

33. their fellows, and their spokes were all *m.*
Job 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone

37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass
Ezek. 24. 11. the fitness of it may be *m.* to it

Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him

MON

Num. 2. 6. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE.
MOMENT.

Erod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45.
Exra. 9. 8. for a m. grace hath been shewed
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m.
26. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m.
21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave
34. 20. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled
Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.
Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m.
27. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m.
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a m.
Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10.
Luke 4. 5. devil siew, the kingdoms of world in a m.
1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m.
2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth
13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m.
42. 25. Joseph command. to restore every man's m.
27. he espied his m. 28. my m. is restored
43. 12. and take double m. in your hands, 15.
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m.
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt
15. for m. falleth 18. how that our m. is spent
Erod. 21. 11. he shall go out free without m.
21. for he is his m. 35. and divide the m.
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he
23. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep
25. if thou lend m. to any of my people
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel
Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, *Deut. 23. 19.*
Num. 3. 40. and Moses took the redemption m.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.
14. 25. turn it into m. 26. shalt bestow that m.
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her to all for m.
Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m.
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah
17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother
1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen?
12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought
12. 7. now therefore receive no more m.
10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and
told the m. that was found, *2 Chron. 24. 11.*
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought
15. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel
23. 5. Jehoiakim gave m. to Pharaoh
Exra. 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters
7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king
10. 1. and my servants might exact of them m.
Ezek. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without m.
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.
Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him
Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence
10. 19. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things
Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m.
55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m.
2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread?
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.
Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m.
Mat. 27. 24. they that received the tribute m. came
27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give
22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m.
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.
27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to
the exchangers, and at my coming, *Luke 19. 23.*
65. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers
15. so they took m. and did as they were taught
Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, *Luke 9. 3.*
12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury
14. 11. and promised to give him m. *Luke 22. 5.*
Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.
20. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee
24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil

See BOUGHT.

MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of m.-changers,
and seats of them that sold doves, *Mark 11. 15.*
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-changers sitting
15. he poured out m.-chang. overthrew their tables
MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

MON

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In *Exod. 13. 4.* we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,	March.
2. Jiar,	April.
3. Sivan,	May.
4. Thamuz	June.
5. Ab,	July.
6. Elul,	August.
7. Tisri,	September.
8. Marchesvan,	October.
9. Chisleu	November.
10. Thebet,	December.
11. Sebat,	January.
12. Adar,	February.

Answering to our

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, *Gen. 7. 11.* 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April, so that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the moon.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban space of a m. *Erod. 13. 4.* this day came ye out in the m. Abib 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

MON

Erod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. *Deut. 16. 1.* *Josh. 5. 10* *Lev. 27. 6.* if it be from a m. old to five years *Num. 3. 15.* number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. 26. 62.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 40. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21. 18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. *Deut. 21. 13.* remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 27. 5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home 6. 37. in the m. Zif 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim 1 Neh. 1. 1. in m. Chisleu Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, *Ezek. 3. 7.* 16. 15. m. Elul *Ezek. 9. 15.* Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21. 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy *Jer. 2. 24.* in her m. they shall find her *Ilos. 5. 7.* now shall a m. devour them with portions *Zech. 11. 8.* three shepherds I cut off in one m. *Rev. 9. 15.* which were prepared for a day and m. 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried *Erod. 10. 1.* came to the wilderness of Sin in second m. *Num. 1. 1.* in second m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodaï *Ezra. 3. 8.* in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Erod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third captain for third m. was Benaiah 2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation *Ezek. 8. 9.* the king's scribes were called in third m. *Ezek. 31. 1.* in third m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 5. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asabel *Jer. 39. 2.* in the fourth m. the city was broken up 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city *Ezek. 1. 1.* in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God *Zech. 8. 19.* the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira *Ezek. 8. 1.* in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me *Hagg. 1. 1.* in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 15. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 35. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word to Zechariah

Ninth MONTH.

Exra. 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling *Jer. 36. 9.* in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. *Hagg. 2. 10.* in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 18. even from the ninth m. consider it

Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. *Ezra. 10. 16.* and sat down in tenth m. to examine *Ezek. 2. 16.* Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. *Jer. 39. 1.* tenth m. came Neb. against Jerus. 52. 4. *Ezek. 24. 1.* in tenth m. came word of Ld. to me, 29. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel *Zech. 1. 7.* in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Ezek. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. 15. on the thirteenth day of twel. m. 8. 12. 9. 1. *Jer. 52. 31.* in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head *Ezek. 32. 1.* in twelfth m. the word of Ld. came to me

This MONTH.

Erod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb 13. 5. keep this service in this m. *Num. 9. 3.* 28. 17. *Num. 29. 7.* on tenth day of this m. an holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up

MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. In beginnings of your m. blow trumpets 28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering

14. this is the burnt-offering through the m. *Judg. 11. 37.* let me alone two m. that I may bewail

39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m. 1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven m.

1 Sam. 27. 7. Day was with Philist. a year and four m.
 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah
 seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
 28. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
 11. 10. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
 1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
 Esth. 2. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six
 m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
 Job 5. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
 7. 8. so am I made to possess m. of vanity
 14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
 21. 2. when the number of his m. is cut off
 29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
 29. 2. cannot thou number the m. that they fulfil?
 Ezek. 39. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
 14. after the end of seven m. shall they search
 47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
 Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
 Luth. 1. 24. Elizabeth conceived and hid herself five m.
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven
 was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.
 John 4. 35. are ye yet four m. then cometh harvest
 Act. 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
 Rev. 9. 5. they shall be tormented five m. 10.
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
 13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.

See TURNER. MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.
 MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and which to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
 Job. 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon
 Job. 8. 1. took ornaments from them like m.
 Job. 5. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
 Job. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
 72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth
 80. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
 104. 19. be appointed the m. for seasons
 Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun, or stars, be not darkened
 Cant. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
 Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

See SUN.

NEW MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
 Prov. 7. 40. and will come home at the new m.
 Isa. 66. 36. that from one new m. to another
 Eccl. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?
 Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

NEW MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. Ezra 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 3.
 Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
 Ezek. 45. 17. and drink offerings in the new m.
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
 26. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
 5. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.
 Exod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
 12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
 5. 9. let there m. work be laid upon the men
 9. 34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
 16. 17. they gathered some m. some less
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
 Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.
 26. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.
 Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites
 25. 15. sent against princes m. honourable than the
 18. beyond the word of the Lord, to do less or m.
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
 26. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.
 Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
 19. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
 Job. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
 20. 3. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than
 10. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.
 Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
 also, 1 Sam. 16. 44. 2 Sam. 8. 35. [19. 13.
 3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kinds. in the latter end
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also
 18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.
 24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
 25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
 26. 5. she told him nothing less or m. until morning
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
 5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
 6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus
 7. 40. and what can David say m. unto thee?
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
 1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
 2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
 6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
 1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
 20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
 28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespasses
 29. Ahab did trespass yet m. against the Lord
 29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
 32. 16. his servants spake m. against the Lord
 33. 23. but Amos trespassed m. and m.
 Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful
 Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
 Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
 Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures
 21. 12. his words m. than my necessary food
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
 37. 3. for he will not lay on man m. than right
 35. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than
 Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increase.
 19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
 12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
 69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
 87. 8. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
 119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers
 100. I understand m. than the ancients
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
 4. 18. that shineth m. to the perfect day
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
 17. 10. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
 Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me
 16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
 42. 9. or who can hasten hereto m. than I?
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice
 Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
 9. 5. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
 Isa. 5. 4. what could have been done m. to my vineyard?
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions
 52. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man
 54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than
 Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers
 Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
 10. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy
 ways, 51, 52, [32. 11.
 Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
 Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering
 13. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
 Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man m. righteous than
 2. 16. art filled m. with shame than glory
 Mat. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil
 47. brethren only, what do you m. than others?
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? Luke 12. 23.
 10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
 18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
 16. then take with thee one or two m.
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.
 Mark 10. 48. [15. 14. Luke 18. 39.
 26. 53. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
 Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
 7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.
 12. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21. 3.
 14. 5. the covenant might have been sold for m.
 Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay
 19. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
 John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?
 Act. 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
 5. 14. believers were m. added to the Lord
 9. 92. but Saul increased the m. in strength
 19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came
 20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
 23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul
 Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors
 1 Cor. 8. 4. neither if we eat, have we the m.
 9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
 2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.
 11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft
 Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children
 Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4. 10.
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
 1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
 Philom. 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.
 Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, wherefore he saith
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy
 Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first
 9. 12. behold, there come two woes m. hereafter
 See ABUNDANTLY.

Any MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any m.
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.
 17. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram
 35. 10. not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel
 Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.
 Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.
 Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel
 Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.
 Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.
 Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict any m.
 10. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 19. 19
 19. 29. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8
 Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.
 Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.
 30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart
 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name
 22. 11. he shall not return hither any m.
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever
 40. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.
 Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the like
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any m.
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.
 27. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.
 27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be any m. 28. 19.
 19. 15. neither shall it exalt itself any m.
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23
 29. 28. but I have left none of them any m. there
 29. nor will I hide my face any m. from them
 Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

Hos. 14.8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols
Joel 3. 17. no strangers pass through her *any m.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *a. m.* 8. 2.
 13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
Mai. 22.40. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
 9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
Luke 20. 26. neither can they die *any m.* for they
 22. 10. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
Heb. 12.19. word should not be spoken to them *a. m.*
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
 12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*
 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
 21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain

NO MORE.

Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no *m.*
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no *m.* *Ezod.* 10. 18.
Ezod. 5. 9. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no *m.*
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no *m.* for ever
Lev. 17. 7. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no *m.*
Deut. 3. 26. speak no *m.* to me of this matter
 5. 29. these words the Lord spake, and added no *m.*
 10. 16. circumcise, and be no *m.* stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
 17. 16. henceforth return no *m.* that way
 28. 66. thou shalt see it no *m.* again, and be sold
 31. 2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in
Job. 23. 13. God will no *m.* drive out these nations
Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads no *m.*
 10. 13. therefore I will deliver you no *m.*
1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.* sad
 2. 3. talk no *m.* so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came no *m.* to see Saul
 18. 2. let him go no *m.* home to his father's house
 26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do thee harm
 27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him
 28. 15. and answered me no *m.* by prophets
2 Sam. 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no *m.*
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a
 place of their own, and move no *m.* *1 Chr.* 17. 9.
 21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle
1 Kings 10. 5. there was no *m.* spirit in her, *2 Chr.* 9. 4.
2 Kings 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no *m.*
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land
 9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull
1 Chron. 23. 26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach
 21. 17. they came no *m.* on the sabbath
Ezra 1. 19. Vashti came no *m.* before the king
 2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good
 8. shall see me no *m.* [9. shall come up no *m.*
 10. he shall return no *m.* to his house
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*
 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*
 24. 20. he shall be no *m.* remembered
 32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no *m.*
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no *m.*
Psal. 10. 18. that man of earth may no *m.* oppress
 39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no *m.*
 41. 8. now that be lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet
 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no *m.*
 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no *m.* in remembrance
 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no *m.*
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*
Prov. 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no *m.*
 31. 7. and remember his misery no *m.*
Ecl. 4. 13. king, who will no *m.* be admonished
Isa. 1. 13. bring no *m.* vain oblat. incense abomin.
 10. 20. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them
 19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no *m.*
 23. 10. there is no *m.* strength [12. no *m.* rejoice
 26. 21. the earth shall no *m.* cover her slain
 30. 19. shall weep no *m.* [38. 11. behold man no *m.*
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no *m.* called liberal
 47. 1. thou shalt no *m.* be called tender and delic.
 5. shalt no *m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
 51. 23. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again
 52. 1. no *m.* come into the uncircumcised
 60. 18. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land
 19. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon
 62. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed Forsaken
 8. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard
 20. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee
 3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant
 7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
 11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered

Jer. 16. 14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 22. 10. shall return no *m.* [12. see this land no *m.*
 33. 4. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no *m.*
 35. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*
 33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them
 48. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*
 44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman:
 50. 39. it shall no *m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2. 9. the law is no *m.* her prophets find no vision
 4. 28. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no *m.* any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no *m.* [14. 11. go no *m.* astray
 21. and they shall be no *m.* in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no *m.* vanity
 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no *m.* angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no *m.* heard
 20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no *m.*
 21. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.
 32. thou shalt be no *m.* remembered, L. spoken it
 24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb
 26. 14. thou shalt be no *m.* built [21. shalt be no *m.*
 28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking brier to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations
 16. shall be no *m.* the confidence of Israel
 30. 13. there shall be no *m.* a prince of Egypt
 34. 22. and they shall be no *m.* a prey, 38. 29.
 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour me no *m.*
 37. 22. and they shall be no *m.* two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no *m.* defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no *m.* oppress my people
Isa. 1. 6. I will no *m.* have mercy upon Israel
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no *m.* Baali
 17. they shall no *m.* be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no *m.*
Joel 2. 19. I will no *m.* make you a reproach
Amos 5. 9. the virgin is fallen, she shall no *m.* rise
 9. 15. they shall no *m.* be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5. 15. thou shalt have no *m.* soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no *m.* worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee no *m.* saith the Lord
 14. a command that no *m.* of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall no *m.* pass through thee
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no *m.* be heard
 3. 11. and thou shalt no *m.* be haughty
Zech. 11. 6. I will no *m.* pity the inhabitants
 13. 2. and they shall no *m.* be remembered
 11. there shall be no *m.* utter destruction
 21. be no *m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Mat. 19. 6. they are no *m.* twain, but one, *Mark* 10. 8.
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no *m.* to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no *m.* into him
 14. 25. I will drink no *m.* of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact no *m.* than what is appointed
 9. 13. we have no *m.* but five loaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have no *m.* that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no *m.* 8. 11.
 6. 66. many went back, and walked no *m.* with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no *m.*
 15. 4. no *m.* can ye, except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no *m.*
 21. she remembereth no *m.* the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no *m.* speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no *m.* in the world, but these are
Acts 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no *m.*
 13. 34. now no *m.* to return to corruption
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no *m.* 38.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth no *m.* death hath no *m.* dominion
 7. 17. now then it is no *m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11. 6. it is no *m.* of works, else grace is no *m.* grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no *m.* grace
2 Cor. 3. 16. yet henceforth know we him no *m.*
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is no *m.* of promise
 4. 7. thou art no *m.* a servant, but a son
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no *m.* strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be no *m.* children tossed to and fro
 28. let him that stole steal no *m.* but labour
Heb. 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember no *m.* 10. 17.
 10. 2. should have had no *m.* conscience of sins
 18. there is no *m.* offering for sin, 26.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no *m.* out
 7. 16. shall hunger no *m.* neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no *m.* at all
 22. musicians shall be heard no *m.* in thee, 23.
 20. 3. that he should deceive the nations no *m.*
 21. 1. no *m.* seal [4. no *m.* death [22. 3. no *m.* curses
 Much MORE.

Rom. 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace *m. m.* abound
2 Cor. 3. 9. much *m.* doth ministratio of righteousness
 11. much *m.* that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved much *m.* diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are much *m.* bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much *m.* in my absence
Heb. 10. 25. so much *m.* as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. being much *m.* precious than of gold
 MOREOVER.

Psal. 19. 11. m. by them is thy servant warned
Isa. 39. 8. he said, m. there shall be peace and truth
Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast m. multiplied fornication
Zech. 5. 6. m. this is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11. 36. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonment.

MORNING.

Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the sun's rising,* *Mark* 16. 2. *Luke* 24. 1.
 [2] *The one part of a natural day.* *Gen.* 1. 5. *The evening, and the morning make the day, according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening.* [3] *The general resurrection, where the dead shall be raised,* *Psalm* 49. 14. *Death being called the night,* *John* 9. 4. and compared to sleep, *John* 11. 11. *that day is fully compared to the morning, when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day.* [4] *Early or seasonably,* *Psalm* 5. 3. [5] *Unseasonably,* *Ezod.* 10. 10. [6] *Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time,* *Psalm* 30. 5. [7] *Daily,* *Psalm* 73. 14. [8] *The light, Joel* 2. 2.

Wings of the morning. *Psalm* 139. 9. denote a rapid flight; there being no motion we know of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun at the breaking of the day.

Gen. 19. 15. when the m. arose, the angel hastened Lot
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the m.
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the m. and awoke
 29. 25. that in the m. behold it was Leah
 32. + 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m.
 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the m. were said
 49. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey
Ezod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the m.
 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the m.
 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 12.
 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the m. *Num.* 28. 4.
 41. according to the meat-offering of the m.
 34. 2. be ready in the m. and come up in the m.
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the m.
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the m.
Num. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the m.
 22. 21. Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his ass, 22.
Deut. 28. 28. in the m. would God it were even
Jer. 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet m.
 16. 2. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the doors
 20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the m.
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou late m. by m.?
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the m. when
 the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds
 24. 11. for when David was up in the m. word came

1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m.
 18. 26. and called on name of Baal from m. to noon
Neh. 4. 21. some laboured from m. till stars appear
 8. 3. he read therein from m. to mid-day
Job 3. + 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the m.
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the m. but I shall not be
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the m.
 24. 17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death
 38. 12. hast thou commanded the m. since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the m.
Psalm 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the m. O Ld.
 in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m.
 46. + 5. God shall help when the m. appeareth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m.
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the m.
 88. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the m.
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the m.
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the m.
Ezod. 10. 16. thy king, child and princes eat in the m.
 11. 6. in m. sow thy seed, and in the evening
Isa. 6. 10. who is he that looketh forth as the m.
Jan. 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the m.
 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not
 12. the watchman said, the m. cometh
 28. 19. for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day and n.
 50. 4. he wakeneth m. by m. he wakeneth my ear
 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the m.
Jer. 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the m. every one
 20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.

tr. 21. 19. execute judgment in the m. and deliver
 Exek. 7. 7. the m. is come on thee. O thou that dwells
 10. the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
 12. 8. in the m. came the word of the Lord
 24. 18. I spake to the people in the m. at even my
 wife died, I did in the m. as I was commanded
 33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the m.
 Hos. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the m.
 4. for your goodness is as a m. cloud, as early dew
 7. 6. in the m. it burneth as a flaming fire
 10. 15. in a m. shall the king of Israel be cut off
 Joel 2. 2. as the m. spread upon the mountains
 20. 18. that maketh the m. darkn. and treadeth
 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the m.
 Josiah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the m. rose
 Mic. 2. 1. when the m. is light, they practise it
 Mat. 10. 3. in the m. it will be foul weather
 27. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel
 Mark 11. 20. in the m. as they passed by, they saw
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in m.

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abrah. gat up early in m. 21. 14. | 22. 3.
 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the m.
 28. 18. Jacob rose up early in m. and set up a pillar
 31. 55. Laban rose early in m. kissed sons, daughters
 Exod. 8. 20. Ld. said, rise up early in m. stand, 9. 13.
 23. 4. Moses rose early in m. built an altar, 34. 4.
 Josiah 3. 1. Josiah rose early in m. 6. 12. | 7. 16. | 8. 10.
 Judg. 6. 28. the men of the city rose early in the m.
 8. Gid. rose early in m. | 19. 5. Levite early in m. 8.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the m. 29. 11.
 2 Kings 3. 22. | 19. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 80. Isa. 37. 36.
 15. 12. Sam. rose early in m. | 17. 20. Dav. early in m.
 29. 10. wherefore rise up early in m. and depart.
 Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the m. and offered
 Prov. 27. 14. blesteth his friend, rising early in m.
 Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise early in m. to follow
 37. 36. arose early in m. they were all dead corpses
 46. 19. then king Darius rose very early in m.
 Mark 20. 1. who went early in m. to hire labourers
 Mark 16. 2. early in m. came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.
 Luke 21. 38. the people came early in m. John 8. 2.
 Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple early in m.

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Erod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna every m.
 30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense every m.
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every m.
 Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every m.
 1 Chr. 9. 27. opening every m. pertained to porters
 32. 30. to stand every m. to thank and praise Lord
 2 Chron. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every m.
 Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst visit him every m.
 Psal. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every m.
 Isa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm every m.
 Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new every m.
 Esak. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every m.
 14. meat-off. every m. | 15. every m. a burnt-off.
 Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices every m.
 Zeph. 3. 5. every m. doth he bring judgment to light

Until the MORNING.

Erod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain until the m. 16.
 19. | 23. 18. | 29. 34. Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12.
 22. none of you shall go out at the door un. t. m.
 16. 20. but some of them left of it until the m.
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the m.
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the m.
 Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the m.
 Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the m.
 Ruth 3. 13. lie down until t. m. | 14. she lay until t. m.
 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay until t. m. and opened
 9. 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the m.
 2 Kings 16. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps un. m.
 Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the m.
 Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the m. that as a lion

MORNING light.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until m. light
 25. 22. all that pertain to him m. light
 36. Abigail told him nothing until m. light
 2 Sam. 17. 9. they passed over Jordan by m. light
 3 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until m. light

See CLOUD.

MORNING star, and stars.

Job 38. 7. when m. stars sang together, sons of God
 Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the m. star
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

MORNING watch.

Erod. 14. 24. in m. watch the Lord said to Moses
 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in m. watch

MORROW.

Gen. 30. 33. my righteousness answer for me to m.
 Erod. 8. 23. to m. shall this sign be, the Lord did no
 y. to m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land
 6. the Lord did that thing, on the m. cattle died
 13. + 14. asketh thee to m. Deut. 6. 10. Josh. 4. 10.
 16. 23. to m. is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord
 7. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m.
 72. 5. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord
 Lev. 7. 16. on the m. remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

Lev. 23. 11. on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it
 15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath
 Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
 selves against to m. ye shall eat, Josiah 7. 13.
 16. 5. to m. the Lord will shew who are his
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to m. before Lord
 41. on the m. the congregation murmured
 Josiah 3. 5. to m. Lord will do wonders among you
 5. 12. manna ceased on the m. after he had eaten
 22. 18. to m. he will be wroth with congregation
 124. to m. your children might speak to our child.
 Judg. 19. 9. to m. get you early on your way
 20. 28. go up, for to m. I will deliver them
 1 Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot
 20. 5. behold, to m. is the new moon, 18.
 28. 19. to m. shalt thou and thy sons be with me
 1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m.
 2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to m.
 7. 1. to m. a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel
 8. 15. on the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipt
 10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to m. this time
 2 Chron. 20. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17.
 Esak. 5. 8. I will do to m. as the king hath said
 12. to m. am I invited to her with the king
 Prov. 3. 28. to m. I will give, when thou hast it by thee
 27. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not
 Isa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
 56. 12. and to m. shall be as this day, much more
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m.
 Mat. 6. 30. to m. is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.
 34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the
 m. shall take thought for the things of itself
 Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to m.
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m.
 Acts 20. 7. Paul preached; ready to depart on the m.
 25. 22. to m. said he, unon shalt hear him
 Jam. 4. 13. to day or to m. we will go into such a city
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye
 Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a m. of bread
 Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar
 2 Sam. 12. 13. it did eat of his own m. and drank
 Job 31. 17. or have eaten my m. myself alone
 Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry m. and quietness therewith
 23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up
 John 13. 1 + 26. he it is to whom I shall give a m.
 Ilah. 12. 16. who for one m. sold his birth-right

See BREAD.

MORSELS.

Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like m.

MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14. 11. let not m. man prevail against thee
 Job 4. 17. shall m. man be more just than God?
 Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your m. body
 8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his Spirit
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54.
 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh

MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life

MORTALLY.

Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour m. that he die

MORTER.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for m.
 Erod. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick
 Lev. 14. 42. shall take other m. and plaster the house
 45. and shall break down the m. of the house
 Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon m.
 Psal. 13. 10. one built a wall, and to others daubed
 it with untempered m. 11. 14, 15. | 22. 28.
 Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the m.

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground is in mills, or beat it in a m.

Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have m. our lands

MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live

Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth

MOST.

Prov. 20. 6. m. men proclaim every one his goodness
 Mat. 11. 20. wherein m. of mighty works were done

Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him m.?

43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m.

Acts 20. 38. sorrowing m. of all for words be spake

1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at m. by three

MOTTE.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's

eye, but not beam in thy own? Luke 6. 41.

6. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye

5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast

out the m. out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.

MOTIF.

Signifies, [1] A sort of fly which eats cloth, Job

4. 19. | 13. 28. [2] Some secret curse and

judgment from God, Isa. 50. 9.

Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the m.

Psal. 18. 6. he buildeth his house as a m. and booth

Prov. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like m.

Isa. 50. 9. the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be as to Ephraim a m.
 Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where m. must rot and corrupt
 20. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, Luke 12. 33.

MOTH-EATEN.

Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments m.-eaten

MOTHER.

Signifies, [1] A woman who has brought forth
 a child. Exod. 2. 8. [2] The dam of the
 beast, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] To the
 true church, in which true gospel believers are
 begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by
 the dispensation of the word and ordinances,
 Gal. 4. 26. It is said to be from above, be-
 cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-
 bers have their conversation there, Phil. 3. 20
 [2] To a valiant woman, of whom God made
 use to deliver his people, to instruct and
 take care of them with a tender affection,
 Judg. 5. 7. [3] To matrons or aged women,
 to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect-
 fully, because of their age, as dutiful children
 do to their mothers, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] To all
 true believers who are more dear and near to
 Christ, than the nearest relations are to any
 person, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] To one who tenders
 and loves another, as a mother does her
 son, Rom. 16. 13. [6] To a female superior,
 whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced
 in age, a teacher, or governess, Exod. 50. 12.
 [7] To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jeru-
 salem, or the family of David, Esak. 19.
 2. 10. [8] To a metropolis, or the capital
 city of a country or of a tribe, 2 Sam.
 20. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the m. of all living
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of na-
 tions

24. 28. the damsel told them of her m. house

53. he gave to her brother and m. precious things

60. be thou the m. of thousands of millions

32. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children

Erod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's m.

Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her m. is wickedness

Lev. 5. 7. till that Deborah arose a m. in Israel

28. the m. of Sissera looked out at a window

Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her m. house

2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's m.

20. 19. thou wisest to destroy a m. in Israel

1 Kings 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the

king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she is the m. thereof

2 Kings 4. 15. he carried away the king's m.

Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful m. of children

Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their m.

Cant. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her m.

Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your m. divorce?

Jer. 50. 12. your m. shall be sore confounded

Esak. 16. 44. as is the m. so is the daughter

45. your m. was an Hittite, father an Amorite

21. + 21. king stood at the m. of the way

23. 2. were two women the daughters of one m.

Hos. 2. 2. plead with your m. for she is not my wife

5. for their m. hath played the harlot

10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children

Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her m. a man's

enemies of his house, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's m. sick, Luke 4. 38.

14. 8. she being before instructed of her m.

11. and she brought it to her m. Mark 6. 28.

19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their m. womb

20. 20. then came the m. of Zebedee's children

Luke 1. 43. the m. of my Lord should come to me?

John 2. 1. the m. of Jesus was there, Acts 1. 14.

Acts 12. 12. he came to house of Mary m. of John

Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the m. of us all

Rev. 17. 5. the m. of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTHER.

Gen. 21. 21. his m. took him a wife out of Egypt

24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's

test, and was comforted after the death of his m.

27. 15. Jacob went and brought them to his m.

30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m.

43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son

44. 20. he alone is left of A. m. his father loves him

Erod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his

m. milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.

Lev. 20. 17. shall take his m. daughter and see her

24. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan

Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his m. womb

Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his m.

Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his m. brethren

17. 2. he said to his m. | 3. he restored it to his m.

1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. made him a little coat

1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Absalom

15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen

17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said

22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of his m.

2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his m.

1 Chron. 4. 9. *his m.* called his name Jabez
 2 Chr. 32. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
 Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*
 109. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth *his m.*
 29. 15. a child left bringeth *his m.* to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked
 Gen. 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him
 Isa. 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
 Mat. 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph
 2. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
 12. 46. *his m.* stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?
 Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
 John 3. 36. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?
 19. 25. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*
 Acts 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine
 MOTHER-IN-LAW.
 Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with his *m.-in-law*
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.-in-law*
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.-in-law*
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*
 3. 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the *m.-in-law* Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

MY MOTHER.

Gen. 20. 12. she is not the daughter of *my m.*
 Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of *my m.*
 16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from *my m.* womb
 1 Kings 2. 80. the king said to her, ask on, *my m.*
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb
 3. 10. it shut not up the doors of *my m.* womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art *my m.*
 31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on *my m.* breasts
 100. 2. art thy God from *my m.* belly
 51. 5. and in sin did *my m.* conceive me
 69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.* children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of *my m.* bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in *my m.* womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of *my m.*
 Cant. 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry with me
 3. 4. until I had brought him to *my m.* house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of *my m.*
 2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* house
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* he made mention
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, *my m.* that thou hast borne me
 20. 14. let not the day wherein *my m.* bare me
 17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is *my m.*? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, Mark 3. 34.
 Luke 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from *my m.* womb

THY MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let thy *m.* sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy *m.* come to bow to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy *m.* shalt thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy *m.*
 13. not uncover naked, of sister of thy *m.* 20. 19.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy *m.* entice thee
 1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall thy *m.* be childless among wom.
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy *m.* nakedness
 2 Kings 9. 22. as whoredoms of thy *m.* are so many
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own *m.* son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy *m.* 6. 20.
 23. 22. and despise not thy *m.* when she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy *m.* brought thee forth
 Jer. 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy *m.* that bare thee
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy *m.* an Hittite
 45. thou art thy *m.* daughter that loatheth her husband
 19. 2. and say, what is thy *m.*? a lioness
 10. thy *m.* is like a vine in the field, planted
 Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy *m.*
 Mat. 19. 47. one said to him, behold thy *m.* and thy
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy *m.* Eunice
 MOTHERS.
 Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning thy *m.*
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of *m.*
 5. 2. but entreat the elder women as *m.* the younger
 MOTIONS.
 Rom. 7. 5. the *m.* of sin did work in our members
 MOVE
 Signifies, [1] To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.

8. [2] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To per-
 suade, Job. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, Judg. 18. 25. [5] To set,
 or raise up, Job 40. + 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be
 sensibly affected both with wonder at, and
 compassion towards, a person under affliction, Ruth
 1. 19.
 Esod. 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against any
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
 Deut. 23. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn
 32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 Kings 21. 8.
 2 Kings 5. + 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not
 Amos 9. + 9. I will cause *m.* the house of Israel
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. *m.* out of their holes like worms
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not *m.* them
 Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I
 MOVEABLE.
 Prov. 5. 6. her ways are *m.* cannot not know them
 MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
 Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that
 Josh. 10. 21. nose *m.* his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. *m.* him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook
 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not *m.* Psal. 95. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be *m.* no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time
 Esch. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *m.* not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be *m.*
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. [30. 6. [62. 2. 6.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*
 17. + 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*
 21. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be *m.*
 46. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help her
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be *m.*
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be *m.*
 68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God
 78. 58. they *m.* him to jealousy with graven images
 82. + 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*
 112. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*
 Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing
 14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his presence
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and *m.* exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
 25. 16. they shall drink, and be *m.* and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
 Dan. 8. 7. he was *m.* with cholera against him
 10. + 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with cholera
 Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14.
 14. [18. 27. Mark 1. 41. [6. 34.
 20. 24. were *m.* with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*
 7. 9. patriarchs, *m.* with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 20. the city was *m.* and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the gospel
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by these afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place
 MOVEDST.

Job 2. 2. tho' thou *m.* me against him without cause
 Jer. 48. + 27. since thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself
 MOVER.
 Acts 24. 5. have I found this fellow *m.* of sedition
 MOVE'ETH.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*

Gen. 1. 28. domin. over every thing that *m.* on earth
 9. 3. the fear of you shall be on all that *m.* on earth
 Lev. 1. 46. this is the law of every creature that
 20. + 25. abominable by any thing that *m.*
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itself aright
 Ezek. 47. 9. that *m.* whithersoever the rivers come
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creature
 9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for you
 Prop. 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Heb. 1. + 14. makeast men as the *m.* things, no rules
 MOVING, Substantive.
 Job 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should assuage grief
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water
 MOULDY.

Job. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* 12.
 MOUNT, ING.
 Job 20. 6. though his excellency *m.* up to the heaven
 39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
 Psal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the *m.* of Lulith shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall *m.* up with wings, as eagles
 Jer. 51. 58. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up *m.* up, 19.
 MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*
 Esod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of God
 19. 12. whoso toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the *m.* 32. 15. [34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15.
 18. *m.* Sinai on a smoke [23. bounds about the *m.*
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on *m.* Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the *m.*
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
 20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto *m.* Hor
 25. bring up to *m.* Hor [28. Aaron died in *m.* Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you *m.* Hor
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
 7. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
 9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon *m.* Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from *m.* Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw towards *m.* Tabar
 7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up on *m.* Zalmon
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of *m.*
 32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou camest down also on *m.* Sinai
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* at Jerusalem
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a *m.*
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a *m.* against
 Jerusalem, Esch. 4. 2. [21. 22. [25. 8.
 Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a *m.*
 Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of *m.*
 Esau

21. saviours shall come to judge the *m.* of Esau
 Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from *m.* Paran
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of *m.* Sinai
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is Aga
 25. for this Elgar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched
 See CARMEL, GERIZIM.

Before the MOUNT.

Esod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the *m.*
 36. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the *m.*
 See EPHRAIM.
 In, or into the MOUNT.
 Gen. 24. 14. in the *m.* of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 25. and they overtook Jacob in the *m.* Gilead
 45. they did eat, and tarried all night in the *m.*
 Esod. 4. 27. he went and met him in the *m.* of God
 19. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into *m.* Deut. 10. 1.
 13. Moses went up into the *m.* of God, 15. 18.
 24. 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days and
 forty nights, Deut. 9. 9. [10. 10.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern
 shewed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. [27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into *m.* Abarim and see
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in *m.* as Aaron died in *m.* Hor
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar to Lord in *m.*
 Eba.
 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the *m.*
 2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in *m.* Moriah
 Isa. 28. 21. the L. shall rise up as in *m.* Peraz
 Jer. 7. 38. the angel who spak to him in *m.* Sual

MOU

2 Pet. 1.18 when we were with him in the holy m.
See GILBOA.

MOUNT of Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof
Mar. 21.1. they were come to m. of Ol. Luke 19. 29.
24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, Mark 13. 3.
26.30. and when he had sung an hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, Mark 14.26. Luke 22.39.
Luke 19. 37. he was at the descent of m. of Olives
21.37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of Ol.
John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives
See SEIR, ZION.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it
33.4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Ezek. 17. 17. nor make for him, by casting up m.

MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art.* Prov. 8. 23.
[2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type,* Isa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains,* Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom,* Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped,* Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6.
[6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel,* Isa. 40. 4. [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places,* Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies,* Isa. 41. 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.
Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 26.
Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Garash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Ilor, in Idumea, Num. 20. 22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petrea, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Pithah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

19. 17. escape to the m. [19. I cannot escape to m.

Exod. 3. 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m.

2.3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Num. 14.40. they get them up into top of the m.

Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough

3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.

33. 19. he shall call the people to the m.

Josh. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves

11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

14. 12. give me this m. [17. 18. the m. shall be thine

Judg. 1. 19. he drave out the inhabitants of the m.

34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

MOU

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23. 20. Saul went on this side of the m. and David and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Jos. 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Jos. 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m.?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78. 24. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of L. house established, Mic. 4. 1.

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, Mic. 4. 2.

30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

39. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, Luke 3. 5.

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3. O m. in the field, I will give thy substance

26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the house as high places of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Ezek. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

28. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

33. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

15. Haniel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Deut. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

43. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Illeg. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zeph. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove towards the north

Mar. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up into a m. 14. 33. [15. 29. Mark 3. 13. [6. 46.

30. 6. 12. [9. 26. John 6. 3. 15.

8. 1. Jesus came down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into an high m. apart

9. and as they came down from the m. Mark 9. 9.

30. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall say this m. remove hence, 21. 21. Mark 11. 23.

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on m.

Illeg. 12. 10. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Heb. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from 8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

Illeg. MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Exa. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mar. 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

Jer. 1. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and

bringeth into an high m. apart, Mark 9. 2.

Rev. 21. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.

See HOREB.

In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the m. of thine inheritance

Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them: go up into the m.

Deut. 34. 49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Jos. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

Judg. 5. 17. the m. melted from before the Lord

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

35. she bewailed her virginity on the m.

2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings. 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

1 Chron. 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chr. 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.

Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psalm. 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

MOU

Pz. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6

185. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. m. and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the hills was I brought forth

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 6. look from Amana and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

34. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small

42. 25. and I will make waste m. and hills

44. 25. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, Nah. 1. 15.

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

61. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26 shall come from the m. bringing offerings

31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

46. 18. as I labor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Luke. 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

5. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Ld.

7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32. 5. I will lay the m. and fill valleys

33. 9. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.

13. 1. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.

35. 8. I will fill his m. with his slain men

12. which thou hast spoken against the m. of Israel

36. 1. prophecy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.

of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.

8. but ye, O m. of Isr. shall stand forth branches

37. 29. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel

38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel

40. and the m. shall be thrown down

21. I will call a sword against him that all my m.

39. 2. and will bring the m. on the m. of Israel

4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands

17. 27. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel

Joel 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.

3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine

Amos 1. 1. 13. because they divided the m.

3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria

4. 13. he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name

13. 15. and the m. shall drop sweet wine

Mic. 1. 4. the m. shall be molten under him

6. 1. arise, contend thou before the m. let the hills

2. hear ye, O ye m. the Lord's controversy

Nah. 1. 5. the m. quake at him, the hills melt

3. 18. thy people is scattered on the m. no man

Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting m. were scattered, the hills

10. the m. saw thee, and they trembled

Illeg. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the m.

Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the m. of brass

Mal. 1. 3. I hated Esau, and laid his m. waste

Mai. 18. 12. and goeth into the m. and seeketh

24. 16. let them which be in Judah flee into the m.

1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could remove m.

Rev. 16. 20. every island, and the m. were not

found

17. 9. the seven heads are seven m. on which

Illeg. 32. 12. bring them out to slay them in the m.

Num. 33. 47. pitched in m. of Abarim, before Nebo

Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to the cities in the m.

Josh. 10. 6. the kings that dwell in m. are gathered

Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them dens in the m. and caves

1 Sam. 26. 80. as one doth hunt a partridge in the m.

1 Kings 5. 15. eighty thousand bearers in the m.

2 Chr. 21. 11. he made high places in m. of Judah

26. 10. Uzziah had vine dressers in the m.

Isa. 13. 4. the noise of a multitude in the m. like

MOU

Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of *m.* will tell thee of
Num. 23. 7. Balak brought me out of the *m.* of the east
Deut. 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the *m.*
Judg. 9. 25. set liars in wait for him in tops of the *m.*
36. there come people down from the top of the *m.*
thou seest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men
2 Kings 19. 23. I am come up to height of *m.* *Isa. 37. 24*
Job 24. 8. they are wet with the drowers of the *m.*
39. 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture
Psal. 50. 11. I know all the fowls of them and beasts
72. 16. shall be a handful of corn on top of the *m.*
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered
Isa. 2. 2. shall be established in top of the *m.*
Mic. 4. 1.
17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.*
18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.*
42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.*
Jer. 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.*
33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.*
7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.*
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the *m.*
Job 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of the *m.*
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.*
Zech. 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.*
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

TO THE MOUNTAINS.

Cont. 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.*
Ezek. 6. 5. thus saith the *L.* to the *m.* and hills, *36. 4.*
32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the *m.*
36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel, *6.*
Hos. 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us
Mark 5. 11. there was nigh to the *m.* a herd of swine

13. 14. that be in Judea flee to the *m.* *Luke 21. 21.*
Luke 23. 30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, *Rev. 6. 16.*

MOURN.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah
1 Sam. 10. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
2 Sam. 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner
1 Kings 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*
14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him
5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety
14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*
Psal. 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise
Prov. 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh
29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*
16. 7. for foundations of Kir-harseth shall ye *m.*
19. 8. fishers shall *m.* *38. 14.* I did *m.* as a dove
59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves
61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*
3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty

for ashes

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her
Jer. 4. 23. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black
42. 10. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?
48. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*
27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed
24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep
33. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards another
31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish
10. 9. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria
Joel 1. 5. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.*
Amos 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.*
6. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, *9. 5.*
Zech. 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth
12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart
Nat. 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall
9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?
24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
Luke 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep
Rev. 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days
50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, *10.*
Exod. 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil
tidings, they *m.* *Num. 14. 39.*
Num. 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
1 Sam. 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul
2 Sam. 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband
13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day
14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
1 Kings 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God
14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son
1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
2 Chron. 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah
Ezra 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them
Neh. 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days
Zech. 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

393

MOU

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* anti *2. 4.* and
ye have not lamented, *Luke 7. 32.*
Mark 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*
MOURNERS.
Job 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*
Ezek. 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets
Isa. 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*
Hos. 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom
Psal. 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his
mother

88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction
Isa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* *33. 9.* the new wine *m.*
Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me
14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish
23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*
Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted
Zech. 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born
MOURNFULLY.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*
MOURNING

Signifies, [1] *A godly sorrow for our own, or for
the sins of others.* *Mat. 5. 4.* [2] *A moderate
sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly
losses that befall ourselves or others.* *Gen. 23. 2.*
[30. 3.] [3] *Exceeding great and most grievous
lamentation.* *Mat. 24. 30.* [4] *Judgments
and calamities, which should cause most bitter
mourning.* *Ezek. 2. 10.*

The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends
and relations, used great signs of grief
and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote
their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground,
and went barefoot: The time of mourning
was commonly seven days; but sometimes this
was lengthened or shortened, according to the
state or circumstances in which they found
themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but
seven days, *1 Sam. 31. 13.* but those for Moses
and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days,
Num. 20. 29. *Deut. 34. 8.* The whole time
of their mourning, the near relations of the
deceased continued sitting in their houses,
and eat upon the ground; the food they took
was thought unclean, and even themselves were
judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to
them as the bread of mourners, all that eat
thereof shall be polluted, *Hos. 9. 4.* Their
faces were covered, and for all that time they
could not apply themselves to any labour. They
did not dress themselves, nor make their beds,
nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves,
nor cut their nails, nor shave any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand
50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past
10. he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days
11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent
19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
Ezek. 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews
9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*
30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my c-gan
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing
Ezek. 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*
4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*
Isa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away
60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended
61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
Jer. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an *m.* on
16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither for
31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*
5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*
Ezek. 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe
24. 17. no *m.* for the dead *31. 15.* I caused a *m.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*
Amos 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.*
8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I
will make it as the *m.* of an only son
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-ezel
Zech. 12. 11. in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon
Nat. 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
Rev. 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine

MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
Ezek. 6. 12. but Heman hastened to his house *m.*
Job 30. 26. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up
Psal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long
42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, *43. 2.*

MOU

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women
16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
Dan. 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks
Mic. 1. 18. I will make a *m.* as the owls
MOUNCE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean
Isa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*
MOUTH

Signifies [1] *The part of the body so called,
which is an instrument of speech.* *Psal. 115. 6.*
[135. 17.] [2] *Speech, or words uttered by it.*
mouth, *Job 19. 16.* *Psal. 73. 9.* *Isa. 49. 2.*
[3] *Just desires and necessities.* *Psal. 103. 5.*
[4] *The palate.* *Job 12. 11.* [5] *The throat.*
Psal. 149. 4. *A door.* *Daniel 3. 426.* [7]
Freedom and boldness of speech. *Luke 21. 15.*
[8] *Roaring.* *Judg. 9. 38.* [9] *Reproaches and
calumnies.* *Job 5. 15.* [10] *A testimony.* *Deut.*
17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job 31. 27.*
*This was a mark or token of worship and adu-
ration.* *1 Kings 19. 18.* *Hos. 13. 2.* and when
the idols were out of the reach of idolaters,
that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss
their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at
them: *Job* here intimates, that he had used
no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld
the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the
mouth of the Lord, *Josh. 9. 14.* it is to consult
him. They set their mouth against the heavens,
Psal. 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently,
and without the fear of God; they bid de-
fiance both to God and man, blaspheming
God's name, denying or deriding his providence,
reviling his servants, &c. God appoints, that
his law may be always in the mouth of his
people, *Josh. 1. 8.* that is, That the Israelites
may commune frequently with one another about
it, and that the sentence which should come out
of their mouth, might in all things be given
according to that rule. *Moses* tells us, that
God opened the mouth of 'Balaam's' ass,
Num. 22. 28. He made her speak to her mas-
ter, and reason the master wish him for a time.
Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth
speaketh, *Mat. 12. 34.* Men's discourses are
the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your
speech betrays the wickedness of your hearts.
Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth
a man, *Mat. 15. 11.* It is neither meat nor
drink that makes a man unclean in the sight
of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf
24. 27. call the damsel, and enquire at her *m.*
29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.*
3. they rolled the stone from the well's *m.*
34. 26. slew Hiamor with the *m.* of the sword
42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* *43. 12. 21.*
43. 17. we told according to the *m.* of these words
45. 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* o.
Pharaoh

Exod. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*?
16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.*
Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*
10. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up
23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*
35. 30. whose kills any person, shall be put to death
by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut. 17. 6. 11.*
19. 15.
Josh. 9. 2. they gathered together with one *m.*
10. 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, *27.*
28. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.*
2 Sam. 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.* *19.*
17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's *m.*
1 Kings 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to
the king with one *m.* *2 Chron. 18. 12.*
22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.*
of his prophets, *23. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 22.*
2 Kings 10. 42. was so full, that they stood *m.* to
21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.*
2 Chron. 35. 22. hearkened not to Necbo from *m.*
of God

36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.*
of Jeremiah, *22. Ezra 1. 1.*
Ezek. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*
Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her *m.*
12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste his meat? *34. 3.*
32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men
Psal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hast ordained strength
22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest
32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom
38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproach
63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped
69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me
107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.*
109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

MOU

Psalm. 106. 2. then was our *m.* filled with laughter
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's *m.*
144. 8. whose *m.* speaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*
5. 3. and her *m.* is smoother than oil
6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
8. 13. proud, and the froward *m.* do I hate
10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
14. the *m.* of the foolish is near destruction
31. the *m.* of the just bringeth forth wisdom
11. 11. the city is overthrown by *m.* of the wicked
12. 6. the *m.* of the upright shall deliver them
14. 3. in the *m.* of the foolish is a rod of pride
15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out foolishness
14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on foolishness
28. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things
18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
7. a fool's *m.* is his destruction, and his lips
19. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
22. 14. the *m.* of a strange woman is a deep pit
26. 7. so is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
30. 30. she eateth, and wipeh her *m.*, and saith
Ecclesiastes. 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are gracious
Isaiah. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open *m.*
17. an evil doer, and every *m.* speaketh folly
57. 4. against whom make ye a wide *m.*?
59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of *m.*, of thy seed
Jeremiah. 39. 4. shall speak with him *m.*, to *m.* 34. 3.
30. 4. Baruch wrote from *m.* of *Jerem.* 27. 32. [45. 1.
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*
26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
Lamentations. 3. 38. out of the *m.* of Most High proceedeth
Ezekiel. 21. 92. to open the *m.* in the slaughter
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
Daniel. 3. 26. came near the opening of the furnace
4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the *m.* of the den
7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
8. there was a *m.* speaking great things, 20.
Hosea. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Amos. 3. 12. as a shepherd takeeth out of the *m.*
Nahum. 3. 12. shall even fall into the *m.* of the eater
Zechariah. 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the *m.* of God
Isaiah. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh
15. 11. what poeth into the *m.* defileth not
18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witnesses
every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hast perfected praise
Luke. 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy prophets
21. 15. for I will give you *m.*, and wisdom
Acts. 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
3. 18. God shewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by *m.*
23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the *m.*
Romans. 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and bitterness
19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all world
10. 10. with the *m.* confession is made to salvation
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of *m.* of the lion
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth blessing
Rev. 13. 5. given to him a *m.* speaking blasphemies
16. 13. the spirits came out of the *m.* of the dragon
HIS MOUTH.
Gen. 25. + 28. loved Esau, for venison was in *his m.*
Ezra. 4. 15. put words in *his m.* I will be with *his m.*
Numb. 23. 16. God put a word in *his m.*, and said, go
2. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of *his m.*
Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in *his m.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to *his m.* 27.
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of *his m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. + 5. and let us hear what is in *his m.*
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in *his m.*
22. 9. and fire out of *his m.* devoured, *Psal.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. spake with *his m.* to Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put *his m.* on *his m.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember the judgments of *his m.*
Job 15. 30. by the breath of *his m.* he shall go away
20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in *his m.*
13. though he keep it still within *his m.*
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from *his m.*
33. 12. I have esteemed the words of *his m.* more
37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of *his m.*
40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into *his m.*
41. 19. out of *his m.* go burning lamps and sparks
21. and a flame goeth out of *his m.*
Psal. 10. 7. *his m.* is full of cursing and deceit
23. 6. the host of them made by breath of *his m.*
36. 3. the words of *his m.* are iniquity and deceit
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not *his m.*
55. 21. words of *his m.* are smoother than butter
105. 5. remember the judgments of *his m.*
Prov. 2. 6. out of *his m.* cometh knowledge
11. 9. hypocrite with *his m.* destroyeth neighbour
12. 16. satisfied with good by the fruit of *his m.*
13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of *his m.*
5. he that keepeth *his m.* keepeth his life
15. 23. a man shall joy by the answer of *his m.*

MOU

Prov. 16. 10. *his m.* transgresseth not in judgment
23. the heart of the wise teacheth *his m.*
26. for himself, for *his m.* craveth it of him
18. 6. and *his m.* calleth for strokes
20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of *his m.*
19. 24. will not so much as bring it to *his m.* 26. 15.
20. 17. but *his m.* shall be filled with gravel
21. 23. whose keepeth *his m.* keepeth his soul
Ecclesiastes. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for *his m.*
10. 13. beginning of words of *his m.* is foolishness
Cent. 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of *his m.*
5. 16. *his m.* is most sweet, this is my beloved
Isaiah. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of *his m.*
53. 9. neither was any deceit in *his m.*
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with *his m.*
20. and let your ear receive the word of *his m.*
36. 17. shouldst thou write all these words *athis m.*
51. 44. bring out of *his m.* that which he swallowed
Lam. 1. + 118. for I have rebelled against *his m.*
3. 29. he putteth *his m.* in the dust, if so be there
4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of *his m.*
Zechariah. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of *his m.*
Mal. 2. 6. the law of truth was in *his m.*
7. and they should seek the law at *his m.*
12. 1. 64. and *his m.* was opened immediately
4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of *his m.*
6. 45. of the abundance of heart *his m.* speaketh
11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of *his m.*
32. 71. ourselves have heard of *his own m.*
John. 19. 39. filled a sponge and put it to *his m.*
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of *his m.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of *his m.*
1 *Petr.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in *his m.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of *his m.* went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.
12. 15. the serpent cast out of *his m.* water
16. the flood which the dragon cast out of *his m.*
13. 2. and *his m.* was as the mouth of a lion
See Lord.
MY MOUTH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is in my *m.* that speaketh to you
Numb. 22. 38. the word of *my m.* putteth in my *m.* 23. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my *m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my *m.*
9. 20. mine own *m.* shall condemn me
16. 5. I will strengthen you with my *m.*
19. 16. I entreated my servant with my *m.*
23. 4. I would fill my *m.* with arguments
31. 27. or my *m.* hath kissed my hand
30. neither have I suffered my *m.* to sin
33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my *m.*
40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my *m.*
Ps. 47. 3. purposed that my *m.* shall not transgress
19. 14. let the words of my *m.* be acceptable
34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my *m.*
39. 1. I said, I will keep my *m.* with a bridle
40. 3. he hath put a new song in my *m.*, even praise
49. 3. bear this, my *m.* shall speak of wisdom
51. 15. and my *m.* shall shew forth thy praise
54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my *m.*
63. 5. my *m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips
66. 14. my *m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble
17. I cried to him with my *m.*, he was extolled
71. 8. let my *m.* be filled with thy praise
15. my *m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness
78. 1. incline your ears to the words of my *m.*
2. I will open my *m.* in a parable, I will utter
89. 1. with my *m.* I will make known thy faithfulness
109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my *m.*
119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my *m.*
103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my *m.*
168. accept the free-will-offerings of my *m.*
137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my *m.*
141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my *m.*
145. 21. my *m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord
Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my *m.* 5. 7.
7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my *m.*
8. 7. for my *m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness
8. the words of my *m.* are in righteousness
Isaiah. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my *m.*, and said
30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my *m.*
34. 16. for my *m.* it hath commanded
45. 23. word is gone out of my *m.* in righteousness
48. 3. the former things went forth out of my *m.*
49. 2. he hath made my *m.* like a sharp sword
55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my *m.*
Jer. 1. 9. I d. put forth his hand and touched my *m.*
15. 19. shall be as my *m.* [36. 6. written from my *m.*
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my *m.* like honey for sweetness
17. therefore hear the word at my *m.* 33. 7.
14. nor came there abominable flesh into my *m.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my *m.*
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my *m.*
Mat. 13. 35. I will open my *m.* in parables
Acts 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my *m.*
15. 7. the Gentiles by my *m.* should hear the word
Eph. 6. 19. praying that I may open my *m.* boldly
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my *m.*
3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my *m.*
10. 10. the book was in my *m.* sweet as honey

MOU

MOUTH with opened.
Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her *m.* to receive broth, blood
Numb. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed
them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my *m.* to the Lord, 36.
Job 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day
29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, *Psal.* 35. 21.
33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have, *pen. my m.*
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *m.* because
109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are opened against me
119. 131. I opened my *m.* and panted, for I longed
Isaiah. 5. 14. hell hath opened her *m.* without measure
10. 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped
53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*
Ezek. 3. 2. I open, my *m.* and he caused me to eat it
24. 27. thy *m.* be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
Lam. 10. 16. then I opened my *m.* and spake, and said
Mat. 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying
17. 27. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt find
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was opened immediately, and spake
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so opened he not his *m.*
35. Philip open. *m.* [10. 34. Peter open. *m.* said
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and helped woman
13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God
MOUTH with openeth.
Psal. 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his *m.* in the gate
31. 26. she openeth her *m.* in wisdom
THEIR MOUTH.
Deut. 21. + 5. by their *m.* every controversy be tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*
Ezek. 8. 17. I sent them, and put words in their *m.*
Neh. 9. 40. withholden not thy manners from their *m.*
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their *m.*
16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*
29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*
10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*
Psal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*
17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly
49. + 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*
56. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their *m.* break out
59. 7. behold they belch out with their *m.*
12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips
62. 4. they bless with their *m.*, but curse inwardly
73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens
78. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied
149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*
Isaiah. 29. 13. this people draw near me with their *m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*
12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins
Lam. 2. 16. enemies have open their *m.* against thee
Ezek. 33. 31. with their *m.* they shew much love
34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*
Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*
7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*
Zechariah. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*
Mat. 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with *th. m.*
Jude 16. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words
Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails
11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of *th. m.*
14. 5. and in their *m.* was found no guile
THY MOUTH.
Ezra. 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.
13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of *th. m.*
Deut. 23. 23. keep that host promised with thy *m.*
30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy *m.* *Rem.* 10. 8.
Joel. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.*?
11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord
18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* *Prov.* 30. 32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou spakest with thy *m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind
21. till he fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips
15. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine iniquity
6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
13. that thou lettest such words go out of thy *m.*
33. 16. behold, I am according to thy *m.*
39. + 27. doth the eagle mount up by thy *m.*?
Psal. 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy *m.*
10. thou givest thy *m.* to evil [81. 10. open thy *m.*
103. 5. who satisfiest thy *m.* with good things
119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*
72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold
88. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*
138. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy *m.*
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*
31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all
9. open thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause
Ecclesiastes. 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing
6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin
Cent. 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the best wine
Isaiah. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* *Jer.* 1. 9
59. 21. which I put in *th. m.* not depart out of *th. m.*

MUL

Jer. 5. 14 I will make my words in *thy m.* fire
Ezek. 2. 8. open *thy m.* and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy m.*
27. 1 will open *thy m.* and thou shalt say to them
16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by *thy m.*
63. that thou mayest never open *thy m.* any more
How. 8. 1. set the trumpet to *thy m.* he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of *thy m.* from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of *thine own m.* will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with *thy m.* the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in *thy m.* sweet as honey
Your MOUTH.
Num. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of *y. m.*
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogancy come out of *your m.*
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on *your m.*
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with *your m.* ye have boasted
Jer. 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from *your m.*
Zeph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
out of *your m.* but what is edifying, *Col. 3. 8.*
MOUTHS.

Deus. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their *m.*
21. not be forgotten out of *m.* of their seed
1 Sam. 13. + 21. yet they had a file with *m.*
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their *m.*
78. 30. while their meat was yet in their *m.*
115. 5. they have *m.* but they speak not, *135. 16.*
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their *m.*
Isa. 41. + 15. a new threshing instrument having *m.*
52. 15. the kings shall shut their *m.* at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with *your m.*
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their *m.* against us
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' *m.*
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their *m.*
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose *m.* must be stopped
Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the *m.* of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' *m.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their *m.* issued fire and smoke, *18.*
MOWER.

Psal. 129. 7. where was the *m.* fillet not his hand
MOWINGS.
Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's *m.*
MOWN.
Psal. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the *m.* grass
MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art *m.* mightier than we
Erod. 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* observed
16. 18. he that gathered *m.* *2 Cor. 8. 15.*
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread *m.* abroad, *22. 27. 35.*
Num. 21. 4. soul of the people was *m.* discouraged
Deus. 28. 38. shall carry *m.* seed out into the field
Job. 22. 8. return with *m.* riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me *m.* for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a *m.* greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was *m.* set by
2. 2. but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David
26. 24. as thy life was *m.* set by this day, so let
my life be *m.* set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solomon had understood, exceeding *m.*
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him *m.*
21. 6. Ahab wrought *m.* wickedness in sight of *L.*
Chrom. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*
33. 6. Manasse wrought *m.* evil in sight of Lord
Ezra 10. 13. and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth *m.* increase unto the kings
Job 5. + 25. know that thy seed shall be *m.*
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten *m.*
Psal. 19. 13. shall be innocent from *m.* transgress.
129. + 1. have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. m. less doying lips become a prince
19. 10. m. less for a servant to have rule over
Ecc. 12. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or *m.*
17. he hath *m.* sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth *m.* good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee *m.* soap
Ezek. 23. 32. it containeth *m.* [33. 31. shew *m.* love
Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was *m.* 21.
Mic. 6. + 16. doth *m.* keep the statutes of Omri
Ilag. 1. 6. ye have sown *m.* [9. ye looked for *m.*
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not *m.* better than they?
26. 9. this outmint might have been sold for *m.*
Mark 4. 5. where it had not *m.* earth, *Mat. 13. 5.*
Luke 1. + 28. hail, thou that art *m.* graced
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved *m.*
12. 48. that to whom *m.* is given, of him shall *m.*
be required, to whom men have committed *m.*
16. 10. he that is faithful also in *m.* is unjust in *m.*
John 12. 24. it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, *15. 5.*
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk *m.* with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters *m.* gain
18. 27. who helped them *m.* which had believed
26. 24. Festus said, *m.* learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. every way [16. 12. laboured *m.* in *L.*
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live
25. m. more shall not we escape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*
Rev. 5. 4. 1 wept *m.* because no man was found
As MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for *as m.* money as it is worth
43. 23. mess was five times *as m.* as any of theirs
396

MUL

Gen. 44. 1. fill sacks with food *as m.* as they carry
Erod. 16. 5. twice *as m.* as they gather daily, *22.*
Lev. 17. 10. Aaron's sons have one *as m.* as another
Job. 17. 14. for *as m.* as the Lord hath blessed me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take *as m.* as thy soul desireth
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood *as m.* as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice *as m.* as he had
Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, *as m.* as in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive *as m.* again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes *as m.* as they would
Rom. 1. 15. as m. as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in *as m.* as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
12. 18. as m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in *as m.* as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in *as m.* as he who builded the house
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes *as m.* as they would
1 Pet. 4. 13. in *as m.* as ye are partakers of sufferings
See How much, How much less, How much more, Much More, PEOPLE.
So MUCH.

Erod. 14. 28. remained not *so m.* as one of them
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half *so m.*
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get *so m.*
Deus. 2. 5. not give you *so m.* as a foot-breath
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be *so m.* praised as Absalom
17. 12. there shall not be left *so m.* as one
2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was *so m.*
Prov. 19. 24. will not *so m.* as bring it to his mouth
16. 10. eat *so m.* as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *so m.* to change thy way?
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken *so m.* against thee?
Mar. 15. 33. whence should we have *so m.* bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not *so m.* as about door
3. 40. so that they could not *so m.* as eat, *6. 31.*
7. 36. *so m.* more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. so m. the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read *so m.* as this what David did?
18. 13. would not lift up *so m.* as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried *so m.* the more, have mercy on me
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for *so m.* she said, yea, for *so m.*
7. 5. no inheritance, not *so m.* as to set his foot on
19. 2. not *so m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not *so m.* as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. + 5. bounty hath been *so m.* spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made *so m.* better than the angels
7. 22. by *so m.* Jesus made surety of better testam.
10. 25. and *so m.* more as ye see day approaching
12. 20. if *so m.* as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. so m. torment and sorrow give her
Too MUCH.

Erod. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and *so m.*
Num. 16. 3. said to them, ye take *so m.* upon you, *7.*
Job. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was *so m.*
1 Kings 12. 28. too *m.* for you to go up to Jerusalem
Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise *so m.* contempt
Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very m.*
Erod. 12. 38. *very m.* cattle went up with them
Job. 13. 1. remaineth *very m.* land to be possessed
22. 8. return with *very m.* cattle, *very m.* raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasse shed innoc. blood *very m.*
1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chun brought David *very m.* brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away *very m.* spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance *very m.*
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed *very m.*
Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits *very m.*
MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the *m.*
MULBERRY-TREES.
2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
them over-against the *m.-trees*, *1 Chr. 14. 14.*
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
m.-trees, then bestir thyself, *1 Chron. 14. 15.*
Ps. 84. + 6. who passing thro' the valley of *m.-trees*
MULE.

2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his *m.*
18. 9. Absalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on my *m.* 38. 44.
Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse or *m.* which have
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the *m.*
MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found *m.* in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. + 23. they brought barley for the *m.*
10. 25. brought *m.* rate year by year, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*
18. 5. we may find grass to save the *m.* alive
2 Kings 5. 17. be given to thy servant two *m.* burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on *m.*
Ezra 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neh. 7. 68.*
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on *m.* 14.
Isa. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *m.*
Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*
MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful, and *m.* [8. 17. [9. 7. [35. 11.
3. 16. I will *m.* thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will *m.* Hagar's seed exceedingly, *17. 20.*
17. 2. and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, *48. 4.*
22. 17. I will *m.* thy seed, *26. 4, 24.* *Heb. 6. 14.*

MUL

Gen. 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* then
Erod. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they *m.*
3. 1 will *m.* *27. 1.* gas and wonders in Egypt
23. 5. *m.* the beast of the field *m.* against thee
30. + 15. the rich shall not *m.* half a shekel
32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will *m.* your seeds,
Deut. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. [13. 17. [28. 63. [30. 5.
Lev. 11. + 42. whatsoever doth *m.* feed, not eat
Num. 26. + 54. to many *m.* his inheritance, *33. + 54.*
Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and *m.* and go in, *30. 16.*
17. 16. the king shall not *m.* horses to himself
17. neither shall he *m.* wives, nor silver, and gold
2 Sam. 14. + 11. revenger do not *m.* to destroy
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family *m.*
Job 29. 18. I shall *m.* my days as the sand
Isa. 1. + 15. when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear
55. + 7. return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they shall not be *m.*
33. 22. so will I *m.* the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to *m.* as the bud
36. 10. I will *m.* men [11. *m.* man and beast
30. I will *m.* the fruit of the tree, and increase
37. 26. and I will place them and *m.* them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal, transgression
2 Cor. 9. 10. and *m.* your seed sown, and increase
MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and *m.* *Erod. 1. 7. 20.*
Erod. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they *m.* and grew
11. 9. that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath *m.* you
8. 13. thy gold is *m.* and all that thou hast is *m.*
11. 21. that your days may be *m.* in the land
Job. 24. 3. 1 m. his seed, and gave him Isaac
Judg. 16. + 24. our enemy who *m.* our slain
1 Sam. 1. + 12. as she *m.* to pray, Eli marked
2 Sam. 22. + 36. and thy gentleness hath *m.* me
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were *m.* in Gilead
2 Chron. 33. + 23. but Amos *m.* trespass
Neh. 6. + 17. the nobles *m.* letters to Tobiah
Job 27. 14. if his children be *m.* it is for sword
35. 6. if thy transgressions be *m.* what doest to him?
Psal. 16. 4. their sorrows shall be *m.* that hasten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*
107. 8. he blesteth them, so that they are *m.*
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be *m.*
29. 16. when wicked are *m.* transgression increaseth
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast *m.* the nation, and not increased
52. 12. for our transgressions are *m.* before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be *m.* they shall say no more
46. + 16. he *m.* the faller, one fell on another
Ezek. 5. 7. y. m. more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have *m.* your slain in this city
16. 25. thou hast *m.* thy whoredoms, *23. 19.*
29. m. fornication [51. *m.* a nominations
31. 15. that their heart may faint, and rains be *m.*
31. 5. his boughs were *m.* [35. 13. *m.* your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be *m.* to you, *6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.*
2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.

How. 2. 8. did not know that I *m.* her silver and gold
8. 14. and Judah hath *m.* fenced cities
12. 10. I have *m.* visions, and used similitudes
Neh. 3. 16. thou hast *m.* thy merchants above stars
Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was *m.* 7.
7. 17. the people grew and *m.* in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*
MULTIPLIED.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also *m.* thou as the stars
MULTIPLIED.
Job 9. 17. he *m.* my wounds without cause
34. 37. he *m.* his words against God
35. 16. he *m.* words without knowledge
Ecc. 10. + 14. a fool also *m.* words, man cannot tell
MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. in *m.* I will multiply, *Heb. 6. 14.*
MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things*, *Gen. 30. 30.* [48. 4. [2] *The common people*, *Mat. 9. 33.* [3] *The whole assembly, both common people and senators*, *Acts 23. 7.* [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful*, *Acts 15. 12. 22. [21. 22.* [5] *Great store, or plenty*, *Jer. 10. 13.* [6] *Much variety*, *Ecc. 5. 3. 7.* [7] *Infinite*, *Psal. 51. 1.*
Gen. 10. 10. not numbered for *m.* *32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8.*
17. + 4. thou shalt be a father of *m.* of nations
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people
30. 30. and it is now increased unto a *m.*
48. 4. I will make of thee a *m.* of people, *16. 19.*
Erod. 12. 38. a mixed *m.* went up also with them
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a *m.* to do evil
Rev. 25. 16. according to the *m.* of years increase
Num. 11. 4. and the mixed *m.* fell a lusting
Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars
for *m.* *10. 22. [8. 62. Heb. 11. 12.*
Job. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for *m.* *Job. 7. 14.*
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for *m.* *7. 12*
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, *m.* melted away

MUL

Sem. 6.19. he dealt against the whole m. of Israel
 1 Kings 7. 147. unweighed for the exceeding m.
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.
 2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
 19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
 come up to the aides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 34.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
 30. 16. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
 Neh. 13.3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
 22. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the m. of his children
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
 Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they make
 37. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
 Psal. 5. 1. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions
 33. 16. there is nothing saved by the m. of an host
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
 45. and repented, according to m. of his mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wasteth not sin
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
 Eccl. 5.3. for a dream cometh through the m. of busi-
 ness, a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. woe to m. of many people which make noise
 59. 6. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
 41. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him
 67. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindnesses
 + 15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
 16. yea, they have called a m. after thee
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No
 Lam. 1.5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
 3. 39. compassion according to m. of his mercies
 Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. answer him according to the m. of his idols
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18.
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
 32. 24. Elam and her m. 36. Tubal and all her m.
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
 Dan. 10.6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
 Hier. 9. 7. days of recompence, for m. of thine
 iniquity
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
 Zech. 8. + 4. with his staff for m. of days
 Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 53. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.
 Mark 5. 31. seest the m. throbbing thee, Luke 8. 45.
 Luke 2. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him to
 Pilate
 John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 0. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
 Eph. 4. + 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
 Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and
 shall hide a m. of sins
 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.
 MULTITUDES.
 Eccl. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
 Jer. 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision
 Mat. 9. 33. the dumb sauk; and the m. marvelled

MUR

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 3. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of
 David
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
 See GREAT.
 MURMUR.
 MURMUR.
 Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MURMURATIONS.
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
 Dan. 11. + 15. the king shall take the city of m.
 + 38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
 + 39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.
 MURDER.
 Signifies, [1] The taking away of a man's life
 unlawfully, Mark 15. 7. [2] All cruelty in
 thought, word, or deed, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.
 Voluntary murder was always punished with
 death, but involuntary or accidental murder,
 among the Hebrews, was only punished by ban-
 ishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for
 involuntary manslaughter, whether they might
 retire, and continue in safety, till the death of
 the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty
 to return to his own city, and his own house, if
 he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer,
 he was put to death without any remission, and
 the hushmen of the murdered person might kill
 him with impunity. Money could not redeem
 his life; he was dragged away, even from the
 altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num.
 35. 27, 28, 31. The ceremony used by the Is-
 raelites, when a dead body was found in the
 fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is re-
 corded, Deut. 21. from verse 1. to 9, may inform
 us, what idea they had of the heinousness of
 murder, and how much horror they conceived of
 this crime; and also the fear they were in,
 that God might take vengeance for it on the
 whole country; and of the pollution that the
 country was supposed to contract, by the blood
 that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or
 revenged upon him that was the occasion of it,
 if he could by any means be discovered.
 Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
 MURDER.
 Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
 MURDERER.
 Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall
 surely be put to death, 17. 18, 21.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
 2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
 1 John 3. 15. whose hatred his brother is a m. ye
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
 in him
 MURDERERS.
 2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
 Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.
 MURDERS.
 Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envious, m.
 Rev. 9. 21. nor repented they of their m. nor forni-
 cation
 MURMUR.
 Signifies, To repine at or complain of some wrong
 pretended to have been received, Exod. 16. 2.
 St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which
 was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured
 in the wilderness, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for
 which God punished them severely. They
 murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God
 sent them quails for food; but hardly was
 this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath
 of the Lord was kindled against them, and
 he destroyed three and twenty thousand of
 them, Num. 11. 33, 34. Psal. 78. 30, 31.
 They murmured again after the return of the

MUS

spies that were sent to search out and view
 the promised land; and God punished them
 by depriving them of the happiness of ever
 seeing that land, and condemned them to die
 in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. They
 were again punished for murmuring, by the
 fiery serpents that God sent among them,
 which killed a great number of them, Num.
 21. 4, 5, 6. The murmuring of Miriam the
 sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy
 that seized her whole body, and obliged her
 to abide seven days without the camp, Num.
 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. And the murmuring and
 rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,
 was punished in a still more terrible manner,
 the earth opening and swallowing up the au-
 thors of the sedition, and fire consuming their
 accomplices, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.
 Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. Num. 14. 27.
 Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him.
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 Lev. 3. + 39. wherefore doth a living man m.?
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them m.
 MURMURERS.
 Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. + 16. 41.
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.
 MURMURING.
 Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts
 MURMURING.
 John. 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
 Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews
 MURMURING.
 Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 8. 9. 12. Num. 14. 27.
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
 Psal. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
 MURRAIN.
 Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
 Psal. 78. + 50. he gave their beams to the m.
 MUSE.
 Psal. 143. 5. I muse on the work of thy hands
 MUSED.
 Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John
 MUSING.
 Psal. 39. 3. while I was a m. the fire burned
 MUSICAL.
 1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God
 Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
 Eccl. 3. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts
 MUSICIANS.
 Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee
 MUSIC.
 1 Sem. 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. + 23. 13. + 34. 12.
 2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
 Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 13
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing
 MUST.
 Denotes, (1) A necessity of that thing to which it
 is applied, Heb. 19. 16. [1] Of a good thing, in
 respect either of God's commandment or promise,
 Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] Of moral evil,
 or sin, in respect of God's permission of it,
 man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of
 it, Mat. 18. 7. (1) A duty, and that which
 ought to be, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
 Gen. 24. 5. I needs bring thy son again to the land
 29. 20. it m. not be so done in our country
 30. 16. thou m. come in to me + 43. 11. if it m. be so
 Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
 Num. 6. 21. so he m. do after the law of separation
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

Deut. 1. 22. ring us with by what way we m. go
4. 22. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over
18. 18. tho' m. eat them before the Lord thy God
14. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
3. 4. may know the way by which ye m. go
15. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord
17. 17. there m. be an inheritance for them
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men m. be just
2. that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awaked
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Jer. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine m. be put into new bottles, *Luke 5. 38.*
8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, *9. 12.*
9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come:
13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-
 bled, for such things m. be, *Luke 21. 9.*
10. gospel m. first be published among all nations
Luke 8. 49. I m. be about my Father's business
4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
14. 18. I bought ground, and m. go and see it
19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house
22. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed
37. the things written m. be accomplished, *34. 44.*
23. 17. he m. release one to them at the feast
24. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye m. be born again
14. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up
30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease
4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria
24. G. is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth
9. 4. I m. work the works of him that sent me
10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I m. bring
20. 9. knew not he m. rise, again from the dead
Act 1. 16. this scripture m. have been fulfilled
22. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us
4. 12. none other name whereby we m. be saved
9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do
14. 22. we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
15. 24. ye m. be circumcised and keep the law
16. 30. said, sirs, what m. I do to be saved
21. 1 m. by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
21. 22. the multitude m. needs come together
23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome
27. 24. fear not, thou m. be brought before Caesar
28. howbeit we m. be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye m. needs be subject
1 Cor. 15. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the world
11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you
25. 25. for he m. reign till he hath put under
2 Cor. 5. 10. for all appear before the judgm.
11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then m. be blameless, *Tit. 1. 7.*
7. he m. have a good report of them without
 8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued
2 Tim. 2. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits
94. the servant of the Lord m. not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein
9. 16. there m. be the death of the testator
11. 6. he that cometh to God, m. believe that he is
13. 17. they watch, they thik m. give account
Rev. 4. 1. shew thee things which m. be hereafter
11. 5. if any be hurt he m. in this manner be killed
20. 3. after that he m. be loosed a little season
22. 6. to shew thee things which m. shortly be done
 MUSTARD-SEED: see GRAIN.

MUSTERED

2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which m. *Jer. 52. 25.*
 MUSTERETH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord m. be the host of the battle
 MUTTER.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that m.
16. 17. for Kir-harseth shall ye m.
 MUTTERED.
Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath m. perverseness
 MUTUAL.
Rom. 1. 18. I may be comforted by the m. faith
 MUZZLE.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-
 eth out the corn, *1 Cor. 9. 9.* *1 Tim. 5. 18.*
 MYRKII.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and m.
43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts
Ezra. 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels
Esth. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of m.
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia
Prop. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me
3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense
4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes
14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices
5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice
5. myrhons dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.
13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.
at. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.
Mat. 13. 23. to drink wine mingled with m.

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of m. and aloes
 MYRTLE.
Nab. 8. 15. go forth and fetch m. olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.
55. 13. instead of briar shall come up the m. trees
 MYRTLE-TREES.

Zech. 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.

MYSTERY.

The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret; and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us. 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as could never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's offerings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, *Rom. 16. 25.* Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, *Eph. 5. 32.* Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, *1 Tim. 3. 16.*

The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the life of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him: Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.

*The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians, and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which could not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles rest in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, *Mat. 7. 6.* They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.*

Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the m. of kingdom
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of the m.
16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.
1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.
15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will
3. 5. he that he made known to me the m.
4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ
9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.
5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ
6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known
 the m. of the gospel, *Col. 1. 26, 27.* *1. 4. 3.*
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgement of the m. of God
2 Thes. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already
 work
1 Tim. 3. 9. holding m. of faith in pure conscience

1 Tim. 3. 16. great is m. of godliness, God was
 manifest in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the m. of the seven stars thou sawest
10. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared
17. 5 m. Babylon the great || 7. m. of the woman
 MYSTERIES.

Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to know the m. of the
 kingdom, but them not given, *Luke 8. 10.*
1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God
3. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge
14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m

N.

NAIL.

Lev. 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with n.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a n. of tent, and smote the n.
25. Sisera lay dead, the n. was in his temples
5. 26. she put her hand to the n. and hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place
25. shall the n. that is fastened be removed
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the n. the battle-bow

NAILS.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her n.
1 Chron. 29. 3. prepared iron in abundance for n.
2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the n. was fifty shekels
Ecc. 12. 11. n. fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with n. *Jer. 10. 4.*
Dan. 4. 33. his n. were grown like bird's claws
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the n.

NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, n. it to his cross
 NAKED

Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, Rev. 2. 25. [3. 7.] [2] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as had knowingly sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, Exod. 32. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods, Job 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.

The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.

To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, Lev. 20. 19.

The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. They were not ashamed of it, because concupiscence and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.

Gen. 2. 25. they were n. and were not ashamed
3. 7. and they knew that they were n. *10. 11.*
Ezra. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame

Lev. 20. 18. he hath made n. her fountain
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down n. all that day
2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the n.
19. Ahas made Judah n. and transgressed against

Lord
Job 1. 21. Job said, n. came I out of my mother's womb, and n. shall I return thither

22. 6. thou hast stripped the n. of their clothing
24. 7. they cause the n. to lodge without, *10.*
26. 6. heil is n. before him and destruction
Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people are as n.
Ecc. 5. 15. n. shall he return, to go as he came

Isa. 22. 6. and Kir made n. the shield
58. 7. when thou seest the n. that thou cover him
Jer. 48. 6. be like a n. tree in the wilderness
51. 58. the walls of Babylon shall be made n.
Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the n. *16.*
Isa. 2. 3. lest I strip her n. and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. shall flee away n. in that day, saith
 the Lord
Luc. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, will go stripped and n.
11. pass ye away, having thy shame n.
5. 6. shall wash with her own n. swords
Isa. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according
Mat. 25. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 43.
38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his n. body

Mark 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, fled from them *n.*
John 21. 7. Peter was *n.* and cast himself into the sea

Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to *n.* present hour we are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
1 *Thes.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute
1 *Thes.* 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *n.* and eat

See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father
23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*
40. 9. to see the *n.* of the land ye are come, 12.
Erod. 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon
28. 32. shall make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. | 20. 11.
9. the *n.* of thy sister | 10. *n.* of thy son's daughter
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter shalt not uncover
12. *n.* of father's sister | 13. mother's sister,
20. 19.
14. father's brother | 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* | 21. brother's *n.*
Deut. 23. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in thee

24. 1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
28. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*
1 *Isa.* 20. 4. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
47. 3. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
1 *Isa.* 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I swore to thee
36. thy *n.* discovered through thy whoredoms,
23. 18.

16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them
22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's *n.*
23. 10. these discovered her *n.* and slew her
29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered
1 *Isa.* 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*
Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy *n.*
1 *Isa.* 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear

NAME

is referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing
whereby his nature and will is made better
known to us, as, [1] His titles, *Exod.* 3. 15.
14. | 6. 3. [2] His attributes, or properties,
Exod. 33. 19. | 34. 6, 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3]
His will and purpose concerning salvation by
Christ, *John* 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and as-
sistance, 1 *Sam.* 17. 45. *Psalm* 44. 5. [5] His
honour, renown, and glory, *Psalm* 76. 1. [6]
His word, *Psalm* 51. 11. *Acts* 9. 15. [7] His
grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending
Christ into the world to save them, *Psalm* 22.
22. *John* 17. 26. [8] His wisdom, power, and
goodness, as displayed in the works of creation
and providence, *Psalm* 8. 1. 9. [9] His grace,
power, and providence, *Psalm* 20. 1, 7. [10] His
worship and service, 1 *Kings* 5. 5. *Mal.* 1. 6.
[11] God himself, *Psalm* 89. 2. | 34. 3. | 61. 5.
[12] To Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity
and perfections, that which he really is, and is
acknowledged to be, *Isa.* 9. 6. *Mat.* 1. 23.
Rev. 19. 13. His name shall be called Won-
derful, the mighty God; that is, he is wonderful,
he is the mighty God. [2] His authority and
commission, *Mat.* 7. 22. *Acts* 4. 7. [3] The
preaching, or professing of his gospel, *Mat.*
10. 22. | 19. 29. *Rev.* 2. 13. [4] His ad-
vancement above all principality and power,
to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty,
and dominion, *Phil.* 2. 9. compared with *Eph.*
1. 20, 21. (11) To man, and signifies, [1]
That particular name by which any person is
called, *Luke* 1. 60, 63. [2] The whole person,
Luke 10. 20. *Rev.* 3. 4. [3] Reputation or
character, whether good or evil, *Deut.* 22. 14.
Prov. 22. 1. [4] Honour, glory, and renown,
Deut. 26. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 20. [5] An appear-
ance and shew of religion in the opinion of
men, *Rev.* 3. 1. [6] The memory or remem-
brance, *Deut.* 29. 20. [7] Posterity or issue,
Deut. 25. 7. *Isa.* 66. 22. [8] Fame or renown,
2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To take the name of God in vain, *Erod.* 20.
7. To swear falsely, or without occasion, and
to mingle the name of God in our discourses,
or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wan-
tonly, or unnecessarily, or presumptuously,
God forbids to make mention of the names of

other gods, *Erod.* 23. 13. His would not so
much as have them named, or their names
pronounced. The gods of the heathen are
nothing at all, therefore the Israelites were
to shew nothing but contempt for them: They
hardly ever pronounced the name Baal, they
disfigured it, for example, by saying, Mephi-
boseth, or Meriboseth, instead of Mephibai,
or Meribai; where Boseth signifies something
shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and
authority. The father gives names to his
children and slaves. It is said, that Adam
gave a name to his wife, and to all the ani-
mals, and that the name he gave them became
their true name. God changed the name of
Abram, Jacob and Sarai; which expresses his
absolute dominion over all men, and his par-
ticular benevolence towards those whom he re-
cieves more especially into the number of his
own: Hence it was that he gave a name,
even before their birth, to some persons whom
he appointed for great purposes, and who be-
longed to him in a particular manner; such as
to Jeddiah, or Solomon, son of David; to the
Messiah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee
by name, *Erod.* 33. 12. expresses a distinc-
tion, a friendship, a particular familiarity.
It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner
of the kings of the east, who had very little
conversation with their subjects; they saw
them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in
public: So that when they knew any one of
their servants by name, when they vouchsafed
to speak to them, to call them, and to admit
them into their presence, it was esteemed as a
very great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called, that was *n.* thereof
4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his son
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam
11. 4. let us make us a *n.* lest we be scattered
19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is zoar
28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren
Erod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose *n.* is Jealous, is Jeal-
ous

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy
God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. | 21. 6. | 22. 32.
Num. 11. 26. *n.* of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* upon his rod
25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain
15. *n.* of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
27. 4. why should *n.* of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own *n.*

Deut. 7. 24. shall destroy their *n.* from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven
12. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say
19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel
26. 19. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful *n.*
Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the *n.* of the dead, 10.
17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal
9. they spake to Nabal in the *n.* of David
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of the
great men in the earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.
8. 13. David gat him a *n.* when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor
23. 18. Abishai had the *n.* among three
22. these things did Benaiah, and had the *n.* among
three mighty men, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20, 24.

1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better
than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thy
14. 21. chose to put his *n.* there, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*

2 *Kings* 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel
Ezra 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* *Neh.* 7. 63.
5. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel
Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham
10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day
Esth. 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's *n.*

8. 8 write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*
Job 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street
30. 18. they were children of men of no *n.*
Psalm 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever
20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee
5. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God
60. 30. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song
83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance
18. whose *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art most high
93. 3. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy

Psalm 109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain
Ecc. 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*
35. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign
86. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*
37. 15. whose *n.* is holy | 62. 2. called by a new *n.*
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*

14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*
65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my
chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*
66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.
32. 20. which hath made thee a *n.* *Dan.* 9. 15.
33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.

Ezek. 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Hamah
22. 4. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*
23. 10. and she became a *n.* among women
24. 2. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day
48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, The Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my god
Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their *n.*
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose *n.* is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.* of
his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God

Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a BRANCH
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRANCH.
Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet,
a righteous man in the *n.* of a righteous man

42. shall give a cup of water only in the *n.* of disciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*
63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John
6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John
3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*

Acts 2. 38. be baptised in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
7. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?
12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given
17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.*
30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus
5. 28. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.
8. 12. preaching, concerning the *n.* of Jesus
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*
27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus
16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptised in the *n.* of Jesus
26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth

Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye baptised in the *n.* of Paul?
5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, *Eph.* 5. 20.
6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*
10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus

1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
Jam. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worthy a *n.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Christ
1 *John* 3. 23. should believe on *n.* of his son,
5. 13.

Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings

See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME.

Erod. 6. 3. I appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17.
Num. 4. 32. by *n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 4. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by *n.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by *n.*
1 *Chr.* 4. 41. these written by *n.* came, and smote
12. 31. expressed by *n.* 36. 41. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
13. 19.

NAM

Ezra. 2. 14. except that she were called by n.
Isa. 44.5. shall call himself by the n. of Jacob, and
surname himself by the n. of Israel, 48. 1.
43. 1. the Lord which call thee by thy n.
John 10. 3. and be calleth his own sheep by n.
Acts 4. 10. by the n. of Jesus this man is whole
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech you by the n. of our Lord
3 John 14. our friends salute thee, great friends by n.
See EXPRESSED.

His NAME.

Ezra. 3. 13. shall say, what is his n.? *Prov.* 30. 4.
15. 3. the Ld. is his n. *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 8. | 9. 6.
20. 7. guiltless that taketh his n. in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
28. 21. every stone with his n. shall they be, 30. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after his own n.
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his n.
10. 8. to bless in his n. to this day, *1 Chr.* 23. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his
n. there, 21. *1 Kings* 14. 21. *2 Chron.* 12. 13.
11. shall choose to cause his n. to dwell therein
14. 23. choose to place A. n. there, 16. 6. 11. | 26. 2.
24. the Lord shall choose to set his n. there
25. 6. that his n. be not put out of Israel
10. and his n. shall be called in Israel
29. 20. I shall blot out his n. from under heaven
Judg. 13. J. I asked not, neither told he me his n.
Ruth 4. 14. that his n. may be famous in Israel
1 Sam. 12. 22. for his n. sake, *Psal.* 23. 3. | 106. 8.
1 *John* 2. 12. *3 John* 7.

18. 30. so that his n. was much set by
25. 25. as his n. is, so is he, Nabal is his n.
1 Chr. 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon his n.
make known his deeds, *Ps.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.
29. give the glory due to his n. *Ps.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
Ezra. 6. 12. God that caused his n. dwell therein
Psal. 34. 3. let us exalt his n. together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when shall he die and his n. perish?
68. 4. that ride upon the heavens by his n. *JAM*
69. 36. they that love his n. shall dwell therein
72. 17. his n. shall endure for ever, as long as sun
19. and blessed be his glorious n. for ever
76. 1. his n. is great in Isr. | 96. 2. bless his n. 100. 4.
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on his n.
111. 9. holy and reverend is his n.
135. 3. sing praises to his n. for it is pleasant
148. 13. praise his n. for his n. alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praise his n. in the dance
Prov. 31. 24. proud and haughty scorner is his n.
Ecc. 6. 4. his n. shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 7. 14. shall call his n. Immanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and his n. shall be called, Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that his n. is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his n. the Holy One of
Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Isa.* 9. 10. | 16. |
31. 35. | 32. 18. | 30. 34. | 51. 19.

48. 19. his n. should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. his n. may be no more remembered
20. 9. I will not speak any more in his n.
23. 6. this is his n. whereby he shall be called
48. 17. all ye that know his n. say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is his n.
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in his n.
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his n. one
Mal. 3. 16. for that they thought on his n. a book
Mat. 1. 23. shall call his n. Jes. *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
12. 21. in his n. shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for his n. was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call his n. John
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in A. n.
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on his n.
2. 23. many believed in his n. when they saw
5. 43. if another shall come in his own n.
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his n.
Acts 3. 16. his n. through faith in his n. hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his n.
10. 43. thro' his n. shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his n.
15. 14. to take out of them a people for his n.
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his n.
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed towards his n.
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his n.
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his n. but will confess his n.
6. 8. and his n. that sat on him was Death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his n. Apollyon
13. 6. blaspheme his n. | 17. number of A. n. 15. 2.
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his n.
22. 4. and his n. shall be in their foreheads
See HOLY. LORD.

My NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. whys it that thou dost ask after my n.?
48. 16. let my n. be named on thee, let them grow
Ezra. 3. 15. this is my n. for ever, and my memorial
9. 16. raised thee up, that my n. may be declared
20. 24. where I record my n. I will come unto thee
22. 21. provoke him not, for my n. is in him
Luke 9. 12. ye shall not swear by my n. falsely
20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane my holy n.
Num. 6. 27. put my n. on the children of Israel
Dow. 18. 19. which he shall speak in my n. 20.
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my n.?

NAM

1 Sam. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my n.
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.
2 Sam. 7. 13. he shall build an house for my n.
1 Kings 5. 5. | 8. 18. 19. *1 Chron.* 22. 10.
12. 28. lest the city be called after my n.
18. 18. I have no son to keep my n. in remembrance
1 Kings 8. 16. that my n. might be therein, 29. | 11.
36. *2 Kings* 21. 4. 7. *2 Chron.* 6. 5. 6.
| 7. 16. | 33. 4. 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my n.
1 Chr. 22. 8. shall not build an house to my n. 28. 3.
2 Chr. 6. 8. in heart to build an house for my n.
9. Solomon shall build the house for my n.
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my n.
Neh. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my n. there, *Jer.* 7. 12.
Psal. 89. 24. in my n. shall his horn be exalted
91. 14. because he hath known my n.
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my n. and fear
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my n.
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my n. and my glory
48. 9. for my n. sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should my n. be polluted?
49. 1. hath he made mention of my n.
52. 5. my n. continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know my n.
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my n. sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my n. 15. | 23. 25.
16. 21. they shall know that my n. is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my
n. as their fathers have forgotten my n. for Babel
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my n. 29. 9. 21. 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my n.
44. 26. sworn by my great n. my n. no more named
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my n. 14. 22. 44.
36. 23. and I will sanctify my great n.
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on my n. I will hear
Mat. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my n.
11. for my n. shall be great among Gentiles, and
in every place incense shall be offered to my n.
14. my n. is dreadful among the heathen
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my n.
5. he feared me, and was afraid before my n.
6. 2. to you that fear my n. shall the sun of right.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my n.
sake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
18. 5. rec. a child in my n. *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
20. or three are gathered together in my n. sake
19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my n. sake
24. 5. for many shall come in my n. and shall
deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my n. is Legion
9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in my n.
16. 17. in my n. shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for my n. sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my n. that
will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23. 24. 26.

26. the Comforter whom he will send in my n.
15. 21. these things will they do for my n. sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my n. sake
16. great things he must suffer for my n. sake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my n. is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my n. might be declared
1 Cor. 1. 15. lest any say, I baptised in mine own n.
Rev. 2. 3. and for my n. sake hast laboured
13. thou holdest fast my n. and hast not denied
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my n.
See CALLED.

Thy NAME.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy n. great
17. 5. thy n. Abram, but thy n. shall be Abraham
32. 27. said to him, what is thy n.? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
28. he said, thy n. shall be no more called Jacob,
but Israel, 35. 10. *1 Kings* 18. 31.
Ezra. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy n.
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great n.?
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy n. be magnified for ever
22. 50. I will sing praise to thy n. *Psal.* 9. 2. |
49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 Kings 1. 47. name of Solomon better than thy n.
8. 33. turn and confess thy n. *2 Chron.* 6. 24. 26.
41. but cometh for thy n. sake, *2 Chron.* 6. 32.
42. for they shall hear of thy great n.
43. that all people of the earth may know thy n.
this house is called by thy n. *2 Chr.* 6. 33.
44. house I built for thy n. 48. *2 Chr.* 6. 34. 38.
1 Chron. 17. 24. thy n. may be magnified for ever
29. 13. we thank and praise thy n. *Psal.* 44. 8.
2 Chr. 6. 20. that thou wouldest put thy n. there
14. 11. in thy n. we go against this multitude
20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy n.
9. before this house, for thy n. is in this house
Neh. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy n.
9. 5. blessed be thy glorious n. which is exalted
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy n. be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is thy n. in all the earth! 9.
10. they that know thy n. will trust in thee
22. 22. I will declare thy n. to brethren, *Heb.* 12. 12.
25. 11. for thy n. sake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy n. sake lead me and guide me

NAM

Ps. 44. 5. through thy n. will we tread them under
45. 17. I will asse thy n. to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy n. so is thy praise
52. 9. I will wait on thy n. | 54. 1. save me by thy n.
56. 5. give the heritage of those that fear thy n.
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy n.
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy n.
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy n. for ever?
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy n.
21. let the poor and needy praise thy n.
73. 1. for that thy n. is near, thy works declare
79. 6. that have not called on thy n. *Jer.* 10. 25.
9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy
n. and purge away our sins for thy n. sake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.
83. 16. that they may seek thy n. O Lord
86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy n. 12
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy n.
89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy n. 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy n. give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy n. in the night
132. as thou usest to do to those that love thy n.
135. 13. thy n. O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praise thy n. for thy loving kindness,
thou hast magnified thy word above all thy n.
139. 20. the great enemies take thy n. in vain
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy n.
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy n.
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
145. 1. I will bless thy n. for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praise thy n. for ever, *Isa.* 25. 1.
Cent. 1. 3. thy n. is anointment poured forth
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy n.
13. by thee we will make mention of thy n.
63. 16. O Lord, thy n. is from everlasting
64. 2. make thy n. known to thine adversaries
7. there is none that calleth on thy n.
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and thy n. is great in might
11. 16. the Lord calleth thy n. a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy n. sake, we have sinned
21. do not abhor us for thy n. sake, remember
29. 25. sent letters in thy n. to all people in Jerus.
Lam. 3. 55. I called upon thy n. out of the dungeon
Dan. 9. 6. the prophets spake in thy n. to our kings
Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy n.
Neh. 1. 14. that no more of thy n. be sown
Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we despised thy n.?
Mar. 6. 9. hallowed be thy n. *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 22. in thy n. have we cast out devils
Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy n.? *Luke* 8. 30.
9. 38. casting out devils in thy n. *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy n.
John 12. 28. Fath. glorify thy n. then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifested thy n. to the men, 26.
11. holy Father, keep through thine own n. 12.
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy n.
Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy n.
Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy n.
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy n.?

See CALLED.

NAME, Verb.

1 Sam. 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I a.
28. 8. bring him up whom I shall a. unto thee
Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall n.
NAMED, ETH.
Gen. 23. 16. Abrah. weighed silver which he had a.
27. 36. he said, is not he rightlly n. Jacob?
48. 16. and let my name be n. on them
1 Sam. 4. 21. she n. the child I-chabod, saying
2 Kings 17. 34. the children of Jac. whom he n. Isr.
1 Chron. 23. 14. Moses' sons n. of the tribe of Lev.
Ecc. 6. 10. what hath been, is n. already
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be n. the priests of the Lord
Jer. 44. 26. my name shall no more be n. in mouth
Amos 6. 1. which are n. chief of the nations
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art n. of the house of Jacob
Luke 2. 21. Jesus was so n. of the angel before conc.
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he n. apostles
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was n.
1 Cor. 5. 1. such fornication not n. among Gentiles
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is n.
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is n.
5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once n. among you.
2 Tim. 2. 19. let every one that n. the name of Chr.
NAMEFLY.

Ecc. 5. 13. see evil, n. riches kept for the owners
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall shave with a razor, n. by Assyria
Jer. 12. 31. the second is like, n. this, shall love
NAMES.
Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave n. to all cattle, and to fow
26. 18. called them n. after n. his father called them
Ezra. 3. 13. be circumspect and make no mention
of the n. of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 2.
28. 9. grave on them the n. of children of Isr. 21.
12. Aaron shall bear their n. before the Ld. 29.
Num. 1. 2. the number of their n. by their poll
5. the n. of the men that shall stand with you
3. 43. numb. of n. of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the n. of the men which Moses sent to n.

NAT

NAT

NAT

Num. 34.17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land
9 Sam. 23.8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had
Exo. 5.4. what are their *n.* who make this building
Psal. 16.4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* *Isa.* 40.26.
Ezek. 23.4. the *n.* of them were Akolah the elder
Heb. 2.17. for I will take away the *n.* of Basim
Lev. 10.9. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Lev. 10.20. rejoice, year *n.* are written in heaven
Am. 1.15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
10. 15. if it be question of words and *n.* look to it
Phil. 4.3. whose *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3.4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
11. 4.13. were slain *n.* of men seven thousand
15. 1.1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy
21. 16. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb

NAPKIN

Luke 19.20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11.44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying

NAKD

Mark 14.13. a woman having a box of pure *n.*

NARROW

Num. 22.30. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way
Josh. 17.15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
1 Kings 6.4. for house he made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 23.27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit
24. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is *n.*
Isa. 49.19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*
Met. 7.14. *n.* is the *n.* which leadeth to hell

NARROWED

1 Kings 6.6. in wall of house made *n.* rests round

NARROWER

Isa. 58.20. the covering that he can wrap himself

NARROWLY

Job 13.27. thou lookest *n.* at all my paths
Isa. 14.16. that see thee shall *n.* look upon thee

NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country.* *Deut.* 4.34. [2] *A country or kingdom.* *Exod.* 34.10. *Rev.* 7.9. [3] *Country-men, natives of the same stock.* *Acts* 20.4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people.* *Gen.* 25.23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles.* *Isa.* 58.

Gen. 15.14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge
20. 4. Lord wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*
21. 13. of the born woman I will make a *n.*
35. 11. a *n.* and kings shall come of thee

Exod. 9.24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*

10. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy *n.* *1 Pet.* 2.9.

21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power

33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people

10. 16. have not done in any *n.* do with thee

Lev. 18.26. nor any of you *n.* commit abomination

20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*

Num. 14.12. I will make of thee in the manner of the *n.*

Deut. 4.34. or hath God assayed to take him *n.*

from the midst of another *n.* of wonders?

28. 33. the fruit of thy land shall *n.* eat up

36. the Lord shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*

49. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far

50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard

2 Sam. 7.22. that is like thy people? *1 Chr.* 17.21.

1 Kings 18.10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath

not sent thee, he took an oath of that *n.*

2 Kings 17.29. every *n.* made gods of their own

1 Chr. 16.20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*

2 Chr. 15.6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city

32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able

Job 34.29. it's done against a *n.* or a man only

Ps. 33.12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord

43. 1. O God plead my cause against an godly *n.*

83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*

105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another

106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*

147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*

Prov. 14.34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is

Isa. 1.4. abominable a people laden with iniquity

2. 4. shall not lift up sword against *n.* *Mic.* 4.3.

9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy

10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical *n.*

14. 26. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?

28. 2. go ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and

peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.

26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in

15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*

40. 7. saith the Lord to him whom the *n.* abhorreth

51. 8. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*

55. 8. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not

66. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness

60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish

63. 1. a *n.* that will not become a strong *n.*

65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name

66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

Jer. 2.11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?

5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* *29.* [9. 9.]

15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house of

Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*

7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord

12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*

18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.

18. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced

25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.

37. behold, evil shall go forth from *n.* to *n.*

37. 8. which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.

31. 36. then Israel cease from being a *n.* *33.* 24.

48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*

49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*

36. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come

50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her

Lam. 4.17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save

Ezek. 8.3. I will send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*

37. 32. I will make them one *n.* in the land

Deut. 8.8.2. four kind, shall stand up out of the *n.*

12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*

Isa. 1.6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land

Am. 6.14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*

Mic. 4.7. I will make her that was cast off a strong *n.*

Heb. 1.6. the Chaldees, that bitter and hasty *n.*

Lev. 2.6. gather together, O *n.* not desired

word to the *n.* of the Cherethites

Hag. 2.14. so is this people and *n.* before me

Mat. 3.9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me

Mat. 21.43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*

94. 7. shall rise ag. *Mark* 13.8. *Luke* 21.10.

Luke 7.5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us

23. 2. found this fellow perverting the *n.*

John 11.48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*

50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not

51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*

52. and not for that only, but that also he

18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me

Acts 2.5. Jews, devout men of every *n.*

7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage

10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews

28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*

35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him

84. 2. that very words deeds are done to this *n.*

10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*

17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings

26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*

28. 19. not that I had sought to accuse my *n.* of

Gal. 1.4. profited above my equals in my own *n.*

Phil. 2.15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*

Rev. 5.9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*

14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*

See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10.32. and by these were the *n.* divided

14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Beraa, 9.

17. 4. shall be a father of many *n.* *5. Rom.* 4.17.18.

6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. [48. 19.]

16. 1. will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*

25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb

27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee

Exod. 24.24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and

enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 38. [7. 32. [8.20.]

Lev. 16.24. the *n.* are defiled, 28. as it spued out *n.*

Num. 23.9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*

24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies

20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end

Deut. 2.25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*

4. 6. this *n.* your wisdom in sight of the *n.*

27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Neh.* 1.8.

7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee

9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.

12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.

15. 6. thou shalt lead to many *n.* 28. 12.

28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*

32. 8. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance

43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge

Judg. 2.23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*

2 Sam. 7.23. which thou redeemed from the *n.*

1 Kings 11.3. of the *n.* concerning which the Lord said

2 Kings 17.33. served gods after the manner of

18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,

19. 12. *2 Chron.* 32. 13. *Isa.* 36. 18.

1 Chr. 16.31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth

17. 51. by driving out *n.* from before thy people

2 Chr. 13.9. made priests after the manner of

Neh. 13.26. among many *n.* was no king like him

Jos. 12.23. he increased the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*

Ps. 9.20. that the *n.* may know themselves

32. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee

38. the Lord is governor among the *n.*

47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet

57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.

66. 7. bis eyes behold the *n.* [67. 4. let the *n.* be glad

96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols

106. 7. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*

34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded

Prov. 24.84. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him

Isa. 2. 4. he shall judge among the *n.*

5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

8. D

Isa. 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few

11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*

14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted

12. how cut down, which didst weaken the *n.*

18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory

23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*

33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered

34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.

40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket

52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*

55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee

60. 12. yea, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted

64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence

66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*

Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*

10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*

4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory

16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. Jerusalem

6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.

10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*?

10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation

32. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say

Psal. 86. *g. all n.* shall come and worship before thee
113. 4. *L.* is high above *all n.* glory above heaven
117. 1. praise the Lord, *all ye n.* praise him
118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name
Isa. 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow into it
25. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*
34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity
66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Joel* 3. 2.
20. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*
Jer. 27. 7. and *all n.* shall serve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *a. n.*
Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him *all n.* and people
Ilag. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*
shall come; and I will fill this house with glory
Zach. 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up
Mat. 3. 12. and *all n.* shall call you blessed
Mat. 23. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake
14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to
all n. *Mark* 15. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.
25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*
28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer
Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*
Acts 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men
Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
Gal. 3. 8. saying, in these shall *all n.* be blessed
Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne
12. a man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod
14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
15. 4. for *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
18. 23. for thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived
All the NATIONS.

Gen. 18. 18. *all t. n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [26. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above *all t. n.* on earth
17. 14. set a king over me, as *all t. n.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all t. n.*
3. the Lord will gather thee from *all t. n.*
Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and *all t. n.* that forget God
Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all t. n.*
29. 7. the multitude of *all t. n.* that fight, 8.
37. 18. laid waste *all t. n.* and their countries
43. 9. let *all t. n.* be gathered together, and let
52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all n.*
61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all t. n.*
Jer. 3. 17. and *all t. n.* shall be gathered unto it
25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all t. n.*
15. cause *all t. n.* to drink it [17. made *all n.* drink
26. 6. make this city a curse to *all t. n.* of the earth
29. 14. I will gather you from *all t. n.* and places
18. a reproach among *all t. n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all t. n.*
46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all t. n.*
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all t. n.*
12. 9. destroy *all t. n.* that come against Jerus.
14. 16. left of *all t. n.* that came against Jerus.
These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, these *n.* are more than I
9. 4. for wickedness of these *n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*
12. 30. saying, how did these *n.* serve their gods
18. 14. these *n.* hearkened to observers of times
15. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *t. n.*
28. 65. among these *n.* shalt thou find no ease
29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *t. n.*
31. 3. the Lord will destroy these *n.* before thee
Josh. 23. 3. see what the Lord hath done to *t. n.*
4. I have divided to you by lot *t. n.* that remain
7. that ye come not among these *n.* that remain
12. if ye cleave to the remnant of these *n.*
13. God will no more drive out any of these *n.*
Judg. 3. 1. these *n.* the Lord left to prove Israel
2 *Kings* 17. 41. so *t. n.* feared L. and served images
Jer. 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised
25. 9. bring them against these *n.* round about
11. these *n.* shall serve the king of Babylon
28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of these *n.*
NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country
NATIVITY.

Gen. 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*
Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
23. 15. the manner of Chaldaes, the land of their *n.*
NATURE

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator.* *Rom.* 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light implanted in the mind.* *Rom.* 2. 14. [3] *Birth, or natural descent.* *Gal.* 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the custom of all nations.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 16. [5] *Substance, or essence.* *Heb.* 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and sinful state by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of*
402

evil. *Ephesians* 2. 3. [7] *Ho!* and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God, & Peter 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed.* *Gal.* 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 *Cor.* 15. 44. A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it; a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The unrenewed person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Rom. 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.* 2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law 27. shall not uncircumcision by *n.* judge thee 11. 24. if thou wert out of the olive-tree, which is, wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you? *Gal.* 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of 4. 8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no gods *Eph.* 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath *Heb.* 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels *Jam.* 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.* 17. *n.* of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*

NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated *Rom.* 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use 27. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman 31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. 11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24. 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receiveth not things of Sp. of G. 15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.* body 46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward *Jam.* 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass 2. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak evil

NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your state *Jud.* 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts

NAVEL.

Judg. 9. 1 37. come down by the *n.* of the land *Job* 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly *Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow *Cant.* 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet *Ezek.* 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut

NAVES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *n.* and spokes were all molten

NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou therefore serve me for *n.*? *Deut.* 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.* 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.* 2 *Kings* 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.* *Neh.* 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.* *Job* 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*? 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.* 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.* 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.* *Psal.* 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.* 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*

Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at *n.* all my counsel 20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer

Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.* 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*

21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.* 41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.* 24. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*

49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain 52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*

5. that my people is taken away for *n.* *Jer.* 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*

Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.* 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say

Mal. 1. 10. who is there, wouldst shut the doors for *n.*? neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*

Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11. *Acts* 4. 14. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders

53. 6. all were scattered and brought to *n.* 36. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*

19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.* *Rom.* 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?

1 *Cor.* 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are

1 *Cor.* 2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.* 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.* *Rev.* 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*

NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. a *n.* person walketh with froward mouth 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue

Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs

NAUGHTINESS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the *n.* of thy heart

Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superfluity of *n.*

NAVY.

1 *Kings* 9. 26. Solomon made a *n.* of ships in Ezion-g.

27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen

10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir

22. king Solomon had at sea a *n.* of Tarshish

NAVY.

1 *Kings* 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*

20. say me thou *n.* for I will not say thee *n.*

Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea, *n.* *n.* more cometh of evil, *Jam.* 5. 12.

Luke 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division

13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.

16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one

Acts 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch

Rom. 3. 7. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith

9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that repliest?

2 *Cor.* 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, *n.* *n.*

18. our word toward you was not yea and *n.*

19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, *n.*

NAZARITE.

Denotes, A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shaving; not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offering to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized at his liberty, after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite: And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. *Judg.* 16. 17. *Luke* 1. 15. Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God.

Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated

Num. 6. 2. a vow of a *n.* to separate themselves

13. and this is the law of the *n.* when 21.

18. the *n.* shall shave the head of his separation

19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.*

20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine

Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be a *n.* to God, 7. [16. 17.

NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk

Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*

12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets

NEAR.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one

27. 22. Jacob went to *n.* to Isaac his father

29. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat

25. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone

45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children

48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them

Ezek. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was *n.*

Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin

12. she is thy father's *n.* kinwoman

Lev. 12. 3. for she is thy mother's n. kinsw. 17. 20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin
21. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defiled
Num. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present
5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.
17. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses pass in plains of Moab, n. Jericho
Deut. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them
Ruth 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12.
2 Sam. 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us
1 Kings 8. 46. land of enemy far or n. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come
Psal. 92. 11. for trouble is n. || 75. 1. thy name is n.
119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction
10. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. ye, let off
46. 13. I bring n. my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.
56. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.
57. 19. peace be to him that is n. saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and n. shall drink
Lam. 4. 18. our end is n. our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is n. shall fall by the sword
17. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.
11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses
29. 5. those that be n. and far shall mock thee
Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is n. *Zech.* 1. 14.
Mat. 24. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors
Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends
See CANE, COME, DRAW, NEARER.

NEARER.

Ruth 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I
Rom. 13. 11. our salvation n. than when we believed
NECESSARY.
Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food
Acts 13. 46. was n. the word first be spoken to ye
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these n. things
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were n.
1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.
2 Cor. 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses
Heb. 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles: be otherwise.* Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things.* Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint.* 2 Cor. 9. 7.
The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, Luke 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that I go and see it. Rom. 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be. And, Luke 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.

Luke 23. 17. for of n. he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints
1 Cor. 7. 37. having no n. and hath so decreed
9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.
Philom. 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law
8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator
NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.
2 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.
12. 12. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions
NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders.* Genesis 27. 16. [2] *The head.* Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man.* Deut. 28. 48. *Jer.* 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart.* Neh. 9. 29. *Prov.* 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body.* Neh. 3. 6.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.
33. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
Ezek. 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies
Erod. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.
Lev. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. in the valley
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.
1 Sam. 4. 18. and his n. brake, and he died
2 Chron. 29. 16. our fathers have given the n.
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his n.
16. 12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?
41. 22. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow
Psal. 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.
3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 21.
32. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.
Cent. 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.
7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the n.
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the n.
48. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
56. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's n.
Jer. 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the n. to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff
27. 2. make these yokes, and put them on thy n.
8. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the n. of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.
48. 19. Moab hath turned the n. with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.
Isa. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.
Heb. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
hanged about his n. *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 3.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him
Acts 18. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him
See HARDEN.
NECKS.

Josh. 7. 4. when Israel turneth their n.
10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 26.
2 Sam. 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.
2 Chron. 30. 18. harden not your n. as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work
Luke 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.
Jer. 27. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour
Jer. 21. 29. to bring thee on the n. of the slain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.
Rom. 10. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.
NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a n.
NEED.
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.
1 Sam. 21. 15. have I n. of madmen, that ye brought
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.
20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle
Ezra. 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have n. to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
n. of before ye ask him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but
they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will
send them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further n. have
we of witnesses? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing
15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance
John 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of
Acts 7. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.
1 Cor. 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee
24. for our comely parts have no n. but God
2 Cor. 3. 1. or n. we epistles of commendation to you?
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.
19. 12. G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jes.
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not, not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write
5. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.

Heb. 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk
7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after
1 Pet. 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness
1 John 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have n.
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing
21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon
22. 25. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun
NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he n. not that any should testify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he n. anything, seeing he gives
NEEDEST, E.H.
Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.
John 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and n. not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that n.
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice
NEEDFUL.

Ezra 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you
1 Sam. 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body
Jude 3. beloved, it was n. for me to write to you
NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
the eye of a n. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK.

Erod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought
with n. 27. 16. || 36. 37. || 38. 18.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of n. 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of n.
Psal. 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.
NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge
24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest n. be gone
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water
spilt on the ground
Jer. 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must n. go and see
John 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must n. come together
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world
2 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory
NEEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and n.
Job 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.
Psal. 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4, 13
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.
40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.
13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.
74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.
4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked
86. 1. bear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man
113. 7. he lifeth the n. out of the dughill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the n. from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.
Job 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment
14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety
43. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down
37. 7. even when the n. speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.
Luke 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the n.
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the n.
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.
6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes
NEESED, or SNEEZED.

2 Kings 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened
NEESINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes
NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it
to the church, but if he n. to hear the church
1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation
NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministrations

NEI

NEGLECTING.

Col. 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the

NEGLECTING.

2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] One who dwells or is seated near to another, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good, Mat. 22. 39. [3] A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people, Acts 7. 27. [4] One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us, Luke 10. 36. [5] One that stands in need of help, Prov. 3. 28. [6] A friend, Job 16. 1. 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, &c.

Erod. 5. 32. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine
Prov. 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish
9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was n. him that fell among thieves

NEIGHBOUR, Adjective

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and his n. cities thereof, 50. 40.

His NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 14. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die
32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n.
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n.
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24.
24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.
Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother
19. 11. if any man hate his n. and lie in wait for him
27. 16. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him
27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark
24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to A. n.
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath
2 Chr. 6. 32. if a man sin against his n. and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.
16. 21. plead with G. as man pleadeth for his n.
Psalm. 19. 2. they speak vanity each with his n.
15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whose privily slandereth his n. will cut off
Prov. 6. 29. he that goeth in to his n. wife
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n.
12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n.
14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n.
16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth
18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.
21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth false witness against him.
26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.
29. 5. that flattereth A. n. spreadeth a net for his feet
Ecd. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his feet
Lsa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n.
10. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said
Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n.
9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not
5. and they will deceive every one his n.
8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth
22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 35.
13. that useth his n. service without wages
Jer. 23. 37. dreams that tell every one to his n.
30. that steal my words every man from his n.
31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17.
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15.
11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. 13. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink
Zech. 13. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine
8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.
17. let none of you imagine evil against his n.
Mark 16. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more
Acts 7. 27. be that did him n. wrong, thrust him
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

NET

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?
Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.
22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge
Lec. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him
15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.
18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife
19. 16. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard
1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n.
2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again
29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells
24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause
25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself
17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house
Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. 12. 39.
Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9.
Gal. 5. 14. sum. 2. 9.

NEIGHBOURS.

Job. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.
Psalm. 28. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
70. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom
80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.
89. 41. spoil him he is a reproach to his n.
Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, again, all my evil n.
29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not
Ezek. 16. 35. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.
23. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion
23. 5. she soted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
Lsa. 1. 56. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord
14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he called together his friends and n. 9.
John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one after his neighbour's wife
NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones

NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thee adulteries and n.

NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with
Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
Lsa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.

NEPHEWS.

Jude. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

NEST.

Signifies, [1] A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young, Psalm. 84. 3. [2] The birds in the nest, Deut. 32. 11. Lsa. 10. 14. [3] A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Num. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock
Deut. 29. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?
Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Lsa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psalm. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58.

NET

Signifies, [1] An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts, Lsa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] Artificial work wrought like a net, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] Mischief cunningly devised, Psalm. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] A fortress, Prov. 12. 19. [5] Inextricable difficulties, Job 18. 8. [6] Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people, Job 19. 6.

NEV

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They ascribe the praise of their victories, and acquired glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fishermen should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had included a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.
Psalm. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.
25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31. 4
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself
37. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
65. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men
29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.
Ezek. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
Lsa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n.
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 10.
19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee
Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.
16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?
Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
Luka 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship
8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Ezek. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n.
Lsa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 3.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luka 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Erod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge
Job. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horon the n. 1 Chron. 7. 28.

Job 41. 24. his heart burst as a piece of n. millstone
Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to n. parts
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth
18. shall be brought down to the n. parts of the earth
32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth
24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad

NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together
Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof
Lsa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof
Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for air
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Erod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.
1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.

Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about
23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.
Lsa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.
19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. king, such as I n. saw in all Egypt
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out
Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which n. came ye
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land
Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you
14. 3. there is a n. woman among all thy people!
16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried
11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house
2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesieth good unto me
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoabaz
Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean
21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure
Psalm. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be adversary
11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved
30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved
31. 1. in thee do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

NEV

NEW

NIG

Psalm 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see 55. 22. Lord wills. suffer the righteous to be moved 71. 1. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion 119. 93. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them *Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed 27. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes of a man are n. satisfied 30. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied *Isa.* 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renowned 25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built 56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough 62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace 65. 19. we are thine, thou n. barest rule over them *Jer.* 30. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten 33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne *Ezek.* 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more 26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord 26. 3. a terror and n. shall be any more, 28. 19. *Dan.* 2. 46. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed 12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was *Josiah* 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 7. *Amos* 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works 14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again *Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth *Matt.* 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you 9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel 21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye n. read out of the mouth of babes said perfected praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25. 26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended 27. 14. and he answered him to n. a word *Mark* 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion 3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg. 9. 43. into fire that n. shall be quenched, 45. 11. 2. coltied, whereon n. man sat, *Luke* 19. 30. 14. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born *Luke* 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare 83. wherein n. man before was laid, *John* 19. 41. *John* 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst 6. 35. be that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and he that believeth on me shall n. thirst 7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned? 46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man 8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any 51. he shall n. see death, 52. 10. 28. [11. 26. 13. 6. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet *Acts* 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common 16. 18. being a cripple, who n. had walked 2 Cor. 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies 6 Tim. 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth *Heb.* 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perf. 11. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins 15. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do those things ye shall n. fall NEVER so.

Psalm 58. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely NEVER so much. *Gen.* 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give NEVERTHELESS. *Ezek.* 32. 34. n. in the day when I visit, I will visit *Lev.* 11. 4. n. these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7. 36. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean *Numb.* 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell 14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not 18. 15. n. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem 24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Ashur 21. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat. *Deut.* 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken *Josiah* 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur 14. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me *Judg.* 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh 2. 16. n. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them 1 Sam. 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel 15. 35. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul 20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day 29. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not 2 Sam. 5. 7. n. David took the strong hold of Zion 17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom 23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out 1 Kings 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house 15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give 14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord 23. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet 22. 43. n. the high places were not taken away 2 Kings 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken 3. 3. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam 13. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jerob. 23. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not 2 Chron. 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion 21. 4. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab 2 Chron. 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants 15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days 19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee 30. 11. n. divers of Asur humbled themselves 23. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places 35. 2. n. Josiah would not turn from him *Neh.* 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God 9. 26. n. they were disobed. and rebelled ag. thee 31. n. for thy mercies sake thou didst not consume

Neh. 13. 26. n. him did outland. women cause to sin *Ezek.* 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself *Psalm* 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication 49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not 73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden 78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth 89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him 106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake 44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry *Prov.* 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand *Ecclesiast.* 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised *Isa.* 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was *Jer.* 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a full end 20. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah 28. 7. n. bear thou this word that I speak in thy ear 36. 25. n. Elnaathan and Delaiah made intercession *Ezek.* 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man 16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee 20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying 22. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my 33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way *Dan.* 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth *Josiah* 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land *Matt.* 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it 20. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt 64. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com. *Mark* 14. 36. n. not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42. *Luke* 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net 13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow 18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith *John* 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him 12. 42. among the chief rulers many believed 16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you *Acts* 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness 27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship *Rom.* 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses 15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you 1 Cor. 7. 8. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have 28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh 27. n. he that standeth steadfast in his heart 9. 12. n. we have not used this power 11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman 2 Cor. 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord 7. 6. n. G. that comforteth those that are cast down 12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile *Gal.* 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me 4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-worm. *Eph.* 5. 33. let every one so love his wife as himself *Phil.* 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful 3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained 2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom 2 Cor. 1. 9. n. the foundations of God standeth sure 12. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right. 2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth *Rev.* 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee NEW

Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date, *Josiah* 9. 13. [2] That which was never used, or worn before, *1 Kings* 11. 29. [3] That which is extraordinary and unusual, *Numb.* 16. 30. [4] One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations, 2 Cor. 5. 17. *Gal.* 6. 15. [5] Strange and unknown, *Mark* 16. 17. [6] Another, *Exod.* 1. 8. *Ezek.* 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt *Lev.* 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, *Numb.* 28. 26. 20. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the n. *Numb.* 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing *Deut.* 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8. 24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war 32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods *Josiah* 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n. *Judg.* 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates 15. 13. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine 2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, *1 Chron.* 13. 7. 21. 6. he being girded with a n. sword thought *1 Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment 30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it 2 Chron. 2. 20. bring a n. cruise, and put salt therein *2 Kings* 20. 5. Jeshophat stood in the n. court *Josiah* 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles *Psalm* 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. [98. 1. [144. 9. [149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10. 40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise *Ecclesiast.* 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun 10. is any thing wherof may be said, this is n. ? *Can.* 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old *Isa.* 48. 9. behold n. things do I declare, 48. 6. 48. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way 62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name 65. 17. I create n. heavens and a n. earth, 66. 22. *Jer.* 26. 10. the n. gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10. 31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth *Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are n. every morning *Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 36. 26. 18. 31. and make you n. heart and a n. spirit 47. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

Matt. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36. 17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 38. 13. 62. brought out of his treasure things n. and old 26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament, *Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. *1 Cor.* 11. 25. 29. until I drink it n. with you, *Mark* 14. 25 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb *Mark* 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this? 16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues *John* 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you 19. 41. a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid *Acts* 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is? 21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump 2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the n. testament 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature; behold, all things are become n. *Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a n. creature *Eph.* 2. 15. of twain, one n. man, so making peace 4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, *Col.* 3. 10. *Heb.* 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament 10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated 1 Pet. 2. 2. as n. born babes desire the milk of word 2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and a n. earth 1 John 2. 7. I write no n. commandment unto you 8. a n. commandment I write unto you 2 John 5. n. as though I wrote a n. commandment *Rev.* 2. 17. a name written, which no man knoweth 3. 12. n. Jerusalem, 21. 2. [3. 12. write my n. name 5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, 14. 3. 21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth 5. he said, behold, I make all things n. See COVENANT, MOON. NEW WINE.

Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. wine 13. 5. prepar. a chamber where the n. wine was laid 12. brought title of n. wine unto the treasuries *Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. wine *Isa.* 24. 7. the n. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth 49. + 26. drunken with their blood as with n. wine 65. 8. as the n. wine is found in the cluster *Ezek.* 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart 9. 2. and the n. wine shall fail in her *Josiah* 1. 5. the n. wine is cut off [10. n. wine is dried up 3. 18. mountains shall drop n. wine, *Amos* 9. + 13. *Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the n. wine *Zech.* 9. 17. n. wine shall make the maids cheerful *Matt.* 9. 17. do men put n. wine into old bottles, but n. wine into n. bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37. *Acts* 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. wine NEWS. *Prov.* 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country NEWLY. *Deut.* 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up *Judg.* 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch 2 Sam. 24. + 6. they came to the land n. inhabited 1 Tim. 3. + 6. not one n. come to the faith NEWNESS. *Rom.* 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life 7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness NEXT. *Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time n. year *Ezek.* 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb *Numb.* 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered 27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman *Deut.* 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man 6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man 22. + 5. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife *Lev.* 24. 20. the man is one of our n. kinsmen 1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee 30. 17. David smote them to the evening of a day 9 Chron. 28. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king *Ezek.* 10. 3. Mordacai was n. to king Ahasuerus *Josiah* 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd *Matt.* 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation *Mark* 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns *John* 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming *Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day 7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them 13. 42. that these words be preached n. sabbath, 44. NIGH. *Lev.* 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him 25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him *Num.* 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not a star *Deut.* 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them? 13. 7. entice thee to gods of the people n. to thee 30. 14. thy brother be not n. unto thee 30. 14. the word is n. unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8 2 Kings 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so n. ? 21 1 Kings 6. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord *Psalm* 34. 18. L. is n. them who are of broken heart 65. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him 148. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him *Josiah* 2. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand *Matt.* 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. *Luke* 21. 30. *Mark* 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the doors *Luke* 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is n. 28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.

NIG

Luke 21.31. know that the king, of G. is n. at hand
John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of Jews was n.
 11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ
 17. came and preached peace to them that were n.
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned
 See CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, Exodus 12. 30, 31. Matt. 27. 64. [2] *Sudden and unexpectedly*, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Romans 13. 12. [4] *Adversity and affliction*, Isa. 21. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.
Gen. 1. 5. the light day and the darkness he called n.
 14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n.
 16. he made the lesser light to rule the n.
 19. 2. tarry all n. Num. 22. 19. Judg. 19. 6, 9.
 5. where are men which came in to thee this n.?
 33. they made him drink wine that n. 34. 35.
 24. 54. tarried all n. 28. 11. | 31. 54. | 32. 13, 21.
 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.
 30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16.
 40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.
 46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.
 49. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil
Ezra 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roast with fire
 12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.
 42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord,
 this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel
 14. 20. the one came not near the other all n.
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all n.
 19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.
Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that n.
 14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured
 22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.
 20. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him
Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leaven bread remain all n.
 21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree
Josh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to n. of Israel
Judg. 6. 40. G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleece
 16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.
 19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n.
 25. and abused her all the n. until the morning
Ruth 1. 12. if I should have an husband also to n.
 3. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.
1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.
 16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.
 19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.
 11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.
 28. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.
 31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n.
 32. Joab and his men went all n. and came
 4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.
 12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth
 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.
 16. saying, lodge not this n. In the plain
 19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n.
2 Kings 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote
2 Chron. 1. 7. that n. did God appear to Solomon
Ezra 6. 1. on that n. could not the king sleep
Job 3. 3. let the n. perish in which it was said
 7. let that n. be solitary | 4. 13. the visions of the n.
 7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?
 29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch
 30. 3. for want and famine they were dark as n.
 32. 20. desire not the n. when people are cut off
Psal. 6. 6. all the n. make I my bed to swim
 19. 2. and n. unto n. sheweth knowledge
 30. 5. weeping may endure for a n. but joy
 59. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.
 78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire
 92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.
 104. 30. thou makest darkness, and it is n.
 139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me
Prov. 7. 9. passing in the black and dark n.
 31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.
Cent. 1. 13. he shall lie all n. between my breasts
 5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n.
Isa. 5. 11. continue until n. till mine inflame them
 6. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.
 21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear
 8. and I am set in my ward every n.
 11. watchman, what of the n.? what of the n.?
 12. the morning cometh, and also the n.
 29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision
Jer. 14. 8. that thou turnest aside to tarry for a n.
Dan. 2. 19. the secret revealed in a n. vision
 5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain
 6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting
Hos. 7. 6. their baker sleepeth all the n.
Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth
Amos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with n.
Jonah 4. 10. which came up in a n. perished in a n.
Mic. 3. 6. therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went
 to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.

NIG

Mat. 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be
 offended because of me this n. Mark 14. 27.
 34. this n. before cock-crow, thou shalt deny me
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all n. and taken nothing
 6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God
 12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee
 17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed
 31. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount
John 9. 4. the n. cometh when no man can work
 13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.
 31. 3. and that n. they caught nothing
Acts 12. 6. the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound
 16. 33. he took them the same hour of the n.
 23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him
 23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.
 27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God
Rom. 13. 12. the n. is far spent, the day is at hand
1 Cor. 11. 23. the same n. in which he was be-
 trayed

1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness
Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.
 By NIGHT.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.
 31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n.
 39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.
 40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.
Ezra 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.
 13. 21. the Lord went between them by n. in a pillar
 of fire, 22. | 14. 20. | 40. 38. Neh. 9. 12.
Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n.
 21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.
Deut. 1. 33. in fire by n. to shew you the way
 16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.
 23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.
Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.
Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.
 9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee
 20. 5. and beset the house round about by n.
1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.
 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.
 28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.
1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.
2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city
 8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 2 Chr. 21. 9.
 24. 5. all the men of war fled by n. Jer. 52. 7.
Psal. 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.
 121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.
 134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord
 136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. Jer. 31. 35.
Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by n.
Cent. 3. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom
Isa. 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.
Jer. 6. 5. let us go by n. and destroy her palaces
 39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.
 49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have
Dan. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by n. and behold
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would
 they not have stolen till they had enough?
Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.
 27. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.
John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison doors
 9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down
 17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Beroa
 See DAY.

In the NIGHT.

Ezra 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.
2 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said
Neh. 2. 12. I arose in the n. | 15. I went up in the n.
 4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us
 6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee
Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.
 24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
 27. 20. a tempest stealth him away in the n.
 34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.
 35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons
 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
 22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent
 42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
 77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
 6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
 90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
 105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.
 119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
Ecc. 2. 23. his heart taketh not rest in the n.
Cent. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
 26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
 30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.
 59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
Lam. 1. 12. she weep, sore in the n. | 2. 19. cry out in the n.
John 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
Hos. 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth
Acts 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

NO

1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. 2 Pet. 3. 10
 7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.
 NIGHTS.
Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.
Job 7. 3. wearisome n. are appointed to me
Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.
 See DAYS.

NIGHT-HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. owl and ye shall not eat, Deut. 14. 18
 NIGHT-WATCHES.
Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n. w
 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. w. to meditate
 NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams
 34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.
 tribes and half tribe, Josh. 13. 7. | 14. 2.
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length
2 Sam. 2. 8. 40. Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months
Neh. 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities
Luke 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?
 See HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men
 NINETEENTH.
2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnessar the
 house of the Lord was burnt, Jer. 52. 12.
 NINETY.

Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan
 17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear?
Ezra 4. 12. the length of the building n. cubits
 NINETY-FIVE.
Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon n. five
Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon n. five
 NINETY-SIX.

Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. six rams
Jer. 52. 23. were n. six pomegranates on a side
 NINETY-EIGHT.
1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n. eight years old
Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater n. eight, Neh. 7. 31.
 NINETY-NINE.

Gen. 17. 1. Abram was n. nine years old, L. appeared
 24. was n. nine years old when he was circumcised
Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leave the n. mine, and seeketh
 that which is gone astray? 13. Luke 15. 4, 7
 NINTH.

Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year
2 Kings 17. 6. in n. of Hosh. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
 25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnessar
 came up, Jer. 39. 1. | 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1.
1 Chr. 12. 12. Elisabed the n. captain of the Gadites
 24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jehuab
 27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abieser
Met. 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and n. hour
 27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over
 all the land unto the n. hour, Mark 15. 33.
 46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, Mark 15. 34.
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour
 10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30.
Rev. 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topas
 See DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.

Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he singing songs
 Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash thee with n. and soap
 NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife betw. me and thee
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
 26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt
 37. 22. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him
 30. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.
 40. 8. no interpreter? 42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 34.
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, Lam. 1. 6.
Ezra. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.
 8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there
 12. 16. no work shall be done, Lev. 16. 29. | 23. 3.
 7, 21, 28, 31. Num. 29. 1. Deut. 16. 8.
 19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.
 14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
 16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
 21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow
 22. 9. there shall no blood be shed for him
 23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise
 32. thou shalt make no covenant with them
 30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
 12. that there be no plague amongst them
 34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god
 17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering
 5. 11. put no oil upon it | 7. 23. ye shall eat no fat
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
 12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing
 13. 21. and there be no white hairs therein, 26.
 31. no black hair | 32. there be no yellow hair
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
 20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you
 22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof
 21. there shall be no blemish therein
 25. 31. the houses which have no walls round about
 36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
 36. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.
 Num. 5. 8. if the man have no kinsman to recompense
 13. and there be no witness against him
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 5. there shall no razor come upon his head
 6. he shall come at no dead body
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
 26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but daughters, 27.
 3. 4. Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. | 24. 28.
 27. 8. if a man die and have no son then cause
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that
 have no shepherd, Esak. 34. 5. Mat. 9. 36.
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
 Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.
 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.
 27. 29. | 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. | 18. 7.
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you
 20. 12. if it will make no peace with thee
 28. 32. there shall be no might in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease
 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith
 Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.
 Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
 18. 7. there was no magistrate, 28. no deliverer
 10. 24. there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I hear
 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open vision
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here
 2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 15. 26. if he say, I have no delight in this
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembr.
 1. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
 1 Kings 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 22. 8. he would prophesy no good concerning me
 2 Kings 1. 16. is it not because there is no God in Isr.
 17. because Ahaziah had no son
 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but daugh.
 16. 22. do my prophets no harm, Psal. 105. 15.
 2 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, Zach. 10. 2.
 7. 17. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 20. 12. we have no might against this company
 21. 19. his people made no burning for him
 35. 18. there was no passover like to that
 36. 16. they mocked till there was no remedy
 Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
 Neh. 2. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon
 Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants
 9. 19. in seven there shall no evil touch thee
 9. 25. see no good | 10. 18. that no eye had seen me
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening
 24. causeth to wander where there is no way
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of no value
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have no place
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
 24. 15. no eye shall see me | 30. 13. have no helper
 Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is no guile
 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
 36. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was
 55. 19. because they have no changes
 84. 11. no good will be withheld from them
 91. 10. there shall no evil befall thee
 92. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help
 Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 21. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
 Eccl. 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave
 Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
 Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want
 49. 29. and to them that have no might
 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 48. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 53. 2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and that he hath no money, come ye, buy
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is no hope, Jer. 2. 25.
 59. 8. there is no judgment in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor
 Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.
 23. they are cruel, and have no mercy
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 38.
 26. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt
 39. 12. do him no harm | 42. 14. shall see no war
 46. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter
 Esak. 13. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18. 32. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
 29. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army
 Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver
 Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king
 Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
 Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise
 Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
 Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
 Zach. 8. 17. love no false oath | 9. 8. no oppressor
 Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
 Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow
 10. 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 1. 22.
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection, Mark
 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. 13.
 Mart 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
 Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance
 23. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. John 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.
 John 4. 17. I have no husband | 6. 53. ye have no life
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 9. 41. if ye be blind, ye should have no sin
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
 Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness
 Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling-place
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have no need of thee | 13. 2. no charity
 14. 20. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 7. 1. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law
 Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkness
 Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh
 1 Thes. 4. 13. even as others which have no hope
 2 Thes. 3. 14. and have no company with him
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further
 Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater
 8. 7. no place have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission
 13. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous
 17. for he found no place of repentance, though he
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
 Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 2. 14. and have no works, can faith save him?
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation
 1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8. 11. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 3. 5. in him is no sin | 4. 18. there is no fear in love
 3 John 4. 1. I have no greater joy than to hear
 Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile
 17. 12. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 20. 11. and there was found no place for them
 21. 22. no temple therein | 23. no need of the sun
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 No Rain.
 Deut. 11. 17. be shut up the heaven, that there be
 no rain, 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. | 7. 13.
 1 Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain, Jer. 14. 4.
 Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it
 Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain
 Zach. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 No rest.
 Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
 Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest

Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no
 Isa. 23. 12. there also shalt thou have no rest
 62. 7. and give him no rest, till he establish Jerusalem
 Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and shall have no rest
 Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest
 2. 18. give thyself no rest | 5. 5. we have no rest
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest.
 Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO strength.
 1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul
 Job 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength
 Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
 Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
 Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, Adverb.
 Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, no not by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, Deut. 8. 2.
 Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
 1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
 Job 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
 Psal. 14. 3. that doeth good, no not one, 53. 3.
 Eccl. 10. 20. curse not king, no not in thy thought
 Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses
 Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, after them
 Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
 Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee: he shall say, no
 Zach. 4. 12. the priests answered and said, no
 Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in Isr. Luke 7. 9.
 24. 21. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 36. no not the angels, but my Father only
 Mark 2. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains
 Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no?
 23. 15. no nor yet Herod, for I sent you to him
 John 1. 21. art thou that Prophet? he said, no
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no
 Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to set his foot on
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they: no, in no wise
 10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, no not to eat
 6. 5. no not one that shall be able to judge between
 Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour
 NO where.
 1 Sam. 10. 14. when we saw that they were no where
 See MORE, WISE.
 NOBLE
 Signifies, [1] A person honourable, either by his
 birth or merit, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2]
 Such as are of a more intractable disposition,
 of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper
 than others, Acts 17. 11. [3] Valiant ones,
 Nah. 3. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, John
 4. 46.
 Ezra 4. 10. whom the N. Assnapper brought over
 Eccl. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine
 Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country
 John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 40. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die
 Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.
 1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLES
 Exod. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand
 Num. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people
 1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city
 2 Chron. 23. 30. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
 Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers
 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7. 5. God put it into mine heart to gather the n.
 10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their n.
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah
 Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace
 Psal. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judge
 Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.
 Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.
 Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
 Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.
 Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
 Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp

NON

Erod. 32.18. but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear
Josh. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any *n.*
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
1 Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this shout? 14.
 14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased
King 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
 45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
 16. + 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
2 Kings 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses
 11.13. Athaliah heard a *n.* of guard, *2 Chron.* 23.12.
Chron. 15. 28. making a *n.* with psalteries
Ezra 3.15. not discern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping
Job 36. 39. any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle
 35. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it
 37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
Psal. 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud *n.*
 40. + 2. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
 47. 2. deep callesth at the *n.* of thy water-spouts
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
 59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
 65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves
 66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81.1.
 | 95. 1. 2. | 98. 4. 6. | 100. 1.
Lev. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused *n.*
 13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a
 tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
 14. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down
 7. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of a sea
 24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
 18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers
 29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the *n.* of them
 33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people feed
 60. + 5. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee
 66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
Eccl. 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
 49. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen
 10. 28. behold, the *n.* of the bruit is come
 11. 19. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled
 25. 31. a *n.* shall come to the ends of the earth
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
 47. 3. at the *n.* of the trampling of his horses
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,
 at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea
 50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon
 51. 53. a *n.* of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made a *n.* in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their
 wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
 3.13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing
 19.7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen
 1. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*
Josh. 5. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy songs
Nic. 2. 12. they shall make a great *n.* by reason
Nah. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a *n.*
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
2 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1.1 heard as it were the *n.* of thunder
 NOISED.

Josh. 6.27. Joshua, his fame was *n.* thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
Exch. 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad
 NOISOME.

Erod. 8. + 21. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
Job 31. + 40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley
Ysa. 91.3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
Exch. 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast
Rev. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men
 NONE.

Gen. 28. 17. this is *n.* other but the house of God
Erod. 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
 15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee
 16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
 47. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
 20.3. shalt have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5.7.
 32.15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Jer. 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
 21.1. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
 22.30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, *Num.* 9.12.
 25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
 26.6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
 17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36. 37.
Job. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
 32.11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain.
 3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22. | 10. 28. 30. 33. | 11. 8.
 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
 28.31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue
 66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
 9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bound-men
 10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel
 40.

NON

Judg. 21.8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord
 3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
2 Sam. 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
1 Kings 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
 15.22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
2 Kings 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
 6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
 9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel
 15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10.25.
 10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab *n.* remaining
 19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
 23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there
1 Chron. 15.2. *n.* ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
 23. look there be *n.* of the kings had
 16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
 20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
 21. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
 25. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
Neh. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saying that
Exch. 1.8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
 4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spoke a word to him
 3. 2. let it look for light but have *n.*
 11.19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
 15. 12. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
 20. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
 29. 12. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
 35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?
 12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
 22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
 25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
 34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
 37. 21. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
 49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother
 50. 22. I fear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
 60. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
 25. and let *n.* dwell in the tents
 76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
 81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
 109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof
 30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
 2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways
Cont. 4.2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
Isa. 1.31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them
 5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
 29. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
 14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth
 31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
 17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3.13.
 22. 22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
 34. 10. *n.* shall pass through it for ever and ever
 19. they shall call the nobles but *n.* shall be there
 16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
 42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
 48.19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
 47.8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else besides me, 10.
 10. *n.* seeth me | 15. *n.* shall save thee
 57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
 59. 4. *n.* callesth for justice, nor plendeth for truth
 66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
 7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them
 12. burn like a wilderness, and *n.* passeth thro'
 22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them
 13.19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
 14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
 23. 14. and *n.* doth return from his wickedness
 30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
 34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
 10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
 35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
 36.30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
 42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape
 44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
 48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
 49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth
 50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
 9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
 29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
 32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
 51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.
 4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts
 7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her
 21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
 25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
 12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
 16. 14. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
 18. 7. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
 22. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*
 33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
 28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

NON

Ezek. 34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them
 28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them
 afraid, 39. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11
 39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
 4.35. *n.* stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou
 8.47. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
 11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
 45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
 12.10. *n.* of the wicked sack, understand, but the wise
Hos. 7.10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5.14.
 11.7. though they called, *n.* at all would exalt him
Jos. 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else
Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2.5. shalt have *n.* that shall come upon you
 3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us
 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 1.15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
Maz. 12.43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
 seeking rest, and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 55.
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to them that hath *n.*
 44. 26. to of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
 27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Namaan the Syr.
 14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
 18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God
Jehn. 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
 15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did
 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost none
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
 8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
 24. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
 11. 19. preaching the word to *n.* but to the Jews
 18. 17. Gallio cared for none of these things
 20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me
 24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
 25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
 26. 22. saying *n.* other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
 14. 7. *n.* of us liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
 2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew
 7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
 9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
 10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
 14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1 Thes. 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer
 See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is *n.* greater in this house than I
 41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it
 39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
Dent. 4. 35. The Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 39.
 1 Kings 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
 | 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee
1 Sam. 2.2. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* besides
 22.8. there is *n.* sheweth me, there is *n.* that is sorry
1 Chr. 29.15. days are as a shadow, there is *n.* abiding
Job 10. 7. there is *n.* that can deliver, *Ps.* 7. 2. | 71.11.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth
 good, 3. | 53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help
 73. 25. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is *n.*
 26. there is *n.* sheweth, there is *n.* that declareth
 43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand
 51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her sons
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*
 64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name
Jer. 10. 20. there is *n.* to stretch forth my tent
 30. 13. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5.8. there is *n.* that doth deliver us from hand
Dan. 10.21. there is *n.* that holdeth with me in these
Hos. 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up
Mic. 7.2. there is *n.* upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 2.15. that said, I am, and there is *n.* besides me
Flag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm
Mat. 19. 17. there is *n.* good but one, that is God,
 Mark 10. 18.

Mark 12. 31. there is *n.* other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4. 12. there is *n.* other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. there is *n.* righteous, no, not one
 11. there is *n.* understanding, there is *n.* seeketh G.
1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one
 There was NONE.
Gen. 39. 11. there was *n.* of men of the house within
 41. 8. there was *n.* that could interpret them
 24. but there was *n.* that could declare it to me
Num. 21. 35. until there was *n.* left him alive
Dent. 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was *n.* to save

NOR

1 Sam. 14.6. they strove, and *th. was n.* to part them
25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 42. they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psalm*
18. 41.
1 Kings 12.20. *there was n.* that followed the house
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17.18.
Pr. 69.20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*
79.3. shed their blood, and *there was n.* to bury them
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help
139. 16. when as yet *there was n.* of them
Isa. 10. 14. *there was n.* moved the wing or peeped
30. 2. when I called, *there was n.* to answer
61. 3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold
Dan. 8.7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram

NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and night*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. *Psalm* 55. 17. [2] *A time of clear light*, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly and manifestly*, *Psalm* 37. 6. [4] *Without delay, or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4. [15. 8. [5] *A time of great prosperity and imaginary security*, Amos 8. 9.
Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon, Cant. 1. 7. *Discover to me thy word and Spirit, which are those assemblies where thou art present, and to whom thou afforest comfort and refreshing under scorching persecutions and trials.* It is spoken in allusion to the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who, in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks into shadowy places.
Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at n.
25. the present against Joseph came at n.
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n.
1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until n.
27. at n. Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud
20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at n.
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till n. and died
Psalm 55. 17. at n. I will pray, and he shall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at n.
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.
Acts 23. 6. about n. there shone great light round me

NOON-DAY

Dews. 28.29. thou shalt grope at n.-day as the blind
Job 5. 14. they grope in the n.-day as in the night
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the n.-day
Psalm 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n.-day
11. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at n.-day
Isa. 16. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of n.-day
58. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day
59. 10. we stumble at n.-day as in the night
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at n.-day
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day

NOON-TIDE

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shooting at n.-side
NORTH.
Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n.
1 Kings 7. 25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
three oxen looking toward the n. 2 Chron. 4. 6.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.
Job 26. 7. he stretcheth out the n. over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the n.
32. fair weather cometh out of the n. with God is
Psalm 48. 2. on the sides of n. the city of great king
89. 12. n. and south, thou hast created them
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the n.
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the n. there it shall be
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.
43. 6. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the n.
14. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. [46. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the n.
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the n.
18. shall come together out of the land of the n.
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the n. and great
23. 8. which led Isr. out of the n. country, 31. 8.
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the n.
26. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the n.
10. 14. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country
24. she shall be delivered to the people of the n.
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.
50. 3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.
8.5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n.
14. toward the n. sat women weeping for Tammuz
20. 47. all faces from south to n. shall be burnt
21. 4. all flesh from south to n. will I cut off
32. 30. the princes of the n. all of them be there
40. 44. having the prospect toward the n. 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the n. 42. 4.
42. 1. brought into court and building toward the n.
4. their doors w. [11. chambers toward the n. 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the n.
48. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward n.
47. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the n.

NOT

Dan. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of the n.
8. continue more years than the king of the n.
11. shall come and fight with the king of the n.
13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth
15. the king of the n. shall cast up a mount, 40.
44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n.
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country
8. have quieted my spirit in the n. country
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.
Rev. 21. 13. and on the n. were three gates
From the NORTH.
Psalm 107. 3. gathered from the n. and the south,
Isa. 49. 12. Jer. 16. 15. [23. 8.
Isa. 14. 31. for there shall come from the n. a smoke
41. 25. I raised up one from the n. he shall come
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the n. and great de-
struction, 6. 25. [10. 22. [50. 9. 41. [51. 48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the n.
39. 2. I will cause thee to come up from the n. parts
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from the n. to the east
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the n.
Luke 13. 29. come from the n. and sit down in kingd.

NORTH border

Num. 34. 7. and this shall be your n. border, 9.
NORTH-QUARTER.
Josh. 15. 5. Judah's border in n.-quarter was from sea
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of n.-quarter and his bands
NORTH side.
Erod. 26. 20. tabernacle on the n. side twenty boards
35. thou shalt put the table on the n. side
27. 11. for n. side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Num. 2. 25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n. side
Josh. 8. 11. people of war pitched on the n. side of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the n. side of them
21. 19. there is a feast on the n. side of Beth-el
2 Kings 16. 14. put brazen altar on n. side of altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the n. side 500 reeds
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the n. side

NORTHERN

Jer. 15. 12. break the n. iron, and the steel
Isa. 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army
NORTHWARD.
Gen. 13. 14. look n. and eastward, Deut. 3. 27.
Exod. 40. 22. tabernacle n. without the veil
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n.
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n.
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out n.
17. and n. were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate n.
48. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben

NOSE

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2
Sam. 22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
fair woman without discretion. They also put
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical
speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my
hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips,
and I will turn thee back.
Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat n. shall not offer
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy n.
2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy n. Isa. 37. 29.
Job 40. 24. his n. pierceth through snares
2. 1. canst thou put a hook into his n.?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood
Cant. 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the smell of thy n. like apples
Isa. 65. 5. these are a smoke in my n. a fire that burns
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their n.
23. 25. they shall take away thy n. and ears

NOSES

Psalm 115. 6. n. have they, but they smell not
Ezek. 39. 11. it shall stop the n. of the passengers
NOSE-JEWELS.
Isa. 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their
unking ornaments, the rings and n.-jewels
NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath
7. 22. albin whose n. was breath of life, died
Erod. 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered
Num. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your n.
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his n. Psalm 18. 8.
16. the blast of the breath of his n. Psalm 18. 15.
Job 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my n.
39. 20. the glory of his n. is terrible
41. 20. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his n.
Lam. 4. 20. the breath of our n. was taken
Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps to come into your n.

NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] *Absolutely*, Exod.

NOT

20. 13. 17. [2] *Conditionally*, Galatians 5. 21.
[3] *Comparatively*, 1 Cor. 1. 17.
1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15.
Psalm 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us be glory
119. 36. to thy testimonies, and n. to covetousness
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are n. [23. 23. fell it n.
27. 24. for riches are n. for ever, doth crown endure
Isa. 3. 7. I will n. be an healer, make me n. a ruler
10. 11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be so
30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my Spirit
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away
44. 21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me
45. 13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward
48. 1. but n. in truth and righteousness
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me n.
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me n.
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan [10. 20. and they are n.
4. 18. I commanded, but they did them n.
14. 9. leave us n. [21. 10. and n. for good, 39. 16.
14. I sent them n. neither have commanded them,
15. [23. 32. [29. 9. 31. [Ezek. 13. 0.
23. 16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and n. of evil [30. 5. n. of peace
31. 13. because they were n. Mat. 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, but n. into light
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall n. come
61. 1. I will give them, but n. by thy covenant
20. 44. n. according to your wicked ways
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and n. God
33. 31. they hear, but they will n. do them, 32.
36. 29. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power
9. 26. but n. for himself [11. 25. shall n. stand
Hos. 1. 9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God
7. 16. they return, but n. to the Most High
Amos 7. 3. it shall n. be, saith the Lord, 6.
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie
Zech. 1. 4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n.
Mat. 6. 5. be n. like the hypocrites, 8. 16.
7. 25. and it fell n. [26. and doeth them n.
89. for he taught n. as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. shall n. be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12. 10.
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee
20. 26. but it shall n. be so among you, whoso will
28. the Son of man came, to be ministered unto
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.
23. 3. but do n. ye after their works
23. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone
24. 6. the end is n. yet [47. let him n. come down
25. 43. ye clothed me, ye visited me n.
45. did it n. to one of these, did it n. to me
25. 5. n. on the feast day, lest there be an uproar
39. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.
Mark 8. 18. see ye n. hear ye n. do ye n. remember?
10. 43. but so it shall n. be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have n. always
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n.
13. 14. be healed, and n. on the sabbath-day
18. 11. that I am n. as other men are
22. 27. woman, I know him n. [58. man, I am n.
John 1. 20. be confessed, I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.
4. 42. we believe, n. because of thy saying
5. 40. ye will n. come to me, that ye might have life
42. I know ye have n. the love of God in you
6. 26. ye seek me n. because ye saw the miracles
38. I came down, n. to do mine own will
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am n. alone, but
I and the Father that sent me, 16. 32.
23. I am n. of this world [10. 12. n. the shepherd
10. 26. ye believe n. because ye are n. of my sheep
11. 40. said I n. unto thee, if thou wouldst believe
51. this spake he n. of himself, but being high-pr.
52. and n. for that nation only, but that also
12. 6. the he said n. that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him n. for I came n. to judge world
13. 9. Lord, my feet only, but also my hands
10. ye are clean, but n. all [14. 2. if it were n. so
14. 22. Judas, n. Iscariot, and n. to the world
27. n. as the world give, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you n. servants, but friends
16. 7. if I go n. away, the Comforter will n. come
13. for he shall n. speak of himself
18. 40. saying, n. this man [20. 17. touch me n.
Acts 4. 18. n. to speak at all in the name of Jesus
7. 53. have n. kept it [8. 32. he opened n. his mouth
10. 41. and shewed him, n. to all the people
12. 2. it is the voice of a god, and n. of a man
13. 25. I am n. he [18. 9. hold n. thy peace
17. 27. though he be n. far from every one of us
20. 22. n. knowing the things that shall befall
29. shall wolves enter in, n. sparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready n. to be bound only

NOT

Acts 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest
Rom. 2. 13. n. the bearers of the law are just
 14. these having *n.* the law, are a law to themselves
 59. and *n.* in the letter ¶ 4. 2. but *n.* before God
 4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but beliveth
 10. *n.* in circumcision, but uncircumcision
 5. 26. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned
 26. I will allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*
 8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit
 32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things
 9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
 26. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people
 10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily
 12. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than
 15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves
 20. to preach, *n.* where Christ was named
 16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but also
 1 **Cor. 1. 28.** hath chosen the things which are *n.*
 2. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
 3. 2. *n.* with meat ¶ 7. 10. yet *n.* 1, but the Lord
 3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men, 4.
 4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written
 8. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which
 5. 8. *n.* with old leaven ¶ 6. 1. *n.* before the saints
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, *n.* the Lord
 9. 1. am I *n.* an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen
 26. I therefore so run, *n.* as uncertainly
 10. 29. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of others
 11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 16. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
 10. 12. yet *n.* 1, but the grace of God with me
 2 **Cor. 2. 17.** for we are *n.* as many which corrupt
 3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone
 5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves
 13. *n.* as Moses, which put a veil over his face
 4. 1. we faint *n.* 10. ¶ 7. may be of God, and *n.* of us
 9. *n.* forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed
 5. 1. we have an house *n.* made with hands
 7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight ¶ 12. *n.* in heart
 7. 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only
 1. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made sorry
 12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong
 8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first
 12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*
 10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number
 12. 18. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man
 2. 20. I live, yet *n.* 1 ¶ 6. 4. and *n.* in another
Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that *n.* of yourselves
 9. *n.* of works ¶ 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wise
 6. 7. doing service *n.* to the Lord, and *n.* to men
 12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood
Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, *n.* only to believe
 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only
 27. and *n.* on him only, but on me also
 3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteousness,
 12. *n.* as though I had already attained, or perfect
Col. 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
 2. 1. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish
 3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth
 2. do heartily, *n.* to the Lord, and *n.* to men
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
 13. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.
 5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others
 2 **Thess. 3. 2.** for all men have *n.* faith
 9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make
 1 **Tim. 3. 3.** given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre
 2 **Tim. 1. 9.** according to our works, **Tit. 3. 5.**
 4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
Tir. 2. 9. to please them, *n.* answering again
Philem. 16. *n.* now as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 7. 20. *n.* without an oath, he was made priest
 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
 9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himself
 11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* seen
 13. died, *n.* having received the promises
 40. they without us should *n.* be made perfect
 12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons ¶ 13. 17. *n.* with grief
Jam. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
 2. 24. *n.* by faith only ¶ 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
 4. 2. ye have *n.* heard, ¶ 17. and doth it *n.* it is sin
 1 **Pet. 5. 10.** *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
 18. he subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
 25. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
 8 **Pet. 2. 21.** better for them *n.* to have known
John 2. 23. the same hath *n.* the Father
 3. 12. *n.* as Cain ¶ 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God
 8. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life
 17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death
Jude 19. these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit
Rev. 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are *n.* 9.
 19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 22. 9.
 4. **ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED, BELIEVE, COMFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIX, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORGIVEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, IIID.**

If NOT.

Gen. 18. 21. I will go down, and *if* *n.* I will know

NOT

Gen. 24. 49. and *if* *n.* tell me, that I may know
Erod. 32. 32. *if* *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. *if* *n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.
 1 **Sam. 2. 16.** and *if* *n.* I will take it by force
 6. 9. but *if* *n.* then we shall know that it is not
 2 **Sam. 13. 26.** *if* *n.* let Amnon go ¶ 17. 6. *if* *n.* speak
 2 **Kings 2. 10.** but *if* *n.* it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. *if* *n.* where, and who is he?
 33. 33. *if* *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
Luke 11. 12. give me my price, and *if* *n.* forbear
Luke 10. 6. *if* *n.* it shall turn to you again
 13. 9. and *if* *n.* then thou shalt cut it down
See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,
 PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.
 Or NOT.

Gen. 24. 31. Lord made his journey prosperous or *n.*
Erod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or *n.*?
Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or *n.*
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or *n.*
Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or *n.*

NOTABLE

Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or slightly*, Dan. 8. 5.
 [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts
 2. 20. [4] *Known, or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.
Dan. 8. 5. the goat had a *n.* horn between his eyes
 8. 7. 4. came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds
Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a *n.* prisoner
Act. 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
 4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been done by them

NOTE, ED.

Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
Dan. 10. 21. that is *n.* in the scripture of truth
 2 **Thess. 3. 14.** *n.* that man, and have no company
 NOTE.

NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For
 no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force
 to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good
 works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5.
 [5] *False and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No other
 means*, Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or
 wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining
 to salvation*, Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No sin or
 guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no
 God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
 It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. Psal. 49.
 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. **Isa. 40.**
 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself*,
 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in
 the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 Cor.
 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called nothing, be-
 cause it avails nothing, in point of acceptance
 with God now in gospel-times.*
Gen. 11. 6. now *n.* will be restrained from them
 19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came
 26. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
 40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me
Erod. 9. 4. die that is the children's of Israel
 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
 20. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
 16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 23. 3. if he have *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft
 33. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young
Num. 6. 4. eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree
 16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed
 26. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
Deut. 2. 7. thou hast lacked *n.* **Neh. 9. 21.**
 20. 26. thou shalt save alive *n.* that breatheth
 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*
 28. 55. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left *n.* commanded unto
Judg. 2. 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
 3. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof
 14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
 1 **Sam. 3. 18.** Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him
 20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me
 22. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this
 25. 21. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.
 36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning
 2 **Sam. 12. 3.** the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb
 24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*
 1 **Kings 4. 27.** provided victuals, they lacked *n.*
 8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables
 10. 21. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solom.
 11. 22. and he answered *n.* **Luke 23. 35.**
 22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 **Chron. 18. 15.**
 2 **Kings 10. 10.** fail *n.* to earth of word of the Lord
 20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not
 17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, **Isa. 49. 2. 6.**
 2 **Chr. 9. 2.** *n.* hid from Solom. which he told her not
Esra 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
Neh. 5. 8. then they found *n.* to answer
 12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them
 8. 10. send portions for whom *n.* is prepared
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*
Ezra. 2. 15. now Esther required *n.* but what
 5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see
 6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou hast spoken
Job 6. 18. they go to *n.* and perish ¶ 21. for ye are *n.*

NOT

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know *n.*
 24. 25. who will make my speech *n.* worth
 20. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*
 34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* that
 he should delight himself with God
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find *n.*
 39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away
 119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* shall offend them
Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is simple, and knoweth *n.*
 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit *n.*
 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath *n.* 20. 4.
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*
 22. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he take
Eccles. 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, *n.* can be put to it
 8. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour
 6. 2. so that he wanteth *n.* for his soul of all
 7. 14. to the end that man should find *n.* after him
Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*
 40. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are
 counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29.
 23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11. 12.
 43. 10. before me there was *n.* God formed
Jer. 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.*
 32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them
 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me
 39. 10. left of the poor which had *n.* in Judah
 42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you
 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left
Lam. 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by?
Ezek. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen *n.*
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*
 9. + 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*
Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and *n.* shall escape them
Amos 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*?
 5. taken up snare, and taken *n.* ¶ 7. 1. will do *n.*
Hag. 2. 3. it is not in comparison of it as *n.*?
Zech. 8. 10. the hire of a man became *n.*
Mat. 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, **Mark 6. 36.** ¶ 8. 1. 2.
 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, **Luke 1. 37.**
 21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, **Mark 11. 13.**
 20. 62. answerest thou *n.*? what is it these witness
 27. 12. he answered *n.* **Mark 14. 60. 61.** ¶ 15. 3, 4, 5
 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man
 24. when Pilate *n.* that he could prevail *n.*
Mark 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go
 5. 26. and had spent all, and was *n.* bettered
 6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, **Luke 9. 3.**
 9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did eat *n.*
 5. 42. have toiled all night and taken *n.* **John 21. 3.**
 7. 5. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them
 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you
 11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him
 23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,
Acts 23. 29. ¶ 25. 25. ¶ 26. 31.
 41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss
John 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him
 5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 30.
 6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost ¶ 39. 1 should lose *n.*
 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*
 7. 26. they say *n.* ¶ 8. 28. I do *n.* of myself
 9. 33. he could do *n.* ¶ 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all
 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.* to behold
 14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me
 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*
 24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name
 18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.*
Acts 4. 14. they could say *n.* against it
 21. finding *n.* how they might punish them
 10. 20. and go with them, doubting *n.* 11. 12.
 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly
 20. 20. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you
 21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.*
 23. 14. we will eat *n.* until we have slain Paul
 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.*
 1 **Cor. 1. 19.** bring to *n.* the understand, of prudent
 4. 1. know *n.* by mys. ¶ 5. 7. judge *n.* before time
 8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know
 9. 16. for though I preach, I have *n.* to glory of
 13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 2 **Cor. 12. 11.**
 3. and have not charity, it profiteth me *n.*
 2 **Cor. 6. 10.** as having *n.* yet possessing all things
 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth
Gal. 2. 6. they in conference added *n.* to me
 4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant
 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.*
Phil. 2. 3. let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory
 1 **Tim. 4. 4.** every creature is good, *n.* to be refused
 5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality ¶ 6. 4. proud, knowing *n.*
 6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out
Tir. 3. 13. that *n.* be wanting unto them
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do *n.*
Heb. 2. 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him
 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood
 19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in
Jam. 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*
 6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering
 3 **John 7.** they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles

NOW

FOR NOTHING.

Erod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for *n.*
Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for *n.*
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n.*
Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good, *n.* to be cast out
Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n.* again
Psalm. 4. 6. be careful for *n.* but by prayer and suppl.

IN NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in *n.* else
Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n.*
12. 11. in *n.* am I behind chiefest, though I be *n.*
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in *n.* I shall be asha.
 28. and in *n.* terrified by your adversaries

IS NOTHING.

Nom. 11. 6. there is *n.* at all besides this manna
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n.* else save the sword of Gideon
1 Sam. 27. 1. there is *n.* better than to go to Philist.
1 Kings 18. 43. he looked, and said, there is *n.*
2 Kings 20. 15. there is *n.* among my treas. *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 Chr. 14. 11. it is *n.* with thee to help with many
Neh. 2. 2. this is *n.* else but sorrow of heart
Esth. 6. 3. they said, there is *n.* done for him
Psalm. 6. 6. there is *n.* hid from the heat thereof
Prov. 8. 8. there is *n.* forward or perverse in them
Ecc. 2. 24. there is *n.* better for a man, 3. 92.
 5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is *n.* in his hand
Jer. 32. 17. there is *n.* too hard for thee
Mat. 10. 26. for there is *n.* covered that shall not
 be revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2.

23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n.*
 18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n.*
Mark 7. 15. there is *n.* from without a man defileth
John 8. 51. if I honour myself, my honour is *n.*
Rom. 14. 14. that there is *n.* unclean of itself
1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is *n.* uncircumcision is *n.*
 8. 4. we know that an idol is *n.* in the world
Gal. 6. 3. when he is *n.* he deceiveth himself
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is *n.* pure

OF NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n.* your work nought
 1 *Thas.* 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of *n.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n.*

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Erod. 16. 20. *n.* they hearkened not to Moses, but
 some left of it, 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. *2 Kings* 17. 14.
 21. 21. *n.* if he continue a day or two not punished
Deut. 1. 26. *n.* ye would not go up, but rebelled
1 Kings 11. 12. *n.* in thy days I will not do it
Jer. 35. 14. *n.* I have spoken unto you, rising early
Mat. 2. 22. *n.* being warned of God in a dream
 11. 11. *n.* be that is least in kingdom is greater
 17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the sea
Luke 10. 11. *n.* be sure of this that kingdom is come
 20. *n.* in this rejoice, that spirits are subject
Phil. 1. 18. *n.* whether in pretence or truth Christ is
 4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye communicate with
 1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-bearing
2 Tim. 4. 17. *n.* L. stood with me, and strengthened
Jam. 2. 16. *n.* ye give not those things not needful
Rev. 2. 20. *n.* I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, see NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. not a *n.* least being lifted up with pride
 NOURISH

Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, *Gen.* 47. 12.
 [2] To educate or bring up, *Acts* 7. 21. [3]
 To cause to grow, *Isa.* 44. 14. [4] To instruct,
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, *Ruth*
 4. 15. *Jam.* 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 30. 21.
Isa. 7. 21. that man shall *n.* young cow and two sheep
 23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men, nor bring up virgins
 44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n.* it
 NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n.* his father and brethren
2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n.* up
Isa. 1. 2. I have *n.* and brought up children, and they
Ezek. 19. 2. she *n.* her whelps among young lions
Acts 7. 20. and *n.* in his father's house three months
 21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him for her own son
 12. 20. their country was *n.* by the king's country
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good doctrine
Jam. 5. 15. *n.* your hearts as in day of slaughter
Rev. 12. 14. *n.* for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER, S.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n.* of thy old age
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu sent to the *n.* of Ahab's child.
Isa. 49. 23. and kings shall be thy *n.* and queens
Jer. 46. 25. I will punish the *n.* of No.

NOURISHETII.

Eph. 5. 29. but *n.* his flesh, as the Lord the church
 NOURISHING.

Den. 1. 5. so *n.* them three years to stand before king
Neh. 3. 8. art thou better than *n.* No?
 NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n.*
 NOW.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n.* bone of my bones
 18. 2. I will go down *n.* and see whether they
 19. 9. *n.* will we deal worse with thee than
 411

NOW

Gen. 22. 12. for *n.* I know that thou fearest God
 26. 29. thou art *n.* the blessed of the Lord
 27. 37. what shall I do *n.* to thee, my son?
 29. 35. she said *n.* will I praise the Lord
 34. 2. sojourner with Laban, and stayed there till *n.*
 43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n.* do this
 45. 8. so *n.* it was not about that sent me hither
 46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till
Erod. 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n.*
 10. 11. go *n.* ye that are men, and serve the Lord
 32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their sin
Num. 12. 13. heal her *n.* O God, I beseech thee
 14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n.*
 34. 17. I shall see him, but not *n.* shall behold him
Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n.* come
 7. 19. tell me *n.* what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n.* in distress?
 17. 13. *n.* I know that the Lord will do me good
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n.*
 30. but *n.* the Lord saith, be it far from me
 15. 30. honour me *n.* I pray thee, before the elders
 17. 29. what have I *n.* done? is there not a cause?
 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n.* go
 15. 34. so will I *n.* also be thy servant
 24. 14. let us *n.* fall into the hand of the Lord
1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n.*
 19. 4. it is enough, *n.* O Lord, take away my life
 2 *Kings* 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n.* turned back?
 8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till *n.*
 10. 10. know *n.* there shall fall to earth nothing
 18. 25. am I *n.* come up without Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
 19. 35. *n.* have I brought it to pass, *Isa.* 37. 36.
 20. 3. remember *n.* how I have walked, *Isa.* 38. 3.
Ezra 4. 13. be it *n.* known to the king, if city built
 5. 16. even till *n.* hath it been building, not finished
 9. 8. *n.* for little space grace been shewed from Lord
 10. 2. *n.* there is hope in *n.* concerning this thing
Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n.* and touch, 2. 5.
 4. 5. *n.* it is come upon thee, and thou faintest
 6. 21. for *n.* ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
 17. 3. lay down *n.* [24. 25. and if it be not so *n.*
 15. where is *n.* my hope? [30. 9. *n.* I am their son
 42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n.* my eye seeth thee
Psalm. 12. 5. *n.* will I arise, saith the Lord
 20. 6. *n.* know I that the Lord saveth his anointed
 39. 7. *n.* Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
 115. 2. why hearken say, where is *n.* their God?
 118. 25. save *n.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send now
 119. 67. but *n.* have I kept thy word
Prov. 6. 3. do this *n.* my son, and deliver thyself
 7. 12. *n.* she is without, *n.* in the streets, and lieth
Ecc. 2. 1. go to *n.* [3. 15. what hath been is *n.*
 16. that which *n.* is shall all be forgotten
Cent. 3. 2. I will rise *n.* and go about the city
Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do
 16. 14. but *n.* the Lord hath spoken, saying
 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n.*
 22. 1. what aileth thee *n.* that thou art wholly gone
 33. 10. *n.* will I rise *n.* will I lift up myself
 64. 8. but *n.* O Lord, thou art our Father
Jer. 2. 18. *n.* what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?
 2. 18. *n.* will I give sentence against them
 17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n.* come
 25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil way
 30. 6. ask ye *n.* and see whether a man doth travail
 34. 15. ye were *n.* turned, and had done right
 35. 15. return ye *n.* every man from his evil way
 45. 3. woe is me *n.* the Lord hath added grief
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n.* sent
Hos. 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n.*
 13. 2. and *n.* they sin more and more, and made
Zech. 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways and doings
 9. 8. for *n.* have I seen with mine eyes
Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n.* herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 22. *n.* all this was done, that it might be
 11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n.*
 26. 45. sleep on *n.* [27. 43. let him deliver him *n.*
 35. thinkest that I cannot *n.* pray to my Father?
 27. 4. let him *n.* come down from the cross
Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n.* full of waves
Luke 2. 29. Lord, *n.* lettest thy serv. depart in peace
 10. 36. which *n.* those three was neighbour to him?
 14. 17. come, for all things are *n.* ready
 22. 36. but *n.* he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 2. 8. draw out *n.* and bear to governor of feast
 10. but thou hast kept the good wine until *n.*
 4. 18. he whom thou *n.* hast is not thy husband
 23. but the hour cometh, and *n.* is, 5. 25.
 9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n.* see?
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n.* but shalt know
 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*
 32. ye *n.* therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
 29. 10. *n.* speakest thou plainly, and no proverb
 30. *n.* we are sure, [31. do ye *n.* believe?
 17. 13. I kept them, and *n.* come I to thee
 21. 14. this is *n.* the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n.* see and bear
 2. 33. when they heard this, were pricked in heart
 4. 29. and *n.* Lord, behold their threatenings
 12. 11. *n.* I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

NUM

Acts 12. 18. *n.* as soon as it was day, there was a stir
 22. 16. and *n.* why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
 26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n.* I send thee
Rom. 6. 92. but *n.* being made free from sin
 7. 17. *n.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin
 13. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 Cor. 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich
 7. 14. *n.* they are holy [13. 12. *n.* I know in part
 16. 7. for I will not see you *n.* by the way
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n.* again
 10. for do I *n.* persuade men or God?
 2. 20. the life which I *n.* live in the flesh, I live by
 3. 3. are ye *n.* made perfect by the flesh?
 4. 20. I desire to be pre-sent with you *n.* and change
 29. but as then, even so it is *n.*
Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n.* to principalities
 5. 8. were darkness, but *n.* are ye light in the Lord
Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n.*
 2. 12. obeyed, but *n.* much more in my absence
Col. 3. 8. but *n.* ye also put off all these, anger
1 Thes. 3. 8. *n.* we live, if ye stand fast in the *n.*
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n.* is
 2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am *n.* ready to be offered
Psalm. 16. not *n.* as a servant, but above a servant
Job. 2. 8. *n.* we see not yet all things put under him
Jam. 4. 13. go to *n.* ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
 5. 1. go to *n.* rich men, weep and howl for miseries
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. though ye *n.* see him not, yet believing
 2. 10. but *n.* the people of G. had not obtained
 1 *John* 2. 8. because the true light *n.* shineth
 3. 2. *n.* are we the sons of God, it doth not appear
 4. 3. and even *n.* already is *n.* in the world
 See BERNOLD, HEAR, 17.

NOW therefore.

Gen. 20. 7. *n.* therefore restore the man his wife
 29. 32. *n.* therefore my husband will love me
 37. 20. come *n.* therefore and let us slay him, and cast
Josh. 24. 14. *n.* therefore fear Lord, and serve him
 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *n.* therefore behold king ye have chosen
 16. *n.* therefore stand and see this great thing
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not *n.* require his blood?
 2 *Kings* 1. 14. *n.* therefore let my life be precious
 1 *Chr.* 21. 12. *n.* therefore advise thyself, what word
 2 *Chr.* 2. 7. send me *n.* therefore man cunning to work
Neh. 6. 9. *n.* therefore O God, strengthen my hands
Job. 6. 28. *n.* therefore be content, look upon me
Ps. 2. 10. be wise *n.* *n.* O ye kings, be instructed
Isa. 28. 22. *n.* *n.* be not mockers, lest your hands
 52. 5. *n.* therefore what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 26. 13. *n.* therefore amend your ways and doings
 29. 27. *n.* therefore why hast thou not removed
 42. 22. *n.* therefore know certainly that ye shall die
Jon. 9. 17. *n.* therefore O our God, hear the prayer
 Dec. 2. 12. therefore also *n.* saith the Lord, turn ye
Amos 6. 7. therefore *n.* shall they go captive first
 7. 16. *n.* therefore hear thou word of the Lord
Acts 10. 33. *n.* therefore are we all present before God
 15. 10. *n.* therefore why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
 16. 36. *n.* therefore depart, and go in peace
1 Cor. 6. 7. *n.* therefore there is a fault among you
 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. *n.* therefore perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n.* therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to
 reckon, *Gen.* 34. 30. *Deut.* 4. 27. [2] A great
 number, or multitude, which no man can reckon
 or number, *Psalm.* 147. 4. [3] Society, or com-
 pany, *Luke* 22. 3. *Acts* 1. 17. The number
 of the beast, or the number of the name of
 the beast, *Rev.* 13. 17, 18. stands for the
 numerical value of the letters that compose his
 name.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n.* they shall slay me
 41. 49. very much, for *n.* was without *n.*
Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n.* of souls
 16. 16. gather manna, according to *n.* of persons
 23. 26. nothing barren, *n.* of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n.* of years after the jubilee, the *n.*
 of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
 26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n.*
Num. 1. 2. with the *n.* of their names, 18, 22.
 3. 22. *n.* of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
 48. old *n.* of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
 14. 29. your whole *n.* from twenty years old
 34. after the *n.* of days ye searched the land
 15. 12. according to *n.* ye shall prepare, so shall
 ye do to every one according to their *n.*
 23. 10. who can count the *n.* of fourth part of *n.*
 29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n.*
 [21. 24, 27, 30, 35, 37].
 31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n.*
Deut. 4. 27. left few in *n.* among heathen, 28. 62.
 7. 7. because ye were more in *n.* than any people
 25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n.*
 32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n.* of Israel
Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord. to *n.* 8.
Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without *n.* 7. 12.
 7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were 300 men
 21. 23. according to the *n.* of them that danced
 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. the *n.* of the lords of the Philistines

1 Sam. 6. 18. to the n. of all the cities of Philistines
 27. 17. n. of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve
 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.
 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the people
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the n. of the people
 1 King. 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had
 16. + 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.
 23. 3. their n. by their polls, man by man
 + 27. the Levites n. from twenty and above
 31. set feasts by n. [23. 1. n. of the workmen
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs
 27. Chr. but David took not the n. of them
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without n. that came
 26. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers
 29. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
 30. 24. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels
 2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one
 Ezech. 9. 11. the n. of those slain in Shushan the palace
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months
 5. 9. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with these
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor
 10. + 22. when years of n. are come, I shall go
 25. 3. is there any n. of his armies?
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.
 36. 28. neither can the n. of his years be searched
 38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.
 34. caterpillars, and that without n.
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them
 + 5. of his understanding there is no n.
 Eccl. 2. + 3. n. of days of their life, 5. + 18. [6. + 12.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.
 Isa. 10. + 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.
 21. 17. the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by n.
 65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that n.
 Jer. 2. 28. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 32. my people have forgotten me days without n.
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets
 44. 28. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return
 Ezech. 4. 6. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them
 12. + 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword
 43. + 10. and let them measure the n.
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years
 Hab. 1. 10. n. of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great n. of carcasses, they stumbl
 Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, Acts 4. 4.
 Acts 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Thendas a n. of men joined
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourself of the n.
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen
 13. 17. n. of his name [18. count the n.
 18. 10. is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666
 15. 2. I saw that had victory over n. of beast
 20. 8. n. of Gog is as the sand of the sea

NUMBER, *Verb.*

Gen. 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them
 Lev. 15. 6. shall n. to herself seven days
 23. 16. then she shall n. seven days for his cleansing
 25. 8. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to thee
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old
 40. n. all the first-born of the males of Israel
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us
 2 Sam. 24. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah
 2. go now and n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 Kings 20. 25. n. thee an army like the army lost
 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel
 27. 24. Joab began to n. but he finished not
 28. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?
 39. 2. canst thou n. the months that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that we may
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I n. you to the sword
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.

NUMBERS.

1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof
 NUMBERED.
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.
 16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 32. 12.
 Ezech. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.
 38. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 20.
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai
 21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. [2. 4.
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.
 2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben [24. n. of Ephraim
 31. n. in camp of Dan [3. 10. Moses n. them, 42.
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000
 4. 34. they n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
 38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.
 45. these whom Moses and Aaron n.
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were n.
 12. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.
 20. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel
 37. n. of the Levites [63. Moses and Eleazar n.
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.
 1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 2 Chr. 5. 6.
 20. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.
 23. 3. now the Levites were n. from thirty years, 27.
 2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheshbazzar
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be n.
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.
 Isa. 22. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was n. with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. Luke 12. 7.
 Acts 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles

NUMBEREST.

Ezech. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.
 Job 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou

NUMBERING.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the n. wherewith David numb.

NURSE

Signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles a child.*
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in bringing up*
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To*
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.
 49. 23. [2] *To faithful ministers of the gospel,*
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please chil-
 dren, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.
 45. 8. but Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.
 Ezech. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and fled, and he fell
 2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his n. 2 Chr. 22. 11.
 Acts 13. + 18. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as n. cherisheth her child.

NURSE

Ezech. 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee
 9. take this child away, and w. it for me, I will give

NURSED.

Ezech. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side

NURSING.

Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens thy n. mothers

NURTURE.

Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord

NUTS.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.

O.

OAK.

Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shec.
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.

Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an o.
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an o.
 9. + 6. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pillar
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an o.
 10. Absalom hanged in an o. [14. alive in the o.
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an o.
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under o. in Jabesh
 1 Chr. 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as teil tree, or o. whose substance is in them
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and o. to make a god
 Ezech. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick o.

OAKS.

Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the o. which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan
 57. + 5. inflaming yourselves among the o.
 Ezech. 27. 6. of o. of Bashan have they made thine oars
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under o.
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the o.
 Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Bashan

OAR.

Ezech. 27. 29. all that handle the o. shall cry

OARS.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with o.
 Ezech. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy o.

OATH

Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
we affirm, for the ending of strife or contro-
versies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) Of God
the Father, who swears, [1] To his Son, the Lord
Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
that Christ should be his only and eternal
Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
strong consolation to his people, in such a
Royal High-priest, who should effectually manage
all their concerns with him for ever, Psal. 110.
4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men, either in love
or wrath, hereby assuring them of the immu-
tability of his purposes, that the blessings he pro-
mitted should be bestowed, and that the judg-
ments he threatened should be inflicted, Gen.
22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (1) Of
men, who when necessary, or the importance of a
matter requires it, ought to swear, [1] Religiously,
by God only, Deut. 6. 13. [2] 10. 20. [3]
Reverently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
Cautiously, Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.
[4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah
4. 2.

Men must not swear, [1] *Idolatrously, in the*
name of any false gods, or in the name of in-
animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5, 30. [3] Falsely, Lev.
6. 3. [19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat.
14. 7.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41.
 26. 3. I will perform the which I swear to
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 106. 9. Jer. 11. 5.
 28. let there be now an o. betwixt us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel
 Ezech. 22. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.
 21. 1. make thee a curse and an o. among people
 30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 10.
 13. every vow, and every binding o. to afflict soul
 Deut. 29. 18. his o. which the Lord maketh with thee
 14. neither with you only do I make this o.
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine o.
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of o.
 1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the o.?
 8. 31. and an o. be laid on him, and he come be-
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22.
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and nation
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an o. of them in house
 1 Chr. 15. 16. be mindful of his o. to Isaac
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests
 10. 29. they entered into an o. to walk in God's law
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard to the o. of God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that sweareth an o.
 Ezech. 16. 59. which hath despised the o. 17. 18. 1.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. of him
 16. that made him king, and hath taken an o. in law
 Deut. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and a writt. in law
 Mark. 8. 17. I have no false o. for this I hate
 9. nevertheless, for the sake, O. to give her
 26. 72. again be denied with an o. I know not man
 Luke 1. 75. the which he swears to our fathers
 Acts 9. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him
 23. 21. which have bound themselves with an o.
 11. 6. 16. an o. for confirmation is an end of all strife
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was made priest, 21.
 26. the o. which was since the law, maketh the Son

OBE

Jam. 5.12. swear not by the earth, nor any other o. OATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o. Heb. 3. 9. the bow made naked, according to the o. Mat. 5. 33. shall perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEDIENCE

a twofold, (1) *That which is given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. [2] Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men, which consists, [1] In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 103. 30. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish comited unto Jonah, chap. 8. 26, 27. His spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (11) [That which is due, or performed to man either, [1] By the unreasonable creatures, Jan. 3. 5. Or, [2] By inferiors to their superiors: as by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.*

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 118. 144. [66.13. Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations 5.19. by the o. of one shall many be made righteous 6. 16. of sin to death, or of o. unto righteousness 16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men 26. made known to all nations for the o. of faith 1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o. 2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembereth the o. of you all 10. 5. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ 6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled

Philom. 21. having confidence in the o. I wrote Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he suffered 1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEDIENT

Ezod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, who will do, and be o. Num. 27. 30. put honour on him, that let may be o. Deut. 4. 30. if turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice 8. 30. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. 2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprovor upon an o. ear Isa. 1. 19. if ye shall eat the good of the land 42. 24. neither were they o. to his law

Act 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed 2 Cor. 9. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things Eph. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, Tit. 2. 9. Phil. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross Tit. 2. 5. wives, be o. [1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o.

OBEY

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43. Ezod. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him? 19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed 23. 21. o. his voice [22. if shalt indeed o. his voice Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord 13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. [30. 2. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 4. 30. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice

Josh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we o. 1 Sam. 8. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel 15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice

Nek. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful Job 36. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend Psal. 118. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me

Prov. 30. 17. the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother Isa. 11. 14. the children of Amnon shall o. them Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4. 7. 26. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, Jer. 38. 20. Zach. 6. 15. 35. 14. Rebekah's o. their father's commands 42. 5. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord

Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even winds and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. Mark 11. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him

Luke 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men 413

OBL

Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof 10. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o.

Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20. Tit. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters 1 Cor. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you

Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o. Not OBEY, OBEY not.

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 15. Job 35. 12. Jer. 12. 17. [18. 10. 21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20. 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.?

Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice Acts 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not o. Rom. 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 75. 7. 2 Theas. 1. 8. taking yeng. on them that o. not gospel 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won 4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?

OBEYED

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother Josh. 22. 2. have o. my voice in all I command you 1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Ld. 24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice 1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon 2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go 35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10. 18. because ye o. the commandment of your faith. Hag. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Ld. Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord Acts 5. 36. many as o. Theodas were scattered, 37. Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence only Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him, Lord

Not OBEYED

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not Judg. 2. 8. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord 2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld. Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers Jer. 3. 15. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, 25. [42. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. [17. 23. 32. 23. [40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14. 32. 23. [40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14.

Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all o. the gospel

OBEYEDST

1 Sam. 28. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld. 1 Sam. 22. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice

OBEYETH

Prov. 15. + 32. that o. reproof getteth understanding Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant? Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that o. not the Lord 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not o. 1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord 1 Pet. 1. 23. have purified your souls in o. the truth

OBEISANCE

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me 43. 28. they bowed and made o. to Joseph Ezod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law 2 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekite did o. to David 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king 15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him o. 1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David 2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king

OBEYED

Act 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me

OBEYANCE

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5. 7, 13. 19. for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them 3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering 7. 14. he shall offer out of the whole o. 29. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifices Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy 31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord 40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no o. 66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh Jer. 14. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept Ezod. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o. 13. this the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21. 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel 9. 21. time of the even o. [27. shall cause o. to cease

OBT

OBTATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o. 2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord Prov. 29. 14. but a man of o. overthroweth it Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me Ezod. 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o. 44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's

OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness

OBSCURITY.

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 59. 18.

Jer. 39. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness 59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness

OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept this o.? Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o.

OBSERVATIONS.

Ezod. 12. + 42. it is a night of o. unto the Lord Neh. 13. 14. my deeds done for the o. thereof

OBSERVE.

Ezod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24. Deut. 16. 1.

31. 16. o. the sabbath [34. 22. o. feast of weeks 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day, Deut. 12. 28. [24. 8. 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezod. 37. 24

Num. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me Deut. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days 1 Kings 20. 35. now the men did diligently o. Ps. 5. 18. because of those which o. me, 27. + 11. 54. + 15. he shall reward evil to those that o. me 71. + 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together 107. 43. whose is wise, and will o. those things 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart 119. 33. 66. and let thine eyes o. my way Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time Ezod. 20. 18. neither o. their judgments nor defile Isa. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o. them Jonak 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies Mat. 28. 20. teaching them to o. all things whatever Act 16. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans 21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing Gal. 4. 10. ye o. days, and months, and times 1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. these things without preferring See Do.

OBSERVE.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying Ezod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord Num. 15. 22. have erred, and kept o. commandment Deut. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant 2 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Uriah 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6. Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him 10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth

OBSERVER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times Ps. 59. + 10. God shall let me see my desire on my o. OBSERVEST.

Job 13. + 27. thou o. all my paths, settest a print Isa. 42. 20. seeing many things, but thou o. not OBSERVEVTH.

Ecc. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow OBSERVATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o. Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou art o. OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her 1 Chron. 29. 14. that we should o. strength to offer Prov. 8. 35. and shall o. favour of the Lord Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11. Dan. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries Luke 20. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world

OFF

Rem. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may o. mercy
1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may o.
 25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we
1 Thess. 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 Tim. 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
Heb. 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace
 11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.
 OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. 16. but who hath o. strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king
Esth. 2. 9. Esther o. kindness || 17. she o. grace
Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry
 22. 28. with a great sum o. I this freedom
 26. 22. having o. help of G. I continue to this day
 27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he
 seeketh for, but the election hath o. it

30. ye have now o. mercy through their unbelief
1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance
1 Tim. 1. 13. o. mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
Heb. 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they
 6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises
 8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they
 9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us
 11. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, 39.
 4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous
 11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us

See FAVOUR.

2 Thess. 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
 OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall
Judg. 9. 33. mayest do as thou shalt find o. || *1 Sam.* 10. 7.
 15. 4. Samson sought o. against the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 14. given gratis, to enemies to blaspheme
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have o. to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have o. any more to use prov.
Deut. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could find none o.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.
 13. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way
2 Cor. 5. 19. we give you o. to glory on our behalf
 8. 8. I speak by o. of the forwardness of others
 11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary
1 John 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him

OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons

OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.

Judg. 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me

OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your o. || *47. 3. Jon* 1. 8.

Acts 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers

19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.

OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise

Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come

OCCUPIED.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work

Judg. 16. 11. I bind with new ropes that never were o.

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria o. || 19. Dan and Javan o.

21. Arabia o. || 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs

Heb. 13. 9. means not profited them that have o.

OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall

OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that o. the room of the unlearned

OCCURRENT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.

ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed

ODIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.

Prov. 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married

ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment

Phil. 4. 18. an o. of a sweet smell, a sacrifice

ODOURS.

Isa. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet o.

2 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.

Esth. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.

Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament

2 Sam. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel

Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vessels full of o.

18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments

OFFENCE.

Signifies, Any thing that a man finds in his way,

that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus

Moses forbids, To put a stumbling-block (or an

offence) before the blind, *Lev.* 19. 14. that is,

neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that

may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,

that Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

OFF

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
 of Israel, *Isa.* 8. 14. *His humiliation, his*
poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
against which the Jews struck, and upon which
they have fallen and are broken; because they
could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-
pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the
Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. *that is, Not to hinder*
them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
act with a doubting conscience, by an unreason-
able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
 scandal or offence. The first is that which we
 give to others by our words, or actions; and the
 second is taken from others, by seeing their evil
 words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An impediment
 Mat. 16. 23. [2] Sin, *Rom.* 4. 25. [3]
 Contempt, *Mat.* 18. 7.

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me
 18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of o. towards God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift,
 for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18
 17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one
 20. the law entered that the o. might abound
 9. 33. I lay in Zion a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.
 14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 3.
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed o. in abasing myself:
Gal. 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them that stumble

OFFENCES.

Ecdl. 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great o.
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it
 must needs be that o. come, *Luke* 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised
 5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification
 16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.

OFFEND

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,
 or deed, *1 Sam.* 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or
 to be a let and hindrance to that which is good,
Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning
 when none is given, thus the Pharisees were of-
 fended at Christ, *Mat.* 15. 12. that is, they
 were more alienated from his person and doctrine,
 [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by the ex-
 ample of another, *1 Cor.* 8. 13. [5] To ac-
 cuse unjustly, or injuriously, *Acts* 25. 8. [6] To
 wrong, *Psalm.* 73. 15

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more
Ps. 73. 15. I should o. against general of thy child.
 119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come
 50. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let us o. not
Heb. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out
 30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
 13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.
 17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea
 18. 6. whoso o. one of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.
Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all
 3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not

OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.
 40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already
Ezra 10. 1. 13. for we have greatly o. in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly o.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be o. *Luke* 23. 33.
 13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-
 cause of the word, by and by he is o. *Mark* 6. 17.
 57. and they were o. in him, *Mark* 6. 3.
 15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard
 24. 10. then shall many be o. and betray one another
 26. 31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night

33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. be-
 cause of thee, yet will I never be o.
Mark 14. 29.
John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at all
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?

OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word
Act 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed any thing
 OFFENDERS.
1 Kings 21. 1 and my son Solomon shall be counted o.

OFFER

OFFER.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits
 23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.
 29. 36. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonement.
 38. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year
 39. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and
 the other lamb at even, 41 *Num.* 28. 1. 8.
 30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon
 35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass
Lev. 13. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. || *29. 20.*
 2. 1. and when any will o. a meat offering to the
 Lord, 14. || 23. 16. *Num.* 6. 17.
 13. with all these offerings thou shalt o. salt
 3. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without
 blemish before the Lord, 6. || 9. 2. || 19. 5
 7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
 12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord
 4. 14. congregation o. a young bullock, *Num.* 15. 24.
 5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
 6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord,
 22. || 14. 19. || 15. 15. 30. *Num.* 6. 11.
 7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof
 12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.
 38. Israel to o. their obligations to the Lord
 17. 7. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils
 9. bringeth it not to the doorto o. it to the Lord
 19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it
 21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o.
 21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to o.
 22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering
Num. 7. 11. they o. their offering each prince
 8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 13. 15.
 9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o. ?
 15. 7. shalt o. the third part of an hin of wine
 14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire
 19. shall o. an heave-offering, 18. 24. 26. 28.
 10. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense
 28. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season
 11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.
 24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat
Deut. 12. 24. the place the Ld. shall choose, there o.
 18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.
 33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, *Psalm* 4. 5.
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present
 10. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord
 2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice
 28. did I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar
2 Sam. 24. 12. I o. thee three things, *1 Chron.* 21. 10.
1 Kings 13. 2. on these shall o. priests of high places
1 Chron. 29. 14. should be able to o. so willingly, 17.
2 Chr. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal
Ezra 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God
Psalm 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.
 27. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices
 50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
 51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar
 66. 15. I will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and offerings
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall o. gifts
 116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Isa. 57. 1. thither wendest thou up to o. sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense
Ezek. 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute
 44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood
 15. they shall o. to me the fat and the blood
 45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. || 48. 9.
Deut. 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to David
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord
Amos 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
Isa. 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean
Mal. 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar
 8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor
 3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift
 8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Luke 6. 29. smite on one cheek, o. also the other
 11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he o. him a scorpion?
1 Tim. 3. 13. not ready to o. wrong, as is one in wine
Heb. 6. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrifici. for sin
 9. he ought for himself to o. for sins
 7. 27. needeth not to o. sacrifice, first for his own sins
 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of ne-
 cessity that this man have somewhat also to o.
 9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often
 13. 15. but let us o. a sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints

See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
Exod. 35. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-
 voured them and they died, 16. 1. *Num.* 3. 4. || 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
 8. 21. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
 16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that o. incense
 32. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14. 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9
 13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came
 2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 26. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
 42. 43. the people o. yet in the high places
 2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came
 16. 12. Ahas approached to the altar and o.
 1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly
 2 Chr. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
 17. 16. Amasiah willingly o. himself to the Ld.
 Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
 Neh. 1. 12. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice
 Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
 66. 3. offereh an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
 Jer. 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal
 Ezek. 10. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
 Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease
 Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to
 Lord
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
 Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
 15. 19. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
 1 Cor. 1. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7. 10. 19. 28.
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself
 9. were o. gifts || 14. o. himself without spot to G.
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacr.
 17. by faith Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
 Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.
 OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
 Psal. 50. 23. whose o. praise glorifieth me, to him
 Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh
 OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings,
 which they presented at the tabernacle and tem-
 ple. Some were free-will offerings, and others
 were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth,
 the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-
 offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread,
 and other things which were made to the tem-
 ple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offer-
 ings of devotion. The Hebrews called all of-
 ferings in general, Corban. But the offerings
 of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and
 oil, which were presented to the temple, they
 called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal,
 bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were com-
 mon in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes
 these offerings were alone, and sometimes they
 accompanied the sacrifices. There were five
 sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew,
 Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes
 of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked
 upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked
 upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5.
 The first-fruits of the new corn, which were of-
 fered either pure and without mixture, or roasted
 or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

No cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in
 oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they
 were baked. The bread offered to be presented
 upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for
 leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with
 the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of
 their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were
 forced through haste to take away their meal
 unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would
 be, and what they should be, pure and free from
 all error in the faith and worship of God, and
 from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness,
 all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12.
 Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9.

The offerings now mentioned were appointed in
 favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to
 the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those
 that offered living victims were not excused from
 giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go
 along with the greater sacrifices: And also those
 that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal,
 offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which
 were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all
 thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, Lev. 2. 13.
 noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and

sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signi-
 fied by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which
 is necessary in all them that would offer an
 acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of
 that communion which they had with God in
 these exercises of his worship; salt being the
 great symbol of friendship in all nations and
 ages. The priest in waiting received the offer-
 ings from the hand of him that offered them.
 laid a part of them upon the altar, and re-
 served the rest for his own subsistence: That
 was his right as a minister of the Lord: No-
 thing was quite burnt up but the incense, of
 which the priest kept back nothing for his own
 share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest,
 or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake
 into two parts, setting that part aside that he
 reserved to himself, and broke the other into
 crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense,
 and spread the whole upon the fire of the
 altar: If these offerings were accompanied by
 an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown
 upon the victim, to be consumed along with it.
 If these offerings were the ears of new corn,
 either of wheat or barley, these ears were
 parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rub-
 bed in the hand, and then offered to the priest
 in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense,
 wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the
 altar, first having taken as much of it as of
 right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were volun-
 tary, and of pure devotion. But when an
 animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not
 at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing
 was to be supplied, that was to accompany the
 sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the
 victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacri-
 fices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holo-
 caust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of
 Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacri-
 fice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on
 the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve
 to the person that gave the victim, or to the
 priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the
 priest had the benefit of the skin; for before
 the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their
 skins were flayed off, and their feet and en-
 trails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the pu-
 rification of a man who had fallen into any
 offence against the law, was not entirely con-
 sumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of
 it returned to him that had given it, but the sa-
 crificing priest had a share in it, and these are
 the particulars that were observed in this
 case: If it were the high-priest who had of-
 fended through ignorance, he offered a calf
 without blemish: He brought it to the door of
 the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head
 of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon
 for it, killed and struck the calf, carried its
 blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made
 seven aspersions towards the veil that separa-
 ted the holy place from the sanctuary, put a
 little of this blood upon the altar of incense,
 and afterwards poured out all the rest at the
 foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After
 this he took away the fat that covered the kid-
 neys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the
 whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-sacri-
 fices; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels,
 and the flesh of the sacrifice, he carried them
 to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place,
 where they used to put the ashes that were ta-
 ken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices,
 Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended,
 they were to offer a calf in like manner: The
 elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle,
 put their hands upon its head, and confessed
 their offence; after which the priest struck the
 victim, and did with it as has been said of
 the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 15,
 16, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a
 goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle,
 put his hand upon its head, and confessed his
 sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood
 of the victim upon the horns of the altar of
 burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood
 at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest
 of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged
 to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not al-
 lowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22,
 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had com-

mitted an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she goat
 without blemish. If he was not of ability to
 offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles,
 or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other
 for a burnt offering. But if he was so poor,
 as that he could not afford to offer either of
 these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah
 of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon,
 without oil or spice. He presented it to the
 priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it
 upon the fire, and the rest was for himself,
 Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks
 to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from
 him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or
 for the honour of God only. The Israelites of-
 fered them when they pleased, and there was no
 law that obliged them to it. It was free to
 them to present what animals they would, pro-
 vided they were such as it was allowed them
 to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was
 observed either of the age or sex of the victim,
 as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and
 the sacrifice for sin, the law only required
 that their victims should be without blemish,
 Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the
 door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon
 the head of the victim and killed it. The priest
 poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-
 offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the
 fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and
 bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he
 added to it the rump of the animal, which
 in that country is always very fat. Before
 these things were set in order upon the fire of
 the altar, the priest put them into the hands of
 the person that provided the victim, then made
 him lift them up on high, and wave them to-
 wards the four quarters of the world, the
 priest supporting and directing his hands. The
 breast and the right shoulder belonged to
 the priest that performed the service; all the
 rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that pre-
 sented it to the priest, and he might eat it
 with his family and friends, as any other
 meat.

These sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a
 bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices;
 because there was no shedding of blood, and
 the victim remained alive and sound. It was
 thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was
 offered for the purification of a leper, or of a
 house spotted with leprosy. They presented to
 the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean
 birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood
 and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string:
 The priest killed one of the birds over running
 water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh
 earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow
 to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the
 tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he
 plunged it in the water drenched with the
 blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper
 or the house with it, then set the living spar-
 row at liberty, and let it go where it pleased,
 Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty
 was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which
 it was done: On the day of solemn expiation,
 the multitude of the children of Israel presented
 to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle
 two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest
 then cast lots upon the two goats which should
 be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should
 be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the
 Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was
 determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to
 death, and offered for the sins of the people.
 He that was to be set at liberty was brought
 alive before the Lord. The high-priest said
 over him certain prayers, laid his two hands
 upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole
 congregation, charged therewith the head of the
 goat with imprecations, then sent him into the
 wilderness by a man appointed for that office,
 Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon
 him all their iniquities, to a land not inha-
 bited. Both the birds and goats typified
 Christ; those that were killed prefigured his
 death, and those that were saved alive his
 resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacri-
 fices very imperfect, and altogether incapable
 of themselves to purify the defilements of the
 soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the
 sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law,
 under the character of weak and beggarly ele-
 ments, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and
 purity, but they did not communicate it. They
 convinced the sinner of the necessity that was

OFF

incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. an half shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord
15. an *o.* to the L. to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle
14. *o.* to Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour
2. 11. no meat-*o.* shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.* 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* **Num.** 6. 14.
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23, 28.
6. 20. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons
7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*
Num. 5. 15. an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their *o.* before the altar
11. they shall offer their *o.* each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *o.* 21.
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*
1 **Sam.** 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *o.*?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.*
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*
1 **Kings** 18. 29. prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice
1 **Chron.** 16. 29. bring an *o.* and come, **Psal.** 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*
Exek. 20. 28. they presented provocation of their *o.*
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the *o.* of up Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldest not, 8.
10. through the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin
See **BURN, DRINK, FREE.**

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for the *heave-o.*
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up an *heave-o.* to the Lord
21. of first of dough give an *heave-o.* to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as an *heave-o.*
28. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.* of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-o.*
See **MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURN-OFFERING.**
Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.
Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,
it is a *sin-o.* **Lev.** 4. 21, 24. || 5, 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. **Num.** 8. 8.
23. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5, 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.
slay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o.* **Num.** 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for
a *sin-o.* 9. 3. || 16. 5, 15, 27. || 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*
62. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a *sin-o.*
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22.
28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15. || 29. 5.
2 **Chr.** 29. 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel
Exra 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-o.*
Psal. 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*
25. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*
44. 7. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-o.*
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

OFF

Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blem for *trespass-o.*
16. atonem. with ram *o.* 18. || 6. 6. || 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-o.*
7. 37. law of *tres-o.* 14. 13. *tres-o.* is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for *tres-o.* 21, 24, 25. **Num.** 6. 12.
1 **Sam.** 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.* 18, 17.
Exek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the *tres-o.* on, 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the *trespass-o.* and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the *trespass-o.*
Wave-OFFERING.
Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-o.* 26. **Lev.** 7. 30.
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.
23. 30. **Num.** 6. 20.

27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*
Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the *wood-o.* to bring it
13. 31. and for the *wood-o.* at the times appointed
OFFERING.

1 **Sam.** 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering
2 **Sam.** 6. 18. David made an end of *o.* 1 **Chr.** 16. 2.
2 **Kings** 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *o.*
2 **Chr.** 8. 13. *o.* according to commandment of Moses
29. made an end of *o.* the king, and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *o.*
Exra 7. 16. priests *o.* willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal
Luke 23. 36. coming to him and *o.* him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices
OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thy *o.* thou shalt offer salt
1 **Sam.** 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*
2 **Sam.** 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of *o.*
2 **Chron.** 31. 12. the people brought in the *o.*
35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover, *o.* 9.
13. but the other holy *o.* sod they in pots
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of *o.* 12. 44.
Lev. 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*
Jer. 41. 5. with *o.* and incense in their hands
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *o.*
Hos. 8. 13. thy sacrifice flesh for mine *o.*
Amos 5. 25. have offered me *o.* forty years?
Mal. 3. 4. then *o.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee' in tithes and *o.*
Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the *o.*
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*
See **BURN, DRINK, FREE.**

Made by FIRE.

Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-o.*
OFFERINGS of the Lord.
1 **Sam.** 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o.* of the Lord
See **MEAT.**

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*
24. 5. sacrificed *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is an *heave-offering of the peace-o.*
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*
26. shall burn as fat of *peace-o.* 31. 35. || 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 13. 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-o.* 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*
17. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 23. 19.
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-o.* 22. 21.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* || 17. a ram for *o.*
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. || 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it
Judg. 20. 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.
1 **Sam.** 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.
2 **Sam.** 6. 17. David offered *o.* 24. 25. 1 **Chr.** 21. 26.
1 **Kings** 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*
2 **Chron.** 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *o.*
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar
Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have *o.* with me
Ezek. 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* || 12. prince his *o.*
Amos 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat things
Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 **Chr.** 29. 31. come near and bring *thank-o.* to house
23. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon *thank-o.*
Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.

Hos. 9. 4. not offer *wine-o.* to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.
Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine *o.* him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the *o.* of a midwife

OFF

Num. 3. 35. under the *o.* of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 **Chron.** 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set *o.*
26. the four chief porters were in their set *o.*
2 **Chron.** 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's *o.*
31. 18. in their set *o.* they sanctified themselves
Neh. 13. 13. their *o.* was to distribute to brethren
Psal. 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do *o.* of priest
Rom. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*
12. 4. all members have not the same *o.*
1 **Tim.** 5. 1. if a man desire the *o.* of a bishop
10. let them use the *o.* of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the *o.* of the priesthood
Priest's OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's *o.* 3. 4, 41. || 29. 1. 44. || 30. 30.
|| 35. 19. || 40. 13, 15. **Lev.** 7. 35. || 16. 32.
Num. 3. 3.

29. 9. the priest's *o.* shall be theirs for a statute
31. 10. to minister in the priest's *o.* 39. 41.
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's *o.*
18. " thou and thy sons keep your priest's *o.*
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the *o.* of
1 **Chr.** 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's *o.* in temple
2 **Chr.** 11. 14. cast them off from executing *o.* of
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's *o.*
OFFICES.

1 **Sam.** 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's *o.*
1 **Chr.** 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to *o.*
2 **Chron.** 7. 6. and the priests waited on their *o.*
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*
OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an *o.* of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 28. is not the son Jerubbaal, and Zebul his *o.*?
1 **Kings** 4. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief *o.*
5. Zabad, son of Nathan, was the principal *o.*
19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only *o.* in the land
2 **Chr.** 9. 4. Ahab called an *o.* and said, hasten hither
2 **Kings** 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to restore
25. 19. Nebuzardan took an *o.* out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the
o. cast thee into prison, **Luke** 12. 58.
OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *o.* why look ye sad?
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the *o.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the *o.* did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the *o.* **Deut.** 31. 28.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them *o.* among your tribes
18. judges and *o.* shalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the *o.* shall speak to the people, 8.
1 **Sam.** 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*
1 **Kings** 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the *o.*
7. Solomon had twelve *o.* over all Israel
28. brought they to the place where the *o.* were
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's *o.* 9. 23.
2 **Kings** 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*
18. appointed *o.* over the house, 2 **Chron.** 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *o.*
15. the *o.* and mighty men carried he away
1 **Chron.** 23. 4. six thousand were *o.* and judges
2 **Chr.** 29. 2. Chenaniah and his sons were fore, and judges
2 **Chron.** 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be *o.* before you
Ezek. 9. 3. the *o.* of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thee *o.* peace, and exact
Jer. 29. 26. should be *o.* in the house of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent *o.* to take him
46. the *o.* answered, never man spake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with
lanterns
12. *o.* took Jesus || 22. one of the *o.* struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the *o.* found them not in the prison
OFF-SCOURING.

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the *o.* and refuse
1 **Cor.** 4. 13. and are the *o.* of all things to this day
OFFSPRING.

Signifies, *That which is sprung of or produced by another, as children, plants, and fruits,* Job 31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, **Rev.** 22. 16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his family, and to all the families of the earth; and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son, a Branch out of the root of Jesse.
Job 5. 25. and thy *o.* as the grass of the earth
21. 8. their *o.* is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his *o.* shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. ye, let my *o.* be rooted out
Isa. 22. 24. they shall hang on him the *o.* and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine *o.*
48. 19. the *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their *o.* shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *o.* with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his *o.* 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the *o.* of David

OIL

OFT.

c Kings 4. 8. as e. as he passed by, he turned in
Jos 21. 17. how e. cometh their destruction on them?
Ps. 78. 40. how e. did provoke him in wilderness?
Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast e.?
17. 15. my son is sore vexed, for e. times he falleth
into the fire, and e. into the water, Mark 9. 22.
16. 21. how e. shall my brother sin against me?
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash e. eat not
Acts 20. 11. I punished them e. in every synagogue
1 Cor. 11. 25. this do ye as e. as ye drink it in rememb.
2 Cor. 11. 25. in prison frequent, in death e.
2 Tim. 1. 16. for e. refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
Hab. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh e.

OFTEN

Prov. 29. 1. he that bring e. reproved, hardeneth
Mat. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake e.
Mat. 23. 37. how e. would I have gathered thy
children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
Mark 5. 4. had been a bound with fetters and chains
Mark 5. 35. why do the disciples of John fast e.?
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as e. as ye eat this bread and drink
2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in watchings e. in fastings e.
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you e.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy infirmities
Hab. 9. 25. poor yet that be should offer himself e.
26. then he must e. have suffered since foundat.
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as e. as they will

OFTENTIMES

Jos 33. 29. these things worketh God e. with man
Ecl. 7. 32. for e. also thine own heart knoweth
John 8. 59. for e. it had caught him, was kept bound
John 18. 2. for Jesus e. resorted thither with discip.
Rev. 1. 13. that e. I purposed to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 22. have e. proved diligent in many things
Hab. 10. 11. and e. offering the same sacrifices

OFTENER

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him e. to commune with

OIL

Signifies, (1) *The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104. 15. [2] That oil consecrated by God's appoint-*
ment. Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their
garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,
which signified the separation of those things to
the service of God, and the inward qualifica-
tions requisite for the office of the high-priest,
namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,
which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by
oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those
gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond
measure, and by him his members in measure,
should be furnished.

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,
Psalm 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced
thee far above all men and angels, to a state of
joy and endless glory at his right hand: Thus
anointing signifies the designation or inauguration
of a person to some high dignity or employ-
ment, Ezek. 28. 14. Or, God hath endued thee
with all the gifts and graces of the Holy
Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to
the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all
thy people's hearts; and hath solemnly called thee
to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of his
church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured e. on the top of it. 35. 14.
Ezek. 25. 6. take e. for the light, 35. 14. [39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with e. 40.
30. 25. shalt make it as e. of holy ointment
Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour e. upon it, 6.
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with e. 5. [14. 10.
21. [23. 13. Num. 6. 15. [7. 13, 19, 25, 31.
37. 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. [8. 8. [28. 13.
[29. 3, 2, 14.

15. thy meat-offering put e. upon it, 6. 21.
 16. the priest shall burn part of the e. thereof
 5. 11. he shall put no e. on it, Num. 5. 15.
 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with e. 9. 4. [14. 10.
 12. shall offer cakes mingled with e. Num. 6. 15.
 14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the e.
 17. rest of the e. that is in his hand, 18. 29.
 Num. 4. 9. all the e. vessels wherewith they minister

11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh e.
 15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of e.
 6. mingled with the third part of an hin of e.
 28. 12. e. for one bullock, and e. for one ram
 Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not
 anoint thyself with e. 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
 32. 13. made him suck e. out of the flinty rock
 33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in e.

1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of e. and poured it
 16. 1. fill thy horn with e. and go, 13.
 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an horn of e.
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of e.
 17. 12. e. in a cruse [14. nor cruse of e. fall, 16.
 2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of e.

6. the e. stayed [7. go sell the e. and pay thy debt
 9. 1. take this box of e. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
 6. he poured the e. on his head, and said to him

OLD

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the collars of e. was Joseph
 Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and e. to them of Zidon
 Eccl. 2. 12. six months with e. of myrrh
 Job 24. 11. which make e. within their walls
 29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of e.
 Psal. 23. 5. thou anointed my head with e.
 55. 21. words were softer than e. yet draws swords
 104. 15. and e. to make his face to shine
 109. 18. let it come like e. into his bones
 142. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent e.
 Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than e.
 21. 20. and e. in the dwelling of the wise
 Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of e.
 61. 3. to give to them the e. of joy for mourning
 Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of e.
 Eccl. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and e. 19.

18. hast set mine e. and incense before them
 27. 17. Judah traded in honey and e. and balm
 32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like e.
 45. 14. concerning the ordinance of e. bath of e.
 24. ephah for a ram, an hin of e. for an ephah.

Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and e.
 12. 1. with Assyrians, and e. is carried into Egypt
 Mic. 6. 7. will I be pleased with 10,000 rivers of e.
 Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden e. out of themselves
 14. the two sons of e. stand by the Lord

Mar. 23. 3. the foolish took no e. with them
 4. the wise took e. [8. give us of your e.
 Luke 7. 46. my head with e. thou didst not anoint
 16. 6. he said, an hundred measures of e.

See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

Wine with OIL.

Num. 18. 12. best of the e. and w. they shall offer
 Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy w. and thy e.
 11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and e.
 12. 17. not eat the title of thy wine and e. 14. 23.

18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and e. 2 Chron. 31. 5.
 28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or e.
 1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and e.
 12. 40. they that were nigh brought wine and e.

2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 20,000 baths of w. and e. 15.
 11. 1. Rehoboam put in strong holds e. and wine
 32. 23. Hezekiah made store-houses for wine and e.
 Ezra 6. 9. give wine and e. according to appointment
 7. 2. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of e.

Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and e. that ye exact of them
 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and e.
 39. offering of the corn, new wine and e.
 13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and e. 12.

Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and e. shall not be rich
 Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and e.
 40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and e.
 Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and e.
 2. 12. touch bread, wine or e. shall it be holy?

Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in e. and w.
 Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the e.
 18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and e. any more
 OILED.

Ezek. 29. 23. one cake of e. bread, Lev. 8. 26.
 OIL-OLIVE.

Ezek. 27. 20. pure e. olive beaten for the light
 30. 24. take thou unto thee of e. olive an hin
 Lev. 2. 2. that they bring unto thee pure e. olive
 Deut. 8. 8. land of e. olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

OIL-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the e.-tree
 OINTMENT.

Ezek. 30. 25. make oil of holy e. and e. compound
 2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah showed them the house of
 his precious things and precious e. Isa. 39. 2.
 1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the e. of the spices

Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of e.
 Psal. 133. 2. it is like the precious e. on the head
 Prov. 27. 9. e. and perfume rejoice the heart
 16. the e. of his right hand bewrayeth itself

Ecc. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious e.
 9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no e.
 10. 1. dead flies cause the e. of apothecary to stink
 Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as e. poured forth, virgins love

Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with e.
 57. 9. thou wastest to the king with e. and increased
 Mat. 26. 7. a box of prec. e. Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
 9. this e. might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.
 12. in that the bath poured out this e. on my body

Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the e. made?
 Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with e. 46.
 John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with e.
 12. 3. Mary took pound of e. and anointed the feet
 of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the e.

OINTMENTS.

Cant. 1. 3. because of the saviour of thy good e.
 4. 10. the smell of thine e. is better than all spices
 Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief e.
 Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and e.
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and e.

OKE.

OLD.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years e. and begat Shem
 6. 6. Noah was 600 years e. when the flood came
 11. 10. Shem was 100 years e. and begat Arphaxad

OLD

Gen. 18. 4. Abr. 75 years e. when depart, from Har.
 15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years e.
 16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six

years e. when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
 17. 12. he that is eight days e. shall be circumcised
 17. a child born to him that is an hundred years e.
 24. Abraham 99 years e. when he was circumcised
 25. Ishmael thirteen years e. when circumcised

18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were e.
 12. after I am waxed e. my Lord being e. also
 13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, who am e.?
 19. 4. men of city compass. the house, e. and young
 31. our father is e. [24. 1. Abraham was e.

21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days e.
 5. Abraham 100 years e. when Isaac was born
 23. 1. Sarah was 127 years e. the years of her life
 25. 20. Isaac 40 years e. when took Rebek. to wife
 26. Isaac was 60 years e. when he bare them

26. 34. Esau forty years e. when he took Judith
 27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was e. 2. [35. 29.
 37. 2. Joseph being 17 years e. was feeding flock
 47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how e. art thou?
 49. 9. couch. as an e. lion, who shall rout him up?

50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years e.
 50. 27. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. e. and Aar. eighty-
 three years e. when they spake to Pharaoh
 10. 9. we will go with our young and our e. with sons
 30. 14. every one that are numbered from
 twenty years e. and above, 36. 26. Num.

1. 3. 18. [14. 29. 1 Chr. 23. 27. 2 Chron.
 25. 5. [31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.
 Lev. 13. 11. it is e. leprosy in the skin of his flesh
 25. 22. shall eat e. fruit [26. 10. shall eat e. store

27. 3. the male from 20 years e. even to 60 years
 5. and if he be from five even to twenty years e.
 6. if it be from a month e. to five years e.

Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month e. and upward
 shalt thou number, 28. 24, 29, 40, 43
 4. 3. from thirty years e. to fifty from among
 the sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.

8. 24. the Levites from 25 years e. and upward
 18. 16. to be redeemed, from month e. shalt redeem
 26. 62. numbered 23,000 from month e. and upw.
 33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died

Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not e. 29. 5. A. A. 9. 21.
 28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the e.
 31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years e. this day
 34. 7. Moses was an 120 years e. when he died

Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the e. corn, 12.
 6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and e.
 9. 4. they took e. sacks [5. shoes on their feet, 13.
 13. 1. Joshua was e. and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2.

14. 7. forty years e. was I, when Moses sent me
 10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years e.
 24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years e. Judg. 2. 8.
 Ruth 1. 12. for I am too e. to have a husband

1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very e. and heard all
 4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years e. his eyes dim
 8. 1. when Samuel was e. he made, 5. [12. 2.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years e. when
 4. 4. Nephthibeth was lame, and five years e.

5. 4. David thirty years e. when he began to reign
 19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years e. 35.
 1 Kings 1. 1. king David was e. 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.
 11. 4. when Sol. was e. his wives turned his heart

13. 11. there dwelt an e. prophet in Beth-el
 2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband is e.
 1 Chron. 2. 21. Heman married when sixty years e.
 2 Chr. 31. 16. Hezra from three yrs. e. and upward

Eccl. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and e.
 Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become e.?
 32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very e.
 Psal. 32. 3. my bones waxed e. through my roaring

7. 25. I have been young, and now am e.
 71. 18. now when I am e. O God, forsake me not
 Prov. 22. 6. when e. he will not depart from it
 23. 10. remove not e. land-mark, enter not fields

22. and despise not thy mother when she is e.
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an e. king
 Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new e.
 Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years e. Jer. 48. 34.

20. 4. captives, young and e. naked and bare-foot
 50. 9. they shall wax e. as garment, moth eat them
 58. 12. they shall build the e. waste places, 61. 4.
 65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years e. but the
 sinner being 100 years e. shall be accursed

Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the e. paths
 38. 11. Ebed-melch took thence e. clouts, e. rags, 12.
 51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and e.
 Lam. 2. 21. the young and e. lie on the ground

3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made e.
 Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly, and young, maids and childr.
 23. 43. and I said to her that was e. in adulteries
 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the e. hatred
 36. 11. I will settle you after your e. estates

Den. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years e.
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of y. e.
 Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. e.
 9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an e. garment

Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37.*
13. 56. bringeth forth of treasure things new and o.
Luke 2. 48. Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem
5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better
9. 8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen
John 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is o.?
8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr.?
21. 18. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee
Acts 4. 22. the man was above forty years o.
7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o.
21. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an o. disciple
Rom. 4. 19. Abraham went about 100 years o.
1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven
8. 1. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven
2 Cor. 3. 14. in the reading of the O. Testament
5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new
1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and o. wives' fables
5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years o.
Heb. 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first o.
 what decayeth and waxeth o. is ready to vanish away
2 Pet. 1. 9. that he was purged from his o. sins
5. 14. if God spared not the o. world, but saved Noe
1 John 2. 7. o. commandm. is word from beginning
Rev. 12. 9. that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent

OLD AGE.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good o. age
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7
25. 8. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man
37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 20.
Judg. 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good o. age
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age
1 Kings 15. 23. Asa, in o. age, was diseased in his feet
1 Chr. 29. 28. Dav. died in good o. age, full of days
Job 30. 12. in whom o. age was perished
Psal. 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of o. age
95. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in o. age
Isa. 46. 4. and even to your o. age I am he
Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth conceived a son in her o. age

Days of OLD; see GATE.

OLD MAN.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an o. man full of years
43. 37. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive?
44. 20. and said, we have a father, an o. man
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the o. man
Judg. 19. 16. there came an o. man from his work
17. the o. man said, 20. 22. spake to the o. man
1 Sam. 2. 31. shall not be an o. m. in thy house, 32.
4. 18. Eli was an o. m. 17. 12. Jesse was an o. m.
28. 14. an o. man cometh up, and is covered
2 Chron. 36. 17. and had no compassion on o. man
Isa. 65. 20. nor o. man that hath not filled his days
Luke 1. 18. I am o. man, my wife strick in years
Rom. 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him
Eph. 4. 22. put off the o. man which is corrupt
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his deeds

OLD MEN.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam consulted with the o. men
8. forsook counsel of o. m. 13. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13.
Psal. 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the Lord
Prov. 17. 6. children's children the crown of o. man
20. 29. the beauty of o. men is the grey head
Jer. 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men and
Joel 1. 2. hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye
2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, Acts 2. 17.
Zech. 8. 4. o. men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of o. men of renown
1 Sam. 27. 8. those nations were of o. the inhabitants
1 Chron. 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of o.
Nah. 12. 46. of o. there were chief of the singers
Job 20. 4. knowest thou not this of o. since man
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of o.
44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of o.
55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o.
68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of o.
74. 2. thy congregation which hath purchased of o.
12. for God is my king of o. working salvation
77. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years
11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o.
78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of o.
93. 2. thy throne is established of o. from everlast.
102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O. LD.
156. thy testimonies I have known of o.
143. 5. I remember the days of o. Isa. 63. 11.
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works of o.
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of o. are faithful, and truth
30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of o. he hath made
46. 18. neither consider the things of o.
48. 9. remember the former things of o. I am God
51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of o.
57. 11. have not I held my peace even of o.?
63. 9. and carried them all the days of o.
Jer. 28. 8. the prophets before me and thee of o.
31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me
46. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of o.
Lam. 1. 7. 1. pleasant things she had in the days of o.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of o.
3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o.
5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o.
Ezek. 26. 20. shall bring thee down with people of o.
35. 4. because thou hast had hatred of o.
Amos 9. 11. I will build it as in the days of o.
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of o.
7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o.
20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o.
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water
Mat. 3. 4. be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of o.
2 Pet. 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of o.
Jude 4. who were of o. ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME.

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in o. t. Zamzummins
19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other side in o. t.
2 Sam. 20. 18. they were wont to speak in o. time
Ezra 4. 15. they have moved sedition of o. time
Ecl. 1. 10. it hath been already of o. time
Jer. 2. 20. for of o. time I have broken thy yoke
Ezek. 26. 20. bring thee down with people of o. time
38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in o. time
Mat. 5. 21. it was said by him of o. time, 27, 33.
Act. 15. 21. Moses of o. time hath in every city
1 Pet. 3. 5. in o. time holy women also adorned
2 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not in o. time by man

OLD WAX.

OLD WAY.

Job 22. 15. the o. w. which wicked men have trodden
Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in o. of the letter

OLIVE

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, Jer. 11. 16. When God brought them into Canaan, he freed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is inclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an o. leaf
Deut. 28. 40. for thine o. shall cast her fruit
Neh. 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch o. branches
Job 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the o.
Ps. 128. 3. thy children like o. plants round thy table
Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the o. shall fail
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two o. branches?
Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?

See OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o.
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee
 See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount O.
Acts 1. 12. they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou beatest thine o.-tree
Judg. 9. 8. they said to the o.-tree, reign over us
9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness?
1 Kings 6. 23. he made two cherubims of o.-tree
31. two doors were of o.-tree, 32. 133. posts of o.-tree
Psal. 52. 8. like a green o.-tree in the house of God
Isa. 17. 6. as the shaking of an o.-tree, 24. 13.
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree
Hos. 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the o.-tree
Heg. 2. 19. as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth
Rom. 11. 17. thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree
24. cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree

OLIVE-TREES.

Ezra. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thine o.-trees
Deut. 6. 11. and o.-trees which thou plantest not
8. 7. a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey
28. 40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint
1 Chron. 27. 28. over the o.-trees was Baal-hanan
Amos 9. 9. o.-trees increased, palm-tree wound devoured
Zech. 4. 3. two o.-trees by it on the right and left
Rev. 11. 4. these are the two o.-trees standing before

Wild OLIVE-TREE.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Ezra. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy o. yard
 OLIVE-YARDS.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye built not, of vineyards and o.-y
 which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh. 9. 25*
1 Sam. 8. 14. the king shall take your o. yards
2 Kings 5. 26. a time to receive money and o.-yards
Neh. 5. 11. restore, I pray, to them their o.-yards

OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have o. weightier matters of the law
 OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth
 ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this o.
Ezra. 10. 17. forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord
10. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of
 altar of incense o. a year, *Lev. 16. 34. Heb. 9. 7. 12.*
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at o. and possess it
Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at o.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall go round the city o. 11, 14.
2 Kings 6. 39. I will speak but this o. prove but this o.
16. 18. come up o. 22. strengthen me this o.
1 Sam. 26. 8. let me smite him to the earth at o.
1 Kings 10. 22. o. in three years came the navy of
 1 Arabian, bringing gold and silver, *2 Chr. 9. 21.*
2 Kings 6. 10. he saved himself not o. or twice
Neh. 5. 18. o. in ten days all store of wine was prepa.
13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice
Job 37. 14. G. speaks o. yea twice, man perceives not
40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer
Psal. 68. 11. God hath spoken o. twice I have heard
74. 6. they break down the carved work at o.
76. 7. who may stand in sight when o. art angry?
89. 35. o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not
Prov. 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at o.
Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and devour at o.
66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o.?
Jer. 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at o.
13. 57. wilt thou not be clean? when shall it o. be?
15. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know
Heg. 2. 6. yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake
 the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Heb. 12. 26.*

Luke 13. 25. when o. the master of house is risen up
23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man
Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin o.
7. 9. for I was alive without the law o. but when
1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above 500 brethren at o.
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, o. was I stoned
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he o. destroyed
Eph. 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be o. named
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent o. and again to my necessity
1 Thess. 2. 18. would have come to you o. and again
Heb. 6. 4. those who were o. enlightened and tasted
7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself
9. 26. but now o. in end of the world he appeared
27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this
28. Chr. was offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10.
10. 2. because that the worshippers o. purged
12. 27. yet o. more significth the removing of those
1 Pet. 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered o. for our sins
20. long suffering of God waited in days of N. N.
Jude 3. contend for the faith o. delivered to saints
5. put you in remembrance, though ye o. know this

ONE

Signifies [1] One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 Tim. 2. 5. 11eb. 10. 14. [2] The very same, Gen. 11. 1. 140. 5. [3] Very few, Deut. 32. 40. Josh. 23. 10. [4] The like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one, 2 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, *John 17. 21.* May be one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so thy union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between thyself and me.

That they may be one in us, [1] By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holiness.

[3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By following our example. [5] Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.

In one day, *Rev. 18. 8.* that is, suddenly and unexpectedly.

One thing is needful, *Luke 10. 42.* Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Mary chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be o. flesh, *Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16.*
57. 38. hax thou not b. blessing, my father.
34. 14. not give our sister to o. that is uncircumc.

42. 13. o. is not, 32. 44. 28. o. went out from
Ezra. 11. 1. yet will bring o. plague more on Pharaoh
12. 46. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

ONE

Ezek. 19.49. law shall be to him that is home born, and stranger, *Lev. 24.22. Num. 15.16, 29.*
89. I will not drive them out in o. year
26.2. every certain shall have o. measure, *36.9, 15.*
6. and it shall be o. tabernacle, *36.11.*
93. o. loaf of bread, o. cake, and o. water
Lev. 5.4. he shall be guilty in o. of these, *5.13.*
16.89. whether o. of your own country, *17.15.*
26.26. ten women shall bake your bread in o. oven
Num. 10.4. if they blow but with o. trumpet
16.15. I have not taken o. as from them
17.3. o. rod shall be for the head of the house
35.8. of the tribe shall be wife to o. of the family
Deut. 1.23. I took twelve men, o. of a tribe
4.42. that fleeing to o. of these cities, *19.5, 11.*
15.15. o. witness shall not rise up against a man
24.5. but he shall be free at home o. year
30.30. how should o. chase a thousand?
Josh. 10.42. all these Joshua took at o. time
12.9. the king of Jericho o. the king of Ai o.
10. the king of Jerusalem o. king of Hebron o.
17.14. why hast given me but o. lot and o. portion?
17. a great people, thou shalt not have o. lot only
Judg. 9.2. whether is better, that o. reign over you?
31.8. what o. is there of the tribes of Israel?
1Sam. 6.4. o. plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Ashdod o. for Gaza o. for Ashkelon o.
11.7. and they came out with o. consent
18.21. this day my son-in-law in o. of the wain
2Sam. 7.3. what o. nation is like thy people?
8.2. and with o. full line to keep alive
17.7. there will not tarry with thee this night
23.8. whom he slew at o. time, *1 Chron. 11.11.*
15.0. that o. would give me to drink of the water
 of the well of Bethlehem, *1 Chron. 11.17.*
1 Kings 1.48. given me o. to sit on my throne
2.16. I ask o. petition of thee, deny me not
6.25. the cherubims were of o. measure, o. size
8.56. there hath not failed o. word of his promise
11.13. I will give o. tribe to thy son, *32.36.*
22.13. behold now words of the prophets declare
 good to the king with o. mouth, *2 Chron. 18.12.*
2 Kings 17.27. carry thither o. of the priests
28.2. o. of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel
18.24. will turn away face of o. captain, *Isa. 36.9.*
1 Chron. 10.13. for asking counsel o. that had fame
12.14. o. of the least was over an hundred
2 Chron. 32.12. he shall worship before o. altar
Neh. 1.8. Haanani, o. of my brethren, came
11.1. bring o. of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
Jeb. 9.3. he cannot answer him o. of a thousand
+33. neither is there o. that should argue
21.23. o. dieth in his full strength, at ease
23.13. he is in o. mind, and who can turn him?
33.23. if o. interpreter o. among a thousand
Psal. 22.+20. deliver my only o. from the dog
35.+17. rescue my only o. from the lions
49.16. he be not afraid when o. is made rich
72.+15. o. shall give him of the gold of Sheba
82.7. and shall fall like o. of the princes
86.+2. for I am o. whom thou favourest
89.19. I have laid help on o. that is mighty
137.3. saying, sing us o. of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1.14. cast in thy lot, let us all have o. purse
26.17. is like o. that taketh a dog by the ears
Ecc. 1.4. o. generat. passeth away, another cometh
2.14. I perceived that o. event happen to them all
3.19. yea, they have all o. breath, all is vanity
30. all go unto o. place, all are of dust, *6.6.*
4. o. two better than o. *11.* how can o. be warm?
12. if o. prevail against him, two shall withstand
7.7. counting o. by o. to find out the account
9.18. but o. sinner destroyeth much good
12.11. words, which are given from o. shepherd
Cant. 4.9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
 spouse, with o. of thy eyes, with o. chain of thy neck
6.9. my undefiled is but o. she is the only o.
Isa. 5.10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield o. bath
14.32. what shall o. answer messengers of nation?
19.18. o. shall be called the city of destruction
23.15. according to the days of o. king
27.12. ye shall be gathered o. by o. O Israel
30.17. o. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of o.
34.16. no o. of these shall fall, none want her mate
41.23. I have raised up o. from the north
27. I will give Jesus, o. that bringeth good tidings
44.5. o. shall say, I am the Lord's and another
45.24. surely shall o. say, in L. have I righteousness.
63.8. o. saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1.16. they four had o. likeness, and a wheel
19.3. she brought up o. of aer whelps, it became
21.19. both twins shall come forth out of o. land
23.13. then I saw that they took both o. way
33.21. that o. that had escaped came unto me
24. Abraham was o. *32.* as a lovely song of o.
34.23. I will set up o. shepherd over them, *37.34.*
37.17. and they shall become o. in thy hand
19. make them o. stick *22.* o. nation, o. king
46.31. o. gate of Reuben *32.* o. gate of Joseph
Deut. 2.9. there is but o. decree for you

ONE

Deut. 4.19. then Daniel was astonic for o. hour
7.13. behold, o. like the Son of man, *10.16, 18.*
9.27. he shall confirm the covenant for o. week
17.7. out of a branch of her roots shall o. stand
10.10. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
97. they shall speak lies at o. table, not prosper
Hor. 1.11. Israel shall appoint themselves o. head
Amos 4.8. two or three cities wandered to o. city
6.9. if there remain ten men in o. house
Zeph. 3.9. to serve the Lord with o. consent
Zech. 3.9. behold, on o. stone shall be seven eyes
11.8. I will cut off three shepherds in o. month
14.9. there shall be o. Lord, and his name o.
Mat. 2.15. did he not make o. and wherefore o.?
Mat. 3.3. the voice of o. crying in the wilderness,
 Mark 1.3. *Luke 3.4. John 1.33.*
5.18. o. jot, or o. tittle shall not pass from the law
19. who shall break o. of these least commandm.
29. that o. of thy members should perish, *30.*
36. thou shalt not make o. hair white or black
6.27. which of you can add o. cubit to his stature?
29. was not arrayed like o. of these, *Luke 12.27.*
10.42. shall give to drink to o. of these little ones
12.11. what man among you shall have o. sheep?
16.4. Elias said Jeremias, or o. of the prophets,
 Mark 6.15. *18.28. Luke 9.8, 19.*
17.4. three tabernacles, o. for thee, o. for Moses,
 and o. for Elias, *Mark 9.5. Luke 9.33.*
18.6. shall offend ye despise o. of these little ones
14. that o. of these little ones should perish
16. if not hear, then take with thee o. or two more
19.17. none good but o. *Mark 10.18. Luke 18.16.*
20.12. saying, these last have wrought but o. hour
21.35. they beat o. and killed another, and stoned
25.5. they went their ways, o. to his farm, another
23.4. but they themselves will not move them
 with o. of their their fingers, *Luke 11.40.*
8. for o. is your Master, even Christ, *10.*
9.1. is your Father? *25.40.* as ye have done it to o.
25.15. he gave to o. five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the o. 24.
45. as ye did it not to o. of the least of these
25.21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that o. of you
 shall betray me, *Mark 14.18. John 13.21.*
40. could ye not watch o. hour? *Mark 14.37.*
Mark 8.14. nor had they more than o. loaf
9.37. whoever shall receive o. of such children
8. saw o. casting out devils, *Luke 9.49.*
11.29. I will also ask of you o. question, answer me
12.6. having yet o. son, he sent him also to them
14.19. and they began to say, o. by o. is it?
15.6. at the feast he released o. *Luke 23.17.*
Luke 3.16. John said, but o. mightier than I cometh
7.8. I say to o. go, and he goeth, and to another
8.42. he had o. only daughter, and she lay a dying
12.52. there shall be five in o. house divided
15.7. joy in heaven over o. sinner that repenteth, *10.*
16.17. to pass, than o. tittle of the law to fail
30. nay, but if o. went from the dead, *31.*
17.22. to see o. of the days of the Son of man
22.36. let him sell his garment, and buy o.
John 1.26. but there standeth o. among you
6.70. o. of you is a devil? *21.* have done o. work
8.9. went out o. by o. beginning at the eldest
18. I am o. that bear witness of myself
41. they said, we have o. Father, even God
10.16. and there shall be o. fold, and o. shepherd
30. I and my Father are o.
11.52. should gather in o. the children of God
12.48. he hath o. that judgeth him, the word
17.11. that they may be o. as we are, *21.*
23. that they may be made perfect in o.
18.17. art thou not o. of this man's disciples? *25.*
Acts 1.22. must o. be ordained to be witness of resur.
4.32. believed, were of o. heart and o. of soul
9.11. go and enquire for o. Saul of Tarsus
13.25. there cometh o. after me, whose shoes
17.7. saying, that there is another king, o. Jesus
26. God hath made of o. blood all nations
24.21. except it be for this o. voice, of resurrection
25.19. had questions of o. Jesus, who was dead
28.25. after that Paul had spoken o. word
Rom. 5.7. for scarcely for a righteous man will o. die
13. for if through the offence of o. many be dead
16. and not as it was by o. that sinned, for the
 judgment was by o. to condemnation
17. death reigned by o. shall reign in life by o. J.C.
18. by the offence of o. so by righteousness of o.
19. so by obedience of o. shall many be righteous
9.10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by o.
1 Cor. 3.4. for when o. saith, I am Paul
8. now he that planteth and that watereth are o.
5.1. such fornication, that o. have his father's wife
8.4. and that there is none other God but o.
6. to us there is but o. God, and o. Lord Jesus
9.24. all run, but o. receiveth the prize
10.17. we being many are o. bread and o. body
11.21. o. is hungry? *14.27.* let o. interpret
12.8. to o. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

ONE

1 Cor. 12.13. by o. Spirit are baptized into o. body
14.24. there come in o. that believeth not, or o.
 unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may all prophesy o. by o. that all may
15.8. was seen of me as o. of born out of due time
2 Cor. 5.14. if o. died for all, then were all dead
12.2. for I have espoused you to o. husband
14. five times received I forty stripes save o.
13.11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of o. mind,
 Phil. 2.2. *1 Pet. 3.8. Rev. 17.13.*
Gal. 3.16. but as o. *38.* ye are all o. in Christ
5.14. for all the law is fulfilled in o. word
Eph. 1.10. he might gather together in o. all things
2.14. who hath made both o. *15.* o. new man
18. through him we both have access by o. Spirit
4.4. as ye are called in o. hope of your calling
5.9. faith, o. Lord, o. baptism *6.* o. God
Phil. 1.27. that stand fast with o. spirit, with o. mind
1 Tim. 3.2. the husband of o. wife, *Tit. 1.6.*
4. a bishop, o. that ruleth well his own house
1 Tim. 3.12. the deacons be the husbands of o. wife
Tit. 1.12. o. of themselves, even a prophet, said
Hab. 2.6. but o. in a certain place testified
11. and they that are sanctified are all of o.
12. ye have need that o. teach you again
10.12. but this man after he had offered o. sacrifice
14. for by o. offering he hath perfected for ever
11.12. therefore sprang there even of o. so many
12.16. for o. morsel of meat sold his birth-right
13.14. hereof have no city, but we seek o. to come
Jam. 2.10. yet offend in o. point, he is guilty of all
5.19. if any of you err, and o. convert him
1 John 5.7. these three are o. *9.* these agree in o.
Rev. 9.12. was is past, there come two woes more
13.3. I saw o. of his heads as wounded to death
14.14. on the cloud o. sat like unto the Son of man
17.12. receive power as kings o. hour with the beast
18.10. for in o. hour is thy judgment come
17. in o. hour so great riches come to nought
19. that great city, for in o. hour is she made desol.
21.21. every several gate was of o. pearl
 See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.
 As ONE.
Gen. 3.22. behold, the man is become as o. of u
19.14. but he seemed as o. that mocked to his son
26.16. Dan shall judge as o. of the tribes of Israel
Ezek. 12.48. be circumcised, and he shall be as o.
 that is born in the land, *Lev. 19.34.* *1*
24.22.
Num. 12.12. let her not be as o. dead, of whom
Josh. 10.12. Gibeon a great city, as o. of royal city
Judg. 17.11. young man was to him as o. of his son
1 Sam. 17.30. uncircum. Philistine be as o. of them
26.50. as when o. doth hunt a partridge in mount.
2 Sam. 6.20. uncovered as o. of the vain fellows
9.11. he shall eat at my table as o. of king's sons
13.13. thou shalt be as o. of the fools in Israel
14.13. the king speaketh this as o. that is faulty
17.12. there shall not be left so much as o.
2 Kings 6.5. but as o. was felling a beam, axe-head fell
Chr. 5.13. the trumpeters and singers were as o.
Job 6.10. thou speakest as o. of the foolish women
12.4. I am as o. mocked of his neighbour
39.11. he counteth me to him as o. of his enemy.
Psal. 35.14. as o. that mourneth for his mother
76.65. then the Lord awaked as o. out of sleep
89.10. thou hast broken Nahab, as o. that is slain
119.162. I rejoice as o. that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6.11. thy poverty as o. that travaileth, *24.3.*
Ecc. 3.19. as o. the o. dieth, so dieth the other
Cant. 1.7. for why should I be as o. turneth aside?
8.10. then I was in his eyes as o. that found favour
Isa. 10.14. as o. that gathereth eggs that are left
29.4. thy voice as o. that hath a familiar spirit
66.13. as o. whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19.11. I will break as o. breaketh potter's vessel
Zech. 12.10. mourn as o. in bitterness for first-born
Mat. 7.29. as o. having authority, *Mark 1.22.*
Mark 6.15. or as o. of the prophets *19.* *26.* as o. dead
Luke 15.19. make me as o. of thy hired servants
23.14. this man as o. that perverted the people
1 Cor. 7.25. as o. that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9.26. so fight I, not as o. that beatech the air
 See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
 As ONE.
Gen. 11.6. the people is o. *34.1.* *25.* the dream is o. *26.*
Ezek. 2.6. this is o. of the Hebrew children
Deut. 5.4. the Lord our God is o. Lord, *Mark 12.29.*
Ruth 2.20. Boaz is o. of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12.6. in this place is o. greater than the temple
Mark 14.20. it is o. of the twelve that dippech
Rom. 2.28. he is not a Jew that is o. outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who is o. inwardly
3.30. seeing it is o. God, who shall justify
1 Cor. 6.17. that is joined to the Lord is o. spirit
12.12. for as body is o. and hath many members
15.40. but the glory of the celestial is o. and glory
Gal. 3.20. is not a mediator of one, but God is o.
Col. 4.9. with Onesimus, who is o. of you, *12.*
 See LITURG, ALIAS

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee *o.* shall be clear
 Erod. 8. 31. there remained not *o.* 10. 19.
 9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not *o.* 7.
 12. 36. not a house where there was not *o.* dead
 Dent. 1. 35. shall not *o.* of these men see that good land
 4. 36. there was not *o.* city too strong for us
 5 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not *o.* of them left
 17. 13. till there be not *o.* small stone found there
 Kings 16. 11. he left him not *o.* that pisseth ag. wall
 Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not *o.*
 31. 15. and did not *o.* fashion us in the womb?
 41. 9. shall *o.* be cast down at the sight of him?
 Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
 none that doeth good, not *o.* 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 105. 37. there was *o.* feeble person among them
 Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, *o.* faileth
 Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. *o.* of these little ones
 Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not *o.*
 1 Cor. 6. 5. no not *o.* that shall be able to judge
 12. 14. for the body is not *o.* member, but many

See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of *o.* was Adah, of other Zillah
 11. 1. they separated the *o.* from the other
 47. 21. from the *o.* end of Egypt to the other
 Erod. 1. 15. name of *o.* Shiphrah, of the other Puah
 14. 20. so that the *o.* came not near the other
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on *o.* side, and the *o.*
 18. 3. name of the *o.* Gershom, of the other Elipser
 Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, *o.* for a sin-offering, the other
 for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.
 6. 8. *o.* lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
 Num. 11. 26. name of the *o.* Eldad, the other Medad
 28. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the other at even
 Dent. 4. 32. ask from *o.* side of heaven to the other
 13. 7. from the *o.* end of the earth to other, 28. 64.
 Judg. 16. 29. took hold of *o.* pillar and of the other
 Ruth 1. 4. name of the *o.* was Orpah, of other Ruth
 1 Sam. 1. 2. name of *o.* Hannah, the other Peninnah
 2 Sam. 4. 2. name of *o.* Baanah, of the *o.* Rechab
 12. 1. there were two men, *o.* rich, the other poor
 1 Kings 3. 23. *o.* saith, this is my son, the other saith
 25. give half to the *o.* and half to the other
 30. 29. they pitched *o.* against the other seven days
 Neh. 4. 17. *o.* hand wrought, with *o.* held weapon
 Eccl. 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, so dieth the other
 7. 14. God hath set the *o.* over-against the other
 Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
 from *o.* end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.
 24. 2. *o.* basket had good figs, other basket had bad
 Jek. 21. 16. go thee *o.* way *o.* or right or left
 Dan. 8. 3. but *o.* horn was higher than the other
 12. 5. on this side of river, the other on that side
 Zech. 11. 7. the *o.* I called Beauty, the other Bands
 Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the *o.* and love the other, *o.*
 hold to the *o.* and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the *o.* on thy right
 hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
 24. 31. gather from *o.* end of heaven to the other
 30. *o.* taken, the *o.* left, 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
 Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *o.* on his
 right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
 Luke 6. 29. if smite thee *o.* cheek, offer the other
 7. 41. the *o.* owed 500 pence, the other fifty
 17. 23. lightning out of *o.* part, shineth to the other
 18. 10. the *o.* a Pharisee, the other a publican
 John 20. 12. *o.* angel at the head, other at the feet
 Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder *o.* from *o.*
 23. 6. the *o.* part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not *o.* the other, except it be
 2 Cor. 2. 16. to *o.* the savour of life, to *o.* of death
 Gal. 4. 22. *o.* by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
 5. 17. and these are contrary, the *o.* to the other
 Rev. 17. 10. and *o.* is, the other is not yet come

See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is *o.* law for them
 Judg. 21. 6. there is *o.* tribe cut off from Israel
 Psal. 4. 11. there is *o.* law of his to put him to death
 Eccl. 4. 8. there is *o.* alone, and there is not a second
 9. 2. there is *o.* event to righteous and the wicked
 3. this is an evil, that there is *o.* event to all
 Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is *o.* decree for you
 Nah. 1. 11. *o.* come out of thee imagineth evil
 Mark 12. 32. *o.* is *o.* God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.
 John 5. 45. *o.* is *o.* that accuseth you, even Mos.
 8. 50. there is *o.* that seeketh and judgeth
 1 Cor. 15. 39. *o.* is *o.* kind of flesh of men, anoth. of
 41. there is *o.* glory of sun, another of moon
 Jam. 4. 12. there is *o.* law-giver, who is able to save
 ONE of them.
 Gen. 42. 27. as *o.* of them opened his sack in the inn
 Erod. 14. 28. there remained not so much as *o.* of *o.*
 Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt *o.* of them
 Dent. 25. 5. if *o.* of them die, and have no child
 Judg. 11. 35. thou art *o.* of them that trouble me
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as *o.* of them
 2 Sam. 17. 22. lacked not *o.* of *o.* that was not over Jord
 20. 19. I am *o.* of them that are peaceable in Isr

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose *o.* of *o.* 1 Chr. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *o.* of *o.* escape
 19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of *o.* of them
 22. 13. let thy word be like the word of *o.* of them
 Ps. 34. 20. keep his bones, not *o.* of them is broken
 53. 3. every *o.* of *o.* is gone back, none doeth good
 56. 8. as a snail let every *o.* of them pass away
 56. 6. inward thought of every *o.* of them is deep
 84. 7. every *o.* of them in Zion appeareth before G.
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not *o.* of them left
 Prov. 22. 26. be not thou *o.* of them that strike hands
 Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every *o.* of *o.*
 Jer. 15. 10. yet every *o.* of them doth curse me
 Esak. 11. 5. for I know the things, every *o.* of them
 Dan. 8. 9. out of *o.* of them came forth a little horn
 Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as *o.* of them
 Mat. 10. 29. *o.* of them sold for a farthing, shall not
 fall to the ground without thy Father, Luke 12. 6.
 18. 12. have sheep *o.* of *o.* be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
 26. 73. surely thou art *o.* of them, Mark 14. 69, 70.
 Luke 17. 18. *o.* of *o.* when he saw that he was healed
 John 6. 7. that every *o.* of them may take a little
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being *o.* of them
 12. 2. Lazarus was *o.* of them that sat at the table
 Jer. 7. 24. and seeing *o.* of them suffer wrong
 11. 28. and there stood up *o.* of them named Agab.

ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not *o.* thing hath failed of all the good
 Job 9. 22. this is *o.* thing, therefore I said it
 Psal. 27. 4. *o.* thing have I desired of the Lord
 Eccl. 3. 19. even *o.* thing befalleth them
 Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you *o.* thing, Luke 6. 9. | 20. 3.
 Mark 10. 21. *o.* thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
 Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but *o.* thing is needful
 John 9. 25. *o.* thing I know, that whereas I was blind
 Luke 19. 35. some cried *o.* thing, some another, 21. 34.
 Phil. 3. 13. but this *o.* thing I do, I press toward mark
 2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *o.* thing
 WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked *o.* and catcheth
 the tares are the children of the wicked *o.*
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked *o.* 14.
 3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked *o.*
 5. 18. and that wicked *o.* toucheth him not
 ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified *o.* I have
 also called my mighty *o.* for mine anger
 Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *o.*
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright *o.* with him
 ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are *o.* evil continually
 7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those in the ark
 9. 8. *o.* to these men do nothing
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine *o.* son Isaac, thou lov.
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine *o.* son, 16.
 24. 8. bring not my son thither again
 27. 13. *o.* obey my voice, and go fetch me them
 34. 22. *o.* herein will the men consent to us, 23.
 41. 40. *o.* in the throne will I be greater than thou
 47. 22. *o.* the land of priests bought he not, 26.
 Erod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river *o.* 11.
 28. I will let you go, *o.* you shall not go far away
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, *o.* this once
 that he may take away from me this death *o.*
 24. *o.* let your flocks and your herds be stayed
 12. 16. ev. man must eat, that *o.* maybe done of you
 21. 19. *o.* he shall pay for the loss of his time
 22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord *o.*
 27. for that is his covering, *o.* it is his raiment
 Lev. 21. 23. *o.* he shall not go in unto the veil
 27. 26. *o.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
 Num. 1. 49. *o.* thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
 17. 26. *o.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord *o.*
 18. 3. *o.* they shall not come nigh the vessels
 20. 19. I will *o.* go through on my feet, Dent. 8. 28.
 22. 35. *o.* the word that I shall speak to thee
 31. 32. *o.* the gold and the silver, the brass
 36. 6. marry to the family of their father's tribe
 Dent. 4. 9. *o.* take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
 12. ye saw no similitude, *o.* ye heard a voice
 3. know that man doth not live by bread *o.*
 10. 15. *o.* the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
 18. 16. *o.* ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
 22. 25. the man *o.* that lay with her shall die
 28. 13. thou shalt be above *o.* not be beneath
 29. thou shalt be *o.* oppressed and spoiled, 35.
 29. 14. nor with you *o.* I make this covenant
 Jek. 1. 7. *o.* be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
 17. *o.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
 6. 15. *o.* that day compassed the city seven times
 17. *o.* Rahab shall live | 11. 13. burned Hazer *o.*
 7. 17. thou shalt not have one lot *o.*
 14. 3. 2. they might *o.* know to teach them war
 0. 37. if dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry on earth
 39. let it not be dry *o.* upon the fleece, 40.
 10. 15. deliver us *o.* we pray thee, this day
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his child
 12. strengthen me, I pray thee, *o.* this once
 19. 20. the man said, *o.* lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. *o.* moved her lips, voice not heard
 23. *o.* the Lord establish his word
 5. 4. *o.* the stump of Dagon was left to him.
 7. 3. and serve him *o.* 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 11
 12. 21. *o.* fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
 18. 17. *o.* be thou valiant for me, and fight battle
 20. 14. not *o.* while I live, shall me kindness
 39. *o.* Jonathan and David knew the matter
 2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, *o.* Amnon is dead, 33.
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king *o.*
 20. 21. deliver him *o.* and I will depart from city
 23. 10. the people returned after him *o.* to spoil
 1 Kings 3. 2. *o.* the people sacrificed in high places, 3
 4. 19. Gebar was *o.* the officer who was in the land
 12. 20. none followed David, but Judah *o.*
 14. 8. David did that *o.* which was right in my eye.
 13. he *o.* of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
 15. 5. save *o.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
 19. 10. I *o.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.
 22. 31. fight not, save *o.* with the king of Israel
 2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal *o.*
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah *o.*
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou *o.* Isa. 37. 20
 1 Chron. 22. 12. *o.* the Lord give thee wisdom
 2 Chr. 2. 6. save *o.* to burn sacrifice before him
 6. 30. thou *o.* knowest the hearts of children of men
 17. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God *o.*
 Esak. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king *o.*
 Job 1. 12. *o.* on himself put not forth thy hand
 15. 1. *o.* am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
 13. 20. *o.* do not two things to me, then will I not
 34. 29. whether thou desirest a nation, or a man *o.*
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, *o.* makest me dwell in safety
 4. against thee, thee, *o.* have I sinned
 62. 2. he *o.* is my rock and my salvation, 6.
 5. consult to cast him down from excellency
 5. my soul, wait thou *o.* upon God
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine *o.*
 72. 18. God of Israel *o.* doth wondrous things
 91. 8. *o.* with thine eyes shall thou behold and see
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and *o.* beloved in sight of mother
 5. 17. let them be *o.* thine own, and not strangers
 11. 23. the desire of the righteous *o.* is good
 13. 10. *o.* by pride cometh contention
 14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth *o.* to penury
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh *o.* rebellion
 21. 5. tend *o.* to plenteousness, *o.* to want
 Eccl. 7. 29. this *o.* have I found, that God made man
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the *o.* one of her mother
 Isa. 4. 1. *o.* let us be called by thy name
 26. 13. we will *o.* make mention of thy name
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation *o.* to understand report
 Jer. 3. 13. *o.* acknowledge thine iniquity
 6. 26. make mourning as for an *o.* son, Amos 8. 10.
 32. 30. *o.* done evil, *o.* provoked me to anger
 Esak. 7. 5. and evil, an *o.* evil, behold, is come
 14. 16. they *o.* shall be delivered, 18.
 44. 20. they shall *o.* poll their heads
 Amos 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all fam. of earth
 Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren *o.* what do you
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word *o.*
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water *o.* in name
 12. 4. shall I allow for him to eat, but *o.* for priests
 14. 36. they might *o.* touch hem of his garment
 17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus *o.* Mark 9. 8.
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves *o.*
 21. shall not *o.* do this which is done to fit tree
 24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father *o.*
 Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God *o.* ?
 5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, believe, Luke 8. 50
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff *o.*
 Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, *o.* son of his mother
 8. 42. *o.* daughter | 9. 38. he is my *o.* child
 24. 16. art thou *o.* a stranger in Jerusalem not known
 John 5. 18. not *o.* because he had broken sabbath
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from God *o.*
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation *o.*
 12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake *o.* but to see Lazarus
 13. 9. Lord, not my feet *o.* but also my hands
 17. 3. that they might know thee the *o.* true God
 Acts 8. 10. *o.* they were baptized in name of Jesus
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews *o.*
 18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing *o.* bapt. of John
 19. 27. not *o.* our craft is in danger to be at nought
 21. 13. ready not to be bound *o.* but to die for Jesus
 25. *o.* that they keep them, from things offered
 26. 29. I would to God, that not *o.* thou, but all
 Rom. 1. 32. not *o.* do same, but have p. in them
 3. 29. is he God of Jews *o.* ? is he not of Gentiles ?
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision *o.* ? 12.
 16. not to that *o.* which is of law, but to faith
 5. 3. not *o.* so, 11. 8. 23. not *o.* they, but ourselves
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *o.* but of Gentiles
 13. 5. ye must be subject, not *o.* for wrath, but also
 16. 4. to whom not *o.* I give thanks, but churches
 12. to God *o.* wise be glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25.
 1 Cor. 7. 39. *o.* in the Lord | 9. 6. 1. v. and Barnabas
 14. 36. came word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.* ?
 15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, most miserable
 2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming *o.*

2 Cor. 8.10. have begun not *e*. to do [19. not that *e*.
21. not *e*. in sight of Lord but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard *e*. who persecuted in times past
2. 10. *e*. would that we should remember the poor
3. 2. this *e*. would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
4. 18. and not *e*. when I am present with you
6. 13. *e*. use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
6. 12. *e*. lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not *e*. in this world
Phil. 1. 27. *e*. let your conversat. be as becomes goep.
99. is given not *e*. to believe on him but to suffer
2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my presence *e*. but in abs.
27. God had mercy not on him *e*. but on me
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *e*.
Col. 4. 11. these *e*. are my fellow-workers to kingd.
1 Thess. 1. 5. gospel came not in word *e*. but in power
2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *e*.
2 Thess. 2. 7. *e*. he who now letteth will let, till taken
1 Tim. 5. 13. not *e*. idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
6. 15. is blessed and *e*. Potentate, King of kings
16. who *e*. hath immortality, dwelling in light
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me *e*. [11. *e*. Luke is with me
Heb. 9. 10. which stood *e*. in meats and drinks
12. 26. once more I shake not earth *e*. but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *e*.
2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *e*.
1 Pet. 2. 18. not *e*. to good and gentle, but forward
1 John 2. 2. not for our sins *e*. [5. 6. not by water *e*.
2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *e*.
John 4. denying the *e*. Lord God and our Lord Jes.
Rev. 9. 4. but *e*. those which have not seal of God
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *e*. art holy
See BROUGHTEN.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *e*. and the garlick
ONWARD.
Ezra. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Ier. went *e*.
ONYCHA.
Ezra. 30. 31. take three spices, *e*. and galbanum
ONYX.

Ezra. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *e*. 39. 13.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *e*.
Ezra. 28. 13. the topaz and the *e*. was thy covering
See STONES.

OPEN. Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in *e*. firmament
38. 16. Tamar sat in a place by way of Timnath
Num. 19. 15. every *e*. vessel not covered is unclean
34. 3. the man whose eyes are *e*. hath said, 4. 15.
Job 8. 17. they left *e*. and pursued after Israel
1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *e*. vision
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *e*. flowers, 29. 32. 35.
8. 29. that thine eyes may be *e*. towards this house
night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 40. 40. |
7. 15.

Nah. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *e*. ear attentive to hear
6. 5. Senballat with an *e*. letter sent his servant
Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *e*. sight of others
Psalm 5. 9. their throat is *e*. an sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.
34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *e*. to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *e*. his folly
27. 5. *e*. rebuke is better than secret love
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *e*. mouth
24. 18. for the windows from on high are *e*.
60. 11. thy gates shall be *e*. continually, not shut
Jer. 5. 16. quiver is *e*. an sepulchre, are mighty men
22. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *e*.
19. thine eyes are *e*. on all the ways of men
Ezra. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *e*. valley
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *e*. in chamber to Jerus.
Nah. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *e*.
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven *e*. angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *e*. drew his sword
19. 38. the law is *e*. and there are deputies
2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with an *e*. face beholding as in glass
6. 11. our mouth is *e*. to you, our heart is enlarged
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are *e*. beforehand
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *e*. shame
1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are *e*. to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *e*. door
10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *e*. 8.

See FIELD.

OPEN. Verb.

Significs. [1] To unlock that which was fastened
and made rare, Acts 16. 26. [2] To interpret,
unfurl, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3]
To receive an answer to our prayers, Mat.
7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart
by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
[5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33.
[6] To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.
Ezra. 1. 1.
To open the book, Rev. 5. 3, 9. To unveil the book,
by declaring and revealing to John, and by him to
the church, such secret mysteries as were before
hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could
do; Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was
only able to do it, for he came out of the Fa-
ther's bosom to reveal his will to us.
To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the

gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a
spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the
understanding, renew the will and affections,
and incline a person to embrace the gospel.
To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion
and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
God.

Ezra. 21. 33. if a man shall *e*. a pit or dig a pit
Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as *e*. every womb
16. 80. if earth *e*. her mouth, and swallow them
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *e*. thy hand wide to him, 11.
20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *e*. to thee
Job 12. 19. Lord shall *e*. to thee his good treasure
Job 10. 22. *e*. mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
2 Kings 9. 3. then *e*. door and flee, and tarry not
13. 17. and he said, *e*. the window eastward
Job 11. 5. oh that God would *e*. his lips against thee
32. 20. I will *e*. my lips, and answer
35. 16. therefore doth Job *e*. his mouth in vain
41. 14. who can *e*. the doors of his face?
Psalm 22. 17. all they that see me, *e*. the lip
49. 4. I will *e*. my dark saying upon the harp
78. 2. I will *e*. mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
81. 10. *e*. thy mouth wide and I will fill it
118. 12. *e*. to me the gates of righteousness
Prov. 31. 8. thy mouth for dumb in the cause
9. *e*. the mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
Cant. 5. 2. *e*. to me, my sister, my love, my dove
5. I rose up to *e*. to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh
Isa. 22. 22. *e*. none shall shut, shut and none shall *e*.
26. 2. *e*. the gates, that the righteous nation enter
28. 24. doth he *e*. and break clods of his ground?
41. 18. I will *e*. rivers in high places, and fountains
42. 7. *e*. to *e*. blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
43. 1. to *e*. before him the two-leaved gates
48. let the earth *e*. let them bring forth salvation
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *e*.
50. 26. *e*. her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
Ezra. 8. 8. *e*. thy mouth and eat that I give thee
3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *e*. thy mouth
10. 63. mayest be confounded and never *e*. mouth
21. 22. to *e*. the mouth in the slaughter to lift up
25. 9. behold, I will *e*. side of Moab from cities
37. 12. I will *e*. your graves, cause you come up
46. 12. one shall *e*. him the gate toward the east
Amos 8. 15. and the sabbath, that we may *e*. wheat
Zech. 11. 1. *e*. thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *e*. you windows of heaven
Mat. 13. 35. I will *e*. my mouth in parables
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *e*. to us, Luke 13. 25.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *e*.
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *e*. his mouth
Eph. 4. 19. praying, that I may *e*. my mouth boldly
Col. 4. 3. that God would *e*. to us door of utterance
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *e*. the book and seals?
3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *e*. book
4. no man was found worthy to *e*. and read book
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *e*. book
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *e*. seals
See EYES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were *e*.
8. 6. Noah *e*. the window of the ark he had made
29. 31. God *e*. Leah's womb [30. 22. he *e*. Rachel's
41. 56. Joseph *e*. all store-houses and sold to Egypt
42. 27. one of them *e*. his sack, 43. 21. | 44. 11.
Ezra. 2. 6. when she had *e*. ark she saw the child
Num. 16. 32. the earth *e*. her mouth, and swallowed
up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psalm 106. 17.
Judg. 3. 25. he *e*. not the doors, they *e*. them
4. 19. she *e*. a bottle of milk and gave him drink
19. 27. her lord *e*. doors, went out to go his way
2 Sam. 7. 17. thou, O Lord, hast *e*. ear of thy serv.
2 Kings 9. 10. and Eliasha *e*. the door and fled
15. 16. they *e*. not to him, therefore he smote them
2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah *e*. doors of Lord's house
Nah. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *e*.
8. 5. Ezra *e*. book, when he *e*. people stood up
13. 19. charged gates not to be *e*. till after sabbath
Job 39. 19. my root was *e*. by the waters
31. 32. but I *e*. my doors to the traveller
31. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *e*.
38. 17. have the gates of death been *e*. to thee?
Psalm 22. 13. they *e*. their mouths against me
40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine eyes hast thou *e*.
66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *e*.
78. 23. though he had *e*. the doors of heaven
105. 41. he *e*. the rock, and the waters gushed out
Cent. 5. 6. I *e*. to my beloved, but he was gone
Isa. 14. 17. that *e*. to me the house of his prisoners
48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *e*.
53. 5. Lord God hath *e*. mine ear not rebellious
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *e*.
20. 16. for to thee have I *e*. my cause
Ezra. 10. 18. Lord hath *e*. his armoury and brought forth
50. 1. 1. that the heavens were *e*. Mat. 3. 16.
Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts. 5. 56.
16. 25. thou hast *e*. thy foot to every one passed by
37. 13. when I have *e*. your graves, O my [11: 12]

Ezra. 44. 2. gate shall not be *e*. no man enter by it
46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *e*.
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *e*.
Zech. 8. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *e*. palace be
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *e*. to house of David
Mat. 6. 11. when they had *e*. their treasures
7. 7. knock, it shall be *e*. to you, Luke 11. 9. 10.
27. 52. graves were *e*. many bodies of saints arose
Mark 7. 34. that is, be *e*. [35. his ears were *e*.
Luke 4. 17. when he had *e*. book he found the place
24. 32. while he *e*. to us the scriptures
46. then *e*. he their understanding, to understand scrip.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *e*. the prison-doors
23. but when we heard *e*. we found no man within
10. 11. Peter saw heaven *e*. and a vessel descending
12. 10. iron gates *e*. [14. *e*. not the gate, but ran in
16. when they had *e*. the door and saw him
14. 27. how he had *e*. the door of faith to Gentiles
16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *e*. the attended
26. the prison-doors were *e*. bands were loosed
1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *e*. unto
me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *e*. to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *e*. in heaven
3. had *e*. the second [5. the third [7. the fourth
9. the fifth seal [12. the sixth [8. 1. the seventh
9. 2. he *e*. the bottomless pit, and there arose
11. 19. the temple of God was *e*. in heaven
15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *e*.
19. 11. I saw heaven *e*. and behold a white horse
20. 12. the books were *e*. the book of life was *e*.
See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

Psalm 104. 28. thou *e*. thy hand, are filled with goop
145. 16. thou *e*. thine hand and satisfiest the desire
OPENETH.

Ezra. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *e*. the womb
12. thou shalt set apart all that *e*. the matrix
18. [34. 19. Num. 3. 12. [18. 15. Luke 2. 23.
Job 27. 19. the rich man *e*. his eyes, and he is not
33. 16. he *e*. ears of men, and sealeth instruction
35. 10. he *e*. their ear to discipline and commands
15. he delivers poor, *e*. their ears in oppression
Psalm 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *e*. not his mouth
Prov. 13. 3. he that *e*. wide his lips have destruction
24. 7. he *e*. not his mouth in the gate
31. 26. she *e*. her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *e*. not his mouth
Ezra. 10. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *e*. womb
John 10. 30. to him the porter *e*. sheep hear his voice
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *e*. and
no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *e*.
OPENING.

Isa. 42. 26. the ears, but he heareth not
Acts 17. 3. *e*. and alleging Christ must have suffered
OPENING, S.

1 Chron. 9. 27. *e*. of house of God pertained to them
Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *e*.
Prov. 1. 21. in the *e*. of the gates wisdom crieth
8. 6. and the *e*. of my lips shall be right things
Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the *e*. of the prison to the bound
Ezra. 29. 21. I will give thee the *e*. of the mouth
OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *e*. by the way-side?
2 Sam. 6. 1. as a vain fellow *e*. uncovers himself
Psalm 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *e*. shewed
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *e*. 6. 18.
Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying *e*.
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *e*.
10. then went he to the feast, not *e*. but in secret
13. no man spake of him *e*. for fear of the Jews
11. 54. Jesus walked no more *e*. among the Jews
18. 20. Jesus said, I spake *e*. to the world
Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him *e*.
16. 37. they have beaten us *e*. uncondemned
Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them *e*. triumphing
OPERATION.

Psalm 28. 5. they regard not the *e*. of his hands
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *e*. of his hands
Ezra. 8. 12. risen through the faith of the *e*. of God
OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *e*. but same God
OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *e*.
10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *e*. 17.

OPINIONS.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *e*.?

OPPORTUNITY.

Lev. 16. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of *e*.
Mat. 26. 16. he sought *e*. to betray him, Luke 22. 6
Gal. 6. 10. as we have *e*. let us do good to all, but
Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked *e*.
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *e*. to have returned
OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *e*. themselves
OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *e*. themselves and blasphemed
OPPOSEST.

Job 20. 21. with thy strong hand thou *e*. thyself

OPP

OPPOSETH.

2 Thess. 2. 4. who *o.* and exalteth himself above all *o.* **OPPOSITIONS.**

1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding *o.* of science falsely so called *o.* **OPPRESS.**

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them
Exod. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a stranger, 23. 9.
Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not *o.* one another, 17.

Deut. 23. 16. shalt not *o.* servant that is escaped
24. 14. thou shalt not *o.* an hired servant, poor
Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried
Job 10. 5. is it good to thee that thou shouldst *o.*?

Psalm. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more *o.*
17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *o.* me
119. 192. be surety for good, let not proud *o.* me
Prov. 22. 22. nor *o.* the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that *o.* thee with their flesh
Jer. 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the stranger and the widow
30. 20. and I will punish all that *o.* them

Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more *o.* my people
Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth *o.*
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *o.* the poor
Mic. 2. 9. they *o.* a man and his house, even a man
Zech. 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that *o.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. no man *o.* his brother in any matter
Jam. 2. 6. do not oppress men *o.* you and draw you?

OPPRESSOR.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only *o.* and spoiled, 33.
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *o.* and vexed

4. 3. Jabin *o.* Israel [10. 8. Philist. and Ammon *o.*
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians,
and of all that *o.* you, 1 Sam. 10. 18.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whose *o.* have I taken? whom have I *o.*?

4. thou hast not defrauded, nor *o.* us, nor taken
2 Kings 13. 4. Assyria *o.* them [22. king of Syria *o.*
2 Chron. 16. 10. Aza *o.* some of the people same time

Job 20. 19. because he hath *o.* and forsaken the poor
35. 9. by oppressions they made the *o.* to cry
Psalm. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*

10. 18. judge the fatherless and *o.* 103. 6. [146. 7.
74. 21. O let not the *o.* return ashamed
106. 42. their enemies *o.* them, brought to subject.

Ezek. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were *o.*
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve *o.*
3. 5. the people shall be *o.* every one by another
23. 12. O thou, *o.* virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise

38. 14. O Lord, I am, undertake for me
52. 4. the Assyrian *o.* them without cause
53. 7. he was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not
58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the *o.* go free

Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were *o.* together
Ezek. 17. 8. hath not *o.* any, but hath restored, 16.
12. because he hath *o.* [19. he cruelly

29. they have *o.* the stranger wrongfully
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment
Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof

Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was *o.*
10. 38. Jesus hailed all that were *o.* of the devil
OPPRESSETH.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that *o.* you
Job 40. 12. behold, Behemoth *o.* a river, hasteth not
Psalm. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me

Prov. 14. 31. be that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 23. 16.
28. 3. a poor man that the poor, is like rain
OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the *o.* sword
50. 16. for fear of the *o.* sword, they shall turn
Zeph. 3. 1. we were *o.* city, she obeyed not the voice

of **OPPRESSION.**

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or
estates by constraint, terror, or force, without
having any right thereto; working upon the ig-

norance, weakness, or fearfulness of the op-

pressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when
they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates,
or consciences; when they crush or overburden

others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, Exod.
3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of

men, and persecute them merely because they
are of a persuasion different from theirs; St.
Paul acknowledges that he had been one of this

sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13. And when they
commit adultery or fornication, whereby the in-

nocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter,
&c. 1 Thess. 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on *o.*

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the *o.* of Israel
Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in *o.*

Psalm. 12. 5. for the *o.* of the poor will I arise
42. 9. because of the *o.* of the enemy, 43. 2. [55. 3.
44. 24. forgettest our *o.* [62. 10. trust not in *o.*

73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning *o.*
107. 39. again they are brought low through *o.*
119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the *o.* of the poor, and violent
7. 7. surely *o.* maketh a wise man mad, and a gift
5. 7. but behold *o.* [30. 12. because ye trust in *o.*

30. + 20. though the Lord give you the water of *o.*
422

ORA

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from *o.* [59. 13. speak *o.*
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly *o.* in the midst of her
22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.*

Ezek. 25. 7. they dealt by *o.* with the stranger
29. the people of the land have used *o.*

46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by *o.*
OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of *o.*
Eccl. 4. 1. I considered the *o.* done under the sun

Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of *o.*
Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof
OPPRESSOR.

Ezek. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' *o.*
Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the *o.*

15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the *o.*
Psalm. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the *o.*

Prov. 3. 31. envy not *o.* choose none of his ways
28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an *o.*

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his *o.*
14. 6. and say, how hath the *o.* ceased?

51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the *o.*
Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is
spoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3.

25. 38. because of the fierceness of the *o.*
Zech. 9. 8. no *o.* shall pass through them any more
10. 4. out of him came every together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of *o.* they shall receive
Psalm. 54. 3. strangers risen and *o.* seek after my soul

119. 121. have done judgment, leave me not to mine *o.*
Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of their *o.* there was power

Isa. 3. 12. children are their *o.* women rule over them
13. 19. and they shall rule over their *o.*

16. 4. the *o.* are consumed out of the land
19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the *o.*

ORACLE.

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-
seat, by translating the Hebrew word Capho-

reth, Exod. 25. 18. 20. by Oracle: This word
comes from the verb Caphaz, which signifies

to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may
be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred
shut up in which the laws of the covenant were

kept up. And perhaps by translating Caphoreth
by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be in-

terpreted, that from thence the Lord heard the
voies and prayers of his people, and pardoned

them their sins. And by translating it Oracle
they would shew, that it was from thence that

God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave
responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most
holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant

was deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5. 16. 17.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods;
the most famous of which in Palestine was

that of Baalzebub, the god of Ekron, which the
Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings

1. 2. 3. 6. 16. There were also Teraphims,
as that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5.

and the false gods adored in the kingdom of
Samaris, which had their false prophets, and

consequently their oracles, whether these or-
acles were really delivered by the assistance of

the devil, or that the priests and false pro-
phets imposed upon the people, making them

believe they were inspired, though they only
spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles
of antiquity; others have imputed them to the

knavery of the priests; and others have
pretended, that there were several kinds of

oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of
the devil; others were the effects of the juggling

and contrivance of the priests. The
Scripture affords examples of these sorts of

oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his
own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fear-

ing to lose the recompence that he was pro-
mised by Balak, king of the Moabites, sug-

gests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of
making the Israelites to fall into idolatry

and fornication, by which he attains him
a certain victory, or at least of a considerable

advantage against the people of God, Num.
24. 14. [31. 16.

Micaiah, the son of Imlah, a prophet of the
Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting

upon his throne, and all the host of heaven
round about him; and the Lord said, who

shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may
go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in

the battle? One answered after one manner,
and another in another. At the same time

an evil spirit presented himself before the
Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the

Lord asked him, how? To which Satan an-
swered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the

mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said,
I will do as thou sayest, and I will be a

lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets, and
the Lord said, I will do as thou sayest, and I

will be a lying spirit in the mouth of his
prophets, and the Lord said, I will do as thou

sayest, and I will be a lying spirit in the
mouth of his prophets, and the Lord said, I

will do as thou sayest, and I will be a lying
spirit in the mouth of his prophets, and the

Lord said, I will do as thou sayest, and I
will be a lying spirit in the mouth of his

prophets, and the Lord said, I will do as
thou sayest, and I will be a lying spirit in the

mouth of his prophets, and the Lord said, I
will do as thou sayest, and I will be a lying

ORD

Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This
dialogue proves these two things: First, that

the devil could do nothing by his own power;
and secondly, that with the permission of God

he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers,
and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real
oracles. [1] They had oracles that were

delivered viva voce, as when God spoke to
Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks

to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic
dreams sent by God, as the dreams which

God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his
future greatness, Gen. 37. 5. 6. [3] Visions:

as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither
previously asleep nor awake, had supernatural

revelations, Gen. 15. 1. [4] 2. Num. 12. 6.
[4] The oracles of Urim and Thummim, which

was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the
high-priest, and which God endued with the

gift of foretelling things to come. This manner
of enquiring of the Lord was often made

use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection
of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9.

[30. 7. [5] After the building of the temple,
they generally consulted the prophets, who

were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and
Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary

connection either with time, or place, or any
other circumstance, or with the personal qualifi-

cations and merit of the person by whom they
were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the

Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, what-
ever was the manner of his life. Sometimes

he gave an answer without knowing clearly
himself what was the subject of the question

he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounced
an oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ,

whom he hated, and whose destruction he de-
sired, and an oracle which he understood not

himself. John 11. 49. 50. 51. Ye know
nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient

for us, that one man should die for the
people, and that the whole nation perish

not. To which is added, And this spake he
not of himself, but being high-priest that

year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for
that nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian
church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration

were very common. Christ Jesus, our great
Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us

the mind and will of God about the way
of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit

has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to
pen the doctrine which he taught in the

Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open
and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These

revelations are the oracles, which Christians
are to consult at all times, especially in all

matters of moment and difficulty, and in the
great affairs relating to their souls and another

life, Heb. 5. 12.

2 Sam. 16. 23. as if one had enquired at the *o.* of God
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the *o.*

8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the *o.*
2 Chr. 4. 20. should burn before the *o.* of pure gold

Ps. 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy *o.*
ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively *o.* to give to us
Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the *o.* of God

Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the *o.* of God
1 Pet. 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the *o.* of God

ORATION.

Acts 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an *o.* to them
ORATOR.

Isa. 3. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent *o.*
Acts 24. 1. and with a certain *o.* named Tertullus

ORCHARI.

Cent. 4. 13. thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates
ORCHARDS.

Ezek. 2. 5. I made me gardens and, and planted trees
ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9.
14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end

or use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set
apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14.

[4] To fore-ordain, Acts 10. 42. 113. 48. [5]
To found, 1 Chron. 9. + 22. Psalm. 8. + 12. [6]

To give, Jer. 1. + 5. [7] To order, Rom.
13. + 1. [8] To prepare, Isa. 30. 33. Ephes.

2. + 10.

1 Chr. 9. 22. Dav. and Sam. did *o.* in their set office
17. 9. I will *o.* a place for my people Israel

Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt *o.* peace for us, for thou
1 Cor. 7. 17. and so *o.* I in all churches

Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst *o.* elders in every city
ORDAINED.

Nam. 28. 6. an offering that was *o.* to mount S'nai
1 Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33.

2 Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests *e.*
 2 Chron. 11.15. Jeroboam *e.* priests for high places
 23.18. to offer the offerings as it was *e.* by David
 29.27. the instruments *e.* by David, king of Israel
 Esth. 9.27. the Jews *e.* the feast of Purim
 Psal. 8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast *e.* strength
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast *e.*
 81.5. this *e.* in Joseph for a testimony
 152.17. I have *e.* a lamp for mine anointed
 Isa. 30.33. Tophet is *e.* of old, he made it deep
 Jer. 1.5.1. *e.* then to be a prophet to the nations
 Dan. 2.24. the king had *e.* to destroy the wise men
 Hab. 1.12. O Lord, thou hast *e.* them for judgment
 Mark 3.14. Jesus *e.* twelve to be with him
 John 15.16.1. have *e.* that ye should bring forth fruit
 Acts 1.22. *e.* to be witness with us of resurrection
 10.42. *e.* of God to be the judge of quick and dead
 13.48. as many as were *e.* to eternal life believed
 14.23. when they had *e.* them elders in every church
 16.4. the decrees that were *e.* of apostles and elders
 17.31. will judge world by that men whom hath *e.*
 Rom. 7.10. the commandment which was *e.* to life
 13.1. the powers that be, are *e.* of God
 1 Cor. 2.7. we speak hidden wisdom which God *e.*
 9.14. the Lord hath *e.* that they which preach
 Gal. 3.19. the law was *e.* by angels, in the hand
 Eph. 2.10. to good works, which God hath before *e.*
 1 Tim. 2.7. I am *e.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles
 Heb. 5.1. for every high priest is *e.* for men, 8.3.
 9.6. now when these things were thus *e.* priests
 Jude 4. who were of old *e.* to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he *e.* his arrows against the persecutors
 ORDER.
 Judg. 17.10. I will give thee an *e.* of garments
 2 Kings 23.4. king commanded priests of second *e.*
 1 Chron. 6.32. they waited according to their *e.*
 15.13. for we sought him not after the due *e.*
 23.31. the *e.* commanded to them before the L.
 25.2. second, to the *e.* of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8.14.
 Job 10.22. a land of darkness, without any *e.*
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the *e.* of
 Melchisedek, Heb. 5.6.10. | 6.20. | 7.11. | 17.21.
 1 Cor. 16.1. I have given *e.* to churches of Galatia
 Col. 2.5. joying and beholding your *e.* and steadfast.
 Heb. 7.11. and not be called after the *e.* of Aaron

In ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood in *e.* and bound Isaac
 Exod. 26.17. two tensons in *e.* | 39.37. lamps set in *e.*
 40.4. thou shalt set in *e.* the things that are to
 be set in *e.* Lev. 1.7.8.12. | 6.12. | 24.8.
 23. and be set bread in *e.* upon it before the Lord
 Job 2.5. stalks of flax she had laid in *e.* upon roof
 2 Sam. 17.3. Ahithophel put his house in *e.*
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood in *e.* and cut bullock
 2 Kings 20.1. set this house in *e.* Isa. 38.1.
 2 Chron. 13.11. the shew-bread also set they in *e.*
 Job 33.5. set thy words in *e.* before me, stand up
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in *e.* to thee
 50.21. I will set them in *e.* before thine eyes
 Eccl. 12.9. the preacher set in *e.* many proverbs
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it in *e.* before me?
 Eccl. 41.6. the side-chambers were thirty in *e.*
 Luke 1.1. have taken in hand to set forth in *e.* 3.
 8. Zacharias served before God in his *e.*
 Acts 18.23. he went over country of Phrygia in *e.*
 1 Cor. 11.34. the rest will I set in *e.* when I come
 40.4. let all things be done decently and in *e.*
 15.23. but every man shall rise in his *e.* Christ
 Tit. 1.5. I left thee to set in *e.* the things wanting
 ORDER.

Exod. 27.21. Aaron and sons shall *e.* it, Lev. 24.3.4.
 Judg. 13.12. he said, how shall we *e.* the child:
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall *e.* the battle:
 Job 23.4. I would *e.* my cause before him
 37.19. teach us, for we cannot *e.* our speech
 Psal. 40.4.5. thy thoughts none can *e.* them to thee
 78.19. can God *e.* a table in the wilderness?
 119.133. *e.* my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
 Isa. 9.7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to *e.* it
 Jer. 46.4. *e.* ye the buckler and the shield, and draw
 ORDERED, ETH.

Judg. 6.26. build an altar to Lord in the *e.* place
 2 Sam. 23.5. made everlasting covenant *e.* and sure
 Job 13.18. behold now, I have *e.* my cause, I know
 31.14. be hath not *e.* his words against me
 Psal. 37.27. steps of a good man *e.* by the Lord
 50.23. to him who *e.* his conversation aright
 Prov. 4.26. let all thy ways be *e.* aright
 ORDERINGS.

1 Chr. 24.19. these were they *e.* under Aaron
 ORDERLY.
 Acts 21.24. thou walkest *e.* and keepest the law
 ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2.13. [2] The laws,
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.
 18.4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determi-
 nation, Psal. 119.91. [4] Laws, directions,
 423

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the
 worship of God, Heb. 9.1, 10.

Exod. 12.14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the
 passover, for an *e.* for ever, 24.43. | 13.10.
 15.25. there he made for them a statute and an *e.*
 Lev. 5.10. offer according to the *e.* 9.16.
 Num. 9.14. according to *e.* of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.
 10.8. they shall be to you for an *e.* for ever
 15.15. one *e.* shall be for you in your generations
 18.8. and to thy sons by an *e.* for ever, 2 Chr. 2.4.
 19.2. *e.* of the law the Lord commanded, 31.21.
 Josh. 24.25. and he set them an *e.* in Shechem
 1 Sam. 30.25. he made it an *e.* for ever to this day
 1 Kings 6.1.38. house was finished with all the *e.*
 2 Chr. 35.25. and made them an *e.* in Israel
 Ezra 3.10. after the *e.* of David king of Israel
 Neh. 11.23. that a sure *e.* be for the singers
 Isa. 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the *e.*
 58.2. and forsook not the *e.* of their God
 Eccl. 40.14. for the priests that keep the *e.*
 45.14. concerning the *e.* of oil, the bath of oil
 46.14. an offering by a perpetual *e.* unto the Lord
 Neh. 13.14. what profit is it that we have kept his *e.*?
 Rom. 13.2. whose resisteth the power resisteth *e.* of G.
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit yourselves to every *e.* of man

ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18.20. thou shalt teach them *e.* and laws
 Lev. 18.3. neither shall ye walk in their *e.*
 4. ye shall keep mine *e.* 30. | 22.9. 2 Chron. 33.
 8. Eccl. 11.20. | 43.11. 1 Cor. 11.2.
 Num. 9.12. according to *e.* of the passover, 14.
 2 Kings 17.34. neither do they after their *e.*
 37. the *e.* which he wrote for you, observe
 Neh. 10.32. also we made *e.* for us to charge counsel
 Job 38.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou
 the *e.* of heaven? Jer. 31.35. | 33.25.
 Psal. 99.7. they kept the *e.* that he gave them
 119.91. they continue according to thine *e.*
 Isa. 58.2. they ask of me the *e.* of justice, delight
 Jer. 10.13. the *e.* of the people are vanity
 31.36. if those *e.* depart from before me, saith Lord
 Eccl. 43.18. he said, these are the *e.* of the altar
 44.5. concerning the *e.* of the house of the Lord
 Mal. 3.7. ye are gone away from mine *e.* not kept
 Luke 1.6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
 the commandments and *e.* of the Lord, blameless
 Eph. 2.15. law of commandments contained in *e.*
 Col. 2.14. blotting out the hand-writing of *e.*
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to *e.*?
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had *e.* of divine service
 10. which stood in carnal *e.* imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Eccl. 16.27. I have diminished thine *e.* food
 Acts 19.39. it shall be determined in an *e.* assembly

ORGAN, S.

Gen. 42.1. Jubal, the father of such as handle the *e.*
 Job 41.12. they rejoice at the sound of the *e.*
 30.31. my *e.* turned into voice of them that weep
 Psal. 150.4. praise him with the timbrel and *e.*
 ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1.9. they shall be an *e.* of grace to thy head
 4.9. she shall give to thine head an *e.* of grace
 25.12. as an *e.* of fine gold, so is a wise reproof
 Isa. 30.22. ye shall defile *e.* of thy molten images
 49.18. shall clothe thee with them all as with an *e.*
 Eccl. 7.20. the beauty of his *e.* he set it in majesty
 Dan. 11.16. he shall stand in the land of *e.*
 1 Pet. 3.4. even the *e.* of a meek and quiet spirit
 ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33.4. and no man did put on him his *e.*
 5. therefore now put off thy *e.* from thee, 6.
 Judg. 8.21. Gideon took *e.* that were on camels' necks
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside *e.*
 2 Sam. 1.24. weep over Saul, who put *e.* on your
 Isa. 3.18. shall take away tinkling *e.* about their feet
 +19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled *e.*
 20. bonnets, and the *e.* of the legs, head-bands
 61.10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with *e.*
 Jer. 2.32. can maid forget her *e.* or bride her attire?
 4.30. though thou deckest thee with *e.* of gold
 Eccl. 16.7. and thou art come to excellent *e.*
 11. decked thee with *e.* put bracelets on thy hands
 +39. and shall take instruments of thy *e.*
 23.40. for whom thou deckest thyself with *e.*

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5.3. we are *e.* our mothers are as widows
 OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11.13. eagle, *osp.* and *osif.* not eat, Deut. 14.12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses for-
 bids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11.13.
 It is very large, has very long legs, its wings are
 very short, the neck about the length of four or five
 spans. The feathers of its wings are in great
 esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats,
 beds, and canopies: They are stained of several
 colours, and made into very pretty tufts: They
 are hunted by way of course, for they never fly;
 but they use their wings to assist them in run-
 ning more swiftly

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-
 getfulness, Job 39.13, 14, &c. Lam. 4.3.
 We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon
 the ground, hides them under the sand, and the
 sun hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely
 large and heavy, she would break her eggs if
 she were to sit upon them like other birds; she
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye.
 The male and female stay with them alternately,
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,
 if either of them should be driven away, or go
 too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that
 has given occasion to what is said of their
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39.13. gavest thou wings and feathers to *e.*

OSTRICHERS.

Job 30.29. and I am a companion *e.* *e.*
 Lam. 4.3. become cruel, like *e.* in the wilderness

OTHER.

Gen. 8.10. Noah stayed yet *e.* seven days, 12.
 28.17. this is none *e.*, but the house of God
 29.27. shalt serve with me yet *e.* seven years, 30.
 31.50. if shalt take *e.* wives besides my daughters
 32.8. then the *e.* company that is left shall escape
 41.3. behold, seven *e.* kine came up, 19.
 43.14. that he may send away your *e.* brother
 Eccl. 2. money have we brought down to buy food
 2.4.7. behold, it was turned again as his *e.* flesh
 18.7. they asked each *e.* of their welfare
 29.41. the *e.* lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28.8.
 30.32. ye shall not make any *e.* like that oil
 Lev. 6.11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 put on *e.* garments, Eccl. 42.14. | 44.19.
 7.24. and the far may be used in any *e.* use
 14.42. they shall take *e.* stones and *e.* mortar
 18.18. nor take a wife besides the *e.* in her life
 20.24. I have separated you from *e.* people, 26.
 Num. 10.21. and the *e.* did set up the tabernacle
 24.1. he went not as at *e.* times to seek enchantment
 32.38. they gave *e.* names to the cities they built
 36.3. if they be married to any of the *e.* tribes
 Josh. 11.19. all *e.* cities they took in battle
 Judg. 13.10. the man that came to me the *e.* day
 16.17. and be like any *e.* man | 20. as at *e.* times
 20.31. and they began to kill as at *e.* times
 1 Sam. 3.10. the Lord called as at *e.* times, Samuel
 18.10. David played with his hand as at *e.* times
 20.25. Saul sat on his seat as at *e.* times by wall
 21.9. take it, for there is no *e.* save that here
 2 Sam. 13.16. this evil is greater than *e.*, thou didst
 2 Chron. 30.23. took counsel, to keep *e.* seven days
 32.22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all *e.*
 Neh. 4.16. the *e.* half of them held both the spears
 5.5. for *e.* men have our lands and vineyards
 Job 8.12. the flag withereth before any *e.* herb
 24.24. they are taken out of the way, as all *e.*
 Psal. 73.5. the wicked are not in trouble as *e.*
 men, neither are they plagued like *e.* men
 85.10. righteousness and peace kissed each *e.*
 Eccl. 6.5. this hath more rest than the *e.*
 Isa. 26.13. *e.* lords have had dominion over us
 49.20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the *e.*
 Eccl. 16.34. the contrary is in thee from *e.* women
 Dan. 2.11. none *e.* can show it before the king
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to *e.* people
 Hos. 9.1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as *e.* people
 13.10. where is any *e.* to save thee in thy cities?
 Mat. 4.21. and going on he saw *e.* two brethren
 5.39. on the right cheek, turn to him the *e.* also
 12.13. restored whole as *e.* Mark 3.5. Luke 6.10.
 45. then be taken seven *e.* spirits, Luke 11.26.
 13.8. fell into good ground, Mark 4.8. Luke 8.8.
 21.36. again he sent *e.* servants more, 22.4.
 41. he will let out his vineyard to *e.* husbandmen
 23.23. and not to leave *e.* undone, Luke 11.42.
 25.11. afterward came also the *e.* virgins, saying
 16. be traded, and made them *e.* five talents
 Mark 4.19. and the lusts of *e.* things entering in
 7.4. and many *e.* things there be they hold, 8.
 12.3. none *e.* commandment is greater than these
 36. there is one God, and there is none *e.* but he
 Luke 4.43. I must preach kingd. of God to *e.* cities
 10.1. the Lord appointed *e.* seventy also, and sent
 14.32. or else while the *e.* is yet a great way off
 18.11. I thank thee, that I am not as *e.* men
 14. he went down justified rather than the *e.*
 22.65. *e.* things blasphemously spake they against
 John 4.38. *e.* men laboured | 10.16. *e.* sheep I have
 15.24. if I had not done works none *e.* man did
 18.16. then went out of the *e.* disciple, sape to her
 21.25. there are many *e.* things which Jesus did
 Acts 2.4. they began to speak with *e.* tongues
 40. and with many other words did he testify
 4.12. neither is there salvation in any *e.* name
 name under heaven whereby we must be
 saved
 8.34. speaketh he of himself, or of some *e.* man.

Mem. 8.9. none creature shall be able to separate
 13. 9. and if there be any o. commandment, it is
Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptised any o.
 11. e. foundation can no man lay than is laid
 9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as o. soulders
 11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before o.
 4. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified
 21. with men o. tongues and o. lips I will speak
 99. let the prophets speak, and let the e. judge
 15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some o. grain
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that o. men be eased
 10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours
 11. 8. I robbed o. churches to buy you service
 13. 2. I wrote to them and to all o. that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James
 2. 13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him
Eph. 3. 5. which in o. ages was not made
 4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love
 2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves
 3. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh
 4. 3. with Clement and o. my fellow labourers
2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each o. aboundeth
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine
 10. be any e. thing contrary to sound doctrine
 5. 22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins
Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any o. oath, but let
 1. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters
1 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none o. burden
 8. 13. by reason of o. the o. voices of the trumpet
See GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall o. grow
 31. 10. and let o. bow down upon her
 34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead
 26. be striketh them in the open sight of o.
Psalm. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to o.
Ecc. 7. 22. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to o.
 8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope
 10. and o. daubed it with untempered mortar
Den. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.
 11. 4. for thy kingdom shall be plucked up for o.
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than o.?
 16. 14. o. say that thou art Jeremiah, or one of the
 old prophets, *Mark 6. 15.* | 8. 28. *Luke 9. 8. 19.*
 20. 3. he saw o. standing idle in the market
 21. 8. o. cut down branches from trees, *Mark 11. 8.*
 26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to o. *Luke 20. 16.*
 15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, *Luke 23. 35.*
Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did o. tell thee of me?
 1. *Cor. 9. 2.* if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you
 12. if o. e. be partakers of this power over you
 27. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast away
 10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.
 14. 19. that by my voice I might teach o. also
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. epistles of commend.
 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of o.
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as o.
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of o.
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of o. sought we
 4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope
 5. 6. let us not sleep as o. but let us watch
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear
 2. *Tim. 2. 2.* who shall be able to teach o. also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.
 11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliverance
 36. o. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire
 OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. o. I should have wrought falsehood, against
 mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
1 Kings 1. 21. o. and I my son Sol. be counted offend.
2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover o. than was written
Psalm. 38. 16. hear me, lest o. should rejoice over me
Mat. 6. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, o. grace is no more grace;
 then no more of grace, o. work is no more work
 22. toward these goods. o. thou shalt also be cut off
2 Cor. 11. 16. if o. yet as a fool receive me to boast
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded
Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded
1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid
 6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words
Heb. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator
 OUCHES.

Erod. 28. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6. 13.
 13. shalt make o. of gold | 25. fasten in the two o.
 14. and fasten wreathe chains to the o. 39. 18.

OVEN

Is. a place for baking. *Lev. 2. 4.* To which are
 compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
 who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
 and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
 affections, and members; as a baker doth by
 a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
 highest degree, *Hos. 7. 4.* [2] Such as are
 enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
 avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast
 into the fire, is quickly dissolved, *Psalm. 21. 9.*
 [3] The day of judgment, when the judgment
 of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
 the wicked and ungodly, *Mal. 4. 1.*
Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baken in the o. 7. 9.
 11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.
Psalm. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker
 6. they have made ready their heart like an o.
 7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. *Luke 12. 28.*

OVENS.

Erod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.
 OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all o. like an hairy garment
 27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee
 41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house
Erod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. o. 2. *Cor. 8. 15.*
 23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning
 26. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, *Heb. 9. 5.*
 37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat
 40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.
Numb. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle.
 3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed
 10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation
Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the nobles, o. the mighty
 9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.
2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
 2. 9. be made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ashu-
 rites o. Jesreel, o. Ephraim and o. Benjamin
2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves
1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads
Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?
 41. 34. be is a king o. the children of pride
Psalm. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.
 27. 12. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies
 118. 18. but he hath not given me o. to death
 145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works
Cent. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone
Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms
Den. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men
 6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm
Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.
Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.
 15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.
 19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us
 17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities
 41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man
 9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves o. to lasciviousness
1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations
 OVER-AGAINST.

Erod. 26. 35. candlestick o.-against table, 40. 24.
Numb. 8. 2. lamps give light o.-against candlestick, 3.
2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
 them o.-against mulberry-trees, *1 Chr. 14. 14.*
1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against other
Nab. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o.-against house
Ecc. 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other
Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o.-against it
Mat. 21. 2. go into village o.-against you, and ye
 shall find an ass tied, *Mark 11. 2.* *Luke 19. 30.*
 27. 61. and Mary sitting o.-against the sepulchre
See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEM,
 THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at
 12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb

OVERCHARGE.

2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all
 OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting
 OVERCOME.

Erod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.
Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine
 1. 6. + 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand
2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is he brought
 20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.
 OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last
Numb. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

Numb. 22. 11. peradventure I be able to o. them
2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahas, could not o. him
Cent. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.
Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him
Luke 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world
Rom. 3. 4. that mightest o. when thou art judged
 12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good
1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.
 4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because
Rip. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them
 17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them
 OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,
 this is victory that o. world, even our faith
 5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth
Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life
 11. he that shall not be hurt of second death
 17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna
 26. to him that o. will I give power over nations
 3. 5. be that o. shall be clothed in white raiment
 12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of G
 21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me
 21. 7. he that shall inherit all things, I his God
 OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should o. them all flock will die
 OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them
Psalm. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me
 15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow
Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over
 10. 22. coosumption decreed shall o. with rightee.
 28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding-places
 43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land
Isa. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 26. 40.
Joel 2. 24. fash shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.
 OVERFLOWED.

Psalm. 78. 6. he smote the rock, and streams o.
 2. *Psalm. 3. 6.* world being o. with water, perished
 OVERFLOWETH.

Joel 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks
 OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from o.
 38. 25. who divideth a water course for o. of waters
Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.
 15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.
 30. 28. his breath as an o. stream shall reach
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood.
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.
 38. 22. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstone
Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep
 OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.
Jer. 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood
Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.
 OVERLAY.

Erod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. | 30. 3
 27. 2. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 36. 2.
 OVERLAID.

Erod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold
 38. 6. be o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass
1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it
2 Chron. 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass
Cent. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory o. with sapphires
 OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.

Erod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver
 19. and o. of their chapters and fillets of silver
 OVERLIVED.

Joel. 24. 31. the days of the elders that o. Joshua
 OVERMUCH.

Ecc. 7. 16. be not righteous o. | 17. be not o. wicked
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow
 OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine they o. the deeds of wicked
 OVERPAST.

Psalm. 57. 1. make refuge unto thee these calamities be o.
 23. + 40. hide thyself until indignation be o.
 OVERPLUS.

Isa. 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the mass
 OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushai
 OVERRUNNING.

Nab. 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end
 OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels
 15. + 21. with harps on the eighth to o.
 23. + 4. of which 24,000 were to o. the work
2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them
 OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.
Nab. 11. 9. Joel was their o. | 14. Zabdai was o.
 22. o. of Levites was Uzzi | 12. 42. Jezeabiah o.
Prov. 6. 7. the art having no guide o. or ruler
 OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land
2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,000 o. of the work
 31. 13. that they were o. under hand of Coenania
 34. 12. the o. of all them that wrought, 13.

OVE

OUG

OUT

2Chr. 34. 27. have delivered *me* into the hand of *e.*
Acts 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you *e.*

OVERSHADOW.

Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall *e.* thee
Acts 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might *e.* them

OVERSHADOWED.

Mat. 17. 5. a cloud *e.* them, **Mark 9. 7.** **Luke 9. 34.**

OVERTHROW.

Gen. 43. 12. carry it again, peradventure it was *e.*
Num. 3. 32. have the *e.* of them that keep charge

4. 16. pertaineth the *e.* of all the tabernacle
2 Kings 12. 11. of them that had the *e.* of the house

of the Lord, **22. 5. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 10.**
1 Chron. 9. 23. had the *e.* of the gates of the house

Neh. 11. 16. had the *e.* of the outward business
13. 4. the *e.* of the chamber of the house of God

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking *e.* not by constraint, but willingly

OVERSPREAD.

Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth *e.*

OVERSPREADING.

Dan. 9. 27. for the *e.* of abominations be desolate

OVERTAKE.

Gen. 44. 4. up, when thou dost *e.* them, say to them

Ezek. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will *e.*

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *e.* the slayer

28. 2. all these blessings shall come and *e.* thee

15. that all these curses shall *e.* thee, **45.**

Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall *e.* them

1 Sam. 30. 8. shall I *e.* them, thou shalt surely *e.* them

2 Sam. 15. 14. lest Absalom *e.* us suddenly, and bring

Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice *e.* us

Jer. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall *e.* you

Ezek. 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not *e.* her lovers

10. 3. the battle in Gibeath did not *e.* them

Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not *e.* nor prevent us

13. behold, the plowman shall *e.* the reaper

Zech. 1. 6. my words, did they not *e.* your fathers?

1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should *e.* you as a thief

OVERTAKEN.

Ps. 18. 37. I have pursued mine enemies and *e.* them

Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *e.* in a fault

OVERTAKE THE.

1 Chron. 21. 12. flee three months, till sword *e.* thee

OVERTHREW.

Gen. 19. 25. God *e.* these cities and the plain, **29.**

Ezek. 14. 27. Lord *e.* the Egyptians, **Psal. 136. 15.**

Deut. 29. 23. which Lord *e.* in his anger and wrath

Isa. 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God *e.* Sodom

and Gomorrah, **Jer. 50. 40.** **Amos 4. 11.**

Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *e.*

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus *e.* tables of the money-changers

in the temple, **Mark 11. 15.** **John 2. 15.**

OVERTHROW.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted these, will not *e.* this city

Ezek. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly *e.* their gods

Isa. 12. 3. ye shall *e.* their altars, and break pillars

3 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and *e.*

11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and *e.* it

1 Chr. 19. 3. David hath sent to *e.* and spy the land

Psal. 106. 26. his hand to *e.* them in the wilderness

27. to their seed also among the nations

140. 4. who have purposed to *e.* my goings

11. evil shall hunt the violent man to *e.* him

Prov. 18. 5. not good to *e.* righteous in judgment

Hag. 2. 22. I will *e.* the throne of kingdoms, I will

e. the chariots and those that ride in them

Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *e.* it

2 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and *e.* the faith of some

OVERTHROW.

Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the *e.*

Deut. 29. 23. as in the *e.* of Sodom, **Jer. 49. 18.**

2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *e.* making

OVERTHROWETH.

Josh. 12. 19. he leaeth princes, and *e.* the mighty

Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness *e.* the sinner

21. 12. God *e.* the wicked for their wickedness

22. 12. he *e.* the words of the transgressor

29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *e.* the land

OVERTHROWN.

Ezek. 15. 7. hast *e.* them that rose up against thee

Judg. 9. 40. and many were *e.* and wounded

2 Sam. 17. 9. when some of them be *e.* at the first

2 Chron. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *e.*

Josh. 19. 6. know now that God hath *e.* me

Psal. 141. 6. when thy judges are *e.* in stony places

Prov. 11. 11. city is *e.* by the mouth of the wicked

12. 7. wicked are *e.* in 14. 11. house of wicked *e.*

Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as *e.* by strangers

Jer. 18. 23. but let them be *e.* before thee

Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was *e.* as in a moment

Deut. 11. 41. and many countries shall be *e.*

Amos 4. 11. I have *e.* some of you, as Sodom

Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *e.*

1 Cor. 10. 8. for they were *e.* in the wilderness

OVERTOOK.

Gen. 31. 23. they *e.* Jacob in the mount Gilead

23. Laban *e.* Jacob 44. 6. the steward *e.* them

Ezek. 14. 9. Egyptians *e.* them encompassing by sea

Judg. 18. 22. Micah *e.* the children of Dan

20. 42. but the battle *e.* the men of Benjamin

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *e.* Zedekiah

in the plains of Jericho, **Jer. 39. 5.** | **52. 8.**

Lam. 2. 3. all her persecutors *e.* her between straits

OVERTURN.

Josh. 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *e.* earth

Ezek. 21. 27. I will *e.* *e.* it, until he come whose

OVERTURNETH.

Josh. 9. 5. which *e.* the mountains in his anger

28. 9. he *e.* the mountains by the roots

34. 25. knows their works and *e.* them in night

OVERTURNED.

Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *e.* it

OVERWHELM.

Josh. 6. 27. ye *e.* fatherless, dig a pit for your friend

OVERWHELMED.

Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *e.* me

61. 2. when my heart is *e.* lead me to the rock

77. 3. and my spirit is *e.* 142. 3. | 143. 4.

78. 53. he led them on, but the sea *e.* their enemies

124. 4. then the waters had *e.* us stream gone over

OTHERWISE.

Ezek. 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *e.*

OUGHT; see OWED.

OUGHT.

Gen. 20. 9. that *e.* not be done, **34. 7.** **Lev. 4. 2, 27.**

8 Sam. 13. 12. no such thing *e.* to be done in Israel

1 Chron. 12. 32. to know what Israel *e.* to do

15. 2. none *e.* to carry the ark but the Levites

2 Chr. 13. 5. e. ye not to know Lord gave kingdom

Neh. 5. 9. e. ye not to walk in the fear of God?

Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who *e.* be feared

Mat. 23. 23. these *e.* ye to have done, **Luke 11. 42.**

Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it *e.* not

Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye *e.* to say

13. 14. there are six days in which men *e.* to work

16. e. not this woman to be loosed from this bond

18. 1. that men *e.* always to pray, and not to faint

24. 26. O fools, *e.* not Christ to have suffered?

John 4. 20. the place where men *e.* to worship

13. 14. ye also *e.* to wash one another's feet

19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *e.* to die

Acts 5. 29. we e. to obey God rather than men

17. 29. we e. not to think the Godhead like gold

19. 36. ye e. to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly

20. 35. how so labouring ye *e.* to support the weak

21. 21. that they *e.* not to circumcise their children

24. 19. who *e.* to have been here before thee

25. 10. judgment-seat, where I *e.* to be judged

24. crying, that he *e.* not to live any longer

26. 9. that I *e.* to do many things contrary to Jesus

Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *e.*

12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he *e.*

15. 1. we *e.* to bear the infirmities of the weak

1 Cor. 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *e.* to know

11. 7. for a man indeed *e.* not to cover his head

10. the woman *e.* to have power on her head

2 Cor. 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I *e.* to rejoice

7. e. rather to forgive him and comfort him

12. 11. for I *e.* to have been commended of you

14. the children *e.* not to lay up for the parents

Eph. 5. 28. so men to love their wives as their bodies

6. 20. may speak boldly, as I *e.* to speak, **Col. 4. 4.**

Col. 4. 6. know how ye *e.* to answer every man

1 Thess. 4. 1. ye received of us how ye *e.* to walk

2 Tim. 3. 17. yourselves know how ye *e.* to follow us

1 Thess. 5. 3. speaking things which they *e.* not

Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they *e.* not

Hab. 2. 1. we *e.* to give the more earnest heed

5. 3. he *e.* for people and for himself, to offer for sins

12. for when for the time ye *e.* to be teachers

Jam. 3. 10. my brethren, these things *e.* not so to be

4. 15. for that ye *e.* to say, if the Lord will

2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons *e.* ye to be

1 John 2. 6. e. himself also to walk as he walked

3. 16. e. to lay down our lives for the brethren

11. if God loved us, we *e.* also love one another

3 John 8. we therefore *e.* to receive such

OUGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 39. 6. he knew not *e.* that he had, save bread

Ezek. 18. 7. there is not *e.* left, but our bodies and lands

Ezek. 5. 8. ye shall not diminish *e.* thereof, **21. 19**

12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *e.* of the flesh

22. 14. if a man borrow *e.* of his neighbour

29. 34. if *e.* of flesh of the consecrations remain

Lev. 11. 25. whose beareth *e.* of carcase is unclean

19. 6. if *e.* remain unto third day, shall be burnt

25. 14. if thou sellest *e.* or buyest *e.* from thy neigh.

37. 31. if a man will redeem *e.* of his tithes

Num. 15. 24. if *e.* be committed by ignorance

30. the soul that doeth *e.* presumptuously

30. 6. if *e.* uttered *e.* out of her lips

Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *e.* from it

15. 2. creditor that lendeth *e.* to his neighbour

26. 14. neither have I taken *e.* in my mourning for

for dead

Josh. 21. 45. there failed not *e.* of any good thing

Ruth 1. 17. if *e.* but death part thee and me

1 Sam. 12. 4. nor hast thou taken *e.* of any man's hand

13. that ye have not found *e.* in my hand

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there *e.* missing to them

30. 22. we will not give them *e.* of the spoil

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread or *e.* else, till sun be down

14. 10. whose saith *e.* to thee, bring him to me

19. none can turn from *e.* my lord hath spoke

Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath *e.* against thee

21. 3. if any man say *e.* to you, ye shall say

OWN

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went *o.* of the armed men
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the *o.* of them may be clean also

OUT-STRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* business
Ezek. 6. 4. Haman was come into the *o.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*
Rom. 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is *o.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *o.* man perish, yet our
10. 1. who in *o.* appearance am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye *o.* appear righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is one *o.*

OUTWENT.

Mark. 6. 33. many ran afoot thither, and *o.* them

OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which *o.* him 10,000 talents
98. a found one which *o.* him an hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*
Luke 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord? 7.
Phil. 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides

OWETH.

Phil. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee aught

OWL.

Lec. 11. 16. *o.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little *o.*, and cormorant, *Lsa.* 34. 11, 13.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the desert

OWLS.

Jos. 30. 39. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag.
Lsa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.*
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and, shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make *o.* mourning as the *o.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field
Ezek. 21. 30. *o.* for *o.*, and dead shall be his *o.*
22. 5. of best of his *o.* field shall make restitution
Lec. 1. 3. he shall offer of it his own voluntary will
7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness
26. nor any of your *o.* nation, nor strangers among
you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which growth of its *o.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *o.* family

Num. 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard
10. 28. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 21. 13.
38. these censers of sinners against their *o.* souls
32. 42. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance
Deut. 33. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment, and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
put to death for *o.* sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body
33. 9. nor knew he his *o.* children

Jos. 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* stuff
Jos. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings
2. saying, mine own hand hath saved me
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home
15. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight
25. 26. from avenging with thine *o.* hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*
12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life
1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his *o.* head
32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
13. 39. he laid his carcass in his *o.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head
Ezek. 9. 25. wicked device should return on *o.* head

OX

Jos. 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung
Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counsel
12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?

67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire
81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts' lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness

Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* nor strangers
Lsa. 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *o.*
33. 13. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness

Hos. 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy
Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*

Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *o.*?
1 *John* 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *o.*
10. 12. an hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not
13. 1. having loved his *o.*, that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*

Acts 3. 12. as though by our *o.* power or holiness
5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?
20. 28. which he purchased with his *o.* blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* Son, but delivered
14. 4. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth

1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *o.* wife
10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's wealth
29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.*, but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *o.* things, not Christ's
9. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteousness
1 *Tim.* 8. 5. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*
Tit. 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* said, the Cretians
Heb. 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood

See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART,
HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SILVER,
SOUL, WAY, WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Ezek. 21. 28. but the *o.* of the ox shall be quit
29. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *o.* shall
34. the *o.* of the pit shall make it good
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, or for *o.*
22. 11. *o.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof
14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good

1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *o.* of the hill
Prov. 3. 1. 27. withhold not good from the *o.*
1 *Isa.* 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship

OWNERS.

Jos. 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof
Ecl. 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?
13. a sore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OWNETH.

Lec. 14. 35. he that *o.* the house shall tell priest
Lev. 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girle

OX.

Ezek. 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighb. *o.*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *o.* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if *o.* were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if *o.* push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an *o.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *o.* or a sheep
4. whether it be *o.* or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an *o.* || 10. deliver an *o.* to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *o.* or going astray
12. that thine *o.* and thine ass may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an *o.* or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *o.* or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *o.* or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *o.*
22. 4. as the *o.* licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine *o.* shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the *o.*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *o.* or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *o.* or go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *o.* or fall down
10. shalt not plow with an *o.* and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *o.* when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

28. 31. thine *o.* shall be slain before thine eyes
Jos. 6. 21. they destroyed *o.* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *o.*-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *o.* for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *o.* or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *o.* and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *o.*, six sheep
Jos. 6. 5. or lowest, one *o.* over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's *o.* for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *o.*

PAI

Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *o.*
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *o.*
Prov. 7. 23. goeth after her as an *o.* goeth to slaughter
14. 4. but increase is by strength of the *o.*
15. 17. better than a stalled *o.*, and hatred therewith

Lsa. 1. 3. the *o.* knoweth his owner, ass his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *o.*
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the *o.*
66. 3. that killeth an *o.*, as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *o.* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *o.*
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *o.* or on sabb.

14. 5. shall have an *o.* or an ass fallen into a pit

Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild *o.* and chamois ye may eat

OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *o.* and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*
Ezek. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*
22. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one ox, and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *o.* and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*
7. four *o.* he gave to the sons of Gershom
8. and eight *o.* he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Hal
23. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams
Deut. 14. 20. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep
Jos. 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow
32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*
14. what meaneth lowing of *o.* which I hear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*
22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses
29. 9. David took away the sheep, and *o.* and asses
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *o.* and fallings
24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice
30. so David brought the threshing-floor and *o.*

1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 19, 25.
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep
7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of
32,000 *o.* and 120,000 sheep, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*
20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them

2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on a
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.* 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep
35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *o.*
Jos. 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*
14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.* 1000 asses
Psal. 147. thou madest him to have dominion over *o.*
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour
Prov. 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clear

Lsa. 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*
22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*
30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*
Dan. 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.* 32, 33. | 5. 21.
Amos 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?
Mat. 23. 4. my *o.* and my fallings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

OYL, see OIL.

P.

PACES.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six p. he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETH.

Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will p. the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret p. anger, and a reward
Ecl. 10. 4. for yielding p. great offences
Ezek. 10. 63. for thy shame, when I am p. toward
PADDLE.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a p. on thy weapon
PAID, see after PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or discomfort,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [3] The evil on
child-birth, 1 *Sam.* 4. 19 [4] Fear Excr. 10

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, Job 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, Rev. 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces on the godly and in the wicked; the one blasphemeth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one is suffering communications with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.
33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed
Psalm. 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. [26. 17. 139. + 24. see if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.
66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. + 8.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9.
16. Sin shall have great p. No shall be rent asunder.
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nah. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.
See PANGS.

PAINED.

Psalm. 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Joel 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and p. to be delivered
PAINS.

1 Sam. 6. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Psalm. 116. 3. and the p. of hell gait hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.
PAINFUL.

Psalm. 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me
PAINFULNESS.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often
PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jesebel p. her face, and tired her head
Jer. 22. 14. ciled with cedar, and p. with vermilion
PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself
PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. + 30. Jesebel put her eyes in p. tired head
Jer. 4. 30. though thou rentest thy face with p. in vain
PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer p. of turtle doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
PALACE

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, Isa. 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high priest's house, Mat. 26. 58. [5] The church, Psalm. 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiiah in the p.
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in p. of king of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.
Esra 4. 16. we have maintenance from the p.
6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.
2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of p.
7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.
Esra. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.
3. 15. decrees was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.
Psalm. 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.
69. + 25. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver
Isa. 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.
6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting
11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord
477

Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 38. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 56.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire
Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.
48. 3. (God is known in her p. for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.
122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.
Prov. 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry, a thy pleasant p.
32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.
17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem
49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhaidad
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.
Isa. 50. 7. and he knew their desolate p.
25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt
10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.
11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise
See DEVOUR.

PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 6. 8. 1. looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death
PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.
PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. + 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
PALM-BRANCHES.

Nah. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.
PALMER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands
PALM-TREE

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, Psalm. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Jer. 10. 5. *It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 32. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah duels between Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.*

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-trees that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, Psalm. 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts
8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not
Esra. 4. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
PALM TREES.

Esod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take your branches of p.

Deut. 34. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.
35. [7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Esak. 40. 16.
2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth
PALSY.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, Matthew 4. 24. [8. 6, 7. [9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paraluo, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p. he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18. 8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5. Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24. Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p. 6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken 7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's 1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p. 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall
PANS.

Ezod. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes
1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.
2 Chron. 5. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.
PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. + 5. when the p. of death compassed me
Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them
21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman
20. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we
Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come
44. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 40. 22.
50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.
PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, p. and honey
PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
PANTED.

Psalm. 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.
PANTETH.

Psalm. 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God
PAPER

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or skins placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on. Isa. 19. 7. the reeds by the brooks shall wither 2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink
PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth
Lute 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast soked
23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck
Rev. 1. 13. and girl-about p. with a golden girdle
PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabole, which comes from the verb Parabello, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolical.

PAR

enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern sages, and learned men; and nothing was more insupportable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, *as it is uncomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing: so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.*

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to princes and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, &c. The women of Tekoa, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince towards his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Samuel 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judges 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Matthew 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Baalam took up his *p.* and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his *p.* rise up, Balak, and hear Job 27. 1. Job continued his *p.* and said, 29. 1. Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a *p.* 78. 2. I will open my mouth, in a *p.* I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a *p.* in the mouth of fools, *q.* Esak. 17. 2. and speak a *p.* to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a *p.* to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a *p.* against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a *p.* against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the *p.* of the sower 24. another *p.* put he forth, 31, 33. [21, 33. 34. without a *p.* spake he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 36. declare to us the *p.* of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a *p.* of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of *p.* 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this *p.*? 12. 12. he had spoken *p.* against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spoke a *p.* to them, 6. 39. [8. 4. [12. 16. [13. 6. [14. 7. [15. 3. [18. 1. 9. [19. 11. [20. 9. [21. 26. John 10. 6. 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this *p.* to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Esak. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak *p.*? Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in *p.* 34. [22. 1. Mark 3. 23. [4. 2, 13, 33. [12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all *p.*? Luke 8. 10. but others in *p.* that seeing might not see John 16. [25. when I shall no more speak in *p.*

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in *p.* 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into *p.* Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the *p.* of God

PARAMOURS.

Esak. 23. 20 for she doted upon their *p.* whose flesh

PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a *p.* of the field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a *p.* of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 13. was a *p.* of ground full of barley, 14. PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the *p.* ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the *p.* places

See CORN.

PARCHMENTS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the *p.* PARDON.

Erod. 23. 21. he will not *p.* your transgressions 34. 9. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore. I pray thee, *p.* my sin 8 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord *p.* thy servant 24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not *p.* 8 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord *p.* every one Aha. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to *p.* gracious?

PAR

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *p.* my transgression? Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake *p.* mine iniquity Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly *p.* Jer. 5. 1. and I will *p.* it [7. how shall I *p.* thee 33. 8. I will *p.* all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will *p.* them whom I reserve PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have *p.* according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is *p.* Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not *p.* PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that *p.* iniquity? PARDONS.

Neh. 9. [17. thou art a God of *p.* slow to anger PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. he shall shave her head and *p.* her tails PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their *p.* and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 2. 27. when the *p.* brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. her *p.* were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left *p.* or wife 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by *p.* and brethren John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his *p.*? 22. these words spake *p.* because feared Jews, 23. Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to *p.* 2 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the *p.* Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your *p.* Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their *p.* Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his *p.*

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer *p.* 23. Ehud shut the doors of the *p.* upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the *p.*

PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of *p.* PART.

Erod. 19. 17. they stood at nether *p.* of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy *p.* Lev. 2. 16. *p.* of the beaten corn, *p.* of oil thereof 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his *p.* 8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' *p.* 11. 37. if any *p.* of their carcase fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the *p.* of his head Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any *p.* among them, Deut. 10. 9. [12. 12. [14. 27. 29. [18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. [18. 7.

I am thy *p.* and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see *p.* of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first *p.* for himself Josh. 19. 9. the *p.* of Judah was too much for them 22. 25. ye have no *p.* in the Lord, 27. Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a *p.* of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee *p.* of a kinsman 1 Sam. 5. [4. only the fishy *p.* was left to Dagon 14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost *p.* of the camp 20. 20. our *p.* shall be to del. him into king's hand 30. 34. as his *p.* is that goeth down to battle, so shall his *p.* be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike 2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no *p.* in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost *p.* 8. 18. 23. if able on thy *p.* to set riders, Isa. 36. 8. 22. [14. dwelt in the second *p.* 2 Chron. 34. [22. 1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest *p.* had kept house of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 10. the priests went into the inner *p.* Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost *p.* of heaven 5. 11. restore the hundredth *p.* of the money Job 32. 17. I will answer my *p.* will shew my opinion Psal. 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedness 16. [5. the Lord is the portion of my *p.* 51. 6. in hidden *p.* shalt make me know wisdom 118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that help me Prov. 8. 26. nor highest *p.* of the dust of the world 31. rejoicing in the habitable *p.* of his earth 17. 2. shall have *p.* of inheritance among brethren Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly that is in the utmost *p.* 24. 16. from utmost *p.* of earth we heard songs 44. 16. he burneth *p.* thereof in the fire, with *p.* thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19. Esak. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth *p.* of an hin 39. 4. leave but the sixth *p.* of thee, and cause thee 45. 13. sixth *p.* of an ephah of an homer of wheat 17. it shall be the princes', to give offerings 46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth *p.* of an ephah Dan. 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, and *p.* of clay, 41. 42. 5. 5. the king saw *p.* of the band that wrote, 24. 11. 31. arms shall stand on his *p.* they shall pollute Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a *p.* Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder *p.* of the ship 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our *p.* Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good *p.* 11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening and wick. 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one *p.* shining to other *p.* under heaven, so Son of man John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no *p.* with me 19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a *p.* Acts 1. 17. and had obtained *p.* of this ministry 25. that he may take *p.* of this ministry 5. 2. but Ananias kept back *p.* of the price, and brought a certain *p.* and laid it at apostles' feet, 3.

PAR

Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither *p.* nor lot in this matter 14. 4. *p.* held with the Jews, *p.* with the apostles 16. 12. the chief city of that *p.* of Macedonia 19. 32. more *p.* knew not wherefore they came 23. 6. perceived that the one *p.* were Sadducees 27. 12. the more *p.* advised to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that *p.* which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater *p.* remain to this day 16. 17. what was lacking on your *p.* they supplied 2 Cor. 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with infidel? Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every *p.* 1 Tim. 2. 8. that he of the contrary *p.* may be ashamed Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took *p.* of the same 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their *p.* he is evil spoken of, but on your *p.* he is glorified Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their *p.* in the lake 22. 12. God shall take away his *p.* out of book

In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in *p.* is happened to Israel 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in *p.* and we prophesy in *p.* 10. then that which is in *p.* shall be done away 12. I know in *p.* but then shall I know as I am 2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in *p.* 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in *p.*

Third PART.

Num. 15. 6. for a ram-fleur mingled with the third *p.* of an hin of oil, 28. 14. Esak. 46. 14. 7. thou shalt offer the third *p.* of an hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third *p.* of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third *p.* that enter in on the sabbath 2 Chron. 23. 4. a third *p.* of you shall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third *p.* of shekel

Esak. 5. 2. burn with fire a third *p.* a third *p.* smite about it, a third *p.* scatter in the wind, 12. Zech. 13. 8. but the third *p.* shall be left therein 9. I will bring the third *p.* through the fire Rev. 8. 7. third *p.* of the trees was burnt up 8. and the third *p.* of the sea became blood 9. third *p.* of the creatures died, third *p.* of sea 10. and it fell upon the third *p.* of the rivers 11. the third *p.* of the waters became wormwood 12. the third *p.* of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a third *p.* of it 9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third *p.* of men 18. by these three was the third *p.* of men killed 12. 4. his tail drew third *p.* of the stars of heaven

Fourth PART.

Erod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth *p.* of an hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. [28. 5. fourth *p.* of an hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. [28. 7. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth *p.* of a shekel 1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth *p.* of wall 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth *p.* of a eab of doves' dung Neh. 9. 3. read our fourth *p.* another fourth *p.* they Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth *p.* of earth

Fifth PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth *p.* of the land of Egypt 47. 24. ye shall give the fifth *p.* to Pharaoh, 26. Esak. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth *p.* thereto, 6. 5. [22. 14. [27. 13, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7. 1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth *p.*

Tenth PART.

Erod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth *p.* of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5. Num. 5. 15. the tenth *p.* of an ephah of barley-meal 18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth *p.* of the tithes Esak. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth *p.* 14. ye shall offer the tenth *p.* of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth *p.* of a. Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth *p.* of the city fell

PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four *p.* shall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the *p.* in order 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his *p.* Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two *p.* Deut. 19. 3. divide coasts of the land into three *p.* 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost *p.* of heaven Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven *p.* 6. 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their secret *p.* 2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten *p.* in the king 1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two *p.* 2 Kings 11. 7. two *p.* keep watch about the king Neh. 11. 1. and nine *p.* to dwell in other cities Job 26. 14. lo, these are *p.* of his ways, how little 41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his power Psal. 2. 8. uttermost *p.* of earth for thy possession 63. 9. shall go into lower *p.* of the earth 65. 8. that dwell in utmost *p.* afraid at thy tokens 136. 13. which divided the Red sea into *p.* 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost *p.* of the sea Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermost *p.* 20. 22. Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret *p.* Jer. 23. about, ye lower *p.* of the earth 44. 34. 18. and passed between the *p.* thereof, 19. Esak. 20. 20. and set thee in the low *p.* of earth 31. 14. are delivered to the nether *p.* of earth, 18.

PART

Ezek. 31.16. comfort. In neither *p.* of earth, 32.18, 24.
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our *p.*
38. 15. from thy place out of the north *p.* 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other *p.*
Zech. 13.8. said Lord, two *p.* therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the *p.* of Galilee
12. 42. she came from uttermost *p.* **Luke 11. 31.**
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four *p.*
Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those *p.* he came
Rom. 15. 23. having no more place in those *p.*
1 Cor. 12. 23. uncomely *p.* have more comeliness
24. for our comely *p.* have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower *p.* of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three *p.*
See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART.

Lev. 2. 6. thou *p.* the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death *p.* thee and me
1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall *p.* alike, and it was so
2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to *p.* them
Job 41. 6. shall they *p.* him among the merchants?
Isa. 22. 18. they *p.* my garments among them
PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was *p.* into four heads
1 Kings 2. 11. a chariot *p.* them both asunder
4. the waters *p.* hither and thither, he went over
Job 38. 24. by what way is the light *p.*?
Job 3. 2. whom they scattered, and *p.* my land
Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and *p.* his garments,
Mark 15. 24. **Luke 23. 34.** **John 19. 24.**
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was *p.* from
Acts 2. 45. *p.* them to all men, as each had need
PARTETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever *p.* the hoof, **Deut. 14. 6.**
Prov. 18. 18. the lot *p.* between the mighty
PATAKER.

Psal. 50. 18. and hast been *p.* with adulterers
1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be *p.* of his hope
23. that I might be *p.* thereof with you
10.30. if I by grace be *p.* why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be *p.* of other men's sins
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou *p.* of afflictions of gospel
2. 6. the husbandman be first *p.* of the fruits
1 Pet. 5. 1. who am also *p.* of the glory, which
2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is *p.* of his evil deeds
PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23. 30. would not be *p.* in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made *p.* of their
spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be *p.* of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the altar
10. 17. for we are all *p.* of that one bread
18. are not they which eat *p.* of the altar?
21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table, and devils?
2 Cor. 1. 7. as you are *p.* of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and *p.* of his promise in Christ by gospel
5. 7. he not ye therefore *p.* with them
Phil. 1. 7. in defence of gospel, ye all are *p.* of my grace
Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be *p.* of inheritance
1 Tim. 6. 2. because they are *p.* of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are *p.* of flesh and blood
3. 1. holy brethren, *p.* of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made *p.* of Christ, if we hold
6. 4. and were made *p.* of the Holy Ghost
12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are *p.*
10. that we might be *p.* of his holiness
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are *p.* of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be *p.* of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.* of her
PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them *p.* of root and fatness
PARTIAL.

Mal. 2.9. not keep my ways, but have been *p.* in law
John 2. 4. are ye not then *p.* in yourselves?
PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5.21. observe these things, doing noth. by *p.*
Jan. 3. 17. without *p.* and without hypocrisy
PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12.27. ye are body of Christ, members in *p.*
Eph. 5.33. let every one of you in *p.* so love his wife
PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21.19. Paul declared *p.* what things G. wrought
Heb. 9.5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak *p.*
PARTIES.

Ezek. 32.9. cause of both *p.* shall come before judges
PARTING.

Ezek. 21.21. king of Babylon stood at *p.* of the way
PARTITION.

1 Kings 6. 21. and he made *p.* by chains of gold
1 Kings 6. 21. who hath broken down middle wall of *p.*
PARTLY.

Dan. 2.42. the kingdom shall be *p.* strong, *p.* broken
1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, *p.* believe it
Heb. 10. 35. whilst ye were made a grazing-stock
by afflictions, *p.* whilst ye became companions
PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. whose is *p.* with thief hateth his soul
2 Cor. 13. 23. I thus, he is my *p.* and fellow-helper
Phil. 17. if count me *p.* a receive him as myself
429

PAS

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their *p.* to help them
10. James and John who were *p.* with Simon
PARTNERS.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a *p.* in mount.
Jer. 17. 11. as *p.* sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not
PASSAGE.

Num. 20.21. Edom refused to give Isr. *p.* thro' border
Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the *p.* of Isr.
1 Sam. 13.23. garrison of Philistines went out to *p.*
Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over *p.* Ramah is afraid
PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the *p.* of Jordan
1 Sam. 14.4. between the *p.* there were sharp rocks
Jer. 24. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the *p.*
51. 32. to shew Babylon that the *p.* are stopped
PASS.

Gen. 18.5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall *p.* on
41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to *p.*
Ezek. 33.19. I will make my goodness *p.* before thee
Num. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to *p.* to them, 8.
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall *p.* before your brethren armed
6. 7. he said to people, *p.* on, and compass the city
1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants *p.* on before us
16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab *p.* before Samuel
10. Jesse made seven of his sons *p.* before him
Nab. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to *p.*
Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they *p.* away
11. 10. and remember it as waters that *p.* away
31. 20. the people shall be troubled, and *p.* away
Psal. 58. 8. as snail which melteth let them *p.* away
73. 17. they *p.* the thoughts of the heart
119. 37. make to *p.* mine eyes from beholding van.
Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips be bringeth evil to *p.*
Ecc. 3. 2. the simple *p.* on and are punished, 27. 12.
Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly *p.* away
30.32. In every place where grounded staff shall *p.*
31. 9. his rock shall *p.* away for fear
33. 21. no galley nor gallant ship shall *p.* thereby
37. 26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to *p.*
Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given shall *p.* away
15. 14. I will make thee to *p.* with thine enemies
33. 13. the flocks shall *p.* again under the hands of
him that telleth them, saith the Lord
51. 43. nor doth any son of man *p.* thereby

Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to *p.* on thine head
20. 37. I will cause you to *p.* under rod, and bring
32. 19. whom dost thou *p.* in beauty? go down
Amos 6.2. *p.* ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath
Mic. 1. 11. *p.* ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 13. and their king shall *p.* before them
Zeph. 2. 2. before decree bring forth, the day *p.* as
Zech. 3.4. I have caused thy iniquity to *p.* from thee
Mat. 5.18. heaven and earth shall *p.* one tittle not *p.*
26.39. Father, let this cup *p.* from me, **Mark 14.35.**
Luke 16.26. so that they which would *p.* from hence
to you cannot; nor can they *p.* to us from you
19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to *p.* that way
1 Cor. 7. 36. if she *p.* the flower of her age, and need
Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall *p.* away
1 Pet. 1. 17. *p.* time of your sojourning here in fear
2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall *p.* away
PASS by.

Ezek. 33.22. cover thee with my hand while I *p.* by
Deut. 3. 30. Sihon would not let us *p.* by him
1 Sam. 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah *p.* by
Psal. 80.12. all they that *p.* by the way do pluck her
99. 41. all that *p.* by the way spoil him, he is at
Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall *p.* by this city
Lam. 1. 19. all ye that *p.* by, behold and see
2. 15. all that *p.* by clap their hands at thee
Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that *p.* by
37. 2. and caused me to *p.* by them round about
46. 21. caused me to *p.* by four corners of the earth
Amos 7.8. I will not again *p.* by them any more, 8.2.
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that *p.* by
Mat. 8. 28. that no man might *p.* by that way
Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude *p.* by, he asked
2 Cor. 1. 10. and to *p.* by you into Macedonia
See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Num. 20.17. we will not *p.* through the fields or vine.
18. and Edom said, thou shalt not *p.* by me
Deut. 24.15. when a man hath taken a new wife,
he shall not go out to war, not any thing *p.* on him
Job 16. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot *p.*
19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot *p.*
Psal. 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not *p.*
Prov. 8.29. waters should not *p.* his commandment
Jer. 5. 22. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot *p.*
Dan. 7.14. everlasting dominion that shall not *p.* away
Mat. 24.34. this generation shall not *p.* away, till all
these things be fulfilled, **Mark 13.30.** **Luke 21.32.**
35. heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word
shall not *p.* away, **Mark 13. 31.** **Luke 21. 33.**
PASS not.

Gen. 13. 3. my lord, *p.* not away from thy servant
2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou *p.* not such a place
Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, *p.* not by it, turn aside
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, *p.* not to Beer-sheba

PAS

PASS over.

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to *p.* over the earth
31. 52. that I will not *p.* over this heap to thee
32. 16. *p.* over before me, and put a space betwixt
+ 23. he caused them to *p.* over the brook
14. let my lord *p.* over before thy servant
Ezek. 12.13. when I see blood, I will *p.* over you, 23.
13. + 12. cause to *p.* over to the Lord all that open
15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people *p.* over
Num. 32. 27. but thy servants will *p.* over, 29, 32.
30. if they will not *p.* over with you armed
Deut. 2.18. thou art to *p.* over through Ar this day
24. *p.* over Arnon [29. until I shall *p.* over Jordan
3.18. ye shall *p.* over armed before your brethren
6. + 1. might do them in land whither ye *p.* over
9. 1. thou art to *p.* over Jordan this day, 11. 31.
[27. 2 **Josh. 1. 11.** [3. 6, 14. [4. 5.

Josh. 22.19. then *p.* over into the land of possession
Judg. 3. 28. and suffered not a man to *p.* over
19. 12. his master said; we will *p.* over to Gibeath
1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will *p.* over to these men
2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and *p.* over
17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily *p.* over
Psal. 104.9. set a bound, that they may not *p.* over
141. + 10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I *p.* over
Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to *p.* over a transgression
Isa. 23. 6. *p.* over to Tarshish, howl ye inhabitants
12. *p.* to Chittim [28. 19. by morning shall *p.* to
31. 9. he shall *p.* over to his strong-hold for fear
35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not *p.* to
47. 2. uncover the thigh, *p.* over the rivers
51. 10. the depths, a way for ransomed to *p.* over
Jer. 2. 10. for *p.* over the isles of Chittim and see
5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not *p.* to *p.* it
Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not *p.* over
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times *p.* over him, 25.
11. + 20. one that causeth an executor to *p.* over
40. the king of the north shall *p.* over
Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall *p.* over
Luke 11. 42. and *p.* to *p.* judgment and love of God
PASS through.

Gen. 30. 32. I will *p.* through all thy flock to-day
Ezek. 12.12. I will *p.* thro' land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will *p.* thro' to smite the Egyptians
Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed *p.* thro'
the fire to Molech, **Deut. 18. 10.** **2 Kings 17.17.**
Num. 20.17. let us I pray thee *p.* thro' thy country
21. 22. let me *p.* through thy land, **Deut. 2. 27.**
23. Sihon not suffer Israel to *p.* to *p.* **Judg. 11. 20.**
Deut. 2. 4. ye are to *p.* through the coasts of Edom
28. water to drink, only I will *p.* thro' on my feet
Josh. 1. 11. *p.* to *p.* the host and command the people
2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them *p.* thro' brick-kiln
1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to *p.* thro' it
2 Kings 16. 2. to *p.* thro' the fire, 21. 6. [23. 10.
2 **Chr. 33. 6.** **Jer. 52. 35.** **Ezek. 20. 26.** 31.
Psal. 78.13. caused them to *p.* thro' the sea, 136.14.
Isa. 8. 8. he shall *p.* through Judah, and go over
21. shall *p.* thro' it hardly be staid and hungry
21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south *p.* thro', so it
23. 10. *p.* thro' thy land as a river, O Tarshish
Ezek. 18. 15. the overturning scourge shall *p.* thro', 18
34. 10. none shall *p.* through it for ever and ever
Jer. 10. 20. burst up, so that none can *p.* through them
Lam. 3. 44. that our prayers should not *p.* through
4. 21. the cup also shall *p.* through to thee
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and blood shall *p.* thro' thee
14.15. if I cause noisome beasts *p.* through land that
no man may *p.* through for beasts, 29.11. [33.28.
39. 15. the passengers that *p.* through the land
Dan. 11.10. one shall come *p.* through, and overflow
Joel 3.17. no stranger shall *p.* through her any more
Amos 5. 17. I will *p.* through thee, saith the Lord
Nab. 1. 12. shall be cut down, when he shall *p.* thro'
15. the wicked shall no more *p.* through thee
Zech. 9. 8. and no oppressor shall *p.* through them
1 Cor. 16. 5. when I shall *p.* through Macedonia
PASSED.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp that *p.* between those pieces
Num. 40. 17. until we have *p.* thy borders
Josh. 3. 4. ye have not *p.* this way heretofore
6. 8. the seven priests *p.* on before and blew
24. 17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
we went, among all people through whom we *p.*
Judg. 3. 26. Ehud escaped and *p.* beyond quarries
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is gone about and *p.* on
29. 2. the lords of Philistines *p.* on by hundreds
2 Sam. 15. 18. David's servants *p.* on beside him
2 Kings 4. 8. it fell, that Elisha *p.* to Shunem
31. Gehazi *p.* on before them, and laid the staff
2 Chron. 9. 22. Solomon *p.* all the kings in wisdom
Job 4. 15. then a spirit *p.* before *p.* face
9. 26. my days are *p.* away, as the swift ships
15. 19. and no stranger *p.* among them
Psal. 18. 12. at the brightness, his thick clouds *p.*
37. 36. yet he *p.* away, and lo, he was not
81. + 6. his hands *p.* away from the pots
9. all our days are *p.* away in thy wrath
Cent. 3. 4. it was but a little that I *p.* from them
Isa. 10.28. he is come to Aioth, he is *p.* to Migron

PAS

Ira. 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fasting
Nah. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually?
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 14. great High-priest that is *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
6. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED BY

Gen. 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 10. through the nations which *ye p.* by
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by 19. Elijah *p.* by Elisha
20. 29. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
2 Kings 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* by he turned in
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it
Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together
Ezek. 10. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.
15. poured fornication on every one that *p.* by, 25.
26. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
Hab. 3. 10. the overthrowing of the waters *p.* by
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
27. 39. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them
11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree
15. 21. they compel one Simon whom *p.* by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.
John 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSED OVER

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
Num. 33. 51. when ye are *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 37. 3.
Josh. 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.
10. people hastened and *p.* over 11. the ark *p.* over
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven
27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
15. 22. Ithai *p.* over 23. king and people *p.* over
Ira. 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
Heb. 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
Jonah 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

PASSED THROUGH

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
Nam. 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good
33. 8. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* r. mount Ephraim and Shalisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
Luke 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

PASSEST

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
PASSENGERS.
Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on
Ezek. 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall
stop noses of *p.* there shall they bury Gog
14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSEST

Deut. 3. 21. so L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess
2 *Sam.* 15. 35. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
Ira. 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee
PASSETH.
Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lav. 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by us
12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
14. 20. thou prevailest against him, and he *p.* on
30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanseth them
Isa. 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

PAS

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
20. 17. he that *p.* by and meddleth with strife
Ezek. 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
Ira. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from him that *p.* out
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
13. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Psal. 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
Ira. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain
Luke 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ.*
Acts 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings*
which Christ's members endure for his sake.
Col. 1. 24. *Heb.* 10. 32. 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. [3]
Natural and sinful infirmities. *Acts* 14. 15.
Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which*
persons are given up, whom God abandons to
their own desires. *Rom.* 1. 26. [5] *The*
passions, or motions of sin which act in our
members, to bring forth the fruit of death.
Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The passions, or desires, our*
evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence,
to which the heathen, without any scruple,
abandoned themselves. 1 *Thess.* 4. 5.
Most of the passages of scripture here cited are
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
words in the original are, Πάθος and Πάσις,
which words are often translated by passions.
Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
John. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we
PASSOVER.
This word comes from the Hebrew verb, *pasach*,
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
They gave the name of Passover to the feast
which was established in commemoration of the
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
before their departure, the destroying angel,
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
over the Israelites, because they were marked
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
evening before; and which for this reason was
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
the blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the de-
stroying angel passed over the houses marked
with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the
wrath of God passes over them whose souls are
sprinkled with the blood of Christ. The
paschal lamb was killed before Israel was de-
livered; so it was necessary Christ should suffer
before we could be redeemed. It was killed
before Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were
enjoined; to show, that deliverance comes to
mankind by none of them, but only by the
true Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from
the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25.
Heb. 9. 14. It was killed the first month of
the year, which prefigured that Christ should
suffer death in that month, *John* 18. 28. It
was killed in the evening, *Exod.* 12. 6. So
Christ suffered in the last days, and at that
time of the day, *Mat.* 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2.
At even also the sun sets, which shows, that it
was the Sun of righteousness who was to suffer
and die; and that at his passion universal
darkness should be upon the whole earth, *Luke*
23. 44. The passover was roasted with fire, to
note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ
should suffer, not only from men, but from God
also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs,
Exod. 12. 8. not only so put them in remem-
brance of their bitter bondage in Egypt, but also

PAS

to testify our mortification to sin, and readi-
ness to undergo afflictions for Christ, *Col.* 1. 24.
and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity
of true repentance in all that would profitably
feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your
loins girded, 27. *Lav.* 23. 6. *Num.* 28. 16
21. kill the *p.* 143. this is ordinance of the
Num. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 8. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6
5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days
of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,
35. 1. 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
35. 1. Jostah kept a *p.* to Ld. 17. 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.
7. Jostah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.
13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where will thou that we prepare for thee
to eat *p.*? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 11.
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany
18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that
See FEAST, KEEP.

PASSOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*
PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
*1 *Chr.** 21. 29. if ox went push with horn in time *p.* 30.
Num. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4. 6.
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 *Chron.* 9. 30. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Ezek. 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
Psalm. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward
14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
19. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right for remission of sins that are *p.*
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
Philim. 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it
PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.
Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
any other way. *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is
spoken, [1] *Of God, who performs the office of a*
faithful shepherd to his people, by leading
feeding, preserving, and healing them. *Psal.*
23. 1. [2] *Of Christ, who not only opposed*
and adventured his life, but also willingly
laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense
all things necessary for their welfare. *John*

PAT

PAT

PEA

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding*, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a *p.*

PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. *p.* also transgressed against me, and prophets 3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart 10. 21. for *p.* are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many *p.* have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the *p.* that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against *p.* that feed my sheep Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unploughed land, kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture*, Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body*, Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no *p.* for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek *p.* for their flocks 40. they found fat *p.* [41. because there was *p.* Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.* Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smote against sheep of thy *p.* 79. 13. so we sheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his *p.* 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a *p.* of flocks Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my *p.* 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their *p.*

Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no *p.* Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.* 18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good *p.*

31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, 1 God Hos. 11. 6. according to their *p.* so were they filled Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no *p.* John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find *p.*

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.* Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.* 65. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderness 13. *p.* are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 30. 33. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large *p.* 49. 9. and their *p.* shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your *p.* 45. 15 one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderness do spring

PATE.

Job 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own *p.*

PATEREN SEE PATTERN.

PATRI.

Is spoken, (1) *Of God, and signifies*, [1] *His precepts*, Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations*, Psalm 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain*, Psalm 65. 11. (11.) *Of good men, and signifies*, [1] *Their holy conversation and good example*, Prov. 2. 20. [2] *Their actions and course of life*, Job 13. 27. [3] 11. (111.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices*, Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in *p.* that biteh Am. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a *p.* Job 28. 7. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth 30. 13. mar my *p.* set thy sword my calamity 41. 36. he maketh a *p.* to shine after him

Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the *p.* of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.* 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy *p.* is in great waters 78. 450. he weighed a *p.* to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.* 139. 3. thou compasses my *p.* and lying down 142. 3. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knowest my *p.*

Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their *p.* 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good *p.* 4. 14. enter not into the *p.* of the wicked 18. the *p.* of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the *p.* of life Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the *p.* of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of *p.* 40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his *p.*

PATRI-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the *p.* thereof there is no death

PATIIS.

Job 6. 18. the *p.* of their ways are turned aside 8. 13. so are the *p.* of all that forget God 13. 47. thou lookest narrowly to all my *p.* 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my *p.* 24. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof 33. 11. gather my feet in stocks, marketh all my *p.* 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the *p.* of house Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the *p.* of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of destroyer

Ps. 5. hold up thy goings in *p.* that footsteps slip not 27. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteousness 23. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.* 10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatness, upon the pastures

Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave *p.* of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their *p.* 18. and her *p.* incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life

20. thou mayest keep the *p.* of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy *p.* [17. all her *p.* are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.* 7. 25. go not astray in her *p.* [8. 2. in places of *p.* 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the *p.* of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy *p.*

42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known 58. 12. be called, the restorer of *p.* to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their *p.* 8. they have made them crooked *p.*

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old *p.* 18. 15. from ancient *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find *p.* Mar. 3. 3. make his *p.* straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight *p.* for your feet

PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, awaiting their reformation*, Mat. 18. 20. 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance*, James 5. 7. 9. 10.

Mat. 18. 20. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with *p.* 21. [9. in your *p.* possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.*

4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with *p.* wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' *p.* and comf. might have hope 5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like minded

2 Cor. 6. 3. ourselves as ministers of God in much *p.* 12. 19. signs were wrought among you in all *p.* Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all *p.* 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your *p.*

3. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in *p.* Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *p.* inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of *p.* that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race set before us

Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.* 4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long *p.* for it 10. for an exam. of *p.* [11. have heard of *p.* of Job 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance *p.* to *p.* to godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in *p.* of Jesus 2. 2. I know thy *p.* 19. [3. and thou hast *p.* 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my *p.* 13. 10. here is the *p.* of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Ecc. 7. 8. *p.* in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, be *p.* toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and unto the *p.* waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren [8. be ye also *p.*

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him 40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me Act. 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me *p.* Heb. 6. 15. after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take *p.* [but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it *p.*

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Rosbe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the *p.* David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.* 9. *p.* moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 2. besides that cometh from sale of his *p.*

PATTERN.

Ezod. 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after the *p.* Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the *p.* Josh. 22. 28. behold the *p.* of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahas sent to Urijah the *p.* of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon *p.* 12, 18, 19

Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the *p.* 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew *p.* Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a *p.* of good works Ihd. 8. 5. according to *p.* I shewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the *p.* of things

PAVED.

Ezod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being *p.* with love

PAVENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a *p.* of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon *p.* Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue

Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the *p.* 18. *p.* by the side of the gates, were the lower *p.* 42. 3. over against *p.* was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the *p.*

PAVILION.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his *p.* Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.* 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in *p.* Psal. 27. 5. in secret of his tab, he shall hide me in *p.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a *p.* Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnessar spread his royal *p.*

PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of *p.* of the lion PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on *p.* these are unclean PAWEITH.

Job 39. 21. the horse *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

Ezod. 21. 19. only he shall *p.* for loss of his time 22. and he shall *p.* as the judges determine 36. he shall surely *p.* ox for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him *p.* double, y. 17. he shall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins Num. 50. 19. if I drink thy water I will *p.* for it. 2 Sam. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to *p.* 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and *p.* my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 16. 39. else thou shalt *p.* a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and *p.* thy debt 2 Kings 8. 8. then did Solomon make to *p.* tribute 27. 5. how much did children of Ammon *p.* to him Ezra 4. 15. thou wilt they not *p.* toll and custom Luke. 3. 9. I will *p.* 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt *p.* thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. 116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will be *p.* again 22. 27. if hast nothing to *p.* why should he take Ecc. 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, *p.* that hast vowed 5. 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not *p.* Mat. 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master *p.* tribute? 18. 25. had not to *p.* he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will *p.* thee all, 9. [28. *p.* that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should *p.* debt 34. till he should *p.* all that was due to him 23. 23. for ye *p.* tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause *p.* ye tribute also

PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll. tribute, and custom, was *p.* them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have *p.* thy vows Jonah 1. 3. so he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it

Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast *p.* the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and *p.* not

PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and *p.* to be made

PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, *p.* be still

PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (1) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God*, [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him*; this is done by the sufferings, and merits of Christ, Eph. 2. 14. (11) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences*; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submission to the will of God*, Job 22. 21. (111) *Peace with men*; [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren*, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies*, Prov. 16. 7.

Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 132. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally useth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salvation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. 6. he said to them, is there *p.* to him? 37. 14. go see the *p.* of thy brethren.

Exod. 16. 7. they asked each other of their *p.*

Lev. 25. 17. I will give *p.* in land, none make afraid.

Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up countenance, and give thee *p.*

Deut. 2. 26. send message, to Sihon with words of *p.*

20. 10. when comest thine city, proclaim *p.* to it.

11. if it make thee answer of *p.*, and open to thee.

12. if it will make no *p.* with thee, then besiege.

23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *p.*, nor prosperity.

Judg. 9. 17. there was *p.* though walk in iniquity of heart.

6. 154. Othniel called the altar, the Lord sent *p.*

18. 145. they came and asked the Levites of *p.*

1 Sam. 7. 14. there was *p.* between Israel and Amorites.

10. 4. they will ask of thee *p.*, and give thee loves.

17. 22. David came and asked his brethren of *p.*

21. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have *p.*

25. 7. go, and ask Nabal, of *p.* in my name.

1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be *p.*

4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all sides round about.

5. 12. there was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon.

60. 18. whether they come for *p.*, take them alive.

2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it *p.* Jehu? 18. 19. what hast thou to do with *p.* I turn, 22. 22. what *p.* so long as her witchcrafts are so many?

31. she said, had Zimri *p.*, who slew his master?

20. 19. is it not good if *p.* be in my days? Isa. 39. 6. 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give *p.* 1. Israel in his days.

2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no *p.* to him.

Ezek. 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, 5. 7. to Darius king, all *p.* 17. 12. to Ezra perit, 9. 12. nor seek their *p.*, or their wealth for ever.

Ezek. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know *p.* of Esther.

9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of *p.* and truth.

10. 3. Mordecai speaking *p.* to all his seed.

Job 3. 23. boasts of field shall be at *p.* with thee.

21. 49. houses are *p.* from fear, nor rod on them.

22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at *p.*

25. 2. he maketh *p.* in his high places.

Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p.* with thee.

3. which speak *p.* to neighbours, but mischief.

29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with *p.*

34. 10. do good, seek *p.* and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. they speak not *p.*, but they devise matters.

37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of *p.*

37. for the end of the upright man is *p.*

41. 9. man of my *p.* hath lift up heel against me.

55. 20. put forth against such as be at *p.* with him.

72. 3. the mountains shall bring *p.* to the people.

7. in days abundance of *p.* so long as moon endure.

85. 8. he will speak *p.* to his people and his saints.

10. righteousness and *p.* have kissed each other.

19. 165. great *p.* have they which love thy law.

120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p.*

7. I am for *p.* but when I speak they are for war.

122. 6. pray for *p.* of Jerusalem, prosper that lover.

125. 5. but *p.* shall be upon Israel.

128. 6. yea, thou shalt see *p.* upon Israel.

147. 14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders, and filleth.

Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths *p.*

12. 20. but to the counsellors of *p.* is joy.

16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at *p.* with him.

Ezek. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p.*

Isa. 9. 6. Prince of *p.* 17. increase of us, for no end.

10. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us, for thou.

27. 5. he make *p.* with me, and he shall make *p.*

32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be *p.*

33. 7. the ambassadors of *p.* shall weep bitterly.

38. 17. behold, for *p.* I had great bitterness.

Isa. 45. 7. make *p.* and create evil, I do these things.

48. 18. then had thy *p.* been as river, righteousness.

22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, Psal. 21. 52. 7. feet of him that publisheth *p.* Nah. 1. 15. 53. 5. the chastisement of our *p.* was upon him.

34. 10. nor shall covenant of my *p.* be removed.

13. and great shall be the *p.* of thy children.

55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with *p.*

37. 2. he shall enter into *p.*, they shall rest in him.

19. I create the fruit of the lips, *p.* to be him.

59. 8. the way of *p.* they know not, Rom. 3. 17. 60. 17. I will make thee officers *p.*, and exactors.

66. 12. behold, I will extend *p.* to her like river.

Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have *p.* whereas sword reaches.

6. 14. saying, *p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11. 13. we looked for *p.* but no good came, 14. 19. 15. if in land of *p.* they wearied thee, then.

12. for sword shall devour *p.*, no flesh shall have *p.*

14. 13. but I will give you assured *p.* in this place.

15. 5. who shall go aside to ask of thy *p.*

16. 5. I have taken away my *p.* from this people.

20. 10. every man of *p.* watched for my halting.

28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of *p.*

29. 7. and seek *p.* of the city whither I caused.

11. I think toward you thoughts of *p.*, nor evil.

30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of *p.*

33. 6. reveal to them abundance of *p.*, and truth.

38. 22. men of *p.* have prevailed against thee.

39. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from *p.*

Ezek. 7. 53. they shall seek *p.*, there shall be none.

13. 10. saying *p.*, and there was no *p.* 16. 34. 23. will make *p.* with them a covenant of *p.* 37. 26. Dan. 8. 25. ask *p.* he shall destroy man.

Obad. 7. men at *p.* with thee have deceived thee.

Mic. 3. 3. that bite with their teeth and cry *p.*

5. 5. this man shall be *p.* when Assyrian come.

Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.* saith Lord.

Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of *p.* be between them both.

8. 10. nor was there any *p.* to him that came in.

12. for seed shall be of *p.* vine give her fruit.

16. execute judgment of truth and *p.* 19. love *p.*

9. 10. and he shall speak *p.* to the heathen.

Mat. 5. 5. my covenant was with him of life and *p.*

Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your *p.* come upon it; if not, let your *p.* return to you.

34. think not that I am come to send *p.* on earth.

Mark 9. 50. and have *p.* one with another.

Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of *p.*

2. 14. and on earth, goodwill toward men.

10. 6. if son of *p.* be there, your *p.* shall rest on it.

12. 51. that I am come to give *p.* on the earth.

14. 35. he sendeth and desireth conditions of *p.*

19. 36. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the highest.

42. if known the things which belong to thy *p.*

John 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I give you.

16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in world trib.

Act. 10. 36. preaching of *p.* by Jesus Chr. he L. of all.

12. 20. having made Hylas their friend desired *p.*

Rom. 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, I L. of 1. 3. 2. 8. but *p.* to every man that worketh good.

5. 1. justified, we have *p.* with God, through Christ.

6. 10. but to be spiritually minded in life and *p.*

10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of *p.*

14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*

19. let us fill you the things that make for *p.*

13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in believing.

1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*

14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of saints.

5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p.*

17. Christ came and preached *p.* to you afar off.

4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of *p.*

6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of *p.*

Phil. 4. 7. *p.* of God, which passeth understanding.

Col. 1. 2. grace and *p.* from God our Father, 1 Thess. 1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2. John 3. 15. let the *p.* of God rule in your hearts.

1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say *p.* and safety.

13. and be at *p.* among yourselves.

2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of *p.* give you *p.* always.

2 Tim. 2. 22. follow *p.* with all men, Heb. 12. 14. Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p.*

11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in *p.*

Jam. 3. 18. is sown in *p.* of them that make *p.*?

Rev. 1. 4. *p.* from him that is, was, and is to come.

6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth.

6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth.

Gen. 43. 23. and the Lord said, *p.* be to you, fear not.

Jdg. 6. 25. the Lord said, *p.* be to thee, fear not.

19. 20. and the old man said, *p.* be with thee.

1 Sam. 25. 6. *p.* be to thee, *p.* be to house, *p.* be to all.

Sam. 18. 28. Abimeas said, *p.* be to thee.

1 Chr. 12. 18. *p.* be to thee, and *p.* be to thy helpers.

Psal. 129. 7. *p.* be within thy walls, and prosper; 8. I will now say, *p.* be within thee.

Den. 4. 1. *p.* be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2. 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.

10. 19. *p.* be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong.

Luke 10. 5. first say, *p.* be to this house.

28. 36. he saith, *p.* be to you, John 20. 19, 21. 29. Gal. 6. 16. *p.* be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God.

Eph. 6. 23. *p.* be to brethren, and love with faith.

1 Pet. 5. 14. *p.* be with you all that are in Christ.

3 John 14. *p.* be to thee, our friends salute thee.

God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the God of *p.* be with you all, amen.

16. 20. the God of *p.* shall bruise Satan shortly.

2 Cor. 13. 11. God of *p.* shall be with you, Phil. 4. 9. 1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of *p.* sanctify you wholly.

Heb. 13. 20. now the God of *p.* make you perfect.

See HEAVEN, HOLY.

IN PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in *p.*

31. and they departed from Isaac in *p.*

28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in *p.*

44. 17. as for you, get you up in *p.* to your father.

Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in *p.*

Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in *p.* will break down.

11. 31. when I return in *p.* whatever meet me.

2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in *p.* 22. 33. he is gone in *p.*

15. 27. return to the city in *p.* and your two sons.

17. 3. so all the people shall be in *p.*

19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in *p.*

30. as my lord the king is come again in *p.*

1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in *p.*

22. 17. return every man in *p.* 2 Chron. 18. 16. 22. in prison until I come in *p.* 2 Chron. 18. 22. 28. if thou return in *p.* 2 Chron. 18. 22. 2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shall be gathered to thy grave in *p.* nor evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28. 2 Chron. 19. 19. and Jehoshaphat returned in *p.*

Isa. 24. 24. shall know thy tabernacle shall be in *p.*

Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in *p.* and sleep.

55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in *p.* from the battle.

Prov. 13. 13. feareth commandment shall be in *p.*

Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect *p.*

41. 2. he pursued thee, and passed in *p.*

Jer. 29. 7. in the *p.* thereof shall ye have peace.

34. 5. but thou shalt die in *p.* they will lament.

Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in *p.* and equity.

Luke 29. now lettest thou thy servant depart in *p.*

11. 21. keepeth his palace his goods are in *p.*

1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in *p.* may come.

2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in *p.*

Jam. 2. 16. depart in *p.* be ye warm, and filled.

3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in *p.*

2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in *p.*

See GOD, MADE, OFFERING.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with us.

2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are *p.* in Israel.

1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and *p.*

22. 19. a man of rest, for his name shall be *p.*

Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a *p.* habitation.

Jer. 25. 37. the habitations are cut down.

1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and *p.* life.

Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the *p.* fruit of righteousness.

Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle.

PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him.

Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again *p.*

21. 23. send some to call *p.* to the Benjamites.

1 Sam. 16. 4. com. thou to 7. 5. he said, 1 Kings 2. 1. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took a spear aside to speak *p.*

1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me, to help me.

Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour.

Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in *p.* and obtain, 24. Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live with all men.

PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are *p.* for they shall be children of PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing *p.* 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?

PEARL.

Isa. 65. 17. a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish.

The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian gulph, now called the sea of Catif: They fish for them also in the island of Kis, and upon the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of Arabia, Idum, and Palestine, being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were so well known to Job and the Hebrews, Job 28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearl before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the filthy of profane libertines, and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to them that persecute you for your message; and apply not the preciousness of the gospel to the transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known and offered in the gospel, is compared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46 which will yield unspeakable satisfaction such as shall be admitted into them, is shadow.

PEO

not by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses. Rev. 21. 19.
 Mar. 13. 46. when he found one p. of great price
 Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p.
 Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine
 13. 45. like a merchantman seeking goodly p.
 1 Tim. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array
 Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p.
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 10.
 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR

Erod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me
 Deut. 14. 2. to be a p. people, 36. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 9.
 Pr. 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his p. treas.
 Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings
 Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

PEDIREE

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families
 Ezra 9. 159. could not shew their p. Neh. 7. 61.
 Heb. 7. 13. without father, mother, without p.
 +6. he go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7.

PEELED

Ezek. 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.
 PEEF

PEER

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that, and that mutter
 PEEPED

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, Deut. 14. 17.
 Psal. 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness
 Isa. 34. + 11. the p. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. + 14.

PEN

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p.
 Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p.
 Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer
 Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p.
 Jer. 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron
 3 John 13. I will not write with ink and p. write to thee

PENANCE

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred p.
 Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. John 12. 5.
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty
 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

PENKNIFE

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

PENTECOST

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Erod. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in of their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zil (April) the sixth of Sivan (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemorations of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours, Lev. 23. 10. 11. &c. The learned have asserted, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Erod. 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success. Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come
 20. 16. he hastened to be at Jerusalem the day of p.
 1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p.
 Luke 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

PENNY

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a p.
 9. when they came, they received every man a p.
 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p.?
 29. 19. and they brought unto him a p.
 Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. Luke 20. 24.
 Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY-WORTH

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p. worth of bread
 John 6. 7. two hundred p. worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE

Signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make

PEO

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 20. [5] The Gentiles, Psal. 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 37. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee
 48. 19. he also shall become a p. and be great
 Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 13. 11.
 33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. 34. 9. Deut. 9. 6.
 Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 26.
 Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemos

22. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11.
 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian
 Deut. 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire?

7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p.
 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p.
 20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them

28. 39. thy sons shall be given to another p.
 29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself
 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p.

33. 99. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord
 Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress

5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p.
 11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p.

22. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, Psal. 18. 47.
 44. 4. I knew not shall serve me, Psal. 18. 43.
 1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O p. every one of you
 2 Kings 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 Chr. 23. 16.

1 Chr. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. Psal. 105. 13.
 19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p.

Ezek. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. Neh. 13. 24.
 2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred
 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad

4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p.
 Job 36. 30. when p. are cut off in their place
 Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him

66. 8. bless our God, ye p. [95. 10. a p. that do err
 114. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language
 144. 15. happy is that p. [148. 14. a p. near to him

Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p.
 28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor, p.
 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers
 10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah
 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p.

19. should not a p. seek unto their God?
 Jer. 11. 1. for it is a p. of nonunderstanding, therefore
 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2.

43. 9. therefore I will give p. for thy life
 48. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes
 65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face

18. I curse Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her a joy
 Jer. 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41.
 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p.

Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy
 Hab. 1. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest
 Job 4. 9. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p.

Josiah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?
 Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it
 Zech. 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord
 Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name
 Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p.

Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p.
 Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p.
 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth

10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

ALL PEOPLE

Erod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above
 Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p.
 28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p.

1 Kings 4. 34. name of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol.
 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 Chron. 6. 33.
 9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p.

Ezek. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p.
 14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13.
 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p.

Pr. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G.
 96. 3. declare his wonders among all p.
 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all

Isa. 25. 6. Lord make to all p. a feast of fat things
 7. the face of the covering cast over all p.
 56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p.

Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, Mic. 1.
 Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him
 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him
 Mic. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his go.
 Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p.
 Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth
 Hab. 2. 3. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for all
 Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p.
 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

ALL THE PEOPLE

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compassed Lot's house
 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him
 42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Eg.

Erod. 11. 8. they stand out, and all t. p. that follow thee
 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to evening
 21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. able men

19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3.
 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p.
 30. 18. all the p. saw thunderings and lightning

Erod. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p.
 10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified
 Num. 11. 29. that all the p. were prophets

13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature
 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance
 Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 7.

17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do more
 27. 15. all the p. shall say, amen, 16. 17, 18, 19.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou
 Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know
 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5.

6. 5. all the p. shall shout [7. 3. let not all the p. go
 24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p.
 Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein

20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying
 1 Sam. 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p.
 11. 14. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared great

30. 5. because the soul of all the p. was grieved
 2 Sam. 2. 29. all the p. stood, and pursued me no
 3. 32. kingwent at Abner's grave, and all p. wept, 24.

36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased
 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, &
 all the p. shall be in peace

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr.
 29. 29. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom
 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p.

60. that all the p. of the earth may know that
 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p.
 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant

1 Chron. 16. 36. and all the p. said, amen, and praised
 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command
 2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices

Ezra 7. 5. set judges, which may judge all the p.
 Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p.
 11. 3. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold

Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, &
 97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory
 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen

Ezek. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. of all
 Jer. 26. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p.
 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah

34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem
 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10.
 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of all the p.

Ezek. 4. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord
 Dan. 3. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow
 Exek. 31. 17. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet

Ezek. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p.
 12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p.
 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought

Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p.
 Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before all the p.
 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things

18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God
 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him
 20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us

Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p.
 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p.
 10. 41. not all the p. but unto witnesses chosen

13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p.
 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him
 Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to

all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.
 Among the PEOPLE

Lam. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p.
 Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p.
 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p.

Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p.
 Ezek. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be
 Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p.

Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p.
 Zech. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p.
 Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 35.

9. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p.
 John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p.
 43. was a division among the p. because of him

Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p.
 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p.
 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. 6. 8

16. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.

PEO

2 Pet. 2.1. there were false prophets also *am. the p.*
See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE of God.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*
2 Sam. 14.13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*
Ps. 47.9. even *p. of the God of Abraham*, gathered
Heb. 4.9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*
See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from *his p.* Exod. 30. 33. 38.
31. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4, 9.
19. 8. | 23. 29. Num. 9. 13. | 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to *his p.*
17. Ishmael was gathered to *his p.* | 35. 29. Isaac
49. 16. Dan shall judge *his p.* as one of tribes, 33.
Exod. 8. 29. that flies may depart from *his p.* 31.
17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and *his p.*
18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel *his p.*
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
him off from among *his p.* 20. 3, 6. | 23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among *his p.*
15. nor shall he profane his seed among *his p.*
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to *his p.* 26.
21. 34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him
into thy hand, and all *his p.* 35. Deut. 2. 33.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all *his p.* 3.
38. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is *his p.* Jacob the old
36. the Lord shall judge *his p.* Psal. 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with *his p.* he will be
merciful to his land and *his p.* Rom. 15. 11.
80. Aaron died in mount Horeb, was gathered, to *his p.*
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to *his p.*
Judg. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and *his p.*
Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before *his p.*
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited *his p.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. Ld. will not forsake *his p.* for his great
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you *his p.*
15. 1. to appoint thee to be king over all *his p.*
27. 12. made *his p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all *his p.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
1 Kings 20. 42. and thy people shall go for *his p.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make *his p.*
a hundred times so many more as they be
28. the land is subdued before Lord and *his p.*
23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to *his p.*
2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved *his p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed *his p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver *his p.* 115.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and *his p.*
36. 15. because he had compassion on *his p.*
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against *his p.*
23. who among you of all *his p.* go up, Ezra 1. 3.
Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of *his p.*
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among *his p.*
Psal. 14. 7. bringeth back captivity of *his p.* 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to *his p.* the
Lord will bless *his p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge *his p.*
73. 10. therefore *his p.* return hither, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for *his p.*?
62. he gave *his p.* over also to the sword
71. he brought him to feed Jacob *his p.*
85. 8. for he will speak peace to *his p.* and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off *his p.*
100. 3. we are *his p.* | 105. 43. brought forth *his p.*
105. 24. he increased *his p.* greatly, made them
95. he turned their heart to hate *his p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against *his p.*
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed *his p.* the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to *his p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of *his p.*
116. 14. now in the presence of all *his p.* 18.
125. 2. so is the Lord round about *his p.* henceforth
135. 6. him whosoever *his p.* thence in the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of *his p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in *his p.* beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of *his p.*
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of *his p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of *his p.* left
16. be an high way for the remnant of *his p.*
14. 32. the poor of *his p.* shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of *his p.* shall he take away
28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of *his p.*
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of *his p.*
49. 13. for God hath comforted *his p.* 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of *his p.*
36. 3. the Lord hath separated me from *his p.*
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and *his p.*
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and *his p.* and live
80. 16. they shall return every one to *his p.*
Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among *his p.*
30. 11. he and *his p.* with him shall be brought
Isa. 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity *his p.*
19. the Lord will answer and say to *his p.*
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of *his p.*

PEO

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with *his p.*
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of *his p.*
Mar. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save *his p.* from their sins
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed *his p.*
77. give knowl. of salvation to *his p.* by remission
7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited *his p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away *his p.*? God forbid
2. God hath not cast away *his p.* he foreknew
Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge *his p.*
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be *his p.* God himself their G.
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE of the land.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah. bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
Exod. 5. 5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. *p. of the l.* shall stone him with stones
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*
2 Kings 11. 14. all *p. of l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
21. 24. *p. of the l.* slew that had killed Ammon, and
p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 26. 21.
23. 30. *p. of l.* took Jehoahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.
23. 3. there was no bread for *p. of the l.* Jer. 52. 6.
19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered *p. of the l.*
and sixty men of *p. of the land* Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*
Ezek. 4. 4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the land*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*
31. if the *p. of the l.* bring ware, or any victuals
Ezek. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*
34. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of *p. of the land* shall be troubled
22. 29. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*
46. 3. *p. of the l.* shall worship at door of this gate
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the *p. of the land*
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests
Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with much *p.*
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much *p.* even as the sand
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much *p.* by way of the hill
2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusalem, much *p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered much *p.* together
Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among much *p.*
Mark 5. 21. much *p.* gathered unto him high the sea
25. Jesus went with him, and much *p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw much *p.* was moved with compassion.
John 12. 9. much *p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day much *p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after him
11. 24. and much *p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have *m. p.* in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much *p.*
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven
My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of *m. p.* give I it
41. 40. to thy word shall all *my p.* be ruled
49. 49. I am to be gathered to *my p.* bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of *m. p.* Acts 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let *my p.* go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 15. | 10. 3.
8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from *my p.*
21. else if thou wilt not let *my p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which *my p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *my p.*
27. Lord is righteous, I and *my p.* are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from among *my p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of *my p.*
Lev. 26. 12. ye shall by *my p.* Jer. 11. 4. | 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto *my p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and *my p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all *my p.*?
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *my p.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be *my p.* God my God
3. 11. for all the city of *my p.* doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over *my p.*
that he may serve *my p.* I looked on *my p.*
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save *my p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over *my p.* 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Kings 22. 4. I am as thou art, *my p.* as thy people,
my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of *my p.*
1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed *my p.*
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, *my p.*
29. 14. who am I, and what *my p.* to be able to offer
2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge *my p.*
6. 5. since day I brought forth *my p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among *my p.*
14. if *my p.* shall humble themselves and pray
Ezek. 7. 3. let *my p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and *my p.* to be destroyed

PEO

Ezek. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to *my p.*
Ps. 104. 4. who eat up *my p.* as they eat bread, 53. 4.
50. 5. hear, O *my p.* I will speak and testify, 51. 8
59. 11. slay them not, least *my p.* forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring *my p.* again from Bashan
78. 1. give ear, O *my p.* to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but *my p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that *my p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdueth *my p.* under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, *my p.* doth not consi. er
3. 12. as for *my p.* children are their oppressors, O
my p. they which lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat *my p.* to pieces?
5. 13. *my p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of *my p.*
24. O *my p.* that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid
19. 25. blessed be Egypt, *my p.* and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come, *my p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. *my p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye *my p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to *my p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with *my p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, *my p.* and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art *my p.*
52. 4. *my p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Lord, that *my p.* is taken away for nought
6. therefore *my p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of *my p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the way of *my p.*
58. 1. and shew *my p.* their transgression, and Jacob
63. 8. for he said, surely they are *my p.* children
65. 10. Sharon a fold for *my p.* that have sought me
9. 1. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in *my p.*
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of *my p.*
Jer. 2. 11. but *my p.* have changed their glory to:
13. for *my p.* have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say *my p.* we are lords, will come no more
32. yet *my p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 22. for *my p.* is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among *my p.* are found wicked men
31. *my p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 7. I have set thee for a fortress among *my p.*
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be *my p.*
8. 7. *my p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave *my p.* and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of *my p.*
p. as they taught *my p.* to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy *my p.* since they return not
23. 2. saith Ld. against the pastors that feed *my p.*
22. if they had caused *my p.* to hear my words
30. who think to cause *my p.* to forget my name
36. cause *my p.* to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be *my p.* 31. 1, 35. | 32. 38. Ezek.
11. 20. | 36. 28. | 37. 23. 27. Zech. 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for *my p.*
31. 16. *my p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness
33. 54. thus they have despised *my p.* not a nation
50. 6. *my p.* hath been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. *my p.* go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4.
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all *my p.* and song
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of *my p.*
10. have seduced *my p.* | 18. hunt souls of *my p.*
19. ye pollute me among *my p.* by lying to *my p.*
21. I will deliver *my p.* out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of *my p.*
11. but that they may be *my p.* and I their God
21. 12. terrors by the sword shall be upon *my p.*
34. 30. even house of Israel are *my p.* saith Lord
37. 28. behold, O *my p.* I will open your graves, 13
38. 16. thou shalt come up against *my p.* Israel
44. 23. they shall teach *my p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress *my p.*
9. take away your exactions from *my p.* saith Ld
46. 18. that *my p.* be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, are ye not *my p.*? 10.
2. 4. 1. say unto your brethren, *my p.* and sisters
2. 23. say to them which were not *my p.*
4. 6. *my p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of *my p.* and they set
12. *my p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
6. 11. when I returned the captivity of *my p.*
11. 7. *my p.* are bent to backsliding from me
27. 2. 26. *my p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and they will plead with them there for *my p.*
3. and they have cast lots for *my p.* and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of *my p.* shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of *my p.*
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of *my p.* even
4. 2. he hath changed the portion of *my p.*
8. of late *my p.* is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of *my p.* have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of *my p.* and flay
5. concerning prophets that make *my p.* err
6. 3. O *my p.* what have I done unto thee? 3.
16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of *my p.*
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached *my p.*
9. the residue of *my p.* shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be *my p.*
8. 7. I will save *my p.* from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is *my p.* and they shall say

PEO

Rom. 9. 25. call them my p. which were not my p.
26. in the place where it was said, ye are not my p.
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be my p.

See DAUGHTER.

Of the PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of p. shall be separated
25. 10. one of the p. might lightly have lien
26. 10. to him shall the gathering of the p. be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the p. and hang
26. 4. take the sum of the p. from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the p.
1 Sam. 9. 8. he was higher than any of the p. 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice of the p. to-day
14. 24. so none of the p. tasted any food
18. then answered one of the p. and said
25. 15. there came one of the p. to destroy king
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the p. to Jehoahaz
Ezek. 3. 3. because of the p. of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of t. p. and their wives
7. 73. and some of the p. dwell in their cities
Psalm. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the p.
72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the p. and save
89. 19. he have exalted one chosen out of the p.
Isa. 18. 7. a present of a p. scattered and peeled
48. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the p.
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the p.
63. 3. and of the p. there was none with me
Ezek. 45. 18. prince not take of the p. inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the p.
John 7. 31. and many of the p. believed on him
11. 42. because of the p. that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because of the p.
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the p.
Rev. 11. 9. they of the p. shall see their dead bodies

See EARS, ELDERS.

One PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one p. shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one p.
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one p.

Own PEOPLE.

Ezek. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own p.
Jer. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own p.
1 Chron. 17. 31. God went to redeem to be his own p.
2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own p.
Psalm. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own p.
78. 28. but made his own p. to go forth like sheep
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own p.
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own p.

THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the p. is one
Ezek. 5. 4. why do ye let the p. from their work?
5. behold, the p. of the land now are many
12. 27. and the p. bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led the p. 14. 5. was told that the p. fled
14. 31. the p. feared Lord, and believed the Lord
18. 14. the p. shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
16. till the p. pass over which thou hast purchased
24. the p. murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
16. 30. so the p. rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there was no water for the p. to drink
2. the p. did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.
6. shall come water out of it, that the p. may drink
18. 19. be thou for the p. to God-wad, to bring
19. 9. that the p. may hear when I speak with thee
17. Moses brought forth the p. out of the camp
21. charge the p. 24. let not the p. break through
20. 18. when the p. saw it, they stood afar off. 21.
24. 2. neither shall the p. go up with him
8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the p.
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the p.
15. the sin offering for the p. 16. 16. 15.
23. blessed the p. Num. 11. 1. the p. complained
Num. 11. 2. the p. cried to Moses, and he prayed
13. 18. and see the p. that dwelleth therein
28. the p. be strong 30. Caleb stilled the p.
14. 1. the p. wept that night 39. the p. mourned
21. 5. the p. spake against God and against Moses
24. 9. to the p. shall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, the p. shall rise up as a great lion
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the p. together
18. 3. this shall be the priest's due from the p.
33. 3. yes, he loved the p. 17. he shall push the p.
19. they shall call the p. to the mountain
Josh. 6. 10. and the p. hastened and passed over
6. 20. so the p. shouted 24. 28. let the p. depart
Judg. 7. 2. the p. that are with thee are too many. 4.
9. 32. up thou, and the p. that are with thee
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the p. was
4. 4. so the p. sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let the p. go, and they departed
19. the p. refused to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for the p. will not eat until he come
14. 45. the p. said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
the p. rescued Jonathan, that he died not
15. 15. for the p. spared the best of the sheep
21. but the p. took of the spoil sheep and oxen
17. 27. the p. answered after this manner. 30.
30. 6. Dav. distressed, for the p. spake of stoning him
2 Sam. 1. 4. that the p. are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is because the p. have made me afraid

PEO

2 Sam. 15. 12. for the p. increased with Absalom
1 Kings 1. 40. and the p. piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for the p. went to worship before the one
16. 22. the p. that followed Omri prevailed against
the p. that followed Tibni, son of Ginnath
18. 21. and the p. answered him not a word
2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the p. that they may eat
43. he said, give the p. that they may eat
7. 17. and the p. trode upon him in the gate
11. 17. made a covenant between king and the p.
12. 3. as yet the p. did sacrifice, 14. 4. 15. 4. 35.
18. 36. the p. held their peace, and answered not
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me and for the p.
2 Chr. 12. 3. the p. were without number that came
20. 33. as yet the p. had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and the p. did yet corruptly
27. 2. Ld. hearkened to Heseek, and healed the p.
31. 10. since the p. began to bring offerings
32. 8. the p. rested on the words of Heseekiah
36. 14. and the p. transgressed very much
Ezek. 10. 13. but the p. are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for the p. had a mind to work
5. 13. and the p. did according to this promise
7. 4. city was large, but the p. were few therein
8. 7. and the p. stood in their place
10. so the p. went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. the p. blessed all that offered willingly
Ezek. 3. 6. they had shewed him the p. of Mordecai
11. the p. also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
4. 11. the p. of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the p.
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the p. be ensnared
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the p. imagine a vain thing?
33. 12. blessed are the p. whom he hath chosen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the p.
45. 5. arrows, whereby the p. fall under thee
17. therefore shall the p. praise thee for ever
36. 7. in thine anger cast down the p. O God
37. 3. let the p. praise thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. blessed is the p. that know the joyful sound
93. 7. and we are the p. of his pasture
96. 13. he shall judge the p. with his truth
98. 9. and he shall judge the p. with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the p. tremble
105. 1. make known his deeds among the p.
Prov. 11. 14. where no counsel is the p. fall
20. withholdeth corn, the p. shall curse him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, the p. rejoiced, the p. mourn
18. where there is no vision, the p. perish
Isa. 3. 5. the p. shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
9. 2. the p. that walked in darkness have seen light
3. the p. turneth not to him that smiteth them
10. and the p. shall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and against the p. of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and the p. shall take them and bring them
24. 2. it shall be as with the p. so with the priest
30. 19. for the p. shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
33. 14. the p. shall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my sword shall come on the p. of my curse
70. 7. surely the p. is grass, the grass withereth
51. 7. the p. in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down the p. in mine anger
18. the p. of thy holiness have possessed it
Jer. 23. 34. the p. that shall say, the burden of Lord
31. 2. the p. which were left of sword found grace
7. Jeremiah came in and went out among the p.
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the p.
5. go back and dwell with him among the p. 6.
48. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, t. p. of Chemosh perish
51. 58. and the p. shall labour in vain, and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the p.
20. 34. I will bring you out from the p. 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the p.
26. 20. will bring thee down with the p. of old time
33. 6. see sword come, and the p. be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as the p. cometh
36. 20. they said, these are the p. of the Lord
9. 4. thou shalt fall, and the p. that is with thee
42. 14. approach to those things which are for the p.
44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the p.
19. shall not sanctify the p. with their garments
Dan. 9. 20. the p. of the prince that shall come
11. 32. the p. that know their God shall be strong
Hos. 4. 14. the p. that do not understand, shall fall
10. 5. for the p. thereof shall mourn over it
10. and the p. shall be gathered against them
Joel 2. 6. before them the p. shall be much pained
Amos 1. 5. the p. of Syria shall go into captivity
3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the p. not afraid?
Jonah 3. 5. so the p. of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 13. that the p. shall labour in the fire, and
the p. shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zeph. 3. 10. magnified themselves ag. the p. of Lord
Flag. 1. 12. and the p. did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. the p. against whom Lord hath indignation
Mar. 4. 16. the p. that sat in darkness saw light
21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the p. for
all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 1. 21. and the p. waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as the p. were in expectant, and all men mused

C F 2

PEO

Luke 4. 42. the p. sought him 5. 1. the p. pressed on
8. 40. when returned, the p. gladly received him
9. 18. he asked them, whom say the p. that I am
20. 19. feared the p. 22. 2. 23. 5. stirreth up the p.
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the p.
John 6. 24. when the p. saw that Jesus was not there
7. 12. others said, may be he deceiveth the p.
11. 50. that one man should die for the p. 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but the p. magnified them
8. 6. the p. with one accord gave heed to those things
12. 25. the p. gave about, saying, it is voice of God
14. 11. and when the p. saw what Paul had done
18. with these sayings scarce restrained they t. p.
19. who persuaded the p. and stoned Paul
26. 17. delivering thee from the p. and the Gentiles
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the p.
Heb. 5. 3. as for the p. so also for himself, 7. 27
7. 11. for under it the p. received the law
13. 13. that he might sanctify the p. with his blood
Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the p.

This PEOPLE.

Ezek. 3. 21. I will give this p. favour in sight of
5. 22. why hast thou so evil entreated this p.?
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this p.
17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this p.?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this p.
23. all this p. shall also go to their place in peace
32. 9. I have seen this p. 32. 1. what did this p. to thee
32. 31. oh, this p. have sinned a great sin
32. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this p.
Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this p. on me
12. have I conceived all this p. 13. flesh to this p.
14. I am not able to bear all this p. alone
14. 11. Lord said, how long will this p. provoke me
14. they heard that thou art among this p.
15. if thou shalt kill all this p. as one man
16. was not able to bring this p. into the land
19. pardon this p. as thou hast forgiven this p.
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this p.
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this p. 17
24. 14. what this p. shall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this p.
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this p.
5. 28. I have heard voices of the words of this p.
9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this p.
27. look not to the stubbornness of this p.
31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this p.
10. this p. will rise up and go whoring after gods
Josh. 1. 6. to this p. thou shalt divide the land
Judg. 4. 20. because this p. have transgressed
9. 9. would to God this p. were under my hand
38. is not this the p. thou hast despised? go out
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this p.
2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this p. choose
1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this p. 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6. 9.
7. if thou wilt be a servant to this p. this day
27. if this p. go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
the heart of t. p. shall turn again to Rehoboth
14. 4. who told me that I should be king over t. p.
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this p. may know
2 Kings 6. 18. I pray, unite this p. with blindness
Jer. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this p.
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this p.
19. according to all that I have done for this p.
Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this p. hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of this p. fat, ears heavy, and
shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27.
8. 6. this p. refuseth the waters of Shiloah
11. I should not walk in the way of this p.
12. to whom this p. shall say, a confederacy
9. 16. the leaders of this p. cause them to err
23. 13. this p. was not till the Assyrian founded it
28. 11. with another tongue will speak to this p.
14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this p.
29. 13. this p. draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among this p.
42. 27. but this is a p. robbed and spoiled
43. 21. this p. have I formed for myself
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this p.
14. will make my words fire, and this p. wood
23. but this p. hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this p.
21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this p.
7. 16. pray not thou for this p. 11. 14. 14. 11.
33. carcasses of this p. meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is this p. of Jerusalem alidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even this p. with wormwood
13. 10. this evil p. who refuse to hear my word
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this p.
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this p.
19. 11. even so will I break this p. and this city
23. 23. they shall not profit this p. at all
33. and when this p. shall ask thee, saying
28. 15. thou makest this p. to trust in a lie
29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among t. p.
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this p.
33. 24. considerest not what this p. have spoken
35. 16. but this p. have not hearkened unto me
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this p.
37. 18. what have I offended against this p.?

PEO

Jer. 8.4. this man seeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
 Mic. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of *this p.*
 Hag. 1. 2. *this p.* say, the time is not come
 2. 14. Haggai said, so is *this p.* before me
 Zech. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
 11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
 12. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess
 Mat. 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
 Mark 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
 Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for *this p.*
 21. for there shall be wrath upon *this p.*
 John 7. 49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law
 Acts 13. 17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

THE PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*
 8.3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
 15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence
 15.16. they shall be still, till *thy p.* pass over. O L.
 28. 28. nor shall curse ruler of *thy p.* Acts 23. 5.
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
 16. I and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
 34. 10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*
 Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
 Num. 5.21. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*
 24. 14. what this *thy p.* shall do *thy p.* in latter days
 27.13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31.2. Deut. 32.50.
 Deut. 9. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
 26. destroy not *thy p.* 11. Ruth 1.16. *thy p.* my peo.
 29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, Na. 1. 10.
 Ruit 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
 2 Sam. 7.23. what nation like *thy p.* 1. 1 Chr. 17.21.
 before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
 1 Kings 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
 9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 Chr. 1.10.
 8.44. if *thy p.* go out to cattle, and shall pray
 50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned. 2 Chr. 6.34.39.
 51. they be *thy p.* 20. 42. *thy p.* for his people
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as
thy p. my horses as thy horses. 2 Kings 3. 7.
 1 Chr. 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
 29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
 2 Chr. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
 Psal. 3.8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
 28.9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit. Jer. 31. 7.
 44. 12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought
 60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
 68. 7. when thou wastest forth before *thy p.*
 72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
 20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
 79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*
 83.3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
 6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
 94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to *thy p.*
 110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
 Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
 14. 20. thou hast destroyed *thy land* and *thy p.*
 60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
 65.14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* 64.9. we are *thy p.*
 Jer. 42. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword
 Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
 13. 17. set *thy face* against the daughters of *thy p.*
 26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
 33. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
 17. yet children of *thy p.* say, way is not equal
 30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
 37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
 Dan. 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
 19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
 12.1. Michael, who standeth for the children of *thy p.*
 and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
 Hos. 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
 10. 14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*
 Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* 11. Mic. 7. 14. feed *thy p.*
 Nah. 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of these are women
 18. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains
 Hab. 3.13. thou wastest forth for salvation of *thy p.*
 To or unto THE PEOPLE.
 Exod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the *p.*
 what is this thing that thou doest to the *p.*
 19.10. go to *thy p.* 12. thou shalt set bounds to the *p.*
 14. Moses went down from mount to the *p.* 25.
 Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to the *p.*
 5. and the officers shall speak to the *p.* 8.
 Judg. 8. 5. give, I pray, leaves of bread to the *p.*
 18.10. when ye go, ye shall come to a secure, 77.
 Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a *p.* thou knowest not
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the *p.*

PER

1 Sam. 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the *p.* by
 14. David cried to the *p.* and to Abner, saying
 30. 21. when David came near to the *p.* he saluted
 2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the *p.*
 1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the *p.*
 18.21. Elijah came to the *p.* and said, how long
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the *p.* and they did eat
 2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to the *p.* that they may eat
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the *p.* 2 Chron. 23. 12.
 1 Chron. 10.9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the *p.*
 2 Chron. 35.7. Josiah gave to the *p.* lambs and kids
 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* to priests
 Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to the *p.* lodge
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the *p.*
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the *p.*
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the *p.*
 Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to the *p.* upon it
 49. 42. and I will set up my standard to the *p.*
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to
 the *p.* a leader and commander to the *p.*
 Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake to the *p.* in the morning
 Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given to the *p.* of the saints
 Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the *p.* far off
 Hab. 3.16. when he cometh up to the *p.* he will invade
 Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the *p.* a pure language
 Hag. 1.13. then spake Hag. the L.'s message to the *p.*
 Mat. 12. 46. while he yet talked to the *p.* behold
 27. 15. was wont to release to the *p.* a prisoner
 Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to the *p.* concern. John
 Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the *p.* the priests came
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the *p.* all the words
 10. 2. which gave alms to the *p.* and prayed to God
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the *p.*
 12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the *p.*
 13.31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the *p.*
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the *p.*
 30. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the *p.*
 33. and would have made his defence to the *p.*
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the *p.*
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the *p.*
 26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the *p.*

PEOPLES.

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
 17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes
 PERADVENTURE.
 Gen. 18. 24. *p.* there be fifty righteous within city
 28. *p.* there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
 29. *p.* there be forty 30. thirty 31. twenty
 32. I will speak this once, *p.* ten shall be found
 24. 5. *p.* the woman shall not be willing. 39.
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me
 31.31. *p.* thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
 32. 20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me
 42. 4. for he said, lest *p.* mischief befall him
 43. 12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight
 44. 34. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father
 50. 15. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
 Exod. 13. 17. lest *p.* the people repent when see war
 32. 30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for your sin
 Num. 22.6. curse this people, *p.* I shall prevail, 11.
 23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me
 27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me them
 Josh. 9.7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwell among us
 1 Sam. 6.5. *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you
 9. 6. *p.* he can shew us our way that we should go
 1 Kings 18. 5. *p.* we may find grass to save horses
 27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be awakened
 20. 31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life
 2 Kings 2. 16. *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
 Jer. 20.10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be enticed
 Rom. 5.7. *p.* for a good man some would dare to die
 2 Tim. 2. 25. *p.* God will give them repentance
 PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.
 Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
 sider things, so as to make a good use and im-
 provement of them, Deut. 29. 4. [3] To know,
 2 Kings 4. 9.
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, Job 9. 11.
 God continues to work by his providence in ways of
 mercy or judgment: but though I see the ef-
 fects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds
 of his actions, because they are incomprehen-
 sible by me, or by any other man.
 Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*
 Josh. 22. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
 1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
 2 Sam. 19.6. I *p.* if Absalom had lived, and we died
 2 Kings 4. 9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of God
 Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
 Prov. 1. 2. to the words of understanding
 Eccl. 3. 2. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
 Isa. 6. 19. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
 33. 9. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
 Mat. 13.14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
 shall see, and shall not *p.* Mark 4.12. Acts 28.26.
 Mark 7.18. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in
 8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand I
 Luke 8. 46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
 John 4.19. woman saith, I *p.* that thou art a prophet

PER

John 12. 19. Phar. said, *p.* ye prevail nothing
 Acts 8. 23 I *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
 10.34. of a truth I *p.* God is no respecter of persons
 17. 22. I *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
 2 Cor. 7. 8. I *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
 1 John 3. 16. hereby *p.* we the love of God
 PERCEIVED.
 Gen. 19. 33. ne *p.* not when she lay down, 33
 Judg. 6. 62. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
 1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called child
 28.14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel, and stooped
 2 Sam. 5. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had esta-
 blished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14. 3
 12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
 14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
 1 Kings 22.33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that
 it was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 32
 Na. 6. 12. lo, I *p.* that God had not sent him
 16. they *p.* that this work was wrought of God
 13. 10. I *p.* portions of Levites had not been given
 Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
 Job 38. 18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
 Eccl. 1. 17. I *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
 2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all
 Isa. 64.4. nor *p.* by the ear what God hath prepared
 Jer. 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his voice
 38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
 Mar. 21. 45. *p.* that he spake of them, Luke 20. 19.
 28. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
 Mark 2.8. Jes. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
 Luke 1. 22. they *p.* that he had seen a vision
 2. 25. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
 9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
 20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
 John 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
 Luke 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned
 2. 6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
 Gal. 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me
 PERCEIVED.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl.
 Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye
 PERCEIVED.

Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
 Prov. 31. 18. she *p.* that her merchandise is good
 PERCEIVING.

Mark 12. 28. *p.* that he had answered them well
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thoughts of their heart
 Acts 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed
 PERDITION

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 17. 8.
 The son of perdition. Judas is called by this
 name, John 17. 12. because [1] He was most
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-
 dained and appointed by God to destruction
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason
 of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist
 is likewise called by this name, 2 Thess. 2. 3.
 because he brings destruction upon others, and
 is himself doomed to perdition.

John 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of *p.*
 Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*
 2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*
 1 Tim. 6.9. which drown men in destruction and *p.*
 Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to *p.*
 2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
 Rev. 17.8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.*
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into *p.*
 PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect,
 Mat. 5. 48. [1] To things, as weight, measure
 &c. Deut. 25. 13. [11] To man, who is ac-
 counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being
 imputed, Col. 1. 28. [2] Comparatively, when
 compared with others who are partial in their
 obedience to God's commands, Job. 8. 20. [9.22
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and
 blameless in the course of his life, Gen. 6. 9.
 [17.1. [4] As carrying himself innocently and
 harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64. 4. [5]
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good
 to others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying
 aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13. 11
 [7] As having a good degree of understanding
 1 Cor. 2. 6.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was *p.* 17. 1. and be thou *p.*
 Lev. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be *p.*
 Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy
 25. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* measure
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a *p.* 1.
 2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my way *p.* Psal. 18. 32
 2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tongs made he of *p.* gold
 Isra. 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, *p.* peat
 Job 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, 8. 2. 3.
 8. 20. God will not cast away a *p.* man
 9. 20. if I say, I am *p.* 21. though I were *p.*

PER

on 9. 22. he destroyeth the *p.* and the wicked.
22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makest thy way? *p.*
Ps. 37. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is peace
64. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the *p.*
101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a *p.* way
6. he that walketh in a *p.* way shall serve me
119. 1. blessed are the *p.* in the way
139. 22. I hate them with *p.* hatred
Prov. 2. 21. and the *p.* shall remain in it
4. 18. path of just shineth more and more to *p.* day
11. 5. righteousness of the *p.* shall direct his way
Esa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace, whose
Esa. 16. 14. for it was *p.* through my comeliness
27. 3. thou hast said, I am of *p.* beauty
11. they have made thy beauty *p.* 28. 12.
28. 15. thou wast *p.* in thy ways, from the day
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *p.* even as your Father is *p.*
19. 21. if thou wilt be *p.* go and sell that thou hast
Luk. 17. 23. that they may be made *p.* in one
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this *p.* soundness
22. 3. taught according to the *p.* manner of law
24. 22. having more *p.* knowledge of that will of
Rom. 12. 2. may prove what is that *p.* will of God
1 Cor. 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are *p.*
14. 20. but in understanding be *p.*
2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made *p.* in weakness
13. 11. be *p.* of good comfort, be of one mind
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made *p.* by flesh?
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to *p.* man, to fulness of C.
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already *p.*
15. let us, as many as be *p.* be thus minded
Col. 1. 28. we may present every man *p.* in Christ
4. 12. may stand *p.* and complete in will of God
1 Thes. 3. 10. might *p.* which is lacking in you
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be *p.*
Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation
9. 9. being made *p.* he became Author of salvation
7. 19. for law made nothing *p.* but bringing in
9. 9. could not make him that did the service *p.*
11. by a greater and more *p.* tabernacle not made
10. 1. law can never make the comeliness thereunto *p.*
11. 40. they without us should not be made *p.*
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made *p.*
13. 21. God make you *p.* in every good work
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her *p.* work, that
ye may be *p.* and entire, wanting nothing
17. every good and *p.* gift is from above
25. whose looketh into the *p.* law of liberty
Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made *p.*
3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a *p.* man
1 Pet. 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you *p.*
1 Jo. 4. 17. herein is our love made *p.* that we
18. but *p.* love casteth out fear, because fear hath
torment; he that feareth is not made *p.* in love
See HEART.

IS PERFECT.

Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is *p.* his ways
2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God, his way is *p.* Psal. 18. 30.
Job 36. 4. he that is *p.* in knowledge, 37. 16.
Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is *p.* converting soul
Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is *p.*
44. 19. who is blind as he that is *p.* as Lord's
servant
Luke 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is *p.*
Mat. 6. 40. every one that is *p.* shall be as his master
1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is *p.* is come, then
PERFECTED.
2 Chron. 8. 16. so the house of God was *p.*
24. 13. workm. wrought, and work was *p.* by them
Esa. 27. 4. thy builders have *p.* thy beauty
Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast *p.* praise
Luk. 6. 140. every one shall be *p.* as his master
13. 32. and the third day I shall be *p.*
Heb. 7. 28. maketh Son, who is *p.* for evermore
10. 14. by one offering he hath *p.* for ever sanctified
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.*
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.* in us
PERFECTING.
2 Cor. 7. 1. *p.* holiness in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 12. for *p.* of the saints, for edifying of body
PERFECTION

Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest accomplishment of a thing. Job 11. 7. Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? that is, Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth, maturity, or ripeness, Luke 8. 14. [3] That good order which by the word of God is settled in any church, when all its members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly, 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] The deep mysteries of the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace, Heb. 6. 1. [5] Justification, sanctification, and consequently salvation, Heb. 7. 11. have seen an end of all perfection, Psal. 119. 10. I have observed by my experience, that the rarest and most perfect accomplishments and enjoyments in this world, the greatest glory

PER

and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow and short-lived to make men happy.
Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to *p.*?
15. 29. nor shall he prolong the *p.* thereof on earth
21. 23. one dieth in the strength of his *p.*
28. 3. setteth an end to darkness. he search. out all *p.*
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion, the *p.* of beauty, God shined
119. 96. I have seen an end of *p.* but thy command.
Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their *p.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the *p.* of beauty
Luk. 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to *p.*
2 Cor. 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your *p.*
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to *p.*
7. 11. if *p.* were by the Levitical priesthood
PERFECTLY.

Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days we shall consider it *p.*
Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made *p.* whole
Acts 18. 26. and expounded way of God more *p.*
13. 15. ye would enquire something more *p.* 20.
1 Cor. 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in same mind
1 Thes. 5. 2. for yourselves know *p.* that day of Ld.
PERFECT, Verb.

Psal. 138. 8. the Lord will *p.* what concerneth me
PERFECTNESS.

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of *p.*
PERFORMANCE.

Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a *p.* of those things
2 Cor. 8. 11. so may be a *p.* also out of that ye have
PERFORM

Signifies, [1] To put in execution, Job 5. 12. [2] To fulfil or make good, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6. [3] To grant or yield to, Esth. 5. 8. [4] To keep and observe, Psal. 119. 112. [5] To finish, Phil. 1. 6.

Gen. 20. 3. I will *p.* the oath which I swear to Abraham thy father, Deut. 9. 5. Luke 1. 72.
Erod. 18. 18. thou art not able to *p.* it thyself alone
Num. 4. 23. all that enter in to *p.* the service
Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to *p.*
23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt *p.*
25. 5. and duty of a husband's brother to her
7. he will not *p.* duty of my husband's brother
Ruth 3. 13. if he will *p.* the part of a kinsman
1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* as Eli things spoken
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king will *p.* the request
1 Kings 6. 12. then I will *p.* my word with thee
12. 15. that he might *p.* his saying, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
2 Kings 23. 3. to *p.* the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, 24. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to *p.* my request
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot *p.* their enterprise
Psal. 21. 11. a device which they are not able to *p.*
61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily *p.* vows
119. 106. I have sworn, and I will *p.* it, to keep
112. I have inclined my heart to *p.* thy statutes
Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will *p.* this
19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and *p.* it
44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall *p.* all my pleasure
Jer. 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to *p.* it
11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have sworn
28. 6. Lord *p.* thy words thou hast prophesied
29. 10. I will *p.* my good word toward you, 33. 14.
44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and *p.* your
vows

Ecc. 12. 25. I will say the word, and will *p.* it
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt *p.* the truth to Jacob
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, *p.* thy vows
Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt *p.* to the Lord thine oaths
Rom. 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to *p.*
7. 18. how to *p.* that which is good, I find not
2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore *p.* the doing of it
Phil. 1. 6. he will *p.* it until the day of Jesus Christ
PERFORMED.

1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not *p.* my commandments
13. I have *p.* the commandment of the Lord
2 Sam. 21. 14. they *p.* all that the king commanded
1 Kings 8. 20. Lord hath *p.* his word, and I am risen
up in room of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10. Neh. 9. 8.
Esth. 1. 15. Vasthi hath not *p.* command, of king
3. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be *p.* 7. 2.
Psal. 65. 1. and unto thee shrill the vow be *p.*
Isa. 10. 12. when Lord hath *p.* his whole work
Jer. 23. 20. till he have *p.* the thoughts, 30. 24.
34. 18. who have not *p.* words of the covenant
35. 14. the words of Jonadab are *p.* 16.
51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be *p.*
Esa. 47. 14. have spoken and *p.* it, saith Lord
Luk. 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be *p.*
2. 39. when they had *p.* all things by fear of Lord
Rom. 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come to Spain
PERFORMETH.

Neh. 5. 13. every man that *p.* not his promise
Job 23. 14. he *p.* thing that is appointed for me
Psal. 57. 2. I will cry to G. that *p.* all things for me
Isa. 44. 26. that *p.* the counsel of his messengers
PERFORMING.

Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in *p.* a vow, 8.
PERFUME, S.

Exod. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it *p.* 37.
Prov. 27. 9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart

PER

Canst. 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of *p.*
Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy *p.* and send
PERFUMED.

Prov. 7. 17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh, above
Canst. 3. 6. who is this that cometh *p.* with myrrh
PERIAPHS.

Acts 8. 22. if *p.* thy thought may be forgiven thee
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest *p.* such a one be swallowed up
Philem. 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for a season
PERIL.

Lam. 5. 9. we get our bread with the *p.* of our lives
Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, *p.* or sword, separate us
PERILS.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in *p.* of waters, in *p.* of robbers, in *p.*
by countrymen, in *p.* by heathen, in *p.*
in city, in *p.* in wilderness, in *p.* in sea,
in *p.* among false brethren.
PERILOUS.

2 Tim. 3. 1. in the last days *p.* times shall come
PERISH

Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, Jonah 1. 6. [2] To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] To starve, Luke 15. 17. [4] To be damned, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] To be taken away, Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being, 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Gen. 41. 36. that the land *p.* not through famine
Exod. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.*
21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.*
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be that *p.* for ever
Deut. 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land
26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father
28. 20. until thou *p.* quickly, 22. Josh. 23. 13.
Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and *p.*
Esth. 3. 13. and to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7. 4.
4. 16. and if I *p.* 1 p. 18. 11. to cause to *p.* all power
9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed
Job 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born
4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath
20. they *p.* for ever, without any regarding it
6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.*
29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.*
31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing
Psal. 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way
9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.*
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.*
12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20.
68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17.
180. 16. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance
140. 4. no trust, in that very day his thoughts *p.*
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28.

18. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.*
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.*
Ecc. 3. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travail
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to *p.*
27. 13. they shall come which were ready to *p.*
Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest
25. 10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of mischief
27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should *p.* 15.
40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.*
Esa. 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries
Den. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.*
Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9.
1. 0. Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should *p.* 30.
8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* Luke 8. 24.
9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.*
18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.*
Mark 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.*?
Luke 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem
15. 17. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.*
John 3. 15. whose believeth in him should not *p.* 16
11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not
Acts 8. 30. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou
13. 41. behold, ye asleep, and wonder, and *p.*
1 Cor. 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that
p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God
2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.*
4. 16. but tho' our outward man *p.* inward is renew.
Col. 2. 22. which all are to *p.* with the using
2 Thes. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all
shall PERISH.

Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall *p.* among the heathen
Num. 24. 24. and he shall *p.* for ever
Deut. 4. 20. ye shall soon utterly *p.* ye shall not pro-
long your days, 8. 19, 20, 30. 18. Josh. 23. 16.
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day *p.* by the hand of Saul
2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall *p.*
Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall *p.*
11. 20. and fight shall *p.* from the wicked
18. 17. his remembrance shall *p.* 20. 7. 36. 12.
34. 15. all flesh shall *p.* together, and man return
Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall *p.*
37. 20. wicked shall *p.* 29. 2. thine enemies shall *p.*
73. 27. they that are far from thee shall *p.*
102. 26. they shall *p.* but thou shalt endure

PER

Psal. 112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7.
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*
 21. 28. a false witness *shall p.* but the man
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men *shall p.*
 41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*
 6. 21. friend *shall p.* [10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15.] 51. 18.
 25. + 35. and fight *shall p.* from the shepherds
 46. 8. valley also *shall p.* and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*
 2. 14. therefore the fight *shall p.* from the swift
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.* great houses
Zech. 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword *shall p.* with sword
Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles *shall p.*
 13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall all likewise p.*
John 10. 28. sheep *shall never p.* nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law
 1 Cor. 8. 11. *shall* weak brother *p.* for whom Chr. died
 Heb. 1. 11. they *shall p.* but thou remainest
 2 Pet. 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption
 PERISHED.

Num. 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
 21. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
Job. 22. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
 2 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever *p.* being innocent
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
 10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
 83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at End-or
 119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction
 142. + 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
Ezek. 6. 6. their envy is *p.* [*Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are *p.*
 49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*
 7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran *p.* in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
 1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
 Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*
Jude 1. 6. *p.* in the gainsaying of Core
 PERISHETH.

Job 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
Psal. 31. + 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
Ezek. 17. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right.
Isa. 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 11. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
 48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*
 PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword
 PERJURED

1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons
 PERMISSION.

1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment
 PERMIT.

1 Cor. 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*
 PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thys.
 1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak
 PERNICIOUS.

2 Pet. 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways
 PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted, Ezekie*;
 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless, Psal.* 9. 6.
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*
world, Genesis 9. 12. [4] *During the continu-*
ance of the legal dispensation, Exod. 29. 9.
 [50. 8. [5] *A set space of time, Jer.* 25.
 9. 18.

Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
Exod. 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for *p.* statute
 30. 8. *a p.* incense before the Lord for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for *p.* covenant
Lev. 3. 17. *a p.* statute not to eat fat or blood
 6. 20. *a p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by *a p.* statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession
Num. 19. 21. *a p.* statute, that he that sprinklet
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to *p.* end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations
 78. 66. he put them to *a p.* reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by *a p.* decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why peo. slidden back by *a p.* backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
 18. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing
 438

PER

Jer. 23. 40. and I will bring upon you *a p.* shame
 25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in *a p.* covenant
 51. 39. that they may sleep *a p.* sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had *a p.* hatred
 9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
 46. 14. by *a p.* ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow
 PERPETUALLY.

1 Kings 9. 5. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 Chr. 7. 16.
Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath
 PERPLEXED.

Ezek. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was *p.* [24. 4. as they were *p.*
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair
 PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*
 PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do ye *p.* me as God, and are not
 28. why *p.* we him, seeing the root is in me?
Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
 5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
 31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
 35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
 6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
 69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten
 71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
 83. 15. *p.* so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me
 86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
 29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
 44. and pray for them which *p.* you
 10. 23. when they *p.* you in one city, flee to another
 23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not
 PERSECUTED.

Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy
 119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
 143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are *p.* for righteousness
 12. 30. *p.* they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*
 22. 4. and *p.* this way unto the death
 26. 11. I *p.* them even to strange cities
 1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it
 15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
 2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
 1 Thess. 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and *p.* us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth
 PERSECUTEST.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. [26. 14.
 5. I am Jesus, whom thou *p.* 22. 8. [26. 15.
 PERSECUTING.

Phil. 5. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church
 PERSECUTION.

Lam. 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no rest
Mat. 13. 21. for when *p.* ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the *p.*
 13. 50. and raised *p.* against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shall *p.* or sword, separate us from Chr.:
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer *p.*?
 6. 12. lest they should suffer *p.* for cross of Christ
 2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer *p.*
 PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with *p.*
 2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *p.* for Christ's sake
 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*
 2 Tim. 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured
 PERSECUTOR.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before *a p.* and injurious
 PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their *p.* thou throwest into the deep
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the *p.*
 119. 157. many are my *p.* [142. 6. deliver from *p.*
Jer. 15. 15. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my *p.*
 20. 11. therefore my *p.* shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between scraits
 4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of heaven
 PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*
 PERSON

Signifies, *A particular individual man or*

PER

women, *Gen.* 14. 21. *Job* 22. 29. [2] *The*
outward qualities and conditions of men; such
as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the
like, Luke 20. 21. *Acts* 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11.
 [3] *Sight, name, or authority, 2 Cor.* 2. 10.
Gen. 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly *p.* and well favoured
Ezek. 12. 48. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty
Num. 5. 6. when commit any sin that *p.* be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean *p.* shall take of the ashes
 18. clean *p.* shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 22. whatsoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any *p.* or touched
 any slain, 35. 11, 15, 30. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any *p.*
Deut. 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* shall eat it alike
Ezek. 12. 48. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof
 28. 60. shall not regard the *p.* of old or young
 1 Sam. 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he
 16. 18. David a comely *p.* [25. 35. accepted thy *p.*
 2 Sam. 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*
Job 22. 29. and he shall save the humble *p.*

Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile *p.* is contemned
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish *p.* perish
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*
 105. 37. was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with froward mouth
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous *p.*
 28. 17. that doth violence to the blood of any *p.*
Isa. 32. 5. the vile *p.* shall be no more called liberal
 6. for the vile *p.* will speak villany, and his
 43. + 4. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's *p.*
Ezek. 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy *p.*
 33. 6. if sword come and take any *p.* among them
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead *p.*
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile *p.*
Mat. 22. 16. regardless not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just *p.*
 1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*
 2 Cor. 2. 10. forgive I it in the *p.* of Christ
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingdom
Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his *p.*
 12. 16. or profane *p.* as Esau, who sold his birth-right
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher
 PERSONS.

Gen. 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyself
Ezek. 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*
Lev. 27. 2. *p.* shall be for the Lord by estimation
Num. 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon *p.*
 31. 28. both of the *p.* beees, asses, and sheep
 35. thirty and two thousand *p.* in all, of women
Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not *p.*
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy *p.*
Judg. 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*
 4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten *p.*
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 *p.*
 1 Sam. 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 *p.*
 22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 *p.*
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*
 2 Kings 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 *p.*
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 *p.*
Ps. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain *p.* nor dissemblers
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 28. 19.
Jer. 52. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 832 *p.*
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*
Ezek. 7. 11. none of their tumultuous *p.*
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*
 27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just *p.*
Acts 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout *p.*
 2 Cor. 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many *p.*
 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be
Jude 16. having men's *p.* in admiration of advantage
 See RESPECT
 PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert, Gen.* 9. + 27.
 Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied,*
Rom. 8. 38. [14. + 5. [3] *To advise, or put one*
upon doing any thing, 2 Chron. 32. 11. [4] *To*
decieve, 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] *To pacify, Prov.*
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for, Heb.* 6. 9.
 [7] *To provoke, or stir up, Acts* 14. 19.
Gen. 9. + 27. God shall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents
 1 Kings 22. 26. who shall *p.* Ahab, to go up and fall
 21. I will *p.* him [22. thou shalt *p.* him and prevail
 2 Chron. 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you to give
Isa. 36. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
Mat. 28. 14. we will *p.* him and secure you
 2 Cor. 5. 11. we *p.* men [*Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?
 1 John 3. + 19. and shall *p.* our hearts before him
 PERSUADED.

2 Chr. 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat to go with him

Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince *p.*
Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests *p.* the multitude
Luke 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one rose from dead
 20. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. *p.* to continue in grace of God
 14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having stoned Paul
 18. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks
 19. 26. this Paul ha' *p.* turned away much people
 21. 14. when he w^d not be *p.* we ceased
 26. 26. I am *p.* none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promised
 8. 38. I am *p.* that nothing can separate us from
 14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his mind
 14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean
 15. 14. I myself also am *p.* of you, my brethren
2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in these also
 12. I am *p.* that he is able to keep what I comm.
Heb. 6. 9. we are *p.* better things of you, though thus
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were *p.* of them
 PERSUADETH.
Acts 26. 28. almost thou *p.* me to be a christian
 PERSUADETH.
2 Kings 18. 32. when Hesehiah *p.* you, saying
Acts 18. 13. Paul *p.* men to worship contrary to law
 PERSUADING.
Acts 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God
 28. 23. *p.* them concern Jesus from law and proph.
 PERSUASION.
Gal. 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him that calleth you
 PERTAIN.
Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which *p.* to the Lord
1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that *p.* to him
Rom. 15. 17. in those things which *p.* to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.* to life
 PERTAINED.
Num. 31. 43. the half that *p.* to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that *p.*
Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that *p.* to Joash
1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing missed of all that *p.* to Nabal
2 Sam. 2. 15. which *p.* to Ish-babath, son of Saul
 6. 12. God blessed all that *p.* to Obed-edom
 9. 9. have given master's son all that *p.* to Saul
 10. 4. thine are all that *p.* to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that *p.* to house
2 Kings 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning *p.* to them
2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah
 34. 33. Joiah took away abominations *p.* to Israel
 PERTAINETH.
Lev. 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleansing
Josh. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the oil
Deut. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what *p.* to a man
1 Sam. 25. 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 26. 18. it *p.* not to thee, Uziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man
 PERTAINING.
Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities *p.* to Machir
1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God
Acts 1. 3. speaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things *p.* to God
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God
 9. 9. not make him perfect, as *p.* to conscience
 PERVERSE.
Num. 22. 32. because thy way is *p.* before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are a *p.* and crooked generation
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the *p.* rebellious woman
Josh. 6. 30. cannot my taste discern *p.* things?
 9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me *p.*
Prov. 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee
 8. 8. there is nothing froward or *p.* in them
 12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart shall be despised
 14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways despiseth him
 17. 20. that hath *p.* tongue falleth into mischief
 19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips, and a fool
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter *p.* things
 28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways, though rich
 18. he that is *p.* in his ways shall fall at once
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled *p.* *p.* spirit
Mat. 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking *p.* things
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a *p.* nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. *p.* disputings of men of corrupt minds
 PERVERSELY.
2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did *p.*
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done *p.*
Psal. 119. 78. they dealt *p.* with me without cause
 PERVERSENESS.
Num. 23. 21. neither hath he seen *p.* in Israel
Prov. 11. 3. but *p.* of transgressors shall destroy them
 15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in *p.* and stay thereon
 59. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*
Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of *p.*
 PERVERT.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous
 25. 17. thou shalt not *p.* the judgment of stranger

Josh. 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or justice?
 34. 12. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment
 31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity
 Eccl. 13. 10. wilt not cease to *p.* right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would *p.* the gospel of Christ
 PERVERTED.
1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, *p.* judgment
Job 33. 27. if any say, I have *p.* what is right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*
Jer. 3. 21. they have *p.* their way, and forgotten L.
 23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God
 PERVERTETH.
Erod. 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous
Deut. 27. 19. cursed be he that *p.* judgment of stranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways shall be known
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man *p.* his way
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people
 PERVERTING.
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent *p.* of judgment
Luke 23. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation
 PESTILENCE.
Ecc. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy peop. with *p.*
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *p.* among you
Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee
 2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days *p.* *1 Chr.* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 2. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, *1 Chr.* 21. 14.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.*
 blasting locust, *2 Chr.* 6. 28. [7. 13.] *20.* 9.
Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome *p.*
 6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkness
Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. [27. 8.
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by *p.*
 7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*
 9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.*?
 28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of *p.*
 29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*
 10. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*
 32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36.
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
 42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 42.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *p.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*
 17. *p.* and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
 6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*
 12. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*
 7. 13. a sword without, *p.* and famine within
 12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
 14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land, and pour out
 21. when I send the *p.* to cut off man and beasts
 28. 23. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets
 33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the *p.*
 38. 22. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood
Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*
Heb. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning
 PESTILENCES.
Met. 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.
 PESTILENT.
Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow
 PESTLE.
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*
 PETITION.
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy *p.*
 27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked
 + 28. he whom I obtained by *p.* shall be returned
 2. + 20. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not
 20. I desire one small *p.* of thee, say me not nay
Ezek. 5. 6. the king said what is thy *p.*? 7. 2. [9. 12.
 7. then Esther said my *p.* and request is
 8. if it please the king to grant my *p.* and request
 7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
Lra. 7. + 11. ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a *p.* of any god, 12.
 13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day
 PETITIONS.
Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired
 PHARISEE
 This sect was one of the most ancient and most
 considerable among the Jews, and its original is
 not very well known, some placing the beginning
 of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take
 their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies
 Division, or Separation, because they distinguished
 themselves from the other Israelites
 by a more strict manner of life, of which they
 made profession: They were very numerous,
 and for extended: They substituted human traditions
 in the room of God's word, affected to
 make a great show of religion in outward things;
 but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious,
 and hypocritical.
 When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit
 among the people, because of the opinion they
 had conceived of their great learning, sanctity
 of manners, and exact observance of the law.
 They fasted often, made long prayers, paid
 their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms:
 But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a
 spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and stiff-
 ness. Like to whitened sepulchres, they ap-
 peared beautiful without, whilst within was no-
 thing but corruption and deformity, *Mat.* 23.
 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon
 their foreheads and wrists, on which were written
 certain words of the law; and affected to have
 fringes and borders at the corners and hems of
 their garments, broader than the other Jews
 wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater
 observers of the law than others.
 In matters of religion, the traditions of the an-
 cients were the chief subject of their studies;
 and to these they made additions of their own,
 as they thought fit, making their own opinion to
 pass for traditions of the ancients. By this
 means they had overburdened the law of God
 with a vast number of trifling observances,
 that were useless and disgusting, and which
 made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. This
 had even altered and corrupted it in important
 articles, by their own perverse interpretation
 of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches
 them with: For example, the law com-
 mands us to honour our father and mother: The
 Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents
 that are in necessity: "Father, or mother, the
 thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is
 no longer in my power, but you shall have a
 part in the merit of my offering, which will do
 you as much good as if I had given it to
 you;" they were then freed from the obligation
 of succouring their parents. *Mat.* 15. 4, 5, 6.
 The observance of the sabbath is another point
 they had refined upon, and our Saviour often
 argued with them upon this head. They main-
 tained, that upon this day it was not so much
 as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ
 did it only with a word speaking, *Luke* 6.
 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day
 the people brought their sick to be healed.
 They were scandalised, that a man carried
 away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he
 had been cured of a palsy, *John* 5. 8, 9, 10.
 From all which they concluded, that our Lord
 and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man
 sent from God, because he so little observed
 that profound rest, that they thought was to be
 kept on this day, *John* 9. 10.
 Our Saviour rebuked them with making long
 prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at
 the corners of the streets, and under pretence
 of prayer to consume widows' houses, either
 by entertaining them on account of their
 prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows
 to intrust them with their estates, and then
 defrauding them of the same. *Mat.* 23. 14.
 He also reproaches them with compassing sea
 and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a
 Gentile: and after that to make him still a
 greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him
 a pernicious doctrine, and making him
 more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing
 him the true paths to piety, *Mat.* 23. 15. He
 says, they affect to build up the tombs of the
 old prophets, and openly to declare, that they
 disapprove of the actions of their forefathers
 who persecuted them, while they themselves
 were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose
 all those that would reclaim them from their
 enormities, *Mat.* 23. 29. *Luke* 11. 47, 48.
 The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,
 and acknowledged the existence of angels and
 spirits, *Acts* 23. 8. They likewise admitted
 a kind of transmigration of the souls of good
 men, which might pass from one body to
 another; whereas those of wicked men were
 condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of dark-
 ness: It was in consequence of these prin-
 ciples, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus
 Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or
 some one of the old prophets, *Mat.* 10. 14. that
 is, that the soul of one of these great men had
 passed into the body of our Saviour. They be-
 lieved also the resurrection of the dead, and
 admitted all the consequences of it, against
 the Sadducees who rejected it. *Mat.* 22. 23.
Acts 23. 8.
Met. 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain *p.* besought him to dine
 18. 10. went to pray, one a *p.* the other a publican
 11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a *p.*

Acts 23.6. Paul cried out, I am a *p.* the son of a *p.* 26.5, after strictest sect of our religion I lived a *p.*
Phil. 3.5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a *p.* PHARISEES.

Mar. 5.20. exceed the righteousness of the *p.*
 9.14. why do we and the *p.* fast oft? *Mark 2.18.*
 34. *p.* said he casteth out devils by prince of dev.
 15.12. knowest thou that the *p.* were offended
 16.6. take heed and beware of the heaven of the *p.*
 and Sadducees, 11. *Mar. 3.15.* *Luke 12.1.*
 19.3. the *p.* also came to him, tempting him
 23.2. saying, the Scribes and *p.* sit in Moses' seat
 13. woe to you scribes and *p.* hypocrites, 14.15.
 23.25, 27, 29. *Luke 11.42, 43, 44.*

Luke 5.30. the scribes and *p.* murmured, 15.2.
 6.7. the scribes and *p.* watched him, whether
 7.30. but the *p.* rejected the counsel of God
 11.39. now do ye *p.* make clean outside of the cup
 16.14. *p.* who were covetous, heard these things
John 1.24. they which were sent were of the *p.*
 3.1. there was a man of the *p.* named Nicodemus
 7.32. the *p.* and priests sent officers to take him
 48. have any of the rulers or *p.* believed on him?
 11.47. then the *p.* gathered a council, and said
 57. now the *p.* had given a commandment

Acts 15.5. there arose up certain of sect of the *p.*
 and 23.7. there arose a dissension between *p.* and
 Sadducees
 8. there is no resurrection, but the *p.* confess both
 PHILOSOPHY.

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word
Philos, a lover, and *Sophia*, wisdom. *The apostle*
Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man
spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2. 8.
And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St.
Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean
and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his
discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the
chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the
providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same
apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes
the false wisdom, and wise men of the age,
which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy,
always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and
the true religion; which in the notion of the
philosophers and sophists of this world seemed
to be mere folly, being built neither upon evi-
dence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those
that preached it, but upon the power of God,
and his single authority, upon the operation of
the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and
minds of those whom he called to the faith.

Col. 2.8. beware, lest any man spoil you through *p.*
 PHILOSOPHERS.

Acts 17.18. then *p.* encountered him, and said
 PHYLAETERIES.

This word comes from the Greek and signifies,
Things to be especially observed. These Phy-
laeteries were certain little boxes, or certain
rolls of parchment, wherein were written cer-
tain words of the law. These the Jews wore
upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the
hem of their garments, which custom is founded
upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9, 16, and in
Numb. 15. 38, 39. The Pharisees affected to
have their Phylacteries broader than the other
Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and
through ostentation, which is that our Saviour
reprehends them for.

Mat. 23.5. they made broad their *p.* and enlarge
 PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] *One who professes and practises the*
art of Physic, Mark 5. 26. [2] Embalmers of
dead bodies, Gen. 50. 2. [3] Comfortors or
healers by advice and counsel, Job 13. 4. [4]
Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing
hard-hearted sinners, Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jesus
Christ, the great Physician of value, the only
sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood
and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses,
Mat. 9. 12.

Jer. 8.22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no *p.* there?
Jer. 9.12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not
 a *p.* but the sick, *Mark 2.17.* *Luke 5. 31.*

Luke 4. 23. *p.* heal thyself || *Col. 4. 14.* *Luke 8. 43.*
 PHYSICIANS.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph commanded the *p.* his servants,
 to embalm his father; the *p.* embalmed Israel
 2 *Chr. 16. 12.* Asa sought not to the Lord, but *p.*
Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all *p.* of no value
Mark 5.26. had suffer many things of *p.* *Luke 8.43.*
 PICK.

Prov. 30.17. the ravens of the valley shall *p.* it out
 PICTURES.

Numb. 33. 52. shall destroy all their *p.* and images
Prov. 25. 11. like apples of gold in *p.* of silver
Isa. 7. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant *p.*
 PIECE.

Gen. 15. 10. he laid one *p.* against another
Exod. 37.7. made two cherubims beaten out of one *p.*
 440

Numb. 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of a whole *p.*
Judg. 9.53. a certain woman cast a *p.* of a millstone
 upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam. 11. 21.*

1 Sam. 2.36. shall come and crouch to him for a *p.*
 of silver, that I may eat a *p.* of bread
 30.12. they gave him a *p.* of a cake of figs
 2 *Sam. 6.19.* to every one a *p.* of flesh, 1 *Chr. 16.3.*
 23.11. wherre was a *p.* of ground full of lentiles
 2 *Kings 3.19.* and mar every good *p.* of land, 25.
 5. 119. Naaman departed a little *p.* of ground
Neh. 3.11. and Hashub repaired the other *p.*
 19. next Ezer another *p.* 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.

Job 41.24. as hard as a *p.* of the nether millstone
 42.11. every man also gave him a *p.* of money
Prov. 6.26. a man is brought to a *p.* of bread
 28.21. for a *p.* of bread that man will transgress
Cant. 4.3. thy temples are a *p.* of pomegranate, 6.7.
Jer. 37.21. should give him daily a *p.* of bread
Ezek. 24.4. every good *p.* the thigh and the shoulder
 6. bring it out *p.* by *p.* let not lot fall upon it
Amos 3.12. out of the mouth of lion a *p.* of an ear
 4.7. one *p.* was rained on, and the *p.* wher on
Zech. 5.7. there was lift up a weighty *p.* of lead
Mat. 9.16. no man putteth a *p.* of new cloth to an
 old garment, *Mark 2.21.* *Luke 5.36.*

17.27. thou shalt find a *p.* of money, that take
Luke 14.18. I have bought a *p.* of ground
 15.8. if she lose one *p.* she doth light a candle
 9. for I have found the *p.* that I had lost
 24.42. they gave him a *p.* of a broiled fish
 PIECES.

Gen. 15.17. a burning lamp passed between those *p.*
 20.16. I have given thy brother 1000 *p.* of silver
 33.19. bought for 100 *p.* of money, *Josh. 24.32.*
 37.23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many *p.*
 28. they sold Joseph for twenty *p.* of silver
 33. Joseph without doubt is rent in *p.* 41. 28.
 45.22. he gave to Benjamin thirty *p.* of silver
1 Cor. 22.13. if it be torn in *p.* let him bring it
 28.7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder *p.*
 25. putt two chains on the shoulder *p.* 39.4, 18.

Lev. 2.6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in *p.*
 8.20. Moses burnt the *p.* and fat of the ram
 9.13. they presented burnt-offering with the *p.*
Judg. 9.4. they gave Abimelech seventy *p.* of silver
 16.5. we will give thee 1100 *p.* of silver
 19.29. he divided his concubine into twelve *p.*

1 Sam. 11.7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in *p.*
 15.33. Samuel hewed Agag in *p.* before the Lord
1 Kings 11.30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve *p.*
 31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten *p.*
 19.11. a strong wind brake in *p.* the rocks
 2 *Kings 2.12.* Elisha rent his clothes in two *p.*

5.5. Naaman took with him 6000 *p.* of gold
 6.25. an ass's head was sold for eighty *p.* of silver
 11.18. and brake the images of Baal in *p.* 23.14.
 18.4. brake in *p.* the brazen serpent Moses made
 2 *Chr. 23.17.* went to the house of Baal, and brake
 the images in *p.* 31.1. || 34.4. *Nic. 1.7.*

Job 4.20. they are beaten in *p.* from morning
 16.12. and he hath also shaken me in *p.*
 40.18. his bones as strong *p.* of brass, as bars of iron
 41.15. strong *p.* of shields are his pride
 +30. sharp *p.* of the posthurd are under him

Psalm 7.2. rent in *p.* while none to deliver
 50.22. consider this, lest I tear you in *p.*
 68.30. till every one submit with *p.* of silver
 74.14. thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in *p.*
Cant. 8.11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 *p.*
Isa. 3.15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to *p.*
Jer. 5.6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in *p.*

23.29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in *p.*
Lam. 3.11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in *p.*
Ezek. 4.14. have not eaten that which is torn in *p.*
 9. +2. every man a weapon of his breaking in *p.*
 15.19. and will ye pollute me for *p.* of bread:
 24.4. gather the *p.* thereof into the pot

Dan. 2.34. which brake the image in *p.* 45.
 40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in *p.* and subdueth
 6.24. the lions brake all their bones in *p.*
 7.7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in *p.* 19.

Hos. 3.2. I bought her to me for fifteen *p.* of silver
Nic. 3.3. who chop my people in *p.* as for the pot
 4.13. and thou shalt beat in *p.* many people
 5.8. as a lion teareth in *p.* and none can deliver
Nah. 2.12. lion did tear in *p.* enough for his whelps

Zech. 11.12. they weighed for my price thirty *p.*
 13. I took the thirty *p.* of silver, *Mat. 27.6.* 9.
Luke 15.8. what woman having ten *p.* of silver
Acts 19.19. they found the price 50,000 *p.* of silver
 23.10. lest Paul should be pulled in *p.* of them
 27.44. and some on broken *p.* of the ship

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED,
 PIERCE.

Numb. 24.8. he shall *p.* them through with arrows
 2 *Kings 18.21.* on which if a man lean, it will go
 into his hand and *p.* it, *Isa. 36.6.*

Luke 2.35. a sword shall *p.* through thy own soul
 PIERCED.

Judg. 5.26. when she had *p.* through his temples

Job 30.17. my bones are *p.* in me in the night
Psalm 22.16. they *p.* my hands and my feet
Hag. 1.16. earnest wages, to put it into bag *p.* thro'

Zech. 12.10. they shall look on me whom they have
p. and shall mourn for him, *John 19.37.*
John 19.34. one of the soldiers *p.* his side
 1 *Tim. 6.10.* and *p.* themselves with many sorrows
Rev. 1.7. they also which *p.* him shall see him
 PIERCETH.

Job 40.24. Behemoth's nose *p.* through snares
 PIERCING.

Isa. 27.1. the Lord shall punish the *p.* serpent
Heb. 4.12. word of God is quick, *p.* to the dividing
 PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12.18. that speaketh like the *p.* of a sword
 PIETY.

1 *Tim. 5.4.* let them learn to shew *p.* at home
 PIGEON, see YOUNG.

PILE.

Isa. 30.33. the *p.* it is fire and much wood
Luke 24.9. I will even make the *p.* for fire great
 PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47.9. the days of years of my *p.* are 130 years
 I have not attained to years in the days of thy *p.*
Exod. 6.4. to give them the land of their *p.*
Ps. 119.54. been my songs in the house of my *p.*
 PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11.13. confessed they were strangers and *p.*
 1 *Pet. 2.11.* I beseech you, as *p.* abstain from lusts
 PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] *That which supporteth an house or*
building, Judg. 16.25, 26, 29. [2] A monument
raised in memory of some person or action, Gen.
35.20. 2 Sam. 18.18. [3] The cloud in the wil-
derness, which resembled a pillar, Exod. 13.21.

A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke,
Exod. 13.21. Judg. 20.40. signify a cloud, a
 fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven
 in the form of an irregular pillar.

The pillars of heaven, *Job 26.11.* and the pil-
 lars of the earth, *Job 9.6.* are metaphorical ex-
 pressions, that suppose the heavens and the
 earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of
 God, and founded upon its basis or foundation;
 which appears from those words in *Job 38.4.*
 5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the founda-
 tions of the earth? declare, if thou hast un-
 derstanding. The ancients imagined the earth
 to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested
 upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 Tim.
 3.15. *It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a*
pillar does an edict, or proclamation, that all
may take notice of it; so that the truths of God
are published, supported, and kept from sinking
in it, but do not derive their authority from it.
In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles,
are likewise called pillars, Prov. 9.1. Jer.
 1.18. *Gal. 2.9.*

Gen. 19.26. she looked back, and became a *p.* of salt
 28.18. Jacob set it up for a *p.* 22. || 35.14.
 31.13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the *p.*
 51. behold this *p.* || 52. and this *p.* be witness

35.20. Jacob set *p.* on Rachel's grave, that is the *p.*
Exod. 33.9. cloudy *p.* descended and stood at door
 10. the people saw the cloudy *p.* stand at door of
Lev. 26.11. ye shall not rear up a *p.* *Deut. 16.12.*
Judg. 9.6. made Abimelech king by plain of the *p.*
 20.40. the flame arose with a *p.* of smoke

2 *Sam. 18.18.* Absalom reared up a *p.* called the *p.*
1 Kings 7.21. Solomon set up the right *p.* the left *p.*
 2 *Kings 11.14.* king stood by *p.* 23.3. 2 *Chron. 23.13.*
Neh. 9.12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudy *p.*
Psalm 99.7. he spake to them in the cloudy *p.*

Jer. 19.19. and a *p.* at the border thereof to Lord
Jer. 1.18. I have made thee this day an iron *p.*
 52.21. the height of one *p.* was eighteen cubits
 1 *Tim. 3.15.* church, the *p.* and ground of the truth
Rev. 3.12. him that overcometh will I make a *p.*
 See CLOUD, FAME.

PILLARS.

Exod. 24.4. Moses built an altar and twelve *p.*
 26.32. thou shalt hang the vail upon four *p.*
 37. thou shalt make for the hanging five *p.* 36.38.
 27.10. 20. *p.* hooks of the *p.* 11. || 38.10, 11, 15, 17.
 12. *p.* ten || 14. their *p.* three, 15. || 38.14, 15.

16. *p.* four || 38.17. sockets for *p.* were of brass
Deut. 7.15. ye shall break down their *p.* 12. 3
Judg. 16.25. they set Samson between the *p.*
 1 *Sam. 2.8.* the *p.* of the earth are the Lord's

1 *Kings 7.15.* he cast two *p.* of brass of 18 cubits
 10.12. the king made of the almsgut-trees *p.*
 2 *Kings 18.16.* Hezekiah cut off gold from the *p.*
 23.13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the *p.* of brass,
 and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer. 52.17, 20.*

Earth. 1.6. hangings fastened to rings and *p.* of marble
Job 9.6. and the *p.* thereof tremble, 26.11.
Psalm 75.3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the *p.* of it
Prov. 9.1. she hath hewn out her seven *p.*
Cant. 3.4. that cometh like a *p.* of smoke perfumed

PIT

Cent. 3.10. made *p.* thereof of silver, bottom of gold
5.15. legs are as *p.* of marble set on sockets of gold
Sol. 2.30. I will shew blood, fire, and *p.* of smoke
Gal. 2.9. John and Cephas who seemed to be *p.*
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as *p.* of fire

PILLED.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob *p.* white strakes in the rods
38. he set rods which he had *p.* before the flocks
PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie
under one's head in bed, *Mark* 4.38. [2] Figuratively,
it denotes ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false
prophets make, that they might be signs to the people
of ease and rest; and they thus endeavoured to render
them secure, *Ezek.* 13.18,20.

Gen. 28.11. and Jacob put stones for his *p.*
18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his *p.*
1 *Sam.* 19.15. Michal put a *p.* of goats' hair, 16.
Ezek. 13.18. woe to the women that sew *p.* and make
50. therefore, behold, I am against your *p.*
Mark 4.38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a *p.*
PILOTS.

Ezek. 27.8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy *p.*
28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy *p.*
PINNACLE.

Mat. 4.5. setteth him on a *p.* of temple, *Luke* 4.9.

PINE

Lev. 26.39. they that are left of you shall *p.* away,
in iniquities of their fathers shall *p.* away
Lam. 4.9. they *p.* away, stricken through for want
Ezek. 24.23. ye shall *p.* away for your iniquities
33.10. if sins be upon us, and *p.* away in them
PINE.

Neh. 8.15. fetch olive and *p.* branches for boccas
PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41.19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together

60.13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to thee
PINETH.

Mark 9.18. gnasheth with his teeth, and *p.* away
PINING.

Isa. 38.12. he will cut me off with *p.* sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16.14. Delilah fastened it with a *p.* Samson
awaked and went away with the *p.* of the beam

Ezra 9.18. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place
Ezek. 15.3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?
PINS.

Ezek. 27.19. make all *p.* of the tabernacle and
cover of brass, 35.18. | 38.30,31. | 39.40

Num. 3.37. under the custody of Merari, *p.* 4.32.

PIPE, S.

1 *Sam.* 10.5. shall meet company of prophets with *p.*
1 *Kings* 1.40. the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced
Psal. 149.3. praise his name, with a *p.* 150.4.

Isa. 5.12. the harp and *p.* are in their feasts,
30.29. have a song, as when one goeth with a *p.*
Jer. 48.36. mine harp shall sound for Moab like *p.*
Ezek. 28.13. workmanship of thy *p.* was prepared

Zech. 4.2. and seven *p.* to the seven lamps
12. which through the golden *p.* empty themselves
1 *Cor.* 14.7. things without life, whether *p.* or harp
PIPED.

1 *Kings* 1.40. people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced
Mar. 11.17. saying, we have *p.* unto you, *Luke* 7.32.

1 *Cor.* 14.7. how shall it be known what is *p.*?
PIPERS.

Rev. 18.22. voice of *p.* shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 *Kings* 18.27. drink own *p.* with you, *Isa.* 36.12.

PISSETH, See WALL.

PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, *Isa.* 30.14.
[2] Any mischief, or evil, for envenoming a
person, *Psal.* 7.15. [3] The grave, *Psal.* 139.1.
[4] Trouble, *Psal.* 40.2.

[5] Abraham and Sarah, from whom the
Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were
like a rock, or pit, *Isa.* 51.1,2. [6] Hell,
Rev. 9.2. | 20.1.

Gen. 14.10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime *p.*
37.20. come, let us cast him into some *p.* 24.

Isa. 21.34. owner of the *p.* shall make it good
Lev. 11.36. a *p.* wherein is water, shall be clean
Num. 16.30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.

1 *Sam.* 13.6. the Israelites hid themselves in *p.*
2 *Sam.* 17.9. behold, he is now hid in some *p.*
18.17. cast Abimelech in a great *p.* in the wood
23.20. Beniah slew a lion in a *p.* 1 *Chron.* 11.22.

2 *Kings* 10.14. and Jehu slew them at the *p.*
3.41. drink every one the waters of his *p.*
4.17.16. they shall go down to the bars of *p.*
33.18. he keepeth back his soul from the *p.* 30.

24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 38.
Psal. 9.15. heathen are sunk down into the *p.*
28.1. become like them that go down into *p.*
30.3. that I should not go down to the *p.*
9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*
35.7. they have hid from me their net in a *p.*
40.9. he brought me up out of an horrible *p.*

PIT

Psal. 55.23. bring them to the *p.* of destruction

69.15. let not the *p.* shut her mouth on me
84.4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*

119.85. the proud have digged *p.* for me
140.10. let them be cast into deep *p.*, not to rise
143.7. like them that go down into *p.* *Prov.* 1.12.

Prov. 22.14. mouth of strange women is a deep *p.*
23.27. and a strange woman is a narrow *p.*
28.10. he shall fall himself into his own *p.*

17. he shall flee to the *p.* let no man stay him
Isa. 14.15. be brought down to the sides of the *p.*
19. that go down to the stones of the *p.*

24.17. fear, and the *p.* and the snare are on thee
18. cometh out of mid of *p.* *Jer.* 48.43,44.
22. be gathered, as prisoners are gathered in *p.*

30.14. a sherd to take water withal out of the *p.*
38.17. hast delivered it from the *p.* of corruption
38.18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope

51.14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the *p.*
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water
41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*

9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*
Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in *p.* 8.

20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*
Isaiah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*
Mat. 12.11. if it fall into a *p.* on sabbath, *Luke* 14.5.

See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGER.

PITCH.

Gen. 6.14. *p.* it within and without with *p.*
Exod. 2.3. the daubed it with slime and with *p.*
Isa. 34.9. streams thereof shall be turned to *p.* and
the land thereof shall become burning *p.*

PITCH.

Num. 1.52. Israel shall *p.* every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall *p.* round the tabernacle

2.2. every man shall *p.* by his own standard
3. camp of Judah *p.* | 3.23. the Gershonites *p.*
3.29. sons of Kohath *p.* | 35. Merari shall *p.*

Deut. 1.33. to search you out a place to *p.*
Isaiah 40.2. Joshua did *p.* twelve stones in Gilgal
13.20. neither shall the Arabian *p.* tent there
Jer. 6.3. shepherds shall *p.* their tents against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12.8. Abram *p.* his tent, and built an altar
13.12. Lot *p.* | 26.17. Isaac *p.* in valley, 25.
31.25. Jacob *p.* in mount, Leman *p.* in Gilead

33.18. Jacob *p.* his tent before the city Shalem
Exod. 17.1. from Sin, Israel *p.* in Rephidim

19.2. were come to desert, and had *p.* in wilderness
33.7. Moses took tabernacle, *p.* it without camp
Num. 1.51. when tabern. is *p.* Levites shall set it up

2.24. so they *p.* by their standards and set forward
9.18. at the commandment of the Lord they *p.*
12.16. the people *p.* in the wilderness of Paran

21.10. Israel *p.* in Obooth | 11. *p.* in Ije-abarim
33.5. Israel *p.* in Succoth | 6. they *p.* in Etham
Isaiah 8.11. the ambush *p.* on the north side of Ai

2 *Sam.* 6.17. set ark in tabernacle David had *p.*
17.26. Israel and Abimelech in land of Gilead
1 Kings 20.27. and Israel *p.* before them, 29.

2 *Kings* 25.1. Nebuchadne. *p.* against it, *Jer.* 52.4.
1 *Chron.* 15.1. David prepared a place for the ark,
and *p.* for it a tent, 16. 2 *Chron.* 1.4.

Ezra 8.15. there *p.* we by the river Abana
Heb. 8.2. of the true tabernacle which Lord *p.*
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] A vessel with a handle, for contain-
ing liquors, *Gen.* 24.14,15. [2] Such vessels
in the human body as convey vital supplies into
the several parts of it, as the veins and arte-
ries; especially the arterial vein, by which the
blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to
the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the
pulse thrust out into the great artery, called
Arteria aorta; and by its branches dispersed
into all the parts of the body; which being done,
the residue of the blood is carried back into the
right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has
been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round,
Lecl. 12.6. which may be said to be broken,
when they become useless and insufficient for
the performance of their several functions.

Gen. 24.14. let down *p.* I pray thee, that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her *p.* 45.

Judg. 7.16. with empty *p.* and lamps within the *p.*
19. they brake *p.* that were in their hands, 20.

Ezek. 12.6. or the *p.* be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4.2. how are they esteemed as earthen *p.* |
Mark 14.13. man bear a *p.* of water, *Luke* 22.10.

PITY.

Deut. 7.16. thine eye shall have no *p.* on them
2 *Sam.* 12.6. restore the lamb, because he had no *p.*
Job 6.14. to the afflicted *p.* should be shewed

PLA

Job 19.21. have *p.* on me, *p.* on me, O my friends
Ps. 69.20. looked for some to take *p.* but was none

Prov. 19.17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord
Isa. 13.18. they shall have no *p.* on fruit of womb

63.9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them
Jer. 13.5. for who shall have *p.* on thee, O Jerusale.

21.7. he shall not spare, nor have *p.* nor mercy
Ezek. 5.11. nor will I have *p.* 7.4,9. | 9.18. | 9.10.

9.5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye *p.*
24.21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your soul
36.21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name

Isaiah 1.11. because Edom did cast off all *p.*
Isaiah 4.10. thou hast had *p.* on the sword
Mat. 18.33. have had compassion, as I had *p.* on thee
PITY.

Deut. 13.8. nor shall thine eye *p.* him, 19.13.21.
25.19. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not *p.*

Prov. 28.8. shall gather for him that will *p.* poor
Jer. 13.14. I will not *p.* nor spare, but destroy

Isaiah 2.18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
Zech. 11.5. their own shepherds *p.* them not
6. for I will no more inhabitants of the land
PITIED.

Psal. 106.46. he made them also to be *p.* of all
Lam. 2.2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17.21. | 3.43.

Ezek. 16.5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of these
PITIETH.

Psal. 103.13. like as a father *p.* his children, so
the Lord *p.* them that fear him

Ezek. 24.21. I will profane what your soul *p.*
PITIFUL.

Lam. 4.10. hands of *p.* women have sodden children
Sam. 5.11. ye have seen that the Lord is very *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3.8. love as brethren, be *p.* courteous
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a per-
son, or thing is, *Gen.* 40.5. [2] A city, tent,
or dwelling, *Gen.* 18.26,33. [3] Lot, state,
or condition, *Job* 18.21. [4] Room, or stand,
Gen. 50.19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome,
or entertainment, *John* 8.37. [6] A portion,
or test of scripture, *Acts* 8.32. [7] Advantage, occasion, or opportunity, *Eph.*

4.27. [8] An office, or employment, *Gen.* 40.13.

Gen. 13.14. Lord said, look from *p.* where thou art
18.24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the *p.*?

26. I will spare the *p.* for their sakes
20.13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every *p.*
22.4. the third day Abraham saw the *p.* afar off

30.25. send me away, I may go to mine own *p.*
40.3. into prison, the *p.* where Joseph was bound
Ezek. 3.5. *p.* where thou standest is holy, *Isaiah* 5.15.

18.23. this people shall go to their *p.* in peace
23.20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared

Lev. 1.16. he shall cast it by the *p.* of the ashes
Num. 10.14. in the first *p.* went standard of Judah
18.31. ye shall eat in it every *p.* ye and households

Deut. 11.24. every *p.* whereon the soles of your
feet shall tread shall be yours, *Isaiah* 1.3

12.5. *p.* the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16.16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*
21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14.24.

Judg. 11.19. let us pass through thy land to my *p.*
20.36. men of Israel gave *p.* to the Benjamites
Ruth 3.4. thou shalt mark the *p.* where he lieth

1 *Sam.* 10.12. and one of the same *p.* answered
14.46. the Philistines went to their own *p.*
20.25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.

2 *Sam.* 2.23. he fell down and died in the same *p.*
15.21. in what *p.* my lord the king shall be
17.9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other *p.*

18. so shall we come upon him in some *p.*
18.18. it is called to this day Abimelech's *p.*

1 *Kings* 8.29. thine eyes may be open toward *p.*
2 *Kings* 5.11. and strike his hand over the *p.*

6.1. behold, *p.* where we dwell is too strait for us
1 *Chron.* 21.22. grant me the *p.* of threshing-floor

25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 shekels
2 *Chron.* 30.16. the priests stood in their *p.* 35.10.

35.15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their *p.*
Neh. 2.3. *p.* of my father's sepulchre lieth waste

14. there was no *p.* for beast under me to pass
4.20. in what *p.* ye bear sound of the trumpet

11. I set singers and Levites in their *p.*
Ezek. 2.9. Esther and her maids to the best *p.*

4.14. shall deliverance arise from another *p.*
Job 6.17. they are consumed out of their *p.*

9.6. which shake the earth out of her *p.*
16.18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*

28.12. where is the *p.* of understanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof

36.20. when people are cut off in their *p.*
39.19. as for darkness, where is the *p.* thereof?

40.12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*
Psal. 26.8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth

12. my foot stablisheth in an even *p.*
32.7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119.114

33.14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looketh
103.16. the *p.* thereof shall know it no more

Ecc. 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteousness
 20. all go to one *p.* all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 6. that lay field to heid, till there be no *p.*
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her *p.*
 14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their *p.*
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no *p.* clean
 25. the appointed barley and rye in their *p.*
 30. 32. in every *p.* where grounded-staff shall pass
 40. 20. the *p.* is too strait for me, give *p.* to me
 54. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, spare not
 60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious
 66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my rest?
Ser. 7. 12. go to my *p.* 132. till there be no *p.* 19. 11.
 17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our sanctuary
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*
Ezek. 6. 13. there slain be on *p.* where they offered
 43. 7. *p.* of my throne shall Israel no more defile
 21. he shall burn it in the appointed *p.* of house
Dan. 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them
 8. 11. the *p.* of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they
Joel 3. +16. the Lord will be the *p.* of repair
Amos 2. +13. press your *p.* as a cart is pressed
 8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every *p.*
Neh. 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and *p.* shall not be found for them
 12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every *p.*
Mal. 28. 6. see the *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.
Mark 6. 10. in what *p.* soever ye enter into a house
Luke 5. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written
 10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every *p.*
 32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.* passed by
 14. 9. and say to thee, give this man *p.*
John 4. 20. Jerusalem is the *p.* of worship
 8. 37. because my word hath no *p.* in you
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same *p.*
 46. Romans shall take away our *p.* and nation
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*
Acts 9. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was shaken
 7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou standest is holy
 49. or what is the *p.* of my rest?
 8. 32. the *p.* of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath
 15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in these parts
1 Cor. 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jes. *Chr.*
 11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
 14. 23. the whole church be come into one *p.*
2 Cor. 2. 14. the saviour of his knowledge in every *p.*
Gal. 2. 5. to whom gave *p.* by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither give *p.* to the devil
1 Thess. 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith God-ward is spread
1 Tim. 2. +2. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*
Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another *p.* thou a priest
 7. no *p.* should have been sought for the second
 12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance though sought
Jam. 3. 11. at the same *p.* sweet water and bitter
Rev. 18. 8. nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven
 14. that she might fly into wilderness to her *p.*
 20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 20. a *p.* where king's prisoners were bound
Ezek. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a *p.* to flee
 33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a *p.* by me
Num. 32. 1. behold, the place was a *p.* for cattle
Deut. 1. 33. search you out a *p.* to pitch your tents in
 13. 12. thou shalt have a *p.* without the camp
Josh. 20. 4. they shall give him a *p.* in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a *p.*
 16. 10. a *p.* where is no want of any thing
1 Sam. 15. 18. Saul set him up a *p.* and is gone
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a *p.*
 27. 5. let them give me a *p.* in some town
2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a *p.* for Israel, they may
 dwell in a *p.* of th. own, move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
 11. 10. Joab assigned Uriah to a *p.* where valiant
1 Kings 8. 21. I set there a *p.* for ark, 1 *Chron.* 15. 1.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us make us a *p.* where we may dwell
 8. in such and such a *p.* shall be my camp
 9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such a *p.*
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a *p.* for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is a *p.* for gold where they fine it
Psal. 132. 5. until I find out a *p.* for the Lord
Psal. 14. 26. and his children have a *p.* of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a *p.* of refuge from rain
 33. 21. the Lord will be to as a *p.* of broad rivers
 54. 14. and find for herself a *p.* of rest
 56. 5. and within my walls a *p.* and a name
Ezek. 10. Achor a *p.* for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 20. 5. a *p.* for the spreading of nets, 14.
 39. 11. I will give to Gog, a *p.* of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. she is become a *p.* for beasts to lie down
Mat. 27. 33. that is a *p.* of a scull, *John* 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a *p.* where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a *p.* for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain *p.* testified, saying
 4. he spake in a certain *p.* of the seventh day
 11. 8. when called to go out into a *p.* he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath a *p.* prepared of God

Rev. 16. 16. gather them into a *p.* called Armageddon
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

High PLACE.

Num. 25. 3. and Balaam went up to an high *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high *p.*
 10. 5. shalt meet prophets coming from high *p.*
 15. when had made an end, Saul came to high *p.*
1 Kings 3. 4. that was great high *p.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 39.
 11. 7. Solomon built an high *p.* for Chemosh
2 Kings 23. 15. high *p.* that Jeroboam had made.
 Josiah brake down the high *p.* burnt the high *p.*
2 Chron. 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high *p.*
 13. come from his journey to high *p.* at Gibeon
Psal. 9. +9. Lord will be an high *p.* for the oppressed
 20. +1. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high *p.*
 46. +7. the God of Jacob is an high *p.* for us
Isa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high *p.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made high *p.* in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 20. what is the high *p.* wherunto ye go?

His PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his *p.*
 31. 35. Laban rose up and returned to his *p.*
Ezek. 10. 23. neither rose from his *p.* for three days
 16. 29. abide ev. man in his *p.* none go out of his *p.*
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his *p.*
Num. 2. 17. every man in his *p.* by their standards
 24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his *p.*
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his *p.*
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his *p.*
1 Sam. 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his *p.*
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his *p.*
 5. 3. and they set Dagon in his *p.* again
 11. let the ark go down to his own *p.* 6. 2.
 23. 22. go and see his *p.* where his haunt is
 26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his *p.*
 4. 2. and David, that he may go again to his *p.*
2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his *p.*
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own *p.*
1 Kings 8. 6. priests brought ark to his *p.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 7.
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his *p.*
1 Chron. 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his *p.*
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his *p.*
2 Chron. 24. 11. carried the chest to his *p.* again
 34. 31. king stood in his *p.* and made a covenant
Exra. 1. 4. let men of his *p.* help him with silver
 2. 68. for house of G. to set it in his *p.* 5. 15. + 6. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own *p.*
 7. 10. neither shall his *p.* know him any more
 18. 18. if he destroy him from his *p.* it shall deny
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his *p.*
 18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his *p.*
 20. 9. nor shall his *p.* any more behold him
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his *p.*
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his *p.*
 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his *p.*
 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his *p.*
Psal. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his *p.*
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his *p.*
Ecc. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his *p.* where he arose
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his *p.* to punish
 16. his *p.* of defence shall be munition of rocks
 46. 7. set him in his *p.* shall not remove from his *p.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his *p.* to make desolate
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his *p.*
Ezek. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his *p.*
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his *p.*
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his *p.*
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his *p.*
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his *p.*
Act. 1. 25. that he might go to his own *p.*
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his *p.*

See HOLY, Most HOLY.

In the PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the *p.* of G.
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the *p.* thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the *p.* where they kill burnt-
 offering before the Lord, 29. 33. + 6. 25. + 7. 2.
 13. 19. in the *p.* of the boil there by white rising
Num. 9. 17. in the *p.* where cloud abode, there Israel
 33. 54. inheritance be in the *p.* where his lot falleth
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the *p.*
1 Kings 13. 22. because hast drunk water in the *p.*
 21. 19. in the *p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 Chron. 3. 1. in the *p.* that David had prepared
Job 34. + 20. striketh them in the *p.* of beholders
Psal. 44. 19. hast rose broken us in the *p.* of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the *p.* of great men
Ecc. 11. 3. in the *p.* where the tree falleth it shall be
Job 22. 12. but he shall die in the *p.* 38. 9. + 42. 22.
Ezek. 17. 16. in the *p.* where the king dwelleth
 21. 30. judge thee in the *p.* where thou wast created
Isa. 1. 10. that in the *p.* where it was said, ye are
 not my people, shall be sons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.
 13. 13. not stay long in the *p.* of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the *p.* where crucified, was a garden
 Of the PLACE.

Gen. 26. 7. men of *p.* asked him, lest men of *p.* kill
 29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the *p.*
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the *p.* Peniel
 33. 17. name of *p.* Succoth + 35. 15. un. of *p.* Beth-el

Ezek. 17. 17. and he called name of the *p.* Manah
Num. 11. 3. name of the *p.* Taberah + 21. 3. Hormah
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the *p.* twelve stones
 5. 9. name of the *p.* Gilegal + 7. 26. valley of Acho.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the *p.* were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the *p.* where
 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. David called name of the *p.* Perez-uzrah
1 Chron. 28. 11. pattern of the *p.* of the mercy-seat
2 Chron. 20. 26. name of the *p.* valley of Berachah
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the *p.* left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raise them out of the *p.* whither ye sold
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the *p.* thereof

That PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that *p.* Beer-sheba
 22. 14. that *p.* Jehovah-jireh + 28. 19. Beth-el
 32. 2. Mahanaim + 38. 21. asked men of that *p.*
Num. 11. 34. name of that *p.* Kibroth-hattaavah
Deut. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that *p.*
 17. 10. the sentence they of that *p.* shall shew
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that *p.* Bochim
 15. 17. that *p.* Ramath-lehi + 18. 12. Mahaneh-dan
1 Sam. 23. 28. called that *p.* Selah-hammah-lechoh
 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. that *p.* was called Helkath-hassurim
 5. 20. called that *p.* Beai-peranaim, 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 11. that *p.* is called Perez-uzrah
Mat. 14. 35. men of that *p.* had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that *p.*
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that *p.*
 11. 30. but was in that *p.* where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of that *p.* besought

This PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons bring them out of this *p.*
 15. we will destroy this *p.* + 14. get out of this *p.*
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this *p.*
 28. 16. Lord is in this *p.* + 17. dreadful is this *p.*
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this *p.*
Ezek. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this *p.*
Num. 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil *p.*
Deut. 1. 31. bars thee till ye came to this *p.* 9. 7.
 11. 5.
 26. 9. and he hath brought us into this *p.*
 29. 7. when ye came unto this *p.* Sihon came out
Judg. 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this *p.*!
1 Kings 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this *p.* 30.
 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. 21, 26, 30. + 7. 15.
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this *p.* 16.
2 Kings 18. 25. come not without L. against this *p.*
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this *p.* and inhabitants
 thereof, 17. 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 25, 28.
2 Chron. 7. 12. and have chosen this *p.* to myself
Job 18. 21. this the *p.* of him that knows not God
Ser. 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this *p.*
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this *p.*
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this *p.*
 16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this *p.*
 9. cause to cease out of this *p.* the voice of mirth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this *p.*
 they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.* with blood
 6. that this *p.* shall no more be called Tophet
 12. thus will I do to this *p.* saith the Lord, 40. 2
 22. 11. which went forth out of this *p.* 24. 5.
 27. 22. and I will restore them to this *p.* 32. 37
 28. 3. I will bring to this *p.* all the vessels, 6.
 4. I will bring again to this *p.* Jeconiah
 29. 10. in causing you to return to this *p.*
 33. 10. again be heard in this *p.* the voice of joy
 42. 18. and ye shall see this *p.* no more
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this *p.*
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this *p.*
Ezek. 46. 20. this is *p.* where the priests shall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this *p.*
Hag. 2. 9. in the *p.* will I give peace, saith the Ld
Mat. 12. 6. in this *p.* one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this *p.* of torment
 23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this *p.*
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *p.*
 7. 7. the y shall come forth and serve me in this *p.*
 21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this *p.*
Heb. 4. 5. and in this *p.* again, if they shall enter

Thy PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy *p.*
Num. 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to thy *p.*
2 Sam. 15. 19. return to thy *p.* and abide with king
Ezek. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not the *p.*
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy *p.* 38. 15.
 To or unto the PLACE.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto the *p.* where his tent, 4.
 22. 3. went unto the *p.* of which God told him, 9.
Ezek. 3. 8. to bring you unto the *p.* of the Canaanite
 32. 34. lead people unto the *p.* of which I spake
Num. 10. 29. we are journeying to the *p.* of which
 14. 40. go up to the *p.* which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to the *p.* where they lodged
 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. come to the *p.* where thou hidest thyself
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came to the *p.* stood still
 2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent to the *p.* which man of G. told
 1 *Chr.* 15. 12. bring ark to the *p.* that I prepared
Neh. 1. 9. I will bring them to the *p.* I have chosen
Psal. 124. 8. they go to the *p.* that thou hast founded

PLA

PLA

PLA

Isa. 18. 7. present brought to the *p.* of name of L.
Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the *p.* which I gave to you
40. 14. will bring you again to *p.* whence I caused
Acts 25. 23. and was entered into the *p.* of hearing
PLACE, *Verb.*

Gen. 33. +15. let me *p.* some of the folk with these
Ezek. 18. 31. and *p.* such over them to be rulers
Deut. 14. 23. in the *p.* which he shall choose, to *p.*
his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
1 *Kings* 50. +12. Benhadad said, *p.* the engines
Ezra 6. 5. and *p.* them in the house of God
Isa. 46. 13. and I will *p.* salvation in Zion for Israel
Ezek. 37. 14. I shall *p.* you in your own land. 26.
Deut. 11. 31. and they shall *p.* the abomination
Has. 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houses, saith L.
Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them
PLACED.

Gen. 3. 24. God *p.* at east of the garden cherubims
47. 11. Joseph *p.* his father and his brethren
1 *Kings* 12. 32. Jeroboam *p.* in Beth-el priests
2 *Kings* 17. 6. and *p.* them in Hahab and in Hahor
24. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 *Chron.* 1. 14. which he *p.* in the chariot cities
4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple
17. 2. *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Jeb. 20. 4. of old, since man was *p.* upon earth
Psalm 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men
Cant. 5. +12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fly *p.*
Isa. 5. 8. that they may be *p.* alone in the midst
Jer. 5. 22. which *p.* sand for the bound of the sea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle *p.* it by the great waters
PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p.*
Ezra 20. 24. in all *p.* where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the *p.* wherein
Judg. 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole
Isa. 5. 11. delivered in the *p.* of drawing water
19. 13. let us draw near to one of these *p.* to lodge
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those *p.*
30. 31. David sent presents to all the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. in all the *p.* spake I a word with any
2 *Kings* 23. 5. put down priests in *p.* about Jerusalem
14. he filled their *p.* with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 12. from all *p.* whence ye shall return
13. set the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*
12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their *p.*
Jeb. 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked
37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their *p.*
Psalm 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking *p.* of the villages
16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p.*
18. 45. and be afraid out of their close *p.*
73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery *p.*
75. 90. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all *p.*
105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a river
106. 6. he shall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *p.* of the paths
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret *p.*
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting *p.*
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough *p.* plain
45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* straight
Jer. 4. 12. a wind from *p.* see *p.* shall come to me
8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
17. 26. they shall come from *p.* about Jerusalem
24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all *p.* I drive
32. 44. take witnesses in the *p.* about Jerusalem
40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p.* whither
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p.*
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his *p.* of the assembly
Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*
26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a blessing
46. 24. he said these are the *p.* of them that boil
47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof shall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*
Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among these
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry *p.* *Luke* 11. 44.
13. 5. some fell on stony *p.* and sprung up, 20.
24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes
in divers *p.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* most noble Felix
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly *p.*
20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*
2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly *p.* in *Chr.* J.
3. 10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all *p.*
Rev. 6. 16. mountain and island moved out of their *p.*
See *URSULATE*, HOLY.

HIGH PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your *high p.* and images
Numb. 21. 28. consumed lords of *high p.* of Arnon
22. 61. brought him up into the *high p.* of Baal
33. 32. and quite pluck down all their *high p.*
Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on *high p.* of the earth
33. 39. and thou shalt tread upon their *high p.*
Isa. 5. 18. jeopardized their lives in the *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people hide themselves in *high p.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in *high p.*
25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy *high p.*
22. 34. and setteth me on my *high p.* *Psalm*

1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in *high p.*
2 *Kings* 17. 32. 2 *Chr.* 33. 17.
3. sacrificed and burnt incense in *high p.* 22. 43.
2 *Kings* 19. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
12. 31. Jeroboam made an house of *high p.*
3. he placed in Beth-el the priests of the *high p.*
13. 2. he shall offer to the priests of the *high p.*
3. he cried against all the houses of the *high p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
people priests of the *high p.* 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
15. 14. but the *high p.* were not removed, 22. 43.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put their goods in houses of *high p.*
18. 4. Hazeckiah removed the *high p.* 22.
23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the *high p.*
8. defiled the *high p.* and brake down the *high p.*
13. 2 *Chr.* 31. 1. | 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.
9. priests of *high p.* came not up to altar of Lord
20. he slew all the priests of the *high p.*
2 *Chr.* 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for *high p.*
14. 3. Aza took away the *high p.* and images, 5.
15. 17. the *high p.* were not taken away, 20. 33.
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *high p.*
21. 11. Jehor. made *high p.* 22. 25. Ahas *high p.*
34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusalem from the *high p.*
Jeb. 25. 2. he maketh peace in his *high p.*
Psalm 78. 58. they provoked him with their *high p.*
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the *high p.*
9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the *high p.* of the city
15. 2. he is gone up to the *high p.* to weep
41. 18. I will open rivers in *high p.* and fountains
49. 9. their pastures shall be in all *high p.*
58. 14. cause thee to ride on *high p.* of the earth
3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the *high p.* and see
21. a voice was heard on the *high p.* weeping
4. 11. a dry wind in the *high p.* of the wilderness
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the *high p.*
12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the *high p.*
14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the *high p.*
17. 3. I will give thy *high p.* for sin, through borders
20. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
as the *high p.* of the forest, *Mic.* 3. 12.
48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in *high p.*
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your *high p.*
16. 16. decked thy *high p.* with divers colours
39. and they shall break down thy *high p.*
36. 2. the ancient *high p.* are ours in possession
Has. 10. 8. the *high p.* of Aven shall be destroyed
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on *high p.* of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.
7. 9. the *high p.* of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the *high p.* of Judah?
Has. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine *high p.*
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in *high p.*
See *BUILT*.

WASTE PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste *p.* of fat ones shall strangers eat
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste *p.*
52. 0. sing together, ye waste *p.* of Jerusalem
58. 12. and they shall build the old waste *p.*
PLAQUE.

Psalm 89. 23. and I will *p.* them that hate him
PLAQUE, *Substantive.*
Ezra 11. 1. yet I will bring one *p.* on Pharaoh
12. 13. the *p.* shall not be on you to destroy you
30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.
5. if the *p.* spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.
30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then priest shall
see the *p.* 31. 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head
50. and shut up to it that hath the *p.* seven days
57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading *p.*
58. if *p.* be departed from them, it be washed
14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the house
Numb. 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Israel
11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great *p.*
14. 37. those men died by the *p.* before the Lord
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
48. and the *p.* was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.
49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.
Deut. 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in book
Josh. 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was a *p.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one *p.* was on you all and your lords
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. that *p.* may be stayed, 1 *Chr.* 21. 22.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatever *p.* or sickness there be
38. shall know every man the *p.* of his own heart
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord smite
Psalm 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling
106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them
30. Phinehas executed judgment, so *p.* was stayed
Zech. 14. 12. this shall be the *p.* the Lord will smite, 18.
Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that *p.*
4. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the *p.* of hail
PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord *p.* Pharaoh and his house
Ezra 36. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making calf
Josh. 24. 35. *p.* Egypt, and afterwards brought you
1 *Chr.* 21. 17. not on people, that they should be *p.*
Psalm 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men

Ps. 73. 14. all the day have I been *p.* and chastened
PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p.*
Ezra 9. 14. I will at this time send all my *p.*
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more *p.* on you
Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.* wonderful
39. 22. when they see the *p.* of that land
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with *p.*
Jeb. 10. +17. thou renewest thy *p.* against me
Jer. 19. 8. hiss, because of the *p.* 49. 17. | 50. 13
Ezek. 39. +2. I will strike thee with six *p.*
Isa. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
Mark 3. 19. pressed to touch him as many as had *p.*
Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their *p.*
Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these *p.*
11. 6. these have power to smite earth with *p.*
16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these *p.*
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
8. therefore shall her *p.* come in one day, death
22. 18. God shall add to him the *p.* written
See *SEVEN*.

PLAIN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a *p.* man, dwelling in tents
Psalm 127. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p.* path
Prov. 8. 9. they are *p.* to him that understandeth
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p.*
Isa. 28. 25. when he made *p.* the face thereof
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places *p.*
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the *p.* country
Isa. 2. 2. write the vision, make it *p.* upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake *p.*
PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a *p.* in the land of Shinar
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p.* of Jordan
11. then Lot chose him all the *p.* of Jordan
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p.* toward Sodom
16. Abram came and dwelt in the *p.* 14. 13.
19. 17. nor stay thou in all *p.* escape to mountain
25. he overthrow those cities in all the *p.*
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the *p.*
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p.* of pillar
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. thou shalt come to the *p.* of Tabor
23. 24. David and his men were in the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through *p.*
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab get them through the *p.*
5. 20. he called that place the *p.* of breaches
15. 28. I will carry in the *p.* till I hear from you
18. 23. then Ahimaas ran by the way of the *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in *p.* of Jordan did king cast them
60. 23. let us fight against them in the *p.* 25.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. king went towards the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the *p.*
Jer. 17. 20. shall come from *p.* bringing offerings
21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the *p.*
48. 8. *p.* shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
Ezek. 5. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the *p.* 23.
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the *p.*
PLAINS.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p.* of Mamre
Numb. 22. 1. Israel pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the *p.* of Moab
31. 12. they brought spoil in to the camp in the *p.*
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the *p.* 35. 1.
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p.* of Moab
Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the *p.* of Moab
8. Israel wept for Moses in the *p.* forty days
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in the *p.* of the wilderness
2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
him in the *p.* of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. |
52. 8.

1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low *p.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low *p.*
26. 10. Uziah had much cattle in the *p.*
PLAINLY.

Ezra 21. 5. if the servant *p.* say, I love my master
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I *p.* appear to house of thy father?
10. 16. be told us *p.* that the asses were found
2 *Sam.* 20. +18. they *p.* spake in the beginning
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been *p.* read before me
Isa. 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak *p.*
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us *p.*
11. 14. then Jesus said to them *p.* Lazarus is dead
16. 25. but I shall shew you *p.* of the Father
29. now speakest thou *p.* and speakest no proverb
Heb. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare *p.*
PLAINNESS.

2 *Cor.* 3. 12. have such hope, we use great *p.* of speech
PLAISTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a *p.* on boil
PLAISTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall *p.* house
Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and *p.* them with *p.* 4.
Den. 5. 5. wrote on the *p.* of the wall of palace
PLAISTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is *p.*
48. plague hath not spread after the house was *p.*
PLAITING

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be *p.* of hair

PLA

PLANES.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.*

PLANETS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, *p.*

PLANKS.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he covered the floor with *p.* of fir

Ezek. 41. 25. were thick *p.* on face of the porch

86. on the side chambers of house, and thick *p.*

PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every *p.* of the field

Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant *p.*

17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy *p.* grow

53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender *p.*

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate *p.*

Ezek. 34. 29. raise up for them a *p.* of renown

Mat. 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 *Chr.* 4. 23. those that dwell among *p.* and hedges

Psal. 128. 3. thy children like olive *p.* round table

144. 12. that our sons may be as *p.* grown up

Cant. 4. 13. thy *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates

Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal *p.* thereof

17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant *p.*

Jer. 48. 32. thy *p.* are gone over sea, they reach

Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his *p.*

PLANT

Signifies, [1] *To set trees or herbs*, *Gen.* 9. 20.

[2] *To bring a people from one country into*

another, there to place and settle them, *Psal.*

44. 2. [80. 8. [3] *To be made real and living*

members of the church of God, *Psal.* 92. 13.

[4] *To lay the first foundation of Christianity*

among a people, and be instrumental, by the

preaching of the gospel, in converting them to

Christ, 1 *Cor.* 3. 6.

Erod. 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy inheritance

Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not *p.* a grove of any trees

28. 30. thou shalt *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, 29.

2 *Sam.* 7. 10. moreover, I will *p.* them, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.

2 *Kings* 19. 29. *p.* vineyards and eat, *Isa.* 37. 30.

Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields, and *p.* vineyards

Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt *p.* pleasant plants

41. 19. I will *p.* in the wilderness the cedar

51. 16. that I may *p.* heavens, and lay foundations

65. 21. they shall *p.* vineyards, eat fruit of them

22. they shall not *p.* and another eat

Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to *p.*

18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to *p.*

24. 6. I will *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.

29. 5. *p.* gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.

51. 5. shall *p.* vines on the mountains of Samaria

28. I will watch over them to build and to *p.*

32. 41. I will *p.* them in this land assuredly

39. 27. nor shall you sow seed, nor *p.* vineyard

Ezek. 17. 22. I will *p.* it on a high mountain, 23.

28. 26. they shall *p.* vineyards, and dwell safely

36. 36. Lord build and *p.*, that that was desolate

Deut. 11. 45. he shall *p.* tabernacles of his palace

Amos 9. 14. they shall *p.* vineyards and drink wine

51. I will *p.* them upon their land, saith Lord

Zeph. 1. 13. they shall *p.* vine, but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her *p.*

PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God *p.* a garden eastward,

9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard [21. 33. Abram *p.* a grove

Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath *p.*

Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath *p.* a vineyard

Josh. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye *p.* not, do ye eat

Psal. 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the rivers, *Jer.* 17. 8.

80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and *p.* the vine

15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath *p.*

92. 13. those that be *p.* in the house of the Lord

94. 9. he that *p.* the ear, shall he not hear?

104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath *p.*

Ezek. 2. 4. I *p.* me vineyards [5. 1. *p.* trees

3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is *p.*

Isa. 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choicest vine

40. 2. yet, they shall not be *p.* nor be sown

Jer. 2. 21. yet I had *p.* thee a noble vine

11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that *p.* thee

12. 2. thou hast *p.* them, they have taken root

45. 4. what I have *p.* I will pluck up

Ezek. 17. 5. and *p.* it in a fruitful field, 8.

10. yea, behold, being *p.* shall it prosper?

19. 10. *p.* by the waters she was fruitful

13. and now she is *p.* in the wilderness

Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleasant place

Amos 5. 11. ye have *p.* pleasant vineyards

Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not *p.*

21. 33. man *p.* a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.

Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree *p.* in vineyard

17. 6. he plucked up, and be thou *p.* in the sea

28. they bought, they sold, they *p.* they builded

Rom. 6. 5. if we have been *p.* together in his death

1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have *p.* Apollos watered, God increase

PLANTED.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou *p.* not

Psal. 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and *p.* them

444

PLE

PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. *p.* shall plant, and eat them as common

PLANTEH.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she *p.* vineyard

Isa. 44. 14. he *p.* an ash, and the rain doth nourish

1 *Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing

8. he that *p.* and he that watereth are one

9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my *p.* work of my hands

61. 3. they might be called the *p.* of the Lord

PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as *p.* of a vineyard

PLAT.

2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* now take

and cast him into the *p.* of ground

PLATE.

Erod. 28. 36. thou shalt make a *p.* of pure gold

39. 30. they made the *p.* of holy crown of gold

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering taken in a *p.* 7. 19.

8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden *p.*

Ezek. 4. 3. take a flat *p.* set it for a wall

PLATES.

Erod. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin *p.*

Num. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad *p.*

39. were made broad *p.* for a covering of altar

1 *Kings* 7. 30. and every base had *p.* of brass

Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into *p.* is brought from Tars.

PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had *p.* a crown of thorns, they

put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the *p.* but

within full of extortion and excess, *Luke* 11. 39.

PLAY

The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to play,

is also commonly used for laughing, mocking,

insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with

her son Isaac, she was offended at it, *Gen.* 21.

9. It was a play of mockery, or insult, or

perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used,

2 *Sam.* 2. 14. Let the young men now arise

and play before us; let them fight as it were

by way of play. But the event shows that they

fought in good earnest, since they were all

killed. We find play taken in another sense

in *Exod.* 32. 6. When the Israelites had set

up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing,

and dance about it, and to divert themselves;

The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose

up to play.

Erod. 32. 6. the people rose up to *p.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.

Deut. 22. 21. to *p.* the whore in her father's house

1 *Sam.* 16. 16. that he shall *p.* with his hand

17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well

21. 15. have brought this fellow to *p.* madman

2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let young men arise and *p.* before us

6. 21. therefore will I *p.* before the Lord

10. 12. and let us *p.* the men for our people

Job 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field *p.*

41. 5. wilt thou *p.* with him as with a bird?

Psal. 33. 3. *p.* skillfully with a loud noise

104. 26. leviathan whom thou madest to *p.* therein

Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall *p.* on hole of the asp

Ezek. 33. 32. and can *p.* well on an instrument

PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine *p.* the whore

1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David *p.* with his hand, 18. 10. [19. 9.

18. 7. the women answered one another as they *p.*

26. 21. I have *p.* fool, and have erred exceedingly

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Israel *p.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 8.

2 *Kings* 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel *p.*

Ezek. 16. 28. hast *p.* the whore with the Assyrians

See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 *Sam.* 16. 16. who is a cunning *p.* on an harp

PLAYERS.

Psal. 68. 25. the *p.* on instruments followed after

87. 7. as well the singers as the *p.* on instruments

PLAYETH.

1 *Sam.* 21. + 14. you see the man *p.* the madman

Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that *p.* the harlot

PLAYING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in *p.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 29. Michael saw David dancing and *p.*

Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the damsels *p.*

Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the streets thereof

PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *p.* and *p.*

PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye *p.* for Baal? he that will *p.* for him

32. saying, let Baal *p.* against him, because he

John 9. 19. if of judgment who shall set me a time to *p.*?

13. 19. who is he that will *p.* with me?

16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a man with God

19. 5. if he will *p.* against me my reproach

23. 6. will he *p.* against me with his great power?

Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, *p.* for the widow

3. 13. Lord standeth up to *p.* and judge the people

43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou to be justified

PLE

Isa. 66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all flesh

Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet *p.* with you, 35. an-

with your children's children will I *p.*

29 wherefore will ye *p.* with me? all transgresses

12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord. when I *p.* with thee

25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all flesh, saith the Lord

50. + 44. and who will covenant me to *p.*?

Ezek. 17. 20. and I will *p.* with him there

20. + 4. wilt thou *p.* for them? 22. + 2. [23. + 36.

35. and there will I *p.* with you face to face

36. so will I *p.* with you, saith the Lord God

38. 28. I will *p.* against him with pestilence

Hos. 2. 2. *p.* with your mother, *p.* she is not my wife

5. + 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should *p.*

PLE

PLE

PLU

2. 6. 2. In things lawful, Acts 15. 36. [3] *His neighbour, which is, first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification*, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth*, Gal. 1. 10.

Erod. 21. 8. if she p. not h'r master, who betrothed Num. 23. 37. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 40. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chron. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh. 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. *Eth.* 1. 19. | 3. 9. | 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5. | 9. 13. Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor *Psalm.* 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better *Prov.* 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord *Cant.* 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. | 8. 4. *Isa.* 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me *John* 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him *Rom.* 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife | 34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things *Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 *Tim.* 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him *Tit.* 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things *Heb.* 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

PLEASED

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing David. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants *Num.* 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel *Deut.* 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men *Josh.* 22. 30. what children of Gad spake it p. them *Judg.* 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. 4. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 *Kings* 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 *Chron.* 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, *Neh.* 2. 6. *Eth.* 1. 21. | 2. 4. *Eth.* 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows *Psalm.* 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14. *Isa.* 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him *Deut.* 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom *Mic.* 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams? *Mal.* 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? *Mal.* 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daughter of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, *Mark* 6. 22. *Acts* 5. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews *Rom.* 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 19. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him *Gal.* 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me *Col.* 1. 19. it p. Father that to him all fulness dwell *Heb.* 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

WELL PLEASED

Psalm. 81. + 5. then hast been well p. with thy land *Isa.* 42. 21. L. is well p. for his righteousness' sake *Mas.* 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 18. 18. | 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22. & *Pet.* 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. *Heb.* 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p.

MEN PLEASED

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22.

PLEASETH

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee *Judg.* 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well *Eth.* 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen *Eccl.* 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him

PLEASEING

Eth. 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written

Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him *Col.* 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 *Thess.* 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 *John* 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight

WELL-PLEASING

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God *Col.* 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord *Heb.* 13. 21. working in you what is w.-p. in his sight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, *Psalm.* 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention or resolution*, *Ezra* 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, *Psalm.* 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delight*, *Eccl.* 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, *Acts* 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 *Tim.* 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p.? *Deut.* 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness *Ezra* 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his p. *Neh.* 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. *Eth.* 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. *Job* 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 22. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art right. *Psalm.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 14. for thy servants take p. in her stones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 11. 2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 17. 1. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people *Prov.* 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man *Eccl.* 2. 1. enjoy p. | 5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them *Isa.* 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 29. 9. wry and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. *Jer.* 2. 24. she sniffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no p.? 34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. *Ezek.* 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 83. have I any p. that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. | 33. 11.

Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. *Hag.* 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it *Mal.* 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord *Luke* 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingd. *Acts* 24. 27. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said *Rom.* 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities *Phil.* 2. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. *Phil.* 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead *Heb.* 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. *Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time & *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time *Revel.* 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created

PLEASURES

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. *Psalm.* 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. *Isa.* 47. P. hear this, thou that art given to p. *Ezek.* 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God *Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. *Heb.* 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season

PLEDGE

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p.? 18. what p.? | 20. Judah sent to receive his p. *Exod.* 22. 26. if thou take a neighbour's raiment to p. *Deut.* 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 *Sam.* 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their p. *Job* 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor

Prov. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 31. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die *Amos* 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. I say, give p. king of Assy. *Isa.* 35. 2

PLEIADES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring. The He brew reads, Chima, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it?

Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.?

PLENTIEOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth *Deut.* 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones *Psalm.* 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15. 103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption *Isa.* 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day *Hab.* 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. *Mat.* 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few

PLENTIEOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended *Prov.* 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p.

PLENTY

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land *Lev.* 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought in from Ophir p. of almag-trees 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. *Job* 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 27. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice *Prov.* 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread *Jer.* 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well *Joel* 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God

PLENTIFUL

Psalm. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain *Isa.* 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field *Jer.* 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 43. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field

PLENTIFULLY

Job 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? *Psalm.* 51. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud deer *Luke* 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p.

PLOTTETH

Psalm. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth *Luke* 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p.

PLOW

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, *Deut.* 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, Job 4. 8. *Hos.* 10. 13. [4] *Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle*, *Psalm.* 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, *Luke* 9. 62. To engage one's self in the service of God, or of the ministry, or preaching of the Gospel.

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. which a yolk of oxen might p. *Job* 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same *Prov.* 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold *Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow *Hos.* 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob shall p. clouds *Amos* 6. 12. will one p. with oxen?

1 Cor. 9. 10. he that plougheth should p. in hope

PLOWED, ERS.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer *Psalm.* 129. 3. the plowers p. on my field, *Mic.* 3. 12. *Hos.* 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope

PLOWING

1 *Kings* 19. 10. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. *Job* 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding *Luke* 17. 7. which of you having a servant p.

PLOWING

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin

PLOWMAN

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow?

Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper

PLOWMEN

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your p.

Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered

PLOW-SHARES

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Joel* 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears

PLUCK

Lev. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers *Num.* 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places *Deut.* 7. + 22. thy God will p. the off those nations 23. 35. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy han 2 *Chron.* 20. then will I p. them up by the roots

POL

Pol 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherless from the breast
Psal. 25. 15. he shall *p.* my feet out of the net
 52. 5. and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place
 74. 11. thy right hand, *p.* it out of thy bosom
 80. 12. they which pass by the way do *p.* her
Ecc. 1. 2. and a time to *p.* up what is planted
Jer. 12. 14. *p.* out the house of Judah from them
 17. I will utterly *p.* up and destroy that nation
 18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up
 24. 6. will plant them, and not *p.* them up, 42. 10.
 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *p.* up
 45. 4. that which I have planted I will *p.* up
Ezek. 17. 9. without many people to *p.* it up by roots
 23. 34. thou shalt *p.* off thine own breasts
Mic. 3. 2. who *p.* off the skin from off them
 5. 14. I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out,
 and cast it from thee, 18. 9. | *Mark* 9. 47.
 12. 1. began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.
John 10. 28. nor shall any *p.* them out of my hand
 29. no man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand
PLUCKED.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off
Erod. 4. 7. and he *p.* his hand out of his bosom
Dent. 28. 63. ye shall be *p.* from off the land
Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *p.* up
Ruth. 4. 7. a man *p.* off his shoe, and gave it
2 Sam. 23. 21. *p.* the spear out of Egyptian's hand,
 and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.
Ezra 9. 3. I *p.* off the hair of my head and beard
Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and *p.* off their hair
Job 29. 17. and *p.* the spoil out of his teeth
Prov. 2. 9. the transgressors shall be *p.* up
Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that *p.* off the hair
Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not *p.* away
 12. 15. after I have *p.* them out, I will return
 31. 40. it shall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down
Ezek. 19. 12. but she was *p.* up in fury, and cast
Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were *p.*
 8. three of the first horns *p.* up by the roots
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be *p.* up for others
Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand *p.* out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a firebrand *p.* out of the fire?
Mark 5. 4. the chains had been *p.* asunder by him
Luke 6. 1. his disciples *p.* ears of corn and did eat
 17. 6. be thou *p.* up by the root, it should obey
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have *p.* out your own eyes
Jude 12. twice dead, *p.* up by the roots
PLUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish *p.* it down with her hands
PLUMBLINE.

Amos 7. 7. he shewed me, and behold the Lord stood
 on a wall made by a *p.* with a *p.* in his hand
 8. Amos, what seest thou? and I said, a *p.* behold,
 I will set a *p.* in the midst of my people *Isr.*
PLUMMET.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the *p.*
Isa. 38. 17. I will lay righteousness to the *p.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see the *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou *p.* me in the ditch and my
POINTS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain also of your own *p.* said
POINT

Nwm. 34. 7. ye shall *p.* out for you mount Hor
 8. *p.* out your border || 10. *p.* out your east-border
POINT.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the *p.* to die
Jer. 17. 1. I written with the *p.* of a diamond
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the *p.* of death
John 4. 47. for he was at the *p.* of death
James 2. 10. and yet offend in one *p.* is guilty
POINTS.

Ecc. 5. 16. in all *p.* as he came so shall he go
Heb. 4. 15. but was in all *p.* tempted like as we are
POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp *p.* thing on the mire
POISON.

Dent. 10. 24. with the *p.* of serpents of the dust
 33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and venom of asps
Job 6. 4. the *p.* whereof drinketh up my spirit
 20. 16. he shall suck *p.* of asps, viper's tongue slay
Psal. 58. 4. they *p.* like the *p.* of serpents
 140. 3. like a serpent, adders' *p.* is under their lips
Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us *p.* to drink
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *p.*
Rom. 3. 13. the *p.* of asps is under their lips
Lam. 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly *p.*
POLE.

Nwm. 21. 8. set it upon a *p.* 9. Moses put it on a *p.*
POLICY.

Dan. 8. 25. through his *p.* shall cause craft to prosper
POLISHED.

Psal. 144. 2. *p.* after the similitude of a palace
Isa. 14. 12. to a nation outspread and *p.* 7. 7.
 49. 2. he hath made me a *p.* shaft, he hid me
Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to *p.* brass
POLISHING.

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarets purer, their *p.* was of sapphire
 446

POM

POLL, S.

Erod. 16. + 10. gather it of an homer for every *p.*
Num. 1. 2. with the number of their names every
 male by their *p.* 18. 20. 22. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. 24.
 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their *p.*
POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall only *p.* their heads
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and *p.* thee for children
POLLED.

2 Sam. 14. 26. when he *p.* his head, at year's end he *p.*
Jer. 9. + 26. having corners of their hair *p.* that
 dwell in the wilderness, 25. + 23. | 49. + 32.
POLLUTE.

Num. 18. 32. neither shall ye *p.* the holy things
 35. 33. so shall ye not *p.* the land wherein ye are
Isa. 23. 19. Lord purposed to *p.* the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by name, to *p.* it
Ezek. 7. 21. they shall *p.* my secret place, 22.
 13. 19. will ye *p.* me among my peo. for handfals
 20. 31. ye *p.* yourselves with idols, 23. 30. |
 36. 18.

39. but *p.* ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
 44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to *p.* it
Dan. 11. 31. they shall *p.* the sanctuary of strength
POLLUTED.

Erod. 20. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast *p.* it
2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah *p.* the altar at Beth-el
2 Chr. 36. 14. the priests *p.* the house of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Psal. 106. 38. and the land was *p.* with blood
Isa. 47. 6. I was wroth, I have *p.* mine inheritance
 48. 11. for how should my name be *p.*

Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not *p.* ?
 3. 1. shall not that land be greatly *p.* ? 2.
 34. 16. but ye turned and *p.* my name
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *p.* the kingdom and princes

4. 14. they have *p.* themselves with blood
 + 15. they cried, depart ye *p.* depart, touch not
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been *p.*
 14. 11. nor be *p.* with all their transgressions
 16. 6. I saw thee *p.* in thine own blood, 22.
 20. 9. my name's sake, that it should not be *p.* 14, 22.

13. my sabbaths they greatly *p.* 16, 21, 24.
 26. and I *p.* them in their own gifts
 30. are ye *p.* after the manner of your fathers?
 22. + 5. shall mock thee which art *p.* in name
 23. 17. and she was *p.* with the Babylonians

Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is *p.* with blood
 9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be *p.*
Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a *p.* land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is *p.*

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and *p.*
 4. her priests have *p.* sanctuary, done violence
Mal. 1. 7. ye offered *p.* bread upon mine altar, and
 say, wherein have we *p.* thee?

12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is *p.*
Acts 21. 28. and hath *p.* this holy place
POLLUTING.

Isa. 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.
POLLUTION.

Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for *p.*
POLLUTIONS.

Acts 15. 20. will that they abstain from *p.* of idols
2 Pet. 2. 20. if after having escaped *p.* of the world
POLLUN, see SIGN.

POMEGRANATE
 Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish
 rind, and red within, which opens length-ways, and
 shows red grains within, full of juice like
 wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to
 Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with
 golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-
 priest's blue robe or ephod, *Ezod.* 28. 33, 34.
 Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,
 and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures
 make use of similitudes taken from the pome-
 granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that
 bears this fruit, are called Balausta by the
 apothecaries. They are astringent, and very
 good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.

Ezod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a *p.* upon the hem
 of the robe round about, 39. 26.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a *p.* tree
 Cant. 4. 3. thy pomegranates are like a piece of *p.* 6. 7.
 8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my *p.*
Joel 1. 12. the *p.* tree and all trees are withered
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *p.* hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.

Ezod. 28. 33. thou shalt make *p.* of blue, 39. 24, 25.
Nwm. 13. 23. they brought of the *p.* and figs
 20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or *p.*
Dent. 8. 8. into a land of *p.* oil-olive, and honey
 1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapters on top with *p.*
 2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.
 Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *p.* with fruits
 6. 11. I went to see whether the *p.* budded, 7. 12.
POMMELS.

2 Chr. 4. 12. the pillars and *p.* of the chapters
POMP.

Isa. 5. 14. and their *p.* shall descend into hell

POO

Isa. 14. 11. thy *p.* is brought down to the grave
Ezek. 7. 24. I will make the *p.* of the strong to cease
 30. 18. the *p.* of her strength shall cease, 33. 28.
 32. 12. and they shall spoil the *p.* of Egypt
Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great *p.*
PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. *p.* the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
 5. 6. lest thou shouldst *p.* the path of life, her ways
PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary *p.* them in her heart, and kept
PONDERETH.

Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord *p.* all his goings
 21. 2. Lord *p.* the heart || 54. 12. he that *p.* the heart
PONDS.

Erod. 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their *p.* 8. 5.
Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that make *p.*
POOL.

2 Sam. 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the *p.*
 4. 12. they hanged them up over the *p.* at Hebron
 1 *Kings* 22. 38. one washed chariot in *p.* of Samaria
 2 *Kings* 18. 17. when come up they came and stood
 by the conduit of the upper *p.* *Isa.* 7. 3. |
 36. 2.

20. 20. and how he made a *p.* and conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's *p.*
 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the *p.*

Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower *p.*
 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old *p.*
 35. 7. the parched ground shall become a *p.*
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a *p.* of water
Neh. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a *p.* of water
John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem, by sheep market a *p.*
 4. an angel went down into the *p.* and troubled
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the *p.*
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the *p.* of Siloam, 11.
POOLS.

Erod. 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on all their *p.*
Psal. 64. 6. make it a well, rain also fillet the *p.*
Ecc. 2. 6. I made me *p.* of water to water the wood
Isa. 14. 23. I will also make it for the *p.* of water
 42. 15. and I will dry up the *p.* and herbs
POOR.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, *Mat.*
 20. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their least
 and undue condition by sin, and discern their
 poverty and inability in spiritual things, and
 fly to the free grace of God, and the righteous-
 ness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, *Mat.*
 5. 3. *Luke* 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true
 saving grace, or spiritually poor, *Rev.* 3. 17.

Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven *p.* kine
Erod. 23. 11. that the *p.* of thy people may eat
 30. 15. the *p.* shall not give less than half a shekel
Lev. 14. 21. if he be *p.* and cannot get so much
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the *p.* and stranger
 15. thou shalt not respect the person of the *p.*
 25. 25. if thy brother be waxen *p.* 35. 39. 47.

Dent. 15. 4. save when there be no *p.* among you
 11. for the *p.* shall never cease out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followest not young men, *p.* or rich
 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh *p.* and maketh rich
 8. he raiseth up the *p.* out of the dust, *Pr.* 113. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other *p.*
 2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left
 of the *p.* of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 40. 7. | 52. 15, 16.

Job 5. 15. but he saveth the *p.* from the sword
 16. so the *p.* hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
 20. 11. his children shall seek to please the *p.*
 19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the *p.*
 24. 4. the *p.* of the earth hide themselves together
 9. and they take a pledge of the *p.*

14. the murderer killeth the *p.* and needy
 29. 12. because I delivered the *p.* that cried
 30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the *p.* ?
 31. 10. if I withheld the *p.* from their desire
 19. or if I have seen any *p.* without covering
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the *p.*
 28. they cause the cry of the *p.* to come to him
 36. 15. he delivereth the *p.* in affliction, *Pr.* 72. 12.

Pr. 9. 18. the expectation of the *p.* shall not perish
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the *p.*
 8. his eyes are privily set against the *p.*
 9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the *p.*
 10. that the *p.* may fall by his strong ones
 14. the *p.* committeth himself to thee, thou art
 12. 5. for the oppression of the *p.* I will arise
 14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the *p.*
 35. 10. who delivereth the *p.* from him that spoileth
 37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *p.*
 40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 39. | 70. 5. | 86. 1. | 109. 22.

41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *p.*
 49. 2. both low and high, rich and *p.* together
 68. 10. hast prepared of thy goodness for the *p.*
 69. 33. Lord heareth *p.* and despiseth not prisoners
 72. 4. he shall judge the *p.* of the people
 13. he shall spare the *p.* || 82. 3. defend the *p.*
 74. 21. let the *p.* and needy praise thy name
 82. 4. deliver the *p.* and needy, rid them out of
 107. 41. yet setteth he *p.* on high from affliction
 109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the *p.*

Ps. 132. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe 140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealeth with a slack 15. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches 8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
 23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there 14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
 21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is be 31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker;
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
 17. 5. whoso mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
 18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich 19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
 7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much 21. 13. whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
 22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker 23. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
 16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches 24. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
 11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him 15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
 29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* 13. 14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
 30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
 31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ecc. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.* 5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
 6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk 13. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
 15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.* 10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
 30. cause it to be heard to Lailah, *O p.* Anathoth 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
 14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it 32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
 26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down 29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One
 32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words 41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
 58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents 5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
 20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.* 22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.* 18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
 17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.* 22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
Amos 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes 7. that pant after the dust on the head of the *p.*
 6. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the *p.*
 12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate 8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
 6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.* 2. 4. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.* 11. 7. I will feed even you, *O p.* of the flock
 11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is 11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
 26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow 43. this *p.* widow cast more in, *Luke* 21. 3.
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* your's is the kingdom 14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.* 1. 12. 13. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich 8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.* 2. 10. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you 1. 10. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
 13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark
 is POOR.
Ezek. 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is *p.*
Deut. 24. 14. shall not oppress hired servt. that is *p.* 15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh
Prov. 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity, than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 6.
 22. 22. rob not poor because he is *p.* nor oppress
Ezek. 4. 13. better is a *p.* and wise child, than an old 1. 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart
 POOR man.
Ezek. 23. 3. nor countenance a *p.* man in his cause
Deut. 15. 7. is a *p.* man, harden not thy heart 24. 12. if a *p.* man, sleep not with his pledge
 1 Sam. 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p.* man
 2 Sam. 12. 3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 6. but took the *p.* man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
Psal. 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard
 109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar
 21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man

Prov. 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like 29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together
Ezek. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man, yet no man remembered that same *p.* man
 10. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard
Jer. 2. 2. there come in a *p.* man in vile raiment
 To the POOR.
Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran. 23. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*
Job 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame 36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*
Psal. 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* & *Cor.* 9. 9. 29. 2. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*
 38. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack 31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.* 27. 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.*
Mat. 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* *Mark* 10. 21. 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the *p.* *Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
Luke 6. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22. 18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the *p.*
 19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.* 13. 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*
 1 Cor. 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.* 1. 2. 3. and say to the *p.* stand thou here, or sit here
 Thy POOR.
Ezek. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.* 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy *p.* brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*
Psal. 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment 74. 19. forget not the congregat. of thy *p.* forever
 POORER.
Lev. 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy estimat. shall present POOREST.
 2 Kings 14. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people
 POPLAR, S.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hazel 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*
 POPULOUS.
Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.* 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
 PORCH.
Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.* 1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the
 2 Chron. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.* 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men 4. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2. 2.
Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
Mark 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.* 5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*
 PORCHES.
Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*
 PORTER.
 2 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said 2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city
 1 Chron. 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern. 2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east
 10. 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch 10. 13. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
 1 Chron. 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallam, Akkub, Talmon 15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
 16. 38. Hosah 45. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.* 23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
 26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19 2 Chron. 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
Ezek. 7. 7. *p.* and Nethinims went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwell in their cities
 PORTION.
Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p.* 31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
 47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.* 48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
Ezek. 16. 14. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day + 15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wist not
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings 7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
Numb. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36. 47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
Deut. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver he was seated 1. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.* 9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
 1 Kings 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David, nor inheritance in the son of Jesse, 2 Chron. 10. 16.
 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me 9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37.
 21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite 25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
 + 26. I will require thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

2 Chron. 28. 11. Ahas took a *p.* out of house of Lord 31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
 4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16 *Ezra* 4. 16. shall have no *p.* on this side the river
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem 11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
 12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.* 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God!
 23. + 12. his words more than my appointed *p.* 24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
 26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13 31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup 16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
 17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life 63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes 73. 26. God is my *p.*
 119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Prov. 31. 15. and give a *p.* to her maidens
Ezek. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour 21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
 3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. 1. 9. 9. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
 9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing 11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us 53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.* 61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in thy *p.*
Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19. 12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
 13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me 32. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4. 7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other
 48. 1. to the coast of Hebron, a *p.* for Dan 2. by the border of Dan a *p.* of Asher
 3. a *p.* for Naphtali 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat 4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.
 11. 26. yes, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.* 24. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
Luke 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season 46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
 15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me
 PORTIONS.
Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that
Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.* 2 Chron. 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12. 12. 44. *p.* for the priests 17. *p.* of the singers
 13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given
Ezek. 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22. *Ezek.* 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
 48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince
 Hos. 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*
 POSSESS.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60. 25. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for we are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21.
 27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it
Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it 2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land
 11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier than yourselves, 12. 2. 29. 18. 14. 13. 31. 3.
 28. + 12. the fruit of thy land shall locusts *p.* 30. 16. thou shalt pass over Jordan to it, 31. 13.
Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it
Judg. 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it?
 24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee? 14. + 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not we
 1 Kings 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
 2. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth
Isa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17. *Ezek.* 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses
 35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.* 36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee
Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever
Job. 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.* *Amos* 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
Ubad. 17. the house of Jac. shall *p.* their possession 19. shall *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
 20. captivity of Isr. shall *p.* that of Canaanites; and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
Isa. 36. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them
Zech. 8. 12. I will cause remm. to *p.* all these things
Luke 12. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.* 21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
 1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel
 POSSESS with land.
Lev. 20. 24. I will give you your land to *p.* *Numb.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 19. 1. 51. 1. 27. 14.
Numb. 14. 26. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land

Deut. 1. 8. go in and *p.* the land, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5. 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. 4. 5. land whither ye go to *p.* it, 14. 26. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10. 11. 29. | 23. 20. 22. but ye shall go over and *p.* that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to *p.* this land 6. gives not this land to *p.* for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and *p.* the land 2. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to *p.* 15. 4. | 19. 2. 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off *p.* thou goest to *p.* 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to *p.* *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to *p.* the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall *p.* their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might *p.* their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to *p.* the land 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to *p.* the land 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may *p.* this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to *p.* is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 15. promisedst that they should *p.* the land 23. thou broughtest them in to *p.* the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall *p.* them in the land of the L. 21. that they do not rise nor *p.* the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall *p.* the land 61. 7. in their land shall they *p.* the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to run to land and *p.* it *Ezek.* 33. 25. ye shed blood, shall ye *p.* the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to *p.* land of Amorite POSSESSED.

Num. 21. 24. Israel *p.* Sion's land from Arnon to 35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have *p.* the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers *p.* *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have *p.* the land 12. 1. they *p.* their land on the other side Jordan 13. 7. there remaineth yet very much land to be *p.* 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and *p.* it 21. 43. they *p.* it and dwelt therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 19. and Judah *p.* the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab *p.* city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel *p.* all the land of the Amorites, 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava *p.* Samaria and dwelt *Psalm* 139. 13. for thou hast *p.* my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord *p.* me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath *p.* it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be *p.* again in this land 23. they came in and *p.* it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints *p.* the kingdom *Luke* 8. 36. by what means he that was *p.* was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he *p.* was his own 16. 16. a damsel *p.* with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they *p.* not

POSSESSEST.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and *p.* it POSSESSEST.

Luke 36. 8. every daughter that *p.* an inheritance *Num.* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he *p.* POSSESSING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet *p.* all things POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing.* 1 *Kings* 21. 1. [2] *Land, houses or habitations.* *Obad.* 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion.* *Gen.* 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle.* *Ezek.* 2. 7. *Mat.* 19. 22. [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles.* *Acts* 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession.* *Eph.* 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting *p.* and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a *p.* of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18. 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had *p.* of flocks, of herds, and servants 36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their *p.* 47. 11. and gave them a *p.* in the land of Egypt *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I gave to you for a *p.* 25. 10. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his *p.* 13. 27. 28. 41. *Deut.* 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his *p.* 33. the Levites' *p.* shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your *p.* 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his *p.* 21. the *p.* thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the *p.* of the land did belong *Num.* 24. 18. Edom shall be a *p.* Seir also a *p.* 26. 56. according to the lot shall a *p.* be 27. 4. give us a *p.* among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophebad give a *p.* 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for *p.* 28. this land shall be your *p.* before the Lord 35. 2. give to the Levites of their *p.* cities, 8. 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his *p.*

Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a *p.* 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a *p.* 19. 12. as Israel did in land of his *p.* Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their *p.* 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a *p.* *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a *p.* to Reubenites 22. 4. return ye, get ye into the land of your *p.* 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a *p.* 9. they returned to the land of their *p.* 19. if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.* among us 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take *p.* of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken *p.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to cast out of thy *p.* *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his *p.* *Psalm* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy *p.* 44. 3. got not the land in *p.* by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in *p.* 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in *p.* *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in *p.* *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bitter 25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for *p.* 36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in *p.* 5. which have appointed my land into their *p.* 44. 28. give them no *p.* in Israel, I am their *p.* 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own *p.* *Isa.* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a *p.* 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a *p.* 45. brought in with Jesus into *p.* of Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased *p.* POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you *p.* therein 47. 27. Israel had *p.* therein and multiplied *Num.* 32. 30. they shall have *p.* among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your *p.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon, whose *p.* were in Carmel 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwelt in their *p.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their *p.* 32. 29. Hezekiah provided *p.* of flocks and herds *Ezek.* 2. 7. I had great *p.* of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their *p.* *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great *p.* *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their *p.* and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were *p.* of Publius POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high G. *p.* of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. 17. and there was no *p.* in the land POSSESSORS.

Zech. 11. 5. whose *p.* slay them, and hold themselves *Acts* 4. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands sold them POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *that which may be done or effected.* *Mark* 9. 23. *Romans* 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or necessary.* *Galatians* 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God.* *Matthew* 26. 39. *Acts* 10. 16.

Mat. 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mark* 10. 21. 24. 24. if *p.* shall deceive the elect. *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 39. if *p.* let this cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 35. *Mark* 39. 21. all things are *p.* to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are *p.* to thee, *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not *p.* he should beholden of it 20. 16. if *p.* be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rev.* 12. 18. if it be *p.* live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not *p.* for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if *p.* ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not *p.* the blood of bulls take away sins POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a *p.* *Jer.* 51. 31. one *p.* shall run to meet another POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the *p.* went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Ezek.* 3. 13. 15. | 8. 10. *Ezek.* 8. 14. *p.* rode on mules and camels went out POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a *p.* of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each *p.* were palm trees POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9 shall write them on the *p.* of thy nose *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two *p.* and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and *p.* were square *Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the *p.* of my doors *Isa.* 6. 4. the *p.* of the door moved at the voice 57. 8. behind the *p.* thou set up thy remembrance *Ezek.* 40. 10. the *p.* had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their *p.* by my *p.* *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the *p.* may shake See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

Ezek. 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-*p.* 22. 23. when he seeth the blood on the side-*p.*

1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-*p.* were a fifth part POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a *p.* in the earth *Num.* 9. 10. or if any of your *p.* be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the *p.* of Baasha 21. 21. will take away the *p.* of Ahab *Psalm* 49. 13. yet their *p.* approve their sayings 109. 13. let his *p.* be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his *p.*

Amos 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fish-hook POT

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psalm* 68. 13. *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from scold lions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psalm 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in Ezek. 24. 3. 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.*

Ezek. 16. 33. take a *p.* and put an homer of manna *Lev.* 6. 23. and if it be sodden in a brazen *p.*

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a *p.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or *p.*

2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a *p.* of oil 38. set on great *p.* | 40. there is death in the *p.*

41. he cast meal into the *p.* no harm in the *p.* *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *p.*

31. he maketh the deep to boil like a *p.* *Prov.* 17. 3. the refining *p.* is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething *p.*

Ezek. 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a *p.* 6. woe to bloody city, to *p.* whose scum is therein

Joel 2. 6. all faces shall gather *p.* *Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the *p.* *Zech.* 14. 21. every *p.* in Jerusalem shall be holiness

Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden *p.* with manna WATER-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-*p.* POTS.

Ezek. 38. 3. Bezaleel made the *p.* and shovels *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or rangers for *p.*

1 *Kings* 7. 45. *p.* and shovels of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 10. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the *p.* and shovels

35. 13. but the other holy offerings sold they in *p.* *Psalm* 58. 9. before your *p.* can feel the thorn

68. 13. though ye have lien among the *p.* 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the *p.* *Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites *p.* full of wine

Mark 7. 6. as the washing of cups and *p.* 8. See FLESH.

Water-POTS.

John 2. 6. there was set there six water-*p.* 7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-*p.* with water

POTENTATE. *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only *P.* POTSIERD.

Job 2. 8. he took him *p.* to scrape him self 41. + 30. sharp pieces of *p.* are under him

Psalm 92. 15. my strength is dried up like a *p.* *Prov.* 26. 23. are like a *p.* covered with silver dross

Isa. 45. 9. let the *p.* strive with *p.* of the earth POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sold *p.* and Esau came from field 30. feed me with *p.* | 34. Jacob gave Esau *p.*

2 *Kings* 4. 38. seeth *p.* for sons of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of *p.*

40. as they were eating the *p.* they cried out *Isa.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or *p.* POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it, now preserving it, and then rejecting it. *Psalm* 2. 9. *Rom.* 9. 21.

Psalm 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a *p.* vessel *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the *p.* vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27.

Jer. 18. 2. arise, go down to the *p.* house 19. 1. go and get a *p.* earthen bottle and take *Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the *p.*

Zech. 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the *p.* *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the *p.* field POTTERS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. these were the *p.* and those that dwelt See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to *p.* 1 *Chr.* 22. + 14. in my *p.* I prepared for the house

Prov. 6. 11. so thy *p.* come as an armed man, 24. 36 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their *p.*

11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to *p.* 13. 18. *p.* be to him that refuseth instruction

20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to *p.* 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to *p.*

28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have *p.* enough?

POW

POW

POW

Prov. 23. 22. considereth not p. shall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither p. nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his p. and remember
2 Cor. 8. 2. their deep p. abounded to riches of liberal.
9. became poor, that ye thro' his p. might be rich
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and p. thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 Kings 10. 17. three p. of gold went to one shield
Ezra 2. 69. they gave to treasure 5000 p. of silver
Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2200 p. of silver
72. the rest gave 2000 p. of silver and gold
Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten p.
16. second said, Lord, thy p. hath gained ten p.
18. hath gained five p. || 90. behold, here is thy p.
24. take from him the p. || 23. he hath ten p.
John 12. 3. then Mary took a p. of ointment
19. 29. and of aloes about a 100 p. weight

POURTRAY.

Ezek. 4. 1. and p. upon it the city of Jerusalem
POURTRAYED.
Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel p. on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men p. on the wall,
the images of the Chaldeans p. with vermilion

POWDER.

Exod. 32. 20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to p.
Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land p.
2 Kings 23. 6. stamped the grove to p. cast the p.
15. he stamped the altar to p. 2 Chron. 34. 7.
Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to p. Luke 20. 18.

POWDERS.

Cent. 3. 6. perfumed with all the p. of the merchant

POWER.

Signifies, [1] That attribute, or perfection of
God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
purposed to do, and hinder what he will not
have done, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
authority. Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath
power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
power. [3] Right, or privilege, John 1. 12.
[4] Force, violence, or compulsion, Ezra 4. 23.
[5] Liberty, or freedom, 1 Cor. 9. 4, 5.
[6] The effectual and powerful work of the Holy
Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the
work of grace in believers, against all opposi-
tion, from one degree to another, till it is
perfected in glory, Eph. 1. 19. [7] The means,
or instrument, which by God's power is made
effectual to bring to salvation, Rom. 1. 16.
1 Cor. 1. 18. [8] A veil, or covering, in
which that one is under the power of a superior.
8 Cor. 11. 30. The woman ought to have power
on her head; that is, she ought to wear a cover-
ing, or veil, in token that she is under the
power of her husband: or the ought to reckon
and acknowledge power to be in her head, that
is, in her husband, who is her head, Eph. 5. 23.
[9] Good, or evil angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12.
[10] Civil government, or magistracy, Rom.
13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and glory,
1 Cor. 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in
earth, Mat. 28. 18. Supreme and absolute
authority and ability is given me in heaven,
so as [1] To prevail with God to be reconciled
to man. [2] To send the Holy Ghost, Acts
2. 33. [3] Over angels, Col. 1. 16. Heb. 1. 4.
[4] To give heaven to all that believe in me,
Mat. 23. 34. Power is also given me in earth,
to prevail with men to be reconciled to God,
and so to gather a church out of all nations,
Mark 16. 15, 16, and to rule, govern, and de-
fend the same against all his enemies, Acts
10. 36, 38, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 Cor. 15. 43.
It will be able, [1] To attend the soul in
the highest operations. [2] To be continually
exercised in the highest employments without
weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
[4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.
[5] It will be above the reach of inward in-
firmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou p. with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of p.
Lev. 20. 19. I will break the pride of your p.
Num. 22. 38. have I now any p. to say any thing?
Deut. 34. 18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of p.
4. 7. brought thee with his mighty p. out of Egypt.
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee p. to get wealth
32. 36. when he seeth that their p. is gone
Ruth 4. 11. and get thee p. in Ephraim
2 Sam. 23. 33. God is my strength and p.
2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small p.
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab led forth the p. of the army
29. 11. thine is the p. and the glory, Mat. 6. 13.
12. in thine hand is p. and might, 2 Chron. 20. 6.
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath p. to help, and cast down
33. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his p. with him
Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and p.
8. 22. his p. and wrath against all that forsake him

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our p. to redeem them
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to p. of Persia and Media
8. 11. to cause to perish the p. of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have p. over them
Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the p. of the sword
24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his p.
25. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without p.
12. he divided the sea with his p.
14. the thunder of his p. who can understand?

35. 22. behold, God exalteth by his p.
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his p.
Psalm. 22. 20. my darling from the p. of the dog
49. 15. redeem my soul from the p. of the grave
62. 11. I heard, that p. belongeth unto God
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with p.
66. 7. he ruleth by his p. for ever, his eyes behold
68. 35. he giveth strength and p. to his people
78. 25. by his p. he brought in the south-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the p. of thine anger?
106. 8. might make his mighty p. to be known
111. 6. he shewed his people the p. of his works
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his p.

Ezek. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was p.
5. 19. and hath given him p. to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not p. to eat thereof
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is p.
8. 7. there is no man hath p. over the spirit
Lev. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small p.
40. 29. he giveth p. to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and p.
47. 14. shall not deliver from the p. of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his p. 51. 15.

Ezek. 32. 6. were in thee to their p. to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her p. shall come down
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee p. and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the p. of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his p. || 22. but not in his p.
24. his p. shall be mighty, but not by his p.
11. 6. but she shall not retain the p. of the arm
45. he shall stir up his p. and his courage
43. but he shall have p. over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the p. of the holy people
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength he had p. with God
4. 14. yes, he had p. over the angel, and prevailed
13. 14. I will ransom them from the p. of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the p. of their hand
3. 8. I am full of p. by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his p. to his god
2. 9. that he may be delivered from the p. of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his p.

Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by my p. but by my Spirit.
9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her p. in the sea
Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath p. on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
8. glorified God, who had given such p. to men
10. 1. gave p. against unclean spirits, Luke 9. 1.
20. 30. coming in the clouds with p. Luke 21. 27.
25. 46. sitting on right hand with p. Mark 14. 62.
28. 18. all p. is given to me in heaven and earth
Mark 3. 15. and to have p. to heal sicknesses
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with p.
Luke 1. 35. p. of the Highest shall overshadow thee
4. 6. the devil said, all this p. will I give thee
35. they were astonished for his word was with p.
4. 36. with p. he commandeth unclean spirits
5. 17. the p. of the Lord was present to heal them
10. 19. I give you p. to tread on serpents, and over
all the p. of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath p. to cast into hell
30. 20. they might deliver him to p. of governor
29. 53. this is your hour, and the p. of darkness
24. 49. until ye be ended with p. from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he p. to become sons of G.
10. 18. I have p. to lay it down, and p. to take it
17. 2. thou hast given him p. over all flesh
19. 10. I have p. to crucify thee, p. to release thee
Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own p.
8. shall receive p. after H. Ghost is come on you
3. 12. as though by our own p. or holiness we made
4. 7. they asked, by what p. have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own p.?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and p. did great wonders
8. 19. saying, give me also this p. with whom I lay han.
10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and p.
36. 18. to turn them from the p. of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with p.
20. clearly seen, even his eternal p. and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter p. over the clay?
22. what, if God, willing to make his p. known
13. 2. whosoever therefore resisteth the p. resisteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the p.?
15. 13. abound in hope, thro' p. of the Holy Ghost
19. wonders, by the p. of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of p. to establish you
1 Cor. 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and p.
4. 19. I will not know their speech, but the p.
5. 4. with the p. of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 12. I will not be brought under the p. of any
14. and will also raise us up by his own p.
7. 4. the wife and husband have not p. of their body

1 Cor. 7. 37. but hath p. over his own will, so decreed
9. 4. have not we p. to eat and to drink?
5. have we not p. to lead about a sister, a wife?
6. have we not p. to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this p. over you, we
have not used this p. but suffer all things

11. 10. the woman ought to have p. on her head
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and p.
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the excellency of p. may be of God
8. 3. to their p. yea, and beyond their p.
12. 9. that the p. of Christ may rest upon me
13. 10. according to the p. God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his p. toward
us, according to the working of his mighty p.
21. far above all principality, p. and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the p. of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his p.
20. according to the p. that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the p. of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious p.
13. who hath delivered us from the p. of darkness
2. 10. who is head of all principality and p.
2 Thess. 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his p.
11. and fulfil the work of faith with p.
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all p.
3. 9. not because we have not p. but to make ourself.

1 Tim. 6. 10. whom he honour and p. everlast, amen
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of p. and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the p.
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his p.
2. 14. he might destroy him that had p. of death
7. 16. but after the p. of an endless life
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his divine p. hath given us all things
16. when we made known the p. of our Lord
Jude 25. to only wise G. our Saviour be glory and p.
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give p. over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honor and p. 5. 12.
5. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and p. be to him
6. 4. p. was given to him that sat on the red horse
8. p. was given them over fourth part of earth
7. 12. honour, p. and might be given to our God
9. 3. to them was given p. as scorpions have p.
10. and their p. was to hurt men five months
19. for their p. is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give p. to my two witnesses
6. these have p. to shut heaven, p. over waters
12. 10. now is the p. of his Christ come
12. 2. the dragon gave him p. and his seat, 4.
13. 5. p. was given to him to continue, 7.
12. he exerciseth all the p. of the first beast
15. had p. to give life || 14. 18. had p. over fire
15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his p.
16. 8. p. was given him to scorch men with fire
9. blasphemed God who hath p. over these plagues
17. 12. but receive p. as kings one hour with beast
13. shall give their p. and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour, and p. to the Lord our God

POWER OF GOD.
Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
scriptures, nor the p. of God, Mark 12. 24.
Luke 4. 43. were all amazed at the mighty p. of God
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of p. of God
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great p. of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the p. of God to salvation
1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the p. of God
24. Christ to the p. of God, and wisdom of God
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the p. of God
2 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the p. of God
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
p. of G. but we shall live with him by p. of God
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
of the gospel, according to the p. of God
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the p. of God thro' faith

See GREAT.
In POWER.
Gen. 31. 29. it is in p. of my hand to do you hurt
Ezra 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in p.
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in p.?
Job 27. 23. he is excellent in p. and in judgment
Psalm. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in p.
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in p. of thy hand to do it
18. 21. death and life are in the p. of the tongue
Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong in p. not one falleth
Nah. 3. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in p.
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the p. of Elias
4. 14. Jesus returned in the p. of the Spirit
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in p.
15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in p.
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and p. of his might
1 Thess. 1. 5. but our gos. came in word, and also in p.
2 Pet. 2. 11. angels who are greater in p. and might

My POWER.
Gen. 31. 6. with all my p. I have served your father
Ezra. 9. 16. I raised thee to shew in thee my p.
Deut. 8. 17. sayest, my p. hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my p.
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my p. in thee
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I abuse not my p. in the gospel
No POWER.
Ezra. 21. 8. to sell her he shall have no p.

Jer. 26.37. shall have *no p.* to stand before enemies
Josh. 8.20. men of Ai had *no p.* to see this way
1 Sam. 30.4. till David and pco. had *no p.* to weep
2 Chron. 14.11. to help with them that hath *no p.*
29.9. house of Ahasiah had *no p.* to keep kingdom
Isa. 50.2. or have I *no p.* to deliver? behold I dry up
Dan. 3.27. on whose bodies the fire had *no p.*
8.7. there was *no p.* in the ram to stand before him
John 19.11. *no p.* against me, except it were given
Rev. 13.1. for there is *no p.* but of God
Rev. 20.6. on such the second death hath *no p.*

THY POWER.

Deut. 9.29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty *p.*
Job 1.12. behold, all that he hath is in thy *p.*
Psal. 21.13. so will we sing, and praise thy *p.*
59.11. scatter them by thy *p.* || 16. will sing of thy *p.*
63.2. to see thy *p.* and thy glory, as I have seen
66.3. through greatness of thy *p.* enemies submit
71.18. and thy *p.* to every one that is to come
79.11. according to the greatness of thy *p.*
110.3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy *p.*
145.11. and they shall talk of thy *p.*
Nah. 2.1. watch the way, fortify thy *p.* mightily

POWERFUL.

Psal. 29.4. the voice of the Lord is *p.* full of majesty
2 Cor. 10.10. for his letters, say they, are *p.*
Heb. 4.12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24.29. the stars shall fall from heaven, *p.* of
 heaven shall be shaken, *Mark 13.25.* *Luke 21.26.*
Luke 12.11. when brought before *p.* take no thought
Rom. 8.38. nor *p.* can separate from love of God
13.1. the *p.* that be are ordained of God
1 Cor. 12.29. are all teachers? are all *p.*?
Eph. 3.10. that now to *p.* in heavenly places
6.12. we wrestle against principalities and *p.*
Col. 1.16. *p.* were created by him and for him
2.15. having spoiled *p.* he made a shew openly
Tit. 3.1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Heb. 6.5. tasted the *p.* of the world to come
1 Pet. 3.22. who is on the right hand of God, *p.*

POUR.

Exod. 4.9. shall take and *p.* water on the dry land
29.7. shall *p.* the anointing oil on his head
12. thou shalt *p.* the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, *Lev. 4.7, 18, 25, 30, 34.*
30.9. neither shall ye *p.* drink-offerings thereon
Lev. 2.1. he shall *p.* oil on the meat-offerings, *6.*
14.15. *p.* it into the palm of his own left hand, *26.*
18. *p.* it on head of him that is to be cleansed
41. they shall *p.* out the dust that they scrape off
17.13. he shall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it
Num. 5.15. he shall *p.* no oil upon her offering
24.7. he shall *p.* water out of his buckets
Deut. 12.16. *p.* blood out as water, *24.15, 23.*
Judg. 6.20. take the flesh, and *p.* out the broth
1 Kings 18.33. *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 Kings 4.4. *p.* out the oil into those vessels
41. *p.* out for the people, that they may eat
9.3. and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and say
Job 36.27. they *p.* down rain according to vapour
Psal. 42.4. when I remember, *p.* out my soul
62.8. ye people, *p.* out your heart before him
69.24. *p.* out thine indignation on them
79.6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
Prov. 1.23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, *Isa.*
44.3. *Joel 2.28, 29.* *Acts 2.17, 18.*
Isa. 44.3. I will *p.* water on him that is thirsty
45.8. let the skies *p.* down righteousness
Jer. 6.16. *p.* out engine of shot against Jerusalem
6.11. I will *p.* it out on the children abroad
7.18. and to *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods
10.25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
14.16. I will *p.* their wickedness upon them
18.21. *p.* out their blood by force of the sword
44.17. to *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-
 ven, as we and fathers have done, *18, 19, 25.*
Lam. 2.19. *p.* out thine heart like water before Ld.
Ezek. 7.8. now will I shortly *p.* out my fury upon
 thee, *14.19.* || *20.8, 13, 21.* || *30.15.*
21.31. I will *p.* out mine indignation, *Zeph. 3.8.*
24.3. set on the pot and *p.* water into it
Hos. 5.10. I will *p.* out my wrath like water
Mic. 1.6. I will *p.* down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12.10. I will *p.* on house of David the Spirit
Mal. 3.10. if I will not *p.* you out a blessing
Rev. 16.1. *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

Gen. 28.18. Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the stone
35.14. Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon
Erod. 9.33. the rain was not *p.* on the earth
30.32. upon man's flesh shall it not be *p.*
Lev. 4.12. where ashes are *p.* he shall be burnt
8.19. Moses *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's head
15.6. he *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, *9.9.*
21.10. on whose head the anointing oil was *p.*
Num. 28.7. to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12.27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be *p.* out
Josh. 7.13. and *p.* them out before the Lord
1 Sam. 1.15. but I have *p.* out my soul before Lord

1 Sam. 7.6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the L.
10.1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 Sam. 13.9. Tamar *p.* them out before him
23.16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but *p.* it out unto the Lord, *1 Chron. 11.18.*
1 Kings 13.3. altar shall be rent, and ashes, *p.* out, *5.*
2 Kings 3.11. who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah
4.5. who brought the vessels to her, and she *p.* out
40. so they *p.* out for the men to eat
16.13. and Ahas *p.* his drink-offering
2 Chr. 12.7. my wrath not be *p.* out on Jerusalem
34.21. great is the wrath of Lord, *p.* out on us
35. therefore my wrath shall be *p.* out on this pl.
Job 3.24. my roarings are *p.* out like the waters
10.10. hast not thou *p.* me out as milk, and curdled
22.16. a flood was *p.* on their foundation
29.6. when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil
30.16. and now my soul is *p.* out upon me
Psal. 22.14. I am *p.* like water, bones out of joint
45.2. grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore God blessed
77.17. clouds *p.* out water, skies sent out a sound
142.2. *p.* out my complaint before him
Cant. 1.3. thy name is as ointment *p.* forth
Isa. 26.16. *p.* out a prayer, when chastening on them
29.10. Lord hath *p.* on you the spirit of deep sleep
32.15. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high
42.25. he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger
53.12. because he hath *p.* out his soul to death
57.6. to them thou hast *p.* out a drink-offering
Jer. 7.20. my fury shall be *p.* out on this place
19.13. they have *p.* out drink-offerings, *32.29.*
42.18. as fury hath been, so shall it be *p.* out
44.6. my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth
19. when we *p.* drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2.4. he *p.* out his fury like fire, *4.11.*
11. my liver is *p.* on earth || *12.* their soul *p.* out
4.1. the stones of the sanctuary are *p.* out
Ezek. 16.36. because thy filthiness was *p.* out
20.28. and *p.* out their drink-offerings
33. with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, *34.*
22.22. that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury
31. therefore I *p.* out mine indignation on them
23.8. they *p.* their whoredom upon her
24.7. she *p.* it not on the ground to cover it
36.18. therefore I *p.* out my fury upon them
39.29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9.11. therefore the curse is *p.* on us, and oath
27. and that determined shall be *p.* on desolate
Mic. 1.4. as waters that are *p.* down a steep place
Nah. 1.6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1.17. their blood shall be *p.* out as dust
Mat. 26.7. ointment on his head, *12. Mark 14.3.*
John 2.15. and he *p.* out the changers' money
Acts 10.45. on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
Phil. 2.17. if I be *p.* forth on service of your faith
Rev. 14.10. wine of wrath of G. *p.* without measure
15.2. went and *p.* out his vial, *3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.*

POUREDST.

Ezek. 16.15. *p.* out thy fornications on every one
 POURETH.
Job 12.21. he *p.* contempt on princes, *Psal. 107.40.*
16.13. he *p.* out my gall upon the ground
20. but mine eye *p.* out tears unto God
Psal. 75.8. wine is red, and he *p.* out of the same
Prov. 15.2. but mouth of fools *p.* out foolishness
28. the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things
Amos 5.8. *p.* out waters on the face of earth, *9.6.*
John 13.5. after that, he *p.* water into a basin

POURING.

Lev. 4.12. he shall be burnt at the *p.* out of ashes
Ezek. 9.8. wilt thou destroy all in *p.* fury on Jerusa-
Luke 10.34. he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil

PRACTICES.

2 Pet. 2.14. an heart exercised with covetous *p.*
 PRACTISE.
Psal. 141.4. not to *p.* wicked works with men
Prov. 3.29. *p.* no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32.6. the vile person shall *p.* hypocrisy
Dan. 8.24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and *p.*
Mic. 2.1. when the morning is light, they *p.* it
 PRACTISED.

1 Sam. 23.9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly *p.* misch.
Dan. 8.12. the little horn *p.* and prospered
 PRAISE

Signifies, [1] *A confession and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God.* *Psal. 138.1.*
Rev. 19.5. [2] *A speaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others.*
Prov. 27.2. [3] *The object, matter, and ground of praise.* *Deut. 10.20.* *Psal. 118.14.*
 [4] *Commendation, encouragement and protection.* *Rom. 13.3.* *1 Pet. 2.14.* [5] *Great and praise-worthy actions.* *Psal. 106.2.*

Gen. 29.35. therefore she called his name *P.*
Deut. 10.21. he is thy *p.* and he is thy God
26.19. to make thee high in *p.* and in name
Judg. 5.3. I will sing *p.* to the Lord God of Israel,
Psal. 7.17. || *9.2.* || *57.7.* || *61.8.* || *104.33.*
1 Chron. 16.35. deliver, that we may glory in thy *p.*

2 Chr. 23.13. and such as taught to sing *p.*
Nah. 9.5. who is exalted above all blessing and *p.*
12.46. in the days of David were songs of *p.*
Psal. 9.15. that I may shew forth all thy *p.*
22.25. my *p.* shall be of thee in the congregation
30.12. that my glory may sing *p.* to thee
33.1. for *p.* is comely for the upright
24.1. his *p.* shall be continually in my mouth
35.28. my tongue shall speak of thy *p.* all day long
40.3. even *p.* to our God || *42.4.* with voice of
48.10. so is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth
50.23. whose offering *p.* glorifieth me
51.15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy *p.*
65.1. *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
66.2. sing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious
8. and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard
71.6. my *p.* shall be continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and bond
79.13. we will shew forth thy *p.* || *98.4.* sing *p.*
100.4. and enter into his courts with *p.*
102.21. and to declare his *p.* in Jerusalem
106.2. who can shew forth all thy *p.*?
12. then they sang his *p.* || *47.* triumph in thy *p.*
108.1. I will sing and give *p.* with my glory
109.1. O God of my *p.* || *111.10.* his *p.* endureth
119.171. lips shall utter *p.* when thou hast taught
138.1. before the gods will I sing *p.* to thee
145.21. my mouth shall speak the *p.* of the Lord
147.1. *p.* is comely || *7.* sing *p.* on the harp
148.14. he exalteth the *p.* of all his saints
149.1. sing his *p.* in the congregation of saints
Prov. 27.21. as the furnace, so is a man to his *p.*
Isa. 42.8. I will not give my *p.* to graven images
10. sing his *p.* from the end of the earth
12. let them declare his *p.* in the islands
43.21. this people, they shall shew forth my *p.*
48.9. and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee
60.18. but thou shalt call thy gates *p.*
61.3. the garment of *p.* for the spirit of heaviness
11. will cause righteousness, and *p.* to spring forth
62.7. till he make Jerusalem a *p.* in the earth
Jer. 13.11. that they might be to me for a *p.*
17.14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*
26. bringing sacrifices of *p.* to house of L. *33.1.*
33.9. it shall be to me a joy, a *p.* and an honour
48.2. there shall be no more *p.* of Moab
49.25. how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy?
51.41. how is the *p.* of whole earth surprised?
Heb. 3.3. and the earth was full of his *p.*
Zeph. 3.19. I will get them *p.* and fame in every land
20. make you a *p.* among all people of the earth
21.16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected *p.*
Luke 18.43. people, when they saw it, gave *p.* to G.
John 9.24. give God *p.* of this man is a sinner
12.43. they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God
Rom. 2.29. whose *p.* is not of men, but of God
13.3. do what is good, thou shalt have *p.* of some
1 Cor. 4.5. then shall every man have *p.* of God
2 Cor. 8.18. the brother, whose *p.* is in the gospel
Eph. 1.6. predestinated to *p.* of glory of his grace
12. to *p.* of glory who first trusted in Christ, *14.*
Phil. 1.11. by Jesus Christ, to *p.* and glory of God
4.8. if there be any *p.* think on these things
Heb. 2.12. in midst of the church will I sing *p.*
13.15. by him let us offer sacrifice of *p.* continually
1 Pet. 1.7. trial of your faith might be found to *p.*
2.14. and for the *p.* of them that do well
4.11. to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever

PRAISE, Ver.

Gen. 49.8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall *p.*
Lev. 19.24. the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord
Deut. 32.43. *p.* his people, ye nations
2 Sam. 14.25. as Absalom, not a man to *p.* greatly
1 Chr. 23.5. instruments I made to *p.* therewith
29.13. we thank and *p.* thy glorious name
2 Chron. 8.14. Levites to *p.* before the priests
20.21. that should *p.* the beauty of holiness
22. and when they began to sing and to *p.*
31.2. and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord
Psal. 21.13. so will we sing and *p.* thy power
22.23. ye that fear the Lord, *p.* him, seed of Jacob
30.9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust *p.* thee?
42.5. hope in God, for I shall yet *p.* him, *11.* || *43.3.*
44.8. in God we boast, and *p.* thy name for ever
45.17. therefore shall the people *p.* thee
49.18. men will *p.* thee, when doest well to thyself
63.3. my lips shall *p.* thee || *5.* mouth shall *p.* thee
67.3. let people *p.* thee || *5.* let all people *p.* thee
69.34. let the heaven and the earth *p.* him
71.14. I will yet *p.* thee more and more
74.21. let the poor and needy *p.* thy name
76.10. surely the wrath of man shall *p.* thee
88.10. shall the dead arise and *p.* thee?
89.5. the heavens shall *p.* thy wonders, O Lord
99.3. let them *p.* thy great and terrible name
107.32. *p.* him in the assembly of the elders
113.1. *p.* him, O ye servants of the Lord, *135.1.*
115.17. the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor any that
119.164. seven times a day do I *p.* thee
175. let my soul live and it shall *p.* thee

PRA

P. 138.2.1 will *p.* thy name for thy loving kindness
 5. all the kings of the earth shall *p.* thee
 142. bring out of prison that I may *p.* thy name
 145. 4. one generation shall *p.* thy works to another
 10. all thy works shall *p.* thee, O Lord
 147. 17. *p.* the Lord, Jerusalem, *p.* thy God, O Zion
 148. 1. *p.* ye the Lord, *p.* him in the heights
 2. *p.* him, all his angels, *p.* him, ye his hosts
 3. *p.* him, sun and moon, *p.* him, all ye stars
 4. *p.* him, heaven of heavens, and waters
 149. 3. let them *p.* his name in the dance
 150. 1. *p.* God in his sanctuary, *p.* him in firmament
 2. *p.* him for his mighty acts, *p.* him for greatness
 3. *p.* him with trumpet # 4. *p.* him with timbrel
 5. *p.* him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man *p.* thee, a stranger
 28. 4. they that forsake the law *p.* the wicked
 31. let her own works *p.* her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot *p.* thee, death cannot
 19. the living he shall *p.* thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, *p.* ye and say, O I save people
Dem. 2.23. I thank and *p.* thee, O God of my fathers
 4. 37. 1. *p.* extol, and honour the king of heaven
Isa. 2. 26. *p.* the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. disciples began to *p.* G. with loud voice
 1. *p.* in this, *p.* you, I declare that ye remember me
 17. in this, *p.* you, I declare, I *p.* you not, 92.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, *p.* our God, all ye his servants
 1. will, or will I PRAISE
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will *p.* the Lord
Psalm 7. 17. I will *p.* Ld. according to his righteous.
 9. 1. I will *p.* thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
 will show forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
 22. 22. in midst of the congregation will *p.* thee
 28. 7. therefore with my song will *p.* thee
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will *p.* thee among
 much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
 43. 4. on the harp will *p.* thee, O God
 56. 9. I will *p.* thee for ever, because thou hast done
 54. 6. I will *p.* thy name, O Lord, for it is good
 56. 4. in God I will *p.* his word, in God I trust, 10.
 69. 30. I will *p.* the name of God with a song
 71. 22. I will also *p.* thee with the psalmtery
 86. 12. I will *p.* thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
 119. 10. I will go into them, and will *p.* the Lord
 21. I will *p.* thee, for thou hast heard me
 28. thou art my God, and I will *p.* thee
 119. 7. I will *p.* thee with uprightness of heart
 150. 14. I will *p.* thee, for I am wonderfully made
 145. 2. I will *p.* thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. I will *p.* thee, though thou wast angry
 25. 1. I will *p.* thy name, thou hast done wonders
 PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
 1. *p.* the Lord, 4. he appointed Levites to *p.* the Lord
 23. 30. to stand every morning to *p.* the Lord
 25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to *p.* the Lord
1 Chron. 20. 10. the Levites stood up to *p.* the Lord
 21. *p.* the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Ezra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to *p.* the Lord
Psalm 22. 26. they shall *p.* the Lord that seek him
 33. 2. *p.* the Lord with harp, sing unto him
 102. 18. people that shall be created shall *p.* the Lord
 104. 35. *p.* ye L. 106. 1. 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
 | 115. 1. | 115. 18. | 116. 9. | 117. 2.
 | 135. 1. | 146. 1. 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
 1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. *p.* the Lord
 107. 8. Oh that men would *p.* the Lord, 15. 21. 31.
 109. 30. I will greatly *p.* the Lord with my mouth
 118. 19. I will *p.* the Lord, 135. 3. *p.* L. for he is good
 146. 2. while I live will *p.* the Lord, I will sing
 147. 1. *p.* ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
 12. *p.* the Lord, O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
 148. 7. *p.* the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 12. 4. shall say, *p.* the Lord, call upon his name
 68. 9. but they shall eat it, and *p.* the Lord
Jer. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, *p.* the Lord, all ye Gentiles
 PRAISED.
Judg. 16. 24. the people, *p.* their god Dagon
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so much *p.* as Absalom
 22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be *p.* Psalm 18. 3.
1 Chron. 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly
 to be *p.* Psalm 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
 26. all the people *p.* the Lord, and said, amen
 23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand
p. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. *p.* Neh. 5. 13.
2 Chron. 5. 13. with instruments of music *p.* the Lord
 7. 6. when David *p.* by their ministry
 30. 21. Levites and priests *p.* the Lord day by day
Ezra 3. 11. a great shout when they *p.* the Lord
Psalm 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he be *p.*
 113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be *p.*
Prov. 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord shall be *p.*
Eccles. 4. 9. wherefore I *p.* the dead more than living
Cant. 6. 9. yea, the queens and concubines *p.* her
Isa. 64. 11. our house, where our fathers *p.* thee
Dan. 4. 34. I. and honoured him that liveth for ev.
 5. 4. and they *p.* the gods of gold and silver, 28.
Luke 1. 66. and Zacharias spake and *p.* God

PRA

PRAISES.

Ezra. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in *p.* f
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing *p.* to thy
 name, Psalm 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
2 Chron. 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing *p.*
 in the Lord, and they sang *p.* with gladness
Psalm 9. 11. sing *p.* to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
 23. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest *p.* of Israel
 27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing *p.* to God, 47.
 6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
 47. 7. God is king, sing ye *p.* with understanding
 56. 12. I will render *p.* unto thee, 144. 9.
 68. 4. sing to God, sing *p.* to his name, extol him
 78. 4. shewing to generation to come *p.* of Lord
 146. 2. I will sing *p.* to my God while I have being
 147. 1. for it is good to sing *p.* to our God
 149. 3. let them sing *p.* to him with the timbrel
 6. let the high *p.* of God be in their mouths
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the *p.* of Lord
 63. 7. I will make mention of the *p.* of the Lord
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang *p.* to G.
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth the *p.* of him who called you
 PRAISETH.
Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he *p.* her
 PRAISING.
2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in *p.* L.
 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *p.* the king
Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in *p.* the Lord
Psalm 84. 4. they will be still *p.* thee
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host *p.* God
 20. the shepherds returned *p.* God for all things
 24. 53. they were continually in the temple *p.* God
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, *p.* God
 3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *p.* God, 9.
 PRANCING.
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the *p.* horses and chariots
 PRANCINGS.
Judg. 5. 22. horse-boofs broken by means of *p.*
 PRATING.
Prov. 10. 8. but a *p.* fool shall fall, 10.
3 John 10. 1. against us with malicious words
 PRAY.
Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall *p.* for thee
 24. + 63. Isaac went out to *p.* in the field
 1. Sam. 1. + 12. as Hannah multiplied to *p.* before L.
 7. 5. Samuel said, I will *p.* for you to the Lord
 12. 19. *p.* for thy servants to the Lord thy God
 23. that I should sin in ceasing to *p.* for you
2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to *p.* L. 17. 25.
1 Kings 6. 30. harken thou when they shall *p.* toward
 this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. **2 Chron. 6. 26.** 34, 38.
 13. 6. *p.* that my hand may be restored again
2 Chron. 6. 24. shall *p.* and make supplication, 32.
 37. and turn and *p.* in the land of their captivity
 7. 14. if my people shall *p.* and seek my face
Ezra 6. 10. and *p.* for the life of the king and sons
Neh. 1. 6. bear the prayer which I *p.* before thee now
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if *p.* to him?
 33. 26. *p.* to God, and he will be favourable to him
 42. 8. my serv. Job shall *p.* for you, him will accept
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I *p.*
 55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I *p.*
 122. 6. *p.* for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee
Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to *p.*
 45. 20. and *p.* to a god that cannot save
Jer. 7. 16. not thou for these people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
 39. 7. seek peace of the city, *p.* to the Lord for it
 12. ye shall *p.* to me, and I will hearken to you
 37. 3. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2, 20.
 42. 4. behold, I will *p.* to the Lord your God
Zeck. 7. 3. they sent men to *p.* before the Lord
 8. 21. go speedily to *p.* before the Lord, 22.
Mat. 5. 44. and *p.* for them that despitefully use you
 and persecute you, **Luke 16. 27.**
 6. 5. for they love to *p.* standing in the synagogues
 6. *p.* to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
 7. when ye *p.* use not vain repetitions as heathen do
 9. after this manner *p.* ye, Our Father who art
 9. 38. *p.* the Lord of the harvest, **Luke 10. 2.**
 14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to *p.* and
 was alone, **Mark 6. 46.** **Luke 6. 12.** | 9. 28.
 19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and *p.*
 24. 20. *p.* your fight be not in winter, **Mark 13. 18.**
 26. 36. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while
 I go and *p.* yonder, **Mark 14. 32.**
 41. watch and *p.* that ye enter not into temptation,
Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. **Luke 21. 36.** | 22. 40, 46.
 53. thinkest thou I cannot *p.* to my Father?
Mark 5. 17. and they began to *p.* him to depart
 11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye *p.*
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p.* as John taught his
 2. he said to them, when ye *p.* say, Our Father
 18. 1. that men ought always to *p.* and not to faint
 10. 20. men went up into the temple to *p.*
John 14. 16. and I will *p.* the Father, 16. 26.
 7. 9. 1. *p.* for them, 1. *p.* not for the world
 15. 1. *p.* not that thou take them out of the world
 20. nor *p.* I for these alone, but for them also
Acts 8. 22. *p.* God, if perhaps the thought of heart
 24. Simon said, *p.* ye to the Lord for me

PRA

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to *p.*
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should *p.* for
1 Cor. 11. 13. is it comely that a woman *p.* uncovered
 14. 15. wherefore let him *p.* that he may interpret
 14. for if *p.* in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
 15. I will *p.* with Spirit, *p.* with understanding
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we *p.*
 you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
 13. 7. now I *p.* to God, that ye do no evil
Phil. 1. 9. this I *p.* that your love may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to *p.* for you
1 Thess. 5. 17. rejoice evermore, *p.* without ceasing
 23. 1. *p.* God your whole spirit be preserved
 25. brethren *p.* for us, 2. **Thess. 3. 1.** **Heb. 13. 18.**
2 Thess. 1. 11. wherefore we *p.* always for you
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men *p.* every where
2 Tim. 4. 16. 1. p. God it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him *p.*
 14. and let them *p.* over him, anointing him
 16. confess your faults, and *p.* one for another
1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall *p.* it
3 John 2. 1. p. that thou mayest prosper and in health
 PRAYED.
Gen. 20. 17. Abraham *p.* and God healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moses *p.* the fire was quenched
 21. 7. and Moses *p.* for the people, **Deut. 9. 26.**
Deut. 9. 20. I *p.* for Aaron also the same time
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah, *p.* to Lord and wept sore, 21.
 27. for this child I *p.* 18. 6. Samuel *p.* to the Lord
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha *p.* to the Lord, 6. 17. 18.
 19. 15. Hezekiah *p.* 50. 2. **2 Chron. 30. 18.** | 32. 24.
 20. that which thou hast *p.* to me, **Isa. 37. 21.**
2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah *p.* 153. 13. Manasseh
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had *p.* Neh. 1. 4. | 9. 4.
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job *p.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* 1. **Jonah 2. 1.** Jonah *p.* 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and *p.* let this cup
 pass from me, 42, 44. **Mark 14. 35, 39.** **Luke 22. 41.**
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and *p.*
 5. 18. he him that he might be with him
Luke 5. 3. Jesus *p.* him he would thrust out a little
 16. he withdrew into the wilderness and *p.*
 9. 29. as he *p.* his countenance was altered
 18. 11. the Pharisees stood and *p.* thus, I thank thee
 22. 32. but I have *p.* that thy faith fail not
 44. being in an agony he *p.* more earnestly
John 4. 31. his disciples *p.* him, Master, eat
Acts 1. 24. the disciples *p.* and said, thou Lord
 4. 31. when they *p.* they laid their hands on them
 8. 15. Peter and John when come *p.* for them
 9. 40. Peter *p.* 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* always, 30.
 10. 48. then they *p.* him to carry certain days
 13. 3. and when they had fasted and *p.* 14. 23.
 16. 9. *p.* him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
 25. at midnight Paul and Silas *p.* and sang
 20. 36. Paul knelt down and *p.* with them all
 21. 5. we knelt down on the shore and *p.*
 22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a trance
 23. 18. Paul *p.* me to bring this young man to thee
 28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p.*
Jam. 5. 17. Elias *p.* that it might not rain
 18. and he *p.* again, and the heaven gave rain
 PRAYER
 Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
 lawful and needful, with an humble confidence
 to obtain them through the alone mediation of
 Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and
 power of God, **Mat. 6. 6.** **John 16. 23, 24, 26.**
 It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or
 occasional, either private, or public; for ourselves,
 or others; for the procuring of good things,
 or the removing, or preventing of things evil,
 1. Tim. 2. 1, 2. As God is the only ob-
 ject of prayer, **Psalm 50. 15.** and as we must
 pray for others, as well as for ourselves, **Jam.**
 5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, **Col. 4. 12.**
 sincerely, **Psalm 17. 1.** constantly, **Col. 4. 2.**
 with faith, **Jam. 5. 15.** and not without repen-
 tance, **Psalm 66. 18.** **Jer. 36. 7.** and by the help
 of the Holy Spirit, **Rom. 8. 26.**
 Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
 signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
 whereby we refer our own cause, and that of
 others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
 appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves
 and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
 direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of
 the graces that we receive from him: Christ
 himself, the great example of the righteous, and
 of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,
 that it is by that we honour God, and draw
 down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
 The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
 adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedica-
 tion, thanksgiving, and blessing.
2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p.* to thee
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the *p.* of thy servant
 29. mayest hearken to the *p.* 2. **Chron. 6. 19.** 20.
 38. *p.* shall be made by any man, 2. **Chron. 6. 29**

1 Kings 8.45. hear their p. 49. 2 Chron. 6.35. 39.40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.
2 Kings 19.4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.
3 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be intent to the p.
30. 47. their p. came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was interested, 19.
Nah. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God
92. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear
Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually
80.4. how long be angry against p. of thy people
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the p. of the destitute, and not despise thy p.
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight
29. but heareth the p. of the righteous
39. even his p. shall be abomination
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.
for my house shall be called an house of p.
Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
Jer. 7.16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11.14.
Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a. p. of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9.29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. p. was without ceasing to God for him
16. 13. we went out where p. was wanted to be made
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.
Phil. 4. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known
1 Tim. 2. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.
See HEARD.

IN PRAYER.

Neh. 11.17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving in p.
Dan. 9.21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God
Acts 1. 14. they continued with an accord in p.
Rom. 12.12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same

MY PRAYER.

Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure
Ps. 4.1. have mercy, hear my p. 17.1 | 39.12. | 54.2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
53. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
51. 1. give ear unto my cry. O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.
| 84. 8. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
20. God which hath not turned away my p.
69. 13. my p. is in thee in an acceptable time
88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
141. 6. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
I am. 3.8. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my p.
Jonah 3.7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.

Psal. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
Mat. 23.14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p. ?
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philm. 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
Col. 4.12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day
Philm. 22.1 trust thro' your p. shall be given to y.
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
1 Pet. 3.7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hindered.
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
Rev. 8.6. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

Rev. 8.3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints
PRAYEST.

Mat. 6.5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.
PRAYETH, ING.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee
1 Kings 8.28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19. 20.
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing
Mark 11.25. when ye stand p. forgive aught as p. him
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened
9.18. and he was alone, his disciples were with him
11.1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. | 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.
12. 12. where many were gathered together p.
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered
14.14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you | 4. 3. p. also for us
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day p. exceed, to see your
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost

PREACH.

Neh. 6.7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
38. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.
3.14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9.2.
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
14.15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent ?

1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles
5.11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles
Phil. 1.15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season

PREACHED

Psal. 40.9. I have p. righteous. In great congregat.
Mat. 11.5. the poor have the gospel p. to them
Mark 1.7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
24. 27. that remiss. of sin should be p. in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who was before p. to you
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead
8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria | 35. p. Jesus to eunuch
25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea
9.20. Saul p. Christ in synagog. to be Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Dam.
37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first p. before his coming
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven of sins
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga
16. 35. let us go and visit where we have p.
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself
12. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
15. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not
Gal. 1. 2. other gospel than that we have p. to you
Eph. 2.17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1.23. which was p. to every creat. under heaven
1 Tim. 3.16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison

SEE GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Eccel. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12.8
12. 1. the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
12.9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p. ?
1 Tim. 2.7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1.11
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness

PREACHEST, ETH, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
Mar. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 3.
'4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented a.
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11.32.
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
8.1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word
12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only
20. spake to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus
15.35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.
20.9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
Rom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal
10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p. ?
16.25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed
1 Cor. 1. 18. for p. of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
2 Cor. 1. 18. our p. toward you was not yea
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known
Tit. 1.3. hath in due times manifest. his word thro' p.

PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandment them p. and statutes
Psal. 119.4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
15. 1 will meditate in thy p. 78.
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me
45. for I seek thy p. | 87. I forsook not thy p.
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100, 168.
63. keep thy p. 69, 134. | 93. never forgot thy p.
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked laid aside, yet I erred not from thy p.
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.
Mark 10.5. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.
PRECIOUS.

Gen. 26. 63. he gave to Reb. saah's mother p. things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the p. things of heaven
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 Sam. 3.1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days
18. 30. David behaved so that his name was p.
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 39.2.
2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things
32. 23. many brought p. things to Hezekiah
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeketh every p. thing
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire
Psal. 36. 7. how p. is thy loving kindness !
49. 3. for the redemption of their soul is p.
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his saint
126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing p. seed
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head
139.17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O Co.
141. 4. let not their p. oil break my head
Prov. 1. 5. they shall find all p. substance
15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all thigs
6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.

PRE

Prov. 20. 5. out the lips of knowledge are a *p. jewel*
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p. ointment*
Isa. 13. 12. I will make a man more *p. than* fine gold
26. 16. I lay in Zion a *p. corner-stone*, *1 Pet.* 3. 6.
43. 4. since thou wast *p.* in my sight been honour.
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the *p.* from the vile
20. 5. I will deliver all the *p.* things thereof
Lam. 4. 2. the *p.* sons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and *p.* things
Jer. 20. Dedan was merch. in *p.* clothes for chariots
Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their *p.* vessels
46. he shall have power over all *p.* things
Ezek. 14. 7. in that day light shall not be *p.*
Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
 alabaster box of very *p. ointment*, *Mark* 14. 3.
1 Sam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for *p.* fruit
Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more *p. than* gold
 19. but with the *p.* blood of Christ, as of a lamb
 2. 4. as to aliving stone, chosen of God, and *p.*
 7. to you therefore which believe he is *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith with us
 4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.* promises
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p.* vessels
 21. 11. her light was like to a stone most *p.*

PRECIOUSNESS.

Psal. 37. 20. enemies of the Lord as the *p.* of lambs
 PREDESTINATE.

This word is taken for the design that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace to faith and eternal salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue in their infidelity, or in their corruptions: Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.
Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did *p.*
 30. and whom he did *p.* them he also called
 PREDESTINATE.

Apoc. 1. 5. having *p.* us to the adoption of sons
 11. being *p.* according to the purpose of him
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no *p.* above a beast
Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the *p.*
3 John 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to have the *p.*
 PREFER.

Ps. 137. 6. if I *p.* not Jerusalem above my chief joy
 PREFERRED, ING.

Esth. 2. 9. and he *p.* her and her maidens
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was *p.* above the presidents
John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is *p.* before me, 27.
 30. who is *p.* before me, for he was before me
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without *p.* one before another
 PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things without *p.*
 PRE-MEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither *p.* but whatsoever is given
 PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p.* for it
Nah. 2. 3. with flaming torches in the day of *p.*
Mat. 27. 52. the next day that followed the day of *p.*
Mark 15. 42. *Eccl.* 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.
Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with *p.* of the gospel of peace
 PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. *p.* of the heart in man from the Lord
 PREPARE

Signifies, [1] *To get or make ready*, *Joah.* 1. 11.
 [2] *To fit and qualify*, *Rom.* 9. 23. [3] *To appoint*, *Mat.* 90. 23. [4] *To be fired*, *Psal.*
 57. 7. [5] *To direct, guide, and establish*,
1 Chron. 29. 18.

Ezek. 15. 2. my God, and I will *p.* him a habitation
 16. 3. on sixth day they shall *p.* that they bring in
Lev. 14. 30. priest shall command they *p.* the house
Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p.* the fourth part
 6. or for a ram *p.* thou for a meat-offering
 12. according to the number that ye shall *p.*
 28. 1. Balaam said, *p.* me seven oxen, five rams
 29. build me seven altars, and *p.* seven bullocks
Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt *p.* thee a way, divide coasts
Josh. 1. 11. *p.* your victuals to pass over Jordan
 22. 26. we said, let us now *p.* to build us an altar
1 Sam. 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord, and serve him
1 Kings 18. 44. say to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get thee down
1 Chron. 9. 32. to *p.* shew-bread every sabbath
 29. 18. O Lord God, *p.* their heart unto thee
 2 Chron. 2. 9. to *p.* me timber in abundance

31. 11. *p.* chambers [35. 4. and *p.* yourselves
 35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and *p.* your brethren
Esth. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall *p.* for them
Job 8. 8. and *p.* thyself to the search of their fathers
 11. 13. if thou *p.* thine heart toward him
 27. 10. 'tho' he *p.* raiment as clay [17. he may *p.* it
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p.* their heart
 59. 4. they *p.* themselves without my fault
 67. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which may preserve
 101. 36. that they may *p.* a city for habitation
Prov. 24. 27. *p.* thy work without, and make it fit
 30. 25. yet they *p.* their meat in the summer

PRE

PRE

Isa. 14. 21. *p.* slaughter for his children for iniquity
 21. 5. *p.* the table, watch in the watch-tower
 40. 3. of him that crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mat.*
 3. 1. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2. 3. *Luke* 1. 76.

20. he seeketh a workman to *p.* a graven image
 57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, *p.* the way
 62. 10. *p.* ye the way of the people, cast up
 65. 11. they that *p.* a table for that troop
Jer. 6. 4. *p.* ye war against her, arise, let us go up
 12. 3. and *p.* them for the day of slaughter
 52. 7. I will *p.* destroyers against thee
 27. blow the trumpet, *p.* nations against her, 28.
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt *p.* thy bread therewith
 12. 3. *p.* thee stuff for removing, and remove
 35. 6. I will *p.* thee to blood, blood shall pursue
 38. 7. *p.* for thyself, thou and all thy company
 43. 25. *p.* every day a goat, they shall also *p.*
 45. 17. the prince shall *p.* the sin-offering
 22. on that day prince shall *p.* for himself, 46. 12.
 46. he shall *p.* a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
 46. 2. the priest shall *p.* his burnt-offering, 15.
 15. they shall *p.* the lamb and meat-offering
Joel 3. 9. *p.* war [Amos 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy God
Mic. 3. 5. they even *p.* war against him
 26. 11. 10. messenger, who shall *p.* way before thee
 26. 17. where wilt thou that we *p.* for thee to eat
 the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 9.

Luke 3. 4. saying, *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
John 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you
 3. if I go and *p.* a place for you, I will come ag.
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall *p.* himself to the battle?
Philim. 22. but withal *p.* me also a lodging
 PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. *p.* the house and room for camels
 41. 32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p.* of God
Ezek. 12. 39. neither had they *p.* any victual
 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p.*
Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p.*
 23. 4. I have *p.* seven altars, and have offered
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom *p.* chariots and horses
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* 15. 18. they *p.* timber
 6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the house within
 2 Kings 6. 23. he *p.* provision and sent them away
1 Chr. 12. 39. for their brethren had *p.* for them
 15. 1. David *p.* a place for ark of God, and
 pitched it for a tent, 3. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 4. [3. 1.
 22. 3. David *p.* iron in abundance for the nails
 5. David *p.* abund. before his death, 14. [29. 2.
 2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p.*
 12. 14. Rehoboam *p.* not his heart to seek the L.
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat *p.* his heart to seek God
 20. 33. for as yet the people had not *p.* their heart
 24. 14. Uziah *p.* shields and spears for them
 27. 6. Jotham *p.* his ways before the Lord
 29. 19. the vessels Ahas cast away we have *p.*
 36. he rejoiced that God had *p.* the people
 31. 11. they *p.* chambers in the house of the Lord
 35. 10. the service was *p.* the priests stood, 16.
 20. after this, when Josiah had *p.* the temple
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had *p.* his heart to the law
Nah. 5. 18. now that which was *p.* for me daily
 8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is *p.*
 13. 5. he had *p.* for him a great chamber
Ezek. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p.* 12. [6. 14.
 6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p.* 7. 10.
Job 28. 27. he *p.* it, yea, and searched it out
 29. 7. when I *p.* my seat in the street
Psal. 7. 13. he *p.* for him the instruments of death
 9. 7. he hath *p.* his throne for judgment
 57. 6. they have *p.* a net for my steps
 7. 7. my heart is *p.* I will sing and give praise
 68. 10. thou hast *p.* of thy goodness for the poor
 74. 16. thou hast *p.* the light and the sun
 78. 18. a generation that *p.* not their hearts
 103. 19. the L. hath *p.* his throne in the heavens
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he *p.* the heavens
 8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens, I was there
 19. 9. judgments are *p.* for scorners, and stripes
 21. 3. the horse is *p.* against the day of battle
Isa. 2. 12. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *p.*
 16. 5. in mercy shall the throne be *p.*
 30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*
 64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath *p.*
Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table *p.* before it
 28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was *p.* in thee
 38. 7. be thou *p.* and prepare for thyself
Dem. 2. 9. for ye have *p.* lying words to speak
Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they *p.* for Baal
 6. 3. his going forth is *p.* as the morning
Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had *p.* a great fish
 4. 6. God *p.* a gourd [7. a worm [3. an east wind
Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be *p.*
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a sacrifice
Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
 given to them for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
 22. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner
 23. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* [41. into fire *p.*
Mark 14. 15. will shew you a large upper room *p.*

PRE

PRE

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people *p.* for the Lord
 2. 31. which thou hast *p.* before face of all people
 12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but *p.* not
 23. 56. they *p.* spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.
Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore *p.* to glory
1 Cor. 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that love him
Eph. 2. 10. good works God hath *p.* to walk in
2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel *p.* to every good work
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p.* me
 11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the saving of his house
 16. their God, for he hath *p.* for them a city
Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels *p.* to sound
 9. 7. the locusts were like to horses *p.* for battle
 18. which were *p.* for an hour, a day and a month
 12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p.* of God
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be *p.*
 21. 2. the holy city *p.* as a bride for her husband
 PREPAREDST.

Psal. 80. 9. thou *p.* room before it, to take deep root
 PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou *p.* a bullock for an offering
Psal. 23. 5. thou *p.* a table before me in presence
 65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou *p.* them
 corn when thou hast so prepared for it
 PREPARETH.

2 Chron. 30. 19. that *p.* his heart to seek God
Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly *p.* deceit
Psal. 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, maketh grass grow
 PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. him a chamber in courts of house of G.
1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was *p.*
 PRESBYTERY.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the *p.*
 PRESCRIBED, ING.

Ezra 7. 22. and salt without *p.* how much
Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness which they have *p.*
 PRESENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves from the *p.* of the Lord
 4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the Lord
 27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the *p.* of Isaac
 45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his *p.*
 47. 15. for why should we die in thy *p.* money falls
Ezek. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's *p.*
 33. 14. he said, my *p.* shall go with thee
 15. if thy *p.* go not with me, carry us not uphence
 35. 20. all Israel departed from the *p.* of Moses
Lev. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from the *p.* of assembly
Num. 20. 6. Moses went from the *p.* of assembly
 1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his *p.* twice
 19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's *p.*, and fled
 21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my *p.*
 2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served
 in thy father's *p.* so will I be in thy *p.*

17. + 11. I counsel that thy *p.* go to battle
1 Kings 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the *p.* of Solomon
 2 Kings 3. 14. were it not I regard *p.* of Jehoshaphat
 5. 7. and he went out from his *p.* a leper
 13. 23. neither cast he them from his *p.* as yet
 24. 20. till he had cast them out from his *p.*
 25. 19. five of them that were in the king's *p.*
1 Chron. 16. 37. glory and honour are in his *p.*
 35. then shall the trees sing at the *p.* of God
 2 Chron. 9. 23. the king sought the *p.* of Solomon
 20. 9. when we stand before this house in thy *p.*
 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his *p.*
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before said in his *p.*
Esth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the *p.* of the king
 8. 15. Mordecai went from the *p.* of king in apparel
Job 1. 12. Satan went from the *p.* of the Lord, 2. 7.
 23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his *p.*

Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy *p.*
 16. 11. in thy *p.* fullness of joy, right hand pleasures
 2. let my sentence come forth from thy *p.*
 31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy *p.*
 42. + 5. I shall praise him, his *p.* is salvation
 51. 11. I cast me not away from thy *p.* take not thy
 68. 2. let the wicked perish at the *p.* of God
 8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God
 95. 2. come before his *p.* with thanksgiving
 97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the *p.* of God
 100. 2. come before his *p.* with singing
 114. 7. tremble, thou earth at the *p.* of the Lord
 139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy *p.*!
 140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy *p.*

Prov. 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a foolish man
Isa. 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land in your *p.*
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his *p.*
 63. 9. and the angel of his *p.* saved them
 64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy *p.*
 2. that the nations may tremble at thy *p.*
 3. the mountains flowed down at thy *p.*

Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at *p.* of Lord
 5. 22. will ye not tremble at my *p.* which have
 23. 39. and I will cast you out of my *p.* 52. 3.
Ezek. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my *p.*
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the *p.* of the Lord
 10. men knew he fled from the *p.* of the Lord
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his *p.*
Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the *p.* of the Lord
Luke 15. 10. we have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*

PRE

Acts 3. 19. the times of refreshing come from the p.
5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in p. am base among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p., only
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the Lord
Jude 24. present you faultless before p. of his glory
In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren
23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee
18. made sure in the p. of the children of Heth
15. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. should I not serve in the p. of his son
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.
21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David
Psal. 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies
116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.

Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king
7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Hananiah spake in the p. of the princes
11. in the p. of people 32. 16. in the p. of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of them
15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God
John 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples
Acts 3. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate
16. given him perfect sound in the p. of you all
27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. are not even ye, in t. p. of our L. J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb
PRESENT, *Substantive*.

Gen. 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.
20. for he said, I will appease him with the p.
21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged
33. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.
15. men took the p. 25. they made ready the p.
26. they brought him the p. in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon
17. he brought the p. 18. an end to offer the p.
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a p. for the man of God
25. 27. let a p. be for the young men
30. 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies
1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his p. 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold
2 *Kings* 8. 6. the king said, take a p. in thine hand
9. so Hassael went to meet him and took a p.
10. 8. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria
17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa.* 36. 16.
20. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 1.
Isa. 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Ezek. 21. 15. they brought for a p. horns of ivory
Hos. 10. 6. be carried to Assyria for a p. to king Jareb
PRESENT, *Participle*.

1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people p. with him
2. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is p.
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.
1 *Kings* 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all p.
1 *Chr.* 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will.
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests were sanctified
30. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast
31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images
34. 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it
Ezra 8. 25. kings, lords, and all Israel p. offered
Ezra 4. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan
Psal. 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them
13. 1. there were p. at that season some that told him
18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. life
John 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you
Acts 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.
28. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is p. with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is p. with me
18. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time
28. nor things p. are able to separate us from love
11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things p. or things to come, all are yours
4. 11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst
5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.
7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress
25. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this p.
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether p. or absent
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when p.
11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted
13. 2. I forget, as if I were p. the second time
10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world
4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you
454

PRE

Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world
Heb. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then p.
12. 11. no chasteing for the p. seemeth joyous
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth
PRESENT, *Ed.*

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father
47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezra 34. 2. and p. thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest
7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister
9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.
13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him
14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean
16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord
10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord
27. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest
11. then he shall p. the beast before the priest
Numb. 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they p. themselves before God
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it
20. 2. the tribes of Israel p. themselves
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days
2 *Chron.* 11. 13. the Levites p. themselves to him
Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves
2. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication
38. 26. I p. my supplication before the king
42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him
Ezek. 20. 28. they p. the provocation of offering
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications
Mat. 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 5. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. her alive
23. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with
11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church
Col. 1. 22. to p. you holy and unblameable
28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless
PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord
PRESENTLY.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat p.
2 *Prov.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known
Mat. 21. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away
26. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.
PRESENTS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no p.
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser p.
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 11. 32. 23. to Hezek.
Psal. 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee
72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring p.
76. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore shall gift p. to Moreheth-gath
PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, *Psal.* 16. 1.
[2] To sustain or uphold, *Psal.* 36. 6. [3] To
reserve, save, or keep alive, *Gen.* 45. 7.
O thou Preserver of men, *Job* 7. 20. O thou who,
as thou wast the Creator of man, delightest to
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour
of men: and that waitest to be kind and gra-
tious to men from day to day, as occasion re-
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
Or, thou Observer of men, thou who dost
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
ward motions and outward actions of men; I
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be so-
vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.
45. 8. for God did send me before you to p. life
7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation
16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me
41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him
64. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die
86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul
8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, under it, keep thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall o. them

PRE

Prov. 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throne
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem
49. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive
Isa. 3. 12. p. alive thy work in midst of the years
Luke 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall p. it
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom
PRESERVED, *ETH.*

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.
Josh. 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we went
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord p. David
whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me
36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psal. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are p. for ever
97. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low
145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth
Prov. 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel
Isa. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he p.
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
and both are p. *Luke* 5. 28.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit soul and body p. blameless
Jude 1. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called
PRESERVED.

Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?
PRESERVE.

Nah. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all
Psal. 36. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast
PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 5. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first
3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these p. and princes assembled to the king, 7.
PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, *Gen.* 40.
11. [2] To throng or crowd, *Luke* 8. 45. [3]
To urge, or be instant, *Gen.* 19. 3. [4] To
pursue and seek after salvation and happiness
with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fer-
vency, *Luke* 16. 16. *Phil.* 3. 14. [5] A crowd
or throng, *Luke* 19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used, not only for the
instrument or machine by which grapes are
squeezed, *Isa.* 10. 10. but also for the vessel or
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and
in which it is received and preserved: Whence
are these expressions; He digged a wine press
in his vineyard, *Mat.* 21. 33. Thy presses
shall burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10.
To draw out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. It was
a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which the
wine was received and kept, till it was put into
jars or vessels of earth or wood.

Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke* 8. 19.
5. 7. came in p. behind him, touched his garment
30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and said
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the p.
PRESS.

Joel 3. 13. for the p. is full, the fats overflow
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.
SEE WINE.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw vessels
PRESS, *ED.* *ETH.*

Gen. 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom greatly
9. they p. sore on Lot, and came near the door
40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not go, 27.
Ezra 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command
Psal. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me sore
Ezek. 23. 3. there were their breasts p. they bruised
Amos 6. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a cart is p.
Mark 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God
6. 30. good measure, p. down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it
Acts 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jew
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were p. above measure
Phil. 3. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize
PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. treaders shall tread out now ine in thy p.
PRESUME.

Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak
Ezek. 7. 5. where is he that durst p. in his heart to go
PRESUMED.

Numb. 14. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top
PRESUMPTUOUS.

Deut. 1. 43. ye were p. and went up from p. sins
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins

PRE

PRI

PREVAILETH.

2 Pet. 2. 10. *p.* are they self-willed, not afraid to speak PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Erod. 21. 14. if a man come *p.* on his neighbour
Num. 15. 30. the soul that doth aught *p.* Deut. 17. 12.
Deut. 1. 43. and went *p.* up into the hill
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more *p.*
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*
PRETENCE.

Mat. 23. 14. for a *p.* make long prayers, Mark 12. 40.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in *p.* or in truth C. is preached
PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, Judg. 16. 5. [2] *To be raised or lifted up*, Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.
The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and that, (1) *In the extent of the blessings*: Ishmael was excluded in one, and Esau in the other's blessings; but I have included both Ephraim and Manasse in my blessing. (2) *In the distinctness and clearness of them*: For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and, (3) *In the nearness of the accomplishment*: Now there was a more likely prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters *p.*
Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall *p.* + 11.

Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may *p.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man *p.*

17. 9. if *p.* ag. him, then ye shall be our servants
95. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still *p.*

1 Kings 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and *p.* also, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18. 21.

2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.* against thee
Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not *p.* against him

Job 15. 24. they shall *p.* against him, as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall *p.* against him

Psalm. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man *p.*
12. 4. who said, with our tongue will we *p.* our lips

63. iniquities *p.* ag. me, as for our transgressions
Prov. 6. + 3. so shalt thou *p.* with thy friend

Ecc. 4. 12. if one *p.* against him, two shall withstand
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not *p.* against it

16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not *p.*
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies

12. stand now, if so be thou mayest *p.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall not *p.* against thee, for I am

with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. [20. 11.
5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not *p.*

20. 10. will be enticed, and we shall *p.* against him
Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall *p.*

Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not *p.* against it
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could *p.* nothing

John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing
PREVAILD.

Gen. 7. 18. the waters *p.* and increased, 19.
24. the waters *p.* on the earth 150 days

30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have *p.*
32. 25. when he saw he *p.* not against him

28. thou hast power with God and men, hast *p.*
47. 20. because the famine *p.* over them

49. 26. the blessings of thy father have *p.*
Erod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel

p. when he let down his hand, Amalek *p.*
Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph *p.*

3. 10. Othniel's hand *p.* against Chushan
4. 24. the children of Israel *p.* against Jabin

6. 2. the hand of Midian *p.* against Israel
1 Sam. 17. 50. so David *p.* over Goliath

2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men *p.* against us
24. 4. the king's word *p.* against Joab

1 Kings 16. 32. the people that followed Omri *p.*
2 Kings 25. 2. the famine *p.* in the city, no bread

1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah *p.* above his brethren
2 Chr. 8. 3. Solomon *p.* against Hamath-sobah

18. 13. Judah *p.* because they relied on the Lord
27. 5. Jotham *p.* against the Ammonites

Ps. 13. 4. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.* against thee
129. 2. yet they have not *p.* against me

Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast *p.*
38. 22. thy friends have *p.* against thee

Lam. 1. 10. I weep because the enemy *p.*
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn *p.* against the saints

Hos. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and *p.*
Isa. 53. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and *p.*

Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests *p.*
Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was *p.*

20. so mightily grew the word of God and *p.*
Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath *p.* to open the book

12. 8. the dragon and his angels *p.* not
455

Job 14. 20. though *p.* for ever against him, he passeth
PREVAILETH.

Iam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it *p.*
PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees *p.* me? or the crests
Psalm. 17. + 13. arise, O Lord, *p.* his face

59. 10. the God of my mercy shall *p.* me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily *p.* us

84. 13. in the morning shall my prayer *p.* thee
95. + 2. let us *p.* his face with thanksgiving

119. 148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches
Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not *p.* us

1 Thess. 4. 15. we shall not *p.* them who are asleep
PREVENTED.

2 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death *p.* me, Psalm. 18. 5.
19. they *p.* me in the day of my calamities, but

the Lord was my stay, Psalm. 18. 18.
Job 30. 27. the days of affliction *p.* me

41. 11. who hath *p.* me that I should repay him?
Psalm. 119. 147. 1 *p.* the dawning of the morning

Isa. 21. 14. they *p.* with their bread him that fled
Mat. 17. 25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simoon, of whom do

Ps. 21. 3. for thou *p.* him with blessings of goodness
PREY.

Jer. 30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee will I give for a *p.*
PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the *p.* my son, thou art gone up
27. in the morning he shall devour the *p.*

Num. 14. 3. why brought to this land, that thy wives
and children shall be a *p.*? 31. Deut. 1. 39.

23. 24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the *p.*
31. 12. they brought the captives and *p.* to Moses

26. take the sum of the *p.* that was taken
27. and divide the *p.* into two parts between them

32. and the booty being the rest of the *p.*
Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a *p.* to our-

selves and the spoil, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 27. [11. 14.
Judg. 5. 30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers colours

8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his *p.*
25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his *p.*

2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a *p.* and a spoil
Neb. 4. 4. give them for a *p.* in the land of captivity

Esth. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a *p.* 8. 11.
9. 15. on the *p.* they laid not their hand, 16.

Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of *p.*
9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the *p.*

24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a *p.*
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the *p.* for the lion?

39. 29. from thence she seeketh the *p.* and her eyes
Psalm. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*

76. 4. the young lions roar after their *p.*
104. 21. the young lions roar after their *p.*

11. + 5. he hath given *p.* to them that fear him
124. 6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to their teeth

Prov. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a *p.*
Isa. 5. 29. yea, they shall roar and lay hold of the *p.*

10. 2. that widows may be their *p.* and rob fatherless
6. to take the *p.* of an hypocritical nation

31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his *p.*
33. 23. then is the *p.* of a great spoil divided

42. 22. they are for a *p.* and none delivereth
49. 24. shall the *p.* be taken from the mighty?

25. the *p.* of the terrible shall be delivered
59. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a *p.*

Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him
for a *p.* 38. 2. [39. 18. [46. 5.

30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give for a *p.*
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a *p.*

19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the *p.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravelling the *p.*

26. 12. they shall make a *p.* of thy merchandise
29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her *p.*

34. 8. because my flock became a *p.* and meat
22. and my flock shall no more be a *p.* 28.

35. 4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a *p.*
5. with desperate minds to cast it out for a *p.*

38. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a *p.* 13.
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the *p.*

Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no *p.*?
Nab. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with *p.* and dens

13. I will cut off thy *p.* from the earth
3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the *p.* departeth not

Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the *p.*
PRICE

Signifies, [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought or sold*, 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] *Worth or value*.

Prov. 31. 10. [3] *Esteem*, 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4] *An opportunity or advantage*, Prov. 17. 16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got an everlasting dominion over you.

Lev. 25. 16. according years thou shalt increase the *p.* to fewness thou shalt diminish the *p.* 50.

Deut. 23. 18. not bring *p.* of a dog to house of Lord

2 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a *p.* 1 Chr. 21. 23, 24
1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received

the linen yarn at a *p.* 2 Chron. 1. 16
Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the *p.* thereof, 15

18. for the *p.* of wisdom is above rubies
Ps. 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy *p.*

Prov. 27. 16. why is there a *p.* in hand of a foul
27. 26. and the goats are the *p.* of the field

31. 10. virtuous woman, for her *p.* far above rubies
Isa. 45. 13. shall let go my capt. not for *p.* nor reward

55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without *p.*
Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without *p.*

Lam. 5. + 4. our wood cometh for *p.* unto us
Zech. 11. 12. give me my *p.* weighed for me my

13. a goodly *p.* that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great *p.*

27. 6. not into treasury, because it is the *p.* of blood
9. they took the *p.* of him that was valued

Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3.
19. they counted the *p.* of the books burnt

1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *p.* 7. 23.
1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great *p.*

PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought *p.* of the things that were sold
PRICKED.

Psalm. 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was *p.* in my reins
Acts 2. 37. they were *p.* in their heart, and said

PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *p.* briar to Israel
PRICKS.

Numb. 33. 55. those that remain be. in your eyes
Acts. 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the *p.* 26. 13.

PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the *p.* of your power
2 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy *p.* and naughtiness

2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for *p.*
Job 9. + 13. the helpers of *p.* do stoop under him

26. + 12. by understanding he smiteth through *p.*
33. 17. and that he may hide *p.* from man

35. 12. they cry because of the *p.* of evil men
38. + 11. the *p.* of thy waves shall be stayed

41. 13. his scales are his *p.* shut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of *p.*

Psalm. 10. 2. the wicked in his *p.* doth persecute
4. through *p.* of his countenance will not seek God

31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the *p.* of man
36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come against me

59. 12. let them even be taken in their *p.*
73. 6. therefore *p.* compasseth them about as a chain

Prov. 8. 13. *p.* do I hate [11. 2. when *p.* cometh
13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention

14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *p.*
16. 18. *p.* goeth before destruction, before a fall

21. + 24. who dealeth in the wrath of *p.*
29. 23. a man's *p.* shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 9. that say in the *p.* of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* of Moab, even o.

his haughtiness and his *p.* Jer. 48. 29.
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the *p.* of all glory

25. 11. and he shall bring down their *p.*
21. 1. woe to the crown of *p.* to the drunkards, 3.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah and Jerusalem
17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your *p.*

49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. + 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou *p.*

+ 32. *p.* shall stumble and fall, none shall raise
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, *p.* hath budded

16. 49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom *p.* full, of bread
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy *p.*

8. 6. and the *p.* of her power shall come down
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in *p.* he is able to abase

5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*
Hos. 5. 5. the *p.* of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.

Obad. 3. 5. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee
Nab. 2. + 2. for the Lord hath turned away the

p. of Jacob and the *p.* of Israel
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their *p.*

3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy *p.*
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the *p.* of the Philistines

10. 11. the *p.* of Assyria shall be brought down
11. 3. roaring of lions, for the *p.* of Jordan is spoiled

Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth *p.*
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with *p.* he fall into

1 John 2. 16. the *p.* of life, is not of the Father
PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated and ordained of God, not only to teach the people and pray for them, but also to offer up sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the people, Lev. 4. 5, 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain family, till after the promulgation of the law of Moses. Before that time the first-born of every family, the fathers, the princes, the kings, were priests, born in their city and in their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham, and Job, Abimelech and Laban, Isaac, and Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.

In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai.

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 28. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifice to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

"The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they breaded the loaves of the show-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

"One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleannesses that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

"The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4. &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever rest in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. 19. 11, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters 29. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. 12. 9. 9. 16. 3. 11. 16. 4. 10. 31. 35. 17. 5, 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. 5. 6. 6. 7. 12. 8. 15. 15. 30. 16. 30. 19. 22.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34. 5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment 7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. 14. 13. 13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5. 6. 17. 20. 21. 25. 26. 27. 30. 31. 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11. 20. 22. 23. 30. 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31. 33. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23. 28. 34. 9. brought to the p. 16. come to the p. 14. 2. 14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present 16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil 35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean

21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord 27. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law 6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.

Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to the p. 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days

Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and p. 13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my p. 18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p. 19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p. 20. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 21. 5. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36. then said the p. let us draw near to God 21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread

1 Kings 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God

15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis, Heb. 5. 6. 17. 12. 1. Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p.

24. 2. as with the people, so with the p. 28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealeth falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p.

23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane 33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 36. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 30. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary

Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter 22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn

Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me 9. and there shall be like people like p. Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam

Zech. 6. 13. and be shall be a p. on his throne Mat. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife 10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Acts 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually

11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another p. 20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering.

See CHIEF. High-PRIEST. Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 6. 2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 1. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sum

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. 6. 11. Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p.

John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. 18. 13. 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so? Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p.

1. then said the high-p. are these things so? 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 22. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness 23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p.?

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 4. 14. we have great h. p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not an h. p. which cannot be touched

5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called an high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20. 7. 26. such an h. p. became us, who is holy, harmful. 8. 1. we have such an high-p. who is set on throne

3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone 11. Christ being come an high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place

10. 21. having an high-p. over the house of God 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p. See OFFICE. PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's

Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 12. 2. or brought to one of his sons the p.

16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married 13. if widow 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p.

Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. feet stood, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and diviners

28. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p.

1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on these shall he offer the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let noon be wanting 12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought

23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 20. and he slew all the p. of the high places 2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in

5. 12. an hundred, twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p.

11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places 13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p.

26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uzziah was wrought with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently

34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 25. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges 8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings

Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been delivered into land of kings

Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law

13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widows 6. 2. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness

16. 1. will clothe her p. with salvation Isa. 37. 3. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 6. 16. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord

Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord? 26. their p. ashamed 4. 9. their p. astonished

5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with furore

32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost

4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p.

44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. 48. 10. 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent

Jos. 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. 1. 2. 17. Mic. 3. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p.

3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name

2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you. Mark 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4

Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith

19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue 4. weaning there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle

Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 10. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign See CHIEF. LEVITAS. OFFICE. High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer

PRI

Job 7. 28. for the law maketh men *a. p.* which have PRIESTHOOD.

Ezra 40. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlasting *p.* throughout their generations. *Nem.* 25. 13. *Nem.* 10. 10. and seek ye *p.* the also!
18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*
Job 18. 7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance
1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into somewhat about the *p.*
Ezra 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 13. 29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*
Job 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*
11. if perfection were by the Levitical law
12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made
14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*
24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy *p.* 9. ye are a royal *p.*

PRINCE

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the supreme Ruler and Governor.* *Dan.* 8. 11. [2] *To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace.* *Isa.* 9. 6. *He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace between God and men.* *Isa.* 53. 5. and of peace between men and men, between Jews and Gentiles. *Eph.* 2. 15. and he left peace as his legacy to his disciples. *John* 14. 27. *He is called the Prince of Life.* *Acts* 3. 15. *As God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whose hand is our breath; and at Mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life.* *John* 14. 6. *He is also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth.* *Rev.* 1. 5. *He, as King, rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies.* [3] *To the chief of the priests, called the princes of the sanctuary.* *Isa.* 43. 28. [4] *To the Roman Emperor.* *Dan.* 9. 25. [5] *To men of princely excellency and worth.* *Ecc.* 10. 7. [6] *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a kingdom.* *Isa.* 10. 8. [7] *To the chief, or principal men of families, or tribes.* *Num.* 17. 2. [8] *To the devil, called the prince of this world.* *John* 12. 31. *who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal.* *Mat.* 6. 9.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us
28. 23. as *p.* hast thou power with God and men
34. 2. when Shoshem *p.* of the country, saw her
41. 145. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter
of Potiphar, *p.* of On, 50. 146. + 20.
Ezra 2. 14. who made that man, *a. p.* over us:
16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters
Nem. 7. 11. each *p.* shall offer on his day
16. 3. except make thyself altogether *a. p.* over us
17. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods.
25. 18. Cosbi the daughter of *a. p.* of Midian
24. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land
Job 5. 14. as *a. p.* of host of the Lord are I come
25. 14. of each chief house *a. p.* through all Israel!
2 Sam. 3. 38. know ye not there is *a. p.* fallen in David
20. + 26. Ira the Jairite was *a. p.* about David
1 Kings 11. 34. I will make him *p.* all his days
14. 7. and made thee *a. p.* over my people, 16. 2.
Ezra 1. 8. numbered to Sheshbazzar the *p.* of Judah
Job 21. 28. for ye say, where is the house of the *p.*?
31. 37. as *a. p.* would I go near to him
Prov. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct. of *p.*
17. 7. much less do lying lips become *a. p.*
25. 7. shouldst be put low in presence of the *p.*
15. by long forbearing is *a. p.* persuaded
28. 16. *p.* that wasteth understand, is an oppressor
Gen. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter!
Isa. 9. 6. the *P.* of peace 9. 12. so with the *p.*
Jer. 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation
12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem
12. and *p.* shall bear on his shoulder in twilight
21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of *Isr.* day is come
28. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyra
30. 13. be no more *a. p.* of the land of Egypt
31. 24. and my servant David *a. p.* among them
37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever
38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,
the chief *p.* of Meshech and Tubal, 3. 39. 1.
43. 3. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* shall sit in it
45. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side
17. it shall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings
22. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock
46. 8. the *p.* shall enter by the way of the porch
4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer
8. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in
10. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in
12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons
17. after, it shall return to the *p.* but inheritance
18. *p.* shall not take of the people's inheritance
46. 21. residue shall be for the *p.* on one side
Gen. 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names
8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile
9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs
6. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of the host

PRI

Dan. 8. 25. he shall also stand up ag. the *p.* of princes
9. 23. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *P.*
20. people of the *p.* that shall come shall destroy
10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia withstood me
20. to fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come
21. none holdeth with me, but Michael your *p.*
11. 18. but *a. p.* for his own behalf shall cause
22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the covenant
12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*
Neh. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without *a. p.*
12. + 3. Jacob by his strength was *a. p.* with God
Mat. 9. 34. the *p.* and the judge ask for a reward
Mat. 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils
by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark* 3. 22.
John 12. 31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast out
14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath
16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged
Acts 3. 15. and killed *p.* of life whom God raised
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be *a. P.* and Saviour
Eph. 2. 2. according to *p.* of the power of the air
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the *P.* of kings of the earth

PRINCES

Gen. 12. 15. the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai
17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
61. + 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, + 26.
Ezra 12. + 12. and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I
execute judgment, I am the Lord
Num. 7. 3. a wagon for two *p.* 10. the *p.* offered
12. 2. rose up 250 *p.* 12. 18. the *p.* digged a well
22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balau
15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable than
94. 117. acceptor out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab
Job 9. 15. *p.* of the congregation swear to them
13. 21. whom Moses smote with the *p.* of Midian
2 Sam. 14. with Phinehas *p.* sent to Reuben
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.*
15. and the *p.* of Issachar were with Deborah
7. 23. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites
8. 14. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among *p.*
29. 4. the *p.* of the Philistines were wroth
2 Sam. 8. + 18. and David's sons were *p.*
19. + 6. that *p.* or servants are not to these
1 Kings 90. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*
1 Chron. 4. 38. these were *p.* in their families
28. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command
2 Chron. 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the *p.*
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*
26. and the *p.* gave a thousand bullocks
35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests
36. 18. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon
Ezra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty *p.*
9. 2. ye, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief
10. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.*
Neh. 9. 34. neither have our *p.* kept thy law
38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seal to it
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
Job 3. 15. had been at rest with *p.* that had gold
12. 19. leadech *p.* away spoiled, overthrow mighty
21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth
29. 9. the refrained talking, and laid their hands
34. 18. is it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly?
19. to him that accepteth not the persons of *p.*
Psalm. 45. 10. thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth
47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together
68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali
31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
75. 16. he shall cut off the spirit of the *p.* he is terrible
62. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and cansteth
115. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.*
118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
119. 23. *p.* also did sit and speak against me
161. *p.* have persecuted me without a cause
146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man
148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praise
Prov. 8. 15. by me *p.* decree justice 10. *p.* rule
17. 26. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity
19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over *p.*
28. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof
31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink
Ecc. 10. 7. *p.* walking as servants on the earth
16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning
17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season
Isa. 1. 23. thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves
3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*
10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings!
19. 11. *p.* of Zoon fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.
21. 5. arise, ye *p.* and anoint the shield
23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.*
30. 4. his *p.* were at Zoon, his ambassadors came
39. 1. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign
39. 1. and *p.* shall run in judgment
34. 32. and all her *p.* shall be nothing
40. 24. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing
41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar

PRI

Isa. 43. 28. I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary
49. 7. *p.* also shall worship because of the Lord
Jer. 1. 18. made thee as brasen walls against the *p.*
2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are ashamed
4. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be astonished
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.*
17. 25. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David
24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*
26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to die
32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me
34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*
35. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee
41. 21. the incense that ye and your *p.* burn
46. 7. Chemosh and his *p.* go into captivity, 49. 3.
49. 38. I will destroy from thence the *p.*
50. 35. a sword is on her *p.* and her wise men
51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wise men
Lam. 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that find
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof
9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles
5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
Ezek. 32. 27. her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to
32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might
30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them
39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the *p.*
45. 8. my *p.* shall no more oppress my people
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to gather together the *p.*
6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 180 *p.*
3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.*
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of *p.*
9. 6. the prophets who spoke in thy name to our *p.*
8. confusion of face to our *p.* and fathers
11. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came to me
10. 5. one of his *p.* shall be strong above him
Isa. 7. 3. they make *p.* glad with their lies
5. the *p.* have made him sick with wile
16. their *p.* shall fall by the sword for rage
8. 4. they have made *p.* and I knew it not
10. shall sorrow for the barban of the king of *p.*
9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolvers
13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and *p.*
Amos 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his *p.*
Mic. 3. 1. hear ye *p.* of the house of Israel, *y.*
5. + 5. shall raise against him eight *p.* of men
Isa. 1. 10. the *p.* shall be a scorn unto them
Ezek. 1. 6. I will punish the *p.* and king's children
3. 3. her *p.* within her are roaring lions
Mat. 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exercise dominion
1 Cor. 2. 6. nor the wisdom of the *p.* of this world
8. which none of the *p.* of this world knew

ALL THE PRINCES

2 Kings 24. 14. carried away all *p.* and mighty men
1 Chron. 29. 24. and all the *p.* submitted themselves
2 Chron. 24. 23. and destroyed all the *p.* of people
Isa. 1. 16. hath done wrong to all the *p.* and people
3. 1. set his seat above all the *p.* that were with him
Psalm. 85. 11. all their *p.* as Zebah and Zalmunna
56. 18. Jeremiah spake to all the *p.* and people
36. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the *p.*
Ezek. 26. 16. then all the *p.* of the sea came down
Amos 2. 3. and will slay all the *p.* thereof with him
See *Isaiah*.

PRINCES OF JUDAH

Neh. 12. 31. then I brought up *p.* of Judah on wall
Psalm. 68. 27. there is *p.* of Judah, and their counsellors
Jer. 52. 10. he slew all the *p.* of Judah in Riblah
Isa. 5. 10. *p.* of Judah are like to them that remove
Mat. 2. 6. thou art not the least among *p.* of Judah

PRINCESS

Lam. 1. 1. she that was *a. p.* among the provinces
PRINCESSES.
1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives' *p.*
Isa. 49. + 23. *p.* shall be thy nursing mothers

PRINCIPAL

Ezra 30. 23. take thou also unto thee *p.* spices
Lam. 6. 5. he shall even restore it in the *p.*
Nem. 5. 7. recompense his trespass with the *p.*
1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud son of Nathan was *p.* officer
2 Kings 25. 19. the *p.* scribe of the host, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 Chron. 24. 6. one *p.* household taken for Eleazar
31. the priests even *p.* fathers eat lots
27. + 5. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was *a. p.* officer
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah *p.* to begin thanksgiving
Job 30. + 15. they pursue my *p.* one as the wind
Isa. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wisdom
4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* thing, therefore get wisdom
29. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley
Jer. 25. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock
35. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape
Isa. 38. 14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry
Ezek. 47. + 12. it shall bring forth *p.* fruit
Mic. 5. 5. the *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa
Acts 25. 23. *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa
PRINCIPALITY, TIES
Jer. 13. 18. for your *p.* shall come down, the crowns

PRI

Rom. 8. 38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate
Eph. 1. 21. far above all p. power and might
 3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom
 6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers
Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew of them
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev. 19. 98. ye shall not p. any marks upon you

PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the nails, and put my finger into the p. of the nails

PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-factors.* *Mat.* 18. 30. *Luke* 23. 19. [2] *A low, obscure, and base condition.* *Ecc.* 4. 14. [3] *The cave wherein, as in a prison, David hid himself.* *Psal.* 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual thraldom and bondage in which sinners are kept by Satan, and their own lusts.* *Isa.* 42. 7. [5] *The grave.* *Isa.* 53. 8. [6] *That powerful restraint by which God keeps in and bridleth Satan.* *Rev.* 20. 7.

11. preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might be a preacher of righteousness, to earn that wicked generation of approaching judgments, and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because of their disobedience, are reserved in the infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time when the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
 1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in p. 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Ithobaal in p.
 25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of p.

29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer.* 52. 31, 33.
Neh. 3. 25. Pail repaired by the court of the p.
Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name
Ecc. 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.

48. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.
 22. they are all of them hid in p. houses
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
Jer. 29. 20. that thou shouldest put him in p.

32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up in court of the p. 37. 21. [38. 6, 28. [39. 15.

37. 4. for they had not put him into p.
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house
 29. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.

52. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
 5. 25. and thou be cast into p. *Luke* 12. 58.

11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake
 10. he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark* 6. 27.

18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me
 39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.

Mark 1. 16. now after that John was put in p.
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.

22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.

Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors
 21. sent to the p. [22. found them not in the p.

8. 3. hating men and women, committed them to p.
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. [5. he was kept in p.
 7. light shined [17. Lord brought him out of p.

16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
 24. the inner p. [26. seeing the doors open
 26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.

1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.
Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Jude. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. then Aza put Hanani in a p.

Isa. 42. 7. to bring them are darkness out of the p.
 PRISONER.

Psal. 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
 102. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

PRO

Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark* 15. 6.
Acts 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed

25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philem.* 1. 9.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

See FOLLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
Nem. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.

Job 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
Psal. 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his p.
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind

Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.
 14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.
 24. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.

24. 28. they shall be gathered together as p.
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth

Lam. 3. 38. to crush under feet the p. of the earth
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope

Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them
 27. 1. supposing that the p. had been fed
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.

42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.
 28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain

PRISONERS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
Acts 22. 4. bind, and deliver, into p. men and women
 2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation
 PRIVATELY.

Mat. 23. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
Mark 6. 36. Jesus went into a ship p. *Luke* 9. 10.
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.

Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.
Gal. 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 13. to as many as received him gave he p.
 PRIVILEY.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
 1 *Sam.* 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor

11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.

101. 5. whoso p. slanders his neighbour will cut off
Prov. 11. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.?

Gal. 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off
 1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p.
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers

Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it
 PRIZE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.
 PRIZED.

Zech. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them
 PROCEED.

Ezek. 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
Josh. 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels

Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further
Isa. 29. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work
 41. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me

Jer. 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me
 30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving
 21. their governor shall p. from midst of them

Hab. 1. 7. their judgment, and dignity shall p. of them.
Mat. 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
 19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark* 7. 21.

Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest
 PROCEEDED.

Nun. 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand
 32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
Judg. 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth

Job 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me
Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.
John 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God

Acts 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also
Rev. 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth
 PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
Nun. 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the

mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
Ecc. 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

PRO

Lam. 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good
Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.

John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
Rev. 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 29. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God
 PROCESS.

Gen. 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
 38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died
Erod. 3. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died

Judg. 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war
 2 *Chron.* 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out
 PROCLAMATION.

Erod. 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to morrow
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Aza made a p. through all
 Judah

22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host
 2 *Chr.* 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel

36. 22. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah
Den. 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Erod. 33. 10. and I will p. the name of the Lord
Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21, 37.
 25. 10. p. liberty [*Deut.* 20. 10. p. peace unto it

Judg. 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people
 21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
Ruth 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem

1 *Kings* 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
 2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
Neh. 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches

Ezra 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done
*1 *Chr.* 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness*

Isa. 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name
 61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
 61. 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord

Jer. 3. 19. go and p. these words, 11. 6. [19. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there his word
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them

17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
Jer. 3. 9. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings

PROCLAIMED.

Erod. 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp
 1 *Kings* 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high

2 *Kings* 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it
 23. 10. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast

Ezra 8. 21. I p. a fast at the river Ahava
Ezra 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh

Jer. 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
Lam. 1. 4. 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
Jonah 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth

7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh
Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops
 PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
Jer. 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice

PROCURE.

Jer. 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity 1 p. to it
 PROCURED.

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?
 4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee
 PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
 17. 19. he that covereth a transgression p. love
 PRODUCE.

Isa. 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth
 PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy things: A man who is defiled, and touches any sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane person is one openly wicked. He that makes a jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by impure and shameful actions, is a profane person.

Lev. 21. 9, 12. The scripture calls Esau, profane, because he sold his birth-right, which was considered as an holy thing, not only because the priesthood was annexed to it, but also because it was a privilege leading to Christ, and a type of his title to the heavenly inheritance, *Heb.* 12. 16. The priests of the race of Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sacred and profane, between pure and defiled, *Lev.* 10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine was forbid them in the temple, during their time of waiting. - It was forbid them to keep the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days. If they eat of it on the third day, they were punished as profaners of holy things, *Lev.* 19. 7, 8.

To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath, to profane the ... are expressions to denote the violation of the ... rest of the sabbath, the

PRO

PRO

PRO

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. + 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 61. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholty and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thyself. 6. 30. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. [20. 3.] 21. 6.] 22. 2. 32. 19. + 29. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they do p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. + 2. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 28. + 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 99. + 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. + 5. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 23. 29. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. + 20. he hath p. his covenant 39. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. + 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 36. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 23. 23. Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANESSE.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING.

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mal. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 3. + 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject. to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many

21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many + 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. as high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shalt this birth-right do me? 37. 25. what p. is it if we slay our brother? Esai. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 30. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? 35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9.] 5. 16. 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinances? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 120. + 3. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 44. 9. their detectable things shall not p. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. three Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 35. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 30. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. + 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philim. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. + 29. but that which is good to edify p. PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graves and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 10. 20. what is a man p. if he gain whole world John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision is p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

PROFOUND.

Hos. 5. 6. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter PROGENITORS.

Gen. 40. 26. prevailed above the blessing of my p.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. + 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16 35.] 63.] 11. 9.] 17. 20.] 22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. + 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. + 7.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 20. the wicked shall not p. the perfection Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.

16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p.

53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days Ezek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.

28. there shall none of my words be p. any more Dan. 7. 12. yet there lives were p. for season and time

PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days Ezek. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

PROMISE.

Isa. 48. 12. as assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for these promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs of sending the Messiah: It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, attentive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are, [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ: and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenants and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p. 1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that performeth not this p. even thus be he shaken out, and emptied, he did accord. to p. Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

3. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost 39. for the p. is to you and to your children 7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh 13. 23. God accord. to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled 23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee 26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night Rom. 4. 12. the p. that he shall be the heir of world 14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed 20. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief 9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit

17. that it should make the p. of none effect 18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made 22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be 29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. + 23. but he of the free-woman was by p. 28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye are sealed with that Holy Spirit of p. 2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ 6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is 2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jes. Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham 15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p. 9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

29. and these all received not the p. 2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming? 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens 1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised as

PROMISE, Verb. 2 Pet. 3. 19. while they p. their liberty, they are PROMISED.

Ezed. 19. 25. will give you according as he hath p. Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p. Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

PRO

Deut. 9. 18. not able to bring them to the land he p.
 10. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
 12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
 19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
 23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
 26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee
Josh. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
 24. 9. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
 23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
 15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
 2 Sam. 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
 1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me an house, as he p.
 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
 8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
 56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
 9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
 2 Kings 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chron. 21. 7.
 1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
 2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.
 15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.
 Neh. 9. 23. concerning which thou hast p. to faith.
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
 --. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
Mat. 14. 7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever
 Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
 Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
 22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
 4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
 11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
 12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 3. 5.
 1 John 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
 PROMISEDST.
 1 Kings 8. 94. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
 Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land
 PROMISES.
Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
 15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
 2 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
 21. in the law then against the p. of God?
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
 7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
 8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
 17. he that had died in faith, not having received p.
 17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
 33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths
 2 Pet. 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.
 PROMISING.
Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
 PROMOTE.
Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
 27. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee
 PROMOTED.
Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
Isa. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
Dan. 3. 30. then the king Shadrach, Meshach
 PROMOTION.
Psal. 75. 6. cometh not from the east nor west
 Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
 PRONOUNCE.
Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
 13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him
 unclear, 6. 8. 11. 15. 20. 22. 25. 27. 30. 44.
 13. shall p. him clean, 17. 23. 26. 34. 37. 14. 7.
 59. this is the law, to p. if clean or unclear
 14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
 PRONOUNCED.
Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against thee
 16. 10. p. this great evil, 10. 15. 135. 17. 140. 2.
 28. 13. if that nation against whom I p. turn
 25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
 26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
 19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
 34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
 36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people
 18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
 PRONOUNCED.
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
 PROOF.
 2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
 8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
 13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
 1 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
 PROOFS.
Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.
 PROPER.
 1 Chr. 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
 Acts 1. 19. field is called in their tongue, Acrelinda
 1 Cor. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

PRO

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
 PROPHANE, See PROFANE.
 PROPHECY.
 2 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
 15. 8. when Asa heard p. of Obad he took courage
Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
Prov. 30. 1. the p. man speak to Ithiel and Ucal
 31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
 13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
 20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
 21. p. came not in old time by the will of man
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
 11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
 22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
 10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
 18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
 19. if any man take from the words of this p.
 PROPHECIES.
 1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
 1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
 PROPHECY, Verb.
Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
 1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. 16. thou shalt p.
 1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
 18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
 1 Chr. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
 Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
 11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
 14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
 15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
 16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
 19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
 25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
 name, 26. 32. 27. 10. 14. 15. 16. 29. 9. 21.
 25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
 26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this city
 32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
 6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
 11. 4. p. against Jazaniah and Pelatiah, p.
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
 40. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel 19. Jerusalem
 24. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
 25. 2. p. against the Ammonites, 25. 2.
 29. 21. p. against Zidon 29. 2. p. against Pharaoh
 30. 2. p. against Egypt 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
 34. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel
 35. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
 37. 4. p. on these bones 19. p. to the wind
 38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. 19. 31.
 43. 3. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine, and
 commanded the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2. 6.
 3. 8. who can but p. 7. 17. 12. eat bread and p.
 7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
 Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel
 10. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Zech. 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
 26. 66. p. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.
Acts 1. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
 14. 1. rather that ye may p. 19. covet to p.
 24. if all p. 31. we may all p. one by one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. before nations and kings
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days
 PROPHESED.
Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
 26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
 1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
 he p. among them, 11. 18. 10. 19. 23. 24.
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
 1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
 29. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
 1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
 3. the sons of Jeduthan who p. with a harp
 2 Chron. 20. 37. Elisha p. against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 5. 1. Hagai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
 Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
 20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
 6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
 25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
 26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord
 11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
 18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
 20. Urijah p. 28. 8. p. against many countries
 28. 14. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

PRO

Jer. 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
 37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
 37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
 38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
 11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zachariah p. saying, blessed
 John 11. 51. Calaphas p. that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
 1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of
 the grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
 PROPHESIETII.
 2 Chr. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
 1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
 14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
 4. but he that p. edifieth the church
 5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
 PROPHESYING, S.
 1 Sem. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
 19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.
Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
 1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
 doctrine
 22. 5. p. serveth not for them that believe not
 1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
 PROPHET.
This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which
signifies one that foretells future events. The
Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers,
videns. Afterwards they called them Nabi,
which comes from the root Nibba, to foretell,
to divine. Also the scripture often gives them
the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or
Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nibba, to
prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-
nifies to foretell what is to come: at other times
to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,
Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy
prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret
thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and
the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to
Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him
Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets
inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives
the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely
boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
As the true Prophets, at the time that they were
transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were
sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those
visions were called prophesying, which persons
exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil
spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an
evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.
10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and
used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and
speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is
also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs
of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chron.
25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for
explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking
to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 5.
The most usual way by which God communicated
himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which
consisted in illuminating the mind of the pro-
phet, and exciting his will to proclaim what
the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in
this sense that all the authors of the canonical
books of scripture, both of the Old and New
Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God
also communicated himself to the prophets by
dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11,
12. It is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy
at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning
the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord
appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and
discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25.
Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be
heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake
to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount
Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam. 3.
4.
We have in the Old Testament the writings of
the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater,
and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great
Prophets are Isaias, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and
Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,
Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,
Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and
Malachi.
This is nearly the chronological order in which
they may be ranged

PRO

1. Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II, king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.
2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II, king of Israel.
3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.
4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Joash and Jeroboam II, about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.
5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.
6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoiakim, Jehoniah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.
8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.
9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.
10. Daniel was taken into Babylon in the fourth year of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.
11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jehoniah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.
12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim, about the year 3391, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 1398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.
13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.
14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.
15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.
16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3550.
- Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.

PRO

- Erod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 11. 29. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcase of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. John came the word, 12. 18. 36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 20. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 23. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shemaiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Aza heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 76. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hanaiah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor be nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool || 8. p. is a snare of a fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zach. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. an husbandman Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15. || 3. 3. || 4. 14. || 8. 17. || 21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. || 18. 38. Acts 28. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 47. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Elisha the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 6. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forges the madness of the p. See PRIEST.
- A PROPHET.
- Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 15. 1. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. || 7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 15. shalt anoint Elisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to enquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations

PRO

- Jer. 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 2 Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 13 14. 7. cometh to a p. to enquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of his people Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44. 14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 26 Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem 23. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land False PROPHET.
- Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LORD.
- That PROPHET.
- Deut. 13. 5. not bearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have decreed that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p. 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHETS.
- Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him || 11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul among the p. 19. 24. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jeezebel slew the p. || 19. p. of Baal 450. || 22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 3. 28. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 22. 1. will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. top of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. || 36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 32. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder || 5. 13. p. become wind 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. an horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised up p. in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, woe unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst

PRO

Est. 2. 28. p. daubed them with antep. mortar
Has. 6. 5. I have heaved them by the p. have slain
12.10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
 12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.
 11. and the p. thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
 5. and the p. do they live for ever?
 7.7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.
 13. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
 2. 1 will cause the p. to pass out of the land
 4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mar. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. Luke 6. 23.
 17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
 7. 18. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
 13. 17. many p. have desired to see, *Luke 10. 24.*
 22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
 23. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
 34.1 send unto you p. and wise men, *Luke 11. 49.*
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.
 Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my mes-
 senger, *Luke 18. 31. [24. 25. John 6. 45.*
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by his holy p. 2 Pet. 1. 5. 2.
 16. 16. the law and the p. were until John
 29. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. 31.
 24. 25. fold to believe what the p. have spoken
 John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write
 8. 58. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.
Acts 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of the p. 21.
 11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch
 13.1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
 40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
 25. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
 24. 14. believing all things written in the p.
 26. 25. saying none other things than p. did say
 27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised fore by his p.
 3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.
 11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
 1 Cor. 13. 98. secondarily p. thirdly, teachers
 29. are all p. f. [14. 39. let p. speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
 1 Thess. 2.15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the p.
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the p. enquired
Rev. 11. 10. because these two p. torment and
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.
 24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints
 22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.
 All the PROPHETS.
 1 Kings 19.1. told Jazabel how he had slain all the p.
 22. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,
 and all the p. prophesied, 12 Chr. 18. 9, 11.
 2 Kings 10. 19. now call to me all the p. of Baal
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.
Mat. 11. 13. all the p. prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be required
 13. 28. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God
 24. 27. and beginning at all the p. he expounded
Acts 3. 24. yes, and all the p. witness thro' his name
 10. 43. to him give all the p. witness thro' his name
 All the PROPHETS.
 Mar. 7. 15. beware of false p. in sheep's clothing
 24. 11. many false p. shall rise, 24. Mark 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false p.
 2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false p. also among them
 1 John 4. 1. many many false p. are gone out
 My PROPHETS.
 1 Chron. 16. 29. saying, touch not mine anointed,
 and do my p. no harm, *Psal. 105. 15.*
[Of the PROPHETS.
 1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the p. met him
 19. 30. when they saw the company of the p.
 1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the p.
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the p.
 23. 13. words of the p. declare good, 2 Chr. 16. 12.
 2 Kings 2. 3. sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came
 5. the sons of the p. at Jericho came to Elisha
 7. fifty sons of the p. went to view afar off
 15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried
 38. and seethe potage for the sons of the p.
Nek. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the p.
Jer. 23. 9. because of the p. all my bones shake
 16. hearken not to the words of the p. 27. 14.
 26. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?
Hor. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the p.
Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the p.
Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one of the p. Mark 6. 15. [8. 28.
 29. ye build the tombs of the p. *Luke 11. 47.*
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the p.
 26. 50. that scriptures of the p. might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one of the p. was risen again, 19.
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the p. and of covenant

PRO

Act. 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the p.
 52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted:
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
 27. because they knew not the voice of the p.
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.
 28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.
 Rom. 16. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the p.
 1 Cor. 14. 39. spirits of the p. are subject to the p.
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the p.
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the p.
 22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel
 Servants of the PROPHETS.
 2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.
 23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.
 21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the p. 24. 2.
Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded my serv. p.
Jer. 1. 25. sent you my s. p. 25. 4. [29. 19. [35. 15.
 26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my ser-
vants the p.
 Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to servants p.
 10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants p.
 Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. p.
Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his serv. p.
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to ser-
 vants the p.
 PROPHETESS.
 Erod. 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand
 Jud. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel
 2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah p. 2 Chron. 24. 22.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I went to the p. and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a p. of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.
 PROPHETIZATION.
 Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.
 1 John 2. 2. and he is the p. of our sins, 4. 10.
 PROPORTION.
 1 Kings 7. 36. according to the p. of every one
 Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely p.
Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith
 PROSELYTE.
 This term comes from the Greek word, *Proselytos*,
 which signifies a stranger, one that comes from
 abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew
 word *Ger* or *Necher*, has the same signification.
 In the language of the Jews, they go by this
 name, who come to dwell in their country, or
 who embrace their religion, though they are not
 Jews by birth.
 The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes.
 The first are called Proselytes of the Gate,
 and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first
 are those who dwell in the land of Israel,
 or even out of that country, and who, without
 obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any
 other ceremony of the law, feared and worship-
 ped the true God, observing the rules that were
 imposed upon the children of Noah: These
 precepts are seven in number, [1] De Judiciis.
 Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and
 princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship
 of false gods, superstition, and sacrifices, are
 absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione
 nominis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of
 God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De
 revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all incestu-
 nous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations,
 as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature.
 [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of
 the blood of all sorts of animals, murder,
 wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina.
 Theft, chaate, lying, &c. [7] De membro
 animalis viventis. The parts of an animal
 still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised
 by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman,
 the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch
 of Queen Candace and others: Such as would
 enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or
 of the gate, promised with an oath, in the pre-
 sence of three witnesses, to keep those seven
 precepts. Their privileges were said to be,
 First, that by the observation of the rules of
 natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry,
 blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they
 thought they were in the path to eternal life.
 Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel,
 and have a share in the outward prosperities of
 the people of God.
 The Proselytes of Justice are those that were
 converted to Judaism, who had engaged them-
 selves to receive circumcision, and to observe
 the whole law of Moses. Thus they were ad-
 mitted to all the prerogatives of the people of
 God, as well in this life as in the other. The
 Rabbins say, that before circumcision was ad-
 ministered to them, and before they were admit-

PRO

ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were
 examined about the motives of their conversion
 to know whether their change was voluntary, or
 whether it proceeded from any reasons of inter-
 est, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things
 were required in a complete Proselyte, which
 were, washing or plunging his body in a
 cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice:
 but for women, only washing and sacrifice.
 Mar. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.
 Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch
 PROSELYTES.
 Acts 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues
 13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul
 PROSPECT.
 1 Kings 7. + 5. doors and posts were square in p.
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose p. were to the south
 46. p. to the north [42. 15. p. to the east, 43. 4.
 PROSPER.
 Gen. 24. 40. God will send his angel and p. thee
 40. if now thou do p. my way which I go
 39. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. 23.
Num. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways
 29. 9. that ye may p. *Josh. 1. 7. [1 Kings 2. 3.*
 1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go
 up to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 11, 16.
 1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord p. thee
 13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed
 2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.
 20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.
 24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?
 26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.
 Neh. 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. us
 12. 19. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.
 45. 4. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou
 73. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world
 122. 6. they shall p. that are true
 Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not p.
 Eccl. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.
Isa. 52. + 13. behold my servant shall p.
 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.
 55. 11. it shall p. in the thing wherein I sent it
 Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them
 5. 28. yet they p. [10. 21. they shall not p. 10. 11.
 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked p.?
 20. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not
 p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.
 23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and execute
 36. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.
 Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies p.
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine when burnt will it p. f
 16. 13. thou didst p. [17. 9. shall it p. f 10.
 17. 15. shall he p. f shall he escape?
Dan. 3. + 30. king made Shadrach to p. in Babylon
 8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.
 25. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.
 11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. 30.
 3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayest p.
 PROSPERED.
 Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way
 Jud. 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin
 1 Sam. 18. + 5. and David went out and p. 14.
 2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how the war p.
 2 Kings 18. 7. Hezekiah p. 2 Chron. 31. 21. [32. 30.
 1 Chron. 29. 23. Solomon p. 12 Chron. 14. 7. Asa p.
 1 Chr. 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggai
 Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath p. f
Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius
 6. 19. it cast down truth to the ground and it p.
 1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath p. him
 PROSPERETH.
 Ezra 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands
 Psal. 7. 7. fret not bec. of him that p. in his way
 Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it p.
 3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.
 PROSPERITY.
 Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee p. all thy days
 1 Sam. 25. 6. thou shalt say to him that liveth in p.
 1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. exceedeth fables
 Job 15. 21. in p. the destroyer shall come on him
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.
Psal. 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved
 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servants
 73. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked
 118. 23. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.
 122. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces
 Prov. 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them
 Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful
 Jer. 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy p.
 33. 9. for all the p. that I procure to it
 Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot p.
Dan. 8. + 25. by p. shall he destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.
 PROSPEROUS.
 Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey p.

PRO

Gen. 39. 2. Lord was with Joseph, he was a p. man
Josh. 1. 8. then shalt thou make thy way p.
Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
Job. 6. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way p.
Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey
PROSPEROUSLY.
2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride p. because
PROSTITUTE.
Lev. 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore
PROTECTEST.
Psal. 5. 11. about for joy, because thou p. them
PROTECTION.
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your p.
PROTEST, ED.
Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying
1 Sam. 8. 9. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
1 Kings 2. 42. and I p. unto thee, saying, know
Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly p. to your fathers
Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
1 Cor. 15. 31. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING.
Gen. 43. 7. the man p. protested to us, saying
Jer. 11. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice
PROTRACT.
Neh. 9. 30. many years didst thou p. over them
PROUD.
Job 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
34. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed
40. 11. behold every one that is p. and abase him
12. look on every one that is p. bring him low
Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. doer
40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
86. 14. O God, the p. are risen against me
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
101. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed
51. the p. have had me greatly in derision
69. the p. have forged a lie against me
78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely
85. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law
102. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me
123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.
154. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul
158. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a p. look, a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.
6. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the spoil with the p.
21. 4. an high look and a p. heart is sin
24. p. scorner is his name, who deals in p. wrath
25. he that is of a p. heart stirreth up strife
Ecl. 7. 8. the patient better than the p. in spirit
Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is p.
13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of the p. to cease
16. 6. we have heard of the p. wrath of Moab
Jer. 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath spoken
43. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah
48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.
50. 29. the hath been p. 31. O thou most p.
32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him
Hab. 2. 5. he is a p. man, neither keepeth at home
Mal. 3. 15. we call the p. happy 4. 1. as stubble
Luke 1. 51. be hath scattered the p. in imagination
Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, p. boasters
1 Tim. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but doting
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.
Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the p. *1 Pet.* 5. 5.
PROUDLY.
Erod. 18. 11. wherein dealt p. he was above them
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding p.
Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they dealt p. 16, 29.
Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak p.
31. 18. which speak grievous things p. against right
Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. agst. ancient
Dan. 5. 120. and his mind hardened to deal p.
Obad. 12. neither shouldst thou have spoken p.
PROVE
Signifies [1] To try and examine, *2 Cor.* 13. 5.
[2] To make manifest by argument, *Acts* 9. 22.
Rom. 3. 9. [3] To make good, *Acts* 24. 13.
[4] To try by some affliction, that men may know their own hearts, *Deut.* 8. 2. [5] To find true, *Ecl.* 7. 23. [6] To judge, *Job* 9. 20. [7] To discern, approve of, and conform to, *Rom.* 12. 2.
Erod. 16. 4. that I may p. them, *Deut.* 8. 16.
20. fear not, for God is come to p. you
Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know
33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst p. at Massah
Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may p. *Isr.* 3. 1, 4.
6. 39. let me p. thee but this once with fleece
1 Kings 10. 1. she came to p. Solomon, *2 Chr.* 9. 1.
Job 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall p. me perverse
13. 15. I will p. mine own ways before him
463

PRO

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
Ecl. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
Mal. 3. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
John 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew
Acts 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.
Rom. 13. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
2 Cor. 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love
13. 5. p. your own selves, know ye not yourselves?
Gal. 6. 4. but let every man p. his own work
1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good
PROVED.
Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
16. send one of you, that your words may be p.
Erod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he p. them
1 Sam. 17. 39. he had not p. his sword, David said to
Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not p. them
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me
66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
81. 7. I p. thee at the waters of Meribah
95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works
Ecl. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom
Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and p. them ten days
Rom. 3. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin
2 Cor. 8. 22. whom ye have often p. diligent
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.
Hab. 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works
PROVETH.
Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
PROVING.
Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord
PROVENDER.
Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
32. the man gave straw and p. for camels
45. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn
45. 24. the man gave their asses p.
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.
21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses
Isa. 30. 26. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
PROVERB.
The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Parables, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a style that is poetical, figurative, close, and sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs, Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxims of this sort were the chief study of the learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he, to understand a proverb, and the interpretation, the words of the wise and their dark sayings, *Prov.* 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon we find rules for the conduct of all conditions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the affairs of the world; for masters, servants, fathers, mothers, and children.
Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word
1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. as Saul among prophets
24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients
1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
2 Chron. 7. 20. this house will I make to be a p.
Psal. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise
Isa. 14. 4. take up this p. against the king of Babylon
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse
Ecl. 12. 22. what is that p. ye have in land of Israel?
23. I will make this p. cease, and they shall no more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.
14. 8. I will make it a sign, and a p. and cut off
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting p. against him
Luke 4. 23. will surely say this p. physician heal thys
John 15. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is happened according to the p.
PROVERBS.
Num. 21. 27. therefore they that speak in p. say
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.
Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1. 25. 1.
Ecl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.
Ezek. 16. 44. behold, every one that useth p. shall
John 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.
PROVIDE.
Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
+ 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.
30. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?
Erod. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men
1 Sam. 10. 17. p. me a man that can play well
2 Chron. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.
John 18. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
Mat. 10. 9. neither gold nor silver in your purses
Luke 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which wax not old
Acts 23. 24. and p. them beasts to set Paul on
Rom. 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all men
1 Tim. 5. 1. but if any p. not for his own house
PROVIDED.
Deut. 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself
1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons
2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.
2 Chron. 32. 29. Hezekiah p. possessions of Rocks

PRO

Psal. 65. 9. prepare corn, when thou hast p. for it
Luke 12. 30. whose shall those things be thou hast p.
Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us
PROVIDENCE.
Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
PROVIDETH.
Job 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food
Prov. 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer
PROVIDING.
2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
PROVINCE, S.
1 Kings 20. 14. by the princes of the p. 15, 17, 19.
Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.
6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the p.
Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up
11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.
Ezra 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.
16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
18. then the king made a release to the p.
3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's p.
4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
9. 127 p. and do every p. according to
12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus
4. 6. Mordecai's fame went through all the p.
12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
28. these days should be kept through every p.
Ecl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.
5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not
Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.
Ezek. 19. 8. nations set against him in the p.
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon
30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
8. 2. 1 was at Shushan in the p. of Elam
11. 24. shall enter on the fittest places of the p.
Acts 23. 35. he asked of what p. he was
25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.
PROVISION.
Gen. 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way
45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way
Josh. 9. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
12. this our bread we took hot for our p.
1 Kings 4. 7. each man his month in a year made p.
22. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures
2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great p. for them
1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.
Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily p.
Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
PROVOCATION.
1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked
2 Kings 19. 13. it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and p.
23. 20. because of the p. Manasseh provoked
Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 56.
Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.
Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in
day of temptation in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15.
Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
Ezek. 20. 28. there they presented p. of offering
PROVOKE.
Ezra 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
Num. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?
Deut. 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant
Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?
Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory
Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works
Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people
11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?
Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.
10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
PROVOKED.
Num. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord
Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
22. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
7. so she p. her, therof. she wept and did not eat
1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. p. him to jealousy with his sins
2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God
Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
106. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red sea
29. they p. him with their own inventions
33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.
Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil
2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal p. very many
PROVOKEDST.
Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. I ord thy God
see ANGER.

PUB

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 20. 2. whoso *p.* him to anger sinneth *ag.* soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that *p.* me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which *p.* to jealousy

PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. because of *p.* his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, *p.* Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha in *p.* the Lord to anger, 13.
Psal. 78. 17. by *p.* the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, *p.* one another

PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. 2. 12. son endowed with *p.* and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with *p.* find knowledge
19. 111. the *p.* of a .man deferreth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and *p.*

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. *p.* in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a *p.* man covereth shame

PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall dwell *p.* he shall be exalted
Lev. 25. 3. six years shall thou *p.* thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor *p.*

PRUNED.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be *p.* nor digged
Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into *p.* hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your *p.* hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into *p.* hooks

PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this *p.*
Psal. 81. 2. take a *p.* || 98. 5. with the voice of a *p.*
Mat. 26. + 30. when they had sung a *p.* they went out
into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. + 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second *p.*
35. wherefore he saith also in another *p.* thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a *p.*?

PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet *p.* of Israel
PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing *p.* to him, *Psal.* 105. 2.
Neh. 12. + 8. the Levites over the *p.* of thanksgiving
Psal. 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with *p.*
Luke 40. 42. David himself saith in the book of *p.*
23. 44. which were written in *p.* concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of *p.*
Eph. 4. 19. speaking to yourselves in *p.* and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in *p.* and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing *p.*

PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *p.*
Psal. 33. 2. sing to him with the *p.* 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake *p.* and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the *p.* 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the *p.*
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the *p.* and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the *p.* 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES.

PSALTERIES.

PSALTERIES.

*In Greek, Telones, was a farmer, or a receiver of
public money, an officer of the revenue, a man
employed in collecting such impositions as are
hateful to the people. Among the Romans
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were
general Farmers, who in every province had
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of
which they gave an account to the Emperor.
These principal Farmers were men of great
consideration in the government: and Cicero
says, that among these were to be found the
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.
But the deputies, the under-farmers, the com-
missioners, the Publicans of the lower order,
were looked upon as so many thieves and pick-
pockets. Theoritus being once asked, Which
was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer,
That among the beasts of the wilderness, they
were the bear and the lion; among the beasts of*

PUB

the city, they were the Publican and the
Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a
Publican was the most odious thing in the world.
This nation, in a particular manner, valued
themselves upon their freedom: We be Abra-
ham's seed, and were never in bondage to any
man, *John* 8. 33. They could not, without the
utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their coun-
try, rigorously exacting those tributes and im-
positions that were laid on them by the Ro-
mans: Especially the Galileans or Hierodians
submitted to this badge of servitude not without
the greatest impatience, and thought it even
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power; as
they shewed by that question they put to our
Saviour, *Luke* 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to
give tribute to Caesar, or no? Those of their
own nation that undertook this employ, they
looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him
be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican,
Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would
not allow them to come into their temple, or
their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a
court of justice; and for certain they would
not accept of their presents at the temple, no
more than they would of the price of prostitu-
tion or of blood, or of any thing else of the
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one of
the principal Farmers, since he is called the
chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. but
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend
of Publicans and sinners, and of eating with
them, *Luke* 7. 34. And our Saviour told the
Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into
the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21.
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-
sees, who made their prayers together in the
temple, we see with what sentiments of humili-
ty the view of his condition inspired the Pub-
lican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares
not so much as enter the court of the people;
he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he
smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon
of God, *Luke* 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says to
our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of
his goods to the poor, and to restore fourfold of
whatever he had unjustly acquired, *Luke* 19. 8.
And this, because at that time the Roman
laws required that whenever any Publican
was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged
to render four times the value of what he had
extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the *p.* the same? 47.
9. 10. many *p.* sat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master
with *p.* and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the *p.*
11. 19. a friend of *p.* and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*
21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the *p.* and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also *p.* to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a *p.* named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the *p.* justified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the *p.* to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a *p.*
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this *p.*
13. *p.* standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.* and rich

PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a *p.* example
PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he *p.* convinced the Jews, shewing
20. 20. but have shewed you have taught you *p.*

PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will *p.* the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to *p.* it in the house of their idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. *p.* it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should *p.* that they bring pine-branches
Psal. 26. 7. may *p.* with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. *p.* in Jerusalem || 16. *p.* against Jerusalem
5. 20. declare this, *p.* it in Judah, saying
31. 7. *p.* ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, *p.* in Migdol, *p.* in Noph
50. 2. *p.* and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. *p.* in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and *p.* the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

Esth. 1. 20. king's decree be *p.* thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was *p.* 8. 13.
Psal. 68. 11. great was the company that *p.*
Jonah 3. 7. because it to be *p.* through Nineveh

PUN

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they *p.* it
13. 10. the gospel must first be *p.* among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and *p.* through the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was *p.*
13. 49. word of the Lord was *p.* through all region

PUBLISHETH.

Isa. 52. 7. that *p.* peace, that *p.* salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice *p.* affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that *p.* peace

PUFF.

Job 11. + 20. their hopes shall be a *p.* of breath
PUFFED up.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be *p.* up against another
18. some are *p.* up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are *p.* up
5. 2. ye are *p.* up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not *p.* up
Col. 2. 18. vainly *p.* up by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH up.

Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, be *p.* at them
12. 3. set him in safety from him that *p.* at him

PUFFETH up.

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge *p.* up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah *p.* the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the house
Josh. 8. + 6. till we have *p.* them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be *p.* down from his house
Psal. 31. 4. *p.* me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall *p.* thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to *p.* down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. *p.* them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not *p.* down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not *p.* up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be *p.* up
Mic. 2. 8. ye *p.* off the robe with the garment
Lev. 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not *p.* him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been *p.* in pieces

PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to *p.* the down of strong holds
PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, *p.* them out of fire
PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a *p.* of wood
PULSE.

1 Sam. 17. 38. Barzillai brought beans and parched *p.*
Deut. 1. 12. let them give *p.* to eat, and water, 16.

PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. *p.* you seven times more for your sins, 24
Prov. 17. 26. also to *p.* the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. *p.* the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall *p.* the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of the earth
Jer. 1. 10. with strong sword shall *p.* Leviathan
27. 25. I will *p.* all them that are circumsised
11. 22. behold I will *p.* the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall *p.* thee?
21. 14. will *p.* you according to the fruit of your
doings

23. 34. *p.* man || 25. 12. *p.* king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will *p.* that nation || 29. 32. *p.* Sennacherib
30. 20. I will *p.* all that oppress them
36. 31. I will *p.* Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will *p.* them in Egypt, as I *p.* Jerusalem
29. a sign that I will *p.* you in this place
46. 25. I will *p.* the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will *p.* Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will *p.* them for their ways and reward
14. I will not *p.* your daughters when commit
12. 2. and *p.* Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will *p.* you for your iniquities
+ 14. in the day that I will *p.* Israel

Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will *p.* the princes
9. I will *p.* all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will *p.* men that are settled on their lees
Zeck. 8. 14. as I thought to *p.* when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might *p.* them

PUNISHED.

Erod. 21. 20. if smite, he shall be sorely *p.* 22.
51. he shall not be *p.* for he is his money
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *p.* less than iniquities deserved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is *p.* simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are *p.* 27. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have *p.* Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have *p.* the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. will not be cut off, howsoever I *p.* them
Zeck. 10. 2. anger *p.* the shepherds, I *p.* the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be *p.*
26. 11. *p.* them off in every synagogue
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. shall be *p.* with everlasting destruction
2 *Petr.* 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be *p.*

PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, at, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sunset, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolators and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scriptures, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29, 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemn to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolators, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tyburnum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tyburnizem. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivalet, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tyburnum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and servilities. When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's

wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations: Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off, after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw: By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Switzers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner

that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear
19. + 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city
Lev. 26.41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 4:1.
1 Sam. 28.10. Saul swore, no p. shall happen to thee
2 Kings 7.19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p.
Job 21. + 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.
Lam. 3.39. a man for the p. of his sins

4.6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of Sodom

22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished
Ezek. 14.10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity,
the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him
Hos. 12. + 8. he shall have p. in whom is sin
Amos 1. 3. and for four 1 will not turn away the p.
thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. [2. 1, 4, 6,
Zeek. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt
Mat. 23.46. these shall go into everlasting p.
2 Cor. 2.6. sufficient to such a man is this p.
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye
1 Pet. 2.14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.
Job 19.29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword
Psalm. 139. 7. to execute p. upon the people
Jer. 44. + 9. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers' PUN.

Esth. 3.7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman
9.24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them
26. called these days Purim, after the name of p.
See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive.
Gen. 40. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22. + 11. if the priest buy a soul with p.
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.
12. I gave evidence of the p. to Haruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, FID.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth
Lev. 25.16. till people pass over which thou hast p.
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house
Numb. 4. 10. Hath have I p. to be my wife
Psalm. 74.4. remember thy congregation thou hast p.
78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p.
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity
20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money
Eph. 4. 28. which he hath p. with his own blood
Eph. 1.14. until the redemption of the p. possession
1 Tim. 3. 15. have used the office of deacon well, p.
1 Pet. 2. + 9. ye are a p. people, that ye should shew

PURE

Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixt, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined, Psal. 119. + 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precept, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and discharges from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith. Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2. 30. take p. myrrh [34. with p. frankincense
Lev. 24. 6. the candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.
1 Cor. 2. 8. set cakes on the p. table before the Lord
7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grape
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p.
with froward, thyself froward, Psal. 18. 26.

1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table
Esra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passover
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker?
8.6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.
25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight
Psalm. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.
119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant
20. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?
11. whether his work be p. whether it be right
21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right
30.5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them
1. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

PUR

Jer. 51. +11. make *p.* the arrows, gather shields
Jer. 7. 9. the hair of his head like *p.* wool
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them *p.* with wicked
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people *p.* language
Mal. 1. 11. in every place *p.* offering be offered
Mark 14. +3. an alabaster box of *p.* nard, precious
Rom. 20. 26. 1 am *p.* from the blood of all men
Act. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 Tim. 3. 9. the mystery of faith in *p.* conscience
2 Tim. 1. 3. where I serve with *p.* conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them
 that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with *p.* water
Jam. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to visit
 3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your *p.* minds
1 John 3. 3. purifyth himself even as he is *p.*
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in *p.* linen
 23. 1. he shewed me *p.* river of water of life

See HEART, GOLD

PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy dross
 PURENESS.
Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
Prov. 22. 11. he that lov. *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 Cor. 6. 6. approving ourselves by *p.* by knowledge.

PURER.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarenes were *p.* than snow
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold evil

PURGE.

2 Chr. 34. 3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah and Jerus.
Psal. 51. 7. *p.* me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
 65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt *p.* them
 79. 9. and *p.* away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely *p.* away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 40. 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
 43. 30. thou shalt thou cleanse and *p.* it
 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar and purify it
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *p.* them
Mat. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to offer
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and
 gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
1 Cor. 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conscience from dead works

PURGED.

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be *p.*
2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had *p.* the land and house
Prov. 10. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
 6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
 22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be *p.*
 27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. because I have *p.* thee, and thou wast
 not *p.* thou shalt not be *p.* from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
 9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.* by blood
 10. 2. because that the worshippers once *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old sins

PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it
 PURGING.

Prov. 20. +30. blueness of a wound is *p.* medicine
Mark 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats

PURIFICATION, S.

Num. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is *p.* for sin
 17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of *p.* for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. according to *p.* of the sanctuary
Isa. 14. 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
Ezek. 2. 3. the things of their *p.* be given them
 12. so were the days of their *p.* accomplished
Luke 2. 22. when days of her *p.* were accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of *p.*

PURIFY.

Num. 19. 12. shall *p.* himself with it the third day, 19.
 20. shall be unclean, and shall not *p.* himself
 31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives on third day
 20. *p.* all your raiment, and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they *p.* themselves
Isa. 66. 17. they *p.* themselves in the gardens
Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall *p.* the sons of Levi
John 11. 35. went to Jerusalem to *p.* themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and to himself *p.* a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. *p.* your hearts, ye double minded

PURIFIED

Lev. 8. 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 8. 21. the Levites were *p.* *Ezra* 6. 20.
 31. 33. shall be *p.* with the water of separation
2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from uncleanness
Psal. 15. 6. are pure words, as silver *p.* seven times
Prov. 30. +5. every word of God is *p.*
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be *p.* and made white
Ezek. 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me *p.*
Heb. 9. +18. nor first testament *p.* without blood
 23. the patterns of things in the heavens be *p.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls to obeying

465

PUR

PURIFIER.

Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and *p.* of silver
 PURIFIETH.
Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* not
1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope *p.* himself

PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her *p.*
 6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled
Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 Chron. 23. 28. office was in *p.* all holy things
Ezek. 2. 12. with other things for *p.* of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
 3. 25. then there arose a question about *p.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the *p.* of the flesh

PURIFYING.

Acts. 15. 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
 21. 26. and the next day *p.* himself with them

PURIM.

Or Pur, or Phur; that is, to say, Lots. This was
 a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in
 memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman
 the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast
 in the first month of the year, *Ezra* 3. 7. and
 marked out the twelfth month of the same year,
 for the execution of Haman's design, which was
 to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of Persia.
 Thus the superstitious of Haman, in casting and
 pursuing the event of these Lots, was the cause
 of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the
 Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by
 means of Esther the spouse of Ahasuerus, and
 to remove those ill impressions he had conceived
 of the Jews. In memory of this so signal and
 miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a
 feast, to which they gave the name of Pur, or
 Purim.

Ezra 9. 26. called these days *P.* after name of Pur
 28. and that these days of *P.* should not fall
 29. to confirm this sacred letter of *P.* 31.
 32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these *P.*

PURITY.

1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
 5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all *p.*
 PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. not *p.* but shewing all good fidelity
 PURPLE.

Ezod. 23. 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and scarlet
 26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and *p.*
 29. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the *p.*
Num. 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a *p.* cloth
Judg. 8. 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
 3. 14. he made the veil of blue, and *p.* and crimson
Ezek. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and *p.*
 8. 15. Mordec. went out with garb. of linen and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Gen. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
 7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
Jer. 10. 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, *p.*
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
 20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a *p.* robe
 5. then came Jesus forth wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Heb. 9. +19. Moses took *p.* and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and scarlet
 12. none buyeth the merchandise or *p.*
 16. that great city, that was clothed in *p.* and scarl.

PURPOSE.

Num. 14. +34. ye shall know my altering of my *p.*
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of *p.* for her
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their *p.*
Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
Prov. 20. 18. every *p.* is established by counsel
Ecc. 3. 1. and a time to every *p.* 17. | 8. 6.
 5. +8. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the *p.*
Isa. 1. 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your sacrifices
 14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purposed upon the earth
 30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no *p.*
Jer. 6. 20. to what *p.* cometh to me I encense?
 49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a *p.* ag. Hazzor
 51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall stand
Ezek. 38. +10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous *p.*
Dan. 6. 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning Dan.
Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what *p.* is this waste?
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart, they would cleave
 26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
 27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *p.*
 43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
Row. 8. 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
 9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election stand
 17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
 3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
 6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same *p.* Col. 4. 8.
2 Tim. 1. 9. called us accord. to his *p.* and grace

PUR

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
 1 *John* 3. 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifested
 PURPOSES.

Gen. 6. +5. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my *p.* are broken off
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel *p.* are disappointed
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the *p.* thereof
Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 45.

PURPOSE, ED.

1 Kings 5. 5. 1 *p.* to build an house to the Lord
2 Chr. 28. 10. *p.* to keep under Judah and Jerus.
 32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against Jerusalem
Psal. 17. 3. I am *p.* my mouth shall not transgress
 140. 4. who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
Isa. 14. 24. and as I have *p.* so shall it stand
 26. this is the purpose *p.* upon the whole earth
 27. the Lord hath *p.* who shall disannul it?
 19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
 23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of all glory
 46. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer. 4. 28. I have *p.* it, and will not repent
 36. 3. repent me of the evil which I *p.* to do them
 36. 3. will bear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
 49. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Dan. *p.* in his heart not to defile himself
Isa. 19. 21. Paul *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
 40. 3. Paul *p.* to return through Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* accord. to the flesh?
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himself
 3. 11. eternal purpose which he *p.* in Christ Jesus

PURPOSETH.

2 Cor. 9. 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart, so give
 PURSUING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth comfort him. *p.* to kill thee

PURSE.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one *p.*
Luke 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip, nor shoes
 22. 35. when I sent you without *p.* and scrip
 36. but now he that hath a *p.* let him take it

PURSES.

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your *p.*
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their *p.*

PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did not *p.* after the sons of Jacob
Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *p.* I will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *p.* *Josh.* 20. 5.
 28. 22. they shall *p.* thee until thou perish, 45.
2 Sam. 2. 5. *p.* after them, ye shall overtake them
 8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
 10. 19. stay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou *p.*?
 25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee and seek thy soul
 26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus *p.* me?
 30. 7. shall I *p.* after this troop? he answered, *p.*
2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
 20. 6. take thy lord's servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
 24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
Job 15. 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry stubble:
 30. 15. terrors *p.* my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* it
Isa. 5. +11. that continue till wine *p.* them
 30. 16. therefore shall they that *p.* you be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall *p.* thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall *p.* thee
2 Sam. 3. 3. Israel, the enemy shall *p.* him
Amos 1. 11. bec. Edom did *p.* his broth. with sword
Neh. 1. 8. and darkness shall *p.* his enemies

PURSUED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Habbah, 15.
 31. 23. Laban and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Ezod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after
 Israel, 9. 23. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 24. 6.
Josh. 2. 7. the spies | 8. 16. they of Ai *p.* 17.
Judg. 1. 6. *p.* after Adoni-bezek, and caught him
 4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 22.
 7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12.
 10. 45. Israel *p.* Benjamin unto Gidom
1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel *p.* the Philistines, 17. 52.
 23. 25. Saul *p.* David | 30. 10. Dav. *p.* Amalekites
2 Sam. 2. 19. and Asahel *p.* after Abner
 26. 6. Joab *p.* Abner | 28. Joab *p.* Israel no more
 30. 10. so Joab and Abishai *p.* after Sheba
2 Sam. 8. 1. I have *p.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 37.
1 Kings 20. 20. Syrians fled, and I *p.* after them
2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* the
 king and overtook him, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 32. 8.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
 14. 13. Asa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Garar
Isa. 41. 3. he *p.* them, and passed safely
Lam. 4. 19. they *p.* us upon the mountains, laid wait

PURSUER, S.

Josh. 2. 16. get to the mountain lest *p.* meet you
 8. 20. until the *p.* returned, the *p.* sought them
 8. 20. and the people turned back upon the *p.*
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the *p.*

PURSUETH, ING.

Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none *p.* you
 36. and they shall fall when none *p.* 37.

PUT

PUT

PUT

Judg. 6. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet *p.* them
5. I am *p.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
5. *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
5. *Sam.* 3. 29. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey
32. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned
back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
Prov. 11. 19. be that *p.* evil *p.*, to his own death
13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. *h.p.* them with words, yet they are wanting
28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. he is a god, talking, or hath a *p.*
PURTEANCE.

Erod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*
PUSH.

Erod. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.

38. if the ox *p.*, a man-servant or maid-servant

Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people

1 *Kings* 22. 11. with these thou shalt *p.* the Syrians,

until thou have consumed them, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.

Isa. 30. 19. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up

Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies

Isa. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him

PUSHED.

Ezek. 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns

PUSHING.

Deut. 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward

PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.

3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman

24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. | 47. 29.

47. and I *p.* the ear-ring upon her face

27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger son

16. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands

28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows

29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth

30. 40. he *p.* his own flocks by themselves

42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods

31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels' furniture

32. 16. *p.* space betwixt drove and drove

38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garments

39. 4. all he had *p.* into Joseph's hand

40. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon

42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward

46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes

48. 18. *p.* thy right hand upon his head

Erod. 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy shoes

from off thy feet, *Isa.* 50. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.

22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters

4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom

15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth

5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us

8. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people

11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference

15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee

16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein

22. 5. and *p.* his beast in another man's field

8. to see whether he have *p.* his hand

11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand

23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked

29. 24. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron

30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony

32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side

33. 5. now *p.* thy ornaments from thee

22. I will *p.* off in a cleft of the rock

Lev. 8. 17. be *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands

14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind

24. 15. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward

26. 8. *p.* ten thousand to flight, *Deut.* 32. 30.

Nam. 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the children of Isr.

11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them

29. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them

21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a

25. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.

Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark

5. 1. *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made

11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim

12. 5. the place be shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.

7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to

18. 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth

23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel

Josh. 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own stuff

Judg. 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands, and passed

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's offices

8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work

14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth

17. 39. and David *p.* them off him

84. but *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent

10. 5. *p.* he did *p.* his life in his hand

23. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand

1 *Kings* 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the soles of his feet

9. 2. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. | 14. 21.

18. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan

18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under

22. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison

Kings 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth

11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him

13. 16. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand

2 *Kings* 19. 28. will *p.* hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 39.

21. 7. in this house, and Jerusalem will I *p.* my

name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 6. 20. | 12. 13. | 33. 7.

1 *Chr.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy

15. 40. because he *p.* his hand to the ark

21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again

2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark

36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem

29. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.

Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter

7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart

Neh. 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do

3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work

4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing

6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.

Ezra 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution

Job 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants

13. 14. therefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand?

17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee

19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me

23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me

38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts

41. 2. canst thou *p.* an hook into his nose?

Psal. 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart

8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet.

1 *Cor.* 15. 25. 27. | *Eph.* 1. 22. | *Heb.* 2. 8.

9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know

30. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me

31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence

40. 3. be hath *p.* a new song in my mouth

14. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to

shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. | 53. 5.

44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame

56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle

78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach

88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me

118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid in man

9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid in princes

119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame

Prov. 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat

25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame

10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame

Ecdl. 10. 10. then must he *p.* to more strength

Can. 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?

4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door

Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light

10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants

11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice's den

37. 4. I will *p.* a spirit into him

42. 1. I have *p.* my Spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.

43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead

47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off

51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.

23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee

53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief

50. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to flight

21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart

63. 11. where is he that *p.* his Holy Sp. within him?

Jer. 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children

8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence

16. 13. they have *p.* themselves to pain but not profit

31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts

32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts

47. 6. O sword *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard

Ezek. 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose

11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new

spirit within you, 36. 26. 27. | 37. 14.

16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee

22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference

29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.

30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt

37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live

Deut. 5. 19. and whom he would be *p.* down

Joel 3. 13. I *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe

Mic. 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah

5. 3. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid, in a guide

Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame

Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes

Mat. 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel

9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles

22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence

27. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers

26. 52. up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.

27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury

Luke 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them

Luke 1. 52. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats

15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring

John 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool

9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see

10. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth

20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails

Acts 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power

4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day

5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison

25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison

13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you

15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them

10. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples

Rom. 13. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block

1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority

25. till be *p.* all his enemies under his feet

2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation

8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care in Titus

Eph. 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.

Col. 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath

1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance,

shall be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.

2 *Tim.* 1. 16. therefore I *p.* thee in remembrance

Tit. 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers

Philom. 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account

Heb. 2. 5. to angels, hath he not *p.* in subjection

6. 6. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify

Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame

8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind, and write

10. 16. I will

PUT

PUT ON.

Gen. 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on.
 28. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood
 Exod. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on
 33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments
 Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment
 11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth
 16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat
 24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth
 21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garn.
 Num. 16. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.
 Deut. 32. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments
 14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel
 20. 8. Job's garment he had p. on was girded
 1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.
 2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour
 Esai. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes
 5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood
 Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the shall p. it on
 29. 14. 1 p. on righteousness, and it clothed me
 Cant. 5. 1. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.
 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 59. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breastplate, he
 p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
 Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.
 46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines
 Esai. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet
 42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.
 Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth
 Mat. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.
 21. 7. they p. on the ass and colt their clothes
 27. 28. they stripped him of p. on him scarlet robe
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
 they p. it on his head, Jer. 19. 2.
 48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.
 Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not p. on two coats
 Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe
 John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on armour of light
 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 4. 23. on these we p. on more honour
 15. 57. this corruptible must p. on incorruption
 54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality
 Gal. 3. 27. baptised into Christ, have p. on Christ
 Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.
 6. 11 p. on the whole armour of God, ye may be able
 Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore bowels of mercies and
 kindness

14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness

PUT OUT.

Gen. 38. 28. when she travelled one p. out his hand
 Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek
 Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out
 Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.
 3. both male and female shall ye p. out
 16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?
 Deut. 7. 2. the Lord will p. out those nations
 25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel
 Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes
 2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me
 2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe
 25. 7. and he p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and
 bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. [52. 11.
 2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps
 Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p. out,
 21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20. [24. 20.
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever
 Esai. 32. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heavens
 Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Luke 8. 54.
 Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship
 John 9. 2. they should be p. out of the synagogue
 12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue
 16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues

PUT TRUST.

Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow
 2 Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.
 1 Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him
 Psal. 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord
 5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,
 16. 1. [25. 20. [71. 1.
 9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee
 11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. [71. 1.
 17. 7. that savest them which p. their trust in thee
 36. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings
 56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear
 73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God
 146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man
 Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him
 Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me
 1 Thes. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel
 Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him

PUT PARTICIPLE.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt
 Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water
 38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean
 15. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days

QUA

Lev. 18. 19. shalt not approach as long as she p. apart
 2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters
 1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes
 2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.
 22. 24. neither was the number p. in the account
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.
 6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse
 25. 22. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel
 Esra 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
 polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.
 Psal. 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after
 my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
 70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt
 71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.
 Prov. 25. 7. that that thou shouldst be p. lower
 Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it
 Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame
 Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
 Mat. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up
 Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison
 2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.
 Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough
 John 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag
 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas
 Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,
 but now we see not yet all things p.
 under him

Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves

PUT TEST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy test in a rock
 Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.
 2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear
 Job 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lockest
 Psal. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross
 Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken

PUTTEH.

Erod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off
 Num. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth
 Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh
 27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place
 1 Kings 29. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness
 Job 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean
 28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock
 33. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
 Psal. 15. 5. he that p. not out his money to usury
 66. 4. g. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not
 75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another
 Prov. 26. 4. 8. that p. a precious stone among stones
 28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. whop. his trust in the Lord shall be safe
 Gen. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs
 Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land
 Jer. 43. 18. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth
 Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope
 Esai. 14. 4. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
 Mic. 3. 5. and he that p. not into their mouths
 Mai. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.
 24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
 Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new
 wine must be put into new bottles, Luke
 5. 37.

4. 29. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come
 Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed
 11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret
 16. 18. whoso p. away his wife and marries another
 John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth
 Rom. 14. 23. that p. a difference between meats

PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder
 Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat
 Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped
 Isa. 54. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity
 Mai. 2. 10. God saith that he hateth p. away
 Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.
 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward
 Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind
 Eph. 4. 25. wherefore p. away lying, speak truth
 Col. 3. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh
 1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love
 1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not p. on of ap-
 parel, but hidden man of the heart
 21. not the p. away the filth of the flesh
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance

PUTRIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

Q.

QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons : God gave Quails
 to the Israelites upon two occasions : First, in
 the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few days after
 they had passed over 'he Red-sea, Exod. 16. 13.

QUF.

The second time was at the encampment, called
 in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah, or the graves of
 lust, Num. 11. 32. The number of them was
 miraculous ; for it is said, that God rained flesh
 upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as
 the sand of the sea, Psal. 78. 27. They are
 said to be birds larger than sparrows, and we are
 told that their flesh is very delicious and agree-
 able. When God fed the Israelites with these,
 it happened to be in the spring, when the Quails
 passed from Asia into Europe. Then
 they are to be found in great numbers upon the
 coasts of the Red-sea and the Mediterranean.
 God caused a wind to arise, that drove them
 within and about the camp of the Israelites ; and
 it is in this that the miracle consists, that they
 were brought so reasonably to this place, and in
 to great numbers, as to suffice above a million of
 persons about a month. Some authors affirm,
 that in those eastern and southern countries,
 Quails are innumerable, so that in one part of
 Italy, within the compass of five miles, there
 were taken about an hundred thousand of them
 every day for a month together ; and that some-
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that being
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such
 numbers, that they sink them with their weight.

Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered
 Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.

12. the people stood and they gathered the q.

Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth shall q. before them, heavens tremble
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt
 Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.

QUAKED.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly
 1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.

QUAKING.

Esai. 12. 18. son of man, at thy bread with q.

Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, that they fled

QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.

QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop not ready to q. but patient

QUARRELS.

Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant

2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me

Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John

Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any

QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.

20. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.

QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house

Josh. 18. 14. Arijah-jarim, this was the west q.

Jer. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.

56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.

Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.

See SOUTH.

QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.

Deut. 22. 12. shall make thee fringes on the four q.

1 Chron. 9. 24. in four q. were the porters

Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven

Ezek. 9. 32. as Peter sang, thro' all q. came to Lydda

16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those q.

28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Paulus

Rev. 20. 8. shall receive nations in four q. of earth

QUARTERIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers

QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort of

a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To sovereign prin-

cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10. 1.

[3] To the true catholic church, espoused to

Christ the King of his people, as to an husband,

Psal. 45. 9. [4] To the false antichristian

church, which through pride, presumption, and

security, boasts that she is the only infallible

and impregnable church, against which the gates

of hell shall not prevail, Rev. 18. 7. [5] To

the sun, moon, and stars, which the Hebrew

idolaters called by the name of the queen of

heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 25. They set up altars to

her upon the plat-forms or roofs of their houses,

or the corners of the streets, near their doors,

and in groves. They offered cakes to her

headed up with oil and honey, and made liba-

tions to her with wine and other liquors, these

were offerings which the Lord had commanded to

be made to himself, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.

1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame o.

Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1

4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom

10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom.

13. king Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-

sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 9. he

11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hidad the sister of the q.

QUE

1 Kings 15.13. Asa removed mother Maachah from being *q.* she had made an idol, **2 Chr. 15. 16.**
2 Kings 10. 13. we go to salute children of the *q.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the *q.* sitting by him
Esth. 1.9. Vashti the *q.* made a feast for the women
 11. to bring the *q.* || 12. the *q.* refused to come
 13. what shall we do to the *q.* Vashti?
 16. the *q.* hath not done wrong to the king only
 37. this deed of *q.* shall come abroad to all women
 38. which have heard the deed of the *q.*
 2. 4. let the maiden that pleaseth the king be *q.*
 17. he made Esther *q.* instead of Vashti
 4. 4. *q.* grieved || 5. 3. what wilt thou, *q.* Esther?
 5. 12. *q.* let no man to the banquet but himself
 7. 2. what is thy petition, *q.* Esther? shall be grant.
 6. then Haman was afraid before king and *q.*
 7. Haman make request to the *q.* for his life
 8. 11. he will force *q.* also before me in the house?
 8. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the *q.*
 9. 31. as Nodrecai and Esther the *q.* enjoined them
Psal. 45. 9. did stand the *q.* in gold of Ophir
Jer. 13. 18. say to the king and *q.* humble yourselves
 44. 17. to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven
 25. vowed to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven
Isa. 5. 10. the *q.* came into the banquet-house
Mat. 12. 42. the *q.* of the south shall rise up in the
 judgment with this generation, **Luke 11. 31.**
Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace *q.* of Ethiopians
Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit a *q.* and am no widow
QUEENS.

Caat. 6. 8. there are threecore *q.* and virgins, **9.**
Isa. 49. 23. and their *q.* thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, **2 Sam. 14.**
 7. **Caat. 8. 7.** [2] To let or hinder the con-
 suming force of, **Heb. 11. 34.**
Quench not the Spirit, **1 Thess. 5. 19.** You that
 have received the Spirit, and have had experi-
 ence of the workings and motions thereof in
 and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or
 neglecting, any thing that may render them in-
 effectual to you, either in whole or in part;
 but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith.
 Not that the habits of grace may be totally
 extinguished in such as are truly re-
 generated, yet they may be abated as to degree
 and lively exercise: But those common illumina-
 tions and convictions of the Spirit, which per-
 sons were regenerated, especially such as live
 under the gospel, do often find, may be totally
 lost, **Heb. 4. 4, 5, 6.**

2 Sam. 14. 7. so they shall *q.* my coal which is left
 21. 17. that thou *q.* not the light of Israel
Psal. 104. 11. the wild asses *q.* their thirst
Caat. 8. 7. waters cannot *q.* love, nor floods drown
 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall *q.* them
 42. 3. smoking fax shall be not *q.* **Mat. 12. 20.**
Jer. 4. 4. lest fury burn, that none can *q.*, it, 21. 12.
Amos 5. 16. and there be none to *q.* it in Beth-el
Eph. 6. 16. able to *q.* the fiery darts of the wicked
1 Thess. 5. 19. *q.* not Spirit, despise not prophecies
QUENCHED.

Nam. 11. 9. Moses prayed, fire was *q.* **2 Chr. 34. 25.**
2 Kings 22. 17. my wrath shall not be *q.* against this place
Psal. 118. 12. they are *q.* as the fire of thorns
Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be *q.* night nor day
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are *q.* as tow
 66. 24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be *q.*
Jer. 7. 20. my fury burn, and shall not be *q.* **17. 27.**
Ezek. 10. 47. the flaming flame shall not be *q.* **48.**
Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be *q.* **45.**
 44. and where the fire is not *q.* **46. 48.**
Heb. 11. 34. *q.* the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is re-
 quired, **Mat. 22. 35.** [2] Contentions, quarrels,
 or disputes, **1 Tim. 1. 4.** The apostle Paul
 would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to
 avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which
 are only concerning genealogies, and the sense
 of the law, because this kind of question is more
 apt to give offence than to edify, **2 Tim. 2. 23.**
 Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Reli-
 gious, as when one asks the import, sense, and
 meaning of the statutes and commandments of
 God **Dent. 6. 20.** [2] Blasphemous, such
 was the Jews' question to our Saviour, John
 8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a
 Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious,
Luke 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be
 saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, such
 as questions about genealogies, that reckoning of
 ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind,
 and tends to vain-glory; and questions about
 the observance of the ceremonial law, or the
 case of some little things therein, **1 Tim. 2. 23.**
 Tit. 3. 9. [5] Hard, **1 Kings 10. 1.**
 The queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with
 hard questions; that is, with enigmatical, para-

QUI

bolical, intricate, and perplexing questions,
 which were much used among the eastern sages,
Judges 14. 12. [6] Captious, such as are pro-
 posed to entangle and perplex a person, that,
 from his answers on an occasion and opportunity
 may be had for accusing and punishing him;
 of this sort was the question of the Pharisees
 and Herodians to our Saviour, **Mark 12. 14.**
 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cæsar, or no?
 [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise
 men, **Mat. 2. 7.** He asked them diligently,
 what time the star appeared; but concealed his
 bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a
 short time after he in vain endeavoured to
 effectuate, by murdering all the children that
 were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, **Neh. 2.**
 19. Will ye rebel against the king? [9]
 Reprehensive, **1 Sam. 1. 14.** How long wilt
 thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, **Num. 12.**
 2. Hath not the Lord also spoken by us?
 that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative,
Num. 23. 8. How shall I curse whom God
 hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them.
 [12] A question may be propounded through
 pride and ambition: The disciples came to
 Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in
 the kingdom of heaven? **Mat. 18. 1.** The
 kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked,
 though they expected it should be perfected in
 heaven, yet they made account that it should be
 begun on earth, and administered in a pompous
 manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment
 among the Romans. They put criminals to
 the question, or endeavoured to extort confe-
 ssions from them, by whipping them with whips
 or scourges. Some think that the offender was
 stripped to his waist, and that his hands were
 tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched
 out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion,
 that his hands were fastened to a stake drove
 into the ground, of a foot and a half or two
 feet high, so that the criminal stooping with
 his face towards the ground, might present his
 naked back to such as were appointed to scourge
 him.

There is an example of this in **Acts 22. 32.**
 When the apostle Paul made an oration to the
 people at Jerusalem, and related to them the
 manner of his conversion, they listened to him
 very attentively till he told them that part of
 his discourse, where he said that God had
 sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they
 raised their voices, and cried out, that he was
 not fit to live, and were going to put him to
 death; Lysias the tribune gave command, that
 he should be examined by scourging, or be put
 to the question, as the French expression is,
 agreeable to the Greek word here used; but
 when they were binding him, Paul asked the
 centurion there present, Is it lawful for you
 to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncon-
 demned? upon which Lysias caused him to
 be unbound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a *q.*
Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one *q.* answer me
 12. 34. no man durst ask him any *q.* **Luke 20. 40.**
John 3. 25. there arose a *q.* between the disciples
Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this *q.*
 18. 15. if it be a *q.* of words and names
 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in *q.*
 23. 6. of resurrection I am called in *q.* **24. 21.**
1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no *q.* for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to *q.* him
 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what *q.* ye with them?

QUESTIONED, ING.

2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah *q.* with the priests
Mark 1. 27. that they *q.* among themselves
 9. 10. *q.* what rising from the dead should mean
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes *q.* with them
Luke 23. 9. Pilate *q.* with him in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with *q.*
 3. Solomon told her all her *q.* **2 Chron. 9. 1. c.**
Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more *q.*
Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them *q.*
Acts 23. 29. to be accused of *q.* of their law
 25. 19. but had certain *q.* against him
 20. because I doubted of such manner of *q.*
 26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in *q.*
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister *q.* rather than edifying
 6. 4. but doing about *q.* and strifes of words
2 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned *q.* avoid, **Tit. 3. 9.**

QUICK.

Lec. 13. 10. and there be *q.* raw flesh in the rising
 24. the *q.* flesh that burneth have a white spot
Nam. 16. 30. and they go down *q.* into the pit
Psal. 55. 15. let them go down *q.* into new

QUI

Psal. 126. 3. then they had swallowed us up *q.*
Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of *q.* understanding
Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the *q.* and dead
2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the *q.* and the dead
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *q.* and powerful
1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the *q.* and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, **Romans**
 4. 17. [2] To raise and cheer up such as lan-
 guish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting
 their graces, **Psalm 119. 25.** [3] To bring such
 as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,
 by enduing them with a principle of grace and
 spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering
 them from the guilt of sin by justification,
Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made
 a quickening spirit, **1 Cor. 15. 45.** Christ,
 the second Adam, or public person, and
 head of the new covenant, is partaker of the di-
 vine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit,
 whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly
 life to all his members, **Rom. 8. 10, 11.**
 And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's
 body, made him a living soul, so Christ's dwell-
 ing in true believers, quickens and enables them
 both here and hereafter, **John 17. 23.**

Psal. 71. 20. thou shalt *q.* me again, and bring me
 80. 18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy name
 119. 25. *q.* me according to thy word, **107. 153.**
 37. turn me from vanity, *q.* me in thy ways
 40. *q.* me in thy righteousness
 88. *q.* me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
 149. *q.* me according to thy judgment, 156
 143. 11. *q.* me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
Rom. 8. 11. shall also *q.* your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

Psal. 119. 50. for thy word hath *q.* me
 93. for with thy precepts thou hast *q.* me
1 Cor. 5. 36. that which thou sowest is not *q.*
Eph. 2. 1. you hath he *q.* who were dead in sins
 5. hath *q.* us together with Christ, **Col. 2. 13.**
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but *q.* by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father *q.* them, Son *q.* whom he will
 6. 63. it is Spirit that *q.* flesh profiteth nothing
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who *q.* the dead
2 Cor. 3. 16. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *q.*
1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who *q.* all things

QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a *q.* spirit

QUICKLY.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready *q.* three measures of fine meal
 27. 20. how hast thou found it so *q.* my son?
Ezek. 32. 8. they have turned aside *q.* out of the way,
Dent. 9. 12, 16. **Judg. 2. 17.**
Nam. 16. 46. put on incense and go *q.* to congregat.
Dent. 9. 3. so shalt thou destroy them *q.* as **Ld. said**
 12. get thee down *q.* || 11. 17. lest ye perish *q.*
28. 20. till thou perish *q.* because of thy doings
Josh. 4. 5. pursue *q.* for he shall overtake them
 8. 19. the ambush arose *q.* out of their place
 10. 6. come up to us *q.* and save us, and help us
 23. 16. ye shall perish *q.* from off the land
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt go down *q.* and come
2 Sam. 17. 16. therefore send *q.* and tell David
 18. but they went both of them away *q.*
 21. said to David, arise and pass *q.* over the water
2 Kings 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down *q.*
2 Chron. 18. 8. fetch *q.* Micaiah the son of Imla
Psal. 94. 17. my soul had *q.* dwelt in silence
Ezek. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not *q.* broken
Mar. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary *q.*
 28. 7. go *q.* and tell his disciples that he is risen
 8. they departed *q.* with fear, **Mark 16. 8.**
Luke 14. 21. go *q.* into the streets and lanes
 16. take thy bill, sit down *q.* and write fifty
John 11. 29. Mary arose *q.* and came to Jesus
 13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do *q.*
Acts 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up *q.* **Peter**
 22. 18. Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem
Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee *q.* **16.**
 3. 11. behold, I come *q.* hold fast, 22. 7. 12.
 11. 14. behold the third woe cometh *q.*
 22. 20. surely I come *q.* even so, come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the *q.*
QUJET.
Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were *q.*
 18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians, *q.* and were
 27. came to Laish, to a people that were secure
2 Kings 11. 20. all the people rejoiced, and the city
 was in *q.* they slew Athaliah, **2 Chron.**
 23. 21.

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and *q.*
2 Chron. 14. 1. in his days the land was *q.* ten years
 5. the kingdom was *q.* before him, 20. 30.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been *q.* and slept
 20. neither was I *q.* yet trouble came
 21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and *q.*
Psal. 35. 20. devise against them that are *q.* in la in

RAB

Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in *q.*
Ecc. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a *q.* habitation
Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*
51. 59. and this Seralah was a *q.* prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry
Amos 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let be *q.*
Nak. 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly
1 *Thes.* 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit

QUIETED.

Ps. 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child
Zech. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country

QUIETETH.

Job 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind

QUIETLY.

2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote

QUIETNESS.

Lam. 3. 26. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years

1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days

Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly

34. 29. when he giveth *q.* who can make trouble?

Ps. 23. 1. leathens be beside the waters of *q.*

Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*

Ecc. 4. 6. better is an handful with *q.* than an house

Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength

Ezek. 17. 22. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance

Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*

Acts 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*

2 *Thes.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work

QUIT.

Ezra 21. 19. then shall he that smote him be *q.*

38. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*

Josh. 2. 20. then we will be *q.* of thine oath

QUIT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.

QUITE.

Gen. 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money

Ezra 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images

Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be *q.* cut off

Nam. 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings

33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places

2 *Sam.* 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone

Job. 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?

Job. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked

QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow

Job 39. 23. the *q.* rattleth against him

Ps. 127. 3. happy the man that hath his *q.* full

Isa. 22. 6. Elam have the *q.* with chariots of men

49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid me

Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre

Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins

QUIVERED.

Isa. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbim, Rabbim, Rabbam; a name of dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of Rab was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan, General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar, is always called Itab Tabachim, the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 20. Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief of the governors, or peers, *Dan.* 2. 48. This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. It appears that this name came originally from the Chaldees; for before the captivity, when any mention was made of Judea, it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabbim, properly signifies Master, or one that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbani, is my Master; Rabbim is the plural. Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi: and Rabbim, or Rabbim, is a word of greater dignity than either Rab, or Rabbi.

There were several gradations before they could arrive at the dignity of Rabbi. He that as master, or head of the school, was called

RAG

Cacham, or Wise; and he had the name of Bachar, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the Cacham. When he was further advanced, he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rabin, and Morena, our master.

The Cacham Rab or master Rabbim, decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied at the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedence one above another; telling them, that himself was the only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, *Mat.* 23. 7, 8. *Mat.* 23. 7. they love to be called of men, *r. r.* 8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master, *John* 1. 38. Nathanael saith, *R.* where dwellest thou? 49. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from God 35. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth 6. 25. they said, *R.* when camest thou hither?

RABBONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

RACA.

Or Itacha, is a Syriac word, which properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews, the word Raca is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill, extend it no further, then that a man should not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause; and let it grow up into malice, and thoughts, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgments: But if men suffer their passions to break out into railing and opprobrious language, such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts. *Mat.* 5. 22. Whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Ps. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*

Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all

Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us

RAFFERS.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir

RAGE, Substantive.

2 *Kings* 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*

19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.

2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aa was in a *r.* with the seer

28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reach

Job 39. 24. he swallowed the ground with a *r.*

40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath

Ps. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies

Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man

Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring

Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

RAGE, Verb.

Ps. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.

Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest

Jer. 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots

Nak. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall justle

RAGED.

Ps. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved

RAGETH.

Prov. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAI

RAGGED.

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

RAGING.

Ps. 89. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*

Jer. 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*

Lev. 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the waters

Jude 13. *r.* waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*

Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*

Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*

12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*

RAILED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers

Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus

Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILED.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation *ag.* them

Jude 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation

RAILING.

1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary for *r.*

6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* out contrivance

RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah

27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau

27. Isaac smelt his *r.* and blessed him

28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on

41. 14. Joseph shaven, and changed his *r.*

45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of *r.*

Ezra 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.

27. 10. her food and *r.* shall be not diminish

22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for *r.*

26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, for *r.*

Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash

Nam. 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins

Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee

10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*

21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her

22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost thing of brother

24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge

Job. 29. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*

8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian

Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee

1 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*

2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten changes of *r.*

7. 8. the lepers carried thee *r.* and hid it

2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and *r.*

Esth. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai

Job 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay

Isa. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work

Lam. 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain

63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*

Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk

Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*

Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair

6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.

28. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies

11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke* 7. 25.

17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.

27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away

28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow

Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*

23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24

Acts 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them

22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen

1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content

Jam. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*

Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*

18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed

4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN.

In the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecc.* 11. 3. There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge, the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataclysts, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open. *Gen.* 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And Moses says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters

RAI

which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 21, I will bear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 16, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fall plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 5, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain. That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 92, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the sea; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken, showers lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a flash of light during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12, the r. was upon the earth forty days 8. 9, and the r. from heaven was restrained. Exod. 9. 33, and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4, then I will give you, in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14, [28. 12. Deut. 11. 11, land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35, & Chron. 6. 26, [7. 13. 28. 24, the Lord shall make r. of thy land powder 32. 2, my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17, I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 18, the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21, let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4, as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8. 36, then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27, 17. 1, there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7. brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14, till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. 1, shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41. for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44. that the r. stop thee not [45. was a great r. 2 Kings 3. 17, ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Ezra 10. 9, people sat trembling for the great r. 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10, who giveth r. upon the earth 28. 26, and when he made a decree for r. and way 29. 23, they waited for me as for the r. 36. 27, clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38. 28, hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65. 10, causest r. descend into the furrows 68. 9, thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6, he shall come down like r. on mown grass 84. 6, the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32, he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7, he maketh lightnings for the r. 147. 8, sing to the Lord, who prepareth r. for earth Prov. 25. 14, is like clouds and wind without r. 23. the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1, as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 28. 3, that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3, if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2, nor the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11, winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6, tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6, I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. 4, like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 23, then shall he give the r. of thy seed 34. 14, he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

RAI

Jer. 55. 10, as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24, let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13, he maketh lightnings with r. 31. 16, 14. 4, ground is chafed, for there was no r. 22, are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r. Esai. 1. 28, as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 23, I will r. an overthrowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3, and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2. 23, he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7, I have withholden the r. from you Zeck. 14. 17, even upon them shall be no r. 18, if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mar. 5. 45, he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25, and the r. descended, and floods came, 27. Acts 14. 17, in that he did good, and gave us r. 28. 2, and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7, the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18, he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5, Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4, cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Exod. 9. 18, to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16. 4, I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23, God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26, to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6, on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6, the clouds, that they no rain on it Esai. 38. 22, I will r. an overthrowing rain Hos. 10. 12, till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7, I caused it to r. on one city, not on another Jam. 5. 7, Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6, that it r. not in days of their prophecy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3, there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1, I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head

RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24, Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Exod. 9. 23, the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24, and had r. down manna, flesh, 27. Esai. 22. 24, thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7, I withhold rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Lam. 17. 29, the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17, it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15, a continual dropping in a r. day

RAISE.

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8, Psal. 113. 7. [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16, [4] To begin, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5, [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5, John 2. 19, [7] To call to, and as persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16, [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13, [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107. 25. Gen. 38. 8, marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Exod. 23. 1, thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18. 15, Lord thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 12, [7. 37. 27. 19, refusal to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29, and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5, to r. up the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35, I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11, I will r. up evil ag. thee out of house 17. 17, elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14, the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11, I will r. up thy seek after thee Job 3. 8, who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 18, his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12, they r. up against me ways of destruction Ps. 41. 10, Lord, be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. 13, mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 16. 5, they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3, and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26, I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6, my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 48. 16, will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12, shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4, they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23. 5, I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9, David their king, whom I will r. up 50. 9, I will r. against Babylon an assembly 32. 30, none shall r. him up [51. 1, a destroying wind Esai. 33. 22, I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29, I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2, in the third day he will r. us up John 3. 7, I will r. them whither ye have driven Amos 5. 2, virgin of Israel, there is none to r. her up 6. 14, but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11, I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it Mic. 5. 5, we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3, there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1, I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zeck. 11. 16, I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mar. 3. 9, to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8, 10. 8, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead

RAM

Mat. 22. 24, his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19, Luke 20. 28, John 5. 19, and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39, I will r. it up again at last day, 39. 40, 44, 54. Acts 2. 30, he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8, why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14, and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14, and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19, accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15, and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Erod. 9. 16, I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17, Josh. 5. 7, children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26, they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16, nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 9, the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1, the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13, Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 13. 2 Chron. 32. 5, and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5, all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12, not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 19, the way of righteous r. like a causeway Cant. 8. 5. 1, r. these up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9, it r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13, the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldaea 2. 2, who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. 1, have r. up him from the north 45. 13, I have r. up him in righteousness Jer. 6. 22, a great nation shall be r. from the earth 25. 32, a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 28. 14, Lord hath r. up us prophets in Babylon 50. 41, many kings shall be r. up from the earth 51. 11, Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7. 5, a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11, I r. up of your sons for prophets Zeck. 2. 13, is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13, when I have raised up thy sons, O Zion Mat. 1. 34, then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5, the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22, 16. 21, he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23, Luke 9. 22, Luke 1. 69, hath r. up an horn of salvation for us 30. 37, now that the dead are r. up, Moses shewed John 10. 1, Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17 Acts 2. 24, whom God hath r. up, 32. [3. 15, 35, 4. 10, [5. 30, [10. 40, [13. 30, 35, 34, [17. 31, Rom. 10. 9, 1 Cor. 6. 14, 2 Cor. 4. 14, Gal. 1. 1, Eph. 1. 20. 12. 7, angel r. up Peter [13. 32, he r. up David 13. 23, hath God r. up Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24, if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4, like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, dieth no more 7. 4, married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11, if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15, r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. 17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet a sin 35. some men will say, how are the dead r. ? 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52. 43. it is sown in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6, and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 3. 12, through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thes. 1. 10, wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8, remember Jesus of whom David was r. Heb. 11. 35, women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21, believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20, then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 4, the r. will raise after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8, he poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7, Job 41. 25, when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 25, for he commands r. and stormy wind 145. 14, he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8, John 5. 21, for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9, but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4, oven heated by baker who ceaseth from r. Acts 24. 12, nor found they me r. up the people

RAISINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18, Abigail took an hundred clusters of r. 30. 12, they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1, Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40, they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAN

Ezek. 10. 19. being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass
Ezek. 43. 23. shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.
45. 24. prepare an ephrah for a *r.* 46. 5. 7. 11.
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a *r.*
Dan. 8. 3. I saw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in the
r. nope to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings
RAMS.

Gen. 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-staked, 12.
38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14. with *r.* of breed of Bashan and goats
1 *Sam. 15. 22.* and to bearken than the fat of *r.*
2 *Kings 3. 4.* Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wood
1 *Chron. 29. 21.* they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
2 *Chron. 17. 11.* the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
Ezra 6. 9. r. for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*
7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin offering
Psal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Isa. 34. 6.*
114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
Jer. 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like *r.*
Ezek. 37. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousand of *r.*
See BATTERING, SEVEN.

RAMS'-HORNS.

Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark seven
trumpets of *r.* *Isa. 6. 8, 13.*
5. when they make a long blast with the *r.* *Isa. 6. 8, 13.*
RAMS'-SKINS.
Ezek. 25. 5. r. skins dyed red, and badgers-skins, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
RAMPART.

Lam. 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea
RAN.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door
7. *r.* to herd | 24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah
24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father
33. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Esau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
Isa. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moses
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the host of Midian *r.* and fled
9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
15. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and showed her husband
1 *Sam. 3. 5.* Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren
51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine
20. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond him
2 *Sam. 18. 21.* Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*
23. Ahimaas *r.* by the plain and overran Cushai
1 *Kings 9. 39.* two servants of Shimei *r.* away
18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar
46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Elisha left the oxen and *r.* after Elijah
22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot
2 *Kings 23. 12.* king beat down, and *r.* from thence
Psal. 77. 2. my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
135. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
Jer. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they *r.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned
47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side
Dan. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently down a
steep place into the sea, *Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.*
27. 48. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark 15. 36.*
Mark 6. 33. many knew him, and *r.* shoot thither
55. and *r.* through that whole region about
Luke 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree
21. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre
John 20. 4. so they *r.* both together, other outran
Acts 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people
21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul
22. 32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down
41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

RAT

Jude 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam
RANG.

1 *Sam. 4. 5.* shouted, so that the earth *r.* again
1 *Kings 1. 45.* Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again
RANGE.

Job 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture
RANGED.

1 *Sam. 17. +2.* Saul and Israel *r.* the battle
RANGERS.

1 *Chron. 12. +33.* of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000
RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken
2 *Kings 11. 8.* that cometh within *r.* let him be slain
15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 *Chr. 23. 14.*
RANGING.

Prov. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler
RANK.

Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven *r.* ears
Ezek. 13. +18. Israel went up by five in a *r.*
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second *r.*
24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*
Judg. 7. +11. then went to outside of the *r.* by five
1 *Chr. 12. 33.* of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*
+36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000
38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron
Psal. 55. +13. thou a man according to my *r.*
Gal. 4. +25. Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem
RANKS.

1 *Kings 7. 4.* light was against light in three *r.* 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they shall not break their *r.*
Mark 5. 40. they sat down in *r.* by hand, and fifties
RANSOM.

Isa. 44. 26. is a signification made, or price paid, for the
redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon
for some notorious offender. God, giving directions
to his ministers how to behave towards
penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from going
down to the pit, I have found a ransom, *Job*
33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardoned
and will heal him; for I have found out an
expedient, and a way of redeeming and redeeming
sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal,
which they by their sins have deserved; which
is by the death of my Son, the Redeemer and
Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ransom.
1 *Tim. 2. 6.* Who gave himself a ransom for
all, to be testified in due time. Man being in
a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to
eternal death on account of his sins; the eternal
Son of God, moved by his divine love, under-
took to restore fallen man to the favour of God,
and voluntarily endured the punishment due to
our sins, and gave his most precious life and
blood as the price of our redemption: And
therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiri-
tual bondage of sin and Satan, are called the
ransomed of the Lord, *Isa. 35. 10.*

RANSOM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the *r.* of his life
30. 12. they shall give every man a *r.* for his soul
1 *Sam. 12. +3.* of whose hand I received any *r.* ?
Job 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a *r.*
36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Psal. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him
Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* neither rest
13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches
21. 18. the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee
Amos 5. +12. they afflict the just, they take a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
his life a *r.* for many, *Mark 10. 45.*
1 *Tim. 2. 6.* who gave him *r.* for all, to be testified
RANSOM.

Hor. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave
RANSOMED.

Isa. 35. 10. the *r.* of the Lord shall return and come
51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over
Jer. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him
RARE.

Dan. 9. 11. It is a *r.* thing that the king requireth
RASE.

Psal. 137. 7. r. it, *r.* it, even to the foundation
RASII.

Ezek. 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32. +4. the heart of the *r.* shall understand
1 *Cor. 13. +4.* charity is not *r.* is not puffed up
RASHLY.

Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*
RASHNESS.

2 *Sam. 6. +7.* God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died
RATE.

Ezek. 16. 4. people shall gather certain *r.* every day
1 *Kings 10. 25.* brought mules at a *r.* 2 *Chr. 9. 24.*
2 *Kings 25. 30.* a daily *r.* for every day all his days
2 *Chron. 8. 13.* even after a certain *r.* every day
RATHER.

Joel 2. 24. if we have not *r.* done it from fear
2 *Kings 5. 13.* how much *r.* when he saith to thee
Job 7. 15. chooseth death *r.* than life, *Jer. 8. 3.*

RAW

Job 32. 2. because he justified himself *r.* than God
30. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction
Psal. 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness
84. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold
16. 16. to get understand, *r.* to be chosen than silver
17. 12. meet a man *r.* than a fool in his folly
22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great
riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and gold

Mat. 10. 6. go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Israel
28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell
18. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be cast into fire
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell
25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy
27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water
Mark 5. 28. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse
15. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them
Luke 10. 20. r. rej. your names are written in heaven
11. 28. *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep
41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have
12. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things
17. 8. and will not *r.* say unto him make ready
18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkness *r.* than light
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men
Rom. 3. 8. not *r.* let us do evil, that good may come
8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again
11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come
12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*
1 *Cor. 5. 2.* are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?
7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*
9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are notwe?
14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.
19. had *r.* speak five words with my understanding
2 *Cor. 2. 7.* so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be *r.* glorious?
5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities
Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God
*1 *Ph. 4. 28.* steal no more, but *r.* let him labour*
5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
11. with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them
Phil. 1. 12. r. to the furtherance of the gospel
1 *Tim. 4. 4.* which minister questions *r.* than edifying
7. 4. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness
6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful
Psal. 9. 9. yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee
Heb. 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with
12. 9. *r.* to be in subjection to the Father of spirits
13. let lame be turned-out, but let it *r.* be healed
13. 19. but I beseech you the *r.* to do this
2 *Pet. 1. 10. r.* give diligence to make calling sure
RATTLETH.

Job 39. 23. the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield
RATTLING.

Nah. 3. 2. noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses
RAVEN, S.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth
Jer. 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut. 14. 14.*
1 *Kings 17. 4.* I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee
6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh
Job 38. 11. who provideth the *r.* food, *Psal. 147. 9.*
Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out
Cant. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*
Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. consider the *r.* they neither sow
RAVENING.

Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Luke 22. 23. like a roaring lion *r.* the prey
27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
RAVENING.

Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*
RAVENOUS.

Isa. 35. 9. nor any *r.* beast shall go up thereon
46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds
RAVIN, Verb.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf
Psal. 17. +12. as a lion that desireth to *r.*
RAVIN.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*
RAVISHED.

Cant. 4. 9. thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister
Isa. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*
Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
Zeck. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be *r.*
RAVISHED.

Prov. 5. 19. and be thou *r.* always with her love
20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a strange woman?
RAW.

Ezek. 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor sodden with water
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising
14. but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him
15. the priest see *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean
1 *Sam. 2. 15.* he will not have sodden flesh, but *r.*

REA

Mat. 9.41b. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, *Mark 2.421.*

RAZOR

This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, intimates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20, God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldaea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria.

*Nem. 6. 3. all the days there shall no *r.* come upon his head, *Judg. 13. 5. 16. 17. 1. Sam. 1. 11. R. 17. cause a *r.* to pass over the flesh of the Levites *Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp *r.* working *Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired *Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's *r.******

REACH

*Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may *r.* to heaven *Eccl. 28. 42. linen breeches shall *r.* to the thighs *Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14. 21. 26. 5. your threshing shall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage shall *r.* to the sowing time *Nab. 34. 11. the border shall *r.* to the sea *Job 20. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds *Isa. 8. 8. he shall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel *Job 38. 28. breath shall *r.* to the midst of the neck *Jer. 48. 32. thy plants *r.* to the sea of Jazer *Zeck. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall *r.* to Azal *John 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand *2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to *r.* even unto you***********

REACHED

*Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven *Ruth 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, she did eat *Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height *r.* to heaven, 20. 2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you *Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have *r.* to heaven****

REACHETH

*2 Chron. 28. 9. slain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven *Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness *r.* to the clouds 108. 4. and thy truth *r.* to the clouds *Prov. 31. 20. ye, she *r.* her hands to the needy *Job 4. 10. whereas the sword *r.* to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it *r.* to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven *Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness *r.* to heaven*****

REACHING

*Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to those things which are before*

READ

*Eccl. 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people *Job. 8. 34. he *r.* all the words of the law, 35. 2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the letter 19. 14. Hizekiah received and *r.* the letter 22. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10. 23. 2. king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses *r.* Esra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.* 23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease *Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 18. from first day to the last he *r.* the law 9. 3. they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law *Esth. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before king *Jer. 57. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it *Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter 36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah 21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it *Mat. 12. 3. have ye not *r.* 19. 4. 12. 16. 12. 31. *Mark 2. 25. 12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews *Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he *r.* was this 13. 27. prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 15. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced 32. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men 15. when Moses is *r.* the veil is upon their heart *Col. 4. 16. when this epistle is *r.* among you 1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be *r.***********

READ

*Deut. 17. 19. the king shall *r.* therein all his life 31. 11. thou shalt *r.* this law before all Israel *Isa. 29. 11. saying, *r.* this, I pray thee, 12. 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and *r.* *Jer. 36. 6. go and *r.* in the roll thou hast written 15. they said, on down now and *r.* it in our ears***

REA

*Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt *r.* *Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall *r.* this writing and shew 8. king's wise men, they could not *r.* the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will *r.***

*Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the scriptures? *Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.* *Isa. 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Esaias *2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye *r.* *Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may understand *Col. 4. 16. likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea *Rev. 3. 4. wept, because none worthy to *r.* the book*******

READER

*Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou? *Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou *r.*?**

READETH

*Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it *Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, of whose *r.* let him understand, *Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *r.* and they that hear***

READING

*Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the *r.* *Eccl. 12. 12. much *r.* is a weariness of the flesh *2 Cor. 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets *2 Cor. 3. 14. veil undertaken away in *r.* the Old Testament. 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*****

READING

*Jer. 36. 8. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 61. when thou hast made an end of *r.* this book*

READINESS

*Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind *2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a *r.* to will 10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all disobedience**

READY

*Eccl. 17. 4. the people be almost *r.* to stone me 19. 11. and be *r.* against the third day, 15. 32. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai *Num. 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Israel *Dan. 1. 41. ye were *r.* to go up into the hill 26. 5. a Syrian *r.* to perish was my father *Juk. 4. 13. about 40,000 *r.* armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all *r.* 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep *r.* dressed 2 Sam. 13. 15. thy servants are *r.* to do whatsoever 22. 5. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings? *Esra 7. 6. Esra was *r.* scribe in the law of Moses *Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon *Esth. 3. 14. they should be *r.* against that day, 8. 13. *Job 3. 8. who are *r.* to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he that is *r.* to slip with his feet 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is *r.* at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king *r.* to battle 28. in houses which are *r.* to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be *r.* at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him *r.* to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is *r.* to burst like new bottles *Psal. 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my sorrow 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive 186. 15. I am afflicted, and *r.* to die from my youth *Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are *r.* to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is *r.* to perish *Eccl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give sacrifice *Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were *r.* to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall as a breach *r.* to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be *r.* to speak plain 38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is *r.* for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were *r.* to destroy *Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worship *Mat. 22. 4. failings are killed, and all things are *r.* 8. then saith he, the wedding is *r.* *Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also *r.* *Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him *Mark 14. 38. the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is weak *Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and *r.* to die 22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to prison *John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.* *Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart 21. 13. I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are *r.* to kill him 21. 20. now are *r.* looking for a promise from thee *Rom. 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind 9. 2. Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked 3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be *r.* 5. that the same might be *r.* as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am *r.* to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be *r.* to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good words *r.* to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered *Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work *Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, *r.* to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be *r.* always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind *Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are *r.* to die 12. 4. the woman which was *r.* to be delivered************************

See MADE, MAKE.

REA

REALM.

*2 Chron. 20. 30. the *r.* of Jehoshaphat was quiet *Ezra 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go 25. why should there be wrath against the *r.* *Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his *r.* 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the *r.* 9. 1. Darius, king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the *r.* of Grecia***

REAP

*Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, *Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, *Gal. 6. 1, 8. [3] To expect increase, *Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents, *Rev. 14. 15.*****

*Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harvest, 23. 10, 22. shall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not *r.* 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor *r.**

*Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.* 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to *r.* his harvest *2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and *r.* *Isa. 37. 30. *Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness *r.* the same 24. 6. they *r.* every one his corn in the field *Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy *Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall *r.* vanity *Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not *r.* *Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall *r.* thorns *Isa. 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall *r.* the whirlwind 10. 19. now is righteousness, *r.* in mercy *Isa. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not *r.* *Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, *Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest *r.* where I sowed not *John 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall *r.* your carnal things 2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall *r.* sparingly. he which soweth bountifully shall *r.* bountifully *Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he *r.* 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life ever-lasting**************

*9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not *Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the time is come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe**

REAPED

*Isa. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye *r.* iniquity *Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered *Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was *r.****

REAPER

*Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the *r.* *REAPERS.**

*Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.* 4. Boaz said to the *r.* the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.* 2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.* *Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the *r.* gather the tares 39. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels**

REAPETH

*Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.* *Luke 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow *REAPETH.***

*Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the ears with his arm *John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together 37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.***

REAPING

*1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were *r.* *Mat. 25. 24. Ld. I knew that thou art an hard man, *r.* where thou hast not sown, *Luke 19. 22.***

REASON

*Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, *Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, *Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.***

*Reasonable service, *Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.**

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ Λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λογος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λογος word, is opposed to νόμος law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

*1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which 1 Prov. 26. 10. than seven men that can render a *r.**

REB

Ezek. 7. 25. I applied to search the r. of things + 27. weighing one by one to find out the r.
Deut. 4. 26. at the same time my r. returned to me
Acts 6. 2. it is not r. we should leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews, r. would that I should bear
1 Pet. 3. 15. that asketh you as r. of the hope in you
By REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by r. of that famine
Exod. 13. land of Canaan faint by r. of the famine
Exod. 2. 23. Israel sighed by r. of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted by r. of the flies
Num. 9. 10. if any be unclean by r. of a dead body
18. 6. the hallowed things given by r. of anointing
32. shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye heaved
Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by r. of the fire
Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old by r. of journey
14. they received the men by r. of their groanings
Judg. 2. 18. for it repented the Ld. for their groanings
by r. of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by r. of age
2 Chr. 5. 14. not able to minister by r. of the cloud
23. 15. be not afraid by r. of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out by r. of the sickness
Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish by r. of the ice
17. mine eye also is dim by r. of sorrow
31. 33. by r. of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. by r. of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out by r. of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech by r. of darkness
41. 23. by r. of breakings they purify themselves
Psal. 38. 16. that blasphemy by r. of disquietness of my heart
46. that blasphemy by r. of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by r. of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by r. of affliction
90. 10. if by r. of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. by r. of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by r. of cold
Isa. 49. 19. too narrow by r. of the inhabitants
Ezek. 19. 10. full of branches by r. of many waters
21. 12. terrors by r. of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. by r. of the abundance of his horrors
28. 17. Tyrus corrupted by r. of thy brightness
Deut. 8. 12. an host given him by r. of transgressions
Joshua 2. 9. I cried by r. of my affliction to the Ld.
Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise by r. of multitude
Joel 6. 18. the sea arose by r. of a great wind
12. 11. by r. of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 30. by r. of him who subjected same in hope
2 Cor. 3. 10. by r. of the glory that excellet
Heb. 5. 3. by r. hereof haught to offer for the sins
14. priests not suffered to continue by r. of death
2 Pet. 2. 9. by r. of whom way of truth evil spoken of
Rev. 8. 13. by r. of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. sun and air were darkened by r. of the smoke
18. 19. all made rich by r. of the costliness

REASON.

1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may r. with you before the Ld.
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to r. with you
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to r. with G.
15. 3. should be r. with unprofitable talk
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us r. together
Jer. 12. +1. let me r. the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves,
because ye have no bread? R. 2. B. 18. 17.
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to r.
C2. Jesus said to them, what r. ye in your hearts?

REASONABLY.

Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your r. service

REASONABLY.

Heb. 5. +2 who can r. bear with the ignorant
REASONED.
Mat. 16. 7. and they r. among themselves, 21. 15.
Mark 8. 16. [11. 31. Luke 20. 5.]
Mark 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so r.
Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen r. among themselves
24. 15. while they r. Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul r. with them
18. 4. he r. in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he r. of righteousness and judgment

REASONING.

Job 13. 6. hear now my r. and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a r. among them
Acts 28. 23. the Jews departed, and had great r.

REASONING.

Mark 2. 6. there were certain scribes r. in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them r. together
REASONINGS.
2 Cor. 10. +5. casting down r. and every high thing
REASONS.
Job 32. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your r.
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob

REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful
sovereign, as Absalom did against his father
David, 2 Sam. 15. 10. Ac. Or to cast off the
gale of a lawful governor, as Korah and Ahi-
ram, Num. 16. 1, 2. Ac. Rebellion cometh of

REB

the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitter-
ness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful
unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men
are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num. 16.
16. 9. [2] Against his words, Psalm 107. 11.
[3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against
an earthly king, 1 Kings 12. 19.
Num. 14. 9. only r. not against the Lord, nor fear
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth r. he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might r.
18. seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord
19. r. not against the Lord, nor r. against us
29. God forbid that we should r. against the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r.
Nea. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye r. against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r.
Job 34. 13. they are of those that r. against the light
Psal. 78. +40. how oft did they r. against him?
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured
Hos. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and r. against me

REBELLED.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they r.
Num. 20. 24. because ye r. ag. my words at waters
of Meribah, 27. 14. Deut. 1. 26, 43. [23. 2.]
1 Kings 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, so Israel r. ag. the
house of David unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab r. against Israel, 5. 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah r. against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoiakim r. against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah r. 2 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 13. 6. Jeroboam hath r. against his lord
Nea. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and r. agst. thee
Psal. 5. 10. for they have r. against thee
105. 28. and they r. not against his word
107. 11. because they r. against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have r.
63. 10. but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit
Lam. 1. 18. I have r. [20. I have grievously r.
3. 42. we have r. thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath r.
17. 15. he r. in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they r. against me, 31. 21.
Dan. 9. 5. we have r. by departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, though we have r. ag. him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath r. against her God

REBELLEST.

2 Kings 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
whom dost thou trust, that thou r. Isa. 36. 5.

REBELLION.

Num. 17. 410. as a token against the children of r.
Deut. 31. 27. for I know thy r. and thy stiff neck
Josh. 22. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in r.
1 Sam. 15. 23. r. is as the sin of witchcraft
20. +30. thou son of perverse r. do not I know
Ezra 4. 19. and that r. hath been made therein
Nea. 9. 17. and in their r. appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he addeth r. unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only r.
Ezek. 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. 29. 32.
Luk. 2. +7. whether hear or forbear, they are r.

REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 9. 7. ye have been r. ag. the Lord, 24. [31. 27.]
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and r. son,
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and r.
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the perverse r. woman
Ezra 4. 12. building the r. and the bad city, 15.
Psal. 66. 7. let not the r. exalt themselves
66. 6. but the r. dwell in a dry land
18. 24. for the r. also [78. 8. and a r. generation
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are r. companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the r. children, saith the Lord
9. this is a r. people [50. 5. I was not r.
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a r. people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been r. against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and r. heart
Ezek. 9. 2. son of man, I send thee to a r. nation
5. they are a r. house, 6. 7. [3. 9. 26. 27.] 12. 2, 3.
8. be not thou r. like that r. house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a r. house
17. 12. say now to the r. house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the r. house

REBELS.

Num. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r.
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye r.
Jer. 50. +21. go up against the land of r.
Ezek. 2. +6. though r. and thorns be with thee
30. 38. I will purge out from among you the r.

REBUKE.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee r.
2 Kings 19. 3. this is a day of r. Isa. 37. 3.
Psal. 18. 15. at thy r. at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy r. the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the r. of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy r. they fled, they hastened away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scourge heareth not r.
8. but the poor heareth not r.
27. 5. open r. is better than secret love
Ezek. 7. 5. it is better to hear the r. of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the r. of his people shall he take away

REC

Isa. 30. 17. thousand shall flee at the r. of one, at the
r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a besom
50. 2. behold, at my r. I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons lie full of the r. of thy God
66. 15. to render his r. with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered r.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of r.
Psal. 2. 15. without r. in midst of a perverse nation

REBUKE.

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, Lev. 19. 17.
[2] To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To
silence, or command persons to hold their peace,
Luke 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin, and
bring to repentance, Isa. 9. 4. [5] To cure,
Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct,
Psal. 6. 1.

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbour
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and r. her
not 1 Chron. 12. 17. God look thereon, and r. it
Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, r. me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. r. the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that r. him shall be delight
Isa. 2. 4. he shall r. many nations, Mic. 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall r. them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor r. thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord r. thee, even
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem,
r. thee

Mat. 3. 11. I will r. the devourer for your sakes
Mark 16. 22. Peter began to r. him, Mark 8. 52.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, r. him
19. 39. some said, Master, r. thy disciples
1 Tim. 5. 1. r. not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that sin, r. before all that others may fear
2 Tim. 4. 2. r. exhort, with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. wherefore r. them sharply, 2. 15.
Paul. 9. Michael said, the Lord r. thee
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I r. and chasten

REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and r. thee yesternight
37. 10. his father r. him, and said to him
Nea. 5. 7. and I r. the nobles and the rulers
Psal. 9. 5. hast r. the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he r. the I-d-e-a also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast r. the proud that are cursed
Mat. 8. 26. he r. the wind, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
17. 18. Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples r. them, Mark 10. 13. Luke 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude r. the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he r. the devil, 9. 25. Luke 4. 35. [9. 42]
8. 33. Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her and r. the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and r. James and John
18. 39. they that went before r. the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief answering, r. him
Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art r. of him
2 Pet. 2. 16. but Balaam was r. for his iniquity

REBUKER.

Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a r. of them all

REBUKETH.

Prov. 9. 7. he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot
28. 23. he that r. a man, after shall find more favor
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that maketh it dry
Nah. 1. 4. he r. the sea, and maketh it dry

REBUKES.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou with r. dost correct man
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious r. 25. 17.

REBUKING.

2 Sam. 12. 16. foundations discovered at r. of Lord
REBUKING, Participle.
Luke 4. 41. he r. them, suffered them not to speak

RECAL.

Lam. 3. 21. this r. to mind, therefore I hope

RECEIPT.

Mat. 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at
the r. of custom, Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.

RECEIVE.

Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put
into one's hands, 2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5.
26. [2] To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] To
entertain, lodge, or harbour, Acts 28. 2. 7.
[4] To hear with, or suffer, 2 Cor. 11. 16.
[5] To hearken to, Prov. 2. 1. [6] To believe,
Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, Rev.
13. +16. [8] To attend and assent to, Mat.
13. 20. [9] To admit one to be a member of
the church, Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be endowed
with, Acts 1. 8. [11] To enjoy and possess,
Heb. 10. 36. [12] To be rewarded and
thankfully, Job 2. 10. [13] To be rewarded,
Mat. 10. 41. [14] To have, Hos. 10. 6.
Ezek. 39. 25. thou shalt r. the wave-offering
Num. 18. 28. shall offer all your tithes which you r.
Dan. 33. 3. every one shall r. of thy words
1 Sam. 10. 4. which thou shalt r. of their hands
2 Sam. 18. 12. though I should r. a thousand shekels
1 Kings 5. 9. and thou shalt r. the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we r. good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they shall r. of the Almighty

REC

Psal. 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer
24. 5. he shall *r.* the blessing from the Lord
49. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall *r.* me
73. 24. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory
Prov. 2. 2. when I shall *r.* the congregation I will judge
Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt *r.* my words
10. 8. the wise in heart will *r.* commandments
Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I *r.* comfort in these?
Ezek. 10. 6. be ashamed, when thou shalt *r.* sisters
Isa. 2. 6. ye shall *r.* of me gifts and rewards
Isa. 10. 6. Ephraim shall *r.* shame, and Israel
Mic. 1. 11. he shall *r.* of you his standing
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt *r.* instruction
Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall *r.* a prophet's reward,
a righteous man shall *r.* a righteous man's reward
11. 5. the blind *r.* their sight, the lame walk
14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias which was to come
18. 5. whose shall *r.* one such little child in my
name, receive him, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
19. 11. he said, all men cannot *r.* this saying
29. he shall *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
30. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye *r.*
31. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall *r.*
34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it
23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall *r.* the greater
damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladness, *Luke* 8. 13.
20. these are such as hear the word, and *r.* it
10. 51. I'd. that I might *r.* my sight, *Mark* 18. 41.
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them
12. 2. that he might *r.* from the husbands
Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they *r.*
16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houses
9. they may *r.* you into everlasting habitations
23. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds
John 5. 45. if in his own name, him will ye *r.*
44. how can believe, which *r.* honour one of another
7. 23. if a man on the sabbath *r.* circumcision
39. this spake of the Spirit, which they that be-
lieve on him should *r.* Holy Ghost not given
14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myself
16. 14. for he shall *r.* of mine, and shew it to you
24. ask ye shall *r.* that your joy may be full
Acts 1. 8. but ye shall *r.* power after that Holy Ghost
2. 38. and ye shall *r.* the gift of the Holy Ghost
3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must *r.* till restitution
8. 15. prayed, that they might *r.* the Holy Ghost
19. on whom I lay hands, may *r.* the Holy Ghost
9. 12. hands on him, that he might *r.* his sight
17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest *r.* thy sight
10. 43. whose, believeth, shall *r.* remission of sins
26. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveness of sins
Rom. 5. 17. more they which *r.* abundance of grace
12. 2. that resist shall *r.* to themselves damnation
16. 2. that ye *r.* her in Lord, as becometh saints
Cor. 3. 8. every man shall *r.* his own reward
14. if his work abide, he shall *r.* a reward
7. if thou didst *r.* it, why dost thou glory?
14. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying
2 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done
6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you
7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing
8. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift
11. 4. or if ye *r.* another spirit ye have not received
Gal. 3. 14. that we might *r.* promise of the Spirit
4. 5. that we might *r.* the adoption of sons
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be *r.* of the Lord
Col. 3. 24. ye shall *r.* the reward of the inheritance
25. he shall *r.* for the wrong he hath done
Phil. 15. that thou shouldst *r.* him for ever
Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who *r.* office of priesthood
8. and here men that die *r.* tithes
9. 15. which are called might *r.* promise, 10. 36.
11. 8. he should after *r.* for an inheritance
Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall *r.* any thing
12. when tried, he shall *r.* the crown of life
3. 1. knowing, ye shall *r.* greater condemnation
5. 7. until be *r.* the early and latter rain
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall *r.* a crown of glory, fade not
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. shall *r.* the reward of unrighteousness
1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we *r.* of him
5. 9. if we *r.* the witness of men, God is greater
2 *John* 8. but that we *r.* a full reward
Rev. 14. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead
17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beast
RECEIVE, *Imperatively.*
Gen. 33. 10. then *r.* my present at my hand
Job 22. 22. *r.* I pray thee, the law from his mouth
Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and *r.* my sayings
8. 10. *r.* my instruction, and not silver, 10. 20.
Jer. 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart
Isa. 14. 2. say to him, *r.* us graciously
Isa. 18. 42. be that is able, let him *r.* it
John 20. 22. Jesus said, *r.* thy sight, *Acts* 22. 13.
John 20. 22. he saith, *r.* ye the Holy Ghost
Acts 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus, *r.* my spirit
Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* ye
13. 7. *r.* ye one another, as Christ also received us
1 Cor. 7. 2. *r.* us, we have wronged no man

REC

2 Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boast
Phil. 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladness
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him
Phil. 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels
17. if thou count me a partner, *r.* him as myself
Jam. 1. 21. *r.* with meekness the ingrafted word
RECEIVE, *Negatively.*
2 Kings 5. 16 but Elisha said, I will *r.* none
12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good, and shall we not *r.* evil?
Jer. 17. 23. that they might not *r.* instruction
35. 13. will ye not *r.* instruct to hearken to words?
Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall *r.* no more reproach of famine
Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not *r.* you nor hear
your words, shake off dust, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not *r.* the kingdom of
G. as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Luke 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, because his face was
10. 10. and they *r.* you, not go into the streets
18. 30. who shall not *r.* manifold more in this time
John 3. 11. we testify, and ye *r.* not our witness
27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him
5. 34. but I *r.* not testimony from man
41. I *r.* not honour from men
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy testimony
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not *r.*?
2 Cor. 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder *r.* not an accusation
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and *r.* not, because ye ask amiss
2 *John* 10. *r.* him not into your house
3 *John* 10. neither doth he himself *r.* the brethren
Roe. 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues
RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*
Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood
38. 20. to *r.* his pledge from woman's hand
Erod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to *r.* his ashes
Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* the tables
1 *Kings* 6. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too
little to *r.* the burnt-offerings, *2 Chron.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 36. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?
12. 8. the priest consented to *r.* no more money
Prov. 1. 3. to *r.* the instruction of wisdom
Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to *r.* correction
32. 33. they have not hearkened to *r.* instruction
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to *r.* it
Mar. 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it, let him *r.* it
Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to *r.* them
Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* as much again
19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himself kingdom
Acts 10. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to *r.*
18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to *r.* him
20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to *r.*
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* such
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches
13. 16. causeth to *r.* a mark in their right hand
RECEIVED.
Gen. 26. 19. Isaac *r.* the same year an hundred-fold
Erod. 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them at their hand
36. 3. and they *r.* of Moses all the offering
Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again
20. 2. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bless
34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.
36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
tance of the tribe wherunto they are *r.* 4.
Josh. 9. 14. *r.* the men by reason of victuals
13. 8. the Gadites have *r.* their inheritance
18. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance
Judg. 13. 23. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whose hand have I *r.* any bribe?
23. 35. David *r.* of Abigail that she brought
1 *Kings* 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, *2 Chr.* 1. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 14. Hesekiah *r.* the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we; then David *r.* them
Ezek. 4. 4. Eather sent raiment, Mordcaire, it not
Job 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* a little thereof
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast *r.* gifts for men
Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* instruction
Isa. 40. 2. she hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double
Jer. 2. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction
Ezek. 18. 17. hath not *r.* usury nor increase
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she *r.* not correction
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye *r.* freely give
13. 19. this is he which *r.* seed by the way-side
20. *r.* into stony [22. thorns] 23. good ground
17. 24. they that *r.* tribute money came to Peter
20. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a penny, 10.
11. and when they had *r.* it, they murmured
24. immediately their eyes *r.* sight, followed him
25. 16. *r.* five talents [17. *r.* two.] 18. had *r.* one
27. I should have *r.* mine own with usury
Mark 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
10. 52. he *r.* his sight, *Luke* 18. 45. *Acts* 9. 18.
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not
16. 19. he was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
Luke 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have *r.* your consol.
8. 40. was returned the people gladly *r.* him

REC

Luke 9. 11. *r.* them and spake to them of kingdom
51. when time was come, that he should be *r.* up
10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her house
15. 27. because he hath *r.* him safe and sound
19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully
15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not
12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power
16. out of fullness have all we *r.* grace for grace
3. 33. he that hath *r.* testimony, hath set his seal
4. 45. when he was come Galileans *r.* him
6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ship
9. 11. I went and washed, and I *r.* sight
15. Pharisees asked him how he had *r.* his sight
18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his sight,
called parents of him that had *r.* his sight
10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father
13. 30. he then having *r.* the sop, went out
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them
18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men
19. 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he said
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their sight
2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promise
41. they that gladly *r.* his word were baptised
3. 7. immediately felt and ankle-bones *r.* strength
7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us
53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept
14. heard that Samaria had *r.* the word of God
17. laid hands on them, they *r.* the Holy Ghost
9. 19. when he had *r.* meat he was strengthened
10. 16. the vessel was *r.* again up into heaven
47. which have *r.* the Holy Ghost as well as we
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God
15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church
16. 24. who having *r.* such charge, thrust them into
17. 7. when Jason hath *r.* these all do contrary
11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readiness
9. 19. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the Lord
21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly
22. 5. from which I *r.* letters to the brethren
26. 10. having *r.* authority from the chief priests
28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one
7. Publius *r.* us [30. Paul *r.* all that came
21. we neither *r.* letters out of Judea, nor brethren
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience
4. 11. and he *r.* the sign of circumcision, a seal
5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement
8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again
to fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we have *r.* the Spirit of the world
4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?
11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered
15. 1. which also ye have *r.* [13. which I *r.*
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye *r.* him
11. 4. if receive another spirit, which ye have not *r.*
24. of the Jews five times *r.* I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have *r.*
12. I *r.* it not of man, neither was I taught it
3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Christ
Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and seen in me, do
11. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Christ, so walk ye in him
4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments
17. take heed to the ministry thou hast *r.* in Lord
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction
2. 15. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as the word of man
4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. because they *r.* not the love of truth
3. 6. not after the tradition which he *r.* of us
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory
4. 3. means which God hath created to be *r.*
4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 2. 2. transgression *r.* recompence of reward
7. 6. *r.* tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had
11. for under it the people *r.* the law
10. 26. if we sin wilfully after we have *r.* knowledge
11. 11. through faith Sarai *r.* strength to conceive
13. these all died, not having *r.* the promises
17. he that *r.* promises offered up his only son
19. from whence also he *r.* him in a figure
31. when Rahab had *r.* the spies, *Jam.* 2. 23.
35. women *r.* their dead raised to life again
39. these all having obtained a good report thro'
faith, *r.* not the promise, God having
provided
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. from your vain conversation *r.* by tradit.
4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so minister
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. for *r.* from God the Father Honour
1 *John* 3. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you
2 *John* 6. as we have *r.* a command from the Father
2 *Rev.* 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father
3. 3. remember how thou hast *r.* and heard
17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet
19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beast
20. 4. had not *r.* the mart, reigned with Christ

REC

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16.25. thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things RECEIVED.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the *r.* RECEIVETH.

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *r.* me to house *Job 35. 7.* or what *r.* he of this hand?

Psalm. 15. 3. nor *r.* reproach against his neighbour

Prov. 31. 11. when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.

59. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it

Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that *r.* not correction

Mat. 2. 13. or *r.* offering with good-will at your hand

Mat. 7. 8. every one that asketh, *r.* *Luke 10. 11.*

10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me

r. him that sent me, *John 13. 20.*

41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man

13. 20. heareth the word, and anon *r.* it with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me

Mark 9. 37. whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not

me, but him that sent me, *Luke 9. 48.*

Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them

4. 36. he that respecteth *r.* wages, and gathereth

19. 48. he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words

1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize

Heb. 6. 7. for the earth *r.* blessing from God

7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he *r.* them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth

9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham

12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he *r.* that

Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saying he that *r.* it

14. 11. whosoever *r.* the mark of his name

RECEIVETH *not.*

1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man, *r.* not the things of God

3 John 9. 1. wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* *us* not RECEIVING.

2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in *not* *r.* at his hands

Acts 17. 15. and *r.* a commandment to Silas

Rom. 1. 27. r. in themselves that recompence

11. 15. what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?

Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only

Heb. 12. 28. where *r.* we a kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, the salvation

RECKON

Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count.* *Mat. 18. 24.*

[2] *To esteem, repute, and number.* *Luke 22. 37.*

[3] *To prepare to one's self, or think with one's self.* *Isa. 38. 13.* [4] *To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument.*

Rom. 6. 11.

Gen. 40. 13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall *r.* + 19.

Lev. 25. 50. he shall *r.* with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him the worth, 23.

Num. 4. 35. by name ye shall *r.* the instruments

Ezek. 44. 26. they shall *r.* to him seven days

Mar. 18. 24. when he began to *r.* one was brought

Rom. 6. 11. r. yourselves to be dead indeed to sin

8. 18. r. the sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10. 12. which *r.* of us as though we walked

RECKONED.

Gen. 40. + 20. he *r.* with the butler and baker

Num. 18. 27. your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations

2 Sam. 4. 2. for Beeroth was also *r.* to Benjamin

2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men

1 Chr. 5. 1. genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was

17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, 7. 5. 7.

9. 1. 22. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62.

8. 3. Neh. 7. 5. 64.

Psalm. 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up

Lev. 38. 13. 17. till morning, that as a lion so will

Luke 22. 37. he was *r.* amongst the transgressors

Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt

9. faith was *r.* to Abr. 110. how was it then *r.* ?

RECKONETH.

Mat. 25. 19. lord of those servants *r.* with them

RECKONING.

2 Kings 28. 2. there was no *r.* made with them

1 Chron. 23. 11. therefore they were in one *r.*

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been *r.*

15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

A requital, retaliation, or amends. *Luke 14. 12.*

In Rom. 1. 27. we read, that the Gentiles re-

ceived that recompence of their error which was

meet; and in *chap. 11. 9.* it is said, Let

their table be made a snare and a recompence

unto them. *In both which places the Apostle*

speaks of that Judgment of God, by which sin

is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who

abused their natural knowledge; how meet

was it that they who had forsaken the Author

of nature, should be given up, not to keep the

order of nature! That they who had changed the

glory of God into the similitude of beasts,

should be left to do those things which beasts

themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing

676

RFC

their revealed knowledge, for which their un-

derstandings were darkened, and spiritual

blindness increased, so that they could discern

nothing of heavenly things; and what things

were detectable to them, were turned into their

ruin and destruction. Recompence is also

taken for their free and gracious reward, which

the saints shall have in heaven. *Luke 14. 14.*

For thou shalt be recompensed.

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*

Job 15. 31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*

Prov. 12. 14. the *r.* of a man's hand shall be rendered

Isa. 35. 4. even God will come with a *r.*

40. + 10. reward and *r.* for his works, 62. + 11.

59. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands *r.*

66. 6. voice of L.A. that rendereth *r.* to his enemies

Jer. 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her *r.*

Lam. 3. 64. render to them a *r.* O Lord

Isa. 9. 7. days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know

Job 3. 4. will ye render me a *r.* I speedily will I

1. 7. will return your *r.* on your own head

Luke 14. 12. they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that *r.* of their error

11. 9. let their table be made a *r.* to them

2 Cor. 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the same, be ye enlarged

Heb. 2. 2. transgression received a just *r.* of reward

10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward

11. 20. for he had respect to the *r.* of reward

RECOMPENSES.

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion

59. + 18. according to their *r.* he will repay

Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

Num. 5. 7. he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth

8. if he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass upon

Ruth 2. 12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee

2 Sam. 19. 36. why should the king *r.* me?

Job 34. 33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse

Prov. 30. 22. say not thou, I will *r.* evil

Isa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will into their bosom

Jer. 16. 18. and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin

65. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Isa. 12. 2.*

50. 29. r. work || *Ezek. 7. 3. r.* abominations, 8.

Ezek. 7. 4. r. thy ways, 9. [10.] [11. 21.] [16. 43.]

17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*

23. 49. they shall *r.* your lewdness upon you

Job 3. 4. if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it

Luke 14. 14. shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee

Rom. 12. 17. r. to no man evil for evil

2 Thess. 1. 6. to *r.* tribulation, to them that trouble you

Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath said, I will *r.*

RECOMPENSED.

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord

2 Sam. 22. 31. according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he *r.* me, 25. *Psalm. 18. 20. 24.*

Prov. 11. 31. behold, the righteous shall be *r.*

Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be *r.* for good?

Ezek. 23. 31. their own way have *r.* on their heads

Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection

Rom. 11. 35. and it shall be *r.* to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 32. 18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children

RECOMPENSETH.

Psalm. 137. + 8. happy shall he be that *r.* thee

RECOMPENSING.

2 Chron. 6. 23. by *r.* his way upon his own head

RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, or making

those friends who before were at variance, as

God and the elect were, through sin, till of ene-

mies they became friends, through the atone-

ment made in the blood of Christ, and received

by faith. *Eph. 2. 16.* That he might reconcile

both to God by the cross. *Col. 1. 21.* Ye were

enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. *The*

ministry of the gospel is called, the ministry of

reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5. 18. because reconciliation

is thereby published and declared to such

as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are

required in him who is Mediator of it, [1] That

he make intercession for the offender. [2] That

he satisfy the offended party for the wrong

done. [3] To provide that the offender shall offend

no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ doth.

Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. *Eph. 2. 16.*

Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to *r.* without

1 Sam. 29. 4. for wherewith should he *r.* himself

Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye *r.* the house

Eph. 2. 16. that he might *r.* both to God by cross

Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himself

RECONCILED.

Mar. 5. 24. go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother

Rom. 5. 10. if when enemies we were *r.* to God

1 Cor. 7. 11. or let her be *r.* to her husband

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye *r.* to God

Col. 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it

RED

2 Chron. 29. 24. they made *r.* with their blood

Ezek. 45. 15. one lamb to make *r.* for them, 17.

Deut. 9. 24. to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring in

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of *r.*

19. and hath committed unto us the word of *r.*

Heb. 2. 17. to make *r.* for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 20. when he made atonement for *r.* holy people

Num. 11. 15. if the casting away be the *r.* of world

2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, *r.* the world

RECORD.

Exod. 20. 24. in all places where I *r.* my name

Deut. 30. 19. I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *r.* and praise

RED

Ezek. 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse and behind him were there r. horses and white
6.2. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3.
Rev. 6. 4. then went out another horse that was r.
12. 3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns
RED-*sea*.

Exod. 10. 19. and cast the locusts into the r.-*sea*.
18. God led them by the way of the r.-*sea*.
15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r.-*sea*.
22. Moses brought Israel from the r.-*sea*.
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the r.-*sea*.
Num. 14. 25. get into the wilderness by the r.-*sea*.
21. 14. it is said, what did he in the r.-*sea*?
Deut. 1. 40. take your journey by the r.-*sea*.
11. 4. how he made the r.-*sea* to overflow them
Josh. 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the r.-*sea*.
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the r.-*sea*.
24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r.-*sea*.
Neh. 9. 9. thou hearest their cry by the r.-*sea*.
Psal. 106. 7. but provoked him at the r.-*sea*.
9. he rebuked the r.-*sea*, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the r.-*sea*.
136. 13. to him who divided the r.-*sea* in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the r.-*sea*.
Jer. 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the r.-*sea*.
Acts 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the r.-*sea*.
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they passed through the r.-*sea*.
REDDISH.

Lev. 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43.
42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
49. if the plague be, in the garment or skin
13. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r.
REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price into him that bought it.* *Lev.* 25. 25. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies.* *Deut.* 7. 5. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Ransomer, and ransom.* *Luke* 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification. *Eph.* 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. *Heb.* 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited: in this sense redemption is taken, *Luke* 21. 28. *Rom.* 8. 23.

To redeem time, *Eph.* 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; it is, deny yourselves in your taste, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

Exod. 6. 6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm.
13. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. the first-born of my children I r. 34. 20.
Lev. 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to r. it
26. if he have none to r. it [29. he may r. it
32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time
48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him
49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him
47. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then we shall add
14. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19, 20, 31.

Num. 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou r.
16. from a month old shalt thou r.
17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r.
Ruth 2. 20. man is one that hath right to r. 3. + 9.
4. if thou wilt r. it, if not I will r. it
6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it
Sam. 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom
God went to r. to himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21.
Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our power to r. them
Job 5. 20. in famine he shall r. thee from death
6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty
Psal. 125. 22. r. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
26. 11. r. me and be merciful unto me
44. 26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake
49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give
15. but God will r. my soul from the grave
69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me
72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit
70. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand shortened that it cannot r.?
Jer. 15. 21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

RED

Hos. 13. 14. I will r. them from death
Mic. 4. 10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon
Gal. 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law
Tit. 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity
REDEEMED.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil
Exod. 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r.
21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r.
Lev. 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r.
25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r.
31. but the houses of the villages may be r.
48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again
54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r.
27. an unclean beast not r. then shall it be sold
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29.
33. the tithe and the change shall not be r.

Num. 3. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites
18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old
Deut. 7. 18. the Lord hath r. you out of the house of
bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. [24. 18.
9. 6. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness
13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage
24. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.
2 Sam. 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1. 29.
1 Chron. 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by
thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 15.

Neh. 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews
Psal. 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth
71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.
74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r.
101. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy
107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.
136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies
Isa. 47. 27. Zion shall be r. with judgment
29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham
35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there
43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine
44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee
23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11.
51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return
52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money
9. r. Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people r. of Lord
63. 4. year of my r. is come [9. in pity he r. them
Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast r. my life
Hos. 7. 13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies
Mic. 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants
Zeck. 10. 8. I will bias for them, I have r. them
Luke 1. 68. he hath visited and r. his people
24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel
Gal. 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood
14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were R.
4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits
REDEEMEDST.

2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou r. to these from Egypt
REDEEMER.
Ruth 4. + 14. who hath not left thee without a r.
Job 19. 25. I will know that my R. liveth
Psal. 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my R.
78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R.
Prov. 23. 11. their R. is mighty, he shall plead cause
Isa. 41. 14. and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5.
43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One
44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts
24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8.
47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name
49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16.
59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn
63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R.
Jer. 50. 34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts
REDEEMETH.

Psal. 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants
103. 4. who r. life from destruction, who crowns
REDEEMING.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. r.
Eph. 5. 16. r. time, because the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.
REDEMPTION.
Exod. 8. + 23. I will put a r. between my people
Lev. 25. 24. ye shall grant a r. for the land
+ 31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it
51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52.
Num. 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them
Psal. 49. 8. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth
111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name
130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.
Jer. 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8.
Luke 2. 38. then look that looked for r. in Jerusalem
21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh
Rom. 8. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ
8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body
1 Cor. 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and
Eph. 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, *Col.* 1. 14.
14. until the r. of the purchased possession
4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us
15. for r. of the transgressions that were under
REDNESS.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath we? who hath r. of eyes?

REF

REDOUND.

2 Cor. 4. 15. that grace might r. to the glory of God
REF

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenmy and watery places.* *Job* 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre.* *Mat.* 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches.* *Ezek.* 40. 3.

Egypt is called a reed, *2 Kings* 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa.* 42. 3. A bo-
liver weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, *Mat.* 11. 7. He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14. 15. The Lord shall smite Israel as a r.
2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. *Isa.* 36. 6.
Isa. 42. 3. a bruised r. shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.

Ezek. 39. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel
40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand
42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.
Mar. 11. 7. what went ye to see? a r. *Luke* 7. 24.
27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed
30. they smote him with a r. *Mark* 15. 19.
48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36.
Rev. 11. 1. there was given me a r. like a rod
21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city
16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs
REEDS.

Job 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r.
Isa. 19. 6. the r. and flags shall wither, 7.
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.
Jer. 51. 32. the r. they have burnt with fire
Ezek. 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19.
45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.
REEL.

Psal. 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger
Isa. 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkenard
REFINE.

Zeck. 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined
REFINED.

2 Sam. 22. + 31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. *Psal.* 18. + 30. [119. + 140.
1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight
29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well r.
48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver
Zeck. 13. 9. I will refine thee, as silver is r.
REFINER.

Mal. 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap
3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver
REFORMATION.

Heb. 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r.
REFORMED.

Lev. 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things
REFRAIN.

Gen. 45. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself
Job 4. + 2. but who can r. from words?
7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth
Prov. 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path
Ecc. 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing
Isa. 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee
64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.
Jer. 31. 16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears
Acts 5. 38. I say to you, r. from these men
1 Pet. 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil
REFRAINED.

Gen. 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread
Ezek. 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself
Job 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand
Psal. 40. 9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest
119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way
Isa. 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself
Jer. 14. 10. they have not r. their feet
REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise
REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive.* *2 Cor.* 16. 18. [2] *To take rest.* *Exod.* 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food.* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe.* *Job* 32. + 20.

Times of refreshing, *Acts* 3. 19. or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes

from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself
Phil. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord
REFRESHED.

Erod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. thence.
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me
Phil. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee
REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters
REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Lord
- REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those who sin and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinship of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. These beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, Josh. 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.
Ps. 9. 9. Lord also will be a r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name
14. 6. counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his r.
46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. God is known for r.
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r.
until these calamities be overpast, 61. 4.
59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble
62. 7. my r. is in God 7. 8. God is a r. for us
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5.
91. 2. he is my r. 9. 94. 22. God is rock of my r.
104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats
142. 4. r. failed me 5. thou art my r. and portion
Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.
Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 25. 4. to the needy a r.
38. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under
17. the hall shall sweep away the r. of lies
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction
Heb 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope
REFUSE.

1 Sam. 16. 9. every thing that was vile and r.
478

Jer. 5. 130. r. silver shall men call them, because L.
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as r. midst of people
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat
REFUSE, Verb.

Erod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. 9. 2. 10. 4.
10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?
16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws:
22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him
Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not
21. 7. because they r. to do judgment
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.
Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand
38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables
5. 11. but the younger widows r.
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh
REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand
Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel
16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat
2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Aahaz r. to turn aside
13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him
21. 15. the vineyard r. to give thee for money
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey
Esth. 1. 15. but the queen Vashti r. to come
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as
Psalm 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law
67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, because they r. to return
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of
12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth
REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed
REFUSETH.

Erod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go
Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go
14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth
18. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed
REGARD.

Ecd. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee
Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had bewitch.
REGARD

Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion. Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for, 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer. Psal. 102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving covetous eye. Job 36. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto. Exod. 9. 21. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.
REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
Erod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Bellai
2 Sam. 13. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother
2 Kings 2. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above
35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it
36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity
Psalm 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord
61. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities
66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion
6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Nudes who will not r. silver
Lam. 4. 16. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear heat
Leam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them
Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god
Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering
Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvelously
Mat. 1. 9. will he r. your persons: saith the Lord
Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it
REGARDED.

Erod. 9. 21. be that r. not the word of the Lord
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree
Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee
Luke 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man
Heb. 8. 9. and and I r. them not, saith the Lord
REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not prices nor servants
Job 30. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not
Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14.
REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor
39. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor
Ecd. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king
Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more
Rom. 14. 6. be that r. a day, r. it to the Lord
REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. 1. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times
REGARDING

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it
1 Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack
REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25, whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r.
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.
REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13.
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all r. of Dor
2. 4. Solomon had dominion over all the r.
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan
4. 16. peo. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14. 7. 17.
6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

REI

REI

REJ

Acts 13.49. word of the Lord published thro' the r.
14. 6. they fled to the, that lieth round about
16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia
REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea
Cor. 10.16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you
11.10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria
REGISTER.

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their r. *Neh.* 7. 68.
Neh. 7. 51 found a r. of the genealogy of them
REHEARSE.

Ezra 7. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua
Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord
REHEARSED.

1 Sam. 8. 21. be r. them in the ears of the Lord
17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul
Acts 11. 4. Peter, the matter from the beginning
14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them
REJECT

Signifies, [1] *To slight or despise*, *Hos.* 4. 6.
To cast off or forsake, *Jer.* 7. 29. [14. 19.] [3]
To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit,
Mark 6. 26. [4] *To frustrate*, Mark 7. 19.
That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected.
Heb. 6. 8. *As the earth, when it is painfully
tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from
heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt,
if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth
thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the
means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing
but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve
no farther care nor culture, but must expect to
be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed
to utter ruin.*

Lam. 5. 22. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth
Hos. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest
Mark 6. 26. for thy oath's sake he would not r. her
7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God
Tit. 3.13. after the first and second admonition, r.
REJECTED.

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me
10.19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you
15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord,
he hath also r. thee from being king, 26.
16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king
2 Kings 17.15. they r. his statutes and his covenant
20. Lord r. all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them
Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorr.
Jer. 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence
6. 19. r. my law [30. because the L. hath r. them
7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord
14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?
Lam. 5.22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth
Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge
Mark 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become
head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20.17.
Mark 8.31. he shall be r. of the elders, *Luke* 9.22.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God
17. 25. but we must first be r. of this generation
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye r.
12.17. when would have inherited blessing, was r.
REJECTETH.

John 12. 48. he that r. me, receiveth not my words
1 Thess. 4. 18. be that r. not man but God
REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign
prince, 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. God is the absolute
Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes
of all things in heaven and in earth. *Psal.* 93.
1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign,
Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin
are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law
and command of a king: when it exercises an
uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace
is said to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21. when the right-
eousness of Christ being freely imputed, his
Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed
by the motions and impulses thereof; so that
sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over
us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul.
And such as receive abundance of grace, are
said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 5.
17. that is, They partake of spiritual life here,
whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life
hereafter, when they reign in glory.

1 Kings 6.1. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr.
2 Kings 24.18. took Jehoiakim in 8th year of his r.
1 Chron. 4. 31. their cities to the r. of David
29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written
2 Chron. 35.20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia
Neh. 12.22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius
Ezra 3. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r.
Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberias
REIGN, Verb.

Gen. 37.8. brethren, said, shall thou indeed r. over us?
Ezra 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, *Psal.* 146. 10.
Lev. 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you

Deut. 15.6. the Lord bleaseth thee, thou shalt r. over
many nations, but they shall not r. over thee
Judg. 9.2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you
8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12, 14.

1 Sam. 8. 7. that I should not r. over them
9. show the manner of the king that shall r. 11.
9.17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people
11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us?
12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us
2 Sam. 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart
1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will r.
11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?
Jer. 13. assuredly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30.
24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me?
2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r.
11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r.
16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirmah
2 Chr. 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead
23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r.
Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, least people
Prov. 8.15. by me kings r. and princes decree justice
Ezra 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r.
Isa. 24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion
32. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness
Jer. 22.15. shall thou r. because thou closest thyself
23. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment
33. 21. that David should not have a son to r.
Mic. 4. 7. The Lord shall r. over them in Zion
2 Chr. 9. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r.
Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob
19. 16. we will not have this man to r. over us
27. enemies that would not that I should r. over
Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ
21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ
6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies
15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles
1 Cor. 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r.
15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him
Heb. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth
11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever
20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years
22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever
See REIGN.

REIGNED.

Gen. 36. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom
before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.
Judg. 9. 12. when Abimelech had r. three years
1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years
4. 5. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel
5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in
Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3.4. [29.27.
8.15. David r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 18.14. [29.26.
10.1. Hanun his son r. in his stead, 1 Chron. 19.1.
8. 6. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r.
1 Kings 4.21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11.
42. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 9. 26. 30.
11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus [25. r. over Syria
43. Rehoboam r. 12.17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. [10.17.
14. 31. Abijah his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 16. [13. 2.
15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9.10. 2 Chron. 14.1.
24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 Chron. 17. 1. [20.31.
25. Nadab r. [28. Baasha r. 29. [16. 6. Elah r.
16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead [22. Omri r. 23.
28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead
22. 40. Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.
2 Kings 8. 24. 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1. 2.
22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 Chron. 30. 31.
50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 3.1. [8.17. 2 Chr. 21.5.20.
2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r.
8. 15. Hazael r. [10.35. Jehoahaz r. [36. Jehu r.
12. 1. Jehoahaz r. forty years in Jerusalem
21. Amaziah r. 14. 1. [2 Chron. 24. 27. [25.1.
13. 24. Benhadad r. [14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23.
14.29. Zachariah r. [15. 2. Asariah r. 2 Chr. 26.3.
15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 Chr. 26. 23. [27. 1.8.
10. Shallum r. [13. 14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 17.
22. Pekahiah his son r. 23. [25. Pekah r. 27.
30. Hoshea r. [38. Ahas r. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 1.
16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 27. [29. 1.
19. 37. Eashaddon r. in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
20. 21. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 32. 33. [33. 1.
21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 Chr. 33. 20. 21.
26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 Chron. 34. 1.
23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 Chron. 36. 2.
36. Jehoiakim r. eleven years, 2 Chron. 36. 5.
24. 6. Jehoiachin his son r. 8. 2 Chron. 36. 8. 9.
16. Zedekiah r. 2 Chr. 36. 2. 11. *Jer.* 52.1. [52.1.
1 Chron. 22. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land
Ezra 1. 1. Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia
Jer. 32.11. touch. Shallum which r. instead of Josiah
Rom. 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses
17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one
21. that as sin hath r. unto death, so might grace r.
1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us
Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r.
20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years
REIGNEST.

1 Chr. 29.12 thou r. over all, and in thy hand power

REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you
2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron
1 Kings 1.18. Adonijah r. [2 Kings 9. +13. Jehu r.
1 Chr. 16. 31. the Lord r. *Ps.* 96.10. [97.1. [99.1.
Ps. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on
93.1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength
Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool
Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r.
Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Isr.

REINS.

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins
or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure:
Hence it is that in scripture it is so often
said, that God searcheth the hearts and the
reins, *Psal.* 7. 9. *Jer.* 17. 10. [20. 18. God
upreids the Jews with having him in their
mouths, but not in their reins. *Jer.* 12. 2.
Thou art near in their mouth, and far from
their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and
affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor
love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight
in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The
prophet being under temptation, by reason of
the prosperity of wicked men, complains that
his disclaimer had set fire to his heart, and
caused a great inflammation in his reins.
Psal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: I was
heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting
thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow,
and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins
instructed him, *Psal.* 16. 7. that is, his inward
thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret
influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to
serve and please God, and put his whole trust
and confidence in him. And Jeremiah says,
that the Lord had sent the daughters of his
quiver into his reins, *Lam.* 3. 13. that is, he has
pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted
his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of
the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows.
Lam. 15. 12. when any man hath a running of the
r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22. +4.
Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth
19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me
Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and
16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons
26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r.
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r.
Prov. 22.16. my r. shall rejoice when thy lips
Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his r.
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r.
12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r.
17. 10. I try the r. [20. 12. that seest the r.
Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrow to enter into my r.
Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r.

REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand
unto, ye and your households, 14. 26.
16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son
15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r.
26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9.
32. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people
33. 18. he said, ye Zebulun, in thy going out
Judg. 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and be in you
16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r
1 Sam. 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation
19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou
1 Chr. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart
of them r. that seek the Lord, *Psal.*
105. 3.

32. let the fields r. and all that is therein
2 Chron. 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness
20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. *Neh.* 12. 43.
Job 3. 6. let it not r. among the days of the year
20. 18. and he shall not r. therein
21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ
Psal. 2. 11. serve the Lord with fear, with tremb.
5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r.
9. 14. I will r. in thy salvation
13. 4. those that trouble me r. when I am moved
5. my heart shall r. in thy salvation
27. 7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad
20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name
21.1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he r.
30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me
33.21. for our heart shall r. in him, because trusted
35. 9. my soul shall r. in his salvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me
23. judge me, O Lord, and let them not r. over me
26. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, lest they should r. over me
48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may r.
58. 10. the righteous shall r. when he seeth

Pr. 60.6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 103. f.
63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
11. but the king shall r. in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did I lift
66. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.
4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee
86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name
16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.
96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
Prov. 2.14. who r. to do evil, and delight in froward.
5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
25. shall be glad, and she that hath thee shall r.
24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
28. 12. when right, men do r. there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
61. 25. but the righteous doth sing and r.
31. 23. and she shall r. in time to come
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
22. that a man should r. in his works, 5.19.
4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
35. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.
61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
9. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
and I will make them r. from their sorrow
32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
Jam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
Zech. 2.10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, I come
4. +10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names
15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
John 4. 36. he that soweth and that reapeth may r.
5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
4. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
6. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced
12. 26. is one honoured, all the members r. with it
2 Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry
16. I r. that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 27. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.
9. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
1 Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
See GLAD.

REJOICE before the Lord.

Isa. 35. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

Psal. 35. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice
REJOICED.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's works
2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
when Joash was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
29. 36. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacri-
fices and r. the wives also, and the children r.
44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
119. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
97. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
Eccl. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of mockers
50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have r. over Judah
Jonah 4. +6. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 9. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
Acts 7. 44. r. in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
16. 34. the jailer r. believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
2 John 4. 1 r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength
41. +22. and sorrow r. before leviathan
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
27. 6. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart
29. 3. whose loveth wisdom r. his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment
REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.

REJOICING.

1 Kings 1. 46. and they are come up from thence r.
2 Chron. 25. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
107. 22. let them declare his works with r.
118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
31. r. in the habitable part of his house
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Isa. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
Acts 5. 41. that they were counted worthy to suffer
8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience
14. that we are your r. even as ye also are our:
6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not ye
Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil
RELEASE

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called
in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek Aphasis;
that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the
same word which in the New Testament is used
for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4.
of which this release of debts was a shadow.
Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the release:
Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release it;
That is, not absolutely and finally forgive it,
but forbear it for that year.
Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.
2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r.
9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feast
Ezek. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts

RELEASE, Verb.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r.
a prisoner whom they would, Luke 23. 17. John 18. 39.
17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye let I
r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.
Mark 15. 11. the chief priests hate the people, that
he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18.
Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and r. him
20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, asked again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?
12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

RELY

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord

RELIED.

2 Chr. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Lord

RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to breth.

RELIEVE.

Lam. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, r. lighten the oppressed
Jam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to soul
16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
that it may r. them that are widows indeed
RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION

Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the external and
ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts
26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,
even that inward piety of the heart, whereby
God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
and which inclines persons to perform all
duties of love or charity towards those that
are in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.
[3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
beguile you of your reward, in worshipping of
angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγγέλων
in the religion of angels. Do not imitate
those who affect to humble themselves before the
angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.
Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.

REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Ezek. 8. 9. that the flogs r. in the river only, 11
12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
23. 18. nor fail of my sacrifice r. till morning
29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if aught r. till third day, shall be burnt
28. 28. thine that which is sold shall r. in the hand

REM

Jer. 27.18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*
Numb. 31.35. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks
Deut. 2.34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*
10.4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning
19.30. those which *r.* shall hear and fear
21.13. his shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail
23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree
Josh. 1.14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*
2.11. neither did there *r.* any more courage
8.22. so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 28, 30.
23.4. I divided to you by lot these nations that *r.*
7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*
12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*
Judg. 5.17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?
2.7. how shall do for wives for them that *r.* 16.
1 Sam. 29.19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone Esel
1 Kings 11.16. six months did Job *r.* in Edom
18.22.1. even I, only *r.* a prophet of the Lord
2 Kings 17.13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*
Exra 9.15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21.32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb
27.15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death
37.8. the beasts go to dms and *r.* in their places
Psalm. 55.7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness
Prov. 2.21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land
21.16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10.32. as yet shall he *r.* at Nob that day
32.16. righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field
65.4. which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in
66.22. as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.*
before me, so shall your seed and your name *r.*
Jer. 8.3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family
17.25. and this city shall *r.* for ever
24.6. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*
27.11. those who I let *r.* still in their own land
19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21.
30.18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof
38.4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.*
42.17. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. | 51.62.
44.7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
Ezek. 7.11. violence is risen upon none of them shall *r.*
17.21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered
31.13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*
32.4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* upon Pharaoh
39.14. shall sever out men to bury those that *r.* of
Amos 6.9. if there *r.* ten men in one house
Obad. 18. nor delivered those that *r.* in distress
Zech. 5.4. flying roll shall *r.* in midst of his house
18.14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart
Luke 10.7. in the same house *r.* eating such things
John 6.12. he said, gather up the fragments that *r.*
15.11. I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in you
16.1. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*
19.31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
1 Cor. 7.11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried
15.6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present
1 Thess. 4.15. we are alive, till coming of the Lord
17. we which are alive, and *r.* shall be caught up
Heb. 12.27. those things that cannot be shaken may *r.*
1 John 2.24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you
Rev. 3.2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

REMAINDER

Exod. 26. +13. a curtain on the other side in the *r.*
29.34. then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire
Lev. 6.16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat
7.16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten
17.17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt
18.16. none approach to any that is *r.* of his flesh
2 Sam. 14.7. shall not leave neither name nor *r.*
2 Chron. 35.20. *r.* from sword carried to Babylon
Psalm. 26.10. the *r.* of wrath shalt thou restrain
Jer. 51. +35. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAINED

Gen. 7.23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark
14.10. and they that fled to the mountain
Exod. 4.31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one
10.15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees
19.19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
14.28. there *r.* not so much as one chariot
Numb. 11.26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp
35.28. because he should have *r.* in city of refuge
36.12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father
Deut. 3.11. Og, king of Bashan, *r.* of the giants
4.25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land
Josh. 10.20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced cities
11.22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims
13.12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants
18.2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes
21.20. the Levites which of the Kohathites, 26.
Judg. 7.3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men
1 Sam. 11.11. the *r.* which *r.* were scattered so that
23.14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness
24.3. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave
2 Sam. 13.20. Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house
1 Kings 22.46. the Sodomites which he took out of
2 Kings 10.11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Ahab's, 17.
16.6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria
22.22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them
1 Chron. 13.14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edon
Eccles. 2.9. also my wisdom *r.* with me

REM

Jer. 34.7. for these defenced cities *r.* of Judah
37.10. there *r.* but wounded men among them
Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon
21.8. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38.13.
39.9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the rem-
*nant of the people that *r.* in the city, 52.15.
41.10. I himself carried away captive them that *r.*
48.11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent
51.30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
Lam. 2.22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
Lam. 3.15. I *r.* there astonished seven days
Isa. 10.8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17.
13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Persia
Mut. 11.23. had been done in Sod, it would have *r.*
14.20. they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve
baskets full, Luke 9.17. *John* 6.13.
Luke 1.22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless
Acts 5.4. while it *r.* was it not thine own *r.*
27.41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immovable*

REMAINEST

Lam. 5.19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb.* 1.11.
 REMAINESTH.
Gen. 8.22. while earth *r.* seed-time shall not cease
Exod. 15.2. that which *r.* to you from the hail
12.10. that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn
16.23. that which *r.* over lay it up for you
Lev. 6.32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn
10.12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it
16.16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
Numb. 24.19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*
Josh. 8.29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day
17.1. take the meat-offering that *r.* to this day
2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri
Judg. 5.13. he made him that *r.* have dominion
1 Sam. 16.18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day
16.11. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest
2 Kings 19.30. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall
1. again take root downward, *Isa.* 37. +31.
Isa. 17.1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains
Job 19.4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself
21.24. in your answers there *r.* falsehood
Isa. 4.3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy
Jer. 38.2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword
47.4. to cut off from Tyru every helper that *r.*
Ezek. 6.12. he that *r.* and is besieged shall die
Hag. 2.8. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not
Zech. 9.7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God
John 9.41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
17.21. that they that have wives be as
2 Cor. 11.1. much more that which *r.* is glorious
14. to this day, the same veil untaken away
9.9. it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever
Heb. 4.6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein
9. here *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God
10.26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
1 John 3.9. doth none sin, for his seed *r.* in him

REMAINING

Numb. 9.22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle
Deut. 3.3. smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
John 10.33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. | 11.8.
 21.40. which were *r.* of the families of the Levites
2 Sam. 21.5. were to be destroyed from *r.* in coasts
2 Kings 10.10.11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none *r.*
1 Chron. 9.33. who *r.* in the chambers were free
Job 18.19. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling
Jer. 30. +23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau
John 1.33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*

REMEDY

2 Chron. 36.16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
Prov. 6.15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*
 29.1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER

When referred to God, signifies, *To care for one,*
to pity, succour, and save him; or, when,
after some delay and suspension of his favour, he
returns and shows kindness to him. God re-
 membered Noah; *He showed himself careful*
of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
from the deluge, according to his promise. He
 remembered Abraham, *Gen.* 19.29. God re-
 membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
 half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
God says, I will remember their sins no more,
Jer. 31.34. *that is, I will pardon them; I will*
blot them out of the book of my remembrance.
When applied to men, it signifies, [1] *Either to*
call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
something for the time to come, *Exod.* 20.8.
Luke 17.32. [2] *To muse, or meditate upon,*
Psalm 63.6. [3] *To put trust and confidence in,*
Psalm 20.7. [4] *To consider,* *Mat.* 16.9. [5]
To celebrate and extol, *1 Chron.* 16.12. [6] *To*
make a collection, or contribution for, *Gal.* 2.10.
 [7] *To call one to an account, to censure, or*
punish, *3 John* 10. [8] *To esteem,* *Eccles.* 9.15.
Gen. 40.23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph
Exod. 13.3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day

REM

Exod. 20.8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy
23.13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9.27.
Numb. 11.5. *wer.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt
15.39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
Deut. 5.15. and *r.* that thou wast a servant in the
land of Egypt, 15.15. | 16.12. | 24.18, 22.
7.18. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
8.2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
9.7. *r.* how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
15.15. *r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
the Lord redeemed thee, 16.12. | 24.18, 22.
16.3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt
24.9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
25.17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
32.7. *r.* the days of old, consider the years of many
Job. 1.13. *r.* word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9.2. *r.* also that I am your bone and flesh
1 Sam. 25.31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid
2 Sam. 14.11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
19.19. neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did
2 Kings 9.25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab
20.3. how I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38.3.
1 Chr. 16.12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Psalm* 105.3.
2 Chron. 6.42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant
Neh. 1.8. *r.* the word that our commandment Moses
4.14. *r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible
13.29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood
Job 4.7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?
7.7. O, my life is wind, eye shall no more see good
10.9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay
11.16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away
36.24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
48.14. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
Psalm 30.3. *r.* all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
7. but we will, the name of the Lord our God
28.27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord
25.6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
7. not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me
74.2. *r.* thy congregat, which thou hast purchased
18. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproach'd
22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
79.8. O *r.* not against us former iniquities
99.47. *r.* how short my time is, why hast thou made
50. Lord the reproach of thy servants
103.18. and to those that *r.* his commandments
119.49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which
132.1. Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions
137.7. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Psalm 31.7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more
Eccles. 5.20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life
11.8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness
12.1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Cant. 1.4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
Isa. 43.18. *r.* ye not the former things; 46.9.
 25. for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins
44.21. *r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
46.8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men
54.4. shalt not *r.* the latter end of it
64.5. thou meetest those that *r.* thee in thy ways
9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
Jer. 3.16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it
14.10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit
17.2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves
18.20. that I stood before thee to speak good
31.20. since I spake I earnestly *r.* him all
41.21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them
51.50. ye that have escaped, *r.* the Lord afar off
Lam. 3.4.19. mine affliction and my misery
5.1. O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
Ezek. 16.61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20.43. | 36.31
 63. that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded
23.27. so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more
Heb. 8.13. now will be *r.* their iniquity, and visit
9.9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sins
Neh. 6.5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak consulted
Heb. 3.2. O L. revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
Mat. 4.4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16.9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark* 8.18.
27.63. sir, *r.* that deceiver said, I will rise again
Luke 1.72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
16.25. *r.* that thou in thy lifetime receivest
17.32. *r.* Lot's wife | 24.6. *r.* how he spake to you
Job. 15.20. *r.* the word that I said unto you
16.4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*
Acts 20.31. *r.* that by the space of three years
35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2.10. they would that we should *r.* the poor
Eph. 2.1. *r.* that ye be in times past Gentiles
Col. 4.18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 Thess. 2.9. for ye *r.* brethren our labour and
2 Thess. 2.5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
2 Tim. 3.8. *r.* that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
Heb. 13.3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
17. *r.* them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

REM

Rev. 2.5. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3.3. *r.* how thou hast received, and hold fast

I REMEMBER.

Gen. 51. 9. saying, I do *r.* my faults this day
1 *Sam. 15. 2. I. r.* that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when I *r.* I am afraid, and trembling
Psal. 48. 4. when I *r.* thee, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when I *r.* thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not *r.* thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. *I. r.* the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2. 2. I. r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I *r.* all their wickedness

I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
45. *I will r.* for their sakes *r.* the covenant
Psal. 102. 6. therefore will I *r.* thee from Jordan
77. 10. but I will *r.* the years of the right hand
11. *I will r.* the works, *I. r.* thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and I will r. their sin no more, I will
forgive their iniquity, *Hos. 8. 12. | 10. 17.*
Ezek. 16. 60. I will r. my covenant with thee
3 *John 10. I will r.* his deeds which he doeth

REMEMBER.

Gen. 40. +14. r. me with thee, and shew kindness
Judg. 16. 28. r. me, that I may be at once avenged
1 *Sam. 1. 11.* look on thine handmaid, and *r. me*
Neh. 13. 14. r. me, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and *r. me*
Psal. 25. 7. r. me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106. 4. *r. me* with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, *r. me*, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall *r. me*
Ezek. 10. 9. and they shall *r. me* in far countries
Lev. 23. 42. L. r. me when thou comest to thy kingd.
1 *Cor. 11. 2. that ye r. me* in all things, and keep

REMEMBRANCE.

Erod. 17. 14. I will put out the r. of Amalek
Numb. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to *r.*
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the *r.* of Amalek
32. 26. I said, I would make the *r.* of them to cease
2 *Sam. 18. 18.* I have no son to keep my name in *r.*
1 *Kings 17. 18.* art thou come to call my sin to *r.*?
Job 17. 17. his *r.* shall perish from the earth
Psal. 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
30. 4. give thanks at *r.* of his holiness, 97. 12.
34. 10. to cut off the *r.* of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to *r.* 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to *r.* my song in the night
88. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in *r.*
102. 12. and thy *r.* unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting *r.*
Ecc. 1. 11. there is no *r.* of former things
2. 16. there is no *r.* of the wise more than the fool.
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the *r.* of thee
43. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy *r.*
Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in *r.* I am humbled
Ezek. 21. 23. but he will call to *r.* the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to *r.*
23. 19. calling to *r.* the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
Mal. 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to *r.* saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath helped *r.* in *r.* of his mercy
22. 19. this do in *r.* of me, 1 *Cor. 11. 24.*
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your *r.*
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are had in *r.* before God
1 *Cor. 4. 17.* Timothy, who shall bring you into *r.*
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.* of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every *r.* of you
1 *Thes. 3. 6.* that ye have good *r.* of us always
1 *Tim. 4. 6.* if thou put the brethren in *r.*
2 *Tim. 1. 3.* that I have *r.* of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to *r.* the unfeigned faith in thee
6. therefore I put thee in *r.* that thou stir up
2. 19. of these things put them in *r.* charging
Hos. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a *r.* of sins
32. but call to *r.* the former days in which
2 *Pet. 1. 12.* to put you always in *r.* Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by *r.* you in *r.*
15. be able to have these things always in *r.*
1. I stir up your pure minds by way of *r.*
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before God

REMEMBRANCE.

2 *Sam. 8. +16.* Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was
r. 10, +24. 1 *Kings 4. +3. 1 Chron. 18. +15.*
REMEMBRANCES.
Job 13. 12. your *r.* are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMEMBERED.
Gen. 8. 1. God *r.* Noah || 19. 29. God *r.* Abraham
30. 22. God *r.* Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph *r.* dreams
Erod. 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with Abraham, 6.5.
Numb. 10. 9. ye shall be *r.* before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel *r.* not the Lord
1 *Sam. 1. 19.* and the Lord *r.* Hannah
e. 24. 22. thus Joash *r.* not the kindness
Ezek. 2. 1. Alisuerus *r.* Vachtu, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Parthi should be *r.*
Job 24. 20. the summer shall be no more *r.*

REM

Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be *r.* in all gen.
77. 3. *I. r.* God and was troubled, I complained
78. 35. they *r.* that God was their Saviour
39. for he *r.* that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they *r.* not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he *r.* his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath *r.* his covenant for ever
42. for he *r.* his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they *r.* not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he *r.* for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be *r.*
16. because that he *r.* not to shew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be *r.*
119. 52. *I. r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have *r.* thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who *r.* us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.* Zion
Ecc. 9. 15. yet no man *r.* that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be *r.*
57. 11. thou hast not *r.* me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then he *r.* the days of old, Moses, and peo.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be *r.*
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more *r.*
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem *r.* in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. *r.* not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be *r.* 31. 13.
10. 23. thou hast not *r.* the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be *r.*
22. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more *r.*
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be *r.*
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be *r.* *Zeck. 13. 2.*
Amos 1. 9. and *r.* not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted, *I. r.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 15. Petter *r.* the words of Jes. *Luke 92. 61.*
Luke 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was risen, they *r.* that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they *r.*
Acts 11. 16. then *r.* I the word of the Lord
Hab. 11. +22. by faith Joseph *r.* the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath *r.* her iniquities

REMEMBEREST.

Psal. 88. 5. like the slain whom thou *r.* no more
Mat. 5. 23. there *r.* that thy brother hath aught
REMEMBERETH.
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he *r.*
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he *r.* we are but dust
Ecc. 5. +20. yet he *r.* the days of his life
Lam. 1. 9. she *r.* not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she *r.* no more the anguish, for joy
2 *Cor. 7. 15.* whilst he *r.* the obedience of you all

REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
1 *Thes. 1. 3. r.* without ceasing your work of faith
REMISSION.
Mat. 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the *r.* of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for *r.* *Luke 3. 3.*
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by *r.* of sins
24. 47. that *r.* should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for *r.* of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive *r.* of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the *r.* of sins that are past
Hos. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no *r.*
10. 18. where *r.* is, there is no more offering for sin

REMITT.

John 20. 23. whosoever sins ye *r.* they are *r.*
REMNANT.
Gen. 45. +7. God sent me before, to put for you *r.*
Lev. 2. 3. r. the *r.* of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. *r.* shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the *r.* of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the *r.* of giants, *Josh. 12. 4. || 13. 12.*
28. 54. his eye evil toward the *r.* of his children
Josh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the *r.* of these nations
2 *Sam. 21. 2.* the Gibeonites were of *r.* of Amorites
1 *Kings 12. 23.* speak to the *r.* of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the *r.* of Jeroboam
22. 46. *r.* of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 *Kings 19. 4.* lift up thy prayer for the *r.* *Isa. 37. 4.*
30. the *r.* escaped shall take root, *Isa. 37. 31.*
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a *r.* *Isa. 37. 32.*
21. 14. I will forsake the *r.* of mine inheritance
25. 11. the *r.* did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 *Chron. 30. 6.* he will return to the *r.* of you
Ezra 3. 8. r. the *r.* of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us *r.* to escape
14. so that there should be no *r.* *r.* to escaping
Neh. 1. 3. the *r.* that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 50. but the *r.* of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small *r.*
7. +3. the *r.* shall return, even the *r.* 10. 21.
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the *r.* of his people
16. there shall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy *r.*
16. 4. I will bring lions on the *r.* of the land
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from *r.* of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the *r.* of the house of Israel

REM

Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the *r.* of Israel as a vic
11. 23. and there shall be no *r.* of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy *r.*
23. 3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock
25. 20. the *r.* of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the *r.* of Israel
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the *r.* of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Judah
15. Jews be scattered, and *r.* of Judah perish
41. 16. Johanan took the *r.* of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this *r.*
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Judah
19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the *r.* of Judah, that have set
14. so that none of the *r.* of Judah shall escape
28. the *r.* shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil *r.* of the country of Caphtor
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the *r.* of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole *r.* of these will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a *r.* of thee may have some
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the *r.*?
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a *r.*
23. 25. and they *r.* shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the *r.* of the sea-coast
Joel 2. 32. in the *r.* whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the *r.* of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the *r.* of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the *r.* of Edomites
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the *r.* of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a *r.*
5. 3. the *r.* of his brethren shall return to Israe
7. the *r.* of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the *r.* of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the *r.* of his heritage
Heb. 2. 8. all the *r.* of the people shall spoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the *r.* of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the *r.* of house of Judah
9. the *r.* of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the *r.* of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the *r.*
Zeck. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
12. I will cause the *r.* of this people to possess
Mar. 29. 6. the *r.* took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a *r.* shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a *r.*
Rev. 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory
16. 17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*
19. 21. the *r.* were slain with the sword of him that

REMORESE.

Rom. 11. +8. God hath given them the spirit of *r.*
REMOVE.

Gen. 45. 17. he held up his father's hand to *r.* it
Numb. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel *r.*
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not *r.* thy neighbour's land-mark
Lev. 3. 3. then ye shall *r.* from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. they would I *r.* to Abimelech
2 *Kings 6. 10.* so David would not *r.* the ark
2 *Sam. 23. 27.* the Lord said, I will *r.* Judah also
24. 3. came on Judah, to *r.* them out of his sight
2 *Chron. 33. 8.* neither will I any more *r.* Israel
Job 24. 2. some *r.* the land-marks, they take away
25. 6. I will not *r.* mine integrity from me
Psal. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked *r.* me
39. 10. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. *r.* from me reproach and contempt
129. 9. from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. *r.* from me vanity and lies
Ecc. 11. 10. therefore *r.* sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. +57. his burden shall *r.* from thy shoulder
13. 13. the earth shall *r.* out of her place
31. +2. yet he is wise, and will not *r.* his words
46. 7. he standeth from his place shall he not *r.*
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not *r.*
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to *r.* you far from your land
32. 31. that I should *r.* it from before my face
50. 3. they shall *r.* they shall depart man and beast
8. *r.* out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. by day, thou shalt *r.* from thy place
21. 20. thus saith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that *r.* the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will *r.* the northern army
3. 6. that ye might *r.* them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not *r.* your necks
Zeck. 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall *r.* toward north
Mar. 17. 20. ye shall say, *r.* hence, and it shall *r.*
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me
1 *Cor. 13. 2.* all faith, so that I could *r.* mountains
Rev. 2. 5. or else I will *r.* thy candlestick out of place

REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah *r.* the covering of the art
12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. +20. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 25. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

REN

Ezek. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the swarms of flies
 49. the angel of God *r.* and went behind them
 50. the people saw it and *r.* and stood afar off
Nam. 12. 15. the people from Hazereth to Paran
 21. 10. they *r.* and pitched to the valley of Zared
 13. *r.* and pitched on the other side of Arnon
 33. 5. the children of Israel *r.* from Kameses
 7. they *r.* from Eham ¶ *Marah* ¶ 10. Elim
 11. they *r.* from the Red-sea ¶ 14. *r.* from Alush
 16. *r.* from the desert of Sinai ¶ 21. from Libnah
 24. *r.* from mount Shapper ¶ 25. from Haradah
 33. 26. *r.* from Makbeloth ¶ 28. from Tarah
 32. *r.* from Bene-jaakan ¶ 34. from Jobathah
 36. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber ¶ 37. from Kadesh
 46. *r.* from Dibon-gad ¶ from Almon-diblahaim
Deut. 28. 25. and shall be *r.* into all kingdoms
Josh. 3. 1. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people *r.* to pass over Jordan
 1. 15. Joshua *r.* nothing of all Lord commanded
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his hand is not *r.* from
 18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him
2 Sam. 20. 12. he *r.* Amasa out of the high-way
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa *r.* the idols his father made
 15. also Maachab his mother, even her *r.* from
 being queen for making an idol, ¶ *2 Chr.* 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not *r.* ¶ *2 Kings* 15. 4. 35.
 9 *Kings* 16. 17. Abaz *r.* the laver from off the bases
 17. 18. Lord *r.* Israel out of his sight, ¶ 23. ¶ 23. 27.
 26. the nations which thou hast *r.* know not
 18. 4. Hezek. *r.* the high places, and brake images
1 Chron. 13. 13. so David *r.* not the ark home
2 Chron. 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings
 36. 13. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
 Job 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place
 18. 4. shall the rock be *r.* out of its place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he *r.* like a tree
 32. 15. they *r.* speeches from themselves
 36. 16. so would he have *r.* thee out of the strait
Psal. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be *r.*
 81. 6. 1 *r.* his shoulder from the burden
 103. 12. so far hath he *r.* our transgressions
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be *r.* for ever
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be *r.*
Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have *r.* men far away
 10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
 31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabitants gather
 17. 11. harvest shall be *r.* in day of inheritance
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be *r.*
 24. 20. the earth shall be *r.* like a cottage
 26. 15. thou hast *r.* it far to all ends of the earth
 29. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me
 30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be *r.* any more
 38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a shepherd's tent
 54. 10. the hills shall be *r.* by my kindness and the
 covenant of my peace shall not be *r.* saith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be *r.* into kingdoms
 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. ¶ 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is *r.*
 3. 17. and thou hast *r.* my soul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be *r.* gold, not able
 23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and spoiled
 36. 17. they way as the uncleanness of a woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away
 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be *r.* for
Mat. 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou *r.* Mark 11. 23.
Acts 7. 4. he *r.* Abraham into this land, wherein
 15. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raised up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon *r.* from him
 REMOVETH.
Deut. 27. 17. cursed that *r.* his neighbour's land mark
 Job 9. 5. which *r.* the mountains, and they know not
 12. 20. he *r.* away the speech of the trusty
Ezek. 10. 9. whoso *r.* stones shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 27. 18. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of east
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he *r.* kings
 REMOVING.
Gen. 30. 32. *r.* from thy flock all the speckled
Isa. 14. 16. who smote people in wrath without *r.*
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive *r.* to, and from
Jer. 15. 4. I will give them for a *r.* 24. 19. ¶
 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a *r.*
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for *r.* 4.
 23. 46. and I will give them for a *r.* and spoil
Isa. 12. 27. signifieth the *r.* of those things shaken
 REND.
Ezek. 39. 23. a band round, that ephod should not *r.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither *r.* your clothes, lest ye die
 13. 56. priest shall *r.* the plague out of the garment
1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely *r.* the kingdom, 12. 31.
 13. howbeit, I will not *r.* away all the kingdom
 31. behold, I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.
2 Chron. 24. 27. didst *r.* thy clothes and weep before
Ezek. 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to sew
Isa. 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens
Ezek. 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall *r.* it, 13.
 49. 7. thou didst break and *r.* all their shoulder

REN

Isa. 13. 8. and I will *r.* the caul of their heart
Job 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your garments
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you
John 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for it
 RENDER.
Num. 18. 9. every offering they *r.* to me be most holy
Deut. 32. 41. I will *r.* vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will *r.* vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God *r.*
1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his faithfulness
2 Chr. 6. 30. *r.* to every man according to his ways
Job 33. 26. for he will *r.* unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall he *r.* to him
Psal. 28. 4. *r.* to them their desert, they regard not
 38. 20. they that *r.* evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will *r.* praises unto thee
 79. 12. and *r.* to our neighbour seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, *r.* a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the L. for all benefits?
Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not be *r.*
 to every man according to his works? *Rom.* 2. 6.
 29. say not, I will *r.* to man accord, to his work
 26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason
Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to *r.* his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will *r.* to Babylon a recompence, 24.
Lam. 3. 64. *r.* to them a recompence, O Lord
Isa. 14. 2. so will we *r.* the calves of our lips
Job 3. 4. will ye *r.* me a recompence? if recompence
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will *r.* double to thee
Mat. 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in season
 22. 21. *r.* unto Caesar, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due benevolence
1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we, to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to any man
 RENDERED.
Judg. 9. 56. thus God *r.* wickedness of Abimelech
2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king of Isr.
 17. 13. Hoshea *r.* Shalmaneser tribute
2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to benefit
Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be *r.* to him
 RENDEREST.
Psal. 62. 12. *r.* to every man according to his work
 RENDERETH.
Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that *r.* recompence
 RENDERING.
1 Pet. 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or railing for railing
 RENDEST.
Jer. 4. 30. though thou *r.* thy face with painting
 RENDING.
Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces
 RENEW.
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. *1 Sam.* 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the
 covenant between Saul and the people concern-
 ing the kingdom, and instal him publicly and
 solemnly into it. Also renewed the altar of
 the Lord, *2 Chron.* 15. 8. He repaired, or re-
 built it, after it had been decayed through long
 use, or broken down by idolaters: Or, he con-
 secrated and dedicated the altar, which had
 been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.
Job says, that God renewed his witnesses
 against him, *Job* 10. 17. that is, He brought
 fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which
 were the witnesses and evidences both of his
 sin, and God's displeasure against him. In
 another place he says, that his bow was renewed
 in his hand, *Job* 29. 20. Or, as it is in the
 Hebrew, it changed itself, grew as it were a
 new bow, when other bows by much use grow
 weak and useless: Or, it changed its strength,
 and got new force, as the word is used in *Isa.*
 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall
 renew their strength; they shall grow stronger
 and stronger in faith and patience. God re-
 newes the face of the earth, *Psal.* 104. 30. By
 his providence he preserves the succession of
 living creatures upon the earth, which other-
 wise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.
 Renew our days as of old, says Jeremiah, *Lam.*
 5. 21. that is, Bring us out of our captivity,
 and restore us to our former flourishing
 condition.
 Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work
 of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having the
 image of God, which consists in righteousness
 and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is
 the same with regeneration, or being born again,
 Tit. 3. 5. Or, [2] For reviving, strengthening,
 and repairing of that which is decayed and
 blemished by sin, *Psal.* 51. 10.
1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and *r.* the king-
 dom there
2 Chron. 24. 24. Joash minded to *r.* house of Lord

REP

Psal. 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall *r.* strength
 41. 1. let the people *r.* their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old
Isa. 6. 6. if they fall away to *r.* them, ag. to repent.
 RENEWED.
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord
 Job 29. 20. and my bow was *r.* in my hand
Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* like the eagle's
2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day
Eph. 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your mind
Cor. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge
 RENEWEST.
Job 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me
Psal. 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth
 RENEWING.
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind
 Tit. 3. 5. be saved us by the *r.* of the Holy Ghost
 RENOUNCED.
2 Cor. 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of dishon.
 RENOWN.
Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of *r.*
Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*
Ezek. 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*
 34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*
 39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day
 RENOWNED.
Num. 1. 16. these were the *r.* of the congregation
Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be *r.*
Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and *r.*
 26. 17. the *r.* city which was strong in the sea
 RENT, Substantive.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be *r.*
Job. 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*
 RENT, Participle.
Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces
Exod. 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*
Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and *r.* 13.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat *r.*
1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* ¶ altar was *r.*
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was
r. in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
Mark 1. 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and Spirit
 See CLOTHES.
 RENT, Verb.
Judg. 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have
r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them
 11. 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
2 Kings 17. 21. he *r.* Isr. from the house of David
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I *r.* my garment
Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle
 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle
 20. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garment
Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be
Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was *r.* and rocks;
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore
 REPAID.
Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*
 REPAIR.
2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5, 6. *2 Chr.* 24. 4. ¶
 74. 8, 10.
 7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house?
 8. neither to *r.* the breaches of the house
 12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house
 12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord
Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities
 REPAIRED.
Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them
1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city
 18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down
2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches
 14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord
1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city
2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house
 32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.
 REPAIRER.
Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach
 REPAIRING.
2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house
 REPAY.
Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will *r.* him to his ineq.
Job 21. 31. who shall *r.* him what he hath done?
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* him?

REP

La. 59.18. according to their deeds he will *r.* fury, and to the islands he will *r.* recompence
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will *r.* thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will *r.* saith *Id.*
Philom. 19. 1 Paul have written it, I will *r.* it

REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10 and *r.* them that hate him to their face
REPEATETH.

Prov. 17.9. he that *r.* matter, separateth very friends
REPER.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, *Mat.* 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this is not a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8, *Acts* 5. 19, 2 *Cor.* 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, *Gen.* 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, *1 Sam.* 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at anything that he had done wrong, or that he repented of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or repented by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, *Psal.* 106. 45. See *Jer.* 18. 8.

Ezod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people *r.*
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and *r.* of this
Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should *r.*
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall *r.* for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will
not *r.* for he is not a man that he should *r.*
1 Kings 8. 47. if they *r.* in the land of their captivity
Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and *r.* in dust and ashes
Psal. 90. 13. let it *r.* thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not *r.* *Heb.* 7. 21.
135. 14. he will *r.* himself concerning his servants
Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not *r.*
18. 8. if nation turn, I will *r.* of the evil, 26. 13.
10. if it do evil, then I will *r.* of the good
26. 3 that I may *r.* 42. 10. for I *r.* of the evil
Ezek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, 18. 30.
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will *r.*
24. 14. who knoweth if he will return and *r.*
and leave a blessing behind him: *Jonah* 3. 9.
Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, *r.* for
the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, *r.* ye, and believe gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should *r.*
Luke 13. 3. except ye *r.* ye shall all likewise perish. 5.
16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will *r.*
17. 3. and if thy brother *r.* forgive him, 4.
Acts 2. 38. *r.* and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. *r.* ye there, and be converted, that your sins
8. 22. *r.* of this wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to *r.*

REP

Acts 26. 20. that they should *r.* and turn to God
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not *r.* tho' I did *r.*
Rec. 2. 5. remember therefore and *r.* except thou *r.*
10. *r.* or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her space to *r.* of her fornication
22. except they *r.* of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and *r.*
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and *r.*
REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. *r.* shall be hid from mine eyes
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for *r.* *Luke* 3. 8.
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto *r.*
9. 13. to call sinners to *r.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of *r.* for re-
mission of sins, *Luke* 3. 3. *Acts* 13. 24. [19. 4.
Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no *r.*
24. 47. that *r.* and remission of sins be preached
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give *r.* to *Isr.*
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted *r.* to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks *r.* towards God
26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for *r.*
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to *r.*
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without *r.*
2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to *r.*
10. godly sorrow worketh *r.* to salvation
2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them *r.*
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *r.*
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to *r.*
12. 17. he found no place of *r.* though he sought it
2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to *r.*
REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it *r.* the Lord, that he had made man
Ezod. 32. 14. the Lord *r.* of the evil he thought to do
2 Sam. 24. 16. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. *Jer.* 26. 19
Judg. 2. 18. it *r.* the Lord because of their groanings
16. 6. the children of Israel *r.* for Benjamin, 15.
1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord *r.* that he made Saul king
Psal. 106. 45. the Lord *r.* according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man *r.* him of his wickedness, saying
20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and *r.* not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I *r.*
Amos 7. 3. the Lord *r.* for this, it shall not be, 6.
Joel 3. 10. God *r.* of the evil that he had said
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I *r.* not
Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they *r.* not
21. they would have *r.* long ago, *Luke* 10. 13.
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because
they *r.* at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke* 11. 32.
21. 29. I will not, but after that *r.* and went
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, *r.* not afterward
Jer. 3. 14. *r.* himself, and brought the silver
2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be *r.* of
12. 21. many that have not *r.* of the unclean-
Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she *r.* not
9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet not
21. neither *r.* of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and *r.* not, 11.
REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and *r.* thee of the evil
REPENTEST.

Gen. 6. 7. for it *r.* me that I have made them
1 Sam. 15. 11. it *r.* me that I have set up Saul king
Job 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and *r.* him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that *r.* 10.

REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with *r.*
REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, *r.* are kindled together
REPENTIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain *r.* as the heathen do
REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and *r.* the earth, 9. 1.
REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be *r.* from the east
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have *r.* Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have *r.* every sorrowful soul
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be *r.* now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast *r.* and made very glorious

REPLIEST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that *r.* ag. God?
REPORT.

Jer. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil *r.*
Ezod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false *r.*
Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil *r.* of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil *r.* died
Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear *r.* of thee
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good *r.* I hear
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true *r.* I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
Ezek. 16. 13. they might have matter for an evil *r.*
Prov. 15. 30. and a good *r.* maketh the bones fat
Iza. 23. 5. as at the *r.* concerning Egypt, so shall
they be sorely pained at the *r.* of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand *r.*
53. 1. who hath believed our *r.* to whom is the arm
of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.*
10. 16.

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the *r.*
Heb. 3. 1. I have heard thy *r.* and was afraid
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest *r.* full of
Holy Ghost

REP

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius was of good *r.* among the Jews
22. 12. Ananias having a good *r.* of the Jews
2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil *r.* and good *r.* as deceiv. yet true
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good *r.* and pr-
1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good *r.* of them
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good *r.*
39. these all having obtained a good *r.* thro' faith
3 *Johs* 12. Demetrius hath a good *r.* of all men
REPORT.

REPORT.

Jer. 20. 10. *r.* say they, and we will *r.* it
1 Cor. 14. 25. he will *r.* that God is in you of a truth
REPORTED.

Neh. 6. 6. it is *r.* among heathen, Gashmu saith it
7. shall it be *r.* to king according to these words
19. also shall *r.* his good deeds before me
Ezek. 1. 17. despite thy husbands, when it shall be *r.*
Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn *r.*
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly *r.* among Jews
Acts 4. 23. they *r.* all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well *r.* of by the brethren
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be slanderously *r.*
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is *r.* that there is fornication among you
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well *r.* of for good works
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now *r.* to you
REPOSESS.

Ezod. 15. 19. will draw sword, mine hand shall *r.* them
REPROACH.

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, *Neh.* 2. 17.
[5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, *Prov.*
6. 35. [3] Censures and reflections, *Isa.* 51. 7.
[4] Injury, or constantly either in word, or deed,
2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast
dishonour, or reproach upon God, *Rom.* 15. 3.
[6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, *Gen.* 30.
23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned a
reproach, because such did seem to be excluded
from the promise made to Abraham concerning
the multiplication of his seed; and because they
were not in the capacity of having the promised
Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncri-
misation, which the Jews counted a reproach.
Josh. 5. 9. This day have rolled away the
reproach of Egypt from off you. I have freed
you from that shame and dishonour which did
lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the
land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant
with me, acknowledging you to have this privilege
sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called
the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the
Egyptians were not in covenant with God, nei-
ther did they partake of the seals of it, as may
be gathered from *Ezod.* 2. 6. where the child
Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his mark;
and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations
were aliens and strangers from God, and had
in abomination by church and people of
God, *Eph.* 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the Israelites
came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a
sort of Egyptians, *Num.* 22. 5. which they
justly thought a great reproach; but by their
circumcision they were distinguished from them,
and manifested to be another kind of people.
Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this
reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected
this duty there for worldly reasons; and others
of them continued in the same shameful condi-
tion for many years in the wilderness.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the *r.* of Egypt
Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to *r.*
1 Sam. 17. 26. and taketh away the *r.* from Israel
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and *r.*
4. 4. and turn their *r.* upon their own head
5. 9. because of the *r.* of the heathen our enemies
Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the *r.* of mine
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne *r.*
20. *r.* hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 13. let them be covered with *r.* that seek
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual *r.*
79. 12. their *r.* wherewith they reproached thee
89. 50. remember the *r.* of thy servants how I bear
in my bosom the *r.* of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me *r.* and contempt
Prov. 6. 33. and his *r.* shall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh *r.*
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and *r.*
22. 10. cast out the scorners, strife and *r.* shall cease
Iza. 4. 1. call I by thy name to take away our *r.*
51. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. do not remember the *r.* of thy widowhood
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting *r.* on you
31. 19. because I did bear the *r.* of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard *r.*
Lam. 3. 30. he is filled full with *r.*
61. thou hast heard their *r.* O Lord, against me
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our *r.*
Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy *r.*
21. 28. concerning the *r.* of Ammonites, say thou
36. 15. nor shalt thou bear *r.* of the people any more

Ezek. 36. 30. that ye receive no more *r.* of famine
Dan. 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*
Isa. 12. 16. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
Isa. 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
Lev. 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
3. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as though weak
1 Tim. 3. 7. must have a good report lest fall into *r.*
4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Isa. 11. 26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were *a. r.* to us
2 Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for *a. r.* upon all Israel
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more *a. r.*
Psal. 15. 3. he that taketh not up *a. r.* ag. neighbour
22. 6. *a. r.* of men, and despised of the people
31. 11. I was *a. r.* among all mine enemies
33. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
44. 13. thou makest us *a. r.* to our neighbours
79. 4. we are become *a. r.* to our neighbours
89. 41. all spoil him; he is *a. r.* to his neighbours
109. 25. I became also *a. r.* to them, they shamed
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is *a. r.* to any people
Isa. 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were *a. r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them *a. r.*
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a. r.*
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a. r.*
r. and a proverb, *29.* 18. | *42.* 18. | *44.* 8. 12.
49. 13. Borsah shall become *a. r.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee *a. r.* among the nations
15. Jerusalem shall be *a. r.* and a taunt
22. 4. I have made *a. r.* unto the heathen
Jer. 9. 16. because they people are become *a. r.*
Deut. 2. 19. and I will no more make you *a. r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
1 Sam. 25. 39. that hath pleaded the cause of my *r.*
Job. 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psal. 69. 10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
19. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke. 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men

REPROACH.

Ruth. 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
sent to *r.* the living God, *16.* *Isa.* 37. 4. 17.
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.* me
Job. 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live
Psal. 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke. 6. 22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake
REPROACHED.
Lev. 19. +20. who, lieth with a bond maid *r.* by man
2 Sam. 21. +21. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.*? *Isa.* 37. 23.
23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and
said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa.* 37. 24.
Job. 19. 3. these ten times have ye *r.* me
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.* me
79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,
they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they have *r.* my people
10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves
1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye
REPROACHES.

Psal. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
these are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake
Isa. 10. 33. whilst ye are made a gasping stock by *r.*
REPROACHES.

Luke. 11. 45. Master, thus saying, thou *r.* us also
REPROACHETH.

Num. 15. 30. doth aught presumptuously, *r.* Lord
Psal. 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth
57. +3. he *r.* him that would swallow me up
74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, *Prov.* 27. 11.
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, *Prov.* 17. 5.
REPROACHFULLY.

Job. 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*
1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to speak *r.*
REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metals
is used to signify any metal that will not
endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-
self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
coarse alloy. Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer.*
6. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
not purged, nor refined, neither shall they pass
for current before God, or good men. The Agones

take the words in another sense. As he that
strives as he ought, and conquers, is ἀδόκιμος;
approved; *2 Tim.* 2. 15; so he that loses the
game and prize, that doth not run or strive
according to the laws of the game, and so over-
comes, is said to ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the
race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
close of an agonistical discourse of running and
striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
way, or reprobate, *1 Cor.* 9. 27. Lest I should
be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of
true grace; and consequently such as God would
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
cern between good and evil, *Rom.* 1. 28.
Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
are involved by nature; and in not affording
them the graces necessary to their arriving at
eternal happiness: God does not reprobate men
by making them wicked, but by not granting them
the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. *r.* silver shall men call them, because
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*
REPROBATES.
2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*
6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be *a. r.*
REPROOF

Job. 26. 11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Psal. 123. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-
rit, ye would none of my *r.* | *30.* despised my *r.*
5. I have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* erreth
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise
32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding
17. 10. *a. r.* entereth more into a wise man than
29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psal. 38. 14. as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. *r.* of instruction are the way of life
29. +1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck
REPROVE.

2 Kings 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rab-shakeh, *Isa.* 37. 4.
Job. 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one
13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
42. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psal. 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* not a scorner lest he hate thee
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears
4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth
Jer. 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Isa. 4. 4. let no man strive nor *r.* another
Mal. 2. +3. behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread
John. 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of sin
Ezek. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them
2 Tim. 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering
REPROVED.

Gen. 20. 16. she was *r.* | *21.* 15. Abraham *r.* Abimelech
1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
yea he *r.* kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck
Jer. 29. 27. why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Isa. 2. 1. and what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke. 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John. 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifest
REPROVETH.

Job. 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him answer it
Psal. 119. +42. so shall I answer him that *r.* me
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame
15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate
REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear
Ecc. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them *a. r.*
REPUTATION.

Acts. 5. 34. Gamaliel bad in *r.* among the people
Act. 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on him

Phil. 2. 29. receive him therefore, hold such in *r.*
REPUTED.

Job. 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight?
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing
REQUEST, S.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire *a. r.* of you
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Ezra. 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make *r.*?
Ezra. 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther: 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life
Job. 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!

Psal. 21. 2. and hast not witholden *r.* of his lips
106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness
Rom. 1. 10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
1 Thes. 4. +1. we *r.* you, that as ye have received
REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*
1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
1 Chr. 4. 10. and God granted James what he *r.*
Neh. 15. +6. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach
REQUEST.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and
of the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man

31. 39. I have the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* him
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? *Mic.* 6. 3.
18. 19. whoso, will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him
23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee
John. 22. 23. let Lord himself *r.* it, *1 Sam.* 20. 16.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?
19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do
1 Kings. 8. +31. if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him
59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. why doth my lord *r.* this thing?
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra. 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you
8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them
Psal. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, *20.* | *33.* 6. 8
20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke. 12. +20. this night do they *r.* thy soul
1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks
7. 39. and need so *r.* let him do what he will
REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Ezra. 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they *r.*
1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste
2 Sam. 12. 20. when he *r.* they set bread before him
1 Chr. 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
2 Chr. 8. 16. as duty of every day *r.* *Ezra.* 3. 4.
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
Neh. 5. 18. yet, nor I the bread of the governor
Ezra. 2. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Hegai appointed
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-offering hath thou not *r.*
137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us ninth
Prov. 30. 7. two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand, to tread
Luke. 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful
REQUIRED.

Ruth. 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*
REQUIRED.

Ecc. 3. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
Dan. 2. 21. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*
REQUIRING.

Luke. 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified
REQUIRE.

Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2 Sam. 2. 26. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 Kings. 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith Lord
Psal. 10. 14. beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompences shall surely *r.*
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents
REQUIRED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1 Sam. 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good
REQUITTING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked
REWARD.

Num. 10. 25. the standard of Israel war like

RES

Job 4. 6. 9. and the *r*. came after the ark
13. but the *r*. came after the ark of the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 2. David and his men passed on in the *r*.
Isa. 62. 19. the God of Israel will be your *r*.
38. 5. the glory of the Lord shall be thy *r*.

RESERVE

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r*. them
Psalm. 35. 17. my soul from their destructions
Isa. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall *r*. him

RESCUE

1 Sam. 14. 45. the people *r*. Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David *r*. his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r*. him

RESCUETH

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and *r*. and he worketh

RESEMBLANCE

Zeck. 5. 6. this is their *r*. through all the earth

RESEMBLE

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r*. kingdom of God

RESEMBLED

Judg. 8. 18. each one *r*. the children of a king

RESERVE

Psalm. 79. 11. *r*. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he *r*. his anger for ever? will he keep it
30. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r*.
2 Pet. 2. 9. to *r*. the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED

Gen. 37. 36. hast thou not *r*. a blessing for me?
Num. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things *r*.
Judg. 21. 22. because we *r*. not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 14. he gave us *r*. not to each his wife
2 Sam. 8. 4. but *r*. for 100 choivots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.
Job 21. 30. wicked is *r*. to the day of destruction
38. 23. which I have *r*. against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r*.
Rom. 11. 4. I have *r*. to myself 7000 men
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance *r*. in heaven for you
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them *r*. to judgment
17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r*. for ever
5. 7. the heavens and earth *r*. to fire
Jude 6. angels be hath *r*. in everlasting chains
13. to whom is *r*. the blackness of darkness

RESERVEETH

Jer. 5. 24. he *r*. to us the weeks of the harvest

RESIST

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r*. wrath for his enemies

RESIST

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the *r*.
1 Chron. 6. 66. *r*. of the sons of Kohath had cities
Neh. 11. 20. the *r*. of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the *r*. of archers shall be diminished
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r*. of his people
30. 1. I am deprived of the *r*. of my years
44. 17. and the *r*. thereof he maketh a god
10. shall I make thee *r*. thereof an abomination
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r*. of them that remain
19. 9. the *r*. of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8. and the *r*. of Jerusalem that remain
29. 17. saith, concerning the *r*. of the vessels
39. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r*. of the elders
39. 3. with all the *r*. of the princes of Babylon
40. 1. Ishmael carried captive the *r*. of the people
52. 15. and the *r*. of the people that remained
Ezek. 6. 8. wilt thou destroy all the *r*. of Israel?
23. 25. and thy *r*. shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the *r*. of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r*. to be beaten
4. became a derision to the *r*. of the heathen
5. in jealousy have I spoken against *r*. of heathen
48. 18. the *r*. in length over-against the oblation
21. the *r*. shall be for the prince on one side
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the *r*. with the feet, 19.
Joel 1. 4. *r*. of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten
Zeph. 2. 9. the *r*. of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r*. of the people
Zeck. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r*. as in former days
14. 2. the *r*. of the people shall not be cut off
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r*. of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r*.
Acts 15. 17. that the *r*. might seek the Lord

RESIST

Zeck. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to *r*.
Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye *r*. not evil
Luke 21. 15. all your adversary shall not be able to *r*.
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to *r*. the spirit
7. 51. ye do always *r*. the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that *r*. shall receive damnation
2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also *r*. the truth
Jam. 4. 7. *r*. the devil and he will flee from you
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not *r*. you
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom *r*. steadfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r*. his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *r*. unto blood, striving

RESISTETH

Rom. 13. 2. whoso *r*. the power, *r*. ordinance of G.

RESISTED

Jam. 4. 6. God *r*. the proud, 1 Pet. 5. 5.

RESOLVED

Luke 10. 4. I am *r*. what to do, when I am put out

RESORT

Neh. 1. 2. ye thither to us, God will fight for us

RES

Psalm. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r*.
Mark 10. 1. and the people *r*. to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always *r*.

RESORTED

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites *r*. to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude *r*. to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many *r*. to him, and said
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes *r*. thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who *r*. thither

RESPECT

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable
and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain
and all there present, either by an audible voice,
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice
by fire from heaven, as is generally con-
sidered; by which token God did afterwards
frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,
Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 31. 1 Kings 13. 38.

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
Judges should pronounce their sentences without
any respect of persons, Lev. 19. 15. Deut. 1.
17. That they should consider neither the poor,
nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but
only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-
tences according to the merits of the cause. God
hath no respect of persons, Deut. 10. 17.
2 Chron. 19. 7. He deals justly and equally
with all sorts of men, and as every one that
truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so
all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely
punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatso-
ever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.
Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath *r*. to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not *r*.
Exod. 9. 25. God looked, and had *r*. unto them
Lev. 36. 9. for I will have *r*. unto you
1 Kings 8. 28. yet have thou *r*. unto the prayer
of thy servant and his supplication, 2 Chr. 6. 19.
2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had *r*. unto them
2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor *r*. of persons
with God, Rom. 2. 11. Eph. 6. 9. Col. 3. 25.

Psalm. 74. 20. have *r*. unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have *r*. to all thy commandments
15. and I will have *r*. unto thy ways
117. I will have *r*. unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he *r*. unto the lowly
Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have *r*. of persons
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 38. 21.
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r*. to the Holy One
2 Cor. 11. 10. nor had *r*. to him that fashioned it long ago
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in *r*. of want
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in *r*. of an holy day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had *r*. to recompence of reward
Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with *r*. of persons
6. ye have *r*. to him that weareth gay clothing
6. if ye have *r*. to persons, ye commit sin
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without *r*. of persons, judgeth

RESPECT

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not *r*. the person of poor
Neh. 1. 17. Moses said, *r*. not thou their offering
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r*. persons in judgment, 16. 19.
2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God *r*. any person
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall *r*. that which his fingers made
RESPECTED.
Lam. 4. 16. they *r*. not the persons of the priest
RESPECTEDST.
Isa. 57. 19. thou *r*. the king, and didst increase
RESPECTER.
Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r*. of persons
RESPECTETH.
Job 37. 24. he *r*. not any that are wise of heart
Psalm. 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r*. not the proud

RESPIRE

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r*.
1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' *r*.
Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,
Exod. 5. 5. [35. 2.] [2] A respite, or breath-
ing-time, from open wars and hostilities, Josh.
14. 15. [3] A calmness, composure, and tran-
quillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in
the promises and providence of God, Psalm. 116.
7. [4] A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,
such was Canaan to the Israelites, Deut. 3. 20.
and before had no fixed place or settlement, Psal.
132. 8. And Naomi said to Ruth, The Lord
grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable
settlement, Ruth 1. 9. [5] The church and
house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love
and grace, Isa. 11. 10. [6] A ceasing from
tillage, and husbandry, Lev. 25. 5. [7] That
peace with God and their own consciences, which
believers enjoy in this world, having the love of
God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy
Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justifica-
tion, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

RES

joice in hope of the glory of God, Mat. 11. 29.
Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed to
enter into rest. [5] God's sacred rest from the
works of creation, Heb. 4. 4. And God did rest
the seventh day from all his works; that is
after God had perfected the invisible and vis-
ible world, on the review of all his works finding
them very good, he was satisfied in all those dis-
coveries of his own perfections in the works of
his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory
and blessedness even from eternity: But this
rest hath respect to the precedent work of crea-
tion, and that joyful reflection that God made
upon his own works; because they were accord-
ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was
infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,
and that which was promised to the Israelites
in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the
apostles as illustrations of that rest which he
saith shall enjoy in heaven after all their
works done for the glory of God on earth. Heb.
4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the
people of God. The Israelites were at first
harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and
they were to pass through a waste and wild
wilderness, wherein they were to have many
hard and difficult journeys: To those that did
believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a
land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only
a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above,
that flows with milk and honey; that is, where
holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in
perfection.

REST

Sabbatine.
Gen. 2. 2. the Lord smelled a savour of *r*.
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r*. was good
Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r*. of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of *r*.
35. 2. *r*. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 4.
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r*.
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r*. to the land
Num. 28. 4. offering for a savour of *r*. shall observe
Deut. 3. 20. until the Lord have given *r*. Josh.
1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r*.
10. when he giveth you *r*. from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r*.
38. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r*.
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r*.
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the
land had *r*. from war, Judg. 3. 11. [5. 31.

21. 44. the Lord gave them *r*. round about.
22. 4. God hath given *r*. [23. 1. Lord and given *r*.
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r*. eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r*. each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek for thee?
18. for this man will not be in *r*. till have finished
2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him *r*. from his ene-
mies, 1 Kings 5. 4. [8. 56. 2 Chron.
14. 6. 7.

14. 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r*.
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had *r*.
22. 9. who shall be a man of *r*. and I will give him *r*.
18. hath he not given you *r*. on every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r*. to his people
28. 9. I had in mine heart to build a house of *r*.
2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them *r*. round about
20. 30. for his God gave him *r*. round about
Esra 6. 10. they may offer sacrifices of *r*. to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r*. they did evil again
Esth. 2. 18. he made a *r*. to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r*. from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r*.
17. and there the weary be at *r*.
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r*.
11. 18. thou shalt take thy *r*. in safety
17. 16. when our *r*. together is in the dust
36. 16. *r*. of thy table should be full of fatness
Psalm. 38. 3. neither is there any *r*. in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r*.
94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r*. from adversity
116. 7. return to thy *r*. O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r*. thou and ark
14. this is my *r*. for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r*.
Ezek. 3. 23. his heart taketh not *r*. in the night
5. 5. this hath more *r*. than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r*. shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee *r*. from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at *r*. and quiet, Zeck. 1. 11.
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r*. and consider
28. 12. this is *r*. wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and *r*. shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r*.
36. 1. and where is the place of my *r*.?
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r*. for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r*. 46. 27.
50. 34. that he may give *r*. to the land

RES

Ezek. 16:19. hast set it before them for savour of *r.*
 20. 41. I will accept with your savour of *r.*
Isa. 11. I will go to that that are at *r.*
Isa. 44.4. Nebuchadnezzar was at *r.* in mine house
Mic. 3:10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your *r.*
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the *r.* thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you *r.*
 29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
 12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 45. sleep on now, and take your *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?
 9. 31. then had the churches *r.* through all *Judea*
2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.
 1. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*
 3. for we which have believed do enter into my *r.*
 5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*
 8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken
 9. there remaineth a *r.* to the people of God
 10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased
 11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*
 See No.

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Laban's flock
Erod. 38. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wrung out
 14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Numb. 31. 8. besides the *r.* of them that were slain
 32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey
Deut. 3:13. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the *r.* entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 15. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water
 1 Sam. 17. 16. and the *r.* have we utterly destroyed
 2 Sam. 10. 10. the *r.* of the people he delivered to
 Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
 1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Aphek to the city
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*
 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city
 16. 41. Jeduthun and the *r.* chosen to give thanks
 2 *Chr.* 24. 14. they brought the *r.* of the money
Neh. 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work
 6:1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people also cast lots
Judg. 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the *r.* of the trees of his forest be felled
Ezek. 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel
Isa. 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*
Zech. 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another
Mat. 17. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come
Luke 12. 36. why take ye thought for the *r.*?
 24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles
 5. 13. of *r.* durst no man join himself to them
 27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and *r.* were blinded
 1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord
 11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come
 1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men
Rev. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira
 9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed repented not
 20. 5. *r.* of the dead lived not again till 1000 years
 See Acts.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and *r.* under the tree
Erod. 5. 5. ye make them *r.* from their burdens
 23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*
 12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.
 34. 21. in casing time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*
Lev. 22. 32. from even to even shall ye *r.*
 25. + 2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 26. 34.
 26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 13. thy maid-servant may *r.* as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 39. let it *r.* on the head of Joab
 7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* on them by day
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha
2 Chron. 14. 11. we, on thee, in thy name we go
 Jos 3. 18. there the prisoners *r.* together, hear not
 14. 6. that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
 37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
 125. 3. rod of wicked shall not *r.* on the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content, tho' thou givest
 Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.* at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys
 11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the band of Lord *r.*
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to *r.*
 30. + 32. the grounded staff shall *r.* upon him
 34. 14. the screech-owl also shall *r.* upon him
 51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light
 57. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds
 90. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot *r.*
 62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
Jer. 3. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*
 47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, *r.* and be still

RES

Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my tury to *r.* upon them, and
 will be comforted, 16. 42. | 21. 17. | 24. 13.
 44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*
Isa. 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in thy lot
Isa. 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* a while
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace thou, your peace shall *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works
Rev. 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night saying, Holy
 6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season
 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. her on seventh day, 3. *Ex.* 20. 11. | 31. 17.
 8. 4. the ark *r.* *Erod.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt
Erod. 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day
Numb. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they *r.* 23.
 10. 12. the cloud in the wilderness of Paran
 36. when it *r.* he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
 11. 25. when the Spirit *r.* upon them, 26.
Jos. 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war
 1 *Kings* 6. 19. the chambers *r.* on the house
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah
Ezek. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 18.
 29. wherein the Jews *r.* from their enemies
Jos. 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day, according to com.
 RESTED.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law

RESTETH.

Jos. 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he *r.*
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath
Ezek. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria *r.* on Ephraim
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the Spirit of God *r.* upon you

RESTING.

Numb. 10. 33. to search out a *r.* place for them
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *r.* places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place

RESTITUTION.

Erod. 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5. 6, 12.
Jos. 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.* be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of the *r.* of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, *Gen.* 20. 14.
 Judg. 11. 13. [2] To set again in the first
 state or condition, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Isa.* 1. 26.
 Acts 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again,
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. [4] To make restitution or
 satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's
 proper right or substance, *Psal.* 69. 4. [5] To
 heal or cure, *Mat.* 12. 13. [6] To reform the
 corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,
 worship, and life, *Mat.* 17. 11. [7] To endue
 with a spirit, that has fallen into sin,
 to a right of his sin, to a sense of God's sin-
 ning mercy, and to amendment of life, *Gal.*
 5. 1.

Gen. 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the man his wife, and
 if thou *r.* her not, thou shalt surely die
 40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place
 42. 25. to *r.* every man's money into his sack
Erod. 22. 1. he shall *r.* five oxen for an ox
 4. if theft be certainly found, he shall *r.* double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away
 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
 24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
 25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
 28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
Numb. 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
 17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
 12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb fourfold
 16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
 2 *Kings* 6. 6. *r.* all that was hers, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. *r.* I pray you, to them | 12. we will *r.*
Jos. 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods
 18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
Psal. 51. 10. to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* sevenfold
Isa. 1. 36. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first
 42. 6. and to *r.* for spoil, and none saith *r.*
 49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
 57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
 57. 22. I will *r.* them to this place
 57. 27. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
Isa. 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem
Jos. 2. 25. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten
Met. 17. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing, I *r.* him fourfold
Acts 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. *r.* such an one in the spirit of
 meekness

RES

RESTORED.

Gen. 50. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife
 40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership
 41. 13. me he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged
 42. 38. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be
r. to me: the king's hand was *r.* him again
 2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
 14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
 25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
 2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Hiram had *r.* to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
Psal. 69. 4. 1. *r.* that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and *r.* was
r. whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke*
 6. 10.

Mark 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly

Isa. 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner

RESTORE.

Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life

Isa. 58. 12. shall be called *r.* of paths to dwell in

RESTORETH.

Psal. 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths

Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things

RESTORING.

Psal. 19. + 7. law of the Lord is perfect, *r.* the soul

Mic. 2. + 4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

1 *Sam.* 9. + 17. this same shall *r.* my people

2 *Kings* 4. + 24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee

Jos. 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?

Psal. 76. 10. the remainer of wrath shall thou *r.*

Isa. 9. + 24. seventy weeks decreed shall be *r.* transg.

RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*

11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them

16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing

Erod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them *r.*

Isa. 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they *r.*?

Ezek. 30. + 18. at Tahpanhes the day shall be *r.*

31. 15. *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters

Isa. 11. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they pea

RESTRAIN.

Jos. 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God

RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. + 36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. + 8. 2 *Chr.*

7. + 19. *Isa.* 58. + 18. *Jos.* 1. + 14.

Judg. 18. + 7. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame

1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save

Jer. 17. + 8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*

RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14. + 1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*

RESTS.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrow *r.* round about

RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,

which will come to pass at the end of the world,

and which will be followed with an immortality

either of happiness, or misery, is a principal

article of religion in common to the Jew and

the Christian: It is very expressly taught both

in the Old and New Testament. *Jos.* 19. 23.

26, 27. And though after my skin worms

destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see

God, &c. *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this,

for the hour is coming in which all that are

in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come

forth, they that have done good, unto the resur-

rection of life; and they that have done

evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the

wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel:

Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immor-

tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the

body. But reason assists faith in this point,

both as to the will of God, and his power

for the performing it. The divine laws are

the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to

the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated

by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul

desires, the body executes. The senses are the

open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-

fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,

and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of

profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus

the members are instruments of iniquity. And

the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing,

or suffering for God; and denies its sensual

appetites and satisfactions in compliance with

reason and grace; the members are instruments

of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there

will be an universal resurrection, that the re-

warding goodness of God may appear in making

the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with

their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springing up entire; its death is a disposition to life. John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essay of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live ye shall live also. John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest. Hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain; ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching. That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians, in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the Word; and from the first moment of his incarnation as JOU-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much testified in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is represented testifying from heaven. Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of a law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his suffering was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r*. Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. 23. therefore in the *r*. whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r*. they neither marry, nor given *r*. but as touching the *r*. have ye not read that 27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r*. Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r*. 20. 27. deny any *r*. 136. the children of the *r*. John 5. 29. they that have done good to the *r*. of life, that have done evil, to the *r*. of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r*. 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r*. and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r*. 2. 31. David spake of the *r*. of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r*. from the dead 33. gave witness of the *r*. of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r*. 32. when they heard of the *r*. some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r*. I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r*. of the dead 21. 1. cried among them, touching *r*. of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r*. from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r*. 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r*. of the dead 21. by man came the *r*. 42. so is *r*. of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r*. 11. if I might attain to the *r*. of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r*. is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r*. from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r*. 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r*. of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r*. of Jesus Christ Rep. 20. 5. this is the first *r*. 6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r*.

RETAIN.

1 Cor. 9. 14. my people that we should *r*. strength Jud. 2. 9. dost thou still *r*. thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r*. my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men *r*. riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r*. the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r*. the power of the arm John 8. 23. whose soever sins ye *r*. they are retained Rom. 1. 29. did not like to *r*. God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Jud. 7. 8. Gideon *r*. those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r*. him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r*. no strength, 10. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r*. Philom. 13. whom I would have *r*. with me

RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r*. her 11. 16. gracious woman *r*. honour, strong men *r*. riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r*. not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 Sim. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r*. Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r*. stay not

RETIRED.

Jud. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r*. in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they *r*. from the city every man

RETURN.

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r*. 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r*. was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. 1. at *r*. of year Day, sent, 1 Chr. 20. 11. 1 King 20. 22. for at the *r*. of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee, 26.

RETURN.

Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Job 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 26. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r*. to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r*. 16. 9. *r*. to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r*. to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r*. to the land of thy kindred, 13. 39. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r*. Exod. 4. 18. let me *r*. to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r*. into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and *r*. to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r*. to his possession, 13. 27. 28. 41. and he shall *r*. unto his own family Num. 23. 19. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r*. to him Lev. 25. 12. from the age of fifty *r*. from warfare 10. 36. *r*. Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r*. into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r*. unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r*. and be guiltless 35. 28. after the death of high priest, the slayer shall *r*. to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r*. every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r*. to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r*. to his house, 6. 7. 8.

30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r*. and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r*. and obey the voice of the Lord

Josh. 22. 4. now *r*. ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, *r*. with much riches to your tents

Jud. 3. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r*. 11. when I *r*. from the children of Ammon

Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r*. from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r*. to her mother's house

10. surely we will *r*. with thee to thy people 15. *r*. thou after thy sister-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise *r*. him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r*. him

9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r*. 26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r*. my son Dav.

29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r*. 7. 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long are thou bid the people *r*.?

3. 16. then said Abner to him, go *r*. be returned 10. 5. till beards be grown, then *r*. 1 Chron. 19. 5.

15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? *r*. 20. seeing I go whither I may, *r*. thou, and take

34. if thou *r*. to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, *r*. thou and all thy servants

23. 13. advise and say what I shall *r*. 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r*. his blood, 33.

44. Lord shall *r*. thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48. so *r*. to thee with all their heart and soul

12. 24. ye shall not go, every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom *r*. to house of David

19. 15. go *r*. on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no manner of love *r*. every man

to his house in peace, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 18. 16. 8. if thou *r*. at all in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 17.

2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, *r*. from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall have a rumour

and shall *r*. to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7. 36. 20. nay, but let the shadow *r*. backward

2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r*. and confess thy name 38. if they *r*. to thee with all their iniquity

10. 9. that we may *r*. answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I *r*.

30. 6. he will *r*. to you 19. if ye *r*. unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me when wilt thou *r*.?

4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r*. to us Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them *r*. Mordecai this answer.

9. 25. devise of Haman should *r*. upon his own head Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *r*. thither

6. 29. *r*. ye, *r*. again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall *r*. no more to his house, nor place

15. 22. he believeth not that he shall *r*. out of darkness. 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r*. and come now

22. 23. if thou *r*. to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25. he shall *r*. to the days of his youth

33. 4. I will *r*. words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r*. from iniquity

Psal. 6. 4. *r*. O Lord, deliver my soul. O save me 10. let mine enemies, *r*. and be ashamed

7. 7. for their sakes therefore *r*. thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r*. upon his own head

59. 6. they *r*. at evening 14. and let them *r*. 73. 10. therefore his people *r*. hither, and waters

74. 21. let not the oppressed *r*. ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r*. we beseech thee, O God of hosts

30. 3. thou sayest, *r*. ye children of men 13. *r*. O Lord, how long; and let it repeat thee

94. 15. judgment shall *r*. unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r*. to their dust

116. 7. *r*. to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r*. again, neither

26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r*. on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r*.

5. 15. naked shall he *r*. to go as he came 12. 2. nor the clouds *r*. after the rain

7. dust shall *r*. to the earth, and spirit *r*. to God Cant. 6. 13. *r*. O Shunamite, *r*. that we may

Isa. 1. 27. they that *r*. of, be shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet in it a tenth shall *r*. and shall be eaten

10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r*. to God, 22. 21. 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye *r*. come

35. 10. the ransomed of the Lord shall *r*. 51. 11. 41. 28. that when I asked them could *r*. a word

44. 22. *r*. unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. *r*. for thy servant's sake, thy tribes

Jer. 3. 1. shall be *r*. to her again yet; again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r*. backsliding Israel

22. *r*. ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt, *r*. saith the Lord, *r*. unto me

12. 15. I will *r*. and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r*. unto them

unto thee, but *r*. not thou unto them 18. 11. *r*. ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15.

22. 10. for he shall *r*. no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth *r*. from his wickedness

24. 7. for they shall *r*. with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r*. and be in rest, 46. 37

31. 6. a great company shall *r*. thither 36. 3. that ye may *r*. every man from his evil way

7. it may be they will *r*. every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r*. to Egypt

RET

Jer. 45. 14. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, 28.
50. 9. their arrows lone shall *r.* in vain
Ezek. 16. 35. when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*
18. 23. that wicked should *r.* from ways and live
45. 17. after it shall *r.* to the prince
Dan. 9. +25. after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.*
10. 20. and now will *r.* to fight with Persia
11. 9. and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 28.
13. the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth
20. and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come
45. 10. therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*
110r. 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my first husband
9. I will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine
5. 15. afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*
5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they
7. 16. they *r.* but not to the Most High
9. 13. visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.
12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him
14. 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*
Jer. 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent
5. 3. speedily will *r.* recompense on your head, 7.
Obad. 15. thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head
Mic. 1. 7. they shall *r.* to the birc of an harlot
5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall *r.*
Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build
5. 7. r. to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord
of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we *r.*
18. then shall ye *r.* and discern between righteous
Mar. 10. 13. if it be not written, let your peace *r.*
12. 44. he saith, I will *r.* into my house, *Luke 11. 24.*
14. 18. nor will him which is in the field, *r.* back
Luke 8. 39. r. to thine own house, shewing great
12. 36. when he will *r.* from the wedding
Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again
18. 21. but I will assure to you, if God will
To RETURN
Ezek. 4. 21. when thou goest to *r.* into Egypt
Nam. 14. 3. were it not better for us to *r.* to Egypt
Deut. 17. 16. nor cause the people to *r.* into Egypt
Ruth 1. 7. they went to *r.* unto the land of Judah
16. entreat me not to leave thee, or to *r.*
1 Sam. 20. 11. so David and his men rose early to *r.*
2 Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye to *r.* answer, 9.
Nek. 9. 17. appointed a captain to *r.* to bondage
Jer. 5. 3. they have refused to *r.* 8. 5. *Hos. 11. 5.*
22. 27. to the land where they desire to *r.* 44. 14.
29. 10. in causing you to *r.* to this place, 30. 3. |
32. 44. | 33. 7. 11. 26. | 34. 22. | 42. 12.
34. 11. but they caused the servants to *r.* 16.
37. 30. cause me not to *r.* to the house, 38. 26.
Lam. 3. +21. this I make to *r.* to my heart
Ezek. 21. 30. shall I cause it to *r.* into his sheath?
29. 14. cause them to *r.* to the land of Pathros
47. 6. caused me to *r.* to the brink of the river
Hos. 4. 19. I will cause to *r.* their doings
11. 5. Assyrian be his king, bec they refused to *r.*
Luke 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and to *r.*
Acts 13. 34. now more to *r.* to corruption
20. 3. he purposed to *r.* through Macedonia
RETURN to the Lord.
Deut. 30. 2. and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey
1 Sam. 7. 3. if ye *r.* unto the Ld. with all your hearts
Isa. 19. 22. they shall *r.* unto Ld. he shall heal them
55. 7. let him *r.* unto Ld. he will have mercy on him
Hos. 6. 1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn
7. 10. they do not *r.* to Lord nor seek him for this
14. 1. O Israel, r. unto Ld. G. for thou hast fallen
Not RETURN
Nam. 32. 18. we will not *r.* to our houses till Israel
Deut. 28. +31. they are taken, and shall not *r.* to thee
1 Sam. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee
2 Sam. 12. 23. go to him, but he shall not *r.* to me
1 Kings 13. 16. he said, I may not *r.* with thee
Job 7. 17. mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good
10. 21. before I go when I shall not *r.* 16. 22.
39. 4. they go forth, and *r.* not unto me
Isa. 46. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not *r.*
55. 11. it shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish
Jer. 8. 4. shall he turn away, and not *r.*
7. 12. destroy, since they *r.* not from their ways
22. 11. he shall not *r.* thither any more, 27.
23. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* 30. 24.
Ezek. 7. 13. for seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the
*whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.**
13. 22. that he should not *r.* from his wicked way
21. 5. my sword not *r.* any more into his sheath
35. 9. thy cities shall not *r.* and ye shall know
46. 9. he shall not *r.* by the way he came in
Hos. 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him
11. 5. he shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt
9. I will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God
Mat. 2. 12. being warned they should not *r.* to Herod
Luke 17. 31. he in field, let him likewise not *r.* back
RETURNED
Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
9. the dove *r.* to him || 12. the dove *r.* not again
8. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
22. 19. so Abraham *r.* to his young men
(48)

RET

Gen. 42. 23. Joseph *r.* again, communed with them
43. 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time
18. because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks
Ezek. 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.
19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord
Lev. 22. 13. if she *r.* to her father's house
Nam. 11. +4. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and
said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut. 1. 45.*
24. 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place
Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 22.
4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
32. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*
5. 29. yea, she *r.* answer to herself
7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up
11. 39. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father
21. 25. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance
Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
1 Sam. 1. +27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*
6. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the same day
7. 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath
25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal
2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty
6. 20. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul
19. 15. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*
19. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil
1 Kings 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro
5. 11. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
9 Chron. 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land
Ezra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying
Nek. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee
Psalm 53. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom
78. 34. they *r.* and acquired early after God
126. +1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
Isa. 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not
14. 3. they *r.* with their vessels empty, were called named
18. +4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel
40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
17. and they *r.* not when they went
8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
9. 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word
47. 7. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river
Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me
36. at the same time my reason *r.* unto me
Hos. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9. 10. 11.
Zeck. 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought
16. thus saith L. I am *r.* to Jerusalem, with mercies
7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.*
8. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst
Mat. 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city
Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep
Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house
2. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan
14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8. 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again
40. when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him
9. 10. the apostles when *r.* again told him all
10. 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying
17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
15. 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom
23. 48. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*
56. they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath
24. 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things
33. they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem
52. they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem
Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet
8. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
5. 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached
12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem
13. 13. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus.
14. 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium
21. 6. we took ship, and they *r.* home again
23. 32. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle
Gal. 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damascus
Hos. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls
RETURNETH.
Psalm. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
Prov. 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*
Ezek. 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
Isa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth
Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* will cut off from Seir
Zeck. 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that *r.*
RETURNING.
Gen. 8. +3. the waters returned in going and *r.*
17. the raven went forth in going and *r.*

REV

Psalm. 126. +1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
Isa. 30. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved
Luke 7. 10. and they *r.* found the servant whole
Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in chariot, read
Isaiah
Hos. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings
REVEAL.
To reveal signifies, To discover that which was
before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11.
13. Also to make a person understand any part
of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a
mistake about before. If in any thing ye be
otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this
unto you, Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speak-
ing of the gospel, says, That therein is the
righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17. that
is, That way, or method of becoming righteous,
which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-
pointment, and establishment, and which alone
he will accept of to life, namely by faith in
Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the
gospel; which was wholly unknown to the
Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the
Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the
wrath of God is revealed from heaven against
all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was
made known by those judgments which he in-
flicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the
challenges of their consciences.
Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name
given in particular to the part of the holy
scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine,
in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been
banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains
prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of
the church in future ages. It is also called
Revelation, when God makes manifest any
thing to man in an extraordinary and super-
natural manner, whether by dream, vision,
ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he
had not received the gospel by the ministry of
men, but by a particular Revelation from God,
who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of
divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And else-
where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem
after his conversion by the mere motion of his
own mind, but in consequence of a revelation
that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2. The
word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express
the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and
Gentiles. Luke 2. 32. The manifestation of
the glory with which God will glorify his elect
and his faithful servants at the last judgment,
Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judg-
ments, in his conduct both towards the godly
and towards the wicked, Rom. 2. 5.
Ruth 4. +4. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear
Job 20. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity
Psalm. 119. +18. mine eyes that I may behold
Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* their abundance of peace
Deut. 2. 47. seeing thou couldst *r.* this secret
Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to
*whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, Luke 10. 22.*
Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you
REVEALED.
Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
21. the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh
9. +15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
9 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying
1 Chron. 17. +25. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant
Ezek. 8. +13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
Psalm. 98. +2. his righteousness hath he *r.*
Isa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.*? *John 12. 38.*
56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause
Deut. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
30. this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom
10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall
*not be *r.* nor hid that sh. not be known, Luke 12. 2.*
11. 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, *Luke 10. 21.*
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*
Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God *r.*
18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
8. 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* in us
1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
3. 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire
14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth
Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
9 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
7. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*

REV

2 *Thess.* 2. 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time
8. that wicked one be *r.* whom *L.* shall consume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves
4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*
REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets
REVEALETHER.

Job 33. + 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things
28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets
29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to thee
Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets
REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus
14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*
26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the spirit of wisdom and *r.*
3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me
1 *Per.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave
REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the *L.*
7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*
REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings
REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done by his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, get without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants, because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him. To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut.* 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. And when God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non fomes, sed limes furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accenderetur; sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience
REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yes, what *r.* it wrought in you
REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them
REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.
24. congregation shall judge between slayer and *r.*

25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*
27. If *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer
Nak. 1. + 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of G. a *r.* to execute
REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*
REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
Psal. 94. + 1. O God of *r.* show thyself, lift up thyself
REVENGETH.

Nak. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious
REVENGING.

Psal. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Isa. 25. + 12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement
490

REV

REVENUE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*

REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
REVENUE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; and thus, Mephiboseth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenious fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks; *Heb.* 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our hearts turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and run from the faults for which they chastised us; and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being, as the omnipotent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. *Heb.* 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.
Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Ezek. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Heman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, they will *r.* my son, *Mark* 12. 6. Luke 20. 13.

Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband
REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephiboseth did *r.* to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king
Ezek. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
Psal. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* || 28. serve God with *r.*
1 *Per.* 3. + 15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*
REVEREND.

Psal. 111. 9. he sent redeem, holy and *r.* is his name
REVERSE.

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Ezek. 8. 5. let it be written, to *r.* the letters devised
8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
Jer. 2. + 24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?
REVILLE.

Erod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you
REVILED.

Nak. 13. + 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 30. that passed by *r.* him, wagged their heads
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him
John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* not again
REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God
REVILEST.

Acts 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?
REVILETH.

Erod. 21. + 17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death
REVILINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

REW

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon
REVIVE.

Nak. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not *r.* us again, that thy people
138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 37. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the
humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will be *r.* us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Heb. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years
REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*
Phil. 4. + 10. that now your care of me is *r.*
REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.
REVOLT.

Deut. 13. + 5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppress, and *r.* uttering falsehood
Jer. 28. + 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. + 32.
REVOLUT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*
Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more
REVOLVED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10.
22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time
Isa. 1. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. but these people, they are *r.* and gone
REVOLVERS.

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter
Jer. 5. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*
REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a *r.* and rebellious heart
REVOLUTION.

Ezra 34. + 22. observe feast days the *r.* of the year
1 *Sam.* 1. + 20. when the *r.* of days was come about
2 *Chron.* 24. + 23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came
REWARD.

Signifies, (1) A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. (2) That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deservings, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Mat.* 5. 12. [6. 3] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impatient transgressors, *Psal.* 91. 8. (4) A gift or bribe, *Deut.* 27. 25. [5] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecdl.* 9. 5. [6] Human applause, *Mat.* 6. 2. 5. [7] Comfort and joy, *Psal.* 19. 11.

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Num. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*
27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have given him *r.*
19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee *r.*
Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*
7. 9. as a hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
40. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame
58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame
91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud
109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries
127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*
21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom strong wrath
22. 44. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour
23. + 18. surely there is a *r.* and thine expectation
24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*
20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man
Ecdl. 4. 9. because they have a good *r.* for their labour
9. 5. neither have they any more a *r.*
Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*
40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*
42. 44. and my *r.* is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*
Ezek. 16. 34. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
Isa. 3. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* upon every corn-floor

RIC

Chad. 15. thy *r.* shall return upon thine own head
Alc. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests teach
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mar. 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
 46. if love them which love you, what *r.* have ye?
 61. otherwise ye have no *r.* of your Father in heav-
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5, 16.
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*
 42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mark* 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great
 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is the *r.* not reckoned
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*
 13. if any man's work abide he shall receive a *r.*
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*
 18. what is my *r.* then? verily, that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*
 3. 24. ye shall receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 2. 2. every transgression received a just recomp. of *r.*
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of *r.*
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the *r.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
2 John 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*
Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me

REWARD, Verb.

Deut. 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me
1 Sam. 24. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
2 Chron. 30. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.
 16. 27. he shall *r.* every man according to his works
2 Tim. 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* her, even as she rewarded you

REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?
1 Sam. 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have *r.* thee evil
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be *r.*
Psal. 7. 12. if I have *r.* evil to him that at peace
 103. 10. thy *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
 103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*
Isa. 5. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.* saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double

REWARD.

Heb. 11. 6. a. of them that diligently seek him
 REWARDETH.
Psal. 31. 19. he *r.* him and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud doer
 137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whose *r.* evil for good, evil not depart
 20. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors

REWARDS.

Num. 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after *r.*
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.* honour
 17. 2. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another
Hw. 2. 12. these are my *r.* my lovers have given me

RIB, S.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*
 22. the *r.* which God had taken from man
Ezra. 30. 4. make two rings by two *r.* of altar
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth *r.*
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner [20. 10. Joab smote Amasa
 4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under the fifth *r.*
1 Kings 6. 4. 5. and he made *r.* round about
 7. 3. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*
Deut. 7. 5. beast had thy *r.* in the mouth of it

RIBBAND.

Num. 15. 38. on fringes of the borders a *r.* of blue
 RICH.
 Signifies, (1) One that has great incomes, or plenty
 of worldly good things, 2 Tim. 6. 17. (2) One
 that abounds in spiritual good things, being
 furnished with the gifts of God's Spirit, 1 Jan.
 2. 5. Rev. 9. 9. (3) Such as in their own
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality
 they are not, Rev. 3. 17. (4) Such as place all
 their happiness and confidence in their outward
 prosperity, Mat. 19. 24. *Luke* 6. 94. (5) Wise
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished
 with excellent endowments of the mind, Eccl.
 10. 6.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver
 12. 23. thou shouldst say, I have made Abram.
Ezra. 10. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followedst not young men poor or *r.*

RIC

1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh *r.*
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*
Job 15. 39. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his sub-
 34. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the *r.* shall entreat thy favour
 49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
 23. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends
 18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
 22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want
 23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be *r.*
 30. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.
Ecc. 5. 12. abund. of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep
 10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place
 20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen *r.*
Ezek. 37. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*
Lech. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*
Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the *r.* he hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are *r.* for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God
 14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him
1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
 8. 9. though he was *r.* yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be *r.*
Eph. 2. 4. but God who is *r.* in mercy
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
 18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
 5. 2. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be *r.*
 13. 15. be counsel the poor and *r.* to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 25. 19.

RICH men or men.

2 Sam. 12. 2. the *r.* man had exceeding many flocks
 4. there came a traveller to the *r.* men
Job 27. 19. *r.* men shall lie down but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the *r.* man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
 28. 11. the *r.* men is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 53. 3. let not the *r.* man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the *r.* men therefore are full of violence
Num. 19. 23. a *r.* man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. 19. it is easier for a *r.* man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, *Mk.* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
Luke 16. 12. the ground of a *r.* man brought forth
 16. 1. there was a certain *r.* man had a steward
 19. a *r.* man was clothed in purple and fine linen
 21. the crumbe which fell from the *r.* men's table
 22. the *r.* men also died and was buried
 21. 1. and saw the *r.* men casting into the treasury
Jer. 1. 11. so also shall the *r.* men fade away
 2. 6. do not *r.* men oppress you and draw you
 5. 1. go to now, ye *r.* men, weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men, and rich men hid themselves

RICHER.

Deut. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all

RICHES.

Gen. 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken that is ours
 36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee *r.* in Ephratah, and be famous
1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*
1 Kings 3. 11. neither hast asked *r.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for *r.* and for wisdom, 2 *Chr.* 9. 22.
1 Chron. 29. 12. both *r.* and honour come of thee
 28. David died full of days, *r.* and honour
2 Chr. 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
 20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels
 32. 7. Heseek had exceeding much *r.* and honour
Esth. 1. 4. he showed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up
 36. 19. will be esteem thy *r.* no, not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked
 39. 6. be heaped up *r.* and knoweth not who shall
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people without *r.*
 49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.*

RID

Ps. 57. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*
 62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on them
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
 112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand *r.* and honour
 8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea durable
 11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*
 28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his *r.*
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*
 19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
 4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*
 23. 5. for *r.* certainly make themselves wings
 24. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*
 27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
 31. 29. many daughters have gotten *r.*
Ecc. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*
 5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those *r.* perish by evil travail
 19. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.
 9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding
Isa. 8. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people
 30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places
 61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
 17. 11. so he that getteth *r.* and not by right
 48. 30. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*
 27. 12. Tarsish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18. 27, 33.
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten *r.*
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy *r.* and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy *r.*
Deut. 11. 2. thro' his *r.* shall stir up all against Grecia
 13. the king of the north shall come with much *r.*
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and *r.*
 28. then shall he return into his land with great *r.*
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of *r.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.* enter
 24. them that trust in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. 19. make friends of *r.* of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to your trust the true *r.*?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the *r.* of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world,
 and the diminishing of them *r.* of the Gentiles
 33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wisdom of God
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the *r.* of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to *r.* of his grace
 18. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance
 2. 7. that he might shed exceeding *r.* of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable *r.* of Christ
 16. grant you according to the *r.* of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Christ
Col. 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the mystery
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the *r.* of the full assurance
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain *r.* but in living
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater than
Jam. 5. 2. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.*
 18. 17. in one hour so great *r.* are come to nought

RICHLY.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you *r.*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth *r.*
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *r.* thro' Jesus Christ

RID.

Gen. 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hands
Ezra. 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage
Lev. 26. 6. I will *r.* evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 7. send thine hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean *r.* of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy *r.* of all them
 RIDDEN.

Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast *r.*?

RIDDETH.

2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength he *r.* my way

RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
 forth a *r.* to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a *r.* and speak
1 Cor. 13. 12. now we see in a *r.* then face to face

RIDE.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the second chariot
Deut. 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that *r.* on white asses
2 Sam. 6. 13. they made to *r.* the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to *r.* on
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may *r.*

RIG

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38. 44.
2 Kings 4. +24. restrain not for me to r. except I bid
10. 10. so they made him to r. in his chariot
13. +16. make thine hand to r. upon the bow
Psalm. 6. +9. and cause him to r. through the city
Job 30. 22. thou caimest me to r. upon the wind
Psalm. 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
58. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places
Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow
14. 3. we will not ride upon horses
Hab. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.
Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse
and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.
Psalm. 8. 10. and he sent letters to r. on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

RIDETH.

Ier. 15. 9. what saddle he r. on shall be unclean
Exod. 35. 36. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
Psalm. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r.
Jer. 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

RIDING.

Nem. 22. 22. now Balaam was r. on his ass
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.
23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
Zech. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. +19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue

RIDGES.

Psa. 65. 10. thou watest the r. thereof abundantly

RIE, or RYE.

Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten

Ier. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.
Nem. 37. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.
Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is in his
Ruth 2. +30. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. +9.
4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot
2 Sam. 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?
43. we have also more r. in David than do r.
1 Kings 8. 44.5. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and
maintain their r., +49. 2 Chr. 6. +35. +39.
Neh. 2. 80. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerusalem,
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r.? my wound
17. shall even be that hateth r. govern?
56. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor

Psalm. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.
17. 1. hear thee, O L. attend to my cry, give ear
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.
13. and they love him that speaketh r.

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.
32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.
59. +8. there is no r. in their goings
Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge
17. 11. be that getteth riches, and not by r.
32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
48. +30. those on whom he stayeth do not r.

Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside of a man bef. Most High
Ezek. 31. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is
22. +29. they have oppressed the stranger without r.
Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.
John 1. +12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way
Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he
Jud. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee
Jud. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way
2 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.
1 Kings 9. +12. the cities were not r. in his eyes
2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thine
17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.
Isa. 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments
Luth. 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king
Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jaehin

RIG

Job 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst?
Psalm. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me
107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way
119. 75. thy judgments are r., 128. thy precepts r.
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.
20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer

Ezek. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work
11. +6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.
34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight
Hos. 14. 19. for the ways of the Lord are r.
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord
Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.
Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live
Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God
8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God
13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak. r. way, gone astray
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

IR RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do
that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. +21. 9.
12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in his own eyes
28. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18.
Judg. 14. +3. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes
1 Kings 11. 35. hast not walked to do that is r.
2 Kings 10. 30. in execution, that which is r. in my eyes
Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.
Psalm. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes
8. but as for the pure, his work is r.

Jer. 25. +14. do with me as is r. in your eyes
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and
kept my statutes, 21. 27. +33. 14, 16, 19.
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you
17. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r.?
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

HEAR RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every man
did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 Sam. 18. +20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes
2 Sam. 17. +4. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom
1 Kings 14. 8. David did that which was r. 15. 5.
15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 Chron. 30. 32.
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 Chr. 25. 4.
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 36. 4.
34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 2.
16. 2. Aha did not that which was r. in sight of L.
34. 3. Hezekiah did that was r. 2 Chron. 29. 2.
22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people
2 Chron. 30. +4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.
Psalm. 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

RIGHT.

Job 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho
RIGHT-CHEEK.
Mat. 5. 39. whose shall smite thee on the r. cheek
RIGHT-CORNER.
2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner
See FOOT, HAND.
RIGHT-EARLY.
Psalm. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early
RIGHT-FORTH.
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth
RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids
9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways
RIGHT-PILLAR.
1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jaehin
RIGHT-WELL.
Psalm. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well
RIGHT-FOUS.

See the Signification of Just.

Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I seen r. before me
18. 23. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked?
24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not
spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?
25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked
26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare
28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

RIG

Gen. 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation
38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I
Exod. 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not
8. gift perverseth the words of the r. Deut. 16. 19
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so r.
25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 23.
Judg. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7.
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he
8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to hi
2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.
Ezek. 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. Neh. 9. 8
Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?

9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not answer
10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head
15. 14. what is man, that he should be r.?
17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger
22. 3. is it any plea. to Almighty that thou art r.?
19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psalm. 107. 42.
23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him
32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes
34. 5. Job hath said, I am r. 35. 7. if thou be r.
36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the r. but
with kings are they on the throne, Psalm. 34. 15.
40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.
Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.
5. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass
7. 9. for the r. God trieth the heart and reins
11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked
11. 3. what can the r. do? 5. Lord trieth the r.
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.
19. the judgments of the Lord are true and r. r.
altogether. 119. 7, 62, 106, 100, 104.

31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.
34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them
19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord deliver.
21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.
21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth
25. ye have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed
29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom
32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him
39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord
59. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh
53. 29. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved
34. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeeth vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the r.

64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
68. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the r.
72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace
75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted
92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree
94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.
97. 11. light is sown for r. and gladness for upright
112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r. 110. 5
6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.
20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter
119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments
137. r. art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1.

138. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful
152. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the
lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands
140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy

Prov. 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
 25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul
 14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
 19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
 28. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment.
 10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
 23. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
 24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
 28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
 10. whose causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
 28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
 29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the *r.* doth sigh and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
 7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
 8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
 2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Jas. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
 24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
 26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared that we may say, he is *r.*
 33. 11. my servants shall justify many
 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,
 none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee
 30. 12. O *Ld.* of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 23. 5. that I will raise up David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 28. with lies ye have made the *r.* and
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
 33. 19. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver
 him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
Isa. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
 13. wicked denoveth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners
 to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
 13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
 23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
 9. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*
 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the
 earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zeehariah's
 25. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, *Lord*
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 18. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
 17. 25. O *Father*, the world hath not known thee
Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
 5. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no one not
 5. 10. by obedience of one, many be made *r.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of God
 6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the *Ld.* the *r.* Judge, shall give me
Heb. 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the *Ld.* are over the *r.*
 4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
 1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
 29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
 3. 7. he that doeth righteousness of *r.* as he is *r.*
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*
 7. O *Ld.* true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
 See *LORD* is.

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

Ps. 37. 16. a little that a *r. man* hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r. man* is a well of life
 12. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a *r. m.* hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome
 21. 12. a *r. man* wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the wicked
 28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r. man* from the east
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r. man*
 23. 45. and the *r. men*, they shall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in the name
 of a *r. man*, shall receive a *r. man's* reward
 13. 1st many *r. men* have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r. man*

Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r. man* will one die
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r. man*
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r. man* dwelling among them

RIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
Ps. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O *Ld.* of hosts, that judgest *r.*
Hir. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] That the perfection of the divine
 nature, whereby God is most just, and most
 holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his
 creatures, and observes the strictest rules of
 rectitude and equity, Job 36. 3. John 17. 25.
 [2] The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,
Deut. 6. 25. *Ps.* 51. 14. [3] His truth and
 faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his
 promises, *Ps.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. [45. 19. [4]
 The blessed and gracious fruits and reward of
 righteousness, *Ps.* 24. 6. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] The
 active and passive obediences of Christ, whereby
 he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated
 the justice of God, which obedience being im-
 puted to the elect, and received by faith, their
 sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and
 they are brought to eternal glory, *Dan.* 9. 24.
 This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justi-
 fied, is called the righteousness of God, *Rom.*
 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordina-
 tion, and appointment, and which alone he will
 accept of to life: Or, because it was performed
 by him who is God as well as man, and is
 therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, be-
 cause it is opposed to the righteousness of works,
Rom. 10. 3. It is called the righteousness of
 faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. because it is apprehended
 and applied by faith. And it is called the law
 of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. in opposition to
 that law of righteousness, by which the unbeli-
 ieving Jews sought to be justified. And Christ
 is called, The Lord our Righteousness, *Jer.*
 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all
 that righteousness and holiness that are in be-
 lievers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and
 justice in dealing, which ought to be between
 man and man, *Luke* 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24.
 [7] An eminent act of justice and piety,
 proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's
 honour, and the good of his people, *Ps.* 106.
 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation,
 1 *Cor.* 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word
 of righteousness, *Heb.* 5. 13. because therein the
 righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it
 alone declares the way of becoming righteous.

Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do
 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before *Ld.* thy God
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Jos. 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker
Ps. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *L.*
 11. 7. for the righteous *Ld.* loveth *r.* 33. 5.
 25. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
 23. 3. be leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake
 24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
 48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
 51. 19. then shall be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak *r.*
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation!
 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
 85. 10. and peace have kissed each other
 11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
 13. shall go before him, and set us in the way
 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
 96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
 99. 4. thou executeest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
 172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
 132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou underst. *r.* and judgment
 8. 18. ye, durable riches and *r.* are with me
 20. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of evil paths
 10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
 18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
 19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil
 14. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
 98. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway
 13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way

Prov. 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproach to
 15. 9: he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
 19. for the throne is established by *r.*
 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
 21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy find-
 eth life, *r.* and honour

Ecc. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
Lsa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
 26. the city of *r.* [17. and her converts with *r.*
 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor
 5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*
 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
 10. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r.*
 28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
 32. 10. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect
 of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
 33. 5. *Ld.* hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
 41. + 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let
 skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together
 19. I the *Ld.* speak *r.* I declare right things
 24. in the *Ld.* have I *r.* + in the *Ld.* is all *r.*
 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* [17. ye that know *r.*
 54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the *Ld.*
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*
 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate
 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact *r.*
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
 11. so *Ld.* will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh *r.*
 69. 9. 24. that I am the *Ld.* which exercise *r.*
 22. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
 32. 6. this is his name, the *Ld.* our *r.* 33. 16.
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to
 grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
 51. 10. the *Ld.* hath brought forth our *r.*
Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 30.
 18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 47. and break off thy sins by *r.*
 9. 7. O *Ld.* *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hor. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
Mal. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the *Ld.*
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek *r.* seek meekness
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Sun of *r.* arise
Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
John 16. 8. he will remove the world of sin and of *r.*
 10. of *r.* bec. I go to my Father, ye see me no more
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
 13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment, Felix tremb.
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
 2. 26. if unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of
 the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
 5. 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*
 18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
 6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
 20. now ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
 10. that the spirit is life because of *r.*
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
 have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*
 hath not attained to the law of *r.*
 10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish
 their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.*
 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
 2 *Cor.* 3. 9. that we might be made the *r.* of God in him

Cor. 5.21. that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?
9. 10. your seed and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*
Gal. 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*
Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. touching *r.*, which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which *s.* of God by faith
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after *r.* *Tim.* 2. 22.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. obtained life faith through the *r.* of God
5. 2. spared not, but saved *Noe* a preacher of *r.*
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 *John* 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is *r.* of the saints
FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he
counted it to him for *r.* *Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3.
Psal. 143. 11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for *r.* but beheld a cry
Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they which are persec. for *r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* *Gal.* 3. 6.
9 reckoned *||* 22. imputed to him for *r.* *Jam.* 2. 23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 32. to give according to his *r.* 2 *Chron.*
6. 23.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man his *r.*
Psal. 17. 17. I will praise the Lord according to his *r.*
22. 31. they shall declare his *r.* to a people be born
50. 6. the heavens shall declare his *r.* 97. 6.
93. 2. his *r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and his *r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and his *r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Ecc. 17. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.* sake
50. 16. brought salvation, and his *r.* sustained him
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn
from his *r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.
18. 22. in his *r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for his *r.* in the day
13. if he trust to his own *r.* and commit iniquity,
his *r.* hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his *r.*
Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his *r.*
Rom. 9. 25. to declare his *r.* for remission of sins, 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. given to the poor, his *r.* remain for ever
IN RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked bef. thee in truth and in *r.*
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne judging in *r.*
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*
63. 5. by terrible things in *r.* wilt thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*
23. 5. his throne shall be established in *r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*
36. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes
41. 6. 1 the Lord have called thee in *r.*
43. 1. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct
33. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*
54. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*
10. 12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 9. I will be thy God in truth and in *r.*
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering in *r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.*
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in *r.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war
My RIGHTEOUSNESS
Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
Deut. 9. 4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. *Psal.* 18. 20, 24.
Job 9. 29. ye, return again, my *r.* is in it
493

Job 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go
35. 2. that thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's
Psal. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my *r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.*
Isa. 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*
46. 13. I bring near my *r.* *||* 51. 5. my *r.* is near
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
56. 1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. not for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because
31. 1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 2.
35. 28. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*
28. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 24.
36. 6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*
69. 27. and let them come into thy *r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* to thee
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
72. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
119. 27. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*
40. quicken me in thy *r.* *||* 123. for word of thy *r.*
142. thy *r.* is an overli. right, thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
143. 11. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Isa. 44. 18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 12. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings
Dan. 9. 10. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Judg. 5. 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. 24. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
Ezek. 3. 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR.
Erod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46, 53.
RING.
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Re-
bekah, Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the
government of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invested
him, and which he intended he should exercise
over all his people. In like manner did Aha-
suerus to his favourite Haman, and to Morde-
cai, who succeeded Haman in his dignity, Esth.
3. 10. || 8.
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders to
his people to put into his custody all the strange
gods which were in their hand, and all their
ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen. 35. 4.
This seems to insinuate, and other writers ex-
pressly affirm, that those strange gods were su-
perstitious or magical figures, engraven upon
their rings, their bracelets, and the pendants in
their ears. Or else according to others, that
these rings and pendants were upon the hands,
and in the ears of those false gods.
*Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand*
*Erod. 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 30. 29.*
*Esth. 3. 10. king Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand*
*12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.*
*8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai*
*Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand*
*Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.**
RINGLEADER.
Acts 24. 5. and a *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Erod. 23. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it
387

Erod. 23. 14. put staves into the *r.* 15. *||* 27. *||* 37. 5.
387
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27
30. 4. 36. 34. 37. 3. 13. 39. 10
19, 20.
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and *r.*
Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
Cent. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful,
their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four
RING-STRAKED.
Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.* *||* 31. 18.
31. 8. if he said, the *r.* *||* 31. 18. shall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.* *||* 31. 18. speckled, and grained, 12.
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
RIOT, Substantive.
Isa. 29. 19. stay yourselves, woollen, take your *r.*
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or unruly
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of *r.*
RIOT.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to *r.*
RIOTING.
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIOTOUS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh
7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth
Luke 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.* living
RIP.
2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up, your women with child
RIPE.
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
Erod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs
that are first *r.* *Hos.* 9. 10. *Nah.* 3. 12.
Joel 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
Mark 4. 29. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. but in understanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 1. 16. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*
RIPENING.
Isa. 18. 5. the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIPPED.
2 *Kings* 15. 16. all the women with child be *r.* up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women
RISE
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from
bed, Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] To proceed
or come from, Num. 24. 17. [3] To be advanced
to honour or authority, Prov. 28. 12. [4] To
be moved or kindled, Ecc. 10. 4. [5] To shine,
Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7]
To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and
security to a more lively frame, Cant. 3. 2. [8]
To go forth, Gen. 19. 14. 23.
Erod. 21. 19. if her, again and walk abroad on staff
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel
Deut. 32. 11. smite them that *r.* that they *r.* not again
Judg. 18. 4. they shall *r.* and go through the land
Josh. 8. 21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us
9. 33. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. that he should *r.* to lie in wait
24. 7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saul
8 *Sam.* 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom
Isa. 30. 12. upon thy right hand *r.* the youth
Psal. 18. 38. wounded them, they *r.* not able to *r.*
27. 3. tho' was should *r.* ag. me, will be confident
12. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden. 28.
Cant. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Isa. 24. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again
35. 14. they are deceased, they shall not *r.*
36. 10. now will I *r.* against the Lord
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt condemn
59. 10. then shall the light *r.* in obscurity
Jer. 25. 37. drink ye, spoil, fall and *r.* no more
51. 6. Babylon shall *r.* from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jeroboam
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh sun to *r.* to evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he shall *r.* again
Mark 9. 31. 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. 34. 7.
24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and kingdom
against kingdom, *Mat.* 13. 8. *Luke*
21. 10.

Mat. 24. 11. many false prophets shall, *Mark* 13. 22.
 46. r. let us be going, behold, he is at hand
 27. 63. after three days I will r. again, *Mark* 8. 31.
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep, and r. night and day
 10. 49. be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee
 16. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall r. 23.
 26. and as touching the dead, that they r.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot r. and give thee
 8. though he will not r. because he is his friend
 22. 54. when ye see a cloud r. out of the west
 22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray
 24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to r. from
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, r. take up thy bed and walk
 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again
 29. I know he shall r. 80. 9. that he must r. again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, r. Peter, kill and eat
 26. 10. but r. and stand upon thy feet
 23. should be the first that should r. from the dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be the dead r. not, 16. 29, 32.
1 Thes. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall r. first
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another priest should r.
Rev. 11. 1. r. and measure the temple of God

RISE UP.

Gen. 19. 9. ye shall r. up early and go on your ways
 31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot r. up
Exod. 8. 20. r. up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
 12. 13. r. up and get you forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt r. up before the hoary head
Numb. 10. 35. r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
 22. 20. if men come to call thee r. up, r. up and go
 23. 18. r. up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
 24. behold, the people shall r. up as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, r. up, said I, and get over brook
 24. r. ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
 19. 11. if a man r. up against his neighbour
 15. one witness shall not r. up against a man
 16. if a false witness r. up against any man
 28. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that r. up
 29. 22. the generation that shall r. up after you
 31. 16. this people will r. up, and go a whoring
 32. 38. their gods, let them r. up and help you
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall r. up from the ambush
Judg. 20. 28. should make a great flame r. up, 40.
1 Sam. 29. 10. wherefore r. up early in morning
 24. 2. 18. and they said, let us r. up and build
Job 20. 27. and the earth shall r. up against him
Psal. 3. 1. many are they that r. up against me
 17. 7. save them from those that r. up against them
 18. 48. liftest me above those that r. up against me
 35. 11. false witn. did r. up, they laid to my charge
 41. 8. now that he leth, he shall r. up no more
 45. 5. I will tread them under that r. up, ag. us
 51. I defend me from them that r. up against me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that r. up against thee
 92. 11. desire of the wicked that r. up against me
 98. 16. who will r. up for me, the evil-doers?
 127. 2. it is vain for you to r. up early, to sit up late
 139. 31. grieved with those that r. up against thee
Pron. 31. 28. her children r. up, and call her blessed
Ecd. 10. 3. if the spirit of the ruler r. up, ag. thee
 12. 4. he shall r. up at the voice of the bird
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved said to me, r. up, my love
Isa. 5. 11. woe unto them that r. up in the morning
 14. 22. I will r. up against them, saith the Lord
 28. 21. the Lord shall r. up as in mount Perazim
 32. 9. r. up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. should r. up every man in his tent
 47. 2. behold, waters r. up out of the north
 49. 14. gather against her, and r. up to battle
 51. 1. against them that r. up against me, a wind
Lam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to r. up
Amos 8. 8. it shall r. up wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
 14. even they shall fall, and never r. up again
Obad. 1. let us r. up against Edom in battle
Nek. 1. 9. affliction shall not r. up the second time
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not r. up suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 8. until the day that r. up to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand r. up against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children shall r. up against their parents,
 and cause them to be put to death, *Mark*
 13. 12

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall r. up, *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. queen of the south shall r. up, *Luke* 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if Satan r. up against himself
 14. 42. r. up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, r. up and walk
 6. 8. he said, r. up and stand forth in the midst
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus r. up and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I saw a beast r. up out of the sea

RISEN.

Gen. 19. 23. the sun was r. when Lot entered Zoar
Ecd. 22. 3. if sun be r. on him, blood shall be shed
Numb. 32. 14. ye are r. up in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are r. up against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15. and when she was r. up to glean
 1 Sam. 25. 29. yet a man is r. up to pursue thee
 2 Sam. 14. 7. behold, the whole family is r. up
1 Kings 8. 20. I am r. up in room of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 15. the servant of the man of God was r.

2 Chron. 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is r. up
 21. 4. when Jehoram was r. up to the kingdom
Psal. 20. 8. but we are r. up and stand upright
 27. 12. for false witnesses are r. up against me
 34. 3. for strangers are r. up against me
 86. 14. O God, the proud are r. up against me
Isa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is r. upon thee
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is r. into a rod of wickedness
 47. 5. for the waters were r. waters to swim in
 Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is r. up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not r. a greater than John
 14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is r.
 from the dead, *Mark* 6. 14, 16. *Luke* 9. 7.
 17. 9. until the Son of man be r. again, *Mark* 9. 9.
 25. 32. after I am r. I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28.
 27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is r.
 28. 6. he is not here, he is r. as he said, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 16. 9. now when Jesus was r. early the first day
 14. which had seen him after he was r. *John* 21. 14.
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is r. among us
 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was r. 19.
 13. 25. when once the master of the house is r. up
 24. 34. the Lord is r. indeed, and hath appeared
John 7. 22. when therefore he was r. from the dead
 17. 3. that Christ must needs have r. again
Rom. 8. 34. Christ that died, yea rather that is r. again
 1 Cor. 15. 13. if no resurrection, then Christ is not r.
 14. if Christ be not r. 23. but now is Christ r.
Col. 2. 12. in baptism ye are also r. with him
 3. 1. if ye be r. with Christ, seek those things above
Jam. 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner r. with heat
 RISEST.

Deut. 5. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou r. 11. 19.

RISETH.

Deut. 22. 26. as when a man r. against his neighbour
Josh. 6. 26. cursed that r. up and buildeth Jericho
2 Sam. 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun r.
Job 9. 7. which commandeth the sun and it r. not
 14. 12. so man lieth down, and r. not
 24. 22. he r. up, and no man is sure of life
 27. 7. he that r. up against me, as the unrighteous
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God r. up?
Pron. 24. 16. a just man falleth, and r. up again
 31. 15. she r. also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from whence it r.
Jer. 40. 8. Egypt r. up like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter r. up against her mother
John 13. 4. Jesus r. from supper, and girded himself

RISING, Substantive.

Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a r. or bright spot
 10. the priest shall see if the r. be white, 19. 43.
 28. if the spot stay, it is a r. of the burning
 14. 56. this is the law for a r. and for a scab
Nek. 4. 21. held spears from the r. of the morning
Pron. 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no r.
Isa. 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy r.
Mark 9. 10. what the r. from the dead should mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and r. of many

FUN-RISING.

Numb. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the r. of the sun
 21. 11. before Moab, toward sun-r. 34. 15. *Deut.* 4.
 41. 47. *Josh.* 12. 1. 13. 5. | 19. 12, 27, 34.
Psal. 50. 1. called the earth from the r. of the sun
 113. 5. from r. of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41. 25. from r. of sun shall he call on my name
 45. 6. that they may know from the r. of the sun
 59. 19. and fear his glory from the r. of the sun
Mark 1. 11. from r. of sun: my name shall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at r. of the sun
Luke 1. 78. the sun-r. from on high visited us

RISING.

2 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, r. betimes
Job 16. 8. my leanness r. in me, bereaveth witness
 24. 5. as wild asses go forth, r. betimes for a prey
 14. murderer r. with the little killed the poor
Pron. 27. 14. he that blesteth his friend, r. early
Jer. 7. 13. I spake unto you, r. up early, and speak-
 ing, but ye heard not, 25. 3. | 35. 14.
 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you r. up
 early, 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 39. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
 11. 7. r. early, and protesting, say, obey my voice
 32. 33. though I taught them, r. up early, teaching
Lam. 3. 63. sitting down and r. up, I am their music
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, r. before day, he prayed

RISES.

Numb. 9. 3. keep it according to all the r. of it
Acts 6. 1. 14. this Jesus shall change the r.
Heb. 9. 10. which stood in washings and carnal r.

RIVER.

Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel
 from a source or spring into the sea, *Exod.* 2.
 5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
 thing. *Job* 29. 6. The rock poured me out
 rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance
 of oil. *Psal.* 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink
 of the river of thy pleasures. Thou shalt make
 them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight,
 and satisfaction which thou not only enjoyest
 thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river
 may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in *John*
 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly
 shall flow rivers of living water; that is, He
 shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not
 only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and
 be communicated to others also for their refresh-
 ing. And of Behemoth it is said, *Job* 40. 23.
 that he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quan-
 tity of water, by an hyperbole. Thou waterest
 the earth with the river of God, says the Psalm-
 ist, that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the
 clouds, *Psal.* 65. 9. And in *Psal.* 46. 4. There is
 a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the
 city of God; that is, The gracious presence
 of God, and the blessings flowing from thence,
 shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the r.
 36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the r. *1 Chron.* 1. 48.
 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the r.
Ezra. 1. 22. every soul ye shall cast into the r.
 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the r.
 4. 9. the water of the r. shall become blood
 7. 18. the fish in the r. shall die, and r. stink
 8. 3. the r. shall bring forth frogs abundantly
 9. that they may remain in the r. only, 11.

Deut. 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the r.
 3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the r. Anion
Josh. 13. 9. the city in the midst of r. *2 Sam.* 24. 5.

Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the r. Kishon, Sisera
 5. 21. r. Kishon that ancient r. swept them away
 2 Sam. 17. 13. we will draw that city into the r.

1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the r.
Ezra 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the r.

16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the r.
 5. 3. came I'atnai, governor on this side the r.
 8. 15. I gathered them to r. that runneth to Ahava
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up r. and hasteth not
Psal. 36. 8. make them drink of r. of thy pleasures
 46. 4. a r. the streams shall make glad city of God
 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the r. of God
 72. 8. have dominion from the r. to ends of earth
 101. 11. she sent out her branches unto the r.

105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a r.
Isa. 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the r.
 11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the r.

19. 5. and the r. shall be wasted and dried up
 23. 3. the harvest of thee, is her revenue
 10. pass through thy land as a r. O daughter

27. 16. Lord shall beat off from channel of the r.
 49. 18. then had thy peace been as a r. O daughter
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a r.

Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the r.
 17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the r.
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like r. day and night

Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my r. is my own, 9.
 47. 5. it was a r. that I could not pass over
 9. every thing shall live whither the r. cometh

Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the r. of the wilderness
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the r.
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from r. to ends of earth

10. 11. all the deeps of the r. shall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the r. of Jordan
Acts 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a r. side

Rev. 22. 1. he shewed us a pure r. of water of life
 2. on either side of the r. was the tree of life
 See BANK, BRINK, BAYOND, CHENAR, EU-
 PHRATES.

RIVERS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the r. 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the r. ye may eat

10. all that have not fins in the r. ye may not eat
Deut. 10. 7. to Jobah, a land of r. of waters
 2 Kings. 5. 12. are not the r. of Damascus better

19. 24. I have dried up all the r. *Isa.* 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. ye shall not see the r. of honey
 28. 10. he catcheth out the r. among the rocks

26. 6. when the rocks poureth me out r. of oil
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the r. of water
 74. 15. thou driest up mighty r.

78. 16. he caused waters to run down like r.
 44. had turned their r. into blood, and their floods
 89. 25. I will set his right hand in the r.

107. 33. he turneth r. into a wilderness
 119. 136. r. of waters run down mine eyes

137. 1. by the r. of Babylon there we sat and wept
Pron. 5. 16. and r. of waters in the streets

21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as r. of waters
Ecd. 1. 7. all r. run into the sea, yet it is not full
Cant. 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by ther. of waters

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the r.
 18. 2. a nation, whose land r. have spoiled, 7.
 19. 6. and they shall turn the r. far away

30. 25. and on every high hill r. and streams
 32. 2. a man shall be as r. of water in a dry place
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad r.
 41. 18. I will open r. in high places and fountains
 42. 15. I will make the r. islands and dry up
 43. 2. passeth thro' the r. they shall not overflow
 these

ROB

Ias. 43. 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert, 20. 46. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.* 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.* 50. 2. I make *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh *Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.* 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the *r.* 8. *Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.* 49. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his *r.* 4. I will cause fish of thy *r.* to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of midst of thy *r.* 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy *r.* 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy *r.* 30. 12. I will make thee *r.* dry, and sell the land 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her *r.* 12. his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land 32. 2. thou camest forth with thy *r.* and troublest 6. and the *r.* shall be full of thee 14. then will I cause their *r.* to run like oil 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by thy *r.* 35. 8. in all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain 36. 6. say to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys 47. 9. whithersoever the *r.* shall come, shall live *Joel* 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up 3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters *Mic.* 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil *Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.* 2. 6. the gates of the *r.* shall be opened 3. 8. populous No, the Lord is present among the *r.* *Ias.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the *r.* 9. thou didst cleave the earth with *r.* *John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow *r.* of living water *Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.* 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

ROAD

1 *Sam.* 27. 10. whether have ye made a *r.* to-day *ROAR* 1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea *r.* *Psal.* 95. 11. [98. 7. *Psal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.* 74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations 104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey *Ias.* 5. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions 30. in that day they shall *r.* against them 42. 13. L. shall *r.* he shall prevail against enemies 49. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn sore *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not pass over 25. 30. the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.* 50. 42. their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride 61. 38. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell 55. when her waves do *r.*, like great waters *Ias.* 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.* *Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

ROARED

Jude. 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson *Psal.* 38. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquietness *Ias.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.* *Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions *r.* upon him, and yelled *Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear

ROARETH

Job 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundereth with voice *Jer.* 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride *Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

ROARING

Jas. 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lion are broken *Psal.* 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.* 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day *Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion *Ias.* 5. 39. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall roar 30. they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea *Ezek.* 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.* *Zeck.* 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

ROARING, Adjective

Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion *Prov.* 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler *Ias.* 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey *Ezek.* 29. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion *Zeck.* 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions *Luke* 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

ROARINGS

Job 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters

ROAST, EN

Erod. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh *r.* with fire 9. eat not of it raw, out *r.* with fire, *Drut.* 16. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *r.* the pasover with fire *asa.* 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, be warmth 19. yea, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it *Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire

ROASTETH

Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that Le took

ROB

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour 26. 22. beasts, which shall *r.* you of your children 1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors *Prov.* 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor *Ias.* 10. 7. and thou shalt *r.* may *r.* the fatherless

ROC

Ias. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us *Ezek.* 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them *Mal.* 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me

ROBBED

Jude. 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.* *Psal.* 119. 61. the banns of the wicked have *r.* me *Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man *Ias.* 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treasures 42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and spoiled *Jer.* 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be *r.* *Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.* 39. 10. and they shall rob those that *r.* them *Mal.* 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee? 9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.* me 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages

ROBER

Job 5. 5. and the *r.* swalloweth up their substance 18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him *Prov.* 25. 28. she also lieth in wait as a *r.* *Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.* *John* 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.* 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.*

ROBBERS

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* prosper *Ias.* 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the *r.* *Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a den of *r.*? *Ezek.* 7. 22. for the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it *Ias.* 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt them *Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests 7. 1. and the troop of *r.* spoileth without *Obad.* 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have stolen *John* 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.* *Acts* 19. 37. these men are not *r.* of churches 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of *r.*

ROBBERY

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.* *Prov.* 31. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them *Ias.* 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering *Ezek.* 22. 29. have exercised *r.* and vexed the poor *Amos* 3. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces *Nah.* 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.* *Phil.* 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal with G.

ROBBETH

Prov. 28. 24. whose *r.* his father or his mother

ROBE

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the ephod, Exod. 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called Megill: It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod. *Our Saviour says,* Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46. *The Scribes wore those garments in token of greater gravity than others: Christ condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vainglory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived the people. The best robe is the righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification. Luke* 15. 22. *Heavenly glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs: their innocence was cleared, and they made perfectly happy. *Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a *r.* 31. thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue 34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25. 26. 29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and the *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7. 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.* 24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.* 11. see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.* *Job* 1. 4. 20. then Job arose, and rent his *r.* 29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem *Ias.* 29. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.* 61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteousness *Jonah* 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him *Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment *Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet *r.* 31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him *Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put it on 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.* *John* 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.* 5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*

ROBES

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled 1 *Kings* 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.* 30. but put thou on thy *r.* 2 *Cor.* 18. 9. 29. *Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.* *Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long *r.* *Rev.* 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them 7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.* 13. what are these which are arrayed in white *r.* 14. these are they which have washed their *r.*

ROCK

Palestine being a mountainous country, and also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge against any

ROC

sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjaminites were overcomen, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47. Samson kept garrison in the rock Etam, *Judg.* 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock, as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, 1 *Sam.* 22. 1. [23. 25. [24. 2, 4, 5. *Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as, the rocks Boxes and Seneh, which were between Michmash and Gibeah, and which Jonathan the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, 1 Sam.* 16. 4. *Sela-hamma lekoth, or the rock of divisions: This was in the desert of Maon, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam.* 23. 28. *The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at Kephidim, Exod.* 17. 6. *The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sam.* 22. 1. *The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture maketh mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num.* 20. 10, 11. *The name of rock is so given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.* 18. 9, 31. Then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15. *It is said in Deut.* 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility: the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey. *Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. *Ias.* 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are. *The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor.* 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church. *Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6. *Exod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.* 32. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.* 42. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.* *Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of the *r.*? 11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice 24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.* *Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.* 32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth**

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Jude.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he do

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture maketh mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num. 20. 10, 11. *The name of rock is so given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.* 18. 9, 31. Then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15. *It is said in Deut.* 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility: the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey. *Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. *Ias.* 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are. *The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor.* 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church. *Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6. *Exod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.* 32. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.* 42. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.* *Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of the *r.*? 11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice 24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.* *Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.* 32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth**

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Jude.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he do

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture maketh mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num. 20. 10, 11. *The name of rock is so given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.* 18. 9, 31. Then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15. *It is said in Deut.* 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility: the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey. *Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. *Ias.* 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are. *The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor.* 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church. *Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6. *Exod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.* 32. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.* 42. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.* *Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of the *r.*? 11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice 24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.* *Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.* 32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth**

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Jude.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he do

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor. 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church. *Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6. *Exod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.* 32. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.* 42. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.* *Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of the *r.*? 11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice 24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.* *Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.* 32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Jude.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he do

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Jude.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he do

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Jude.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he do

Judg. 6. 21. rose fire out of the *r.* and consumed *ash* 86. and build an altar to the Lord on this *r.*
7. 25. slew Oreb on the *r.* Oreb and Zeeb they slew
13. 19. Manoah offered it on a *r.* to the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the *r.* Etam
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the *r.* of Rimmon
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any *r.* like our God
14. 4. a sharp *r.* on one side, sharp *r.* on other side
23. 25. David came down into a *r.* and abode
28. 1. they called it the *r.* of divisions
2 Sam. 21. 10. Rimpah spread sackcloth on the *r.*
22. 2. he said, Lord is my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 2. | 90. 15.
3. the God of my *r.* in him will I trust, my shield
38. and who is a *r.* save our God? *Psal.* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 46.
48. and exalted be the God of the *r.* of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the *r.* of Israel spake
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah took the *r.* by war
1 Chron. 11. 15. captains went to the *r.* to David
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the *r.*
Neh. 9. 14. thou broughtest water from thee out of
the *r.* for their thirst, *Psal.* 78. 16. | 105. 41.
Job 14. 18. the *r.* is removed out of his place
18. 4. and shall the *r.* be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the *r.* for ever
24. 8. they embrace the *r.* for want of a shelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the *r.*
39. 6. and the *r.* poured out rivers of oil
39. 1. time when wild goats of the *r.* bring forth?
38. she dwelleth on the *r.* on the crag of the *r.*
Isa. 19. 14. O Lord, my *r.* and my Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a *r.* 40. 2.
28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my *r.*
31. 2. be thou my strong *r.* for an house of defence
3. for thou art my *r.* and my fortress, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will say to G. my *r.* why hast forgotten me
61. 2. lead me to the *r.* that is higher than I
62. 3. God only is my *r.* 6. | 7. *r.* of my strength
71. 4. be thou to me for a *r.* of habitation
73. 26. God is the *r.* of my heart, and my portion
78. 40. behold, he smote the *r.* the waters gushed
35. they remembered that God was their *r.*
81. 16. with honey out of the *r.* have I satisfied thee
90. 26. *r.* of my salvation | 94. 22. *r.* of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the *r.* of our salvation
114. 8. which turned the *r.* into a standing water
Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a *r.*
Cant. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the *r.*
Isa. 2. 10. enter into the *r.* and hide thee in the dust
8. 14. for a *r.* of offence to both houses of Israel
10. 26. according to the slaughter of the *r.* of Oreb
17. 10. no mindful of the *r.* of thy strength
22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himself in a *r.*
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the *r.* of ages
30. 19. when one goeth to come to the *r.* of Israel
31. 9. and his *r.* shall pass away for fear
38. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great *r.*
45. 11. let the inhabitants of the *r.* sing
46. 4. 8. yea, there is no *r.* I know not any
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of the *r.* for them
51. 1. look unto the *r.* whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a *r.*
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the *r.*
18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the *r.*
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the *r.*
28. 29. a hammer that breaketh the *r.* in pieces
48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the *r.* like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*
Ezek. 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a *r.*
49. 1. I have set her blood upon the top of a *r.*
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a *r.* 14.
Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the *r.*?
Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*
Hab. 1. 12. O *r.* thou hast established them
Mat. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a *r.*
16. 18. and upon this *r.* I will build my church
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,
which he had hewn out in the *r.* *Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a *r.* | 13. they on the *r.*
Rom. 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a
stumbling stone, and *r.* of offence, 1 *Per.* 2. 8.
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual *r.* that
followed them, and that *r.* was Christ
ROCKS.
Num. 23. 9. for from the top of the *r.* I see him
1 Sam. 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in the *r.*
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the *r.*
1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the *r.*
Job 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the *r.*
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in the *r.*
Psal. 78. 15. he clave the *r.* in the wilderness
104. 18. and the *r.* are a refuge for the conies
Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the *r.*
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the *r.*
21. into clefts of the *r.* and tops of the ragged *r.*
79. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the *r.*
33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of the *r.*
57. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the *r.*
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the *r.*

Jer. 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the *r.*
51. 25. 1. will roll thee down from the *r.*
Nah. 1. 6. the *r.* are thrown down by him
Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the *r.* rent
Acts 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the *r.*
Rec. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the *r.*
16. and said to the *r.* fall on us, and hide us from
ROD
Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen.
30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes
for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan
put forth the end of the rod that was in his
hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. Or for
a shepherd's crook. Lev. 27. 32. And con-
cerning the title of the herd, or of the flock,
even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or
for those rods and chastisements which God
makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam. 7. 14. If
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with
the rod of men. Job 9. 34. Let him take his
rod away from me. The mighty power of the
Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of
iron. *Psal.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with
a rod of iron. Rev. 2. 27. He shall rule them
with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young
sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed
from a virgin mother. Isa. 11. 1. There shall
come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. *Psal.* 74. 2.
Remember the rod of thine inheritance
which thou hast redeemed.
The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or
his strong and powerful rod. whereby he did
his great exploits, and established his church
in the world, *Psal.* 110. 2. It is also taken
for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-
sure, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
with a rod? And for those means and instru-
ments which God makes use of in his pastoral
care over his people, *Psal.* 23. 4. Thy rod
and thy staff, they comfort me, The rod of the
wicked is their power and authority, *Psal.*
125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a
beautiful rod, Jer. 48. 17. They were a people
that had been a rod against others, or had
ruled over so many others; the rod and staff
being the emblems of power and government,
as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
Ezek. 4. 6. he caught it, and it bec. a *r.* in his hand
17. thou shalt take this *r.* in thine hand
20. Moses took the *r.* of God in his hand, 17. 9.
7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy *r.* 19.
12. for they cast down every man his *r.*
20. he lifted up the *r.* and smote the waters, 14. 6.
21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a *r.*
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the *r.*
Num. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his *r.*
8. the *r.* of Aaron for the house of Levi budded
20. 11. with his *r.* he smote the rock twice
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the *r.*
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the *r.* of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his *r.* away from me
21. 9. neither is the *r.* of God upon them
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a *r.* of iron
23. 4. thy *r.* and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the *r.* of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a *r.*
110. 2. The Lord shall send the *r.* of thy strength
125. 3. *r.* of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that spareth his *r.* hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a *r.* of pride
22. 8. and the *r.* of his anger shall fail
15. the *r.* of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the *r.* 14.
29. 15. the *r.* and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the *r.* of his oppressor
10. 5. O Assyrian, the *r.* of mine anger
15. as if the *r.* should shake itself against them
24. he shall smite with a *r.* and lift his staff
30. as his *r.* was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
11. 1. shall come forth a *r.* out of the stem of Jesse
14. shall smite the earth with the *r.* of his mouth
18. 29. the *r.* of him that smote thee is broken
28. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a *r.*
30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a *r.*
Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a *r.* of an almond-tree
10. 16. Israel the *r.* of his inheritance, 51. 19.
47. how is the beautiful *r.* broken?
Lam. 3. 1. have seen affliction by the *r.* of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. the *r.* hath blossomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is risen up into a *r.* of wickedness
19. 16. fire is gone out of a *r.* of her branches, so
that she hath no strong *r.* to be a sceptre to rule
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the *r.* and bring
2 K

Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth the *r.* of my son, 13
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a *r.*
6. 9. hear ye the *r.* and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy *r.* the flock
Jer. 18. 12. an officer struck Jesus with a *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a *r.* or in love?
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's *r.* that budded
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a *r.* of iron, 19. 15.
11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a *r.*
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a *r.* of iron
RODE.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels *r.* on camels
Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that *r.* on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that *r.* on ass-colts
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Abigail *r.* on the ass, 42.
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which *r.* on camels
2 Sam. 13. 19. every man *r.* on his mule and fed
18. 9. Absalom *r.* upon a mule, went down the oak
22. 11. he *r.* on a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.
1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab *r.* and went to Jezreel
2 Kings 9. 16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou *r.* together
Neh. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that *r.* upon
Ezek. 8. 14. the posts that *r.* on the mules went out
RODS.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took *r.* of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the *r.*
Ezek. 7. 12. Aaron's *r.* swallowed up their *r.*
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve *r.*
7. and Moses laid up the *r.* before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. he had strong *r.* for the sceptres
12. her strong *r.* were broken and withered
Mat. 23. 6. 7. and others smote him with *r.*
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with *r.*
ROE, S.
1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the *r.* on the mountains
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant *r.*
6. 5. deliver thyself as a *r.* from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a *r.* or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a *r.*, or hart, 8. 14.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased *r.* as a sheep
See YOUNG.
WILD ROE.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild *r.*
ROE-BUCK, S.
Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the *r.* 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 Kings 4. 23. an hundred sheep, besides harts and *r.*
ROLL, Verb.
Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they *r.* away the stone
43. 18. brought, that he may *r.* himself on us
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, *r.* great stones
1 Sam. 14. 33. *r.* a great stone unto me this day
Ps. 37. 15. *r.* thy way upon the Lord, trust in him,
and he shall bring to pass, *Prov.* 16. 3.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will *r.* thee down from the rocks
Amos 5. 24. let judgment *r.* down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, *r.* thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall *r.* us away stone from sepulch.
ROLL, Substantive.
Ezek. 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a *r.*
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great *r.* and write in it
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a *r.* of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the *r.* | 28. take another *r.*
23. till all the *r.* was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this *r.*
Ezek. 2. 9. an hand was sent unto me, and in, a *r.*
3. 1. eat it with *r.* | 12. he caused me to eat that *r.*
3. fill thy bowels with this *r.* that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying *r.* 2.
ROLLS.
Ezek. 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *r.*
ROLLED.
Gen. 29. 3. they *r.* the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and *r.* the stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in desolation they *r.* themselves on him
Psal. 22. 18. he *r.* himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments *r.* in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be *r.* together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath *r.* me in ashes
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he *r.* a
great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and *r.* back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was *r.* away
Luke 24. 2. and they found the stone *r.* away
ROLLER.
Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a *r.* to bind it
ROLLETH.
Prov. 26. 27. he that *r.* a stone it will return on him
ROLLING.
Ezek. 5. 18. the house of God built with stones of *r.*
ROLLING.
Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a *r.* thing
ROOF.
Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my *r.*
Ezek. 30. 13. thou shalt overlay the *r.* with gold
Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy *r.*

ROO

Josh. 2.6. but she brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the *r.*
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the house, and from the *r.* he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate
Neh. 8.16. people made booths on the *r.* of his house
Ezek. 40.13. he measured the gate from the *r.* of one
Mat. 8.8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my *r.* but speak the word only, *Luke 7.6.*
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was
ROOF with mouth.
Job 29. 10. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their mouth
Psal. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my mouth
Cent. 7.9. the *r.* of thy mouth like the best wine
Lam. 4.4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth
Ezek. 3.26. I will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of *m.*
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to the *r.* of thy mouth
ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose *r.* they burnt incense, *32. 29.*
ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's house for us?
 25. we have *r.* to lodge in *31. r.* for the camels
 26. 22. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us
Deut. 2.12. the children of Esau dwelt in their *r.*
2 Sam. 19.13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Job
1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Benaiiah in Job's *r.*, and he put Zadok the priest in the *r.* of Abiathar
 5. 1. had anointed him king in the *r.* of his father
 8. thy son whom I will set in thy *r.* shall build
 8. 20. I am risen in the *r.* of David, *2 Chr. 6. 10.*
 19. 16. and Eliasha shalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large *r.*
 80.9. thou preparedst *r.* before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him
Lsa. 37. 8. thou lovedst their bed, thou providest *r.*
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be *r.* enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them
 14.15. he will shew you a large upper *r.*, *Luke 22. 12.*
Luke 2.7. because there was no *r.* for them in the inn
 12. 17. I have no *r.* where to bestow my goods
 14.8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest *r.*
 9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest *r.*
 10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *r.*
 22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*
Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter
 47. 17. Porcius Festus came in Felix's *r.*
1 Cor. 14. 10. how shall he that occupieth the *r.*
ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
 1 Kings 20. 24. and put captains in their *r.*
 1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their *r.*
Mat. 23.6. they love the uppermost *r.* at feasts and
 chief seats in synagog, *Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46.*
Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief *r.*
ROOT.

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth,
Job 14. 8. It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves, *Mat. 13. 21.* They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing. *1 Tim. 6. 10.* The love of money is the root of all evil. *Lev.* there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut. 29. 18.* Let there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors. *Isa. 14. 29.* Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Hezekiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, *Rom. 11. 16.* If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, if Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Lsa. 11. 10.* And the root of David, *Rev. 5. 5.* Instead of a Branch growing out of the root: Is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family. *Psalm. 110. 1.* Their root shall be rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Lsa. 54. 24.* that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.
ROOT, Substantive.
Deut. 29. 18. among you *r.* that beareth gall
Judg. 5.14. out of Ephraim was a *r.* against Amalek
9 Kings 19.30. Judah shall again take *r.* downward

ROS

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking *r.*
 11. 8. though the *r.* thereof wax old in the earth
 19. 28. seeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me
 29. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters
Psal. 80.9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep *r.*
Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved
 12. the *r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Lsa. 5.24. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and blossom
 11. 10. there shall be a *r.* of Jesse, *Rom. 15. 12.*
 14. 29. for out of the serpent's *r.* a cockatrice
 30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine
 27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* *37. 31*
 40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take *r.*
 53. 2. he shall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters
Deut. 11. 7. out of a branch of her *r.* shall one stand
Hos. 9.16. Ephraim is smitten, their *r.* is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither *r.* nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the *r.*
 of the trees, *Luke 3. 9.*
 13. 6. because they had not *r.* they withered
 away, *21. Mark 4. 6. 17. Luke 8. 13.*
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the *r.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy, so are the branches
 17. with them partake of the *r.* and fatness
 18. thou bearest not the *r.* but the *r.* thee
 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil
Heb. 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5.5. r. of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book
 22. 16. I am the *r.* and offspring of David
ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *r.* up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increase
Psal. 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to *r.* out
Mat. 13. 29. lest ye *r.* up the wheat with them
ROOTED.
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *r.* them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be *r.* out of tabernacle
 31. 8. yea, let my offering be *r.* out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be *r.* up
Mal. 1.13. My Father hath not planted, shall be *r.*
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established
ROOTING.

Ezra 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to *r.* out
ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*
Job 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap
 13. 27. thou settest a print on the *r.* of my feet
 18. 16. his *r.* shall be dried up beneath
 98. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*
 30. 4. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat
 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *r.* of the sea
Lsa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his *r.*
Jer. 17. 6. that spreadeth out her *r.* by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the *r.* thereof were under him
 7. this vine did bend her *r.* toward him
 9. shall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?
Dem. 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* 23, 36.
 7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the *r.*
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *r.* from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-trees dried up from the *r.*
Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*
ROSES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* 12.
2 Sam. 17.13. then shall all *r.* bring *r.* to that city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, *32.*
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat
ROSE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.
Cent. 9.1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Lsa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*
ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him
 19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himself
 23. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place
 25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way
 39. 31. the sun *r.* upon him as he passed Penuel
 37. 35. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him
Ezra. 10.23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days
 12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants
 15. 7. overthrow them that *r.* up against thee
 33. 10. and all the people *r.* up, and worshipped
Num. 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation
Deut. 32. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them
Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on an heap
Josh. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
 20. 5. the men of Gibeah *r.* up against me
Ruth 3.14. she *r.* up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22.40. them that *r.* up against me, hast thou
 subdued under me, *Psal. 18. 39.*
1 Kings 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead
 28.15. the men which were expressed by name *r.* up
Psal. 124. 2. L. who was on our side when men *r.* up

ROU

Cent. 5. 3. I r. up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me
Dem. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haste
 8. 27. *r.* up, and did the king's business
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish
Zeph. 3. 7. they *r.* early and corrupted their doings
Luke 4. 29. r. up, and thrust him out of the city
 5. 28. and he left all, *r.* up, and followed him
 16. 31. nor be persuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead
 22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer and was come
 24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and returned
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she *r.* up
Acts 5. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all with him
 36. for before these days *r.* up 'Theudas
 10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*
 26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and *r.*
1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play
 15. 4. he was buried and *r.* again the third day
 12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from dead
2 Cor. 5. 15 but live to him who died and *r.* again
1 Thess. 4.14. if we believe that Jes. died and *r.* ag.
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever
FOR MORNING.

ROBIN.
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*
ROUT.

Nom. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to *r.* 22, 27.
Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall *r.*
Lsa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not *r.*
ROUTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumeth
 41. 27. he esteemeth brass as *r.* wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
 12. put now these *r.* rags under thine arm-holes
Joel 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their cloths
ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as *r.*
 14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones
Lsa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as *r.* blossom as dust
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as *r.*
Heb. 3. 10. when I heard *r.* entered into my bones
ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the *r.*
ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley
Ezra 27. 8. he stayeth his *r.* wind in the day of east
 40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 27. cause houses to come as *r.* caterpillars
Dem. 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.* garment
Luke 3. 5. and the *r.* ways shall be made smooth
ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake *r.* unto them, *30.*
1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee *r.* ?
1 Kings 19. 13. and the king answered the people *r.*
 and forsook old men's counsel, *2 Chr. 10. 13.*
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth *r.*
ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not *r.* corners of your heads
ROUND.
Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house *r.* old and young
Ezra. 16. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on ground
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us *r.*
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was *r.* all about
 35. a *r.* compass *10. 19.* top of the throne was *r.*
Psal. 22.19. strong bulw of Babylon have beset me *r.*
Cent. 7. 9. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires
Ezek. 41. 17. it was made broader and went *r.*
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee *r.*
ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r.* about
Ezra. 7. 24. digged *r.* about the river for water
 16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r.* about the boat
 19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people *r.* about
Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped *r.* about
Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r.* about tabernacle
 11. 24. Moses set the elders *r.* about the tabernacle
 16. 34. all Israel, that were *r.* about them fled
 42. 4. company shall lick up all that are *r.* about as
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people *r.* about you, 13. 7.
 12.10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies
r. about, 25.19. *Josh. 21. 44. 2 Chr. 15. 15.*
 21. 2. measure the cities *r.* about him that is slain
Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go *r.* about the city once
Judg. 19. 22. men beset the house *r.* about, *50. 5.*
1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David *r.* about
 31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the
 land of the Philistines *r.* about, *1 Chr. 10. 9.*
2 Sam. 22.12. and he made darkness pavilions *r.* about
 him, and thick clouds of the skies, *Psal. 18. 11.*

1 Kings 4.24. Solomon had peace on all sides *r.* about
 31. and his fame was in all nations *r.* about
 18. 35. and the water ran *r.* about the altar
2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r.* about Elisha
1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodged *r.* about the house of God
Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me *r.* about.

RUB

Job 16. 13. his archers compass me *r.* about
 19. 12. his troops encamp *r.* about my tabernacle
 22. 10. therefore snares are *r.* about thee
 37. 12. it is turned *r.* about by his counsels
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r.* about
Psalm 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r.* about
 27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r.* about
 34. 7. angel encampeth *r.* about them that fear him
 44. 13. a derision to them that are *r.* about, 79. 4.
 48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r.* about her
 59. 6. make a noise, and go *r.* about the city, 14.
 76. 11. let all *r.* about him bring presents to him
 88. 17. they came *r.* about me daily like water
 89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r.* about thee
 97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r.* about him
 125. 2. as the mountains are *r.* about Jerusalem
 138. 3. children like olive plants *r.* about thy table
Isaiah 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r.* about
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r.* about
 49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r.* about and behold, 60. 4.
Jeremiah 20. 13. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r.* about
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r.* about it
 46. 5. for fear was *r.* about, saith the Lord
 50. 89. camp against Babylon *r.* about
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r.* about
Ezekiel 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r.* about
 34. 26. will make places *r.* about my hill a blessing
Joel 5. 11. gather yourselves together *r.* about
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r.* about
Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r.* about the land
Jonah 2. 5. the deep closed me *r.* about, the weeds
Zephaniah 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r.* about
Malachi 3. 13. he hedged the vineyard *r.* about
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r.* about
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r.* about them
Acts 9. 3. shined *r.* about him a light from heaven
Rom. 15. 19. I came to Illyricum, I have preached
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r.* about the throne
 4. *r.* about the throne were four and twenty seats
 6. four beasts [5. 11. angels *r.* about the throne
 See CAMP.

ROUSE

Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r.* him up
 ROW, S.
Ezra 28. 17. set it in four *r.* of stones, 39. 10.
 17. the first *r.* 39. 10. [18. the second *r.* 39. 11.
 17. the third *r.* 39. 12. [20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.
Lew. 24. 6. cakes, six on *r.* on the pure table
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
 7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars [3. fifteen in *r.*
 4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
 12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
 18. two *r.* pomegranates, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was cast
Exra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones
Exra 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels
Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
 ROWED.

Jonah 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land
Jonah 1. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs
 ROWERS.
Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters
 ROWING.
Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary
 ROYAL.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties
Josh. 10. 6. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?
 2 *Sam.* 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city
 1 *Kings* 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
 2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah de-
 stroyed all the seed *r.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
 1 *Chr.* 29. 25. Ld. bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty
Ezra 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*
 19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better
 2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
 17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat
 on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate
 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white
Isa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r.* pavilion over them
Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree
Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, an holy nation
 RUBBING.

Luke 6. 1. and did eat *r.* them in their hands
 RUBBISH.
Nek. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
 10. strength is decayed and there is much *r.*
 RUBY, RUBIES.

Ezra 28. 17. the first row *r.* a. 39. + 10.
Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* *Prov.* 8. 11.
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
 90. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
 31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

RUL

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering
 RUDDER-BANDS.

Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r.* bands, and hoisted up
 RUDDY.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42.
Can. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies
 RUDE.

2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech
 RUDIMENTS.
Gal. 4. + 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
 + 9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world
 10. if dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world
 RUE.

Luke 11. 42. for thy mint, and *r.* and herbs
 RUG.

Judg. 4. + 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*
 RUIN.

2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
Psalm 89. 40. thou hast brought his holds *r.*
Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
 25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city, a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
 31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great
 RUINS.

Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
 RUINED.

Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places
 RUINOUS.

2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.* heap
 RULE.

Gen. 1. + 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day
1 Kings 22. 31. that bad *r.* over Ahab's chariots
Esth. 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
Psalm 149. + 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit
Ecc. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all his labour
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r.* over them
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
 + 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you
 See BARE, BEAR.

RULE

Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* night
 18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him
Lev. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46. 53.
Judg. 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy son
 23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*
Psalm 28. + 9. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever
 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies
 136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endureth
 9. moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
 12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
 14. 2. they shall *r.* over their oppressors
 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them
 28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem
 32. 1. and princes shall *r.* in judgment
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
 42. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl
Ezek. 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scorp. to *r.*
 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
 29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens *r.*
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 39. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should *r.* over them
Mic. 5. 14. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord
 7. + 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r.* on his throne
Mark 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people Israel
Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts

RUL

1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his house
 5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. [19. 15.
 RULED.

Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he had
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
 1 *Kings* 5. 10. three thousand *r.* over the people
Ezra 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries
Psalm 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger is persecuted
Ezek. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom
 RULER.

Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Psalm* 105. 21.
 43. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring
Ezra 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people
Lev. 4. 22. when *r.* hath sinned through ignorance
Num. 13. 2. every one *r.* among them
 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Isr.
 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. [7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. [17. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be
r. over my people, over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
 23. 13. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
 1 *Kings* 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
 9. 11. Asariah *r.* of house of God, 2 *Chron.* 31. 13.
 2 *Chr.* 7. 18. thou shalt not fail thee a man to be *r.*
 11. 92. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
Nek. 7. 2. and Ithannan the *r.* of the palace
 11. 11. Seriah was *r.* of the house of God
Psalm 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
 105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let them go free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
 29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his servants wicked
 26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
Ecc. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. be thou our *r.* [7. make me not a *r.*
 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things
 38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.
 5. 7. shall be third *r.* in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
 24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.
 47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods
 25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the *r.*
 of the synagogue's house, *Luke* 8. 49
Luke 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered
John 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted water
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
Acts 4. + 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
 7. 37. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.
 35. the same did God send to be *r.* and a deliverer
 18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people
 RULERS.

Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
Ezra 18. 21. *r.* of thousands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
 34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation
 35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx-stones to be set
Dent. 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*
 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
 1 *Kings* 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horsemen
 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezebel
 11. 4. Jehoiahi set *r.* over hundreds, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all these were *r.* of the substance
 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. of the house of God gave to priest
Ezra 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this trespass
Nek. 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the house of Judah
 5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
 13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said
Ezra 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jew
Psalm 2. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord
Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
 28. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound
 29. 10. and your *r.* the seers shall see and arise
 49. 7. to a servant of *r.* kings shall come and arise
Jer. 33. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*
 51. 23. these will I break in pieces captains and *r.*
 28. prepare against her *r.* [57. make drunk her *r.*
Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
 31. I will raise up those *r.* against thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
 7. + 27. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him
Hos. 4. 18. her *r.* with shame do love, give ye
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue
 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

Luke 23.35. and *r.* also with the people derided him
24. 20. do our priests and *r.* delivered him
John 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the Christ?
48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?
12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him
Acts 3. 17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did *r.*
4. 26. the *r.* were gathered against the Lord
13. 15. the *r.* of the synagogue sent to Paul
27. and the *r.* because they knew him not
14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their *r.*
16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the *r.*
17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city
Rom. 13. 3. r. not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle against the *r.* of the darkness

RULEST.

2 Chron. 80. 6. and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms
Jer. 29. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the sea

RULETH.

2 Sam. 23. 3. he that *r.* over men must be just
Jer. 22. 30. sit on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
1 *Tim. 3. 12. r.* their children and houses well
RUMBLING.
Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back
RUMOUR, S.
2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear a *r.* *Isa. 37. 7.*
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a *r.* from the Lord
51. 46. lest ye fear for the *r.* in the land, a *r.* shall
come one year, in another year shall come a *r.*
Ezek. 7. 26. mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*
Obad. 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Mark 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RULING

2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, *r.* in the fear of God
Jer. 22. 30. sit on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
1 *Tim. 3. 12. r.* their children and houses well

RUMBLING.

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back
RUMOUR, S.
2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear a *r.* *Isa. 37. 7.*
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a *r.* from the Lord
51. 46. lest ye fear for the *r.* in the land, a *r.* shall
come one year, in another year shall come a *r.*
Ezek. 7. 26. mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*
Obad. 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Mark 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

Ezek. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram and the fat
and the *r.* *Lev. 3. 9.* [7. 3. | 8. 25 | 9. 19.]

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace, *2 Sam. 18. 19.*
The Christian conversation is called a race or
running. 1 *Cor. 9. 24.* So run that you may
obtain: that is, Use such diligence, care, and
constancy in your Christian course, that ye may
obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you:
It is spoken in allusion to the custom in the
races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the
goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took it
down, had it as a reward. St. Paul says to the
Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you?
Gal. 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward for-
mally in adhering to the true doctrine of justifi-
cation by faith in Christ, and to Christian
liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has
turned you out of your way, or hindered you in
your race, that you now expect to be justified by
the works of the law, and submit yourselves to
the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle
compares his labour and diligence in the work
of his ministry to a race. *Phil. 2. 16.* Hold-
ing forth the word of life, that I may rejoice
in the day of Christ, that I have not run in
vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful courses
is also by the apostle Peter compared to a
race. 1 *Pet. 4. 4.* That ye run not with them
to the same excess of riot.

Gen. 41. 14. they made Joseph *r.* out of dungeon
49. 22. whose branches *r.* over the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh *r.* with his issue
25. if a woman's issue *r.* beyond the time
Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows *r.* upon thee
1 *Sam. 9. 11.* some shall *r.* before his chariots
17. 17. and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. asked *r.*, that as might *r.* to Beth-lehem
36. *r.* find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses,
and fifty men *r.* before him. 1 *Kings. . .* 5.
18. 19. let me now *r.* and bear tidings, *22. 23.*
22. 30. by thee I have *r.* thro' a troop, *Psalm 18. 29.*
2 Kings 4. 22. that I may *r.* to the man of God
26. *r.* now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* after Naaman
2 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro thro' earth
Job 5. 14. they *r.* into darkness in the day-time
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as strong man *r.* to a race
58. 7. let them self as waters, which *r.* continually
59. 4. they *r.* and prepare them, without my fault
78. 16. he caused waters *r.* down like rivers
104. 10. the springs, which *r.* among the hills

Psal. 119. 32. I will *r.* the way of thy command-
136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, because
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet *r.* to evil, *Isa. 50. 7.*
Ezek. 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the sea, sea not full
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
Isa. 33. 4. as running of locusts shall be *r.* on them
40. 31. they shall *r.* and not be weary, shall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall *r.* to thee
Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem
9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
12. 5. if thou hast *r.* with the footmen
13. 17. mine eyes shall *r.* down with tears, because
the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.
49. 3. lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges
19. I will make him *r.* away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one post shall *r.* to meet another
Lam. 2. 18. let tears *r.* down like a riv. day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears *r.* down
32. 14. cause their rivers to *r.* like oil, saith Lord
Dan. 12. 4. many shall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge
Joel 2. 4. and as homemen, so shall they *r.*
7. they shall *r.* like mighty men, they shall climb
9. they shall *r.* in the city, shall *r.* on the wall
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?
5. 24. but let judgment *r.* down as waters
6. 12. shall horses *r.* upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. shall *r.* to and fro to seek word of the Lord
Nah. 2. 4. they shall *r.* like the lightnings
Hab. 2. 2. write vision, that he may *r.* that readeth it
Hag. 1. 9. and ye *r.* every man to his own house
Zech. 2. 4. *r.* speak to this young man, saying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 28. 8. they did *r.* to bring his disciples word
1 *Cor. 9. 24.* that they which *r.* in a race, all, but
one receiveth the prize, so *r.* that ye may obtain
26. I therefore so *r.* not as uncertainly, so fight I
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should *r.* or had *r.* in
5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not *r.* in vain
2 Thess. 3. 11. that the word of the Lord may *r.*
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should *r.* out
12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race before us
1 *Pet. 4. 4.* that ye *r.* not to the same excess of riot

RUNNETH.

Prov. 4. 12. when thou *r.* thou shalt not stumble
RUNNETH.
Job 15. 26. he *r.* upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant
Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup *r.* over
147. 15. his word *r.* very swiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is safe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes *r.* down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out
John 20. 2. then she *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter
Jer. 9. 16. not of him that wilteeth, nor of him that *r.*

RUNNERS.

Sam. 22. 17. the king said to the *r.* turn and slay
1 *Kings 14. 17.* committed shields to the chief of *r.*
RUNNING.
Lev. 14. 5. one bird be killed over *r.* water, 6. 50.
51. dip them in *r.* water, and sprinkle the house
52. he shall cleanse the house with the *r.* water
15. 2. when any man hath a *r.* issue, 22. 4.
13. shall bathe his flesh in *r.* water, and be clean
Num. 19. 17. for an unclean person take *r.* water
2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, a man *r.* alone, 26.
27. the *r.* of the foremost is like *r.* of Ahimaas
2 Kings 5. 21. when Naaman saw him *r.* after him
2 Chron. 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *r.*
Prov. 5. 15. and *r.* waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feet that be swift in *r.* to mischief
Isa. 33. 4. as the *r.* to and fro of locusts shall he run
Jer. 18. 14. shall the *r.* waters be forsaken?
Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers *r.* about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people *r.* to him saluted him
25. when Jesus saw the people *r.* together
10. 17. there came one *r.* and kneeled to him
Luke 6. 38. good measure and *r.* over shall men give
Acts 27. 16. and *r.* under a certain island, Clauda
Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots *r.* to battle

RUSH.

Job 8. 11. can the *r.* grow without mire?
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch or *r.* may do

RUSH.

Isa. 17. 13. nations shall *r.* like rushing many waters

RUSHED.

Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company *r.* forward
20. 37. the liars in wait hastened and *r.* upon Gibeah
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels
Mark 3. 10. they *r.* upon Jesus to touch him
Acts 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord into theatre

RUSHES.

Isa. 35. 7. where dragons lay shall be reeds and *r.*

RUSHETH.

Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse *r.* into battle

RUSHING.

Isa. 17. 12. woe to multitude and to the *r.* of nations,
that make a *r.* like the *r.* of many waters
13. nations shall rush like the *r.* of many waters

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of chariots fathers shall not look
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a sound as of a mighty wind

RUST.

Mat. 6. 19. where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, 20.
Jam. 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

S.

SABAOTH,

Or rather Zabaoth, an Hebrew word, that signi-
fies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The
Lord of hosts, *Rom. 9. 29.* Whose host all
creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the
angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars
and planets, which are as an army ranged in
battle-array, and performing the will of God:
Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and
New Testament, which is truly the army of
the Lord, of which God is the General and Com-
mander. The Hebrew word Zaba is also used
to signify the service that his ministers per-
form for him in the tabernacle; because they
are there, as it were, soldiers or guards at-
tending at the court of their Prince, *Num.*
4. 3, 23, 30.
Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of *s.* had left us a seed
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of *s.*

SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having
created the world in six days, rested on the se-
venth, *Gen. 2. 2.* that is, after God had per-
fected the invisible and visible worlds, on the
review of all his works, finding them very good,
he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all these
discoveries of his own perfections in the works
of his hands. He blessed this day, and sancti-
fied it, because he had rested upon it. From
that time he set it apart, and appointed it in
a peculiar manner for his worship. And the
Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this de-
signation, and to preserve the memory of the
creation, sanctified by his order, the Sabbath-
day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all
work, labour, and servile employments, and by
applying themselves to the service of the Lord,
to the study of his law, and to prayer. And
at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and per-
petual commandment God hath appointed one
day in the seven to be kept holy to himself;
which in the New Testament is called the
Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end
of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. *Luke*
18. 12, I fast twice in the week; in the Greek
it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes
for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated
among the Jews every seventh year, when the
land was to rest, and to be left without culture,
Lev. 25. 2. 4. God appointed the observation
of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknow-
ledgment of his sovereign authority over all
things, and particularly over the land of Can-
aan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and
in which they were but tenants at his will.
Likewise for the trial and exercise of their
obedience, and the demonstration of his pro-
vidence, as well in the general towards men, as
more especially towards his own people; and
to warn them from inordinate love, and pursuit
of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to in-
sure them to depend upon God alone, and upon
God's blessing for their subsistence; and to
put them in mind of that blessed and eternal
rest provided for all the godly, wherein they
shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours
and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festi-
vals, indifferently, *Lev. 19. 3, 30.* Keep my
sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover,
the feast of Tabernacles, &c. *Ezekiel says,* that
the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to
his people to distinguish them from other na-
tions, *Ezek. 20. 12, 20.* And Moses, in *Deut.*
5. 15, The Lord hath brought thee out of
Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath com-
manded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.
Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and feli-
city in heaven, where the spirits of just men
are made perfect; and the saints are delivered
from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power
of sin, and even from the very being of sin,
for Jesus saves his people from their sins.
They will be blessed in heaven with complete
conformity to God, and uninterrupted com-
munion with him; and their happiness will be
eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and
will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. *Heb. 4. 2.*
There remaineth therefore a rest to the peo-

ple of God; *In the Greek it is σαββατισμος* a keeping of the Sabbath.
A Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journeys were forbidden the Jews on Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp.* And St. Luke says, that the monks of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. *The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.*

The second sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1. *Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tisri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread. The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. This seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.*

The preparation of the sabbath; in Greek, Παρασκευή. *The Jews gave the name of Παρασκευή to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14, because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Παρασκευή, Mat. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Παρασκευή, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.*

Erod. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s.
 25. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord
 29. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s.
 30. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Dent. 5. 14.
 21. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16.
Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 3. 32.
 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it
 15. count to you from the morrow after the s.
 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days
 24. in first day of the month shall ye have a s.
 32. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s.
 39. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s.
 24. 8. every s. he shall set it in order before Lord
 25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4. 6.
Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s.
 2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s.
 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s.
 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahas
 1 Chron. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s.
 2 Car. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s.
 Neh. 9. 14. and modest known to them thy holy s.
 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s.
 43. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s.
 16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s.
 18. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s.
 19. the gates began to be dark before the s.
 21. from that time came they no more on the s.
 22. 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 6.
 58. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight
 26. 23. from one s. to another shall all worship
 Esai. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone?
 Mark 28. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary
 Mark 2. 27. the s. was made for man, not man for s.
 28. The Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5.
 6. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went
 15. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s.
 15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass?
 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on
 John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s.
 Acts 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s.
 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side
 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s.
 Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a keeping of a s.
 See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS.

Erod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying,
 my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3, 30. | 26. 2.
 Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete
 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts
 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years
 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land
 rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21.
 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s.
 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s.
 2 Chron. 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. | Neh. 10. 33.
 Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with
 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s.
 Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did mock at her s.
 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion
 Esai. 20. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign
 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16. 24.
 22. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38.
 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s.
 44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s.
 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for s.
 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s.
 Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.
 SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every
 man's money into his s. 35. | 43. 21. | 44. 1.
 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest
 11. they took down every man his s. to ground
 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s.
 Lev. 11. 32. or s. of uncleanness must be put in water
 SACKBUT.

Den. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7, 10, 15.
 SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esai. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11, Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 20. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins
 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn
 21. 10. Rizzah took s. and spread it on the rock
 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings
 let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32.
 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s.
 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within
 19. 1. Hezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1.
 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2.
 1 Car. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s.
 Esai. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s.
 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s.
 Job 16. 15. I have sewed s. upon my skin
 Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad.
 53. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s.
 69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb
 Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s.
 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s.
 20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins
 42. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s.
 32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3.
 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens
 Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. virgins hang down their heads, Esai. 7. 18. | 27. 31.
 Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s.
 Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel .13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of G.
 Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins
 Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s.
 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes
 8. but let man and beast be covered with s.
 Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair
 11. 3. they shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in s.
 SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them
 SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1.
 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s.
 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s.
 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s.
 Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses
 SACRIFICE

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependance on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchisedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims. Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victim: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on prince, or man of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath: These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution, which had no relation to morality; such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those pollutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme rights being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of these sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices figure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As the moral contained a declaration of

our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered *s.* upon the mount.
Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the Lord, 8. 8. 12. 27. say, it is the *s.* of the Lord's passover.
23. 18. nor offer blood of *s.* with leavened, 34. 25. 34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his *s.*
25. nor shall *s.* of passover be left to morning.
Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with *s.* of thanksgiving.
13. leavened bread with *s.* of thanksgiving, 22. 29. 16. if *s.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day.
17. 8. whose offereth a *s.* and bringeth not to door.
27. 11. any least of which they do not offer a *s.*
Num. 15. 3. or make a *s.* in performing a vow, 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer *s.*
Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *s.*
Judg. 10. 23. for to offer a great *s.* to Dagon.
1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my *s.* and offering?
3. 14. iniquity of Elie's house not purged with *s.*
9. 12. for there is a *s.* of people to-day in high place.
13. because he doth bless the *s.* then they eat.
15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *s.*
16. 3. call Jesse to the *s.* and I will shew thee, 5. 30. 6. there is a yearly *s.* for all the family, 29.
1 Kings 19. 27. if this people do *s.* at Jerusalem.
39. they prophesied till time of the evening *s.*
36. at the time of evening *s.* Elijah drew near.
2 Kings 5. 17. not offer *s.* to other gods, but the Lord.
10. 19. for I have a great *s.* to do to Baal.
17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *s.*
2 Chron. 2. 6. save only *s.* to burn *s.* before him.
7. 5. king Solomon offered a *s.* of 22,000 oxen.
12. choose this place to myself for an house of *s.*
39. +11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *s.*
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening *s.*
5. at the evening *s.* I arose up with my heaviness.
Psalm 40. 6. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *s.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee the *s.* of thanksgiving.
118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of altar.
141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *s.*
Prov. 15. 8. *s.* of the wicked is abomination.
21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *s.*
Eccles. 5. 1. to hear than to give the *s.* of fools.
Isa. 10. 21. the Egyptians shall do *s.* and oblation.
34. 6. for the Lord hath a *s.* in Bosrah and Idumea.
57. 7. even thither wendest thou to offer *s.*
Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *s.* of praise.
18. nor want a man to do *s.* continually.
46. 10. for God hath a *s.* in the north country.
Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to my *s.* even a great *s.*
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *s.*
44. 11. they shall slay the *s.* for the people.
46. 24. where ministers boil the *s.* of the people.
Dan. 8. 11. daily *s.* was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 31. 12. an host was given him against the daily *s.*
13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *s.*?
12. 11. from the time daily *s.* shall be taken away.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *s.*
6. 6. I desired mercy, and not *s.* Met. 9. 13. | 12. 7. Amos 4. 5. offer a *s.* of thanksgiving with leaven.
Jonah 1. 16. then the men offered a *s.* to the Lord.
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a *s.* 8. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *s.* is it not evil?
Mark 9. 49. every *s.* shall be salted with salt.
Luke 2. 24. and to offer a *s.* according to the law.
Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered *s.* to the idol.
14. 13. and would have done *s.* with the people.
18. that they had not done *s.* unto them.
Rom. 8. 13. by a *s.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh.

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *s.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in *s.* to idols, 10. 19, 28. Eph. 5. 2. a *s.* to God for a sweet smelling savour.
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the *s.* of your faith.
4. 18. a *s.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God.
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up *s.*
9. 26. to put away sin by the *s.* of himself.
10. 5. he saith, *s.* and offering thou wouldst not, 8. 12. after he had offered one *s.* for sins, for ever.
26. there remaineth no more *s.* for sins.
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *s.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the *s.* of praise.
See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

SACRIFICE, Verb.

Exod. 3. 18. let us go and *s.* to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. | 18. 25. let us go *s.*
8. 26. shall we *s.* abomination of the Egyptians?
29. in not letting the people go to *s.* to the Lord.
13. 15. 1 *s.* to Lord all that openeth the matrix.
20. 24. thou shalt *s.* thereon thy burnt-offerings.
Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not *s.* it, 17. 1. 10. 2. thou shalt therefore *s.* the passover, 6. 5. not *s.* the passover within any of thy gates.
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *s.* to the Lord.
15. 15. the people spared the best to *s.* to the Lord.
21. should have been destroyed to *s.* to the Lord.
10. 2. and say, I am come to *s.* to the Lord, 5. 1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *s.* there.
12. + 32. Jeroboam offered to *s.* to calves he made.
2 Kings 13. 4. as yet the people did *s.* and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall *s.* to other gods, nor serve them.
2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *s.* to the Ld.
Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do *s.* to him.
Neh. 4. 2. will they *s.*? will they make end in a day?
Psalm 51. 6. I will freely *s.* to thee, I will praise.
107. 22. let them *s.* sacrifices of thanksgiving.
Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my *s.* that I do *s.* for you.
Hos. 4. 13. they *s.* on the tops of the mountains.
14. and they *s.* with harlots, therefore the people.
8. 13. they *s.* but the Lord accepteth them not.
12. 11. they are vanity, they *s.* bullocks in Gilgal.
13. 2. they say, let the men that *s.* kiss the calves.
Jonah 2. 9. I will *s.* to thee with thanksgiving.
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *s.* unto their net.
Zech. 14. 21. they that *s.* shall see the therein.
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind to *s.* is it not evil?
1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles *s.* they *s.* to devils.

SACRIFICED

Exod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and *s.* thereunto.
Deut. 32. 17. they *s.* unto devils, not to God.
Josh. 8. 31. they *s.* thereon peace-offerings.
Judg. 2. 5. and they *s.* there unto the Lord.
1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *s.*
6. 15. and *s.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord.
11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *s.*
2 Sam. 6. 13. David *s.* oxen and fatlings.
1 Kings 3. 2. only the people *s.* in the high places, 3. 2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4. 35. | 16. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 4.
11. 8. for his strange wives, and *s.* to their gods.
2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *s.*
23. + 20. he *s.* all the priests of the high place.
1 Chron. 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he *s.* there.
2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark *s.* sheep.
28. 23. Ahas *s.* to the gods of Damascus, which smote *s.*
33. 16. Manasseh *s.* on the altar of the Lord.
29. for Amon *s.* to all the carved images.
34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had *s.*
Psalm 106. 37. yea, they *s.* their sons unto devils.
38. daughters, they *s.* to the idols of Canaan.
Ezek. 16. 20. these thou *s.* to them to be devoured.
39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *s.* for you.
Hos. 11. 2. they *s.* to Baalim, and burnt incense.
Jonah 1. 16. then the men *s.* a sacrifice to the Lord.
Mark 14. + 12. when they *s.* the passover.
1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is *s.* for us.
Rev. 2. 14. to eat things *s.* to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shalt flesh thou *s.* remain all night.
SACRIFICES.
Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.* to God.
Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *s.*
18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took *s.* for God.
Lev. 10. 13. of the *s.* of the Lord made by fire.
17. 5. the *s.* which they offer in the open field.
7. they shall no more offer their *s.* to devils.
Num. 25. 8. they called people to the *s.* of their gods.
28. 2. my *s.* shall ye observe to offer in season.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *s.* and tithes.
32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *s.*
33. 19. there they shall offer the *s.* of righteousness.
Josh. 13. 14. *s.* of the Lord are their inheritance.
22. 28. the altar not for *s.* but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed *s.* same day to the Lord.
15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *s.* as obeying.
1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed *s.* in abundance.
2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *s.*
29. 31. come near and bring *s.* they brought in *s.*
Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered *s.* be laid

Exra 6. 10. that they may offer *s.* to God of heaven.
Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great *s.*
Psalm 4. 5. offer *s.* of righteousness, put your trust.
27. 6. therefore will I offer *s.* of joy, I will sing.
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *s.* offerings.
51. 17. the *s.* of God are a broken spirit, a broken *s.*
19. then shall be pleased with *s.* of righteousness.
106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat *s.* of dead.
107. 22. let them sacrifice the *s.* of thanksgiving.
Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of *s.* with strife.
Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *s.*?
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *s.*
43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy *s.*
24. nor hast thou fill'd me with the fat of thy *s.*
56. 7. their *s.* shall be accepted on mine altar.
Jer. 6. 20. nor are *s.* our *s.* sweet unto me.
7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *s.* and eat.
22. nor commanded them concerning *s.*
17. 26. bringing *s.* of praise to house of the Lord.
Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered *s.*
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their *s.*
9. 4. their *s.* shall be as the bread of mourners.
13. 2. they say, let *s.* of men kiss the calves.
Amos 4. 4. and bring your *s.* every morning.
5. 25. have ye offered unto me *s.* and offerings.
Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *s.*
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *s.*
Acts 7. 42. have ye offered *s.* for forty years?
1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the *s.* partakers of the altar.
Heb. 9. 23. that he may offer gifts and *s.* for sins.
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *s.*
9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and *s.*
Heb. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better *s.*
10. 1. can never with those *s.* make comers perfect.
3. but in those *s.* there is a remembrance made.
6. in *s.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure.
11. offering oftentimes the same *s.* that never can.
13. 16. for with such *s.* God is well pleased.
1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *s.*

SACRIFICE, Noun.

Exod. 22. 30. he that *s.* to any god, save to Lord only.
Eccles. 9. 2. to him that *s.* and to him that *s.* not.
Isa. 65. 3. people that *s.* in gardens, and burn incense.
66. 3. he that *s.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck.
Mal. 1. 14. which hath a male, and a corrupt thing *s.*

SACRIFICING

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him *s.* sheep and oxen.
12. 32. *s.* to the calves that he had made.
Rom. 15. + 16. that the *s.* up of Gentiles might be

SACRILEGE.

Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit *s.*?

SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more *s.*
1 Kings 21. 6. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so? *s.*
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before *s.* in his presence.
2. the king said, why is thy countenance *s.*?
3. I said, why should not my countenance be *s.*?
Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous *s.* whom I have not made *s.*
Mat. 6. 16. he was as hypocrites, of a *s.* countenance.
Mark 10. 22. he was not *s.* that saying, and went away.
Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are *s.*

SADDER.

Dan. 1. + 10. why should be see your faces *s.*?

SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what *s.* he rideth upon shall be unclean.

SADDLE.

2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *s.* me an ass.

1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, *s.* me the ass, 27.

SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *s.* his ass.
Num. 22. 61. Balaam *s.* his ass, and went with princes.
Judg. 9. 10. were with the Levite two asses.
2 Sam. 16. 1. Zithba met David with couple of asses.
17. 23. Abithophel *s.* his ass, and gat him home.
1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei *s.* and went after his servants.
13. 30. they *s.* him the ass, and he rode, 23. 27. 2 Kings 4. 24. the woman of Shunam *s.* an ass.

SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to suppose this opinion it is observed that our Saviour

makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to indicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employ of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoec the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded our Antigonus Socraticus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar Era 993. So that Sadoec may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s.

22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say 34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection

SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say why look ye so s. to-day? SADNESS.

Ecc. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s.

2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Absalom s. ? 32.

Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod

Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s.

Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s.

29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s.

Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s.

Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land

Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s.

Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix

27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land

Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s.

SAFEGUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s.

SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not

Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s.

3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s.

31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her

Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s.

Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s.

Zeck. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited

Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s.

Acts 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them s.

See DWELL.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came

5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed

11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s.

11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s.

24. 23. though it be given him to be in s.

Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth

29. 49. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts

33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for s.

Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6.

21. 31. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord

Isa. 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in s.

Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s.

1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s.

See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cont. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon

SAID.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam s. this is bone of my bone

3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat?

9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem

21. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her

23. 6. the servant had s. it is my master

31. 6. the dearth began to come, as Joseph s

Erod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s.

12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s.

32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s.

17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him

Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s.

Nam. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat

14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39.

30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered

36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well

Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s.

Judg. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s.

6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37.

1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s.

11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us?

12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me

27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul

2 Sam. 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s.

13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is s.

23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God

of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s.

1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do

8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou

hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 80.

12. 6. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return

17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s.

22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that

2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s.

1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s.

Extra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do

Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, s.

Eth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s.

8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s.

Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure

31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not

38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come

Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail

14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1.

27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek

Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him

Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven

28. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death

30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses

47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me

Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord?

23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s.

28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen

29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets

38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the

king, also what the king s. unto thee

Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. under his shadow shall live

Ezek. 9. 6. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy

12. 9. hath not the rebellious house, s. to thee

26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2.

27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty

28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit

29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is

mine own, and I have made it for myself

Dan. 3. 28. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach

8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die

Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord?

Zeph. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am

Mal. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God

Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved

Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22.

26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples

64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s.

27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s.

Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me

Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30.

20. 39. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s.

24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive

24. and found it even so as the women had s.

John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias

5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father

7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow

12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory

50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak

Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized

4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them

7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel

17. 28. as certain of your own poets have s.

Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet

Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again

Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swore

10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance

Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.

Erod. 24. 3. and all the people answered s.

1 Sem. 10. 12. one of the same place answered s.

Job 2. 4. Satan answered s. skin for skin

40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s.

Mat. 90. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend

Luke 9. 49. John answered s. Master, we saw one

See ANSWERED.

God SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat? 3.

17. 23. circumsised the same day, as God had s.

31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do

2 Chr. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God

2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s.

He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not

30. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister?

31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages

32. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams

35. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh

37. he s. what is thy name? and he s. Jacob

41. 51. God, s. he, hath made me forget my toil

Exod. 11. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had s.

Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before

you, as he hath s. 18. 8. 29. 13. Josh. 13. 14, 33.

Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s.

Judg. 8. 3. their ang. was abated, when he had s. that

1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing he s. to thee

1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. he, a man on thrones

31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him

2 Kings 17. 23. as he s. by all his servants, prophets

1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee

2 Chr. 24. 92. 'e a. Lord, look on it, and require it

Job 28. 28. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord

Psal. 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13.

106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them

Isa. 28. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith

40. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry?

63. 8. for he s. surely they are my people

Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s.

Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing

29. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine

Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s.

Met. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God

28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s.

Mark 14. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 22. 13

16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you

Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what he s.

13. 17. when he s. these, his advers. were ashamed

John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this

6. 6. this he s. to prove him, for he knew

9. 17. what sayest thou? he s. he is a prophet

12. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor

33. this he s. signifying what death he should die

18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell

19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head

20. 20. when he had s. s. he shewed his hands

22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them

Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep

9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus

Gen. 24. 56. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will *Est. 4. 26.* then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art *1 Kings 2. 14.* I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on *Mat. 15. 27.* *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs *John 8. 11.* *she s.* no man, Lord; *she s.* went way to her *11. 28.* when *she* had so *s.* she went her way *20. 14.* when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself *Acts 5. 8.* and *she s.* yea, for so much

They SAID.

Erod. 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath said will we do, and be obedient *Deut. 5. 28.* *they* have well *s.* all they have spoken *2 Chron. 22. 9. s.* *they,* he is the son of Jehoshaphat *26. 23.* they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper *Psal. 83. 4.* *they* have *s.* come, let us cut them off *Jer. 9. 3.* neither *ye s.* unto him, yea, Lord? *72. 22.* *they s.* let him be crucified *Mark 3. 21.* for *they s.* he is beside himself *30.* because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit *10. 8.* amazed, not *s.* *they* any thing to any man *Luke 19. 34.* *they s.* the Lord hath need of him *Acts 12. 15.* then *s.* *they,* it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod *22. 14.* as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord *Erod. 5. 19.* after it was *s.* he shall not diminish *1 Kings 13. 17.* it was *s.* by the word of the Lord *Job 3. 3.* let the night perish, in which it was *s.* *34. 31.* surely it is meet to be *s.* to God *Psalm 67. 5.* of Zion it shall be *s.* this, and that man *Prov. 25. 7.* better it is *s.* to thee, come up hither *Ecc. 1. 10.* is there any thing whereof it may be *s.* *Isa. 25. 9.* it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God *Jer. 16. 14.* it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth *Isa. 13. 12.* shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing *Isa. 1. 10.* where it was *s.* to thee, ye are not *Mat. 5. 21.* it was *s.* by them of old time, *27. 33.* *31.* ye have heard it hath been *s.* *38. 43.* *Luke 24.* according to that which is *s.* in law of L. *25. 40.* having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost *Rom. 9. 12.* it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger *26.* that where it was *s.* ye are not my people *Heb. 3. 15.* whilst it is *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, *4. 7. 11.* 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed *Rev. 6. 11.* and it was *s.* to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 12. 19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister? *26. 9.* and how *s.* thou, she is my sister? *32. 9.* O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return *12. 19.* thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed *Erod. 39. 11. s.* to them, I will multiply your seed *Judg. 9. 39.* where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.* *1 Kings 2. 42.* thou *s.* word I have heard is good *Job 35. 2.* thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's *Psal. 47. 8.* when thou *s.* seek ye my face *Isa. 47. 7.* and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever *Jer. 2. 20.* and thou *s.* I will not transgress *25. 20.* but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers *22. 21.* I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear *Lam. 3. 57.* thou drewest near, thou *s.* for me *Ezek. 3. 3.* because thou *s.* aha, ag, my sanctuary *Isa. 13. 10.* of whom thou *s.* give me a king and prin. *John 4. 18.* he is not thy husband, in that *s.* thou truly

SAID, Substantive.

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.* *Ezek. 27. 7.* which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.* *Acts 27. 17.* they strake *s.* and so were driven *40.* and hoisted up the main *s.* to the wind

SAID.

Acts 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria *16. Paul* had determined to *s.* by Ephesus *27. 1.* when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy *24.* God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee

SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm *Acts 27. 4.* when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus *7.* and when we had *s.* slowly many days

SAILED.

Acts 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous

SAILED.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia *27. 6.* the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy

SAILED.

Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships, and *s.* stood afar off

SAINT

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversation,* *Psal. 16. 5.* *11eb. 6. 10.* [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,* *Rev. 18. 24.* [3] *The holy angels,* *Deut. 33. 2.* *Jude 14.*

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph. 4. 12.* To strengthen and confirm them more and more in their vision to Christ their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when grace shall be turned into glory. *Psal. 106. 10.* they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord

Deut. 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speak. another *s.* said to that *s.* which spake how long shall vis. be trod. *Phil. 4. 21.* salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.* *3.* he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand *1 Sam. 2. 9.* he will keep the feet of his *s.* *2 Chron. 6. 41.* let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness *Job 5. 1.* and to which of thy *s.* wilt thou turn? *15. 15.* behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.* *Psal. 16. 5.* but to the *s.* that are in the earth *30. 4.* sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks *31. 23.* O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth *34. 9.* fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want *37. 28.* for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.* *50. 5.* gather my *s.* together to me, those made *52. 9.* wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.* *79. 2.* the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth *89. 5.* thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.* *7. God* is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.* *97. 10.* he preserveth the souls of his *s.* *116. 15.* precious to the Lord is death of his *s.* *132. 9.* and let thy *s.* shout for joy

16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy *145. 10.* all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee *148. 14.* he exalteth the praise of all his *s.* *149. 1.* and his praise in the congregation of the *s.* *5.* let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud *9.* this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord *Prop. 2. 8.* he preserveth the way of his *s.* *Dan. 7. 18.* but *s.* shall take the kingdom, *22. 27. 21.* the same born made war with the *s.* *25.* and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High *Isa. 11. 12.* but Judah is faithful with the *s.* *Zech. 14. 5.* God shall come and all *s.* with thee *Mat. 27. 52.* many bodies of the *s.* that slept arose *Acts 9. 13.* how much evil he hath done to thy *s.* *32.* Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda *41.* when he had called the *s.* and widows *26. 10.* many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison *Rom. 1. 7.* beloved of God, called to be *s.* *8.* because he maketh intercession for the *s.* *12. 13.* distributing to the necessity of the *s.* *15. 25.* but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.* *6. 1.* dare any go to law, and not before the *s.* *2.* do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world? *14. 33.* of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.* *15. 25.* now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.* *26.* to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.* *31.* that my service may be accepted of the *s.* *16. 2.* that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.* *15.* salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 Kings 18. 29. thus *s.* king, let not Heseekiah deceive able to deliver you, *31. 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 14. 19. 3.* thus *s.* Heseek, this a day of trouble, *Isa. 37. 3. 2 Chr. 36. 23.* thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Pers. *Esa. 1. 2. Job 28. 14.* the depths *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me *33. 24.* he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him *35. 10.* but none *s.* where is God my maker? *Psal. 36. 1.* the transgression of the wicked *s.* *Prov. 9. 4.* that want understanding, *she s.* to him, *16. 20. 14.* it is taught, it is taught, *s.* the buyer *22. 13.* the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, *20. 13. 26. 19.* that deceiveth, *s.* am not 1 in sport? *Lam. 3. 37.* who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass? *Mat. 7. 21.* not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord *26. 18.* say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand *Mark 8. 39.* Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ *15. 28.* scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Jer. 2. 23. Luke 18. 6.* I said, hear what the unjust judge *s.* *John 4. 10.* if thou knowest who it is that *s.* give *19. 28.* the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst *Act 7. 48.* in temples made with hands, as *s.* proph. *21. 11.* thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do *Rom. 3. 19.* the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under *4. 3.* for what *s.* the scripture, *10. 8.* *9. 17.* for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose *10. 11.* for scripture *s.* whose believeth on him *15. 16.* for Esau *s.* *20. 19.* first beloved *11. 2.* wrot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias? *4.* but what *s.* the answer of God to him? *1 Cor. 3. 4.* for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another *9. 8.* or *s.* not the law the same also? *14. 34.* women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law *Gal. 3. 30.* what *s.* the scripture? *1 Tim. 5. 18. Heb. 3. 7.* as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear *Lam. 4. 5.* do ye think the scriptures *s.* in vain *Rev. 2. 7.* let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the churches, *11. 17. 29. 13. 6. 13. 22. 8. s.* the First and the Last *18. s.* son of God *3. 14. s.* the Amen *14. 13.* yea, *s.* the Spirit *18. 7.* she *s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow *22. 20.* he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen

God SAITH.

2 Chron. 18. 13. what my God *s.* that I will speak *24. 20.* thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commands *Psal. 50. 16.* to wicked God *s.* what hast thou to do *Isa. 48. 5.* thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens *54. 6.* when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God *57. 21.* there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked *60. 9.* bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy God *Acts 2. 17.* shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G

He SAITH.

Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do *1 Sam. 9. 6.* all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass *2 Sam. 17. 5.* let us hear likewise what *he s.* *2 Kings 5. 13.* when *he s.* to thee, wash and be clean *Job 37. 6.* for *he s.* to the know, be thou on earth *Prov. 23. 7.* eat and drink, *s.* he to thee, his heart *24. 24.* *he s.* to wicked, thou art righteous *Ecc. 4. 8.* nor *s.* *he,* for whom do I labour? *10. 3.* and *he s.* to every one that he is a fool *Mark 11. 23.* shall believe those things *he s.* shall come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.* *John 2. 5.</*

SAL

Neh. 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.
Job 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
 23. 3. he leadeth me for his name's s. 31. 3.
 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.
 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
 69. 6. be not confounded for my s. O God
 109. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.
 109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness s. bring my soul out of trouble
Isa. 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 42. 21. I. d. is well pleased for his righteousness' s.
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 25. blot out thy transgressions for my own s.
 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it
 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
 63. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes
 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
Eccl. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14. 22, 44. | 36. 22.
Den. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God
Jonah 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
Mic. 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field
Mat. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness' s.
 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings, for my s. *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my
 name's s. 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it
 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. *Mark* 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. *Mark* 6. 20.
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall re-
 ceive hundred fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's
 s. those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the world's s.
Luke 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s.?
 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 21. these things shall do for you for my name's s.
Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.
 13. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
 1 Cor. 4. 1. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27.
 23. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s.
 2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.
Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 3. 6. for which things s. wrath of God cometh
Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were for your s.
 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.
Philem. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s.
 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
 2 John 2. for the truth's s. that dwelleth in us
John 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
 'Tis SAKÉ.
Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
 30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
Psal. 44. 22. for thys. we are killed all day long, we
 are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
 69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach
 24. 54. 15. who gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s.
Gr. 2. 8. I remember for thy s. the kindness
 3. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke
 24. 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.
 'Tis SAKES.
Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s.
Lev. 26. 45. I will for their s. remember the covenant
Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for
 your s. saying, thou shalt not go. 3. 26. | 4. 21.
Naz. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

SAL

1 Chr. 16. 21. yes, he reprov'd kings for their s. he
 suffered no man to do them wrong, *Ps.* 105. 14.
Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
 122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servant's s.
Eccl. 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
Den. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s.
 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or saith he it for our s.? for our s. no doubt
 2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
 1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 'Tis SALE.
Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. thereof
 50. price of his s. shall be according to the years
Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.
 'Tis SALT.
In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. God ap-
pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-
fices that were offered to him: Every oblation
of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;
neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant
of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offer-
ing: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer
salt, Lev. 2. 13. This signified that incorrup-
tion of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are
necessary in all them that would offer an ac-
ceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that
communion which they had with God in these
exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol
both of friendship and incorruption. It ap-
pears from Ezek. 16. 4. that heretofore they
rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day
thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all,
nor swaddled at all. Some think they did
this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in
children; and to close up the pores, which are
then too open. Others say, that salt hardens
the skins of children, and makes them more
firm. Others think, it was to hinder any cor-
ruptions that might proceed from cutting of the
navel-string. Whatever was their end in it,
the prophet here, in a continued allegory,
describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable
condition of the Jews at first, till God pitied
and helped them, and bestowed all manner of
precious blessings upon them.
In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-
sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of
Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required
a new vessel to be brought to him, and some
salt to be put therein. They followed his order:
He threw this salt into the spring, and said:
Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these
waters; and for the future they shall not be
the occasion either of death or barrenness: So
the waters became good for drinking, and lost
all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
salt must only have served to increase the
brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but
the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy
that seemed contrary to the effect which was
produced, that the miracle might become the
more evident.
Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his
disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat.
5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with
grace yourselves, ought to season others, and
preserve them from corruption; and the doc-
trine which ye profess is as opposite as can be
to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect
to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners: Salt
has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump,
so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. By the
salt of the earth, some understand mari, with
which they manure their land in some countries,
instead of dung.
Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. Let
your speech be always with grace, seasoned
with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and
incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,
It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
Lord, Num. 18. 19. And in 2 Chron. 13. 5.
The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
over Israel to David for ever, even to him, and
to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt is
the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.
When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he
destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
that it might always remain desert and unfruit-
ful, Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the

SAL

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord;
 Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
 nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desola-
 tion, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from
 servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those
 that entertain them, and receive them at their
 tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond
 the Euphrates, writing to king Artaxerxes, tell
 him, Because we have maintenance from the
 king's palace, &c. *Ezra* 4. 14. which in the
 Chaldee is, Because we are salted with the
 salt of the palace.
 Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in
 form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
 wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
 salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
Gen. 19. 26.
 The Salt-sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphal-
 tites, because of the great quantity of bitumen
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters, and
 a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of
 them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zeboim, and Admah, were come to
 such an height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which
 before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which
 put fire to the bitumen, with which it was
 replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the
 waters of the Jordan, which diffused them-
 selves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or Salt-
 sea. This lake receives all the water of Jor-
 dan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has
 no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is be-
 lieved that it discharges itself by some subter-
 ranean channels into the Red-sea, or into the
 Mediterranean. According to Josephus' ac-
 count, the lake of Sodom is 500 furlongs in
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues,
 three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide;
 that is to say, about five leagues of the same
 measure.
Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of
 salt. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.
Josh. 11. + 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s.
2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new creuse, put s. therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there
 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s.
 10,000, *Chron.* 18. 12. *2 Chron.* 25. 11.
Ezra 4. + 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
 6. 2. and that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s.?
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a s. land
Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
Ezek. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltness, where-
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh
 'Tis SEAVANT.
 'Tis SALT-SEA.
Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea
Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea
Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod
Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2. 5. | 18. 19.
 'Tis SALTED.
Ezod. 30. + 35. make it a perfume s. together
Ezra 4. + 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
Mat. 5. 13. if salt lose savour, wherewith shall it be?
Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good
 'Tis SALTNESS.
Psal. 107. + 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.
 'Tis SALVATION.
 1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over
 outward dangers and enemies. *Ezod.* 14. 13.
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord:
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

SAL

salvation in Israel? who by God's assist-
ance hath obtained this signal victory over the
Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance,
obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit,
which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9.
This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the
object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said,
To give knowledge of salvation to his people.
Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance
unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel
is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13.
because it brings the good news that salvation
is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners:
it shews the way to attain it: it also fits for
salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 57. 1, The
Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my
counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Com-
forter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of
sinners. Luke 2. 30, Mine eyes have seen thy
salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom
thou hast sent into the world to be the Author
and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given
to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and
glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord
our God.

*The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete
terms, as they are called, but often of ab-
stracted. Thus, instead of saying that God
saves them, and protects them; they say, that
God is their salvation. Thus, the word of
salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of
salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of
salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as
much as to say, The word that declares deliv-
erance; the joy that attends the escaping a great
danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and
where he may be in safety from his enemy; a
bulwark that secures from the arm of the enemy;
a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salu-
tion, &c.*

Erod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17.
Deut. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.
1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day
14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great
s. 19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel
2 Sam. 19. 2. the s. was turned into mourning
25. 31. he is the tower of s. for his king
1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great s.
10. 23. shew forth from day to day his s.
35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.
Psal. 3. 5. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is
14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 63. 6.
20. 6. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand
24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.
35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.
37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord
45. 5. I shall praise him, his presence is s.
50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of my God
90. 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. 7. 8.
65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our s.?
69. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.
80. he that is our God, is the God of s.
74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth
78. 32. because they trusted not in his s.
79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory
85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease
90. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.
96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day
98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.
3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God
116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name
118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous
119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy
132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.
144. 16. it is he that giveth s. unto kings
149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.
Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s.
25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.
26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks
33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble
6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.
45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.
17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.
46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory
49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee
52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s.
10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God
59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us
16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him
17. he put on an helmet of s. upon his head
60. 18. but shalt call thy walls s. thy gates praise
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.
62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

SAL

Isa. 64. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me
Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills
and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel
Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord
Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s.
13. thou wastest forth for s. of thy people, even
for s. with thine anointed, woudest the wicked
Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.
Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of s. for us
77. to give knowledge of s. to his people
3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God
19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house
John 4. 22. we know what we worship, for s. is of Jews
Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other
13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent
47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth
15. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.
28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.
10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.
11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles
13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed
2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.
6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee, now
is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.
7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.
Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.
6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit
Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.
2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling
1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of s.
9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes.
2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.
2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ
3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.
Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.
2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.?
10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through
5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that
6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.
9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s.
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.
9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls
10. of which s. the prophets have enquired
2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s.
Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.
Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God || 19. 1. s. to Lord
12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Erod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s.
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.
47. exalted be the rock of mys. Psal. 18. 46.
23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire
Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for an hypocrite
Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.
27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.
9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. || 68. 1.
38. 22. O Lord my s. || 62. 2. he only is my s. 6.
62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.
7. In God is my s. || 89. 20. my God, rock of my s.
91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.
118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.
140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.
Lsa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.
45. 13. my righteous, not far, my s. shall not tarry
49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth
51. 5. my s. is gone forth || 6. my s. shall be forever
8. and my s. from generation to generation
50. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God
Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.
Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord
1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in s.
2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of
thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.
Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.
13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.
20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners
21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice!
5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty
35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.
40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.
16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified
51. 19. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.
69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.
49. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.
106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.
119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word
81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word
123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word
166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done
174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.
62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

SAM

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.
SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 59. what manner of s. this should be
41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.
1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul,
with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17.
SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market-places
SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two loaves
13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s. him
25. 14. behold, I have sent to s. our master
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David
2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not
10. 13. we came to s. the children of the king
Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only
10. 12. when ye come into a house, s. it
Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews
Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus
Rom. 16. 5. my well-beloved Epenetus
7. s. Andronicus || 9. s. Urbane our helper
10. s. Appelles, s. Aristobulus' household
11. s. Herodian || 12. s. the beloved Persis
13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother
16. s. with an holy kiss, the churches s. you
22. 1. Tertius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord
1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and
Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house
2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22.
Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas
2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus
Tit. 5. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them
Philem. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus
Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you;
they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all
3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah
1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren
30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him
Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him
Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elizabeth
Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went
21. 7. then to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren
19. when Paul had s. James and the elders

SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you
12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you
1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

SAMARITAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a S.
John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
39. many of the S. of that city believed on him
40. the S. besought him to tarry with them
Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the S.

SAME.

Gen. 5. 59. saying, this s. shall comfort us in our work
6. 4. the s. became mighty man, men of renown
10. 12. and Resen, the s. is a great city
14. 8. the s. is Zoar || 23. 2. the s. is Hebron, 19.
24. 14. let the s. be she thou hast appointed, 44.
26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night
48. 7. in the way of Ephraim, the s. is Beth-lehem
Erod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 25.
37. 2. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. || 32. 2.
28. 8. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s. 39. 5.
Num. 10. 32. the s. goodness will we do unto thee
15. 30. presumptuously, the s. reproacheth the L.
Judg. 15. 8. the Jebusite, the s. is Jerusalem
Judg. 7. 4. the s. shall go, the s. shall not go
1 Sam. 9. 17. the s. shall reign over my people
2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion, the s. is the city of David
1 Kings 13. 9. nor turn by the s. way thou camest
2 Kings 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat
that which springeth of the s. Isa. 37. 30.
1 Chron. 1. 27. Abram, the s. is Abraham
16. 17. hath confirmed the s. to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10.
2 Chr. 13. 9. the s. may be a priest of them, no gods
18. 7. the s. is Micaiah the son of Imia
32. 12. hath not the s. Hezekiah taken away
Esra 10. 23. Shimeai, and Kelaiah, the s. is Keltia
Esth. 9. 31. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the s.
17. on the fourteenth || 18. on the fifteenth, 21.
Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness reap the s.
15. 2. what ye know, the s. do I know also
Psalm. 66. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the s.
75. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the s.
102. 27. but thou art the s. thy years are as and

Pr. 113.3. to the going down of the *s.* Mal. 1. 11. Prov. 28.24. the *s.* is the companion of a destroyer Eccl. 9. 15. no man remembered that *s.* poor man Jer. 28.17. so Hanaiah the prophet died the *s.* 14th Ezek. 3. 18. *s.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity 21.26. this shall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low 44.3. the prince shall go out by the way of the *s.* Dan. 7. 21. the *s.* horn made war with the saints Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid Mal. 5. 19. the *s.* shall be called great in the kingd. 46. if love them, do not even the publicans the *s.* 12.50. the *s.* is my brother and sister, Mark 3. 35. 21.42. the stone builders rejected, the *s.* is become the head of the corner, Luke 20. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 24.13. shall endure, *s.* shall be saved, Mark 13.13. 26.23. that dipeth his hand the *s.* shall betray me 48. that *s.* is, he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44. 27.44. the thieves also cast the *s.* in his teeth Mark 8.35. lose life, the *s.* shall save it, Luke 9. 24. 9. 35. desire to be first, the *s.* shall be last of all Luke 6. 33. for sinners also do even the *s.* 30. for with the *s.* measure that ye mete withal 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the *s.* loveth little 9.48. that is least among you, the *s.* shall be great 16. 1. the *s.* was accused that he wasted his goods 20.47. the *s.* shall receive greater damnation 23.51. the *s.* had not consented to the counsel John 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God 7. 3. the *s.* came for a witness of the light 33. the *s.* is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh. 7. 18. the *s.* is true ¶ 10. 1. the *s.* is a thief 8.25. the *s.* I said to you from the beginning 16. 6. he abode two days still in the *s.* place 49. being high-priest that *s.* year, 18. 13. 12. 48. the *s.* shall judge him in the last day 15.5. abideth in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit Acts 1.11. this *s.* Jesus shall so come in like manner 2.36. God made that *s.* Jesus both Lord and Christ 7. 19. the *s.* dealt subtilly with our kindred 35. the *s.* did God send to be a ruler and deliverer 8. 35. began at the *s.* scripture and preached Jesus 13.33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children 14. 9. the *s.* heard Paul speak, who beholding him 16. 17. the *s.* followed Paul and us, and cried 24. 20. or else let these *s.* here say, if they found Rom. 1. 32. who knowing not only do the *s.* 2. 3. that judgest them which do, and doest the *s.* 8. 20. who hath subjected the *s.* in hope 10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all is rich to all that call 12. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office 16. 6. of the *s.* mind one toward another, mind not high things, 1 Cor. 1.10. Phil. 4.2. 1 Pet. 4.1. 13.3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the *s.* 1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the *s.* thing 9. 8. or saith not the law the *s.* al? 10.3. did all eat the *s.* spirit. meat ¶ 6. the *s.* drink 12. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, 2 Cor. 4. 13. ¶ 12. 18. 5. but the *s.* Lord ¶ 6. but it is the *s.* God 15. 39. all flesh is not the *s.* flesh, one kind of men 2 Cor. 2. 2. but the *s.* which is made sorry by me 3. 1. I wrote this *s.* unto you, lest, when I came 8.19. administered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord 9. 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty Gal. 2. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles 3. 7. the *s.* are the children of Abraham Eph. 4.10. he that descended is the *s.* that ascended 6.4. the *s.* shall be receive of the Lord, bond or free Phil. 1.30. having the *s.* conflict which ye saw in me 2.2. having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind 3. 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things Col. 4. 2. and watch in the *s.* with thanksgiving 2 Tim. 2. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men Heb. 1. 12. thou art the *s.* thy years shall not fail 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the *s.* 11. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promise 13.8. Jesus Christ, *s.* yesterday-to-day, and for ever Jam. 3. 2. If any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man 1 Pet. 4. 10. even so minister the *s.* one to another 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage 3. 7. by the *s.* word are kept in store, reserved 1 John 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father 47. as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things Rev. 3.5. overcometh the *s.* shall be clothed in white

SANCTIFICATION.

1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us *s.* 1 Thes. 4. 3. this is the will of God, even you: *s.* 4. should know how to possess his vessel in *s.* 2 Thes. 2. 13. through *s.* of the Spirit, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies.
1. To separate and appoint anything to an holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, Gen. 2. 3. The first born were sanctified, Exod. 13. 2. And thou the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altar, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.

2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers, 1 Cor. 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, Emk. 36. 23, I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will shew that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in Num. 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use, 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. John 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God: that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,
1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. Num. 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. Josh. 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus man hallow or sanctify the name of God. Isa. 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And Mat. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is, profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord shewed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In Num. 20. 12. the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By showing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, Isa. 6. 3. He

is named by way of excellence, in the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, Isa. 10. 40. All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that so holy, which in itself was so before, Mat. 6. 9. And thus it is to be understood wheresoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, 1 Cor. 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto an holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, Exod. 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification, is the abolition of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.

2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.

3. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

Exod. 13. 2. *s.* unto me all the first-born, it is mine 19. 10. go and *s.* them to-day and to-morrow 22. and let the priests also *s.* themselves 23. set bounds about the mount, and *s.* it 28. 41. thou shalt anoint and *s.* Aaron and his sons, 29. 33. ¶ 40. 13. Lev. 8. 12. ¶ 21. 8. 29.27. thou shalt *s.* the breast of the wave-offering 36. and thou shalt *s.* the altar, 37. ¶ 40. 10. 44. I will *s.* the tabernacle and the altar 30. 29. and thou shalt *s.* the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth *s.* you, Lev. 20. 8. ¶ 21. 8. Ezek. 20. 12. Lev. 11. 44. ye shall *s.* yourselves, 20. 7. Num. 11. 28. Lev. 10. 3. 5. ¶ 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5.

21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do *s.* him 23. for I the Lord do *s.* them, 22. 9. 16. 27. 14. when a man shall *s.* his house to be holy 16. if a man shall *s.* his field, 17, 18, 22.

20. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall *s.* Num. 20. 12. ye believed me not, to *s.* me, 27. 14. Deut. 5. 12. keep the sab-day, to *s.* it, Neh. 13. 22. 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt *s.* Josh. 7. 13. op, *s.* the people, *s.* yourselves

2 Kings 10.480. Jehu said, *s.* an assembly for Baal 1 Chron. 15. 12. *s.* yourselves, 2 Chr. 29. 5. ¶ 35.6 22. 13. that he should *s.* the most holy things 2 Chron. 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to *s.* 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to *s.*

Isa. 8. 13. *s.* the L. of hosts himself, him your fear 29. 23. they shall *s.* the Holy One of Jacob

Ezek. 17. they that *s.* themselves in gardens 36.23. I will *s.* my gr. name which was profan. 37. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do *s.* Israel 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and *s.* myself 44. 19. shall not *s.* people with garments, 46. 20

Joel 1. 14. *s.* ye a fast, 2. 15. ¶ 3. 19. *s.* wax 2. 16. *s.* the congregation, assemble the elders John 17.17. *s.* them through thy truth, word is truth

19. and for their sakes *s.* myself, that they may Eph. 5. 26. that they might *s.*, and cleanse the church 1 Thes. 5. 23. the very God of peace *s.* you wholly Heb. 13. 12. that he might *s.* people with his blood 1 Pet. 3. 15. but *s.* the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and *s.* it Eccl. 19. 14. Moses *s.* the people, and they washed 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be *s.* for my glory

Lev. 8. 10. *s.* the tabernacle, and all that was therein 15. *s.* the altar ¶ 30. *s.* Aaron and his garments 10. 3. I will be *s.* in them that come nigh me

27. 15. if he that *s.* it will redeem his house 19. and if he that *s.* the field will redeem it Num. 7. 1. *s.* the tabernac. instruments, and vessels

8. 17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel for myself Deut. 32.51. because ye *s.* me not in the midst of Iar Josh. 20. 7. and they *s.* the cities of refuge

1 Sam. 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L. 16. 5. he *s.* Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice 15. 5. though it were *s.* this day in the vessel 1 Chr. 15. 14. the priests and Levites *s.* themselves

2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests present were *s.* 7. 16. I have chosen and *s.* this house, 20. 9. 15. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themselves

SAN

2 Chr. 9. 1. they s. the house of the L. in 8 days
19. all the vessels have we prepared and s.
34. till the other priests had s. themselves
30.3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath s. for ever.
15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
17. many in the congregation were not s.
24. a great number of the priests s. themselves
31.18. in their set office they s. themselves
Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate
12.47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and
the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters
Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
Jer. 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 30. 23.
28.22. when I shall be s. in her | 38.16. shall s. thee
25. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.
Zeph. 1. +7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth
Rom. 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.
Rom. 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord
7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer
2 Tim. 2.21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use
Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus
14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
29. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s.
Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?
Heb. 9. 11. both he that, and they that are sanctified
9.13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple. Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relieve, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 20. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection. Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16, I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.
508

SAN

Exod. 25.8. let them make me s. that I may dwell
30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the s.
24. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the s.
36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.
6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the s. 25. 26.
Lev. 5. 15. | 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47, 50.
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. | 18. 16.
27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
Lev. 4.6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the s.
10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.
12.4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
19.30. ye shall reverence mys. I am the Lord, 26. 2.
21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor pro-
fane the s. of his God; I am the Lord
Num. 3. 28. males 8000, keeping charge of the s.
38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
15. when they have made an end of covering the s.
7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.
10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.
18. 1. with these shall bear the iniquity of the s.
3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord
24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.
28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.
2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee a s. therein
26. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed
29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah
30.8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.
19. according to the purification of the s.
36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.
Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.
28. +2. towards the oracle of thy holy s.
29. +2. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.
68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood
74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.
7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled
77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
78. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.
69. and he built his s. like high palaces
96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.
105. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
16. 2. that he shall come to his s. to pray
43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.
60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.
Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.
27. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
29. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s.?

4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
33. 36. they defiled my s. in the same day
39. they came the same day into mys. to profane it
42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
44. 5. with every going forth of the s.
27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
47.12 because their waters they issued out of the s.
48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10. 21.
Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.
26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.
11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength
Ezek. 7. +13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.
Heb. 8.2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle
9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.
2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.
13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

SANCTUARIES.

Lev. 21. 23. shalt not go in, that he profane not my s.
26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation
Jer. 51.51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house
Ezek. 38. 18. hast defiled thy s. by thine iniquities
Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.

A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea,
Gen. 22. 17. | 32. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.
The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fired the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.
Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea
Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in s.
Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the s.
Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.
2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.
29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.
Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.
29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.
Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.
139. 18. they are more in number than the s.
Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty
Isa. 10. 22. though thy people far be as the s. of sea
48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring
Job 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea
15.8. that widows are increased to me above the s.
33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured
Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, 9. 27.
Isa. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.
Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s.
Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.
Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw
20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SAR

At first were only toes tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.
Mark 6. 9. but be shod with s. put not on two coats
Mat. 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.

SANDALS.

Exod. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song
Num. 21. 17. Israel s. of song, spring, O well
Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying
1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s.?
Neh. 12. 46. the singers s. aloud, with Jeremiah
2 Chr. 29. 28. the singers s. the trumpeters sounded
30. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads
Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together
Psal. 106. 12. they believed his word, s. his pra-
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to the Lord

SANK.

Exod. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone
10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s
SAPPHIRE
Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure; whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God; as was of the colour of a sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone
28. 18. the second row a s. a diamond, 29. 11.
Job 28.16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.
Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.
10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.
28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy coverings
Hev. 21.19. the second foundation of the wall was s.

SAPPIHRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.
Contr. 5.14. his belly as bright ivory overlaid with s.
Isa. 5. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.

SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone
SARDIUS

(Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Oden: A gem found above Sardis, of a bloody colour some translate it by

ruby, or by pyropeus. *It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.*

Erod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a s. 39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering *Rev.* 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

SARDONYX.

As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called, Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.

Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s. SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images 38. 14. Tamar covered with a veil, s. in open place

Erod. 19. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne 4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, and did eat 18. 13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people

Judg. 50. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple

4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, and did eat 1 Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew

21. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth 22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne

2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger

1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said 16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I?

Neh. 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them *Job* 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. chief

Psal. 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons *Jer.* 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them

15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand

36. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house *Ezek.* 3. 15. I s. where they s. and remained there

8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me 14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz

20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld, and s. *Dan.* 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king

Mat. 4. 16. people, who s. in darkness, saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up

14. 9. for them which s. with him, *Mark* 6. 26. 26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple

58. Peter s. with the servants to see the end *Mark* 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side

begging, *Luke* 18. 35. *John* 9. 8. 16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God

Luke 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak 10. 39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words

19. 30. a colt whereon never man s. *Mark* 11. 12. *John* 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well

Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them 3. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate

Rev. 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper 14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man

19. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful 19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SAT DOWN.

Erod. 32. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink *Deut.* 33. 3. and they sat down at thy feet

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished 10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter

Neh. 1. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days *Ezek.* 3. 15. the king and Haman s. down to drink

Job 2. 8. Job s. down among the ashes *Psal.* 137. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept

Can. 2. 3. I s. down under his shadow with delight *Mat.* 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him

26. 20. he s. down with the twelve, *Luke* 22. 14. *Luke* 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. down

8. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship *John* 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them

Acts 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down 16. 13. we s. down and spake to the women

Heb. 1. 3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10. 12. SATAN.

Or Sathan, or Sathanas: *This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser.*

Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary, for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, *Mat.* 16. 23.

That is, Begone, O mine adversary, thou that withstandest what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou distrustest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil.

But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. Mat. 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. *Rev.* 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years.

He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before

God, and to oppose them in building the temple, *Zech.* 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, *Mat.* 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him: Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in *Acts* 26. 18, that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan.

The synagogue of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, *Rev.* 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τὰ βάθη τοῦ σατάν, *Rev.* 2. 24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, *Luke* 10. 17. 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah: How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *Isa.* 14. 12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in *Luke* 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift thee as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what pain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinate, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he reves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See DEVIL.

1 Chron. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel *Job* 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord *Psal.* 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand

Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him 2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.

Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s. 12. 26. if s. cast out s. *Mark* 3. 23, 26. *Luke* 11. 18. 16. 23. get thee behind me s. *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.

Luke 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word *Luke* 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven

13. 10. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years 22. 3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve

31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you *John* 13. 27. after the sop, s. entered into him

Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie? 26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God

Rev. 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet 1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such an one to s. that spirit

7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us

11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light 12. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me

1 Thes. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us 2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s. 5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s.

Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s. 13. where Satan's seat is, there s. dwelleth

24. and who have not known the depths of s. 3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s.

12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s.

7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness 46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood

SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer 32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground *Psal.* 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy

19. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat. 132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread

Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times 6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry

Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light 11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought

Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill *Mark* 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread

SATISFIED.

Erod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them 33. 23. O Naphtali, s. with favour, and full

Lec. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s. *Deut.* 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s.

Job 19. 22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh? 27. 14. his offspring shall not be s. with bread

31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s. *Psal.* 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with thy liken.

22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise 36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house

37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s. 59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.

63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with mar. and fatness 65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house

81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee 104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works

105. 40. be s. them with the bread of heaven *Prov.* 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.

14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth 14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself

18. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth 19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.

20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s. 30. 15. there are three things that are never s.

Ecc. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear 4. 8. neither is his eye s. with riches

5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver *Isa.* 9. 20. shall eat and not be s. *Mic.* 6. 14.

44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself 53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.

66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations *Jer.* 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness

50. 10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord 19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim

Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s. *Ezek.* 16. 28. and yet thou couldst not be s. 39.

Amos 4. 8. wandered to drink water, but were not s. *Hab.* 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

SATISFIED.

Psal. 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing SATISFIED.

Psal. 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things 107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry

Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which is no SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul *Col.* 2. 23. not in any honour to s. of the flesh

SATTEST.

Psal. 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right *Ezek.* 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table

SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there SAVE

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them. *Mat.* 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin, *Mat.* 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness: and by

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 29. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation is attributed.

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14, Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of savours, and the God of gods: with, out him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenes, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiab promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prepared by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20. The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to man: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8. it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from his grace: ac, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace.

1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of

grace. Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was

freely paid. John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my

life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of my

self. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for

you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life,

through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to s. your lives

Deut. 20. 4. The Lord goeth with you to s. you

22. 27. she cried, and there was none to s. her

28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee

Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt s. Israel

15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel?

31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye s. him?

36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hast said

37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel

7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I s. you

1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him, that he may s. my people

10. 24. the people shouted and said, God s. the king

2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.

14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few

19. 11. if thou s. not thyself this night, shall be slain

23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah

2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will s. Israel

22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 18. 27.

42. but there was none to s. them, Psal. 18. 41.

1 Kings 1. 12. that thou mayest s. thine own life

25. behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah

34. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon, 39.

20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life

2 Kings 19. 34. for I will defend this city to s. it, for

my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35.

Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to s. his life

Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life

20. 20. he shall not s. of that which he desired

22. 29. and he shall save the humble person

40. 41. that thine own right hand can s. thee

Psal. 12. 1. s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth

20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call

28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7.

37. 40. he shall s. them, because they trust in him

44. 3. neither did their own arm s. them

60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 106. 6.

69. 35. for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah

72. 4. he shall s. the children of the needy

13. and he shall s. the souls of the needy

76. 9. when God arose to s. the meek of the earth

86. 2. O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee

16. and s. the son of thine handmaid

109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul

118. 25. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity

145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and s. them

Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee

Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and s. you

45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot s.

46. 7. he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble

47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee

15. they shall wander, none shall s. thee

49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children

59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s.

63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to s.

Jer. 2. 28. let them arise, if they can s. thee

11. 12. but they shall not s. them at all in trouble

14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot s.

15. 20. for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver

thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. 42. 11. 46. 27.

30. 10. O Isr. I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed

48. 6. flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in wilder.

Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to s. his life

13. 42. should not return, that I should s. his life

34. 22. therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge

36. 29. I will s. you 37. 25. I will s. them

Hos. 1. 7. but I will s. them by the Lord their God,

and will not s. them by bow nor by sword

13. 10. where is there any other that may s. thee?

Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s.

Zeph. 3. 17. he will s. he will rejoice over thee

19. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her

Zech. 8. 7. I will s. my people from the east country

9. 16. the Lord their God shall s. them in the day

10. 6. and I will s. the house of Joseph

12. 7. the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first

Mar. 1. 21. Jesus, shall s. his people from their sins

16. 25. for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it.

Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24 17. 33.

27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and

buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30.

42. saved others, himself he cannot s. Mark 15. 31.

49. let us see whether Elias will come to s. him

Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to s. life, or to kill? Luke 9. 6. 9.

Luke 9. 56. is not come to dest. men's lives, but to s.

23. 35. let him s. himself, if he be Christ

37. s. thyself 39. if Christ, s. thyself and as

John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to s. the world

Acts 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation

27. 43. but the centurion, willing to s. Paul

Rom. 11. 14. if I might s. some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 22.

1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preach. to s. them

7. 16. shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife

1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came into the world to s. sinners

4. 16. in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to s. him from death

7. 25. he is able also to s. them to the uttermost

Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to s. your souls

2. 14. and have not works, can faith s. him?

4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy

5. 15. the prayer of faith shall s. the sick

20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins

Jude 23. others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire

See ALIVE.

SAVE ME.

2 Kings 16. 7. s. me out of hand of the king of Syria

Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God

6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16. 109. 26.

7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me

22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard

31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to s. me

44. 6. do not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me

54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me

55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall s. me

57. 3. he shall send from heaven and s. me

59. 2. deliver me, and s. me from bloody men

69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul

71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and s. me

3. thou hast given commandment to s. me

119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts

146. I cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep

138. 7. and thy right hand shall s. me

Isa. 38. 20. The Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing

Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved

Mar. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, s. me

John 12. 27. Father, s. me from this hour

SAVE US.

Josh. 10. 9. come up to us quickly, and s. us

22. 22. if he be in rebellion, s. us not this day

1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark may s. us from our enemies

7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will s. us

10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man s. us?

11. 3. if there be no man to s. us, we will come

2 Kings 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 20.

1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation

Pr. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and s. us

106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us

Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will s. us

32. 22. the Lord is our king, he will s. us

Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us.

Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not s. us

Hos. 14. 3. Ashur shall not s. us, we will not ride

Mar. 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us

1 Pet. 3. 21. even baptism, doth also now s. us.

SAVE, for Besides.

Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten

39. 6. he knew not aught, s. the bread he did eat

Ezod. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat

22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord

Num. 14. 30. s. Caleb, 26. 65. 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36.

Deut. 15. 4. s. when there shall be no poor among you

Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only

19. that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivite

14. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities

Judg. 7. 16. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon

1 Sam. 21. 9. there is none other, s. that here

30. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men

22. s. to every man his wife and his children

2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb

22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord? Psal. 18. 31.

1 Kings 3. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we two

8. 9. there was nothing in the ark s. the two tables

15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite

22. 31. fight not, s. with the king of Israel

2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil

15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed.

2 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifice before him

21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoshaphat the youngest

Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on

Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O king, 12.

Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son

13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country

17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 8.

11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given

Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him, s.

Peter, James, and John, Luke 8. 51.

6. 5. s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk

8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only

Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon

17. 18. none found that returned, s. this stranger

18. 19. none is good, s. one, that is God

John 6. 22. there was no other boat, s. that one

46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God

John 13. 10. he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet
Acts 20. 23. *s.* that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
21. 25. *s.* to keep themselves from fornication
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ
11. *s.* the spirit of man which is in him
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, *s.* one
Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, *s.* James, the Lord's brother
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross
Heb. 13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark
SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives
Exod. 1. 17. midwives: the men children alive, 18.
Num. 22. 33. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive
31. 15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua *s.* Rahab the harlot alive
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me
8. 19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you
21. 14. they gave them wives which they had *s.*

1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah
27. 11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 9. 5. servants who this day have *s.* thy life
9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom
2 *Kings* 6. 10. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them
Psalm 33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of an host
44. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies
106. 8. nevertheless, *s.* them for his name's sake
10. he *s.* them from him that hated them
Isa. 43. 12. I have declared, and have *s.* and shewed
45. 23. look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be *s.*
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*
Mat. 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,
who then can be *s.* *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.

24. 22. no flesh shall be *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.
27. 42. he *s.* others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. that we should be *s.* from our enemies
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be *s.*?

John 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be *s.*
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be *s.*
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.*?

27. 20. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*
Rom. 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope
10. 1. my prayer for Israel, is that they may be *s.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are *s.* it is the power of God
5. 3. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be *s.*
15. 2. by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are *s.*
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us with Christ by gr. are *s.*
8. for by grace are ye *s.* through faith

1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. because they received not the love
of the truth, that they might be saved
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be *s.* and to come
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his mercy he *s.* us
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein eight souls were *s.* by water
4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be *s.* where shall
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but *s.* Noah, the eighth person, a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations *s.* shall walk in the light of it
God or Lord SAVED.

Ezra. 14. 30. Lord *s.* Israel that day, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, *s.* by Lord?
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who *s.* you
2 *Kings* 14. 27. Lord *s.* them by hand of Jeroboam
1 *Chr.* 11. 14. Lord *s.* them by a great deliverance
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. thus Lord *s.* Hezekiah from Senn.
Psal. 34. 6. Lord *s.* him out of all his troubles
107. 13. the Lord *s.* them out of their distresses
Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence, *s.* them in his love
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. God who hath *s.* us and called us
Jude 5. how that the Lord, having *s.* the people
Shall be SAVED.

Num. 10. 9. ye shall be *s.* from your enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. I shall be *s.* from mine enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.
Psal. 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we shall be *s.* 7. 19.
Prov. 28. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be *s.*
Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be *s.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be *s.* in Lord with salvation
64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be *s.*
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be *s.*
23. 6. in his days Judah shall be *s.* 33. 16.
20. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be *s.* out of it
Mec. 10. 23. be hated for my name's sake, but he that
endureth to the end shall be *s.* 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be *s.*

John 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be *s.*
Acts 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on
the name of the Lord, shall be *s.* *Rom.* 10. 13.
11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be *s.*
15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be *s.*
16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be *s.*
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be *s.* from wrath through him
10. being reconciled, we shall be *s.* by his life

SAVED.

SAVED.

Rom. 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be *s.*
10. 9. shalt believe God raised him, thou shalt be *s.*
11. 26. so all Israel shall be *s.* as it is written
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he hima, shall be *s.* yet so as by fire
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. shall be *s.* in child-bearing, if continue
SAVEST.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence
Job 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no strength?
Psalm 17. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand
SAVETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Israel
17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with sword and spear
Job 5. 15. but he *s.* the poor from the sword
Psal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright
20. 6. now know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed
34. 18. he *s.* such as be of a contrite spirit
107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their distresses
SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in *s.* my life
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. withholden these from *s.* thyself
Neh. 4. 23. *s.* that every one put them off for wash.
Psal. 20. 6. with the *s.* strength of his right hand
28. 8. he is the *s.* strength of his anointed
67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations
Ecc. 5. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes
Amos 9. 8. *s.* that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 32. *s.* for the cause of fornication, causeth her
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, *s.* Naaman
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that believe to *s.* of the soul
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his house
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it
SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAV.

Judg. 3 + 9. the Lord raised up a *s.* to Israel
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*
2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a *s.*
Psal. 106. 20. they forgot God their *s.* who had done
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send them a *s.* a great one
43. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy *s.*
Isa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no *s.*
45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the *s.*
21. a just God and a *s.* there is none beside me
49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy *s.*
60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*
63. 8. they are my people, so I have their *s.*
Jer. 14. 8. the *s.* of Israel in time of trouble
Hos. 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beside me
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*
John 4. 42. this is Christ the *s.* of the world
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and *s.*
13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a *s.* Jesus
Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the *s.* of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*
2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our *s.*
4. 10. we trust in living God, who is *s.* of all men
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our *s.*
Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandm. of God our *s.*
4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our *s.*
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*
3. 4. after the kindness of God our *s.* appeared
6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. through righteousness of God and our *s.*
11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*
2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and *s.* Jesus
3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and *s.*
18. but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Christ
1 *John* 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the *s.*
Jude 25. to the only wise God our *s.* be glory
SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them *s.* who saved them
Obad. 21. and *s.* shall come up on mount Zion
SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. *Ecc.* 10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness, tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they give a relish to other bodies, and make them palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies. *Mat.* 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its savour; that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is likewise put for name, reputation, or character. *Exod.* 5. 21. You have made our savour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh. It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord. When Noah had built an altar, and offered burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of rest, *Gen.* 8. 21. that is, God graciously accepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and delightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was graciously pleased to accept of, as they represented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and as they were offered up by faith in him. The sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a sweet-smelling savour, *Eph.* 5. 2. God is satisfied and appeased thereby. The same apostle says, 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. We are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in them that are saved, and in them that perish; that is, We are careful to discharge our duty to all men by preaching the way of salvation to them, and by warning them of the danger of a sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to God, whatever effects they have upon souls. For God, whom we serve, will not judge of us, nor reward us, according to our success, but according to our faithfulness and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours as to good men, to whom we are instruments of eternal life and salvation; and though others despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we are a sweet savour to God: For it is not for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any perish, but from their own wilfulness and perverseness.

Ezra. 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred
Lev. 26. 31. will not smell *s.* of your sweet odours
Ecc. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking *s.*
Cant. 1. 3. because of the *s.* of thy good ointment
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his ill *s.* shall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his *s.* *Luke* 14. 34.
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifest the *s.* of his knowledge
16. the *s.* of death unto death. *s.* of life unto life
Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet *s.*
Exod. 29. 18. it is a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord,
Lev. 1. 9. 13. 17. 2. 9. 3. 5. 8. 21.
Num. 15. 14. 17. 18. 28. 8.
25. for a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord, 41. *Lev.*
2. 12. 3. 16. 4. 31. 6. 15. 21. 8. 28.
17. 6. 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 7. 24. 28. 2. 0.
13. 27. 29. 2. 6. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.
Lev. 23. 18. of a sweet *s.* *Num.* 28. 24. 29. 13. 36.
Num. 15. 3. to make a sweet *s.* unto the Lord
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet *s.* to Lord
Lev. 6. 13. where they did offer sweet *s.* to their idols
28. there also they made their sweet *s.*
41. I will accept you with your sweet *s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet *s.* of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling *s.*
Sweet SAVOURS.

Ezra 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet *s.* to God
SAVOREST.

Mat. 16. 23. thou *s.* not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.
SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, such as I love 7, 14.
31. Esau had made *s.* meat, and brought it
SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food
6. 2. the sons of God *s.* the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedness of his father
23. they *s.* not 22. 4. Abraham *s.* the place afar
26. 28. they said, we *s.* the Lord was with them
32. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not against him
38. 14. for she *s.* that Shelah was grown, not given
39. 3. his master *s.* that the Lord was with him
42. 21. in that we *s.* the anguish of his soul
43. 16. when Joseph *s.* Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he *s.* the wagons which Joseph sent
49. 13. Issachar *s.* that rest was good, and land
50. 15. his brethren *s.* that their father was dead
23. Joseph *s.* Ephraim's children of third generation
Ezra. 2. 2. when she *s.* that he was a goodly child
12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he slew
10. 23. they *s.* not one another for three days
14. 31. Israel *s.* that great work the Lord did
24. 10. and they *s.* the God of Israel, 11.
33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar stand
Num. 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there
22. 23. as *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.
25. 7. and when Phinehas *s.* it he rose up
32. 9. when they *s.* the land, they discouraged *Isr.*
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no similitude, 15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*
Judg. 19. 30. all that *s.* it said, no such deed was done
Ruth 1. 18. when she *s.* she was steadfastly minded
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to see it
10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where
17. 24. Israel, when they *s.* the man fled from him
18. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David *s.* a woman washing herself
1 *Kings* 5. 28. *s.* that the wisdom of God was in him
16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken
19. 17. when Abah *s.* Elijah, he went to him
33. 19. when he *s.* that, he arose and said for his life
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more
3. 22. *s.* the water on the other side as red as blood
4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off
6. 17. L. opened eyes of the young man and he *s.*
13. 4. for he *s.* the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Abaz *s.* an altar that was at Parnassus, 2
Chrom. 13. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW.

SAW

2 Chr. 25.21. and they *s.* one another in the face
 31. 8. when princes *s.* beaps, they blessed the L.
 Neh. 6.16. when *s.* these things they were cast down
 Esth. 1. 14. the princes which *s.* the king's face
 7. 7. he *s.* that there was evil determined ag. him
 Job 2. 13. they *s.* that his grief was very great
 3. 16. had not been, as infants which never *s.* light
 90. 9. eye which *s.* him, shall see him no more
 59. 8. the young men *s.* me, and hid themselves
 11. when the eye *s.* me, it gave witness to me
 Psal. 48. 5. they *s.* it, and so they marvelled
 77. 16. waters *s.* thee, O God, the waters *s.* thee
 93. 9. your fathers proved me, and *s.* my work
 97. 4. the earth *s.* his lightnings and trembled
 114. 3. sea *s.* it and fled, Jordan was driven back
 Cant. 3. 3. *s.* ye him whom my soul loveth?
 Isa. 41. 5. isies *s.* it, and feared, ends of the earth
 Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah *s.* it-
 39. 4. when Zedekiah *s.* them, and men of war
 44. 17. for then we were well, and *s.* no evil
 Lam. 1. 7. adversaries *s.* her, and did mock at her
 Ezek. 8.10. so I went in, and *s.* behold, every form
 20. 28. then they *s.* every high bill, offered there
 23. 16. as soon as she *s.* them, she doted on them
 Dan. 3.27. *s.* these men on whom fire had no power
 4. 23. whereas the king *s.* a watcher coming down
 5. 5. the king *s.* part of the hand that wrote
 Ilus. 5.13. when Ephraim *s.* his sickness and Judah
 5. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
 Hag. 2.3. who among you *s.* this house in first glory?
 Mat. 2. 9. the star which they *s.* went before them
 3. 16. *s.* the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.
 12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and *s.*
 17. 8. they *s.* no man, save Jesus only
 21. 38. but when the husbandmen *s.* the son
 22. 11. *s.* a man who had not on wedding-garment
 25. 37. Lord, when *s.* we thee an hungred, 44.
 38. when *s.* we thee stranger? 39. when *s.* thee sick
 80.71. another maid *s.* him, and said, this was with
 Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.
 27. 3. Judas, when *s.* he was condemned, repented
 28. 17. when they *s.* him they worshipped him
 Mark 2. 5. when Jesus *s.* their faith he said to sick
 8.23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he *s.* aught
 9. 38. saying, Master, we *s.* one casting out devils
 in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.
 Luke 8. 34. when they *s.* what was done, they fled
 47. when the woman *s.* that she was not hid
 9. 32. when they were awake, they *s.* his glory
 15. 20. his father *s.* him, had compassion on him
 17. 15. one of them, when he *s.* he was healed
 24. 24. they found it even so, but him they *s.* not
 John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye *s.* miracles
 8. 56. Abraham *s.* my day, and was glad
 12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he *s.* his glory
 19. 35. he that *s.* it, bare record, his record is true
 20. 20. disciples were glad when they *s.* the Lord
 Acts 4. 13. when they *s.* the boldness of Peter
 6. 15. *s.* his face as it had been face of an angel
 7. 55. Stephen *s.* glory of God and Jesus standing
 8. 18. when Simon *s.* that Holy Ghost was given
 39. caught Philip, that enouch *s.* him no more
 9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he *s.* no man
 35. all at Lydda *s.* him, and turned to the L.
 40. and when Tabitha *s.* Peter, she sat up
 10. 3. Cornelius *s.* a vision || 11. *s.* heaven opened
 12. 3. and because he *s.* it pleased the Jews
 13. 36. David *s.* corruption || 37. *s.* no corruption
 16. 19. masters *s.* the hope of their gain was gone
 17. 16. he *s.* the city wholly given to idolatry
 22. 9. they *s.* indeed the light and were afraid
 28. 6. had looked, and *s.* no harm come to him
 Gal. 2. 7. but when they *s.* that the gospel of the
 uncircumcision was committed to me
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye *s.*
 Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *s.* my works forty years
 11. 23. because they *s.* he was a proper child
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he *s.*
 11. 11. great fear fell on them who *s.* them
 12. 13. when the dragon *s.* that he was cast out
 18. 18. cried, when they *s.* smoke of her burning
 SAW JOINED WITH LORD or GOD.
 Gen. 1. 4. and God *s.* the light that it was good
 10. God called the dry land earth, and God *s.*
 that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
 6. 5. God *s.* that the wickedness of man was great
 39. 31. when the Lord *s.* that Leah was hated
 Exod. 3. 4. when the Lord *s.* that he turned aside
 Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord *s.* it, he abhorred
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord *s.* the affliction of Israel
 2 Chr. 12. 7. when L. *s.* they humbled themselves
 Isa. 59. 15. the Lord *s.* it, and it displeased him
 16. Lord *s.* that there was no man, and wondered
 Jonah 3. 10. God *s.* their works, that they turned
 Luke 7. 13. Lord *s.* her, he had compassion on her
 I SAW.
 Gen. 41.19. such as I never *s.* in Egypt for badness
 44. 28. one went out, and I *s.* him not since
 Josh. 7. 21. when I *s.* among the spoils a garment
 Judg. 12. 3. when I *s.* that he delivered me not

SAY

1 Sam. 22. 9. I *s.* the son of Jesse coming to Nob
 28. 13. I *s.* gods ascending out of the earth
 2 Sam. 18. 10. I *s.* Absalom hanged in an oak
 29. I *s.* great tumult, but knew not what it was
 1 Kings 22. 17. I *s.* all Israel scattered on the hills
 19. I *s.* the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
 Neh. 13.15. in those days *s.* I in Judah some trading
 Job 31. 21. when I *s.* my help in the gate
 Psal. 73. 3. when I *s.* the prosperity of the wicked
 Prov. 24. 32. then I *s.* and considered it well
 Eccl. 2. 24. this also I *s.* from the hand of God
 8. 10. so I *s.* the wicked buried, who had gone
 Ezek. 11.1. among whom I *s.* Jaazaniah son of Asur
 16. 50. therefore I took them away as I *s.* good
 23.13. then I *s.* that she was defiled, took one away
 Hos. 9. 10. I *s.* your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree
 13. Ephraim, as I *s.* Tyrus, is planted in pleasant
 John 1. 32. I *s.* the Spirit descending upon him
 48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I *s.* thee
 Acts 26. 13. I *s.* in the way a light from heaven
 Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles *s.* I none
 2. 14. when I *s.* that they walked not uprightly
 Rev. 1. 17. when I *s.* him, I fell at his feet as dead
 SAW.
 The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
 Isa. 10.15. shall *s.* magnify ag. him that shaketh it-
 SAWS.
 2 Sam. 12.31. he put Ammonites under a I Chr. 20.3.
 SAWED.
 1 Kings 7.9. these were of costly stones *s.* with saws
 SAWEST.
 Gen. 20. 10. what *s.* thou that hast done this thing?
 1 Sam. 19. 5. thou *s.* it and didst rejoice
 28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what *s.* thou
 2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou *s.* him
 Psal. 50. 18. when thou *s.* a thief, thou consentedst
 Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, *s.* a great image
 34. thou *s.* till that a stone was cut out, 45.
 4. 20. the tree thou *s.* which grew and was strong
 8. 20. the ram which thou *s.* having two horns
 Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou *s.* seven candlesticks *s.*
 17. 8. the beast that thou *s.* was, and is not
 12. the ten horns which thou *s.* are ten kings, 16.
 15. waters thou *s.* where where sitteth are peoples
 18. the woman which thou *s.* is that great city
 SAWN.
 Heb. 11.37. they were stoned, they were *s.* asunder
 SAY
 Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.
 20. | 44. 16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.
 12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,
 Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,
 Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,
 Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To
 ask, Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3. 13.
 14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9]
 To respond, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,
 Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,
 Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.
 20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.
 Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst *s.* I have made
 Abram
 34. 11. what ye shall *s.* to me I will give, 12.
 37. 17. for I heard them *s.* let us go to Dothan
 20. we will *s.* some evil beast hath devoured him
 41. 15. I have heard *s.* that thou canst interpret it
 44. 16. Judah said, what shall we *s.* to my Lord
 50. 17. so shall ye *s.* to Joseph, forgive, I pray
 Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye *s.* to the children of Isr.
 I AM hath sent me to you, 15. | 19. 3. | 20. 22.
 4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt *s.*
 12. 26. when your children shall *s.* unto you
 14. 3. Pharaoh will *s.* of the children of Israel
 21. 5. if the servant shall *s.* I love my master
 Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall *s.* amen, amen
 11. 12. that thou shouldst *s.* to me, carry them
 22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will *s.*
 38. have I now any power at all to *s.* any thing?
 Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall *s.*
 6. 21. then thou shalt *s.* to thy son, we were
 9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard *s.*
 28. 67. in the morning thou shalt *s.* and at even *s.*
 31. 17. so that they will *s.* in that day, are not
 32. 37. lest they should *s.* our hand is high
 Josh. 22. 27. your children may not *s.* our children
 23. when they should *s.* to us in time to come
 Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they *s.*
 16. 15. she said, how canst thou *s.* I love thee?
 8. 24. what is this ye *s.* to me, what ailst thee?
 1 Sam. 8.7. in all they *s.* unto thee, hearken to voice
 14. 10. if they *s.* thus, come up to us, we will go
 20. 7. if he *s.* thus, thy servant shall have peace
 2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt *s.* to my servant
 David, I took thee from sheep-coat, 1 Chr. 7.21.
 15. 26. if he *s.* I have no delight in thee
 21. 4. what the Lord *s.* that I will do for you
 1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord *s.* so too
 2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not *s.* thee nay
 9.8. they shall *s.* why hath the Lord done thus to
 this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 21.

SAY

1 Kings 19.22. of which the L. did *s.* eat no bread
 29. 8. let not the king *s.* so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we *s.* we will enter into the city
 9. 37. so that they shall not *s.* this is Iechiel
 2 Chron. 18.15. that thou *s.* nothing but truth to me
 Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should *s.* to Iddo
 9. 10. O our God, what shall we *s.* after this?
 Job 9.1. he takes away, who can hinder him? who
 will *s.* to him, what dost thou? Eccl. 8. 4.
 21. 14. they *s.* unto God, depart from us
 29. 29. then shalt thou *s.* there is lifting up
 23. 5. I would understand what he would *s.* to me
 28. 22. destruction and death *s.* we have heard
 32. 11. whilst you searched out what to *s.*
 33.27. if any *s.* I have sinned, and perverted right
 37. 19. teach us what we shall *s.* unto him
 Psal. 3.2. many *s.* of my soul, there is no help in G.
 4. 6. there be that *s.* who will shew us any good?
 35. 25. let them not *s.* we have allowed him up
 56. 11. so that a man shall *s.* there is a reward
 59. 7. they belch out, for who, *s.* they, shall hear
 94. 7. yet they *s.* L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob
 129.8. nor do they who go by *s.* blessing of the L.
 Prov. 1.11. if they *s.* come, let us lay wait for blood
 20. 9. who can *s.* I have made my heart clean?
 Eccl. 12. 1. when thou shalt *s.* I have no pleasure
 Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and *s.* come ye
 29.15. the *s.* who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
 15. shall the work *s.* of him that made it? or the
 thing framed *s.* of him that framed it?
 30.10. who *s.* to the seers, see not, and to prophets
 33. 54. and the inhabitants shall not *s.* I am sick
 44. 5. one shall *s.* I am the Lord's, and another
 45. 24. surely shall one *s.* in L. have I righteousness
 48. 5. lest thou shouldst *s.* my idol hath done them
 7. lest thou shouldst *s.* behold I knew them
 58.3. why have we fasted *s.* they, and thou seest not?
 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall *s.* here I am
 Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will *s.* arise, and save us
 5. 15. neither understand what they *s.*
 10.11. thus shall ye *s.* them, the gods shall perish
 14. 17. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
 20. 10. report, *s.* they, and we will report it
 23. 7. they shall no more *s.* the Lord liveth
 31. 29. they shall *s.* no more, fathers have eaten
 39. 12. do to him even as he shall *s.* unto thee
 42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall *s.*
 Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye *s.* the Lord saith it
 28.9. wilt thou yet *s.* before him that alayeth thee?
 Hos. 14. 3. nor will we *s.* to the work of our hands
 8. Ephraim shall *s.* what have I to do with idols?
 Mic. 2.6. prophesy ye not, *s.* they to them that pro.
 3. 11. they will *s.* is not the Lord among us?
 Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will *s.* to me
 Zeck. 11. 5. they that sell them, *s.* I am rich
 Mat. 1. 9. yet ye *s.* wherein loved us? 2.14, 17. | 3.13.
 Mat. 3. 9. think not *s.* in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
 5.11. shall *s.* all manner of evil against you falsely
 7. 22. many will *s.* to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 13. 51. have ye understood? they *s.* yea, Lord
 16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men *s.* that I the Son
 of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.
 15. whom ye say that I am? Mark 8.29. Luke 9.20.
 3. 1. if any man *s.* ought to you, ye shall *s.*
 21. and *s.* to him, hearest thou what these *s.*?
 25. if we should *s.* from heaven, he will *s.* to us,
 why not believe him? Mark 11.31. Luke 20.5.
 26. if we shall *s.* of men, Mark 11.32. Luke 20.6.
 23. do not their works, for they *s.* and do not
 Mark 1.44. and saith, see thou *s.* nothing to any man
 9. 6. he wist not what to *s.* for they were afraid
 Luke 4.23. ye will surely *s.* this proverb, heal thyself
 7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to *s.* to thee
 12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall *s.*
 12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to *s.*
 John 4. 20. ye say, that Jerusalem is the place where
 7. 26. he speaketh, and they *s.* nothing to him
 8. 26. I have many things to *s.* of you, 10. 12
 48. *s.* we not well, that thou hast a devil?
 54. of whom ye *s.* that he is your God
 13. 13. ye call me master, ye *s.* well, for so I am
 Acts 3.22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall *s.*
 4. 14. they could *s.* nothing against it
 6. 14. we heard him *s.* that Jesus shall destroy
 21. 23. do therefore this that we *s.* to thee
 23. 18. who hath something to *s.* unto thee
 24. 20. or else let these same here *s.* if found evil
 26. 22. none other things but what Moses did *s.*
 Rom. 3. 5. what shall we *s.* is God unrighteous?
 4. as some affirm that we *s.* let us do evil
 8.1. what shall we *s.* then, shall we continue in sin?
 6. 1. | 7. 7. | 8. 31. | 9. 14, 30.
 9. 20. shall thing formed *s.* to him that formed it?
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can *s.* that Jesus is the Lord
 14. 16. how shall he *s.* amen at thy giving thanks?
 23. will they not *s.* that ye are mad?
 12. 12. how *s.* some that there is no resurrection?
 2 Cor. 9.4. we that we *s.* not you, should be ashamed
 10. 10. for his letters, *s.* they, are weighty
 1 Thess. 4.15. this we *s.* to you by word of the Lord

1 Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s. *Phil.* 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you *Phil.* 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me *Job.* 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s. 7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithing in Abraham 9. 11. that is to s. not of this building 10. 20. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh 11. 34. they that s. such things declare plainly 15. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper *Jam.* 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted 4. 13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow 15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will 1 John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him 8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves. 10. 4. 20. if man s. I love God, and hate his brother 5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it *Rev.* 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not 9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9. 22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride say, come

SAY BEGAN.

Gen. 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister 90. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother *Deut.* 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight *Judg.* 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon 12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth 1 Sam. 15. 16. he said to him, s. son, 2 Sam. 14. 12. 1 Kings 2. 14. 16. *Luke* 7. 40. *Acts* 13. 15. *Prov.* 3. 28. s. not to thy neigh, go and come again 24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord? *Ecc.* 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days *Isa.* 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him 35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not 40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God 43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth 56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree 62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy *Jer.* 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go 46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee 48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done 50. 3. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded *Ezek.* 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and s. alas 12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done 19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness 21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened 28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter *Hos.* 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity *Jos.* 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord 3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong *Zech.* 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me *Mat.* 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 7. 7. s. in a word, and s. serv. shall be healed 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s. *John* 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months 10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified *Col.* 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry

I SAY.

Ezek. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them? 4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me 6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, *Ezek.* 44. 5. *Josh.* 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth backs *Judg.* 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee 1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold 2 Kings 4. 28. did not I s. do not deceive me? 7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude 2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us *Job* 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward? 7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me 9. 20. if I s. am perfect, it shall prove me perverse 27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off 10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me *Psal.* 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord 73. 15. if I s. I will speak thus, I should offend 91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge 130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning 139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me *Ecc.* 6. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than he *Isa.* 36. 5. I s. sayst thou, but they are but vain words 38. 15. what shall I s. he hath both spoken to me 43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south *Ezek.* 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee 3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14. 12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it 21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance 33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live *Mat.* 8. 9. I s. unto this man, *Luke* 7. 8. 18. 22. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but *Mark* 2. 11. I s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. *Luke* 5. 24. 17. 14. *Luke* 6. 46. and do not the things which I s. *John* 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved 8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me? 55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar 12. 37. what shall I s. Faith, save me from this hour 9. he gave me commandment, what I should s. *Ysa.* 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness 31. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not *Cor.* 1. 12. this I s. that every one of you saith 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short 9. 8. I these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s. 19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing 29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others 11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you? 15. 50. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 9. 6. *Gal.* 3. 17. 15. 16. *Eph.* 4. 17. *Col.* 2. 4. *Gal.* 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again 2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee unders. *Phil.* 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s. *Heb.* 11. 32. what shall I more s. time would fail me I SAY unto you.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon 2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not? *Mat.* 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his glory 21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you *Mark* 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch *John* 16. 26. I s. not unto you, I will pray the Faith. *Gal.* 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised *Rev.* 2. 24. s. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira SAYEST.

Ezek. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people *Num.* 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me *Ruth* 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do 1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14. 2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words, I have counsel and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5. 2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom *Neh.* 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s. 6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s. *Job* 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know? *Psal.* 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men *Psal.* 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not *Isa.* 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak. O lar. 48. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else *Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned *Amos* 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel *Mat.* 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s. 27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto him, thou s. *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 37. *Mark* 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not, neither understand I what thou s. *Luke* 22. 60. *Luke* 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly *John* 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself? 6. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou? 33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. 14. 9. 9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him? 18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell? *Rom.* 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal 1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s. *Rev.* 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased SAYING.

2 L

1 Tim. 1. 25. this is faithful s. that Christ Jesus came to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. *Tit.* 3. 8. 3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office SAYING. *Participle.*

1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done so *Mat.* 26. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same word *Mark* 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many *Luke* 11. 45. Master, thus s. thou reproachest us also *Acts* 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, arise, and eat 26. 22. s. none other things than those which SAYINGS.

Nam. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people *Judg.* 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may I do *1 Sam.* 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s. 2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story 33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers *Psal.* 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s. 78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old *Prov.* 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise 4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s. 20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s. *Mat.* 7. 24. who heareth these s. 26. *Luke* 6. 47. 28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. 26. 1. *Luke* 7. 1. *Luke* 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judea 2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart 9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears *John* 10. 19. there was a division again for these s. 14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s. *Acts* 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peo. 19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath *Rom.* 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s. *Rev.* 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God 22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true 7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book 9. and of them who keep the s. of this book 10. seal not the s. of the prophesy of this book

SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s. 6. it is but a s. 11. 7. if s. spread much in skin, it 14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot *Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s. *Isa.* 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.

SCABBARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s. SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach 22. 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the L. SCAFFOLD.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s. SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, *Deut.* 14. 9. 10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. *Deut.* 14. 10. *Job* 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together *Isa.* 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills *Ezek.* 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s. *Acts* 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s. SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head 31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin, shall shut up him that hath the s. seven days, 33. 32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34. 33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall he not shave 35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36. 37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed 14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s. SCALP.

Psal. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. 41. gather out of thy kingdom all s. SCANT.

2 Kings 4. 13. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable SCAPEGOAT. See GOAT.

SCARCE.

Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father *Act.* 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people SCARCELY

Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die 1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s. SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriest SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30. *Ezek.* 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1. 31. 36. 17. 10. 23. 5. 8. 15. 15. 6. 23. 25. 38. 18. 23. 39. 3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s. *Lev.* 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-wood, s. and hyssop, 6. 49. 51. 52. *Num.* 19. 6. *Num.* 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s. *Job.* 2. 18. shalt bind this line of s. thread in window 21. and the bound the s. line in the window 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as *s.*
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace dung.
Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16. 29.
Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir trees shaken
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe
Mat. 9. 19. he took water, and *s.* wool, and hyssop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sat on a *s.* coloured beast
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and *s.* colour
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
 16. that great city that was clothed with *s.*

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth
 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Isrl.
Lev. 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censurers, and *s.* the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the
 heathen, 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 32. 15.
 32. 26. I said, I would *s.* them into corners
1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river
Neh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
Job 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall *s.* him
Psal. 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Ld. our shield
 66. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war
 106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and *s.* them, shoot out
Isa. 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin
 30. 12. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstruous cloth
 41. 16. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble
 18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that *s.* the sheep
 49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in
 the utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind
 6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about your altars
 10. 5. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the city
 12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help him
 15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
 20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen
 29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
Dan. 4. 16. hew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit
 11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil
 12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me
Zech. 1. 24. lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* it
Mal. 2. 13. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
 8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence
Erod. 3. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 66. 1.
Deut. 30. 3. whether the Lord thy God hath *s.* thee
1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*
 13. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul
 11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me
2 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country
 20. 12. and they were *s.* from the city
 22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
Ezek. 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are *s.* abroad
 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.
 53. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth
 68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
 89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled
 7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*
 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*
Jer. 3. 13. and hast *s.* thy ways to the strangers
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*
 23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee
 31. 10. he that *s.* Isrl. will gather him and keep him
 40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?
 50. 17. Israel is *s.* a sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the countries
 11. 16. though I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of countries
 where ye have been *s.* 20. 34, 41.
 [28. 25.]
 17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
 29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*
 34. 5. flock *s.* because there is no shepherd, they
 became meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*
 6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
s. where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day
 21. pushed the diseased till ye have *s.* them
 36. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen
 46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*
Zech. 1. 29. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.

Zech. 7. 14. I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
 the sheep shall be *s.* *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no shep.
Luke 1. 51. he bath *s.* the proud in the imagination
John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*
Acts 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
 8. 1. were *s.* abroad through the regions of Judea
 4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* through Pontus

SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud be *s.* his bright cloud
 38. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth
Psal. 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth
 26. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
 28. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth heel
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
Mat. 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that
 gathereth not with me *s.* abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep

SCATTERING.

Job 37. 49. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*
 SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the *s.* of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed
Hos. 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon

SCEPTRE.

In Greek, Scepter; in Hebrew, Shebet. This
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand
 a golden Sceptre, *Esth.* 8. 4. The Sceptre is
 a sign of power and authority; hence says Isa-
 iah, The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the
 power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. And Amos re-
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds
 the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the
 rod of correction, for the sovereign authority
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break
 them with a rod of iron, or with an iron Scep-
 tre, *Psal.* 2. 9. Solomon useth the word Shebet,
 to express the rod with which the disobedient
 son is disciplined, *Prov.* 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, proba-
 bly, because the princes of each tribe carried a
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their
 dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. [10, 19, 20, 21.] [15. 17. 1 *Kings*
 11. 32.]

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,
 signifies a shepherd's wand, *Lav.* 27. 32. The
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,
 2 *Sam.* 23. 21. And the rod or staff with
 which they thresh the smaller grains, *Isa.* 28.
 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should
 not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, *Gen.* 49.
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant
 divers forms of government: the first being
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the
 other title respects those, whose power suc-
 ceeded that of their kings, in the person of
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is
 that which should not depart from Judah till
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-
 phesy doth not precisely respect the person of
 Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe
 distinguished from the rest, although it had spe-
 cial advantages from that time: For the banner
 of Judah led the camp in their march through
 the wilderness, *Num.* 2. 3. That tribe had the
 first possession of the land of Canaan, *Josh.*
 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its
 future glory. And from David to the capti-
 vity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the
 glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the
 prophesy regards the people of Israel, in the
 relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For
 that tribe alone returned entire from the cap-
 tivity, with some relics of Levi and Benja-
 min; so that the nation from that time was
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:
 For the Levites that ruled after that time
 received their power from them: So that the
 intent of the prophesy is, that after the estab-
 lishment of the supreme power in the family
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of
 strangers, but as a certain presage, and immu-

diate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And
 this was fully accomplished: For in the cap-
 tivity there was an interruption, rather than
 an extinction of their government; their return
 was premised at the time they were carried
 captives to Babylon: But at the coming of
 Christ, Judah was a province of the Roman
 empire; Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne;
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the
 family of David in particular, was in such a
 low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were
 descended from him, were constrained to lod-
 ge in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth
 the Jews have lost all authority, their civil or
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they
 bear the visible signs and marks of infamous
 servitude. For though great numbers of this
 people swarm all over the world, since the de-
 struction of their city and temple by Titus,
 yet they have never been able to embody again
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other
 land; nor have they to this day ever found a
 place where they could re-establish their old con-
 stitution of law, or have a prince of their own
 to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings
 upon this prophesy of Jacob, saying, that the
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to
 which they have been in subjection, or the hope
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme
 power, settled again among themselves. In vain
 likewise they take refuge in their Echemolarcha;
 that is, the Head of the captivity: Such
 an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was
 always chosen by them out of the house of
 David. If such an officer be still there in being,
 he is no more than what their Alabarcha was
 at Alexandria, their Ebnarcha, at Antioch,
 or their Episcopus Judæorum, in England;
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what
 he hath by the voluntary submission of the
 Jews of that country, which was the case with
 their Babylonian Echemolarcha. Nothing
 therefore can be more vain than what the
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in
 this Echemolarcha is still preserved both
 the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe of
 Judah, and that therefore the prophesy of Jac-
 ob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet
 come.

Gen. 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and *s.* shall rise out of Israel
Esth. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden *s.* 8. 4.
Psal. 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of them
 14. so that she hath no strong rod to be *s.* to rule
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
 8. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon
Zech. 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall depart away
Hab. 8. 1. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy kingdom

SCHISM.

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,
 among them, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10, 11, 12. As heresy
 is a departing from the communion of the
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-
 mental article of religion, so schism is taken
 for a separation from the society of the church
 for eternal things. Thus the divisions among
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,
 but occasioned from their having men's persons
 in admiration; every one of you saith, I am
 of Paul, and I of Apollon, and I of Cephæ,
 and I of Christ.

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no *s.* in the body
 SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the *s.*
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the *s.*
 SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, that religious and
 devout men, from the first beginning of man-
 kind, did take care to instruct their children
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for many
 ages, there is no mention made of academies, or
 schools erected for this purpose. The schools
 or colleges of the prophets are the first of
 which we have any account in scripture; where
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired dis-
 creet life, in study, and meditation, and read-
 ing of the law of God. It is said, 1 *Sam.*
 19. 18, David fled, and escaped, and came to

Samuel to Ramah, and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth*. This *Naioth*, which was in the suburbs of *Ramah*, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them *Samuel* used to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets *Elijah* and *Elisha*, at *Beth-el*, and in the plain of *Jericho*, 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the women of *Shunem*, with whom *Elisha* had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 *Kings* 4. 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of *Babylon*, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. *Ezekiel* relates several conversations that he had with the elders of *Israel*, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, *Ezek.* 14. 1, 2. | 20. 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues. See *SYNAGOGUE*.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of *Babylon*. Yet we read in *Ps.* 74. 8, They have burnt up all the synagogues of *God* in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in *Judea*, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of *Jerusalem* only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred, and ninety-four, according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When *Jesus* was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, *Luke* 2. 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of *God*, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of *Nazareth*, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet *Isaiah*: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, *Luke* 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle *Paul* speaks of it in *Acts* 22. 3, I was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel*. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. *Acts* 19. 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus

SCHOOL-MASTER.
Gal. 3. 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ 25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.
SCIENCE.

Dan. 1. 4. children skillful in wisdom, understand s.
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of s.
SCOFF.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes
SCOFFERS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking
SCORCH.

Rev. 16. 8. power was given him to s. men with fire
SCORCHED.

Mat. 12. 6. when sun was up they were s. *Mark* 4. 6.
Rev. 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat
SCORN, Verb.

Job 16. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears
SCORN.

Esth. 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on *Mordecai*
Ps. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach and s. 79. 4.
Hab. 1. 10. and the princes shall be s. to them
See **LAUGHED.**

SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of *God's* threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of *God*; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. *Psal.* 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. *Prov.* 1. 22. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? *Solomon* describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, *Prov.* 1. 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. *Prov.* 9. 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. *Prov.* 13. 1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, *Prov.* 21. 24. He causeth strife, contention, and divisions in a society. *Prov.* 22. 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to *God's* wrath. *Prov.* 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. *God's* dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. *Prov.* 3. 34. | 9. 12. | 19. 29. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which *God* hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of *God*, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9. 7. be that reproveth a s. getteth shame
8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke
14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not
15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him
19. 25. smite a s. | 22. 10. cast out the s.
21. 11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise
24. s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath
21. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men
Isa. 29. 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch
SCORNERS.

Prov. 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning
3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace
19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes
Mat. 7. 5. he stretched out his hands with s.
SCORNEST.

Prov. 9. 12. If thou s. thou alone shalt bear it
Ezek. 16. 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou s. hire
SCORNETH.

Job 29. 7. be s. the multitude of the city
18. the outcrie, she s. the horse and his rider
Prov. 3. 34. surely he s. the scornors, but giveth grace
19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth
SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.
Prov. 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare
Isa. 28. 16. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men
SCORNING.

Job 34. 7. who is like *Job*, who drinks up s. like water?
Psal. 123. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease
Prov. 1. 22. how long will scornors delight in their s.
SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like root; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. *Moses* says, that the Israelites, passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, *Deut.* 8. 15. The Hebrew reads *Hakzarab*, or *Akrab*; from whence is *Akrabbim*; the ascent of *Akrabbim*, or Scorpions, *Num.* 34. 8.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. *Ezek.* 2. 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, *Luke* 10. 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of *Antichrist*, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, *Rev.* 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to *Rehoboam* of the weight of the yoke wherewith *Solomon* had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer; Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 *Kings* 12. 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.
Rev. 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.
SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein were 1 *King* 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2 *Car.* 10. 11. 14. *Ezek.* 2. 6. thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s.
Rev. 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power
10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them
SCOURED.

Lev. 6. 28. if it be soddin in a brazen pot, it shall be s.
SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordained, that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Deut.* 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. *Philo*, speaking of the manner in which *Flaccus* treated the Jews of *Alexandria*, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, *Mat.* 20. 19. *Mark* 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in *Mat.* 27. 26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparation to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from *John* 19. 1, 4, &c. where it is said, that *Pilate* again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospel gives no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up s. for him 23. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. it is lawful for you to s. a Roman? SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when they had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1. SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGE'N.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s. SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds SCRABBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s. SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a posherd to s. himself withal Eiek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraiah was Scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliohoreph and Ahiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

11. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found Jeil the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

111. Scribe is put for an able and skillful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skillful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zabulon they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 23. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no considerable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instanting them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scriptural phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1. c. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders saying, tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very partly demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2. 3. &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for all their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2. 3. 4. &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: they murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was s. || 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. || 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3. 22. || 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 8. 9. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18. 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 25. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9. 17. 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon was a ready s. in the law, 11. 12. Neh. 8. 4. 9. 13. || 12. 26. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Sheleniah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20. 21. 22. Baruch the s. 32. || 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 18. 32. the s. said unto him, well, Master 1 Cor. 1. 60. where is the s. where is the disputer? SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliohoreph and Ahiah, sons of Shishai. s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers Eiek. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. exceed exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22 16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33. 23. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat 13. 52. you s. 14. 15. 23. 25. 27. 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47. 27. s. say, by what authority doest thou these things. 12. 28. one of s. asked what is the first command: 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him || 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 25. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silv. nor s. for your journey. nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. || 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lached ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his s. SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 16. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, it shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and the Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteous ness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world. 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 19. 7. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by diverse men in diverse ages, yet there is an great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Deut. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 37. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jes. Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18 Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 92. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. 1 lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpret.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 45. opened under, that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died [4. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbed 22. 2. the s. or scabbed ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were knobs compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. said Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Genesareth in Galilee, Mar. 4. 18. [6. 32. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea, or Salt Sea, Sea Salt. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 3. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They gave also the name of Sea to a very great bidden basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner, Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies, Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unwary, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subside under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. [14. 15.

Numb. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldest say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursue 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of the Arabian 18. 48. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 10. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 95. 11. [94. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. [78. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s. [38. 8. or who shalt up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 25. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. he sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled [5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fall from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 23. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 49. 10. singing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. ? 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride 48. 32. Ovine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from the s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do, that s. may be calm? Jer. 12. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zach. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39, 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast an hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass s. and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 17. 2. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 6. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to that land sendeth ambassadors by s. Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall be come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off

See COAST, GREAT.

In and into the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. said Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jer. 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zach. 9. 4. he will smite her power into the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves into the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1.

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the *s.*
 32. whole herd of swine ran into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13.
 13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the *s.*
 21. 21. be thou cast into the *s.* *Mark* 11. 23.
Mat. 9. 42. and he were cast into the *s.* *Luke* 17. 2.
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the *s.*
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the *s.*
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the *s.*
 43. they should cast themselves first into the *s.*
1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the *s.*
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils in the *s.* among false brethren
Rev. 5. 13. beast and things in the *s.* is tamed
Jam. 3. 7. every creature in the *s.* saying, blessing
 8. 6. great mountain burning was cast into the *s.*
 16. 3. and every living soul died in the *s.*
 18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the *s.*
 21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the *s.*

OF THE SEA.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them
 have dominion over fish of the *s.* 28. *Ps.* 8. 8.
 9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the *s.*
 32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the *s.*
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the *s.*
 49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the *s.*
Ezek. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the *s.*
 19. brought again the waters of the *s.* upon them
Num. 11. 52. shall all the fish of the *s.* be gathered
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the *s.* appeared
1 Kings 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud out of the *s.*
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the *s.*
 9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the *s.*
 12. 8. the fishes of the *s.* shall declare to thee
 35. 30. behold he covered the bottom of the *s.*
 38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the *s.*
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the *s.* together
 64. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the *s.*
 78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the *s.*
 89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the *s.* when waves
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the *s.*
 139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the *s.*
Isa. 5. 30. against them, like the roaring of the *s.*
 9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the *s.*
 10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the *s.* yet a
 remnant shall return, *Jer.* 1. 10. *Rom.* 9. 27.
 23. 4. even the strength of the *s.*
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the *s.*
 51. 10. that hath made the depths of the *s.*
 60. 5. abund. of the *s.* shall be converted unto thee
 63. 11. he that brought them out of the *s.*
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the *s.*
 33. 22. neither the sand of the *s.* be measured
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the *s.* shall come down
 3. 7. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the *s.*
 9. the ships of the *s.* were in thee to occupy
 39. all the pilots of the *s.* shall come down
 39. 80. the fishes of the *s.* shall shake at my presen.
Isa. 4. 3. the fishes of the *s.* shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the *s.* 9. 6.
 9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the *s.*
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the *s.*
 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the *s.*
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the *s.*
Mat. 4. 15. by the way of the *s.* beyond Jordan
 18. 6. better he were drowned in the depth of the *s.*
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the *s.*
Jude 13. raging waves of the *s.* foaming out their
 Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the *s.* became blood
 12. 12. was to the inhabitants of earth and of the *s.*
 13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the *s.*
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the *s.*

SEE MIDST.

ON OR UPON THE SEA.

Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the *s.*
Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the *s.*
Mar. 14. 25. walking on the *s.* *Mark* 6. 48. *John* 6. 19.
 96. disciples saw him walking on the *s.* *Mark* 6. 49.
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *s.*
 10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the *s.*
 5. the angel which I saw stand upon the *s.* 8.
 15. 2. and I saw them stand on the *s.* of glass
 10. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the *s.*

SEA-FARING MEN.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabitant of *s.*-faring men
 SEA-MONSTERS.
Lam. 4. 3. even the *s.*-monsters draw out the breast

SEE RUD, SALT, SAND.

SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 22. 17. they seed as sand which is upon the *s.*
Ezek. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the *s.*
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the *s.* shore
 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the *s.*
 1 *Kings* 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the *s.*
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the *s.* shore
Isa. 11. 12. of one spring many, as sand by the *s.*

SEA-SIDE.

Dan. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the *s.*
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the *s.*
 2 *Chron.* 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the *s.*
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the *s.* side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the *s.* side
 4. 1. and he began again to teach by the *s.* side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the *s.* side
 SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he *s.*
 22. multiply and fill the waters in the *s.*
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the *s.* eat
 10. that have not fins in the *s.* be an abomination
Dent. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the *s.*
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *s.* and all therein
Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the *s.*
 24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the *s.*
 65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the *s.* their waves
 69. 34. let the *s.* praise him, and every thing
 135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the *s.*
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the *s.*
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of *s.*
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the *s.*
 27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the *s.*
 25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the *s.*
 26. hath broken thee in the midst of the *s.* 27. 34.
 33. when thy wares went forth out of the *s.*
 28. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the *s.*
 8. of them that are slain in the midst of the *s.*
 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the *s.*
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the *s.*
Jonah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the *s.*
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two *s.* met

SEAL

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters
 and other writings are sealed and ratified. The
 ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in
 rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their
 arms. Jenebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel
 to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with
 king Ahab's seal, 1 *Kings* 21. 8. Hannan the
 Agite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus
 against the Jews with the king's seal, *Ezra* 3. 12.
 Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of
 seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the
 Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut
 up their letters with several knots: But
 among the Hebrews they are much more ancient.
 Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet,
 and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,
 whom he did not know, *Gen.* 38. 18. 25. And
 it is said in *Deut.* 32. 34. Is not this laid up
 in store with me, and sealed up among my
 treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars
 as under his seal, that he is governor and master
 of them, and allows them to appear when he
 thinks proper, *Job* 9. 7. He sealeth up the stars;
 And in chap. 17. My transgression is sealed
 up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals:
 one continued open, and was kept by him
 for whose interest the contract was made;
 the other was sealed up, and deposited in some
 public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud
 or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his
 country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel;
 he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and
 sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of
 his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take
 these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,
 both which is sealed, and this evidence which
 is open, and put them in an earthen vessel,
 that they may continue many days, *Jer.* 32.
 10, 11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the
 righteousness of faith. *Rom.* 4. 11, Abraham
 received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the
 righteousness of the faith which he had yet
 being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal
 and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham
 and his spiritual seed, that he would give
 them Christ the promised seed out of the loins
 of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his
 peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
 them from their natural corruption, signified by
 their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation
 of the covenant of grace, and of the
 righteousness therein promised upon believing in
 Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the
 believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after
 that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy
 Spirit of promise, *Eph.* 1. 13. In Christ
 as your head and representative ye were sealed,
 that is, assured and ascertained of your interest
 in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance
 was wrought in your souls by the immediate
 testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. The foundation of
 God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord
 knoweth them that are his; that is, God's
 decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,
 as a firm foundation, the salvation of the
 elect depends; and also the work of grace, or
 principle of holiness, which God has laid in
 the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, remains immovable,
 having this seal, confirmation, or security,
 that God discerns his people from others, and
 will take care of them, and preserve them to
 eternal life. The apostle in 1 *Cor.* 9. 2. calls
 the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship
 The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the
 Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my divine
 call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation
 in you by the effect, as the writing is
 confirmed by the seal. For how can you think
 that the blessing of God should so far accompany
 the gospel which I preach, as to turn you
 from Pagan idolatry, and your lascivious courses
 of life, to the true Christian religion, and to an
 holy life and conversation, if God had not been
 with me and sent me?

In *Rev.* 5. 1, John saw a book sealed with seven
 seals. This was the book of God's decrees and
 purposes relating to his church, as to what
 remarkable things should happen to it to the
 end of the world; its being sealed denotes that
 the matter contained in it was locked up from
 and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere
 sealing denotes secrecy, as in *Isa.* 8. 16. *Dan.*
 12. 4. It also denotes security, as in *Rev.* 20. 3.
 He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut
 him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a
 restraint upon him, and made him absolutely
 incapable of doing any considerable mischief
 to the church. And in *Mat.* 27. 66. They went
 and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone,
 and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul
 by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance
 of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection.
Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of
 God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of
 redemption. One observes, that in the comparison
 of our sanctification with sealing, there
 are the following circumstances of likeness,
 [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with
 treasure, is every good Christian, 2 *Cor.* 4. 7.
Heb. 10. 16. [2] The was appointed to be
 sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to
 take any impression, *Psal.* 22. 14. [3] The
 sealer is the Holy Ghost, *Eph.* 1. 13. [4] 30.
 [4] The seal itself is the word of God, which
 being applied to the heart, makes an impression
 upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression
 active, is the act of applying the word of God,
 whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost
 within, and the minister without, to the hearer.
 [6] The print, or impression passive, or the
 image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge,
 faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and
 happiness which God originally hath in himself,
 and his word from him, and the new man both
 the true image thereof in himself, *Eph.* 4. 23.
Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing,
 is the security and safety of the thing sealed
 from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence,
 wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it.
 So the children of God are past the censures
 of the wicked world, 1 *Cor.* 2. 15. [4] 3. They
 are preserved as precious things, for God's own
 use, to be with him in heaven, 2 *Tim.* 2. 20, 21.
 They are freed from the malice and violence of
 men and devils, and from the stroke of God's
 justice, *Ezek.* 9. 4. *Mat.* 16. 18. The spouse
 in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon
 her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his
 arm, *Cant.* 8. 6. that is, that the might be engraved
 upon the tables of his heart, that his
 mind and heart may be constantly set upon her.
 There seems to be an allusion to the grave
 tablets which were frequently worn upon the
 breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or
 hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary
 rate; as appears from *Jer.* 22. 24. *Isa.* 2.
 23. and which are continually in their right.

1 *Kings* 21. 6. Jenebel sealed letters with Ahab's
Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the *s.* they stand
 61. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a ruby upon thy heart, as a ruby
John 3. 33. hath set to his *s.* the God is true
Rom. 4. 11. circumcise a *s.* of righteousness of faith
 1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the *s.* of mine apostleship are ye in the L
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. having this *s.* the Lord knoweth his
Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5] the third s. [7] the fourth s.
 9. the fifth s. [12] when he had opened the sixth s.
 8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
 9. 4. hurt only those that have not the *s.* of God
 20. 3. and shut him up, and set a *s.* upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven
 2. who is worthy to loose the *s.* thereof?
 5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the *s.*
 9. thou art worthy to take and open the *s.*

SEA

Rev. 6.1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals.

Neh. 9.38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10. 1. s. the law among my disciples
Jer. 38.44 men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
Dan. 9.24. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
Rev. 10.4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered
22.10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book
SEALED.

Deut. 32.34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
Ezek. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 3.
Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.

Isa. 59. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence

11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.
Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet

12.9. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time
John 6. 67. for him hath God the Father s.

Rom. 15. 28. when I have s. to them this fruit
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath s. us and given the earnest

Eph. 1.13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.
4.30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day

Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
7.3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants

4. I heard the number of them which were s.
5. of Iuda were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel

6. of Aser, of Naphtaliim, of Manasse s.
7. of Simeon, of Levi, of Issachar were s. 12,000

8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.
SEALED.

Ezek. 38. 12. thou s. up the sum of all wisdom
SEALED.

Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
15.16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction

37. 7. he up hand of every man, all may know
SEALED.

Neh. 9. 38. princes and priests are s. at the s. 10.1.
Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch

SEAM.

John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven
SEAM.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou enquire and make s.
Ezek. 15. 14. that s. may be made in the records, 5. 17.

19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers

38. 16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth?
Psalm 64.6 they search and accomplish a diligent s.

77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
Jer. 6. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH, *Verb.*

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
Num. 10. 35. to s. out a resting-place for them

13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
37. the land through which we have gone to s. it

14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.

Deut. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.
33. who went before me to s. you out a place

Job 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3.
Judg. 18. 9. the Danites sent men to s. the land

1 Sam. 23. 25. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
2 Sam. 10.3. hath not David rather sent his servants

unto thee to s. the city, to spy it out? 1 Chr. 19.3.
1 Kings 20.6. will send my servants, and they shall s.

2 Kings 10.23. s. that none of the servants of the L.
Job 13. 9. is it good that he should s. you out?

Psalm 44. 21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth
139. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart

Prov. 25.2. but the honour of kings to s. out a matter
27. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory

Ezek. 1.13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins

99.13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart
Lam. 3.40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord

Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock

11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.

Amos 9. 3. I will s. and take them out thence
Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles

Mat. 2. 8. and s. diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me

7. 54. s. for out of Galilee ariseeth no prophet
SEARCHED.

Gen. 31.34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found

44.19. the stewards, for the cup, and began at eldest
Num. 13. 31. so they went up, and s. the land.

32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 36.

34. after the number of days ye s. the land
Deut. 1.24. came unto the valley of Eschol, and s. it

Job 5. 27. we have s. it, know it for thy good
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out

29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
32. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say

SEA

Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be s. out
Psalm 139.1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me

Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. out
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.

Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily

1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. di'g.
SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and enquirest
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and underest.
Job 28. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones

39. 8. and he s. after every green thing
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him

28.11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
Rom. 8. 27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit

1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.
Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins

SEARCHING.

Num 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?

Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding

1 Pet. 1.11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.
SEARCHINGS.

Judg. 5.16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.
SEALED.

1 Tim. 4.2. having the conscience s. with a hot iron
SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued s. in ward
Ezek. 13.10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.

Ezek. 16.6. at the s. thou comest forth out of Egypt
28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.

Job 24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a long s.
9 Kings 4.16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son

17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon

2 Chr. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
Job 5.25. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.

30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Masorah in his s.

Psalm 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
22. 1. I cry in the night s. and am not silent

Prov. 15.23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?
Ezek. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time

Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
Jer. 5.24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.

33.20. there should not be day and night in their s.
Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.

Deut. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for s.
Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof

Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.

4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.
13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him

20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
32. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.

John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
35. ye were willing for s. to rejoice in his light

Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.

24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.

2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
Philem. 15. perhaps be therefore departed for a s.

Hab. 11.25. can enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
1 Pet. 1.6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness

Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.

See APPOINTED, DUE.
SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
Ezek. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.

Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s.
Psalm 16.7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.

104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
Deut. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.

Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.

14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write
SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offer, shall thou s. with salt
Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt

SEALED.

Lev. 14. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.

SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the

doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
which was granted to them, or which they took

upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
they should be heard and respected; but he forbade

that their actions should be made precedents
and examples, Mat. 23. 2. 3.

The seat of the Scribes, of which there is mention
in Psalm 1. 1. denotes an association or in-

SEC

corporation with libertines, and such as make a
mock of religion, who corrupt as much as they

scandalous example and conduct, as by their
loose principles, all those that hear them and

keep them company. The seat of God is his
throne or judgment-seat, Job 23. 3. O that I

knew where I might find him! that I might
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat

to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There

is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
whereon magistrates sat when they administered

justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my seat
in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.

1 Sam. 1. p. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, 6. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate

20. 18. be missed, because they s. will be empty
25. the king sat on the s. on a s. by the wall

2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.
1 Kings 19.29. caused a s. to be set for king's mother

Ezek. 5. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
Job 33. 3. O that I might come even to his s.!

29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city

Ezek. 8.3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
28. 1. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas

Deut. 11.438. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
Amos 6.3. and cause the s. of violence to come near

Mat. 23.2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is

See JUDGMENT, MERCY.
SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.
SEATS.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
Mat. 21.12. he overthroweth tables of money-changers

and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11.15.
23.6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12.39.

Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their s.
11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20. 46.

Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
39. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third

41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
Ezek. 20.4. the coupling of the s. 5.10. | 36.11,12,17.

28. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering

Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
Job 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon

Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old
20. take s. bullock, and offer | 28. the s. was offered

1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
2 Cor. 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback

22. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree

2 Chron. 35.24. his servants put him in the s. chariot
Ezra 1. 10. silver basons of a s. sort 410, vessels

Ezra 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of I'arim
Ezek. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.

15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead
Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man

Deut. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear
8. 3. but one horn was higher than the s.

Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, an howling from the s.
Ezek. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses

Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
22. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third,

unto the seventh, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 30.
39. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12.31.

Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
12. 38. if he shall come in a s. watch or the third

19. 18. the s. came saying, I, thy pound gained
John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did

Acts 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward
13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son

1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit

Heb. 8. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
Mat. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.

9. 3. and after the s. wall, the tabernacle
7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year

10. 9. taketh away first, that he may establish s.
2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you

Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face

6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see
8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain

11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third was cometh
16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea

20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire

See DAY, MONTH.
SECONDS.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.

43.10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SEC

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the *s. time*
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the *s. time*
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the *s. time*
 1 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the *s. time*
 1 Kings 9. 8. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*
 18. 34. do it the *s. time*, to Elijah the *s. time*
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*
 1 Chr. 29. 62. they made Solomon king the *s. time*
 2 Chr. 29. 10. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the *s. time* to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. [33. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*
 Na. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the *s. time*
 Mt. 26. 42. he went again the *s. time* and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and he the *s. time* the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?
 1. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon
 Acts 2. 19. at the *s. time* Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the *s. time*
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the *s. time*
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the *s. time* without sin

SECOND YEAR.

Gen. 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joseph, and said
 Exod. 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of *s. year*, the Lord spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up
 1 Kings 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat in the *s. year*
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 57. 30.
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*
 Ezra 3. 8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 23. it ceased to be the *s. year* of Darius king of Persia
 Dan. 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Hag. 1. 1. in the *s. year* of Darius, 12. [2. 10. Zach. 1. 7.
 SECOND YEARLY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set *s. prophets*, thirdly teachers
 SECRET.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Dent. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be
 privy to by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord
 will do nothing, but he will reveal his secret
 unto his servants the prophets. [3] For the secret
 favour and blessing of God, protecting, directing,
 and succeeding angels in all their affairs.
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of God is upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will show them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, taking
 care of them, and working for them, even then
 when God seems to frown upon them. His word
 is with them, to direct and guide them in the
 right way, to show them their duty in all condi-
 tions, and the way to their eternal sal-
 vation: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed.
 Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-
 ber, Dan. 8. + 13. By this it is meant,
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their *s.*
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the *s.* of God?
 19. + 19. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me

SEC

Job 24. 15. the adulterer setteth his face in *s.*
 29. 4. when the *s.* of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in *s.*
 Psal. 25. 14. the *s.* of L. is with them that fear him
 27. 5. *s.* of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in *s.* at the perfect
 137. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in *s.*
 Prov. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a *s.* to another
 26. + 26. whose hatred is covered in *s.*
 Isa. 24. + 16. but I said, my *s.* to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in *s.* 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. + 18. who hath stood in the *s.* of the Lord
 Ezek. 38. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this *s.*
 19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded
 30. this *s.* not revealed to me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldst reveal this *s.*
 4. 9. because I know that no *s.* troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in *s.* and thy Father
 who seeth in *s.* shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in *s.*
 John 7. 4. there is no man doth any thing in *s.*
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in *s.*
 18. 20. I spake openly, in *s.* have I said nothing
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*
 SECRET, Adjective.

Dent. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a *s.* place
 29. 29. things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a *s.* errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is a *s.*
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their *s.* parts
 19. 2. take heed, abide in a *s.* place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. + 24. when Gehazi came to the *s.* place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me in *s.* place
 15. 11. is there any *s.* with thee?
 20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his *s.* places
 Psal. 10. 8. in *s.* places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in *s.* places
 18. 11. he made darkness his *s.* place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *s.* faults
 64. 2. hide me from *s.* counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the *s.* place of thunder
 90. 8. our *s.* sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the *s.* place of the Most High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than *s.* love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every *s.* thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *s.* places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their *s.* parts
 26. + 16. they have poured out a *s.* speech
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of *s.* places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by *s.* search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in *s.* places for your pride
 23. 24. can any hide himself in *s.* places, saith Lord
 49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his *s.* places
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in *s.* places
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my *s.* place
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and *s.* things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in *s.* chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept *s.*
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a *s.* place
 SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would show thee the *s.* of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the *s.* of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *s.* but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *s.*
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth *s.*
 29. he that revealeth *s.* maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *s.*
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the *s.* of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the *s.* of his heart manifest
 SECRETS.

Dent. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the *s.*
 SECRETLY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away *s.*?
 Dent. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee *s.* saying
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour *s.*
 28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things *s.*
 Job 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy *s.*
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David *s.* and say
 23. 9. David knew that Saul *s.* practised mischief
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst *s.* but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did *s.* those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was *s.* brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you *s.* accept persons
 31. 27. and my heart hath been *s.* enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait *s.* as a lion in his den
 31. 20. keep them *s.* in a pavilion from strife of ton.
 Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked *s.* is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king aware *s.* unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah *s.*
 Heb. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor *s.*

SEC

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister *s.*
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but *s.* for fear of Jews
 SECRET.

This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the sound be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opi-
 nions, and yet continuing united in com-
 munion with each other, and with the body of
 their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significas on PHARISES, and SAD-
 DUCES.

The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians: Joseph de Bello, lib. 2.
 cap. 12. He says, that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptuous-
 ness, as poison of the most dangerous conse-
 quence. They do not marry, but they bring up
 other men's children with as much care as if
 they were their own, and infuse into them very
 early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all treated and clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades and manufactures of such things only as
 are of use in time of peace, their designs being
 to do good only, to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time ensure them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with bread, and every
 one has his particular meat. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. If then
 those two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to discover the
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve
 books of their masters and the names of angels
 with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 crime, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by these oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach
 the age of an hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They show an
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof
 there were some eminent examples during the
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ana-
 mated by them, whither they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from a long and melancholy cap-
 tivity. As to the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments as ours;
 as the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-
 mented according to the quality of their families.
 Although the Essenes were the most religious
 of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted
 by the conversation of other men, whose lives
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.
 They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture
 and other laborious exercises, which did not
 take them out of that solitude wherof they
 made profession.

Their studies were neither Logic, nor metaphysics

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrines, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipater, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea without any dependence on King Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he accused himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the wishes of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical love was of professing and practicing the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made them strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, on imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions: such as the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripateticks, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. | 3. 22.

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the straitest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. + 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s. 18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope 12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

SECURITY.

Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Esra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 26. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 25. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 King. 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Luke 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Esra 4. 14. [6]

To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet. And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, John 9. 41. [11]

To perceive and understand experimentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12]

To know, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [22. 9. [13]

To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [14]

To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 27. [15]

To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven, Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed

are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Hence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Hab. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. i. to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised.

Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job 7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world.

And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then shewed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to s. what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

22. + 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. + 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

38. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and to

Esau. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

13. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lec. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Nim. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

13. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

25. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up s.

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Drus. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclear thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of their eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. be said, I will s. what their end shall be

36. s. now, I even s. am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but no G.

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s.

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 2. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absai. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah saw s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 23.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

SEE

2 Kings 5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
10. open the eyes of them that they may *s.*
32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to
7. 2. thou shalt *s.* it with these eyes, but not eat, 19.
13. let us send and *s.* || 14. saying, go and *s.*
8. 29. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 32. 6.
9. 17. the watchman said, I *s.* a company
34. go *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 16. come with me, and *s.* my seal for the Ld.
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* Isa. 37. 17.
23. 17. then he said, what title is this that I *s.*
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
90. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 3. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
23. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
Ezek. 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Mich. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as I *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil
that shall come on my people to *s.* the destruct.
Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eyes shall no more *s.* good; my life wind
8. the eye that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?
9. 25. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.
27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
9. 25. the eye which saw him shall *s.* him no more
91. 90. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
52. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 3. why do they know that him not *s.* his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me
27. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
33. 20. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy
78. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the light
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
76. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
Psalm. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it
14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 33. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*
corruption, Acts 2. 27, 31 || 13. 34.
22. 7. all they that *s.* laughed me to scorn
27. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord
11. 11. they that did *s.* me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it
40. 7. many shall *s.* it, and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity
49. 10. he shall go, they shall never *s.* light
52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* it, and fear and laugh
59. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies
God of mercy shall prevent me 92. 11. || 118. 7.
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen
62. 4. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?
8. all that *s.* them shall seek away
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
99. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad
86. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
6. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen
107. 24. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous shall *s.* it, and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies
10. the wicked shall *s.* it, and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they see me
128. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect
24. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord *s.* and displease him in me
99. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall
Ezek. 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts
22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun
8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth
Cent. 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*
6. 10. lest they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 16. they that *s.* thee shall narrowly look on thee
26. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy
99. 18. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity
30. 20. but thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem a quiet habitation
35. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the L. and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall *s.* it together
41. 20. that they may *s.* and know, and consider
48. 6. *s.* all this || 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and arise
62. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

SEE

Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God
15. what had not been told them shall they *s.*
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty
11. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together
61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they shall come and *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 11. I *s.* a rod || 13. 1. *s.* a seething pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. *s.* thy way in the valley what hast thou done
3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been lien with
4. 21. how long shall I *s.* the standard, and hear
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and seek in the broad places
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow
22. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more
30. 6. whether man doth travail with child? why do
I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all these words
Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile
12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13. 15.
13. 9. that *s.* vanity || 16. *s.* visions of peace for her
16. 37. they may *s.* all thy nakedness
20. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. whies they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
32. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come
39. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment
Dan. 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking
3. 23. lo, I *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 23. your old men shall dream dreams,
your young men shall *s.* visions, Acts 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath
Joel 3. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name
7. 10. then shall *s.* mine enemy shall *s.* it
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me
Zech. 2. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I *s.* a flying roll
5. 1. lift your eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth
9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it, and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it
10. 7. yea, their children shall *s.* it, and be glad
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* it, and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shall thou *s.* clearly to cast out
the mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 22.
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*
7. what went thou into wilderness to *s.* a reed
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 36. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should *s.*
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*
15. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* Luke 7. 22.
16. 29. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
21. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests
24. 6. shall hear of wars, *s.* that ye be not troubled
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the
clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
26. 58. Peter sat with servants to *s.* the end
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that || 24. *s.* ye to it
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him
26. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they went into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
35. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *s.* || 8. 24. I *s.* men as trees walking
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may *s.* and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God
8. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to see
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him 23. 8.
27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
14. 12. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it
17. 29. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him
27. 15. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
29. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending
9. 1. come and *s.* 46. || 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1. 3, 5, 7.
50. thou shalt *s.* greater things than these I do
4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

SEE

John 8. 56. your father Abi. rejoiced to *s.* my day
9. 15. I washed, and do *s.* || 25. I was blind, now I *s.*
19. they asked them, how then doth he now *s.*?
39. I came into this world, that they who *s.* not
might *s.* and that they who *s.* might be made blind
41. 40. if believe, thou shouldst *s.* the glory of God
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus also
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* Jesus
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again
20. 23. except I *s.* in his hands the print of nails
Acts 15. 36. and visit our breth, and *s.* how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also *s.* Rome
20. 25. ye all shall *s.* my face no more, 38.
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* that just One
28. 20. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, warring
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall *s.*
24. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man *s.* thee that hast knowledge
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear
2 Cor. 8. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this grace also
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* Peter
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men *s.* what is fellowship
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
23. the wife *s.* that she reverence her husband
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or be absent
2. 23. so soon as I *s.* how it will go with me
1 Thes. 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great desire
3. 6. desiring greatly to *s.* us, as we also to *s.* you
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man
1 Tim. 6. 10. whom no man hath seen, nor can *s.*
2 Tim. 3. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, being in mind.
Heb. 8. 5. *s.* thou make all according to the pattern
12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord
25. *s.* that you refuse not him that speaketh
13. 23. with him, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you
1 Pet. 1. 9. *s.* that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will *s.* good days, let him refrain
4 John 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother sin a sin not
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest *s.*
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *s.* his shame
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall *s.* no sorrow
for when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning
19. 10. he said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in forehead
SEE not, or not SEE
Gen. 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the child
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not *s.*
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my face, 5.
44. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not *s.*
Exod. 33. 30. thou canst not *s.* my face and live
Num. 11. 15. let me not *s.* my wretchedness
14. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I swear
23. 13. utmost part, and shall not *s.* them all
Deut. 28. 21. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's sor go astray
4. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's sin go down
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim, he could not *s.* 4. 15.
2 Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first bring
14. 24. the king said, let not Abimelech *s.* my face
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not *s.* his eyes set
2 Kings 5. 17. ye shall not *s.* wind, nor shall ye *s.* rain
20. 20. thine eyes shall not *s.* all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him not
20. 17. he hath said *s.* the rivers of honey and butter
29. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thou me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him
37. 21. men *s.* not the bright light in the clouds
Psalm. 49. 9. should still live, and not *s.* corruption
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sun
69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* not
74. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not *s.* death
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not *s.*
9. he that formed the eye, shall he not *s.*?
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not *s.*
30. 10. children, which may to the seers, *s.* not
39. 10. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord
49. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed
18. he shall shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*
Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and *s.* not, Ezek. 12. 12.
12. 4. they said, he shall not *s.* our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the sword
17. 6. like heath, he shall not *s.* when good cometh
28. he shall not *s.* when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not *s.* him?
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12.
13. yet shall he not *s.* it, though he shall die there
Dan. 5. 23. hath praised gods of gold, which *s.* not
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* evil any more

Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not *s.* ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, *Luke 13. 35.* 24. *Jesus said, s. ye not all these things.* *Mark 8. 18.* having eyes, *s. ye not* and ears, hear not *Luke 8. 26.* not *s.* death, before they see Christ *8. 10.* that seeing, they might not *s.* and hearing *17. 22.* shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* it *John 3. 3.* he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God *36.* shall not *s.* life, but wrath abideth on him *9. 39.* I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.* *19. 40.* that they should not *s.* with their eyes *16. 16.* a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, *17. 19.* 18. 26. did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him? *Acts 92. 11.* when I could not *s.* for the glory *Rom. 11. 32.* hath given eyes, that they should not *s.* *10.* let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.* *1 Cor. 16. 7.* for I will not *s.* you now by the way *Heb. 2. 8.* but ye *s.* not yet all things put under him *11. 5.* was translated, that he should not *s.* death *1 Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing *2 Pet. 1. 9.* he is blind, and cannot *s.* as far off *We SEE.*

Gen. 27. 20. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams *Psal. 36. 9.* in thy light shall we *s.* light *Jer. 5. 13.* neither shall we *s.* sword or famine *42. 14.* go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war *Mark 11. 32.* that we may *s.* and believe, *John 6. 30.* *John 9. 41.* now ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth *Rom. 8. 25.* but if we hope for that we *s.* not *1 Cor. 13. 12.* now we *s.* through a glass darkly *1 Thess. 3. 10.* praying that ye might *s.* your face *Heb. 9. 9.* but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower *3. 19.* no we *s.* that they could not enter in because *1 John 3. 2.* be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is *Ye SEE, or SEE ye.*

Erod. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more *16. 17.* then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord *Josh. 3. 3.* when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant *1 Sam. 10. 24.* *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen? *2 Chron. 20. 8.* to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes *30. 7.* who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.* *Neh. 2. 17.* I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in *Job 6. 21.* ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid *Cent. 6. 13.* what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite *Ira. 6. 9.* and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive not *18. 3.* ye, when he lifeth up an ensign *42. 18.* hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.* *66. 14.* when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice *Jer. 2. 31.* O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord *42. 18.* and ye shall *s.* this place no more *Ezek. 13. 23.* therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity *14. 22.* ye shall *s.* their way and their doings *23.* they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways *Dan. 2. 8.* because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me *Mat. 13. 17.* have ye desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke 10. 23.* *24. 2.* Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things? *33.* when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it is near, *Mark 13. 29.* *Luke 21. 31.* *26. 64.* hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, *Mark 14. 62.* *27. 24.* I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, *Mark 15. 36.* *28. 7.* in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark 16. 7.* *Luke 12. 54.* when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west *55.* and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say *13. 28.* when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets *21. 20.* when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed *30. ye.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh *34. 39.* hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have *John 1. 51.* hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open *4. 48.* except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe *6. 62.* what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend *16. 19.* but ye *s.* me? *16. 10.* and ye *s.* me no more *16. 16.* a little while ye shall *s.* me, *17. 19.* *Acts 2. 33.* shed this which ye now *s.* and hear *3. 16.* made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know *19. 26.* ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus *25. 24.* ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt *1 Cor. 1. 26.* for ye *s.* your calling, brethren *Gal. 6. 11.* ye *s.* how large a letter I have written *Phil. 2. 28.* when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice *Heb. 10. 25.* much more, as ye *s.* day approaching *Jam. 2. 24.* ye *s.* how that by works man is justified *1 Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice *SEE D.*

Seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that thin, hot, and spirituous humor in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind, *Gen. 38. 9.* Likewise for that matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for the propagation of the kind, *Gen. 1. 11.* [47. 19.] [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten; and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of many, of children, or posterity in general, as in *Gen. 17. 7, 8.* God says to Abraham, I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger. Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another seed: *He hath given me another son.* Also of Jesus Christ, *Gen. 3. 15.* I will put enmity between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal. 3. 16.* He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one; and to thy seed which is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, *Ecc. 11. 6.*

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh, including both the bad and good. *Rom. 9. 7.* Neither because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children. [2] The faithful only, whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with such a faith as Abraham had. *Rom. 4. 16.* To the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham according to the flesh. *Gal. 3. 16.* To thy seed, which is Christ. Or thus. Persons, are called Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they who claimed themselves on account of their descent from Abraham after the flesh, *John 8. 33, 37.* Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles, who had the same faith with Abraham, though they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke 8. 5, 11.* which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman casts his seed into the ground. The word is called an incorruptible seed, *1 Pet. 1. 23.* because continuing still the same, and being immutable in itself, it changes and renews the hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it may be understood of its being incorruptible effectually, because it leads and tends to immortal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which shall continue for ever. Hence it is said, *1 John 3. 9.* Whosoever is born of God, doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of sabbath had left us a seed, we had been as Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah, *Rom. 9. 29.* What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa. 1. 9.* It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* *12. 29.* *47. 19.* give us *s.* *23. 10.* here is *s.* for you *24.* and four parts shall be your own for *s.* *Erod. 16. 31.* the manna was like coriander *s.* *Luke 11. 37.* their carcass fall on any sowing *s.* *18.* but if any water be put upon the *s.* *39.* thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.* *26. 16.* and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain *27. 16.* thy estimation shall be according to the *s.* an homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels *30.* all the time of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's *Num. 20. 5.* it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines *Deut. 11. 10.* not as Egypt, where thou sowedst *s.* *14. 22.* shalt surely tithes all the increase of thy *s.* *22. 9.* lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled *28. 38.* thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field *1 Sam. 8. 15.* the king will take the tenth of *s.* *1 Kings 18. 32.* a trench contain two measures of *s.* *Job 39. 12.* will the unicorn bring home thy *s.* *Psal. 136. 6.* he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.* *Ecc. 11. 6.* in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening *Isa. 5. 10.* the *s.* of an homer shall yield an ephah *17. 11.* in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish *23. 3.* and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor *25. 10.* that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread *Jer. 35. 7.* nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard *9.* neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.* *Ezek. 17. 5.* he took also of the *s.* of the land *Joel 1. 17.* the *s.* is rotten under their clouds *Amos 9. 13.* the treader overtake him that soweth *s.* *Hos. 10. 19.* is the *s.* yet in the barn? yes, as yet *Zeck. 8. 12.* for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine *Mat. 2. 3.* behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread *Mat. 13. 19.* which receive *s.* by the way-side *20. s.* into stony places *22.* among the thorns *23.* but he that received *s.* into good ground *24.* a man which sowed good *s.* in his field *27.* sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field? *37.* he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man *38.* the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground *27.* and the *s.* should spring and grow up *Luke 8. 5.* a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell *11.* the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God *1 Cor. 15. 38.* and to every *s.* his own body *2 Cor. 9. 10.* he that ministereth *s.* to the sower *1 Pet. 1. 23.* being born again, not of corruptible *s.* *1 John 3. 9.* for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

See COPULATION.
SEE D FOR Posterity.
Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.* *7. 3.* to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth *15. 3.* Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.* *19. 32.* that we may preserve *s.* of our father, *34. 38. 8.* marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother, *Mat. 22. 24.* *Mark 12. 19.* *Luke 20. 28.*

9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his *Lev. 12. 2.* if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born *21. 21.* that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron *22. 4.* what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper *Num. 5. 28.* then the woman shall conceive *s.* *16. 40.* which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near *Deut. 1. 8.* to give it to their *s.* after them, *11. 9.* *4. 37.* he chose their *s.* after them, *10. 15.* *31. 21.* forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.* *Ruth 4. 12. s.* the Lord shall give of this woman *1 Sam. 2. 20.* the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman *24. 21.* that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me *1 Kings 11. 14.* he was of the king's *s.* in Edom *29. 1.* I will for this afflict the *s.* of David *2 Kings 11. 1.* Athaliah, mother of Ahabiah, arose and destroyed all the *s.* royal, *2 Chr. 22. 10.* *17. 20.* the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel *25. 25.* Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, *Jer. 41. 1* *1 Chron. 16. 13.* O ye *s.* of Israel his servant *Ezra 2. 59.* they could not shew their *s.* *Neh. 17. 01* *9. 2.* the holy *s.* have mingled themselves *Neh. 9. 2.* the *s.* of Israel separated themselves *Ezra 6. 13.* if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews *9. 27.* the Jews took upon them and their *s.* *31. 28.* nor memorial of them perish from their *s.* *Job 21. 8.* their *s.* is established in their sight *Psal. 21. 10.* their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth *22. 23.* praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel *30. s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to L. *37. 28.* but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off *69. 36.* the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it *102. 28.* their *s.* shall be established before thee *106. 27.* to overthrow their *s.* among the nations *Psal. 11. 21.* the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered *Isa. 1. 4.* ah, sinful nation, *s.* of evil doers *6. 13.* the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof *14. 20.* the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned *45. 19.* I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain *57.* in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified *5. 3.* the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore *4. ye* not children of transgression, as *s.* of falsehood *61. 9.* their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed *65. 9.* I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob *23.* they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord *Jer. 2. 21.* I had planted the wholly a right *s.* *7. 15.* I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim *23. 8.* which led the *s.* of the house of Israel *31. 27.* I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast *36.* then *s.* of Israel shall cease as a nation *37.* I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, *33. 26.* *33. 22.* so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant *Ezek. 17. 13.* and hath taken of the king's *s.* *20. 5.* I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob *43. 19.* give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok *44. 22.* they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel *Dan. 1. 3.* bring of the children of the king's *s.* *2. 43.* shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men *9. 1.* Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king *Mal. 2. 15.* that he might seek a godly *s.* *Mark 12. 20.* the first dying left no *s.* *21, 22.* *John 7. 42.* that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David *Acts 13. 23.* of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus *Rom. 1. 3.* was made of the *s.* of David, *2 Tim. 2. 8.* *4. 16.* that the promise might be sure to all his *s.* *9. 8.* the children of the promise counted for *s.* *29.* except the Lord of sabbath had left us a *s.* *Gal. 3. 19.* it was added, till the *s.* should come *Heb. 11. 11.* Sarah received strength to conceive *s.* *Rev. 12. 17.* to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

See ABRAHAM.
His SEED.
Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.* *46. 6.* Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, *7. 48. 19.* and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations *Erod. 28. 43.* a statute of his *s.* after him, *30. 21.* *Lev. 60. 2.* that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, *3. 4.* *21. 15.* nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people *Num. 14. 24.* servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it *24. 7.* and his *s.* shall be in many waters *25. 13.* he shall have it, and his *s.* after him *Josh. 24. 3.* I multiplied it, and gave Isaac *s.* *2 Sam. 4. 8.* hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*

SEE

2 Sam. 22.51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Psalm*. 18. 50. 1 Kings 2.33. on head of Joab and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* shall be peace for ever. Neh. 9.8. thou madest a covenant to give it to *his s.* *Ezek.* 10. 3. and speaking peace to all *his s.* *Psalm*. 25. 13. *his s.* shall inherit the earth. 29. 25. nor have I seen *his s.* begging bread. 26. he is merciful, and *his s.* is blessed. 89. 29. *his s.* also will I make to endure, 36. 112. 2. *his s.* shall be mighty upon earth. *Isa.* 53.10. he shall see *his s.* shall prolong his days. *Jer.* 22. 28. why are they cast out, he and *his s.* 30. for no man of *his s.* shall prosper. 29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and *his s.* 33. 26. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers. 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiachin and *his s.* 49. 10. Esau, *his s.* is spoliated, and he is not. *Acts* 7. 5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him. 6. that *his s.* should sojourn in a strange land.

THY SEED.

Gen. 3.15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her s. 12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13. 15. | 15. 18. | 17. 8. | 24. 7. | 26. 3. | 28. 4. 13. | 35. 12. | 48. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4. 13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as dust, 16. 10. | 26. 14. 15. 5. he said to him, so shall *thy s.* be, *Rom.* 4. 18. 13. that *thy s.* shall be a stranger in a land. 17. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee: to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10. 9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations. 12. a stranger not of *thy s.* shall be circumcised. 21. 12. In Isaac shall *thy s.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18. 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is *thy s.* 22. 17. *thy s.* possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60. 18. in *thy s.* shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. 26. 24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's sake. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will make *thy s.* as the sand. 48. 11. and I, God hath shewed me also *thy s.* *Lev.* 18. 21. not any of *thy s.* pass through the fire. 21. 17. whosoever of *thy s.* hath any blemish. *Num.* 18.19. the heave-offerings I give thee and *thy s.* *Deut.* 28.46. curses for a sign on *thy s.* for ever. 39. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful. 50. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of *thy s.* 39. choose life, that thou and *thy s.* may live. 1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and *thy s.* 2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up *thy s.* 1 Chron. 17. 11. 2 Kings 5.27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and *thy s.* *Job* 5. 25. thou shalt know that *thy s.* shall be great. *Psalm*. 89.4. *thy s.* will I establish forever, and build. *Isa.* 45.5. I will bring *thy s.* from the east and gather. 44.3. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and blessing. 48.19. *thy s.* also had been as the sand and offspring. 54. 3. and *thy s.* shall inherit the Gentiles. 59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy s.* seed's s. *Jer.* 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46.27. *Ier.* 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Christ.

YOUR SEED.

Ezek. 36. 13. all this land will I give to your s. *Lev.* 25.3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things. *Ira.* 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain.

SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. s.-time and harvest shall not cease.

SEEDS.

Gal. 3. 16. he saith not and to s. as of many.

SEEDS.

Deut. 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with divers s. *Mat.* 13.4. when he sowed some s. fell by the way-side. 22. which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31.

SEEING.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind?

SEEING.

Ezek. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s. *Num.* 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die. 1 Kings 1.48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it. *Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye.

Ezek. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear. *Isa.* 21. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it. 33. 15. that shatteth his eyes from s. evil. 42. 90. s. many things, but thou observest not.

Ezek. 22. 28. s. vanity, and divining lies to them. *Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not. 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive. *Mark* 4. 12. *Act.* 28. 36.

John 9. 7. he went and washed and came s. *Acts* 9. 31. be s. thus, spoke of the resurrection. 3. 3. Peter and John about to go to the temple. 7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him. 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did. 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man. 13. 11. be blind, not s. the sun for a season. *Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible. 2 Pet. 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right soul.

SEEING.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless. 22. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son. 44. 50. s. the Lord hath prospered my way.

SEE

Gen. 26.27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me? 44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life. *Num.* 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy. *Judg.* 13.18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret. 17.13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest. 21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin. *Ruth* 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me. 1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning. 28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become. 1 Chron. 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands. *Job* 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me. 21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high. 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty. *Psal.* 50.17. s. thou hastest instruction, and castest. *Prov.* 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee. *Isa.* 49.21. s. I have lost my children and am desol. *Jer.* 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge. *Dan.* 2. 47. s. thou couldst reveal this secret. *Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man. 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation. *Acts* 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth. 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things. *Cor.* 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify. 2 Cor. 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope. *Col.* 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man. *Heb.* 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein. 14. s. then that we have a great high priest. 5. 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing. 6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh. 7.25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them. 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses. 1 Pet. 1.22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying. 2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent. 17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest.

SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me. 45.18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall. *Num.* 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also? 24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments. *Deut.* 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart. 12. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come. 22.2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after it. 1 Sam.9.3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses. 16. 14. whether went ye? he said, to s. the asses. 16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on an harp. 23. 15. Saul came to s. his life, 25. | 24.2. | 26.2. 25. 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul. 26. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more. 28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit. 2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants. 18. 10. whether my lord hath not sent to s. thee. 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14. 2 Kings 2. 10. let them go, and s. thy master. 6.19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s. 1 Chron. 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord. 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 2 Chron. 15.2. 2 Chron. 19. 2. hast prepared thine heart to s. God. 30.19. that prepareth his heart to s. God, *Ld.* God. 31. 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart. 34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David. *Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do. 7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law. 8.21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones. 22. name of God is on them for good that s. him. *Neh.* 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel. *Job* 5.8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit. 7. 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be. 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes. 30. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor. *Psal.* 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing. 9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee. 10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none. 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53.2. 24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him. 27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after. 8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s. 34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. 35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul. 38. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt. 40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2. 54. s. and oppressors s. after my soul. 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee. 9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts. 69. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded. 32. and your heart shall live that s. God. 70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad. 14. 15. he covered with dishonour that s. my hurt. 54. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt. 83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord. 104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God. 109. 10. let his children s. their bread. 119. 2. blessed that s. him with their whole heart. 119. 1. will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts. 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant. 129. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good. *Prov.* 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me. 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me.

SEE

Prov. 21.6. vanity to see to and fro of them that s. death. 23.30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mixt wine. 35. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again. 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul. 30. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from Ld. *Eccle.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom. 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom. 8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it. *Cant.* 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth. 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee. *Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve. 8.19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar spirits; should not a people s. unto their God? 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s. 19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early. 34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read. 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them. 17. when the needy s. water, and there is none. 45. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain. 58. 2. yet I s. me daily, and delight to know. *Jer.* 2. 24. that s. her; in her mouth shall find her. 33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love? 4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life. 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life. 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7. 9. they that s. their lives shall straiten thee. 22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16. 29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried. 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me. 34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 21. 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life. 46. 16. Egyptians to those that s. their lives. 49.37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life. *Lam.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread. *Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall s. peace there shall be none. 28. then shall they s. a vision of the prophet. 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them. 11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out. 12. as a shepherd to will I s. out my sheep. 16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again. *Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer. *Hos.* 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not feed them. *Amos* 5. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live. 8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion. 14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live. 8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it. *Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee? 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength. *Zeph.* 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth. *Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one. 12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations. *Mal.* 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth. 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed. *Mat.* 2.13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him. 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s. 33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31. 7. 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9. 32. s. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6. *Mat.* 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee. 3. 36. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee. 8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29. *Luke* 18. 30. these things do the nations s. after. 13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter. 15. 8. doth the net s. diligently till she find? 17.33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it. 19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save. 24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead? *John* 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye? 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles. 7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill? 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36. 8.21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins. 37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 40. 13.33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come. 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye? 7. 8. if ye s. me, let these go their way. *Acts* 10. 10. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee. 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul. *Rom.* 2. 7. to them who, for glory, and honour. 11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life. 1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom. 10.24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth. 14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church. 2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking. *Col.* 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men? 2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ. *Phil.* 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's. *Col.* 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above. *Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him. 14. they declare plainly that they s. a country. 13.14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come. *Rev.* 9.6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it.

SEEK, LORD.

SEEK, LORD.

Lev. 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair. 19.31. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them. *Num.* 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart.

SEE

Psal. 83, 6, thou shalt not *s.*, their peace *Esse* 9, 19
 Psal. 1, 1, daughter, shall I not *s.*, rest for thee?
 Psal. 10, 4, the wicked will not *s.*, after God
 119, 155, the wicked, they *s.* not thy statutes
 Jer. 30, 14, all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not
 45, 36, seekest thou great things? *s.* them not
 Amos 5, 1, but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
 Zeck. 11, 16, a shepherd shall not *s.*, the young one
 John 12, 89, *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink
 Luke 5, 30, because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
 44, *s.* not the honour that cometh from God
 50, 1 *s.* not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
 1 Cor. 7, 27, *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
 2 Cor. 12, 14, for I *s.* not yours, but you

SEEK EST

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will shew thee the man whom *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if all returned
20. 19. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thy country
Prov. 24. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. *s.* thou great things: seek them not
John 4. 27. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH

1 Sam. 10. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee
 90. 1. what is my sin, that he s. my life?
 22. 23. fear not, he that s. my life, thy life
 23. 10. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake
 2 Sam. 16. 7. who hath thou said, David s. thy hurt?
 1 Kings 16. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me
 Job 39. 29. from thence she s. the prey, her eyes
 Prov. 37. 38. watcheth righteous, and to slay him
 11. 37. he that diligently s. good procureth fa-
 vour, but he that s. mischief it shall come unto
 14. 6. a scorner s. wisdom and findeth it not
 15. 14. he that hath understanding s. knowledge
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love
 11. an evil man s. only rebellion, an en-
 19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction
 1. having separated himself, s. all wisdom
 15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge
 13. 13. the virtuous woman w. wisdom and flax
 Eccl. 7. 28. which say my soul s., but I find not
 14. 40. 20. he unto him a cunning workman
 Jer. 5. 1. say that s. the truth, I will pardon it
 50. 47. this Zion, whom no man s. after
 38. s. this man s. the welfare of the people
 Lam. 4. 25. the s. of the Lord is good in the end

Exet. 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him
34. 18. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 12. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, 16. 4.
18. 12. leaveth the 99, and *s.* that goe astray
John 4. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him
7. 4. doeth in secret, and *s.* to be known openly
18. *s.* his own glory *s.* his glory that sent him
8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Ezek. 10. 3. Mordecai sa. the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. judgment, and hasting righteousness
Mat. 19. 43. sa. rest, and findeth none, Luke 11. 84.
15. 45. like to a merchantman, sa. goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. sa. of him a sign from heaven
Luke 9. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, sa. him
11. 54. sa. to catch something out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come sa. fruit, and find none
John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, sa. for Jesus
Ezek. 13. 8. sa. to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about, sa. to prove him by the hand
1 Cor. 10. 33. not. mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, sa. whom he may devour

SEEM.

DECEIT.
Gen. 27. 12. I shall *s.* to him *a.* a deceiver
Dan. 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away
 25. 3. then thy brother should *s.* vile unto thee
Josh. 4. 12. if it *s.* evil unto you to serve the Lord
Nah. 9. 35. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
Ezth. 8. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
Nah. 2. 4. the chariot shall *s.* like torches
 1 *Cor. 11. 16.* but if any man *s.* to be contentious
 12. 22. those members which *s.* to be more feeble
 2 *Cor. 10. 9.* I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should *s.* to come short of it
Jam. 1. 16. if any among you *s.* to be religious

See GOOD.
SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his sons
29. 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
1st *Cor.* 9. 13. this wisdom *s.* great unto me
1st *Cor.* 27. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me
1st *Cor.* 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but these who *s.* to be somewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars.

525

SEE

SEMETI.

*Lev. 14. 35. if z. there is a plague in the house
Num. 16. 9. if it but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. x. it light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which s. right, 16. 25.
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause x. just
Ezek. 34. 18. x. it a small thing to have eaten up
Leak. 8. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have
Acts 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods
25. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 16. if x. to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening x. to be joyous
See Good.*

SEEMLY

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less
26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool
SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. sud hath s. mine affliction and labour
 Exod. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not s.
 Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing
 Num. 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory
 31. 21. nor hath he s. perverseness in Israel
 47. 13. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered
 Deut. 1. 68. we have s. the sons of the Anakim
 31. 21. thou hast s. how the Lord bare as a man
 31. 21. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done
 4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have s.
 5. 24. we have s. that God doth talk with man
 10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.
 11. 2. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord
 7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of Lord
 21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes s.
 29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.
 3. 9. who said to his mother, I have not s. in him
 Job. 24. 7. swallowe s. what I have done in fern

Jobb. 28. 7. *eye have a walk a have been in Egypt*
Jebb. 28. 7. The elders who had seen, the great work
 13. 29. we shall die, because we have s. God
 18. 9. we have s. laud, behold, it is very good
 1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had s. it, the eunuchs
 23. 28. see the place, and do with him, I
 30. 10. behold, they (my) things eyes have s. how
 2 King 19. 26. tell the king that thou hast s.
 2 King 20. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's wisdom
 7. I will call and mine eyes had s. 2 Chr. 9. 3. 6
 13. 19. sons had s. what way man of God went
 20. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude
 2 King 20. 15. what have they s. ? Heshkiah said
 all things in mine house have they s. Isa. 39. 4
 23. 99. he slew Josiah, when he had s. 39. 4
 Eccl. 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept
 Eccl. 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning
 Job 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more
 8. 18. his place shall say, I have not s. thee
 10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had s. me
 11. 1. mine eye hath s. all this, mine ear heard
 20. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he
 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.
 37. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death
 22. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?

Psal. 10.14. *thou hast s. it, forth he obholdeth mischief*
 35. 21. *our eye hath s. || 22. this thou hast s.*
 48. 8. *so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts*
 54. 7. *mine eye hath s. his desire on mine enemy*
 68. 24. *they have s. thy goings, O God, of my G*
 90. 15. *and the years wherein we have s. evil*
 98. 3. *the ends of earth have s. salvation of God*

90. *s.* the ends of earth have *s.* salvation of God
 Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*
Ecdl. 4. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is
 6. 5. he hath not *s.* the sun, nor know any thing
 6. 5ea. thou shalt live, yet hath he *s.* no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hosts
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.* a great light
 64. 4. nor hath eye *s.* what he hath prepared for him
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* such things?
 19. to the isles afar off that have not *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well *s.*
 3. 6. hast thou *s.* what backsliding I,sr. hath done
 12. 3. thou hast *s.* me. and tried my heart

10. she hath a heathen entered into her sanctuary.
 2. 14. thy prophets have a vain and foolish thing
 for thee, they have a false burdens and cause
 1. 16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s.
 3. 59. O L. thou hast a my wrong, judge my cause.
 60. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me
 Ezek. 8. 12, thou hast s. what the ancients do
 15. then said he, hath thou s. this? 17. | 47. 6.
 13. 3. and have s. nothing | 6. they have s. vanity
 7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision
 Ezek. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told
 Mat. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east
 13. s. any prophet say, I will build thee a church
 which ye say, and have not s. them, Luke 10. 34
 23. s. any man say, when ye say it, it repented not
 Mark 9. 1, till they have s. the kingdom of God
 9. they should tell no man, what things they had s.
 16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him
 Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

SEE

Luke 2.20. praising God for all things they had s.
 26. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ
 30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation
 5.26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day
 9.36. told no man the things which they had s.
 19.37. for all the mighty works that they had s.
 23.8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done
 24.23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels
 37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit
 John 1.18. no man hath s. God at any time, till 8
 in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John 4.12.
 3.11. verily we testify that we have s.
 32. what he hath s. and heard that he testifieth
 4.45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem
 5.37. ye have not at any time s. his shape
 6.14. those men, when they had s. the miracle
 46. not that any man hath s. the Father
 8.57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?
 9.8. the neighbours which before had s. him
 37. thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh
 11.45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him
 4.9. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father
 15.24. have s. and hated both me and my Father
 20.18. she had s. the Lord ¶ 25. have s. the Lord
 9. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed
 Acts 4.20. we cannot but speak things we have s.
 7.44. according to the fashion that he had s.
 9.12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias
 22. declared to them how he had s. the Lord
 10.17. what this vision he had s. should mean
 Acts 11.13. he shewed us how he had s. an angel
 23. when he had s. the grace of God was glad
 16.10. after he had s. vision we went to Maced.
 40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them
 21.29. they had s. before with him Trophimus
 22.25. be witness of what thou hast s. 26. 16.
 1 Cor. 2.9. ye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered
 9.1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?
 Phil. 4.9. things ye have heard and s. In me, do
 Col. 2.1. and for as many as have not s. my face
 18. intruding into those things he hath not s.
 1 Tim. 6.16. whom no man hath s. or can see
 1 John 1.1. that which we have s. with our eyes
 2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it
 3. that which we have s. declare we unto you
 3.6. whosoever sinn, hath not s. him nor known
 4.14. we have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.
 how can he love God whom he hath not s.?
 3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not s. God
 Rev. 1.19. write the things which thou hast s.
 22.8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worship

Have I Still

And I SEEN.
Gen. 7. 1. thee have I s. righteous before me
1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer
Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken
Ecd. 7. 15. all things have I s. in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this have I s. and applied my heart
9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have I s. them dismayed
Zech. 9. 3. for now have I s. with mine eyes
I have SEEN.

I HAVE SEEN
ALL THE

39.31. *I have sinned*, an' that Lassa doin to thee
 39.32. *I have sinned*, God face to face, and am preserved
 33.10. for therefore *I have s.* thy face, 46. 30.
 Ewald. 3.7. *I have s.* the affliction of my people
 10. *I have also s.* the oppression, 16.
 32.9. Lord said, *I have s.* this people, Dem. 9. 13.
 Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because *I have s.* an angel
 1. 2. *I have s.* a woman in Timnah, get her
 1 King. 9. 16. *I have s.* a son of Jesse, cunning
 2 Sam. 20. 25. *I have s.* yesterday blood of Naboth
 20. 5. saith Lord, *I have s.* thy tears, Isa. 38.5
 Job 4. 8. even as *I have s.* they that plow iniquity
 1. 2. *I have s.* the foolish thing rook, but I cursed
 13. 19. hear me, that which *I have s.* I declare
 31. 19. *I have s.* any perish for want of clothing
 Psal. 37. 35. *I have s.* the wicked in great power
 55. 9. *I have s.* violence and strife in the city
 63. 2. glory, so as *I have s.* thee in sanctuary
 121. 96. *I have s.* an end of all perfection
 Eccles. 1. 14. *I have s.* all the work under the sun
 3. 10. *I have s.* the avail which God hath given
 5.13. there is a sore evil which *I have s.* under sun
 18. behold that which *I have s.* it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which *I have s.* 10. 5.
 10.7. *I s.* servants upon horses, and princes walk
 Isa.44. 16. he saith, *I am warm* *I have s.* the fire
 57.18. *I have s.* his ways, and will heal him
 Jer. 7. 11. behold, *I have s.* it, saith the Lord
 18. 27. *I have s.* thine adulteries and neighings
 23.13. *I have s.* folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
 Lam. 3. 1. *I have s.* affliction by rod of his wrath
 Dem. 2.96. make known unto me the dream *I have s.*
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that *I have s.* 18.
 Hos. 6. 10. *I have s.* an horrible thing in Israel
 John 8. 38. I speak that *I have s.* with my Father
 Acts 7. 34. *I have s.* the affliction of my people
 Ye have SEEN.

Gen. 45, 13, tell my father of all that ye have seen.

Erod. 14.13. the Egyptians whom *ye have s. to-day*
 19. 4. *ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians*
 20. 22. *ye have s. that I have talked with you*
Deut. 29. 2. *ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt*
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, *Josh.* 23. 3.
 17. *ye have s. their abominations and idols*
Judg. 9.48. *what ye have s. me do, do as I have done*
 1 *Sam.* 17. 25. *have s. s. this man that is come up*
Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves *have s. it*
Isa. 22. 9. *ye have s. the breaches of the city*
Jer. 44. 2. *ye have s. all the evil I have brought*
Ezek. 13.5. *ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you*
Luke 7. 32. tell John what *ye have s.*
Luke 6. 35. *ye also have s. me, and believe not*
John 8. 38. *ye say that ye have s. with your Father*
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and *have s. him*
Acts 1.11. Jesus shall so come, as *ye have s. him*
Jam. 5. 11. and *ye have s.* the end of the Lord

SEEN

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains *s.*
 9. 12. that the bow shall be *s.* in the cloud
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be *s.*
Erod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be *s.* *Deut.* 16. 4.
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be *s.*
 34. 3. neither let any man be *s.* through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art *s. face to face*
Judg. 5.8. was there a shield or spear *s. amg.* 40,000?
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. for they might not be *s.* to come
 22. 11. he gras *s.* upon the wings of the wind
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone *s.*
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not *s.* in holy place
 10. 19. no such almag-trees were *s.* unto this day
Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be *s.*
Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were *s.*
Isa. 1. +12. when *ye* come to be *s.* before me
 16. 12. when it is *s.* that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be *s.*
 60. 3. and his glory shall be *s.* upon thee
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be *s.* over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be *s.* of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so *s.* in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be *s.* of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been *s.* of her
Luke 24. +31. and he ceased to be *s.* of them
Acts 1. 3. being *s.* of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1.20. the invisible things of him are clearly *s.*
 8.24. but hope that is *s.* is not hope, for what a man
 1 *Cor.* 15.5. he was *s.* of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was *s.* of above 500 brethren
 7. *s.* of James +8. last of all he was *s.* of me also
 2 *Cor.* 4. 18. while we look not at things that are *s.*
 but at things which are not *s.* thgs. *s.* are temporal
 1 *Tim.* 3.16. God was manifest in flesh, *s.* of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not *s.*
 3. so that things which are *s.* were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not *s.*
 13. having *s.* them afar of were persuaded
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not *s.* ye love, in whom
Rev. 11. 19. there was *s.* in his temple the ark
 SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHET.

1 *Sam.* 9. 9. come, and let us go to the *s.* he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a *s.*
 11. is the *s.* here? +18. where the *s.* house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a *s.*?
 24. 11. word came to God, David's *s.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 9.
 1 *Chr.* 9. 22. Samuel the *s.* did ordain in himself
 25. 5. Heman the king's *s.* in the words of God
 26. 38. all that Samuel the *s.* had dictated
 29.29. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the *s.* and in the book of Gad the *s.*
 2 *Chron.* 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the *s.*
 12.15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the *s.*
 16. 7. Hanani the *s.* came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wroth with the *s.* for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the *s.* went to meet
 29.25. the commandment of Gad the king's *s.*
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the *s.*
 35.15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's *s.*
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou *s.* flee away
 SEERS.

2 *Kings* 17.13. testified against Isr. and Judah by *s.*
 2 *Chron.* 33. 18. words of the *s.* that spake to him
 19. they are written among the sayings of the *s.*
Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the *s.* hath covered
 30. 10. who say to the *s.* see not, and to prophets
Nic. 3.7. then shall the *s.* be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou *s.* to, thee will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God *s. me*
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou *s.* is mine
Erod. 10.28. that day thou *s.* my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou *s.* the sun thou worship
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou *s.*
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and *s.* horses
 21. 11. and *s.* among captives a beautiful woman
Judg. 9. 36. thou *s.* the shadow of the mountains
 1 *Kings* 21. 29. *s.* thou how Ahab humblyth himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or *s.* thou as man seest?
Prov. 22.29. *s.* thou a man diligent in his business?
 26. 12. *s.* thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 20. *s.* thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou *s.* the oppression of the poor
Isa. 53.3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou *s.* not?
 7. when thou *s.* the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1.11. the word came to Jeremiah *s.* thou?
 13. 1. 24. *Amos* 7. 6. [8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. [5. 2.
 7. 17. *s.* thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, that *s.* the reins and the heart
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou *s.* it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, *s.* thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou *s.* to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou *s.* deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou *s.* the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, *s.* thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, *s.* thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou *s.* how many thousands believe
Jam. 9. 22. *s.* thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou *s.* write in a book and send it

SEETH

Gen. 16.13. have I also looked after him that *s.* me?
 44. 31. when he *s.* lad is not with us, he will die
Erod. 4. 14. and when he *s.* thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he *s.* the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 60. when the priest *s.* the plague in sight
Deut. 32. 36. when he *s.* that their power is gone
 1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Lord *s.* not man *s.* looks on the heart
 2 *Kings* 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord *s.*
Job 8. 17. and *s.* the place of stones
 11.11. *s.* wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he *s.* not
 28. 10. and his eye *s.* every precious thing
 34. and be *s.* under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he *s.* all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye *s.* thee
Psal. 37. 13. for he *s.* that his day is coming
 49. 10. he *s.* that wise men die, likewise the fool
 56.10. righteous shall rejoice, when he *s.* vengean.
Ezek. 8.16. nor day nor night, *s.* sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he *s.*
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, *s.* it
 29. 15. and they say who *s.* us? [47.10. none *s.* me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord *s.* us, not, 9. 9.
 12. 27. the vision that he *s.* is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that *s.* his father's sins
 33. 3. if when he *s.* the sword come, he blow
 39.15. when any *s.* a man's bones, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who *s.* in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 38. he *s.* the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16.23. he *s.* Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John *s.* Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he *s.* the Father do
 6. 40. who *s.* the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now *s.* we know not
 10. 12. but an hireling *s.* the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he *s.* the light
 12. 45. he that *s.* me, *s.* him that sent me
 14. 17. because it *s.* him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world *s.* me no more
 20. 1. *s.* the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and *s.* the linen clothes lie
 12. and *s.* two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 20. *s.* the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8.24. what a man *s.* why doth he yet hope for
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. think of me above what he *s.* me to be
 1 *John* 3.17. hath this world and *s.* brother have need
 SEETH.

Erod. 16.23. morrow is sabb. to-day *s.* that ye will *s.*
 23.19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not *s.* a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
 29. 31. thou shalt *s.* his flesh in the holy place
 2 *Kings* 4. 38. *s.* pottage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 24. 5. let them *s.* the bones therein
Zech. 14.21. that sacrifice shall come and *s.* therein
 SEETHING.

1 *Sam.* 2.13. priest's servants came, while flesh was *s.*
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of *s.* pot, or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a *s.* pot

SEIZE

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and *s.* upon the city
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness *s.* upon it
Ps. 55. 15. let death *s.* upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and *s.* his inheritance
 SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 26. Damascus is feeble, fear hath *s.* on her
 SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times in
 the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate
 Selah by Διάβαλεν Diapsalma, which signifies
 a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone,
 according to others. Some will have it, that
 Selah marks the beginning of a new song, or
 a new measure of verses. Others translate Selah
 by for ever, and say, that it joins what fol-
 lows to that which goes before, and shows that
 what has been said deserves to be always re-
 membered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah sheweth the
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupt-
 ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which shewed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in those places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause: and though it be not always found at
 the end of the verse, nor at the end of a Psalm
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
 Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to shew
 where the pause was to be made, and where the
 voice ended. For if the ancient Hebrews sang
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause,
 and of the end, that the whole choir might rest
 at once, and begin again at the same time.
 But without it is generally placed at some re-
 markable passage; which gives occasion to
 think that it served also to quicken the atten-
 tion or observation of the singer and hearer.

Psal. 3.2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, *s.*
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, *s.*
 32.5. I will confess, forgiveness iniquity of my sin, *s.*
See Psal. 4. 2. 4. [7. 5. [9. 16. 30. [20. 3.
 [21. 2. [24. 6. 10. [32. 4. 7. [39.
 5. 11. [44. 8. [46. 3. 7. 11. [47.
 4. [48. 8. [49. 13. 15. [50. 6. [52.
 3. 5. [54. 3. [55. 7. 19. [57. 3. 6.
 [59. 5. 13. [60. 4. [61. 4. [62. 4. 8.
 [63. 4. 7. 15. [67. 1. 4. [68. 7. 19.
 [70. 1. 3. [71. 3. 9. [72. 3. 9. 15.
 [73. 1. [74. 3. 9. [75. 3. 9. 15.
 [76. 1. [77. 3. 9. [78. 3. 9. 15.
 [79. 1. [80. 3. 9. [81. 3. 9. 15.
 [82. 3. 9. [83. 3. 9. [84. 3. 9. 15.
 [85. 3. 9. [86. 3. 9. [87. 3. 9. 15.
 [88. 3. 9. [89. 3. 9. [90. 3. 9. 15.
 [91. 3. 9. [92. 3. 9. [93. 3. 9. 15.
 [94. 3. 9. [95. 3. 9. [96. 3. 9. 15.
 [97. 3. 9. [98. 3. 9. [99. 3. 9. 15.
 [100. 3. 9. [101. 3. 9. [102. 3. 9. 15.
 [103. 3. 9. [104. 3. 9. [105. 3. 9. 15.
 [106. 3. 9. [107. 3. 9. [108. 3. 9. 15.
 [109. 3. 9. [110. 3. 9. [111. 3. 9. 15.
 [112. 3. 9. [113. 3. 9. [114. 3. 9. 15.
 [115. 3. 9. [116. 3. 9. [117. 3. 9. 15.
 [118. 3. 9. [119. 3. 9. [120. 3. 9. 15.
 [121. 3. 9. [122. 3. 9. [123. 3. 9. 15.
 [124. 3. 9. [125. 3. 9. [126. 3. 9. 15.
 [127. 3. 9. [128. 3. 9. [129. 3. 9. 15.
 [130. 3. 9. [131. 3. 9. [132. 3. 9. 15.
 [133. 3. 9. [134. 3. 9. [135. 3. 9. 15.
 [136. 3. 9. [137. 3. 9. [138. 3. 9. 15.
 [139. 3. 9. [140. 3. 9. [141. 3. 9. 15.
 [142. 3. 9. [143. 3. 9. [144. 3. 9. 15.
 [145. 3. 9. [146. 3. 9. [147. 3. 9. 15.
 [148. 3. 9. [149. 3. 9. [150. 3. 9. 15.
 [151. 3. 9. [152. 3. 9. [153. 3. 9. 15.
 [154. 3. 9. [155. 3. 9. [156. 3. 9. 15.
 [157. 3. 9. [158. 3. 9. [159. 3. 9. 15.
 [160. 3. 9. [161. 3. 9. [162. 3. 9. 15.
 [163. 3. 9. [164. 3. 9. [165. 3. 9. 15.
 [166. 3. 9. [167. 3. 9. [168. 3. 9. 15.
 [169. 3. 9. [170. 3. 9. [171. 3. 9. 15.
 [172. 3. 9. [173. 3. 9. [174. 3. 9. 15.
 [175. 3. 9. [176. 3. 9. [177. 3. 9. 15.
 [178. 3. 9. [179. 3. 9. [180. 3. 9. 15.
 [181. 3. 9. [182. 3. 9. [183. 3. 9. 15.
 [184. 3. 9. [185. 3. 9. [186. 3. 9. 15.
 [187. 3. 9. [188. 3. 9. [189. 3. 9. 15.
 [190. 3. 9. [191. 3. 9. [192. 3. 9. 15.
 [193. 3. 9. [194. 3. 9. [195. 3. 9. 15.
 [196. 3. 9. [197. 3. 9. [198. 3. 9. 15.
 [199. 3. 9. [200. 3. 9. [201. 3. 9. 15.
 [202. 3. 9. [203. 3. 9. [204. 3. 9. 15.
 [205. 3. 9. [206. 3. 9. [207. 3. 9. 15.
 [208. 3. 9. [209. 3. 9. [210. 3. 9. 15.
 [211. 3. 9. [212. 3. 9. [213. 3. 9. 15.
 [214. 3. 9. [215. 3. 9. [216. 3. 9. 15.
 [217. 3. 9. [218. 3. 9. [219. 3. 9. 15.
 [220. 3. 9. [221. 3. 9. [222. 3. 9. 15.
 [223. 3. 9. [224. 3. 9. [225. 3. 9. 15.
 [226. 3. 9. [227. 3. 9. [228. 3. 9. 15.
 [229. 3. 9. [230. 3. 9. [231. 3. 9. 15.
 [232. 3. 9. [233. 3. 9. [234. 3. 9. 15.
 [235. 3. 9. [236. 3. 9. [237. 3. 9. 15.
 [238. 3. 9. [239. 3. 9. [240. 3. 9. 15.
 [241. 3. 9. [242. 3. 9. [243. 3. 9. 15.
 [244. 3. 9. [245. 3. 9. [246. 3. 9. 15.
 [247. 3. 9. [248. 3. 9. [249. 3. 9. 15.
 [250. 3. 9. [251. 3. 9. [252. 3. 9. 15.
 [253. 3. 9. [254. 3. 9. [255. 3. 9. 15.
 [256. 3. 9. [257. 3. 9. [258. 3. 9. 15.
 [259. 3. 9. [260. 3. 9. [261. 3. 9. 15.
 [262. 3. 9. [263. 3. 9. [264. 3. 9. 15.
 [265. 3. 9. [266. 3. 9. [267. 3. 9. 15.
 [268. 3. 9. [269. 3. 9. [270. 3. 9. 15.
 [271. 3. 9. [272. 3. 9. [273. 3. 9. 15.
 [274. 3. 9. [275. 3. 9. [276. 3. 9. 15.
 [277. 3. 9. [278. 3. 9. [279. 3. 9. 15.
 [280. 3. 9. [281. 3. 9. [282. 3. 9. 15.
 [283. 3. 9. [284. 3. 9. [285. 3. 9. 15.
 [286. 3. 9. [287. 3. 9. [288. 3. 9. 15.
 [289. 3. 9. [290. 3. 9. [291. 3. 9. 15.
 [292. 3. 9. [293. 3. 9. [294. 3. 9. 15.
 [295. 3. 9. [296. 3. 9. [297. 3. 9. 15.
 [298. 3. 9. [299. 3. 9. [300. 3. 9. 15.
 [301. 3. 9. [302. 3. 9. [303. 3. 9. 15.
 [304. 3. 9. [305. 3. 9. [306. 3. 9. 15.
 [307. 3. 9. [308. 3. 9. [309. 3. 9. 15.
 [310. 3. 9. [311. 3. 9. [312. 3. 9. 15.
 [313. 3. 9. [314. 3. 9. [315. 3. 9. 15.
 [316. 3. 9. [317. 3. 9. [318. 3. 9. 15.
 [319. 3. 9. [320. 3. 9. [321. 3. 9. 15.
 [322. 3. 9. [323. 3. 9. [324. 3. 9. 15.
 [325. 3. 9. [326. 3. 9. [327. 3. 9. 15.
 [328. 3. 9. [329. 3. 9. [330. 3. 9. 15.
 [331. 3. 9. [332. 3. 9. [333. 3. 9. 15.
 [334. 3. 9. [335. 3. 9. [336. 3. 9. 15.
 [337. 3. 9. [338. 3. 9. [339. 3. 9. 15.
 [340. 3. 9. [341. 3. 9. [342. 3. 9. 15.
 [343. 3. 9. [344. 3. 9. [345. 3. 9. 15.
 [346. 3. 9. [347. 3. 9. [348. 3. 9. 15.
 [349. 3. 9. [350. 3. 9. [351. 3. 9. 15.
 [352. 3. 9. [353. 3. 9. [354. 3. 9. 15.
 [355. 3. 9. [356. 3. 9. [357. 3. 9. 15.
 [358. 3. 9. [359. 3. 9. [360. 3. 9. 15.
 [361. 3. 9. [362. 3. 9. [363. 3. 9. 15.
 [364. 3. 9. [365. 3. 9. [366. 3. 9. 15.
 [367. 3. 9. [368. 3. 9. [369. 3. 9. 15.
 [370. 3. 9. [371. 3. 9. [372. 3. 9. 15.
 [373. 3. 9. [374. 3. 9. [375. 3. 9. 15.
 [376. 3. 9. [377. 3. 9. [378. 3. 9. 15.
 [379. 3. 9. [380. 3. 9. [381. 3. 9. 15.
 [382. 3. 9. [383. 3. 9. [384. 3. 9. 15.
 [385. 3. 9. [386. 3. 9. [387. 3. 9. 15.
 [388. 3. 9. [389. 3. 9. [390. 3. 9. 15.
 [391. 3. 9. [392. 3. 9. [393. 3. 9. 15.
 [394. 3. 9. [395. 3. 9. [396. 3. 9. 15.
 [397. 3. 9. [398. 3. 9. [399. 3. 9. 15.
 [400. 3. 9. [401. 3. 9. [402. 3. 9. 15.
 [403. 3. 9. [404. 3. 9. [405. 3. 9. 15.
 [406. 3. 9. [407. 3. 9. [408. 3. 9. 15.
 [409. 3. 9. [410. 3. 9. [411. 3. 9. 15.
 [412. 3. 9. [413. 3. 9. [414. 3. 9. 15.
 [415. 3. 9. [416. 3. 9. [417. 3. 9. 15.
 [418. 3. 9. [419. 3. 9. [420. 3. 9. 15.
 [421. 3. 9. [422. 3. 9. [423. 3. 9. 15.
 [424. 3. 9. [425. 3. 9. [426. 3. 9. 15.
 [427. 3. 9. [428. 3. 9. [429. 3. 9. 15.
 [430. 3. 9. [431. 3. 9. [432. 3. 9. 15.
 [433. 3. 9. [434. 3. 9. [435. 3. 9. 15.
 [436. 3. 9. [437. 3. 9. [438. 3. 9. 15.
 [439. 3. 9. [440. 3. 9. [441. 3. 9. 15.
 [442. 3. 9. [443. 3. 9. [444. 3. 9. 15.
 [445. 3. 9. [446. 3. 9. [447. 3. 9. 15.
 [448. 3. 9. [449. 3. 9. [450. 3. 9. 15.
 [451. 3. 9. [452. 3. 9. [453. 3. 9. 15.
 [454. 3. 9. [455. 3. 9. [456. 3. 9. 15.
 [457. 3. 9. [458. 3. 9. [459. 3. 9. 15.
 [460. 3. 9. [461. 3. 9. [462. 3. 9. 15.
 [463. 3. 9. [464. 3. 9. [465. 3. 9. 15.
 [466. 3. 9.

SEL

SEL

SEL

Jer. 31. 34. there shall dwell in Judah *it s.* husbands.
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brights. about it
 7. 14. I have not eaten what dieth *it s.* 44. 31.
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up *it s.* on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *it s.*
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. *it s.* is brought
 to desolation. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
Jahn 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*
 30. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*
 21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books
Rom. 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our spirit
 21. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered
 26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us
 11. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?
 13. 4. charity vaniseth not *it s.* not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *it s.*
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love
Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *it s.* to appear
3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*

My SELF.

Gen. 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my *s.*
 22. 16. by my *s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. | 49. 13.
Erod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my *s.*
Numb. 8. 17. I sanctified them for my *s.*
 12. 6. I the Lord will make my *s.* known unto him
Deut. 1. 9. I am not able to bear you my *s.* alone, 12.
Jud. 16. 20. I will go out and shake my *s.*
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my *s.*
 1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced my *s.* therefore and offered
 30. 5. let me go, that I may hide my *s.* in the field
 25. 33. which hath kept me from avenging my *s.*
2 Sam. 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you my *s.*
 22. 24. I have kept my *s.* from mine iniquity
1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew my *s.* unto him
 20. 30. I will disguise my *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 Kings 5. 18. I bow my *s.* in the house of Rimmon
6 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my *s.*
Ezek. 3. 7. I consulted with my *s.* and rebuked nobles
Ezek. 8. 12. let no man come with the king but my *s.*
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my *s.*
Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden my *s.* in sorrow
 7. 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my *s.*
 9. 30. if I justify my *s.* | 27. I will comfort my *s.*
 30. if I wash my *s.* with snow-water, and make
 13. 10. then will I not hide my *s.* from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint unto my *s.*
 19. 4. I have erred, mine error remain with my *s.*
 27. whom I shall see for my *s.* and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my *s.* alone
 29. or if I lift up my *s.* when evil found him
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved my *s.* as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 57. 8. awake my glory, I my *s.* awake early, 108. 2.
 101. 2. I will behave my *s.* wisely in a perfect way
 109. 6. are my adversaries, but I give my *s.* to prayer
 119. 16. I will delight my *s.* in thy statutes
 47. I will delight my *s.* in thy commandments
 82. remembered thy judgment, and comforted my *s.*
 8. surely I have behaved and quieted my *s.* as child
Ezek. 2. 5. I sought in my heart to give my *s.* to wine
Isa. 33. 1. my labour wherein I have shewed my *s.* wise
Isa. 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my *s.*
 43. 21. that people have I formed for my *s.*
 44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort my *s.* against sorrow
 21. 5. and I my *s.* my *s.* against sorrow
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my *s.*
 30. 5. in the day I made my *s.* known unto them, 9.
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my *s.*
 35. 11. I will make my *s.* known amongst them
 38. 23. thus will I magnify my *s.* and sanctify my *s.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I anoint my *s.* at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow my *s.* before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my *s.*
Zech. 7. 3. separate me *s.* as have done many years
Luke 7. 17. neither thought I my *s.* worthy to come
 24. 30. that it is I my *s.* handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I bear witness of my *s.* it is not true
 7. 17. be shall know whether I speak of my *s.*
 28. I am not come of my *s.* but he that sent me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of my *s.* my record is true
 18. I am one that bear witness of my *s.*
 98. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my *s.*
 42. neither came I of my *s.* but he sent me
 34. if I honour my *s.* my honour is nothing
 10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my *s.*
 12. 49. I have not spoken of my *s.* Father sent me
 13. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my *s.*
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my *s.*
 11. I will love him, and manifest my *s.* to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my *s.*
Acts 7. 57. a prophet of your brethren as I my *s.*
 .0. 26. saying, stand up, I my *s.* also am a man

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto my *s.*
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my *s.*
 10. herein do I exercise my *s.* to have always
 25. 32. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my *s.*
 26. 9. I verily thought with my *s.* I ought to do
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that my *s.* were accursed
 11. 4. I have reserved to my *s.* 7000 men
 15. 14. and I my *s.* also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my *s.* also
1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by my *s.* yet am I
 6. 1. have in a figure transferr'd to my *s.* and Apollos
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my *s.*
 9. 19. yet have I made my *s.* servant unto all
 27. lest that I my *s.* should be a cast-away
2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul my *s.* beseech you
 11. 7. have I commit, an offence in abusing my *s.*
 9. 1. have kept my *s.* from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast my *s.* a little
 12. 5. of my *s.* I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I my *s.* was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 18. I make my *s.* a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also my *s.* shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not my *s.* to have apprehended
Philim. 17. receive Onesimus as my *s.*

Own-SELF.

Erod. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own *s.*
John 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
Psalm. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine own *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body

SELF-SAME.

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.-same* hour
1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.-same* Spirit
2 Cor. 5. 5. be that wrought us for *s.-same* thing
 7. 11. this *s.-same* thing that ye sorrowed after
 See same DAY.

Thy SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thy *s.* I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy *s.*
 16. 9. return, and submit thy *s.* under her hands
 19. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy *s.*
Erod. 9. 17. as yet exaltest thy *s.* against my people
 9. 30. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy *s.*?
 28. take heed to thy *s.* see my face no more, 34.
 12. *Deut.* 4. 9. | 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2.
 18. 14. he said, why attitest thou thy *s.* alone?
 22. so shall it be easier for thy *s.* and they bear
 34. 2. come and present thy *s.* there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy *s.*
 18. 30. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy *s.*
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy *s.*
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* I am
 the Lord, *Mat.* 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy *s.*
Numb. 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy *s.* alone
 16. 13. except thou make thy *s.* a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy *s.*
 14. 20. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy *s.*
 20. 12. thy venture wherewith thou coverest thy *s.*
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy *s.* I cannot
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy *s.*
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy *s.*
2 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir thy *s.*
 7. 24. hast confirmed to thy *s.* thy people Israel
 12. 5. lay down on thy bed and make thy *s.* sick
 12. 2. feign thy *s.* a mourner, and put on apparel
 18. 13. thy *s.* wouldst have set thy *s.* against me
 22. 26. thou wilt shew thy *s.* merciful, *Psal.* 18. 25.
 27. with pure thou wilt shew thy *s.* pure, *Psal.* 18. 26.
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy *s.* a man
 3. 11. thou hast not asked for thy *s.* long life, nor
 riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy *s.*
 4. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy *s.*
 16. 1. why feignest thou thy *s.* to be another?
 14. 1. go shew thy *s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
 30. 22. strengthen thy *s.* and see what thou dost
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy *s.* hast decided it
 21. 20. because thou hast sold thy *s.* to work evil
2 Kings 22. 19. hast humbled thy *s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
1 Chron. 21. 12. advise with thy *s.* what word
2 Chron. 20. 37. thou hast joined thy *s.* with Ahaziah
 15. 38. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy *s.*
Ezek. 4. 13. think not with thy *s.* thou shalt escape
 Job 5. + 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *s.*
 15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy *s.*
 21. acquaint thy *s.* with him, and be at peace
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy *s.* agst. me
Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy *s.*
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy *s.* in times of trouble?
 55. 23. stir up thy *s.* and awake to my judgment
 37. 4. delight thy *s.* also in the Lord, shall give
 49. 18. praise thee, when thou dost walk to thy *s.*
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy *s.*
 62. 1. why boastest thou thy *s.* in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy *s.* to us again
 80. 15. branch thou madest wrong for thy *s.* 17.
 94. 1. shew thy *s.* | 2. lift up thy *s.* thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy *s.* 5.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy *s.*
 24. 19. fret not thy *s.* because of evil men
 27. and make it fit for thy *s.* in the field
 25. 6. put not forth thy *s.* in presence of the king
 27. 1. boast not thy *s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy *s.*
Ezek. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make thy *s.*
 over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy *s.*?
 22. that thou thy *s.* also hast cursed others
 15. 20. hide thy *s.* as for a little moment
 33. 5. lifting up thy *s.* the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy *s.*
 52. 2. shake thy *s.* from the dust, loose thy *s.*
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thy *s.* to another
 59. and thou shalt debate thy *s.* even unto hell
 58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy *s.* in the Lord
 63. 14. to make thy *s.* a glorious name
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thy *s.* for these things?
 65. 5. which say, stand by thy *s.* come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy *s.*
 4. 30. the thou clovest thy *s.* with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy *s.* fair, lovers despise thee
 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy *s.* in ashes
 14. 4. thy *s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
 20. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy *s.*
 25. 15. because thou closest thy *s.* in cedar
 32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy *s.*
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy *s.*?
 46. 19. furnish thy *s.* to go into captivity
 47. 8. how long wilt thou cut thy *s.*?
 6. O sword, put up thy *s.* into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give thy *s.* no rest, let not thy eye cease
 3. 44. thou hast covered thy *s.* with a cloud
 2. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy *s.* naked
Ezek. 3. 24. go shut thy *s.* within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest to thy *s.* images of men
 20. 4. and hast defiled thy *s.* in thine idols
 33. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy *s.*
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy *s.* in night
 38. 7. prepare for thy *s.* and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy *s.*
 23. but hast lifted up thy *s.* against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten thy *s.* before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy *s.*
Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy *s.* as the eagle
 1. 10. in house of Aphrah roll thy *s.* in dust
 1. 1. now gather thy *s.* in troops, O daughter
Nah. 3. 15. make thy *s.* many as the canker-worm
Neh. 2. 7. deliver thy *s.* O Zion, that dwellest
Mich. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast thy *s.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forsake thy *s.*
 8. 4. shew thy *s.* to priest, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
 27. 40. save thy *s.* *Mark* 15. 30. *Luke* 23. 39.
Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy *s.*
 6. 42. when thou thy *s.* beholdest not the beam
 6. 6. Lord, trouble not thy *s.* for I am not worthy
 10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* *Rom.*
 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
 17. 8. will rather say, gird thy *s.* and serve me
John 1. 22. who art thou? what sayest thou of thy *s.*?
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy *s.* to the world
 8. 13. thou bearest record of thy *s.* it is not true
 53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou thy *s.*
 10. 23. thou, being a man, makest thy *s.* God
 14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy *s.* unto us
 18. 34. sayest thou this of thy *s.*? or didst others tell it?
 21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy *s.*
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thy *s.* to this chariot
 12. 2. gird thy *s.* | 16. 28. do thy *s.* no harm
 21. 24. take care, purify thy *s.* with them, that all
 may know that thou thy *s.* walkest orderly
 24. 8. thy *s.* mayest take knowledge of these things
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy *s.*
 44. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy *s.*
Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest thy *s.*
 19. that thou thy *s.* art guide of the blind
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy *s.*
 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thy *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. considering thy *s.* lest thou be tempted
 1 Tim. 3. 15 how thou oughtest to behave thy *s.*
 4. 7. and exercise thy *s.* rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give thy *s.* wholly to them
 16. take heed to thy *s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save thy *s.* and them that hear thee
 5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy *s.* pure
 6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw thy *s.*
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thy *s.* approved unto God
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy *s.* a pattern of good works

SELF-WILL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their *s.-will*, they digged down a wall
 See FAST, HIDE.

SELF-WILLED.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s.-willed*

SELL.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev.* 25. 39.
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou

shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants. 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνταρσίσις, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 39. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slighting that to which many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, at a master price with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? Ser Judg. 2. 14. [3. 8.] 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly reneged up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, & Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23. Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, I will give thee my birth-right for 27. come, let us eat of the Ishmaelites.

Exod. 21. 7. if a man's his daughter to be a servant to her, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. 35. they shall sell the live ox and divide the money. 22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or sell it. Lev. 25. 14. if thou shalt ought unto thy neighbour. 29. if a man's a dwelling-house in a walled city. 27. if thy brother sell himself unto the stranger. Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt sell me, meat for money. 14. 21. that which dieth of itself unto an alien. 21. 14. thou shalt not sell him at all for money. Judg. 4. 9. Siseru into the hand of a woman. 2 Kings 21. 65. Ahab did himself to work wickedness. 2 Kings 4. 7. go the oil, and pay thy debt, and live. Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even sell your brethren?

10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it not, also wisdom. Ezech. 30. 12. s. land into the hands of the wicked. 48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land. Joel 3. 8. I will sell your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans. Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn. 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat.

Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich. Mat. 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me. Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 33. [18. 22. 25. 9. but ye rather to them that s. and buy. Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword. Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain. Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he SELER.

Isa. 21. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Luch. 7. 19. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn. 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold. Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple SELLEES.

Neh. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus. SELLEST.

Psalm. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land. Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn. 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it. Nah. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms. Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field.

SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11. Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s. ? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s. Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed.

Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them.

Esa. 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord. 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God. Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good.

Psalm. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God. 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves.

Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink. Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord.

Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer. 23. 14. we have bound our s. under a curse.

Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not.

2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of God. 9. 14. that we should not trust in our s. but in God. 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you?

5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God. 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience.

5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake. 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you.

15. whether we be besides our s. it is to God. 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers. 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh.

10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend. 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure. 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you?

Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners. 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you.

3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you. 9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you. Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish.

Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us. Our SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise. 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord. 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s.

Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s. Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree. 45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me. 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2. Jer. 6. 1. Ezech. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17.

Exod. 10. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. [4. 15, 23.] 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord.

Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them. 11. 44. sanctify y. s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. [7. 13.] 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. [35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24, 30.]

19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods. Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up your s. ? 21. separate your s. from this congregation.

31. 5. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war. 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives.

Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than you s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead.

31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle. 29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days.

6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accused thing, lest ye make your s. accused. 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s.

23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them. 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them. 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen.

Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines. 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes.

14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people. 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12 set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, & Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him. 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine.

35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers. Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 26. nor take their daughters for your s.

Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me. 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me. 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it.

42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering. Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. gird your s. Joel 1. 13. 29. y. stay your s. [46. 8. shew your s. men.]

49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with sparks.

52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought. 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 6. by intaming your s. with idols under every tree.

61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away. 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock.

26. 15. shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse.

Ezek. 46. 6. repeat and turn your s. 18. 30, 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18. 31. ye pollute your s. [loathe your s. 36. 31.]

44. 8. have sold keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness. Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to you. . .

Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. [20. lay up for your s.]

16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s.

31. therefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 29. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert.

9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another. 13. 9. but take heed to keep your s. shall deliver you up, Luke 17. 3. [21. 54. Acts 5. 35.] 20. 28.

Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens. 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old. 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord.

37. ye even of your s. judge ye not what is right. 13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out. 16. 9. make to your s. friends of the mammon.

15. ye are they which justify your s. before men. 17. 14. he said, go shew your s. unto the priest. 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh.

22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 28. but weep for your s. and for your children. John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said.

6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said. Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as you your s. also know.

40. save your s. from this untoward generation. 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life. 15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well.

10. 12. trouble not your s. for his life is in him. 34. you your s. know, that these hands ministered. Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin.

13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive. 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey. 12. 19. dearly beloved, revenge not your s. But 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person.

6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer y. to be defrauded. 7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer. 11. 13. judge in your s. it is comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered.

16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such. 2 Cor. 7. 11. ye, what clearing of your s. in all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter.

11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise. 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith. Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of your s.

19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns. 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands.

1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren, know our entrance to you. 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto. 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another.

5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh. 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify. 13. and be at peace among your s. 15.

2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. from your s. know how ye ought to follow us. Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven.

13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body. 17. submit your s. [Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to God. Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s. ?]

1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts. 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of law. 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind.

8. above all things, fervent charity among your s. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder. 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols.

2 John 1. 2. look to your s. that we lose not those things

Jude 20. building up *your s.* on most holy faith
 21. keep *your s.* in love of God looking for mercy
See ASSEMBLE, ED.

SENATE.

Acts 5. 21. they called all the *s.* of Israel together
SENATORS
Psalm 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his *s.* wisdom
SEN

Gen. 24. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.
 12. I pray thee, *s.* me good speed this day
 54. he said *s.* me away unto my master, 56.
 34. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou *s.* it?
 43. 4. if thou wilt *s.* our brother with us
 45. 5. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life
Ezek. 4. 13. *s.* by hand of him whom thou wilt *s.*
 7. 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land
 9. 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle
 12. 33. that they might *s.* them out in haste
 33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me
Lev. 16. 21. *s.* him away by the hand of a fit man
Num. 13. 2. *s.* thou men to search land, of every
 tribe shall *s.* a man a ruler among them
 31. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war
Deut. 1. 22. we will *s.* men before us to search
 7. 20. thy God will *s.* the hornet among them
 19. 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence
 24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out
 28. 20. *Id.* shall *s.* upon thee cursing and rebuke
 48. shall serve enemies Lord shall *s.* against thee
Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst *s.* come again
1 Sam. 5. 11. *s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.
 6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall *s.* it, to his place
 3. if *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty
 9. 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away
 11. 7. give us respite, that we may *s.* messengers
 12. 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David
 19. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David thy son
 25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*
2 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite
 14. 32. come hither, that I may *s.* thee to king
 15. 36. by them *s.* shall *s.* unto me every thing
 17. 16. now therefore *s.* quickly, and tell David
1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst *s.* for thy serv. I will do
2 Kings 2. 16. he said, *s.* ye shall not *s.* | 17. he said, *s.*
 5. 7. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his leprosy
 6. 13. spy where he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him
 7. 13. let us, and see | 9. 17. *s.* to meet Jehu
 15. 37. the Lord began *s.* against Judah Resai
Chron. 13. 2. let us *s.* abroad our brethren
2 Chron. 2. 7. *s.* me therefore a man cunning to work
 8. *s.* me also cedar trees, fir-trees, alnum-trees
 6. 27. then hear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land
 28. 16. Abaz did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him
 32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants to Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
 8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
 38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
Psalm 20. 2. *s.* thee help from the sanctuary
 43. 3. O, out thy light and truth, let them lead
 87. 3. he shall *s.* from heaven, and save me from
 reproach; God shall *s.* forth his mercy and truth
 68. 9. thou, O God, didst *s.* a plentiful rain
 33. he doth *s.* out his voice, a mighty voice
 110. 2. shall *s.* rod of thy strength out of Zion
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, *s.* now prosperity
 144. 7. *s.* thine hand from above, rid me, deliver
Prov. 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that *s.* him
 22. 21. ans. words of truth to them that *s.* to thee
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that *s.* him
Ezek. 10. 1. ointment to *s.* forth a stinking savour
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I *s.*? I said, here am I, *s.* me
 10. 16. Lord shall *s.* among his fat ones leanness
 16. 1. *s.* ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
 19. 20. he shall *s.* them a Saviour, a great one
 32. 20. that *s.* forth thither the feet of ox and ass
 57. 9. didst *s.* thy messengers far off, and debase
Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall *s.* thee
 2. 10. *s.* unto Kedar | 9. 17. *s.* for cunning women
 27. 3. *s.* the yokes to king of Edom and Moab
 29. 31. *s.* to all them of the captivity, saying
 42. 5. for the which the Lord shall *s.* thee to us
 6. we will obey the Lord, to whom *s.* *s.* thee
Mat. 9. 38 pray ye therefore the Lord that he will
s. forth labourers into his harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.
 10. 34. think not that I am come to *s.* peace
 12. 20. till he *s.* forth judgment unto victory
 13. 41. Son of man shall *s.* forth his angels, and
 they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. *Mark* 13. 27.
 15. 23. *s.* her way, for the crieth after us
 21. 3. straightway he will *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 3.
Mark 3. 14. that he might *s.* them to preach, 6. 7.
 5. would not *s.* them away out of the country
 12. besought him, saying, *s.* us into the swine
Luke 16. 24. *s.* Lazarus | 27. *s.* to my father's house
Jhn 14. 26. whom the Father will *s.* in my name
 17. 8. they have believed that thou didst *s.* me

Acts 3. 20. he shall *s.* Jes. Christ who was preached
 7. 35. same did God *s.* to be ruler and deliverer
 10. 5. and now *s.* men to Joppa, 39. | 11. 13.
 11. 29. disciples determined to *s.* relief to brethren
 15. 22. to *s.* chosen men of their company, 25.
 25. 3. that he would *s.* for him to Jerusalem
 27. it seemeth unreasonable to *s.* a prisoner and
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to *s.* Timotheus, 23.
 25. I supposed it necessary to *s.* Epaphroditus
2 Thes. 2. 11. for this cause God shall *s.* delusion
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall *s.* Artemas unto thee
Jam. 3. 11. doth fountain *s.* sweet water and bitter;
Rev. 1. 11. write and *s.* it to seven churches in Asia
 11. 10. and they shall *s.* gifts one to another
I SEND.

Exod. 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee
Num. 22. 37. did I not earnestly *s.* unto thee?
1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I *s.* not to thee
 21. 2. know the business whereabout I *s.* thee
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I *s.* pestilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.
Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I *s.*?
Jer. 25. 15. cause all, to whom I *s.* thee to drink it
Ezek. 2. 15. I *s.* thee to the children of Israel, 4.
 14. 21. when I *s.* my four sore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold I *s.* you forth as sheep
 11. 10. behold I *s.* my messenger before thy face
 prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
 23. 34. behold I *s.* you prophets and wise men
Mark 8. 3. if I *s.* them away fasting, they will faint
Luke 10. 3. I *s.* you forth as lambs among wolves
 34. 49. I *s.* the promise of my Father upon you
John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I *s.* receive me
 20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so *s.* I you
Acts 25. 21. to be kept till I *s.* him to Caesar
 26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I *s.* thee
I WILL SEND.

Gen. 27. 45. I will *s.* and fetch thee from thence
 37. 13. come, and I will *s.* thee unto them
 38. 17. he said, I will *s.* thee a kid from the flock
Erod. 3. 10. I will *s.* thee unto Pharaoh, *Acts* 7. 34.
 8. 21. I will *s.* swarms of flies upon thee
 9. 14. I will *s.* all my plagues upon thine heart
 23. 27. I will *s.* my fear | 28. I will *s.* horns
 33. 2. I will *s.* an angel before thee, and drive out
Jer. 26. 22. I will *s.* wild beasts among you
 25. I will *s.* pestilence | 36. I will *s.* faintness
Deut. 11. 15. I will *s.* grass in thy fields for cattle
 32. 24. I will *s.* the teeth of beasts upon them
1 Sam. 9. 16. I will *s.* thee a man of Benjamin
 16. 1. I will *s.* thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite
 20. 13. then I will *s.* shew it thee, and *s.* thee away
 1 Kings 18. 1. and I will *s.* rain upon the earth
 20. 6. yet I will *s.* my servants unto thee to-morrow
 34. I will *s.* thee away with this covenant
2 Kings 19. 7. I will *s.* a blast upon him, *Isa.* 37. 7.
Isa. 10. 6. I will *s.* him against hypocritical nation
 66. 19. I will *s.* those that escape unto the nation
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will *s.* serpents among you
 9. 16. I will *s.* a sword after them till consumed,
 24. 10. | 25. 16. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
 16. 16. I will *s.* for many fishers, many hunters
 25. 9. I will *s.* and take the families of the north
 43. 10. I will *s.* Nebuchadnezzar my servant
 42. 12. behold, I will *s.* unto him wanderers
 51. 2. and I will *s.* unto Babylon faners
Ezek. 5. 16. I will *s.* famine, 17. | 14. 13. *Amos* 8. 11.
 7. 3. I will *s.* mine anger upon thee and judge
 22. 23. I will *s.* into their pestilence and blood
Jool 2. 9. I will *s.* you corn, and wine, and oil
Mal. 2. 2. I will *s.* a curse | 4. 5. I will *s.* Elijah
 3. 1. I will *s.* my messenger, and he shall prepare
 15. 32. I will not *s.* them away fasting
Luke 11. 49. I will *s.* them prophets and apostles
 20. 13. what shall I do? I will *s.* my beloved son
John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will *s.* 16. 7.
Acts 22. 21. I will *s.* thee far hence to the Gentiles
 1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will *s.*
See FIRST.

SENDETH.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou *s.* him out free, 18.
Josh. 1. 16. whithersoever thou *s.* us we will go
2 Kings 1. 6. that thou *s.* to enquire of Baal-zebub
Jos 14. 20. changed countenance, and *s.* him away
Psalm 104. 30. thou *s.* thy Spirit, they are created
SENDETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband *s.* her out
1 Kings 17. 14. till the day that the Lord *s.* rain
Jos 5. 10. and who *s.* waters upon the fields
 12. 15. he *s.* them out, they overturn the earth
Psalm 104. 10. he *s.* the springs into the valleys
 147. 15. he *s.* forth his commandment, 18.
Prov. 26. 6. that *s.* a message by the hand of a fool
Cent. 1. 12. my spikenard *s.* forth the smell thereof
Isa. 18. 2. that *s.* ambassadors by the sea in vessels
Mat. 5. 45. and *s.* rain on the just and on the unjust
Mark 11. 1. he *s.* forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.
Luke 14. 32. *s.* and desireth conditions of peace
Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix *s.* greeting
SENDETH.

2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil in *s.* me away is greater
 2 M

2 Chron. 35. 15. his *s.* messengers, *Jer.* 7. 25. | 25.
 4. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 35. 15. | 41. 4.
Ezek. 9. 19. and of *s.* portions one to another, 22
Psalm 78. 49. by *s.* evil angels among them
 7. 25. it shall be for the *s.* forth of lesser cattle
Ezek. 17. 15. rebelled in *s.* ambassadors unto Egypt
Rom. 8. 3. God *s.* his Son in likeness of sinful flesh
SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, *Neh.* 8. 8.
 They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly,
 and gave the *sense*, and caused them to understand the reading. A learned author
 says, that these *five* different Senses may be distinguished in the Scripture. The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the grammatical Sense of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that Abraham married Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received circumcision: All these facts, taken in the historical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense is that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the events mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah is the figure of the Christian Church, and Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 22, 23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the Israelites entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes, Heb. 3. 18. 19. | 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of Deut. 25. 4, Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessaries of life, 1 Cor. 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

These *five* Senses may be observed in this one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammatical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace: according to the literal and historical, the capital city of Judea; according to the allegorical, the church militant; according to the analogical, the church triumphant; according to the moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.

SENSES.

Heb. 5. 14. have their *s.* exercised to discern good

SENSUAL.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *s.* devilish
Jude 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit
SENT.

Gen. 37. 32. they *s.* the coat of many colours

SEN

Gen. 38. 20. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend
25. 1. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by
42. 14. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph
45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God
50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying
Ezek. 5. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to you
5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me?
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.
92. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me
15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me
Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and s. her thro' Israel
1 Sam. 31. 9. s. into the land of the Philistines
2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that s. me
1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not s.
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them
2 Kings 1. 6. return unto king that s. you, and say
6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the place the man
19. 7. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
16. 11. Urijah built according as Ahas had s.
18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master
s. me to thy master to speak words? Isa.
36. 12.
10. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God
22. 15. she said, thus said the Lord God of Israel,
tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 23.
Ezek. 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.
Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort
Psal. 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler
Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me
Jer. 14. 3. their nooses have s. their little ones
23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran
29. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you
42. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.
Ezek. 23. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far
Dan. 3. 28. who hath s. his angel and delivered
Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jereb
Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that
s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.
21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them
27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have
Mark 6. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner
Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee
1. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face
14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying
23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me
24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 35, 39, 40.
33. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth
36. the same works I do bear witness that
Father hath s. me, 37. [6. 57.] 8. 16, 18.
6. 44. except the Father which s. me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him
32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him
6. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.
11. 42. that of they may believe thou hast s.
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me
49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me
15. 21. because they know not him that s. me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.
18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.
21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me
23. that the world may know thou hast s. me
25. and these have known that thou hast s. me
30. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I you
Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought
10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me
11. 30. s. to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them
15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas
16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach
2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 22.
Phil. 4. 10. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again
1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son
SENT away.
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife
21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away
24. 59. they s. away Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away
26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away
29. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art
28. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan-aram
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away
31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth
42. surely thou hadst s. me away empty
45. 24. s. he his brethren away, they departed

SEN

Dew. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again
Josh. 9. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed
Judg. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.
92. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou s. away my enemy?
2 Sam. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went
24. why is it that thou hast s. him away?
10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chr. 19. 6.
1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away
Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty
Neh. 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat
him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away
8. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying
Acts 3. 13. laid hands on them, they s. them away
17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 24.
God SENT.
Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life
Ezek. 5. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me
15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you
Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech
1 Chron. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem
Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. him
2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into Egypt
Dan. 6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut
John 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world
34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God
Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him
10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel
Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman
6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son
1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world
10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants
He SENT.
Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner
46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph
Ezek. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back
Jer. 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words he s.
1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David
30. 26. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah
2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
14. 29. when he s. again, he would not come
22. 17. he s. from above, he took me. Psal. 18. 16.
1 Kings 20. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives
2 Kings 17. 26. therefore he s. lions among them
2 Chron. 24. 19. yet he s. prophets to them to bring
25. 15. he s. unto Amaziah a prophet, which said
Ezek. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends
Psal. 78. 25. he s. them meat to the full
105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph
26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron
28. he s. darkness, and made it dark
106. 15. but he s. leanness into their soul
107. 20. he s. his word and healed them
111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people
Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,
to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.
Jer. 29. 28. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying
42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you
Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my bones
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath he s. me to nations
Mat. 21. 36. again he s. other servants. more than thou
37. list of all he s. unto them his son, Mark 12. 4.
22. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those
John 1. 33. he that s. me, to baptize with water
5. 38. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.
7. 28. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
29. but I know him, and he hath s. me
8. 29. and he that s. me is with me; the Father
42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me
Acts 24. 26. therefore he s. for Paul the officer
Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to John
I SENT.
Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace
38. 23. Is. this kid, and thou hast not found her
Ezek. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s. thee
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them
Josh. 24. 5. Is. Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Isr. have not I s. thee?
2 Kings 5. 6. I have s. Naaman my servant to thee
17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants
Isa. 48. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that I s.
43. 14. for your sake I have s. to Babylon
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it
Jer. 7. 25. I s. unto you all my servants the prophets,
daily rising up early, 26. 5. [35. 15.] 44. 4.
14. 14. Is. them not, nor commanded, nor spake to
them, 15. [23. 21, 32.] 27. 15. [29. 9.
29. 31. Is. him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had I s. thee to them would hearken
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now s.
Joel 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you
Amos 4. 10. I have s. among you the pestilence
Zech. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.

SEP

Luke 22. 35. when I s. you without purse and scrip
John 17. 18. so have I s. them into the world
Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have s. them
33. immediately theref. I s. thee, hast well done
1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have I s. to you Timotheus
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting
12. 17. did I take a gain of you by any whom I s.
18. I desired Titus, and with him I s. a brother
Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, Col. 4. 8.
Phil. 2. 28. I s. him therefore the more carefully
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your faith
Phil. 18. whom I have s. again, receive him
See LORD.
SENT forth.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah s. forth a raven [10. s. forth a dove
1 Sam. 26. 4. David therefore s. out spies and underst.
2 Sam. 22. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psal. 18. 16.
Job 39. 5. who hath s. out the wild ass free?
Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies s. out a sound
80. 11. she s. out her boughs to sea, and branches
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have s. out of this place to Chaldee
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers to trees
Acts 7. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers first
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had s. them out another way
SENT, Passive.
Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau
1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy tidings
Ezek. 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be s. against him
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador s. s. unto the heathen
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, an hand was s. unto me, and lo
3. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange speech
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and lo
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand s. from him
Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen
Mat. 15. 24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep of Israel
23. 37. and stoolest them who are s. Luke 13. 34.
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to thee
26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias s. save
John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was John
8. John was s. to bear witness of that light
24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees
5. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, s.
13. 16. nor he that s. is greater than he that s. him
Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.
19. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s. for
13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation s.
28. the salvation of God is s. unto the Gentiles
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be s.
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you
Heb. 1. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth
SENT.
Ezek. 15. 7. s. forth thy wrath, which consumed them
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us
94. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou s. us
1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things thou s. to me for
SENTENCE.
Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judgment
10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.
Psal. 17. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king
Ezek. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against them
Luke 23. 34. Pilate gave s. that it should be as requir
Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not them
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of death in ourselves
SENTENCES.
Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard s. found in same Daniel
8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up
SEPARATE
Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder.
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart
for some special ministry or service. Acts 13.
2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the
work whereunto I have called them. [3] To
withdraw, or retire from worldly employments
and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the
service of God; thus the Nazareites separated
themselves. Num. 6. 2. some for life, others
for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.
[4] To forsake the communion of the church,
Jude 19. [5] To excommunicate, Luke 6. 22
[6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif.

front parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7] *Ye be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by a person.* Prov. 19. 1. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8] *To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the Israelites from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people.* 1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, *I myself, I pray thee, from me* 34. 40. Jacob did *s.* the lambs, and set the faces *Lev.* 15. 32. *thou shalt ye s.* the children of Israel 22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they *s.* Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall *s.* themselves, to vow a vow, to *s.* themselves unto the Lord 3. the Nazarite shall *s.* himself from wine 8. 14. thus shall thou *s.* the Levites from Israel 16. 21. *s.* yourselves from among this congregation *1 Kings* 19. 2. thou shalt *s.* three cities in thy land, 7. 29. 21. Lord shall *s.* him unto evil out of Israel 1 Kings 8. 53. didst *s.* them to be thine inheritance *Ezek.* 10. 11. *s.* yourselves from people of the land *Jer.* 37. 12. Jeremiah went to *s.* himself thence *Mat.* 25. 32. he shall *s.* them as a shepherd his sheep *Luke* 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall *s.* you *Acts* 13. 2. *s.* me Barnabas and Saul for the work *Rom.* 8. 35. who shall *s.* us from love of Christ? 39. nothing be able to *s.* us from love of God *Jude* 19. these be they who *s.* themselves, usual

SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 56. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was *s.* from his brethren, *Deut.* 33. 16. *Josh.* 18. 9. *s.* the cities of Ephraim were among *Ezek.* 41. 12. building that was before the *s.* place 13. so he measured the house and the *s.* places 14. the breadth of the *s.* place toward the east 42. 1. chamber over against the *s.* place, 10. 13. 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye *s.* *Heb.* 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, *s.* from sinners

SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot *s.* themselves 14. Lord said, after that Lot was *s.* from him 35. 23. 20. manner of people be *s.* from thy bowels *Ezek.* 33. 16. so shall we be *s.* from people on earth *Lev.* 20. 24. I am the Lord who have *s.* you from 25. which I have *s.* from you as unclean *Num.* 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath *s.* you *Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord *s.* the tribe of Levi to stand 32. 8. when he *s.* sons of Adam he set bounds 1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there *s.* unto David 23. 13. Aaron was *s.* that he should sanctify 25. 1. David *s.* to the service of sons of Asaph 2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah *s.* them, the army *Jer.* 6. 21. all that had *s.* themselves unto him 8. 24. then I *s.* twelve of the chief of the priests 9. 1. priests and Levites have not *s.* themselves 10. 8. who would not come, be *s.* from congregation 16. all of them by their names were *s.* and sat *Neh.* 4. 19. work is great, and we are *s.* upon wall 9. 2. Israel *s.* themselves from all strangers 10. 28. they that had *s.* to the brethren 13. 3. they *s.* from Israel the mixed multitude *Prov.* 18. 1. through desire a man having *s.* himself 14. but the poor is *s.* from his neighbour *Isa.* 56. 3. the Lord hath *s.* me from his people 59. 2. iniquities have *s.* between you and your God *Hos.* 4. 14. for themselves are *s.* with whores 10. they went and *s.* themselves unto that shame *Acts* 19. 9. Paul departed, and *s.* the disciples *Rom.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *s.* to the gospel of God 7. 3. I could wish that I were *s.* from Christ *Gal.* 1. 15. God who *s.* me from my mother's womb 2. 12. Peter withdrew and *s.* himself, fearing

SEPARATETH.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he *s.* 6. the days he *s.* he shall come at no dead body *Prov.* 16. 28. and a whisperer *s.* chief friends 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter *s.* very friends *Ezek.* 14. 7. or of the stranger which *s.* himself

SEPARATION.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of the *s.* for her infirmity 5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her *s.* 15. 19. she shall be in her *s.* seven days 20. bed she lieth upon in her *s.* shall be unclean 25. an issue of blood out of the time of her *s.* 26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her *s.* 16. 22. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of *s.* 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is a *s.*

Num. 6. 4. days of *s.* shall eat nothing of vine-tree 5. all days of his *s.* no razor shall come on head 8. all the days of his *s.* he is holy unto the Lord 12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his *s.* and bring a lamb, because his *s.* was defiled 13. when the days of his *s.* are fulfilled 18. Nazarite shall shave the head of his *s.* and take the hair of his *s.* and put it in the fire 19. after the hair of the Nazarite's *s.* is shaven 21. his offering for his *s.* after the law of *s.*

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of *s.* 13. the water of *s.* hath not been sprinkled, 20. 21. he that sprinkled water of *s.* shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of *s.* shall be uncl. 21. 23. it shall be purified with the water of *s.* *Ezek.* 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a *s.* *Zech.* 13. 1. fountain opened for *s.* for uncleanness

SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, *s.*

SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some hearn stone, or other thing, over the grave, to show it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour in *Mat.* 23. 7. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whitened sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whitened their sepulchres anew.

In *Luke* 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, *Mat.* 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them; whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, myself and my Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his *s.* *Deut.* 34. 6. no man knoweth of his *s.* unto this day *Jud.* 3. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's *s.* 1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's *s.* 2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's *s.* 4. 12. the head of Ishboeth buried in Abner's *s.* 17. 23. Abithophel buried in the *s.* of his father 21. 14. bones of Saul in the *s.* of Kish his father 1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcase shall not come to the *s.* 31. bury me in the *s.* wherein man of God is 2 Kings 9. 28. Ahaziah in the *s.* with his fathers 13. 21. they cast the man into the *s.* of Eliha 21. 26. Amon was buried in his *s.* in the garden 23. 17. they said, it is the *s.* of the man of God 30. Josiah buried in his own *s.* 2 Chron. 35. 24. *Psal.* 5. 9. their throat is an open *s.* *Rom.* 3. 13. *Isa.* 22. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a *s.* here as he that heweth out a *s.* on high, and graveth *Mar.* 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of *s.* 61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the *s.* 64. command that the *s.* be made sure, 66. 28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the *s.* 8. departed quickly from the *s.* with fear and joy *Mark* 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a *s.* *Luke* 23. 53. *Acts* 13. 29. and rolled a stone to the door of the *s.* 16. 2. they came to the *s.* at the rising of the sun 3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the *s.* 5. entering into the *s.* [8. they fled from the *s.* *Luke* 23. 55. and the women also beheld the *s.* 24. 1. early in the morning they came to the *s.* 2. they found the stone rolled from *s.* *John* 20. 1. returned from the *s.* [12. Peter ran to the *s.* 22. certain women which were early at the *s.* 24. certain of them with us went to the *s.* *John* 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new *s.* 42. they laid Jesus, for the *s.* was nigh at hand

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to *s.* 2. they have taken away the Lord out of the *s.* 3. that other disciple came to the *s.* 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the *s.* 11. Mary stood without at the *s.* weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the *s.* *Acts* 2. 29. and his *s.* is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the *s.* that Abraham bought

SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our *s.* bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the *s.* and took the bones out of the *s.* and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in *s.* of kings 24. 25. Joash not [28. 27. Ahas not in *s.* of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the *s.* *Neh.* 2. 3. the place of my father's *s.* lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's *s.* 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against *s.* *Mat.* 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whitened *s.* 29. because ye garnish the *s.* of the righteous *Luke* 11. 47. ye build the *s.* of the prophets, 48.

SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the *s.* each had six wings 6. then flew one of the *s.* having a live coal

SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. sent the *s.* saying, let these men go 38. the *s.* told these words unto the magistrates

SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, *Gen.* 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, *Mat.* 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtlety of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, *Gen.* 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, *Gen.* 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtlety, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not ascribed to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtlety, that it steps up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of the Adder. *Psal.* 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and steps up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtlety of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its right by the juice of fennel. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, *Job* 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue. *Psal.* 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the *teeth*, *Prov.* 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. The Devil is called a Serpent, *Rev.* 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty, and dangerous enemy to man

kind. See **DEVIL**. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14, Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are these fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefit derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The right of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40, This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nehushtan, that is, a brazen banble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast. 13. woman said s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder. Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9. 10. 15. Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s. Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s. Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh an hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s. 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leaped hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s. ? Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where she is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s. Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s. 32. 34. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is named Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an aul, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. | 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that were under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God. At all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called, [1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 28. | 45. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 25. 9. Moses is often by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord, Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died, Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honours upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity, Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall he be 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s. 49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a s. to tribute Exod. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master Deut. 15. 15 remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet 28. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 30. 13. I am a young man s. to an Amalekite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17. 1. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David 18. 29. when Joab sent the king's s. and me thy s. 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solomon's s. lift up his hand 12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day 2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen Neh. 3. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 19. 7. 2 s. 19. and the s. is there free from his master Job 4. 5. a s. earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever? Psal. 135. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be a s. to the wise of heart 19. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s. 17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that 19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes 22. 7. and the borrower is a s. to the lender 39. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse thee 22. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reigneth Lev. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master 49. 7. to a s. of rulers | Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.? Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord? Mat. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master Mark 10. 24. nor the s. above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 19. 26. the s. fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt 20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord 46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43 48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 19. 17. 26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 22. 30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10. Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 21. so that a s. came and shewed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing 9. doth he thank that s. ? 1 I throw out 20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11. John 8. 34. whose committeth sin, is the s. of sin 35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 90.

SER

John 15. 15. the *s.* knoweth not what his lord doeth
 16. 1. Paul *s.* of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 17. 4. who art thou that judgest another man's *s.* *P*
 18. 1. I commend to you Pithebe, a *s.* of the church
 Cor. 7. 21. art thou called being a *s.* care not for it
 22. is called, being a *s.* is the Lord's free-man
 19. yet I have made myself a *s.* unto all
 10. 1. I should not be the *s.* of Christ
 4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a *s.*
 7. wherefore thou art no more a *s.* but a son
 Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a *s.*
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a *s.* of Christ, saluteth you
 2 Tim. 2. 24. *s.* of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
 Philom. 16. not now as a *s.* but above as a brother
 Heb. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a *s.*
 2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a *s.* of Jesus Christ
 Jude 1. Jude the *s.* of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.

Gen. 50. 17. forgive the *s.* of the God of thy father
 1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the *s.* of God commanded
 2 Chron. 24. 9. the collection, Moses the *s.* of God said
 Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was given
 by Moses the *s.* of God to observe all commands
 Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, *s.* of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the *s.* of God
 Tit. 1. 1. a *s.* of God Jam. 1. 1. James *s.* of God
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a *s.* of God
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God
 15. 3. they sing the songs of Moses the *s.* of God

See HIRSH.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his *s.* 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people belied Lord and his *s.* Moses
 21. 20. if a man smite his *s.* and die under his hand
 26. if he smite the eye of his *s.* that it perish
 31. 11. but his *s.* Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his *s.*
 9. 24. God commanded his *s.* Moses to give aid
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his *s.*
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his *s.* with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his *s.*
 1 Sam. 10. 4. let not the king sin against his *s.*
 22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his *s.*
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his *s.* from evil
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his *s.*
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his *s.*
 2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his *s.*
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his *s.*
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his *s.*
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his *s.*
 8. 50. which he promised by hand of Moses his *s.*
 59. that he maintain the cause of his *s.* and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his *s.* Ahijah, 15. 29.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his *s.* at Beer-sheba
 2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his *s.* Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his *s.* Jonah
 17. 3. Hoshea became his *s.* and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoiakim became his *s.* three years
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his *s.*
 2 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his *s.* Hezekiah
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his *s.* lodge within
 Psal. 35. 27. Ld. hath pleasure in prosperity of his *s.*
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his *s.* he is our God
 6. he sent Moses his *s.* and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his *s.*
 136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Israel his *s.*
 Prop. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his *s.*
 Isa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his *s.*
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his *s.* Jacob
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his *s.*
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his *s.* *P*
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *s.* to return
 Mat. 8. 13. his *s.* was healed in the same hour
 Luke 1. 51. he hath holpen his *s.* Israel in mercy
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his *s.*
 14. 17. and sent his *s.* at supper-time to say
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his *s.* John

See LORD, MAID.

MAN-SERVANT.

Erod. 20. 10. do no work, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.
 21. 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant
 Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-s.
 Jer. 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
 Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.

My SERVANT.

Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my *s.* sake
 46. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my *s.*
 Num. 12. 7. my *s.* Moses is not so, who is faithful
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my *s.* *P*
 14. 25. but my *s.* Caleb had another spirit
 Job. 1. 22. Moses my *s.* is dead, therefore arise
 Sym. 2. 8. that my son had stirred up to say
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my *s.* for ever
 Isam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my *s.* deceived me

SER

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my *s.*
 21. 8. according to the law my *s.* Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my *s.* Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my *s.* and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my *s.* Job hath
 8. go to my *s.* Job, he shall pray for you
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my *s.* Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 20. in that day I will call my *s.* Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my *s.* fear not, 9.
 22. 1. behold my *s.* whom I uphold, mine elect
 19. who is blind but my *s.* that I sent?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my *s.* I have chosen
 44. 1. bear, O Jacob, my *s.* || 2. fear not, O Jac. my *s.*
 21. remember those, for thou art my *s.* 49. 3.
 45. 4. for Jacob my *s.* sake, and Israel mine elect
 49. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my *s.*
 22. 13. behold, my *s.* shall deal prudently, be very
 65. 8. so will I do for my *s.* sake, not destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my *s.* 27. 6. || 43. 10.
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my *s.* Jacob, 46. 27. 28.
 Esai. 58. 25. land I have given my *s.* Jacob, 37. 25.
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my *s.*
 Mal. 4. 4. I will bring forth my *s.* the BRANCH
 Mar. 8. 4. remember the law of Moses my *s.*
 8. speak, and my *s.* shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.
 9. and to my *s.* do this, and he doth it, Luke 7. 8.
 12. 18. behold, my *s.* whom I have chosen
 John 12. 20. where I am, there shall also my *s.* be

Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy *s.*
 19. 19. behold, thy *s.* hath found grace, Neh. 2. 5.
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy *s.*
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy *s.*
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy *s.* Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy *s.*
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy *s.* our father to the grave
 32. thy *s.* became surly for the lad to my father
 Erod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy *s.*
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy *s.*
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy *s.* *P*
 Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew thy *s.* thy greatness
 15. 17. thine *s.* heard, and he shall be thy *s.* for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy *s.*
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy *s.*
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy *s.* heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy *s.* slew both the lion and the bear
 37. 7. if he say thus, thy *s.* shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy *s.* knew nothing of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy *s.*
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy *s.* can do
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy *s.* house
 20. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy *s.*
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy *s.*
 9. 6. Nephthoseth answered, behold thy *s.*
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy *s.* said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy *s.* be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy *s.* unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy *s.*
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy *s.* and Zadok the
 priest, and thy *s.* Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy *s.* do
 3. 8. and thy *s.* is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy *s.* an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy *s.*
 18. 12. but I thy *s.* fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy *s.*
 20. 32. thy *s.* Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy *s.* was busy here and there, he was gone
 2 Kings 6. 1. thy *s.* my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy *s.* did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy *s.* in this thing
 25. Gehazi said, thy *s.* went no whither
 8. 13. but what, is thy *s.* a dog? || 16. 7. I am thy *s.*
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, by thy *s.* this day
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is thy *s.* warned
 13. keep back thy *s.* from presumptuous sins
 27. 9. put not thy *s.* away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy *s.* save me
 63. 17. hide not thy face from thy *s.* in trouble
 86. 2. O my God, save thy *s.* that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy *s.* and save me
 80. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy *s.*
 110. 16. truly I am thy *s.* 119. 125. || 143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy *s.* curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy *s.* sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy *s.*
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy *s.* depart in peace

SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of *s.* shall he be
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for *s.*
 Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are *s.*
 Job. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your *s.*
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not *s.* unto the Hebrews
 8. am I not a Philistine, and you *s.* to Saul?
 17. if he kill me, then will we be your *s.* but if
 I kill him, then shall ye be our *s.* and serve us
 22. 17. but the *s.* of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many *s.* break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the *s.* of my lord

SER

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's *s.*
 6. the Syrians || 16. they of Edom became David's *s.*
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty *s.*
 12. all in the house of Ziba *s.* to Nephthoseth
 10. 4. Hannan took David's *s.* and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 11. 11. the *s.* of my Lord are encamped in fields
 2 Kings 2. 39. two of the *s.* of Shimei ran away
 2 Kings 21. 23. the *s.* of Amon conspired against him
 1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's *s.* *P*
 2 Chr. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made no *s.*
 35. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were *s.*
 Ezra 3. 11. we are the *s.* of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their *s.* bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are *s.* this day, *s.* in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the *s.* with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *s.* look to their masters
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me *s.* and had *s.* born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen *s.* upon horses, and princes
 walking as *s.* upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for *s.* and hand.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the *s.* whom they had let go free,
 to return, and brought them into subjection for *s.*
 Lam. 5. 8. *s.* have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 3. 26. ye *s.* of the most high God, come forth
 Joel 2. 29. upon the *s.* will I pour out my Spirit
 Zech. 9. 9. behold, they shall be *s.* spoil to their *s.*
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the *s.* bind him
 25. 19. the lord of those *s.* cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 14. 65. the *s.* did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those *s.* found watching, 38.
 17. 19. *s.* are unprofitable, *s.* have done our duty
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *s.* for servant
 Acts 16. 17. these men are *s.* of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves *s.* to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the *s.* of sin
 18. made free, ye became the *s.* of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members *s.* to sin
 20. *s.* of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become *s.* to God
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *s.* of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your *s.* for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. *s.* be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
 6. not with eye-service, but as the *s.* of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the *s.* of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your *s.* what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many *s.* as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the *s.* of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the *s.* of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God

See HIRSH.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his *s.*
 Erod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his *s.* flee into houses
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his *s.*
 Num. 22. 32. Balaam riding, and his two *s.* with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his *s.*
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his *s.*
 1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his *s.* 15
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his *s.*
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his *s.* to kill David
 26. 6. and all his *s.* were standing about him
 2 Kings 5. 13. his *s.* came near, and spake unto him
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his *s.* come to thee to search?
 2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his *s.*
 32. 16. his *s.* spake yet more against the Lord G.
 Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his *s.* will arise and build
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his *s.* and angels
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his *s.* shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtilly with his *s.*
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his *s.*
 Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his *s.* are wicked
 Isa. 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his *s.*
 65. 15. the Lord shall call his *s.* by another name
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his *s.*
 Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his *s.*
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his *s.* for iniquity
 Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his *s.*
 Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his *s.* that trusted in him
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his *s.*
 21. 34. he sent his *s.* to the husbandmen to receive
 Luke 19. 13. he called his ten *s.* and delivered them
 Rom. 6. 16. his *s.* ye are to whom ye obey
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew his *s.* things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his *s.* at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his *s.* and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his *s.* shall serve him

See LORD, MAID, MAN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are my *s.* whom I brought out, 55.
 1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my *s.* such a place
 1 Kings 5. 6. my *s.* shall be with thy serv. 2 Chr. 2. 8.
 29. 6. yet I will send my *s.* unto thee to-morrow
 22. 40. let my *s.* go with thy serv. in the ships, but
 2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my *s.*
 Neh. 4. 16. the half of my *s.* wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my *s.* put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my *s.* might exact of them money, com
 16. all my *s.* — we gathered thither to the work

SER

Neh. 13. 19. and some of my s. set I at the gates
isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my s. shall dwell there
13. my s. shall eat || 14. my s. shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my s. 44. 4.
John 18. 36. if kind of world, then would my s. fight
Acts 2. 18. on my s. I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 30. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce my s.

SEE SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, thy s. are no spies
43. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of thy s.
47. 3. thy s. are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be thy s.
Erod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with thy s.?
11. 8. these thy s. shall bow down themselves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel thy s. *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. thy s. will do as my lord command, 31.
Josh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are thy s.
10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from thy s.
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy s. to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is so faithful among all thy s. as David?
2 Sam. 19. 7. and speak comfortably to thy s.
14. they sent this word, return thou and all thy s.
1 Kings 2. 39. they told Shimei, thy s. be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall be with thy s. in 8
8. 23. who keep covenant and mercy with thy s.
32. hear thou and judge thy s. 2 Chron. 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these thy s. 2 Chron. 9. 10.
12. 7. they will be thy s. for ever, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
2 Chron. 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with thy s.
Neh. 1. 10. now these are thy s. and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of thy s.
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of thy s. have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of thy s. shed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of thy s.
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning thy s.
16. let thy word appear to thy s. and thy glory
102. 14. for thy s. take pleasure in her stones
28. children of thy s. shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are thy s.
Isa. 37. 24. by thy s. hast thou reproached the Ld.
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy s. I beseech thee, ten days
13. and as thou seest, deal with thy s.
Acts 4. 29. grant unto thy s. that with all boldness

SEE WOMEN.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall s. them 400 years
14. that nation whom they shall s. will I judge
25. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger
27. 29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and i. brother
59. 15. shouldst thou therefore s. me for nought?
18. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years
Exod. 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour
3. 12. ye shall s. God upon this mountain
4. 23. I say, let my son go, that he may s. me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may s. i. in the
wilderness, 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may s. Egyptians,
for it had been better for us to s. them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to s. as bond-serv.
40. he shall s. thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to s.
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they s.
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they s.
Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldst be driven to s. them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and s. him,
10. 12, 20. | 11. 13. | 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 3.
124. 14, 15. | 1 Sam. 7. 3. | 12. 14, 20, 24.
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee
28. 48. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.
Judg. 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?
1 Sam. 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I s.? should I not s.
22. 44. a people I knew not shall s. me, *Psal.* 118. 43.
1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy
yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, 2 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much
25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Babylon,
Jer. 27. 11, 15, 17. | 28. 14. | 40. 9.
1 Chron. 29. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart
2 Chron. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him
34. 33. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God
Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?
36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall speed
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to s. thee?
Psal. 82. 30. s. seed shall s. him and be accounted
72. 11. yes, all kings, all nations shall s. him
97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images

SER

Psa. 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me
Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou was made to s.
19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering
24. but thou hast made me to s. with thy sins
36. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him
60. 12. the nation that will not s. shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon
14. many nations shall s. themselves, 27. 7.
27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to s. him
8. the nation that will not s. king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him
34. 9. that none should s. himself of them, 10.
9. 4. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans
Ezek. 20. 32. families of the countries to s. wood
39. O house of Isr. go ye every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall s. me
29. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyrus
48. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city
19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver
18. they might not s. any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should s. him
27. and all dominions shall s. and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord, to s. him with one consent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God
Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou s. *Luke* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s.
God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone
12. 37. I say, he will come forth and s. them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I s. thee
17. 8. will not rather say, gird thyself and s. me
22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth s.
John 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin
7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not in
9. 5. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God
19. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger
16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord
Gal. 5. 13. but by love s. one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ
1 Thes. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living God
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God whom I s. from my fathers
Heb. 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to s. the living God
12. 28. grace, whereby ye may s. God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him
SERVE joined with gods.

Erod. 23. 24. thou shalt not s. their gods, *Deut.* 6. 14. |
28. 14. *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall s. gods, the work of men's
hands, wood, 28. 36, 61. *Jer.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 31. 20.
8. 19. if thou s. other g. and worship them, 11. 16.
30. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations s. their gods?
13. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to s. other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to s. other gods, *Jer.* 11. 10. | 13. 10.
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods
Dan. 3. 12. they s. not thy gods, nor worship the ima.
14. do ye not s. my g.? || 18. we will not s. thy gods
See LORD.

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 28. give me my children for whom I s. thee
31. 6. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee
31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father
41. 1. s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations s. their gods
17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped
17. them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers s.
31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overruled Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. | 3. 7. | 10. 6. 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods
8. Israel s. Chusath-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods

SER

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods, s. L. 1 Sam. 7. 4.
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and s. Israel
16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon
9. because they s. other gods, 2 Chron. 7. 22
16. 31. Ahab s. Baal || 22. 53. Ahab s. Baal
2 Kings 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a little
18. 7. Hemeiah s. not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 Chr. 33. 3.
21. Amon s. idols his father s. 2 Chr. 33. 22.
2 Chron. 24. 18. princes of Judah s. groves and idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kingdom
Psal. 106. 36. and they s. their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. us
Ezek. 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have s. strange gods in your land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.
10. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them
34. 14. when he hath s. thee six years, let him go
Ezek. 29. 18. for the service which he had s. 20.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that s.
Har. 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep
Luke 2. 27. Anna s. G. night and day in the temple
John 12. 3. they made him a supper, and Martha s.
Acts 13. 26. after David had s. his generation
Rom. 1. 25. who worshipped s. the creature
Phil. 2. 22. he hath s. with me in the gospel

SERVEDST.

Deut. 28. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gladness
SERVEST.

Deut. 6. 16. thy God whom thou s. will deliver
20. thy God whom thou s. able to deliver thee
SERVETH.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that s.
Mal. 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that s. him
18. between him that s. God, and him that s. not
Luke 23. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat
or he that s.? but I am among you as one that s.
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things s. Christ is
1 Cor. 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then s. the law? it was added
SERVICE.

Gen. 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with me
30. 20. thou knowest the s. which I have done
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field; all their s.
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this s. 13. 5.
25. children shall say, what mean you by this s.?
27. 19. all vessels in all the s. thereof be of brass
31. 10. may make the clothes of the s. 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do s. of tabernacle, 6.
26. the charge of the Gershonites for the s.
31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the s.
23. all that enter in to perform the s. to do work
24. this is the s. of the Gershonites, 27. 28.
30. the s. of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
7. 5. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Lord
24. they shall go in to wait upon s. of tabernacle
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the s.
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the s.
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the s.
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the s.
21. have given all tithes in Israel for their s. 31.
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the s.
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou the grievous s. lighter
1 Chron. 6. 31. whom David set over the s.
9. 13. very able men for the work of the s. 26. 8.
24. 3. David distributed them in their s.
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the s.
29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. to Lord?
7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold, silver
2 Chron. 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their s.
18. 8. they may know my s. and s. of the kingdoms
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the s.
39. 35. so the s. of the house was set in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his s.
21. in every work that he began in the s.
35. 2. encouraged them to the s. of the Lord
30. 10. so the s. of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Esra 6. 18. in their courses, for the s. of God, 7. 19.
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.
Psal. 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the s. of man
Jer. 22. 13. that useth neighbour's s. without wages
Ezek. 29. 18. caused his army to serve a great s.
14. 4. keepers of the charge of house for all the s.
John 16. 2. who killeth you will think he doth God s.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the s. of God
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.
15. 31. that my s. may be accepted of the saints
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the administration of this s. not only
11. 3. taking wages of them to do you s.
Gal. 4. 8. did s. to them who by nature are no gods
Phil. 2. 6. 7. with god-will doing s. as to the Lord
30. to supply your lack of s. toward me

SET

SET

SET

1 Tim. 6. 2. rather do *s.* because they are beloved
 Heb. 9.1. first covenant had ordinances of divine *s.*
 6. the priests accomplishing the *s.* of God
 9. that could not make him that did the *s.* perfect
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and *s.*

Bond-SERVICE.

1 Kings 2. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of bond-*s.*
 Epe-SERVICE.
 Eph. 6.6. not with *eye-s.* as men-pleasers, but as ser-
 SERVILE.

Lev. 23.7. ye shall do no *s.* work, 8. 21, 25, 35, 36.
 Num. 28. 18, 25, 30. | 29. 1, 12, 35.

SERVING.

Erod. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from *s.* us
 Deut. 15.18. worth a double hired servant in *s.* thee
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much *s.*
 Acts 90. 19. *s.* the Lord with all humility of mind
 26.7. our twelve tribes instantly *s.* G. day and night
 Rom. 12. 14. not slothful, fervent in spirit, *s.* Lord
 Tit. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, *s.* divers lusts

SERVITOR.

2 Kings 4.43. *s.* said, shall I set this before 100 men?
 SERVITUDE.

2 Chr. 10.4. ease somewhat grievous *s.* of thy father
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great *s.*

SET.

Gen. 1. 17. God *s.* the stars in firmament of heaven
 4. 15. and the Lord *s.* a mark upon Cain
 6. 16. door of the ark shalt *s.* in the side thereof
 9. 13. do *s.* my bow in the cloud for a token
 18. 8. Abraham *s.* calf before them, they did eat
 19. 17. *s.* the angels *s.* Lot without the city Sodom
 31. 37. *s.* for my brethren and thy brethren
 41. 33. let Pharaoh *s.* him over the land of Egypt
 41. 1. have *s.* thee over all the land of Egypt
 43. 9. if I bring him not, and *s.* him before thee
 46. 20. Jacob *s.* Ephraim before Manasseh
 Erod. 7. 23. nor did *s.* his heart to this also
 9. 21. he that *s.* not his heart to the word of Lord
 13. 12. *s.* apart to Lord all that open the matrix
 19. 12. *s.* bounds, 23. | 26. 35. *s.* the table without
 1. judgments which thou shalt *s.* before them
 23. 31. I will *s.* thy bounds from the Red sea
 25.30. thou shalt *s.* on table shew-bread before me
 40. 4. *s.* in order things that are to be *s.* in order
 5. *s.* altar of gold | 6. *s.* altar of burnt-offering
 7. *s.* the laver | 20. he *s.* the staves | 23. the bread

Lev. 24.8. every sabb. he shall *s.* in order before L.
 26. 11. I will *s.* my tabernacle among you
 Num. 9. 2. camp of Judah, these shall first *s.* forth
 4. 15. as the camp is to *s.* forward

5. 16. the priest shall *s.* her before the Lord
 8. 13. thou shalt *s.* the Levites before Aaron
 10. 17. *s.* forward, bearing the tabernacle
 21. 8. Lord said, *s.* the fiery serpent upon a pole
 27.16. let the Lord *s.* a man over the congregation
 Deut. 1. 8. I have *s.* the land before you, 21.
 4. 8. as all this law which I *s.* before you, 44.
 7. 1. did not *s.* his love on you, because more
 11. 26. I *s.* before you a blessing and a curse
 32. to do all the judgments which I *s.* before you
 14. 24. choose to *s.* his name there, Neh. 1. 9.
 17. 14. and shalt say, I will *s.* a king over me
 15. in any wise shalt *s.* him the Lord shall choose
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have *s.*
 26. 4. *s.* down the basket before the altar, 10.
 1. the Lord thy God will *s.* thee on high
 56. would not *s.* sole of her foot on the ground
 50. 1. I have *s.* before you life and death, 19.
 32. 8. he *s.* bounds of the people by the numbers
 46. *s.* your hearts unto all the words I testify
 Josh. 24. 25. he *s.* them a statute in Shechem
 Judg. 6.18. till I bring and *s.* my presence before thee
 7. 5. that I apprehend, him shalt thou *s.* by himself
 19. and they had but newly *s.* the watch
 22. Lord *s.* every man's sword against his fellow

1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth up poor out of the dust, to *s.*
 them among princes; he hath *s.* world on them
 4. 20. she answered not, nor *s.* her heart
 5. 2. the Philistines *s.* the ark of God by Dagon
 9. 20. as for thine asses, *s.* not thy mind on them
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but *s.* a king over us
 12. 13. the Lord hath *s.* a king over you
 13. 21. yet they had a file to *s.* the gods
 17. 2. Saul and Israel *s.* the battle in array, 8. 2

Sam. 10. 17. 1 Kings 20. 12 1 Chron. 19. 17.
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they *s.* the ark of God on a new cart
 11. 15. Uriah in forefront of the hottest battle
 19. 28. yet didst thou *s.* thy servant at thy table

1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel *s.* their faces on me
 5. son, whom I will *s.* on throne shall build
 29. 39. he the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
 21. 9. and *s.* Naboth on high among the people, 12.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt *s.* aside that which is full
 10. let us *s.* for him there a bed and a table
 58. *s.* on the great pot, and seethe pottage
 43. what, should I *s.* this before an hundred men?
 6. 22. *s.* bread and water before them to eat and dr.
 20. 1. *s.* thine house in order, for shalt die, Isa. 38.1.

1 Chron. 16. 1. they *s.* the ark in midst of the tent

1 Chr. 27. 19. *s.* your heart to seek the L. your G.
 29. 3. because I *s.* my affection to house of God
 2 Chron. 11. 16. *s.* their hearts to seek the Lord
 20. 3. he feared, and *s.* himself to the Lord
 24. 13. they *s.* the house of God in his state
 35. 2. Josiah *s.* the priests in their charges

Ezra 6. 18. they *s.* the priests in their divisions
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I *s.* him a time
 4. 9. we *s.* a watch against them day and night
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings *s.* over us
 12. 47. they *s.* apart holy things to the Levites

Job 11. 1. gathered and *s.* them in their place
 Job 1. 8. hast thou *s.* thy heart on my servant?
 6. 4. the terrors of God *s.* themselves against me
 7. 17. that thou shouldst *s.* thine heart upon him

20. why hast thou *s.* me as a mark against thee?
 9. 19. who shall *s.* me a time to plead?
 19. 8. and he hath *s.* darkness in my paths

30. 1. have disdained to *s.* with the dogs of my flock
 13. they *s.* forward my calamity, have no helper
 33. 5. *s.* thy words in order before me, stand up

34. 14. if he *s.* his heart upon man, if he gather
 24. break mighty men and *s.* others in their stead
 38. 33. canst thou *s.* dominion thereof in earth?

Psalm. 2. 2. the kings of the earth *s.* themselves
 6. yet have I *s.* my king on my holy hill of Zion
 3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 *s.* themselves

4. 3. the Lord hath *s.* apart him that is godly
 1. who hast *s.* thy glory above the heavens
 12. 5. I will *s.* him in safety from him that puffeth

16. 8. I have *s.* the Lord always before me
 19. 4. in them hath he *s.* a tabernacle for the sun
 21. 6. for thou hast *s.* him to be blessings for ever
 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* him as a butt

31. 8. thou hast *s.* my feet in a large room
 40. 2. brought me up, and *s.* my feet upon a rock
 48. 11. 3. your heart to her bulwarks

50. 21. I will *s.* them in order before thine eyes
 54. 3. they have not *s.* God before them
 59. 1. *s.* me on high from such as rise against me

62. 10. if riches, *s.* not your heart upon them
 73. 18. surely thou didst *s.* them in slippery places
 74. 17. thou hast *s.* all the borders of the earth

78. 7. that they might *s.* their hope in God
 8. a generation that *s.* not their hearts aright
 43. how he had *s.* his signs in Egypt

85. 13. and shall *s.* us in the way of his steps
 86. 14. violent men have not *s.* thee before them
 90. 8. thou hast *s.* our iniquities before thee

91. 14. because he hath *s.* his love upon me, there-
 fore I will deliver him and *s.* him on high
 101. 3. I will *s.* no wicked thing before my eyes

104. 9. hast *s.* bound that they may not pass over
 109. 6. *s.* thou a wicked man over him, let Satan
 113. 8. that he may *s.* him with princes, even with

118. 5. Lord answered, and *s.* me in a large place
 132. 11. fruit of thy body, will I *s.* upon thy throne
 140. 5. the proud have *s.* gins for me

141. 3. *s.* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
 Prov. 1. 23. ye have *s.* at night all my counsel
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have *s.*

23. 5. wilt thou *s.* thine eyes on that which is not?
 24. 32. then I saw, and *s.* mine heart upon it
 25. 6. *s.* not out thy glory in presence of the king

27. 23. and *s.* thy heart to thy herds
 29. 8. scornful men *s.* a city on fire
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath *s.* the world in their heart

7. 14. God hath *s.* the one against the other
 12. 9. he sought out, and *s.* in order many proverbs
 Cant. 8. 6. *s.* me as a seal upon thine heart

Isa. 7. 6. let us *s.* a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal
 14. 1. the Lord will *s.* them in their own land
 17. 10. and thou shalt *s.* it with strange slips

19. 2. I will *s.* Egyptians against Egyptians
 21. 6. go *s.* a watchman, let him declare what
 27. 7. shall *s.* themselves in array at the gate

27. 4. who would *s.* brothers and thorns against me
 41. 19. I will *s.* in the desert, the fir-tree and pine
 42. 4. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth

44. 7. who as I, shall *s.* it in order for me?
 46. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou *s.* thy bed

62. 6. I have *s.* watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6.17.
 66. 19. and I will *s.* a sign among them, and send
 Jer. 1. 10. see, I have *s.* thee over the nations

5. 26. lay wait, they *s.* a trap, they catch men
 6. 27. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortress
 7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the first

30. they *s.* their abomination in the house
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I *s.* before them
 21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death

24. 6. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you
 34. 15. his servant, whom he had *s.* at liberty

35. 1. *s.* pots of wine before sons of Rechabites
 38. 22. women said, thy friends have *s.* thee on
 39. 12. *s.* thine eyes on him, and do him no harm

40. 4. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes upon thee
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I *s.* before you
 Lam. 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old

1. 1. I have *s.* it in the midst of the nations
 9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
 12. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a sign unto Israel

16. 18. thou hast *s.* my oil before thy images, 19.
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will *s.* it
 19. 8. then nations *s.* against him on every side

22. 7. in these have they *s.* light by father and moth.
 24. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himself against Jerusal.
 3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and also pour water

7. her blood, she *s.* it upon the top of a rock, 8.
 25. when I take them whereon they *s.* their minds
 26. 20. I shall *s.* glory in the land of the living

27. 10. they of Persia *s.* forth thy comeliness
 28. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have *s.* thee so

32. 25. they *s.* her a bed in the midst of her slain
 37. 26. I will *s.* my sanctuary in midst of them
 39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heathen

40. 4. *s.* thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee
 44. 8. have *s.* keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm

14. he *s.* his heart on Daniel to deliver him
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he *s.* before us
 10. 12. thou didst *s.* thine heart to understand

Heb. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her as in day that she was born
 4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* an harvest for thee

11. 8. how shall I *s.* thee as Zeboim!
 Amos 8. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may *s.* forth wheat
 9. 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for

Obad. 4. though thou *s.* thy nest among the stars
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on high, be deliv.
 Zeph. 3. 10. and I will *s.* them for a praise

Flag. 1. 5. *s.* your heart as your ways, saith Lord
 Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head
 5. 11. it shall be *s.* there upon her own base

6. 11. make crowns, and set them on head of Josh.
 8. 10. I *s.* all men, every one against his neighbour
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to *s.* a man at variance

25. 33. he shall *s.* the sheep on his right hand
 Mark 12. 1. and *s.* an hedge about it, and digged
 Luke 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bound

10. 34. and *s.* him on his own beast and brought
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before
 23. 11. Herod with men of war, him at nought

John 2. 10. every man doth *s.* forth good wine
 3. 35. he hath *s.* to his seal, that God is true
 Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to *s.* his foot on

13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and said
 47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles
 18. 10. no man shall *s.* on thee to hurt thee

Rom. 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation
 14. why dost thou *s.* at nought thy brother?
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apostles last

6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
 12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body
 28. God hath *s.* some in the church, first apostles

Eph. 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand
 Col. 3. 2. *s.* your affect, on things above, not on earth
 Heb. 2. 7. thou didst *s.* him over work of thy hands

Rev. 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee an open door
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and *s.* a seal upon him
 SET up.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and *s.* it up for
 a pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45 | 35. 14
 Erod. 40. 2. shalt *s.* up the tabernacle of the tent

8. thou shalt *s.* up the court | 18. board | 21. vat.
 28. he *s.* up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
 Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye *s.* up any image of stone

Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall *s.* it up
 2. that Moses had fully *s.* up the tabernacle
 10. 21. and other did *s.* it up, against they came

Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt *s.* up these stones, 4.
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua *s.* up twelve stones in Jordan
 6. 26. shall he *s.* up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan, *s.* up graven image
 31. they *s.* them up Michah's graven image
 1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have *s.* up Saul

2 Sam. 3. 10. to *s.* up throne of David over Israel
 7. 12. I will *s.* up thy seed after thee, which shall
 1 Kings 15. 4. to *s.* up his son after him and establish

2 Kings 17. 10. they *s.* them up images and groves
 1 Chr. 21. 18. *s.* them up an altar in threshing floor
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them up to be his gods

39. 19. Manasseh *s.* up groves and graven images
 Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to *s.* up God's house
 4. 12. Jews have *s.* up the walls thereof, 13. 16.

5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, *s.* up
 6. 11. being *s.* up, let him be hanged thereon
 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *s.* up house of God

Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,
 and *s.* up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.
 6. 1. tho' to *s.* up high time I had not *s.* up doors

Job 8. 11. to *s.* up on those that be low
 16. 12. hath shaken me, and *s.* me up for his mark
 Psal. 60. 5. the name of G. we will *s.* up our banner

27. 5. he shall hide me, and *s.* me up upon a rock

SET

Ps. 69. 99 let thy salvation, O God, *s. me up* on high
 74. 4. they *s. up* their ensigns for signs
Prov. 8. 23. I was *s. up* right hand of adversaries
Prov. 8. 23. I was *s. up* from everlasting, from begin.
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall *s. up* the adversaries of Rezin
 11. 12. he shall *s. up* an ensign for the nations
 23. 13. they *s. up* towers thereof, raised palaces
 45. 50. that *s. up* wood of their graven image
 49. 22. behold I will *s. up* my standard to people
 57. 8. thou shalt *s. up* thy remembrance
Jer. 4. 6. *s. up* the standard toward Zion, retire
 10. 20. there is none to *s. up* my curtains
 11. 13. have ye *s. up* altars to that shameful thing?
 24. 4. and I will *s. up* shepherds over them
 31. 21. *s. up* thee up way marks, make high heaps
 50. 2. *s. up* a standard, publish, 51. 12, 27.
 51. 12. *s. up* the watchmen, prepare ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *s. up* horn of thy adversaries
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have *s. up* their idols
 13. 2. the deep *s. him up* on high with her rivers
 24. 23. I will *s. up* one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall *s. up* a kingdom
 3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s. up*
 5. 19. whom he would be *s. up* and put down
 11. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s. up*
Isa. 8. 4. they have *s. up* kings, but not by me
Mal. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are *s. up*
Mat. 27. 37. and *s. up* over his head this accusation
Acts 6. 13. and *s. up* false witnesses, who said
 15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s. it up*

SETI

Gen. 24. 33. there was *s. meat* before him to eat
 28. 11. sun was *s. 12.* a ladder was *s. up* upon earth
Ezek. 25. 7. stones *s. in* ephod, 28. 11. | 35. 9, 27.
 36. 37. two tanons *s. in* order against another
 37. 32. knowest people, they are *s. up* on mischief
 37. 3. the rings *s. 139. 37.* the lamps *s. in* order
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much *s. by*
 26. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s. by* this day
2 Sam. 18. 30. crown *s. on* Dav. head, | *Chr. 20. 2.*
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be *s. for* the king's mother
 14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for the king's eyes were *s.*
2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man *s. s. at*
 9. 32. porters appointed in their *s. offices*
 19. 10. Joab saw that battle was *s. against* him
 29. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be *s.*
2 Chron. 6. 10. and I am *s. on* the throne of Israel
 29. 35. service of the house of L. was *s. in* order
 31. 15. in their *s. office* to give their brethren
 18. in their *s. office* they sanctified themselves
Job 36. 16. and what should be *s. on* thy table
Psalm. 10. 8. his eyes are privily *s. against* the poor
 122. 5. there are *s. thrones* of judgment, of David
 141. 2. let my prayer be *s. forth* before thee
Prov. 18. 10. righteous run into it, and is *s. aloft*
 9. 25. puts trust in the Lord, shall be *s. on* high
Ezek. 8. 11. the heart is fully *s. in* them to do evil
 10. 6. folly *s. in* great dignity; rich sit in low place
Cont. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fly *s.*
 14. his hands are as gold rings *s. with* the beryl
 15. his legs are *s. upon* sockets of fine gold
 7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s. with* lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well *s. hair*, baldness
 21. 8. I am *s. in* my word whole nights
Jer. 6. 23. *s. in* array, as men for war, *Joel 2. 5.*
 31. 89. children's teeth are *s. on* edge, *Ezek. 18. 9.*
 30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be *s. on* edge
Ezek. 22. 10. they humbled her that was *s. apart*
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was *s. books* were opened
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be *s. open*
Mat. 5. 14. a city *s. on* a hill cannot be hid
 27. 19. when he was *s. on* judgment-seat, wife sent
Mark 1. 32. when sun did *s. they* brought diseased
 4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s. on* a candlestick
 9. 12. must suffer many things, and be *s. at* nought
Luke 2. 34. this child is *s. for* the fall and rising
 7. 8. for I also am a man *s. under* authority
 10. 8. eat such things as are *s. before* you
John 2. 6. there were *s. six* water-pots of stone
Acts 4. 11. the stone *s. at* nought of you builders
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s. at* nought
 26. 32. this man might have been *s. at* liberty
John 2. 10. whatsoever is *s. before* you eat
Gal. 3. 1. Chr. had been evidently *s. forth* crucified
Phil. 1. 17. I am *s. for* the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s. before* us
 8. 1. who is *s. on* right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
 12. 1. let us run the race that is *s. before* us
 2. who for joy that was *s. before* him, endured
 13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s. at* liberty
Jude 7. the cities are *s. forth* for an example
Rev. 3. 21. am *s. down* with my Father in throne
 4. 2. throne was *s. in* heaven, one sat on throne

SET day.

Acts 12. 21. on a *s. day*, Herod arrayed in royal app.
 See FACE, FACCS, FEASTS.

SET time.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this *s. time*
 21. 2. at the *s. time* of which God had spoken
Ezek. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a *s. time*, saying
 536

SET

1 Sam. 13. 8. according to *s. time* Sam. appointed
 2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the *s. time*
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a *s. time*
Psalm. 102. 13. the *s. time* to favour her is come
 SETTER.

Acts 17. 18. seems to be a *s. forth* of strange gods
 SETTESI.

Deut. 23. 20. in all thou *s. thy* hand to, 28. 8, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou *s. a* watch over me?
 13. 27. thou *s. a* print on the heels of my feet
Psalm. 31. 3. thou *s. a* crown of gold on his head
 41. 12. thou *s. me* before thy face for ever
 SETTEIH.

Ezek. 30. + 8. when Aaron *s. up* the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s. forward*
 4. 5. when camp *s. forward*, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and *s. his* heart upon it
 27. 16. cursed be he that *s. light* by his father
2 Sam. 22. 34. *s. me* on high places, *Psalm. 18. 33.*
Job 24. + 15. the adulterer *s. his* face in secret
 28. 3. he *s. an* end to darkness, and searcheth
 40. + 17. he *s. up* his tail like a cedar
Psalm. 36. 4. he *s. himself* in a way that is not good
 65. 6. which by his strength *s. fast* mountains
 68. 6. God *s. solitary* in families, he brings out
 75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s. up* another
 83. 14. as the flame *s. the* mountains on fire
 107. 41. yet *s. poor* on high from affliction
Isa. 44. + 19. none *s. to* his heart, nor is there know.
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s. snares*
 43. 3. but Baruch *s. thee* on against us
Ezek. 14. 4. that *s. up* his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s. up* kings
 4. 17. he *s. up* over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and *s. him* on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but *s. it* on a candlestick that they see
Jam. 3. 6. tongue *s. on* fire the course of nature
 SETTING.

Ezek. 43. 8. in their *s. of* their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and *s. a* watch
Luke 4. 40. when sun was *s. they* brought the sick
 SETTINGS.

Ezek. 28. 17. thou shalt set in it *s. of* stones
 SETTLE.
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*
 17. and the *s. shall* be fourteen cubits long
 20. put blood on four corners of the *s. 45. 19.*
 SETTLE.

1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will *s. him* in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will *s. you* after your old estates
Luke 21. 14. *s. it* in your hearts, not to meditate
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, *s. you*

SETTLED

1 Kings 8. 13. built a *s. place* for thee to abide in
 2 Kings 8. 11. he *s. his* countenance stedfastly
Psalm. 30. + 9. thou hast *s. strength* for my mountain
 30. + 5. every man *s. in* altogether vanity
 119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word *s. in* heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were *s. before* hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath *s. on* his lees
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are *s. on* their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*
 SETTESI.

Psalm. 65. 10. thou *s. furrows* thereof, makest soft
 SEVEN.

*Besides the known signification of this word, it is
 also used in scripture as a number of perfection.*
*In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
 Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
 circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.*
*God consecrated the seventh day, on which
 he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
 of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
 day, according to the Apostles, intimates eternal
 rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
 is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
 sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated
 to the rest of the earth, by the name of
 a sabbatical year: as also the seven times seven
 year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
 Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
 stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
 served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
 each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious
 dream represented to his imagination seven fat
 corn, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
 corn, and as many that were blasted: These
 stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
 scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
 branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that
 sounded them; seven days to surround the
 walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In
 the Revelation are the seven churches, seven
 candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven
 lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials,
 seven plagues, &c.*

*In certain passages the number seven is put for
 a great number: Isaiah says, that seven women
 should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
 them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of*

SET

*Samuel says, that she who was barren should
 have seven children, that is, several children*
*1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people, to
 smite them seven times for their transgression,
 that is, several times, Lev. 26. 4. The Psal-
 mist, speaking of very pure silver, says, it is
 purified seven times, Psalm. 12. 6. And in
 Psalm. 79. 12, Render unto our neighbours seven-
 fold in their bosom. Punish them severely,
 and as often as they deserve it. The slothful
 man thinks himself wiser than seven men that
 can give a reason for their actions, Prov. 26.
 16. In these and many other passages the cer-
 tain number seven, is placed for an uncertain
 indefinite number.*

Gen. 7. + 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*
 41. 2. there came up *s. well-favoured* kine
 3. other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 27.
 5. ears of corn came up, rank and good
 6. s. thin ears, and blasted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
 46. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*
Ezek. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s. daughters*
Lev. 23. 15. sabbaths shall be complete
 25. 8. shalt number *s. sabbaths* of years to thee
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here
 s. altars, and prepare *s. oxen* and *s. rams*, &c.
 4. and he said, I have prepared *s. altars*, 14.

Deut. 7. 1. s. nations greater and might, than thou
 16. 9. s. weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
 28. 7. I.d. cause enemies to flee before thee *s. ways*
 25. thou shalt feed *s. ways* before them

Josh. 6. 4. s. priests bearing *s. trumpets*, 6, 8, 13.
 18. 2. there remained of Isr. s. tribes not received
 5. and they shall divide it into *s. parts*, 6.
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with *s. parts* in a book
 13. if thou weavest *s. locks* | 19. shave off *s. locks*
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*
 6. the ark was with the Philistines *s. months*
 16. 10. Jesse made *s. of* his sons to pass before Sam.
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all *s. together* and put to death
 1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*
 5. 13. their breath, of house of their fathers were *s.*
 2 Chron. 89. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s. counsellors*
Ezra. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence
 14. the *s. princes* which saw the king's face
 2. 9. he gave her *s. maidens* meet to be given her
Job 5. 19. in *s. troubles* so evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yea *s.* are an abomination unto him
 9. 1. wisdom hath seen out her *s. pillars*
 26. 25. for there are *s. abominations* in his heart
Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* also to eight
Isa. 4. 1. in that day *s. women* take hold of one man
 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the *s. streams*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born *s. languisheth*
Ezek. 39. 12. s. months shall they be burying them
 14. after the end of *s. months* shall they search
 40. 22. they went up unto it by *s. steps*, 26.
 41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s. counts*
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, *s. he* s. weeks
Mat. 5. 6. we shall raise against him *s. shepherds*
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s. eyes*
 4. 2. his *s. lamps* thereon, and *s. pipes* to *s. lamps*
 10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those *s.*
Mat. 15. 34. they said, *s. loaves*, 36. *Mark 8. 5.*
 37. they took up *s. baskets* full, *Mark 8. 8.*
 16. 10. nor the *s. loaves* among four thousand
 22. 25. now there were with us *s. brethren*, and the
 first deceased, *Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 89.*

28. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*
Mark 12. 22. and *s. had* her, 23. *Luke 20. 31. 35.*
 16. 9. out of whom he cast *s. devils*, *Luke 8. 2.*
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s. nations* in Canaan
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s. deacons*
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s. churches* in Asia, grace to you
 11. write, and send it to the *s. churches* in Asia
 12. being turned, I saw *s. golden* candlesticks
 13. in midst of *s. candlesticks* one like Son of man
 20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
 candlesticks thou sawest are the *s. churches*
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of *s. golden* candlesticks
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s. horns*, and
 s. eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God sent forth
 8. 2. I saw the *s. angels* which stood before God
 6. the *s. angels* prepared themselves to sound
 10. 3. when he cried, *s. thunders* uttered voices
 4. seal up what the *s. thunders* have uttered
 12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s. heads*, and
 s. crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. | 17. 3. 7.

15. 1. I saw *s. angels* having the *s. last* plagues, 6.
 7. gave to *s. angels* *s. golden* vials full of wrath
 8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the *s. plagues* of the *s. angels* were fulfilled
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s. angels*
 17. 1. and there came out of the *s. angels* which
 had the *s. vials*, and talked with me,
 21. 9.

17. 9. the *s. heads* are *s. mountains* on which
 10. there are *s. kings*, five are fallen, one is, other

28. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*
Mark 12. 22. and *s. had* her, 23. *Luke 20. 31. 35.*
 16. 9. out of whom he cast *s. devils*, *Luke 8. 2.*
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed *s. nations* in Canaan
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s. deacons*
Rev. 1. 4. John to *s. churches* in Asia, grace to you
 11. write, and send it to the *s. churches* in Asia
 12. being turned, I saw *s. golden* candlesticks
 13. in midst of *s. candlesticks* one like Son of man
 20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
 candlesticks thou sawest are the *s. churches*
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of *s. golden* candlesticks
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s. horns*, and
 s. eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God sent forth
 8. 2. I saw the *s. angels* which stood before God
 6. the *s. angels* prepared themselves to sound
 10. 3. when he cried, *s. thunders* uttered voices
 4. seal up what the *s. thunders* have uttered
 12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s. heads*, and
 s. crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. | 17. 3. 7.

15. 1. I saw *s. angels* having the *s. last* plagues, 6.
 7. gave to *s. angels* *s. golden* vials full of wrath
 8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the *s. plagues* of the *s. angels* were fulfilled
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s. angels*
 17. 1. and there came out of the *s. angels* which
 had the *s. vials*, and talked with me,
 21. 9.

17. 9. the *s. heads* are *s. mountains* on which
 10. there are *s. kings*, five are fallen, one is, other

SEV

Rei. 17.11. the beast is of *s.* and goeth into perdition
See DAYS, HUNDRED,
SEVEN bullocks.

Nam. 23. 29. prepare me here *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
29. 32. on the seventh day *s. bullocks*, two rams
Chron. 15. 26. Levites offered *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
Job 42. 15. take to you now, *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*
Ezek. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s. bullocks*
SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him *s.*
24. if Cain shall be avenged *s. Lamech* 70 and *s.*
Psalm. 79. 12. render *s.* into their bosom reproach
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore *s.*
Isa. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be *s.*
See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let *s. men* of his sons be delivered
Prov. 26. 16. than *s. men* that can render a reason
Jer. 52. 23. took *s. men* that were near the king
Act. 6. 5. look out *s. men* of honest rep. full of Holy G.
SEVEN rams. See SEVEN bullocks.

SEVEN stars.

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s. sons*
Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him *s. sons*
Acts 13. 1. he had also *s. sons*, and three daughters
Act. 19. 14. there were *s. sons* of one Sovera a Jew
SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself
s. other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 26.
Rev. 1. 4. from *s. spirits* before the throne of God
3. 1. these saith he that hath the *s. spirits* of God
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the *s. spirits* of God
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God
SEVEN stars.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *s. stars*
Rev. 1. 16. had in his right hand *s. stars*, 2.1. | 3.1.
90. mystery of *s. stars*, thou sawest in my right
hand; *s. stars* are the angels of the *s. churches*
SEVEN and thirty. See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN times.

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau *s. times*
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood *s. times*
17. | 8.11. | 14. 7. | 16. 14. Num. 19. 4.
14.16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers *s. times*, 27.
51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house *s. times*
25. 8. thou shalt number *s. times* seven years
26. 18. I will punish you *s. times* more, 21. 24. 28.
Josh. 6. 4. he shall compass the city *s. times*, 15.
1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, *s. times*
2 Kings 19. 5. shall sneeze *s. times*, and opened eyes
5. 10. Elisha sent, go wash in Jordan *s. times*, 14.
Psalm. 12. 6. words are as silver purified *s. times*
119. 164. *s. times* a day do I praise thee, because
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth *s. times*, and riseth
Dan. 3.19. heat the furnace one *s. times* more than
4. 16. let *s. times* pass over him, 23. 25. 32.
Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till *s. times*
22. I say not, till *s. times*, but until 70 *s. times*
Luke 17. 4. if thy brother trespass against thee, *s. times*
a day, and *s. times* a day turn again to thee
SEVEN and twenty. See TWENTY.

SEVEN-YEARS.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve thee *s. years* for Rachel
20. served *s. years* | 27. serve *s. other years*, 30.
41. 26. the seven good kine are *s. years*, and the
seven good ears are *s. years*, the dream is one
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s. years*
seven empty ears shall be *s. years* of famine
29. there come *s. years* of plenty, 34. 47. 48.
30. there shall arise *s. years* of famine, 36. 54.
53. the *s. years* of plenty were ended
Lev. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times *s. years*
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built *s. years* before Zoan
Deut. 15. 1. at end of every *s. years* a release, 31.10.
Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian *s. years*
25. take the second bullock of *s. years* old
2. 9. Ihsan of Bethlehem judged Israel *s. years*
2 Sam. 2.11. David was king in Hebron *s. years* six
months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27
24. 13. shall *s. years* of famine come to thee?
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was *s. years* in building temple
2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land *s. years*
11. she sojourned with the Philistines *s. years*
11.31. Athaliah was slain, and *s. years* old was Je-
hoash when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s. years* let ye go every man
Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire *s. years*
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband *s. years*
SEVENS.

Uam. 7. 2. of every clean beast shalt thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by *s. the male and female*
SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 9. Joe. being *s. years* old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s. years*
Kings 14.21. Rehoboam reigned *s. years* in Jerus.
Kings 13.1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s. years*
Jer. 37. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s. shekels*
537

SEV

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s. day* the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark rested on the *s. day* in seventh month
1 Kings 22.51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s. year*
2 Kings 10. 1. in *s. year* of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *s. lot* came to Ilesir
25. 24. the *s. lot* came to Joshbekashah
SEVENTH.

Erod. 21. 2. in *s. he* shall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s. sabbath*
Josh. 6. 16. at the *s. time* when the priests blew
19. 40. and *s. lot* came out for the tribe of Dan
1 Kings 18. 14. at the *s. time* there arose a cloud
1 Chron. 2. 13. David was the *s. son* of Jesse
24. 10. the *s. lot* came forth to Ithakoz
26. 3. Elieonai the *s. son* of Meshelemiah
25. Issachar was the *s. son* of Obed-edom
27. 10. the *s. captain* for the *s. month* was Helez
Mat. 28. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at *s. hour* the fever left him
Jud. 14. Enoch the *s. from* Adam prophesied
Lev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s. seal*
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s. angel*
11. 15. the *s. angel* sounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s. angel* poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s. foundation* was a chrysolite
See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in *s. month* on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in *s. m.* afflict your souls, 23. 27. | 25.9.
23. 24. in the *s. month* shall ye have a sabbath
Num. 29. 1. in *s. month* an holy convocation, 12.
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s. m.*
2 Kings 25. 25. in *s. m.* Ishmael killed Gedaliah,
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.
2 Chron. 7. 10. in *s. month* Solomon sent them away
31. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s. month*
Esra 3.1. when *s. month* was come, and the children
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.
6. from the first day of *s. month* began they to offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the *s. month* Esra read
14. in feasts of *s. month* Israel shall dwell in booths
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *s. month*
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s. month* shall he do the like
Lev. 2. 1. in the *s. month* the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s. month*
8. 19. the fast of the *s. month* shall be to Judah joy
SEVENTH year.

Erod. 23. 11. but the *s. year* thou shalt let it rest
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s. year* shall be a sabbath of rest
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the *s. year*?
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *s. year*, year of release, is
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother
12. in the *s. year* thou shalt let him go free
2 Kings 11. 4. in the *s. year* Jehoinda sent and
set the rulers with the captains, 2 Chron. 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s. year* of Jehu, Jehoash began to reign
18. 9. in *s. year* of Hioheia king of Assyria came
Esra 7.7. went to Jenu in *s. year* of Artaxerxes, 8.
Neh. 10. 31. leave *s. year* exaction of every debt
Ezth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in *s. year*
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s. year*
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *s. year* elders came to enquire
SEVENTY.

Gen. 4.24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and seven-fold
5. 12. and Cainan lived *s. years* and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s. years*, and begat Abram
12.4. Abram was *s. five years* old, when he depar.
Erod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s. souls*
24. 1. come up, thou, and *s. elders* of Israel, 9.
38. 29. the bras of the offering was *s. talents*
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.*
shekels, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 57. 73. 79.
85. each bowl weighing *s. shekels* of silver
11. 16. gather unto me *s. men* of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the spirit unto the *s. elders*
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s. brethren*
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *s. sons* in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's sons, and slew *s. persons*
Esra 2.40. childr. of Hioavia *s. four*, Neh. 7.43.
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshaiiah *s. males*
14. of the sons of Zabud, with them *s. males*
Psalm. 90. 10. as for our days, they are *s. years*
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s. years*
17. after end of *s. years*, the Lord will visit Tyre
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon *s. years*
12. when *s. years* are accomplished, 29. 10.
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them *s. men*
Dan. 9.2. accomplish *s. years* in desolat. of Jerus.
24. *s. weeks* are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even those *s. years*, did ye fast to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s. times*
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s. also* and sent
17. the *s. returned* again with joy, saying, Lord
SEVER.

Erod. 8.22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goshen
9. 3. Lord shall *s. between* cattle of Israel and Eg.
Ezek. 39. 16. shall *s.* out men of continual employ
Mat. 13.44. and *s.* the wicked from among the just

SHA

SEVERED.

Lev. 20.96 I have *s. you* from other people
Deut. 4.41. Moses *s. three cities* on this side Jordan
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s. himself* from Kenites
SEVERAL.

Nam. 28. 13. and *s. tenth* deal of flour mingled
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. | 29.10.15.
2 Kings 13.5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his
death, and dwelt in a *s. house*, 2 Chron. 26.21.
2 Chr. 11.12. in every *s. city* put shields and spears
28. 25. in every *s. city* of Judah made high places
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s. city*
Mat. 23. 15. every man according to his *s. ability*
Rev. 21. 21. every *s. gate* was of one pearl, street
SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will
SEVERITY.
Rom. 11.22. behold therefore the goodness and *s.* of
God, on them who fell *s.* but to their goodness
SEW.

Ezek. 3. 7. a time to rend and a time to *s.* a time
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women *s. pillows* to arm-holes
SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they *s. fig-leaves* together, made aprons
Esra 4. 12. they *s. together* the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have *s. sackcloth* upon my skin
SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s. up* mine iniquity
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s. a piece* of new cloth on an old
SHADE.

Psalm. 121. 5. The Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand
SHADOW.

Is the representation which any thing makes of
itself, being interposed between the sun or a
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts
5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun,
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow,
The law is called a shadow of good things to
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy
was only a dark obscure representation of
Christ, who was the substance of the legal types
and shadows. Some are of opinion that the
Apostle here alludes to the custom of Painters,
who first make a rude draught, and from it
draw a perfect and lively picture; that the
sense of the words is this; The old covenant
did contain only dark resemblances and types
of heavenly things, no lively representations of
them; this being reserved unto the time of the
gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual bless-
ings in him are clearly and plainly manifested.
Others think that the Apostle alludes to the
shadow of a body, and makes this the sense;
That the old covenant had only types, wherein
Christ and heavenly things through him were
darkly represented, not the substance and truth
of the things themselves.

A Shadow being made by the sun, follows its
motions, and is in perpetual variation, until
at last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense
the life of man is compared to a shadow, 1 Chron.
29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow,
and there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17.
7. All my members are as a shadow: that is,
I am shrunk to nothing, and become a mere anatomy
or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow
of death stain the day wherein I was born,
Job. 3. 3. that is such a dismal darkness as is
in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps
may take away men's spirits and lives. The
morning is to murderers and adulterers as the
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,
because it both discovers them and their works
of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job
24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death:
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-
frighting dangers, Psalm. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my *s.*
36. thou seest the *s.* of the mountains as if men
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward
1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on earth are as *s.* Job 8.9.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*
14. 2. he fleeth also as *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as *s.*
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*
Psalm. 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings
36.7. put their trust under the *s.* of thy wings, 57.1.
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like *s.* when it declineth
144.4. man is vanity, his days are as *s.* Eccl. 8.13.
Ezek. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as *s.*

SHA

Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his *s.* with great delight
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for *s.* in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy *s.* as the night in the noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a *s.* from the heat
5. bring down the heat with *s.* of a cloud
30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the *s.* of Egypt
3. and the trust in *s.* of Egypt your confusion
32. 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land
34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her *s.*
38. 8. I will bring again the *s.* of the degreeds
49. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me. 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the *s.* of Heabbon
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his *s.* we shall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof shall they dwell
31. 6. and under his *s.* dwelt all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*
17. that dwelt under his *s.* in midst of heathen
Hos. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had *s.* under it
Dan. 4. 13. under elms, because *s.* thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his *s.* shall return
Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in *s.*
6. over Jonah, that it might be *s.* over his head
Mark 4. 38. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of it
Act 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overshadow some
Col. 2. 17. which are a *s.* of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the *s.* of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having a *s.* of good things to come
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning

See DEATH.

SHADOWS.

Cant. 2. 17. till the day break, and *s.* flee away, 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for *s.* of the evening are stretched out
SHADOWING.

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land *s.* with wings, which is
Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a *s.* shroud
Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory *s.* the mercy-seat
SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the *s.* trees in the covert
22. the *s.* trees cover him with their shadow
SHIAFT.

Erod. 25. 31. his *s.* and branches, his bowls and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Nem.* 8. 4.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished *s.*
SHAKE.

Erod. 29. + 24. *s.* them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and *s.* mys.
Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God *s.*
Job 6. 14. fear came, which made my bones to *s.*
15. 33. he shall *s.* off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. could heap up words, and *s.* my head at you
Psalm. 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they *s.* head
46. 3. tho' the mountains *s.* with swelling thereof
68. + 9. thou didst *s.* out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to *s.*
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall *s.* like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he ariseth to *s.* the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should *s.* itself against them
32. he shall *s.* his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall *s.* his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto *s.* the hand
13. I will *s.* heavens, *Job* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. C. 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do *s.*
35. 9. Bashan and Carmel *s.* off their fruits
52. 2. *s.* thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones *s.*
Ezek. 20. 10. thy walls shall *s.* at noise of horsemen
15. shall not the isles *s.* at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall *s.* at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations *s.* at the sound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth shall *s.* at my presence
Dem. 4. 14. *s.* off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may *s.*
Hag. 2. 7. I will *s.* all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will *s.* my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,
s. off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did *s.*
Luke 6. 48. stream beat the house, and could not *s.* it
Heb. 12. 26. once more I *s.* not the earth only
SHAKED.

Psalm. 109. 25. they looked on me, they *s.* their heads
SHAKEN.

Lev. 26. 36. the sound of a *s.* leaf shall chase them
1 *Kings* 19. 15. shall smite *Isr.* as a reed is *s.* in water
2 *Kings* 19. 41. hath despised thee, the daughter of
Jerusalem hath *s.* her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he *s.* out and emptied
Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, *s.* me to pieces
38. 13. that the wicked might be *s.* out of it
Psalm. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were *s.*
Neh. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly *s.*
3. 12. if *s.* they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mar. 11. 7. a reed *s.* with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
26. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be *s.* *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 20.

Luke 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, *s.* together
Act 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was *s.*
10. 20. so that the foundations of the prison were *s.*
1 Thess. 5. 2. ye be not soon *s.* in mind, or troubled

SHA

Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are *s.* that
those things which cannot be *s.* may remain
Rev. 7. 13. as a fig-tree when *s.* of a mighty wind
SHAKETH.

Job 9. 6. which *s.* the earth out of her place
Psalm. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord *s.* the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it *s.*
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that *s.* it
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he *s.* over it
33. 15. he that *s.* his hand from holding of bribes
SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the *s.* of a spear
Psalm. 44. 14. the *s.* of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the *s.* of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the *s.* of the head
30. 32. and in battles of *s.* shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a *s.* and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great *s.* in Israel
SHAMBLER.

1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the *s.* that eat
SHAME

Is taken, (1) For that affection which ariseth by
reason of some civil dishonesty or stinkiness,
and appears in the countenance by blushing.
Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
down at the remembrance of sin against God.
Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
whereof ye are now ashamed? And in *Ezra*
9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up my
face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
increased over our head. This is shame of
conscience, which in wicked men is an evil ef-
fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
fruit of their repentance. *Jer.* 31. 19. Eph-
raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
(3) For a shameful idol, which would bring
the worshippers of it to shame at last. *Hos.*
9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated
themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
derision, and contempt. *Ezek.* 36. 6. Ye have
borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the
Egyptians, that they should be laid under cap-
tive stark naked, without any thing to cover
their shame or their nakedness. *Isa.* 50. 4.
And the same prophet says, Thy nakedness
shall be uncovered, yea thy shame shall be
seen, *Isa.* 47. 3. It is said, *Prov.* 9. 35.
Shame shall be the promotion of fools; Their
promotion shall be their own shame, and the
derision of those that promote them. And in
Prov. 9. 7. He that reproveth a scorner,
getteth to himself shame: He loatheth his labour,
and shall only get discredit by it. The aposto-
le says, *Rom.* 5. 5. Hope maketh not
ashamed. Such hope, which is the fruit of
faith, patience, and experience, shall not be
disappointed, but shall certainly obtain the
good things hoped for, and so bring matter of
rejoicing, and not of shame.

Erod. 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their *s.*
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them *s.* in any thing
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. because his father had done him *s.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. whither shall I cause my *s.* to go?
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. returned with *s.* of face to his land
Job 8. 23. that hate thee shall be clothed with *s.*
Psalm. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into *s.*?
35. 4. put them to *s.* that seek after my soul
26. let them be clothed with *s.* and dishonour
40. 14. let them be put to *s.* wish me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their *s.*
44. 7. thou hast put them to *s.* that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to *s.*
15. the *s.* of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and *s.*
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their *s.*
71. 24. let them be brought unto *s.* that seek hurt
83. 16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord
89. 45. thou hast covered him with *s.*
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with *s.*
119. 31. stuck to thy testimony, O L. put not to *s.*
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *s.*
Prov. 3. 35. but *s.* shall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth *s.*
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth *s.*
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *s.*
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *s.*
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to *s.*
18. 5. shall be to him that refuseth instruction
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth *s.*
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth *s.*
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is to him
19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth *s.*
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to *s.*

SHA

Prov. 25. 10. lest he that heareth it put those to *s.*
29. 15. child left to himself brings his mother to *s.*
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to *s.* of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the *s.* of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your *s.* 5.
47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy *s.* shall be seen
50. 6. I hid not my face from *s.* and spitting
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to *s.* nor con-
founded, for thou shalt forget *s.* of thy youth
61. 7. for your *s.* you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. *s.* devoured the labour of our fathers
25. we lie down in *s.* and our confusion covers us
13. 26. I will discover, that thy *s.* may appear
20. 18. that my days may be consumed with *s.*
23. 40. and a perpetual *s.* not be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy *s.* thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with *s.*
51. 51. *s.* hath covered our faces, for strangers
Luke 7. 18. *s.* shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 92. bear thine own *s.* for thy sins, 54.
63. never open thy mouth because of thy *s.*
32. 94. yet have they borne their *s.* with them, 25.
30. bear their *s.* with them that go down to put
34. 29. nor bear the *s.* of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the *s.* of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their *s.* 41. 13.
15. nor cause to hear in *s.* of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their *s.*
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to *s.*
4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into *s.*
18. her rulers with *s.* do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that *s.*
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive *s.* Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence *s.* shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy *s.* naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take *s.*
7. 10. *s.* shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will show the kingdoms thy *s.*
Heb. 9. 10. thou hast consulted *s.* to thy house
16. thou art fled with *s.* for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no *s.*
19. get praise, where they have been put to *s.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with *s.* to take lowest room
Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I speak to your *s.* 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be a *s.* for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a *s.* unto him
14. 35. it is a *s.* for a woman to speak in church
2 *Cor.* 4. + 2. but renounced the hidden things of *s.*
Eph. 5. 12. a *s.* to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their *s.* who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucified afresh, and put him to an open *s.*
12. 2. be endured the cross, despising the *s.*
Jude 13. raging waves, foaming out their own *s.*
Rev. 5. 14. that *s.* of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his *s.*
SHAME.

Ruth 2. + 15. let her glean among sheaves, *s.* her mot
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I write not these things to *s.* you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and *s.* them?
SHAMED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we *s.* them not
+ 15. men were good unto us, and we were not *s.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast *s.* the faces of all thy servants
Psalm. 14. 6. you have *s.* the counsel of the poor
SHAMELESSLY.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men *s.* his father
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*
SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that *s.* thing
Hab. 2. 16. and *s.* spueing be on thy glory
SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done *s.*
Mark 12. 4. sent him away *s.* handled, *Luke* 20. 11.
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. and were *s.* entreated, as ye knew
SHAMELESSLY.

2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of vain fellows *s.* uncovered
SHAPE.

Luke 3. 22. descended in bodily *s.* like down on him
John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his *s.*
SHAPEN.

Psalm. 51. 5. behold, I was *s.* in iniquity, and in sin
SHAPES.

Rev. 9. 7. the *s.* of the locusts were like horses
SHARE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his *s.*
SHARP.

Erod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a *s.* stone and cut off
Josh. 5. 2. make thee a *s.* knives, and circumcise again
3. Joshua made a *s.* knives and circumcised Israel
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the passages there was a *s.* rock
Job 41. 30. *s.* stones are under him, he spreadeth
s. pointed things upon the mire

Psalm. 45. 5. arrows *s.* in the heart of king's enemies
52. 2. thy tongue like a *s.* razor working deceitfully
57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue *s.* sword
Prov. 4. 5. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper
Rev. 5. 4. but her end is *s.* as a two-edged sword
15. 18. a man that bears false witness is *s.* arrow

SHE

Isa. 5. 68. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
41. 15. I will make thee a *s.* threshing instrument
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword
Ezek. 5. 1. take thee a *s.* knife and cause it to pass
Ezek. 15. 39. the contention was so *s.* between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
2. 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
14. 14. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle
 SHARPEN.
Deut. 6. +7. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to *s.* every man his share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goads
 SHARPENED.
Psal. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furnished, 10. 11.
 SHARPENETH.
Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend
 SHARPEN.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword
 SHARPLY.
Judg. 6. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may be sound
 SHARPNESS.
2 Cor. 13. 10. lest being present I should use *s.*
 SHAVE.
Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not *s.*
14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9.
21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it
 18. Nazirite shall *s.* the head of his separation
8.7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 24. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads
 SHAVED.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. *s.* off half their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Job 1. 10. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head
 SHAVEN.
Lev. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 5. that is even all one as if he were *s.*
 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered
 SHEAF.
Gen. 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 24. 19. hast forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
Ezek. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*
 SHEAVES.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15.
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in *s.*
Psal. 166. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth *s.* his bosom
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as cart full of *s.*
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*
 SIEAR.
Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep
38. 13 Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
1 Sam. 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep
 SHEARER.
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*
 SHEARERS.
Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, 24.
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not
 SHEARING.
1 Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel
 SHARING-HOUSE.
2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.* *s.*
 14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.* *s.*
 SHEATH.
1 Sam. 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4, 5.
30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.* will judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into *s.*
 SHED.
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 26. 28. *s.* for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost

SHE

Tit. 3. 6. which he *s.* on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
 See BLOOD.
 SHEDDER.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood
 SHEDDETH.
Gen. 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be sh.
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.
Heb. 9. 32. and without *s.* of blood is no remission
 SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.
 SHEEP.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground
29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.
Erod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen
 22. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 34. 19.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21.
 27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a *s.*
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
 32. 34. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 36.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
 28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31. 51.
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Job. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 Sam. 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*
 14. 32. the people few upon the spoil and took *s.*
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
 15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* 19. Saul spread the *s.*
 14. what menneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
 19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
 20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
 24. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five *s.* ready dressed
 27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
 17. 29. Barisall brought David butter and *s.*
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these *s.*
s. what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah slain *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 6. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
 63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. 17. 5.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took from Hagrites 250,000 *s.*
 12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
 18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
 44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat
 49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.*?
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
 79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*
 144. 13. David our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Cant. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two *s.*
 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
 63. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter
 21. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*
 50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered *s.* lions have driven him
Ezek. 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 12.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
s. shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
 12. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a *s.*?

SHE

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of Isr.
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4, 6.
 28. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
 33. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*
 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.*
 3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. 14. the *s.* follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*
 8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
 12. an hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.
 14. good Shepherd, I know mys. 16. other *s.* I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
 26. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*
Keb. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls
 as SHEEP.
Num. 27. 17. be not as *s.* which have no shepherd
1 King 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as *s.* that have no shepherd, 3 *Chr.* 18. 16.
Psal. 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and as *s.* before his shearers is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bosra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as *s.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
 10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter
1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned
 SHEEP-COTE.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
 SHEEP-COTES.
1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.
John 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.
Num. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.*?
Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*
 SHEEP-GATE.
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-g.
 12. 39. they went on to the *s.*-gate, and they stood
 SHEEP-MARKET.
John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
 SHEEP-MASTER.
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a *s.*-master
 See SHEARERS.
 SHEEP-SKINS.
Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*- and goat-skins
 SHEET.
Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* 11. 5.
 SHEETS.
Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty changes
 SHEKEL.
Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*
Erod. 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.*
 is 20 gerahs. *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
2 King 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a *s.* 16. 18.
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great
 SHEKELS.
Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Erod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty *s.*
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon
 250 *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*
Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of in-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
Deut. 22. 19. they shall americe him in 100 *s.*
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 300 *s.* of silver
Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it 13. had restored the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 *s.*
 16. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girdle
 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Arnanah
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred *s.* of gold to one target
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver
1 Chron. 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver
Ezek. 6. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
 See SANCTUARY
 SHELFYR.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*
Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been *s.* for me and a tower
 SHEPHERD.
 See Signification on PASTOR.
Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt

SHE

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had
Psalm. 93. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
90. 1. give ear, O *s.* of Israel, thou that leadest
Ezek. 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
Jer. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 12. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 44.
51. 23. I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
12. as *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
23. I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant
David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, bec. there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
11. 16. lo I will raise up *s.* in the land
17. woe to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not *s.*
14. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known
16. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive
See SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are *s.* 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
Ezek. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
Cant. 1. 8. and feed thy kins beside the *s.* tents
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the *s.* make their folds there
31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
23. 4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed
25. 34. howl, ye *s.* 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and an howling
33. 12. in all the cities shall be an habitation of *s.*
56. their *s.* have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
flock, but *s.* fed themselves and fed not my flock
10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the *s.*
s. neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy *s.* slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country *s.* in field
18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God
SHEPHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire
SHEPHERDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof
SHEPHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together
SHEW, *Substantive.*

Psalm. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Isa. 5. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
Luke 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have *s.* of wisdom, in will-worship
SHEW-BREAD.

See Signification on BREAD.

Ezek. 25. 30. shalt set upon a table *s.-bread* before me
35. 13. make the table, and the *s.-bread*, 39. 36.
Numb. 4. 7. on table of *s.-bread* shall spread a cloth
1 Sam. 5. 1. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.-bread*
1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold whereon the *s.-bread* was
1 Chr. 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.-bread*
23. 29. service both for the *s.-bread* and fine flour
28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.-bread*
Chron. 2. 4. an house for the continual *s.-bread*
4. 19. make tables whereon the *s.-bread* was set
13. 11. the *s.-bread* also set by them in order
29. 18. have cleansed the *s.-bread* table with vessels
Nah. 10. 33. to charge ourselves or the *s.-bread*
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
and did eat the *s.-bread*, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.-bread*
SHEW.

Ezek. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
9. 16. I raised thee up for to *s.* in thee my power
10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him
8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day
150

SHE

Ezek. 14. 13. see the salvation I will *s.* to you to-day
18. 20. shalt *s.* way they must walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
25. 9. make it according to all that I *s.* thee
33. 13. *s.* me now thy way 118. *s.* me thy glory
Deut. 5. 5. I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
10. thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
32. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Josh. 5. 7. the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land
Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, *s.* us we pray thee, the
entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
6. 17. then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
8. 9. *s.* them the manner of the king that shall reign
9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way
27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
12. if I then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat.
1 Kings 1. 52. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
2. 2. be thou strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
18. 1. came to Elijah, go *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
Ezra 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
Ezra 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
2. 10. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
Job 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me
11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
33. 0. I was afraid, durst not *s.* you my opinion
33. 23. if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness
Psalm. 4. 6. many will say, who will *s.* us any good?
9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
16. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness
79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
86. 17. *s.* me a token of good, that they may see it
88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead
92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praise?
Prov. 18. 24. a man must *s.* himself friendly
Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
30. 30. the Lord shall *s.* lightning down his arm
41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
21. people have I formed, shall *s.* forth my praise
47. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to them
46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
49. 9. say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves
58. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
60. 6. they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt *s.* them all these words
13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken
Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt *s.* her all her abominations
33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
37. 18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
10. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
43. 10. son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel
11. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the soothsayers for *s.* king his dreams
4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
s. the dream and interpretation thereof
10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
4. 2. I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders
5. 7. whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou *s.* me inquiry?
Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. 17. 14.
11. 4. go and *s.* John these things ye do hear
12. 11. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
22. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, *Luke* 20. 24.
24. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.

SHE

Mark 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished,
there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* these glad tidings
8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
John 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
7. 4. if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the world
11. 57. if any knew where he was they should *s.* 11
14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15
25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts 1. 24. Lord *s.* whether of these thou hast chosen
7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
16. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation
24. 57. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
26. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law written
9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my power
22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured
1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
13. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
2 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
1 Thess. 9. 9. for themselves *s.* of us what manner
1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long-suffering
5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same dili.
17. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
Jam. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
3. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of him
John 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.
I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee into a land that I will *s.* thee
Ezek. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will *s.* mercy
Judg. 4. 22. I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 Sam. 16. 3. I will *s.* thee what thou shalt do
20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee
1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 *Kings* 7. 12. I will *s.* you what Syrians have done
Job 15. 17. I will *s.* thee that which I have seen
32. 10. I also will *s.* mine opinion, 17. 36. 2.
Psalm. 9. 1. I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works
60. 23. I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 1. 17. I will *s.* them the back, and not face
33. 3. I will *s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. I will *s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but I will *s.* thee what is noted in script.
11. 2. and now I will *s.* thee the truth. Behold
Joel 2. 30. I will *s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19
Mark 3. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will *s.* thee what these be
Luke 6. 47. I will *s.* you to whom he is like
Acts 19. 16. I will *s.* him how great things he must suff.
Jam. 2. 18. I will *s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. I will *s.* thee things which must be
17. 1. I will *s.* thee the judgment of the whore
21. 9. I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife
See KINDNESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49
Numb. 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
1 Sam. 11. 9. came and *s.* to the men of Jabesh
17. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
22. 21. Abiathar *s.* Dav. that Saul had slain priests
24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
how thou hast dealt well with me
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
1 *Kings* 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? be *s.* him the place
10. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
23. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them
all the house of his precious things *Isa.* 39. 2.
15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them *Isa.* 39. 4.
Esth. 1. 4. when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingdom
2. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 3.
3. 6. for he had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
Job 14. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.
105. 27. they *s.* his signs among them, *Acts* 7. 36.
142. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
Psalm. 26. 26. his wickedness shall be *s.* before coe.
Ezek. 12. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wise
Eccl. 40. 14. who *s.* to him the way of under-
standing

SHE

Exod. 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean
Mar. 28. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John *s.* him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him
14. 21. that serv. came and *s.* his lord these things
20. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have *s.* you
20. 20. he *s.* unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus *s.* him. again to disciples, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*
7. 26. Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove
36. after he had *s.* wonders and signs
52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds
20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly
35. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me
26. 20. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness
31. none of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of thee
1 *Cor.* 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it
Heb. 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name
Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me
God, or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life
32. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*
39. 21. the Lord *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. God *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as God hath *s.* thee all this
48. 11. and lo, God hath *s.* me also thy seed
*1 *Isa.** 55. 25. he cried, and the Lord *s.* him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.*
there in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
Lec. 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be *s.*
Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had *s.* Moses
14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the Lord our God *s.* us his glory
34. 1. the Lord *s.* him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things
1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant
David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 8. 10. Lord hath *s.* me, he shall surely die
13. the Lord hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king
2 *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had *s.* David
Exra 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from Lord our God
*1 *Sam.** 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things
71. 20. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them
98. 2. righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heaven
111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works
118. 27. God is the Lord who hath *s.* us light
*1 *Isa.** 26. 20. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn
45. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god
48. 3. *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
5. before it came to pass I *s.* it
Jer. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* two baskets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath *s.* me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath *s.* me
40. 11. gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the Lord *s.* me, 4. 7. | 6. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good
Zeck. 1. 20. and the Lord *s.* me four carpenters
3. 1. he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of Lord
*1 *Isa.** 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm
58. heard how Lord had *s.* great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which God before had *s.*
10. 28. God *s.* I should not call any man common
40. God raised him the third day and *s.* him
Rom. 1. 10. is manifest, for God hath *s.* it to them
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as the Lord Jesus hath *s.* me

SHEWEDST

Nak. 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings
SHEWEST
Job 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me
Job 32. 18. thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? 6. 30.
SHEWETH
Gen. 41. 28. what God is about to do, he *s.* to Pharaoh
Nam. 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. none *s.* me that my son made a league
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David,
and to his seed for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.
Job 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also
Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work
2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge
112. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words

SHI

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things
SHEWING
Erod. 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
Psal. 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of Lord
Cent. 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy
5. 12. of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
*1 *Isa.** 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God
Act. 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. as God, *s.* himself that he is God
Tit. 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works
10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men
SHEWING
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel

SHIELD

Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 *Kings* 13. 26, 27.
In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist, says, Thoo, Lord, wilt bless the righteous, with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, *Psal.* 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. *Psal.* 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, *Eph.* 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.

They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. *Cant.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel:
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing *s.* a. went before him, 41. 45. thou comest to me with a spear and *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil
22. 3. he is my *s.* *Psa.* 3. 3. | 28. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2. 30. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, *Psal.* 18. 35. 1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one *s.*
2 *Kings* 19. 32. he shall not come before it with *s.* nor cast a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 35. 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle *s.*
24. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear
34. of Naphtali with *s.* and spear 37,000
2 *Chr.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and *s.*
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* rattling ag. him
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*
33. 20. the Lord is our *s.* 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. 18. 35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.*
84. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler
115. 9. he is thy help and their *s.* 10. 11.
115. 9. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.*
22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the *s.*
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the *s.*
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. the buckler and *s.*
27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.
Nak. 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith
SHIELDS

2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hadadesser, 1 *Chr.* 18. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. 27. Rehoboam made in their stead brass *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chr.* 12. 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. *s.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.

SHI

2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears
14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17.
20. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *s.* and spears
32. 5. Hezek. made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27.
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them heid spears and *s.*
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to God
Cent. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.*
39. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons
SHIGAION.

This word is found in the title of *Psal.* 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguishes of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.

Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The errors of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Shaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Shagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH

One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found *Gen.* 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mitendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.

SHINE

Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it
10. 3. thou shalt *s.* on counsel of the wicked
11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not *s.*
22. 28. and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to *s.*
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.*
41. 18. by his messings a light cloth *s.* and his eyes
32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
80. 1. that dwell between cherubims, *s.* forth
104. 15. and oil to make his face to *s.* and break
119. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant
Ezek. 48. 1. a man's wisdom shall not cause her light to *s.*
Isa. 15. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.*
6. 1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord
Jer. 5. 28. they are wakened fat, they *s.* they overpass
Jer. 9. 17. cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever
Mar. 5. 16. let your light *s.* before men, to see your
13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun
17. 2. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. least light of gospel of Christ should *s.*
6. God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness.
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye *s.* as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it
SHINED.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath *s.*
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory

SHI

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and *s.* not
Psal. 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mat. 23. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
Luke 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars will withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 35. when the *s.* of a candle giveth light
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 23. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 10. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Jen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for *s.*
Num. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 38. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehosphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.
49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 20. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* as that
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish, first to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Am. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.*-boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.
Jonah 1. 6. said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITAH-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.*-tree
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Ezek. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.*-wood, 35. 7.
17. shalt make an ark of *s.*-wood, 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.*-wood, 28. | 27. 6.
| 27. 4, 15, 28. | 38. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.*-wood, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-wood, 36. 20.
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.*-wood, 36. 21.
32. upon four pillars of *s.*-wood, 37. | 36. 36.
37. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.*-wood, 30. 1.

SHI

Ezek. 15. 24. every man with whom was found *s.*-wood
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing corn
SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. 1 *s.* thee with badger's skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE

Is put for, [1] The ground under feet *Deut.* 33.
25. [2] The weakest means, *Psal.* 60. 8. |
103. 9. [3] Freedom from danger, *Cant.* 7. 1.
[4] A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. | 8. 6.
To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue
that country, &c. *Psal.* 60. 8. To loose the
shoe was, [1] A sign of reverence *Exod.* 3. 5.
[2] Of disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a con-
tract, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.*
24. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel
teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-
harness, would enable them to walk with a
steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficulties
that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and humili-
ation: David went up by the ascent of mount
Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.* 20.
2. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused to
raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his
shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence
of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was done
partly as a sign of his resignation of his right
to the woman, and her husband's inheritance,
as the plucking off the shoe signifies in *Ruth*
4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy: to sig-
nify that he deserved to be treated like a ser-
vant or captive, who in token of submission
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 30. 4. It is
said, *Psal.* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.
A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or
untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform
the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11.
Mark 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Ps. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a latchet
John 1. 27. whose *s.*-latchet I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Ezek. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it, with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar-
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!

Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. carry neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to
stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16 *Acts*
13. 25.

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*
SHONE.

Ezek. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great light
Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of the
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. | 68. 8. | 77. 18.
Neh. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Heb. 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHI

SHOOT.

Ezek. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
66. run, find out now the arrows which I *s.*!
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*!
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 35.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psal. 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head
38. 7. when he bendeth his bow to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
30. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 34. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv
SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in measure when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
Amos 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*
40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward *s.*
See SEA.
SHORN.

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be as if
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Num. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*!
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psal. 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 28. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
See COME, CUT.
SHORTENED.

Psal. 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. 15 my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake *Mark* 13. 20.
SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. now I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruises *s.* under your feet
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.
SHORTNESS.

Ezek. 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Rev. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
Num. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks decee
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs
SHOT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 4. 6. saw down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*
32. 14. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

SHO

Exod. 26. +8. he shall pour out the engine of *s.*

SHIOVEL.

Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *s.*

SHIOVELS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s.*
33. 3. he made the pots, and the pans and the basons

Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s.*
1 *Kings* 7. 10. Hiram made the lavers, the *s.*
and the basons of brass, 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16.

2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *s.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SHOULDER

Isa. 40. 6. *Is a part of the body well known.* To give or lend his shoulder, *for bearing of a burden, signifies to submit to servitude.* Issachar bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. *The Messiah has delivered his people from the rod, or from the yoke, to which they were subject.* *Isa.* 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. And in *Isaiah*, 10. 27, the prophet comforting Israel with the promise of deliverance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. *The scripture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, that will not submit to the yoke,* *Neh.* 9. 29. and those that bear it together with joint consent, serving with one shoulder, *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. *Job desires of God to decide his cause;* Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour, and bind it as a crown to me, *Job* 31. 36. *Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear the mark of his government upon his shoulder.* *Isa.* 9. 6. The government shall be upon his shoulder. *God promises Elishah the son of Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder;* and he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for a kind of honour and distinction. *God says* that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders, *Isa.* 49. 23. Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. *God commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night time, to represent the taking of Jerusalem, and the captivity of the king and his people.*

Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight bear upon thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, *Dent.* 33. 12. That the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, *God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin;* shoulder being elsewhere put for border, or side, as in *Num.* 34. +11. To fly upon the shoulders, *Isa.* 11. 14. is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*

24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.* 45.

49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a *s.*

Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces

25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces

29. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave-offering

39. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it

Num. 6. 19. priest shall take soddens *s.* of the ram,

to put in hands of the Nazarite, *Dent.* 18. 3.

Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his *s.*

Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*

10. 19. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go

1 *Kings* 7. 139. he put bases on right *s.* of the house

2 *Kings* 11. +11. guard stood about the king with

his weapons from the right *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. +10.

Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck

Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it

Psalm. 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden

Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*

6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*

10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*

22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his *s.*

46. 7. they bear him upon the *s.* they carry him

Ezek. 12. 7. I bare it on my *s.* in their sight

12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight

24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*

25. +9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab

29. 7. thou didst break and rent all thy *s.* 18.

34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*

Jer. 6. +9. priests murder in the way with ones.

Zeph. 3. +9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*

Zech. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*

Luke 15. 5. when found it lays it on his *s.* rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

SHO

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-*s.* have I taken, *Num.* 6. 20.

10. 14. the heave-*s.* shall ye eat in a clean place

15. the heave-*s.* and wave-breast shall they bring

Right SHOULDER.

Erod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right *s.*

Lev. 7. 32. the right *s.* shall ye give unto the priest

33. offereth, shall have the right *s.* for his part

8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right *s.*

26. put them on the fat, and upon the right *s.*

9. 21. the right *s.* waved is thine, *Num.* 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s.*

Erod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*

28. 12. shall put two stones on *s.* of ephod, 29. 7.

Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*

Dent. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*

Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all put upon his *s.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, 10. 23.

17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*

2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*

Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines

14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*

30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s.* of young asses

49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their *s.*

Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s.*

Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s.*

SHOUT.

Num. 23. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them

Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.* 20.

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang

6. what meanteth the noise of this great *s.* 7

2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*

Ezra 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord

13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping

Psalm. 47. 5. God is gone up with *s.* Lord with sound

Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes

51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon

Acts 12. 12. the people gave a *s.* saying voice of a God

1 *Thess.* 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a *s.*

SHOUT.

Erod. 32. 18. is not voice of them that *s.* for

Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*

10. shall not *s.* till I bid you *s.* then shall ye *s.*

16. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the city

Psalm. 47. 1. *s.* unto God with the voice of triumph

Isa. 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion

42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains

44. 23. *s.* ye lower parts of the earth, break forth

Jer. 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations

50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s.* ag. her round about

Lam. 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer

Zeph. 3. 14. *s.* O Israel, be glad with all the heart

Zech. 9. 9. *s.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Erod. 32. 17. as they *s.* he said there is a noise

Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell

Judg. 6. 20. so the people *s.* when the priests blew

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all the *s.* with great shout because of ark

10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king

17. 20. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle

52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued

2 *Chron.* 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam

Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*

12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.

See Joy.

Psalm. 78. 65. like a mighty man that *s.* because of wine

SHOUTING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.

2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with *s.*

Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off

Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*

Isa. 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fire is fallen, 10.

Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide

48. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*

Ezek. 21. 12. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint

Amos 1. 24. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*

2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*

SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.

34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season

Luke 12. 54. straightaway ye say there cometh a *s.*

SHOWERS.

Dent. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass

Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains

Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*

72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth

Jer. 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden

14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.* 1

Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be *s.* of blessing

Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass

Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain

SHIRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

SHU

SIRED.

2 *Kings* 6. 29. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage

SCREECH-OWL.

Isa. 34. 14. *s.* also shall rest there and find her self

SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana

SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*

SIRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*

SHUEN.

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings

SHUNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not *s.* the whole counsel of God

SHUT, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in

Erod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in

Num. 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days

15. Miriam was *s.* out from the camp seven days

24. +3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open

Dent. 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother

Josh. 2. 7. they *s.* the gate of Jericho

Judg. 3. +16. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand

9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. for he is *s.* in, by entering into a town

Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* till after sabbath

Psalm. 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me

Isa. 6. 10. *s.* their eyes, lest they see with their eyes

22. 22. key of David, on his shoulder, so he shall open

and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open

44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see

45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*

52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths as him

60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night

66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God

Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go *s.* thys, within thine house

44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*

2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God

hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*

46. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days

2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening

12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate

Dan. 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lions' mouths

Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety

Rev. 11. 6. these have power to *s.* hear that it rain not

21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there

See Door.

SHUT up.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him up that hath

plague seven days, 5. 21, 26, 31, 35, 50, 54.

11. the priest shall not *s.* him up, he is unclean

14. 38. the priest shall *s.* up

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
Prov. 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things
17. 28. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
Isa. 33. 15. *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
1 John 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out
SHUTTLE.
Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*
SICK

s. taken not only for one that is under some
bodily indisposition, as in *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
Luke 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of
the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to
be delivered from them by Christ *s.* a great
Physician. *Mat.* 9. 12. They that be whole
need not a physician, but they that are sick.
The spouse say, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with
flagons, comfort me with apples; for I am
sick of love: that is, You that are members of
the church, whether ministers, or others, afford me
what help you can, for the supporting, strengthen-
ing, and comforting of my soul, by applying the
promises of the gospel, and such other means
as may conduce to my relief: for I am greatly
troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, *Lev.* 26. 16.
Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious
cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
places, where sickness and disease are threat-
ened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental
cause is either Satan, who sometimes is
permitted by God to inflict diseases upon per-
sons, as he did on *Job*, chap. 2. 6, 7.; or in-
temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
wicked, *1 Sam.* 5. 6. To try the patience and
constancy of the godly, as in *Job* and *Hezekiah*.
Or to manifest the glory of God, *John* 9. 3. | 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*
Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
Deut. 29. 12. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul said, she said, he is *s.*
30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamai
5. make thyself *s.* | 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
1 Kings 1. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
22. 134. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for I
am made *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 133. | 35. + 23.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*
13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sick, wherof he died
20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death,
2 Chron. 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* *Isa.* 39. 1.
Neh. 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not *s.*
Ps. 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
41. + 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*

Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*
38. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered
Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*
16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*

Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was *s.* certain days
Hos. 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?

13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and *s.*
Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people
8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.
16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 13.

9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
they that are *s.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9.
25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.

Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
Luke 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s.* and ready to die
10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*

Mat. 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Capernaum
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
3. Lort, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*

John 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he abode 2 days
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs
28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death
2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum
Jam. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up
SICKLY. See PALSY.

1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you
SICKNESS.

Erod. 23. 25. I will take *s.* away from the midst of thee
Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*
Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*
28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law

1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, *2 Chron.* 6. 28.
17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* wherof he died
2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease
of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day

19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
Psalm. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
1. 1. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
Isa. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Judah his wound

Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s.*
9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* *Mark* 3. 15.
John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.
Deut. 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* I laid
Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*
SICKLY.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
23. 25. not move *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn
Job. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* and posts
37. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*
SIDE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
Erod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*
12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
37. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*
Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.
Ecc. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3. 11.
25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him
John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
Acts 12. 7. angel amote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
Rev. 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life

See CHAMBERS.
Every SIDE.

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s.*
Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s.*
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
them from their enemies on every *s.* *1 Sam.* 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every *s.*
1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every *s.*
4. the Lord hath given me rest on every *s.*
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every *s.*
2 Chr. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every *s.*
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every *s.*
Job 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on every *s.*
18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every *s.*
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s.* I am gone
Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s.* while
31. 13. fear was on every *s.* while they took counsel
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every *s.*
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s.*
Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every *s.* 30. 10. | 49. 29.
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every *s.*
19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s.*
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every *s.*
23. 28. judged by the sword upon her on every *s.*
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every *s.*
37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on every *s.*
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every *s.*
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every *s.*
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s.* 7. 5.

Farther SIDE.

Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s.* of Jordan
See LEFT.

On this SIDE.

Erod. 37. 8. one cherub on this *s.* other on that *s.*
Num. 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey on this *s.*
22. 24. a wall being on this *s.* and on that *s.*
32. 19. inheritance on this *s.* Jordan, 32. | 34. 15.
35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s.* Jordan
Josh. 8. 22. some on this *s.* of Ai, and some on that
3. 1. Israel and judges stood on this *s.* the ark
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this *s.*
23. 26. Saul went on this *s.* of the mountain
Ezek. 4. 16. shall have no portion on this *s.* the river
5. 3. governor on this *s.* the river, 6. | 6. 13. | 8. 36.
Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this *s.* river
Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this *s.*
40. 39. were two tables on this *s.* and two on that
41. four tables on this *s.* four tables on that *s.*
47. 19. on bank of river on this *s.* shall grow trees
Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s.*
Zech. 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as
on this *s.* every one that sweareth, on that side
On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s.* the flood
1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s.*
2 Kings 3. 22. saw lions on other *s.* as red as blood
2 Chron. 9. 19. twelve waters stood on one and other *s.*
Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other *s.*
John 6. 25. had found him on the other *s.* of the sea
Right SIDE.

1 Kings 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on right *s.*
7. 39. put five bases on the right *s.* the house; set
the sea on the right *s.* the house, *2 Chr.*
4. 10.

49. five candlesticks on the right *s.* *2 Chron.* 1. 8.
Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s.*
4. 6. lie again on thy right *s.* and shalt bear
17. 1. from under rights, of house ran waters, 2.
Zech. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right *s.* the bowl, 11.
Mark 16. 5. saw young man on right *s.* of sepulchre
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right *s.* of the altar
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right *s.* of the ship
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.

Erod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* *Judg.* 2. 3
Job. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*
Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north
15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11
32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west
Dan. 2. 4. 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship
Ezek. 3. 14. he had bright beams out of his *s.*
?EAGE.

Deut. 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s.*
28. 55. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*
53. because nothing left him in the *s.* 57.
2 Chr. 32. 10. whereto do ye trust, that ye abide in *s.*
Isa. 29. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay *s.* against it and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite
Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify

SIG

Lech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.*
SIEVE.
Lea. 30. 28. to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.*
SIFT.
Lea. 30. 28. to the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to *s.* you
SIGH.
Lea. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do *s.*
Lam. 1. 4. her priests *s.* 11. all her people *s.*
21. they have heard that I *s.* none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*
21. 6. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes
SIGHED.
Ezek. 2. 23. Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit, and said, why doth
SIGHTEST.
Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?
SIGHETTH.
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she, and *s.* and turneth backward
SIGHING.
Job 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psal. 12. 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*
70. 11. let the *s.* of the prisoner come before thee
Isa. 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I faint in my *s.* and I find no rest
SIGHS.
Lam. 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint
SIGHT.
Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*
Ezek. 3. 3. I will sow tares and see this great *s.*
24. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30.
4. in *s.* be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall
Num. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own *s.* as grasshoppers and so we were in their *s.*
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their *s.*
Deut. 28. 34. shall be made for *s.* of thine eyes, 67.
Josh. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your *s.*
24. 17. which did those great signs in our *s.*
2 *Sam. 23. 121.* he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 *Kings 7. 4.* and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks
2 *Kings 2. 17.* fifty of sons of prophets stood in *s.*
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 8. their seed is established in their *s.* with them
34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?
Psal. 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our *s.*
Ezek. 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering
Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.* 4.
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes
Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their *s.*
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out
20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose *s.* I brought them out, 22.
43. shall loathe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*
23. 16. at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them
43. 11. show the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*
Dan. 4. 1. thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8. 15. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes
Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
Mat. 21. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. *Luke 7. 21.*
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of *s.* to the blind
23. 48. that came to that *s.* smote their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their *s.*
John 9. 11. I went and washed, and I received *s.*
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their *s.*
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the *s.*
9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink
18. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 *Cor. 5. 7.* for we walk by faith, not by *s.*
Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said
SIGHT of God.
Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the *s.* of God
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the *s.* of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in *s.* of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* of God
10. 31. thy alma had in remembrance in *s.* of God
2 *Cor. 2. 17.* in the *s.* of God speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* of God
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in *s.* of God
1 *Thess. 1. 3.* remembering work of faith in *s.* of God
1 *Tim. 2. 3.* this is good and acceptable in *s.* of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* of God
1 *Pet. 3. 4.* which is in the *s.* of God of great price
His SIGHT.
Ezek. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in his *s.*
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in his *s.* be at a stay

SIG

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his *s.* at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his *s.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his *s.* out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 1. the angel of Lord departed out of his *s.*
2 *Sam. 19. 9.* why despised Lord, to do evil in his *s.*
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his *s.*
9 *Kings 17. 18.* remove them out of *s.* 20. 23. | 24. 3.
1 *Chron. 19. 13.* the Lord do what is right in his *s.*
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his *s.*
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his *s.*
40. 124. will any take him in his *s.*?
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his *s.*
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his *s.*
Ezek. 9. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his *s.*
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his *s.* stand not in evil
Mark 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his *s.*
Mat. 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received his *s.*
and followed Jesus in the way, *Luke 18. 43.*
John 9. 15. asked how he had received his *s.* 18.
Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his *s.*
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his *s.*
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his *s.*
Heb. 4. 3. every creature is manifest in his *s.*
13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his *s.*
1 *John 3. 22.* do those things that are pleasing in his *s.*
In the SIGHT.
Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's *s.*
47. 18. there is not ought left in the *s.* of my Lord
Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the *s.* of the people
2. 20. he smote the waters in the *s.* of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the *s.* of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moses great in the *s.* of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so in the *s.* of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the *s.* of people
40. 38. fire by night in the *s.* of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the *s.* the people
26. 45. out of Egypt in the *s.* of the heathen
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the *s.* of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the *s.* of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the *s.* of Moses
33. 3. went with high hand in the *s.* of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the *s.* of nations
37. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the *s.* of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the *s.* of all Israel
Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the *s.* of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said, in the *s.* of Israel, sun, stand still
1 *Sam. 18. 5.* David accepted in the *s.* of the people
2 *Sam. 12. 11.* lie with thy wives in the *s.* of this sun
1 *Chr. 28. 8.* in the *s.* of all Israel keep command
2 *Chr. 25. 10.* David magnified Solomon in the *s.* of Israel
2 *Chr. 32. 23.* Hezekiah magnified in the *s.* of nations
Ezra 9. 1. showed mercy in the *s.* of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the *s.* of this man
5. 8. opened the book in the *s.* of all the people
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in *s.* of fathers
98. 2. he openly shewed in the *s.* of the heathen
Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread in the *s.* of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the *s.* of my mother
Ezek. 11. 9. and walk in the *s.* of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the *s.* of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the *s.* of Hanameel
49. 9. bid stones in the *s.* of the men of Judah
Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the *s.* of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach in *s.* of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee in the *s.* of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted in *s.* of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the *s.* of all
25. 34. be sanctified in them in *s.* of heathen, 39. 27.
36. 34. lay desolate in the *s.* of all them that pass by
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness in *s.* of her lovers
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the *s.* of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in *s.* of all men
2 *Cor. 2. 10.* I forgive it in the *s.* of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in *s.* of men
14. miracles he had power to do in *s.* of the beast
See LORD.
My SIGHT.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my *s.* 8.
Ezek. 33. 12. thou hast found grace in my *s.* 17.
1 *Sam. 29. 5.* thy coming in is good in my *s.*
9. I know that thou art good in my *s.* as an angel
2 *Sam. 6. 22.* and I will be base in mine own *s.*
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my *s.*
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my *s.*
1 *Kings 8. 25.* not fail thee a man in my *s.* 2 *Chr. 6. 16.*
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my *s.* 2 *Chron. 7. 20.*
11. 38. if thou wilt do that which is right in my *s.*
2 *Kings 21. 15.* have done that which was evil in my *s.*
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my *s.*
1 *Chr. 22. 8.* thou hast shed much blood in my *s.*
Psal. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my *s.*
Isa. 49. 4. since thou wast precious in my *s.*
Jer. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my *s.*
7. 15. I will cast you out of my *s.* as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my *s.*
15. 1. cast them out of my *s.* and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my *s.* that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my *s.*
Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my *s.* to fill his hand

SIG

Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth is my *s.*
Amos 9. 3. be hid from my *s.* in the bottom of the *se.*
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my *s.* *Luke 18. 41.*
Thy SIGHT.
Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy *s.*
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy *s.*
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy
s. 47. 9. *Ezek. 33. 13.* 16. | 34. 9. *Judg. 6. 17.*
Lev. 25. 33. shall not rule with rigour in the *s.*
1 *Sam. 15. 17.* when thou wast little in thine own *s.*
2 *Sam. 7. 9.* have cut off thine enemies out of thy *s.*
19. this was yet a small thing in thy *s.*
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy *s.*
2 *Kings 1. 13.* let my life be precious in thy *s.* 14.
20. 3. done what was good in thy *s.* *Isa. 38. 3.*
Psal. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy *s.*
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy *s.*
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in thy *s.*
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy *s.*
76. 7. who may stand in thy *s.* when thou art
angry?
90. 4. thousand years in thy *s.* are but as yesterday
143. 2. for in thy *s.* shall no man be justified
Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy *s.* O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy *s.*
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy *s.*
Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy *s.* *Luke 10. 21.*
Luke 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in thy *s.*
18. 2. Jesus said unto him, receive thy *s.*
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy *s.*
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy *s.*
See FAVOUR, FIND.
SIGHTS.
Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful *s.* signs from heaven
SIGN.
Or token, is taken, I for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing; as, when
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, *Gen. 9. 12. 13.* and
when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-
cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he
made with him and his posterity, *Gen. 17. 11.*
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by
God for signs and seasons, *Gen. 1. 14.* They
represent the quality of the weather by their
manner of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. *Mat. 16. 2. 3.*
Sometimes they are forerunners of great cala-
mities, and remarkable events in the course of
human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. *Luke 21. 25. 26.* *Acts*
2. 19. 20.
11. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do
signs, says the Lord to Moses, *Ezek. 4. 17.*
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first
sign, they will believe the second, *Ezek. 4. 8.*
The word sign is frequent in this sense in
scripture.
111. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing, for example: 'This shall
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, *Ezek. 3. 12.* Shew me a sign that
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, *Judg.*
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence,
that the Lord will heal me? 2 *Kings 20. 8.*
This acceptance agrees with the first above-
mentioned.
1V. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-
cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the
motions of the stars and planets, the appearances
of meteors, and the like; and the impostures of
magicians, which they make use of to deceive
the weak. The Lord frustrateth the tokens, or
signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners mad,
Isa. 44. 25. And in *Jer. 10. 2.* Be not dis-
mayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen
are dismayed at them.
To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet
Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, *Ezek. 4.*
3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as
a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, *Isa.*
8. 18. We are a galling-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the prom-
ises of God.
Ezek. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of first *s.* they will believe the voice of the latter *s.*
8. 23. I will put division, to morrow shall this *s.* be
13. 9. it shall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand

Exod. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, *Exod.* 20. 10, 20.
Num. 16. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.*
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18.
13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a *s.*
2. and *s.* come to pass whereof he spake to thee
28. 46. they shall be on these for a *s.* and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you
14. L. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest-with me
30. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and liars
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day
they shall die both of them, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.
14. 10. we will go up, this shall be *s.* unto us
1 *Kings* 13. 5. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this
is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what shall be the *s.* Lord will heal
9. this *s.* shall have of *L. Isa.* 37. 30. | 38. 7, 22.
2 *Chr.* 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a *s.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask
14. L. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin
19. 20. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts
20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*
55. 13. it will set for a name, for an everlasting *s.*
66. 19. I shall set a *s.* among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem
44. 29. and this shall be a *s.* to you, *Luke* 2. 12.
Eccl. 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel
12. 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 11.
14. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.*, [7], thou shalt be a *s.*
39. 15. then shall he set up a *s.* by it till buriers
Mat. 12. 38. saying Master, we would see a *s.*
from thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.
39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
after a *s.* 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the
prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming?
30. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man
36. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*
Mark 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for a *s.* which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
Acts 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received a *s.* of circumcision, a seal
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require a *s.* Greeks seek wisdom
14. 22. wherefore tongues are a *s.* not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels
SIGN

Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree; *s.* the writing
SIGNED.

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
12. they spake, hast thou not *s.* a decree
SIGNS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days
Exod. 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.*
17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.*
28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.*
which he had commanded, 30. *Josh.* 24. 17.
7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
10. 2. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done
Num. 14. 1. for all the *s.* which I have shewed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8.
6. 22. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
on all his household, *Nat.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 78. 43.
7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes see, 29. 3.
34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee
9. and all those *s.* came to pass that day
2 *Kings* 23. 15. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
Jos. 38. 32. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.*
9. we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet
105. 27. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders
Isa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
Jer. 10. 2. he is not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven
32. 20. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt
21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.*
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders
5. how great are his *s.* / how mighty his wonders
Dan. 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times?
24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-
phets, and shall shew great *s.* *Mark* 13. 22.
Mark 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe
20. confirming the word with *s.* following
Luke 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zechariah
21. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven
25. there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe
20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath
23. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did
43. many *s.* were done by the apostles, 5. 12.
4. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus
7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Acts 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands
Rom. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
through mighty *s.* and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*
Heb. 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders
SIGNET.

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, 25.
Exod. 28. 11. with work of an engraver on stone,
like the engravings of a *s.* 21. 36. | 39. 14, 30.
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.*
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.*
SIGNETS.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven
SIGNIFICANT.

1 *Cor.* 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.*
SIGNIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them without *s.*
SIGNIFY.

Acts 21. 26. to *s.* the accomplishment of the days
23. 15. *s.* thee to chief captain that he bring Paul
25. 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid against him
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.*
SIGNIFIED.

Acts 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth
Rev. 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his servant John
SIGNIFIETH.

Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken
SIGNIFYING.

John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should
glorify God, 18. 32. | 21. 19.

Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way
SILENCE.

This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. Josh. 10. 12, 13. Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; Hebrew, be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent at the commandment of Joshua. And in Prov. 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection. Isa. 15. 1. Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in Jer. 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. Psal. 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in Psal. 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there. Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke to potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel

Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
39. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace

94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.*
115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*

Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
Jer. 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to *s.*

Lam. 2. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because
Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*

Mat. 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake

22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with subjection

12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
authority over the man, but to be in *s.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour

See KEEP, KEPT.

SILENT.

Josh. 10. 12. he said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon

Judg. 16. 12. they were *s.* all the night, saying

1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness

7. 18. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord

2 *Sam.* 19. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?

1 *Kings* 22. 3. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it

Job 13. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak

Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.*

28. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me

30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.*

31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave

37. 17. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently

62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God

65. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion

Prov. 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*

Isa. 23. 2. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle

47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness

Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there

38. 47. so they were *s.* from him

Eccl. 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead

Amos 8. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*

Jonah 1. 1. the sea may be *s.* from us
4. 18. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind
Hab. 2. 20. be *s.* all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will be *s.* in his love, he will
Zeck. 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord
SILK.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of *s.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple

Eccl. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*
13. thy raiment was of *s.* and brodered work

Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of *s.*
SILLY.

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one

Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a *s.* dove without heart

2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden
SILVER.

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, Gen. 4. 22. But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal. Gen. 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.

The silver cord, *Eccl.* 12. 6. By this Commen-
tators generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing else but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*
16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*

Exod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold

26. 19. sockets of *s.* 21. 25. 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 26.

27. 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 38. 19.

35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass

38. 25. of them that were numbered of congreg.

Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*
27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.*

27. 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*
16. an homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.*

Num. 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25,
31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *s.* bowl

of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.

84. twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls

85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels

10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* for the calling

of the assembly, and journeying of the camps

Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.*
29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*

Josh. 7. 21. I saw 500 shekels of *s.* then I coveted

22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.

Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from
thee, behold, the *s.* is with *s.* I took it

3. when he had restored the *s.* | 4. took the *s.*

10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year

1 *Sam.* 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.*
12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*

24. 24. bought fowl and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*

1 *Kings* 10. 21. none were of *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.

27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones

20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of *s.*

2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.*
15. 30. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*

18. 15. Hiezekiah gave him all *s.* that was found

22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the *s.* brought

1 *Chr.* 28. 14. *s.* of all instrument-*work* | 29. 2, 5.

15. for candlesticks of *s.* | 17. for basins of *s.*

2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*

Neh. 5. 15. former gover, had taken 30 shekels of *s.*

Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.*

22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*

27. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and raiment

17. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*

28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom.

Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried

66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried

Prov. 2. 4. if seekest her *s.* and searchest for her

3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.*

8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*

19. and my revenue than choice *s.*

10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*

16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.*

17. 3. fuming-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold

25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

SIM

Ecc. 5. 10. loveth *s.* shall not be satisfied with *s.*
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *s.*
Isa. 1. 82. thy *s.* is become dross, thy wine mixed
 90. shall defile covering of thy images of *s.*
 46. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with *s.*
 60. 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood brass
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *s.* shall men call them
 10. 9. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
 32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of *s.*
Ezek. 3. 18. Israel they are even the dross of *s.*
 20. as they gather *s.* brass, and iron, and lead
 22. as *s.* is melted in the midst of the furnace
 27. 12. with *s.* Tarshish traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of *s.*
Hos. 9. 6. pleasant places for *s.* nettles shall possess

13. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for *s.*
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy

Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear *s.* are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up *s.* as dust and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*

See FILLETS. GOLD. PICKES.

SILVERLINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand *s.*
 SILVER-SMITH.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a *s.*-smith made shrines
 Talents of SILVER.

1 *Kings 16. 24.* bought him Samaria for two
 talents of *s.*

2 *Kings 5. 5.* Naaman took with him ten tal. of *s.*
 23. and bound two talents of *s.* in two bags

19. 15. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of *s.*
 1 *Chron. 19. 6.* Hanun sent 1000 talents of *s.*

22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand talents of *s.*

29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined *s.*

2 *Chr. 25. 6.* hired mighty men for 100 talents of *s.*

27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of *s.*

36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of *s.*

Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of *s.*

8. 26. I weighed to their hand 500 talents of *s.*

Ezek. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *s.*

VESSELS of SILVER.

Num. 7. 85. all of the *s.* vessels weighed 2400 shekels

2 *Sam. 8. 10.* Joram brought with him vessels of *s.*

2 *Kings 10. 25.* every man his present, vessels of *s.*

2 *Kings 12. 13.* there were not made vessels of *s.*

1 *Chron. 18. 10.* and with him all manner of vessels

of *s.* gold and brass, 2 *Chron. 24. 16.*

Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with ves. of *s.* 11.

5. 14. vessels of gold and *s.* of the house of God,

which Nebuchadnezzar took

6. 5. let the golden and *s.* vessels be restored

8. 26. I weighed *s.* vessels an hundred talents

Prov. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and *s.* vess.

11. 8. carry with their precious ves. of *s.* and gold

SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my *s.* cup in sack's mouth of youngest

Prov. 26. 23. like a potsherd covered with *s.*

Ecc. 12. 6. or ever *s.* cord be loosed or bowl broken

Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith's casteth *s.* chains

Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the *s.* pieces

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made *s.* shrines for Diana

See VERSELS just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the *s.* of the Lord shall be his shield

Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no *s.* 16.

lest ye make you the *s.* of any figure

2 *Chron. 4. 3.* under it was *s.* of oxen round about

Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into *s.* of an ox

144. 12. corner stones polished after *s.* of a palace

Dan. 10. 16. one like the *s.* of the sons of men

Rom. 5. 14. after the *s.* of Adam's transgression

Heb. 7. 15. after *s.* of Melchisedec ariseth a priest

Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the *s.* of God

SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used *s.* by ministry of prophets

SIMPLE.

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent,

and free from deceit. *Rom. 16. 19.* St. Paul

would have the Romans be wise unto that

which is good, and simple concerning evil,

that is, discerning in the choice of good, to

distinguish the good from the bad doctrine;

but they must avoid whatever has the appear-

ance of evil as children who, without much

reasoning, fly from every thing that does but

seem hurtful to them: He would have them so

innocent as not to be deceived, and yet so prudent as

not to be deceived. [2] For such as are

ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet

simple and willing to be taught: such simple

ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are

opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited.

Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is a simple, let him turn in

alither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish,

credulous man, who is easily deceived with the

SIN

smooth words and fair pretences of false and
 deceitful men, *Prov. 14. 15.* The simple be-
 lieveth every word; and this simple man is
 opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to
 his goings; who not only orders his conversa-
 tion and dealings in the world with due circum-
 spection, but also judges of the words and pro-
 positions of others by their conversations. [4]
 It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous
 persons, who are soon cheated by the world and
 the devil, and who do not understand their own
 interest, but persist in their sinful courses.
Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are
 punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise
 and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity
 or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer
 and repentance put himself under the protec-
 tion of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is some-
 times taken for fidelity and liberality. *Rom.*
 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with sim-
 plicity. He that distributes the church's stock
 to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without
 fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection;
 gently, without fierceness; and liberally, accord-
 ing to every one's necessity.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the *s.*

116. 6. Lord preserveth the *s.* I was brought low

119. 130. it giveth understanding to the *s.*

Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to *s.* to young knowledge

22. how long, *s.* ones, will ye love simplicity

32. the turning away of the *s.* shall slay them

7. 7. I beheld among the *s.* ones a young man

8. 5. O ye *s.* understand wisdom, and ye fools

9. 4. whoso is *s.* let them turn in hither. 16.

13. a foolish woman is *s.* and knoweth nothing

14. 15. *s.* believeth every word, but prudent man

18. *s.* inherit filly || 19. 25. the *s.* will beware

21. 11. the scorners is punished, the *s.* made wise

22. 3. the *s.* pass on and are punished. 27. 12.

Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is *s.*

Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of *s.*

19. have you wise to good, and *s.* concerning evil

SIMPLICITY.

2 *Sam. 15. 11.* they went in their *s.* and knew not

Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love *s.*

Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with *s.*

2 *Cor. 1. 12.* in *s.* we had our conversation in world

11. 3. be corrupted from the *s.* that is in Christ

SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,

contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of

conformity to, or transgression of, the law,

1 *John 3. 4.* It is taken [1] For original corrup-

tion, or the depravity and naughtiness of our

corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. *Psal.*

51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in

sin did my mother conceive me. *Rom. 7. 8.*

Sin taking occasion by the commandment,

wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.

[2] For actual sin, which flows from the corrup-

tion of nature. *Jam. 1. 15.* When lust hath

conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is

taken for the guilt and defilement of sin.

Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine

iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in

Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged,

should have had no more conscience of sins.

[4] For the punishment of sin, *Gen. 4. 7.* And

if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door:

Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt

not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but

a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels

of thy sin. And in *Gen. 19. 15.* Lest thou be

consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the

city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and

punishment of sin. *Psal. 32. 1.* Blessed is he

whose sin is covered. And in *Mat. 9. 2.* Son,

thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is

pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-

moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to

the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for

sin, *Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29.* What is there rendered

sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,

that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who

knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,

2 *Cor. 5. 21.* For he hath made him to be sin

for us who knew no sin, that we might be

made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin

is taken for any fault, either in doctrine

or life. *John 8. 46.* Which of you convinceth

me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief,

John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the

world of sin, because they believe not on me.

[9] For a sinful course of life. *Jam. 1. 15.* Sin,

when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

[10] For the remainders of sin in such as are

renewed and regenerated. *Rom. 6. 12.* Let not

sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since

you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let

not the remainders of corruption exercise an

SIN

uncontrolled absolute power in you. [11] It is
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. *John 15.*
 22, 24, If I had not come and spoken to them,
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty
 of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting
 me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as
 now it is; or, they had had more to say in ex-
 cuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves
 at Dan and Beth-el, which were the occasion of
 the sin of Samaria. *Amos 8. 14.* They that
 swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity
 to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot
 be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man,
Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into
 the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam,
 by his disobedience, and yielding to the tempta-
 tion of Satan, has made us all guilty in the
 eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ,
 by his death, hath restored life to us; by his
 obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Fa-
 ther; instead of children of wrath, as we were
 he has merited for us the character of children
 of God. The apostle Paul, in several places,
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought
 on himself and his posterity, and of the bless-
 ings which Christ the second Adam has purchas-
 ed for his children. See *Rom. 3. 23.* [5. 12.
 6. 23. 1 *Cor. 15. 21, 22.* Though sin be
 permitted of God, he can no more be the author
 of it, than light is the author of darkness,
 1 *John 1. 5.* Sin is not a creature, or a being
 but rather the privation of a being; as light is
 the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation
 of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would
 keep him back from presumptuous sins,
Psal. 19. 13. From known and evident sins,
 such as proceed from the choice of the perverse
 will against the enlightened mind, which are
 committed with deliberation, with design, resolu-
 tion, and eagerness, against the checks of
 conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit:
 such sins are direct rebellion against God, a
 despising of his commands, and they provoke his
 pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of
 universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain
 to mankind in all ages of the world. The ac-
 count the scriptures give of it, is grounded on
 the relation which all men have to Adam as their
 natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the
 beginning, from whom all others derive their
 beings: And that the unity might be the more
 entire, he formed him that did which was neces-
 sary for communicating his kind to the world.
 He hath made of one blood all nations of men,
 for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts*
 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind
 was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was
 presumed to give virtual consent to what he
 did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck
 that were contained in him as their natural
 original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam
 was considered, not as a single person, but as
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted
 for all his descendants by ordinary generation:
 His person was the fountain of theirs, and his
 will the representative of theirs. From hence
 his vast progeny became a party in the covenant,
 and had a title to the benefits contained in it
 upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse
 upon his violation of it. Upon this ground
 the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam
 and Christ. *Rom. 5. 19.* that as by one man's
 disobedience many were made sinners; so by
 the obedience of one shall many be made right-
 eous. As Christ in his death on the cross did
 not suffer as a private person, but as a surety
 and sponsor representing the whole church, at
 it is said, 2 *Cor. 5. 14.* If one died for all, then
 were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the
 figure of him that was to come, *Rom. 5. 14.*
 in his disobedience was esteemed a public person
 representing the whole race of mankind; and
 by a just law it was not restrained to him-
 self.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,
 and that it has infected and corrupted it. *Eph.*
 2. 3. We were by nature the children of
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that
 hath relation to guilt. And in *Rom. 5. 12.* By
 one man sin entered into the world, and death
 by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

SIN

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities which which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5, Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but who-soever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hiermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impatient, and insolent sinner: Grotius expounds this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant whereby he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby cut-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6, For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in general administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn

SIN

Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they show themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and maliciously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 19. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spoke it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door
Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s.
Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people
14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer
6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15.
19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour
22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven
Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s.
12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us
19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17.
27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons
Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15.
19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s.
21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death
22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death
23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would s. in thee
23. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no s.
24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s.
2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel
36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27.
12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34.
2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priest's
Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth
Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered
51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me
59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken
109. 7. and let his prayer become s.
14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out
Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s.
19. in multitude of words there wanteth no s.
13. 16. but wickedness overthroweth s.
14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous
34. but s. is a reproach to any people
21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s.
24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw, as if we were with cart-rope
30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s.
31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s.
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s.
12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession
Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron
3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders
51. 5. though their land was filled with s.
Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom
Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart
10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed
12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s.
Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria
Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion
6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul
Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s.
14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men
John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world
8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast
34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s.
9. 41. if ye were blind, he should have no s.
15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s.
16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

SIN

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me
19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s.
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge
Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s.
20. for by the law is the knowledge of s.
4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered
5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s.
15. for till the law s. was in the world
20. where s. abounded, grace much more abounded
21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace
6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s.?
2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein?
6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that hereafter we should not serve s.
7. for he that is dead is freed from s.
10. for in that he died, he died to s. once
11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s.
12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body
13. not yield your members as instruments to s.
14. for s. shall not have dominion over you
16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death
17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s.
18. being then made free from s. 22.
20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were
23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God
7. 17. is law s.? God forbid, I had not known s.
8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead
9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died
11. for s. by the commandment slew me
13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful
14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s.
17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20.
23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s.
25. but with the flesh, the law of s.
8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh
10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s.
14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s.
1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doth is without body
15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law
2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s.
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.?
3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s.
2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed
Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s.
4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s.
9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s.
28. he shall appear without s. to salvation
10. 6. is sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure
8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure
18. where remission, is no more offering for s.
11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season
12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us
4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s.
13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt
Jew. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and when finished, bringeth forth death
2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s.
17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s.
1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found
4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s.
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s.
1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s.
8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves
3. 4. whom we committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law
5. he was manifested, and in him is no s.
8. he that committeth s. is of the devil
9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s.
5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death
17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not
See BEAR.

GREAT SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s.
Ezek. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them
30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s.
31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s.
1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was a great s.
2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.
His SIN.
Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock
23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28.
26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s.
and it shall be forgiven, 35. | 5, 6, 10, 13.
28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s.
5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s.
1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of his s.
34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s.
18. 19. Zimri walked in his s. | Omri in his s.
2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah
17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned
2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled
Jed 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s.
Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s.
Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

SIN

Exod. 33. 14. If he turn from his *s.* and do right
Heb. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, his *s.* is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his *s.*
My SIN.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my *s.* that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my *s.* only this once
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my *s.* turn with me
20. 1. what is my *s.* before thy father to seek my life
1 Kings 17. 16. come to call my *s.* to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou knowest transgression and my *s.*
13. 92. make me to know transgression and my *s.*
14. 16. dost thou not watch over my *s.*
35. 5. what profit if I be cleansed from my *s.*?
Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my *s.* and iniquity to thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my *s.*
58. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my *s.*
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my *s.*
51. 9. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my *s.*
**3. my s. is ever before me
99. 3. not for my *s.* O L.
Prov. 30. 9. who can say, I am pure from my *s.*?
Deut. 9. 90. and whilst I was confessing my *s.*
See OFFERING.**

Our SIN.

Erod. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our *s.*
Jer. 16. 10. what is our *s.* we have committed
Their SIN.

Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their *s.* is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their *s.* **2 Chron. 7. 14.**
Erod. 32. 38. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their *s.*
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their *s.*
Num. 3. 7. they shall confess their *s.* they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not unto stonemasonry, not their *s.*
1 Kings 8. 35. if they turn from their *s.* **2 Chr. 6. 26.**
Neh. 4. 5. let not their *s.* be blotted out from thee
85. 2. forgive, thou hast covered all their *s.*
Jer. 3. 9. they declare their *s.* as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their *s.* double
18. 23. neither blot out their *s.* from thy sight
31. 34. and I will remember their *s.* no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their *s.*
John 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their *s.*
Thy SIN.

2 Sam. 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy *s.*
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, *s.* is purged
Your SIN.

Erod. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your *s.*
Num. 32. 23. be sure your *s.* will find you out
Deut. 9. 21. I took ye, *s.* the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye say we see, therefore your *s.* remaineth
SIN, Verb.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness, and *s.* ag. God?
42. 22. Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child
Erod. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that *s.* not
23. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee *s.* ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.
3. if the priest *s.* **13.** if congregation *s.*
27. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of swearing
15. if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, **17. Num. 15. 27.**
6. 2. if a soul *s.* and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 22. shall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 20. 18. so should you *s.* against L. your God
24. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to *s.* Lord give
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man *s.* against another; if a man
12. 23. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
12. 23. God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people *s.* against the Lord
34. slay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king *s.* against his servant
5. why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?
1 Kings 8. 46. if my *s.* against thee, **2 Chron. 6. 39.**
2 Kings 19. 11. Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols
2 Chr. 6. 22. if a man *s.* against his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*
13. 26. did not Solomon *s.* by these things?
Job 8. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips
5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*
10. 14. if I *s.* thou markest me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*
Psal. 4. 4. stand in awe, and *s.* not, commune
59. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not *s.* against thee
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to *s.*
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to *s.*
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*
Heb. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many altars to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*

3. 2. and now they *s.* more and more and made
Mal. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother *s.* thee
**Isa. 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more
9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. shall we *s.* because we are not under law?
Cor. 8. 12. when ye *s.* so against the brethren and wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ
5. 34. awake to righteousness, and *s.* not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun
Tim. 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 26. if we *s.* willfully after knowl. of truth
49**

SIN

1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye *s.* not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot *s.* because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death
SINCE. [See ISRAEL.]

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my com.
44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*
46. 30. let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face
Erod. 5. 23. for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation
Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever *s.* I was thine
Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, *s.* I have shewed you kindness
3. 14. ye have not past this way *s.* yesterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake
Ruth 3. 11. all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husband
1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. about those three days *s.* I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me
9 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
11. and *s.* I commanded judges, **1 Chron. 17. 10.**
13. 28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you
2 Chron. 30. 26. *s.* Solomon not like passover
31. 10. *s.* the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 5. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 9. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no seller is come
13. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time
43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
44. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways
20. 8. for *s.* I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
23. 38. but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord
31. 20. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen
48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Dan. 12. 1. as never was *s.* there was a nation
Flag. 2. 16. those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not *s.* the beginning
Mark 9. 51. how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?
Luke 1. 2. the world began, **John 9. 32.**
7. 45. s. the time I came in, he hath not ceased
16. 16. s. from the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day *s.* these things were done
Act. 3. 21. s. the world began, **Rom. 16. 25.**
19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?
24. 11. ye but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 21. for by man came death, by man came
2 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law
2 Pet. 3. 4. for the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18. as was not *s.* men were upon the earth
See DAY
SINCERE.

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth and uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived from sine and cera, without wax, honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In the scriptures sincere signifies pure, or without mixture, **1 Pet. 2. 1.** Desire the sincere milk of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and heresies, free from deceptions. St. Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, impartial, and unbiased in their choice; that the behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body, **Phil. 1. 10.** that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthiness, **1 Cor. 5. 8.** Let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened bread; let us not spend them with the leaven of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections, sinful actions, or tolerating among us any scandalous offence; but let us practise all Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the false apostles with not preaching Christ, sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested sentiments of the heart, **Phil. 1. 16.** The one preach Christ of contention, not sincerely. **Gen. 17. 1.** walk before me, and be thou *s.*
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God

SIN

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the *s.* in the way
Eph. 4. 15. being *s.* in love may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, **2. 13.**
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born babes desire *s.* milk of word
SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* **19.**
Psal. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not *s.*
SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. 4. s. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
Isa. 54. 14. fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth
1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly *s.* we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we
8. 8. and to prove the *s.* of your love
Eph. 4. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in *s.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine showing gravity, *s.*
SINCE.

Gen. 32. 92. Israel eat not of the *s.* that shrank, because he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank
Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron *s.* brow brass
SINCE.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no rest
40. 17. the *s.* of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh
8. the *s.* and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of *s.* men
Isa. 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this *s.* generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord
24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding *s.*
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh
SING.

Erod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, **1 Chr. 16. 23.** **Psa.**
30. 4. **144. 1.** **146. 1.** **147. 7.**
149. 1. **Isa. 12. 5.**

32. 18. but the noise of them that *s.* do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it
1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not *s.* one to another?
1 Chron. 16. 9. unto him, *s.* psalms unto him
33. then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out
2 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to *s.* and praise
29. 30. Hemaniah commanded the Levites to *s.*
Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
Psal. 21. 13. so will we *s.* and praise thy power
33. 2. praise the Lord, *s.* to him with the psalter
3. s. unto him a new song, **Isa. 12. 10.
51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, **145. 7.**
65. 13. the valleys about for joy, they also *s.*
66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.* to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, **98. 5.**
81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise
104. 12. the fowls which *s.* among the branches
105. 2. s. to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. saying, *s.* us one of the songs of Zion
4. how shall we *s.* Lord's song in a strange land
138. 5. ya, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as harlot
24. 14. they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day *s.* ye to her, vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
38. 20. therefore will we *s.* my songs all days
48. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*
44. 23. s. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, **49. 13.**
52. 8. with the voice together shall they *s.*
9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. with gladness for Jacob, and about
12. they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did *s.* of thee
Hor. 2. 15. she shall *s.* as in the days of youth
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall *s.* in the windows
3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, **Zech. 2. 10.**
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb
Unleavened SING.**

Erod. 15. 1. I will *s.* to the Ld. **Judg. 5. 3.** **Psal. 136. 6.**
Psal. 97. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will *s.*
9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
49. 16. I will *s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, **89. 1.**
17. unto thee, O my strength, will I *s.* for God is
101. 1. I will *s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. I will *s.* to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. I will *s.* a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now will I, to my well-beloved, a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I *s.* to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will *s.* with
the spirit, and I will *s.* with the understand:
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SIN

SINGED.

Den. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

1 Chron. 6. 33. Heman *s.* the son of Joel
Heb. 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* *2 Chr. 9. 11.*

1 Chron. 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.

15. 19. so *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals

27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen

2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one

20. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord

23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* *29. 22.*

35. 15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their place

Ezra 2. 41. the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight

70. some of the *s.* dwelt in their cities, *Neh. 7. 73.*

7. 7. the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem

24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*

20. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives

Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed

20. 29. the *s.* clave to their brethren, their nobles

11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house

23. a portion shall be for the *s.* *12. 47.* | *13. 5.*

28. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together

29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about

42. 8. sang aloud | *45. 8.* kept ward of their G.

46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*

13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled

Psalm. 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after

87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there

Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court

Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.

Ecc. 1. 8. 8. I gat me *men-s.* and *women-s.*

SINGETH.

Prov. 25. 20. so is he that *s.* songs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*

1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*

13. 8. David and all *Isr.* played before God with *s.*

2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*

30. 21. s. with loud instruments unto the Lord

Neh. 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*

Psalm. 30. 15. but *s.* cometh in the morning

100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*

105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*

107. 12. and declare his works with *s.*

120. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*

5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*

Cent. 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come

Isa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*

16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*

35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*

Psalm. 42. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest

49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*

51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion

51. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud

55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*

Zeph. 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*

Eph. 5. 19. s. in your heart to the Lord, *Col. 3. 16.*

SINGING-MEN,

SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*

2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s.-men* spake of Josiah

Ezra 2. 65. two hundred *s.-men, 200 s.-women*

Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *s.-men and s.-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them out

SINGLE.

Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole

body shall be full of light, *Luke 11. 34.*

SINGLENESS.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart

Eph. 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col. 3. 22.*

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

SINK.

Job 38. 16. whereon are the foundations made in *s.*

Psalm. 69. 2. 1. in deep mire wherein is no standing

14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*

Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not rise

Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me

Luke 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*

9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears

SINNED.

Ezek. 9. 34. Pharaoh *s.* yet more, hardened his heart

32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, *31.*

33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out

Lev. 4. 3. bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock

14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*

22. when ruler *s.* *23.* | *28.* one of common people *s.*

5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing

6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female

10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath *s.*

and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. Neh. 6. 11.

6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took

Nun. 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*

32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord

Deut. 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord

18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly

Lev. 7. 11 *Isr.* hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

SIN

Judg. 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee

1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee

24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee

1 Kings 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee

and shall turn again to thee, *35. 2 Chr. 6. 24. 26.*

50. forgive thy people that *s.* *2 Chron. 6. 39.*

15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* *16. 13. 19.*

18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver

2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God

21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written

Neh. 9. 29. but *s.* against thy judgments

Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*

22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly

8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast

24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*

Psalm. 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, *32.*

Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers

Jer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*

33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me

40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, *44. 23.*

20. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph. 1. 17.*

14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord

Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed

5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne

Ezek. 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall be

28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*

37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*

Ezra. 4. 7. as they increased so *s.* against me

10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeah

Heb. 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul

John 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents

Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as

have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law

3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, *5. 12.*

5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*

16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift

1 Cor. 7. 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*

and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*

2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*

13. 2. 1. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*

Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?

2 Pet. 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that

1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive ours.

I have SINNED.

Ezek. 9. 27. Pharaoh said, I have *s.* this time, *10. 16.*

Nun. 22. 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*

Josh. 7. 20. indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel

1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, I have *s.* *30. 26. 21.*

2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have *s.*

against the Lord, *24. 10. 17. 1 Chr. 21. 8. 17.*

19. 30. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*

Job 7. 20. I have *s.* | *33. 27.* if any say I have *s.*

Psalm. 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee

51. 4. against thee, thee only A. I. I. done this evil

Mic. 7. 9. I have *s.* against him let him plead my cause

Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying inno.

Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* *21.*

I have SINNED.

Nun. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*

14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* *Deut. 1. 41.*

21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the Lord

Judg. 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken

our God, and served Baalim, *1 Sam. 12. 10.*

15. 14. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee

1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*

1 Kings 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely

2 Chr. 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss

Neh. 1. 6. and confess the sins which we have *s.*

Psalm. 106. 6. we have *s.* with our fathers, we have

Isa. 42. 24. the Lord, be against whom we have *s.*

64. 5. behold thou art wroth, for we have *s.*

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*

8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*

14. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*

20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*

Lam. 5. 16. crown is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*

Deut. 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity

8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have *s.*

11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*

*15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly*

SINNED.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*

13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*

22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just

Ezek. 2. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travail, to gather

7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her

8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know

9. 2. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth

18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good

Isa. 65. 20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed

Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*

39. would have known this woman she is a *s.*

15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, *10.*

18. 13. saying, God be merciful to me *s.*

19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*

John 9. 16. how can a man *s.* do such miracles?

24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*

25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not

Rom. 3. 7. why art am I also judged as a *s.*

Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

SIN

Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.
52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.
18. 14. if he begot son that seeth all his father's s.
21. if the wicked will turn from all his s.
23. 49. and he shall bear the s. of your idols
33. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him
Den. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness
9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of s.
Mic. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all this
6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.
Mat. 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of s.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
of repentance for the remission of s. Luke 3. 3.
Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.
20. 23. whosoever s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain
22. 38. repent and be baptised for remission of s.
5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.
10. 43. whose believeth shall receive remission of s.
12. 16. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past
7. 3. the motions of s. did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s.
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be partakers of other men's s.
26. some men's s. open beforehand, going before
2 Tim. 3. 6. who lead capt. wily women laden with s.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people
1. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.
3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.
7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many
10. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.
3. there is a remembrance again made of s.
4. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away s.
13. after he hath offered one sacrifice for s. for ever
50. there remained no more sacrifice for s.
Jan. 5. 30. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.
1 Per. 2. 24. we being dead to s. should live to right.
3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.
4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.
2 Per. 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old s.
1 John 2. 8. but also for the s. of the whole world
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partakers of her s.
5. for her s. have reached unto heaven
See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

My SINS.

Psalm. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out
69. 5. O God, my s. are not hid from thee
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back
Our SINS.
1 Chron. 12. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil
2 Sam. 58. 13. ye intend to add more to our s.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.
Mat. 7. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake
90. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance
103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.
Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away
Dem. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us
Heb. 1. 3. when had himself purged our s. sat down
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare our s. in his body
1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and
just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us
2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.
3. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood
Our SINS.
Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.
21. shall confess over the live-goat all their s.
34. to make atonement for their s. once a year
Num. 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all their s.
1 Kings 16. 22. they provoked him with their s.
16. 2. to provoke me to anger with their s.
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.
Isa. 38. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.
Jer. 14. 10. and visit their s. Her. 8. 13. | 9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.
3. 6. were baptised, confessing their s. Mark 1. 5.
Mark 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.
1 Thes. 5. 16. to fill up their s. away
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.
10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remem. more
Our SINS.
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.
26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. 28. 28.
21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.
Josh. 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive your s.
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow
Jer. 2. 22. and your s. have hid his face from you
59. 5. 25. your s. have withholden good things
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear
Amos 5. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty s.

John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. 24.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out
1 Cor. 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath he quickened
1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you
SIR.
Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?
21. 30. he said, I go s. and went not
27. 63. s. we remember that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
15. s. give me this water that I thirst not
19. s. I perceive that thou art a prophet
49. the sabbathman saith, s. come ere my child die
5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool
12. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus
30. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rep. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest
SIRS.
Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?
16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?
19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have
27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
31. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me
25. wherefore, s. be of good cheer, I believe God
SIRNAME.
Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel
SIRNAME.
Mat. 10. 3. Lebbaeus, whose s. was Thaddeus
Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, 32. | 11. 13.
12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, 25. | 15. 37.
SIRNAMED.
Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, Acts 10. 18.
17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 4. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barnabas, whose s. Justus
4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas
15. 22. to send Judas, s. Barnabas, and Silas
SISTER.
This name has much the same latitude as that of
brother. It is used, not only for sister by father
and mother, but also for her who is a sister
only by father or mother, or is only a near
relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abrah-
am, though she was only his niece according to
some, or his sister by the father's side only,
according to others, Gen. 12. 13. | 20. 12. In
the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus
Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons
and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary,
Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it is
forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that is
according to some, to marry two sisters,
or, according to the generality of interpreters,
to marry a second wife when one has one be-
fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.
Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance
of conditions and inclinations. The prophets
call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Sa-
maria, because it delighted in the imitation of
their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10.
Ezek. 16. 46.
In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister
given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,
love, and affection, and shows the great af-
fection which Christ has for his church, which
cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one rela-
tion, but must borrow the perfections and affec-
tions of all, to describe it: this name may like-
wise show that Christ and his church have but
one Father, to wit, God, so that the church is
every way royal; the daughter of a king,
the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In
Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,
says, We have a little sister, and she hath no
breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the
day when she shall be spoken for? The be-
lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult
with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had
little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which
as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ;
how shall we promote their conversion, say they,
when the tenders of reconciliation are made to
them?
Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Who-
soever shall do the will of my Father who is
in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,
and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real
evidence of true faith by sincere obedience,
shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural
relations; or, as the nearest relations are to
any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims,
I have said to the worm, thou art my mother,
and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we
are of the same original, and thou art continu-
ally with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man ad-
vice his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my
sister; that is, acquainted and delight thyself

with her, and let her have the command of thy
heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4.
As Christians were used to salute one another
by the name of brothers or brethren, so they
called Christian women, who professed the same
faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jam.
2. 15, 16. if a brother or sister be naked, and
destitute of daily food, &c.
Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.
60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands
29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son
30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob
34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s.
14. we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our s. as with an harlot?
Ezek. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would
6. 20. Miriam took Jacobed his father's s. to wife
15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timbrel in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy s.
11. she is thy s. | 18. not take a wife to her s.
12. not nakedness of father's s. | 13. mother's s.
20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness
19. nor nakedness of thy father's s. mother's s.
21. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled
Nam. 5. 7. a Nazazite shall not be defiled for his s.
Deut. 27. 23. cursed is he that lieth with his s.
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?
2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar
2. Amnon so vex, that he fell sick for his s. Tamar
2. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.
23. because he had forced his s. Tamar, 32.
21. + 6. the king took the five sons of Michael's s.
2 King 11. 2. but Jehoshabea s. of Ahasiah took Joash,
they hid him and his nurse, 2 Chron. 24. 11.
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts,
what shall we do for our s. in the day?
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it
8. her s. feared not | 10. her s. hath not turned
29. 18. shall not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath
47. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom
48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride
50. for thy s. Sod. was not mentioned in the day
22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his s.
23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholiab her s.
11. and when her s. Aholiab saw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.
32. shalt drink of thy s. cup deep and large, 33.
44. 25. for s. that hath no husband they may defile
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother
Luke 10. 39. she had a s. called Mary, John 11. 1, 6.
John 11. 3. therefore his s. sent unto him, saying, L.
19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.
Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. son heard of heir lying in wait
1 Rom. 16. 1. I commend to you Phoebe our s. a serv
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or s. is not under bondage
9. 5. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?
Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. son to Barnabas saluteth you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or s. be naked and destitute
3 John 13. the children of thy elect s. greet thee
SISTER-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her
people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law
My SISTER.
Gen. 19. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.
19. why saidst, she is my s. | 20. 2, 5, 12. | 26. 7, 9
30. 8. I have wrestled with my s. and prevailed
2 Sam. 13. 5. say to him, let my s. Tamar come, 6
11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, s.
20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my s.
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!
12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring
5. 1. I am come into my garden my s. my spouse
2. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my s. left me?
SISTERS.
Josh. 13. 25. swear ye will save alive my fath. my s.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose s. were Zeruah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink
42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.
51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thy abom. 52.
55. when thy s. and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy s.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your s. Ruhamah
Mark 13. 36. are not his s. with us? Mark 6. 3.
19. 29. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or
wife, for my sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke 14. 26.
Luke 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. s.
1 Tim. 5. 2. interest younger women, as s. with purity
SIT.
Num. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here?
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgment and

Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
Sem. 9.22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
90. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 Sam. 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
throne of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
2 Kings 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Isa.* 36. 12.
Psalm. 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such as *s.* in dark, and shadow of death
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
Ezek. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Jer. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do *s.* still? assemble yourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirist
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo!
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 35. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
Dem. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
Jael 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
Nic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mat. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver
Mic. 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 23. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.
22. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy
enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.
23. 2. the scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
26. 35. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
17. 17. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meet
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 Cor. 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen
SITH.

Ezek. 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shall pursue thee

SITTEST.

Ezek. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in
thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
Ps. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTETH.

Ezek. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
Rev. 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* shall be unclean
6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23. 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Ezek. 8. 10. do so to Mordocai that *s.* at the gate
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
19. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
Prov. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
21. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land
552

Cent. 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard
Isa. 96. 6. spirit of judgm. ro him that *s.* in judgment
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
Mat. 23. 23. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon
Luke 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
26. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he
that serveth: is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 Cor. 14. 30. if any thing be reveal. to anothe, that *s.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 Thess. 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the where that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*
SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Ezek. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordocai the Jew *s.*
Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-*s.* and up-rising
Jer. 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4. 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mat. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of *Mark* 2. 14. | *Luke* 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right-
hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John 8. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*
Acts 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*
SITTING-PLACE.

2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.* place
SITUATE.

Ezek. 27. 3. Tyrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea
Neh. 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers
SITUATION.

2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful for joy of earth is mount Zion
SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num 7. 3. *s.* covered waggon, and twelve oxen
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.*
20. 6.

1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daughter.
26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
blemish

6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs
SIX boards.

Exod. 26. 22. west-ward thou shalt make *s.* boards
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* *s.*
See BRANCHES.

SIX brethren.
Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied
SIX cities.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.
SIX cubits.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
3. doors *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* *s.*
SIX curtains.

Ezek. 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36, 16.
See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.
Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
17. she said, these *s.* *s.* of barley gave me
SIX men.

Ezek. 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

SIX months.

2 *Sem.* 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 6. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* *s.* over Israel
Ezek. 4. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh,
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other things
Luke 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years
and *s.* months, and great famine, *Jam.* 5. 17.
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* *s.*
SIX names.

Erod. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone
SIX paces.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* *s.* he sacrificed
SIXSCORE.

1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold
SIX sheep.

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep
SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*
8. 38. and Amel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 46.
SIX steps.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round
20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 *Chron.* 9. 128.
SIX things.

Prov. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate
SIX times.

2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* times
SIX troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven
SIX water-pots.

John 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone
SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him
SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle
Erod. 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh
he shall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.*
34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather
Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard
Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years
Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years
1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 11. 3. Josiah was hid with his nurse in the
house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.
SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son
Erod. 26. 9. thou shalt couple *s.* curtain in tabern
Deut. 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year
Josh. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali
2 *Sam.* 3. 5. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Heseek, Samaria taken
Ezra 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius
Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me
39. 4. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee
45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah
Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from
the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke*
23. 44.

John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour
Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake
9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice
14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardias
See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls
Erod. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.
2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Je-
rusalem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1. 6. || 28. 1
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters
24. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men
2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah begot sons and *s.* daughter:
SIXTEENTH.

1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hanaiah
SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuselah
Lev. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to a
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimate:
Num. 7. 68. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20
SIXZE.

Exod. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKI

SKILL.

Kings 5.6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, & *Chr.* 2. 8. *Chr.* 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave 34. 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

SKILL.

Ecd. 1. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time *Dan.* 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom *y* 2. 2. I am now come for to give thee s. and underst.

SKILFUL.

Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites s. in war 15. 22. Chenaniah instructed, because he was s. 28. 21. there shall be with thee every willing s. man *Chr.* 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work *Isa.* 3. 7. the Lord taketh away the s. of speech *Ezek.* 21. 31. give you into the hand of s. to destroy *Dan.* 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning *Amos* 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

Psal. 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise *SKILFULNESS.*

Psal. 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands *SKIN.*

Ezek. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s. 29. 14. bullocks' flesh s. and dung burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. 34. 29. Moses wist not that s. of face shone, 30. 35. *Lev.* 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s. 11. 52. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean 13. 2. shall have in the s. a rising like the plague 3. the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh 4. if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh 5. if the plague spread not in the s. 6. 22, 28. 7. if scab spread abroad in the s. 8. 27, 35. 36. 10. if the rising be white in the s. it is a leprosy 11. it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh 36. then he shall rend it out of garment or s. 15. 17. every s. wherein is seed washed with water *Num.* 19. 5. burn heifer, his s. and flesh and blood *Job* 2. 4. s. for s. all a man hath will he give for life 7. 5. s. is broken, and become loathsome 10. 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh 10. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled 28. 13. it shall devour the strength of his s. 29. 20. bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth 26. though after my s. worms destroy this body 30. 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt 41. 7. canst thou fill his s. with barbed irons? *Psal.* 102. 5. my groaning my bones cleave to my s. *Jer.* 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s.? *Lam.* 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old 4. 8. their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered 5. 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine *Ezek.* 37. 6. I will cover with you s. put breath, 8. *Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh 3. who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them *Mark* 1. 6. John had a girdle of s. about his loins *SKINS.*

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them 27. 16. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands *Ezek.* 35. 23. every man with whom were found red s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them *Lev.* 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s. 10. 7. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh *Num.* 31. 30. purify your raiment, all made of s. *Hesb.* 11. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goat s. *SKIP.*

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a colt *SKIPPED.*

Psal. 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6. *SKIPPEDST.*

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy *SKIPPING.*

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills *SKIRT.*

Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3. 9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride; to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in *Ezek.* 16. 8. I spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenants to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the filthiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, *Lam.* 1. 9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and Judah upon their faces, *Jer.* 13. 26. I will discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will throw thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. It is said in *Deut.* 22. 30. A man shall not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

SLA

the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.

Deut. 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's s. 27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s. *Ruth* 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand. 1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle 24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily 11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand *Ezek.* 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee *Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil

Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew *SKIRTS.*

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments *Jer.* 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents 13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered 26. therefore will I discover thy s. *Nah.* 3. 5. *Lam.* 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not *Ezek.* 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s. *SKULL.*

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s. 2 Kings 9. 35. they found no more of Jeshabel than s. *Mat.* 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a s. *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17. *SKY.*

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s. *Job* 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.? *Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, s. *Luke* 12. 26. ye can discern face of the s. and earth *Hesb.* 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude *SKIES.*

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions roared about him, *Psal.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 17. 17. clouds poured out of s. sent out a sound *Isa.* 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness *Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s. *SLACK.*

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him *Job* 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land! *Prov.* 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand *Zeph.* 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s. 2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise *SLACK.*

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay *Josh.* 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants 2 Kings 6. 24. s. not riding for me except I bid thee *SLACKED.*

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth *SLACKNESS.*

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s. *SLAIN, Active.*

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding *Num.* 14. 10. therefore he hath s. them in wildern. 22. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive *Deut.* 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites 21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him *Judg.* 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone 15. 10. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men 20. 5. the men of Gibeath thought to have s. me 1 Sam. 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11. 22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests 2 Sam. 1. 10. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed 3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their brother Asahel 4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person 12. 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon 13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left 32. they have not s. all, for Ammon only is dead 21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa 16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David 1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25. 19. 10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14. 9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites 13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him 10. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king 19. 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets 2 Kings 16. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast s. thy brethren better than thyself 22. 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest 9. when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him 23. 21. city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah 28. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven *Ezek.* 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan *Job* 1. 15. the Sabeans have s. the servants, 17. *Prov.* 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her *Ira.* 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people *Jer.* 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger 41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9. 16. 18. *Lam.* 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43. *Hesb.* 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children 23. 59. when they had s. thy children to idols *Hos.* 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth *Amos* 6. 10. your young men have I s. with sword *Deut.* 23. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s. 7. 92. have s. them that shewed coming of just one 23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Pa'k

SLA

SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s. *Lev.* 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird 26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies *Num.* 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s.? 19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. 31. 19. 23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s. 25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri 15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18. 31. 8. besides the rest of them that were s. *Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth thee 3. the elders of the city next to the s. man 28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes 32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s. *Josh.* 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel 13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s. *Judg.* 16. 24. the destroyer who multiplied our s. 20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s. 1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s. 19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s. 11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s. 20. 32. where? shall he be s. what hath he done 31. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 *Chro.* 10. 1. 8. when the Philistines came to strip the s. 2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places 22. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty 25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places 18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants 1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s. 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s. 11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were s. 8. he that cometh within ranges let him be s. 16. they laid hands on her, and there was she s. 1 *Chr.* 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G. 1 *Chr.* 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men *Ezek.* 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s. 9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace *Job* 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she *Psal.* 69. 3. ye shall be s. of all you, as bowing wall 88. 4. like the s. that lie in the grave 89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s. *Prov.* 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s. 24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s. *Isa.* 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s. 14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s. 22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead 26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s. 27. 7. is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him 34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up 66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many *Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people 14. 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword 18. 21. let thy young men be s. by sword in battle 25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth 41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s. 51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans 47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her 49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth *Lam.* 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct. 4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they that be s. with hunger, for these pine away *Ezek.* 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you 13. when the s. men shall be among their idols 9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s. 11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city, ye have filled the streets with the s. 7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron 21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s. 29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s. 26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword 28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s. 30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt 11. they shall fill the land with the s. 31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s. 18. shall lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29. 32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 23. 21. they lie s. by the sword, 22, 23, 24. 25. all of them circumcised s. by sword, 26, 30. 31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32. 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men 37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s. *Dan.* 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s. 5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s. 7. 11. I beheld, even till beast was s. and destroyed 11. 20. army overflow, and many shall fall down s. *Nah.* 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcasses *Zeph.* 2. 12. ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword *Luke* 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and be raised *Acts* 5. 36. Theudas was s. as many as obeyed him 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts? 13. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be s. *Eph.* 2. 16. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby *Hesb.* 11. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword *Rev.* 7. 13. Antipas, who was s. among you 5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s. 9. thou wast s. 12. the Lamb that was s. 13. 8. 6. 9. souls of them that were s. for word of God

SLA

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were *s.* of men 7000
16. 24. in her found the blood of all that were *s.*
19. 21. remnant *s.* with sword of him that sat
SLANDER.
Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up *s.* on land
Psalm. 31. 13. for I have heard the *s.* of many
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth *s.* is a fool
SLANDERED.
2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath *s.* thy servant to my Lord
SLANDEREST.
Psalm. 50. 20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son
SLANDERETH.
Psalm. 101. 5. whoso *s.* his neigh. him will I cut off
SLANDERS.
1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not *s.*
SLANDEROUSLY.
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be *s.* reported
SLANDERS.
Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with *s.*
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with *s.*
SLANG.
1 Sam. 17. 49. Da. took from his bag a stone and *s.* it
SLAVE, S.
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born *s.*?
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
SLAUGHTER.
1 Sam. 14. 14. that first *s.* which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater *s.*?
17. 57. as David returned from *s.* of Philistines, Abner brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.
2 Sam. 17. 9. *s.* among people who follow Absalom
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah was come from the *s.*
Psalm. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the *s.*
Isa. 10. 26. according to the *s.* of Midian at Oreb
14. 24. prepare *s.* for his child, for iniquity of faith.
27. 7. according to *s.* of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to *s.*
33. 7. he is brought as a lamb to *s.* Jer. 11. 19.
65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the *s.*
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of *s.* 9. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them out
like sheep for *s.* prepare them for day of *s.*
25. 34. for the days of your *s.* are accomplished
48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to *s.*
50. 37. let them go down to the *s.* woe to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the *s.*
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man *s.* a weapon in his hand
21. 10. it is sharpened to make sore *s.* it is furnished
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the *s.*
22. was divination to open the mouth in the *s.*
28. the sword is drawn, for the *s.* it is furnished
26. 15. when the *s.* is made in the midst of these
Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make *s.*
Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by *s.*
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of *s.*
7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to *s.*
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* against the disciples
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
Hab. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from *s.* of kings
Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of *s.*
See CRUAT.
SLAY.
Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall *s.* me
2. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* also a righteous nation?
11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's sake
27. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
24. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and *s.* me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him
26. Judah said, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
42. 37. *s.* my two sons if I bring him not to thee
43. 16. bring these men home, *s.* and make ready
Ezek. 4. 43. behold, I will *s.* thy son, even first-born
23. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
19. 16. thou shalt *s.* ram and sprinkle his blood
32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to *s.* them
27. *s.* every man his brother and companion
Lev. 4. 29. *s.* sin-offering, 33. 14. 13. *s.* the lamb
20. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall *s.* beast
Num. 19. 3. one shall *s.* red heifer before his face
25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
35. 19. revenger of blood shall *s.* the murderer, 21.
Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and *s.* him
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did *s.* Balaam the son of Beor
Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not *s.* you
20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and *s.* them
9. 54. *s.* me, that men say not, a woman slew him
1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. send away the ark of God that it *s.* us not
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, sin not
15. 3. spare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
15. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyself
27. 17. king said, turn and *s.* the priests of the L.
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and *s.*
1 Kings 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not *s.*
5. 26. give her living child, in no wise *s.* it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baasha *s.* and reigned in stead
18. 12. when he cannot and thee, he shall *s.* me

SLA

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazael shall Jehu
s. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Eliah *s.*
20. 36. as soon as he was departed, lion shall *s.* thee
2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men will thou *s.*
10. 23. go in and *s.* them, let none come forth
17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they *s.* them
2 Chron. 23. 14. *s.* her not in the house of the Lord
9. 34. priests too few to *s.* all the burnt offerings
Neh. 4. 11. we will *s.* them and cause work cease
Job 9. 23. if the scourge *s.* suddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. though he *s.* me, yet will I trust in him
20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall *s.* him
Psalm. 34. 21. evil shall *s.* wicked that hate righteous
59. 11. *s.* them not, lest my people forget, scatter
94. 6. they *s.* the widow and the stranger
109. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
139. 19. surely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall *s.* them
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall *s.* wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he shall *s.* thy remnant
27. 1. Lord shall *s.* the dragon that is in the sea
65. 15. for Lord God shall *s.* thee, call thy serv.
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall *s.* them
20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and *s.* them
29. 21. shall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will *s.* Ishmael,
son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he *s.* thee?
41. 8. ten men were found that said, *s.* us not
50. 27. *s.* all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come
Ezek. 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maid and
23. 47. they shall *s.* their sons and daughters
26. 8. he shall *s.* with sword thy daughters in field
11. he shall *s.* thy people by the sword
44. 11. they shall *s.* the burnt-offering and sacrifice
Hos. 2. 3. set like a dry land and *s.* her with thirst
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit
Amos 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will *s.* the last of them with the sword
4. will I command sword, and it shall *s.* them
Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors *s.* them and hold
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *s.* and persecute
19. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me
To SLAY.
Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to *s.* the righteous
22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to *s.* his son
37. 18. they conspired against him to *s.* him
Exod. 8. 15. Pharaoh sought to *s.* Moses, but he fled
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to *s.* us
21. 14. if a man come on neighbour to *s.* with guile
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out to *s.* them in wilderness
27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to *s.* innocent
1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to *s.* us
19. 5. why then sin, to *s.* David without a cause?
11. Saul went to watch him and *s.* him in morning
20. 33. it was determined of his father to *s.* David
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to *s.* Abner
21. 2. Saul sought to *s.* them in his zeal to Israel
1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to *s.* my son?
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Abah to *s.* me
2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to *s.* and destroy them
Neh. 6. 10. they will come to *s.* thee, in night to *s.* thee
Ezek. 3. 11. to *s.* the power that would assault them
Psalm. 37. 14. to *s.* such as be of upright conversation
32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to *s.* him
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to *s.* dogs, to tear
16. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to *s.* me
40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee
Ezek. 13. 19. to *s.* the souls that should not die
40. 39. two tables to *s.* thereon the burnt-offering
Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to *s.* wise men
Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to *s.* nations
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to *s.* him
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to *s.* the apostles
9. 29. but they went about to *s.* him
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to *s.* the third part of men
SLAYED.
Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
may flee thither, Deut. 4. 42. | 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3.
24. shall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
25. congregation shall deliver *s.* from revenger
26. if the *s.* shall at any time come without city
27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
28. but after the death of high-priest, the *s.* shall
return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the *s.*
Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the *s.* up
21. 3. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for the *s.*
21. gave Shechem | 7. Golan | 39. Kedesh for the *s.*
38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for the *s.*
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to *s.*
SLAYETH.
Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever *s.* Cain
Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and *s.* him
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy *s.* the ally one
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before him that *s.* thee, I am
God? shalt be a man in hand of them that *s.* thee
SLAYING.
Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of *s.* 10. 20.
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in *s.* his breth.

SLE

1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by *s.* her son
Isa. 22. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under the rocks
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were *s.* them, and I was left
SLEEP.
Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the soul,
which is ingenuousness, indolence, stupidity,
or for the sleep of death.
Abasarus could not sleep. Esth. 6. 1. I will
both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says
David, Psalm. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,
and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
thee light. He speaks to those that were dead
in sin and infidelity, who were going on securely
in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but
my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.
that is, The flesh, the unwarmed part, prevails
to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside
the exercise of grace at present; but the reman-
ent part is sensible of, and strives against, this
disorder. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and
security, which even the godly may fall into.
There is also the sleep of death. You shall
sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they
are dead, 1 Kings 1. 21. That they may sleep
a perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that
sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake.
Dan. 12. 2. And in John 11. 11. Lazarus
sleapest, but I go that I may awake him out
of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise
him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God
is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them
in his own due time. And Solomon says,
Prov. 3. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man
with rags: The slumberer, the slothful, shall
come to poverty.
Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples
of their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa.
65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and
lodge in the monuments. The word monuments
signifies places kept, or observed: Some mis-
interpret it of idol temples; some of caves and
dens, in which the heathens used to worship
their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments
for dead persons. The prophets speak of the
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who, in
contempt of the prophets of the temple of the
Lord, and in imitation of the heathens, went
into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep
there, and to have dreams that might disclose
future events to them.
Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
15. 12. sun going down, a deep *s.* fell on Abram
28. 10. Jacob awaked out of his *s.* and he said
31. 40. thus I was, my *s.* departed from mine eyes
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his *s.* 20.
1 Sam. 25. 12. a deep *s.* from God fallen on them
Job 6. 13. when deep *s.* falleth on men, 33. 15.
14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of their *s.*
Psalm. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* of the *s.* of death
76. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their *s.*
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep *s.*
78. 65. then the carriers them away, they are as a *s.*
137. 2. for so he giveth his beloved *s.*
132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or slumber
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy *s.* shall be sweet
4. 16. their *s.* is taken away, unless cause come to fall
6. 4. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor slumb. to eye-lids
9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy *s.*?
10. yet a little *s.* a little slumber, 24. 33.
15. slothfulness casteth into a deep *s.*
20. 13. love not *s.* lest thou come to poverty
Ecc. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet
16. 18. there is that neither day nor night seeth *s.*
La. 22. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep *s.*
Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my *s.* was sweet to me
51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual *s.* 57.
Deut. 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his *s.* brake from him
6. 18. passed the night and his *s.* went from him
8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 10. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of *s.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from *s.* did
Luke 9. 32. they with him were heavy with *s.*
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*
13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in *s.*
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his *s.*
20. 9. there sat Eutychus being fallen into a deep *s.*
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*
SLEEP, Verb.
Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
Deut. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he *s.*?
Ezek. 24. 12. thou shalt not *s.* with thy pledge
13. he may *s.* in his own raiment and bless thee
51. 16. thou shalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 12.
Judg. 16. 19. and she made him *s.* upon her knees
1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*

SLE

SLI

SLU

Kings 1. 21. lord the king shall *s.* with his fathers
Ezek. 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*
Job 7. 21. for now shall I *s.* in the dust
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep I *s.* shall neither slumber nor *s.*
Prov. 4. 16. they *s.* not except have done mischief
 6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O sluggard?
 10. a little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 33.
Ecc. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but
 abundance of the rich will not suffer
 him to *s.*
Gen. 5. 2. *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumber, nor *s.*
Jer. 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
Deut. 12. 9. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
Mat. 26. 45. *s.* on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
Mark 4. 27. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
Luke 22. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray
John 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
 15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
2 Thess. 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring
 5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch
 7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*
 SLEEPER.

Gen. 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *r.* arise call on thy G.
 SLEEPFEST.

Psal. 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
Mark 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise
 SLEEPETH.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
Prov. 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is son causeth shame
Mat. 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the
 maid is not dead but *s.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*
 SLEEPING.

1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
 16. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
Acts 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers
 SLEIGHT.

Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men
 SLENDER.

Lev. 21. + 20. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer
 SLEPT.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam *s.* [41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
1 Kings 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
 19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awaked, for L.
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
Mat. 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber and *s.*
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
1 Cor. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that *s.*
 See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4. 25. another seed inst. of Abel, whom Cain *s.*
 34. 25. they *s.* all the males [26. they *s.* Hamor
 49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
Erod. 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian, and hid him
 13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
Lev. 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.
 9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
Num. 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
 8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
Josh. 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
 10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
Judg. 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 5. they *s.* Shehail [17. they *s.* the Canaanites
 3. 29. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
 31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
 7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
 8. 17. he *s.* men of Penuel [21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmunna
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?
 9. 5. Abimelech *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
 16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
 30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
Sam. 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
 4. 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
 11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until beat of the day
 14. 15. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
 32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox and *s.* them there
 17. 36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
 22. 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul *s.* thousands
 30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
 31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abiahah his brother *s.* Abner
 4. 18. David *s.* them and cut off their hands
 8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 17. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
 23. 30. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.
 21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne *s.* all house of Baasha
 18. 13. what I did when Jesabel *s.* prophets of L.
 40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* proph. of Baal
2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
 10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
 17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15, 17.
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Razin
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
 23. 40. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. [52. 10.
1 Chron. 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
2 Chron. 31. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 28. 6. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 180,000.
Neh. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets which testified
Ezek. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000.
Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them
 34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
 135. 10. who *s.* great kings [136. 8. famous kings
Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he *s.* a man
Jer. 50. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
 41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
 8. he forbore, and *s.* them not among their brethren
Lam. 2. 4. and *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
Dan. 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach
 5. 19. whom he would he *s.* he kept alive
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
 22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
 23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom *s.* and hanged on tree
 10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
1 John 3. 12. not as Cain who *s.* his brother
 SLEW him.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* him
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* him
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* him
Judg. 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* him
 12. 6. they took and *s.* him at passages of Jordan
1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *s.* him
 50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* him
2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* him
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* him
 10. I took hold of him, and *s.* him in Ziklag
 18. 15. ten young men compassed Absalom and *s.* him
 21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah *s.* him
 23. 21. he went down and *s.* him with his own spear
1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiiah fell upon Joab and *s.* him
 13. 24. a lion met him by the way and *s.* him, 20. 36.
2 Kings 10. 9. I conspired against my master and *s.* him
 14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to
 Lachish, and *s.* him there, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* him
 14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* him
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* him
23. 29. Pharaoh-necho *s.* him at Megiddo
1 Chr. 10. 14. enquired not of L. therefore *s.* he him
2 Chr. 26. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* him not
 24. 25. his own servants *s.* him on his bed
 32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* A.
 33. 24. his servants *s.* him in his own house
Jer. 22. 6. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* him
 41. 2. Ishmael *s.* him whom king made governor
 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* A.
Acts 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* him
 SLEWEST.

1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*
 SLIDE.

Deut. 32. 35. thy foot shall *s.* in due time
Psal. 26. 11. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall *s.*
 SLIDDEN.

Jer. 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusall. *s.* back?
 SLIDETH.

Hos. 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer
 SLIGHTLY.

Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar
Erod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch
 SLIME-PITS.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.*-pits
 SLING, Verb.

Judg. 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair
1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out
Jer. 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once
 SLING

Isa. 30. 30. made use of to throw
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
 therefore made great use of them. Those of
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
 hit their mark to an hair, without the least error.
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolical ex-
 pression; however, it proves their great abili-
 ties in the management of the sling, *Judg.* 20.
 16. It is known what glory David obtained,
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all
 Israel, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49. The scripture takes
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there
 came to him a company of able slingers, who
 could use their left-hands with the same facility
 as their right, 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. Uzziah king
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his
 magazines, and particularly there were bows
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew
 near

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
 25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a *s.*
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.* so is he
 SLINGERS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones
 SLINGERS.

2 Kings 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it
 SLING-STONES.

Job 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stable
 SLIP.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* *Psal.* 18. 36.
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet
Psal. 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps *s.* not
Jer. 37. + 12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*
 SLIPPERY.

Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel
 73. 18. surely thou didst set them in *s.* places
Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways
 SLIPPETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve
Psal. 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify them
 94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up
 SLIPS.

Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*
 SLIPT.

1 Sam. 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh *s.*
 SLOTHFUL.

Judg. 18. 9. he not *s.* to go to possess the land
Prov. 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute
 27. *s.* roasteth not that he took in hunting
 15. 19. the way of the *s.* is a hedge of thorns
 18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a great waster
 19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his bosom,
 20. 15.
 21. 25. the desire of *s.* killeth him, refuse to labour
 22. 13. the *s.* man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.
 24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard
Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *s.* servant
Rom. 12. 11. not *s.* in business, fervent in spirit
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them
 SLOTHFULNESS.

Prov. 19. 15. *s.* casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
Ecc. 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth
 SLOW.

Erod. 4. 10. I am *s.* of speech, and of a *s.* tongue
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *s.* to anger
Prov. 14. 39. is *s.* to wrath, is of great understanding
Luke 24. 25. O fools and *s.* of heart to believe
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, *s.* bellies
Jam. 1. 19. every man *s.* to speak, *s.* to wrath
 See ANGER

Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed *s.* many days
 SLUGGARD.

Prov. 6. 6 go to the ant, thou *s.* consider her ways
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.* when wilt arise
 10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the *s.* to the
 13. 4. the soul of the *s.* desireth, and hath nothing
 20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.
 26. 16. *s.* is wiser in his own conceit than seven men
 SLUICES.

Isa. 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fish
 SLUMBER, Substantive.

Psal. 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids
Prov. 6. 7. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor *s.* to eye-lids
 10. yet a little sleep, little *s.* little folding, 24. 33.

SME

Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of *s.*
SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *s.*
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither *s.* nor sleep
Isa. 5. 27. nose shall *s.* nor sleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds *s.* O king of Assyria
SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*
SLUMBERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation *s.* not
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in *s.* upon the bed
SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. it is *s.* matter thou hast taken my husband.

41. +23. behold, seven ears *s.*, and blasted
Erod. 9. 9. it shall become *s.* dust in all land of Egypt

16. 14. as round thing, as *s.* as the hoar frost
18. 29. every *s.* matter they shall judge, *26.*

30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very *s.*
Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten *s.*

Num. 16. 9. a. *s.* thing that God hath separated you
13. is it *s.* a thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the *s.* towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as dust

32. 2. my doctrine shall distill as *s.* rain, speech as
2 Sem. 7. 19. and this was yet *s.* a thing in thy sight,

is this the manner of man, O Lord! *1 Chron. 17. 17.*
17. 13. till there be not one *s.* stone found there

22. 43. I beat them as *s.* as the dust, *Psal. 18. 42.*
1 Kings 2. 30. I desire one *s.* petition of thee, say not

19. 12. and after the fire, a still *s.* voice
** Kings 19. 26.* therefore their inhabitants were of

s. power, they were dismayed, *Isa. 37. 27.*
23. 6. grove and high place he stamp *s.* to powder.

** Chr. 24. 24.* the Syrians came with *s.* company
38. 8. gave for passover offerings 5600 *s.* cattle

9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle
Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was *s.* yet thy end

15. 11. are the consolations of God *s.* with thee?
36. 27. for he maketh *s.* the drops of water

Psal. 119. 141. I am *s.* yet do not I forget precepts
Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is *s.*

Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us *s.* remnant
7. 13. is it *s.* a thing for you to weary men?

16. 14. the remnant shall be very *s.* and feeble
22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of *s.* quantity

29. 15. moreover, thy strangers shall be like *s.* dust
40. 5. the nations are counted as the *s.* dust

41. 15. shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them *s.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the *s.* cattle

54. 7. for *s.* a moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22. a. *s.* one shall become a strong nation

** Jer. 30. 19.* will glorify them, and they shall not be *s.*
44. 28. yet *s.* a number shall return out of Egypt

49. 15. I will make thee *s.* among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms *s.* matter?

+ 47. but that was loathed as *s.* a thing
34. 18. seem it, to have eaten the good pasture?

Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with *s.* people
Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *s.*

Obad. 3. I have made thee *s.* among the heathen
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of *s.* things?

Mark 8. 7. they had a few *s.* fishes, and he blessed
John 8. 15. when he had made a scourge of *s.* cords

6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves and two *s.* fishes
Acts 12. 18. there was no *s.* stir among the soldiers

15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* dissension
19. 23. there arose no *s.* stir about that way

24. Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftsmen
27. 20. and no *s.* tempest lay on us

Cor. 4. 3. very *s.* thing that I should be judged of you
1 sm. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very *s.* helm

See GREAT.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of *s.* of tribes?
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strang, shall for *s.* smell.

See Signification on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the *s.* of his raiment, see,
the *s.* of my son is as *s.* of a field Lord hath blessed

Cent. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the *s.* thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*

4. 10. the *s.* of thy ointment better than all spices
11. 4. the *s.* of thy garments is like the *s.* o. Lebanon

7. 8. and the *s.* of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give a *s.* and at our gates all fruits

Isa. 3. 4. instead of sweet *s.* there shall be stink
Dem. 3. 27. nor the *s.* of the fire had passed on them

Phil. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon
Hor. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet *s.*

SMELL.

Erod. 30. 38. who shall make like to that to *s.* thereto
** Jer. 20. 31.* I will not *s.* the savour of your odours

Deut. 4. 28. shall serve gods, which neither see nor *s.*
Sam. 26. + 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him *s.*

Pl. 45. 8. all thy garn. *s.* of myrrh, aloes and cassia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they *s.* not

565

SMI

Amos 5. 21. I will not *s.* in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac smell of his raiment and blessed him

SMELLED HIM.

Job 39. 25. he *s.* the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.

Cent. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet *s.* myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet *s.* myrrh

Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet *s.* savour
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole bearing, where were the *s.*?
SMITE.

To smite righteas, to strike or beat. *Mat. 26. 67.*
Others smote him with the palms of their hands.

Acts 23. 2. The high priest commanded
to smite Paul on the mouth. *It is often*

used for to put to death. David smote the
Philistine; he put Goliath to death, *1 Sam. 17.*

49. The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah;
that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.

2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Exod. 12. 12. I will
smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite,

is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear,
with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,

with distemper, with wounds, Num. 14. 12.
Deut. 28. 23, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army,

is to beat it, to rout it entirely. *Deut. 29. 7.*
Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,

and we smote them, *we obtained a victory over*
them. God smote the Philistines in the

hinder parts, *Psal. 78. 66.* He sent them the
pestilence, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the

fundament. To smite with the tongue. *Jer. 18.*
Come, let us smite him with the tongue.

Let us overwhelm him with injuries
and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts

of scandalous reproaches.
To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,

astonishment. *Jer. 31. 19.* After I was in-
structed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made*

sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow
for them, and detestation of them. To strike

hand against hand, may either be a token of
amusement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a

token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice
executed on obstinate sinners. *Ezek. 21. 14.*

Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.
He shall smite the earth with the rod of his

mouth, *Isa. 11. 4.* He shall destroy ungodly,
earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his

church and people, by the word of his mouth.
David's heart smote him for having cut off

the lapet of Saul's garment; he had a re-
morse, his conscience being tender, checked

him for it, *1 Sam. 24. 5.*
Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and *s.* it

11. I fear him, lest he will come and *s.* me
Erod. 7. 17. I will *s.* upon the waters in the river

12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to *s.* you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt *s.* the rook in Horeb

21. 18. if men strive together, and one *s.* another
20. if a man *s.* his serv. and he die under his hand

26. if a man *s.* the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he *s.* out his man servant's or maid's tooth

Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may *s.* them
24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall *s.* corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and *s.* them
35. 16. if he *s.* him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he *s.* him with throwing a stone
18. or if he smite him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* Canaanites and destroy them

13. 15. thou shalt surely *s.* inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die

20. 13. thou shalt *s.* every male thereof with sword
Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand *s.* Ai

10. 4. come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon
19. pursue after, and *s.* the hindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel *s.* *13. 12.*
Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt *s.* the Midianites as one man

20. 31. then Benj. began to *s.* as at other times. *39.*
21. 10. go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

1 Sam. 15. 3. go and *s.* Amalek, and spare them not
17. 46. I will *s.* thee, and take thine head

18. 11. Saul said, I will *s.* David to the wall
19. 10. Saul sought to *s.* David to the wall

20. 31. Saul cast a javelin at him to *s.* him
23. 8. shall I go and *s.* Philistines? Go *s.* Philist.

20. 8. therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once,
I pray thee, I will not *s.* thee the second time

2 Sam. 2. 22. why should I *s.* thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I say *s.* Amnon, then kill him

15. 14. lest he *s.* city with the edge of the sword
17. 2. people shall flee, and I will *s.* the king only

18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not *s.* him there?
1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the *s.* me,

I pray thee, and the man refused to *s.* him, *37.*
2 Kings 3. 19. shall *s.* every fenced city, choice city

SMI

2 Kings 6. 21 father, shall I *s.* them? shall I *s.* them?
22. thou shalt not *s.* them, wouldest thou *s.* them?

9. 7. thou shalt *s.* the house of Ahab thy monster
27. Jehu said, *s.* him also in the chariot

18. 17. shall *s.* Syrians, till thou have consumed them
18. he said to the king, *s.* upon the ground

19. whereas now thou shalt *s.* Syria but thrice
Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not *s.* thee by day nor moon

141. 5. let righteous *s.* me, it shall be a kindness
Prov. 19. 25. a. scorner, the simple will beware

Isa. 10. 24. he shall *s.* thee with a rod and lift up
49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun *s.* thee

58. 4. ye fast to *s.* with the fast of wickedness
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us *s.* him with the tongue

21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Baby. shall *s.* Judah
43. 11. he shall *s.* the land of Egypt, *46. 13.*

49. 28. Kedar, Habor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and *s.* about it

6. 11. a. with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *s.*

21. 12. ye of man, *s.* therefore upon thy thigh
46. prophesy, and *s.* thine hands together

Amos 9. 1. he said *s.* the lands of the doom
Mic. 5. 1. they shall *s.* judge of Israel on chariot

Nah. 9. 10. the heart melteth, the knees *s.* together
Zech. 10. 11. and shall *s.* the waves in the sea

11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall *s.* the land
Ezek. 5. 39. whose shall *s.* thee on thy right cheek

24. 49. shall begin to *s.* his fellow-servants, to eat
Luke 23. 49. Lord, shall we *s.* with the sword?

Act. 23. 2. commanded to *s.* Paul on the mouth
2 Cor. 11. 6. ye suffer, if a man *s.* you on the face

Rev. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to *s.* the earth
SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I *s.* any more every living thing
Erod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and *s.* Egypt

2. 3. behold, I will *s.* all thy borders with frogs
9. 15. that I may *s.* thee and thy people with pestil.

12. 12. I will *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt
13. will passover you, when I *s.* land of Egypt

Num. 14. 12. I will *s.* them with the pestilence
Deut. 28. 22. L. shall *s.* with consumption and fever

27. L. shall *s.* with the botch, *28. s.* with madness
35. Lord shall *s.* thee in the knees and the legs

33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him
1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall *s.* him

2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for then shall the
L. go out to *s.* the Philistines, *1 Chron. 14. 15.*

1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall *s.* Israel as a reed is shaken
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, *s.* this people with blind.

2 Kings 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord *s.*
Isa. 3. 17. L. will *s.* with a scab daughters of Zion

11. 4. he shall *s.* the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and shall *s.* Egypt in the seven streams, *29. 25.*

Jer. 21. 6. I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city
Ezek. 21. 17. I will also *s.* mine hands together

32. 15. when I shall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt
39. 5. I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand

Amos 3. 15. I will *s.* the winter-house with the summer-
house, and the houses of ivory shall perish

6. 11. Lord will *s.* the great house with breaches
Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will *s.* her power in the sea

12. 4. in that day I will *s.* every horse and his rider
13. 7. awake, O sword, *s.* the shepherd, and sheep

shall be scattered, *Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.*
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will *s.* the people, *18.*

Mat. 4. 6. lest I come and *s.* the earth with a curse
Rev. 19. 15. that with it he should *s.* the nations

SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the *s.* and my cheeks
SMITEST.

Erod. 2. 13. he said, therefore *s.* thou thy fellow?
John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why *s.* thou me?

SMITETH.

Erod. 21. 12. he that *s.* man so he die, be put to death
15. he *s.* father and mother, surely put to death

Deut. 25. 11. wife of one draweth near to deliver
her husband out of hand of him that *s.* him

27. 24. cursed be he that *s.* his neighbour secretly
Josh. 15. 16. he that *s.* Kirjath-sepher, *Judg. 1. 12.*

2 Sam. 5. 8. that *s.* the Jebusites, *1 Chron. 11. 6.*
Job. 20. 12. by understanding he *s.* thro' the proud

Isa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him that *s.* them
Luke 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that *s.* him

Ezek. 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that
Luke 6. 29. that *s.* thee on one cheek, turn the oth.

SMITH.

SMO

SMO

SNA

4 Kings 3. 24. they went forward *s.* the Moabites
Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in *s.* thee
SMITTEN.

Erod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had *s.* the river
9. 31. and the fax and the barley was *s.*
32. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*
33. 2. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die
Nem. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not *s.* *Deut.* 1. 42.
22. 28. what have I done to thee that thou hast *s.* me?
32. where? hast thou *s.* thine ass these three times?
33. 4. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had *s.*
Deut. 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be *s.*
25. L. shall cause thee be *s.* before thine enemies
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jerusall. and set it on fire
20. 92. Benjam. said, they are *s.* bef. us as at first
36. saw they were *s.* | 39. surely they are *s.* down
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. Isr. was *s.* before the Philistines? 10.
3. why hath Lord *s.* us to-day before Philistines?
8. 12. the men that died not, were *s.* with emerods
6. 19. people lamented because Lord had *s.* many
7. 10. the Philistines were *s.* before Israel
13. 4. Saul had *s.* a garrison of the Philistines
30. 1. Amalek. had *s.* Ziklag, and burst it with fire
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. David's serv. had *s.* of Abner's men
8. 9. when Toi heard that David had *s.* the host of
Hadadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 *Chr.* 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were *s.* 19.
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be *s.* and die
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people Israel be *s.* down
11. 15. after he had *s.* every male in Edom
2 *Kings* 9. 14. and when he also had *s.* the waters
3. 23. the kings have surely *s.* one another
13. 19. thou shouldst have *s.* five or six times, then
hadst thou *s.* Syria till thou hadst consumed it
14. 10. thou hast indeed *s.* Edom. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*
25. 10. forbear, why shouldst thou be *s.*?
65. 20. Uzziab hastened, because the L. hath *s.* him
28. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah
Jos. 10. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek
Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast *s.* all mine enemies
69. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast *s.*
102. 4. my heart is *s.* and withered like grass
142. 3. he hath *s.* my life down to the ground
Isa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *s.* his people
24. 12. and the gate is *s.* with destruction
27. 7. hath be *s.* him, as he smote those smote him?
33. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, *s.* of God
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children
14. 19. why hast thou *s.* us, and there is no healing
27. 10. for tho' ye had *s.* whole army of Chaldeans
Ezek. 22. 13. I have *s.* my hand at thy dishonest gain
35. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is *s.*
40. 1. In the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath *s.* and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up
Amos 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me
Acts 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* against law?
Rev. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was *s.*
SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observed,
that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unscrupulous
and venial to them that see him. *Prov.* 10. 18.
The anger and wrath of God are signified
by smoke. *Psalm.* 18. 8. There went up
a smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his
great displeasure against my adversaries. It
is spoken after the manner of men; it being
usual for persons transported with great anger
to throw their rage by their breathing. Smoke
denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either
because smoke is generally accompanied with
fire, or because it causes a great darkness in
the air. *Isa.* 14. 31. There shall come from
the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
would not only direct his people, as he did the
Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
would also be their protector and their glory.
Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking fax shall he not quench. *Isa.* 40.
3. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly
and rigorously with those that come to him, but
will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
passing by their greatest sins, bearing with
their present infirmities, cherishing and en-
couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;
and comforting and healing wounded con-
sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity
and eternity of the torments of the damned,
is thus expressed. The smoke of their tor-
ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.*
14. 11.

Gen. 19. 'Abraham looked toward Sodom, and
the if the country went up as *s.* of a furnace
Erod. 1. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on a *s.*
Jos. 8. 70. the r. of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 30. 38. they should make *s.* rise out of city
40. when pillar of *s.* began to rise out of the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. there went up a *s.* out of his nostrils,
and fire out of his mouth devoured, *Psalm.* 18. 8.
Jos. 41. 30. out of his nostrils goeth *s.* as caldron
Psalm. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into *s.*
68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, so drive them away
102. 3. my days are consumed like *s.* and my bones
119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*
Prov. 10. 30. as *s.* to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them
Cent. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of *s.*
Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies a *s.* by day
6. 4. the poets moved, the house was filled with *s.*
18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of *s.*
14. 31. for there shall come from the north a *s.*
34. 10. the *s.* thereof shall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like *s.*
65. 5. these are *s.* in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jos. 13. 3. they shall be as the *s.* out of the chimney
Jos. 2. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of *s.*
Nah. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*
Acts 2. 12. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* shew wonders
Rev. 8. 4. *s.* of the incense ascended up before God
9. 2. there arose a *s.* out of the bottomless pit
3. there came out of the *s.* locusts on earth
17. out of their mouths issued fire and *s.*
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*
14. 11. the *s.* of their torment ascended up for ever
15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God
18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see *s.*
18. cried when they saw the *s.* of her burning
19. 3. and her *s.* rose up for ever and ever
SMOKE.

Deut. 20. 20. anger of Lord shall *s.* against that man
Psalm. 74. 1. O God, why dost thou anger *s.*?
104. 28. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall *s.*
SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 7. when it was dark, behold a *s.* furnace
Erod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain *s.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of the *s.* firebrands
42. 3. the *s.* fax shall be not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a *s.* man
10. 26. put the skins of kids on the *s.* of his neck
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David chose him five *s.* stones
Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us *s.* things
57. 6. among *s.* stones of the stream is thy portion
Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made *s.*
SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 31. I am ag. prophets that *s.* their tongues
SMOOTHIER.

Psalm. 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter
Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil
SMOOTHETH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that smote
SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindness
30. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.
Erod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters
8. 17. he *s.* the dust, | 9. 25. the hail, every herb
12. 27. who passed over, when he *s.* the Egyptians
Jos. 3. 14. all the first-born in land of Egypt,
Nem. 3. 14 | 8. 17. *Psalm.* 78. 51. | 105. 36. | 135. 8.
Nem. 11. 33. Lord *s.* the people with a great plague
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them
19. 11. Moses *s.* the rock twice, *Psalm.* 78. 20.
28. 23. Balaam *s.* the ass to turn her, 25. 27.
24. 10. Balak *s.* his hands together and said,
32. 4. the country the Lord *s.* in a land for cattle
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmost of thee
29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them
Jos. 7. 5. the men of Ai, of them about 36 men
9. 18. they were not, because the princes had sworn
11. 11. they *s.* all the souls that where therein
12. 18. and *s.* all the kings with the sword, 17.
20. 5. because he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 21. Jael *s.* the nail into Sisera's temples
5. 26. with hammer she *s.* Sisera, she *s.* off his head
7. 13. came into a tent, and *s.* it that it fell
15. 8. Samson *s.* them hip and thigh with slaughter
20. 35. the Lord *s.* Benjamin before Israel
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians
6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that *s.* us
19. 30. he the men of Beth-shemesh, *s.* the people
17. 49. David *s.* the Philistine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul *s.* the javelin into the well: Dav. fled
25. 38. that the Lord *s.* Nabal that he died
30. 17. David *s.* them from twilight to next day
2 *Sam.* 7. 17. deliver him that *s.* his brother
1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah *s.* Micajah, 9 *Chr.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 7. 8. Elijah *s.* waters | 14. Elisha *s.* waters
6. 18. and he *s.* them with blindness
15. 5. the Lord *s.* the king, so that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he *s.* it
30. 35. angel of the Lord *s.* 185,000. *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. God *s.* Jeroboam and all Israel
14. 12. the Lord *s.* the Ethiopians before Asa
Nah. 13. 25. and cursed them, and *s.* certain of them
Psalm. 78. 31. and *s.* down the chosen men of Israel

Psalm. 78. 66. he *s.* his enemies in the hinder part
Cent. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me
Isa. 10. 90. shall no more stay on him that *s.* them
14. 6. he who *s.* the people is persecuted
39. because the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken
30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which *s.*
41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour
Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I *s.* upon my thigh
41. 2. then arose Ishmael and *s.* Gedaliah
46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*
Deut. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which *s.* the image, 35.
5. 6. Belshazzar's knees *s.* one against another
8. 7. the ho-goat moved with cholera *s.* the ram
Jos. 6. 7. a worm *s.* the guard, that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. I *s.* you with blasting and mildew
Mai. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, *s.* off his ear
66. prophesy, who is he that *s.* thee, *Luke* 22. 64.
Luke 18. 13. but the publican *s.* upon his breast
25. 48. many beholding Jesus, *s.* their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel *s.* Peter on side and raised him up
SMOTE HIM.

Erod. 21. 10. then shall he that *s.* him be quit
Nem. 35. 21. he that *s.* him shall surely die
1 *Sam.* 24. 5. afterwards David's heart *s.* him
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *s.* him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. | 4. 6.
6. 7. God *s.* him there for his error, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
1 *Kings* 20. 37. man *s.* him, so that he wound him
2 *Kings* 19. 37. his sons *s.* him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 28. 5. Syria *s.* him, king of Israel *s.* him
Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he *s.* those that *s.* him
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I *s.* him
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and *s.* him
Mai. 25. 67. others *s.* him with palms of their hands
27. 30. they took the reed and *s.* him on the head,
Mark 15. 19. *Luke* 22. 63. *Jos.* 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord *s.* him
SMOTETH.

Erod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou *s.* the river
SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the *s.* and mole are unclean
Psalm. 58. 8. as a *s.* let every one of them pass away
SNAKE.

Erod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be *s.* unto us?
23. 33. for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be
a *s.* unto thee, *Deut.* 7. 16. *Judg.* 2. 3.

35. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, lest it be *s.* in the midst of thee
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a *s.* unto Gideon
1 *Sam.* 16. 31. will give him her, that she may be a *s.*
28. 9. wherefore then layest thou *s.* a. for my life?
Jos. 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a *s.*
10. the *s.* is laid for him in the ground and a trap
Ps. 69. 22. let their table become a *s.* unto them,
and that for their welfare a trap, *Rom.* 11. 9.

91. 3. he shall deliver thee from a *s.* of the fowler
106. 36. served their idols, which were *s.* to them
110. 110. wicked have laid *s.* for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the *s.* of
the fowler; the *s.* is broken and we are escaped
140. 5. proud have laid *s.* for me, spread a net,
141. 9. keep me from the *s.* which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid *s.* for me
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasted to a net, and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are *s.* of his soul
20. 25. *s.* to man who devoureth that which is holy
29. 25. lest learn his ways, and get a *s.* to thy soul
29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man *s.* *s.*
8. scornful men bring a city into *s.* but wise men
25. the fear of man bringeth a *s.* whose pit, trust
Ecc. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the *s.*
Isa. 8. 14. for a *s.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *s.* are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. *Jer.* 48.
43. 44.

29. 21. that lay *s.* for him that reproveh in gate
Jer. 50. 84. I have laid a *s.* for thee, O Babylon
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a *s.* is come upon you
Ezek. 19. 13. he shall be taken in my *s.* 17. 90.
Isa. 5. 1. because ye have been a *s.* on Mispah
9. 8. but the prophet is a *s.* of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a *s.* upon the earth where
no gin is for him? shall one take up a *s.*?
Luke 21. 35. for as a *s.* shall it come on all that dwell
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may cast a *s.* upon you
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. lest he fall into the *s.* of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a *s.* and lusts
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may recover out of *s.* of the devil
SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest *s.* therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not *s.* by them
Psalm. 9. 16. wicked is *s.* in work of his own hands
Prov. 6. 9. *s.* are *s.* with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
Ecc. 9. 12. so are the sons of men *s.* in an evil time
Isa. 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be *s.*
28. 13. that they might fall, and be *s.* and taken
42. 92. they are all of them *s.* in holes, hid in prison
SNARES.

Jos. 23. 13. they shall be *s.* and traps unto you

2 Sam. 22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5. Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee 10. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' *s.* *Pr.* 11. 6. so wicked he shall rain *s.* and brimstone 38. 12. they that seek after my life lay *s.* for me 64. 5. they commune of laying *s.* privily *Prov.* 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 37. 22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward *Ecc.* 7. 26. the woman whose heart is *s.* and nets *Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait as if that setteth *s.* 18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.

Isa. 9. 30. he shall *s.* on right hand and be hungry

SNOUT.

Jer. 8. 16. the *s.* of his horses was heard from Dan

SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's *s.* so fair

SNOW.

Ezra. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as *s.*

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*

2 Sam. 23. 50. slew lion in midst of a pit, in time of *s.*

2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as *s.*

Job 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the *s.* is hid

9. 30. if I wash mys. in *s.* was, and make hands clean

24. 19. beat consumeth *s.* waters, to grave sinned

37. 6. he saith to the *s.* be thou on the earth

38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the *s.*

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than *s.*

66. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmo

147. 16. he giv. *s.* like wool, scattereth hoar frost

148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word

Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harvest

36. 1. as *s.* in summer, so honour is not seemly

31. 21. she is not afraid of the *s.* for her household

Isa. 1. 18. tho' sin be as scarlet shall be white as *s.*

55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither

Jer. 18. 14. a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar purer than *s.* whiter than milk

Den. 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool

Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as *s.* *Mark* 9. 3.

Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as *s.*

SNOWY.

1 *Chron.* 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day

SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses *s.* up the wild like dragons

Mal. 1. 13. ye have *s.* at it, saith the Lord of hosts

SNUFF-DISHES.

Ezra. 25. 38. *s.* dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.

Num. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his *s.* dishes

SNUFFERS.

Ezra. 37. 23. of pure gold, 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.

2 Kings 12. 13. *s.* made of money that was brought

25. 14. pots and *s.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass that *s.* up the wind at pleasure

SO.

Gen. 12. 4. *so* Abraham departed, as *L.* had spoken

15. 5. as the stars, *so* shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.

25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *so*, why am I thus?

31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly in *so* doing

43. 11. if it must be *so* now do this, take fruits

Ezra. 6. 9. Moses spake *so* to the children of Israel

10. 10. let *so* be *so* with you, as I will let you go

25. 9. after the pattern, even *so* shall ye make it

39. 43. as the *L.* commanded, *so* had they done it

Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, *so* is trespass-offering

8. 35. for *so* I am commanded, 10. 13.

24. 19. as he hath done, *so* shall be done to him, 20.

Num. 4. 26. bear all that is made, *so* shall they serve

15. 15. as ye are, *so* shall the stranger be before *L.*

25. 8. *so* the plague was stayed, *Psal.* 106. 30.

Deut. 7. 19. *so* shall the Lord do to all the nations

8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, *so* shall ye perish

17. 7. *so* thou shalt put the evil away from among

you, 19. 19. [22. 21.] 22. 21, 22, 24.

22. 26. for as when man riseth, even *so* is this matt.

33. 25. and as thy days, *so* shall thy strength be

Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even *so* is strength now

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, *so* God hath required me

5. 31. so let all thine enemies perish, O Lord

8. 18. they answered, as thou art, *so* were they

21. for as the man is, *so* is his strength

15. 11. as they did to me, *so* have I done to them

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou *so* to me?

7. 10. *so* shall it be done unto his oxen

15. 33. *so* shall thy mother be child, among women

19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me?

25. 25. as his name is, *so* is he, Nabal is his name

30. 24. *so* shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff

2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *so* shall thou say to my servant David

13. 35. king's sons come, as thy servants said, *so* it is

16. 10. *so* let him curse. *Who* 1 *Kings* 1. 6.

22. 4. *so* shall I be saved from my enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.

24. 25. *so* the Lord was entreated for the king

1 *Kings* 1. 30. even *so* will I certainly do this day

36. the Lord God of my lord the king say *so* too

20. 40. the king said, *so* shall thy judgment be

22. 8. he said, Let not king say *so*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.

2 *Kings* 7. 20. *so* it fell out to him, peo. trode on him

558

2 *Chr.* 20. 20. *so* be established, *so* shall ye prosper

35. 6. *so* kill the passover and sanctify yourselves

Ezra. 4. 23. *so* it ceased to the second year of Darius

Neh. 2. 4. *so* I prayed [5. 13.] *so* God shake out

8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done *so*

9. 10. *so* didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day

Esth. 4. 16. and *so* will I go in unto the king

Job 5. 27. *so* it is, hear it [21. 4.] and if it were *so*

9. 2. I know it is *so* of truth, but how should man be

23. 7. *so* should I be deliv. for ever from my judg.

32. 22. in *so* doing, my Maker would take me away

Psal. 21. 13. *so* will we sing and praise thy power

35. 25. let them not say, *so* would we have it

37. 3. do good, *so* shalt thou dwell in the land

42. 1. *so* panteth my soul after thee, O God

42. 11. *so* shall the King desire thy beauty

48. 8. as we have heard, *so* have we seen in the city

10. *so*. is thy praise to the ends of the earth

63. 2. to see thy glory, *so* as seen these in sanctuary

73. 22. *so* foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast

78. 72. *so* he fed them [79. 13.] *so* we thy people

80. 18. *so* will we not go back from thee, thou quicken

81. 12. *so* I gave them up [90. 11.] *so* is thy wrath

103. 13. *so* the Lord pitieth them that fear him

109. 17. *so* let it come, *so* let it be far from him

115. 8. *so* is every one that trusteth in him, 135. 18.

147. 30. he hath not dealt *so* with any nation

Prov. 3. 4. *so* shall find favour and good understand.

22. *so* shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck

6. 11. *so* shall thy poverty come, 24. 24.

10. 25. as the whirlwind, *so* is the wicked *so* more

23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, *so* is he

5. 16. that in all points as he came, *so* shall he go

9. 2. as is the good *so* is sinner, he that soweth

Isa. 14. 24. *so* shall it come to pass, *so* shall it stand

18. 4. for *so* Lord said to me, I will take my rest

24. 2. as with the people, *so* will the priest

26. 17. *so* have we been in thy sight, O Lord

36. 6. *so* is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him

47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if *so* be thou

shall be able to profit; if *so* thou mayest prevail

53. 7. as a lamb, *so* he openeth not his mouth

62. 5. *so* shall thy sons; *so* shall G. rejoice over thee

63. 8. they are my people, *so* he was their Saviour

66. 13. *so* will I comfort you, *so* shall be comforted

92. saith *L.* *so* shall your seed and name remain

Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it *so*

10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it *so*

11. 4. *so* shall be my people, I your G. *Ezra.* 37. 23.

19. 11. saith *L.* *so* will I break this people and city

35. 11. come, let us go, *so* we dwell at Jerusalem

38. 20. obey the Lord, *so* shall it be well unto thee

39. 14. *so* he dwell among the people

46. 17. *so* shall be with all men that set their faces

Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if *so* be there may be hope

Ezra. 12. 11. as I have done, *so* shall be done to them

16. 44. saying, as is the mother, *so* is the daughter

18. 30. repent, *so* iniquity shall not be your ruin

28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee *so*

45. 20. *so* thou shalt do, *so* shall ye reconcile house

Dan. 3. 17. if it be *so*, our God is able to deliver us

Hos. 3. 3. shall abide for me, *so* will I be for thee

13. 6. *so* were they filled, *Isa.* 2. 4. *so* shall they run

Amos 5. 14. *so* the Lord of hosts shall be with you

Zeph. 3. 7. *so* their dwelling should not be cut off

Hag. 5. 5. *so* my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not

14. *so* is this people, *so* is this nation before me

Zech. 1. 6. to our doings, *so* hath he dealt with us

8. 13. *so* will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing

14. 15. *so* shall be plague of horse, as this plague

Mat. 3. 15. *so* said, Suffer it to be *so* now, it becom.

5. 12. for *so* persecuted they prophets before you

16. let your light *so* shine [19.] shall teach men *so*

6. 30. if God *so* clothe the grass of the field

8. 13. as thou hast believed, *so* be it done unto thee

9. 33. marvelled, saying it was never *so* seen in Isr.

11. 26. even *so*, Father, for *so* it seemed, *Luke* 11. 21.

12. 40. *so* shall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. [17. 24.]

19. 10. if the case of the man be *so* with his wife

24. 46. when cometh shall find *so* doing, *Luke* 12. 43.

Mark 7. 18. are ye *so* without understanding also?

10. 43. but *so* shall it not be among you

Luke 12. 38. if he come in watch and find them *so*

54. and *so* it is [24. 24.] found it *so* as women said

John 3. 16. God *so* loved the world that he gave his

12. 50. even as the Father said to me, *so* I speak

13. 13. ye say well, for *so* I am [4. 31.] *so* I do

15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *so* shall be my disciples

9. as Father hath loved me, *so* have I loved you

17. 18. *so* have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.

22. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest *so*?

Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall *so* come in like manner

3. 18. he hath *so* fulfilled [7. 1.] are these things *so*?

8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *so* opened he not his mouth

13. 47. for *so* hath the Lord commanded us

14. 1. they *so* spake, that a great multitude believed

16. 5. *so* were the churches established in the faith

19. 20. *so* mightily grew word of God and prevailed

20. 13. for *so* had appointed, minding to go a-foot

Acts 24. 14. *so* worship I the God of my fathers

27. 44. *so* came to pass they escaped all safe to land

Rom.

SOF

Ezek. 31.9. so that all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head
Mark 15.5. Jes. answered not, so *s.* Pilate marvelled
Luke 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you
Rom. 1. 20. so that they are without excuse
15.19. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contrivance ye should forgive
7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more
Gal. 3.17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would
1Thes. 1.7. so that ye were envious to all that believe
Heb. 13.6. so that we may boldly say, *L.* is my helper
Was SO, or SO was.

Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
 41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was
Nam. 9.16. so it was always, cloud covered it by night
 20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle
 21. so it was when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 9. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so
 10. 30. it was so that all who saw it said, no such deed
1 Sam. 5. 7. when men of Abidod saw that it was so
 10. 9. it was so from that day forward made a stat.
2 Sam. 15. 2. it was so when my came to the king
 5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him
 16. 23. so was all the counsel of Abithophel
1 Kings 13.9. so was it charged me by word of *L.*
2 Kings 17.7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. *L.*
 23. so was *Isr.* carried away to Assyria this day
2 Chron. 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord
 Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there
 21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel
 5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished
Acts 12.15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it was even so

SOBER.

2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be *s.* it is for your cause
1Thes. 5.6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and be *s.*
 8. but let you who are of the day be *s.* putting on
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be *s.* Tit. 1. 8.
 11. deacons' wives must be *s.* faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be *s.* grave, temperate
 4. they may teach the young women to be *s.*
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be *s.*
 4. 7. be ye therefore *s.* and watch unto prayer
 5. 8. be *s.* vigilant, because your adversary devil
 SOBERLY.

Rom. 12.3. but to think *s.* accord. to measure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live *s.* right.

SOBER-MINDED.

Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be *s.-minded*

SOBERNESS.

Acts 26. 25. but speak forth the words of *s.*

SOBRIETY.

Rom. 12. +3. every man ought to think to *s.*

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*

SOCKET.

Erod. 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a *s.*

SOCKETS.

Erod. 26.19. make forty *s.* of silver, 21. | 36. 24. 26.

25. under one board for two talents, two *s.*

under another board, 21. 25. | 36. 24. 26.

25. and their *s.* of silver, sixteen *s.* 36. 30. 36.

37. thou shalt cast five *s.* of brass for them, 36. 38.

37. 10. their twenty *s.* shall be of brass, 38. 10. 11.

12. on west side pillars ten, their *s.* ten, 38. 12.

14. the hangings on one side, their *s.* three

15. on the other side shall be three *s.* 38. 14. 15.

16. their pillars shall be four, their *s.* four

17. books shall be of silver and their *s.* brass, 18.

35. 11. make bars, pillars, *s.* of the tabernacle

17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their *s.*

38. 27. *s.* of the sanctuary, *s.* of the veil, hundred *s.*

30. of the brass of the offerings he made *s.*

31. *s.* of the court, and the *s.* of the court gate

40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his *s.*

Nam. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the

sons of Merari shall be the *s.* 37. | 4. 31. 32.

Cant. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on *s.* of gold

SOD.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob *s.*ottage, Esau came from field

2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings *s.* they in pots

SODDEN.

Erod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor *s.* with water

Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein it *s.* shall be

broken, if it be *s.* in a brassen pot it shall be scur.

Nam. 6. 19. the priest shall take the *s.* shoulder

1 Sam. 2.15. he will not have *s.* flesh of thee but raw

Lam. 4. 10. the women have *s.* their own children

SODERING.

Isa. 41.7. it is ready for *s.* he fastened it with nails

SOFT.

Job 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart *s.* and troubleth

41. 3. will he speak *s.* words unto thee?

Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest it *s.* with showers

Prov. 15. 1. a *s.* answer turneth away wrath

42. 15. and a *s.* tongue breaketh the bone

Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in *s.* raiment; they that

wear *s.* clothing are in kings' houses, *Luke*

7. 25.

559

SOI.

Psalm. 55.21. words were *s.* than oil yet drawn swords

SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead *s.* as cattle, child. be able

Judg. 4. 21. Jael went *s.* to him and smote the nail

Ruth 3. 7. she came *s.* and uncovered his feet

1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went *s.*

Isa. 5. 6. refueth the waters of Shiloah that go *s.*

38. 15. I shall go *s.* all my years in bitterness, of soul

Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew *s.* they sailed

SOIL.

Psalm. 37. +35. like a tree growing in his own *s.*

Ezek. 17.8. it was plant in a good *s.* by great waters

SOJOURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to *s.*

19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into *s.*

26. 3. *s.* in this land, and I will be with thee

47. 4. they said, for to *s.* in the land are we come

Erod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *s.* with thee and

keep passover, *Lev. 19.53.* *Nam. 9.14.* | 15. 14.

Lev. 17.8. of strangers who that offereth sacrifice

10. of strangers that *s.* that eateth any blood

13. who *s.* among you, that haneth any beast

20. 2. of strangers that *s.* that giveth seed to Molech

25. 45. of strangers that *s.* of them shall ye buy

Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to *s.* where he could

9. said to Micah, I go to *s.* where I may find place

Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to *s.* in country of Moab

1 Kings 17. 90. evil on the widow with whom I *s.*

2 Kings 8. 1. arise, *s.* wheresoever thou canst *s.*

Psalm. 15. +1. who shall *s.* in thy tabernacle?

120. 5. woe is me, that I in Meshech, dwell in tents

Isa. 23.7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to *s.*

52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to *s.* there

Jer. 42.15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into

Egypt and go to *s.* there, 17. | 44. 12. 14. 28.

22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to *s.*

Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more *s.* there

Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they *s.*

47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who *s.* among

Acts 17. 6. that his seed should *s.* in a strange land

SOJOURNED.

Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham *s.* in Gerar

21. 34. and *s.* in the Philistines' land many days

32. 4. I. with Laban, and stayed there until now

35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac *s.*

Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he *s.*

26. 5. *s.* in Egypt with a few, and became a nation

Judg. 17. 7. a Levite *s.* in Bethlehem-judah

19. 16. an old man of Ephraim *s.* in Gibeath

2 Kings 8. 2. he *s.* in the land of the Philistines

Psalm. 105. 23. and Jacob *s.* in the land of Ham

Heb. 11. 9. by faith he *s.* in the land of promise

SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23.4. I am *s.* with you, give me burying-place

Lev. 22. 10. a *s.* of priest shall not eat of holy thing

25. 35. a *s.* fallen in decay thou shalt relieve

40. thy brother shall be as a *s.* with thee

47. *s.* wax rich by thee and brother sell him. to *s.*

Nam. 35.15. these six cities a refuge for *Isr.* and *s.*

Psalm. 39.12. I am a stranger, *s.* as all my faith. were

SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and *s.* with me

1 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were *s.* in Gittaim

C. Chron. 29. 15. we are *s.* as were all our fathers

SOJOURNETH.

Erod. 3.22. every woman shall borrow of her that *s.*

12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,

and to stranger that *s.* among you, *Lev. 16. 29.*

Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that *s.* eat blood

18. 26. that *s.* among you shall keep my statutes

25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that *s.*

Nam. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for

the stranger that *s.* with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.

26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that *s.*

John. 20.9. these cities of refuge for stranger that *s.*

Exra 1.4. whose remaineth in any place where he *s.*

Ezek. 14.7. every one that *s.* in *Isr.* who separateth

47. 23. that in what tribe stranger *s.* there give

SOJOURNING.

Erod. 12. 40. the *s.* of *Isr.* in Egypt was 430 years

Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite *s.* on Mount Ephraim

1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your *s.* here in fear

SOAKED.

Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be *s.* with blood, their

SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us *s.* ourselves with loves

SOLD.

Active, Passively.

Gen. 25. 33. Esau *s.* his birth-right unto Jacob

31. 15. our father hath *s.* us, devoured our money

37. 28. they *s.* Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver

36. the Midianites *s.* him into Egypt to Potiphar

41. 56. Joseph *s.* corn unto the Egyptians

42. 6. he it was that *s.* to all the people of land

45. 4. I am Joseph your brother, whom ye *s.* into Egypt

5. be not angry with yours, that *s.* ye me hither

47. 20. for the Egyptians *s.* every man his field

22. wherefore the priests *s.* not their lands

Erod. 22.5. if he have noth. then shall be *s.* for theft

Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be *s.* for ever

SOL

Lev. 25.23. then shall he redeem that which broth. *s.*

33. house that was shall go out in year of jubilee

34. but the field of the suburbs may not be *s.*

42. brethren shall not be *s.* as bond-men

47. 28. no devoted thing shall be *s.* or redeemed

Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be *s.* unto thee

28. 68. there shall he be *s.* unto your enemies

Judg. 2. 14. he *s.* them into hands of their enemies

3. 8. *s.* them to Cushan-rishathaim | 4. 2. to Jabin

10. 7. *s.* them into the hands of the Philistines

1 Sam. 12. 9. he *s.* them into the hand of Sisera

1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast *s.* thyself to work evil

2 Kings 6.25. ass's head was *s.* for 80 pieces of silver

7. 1. a measure of fine flour *s.* for a shekel, 16

17. 17. *Isr.* themselves to do evil in sight of *Ld.*

Neh. 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were *s.*

to the heathen, or shall they be *s.* unto us?

13. 15. I testified in day wherein they *s.* victuals

16. who brought ware and *s.* on the sabbath

Ezek. 7. 4. for we are *s.* and my people to be slain

and perish; but if we had been *s.* for bond-men

Psalm. 105. 17. Joseph who was *s.* for a servant

Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I *s.*

you? for your iniquities have ye *s.* yourselves

52. 3. ye have *s.* yourselves for nought, be redeemed

Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been *s.*

Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is *s.* unto us

Ezek. 7.13. seller shall not return to that which is *s.*

Joel 3. 3. and they have *s.* a girl for wine to drink

6. children of Judah have ye *s.* to the Grecians

7. 1 will raise them out of place whither ye *s.* them

Amos 2. 6. they *s.* the righteous for silver and poor

Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows *s.* for a farthing?

13. 46. went and *s.* all that he had and bought it

18. 25. his lord commanded him to be *s.*

21. 12. cast out them that *s.* and bought, overthrew

SOM

Isa 30.29. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept SOLEMNITIES.

Isa 33. 30. look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*

Isa 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of Isr.

46. 11. in the *s.* meat offering shall be an ephah SOLEMNLY.

Gen 43. 9. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying 1 Sam. 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them SOLITARY.

Num 23. +3. Balaam went *s.* and God met him *Job* 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come 30. 3. for want and famine they were *s.*

Psal 68. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families 107.4. they wandered in the wilderness in a way *Isa* 35.1. wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them *Lam* 1.1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of peop.

Mark 1.35. Jesus departed into a *s.* place, and prayed SOLITARILY.

Mic 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood SOME.

Gen 19. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die 33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk 37.20. come, let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit, and we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him 47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.

Erod 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less 30. 3. but *s.* of them left of it till the morning 37. 4. they went out on seventh day to gather, found 47. 7. shall put of blood on horns of altar, 18 17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood *Num* 31. 1. Arod took *s.* of them prisoners 37. 30. thou shalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him *Deut* 24. 1. bec. he hath found *s.* uncleanness in her *Ruth* 3. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her 1 Sam. 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee 2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or *s.* other place 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing 2 Kings 7. 9. *s.* mischief will come upon us 2 Chron. 19. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance 16. 10. Ass oppressed *s.* of people the same time *Eze* 10.44. *s.* had wives by whom they had childr.

Nah 5. 3. *s.* said, we have mortgaged our Sabbath 13. 15. saw I *s.* treading vine-presses on Sabbath 19. and *s.* of my servants set I at the gates *Job* 24. 2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks *Psal* 20. 7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses 69. 30. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none *Prov* 4.16. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall *Jer* 49. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleanings-grapes? *Dan* 8. 10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars 11. 35. *s.* of them of understanding shall fall 12. 2. *s.* to everlasting life, *s.* to shame *Amos* 4.11. overthrow *s.* as God overthrow Sodom *Obad* 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?

Mar 13.4. *s.* fell by way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5. *s.* fell on stony places, not much earth, *Mark* 4.5. 7. and *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7. 10. 14. *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias, others Jeremias, *Mark* 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 19.

28. there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste of death till Son of man, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 19.

19. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made 23.34. *s.* ye shall kill and crucify, *s.* ye shall scourge 28. 17. they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted *Luke* 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away 21. 16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death *John* 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not *Acts* 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them 8. 9. giving out that himself was *s.* great one 31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me? 13. 11. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand 17. 4. *s.* of them believed || 21. hear *s.* new thing 32. *s.* mocked || 27. 34. I pray you take *s.* meat 19. 32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, 21. 34. 27.44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship 28. 24. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not *Rom* 1.11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift 13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also 8. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe? 8. as *s.* affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good 5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die 11. 14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them 17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off 1 Cor. 4.18. now *s.* are puffed up as though not come 6. 11. such were *s.* of you, but ye were washed 7. for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it 9. 22. that I might by all means save *s.* 10. 7. neither be idolaters as were *s.* of them 8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed 9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed 10. nor murmur *s.* as *s.* of them murmured 28. and God hath set *s.* in the church 5. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep 12. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection? 24. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God *Cor* 10.12. I think to be bold ag. *s.* who think of us 12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.* *Gal* 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you *Eph* 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists *Phil* 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

SON

2 *Thes* 3.11. there are *s.* among you walk disorderly 1 *Tim* 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doc. 6. from which *s.* having swerved, have turned 19. *s.* having put away, have made shipwreck 4. 1. that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith 5. 15. *s.* are already turned aside after Satan 24. *s.* men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow 25. the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand 6.10. which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred 2 *Tim* 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.* 20. *s.* vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour *Heb* 3. 4. for every house is builded by *s.* man 16. for *s.* when they heard, did provoke 4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein 10. 25. not forsaking as the manner of *s.* is 11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us 13. 2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares 2 *Pet* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness 16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood *Jude* 22. of *s.* have compassion, making a difference *Rev* 2. 10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison SOMEBODY.

Luke 8. 46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me *Acts* 5.36. rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be *s.* SOMETHING.

1 Sam. 20. 26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him *Mark* 5. 43. that *s.* should be given her to eat *Luke* 11.54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth *John* 13. 29. or that he should give *s.* to the poor *Acts* 3.5. he gave heed expect, to receive *s.* of them 23.15. as though ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly 18. this young man who hath *s.* to say to thee *Gal* 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be *s.* SOMETIMES.

Eph 2. 13. ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh 5. 8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *Luk* Col. 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies 3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them *Tit* 3.3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived 1 *Pet* 3.20. who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe SOMEWHAT.

Lec 4.13. have done *s.* against commandments, 27. 22. when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance 13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21. 25. 28. 56. 19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, 24. 1 Sam. 2. +36. put me *s.* about the priesthood 1 Kings 2. 14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee 2 Kings 5.20. I will run after him and take *s.* of him 2 *Chron* 10.4. ease *s.* grievous servitude of thy father 9. ease *s.* the yoke || 10. make it *s.* lighter for us *Luke* 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee *Acts* 23. 20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly 25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write *Rom* 15.24. if first I be *s.* filled with your company 2 *Cor* 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to answer them 10. 8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority *Gal* 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be *s.* *Heb* 8.3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer *Rev* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee SON.

This name is given to a male child considered in the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth, *Gen* 4. 25. 26. It is given also to a grandson; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. though he was the son of Jonathan, who was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is put for a successor, or the descendant of a man. I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings, *Isa* 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are called frequently the children of Israel. Son is a name given by masters and teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently calls his pupil son, *Prov* 1. 8. And this name they gave them to shew their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son. 1 *Tim* 1. 2. To Timothy my own son in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means. Obed is called the son of Naomi. *Ruth* 4. 17. There is a son born to Naomi; one who will nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son succours his parents. Hazael calls Ben-hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. God calls the posterity of Jacob his son. *Exod* 4. 22. Israel is my son even my first-born. They are the first and only nation that I have chosen for my peculiar people. Esekiel is called Son of man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.

Gen 17. +12. he that is *s.* of eight days be circumc. 16. I will give thee *s.* of Sarah, 19. 18.10.14. 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, 7. 10. cast out this bond-woman and her *s.* 24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare *s.* 46. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

SON

Gen 24. 51. and let her be thy master's *s.* wife 29. 33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* also 30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me *s.* 24. the Lord shall add to me another *s.* 17. fear not, thou shalt have this *s.* also +18. the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of the right hand 37. 3. because he was the *s.* of his old age *Exod* 1. 10. if it be a *s.* then ye shall kill him 22. every *s.* that is born ye shall cast into river 2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.* 4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.* 12. +5. your lamb shall be *s.* of a year, *Lec* 12. +6. 21. 31. whether he have gored a *s.* or a daughter 23. 18. the *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreshed 29. 30. that *s.* that is priest in stead put them on *Lec* 12. 6. the days of her purifying for *s.* 24. 10. the *s.* of an Israelitish woman strove in 11. the Israelitish woman's *s.* blasphemed 25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him *Num* 23. 18. bearken unto me thou *s.* of Zippor 27. 4. because he hath no *s.* || 8. if die and have no *s.* *Deut* 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly 21. 16. that he may not make the *s.* of the beloved, first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17. 18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.* 20. this our *s.* is stubborn and rebellious, not obey 28. 56. eye shall be evil towards her *s.* and daughter *Josh* 6. 26. in his youngest *s.* set up the gates of it 15. 8. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinnom *Judg* 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abimeam 9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-servant king 28. Gual said, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbabab? 11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman 34. besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughter 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear *s.* 5. 7. 24. the woman bare *s.* and called him Samson *Ruth* 4. 13. Ruth bare *s.* || 17. *s.* born to Naomi 1 Sam. 1.23. Hannah gave her *s.* suck until weaned 4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born *s.* 9. 2. Kish had *s.* whose name was Saul a young man 10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kish? 16. 11. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning 13. 18. I have seen *s.* of Jesse that is cunning 17. 55. whose *s.* is this? || 58. whose *s.* art thou? 18. +17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight 20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jesse? 30. thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious woman 31. for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth on ground 27. 7. will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and vineyards 9. Doeg said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming to Nob 12. Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub 25. 10. who is *s.* of Jesse? || 17. he is such a *s.* of Belial 2 *Sem* 1. 13. he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger 9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet 9. given thy master's *s.* all that pertained to Saul 10. that master's *s.* may have food to eat; Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall eat as my table

10. 2. I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Nabalsh 16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's *s.* 18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king's *s.* 18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembrance 20. shall bare no tidings, because king's *s.* is dead 20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jesse 1 Kings 3.6. thou hast given him *s.* to sit on throne 26. for her bowels yearned upon her *s.* 7. 7. hath given David a wise *s.* over this people 7.14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphthali 12.16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jesse, 2 *Chron* 10.16. 14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick 5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her *s.* 17. 17. the *s.* of the mistress of the house fell sick 20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her *s.* 22. 26. carry him to Joash king's *s.* 2 *Chr* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 1.17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no *s.* 4. 6. she said to her, bring me yet a vessel 16. about this season thou shalt embrace *s.* 17. and the woman bare *s.* at that season 28. did I desire *s.* of my lord? || 37. took up her *s.* 6. 99. give *s.* to eat him, and she hath hid her *s.* 32. see ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath sent 8. 1. the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to life 5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life 11. 1. Athalia saw her *s.* was dead, 2 *Chr* 22. 10. 4. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.* 12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown 1 *Chron* 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse 20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant 29. 9. behold, *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest 2 *Chron* 21. 17. so that there was never *s.* left him 22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign *Nah* 11. 14. Zabbiel their overseer, *s.* of great met *Job* 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew *Psal* 2.12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish 50. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.* 72. 1. thy righteousness unto the king's *s.* +17. as *s.* to continue his father's name 86. 16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid 89. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him

Psalm 116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
Prov. 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
 4.3.1 was my father's *s.* only begotten of my mother
 10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise *s.* sleepeth
 in harvest *s.* causeth summer, 17. 2. [19.30.
 13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
 17.25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father, and bitter.
 19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
 28. 7. whom keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
 31.2. and what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows
Ecc. 5. 14. he begetteth *s.* nothing in his hand
 10. 17. blessed land, when king is the *s.* of nobles
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
 6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal
 4. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
 14.12. how art thou fallen *s.* Lucifer, *s.* of morning
 23. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew
 19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
 21. 10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
 56. 5. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
 56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
 33. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on his throne
Isaiah 14.20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter
 18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, and that sins shall die
 10. if he beget *s.* a robber, shedder of blood
 14. a *s.* that hath his father's sins and doeth not
 19. why doth not his father iniquity of the father
 when the *s.* hath done that is lawful and right
 20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
 44. 25. for *s.* daughter, though may defile them
Isa. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* 8.
 13.15. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
Amos 7.14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
 8. 10. I will make it as morning of an only *s.*
Mat. 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonouring the father
Mat. 16.1. *s.* honoureth his father, a servant his master
Mat. 1. 21. the shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.
 2. *s.* Jesus said, *s.* be of good cheer, *Mark* 2. 3.
 10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
 11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the
 Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* *Luke* 10. 22.
 13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.
 16. 16. thou art *s.* of Christ the *s.* of the living God
 21. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vineyard
 28. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
 28. 40. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one of his well-beloved
 12. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
 42. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
 41. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
Luke 1. 13. Elizabeth shall bear thee a name John
 32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
 36. Elizabeth conceived a *s.* [57. brought forth *s.*
 2.49. mother said, why hast thou dealt with us?
 3.53. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
 the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli
 7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
 10. 6. if of peace be there, no peace shall rest
 11. 11. if *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
 12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
 13. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
 16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy lifetime
 19. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
 3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* given, 5. 20.
 36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not the *s.*
 4. 46. a certain nobleman whose *s.* was sick
 5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things
 Father do these things doth the *s.* likewise
 21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
 23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that ho-
 noureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
 96. so hath he given to *s.* to have life in himself
 6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
 42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
 8.35. but *s.* abideth for ever [9.19. is this your *s.*?
 36. if *s.* thereof, shall make you free, shall he free
 9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
 21.15. Simon *s.* of Jonas, lovest thou me more than
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, of consolation, a Levite
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*
 13. 32. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
 23. 6. I am Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
 16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
Gal. 4.7. no more a serv. but *s.* and if, then an heir
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
Phil. 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel

Col. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin the *s.* of perdition
1 Tim. 1.18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy
Heb. 1.5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
 8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
 5. 8. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
 5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
 11.24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
 12. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
 7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 Pet. 1.15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Bosor
1 John 2.22. is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*
 23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
 24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
 5.14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world
 5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
 hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
2 John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ *s.* of the Father
 9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the *s.*
 See DAVID.
 SON OF GOD.
Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* of God
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* of God, command that
 these stones be made bread, 27.40. *Luke* 4.3.9.
 8.29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s.* of G. ? art thou
 come to torment us before the time? *Luke* 8. 29.
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* of God
 25. 65. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* of God
 27. 43. for he said, I am the *s.* of God
 54. truly this was the *s.* of God, *Mark* 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* of God
 11. 1. saying, thou art the *s.* of God, *John* 1. 49.
Luke 1.35. that holy thing shall be called the *s.* of God
 3.38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* of God
 4.41. devil came out of many, crying out, thou art
 Christ the *s.* of God, *John* 6.69. [11.27.
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s.* of God?
John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the *s.* of God
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s.* of God
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* of God
 9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s.* of God?
 10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* of God
 11. 4. that the *s.* of God might be glorified thereby
 17. because he made himself the *s.* of God
 20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* of God
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is the *s.* of God
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* of God
Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the *s.* of God with power
2 Cor. 1. 19. the *s.* of God was not yea and nay
Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s.* of God
Eph. 4.13. come in unity of knowledge of the *s.* of God
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* of God
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves *s.* of God afresh
 7.3. but made like to the *s.* of God abideth a priest
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* of God
1 John 5.8. for this purpose *s.* of God was manifested
 4. 15. who shall confess Jesus is the *s.* of God
 5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* of God
 10. he that believeth on the *s.* of God hath witness
 13. that ye may believe on the name of *s.* of God
 20. and we know that the *s.* of God is come
Rev. 2. 18. write these things saith the *s.* of God
 HIS SON.
Gen. 4.17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch
 21. 24. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done
 21. 11. this was very grievous because of his *s.*
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*
 13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*
 24.48. take my master's brother's daughter to his *s.*
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his *s.*
 34. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city
 75. they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days
Exod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*
 32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*
Lev. 21. 2. but for his *s.* he may be defiled
Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his *s.* 28.
Deut. 1.31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his *s.*
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his *s.*
 8.5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth
 16. 10. not any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his *s.* every day
 16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?
 19. 2. how the king was grieved for his *s.*
 1 *King* 11. 35. take kingdom out of his *s.* hand
 39. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David
 15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his *s.* they sinned
2 Kings 3.27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned
 16. 3. Ahas made his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
 21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
 his *s.* will I put my name, *2 Chron.* 33. 7.
 23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire
2 Chron. 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his *s.*
Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his *s.*
 29. 21. shall have him become his *s.* at length

Prov. 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell
Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's *s.*
Dan. 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humble
Nah. 3. 17. spare him, as a man spareth his *s.*
Nat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his *s.* ask bread
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his *s.*
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*
 45. how is he then his *s.*? *Mark* 12.37. *Luke* 20.44
John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten *s.*
 17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world
 4. 3. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph
 47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus
 26. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his *s.*
 8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh
 29. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*
 32. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered
 1 *Cor.* 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in m.
 4. God sent forth his *s.* made of a woman
 4. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts
Col. 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. O. in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*
Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar
Isaiah 53.1. our fellow *s.* with Father, and his *s.* Jes.
 7. 1. God of Jes. Chr. his *s.* cleanseth us from all sin
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus
 4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world
 10. and sent his *s.* to be a propitiation for our sins
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his *s.*
 10. that believeth not God, he hath him a liar,
 he believeth not record God gave of his *s.*
 11. this life is in his *s.* [8. 10. he is in his *s.* Jesus
 SON IN LAW.
Gen. 19. 12. Hast thou here any besides? *s.* in law
Judg. 15. 6. Samson the *s.* in law of the Timnite
 19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his *s.* in law,
 18. 18. I should be *s.* in law to the king, 23.
 1. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my *s.* in law
 22. now therefore be the king's *s.* in law
 26. it pleased David well to be king's *s.* in law
 27. that he might be the king's *s.* in law
 29. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s.* in law
2 Kings 6.27. Jehoram was *s.* in law of Ahab
Nah. 3. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Shechaniah
 13. 28. was *s.* in law to Sanballat the Horonite
 See BEFORED.
 MY SON.
Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not deal falsely with my *s.*
 23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my *s.*
 25. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my *s.*
 8. my *s.* God will provide himself a wife
 24.3. shalt not take wife to my *s.* of Canaanites. 37.
 5. go to my kindred, and take wife to my *s.* 7. 38.
 6. that thou bring not my *s.* thither again, 8.
 27. 1. now therefore my *s.* obey my voice, 43.
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my *s.*
 18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my *s.*?
 21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.
 27. see, the smell of my *s.* as smell of a field
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my *s.*?
 34. 3. the soul of my *s.* longeth for your daughter
 37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my *s.* coat
 35. I will go into the grave to my *s.* mourning
 36. because that I gave her not to Sebelah my *s.*
 38. 11. remain, till Sebelah my *s.* be grown
 42. 38. he said, my *s.* shall not go down with you
 43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my *s.*
 44. 28. it is enough, Joseph my *s.* is yet alive
 48. 19. Jacob said, I know it *s.* thou art gone up
 49. 9. from the prey, my *s.* is even my first-born
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born
 23. let my *s.* go, that he may serve me
Isaiah 7. 19. my *s.* give glory to the God of Israel
Judg. 6. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my *s.*
 3. dedicated for my *s.* to make a graven image
 1 *Sam.* 8. 6. I called not my *s.* lie down again
 4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my *s.*?
 10.2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for his *s.*?
 14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my *s.* he shall die
 40. I and Jonathan my *s.* will be on the other side
 42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my *s.*
 22. 8. that my *s.* hath made a league with son of
 Jesse, so that my *s.* hath stirred up my servant
 24. 16. is this thy voice, my *s.* David? 26. 17.
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my *s.* David
 25. Saul said, blessed be thou, my *s.* David
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my *s.*
 13. 25. king said, nay, my *s.* let us not all now go
 11. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*
 16. destroy me and my *s.* out of the inheritance
 16. 11. behold my *s.* who came forth of my bowels
 18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run my *s.*
 33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O
 my *s.* Absalom, my *s.* my *s.* Absalom, 19.

SON

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my *s.* be counted offenders
 3. 20. she arose and took my *s.* from beside me
 21. behold, it was not my *s.* which I did bear
 22. the woman said nay; but the living is my *s.*
 23. thy son is the dead, and my *s.* is the living
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my *s.*
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my *s.*
 2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my *s.* to-morrow
 29. so we boiled my *s.* and did eat him, give thy *s.*
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my *s.* & Chron. 25. 18.
 1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my *s.* 22. 10.
 22. 11. now my *s.* L. will be with thee and prosper
 28. 6. I have chosen him to be my *s.* will be his fath.
 9. thou, Solomon my *s.* know God of thy father
 29. 1. Solomon my *s.* whom G. alone hath chosen
 19. give to Solomon my *s.* a perfect heart to keep
 Psal. 2. 7. I said to me, thou art my *s.* this day have
 I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 5. 5.
 Prov. 3. 11. my *s.* despite not the chastening of the
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.
 6. 3. do this now, my *s.* and deliver thyself
 23. 6. my *s.* give me thine heart, observe my ways
 24. 2. my *s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
 27. 11. my *s.* be wise, and make my heart glad
 31. 2. what my *s.* and what, the *s.* of my vows
 Eccl. 12. 12. further by give my *s.* be admonished
 Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear *s.*? is he pleas. child?
 Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth rod of my *s.* as every tree
 Hos. 11. 1. I called my *s.* out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
 Mar. 13. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved *s.* 17. 5.
 15. 17. Lord have mercy on my *s.* he is lunatic
 21. 37. they will reverence my *s.* Mark 12. 6.
 Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my *s.*
 Luky 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my *s.*
 15. 24. for this my *s.* was dead and is alive again
 1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own *s.* in the faith
 2 Tim. 2. 1. my *s.* be strong in grace that is in Christ
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own *s.* after common faith
 Philom. 10. I beseech thee for my *s.* Onesimus
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my *s.*

THE SON

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy *s.* thine only *s.* Isaac
 12. thou hast not withheld thy *s.* thine only *s.* 16.
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy *s.* again to the land?
 27. 39. he said, I am thy *s.* thy first-born Esau
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy *s.* coat or no
 48. 2. behold, thy *s.* Joseph cometh unto thee
 Ezek. 4. 23. I will say thy *s.* even thy first-born
 10. 2. tell in the ears of thy *s.* and son's *s.*
 13. 8. thou shalt show thy *s.* in that day, saying
 14. when thy *s.* asketh thee, what is this? shalt say
 by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.
 20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy *s.* seventh
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.
 Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy *s.*
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy *s.*
 4. they will turn away thy *s.* from following me
 12. 18. eat them before Ld. thou and thy *s.* 16. 11, 14.
 13. 6. if thy *s.* entice thee secretly, saying
 Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy *s.* that he may die
 8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy *s.* and thy son's *s.*
 1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy *s.*
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy *s.* David
 2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy *s.* fall
 1 Kings 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy *s.* Solom.
 13. thy *s.* Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.
 3. 22. the dead is thy *s.* || 43. and thy *s.* is the dead
 5. thy *s.* whom I will set upon thy throne
 11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy *s.*
 13. I will give one tribe to thy *s.* for David's sake
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy *s.*
 19. give me thy *s.* || 23. Elisha said, see, thy *s.* liveth
 2 Kings 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy *s.*
 6. 28. give thy *s.* that we may eat him to-day, 29.
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy *s.*
 Chr. 28. 6. Solomon thy *s.* shall build me my house,
 I have chosen him to be my *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 9.

Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy *s.* while there is hope
 20. 17. correct thy *s.* and he shall give thee rest
 Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy *s.* hither
 15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy *s.* 21.
 30. as soon as this thy *s.* was come who devoured
 John 4. 50. go thy way, thy *s.* liveth, 51. 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy *s.* that thy *s.* also may glorify thee
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy *s.*

SON OF MAN

Ezek. 2. 1. he said *s.* of man, stand upon thy feet
 3. *s.* of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
 6. and thou, *s.* of man, be not afraid of them
 8. thou *s.* of man, hear what I say unto thee
 3. 1. *s.* of man, eat that thou findest, at this roll
 4. *s.* of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
 4. *s.* of man, go get thee to the house of Israel
 10. *s.* of man, all the words that I speak receive
 17. *s.* of man, I have made thee a watchman
 23. O *s.* of man, they shall put bands upon thee
 4. 1. thou also *s.* of man, take thee a title before thee
 16. *s.* of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
 5. 1. thou *s.* of man, take thee a sharp knife
 6. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face towards mountains

SON

Ezek. 7. 2. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord God
 8. 5. *s.* of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
 6. he said, *s.* of man, seest thou what they do?
 8. he said, *s.* of man, dig now in the wall
 12. *s.* of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?
 11. he said, hast thou seen this, O *s.* of man? 17.
 11. 2. *s.* of man, these are the men that devise
 4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O *s.* of man
 15. *s.* of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
 12. 2. *s.* of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
 3. therefore thou *s.* of man, prepare these staff
 9. *s.* of man, hath not the house of Israel said
 18. *s.* of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. *s.* of man, what is that proverb that ye have
 27. *s.* of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
 13. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the prophets
 17. thou *s.* of man, set thy face against thy people
 14. 3. *s.* of man, these men have set up thy idols
 13. *s.* of man, when the land sinneth against me
 15. 2. *s.* of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
 16. 9. *s.* of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
 17. 2. *s.* of man, put forth a riddle and speak
 20. 3. *s.* of man, speak to the elders of Israel
 4. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
 27. therefore *s.* of man, speak to house of Israel
 46. *s.* of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
 6. sigh therefore, thou *s.* of man, with bitterness
 9. *s.* of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
 12. cry and howl *s.* of man, for it shall be on people
 14. *s.* of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
 19. also thou *s.* of man, appoint thee two ways
 22. 2. thou *s.* of man, wilt thou judge the city?
 18. *s.* of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
 24. *s.* of man, say to her, thou art the land that
 23. 2. *s.* of man, there were two women of one mother
 36. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge Aboliah and Aboliah?
 24. 2. *s.* of man, write thee the name of the day
 16. *s.* of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
 25. *s.* of man, shall it not be in the day when
 25. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Ammonites
 26. 2. *s.* of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 27. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 18.
 28. 2. *s.* of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 21. *s.* of man, set thy face against Zidon
 29. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
 18. *s.* of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
 30. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
 21. *s.* of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
 31. 2. *s.* of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
 32. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
 18. *s.* of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt
 33. 2. *s.* of man, speak to children of thy people
 7. thou, O *s.* of man, I have set thee a watchman
 10. O *s.* of man, speak to the house of Israel
 12. thou *s.* of man, say to the children of Israel
 24. *s.* of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
 30. *s.* of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee
 34. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the shepherds
 35. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against mount Seir
 36. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy to the mountains
 17. *s.* of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
 37. 3. he said, *s.* of man, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, *s.* of man, and say to wind, come
 11. *s.* of man, these bones are the house of Israel
 16. *s.* of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
 38. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. therefore, *s.* of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 39. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
 17. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord, 45. 18.
 40. 4. *s.* of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
 43. 7. he said, *s.* of man, the place of my throne
 10. *s.* of man, shew the house to house of Israel
 44. 5. *s.* of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
 47. 6. he said, *s.* of man, hast thou seen this?

SEE MAN.

SONG

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon
 important occasions; for example, Moses made
 one after the passage through the Red sea, to
 thank God for the deliverance of his people, and
 celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod.
 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful
 song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and
 another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18.
 19. | 3. 55. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,
 which are a song, wherein he deplores the calami-
 ties and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made
 another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,
 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a
 triumphant hymn under the defeat of Sisera, Judg.
 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's
 Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate
 a spiritual and divine wedding, much sort
 of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah
 the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, re-
 turned thanks to God for the favours they had
 received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Sam.
 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs
 composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

SON

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are
 of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to
 God for blessings received from him, Luke 1.
 46, 66. | 2. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Ha-
 chirim, the most excellent of all songs. The
 Christian church, as well as the synagogue, has
 always received this book of Canticles among
 the scriptures as generally owned to be canon-
 ical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein
 several parts of it are uttered by, or in the
 name of several persons; which are chiefly
 four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends
 or companions of the one, and of the other.
 The design of the book in general, is to describe
 the passionate loves and happy marriage of two
 persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and
 the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then
 it is not to be understood carnally, concerning
 Solomon and Pharaoh's daughter, although the
 inspired author may allude to that; but they
 who would penetrate the meaning, and com-
 prehend the whole mystery of it, must raise
 their conceptions above things relating to flesh
 and blood, and contemplate in it the espousals
 of Christ with the church, and with every
 believer. So that this book is a continued
 allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common
 wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is
 expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-
 stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade
 the reading of it before the age of thirty; and
 indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read
 it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people
 not only being liable to the hazard of losing
 thereby all the esteem which they ought to have
 for this book, but of even wounding the soul in-
 stead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical,
 say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have
 ever cited it, and that the name of God is not
 once to be found in it. To this it is replied,
 that there are several other sacred books, which
 our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that
 in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is com-
 mended under the figure of an Husband, it is not
 necessary that he should be expressed by his
 proper name. If he were by name mentioned,
 it would cease to be an allegory.

Erod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of
 Israel this *s.* unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.
 2. the Lord is my strength and *s.* and he is be-
 come my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.
 Deut. 31. 19. write this *s.* that this *s.* may be witness
 21. this *s.* shall testify || 22. Moses wrote this *s.*
 30. Moses spake the words of this *s.* 32. 44.
 Judg. 5. 19. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a *s.*
 2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this *s.*
 1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of *s.*
 15. 22. Cheanaiash chief of Levites was for *s.* 27.
 25. 6. these were under their father for *s.* in house
 2 Chr. 29. 27. *s.* of the Lord began with trumpets
 Psal. 30. 9. now I am thy *s.* I am their by-word
 Job 28. 7. and with my *s.* will I praise him
 33. 3. sing unto him a new *s.* Isa. 42. 10.
 40. 3. and he hath put a new *s.* in my mouth
 42. 8. and in the night his *s.* shall be with me
 69. 12. and I was the *s.* of the drunkards
 30. I will praise the name of God with a *s.*
 77. 6. I call to remembrance my *s.* in a night
 106. 1. O sing to the Lord a new *s.* 98. 1. | 149. 1.
 137. 3. for there they required of us a *s.* and mirth
 4. how shall we sing Lord's *s.* in a strange land?
 144. 9. I will sing a new *s.* unto thee, O God
 Eccl. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the *s.* of fools
 Cant. 1. 1. the *s.* of songs which is Solomon's
 Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a *s.* of my beloved
 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a *s.*
 26. 1. in that day shall this *s.* be sung in Judah
 30. 29. ye shall have a *s.* as in the night
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their *s.* all the day
 Eccl. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely *s.*
 Rev. 5. 9. they sing a new *s.* thou art worthy, 14. 3.
 14. 3. no man could learn that *s.* but the 144,000
 15. 3. they sing the *s.* of Moses and *s.* of the Lamb

SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with a *s.*
 Judg. 9. 17. they trod the grapes and made a *s.*
 1 Kings 4. 32. his *s.* were a thousand and five
 1 Chron. 13. 8. David prayed before God with a *s.*
 2. that were instructed in the *s.* of the Lord
 Neh. 12. 46. in the days of David there were *s.*
 Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth *s.* in night
 Ps. 35. 7. shall compass about with a *s.* of deliverance
 119. 54. have been my *s.* in house of pilgrimage
 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the *s.* of Zion
 Prov. 23. 50. it is he that singeth *s.* to heavy heart
 Cant. 1. 1. the song of *s.* which is Solomon's
 Isa. 26. 16. make sweet melody, sing many *s.*

Ira. 24. 15. from utter. part of earth have we heard *s.*
35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with *s.*
38. 20. will sing my *s.* to the stringed instruments
Ezek. 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy *s.* to cease
Amos 6. 23. take away from me the noise of thy *s.*
8. *s.* of the temple shall be howlings in that day
10. I will turn all your *s.* into lamentation
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer according to variable *s.*
Eph. 5. 19. speak to yours. in psalms and spiritual *s.*
Col. 3. 16. admonish one another in hymns, spiritual *s.*
SONS.

Gen. 7. 13. the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark
9. 18. the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark
19. these are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them
10. 1. and to them were *s.* born after the flood
19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his *s.*-in-law
23. 11. in the presence of the *s.* of my people
27. 29. and let thy mother's *s.* bow down to thee
34. 27. *s.* of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
37. 2. and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah
42. 5. and the *s.* of Israel came to buy corn
11. we are all one man's *s.* we are no spies, 32.
46. 5. the *s.* of Israel carried Jacob in waggon
Erod. 29. 30. he of his *s.* that is priest in his stead
32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.*
Lev. 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your *s.*
Nam. 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye *s.* of Levi
27. stood in door of their tents their wives and *s.*
27. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no *s.*
36. 3. if they be married to *s.* of other tribes
Deut. 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the *s.* of Israel
32. 8. when he separated the *s.* of Adam
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove 3 *s.* of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
Judg. 8. 49. there were even the *s.* of my mother
30. Gideon had 70 *s.* || 10. 4. Jair had thirty *s.*
12. 14. Abdon had forty *s.*, and thirty nephews
19. 22. certain *s.* of Belial beset house round about
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more *s.* in my womb?
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten *s.*?
2. 12. *s.* of Eli were *s.* of Belial knew not Lord
8. 11. will take your *s.*, and appoint them for him.
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there
3. 39. these men *s.* of Zeruiah be too hard for me
9. 11. Mephiboseth eat as one of the king's *s.*
13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's *s.*
30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's *s.*
10. 10. what do you say, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19. 22.
26. 16. but *s.* of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
1 *Kings* 1. 9. he called all the king's *s.* 19. 25.
2. 7. but shew kindness to *s.* of Barzillai Gileadite
4. 31. for he was wiser than the *s.* of Mahol
30. 35. a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets
10. 21. set two men, *s.* of Belial, before him
2 *Kings* 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her *s.*
10. 3. look out the meetest of your master's *s.*
8. they have brought the heads of the king's *s.*
11. 2. stole him from the king's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
25. 7. they slew *s.* of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. || 54. 10.
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joseph
21. 20. Ornan and his four *s.* with him hid themselves.
24. 28. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no *s.*
28. 4. among the *s.* of my fathers, he liked me
2 *Chron.* 23. 3. as the Lord said of the *s.* of David
24. 25. for blood of the *s.* of Jehoiada the priest
25. 13. *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah
28. 4. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 *s.* of valour
Isa. 13. 28. one of the *s.* of Joiada was son-in-law
Isa. 9. 10. the ten *s.* of Haman slew thy
13. let Haman's ten *s.* be hanged on gallows, 14.
Job 5. 7. the *s.* of the burning coal lift up to fly
Psal. 18. 44. *s.* of stranger shall yield obedience
29. 1. O ye *s.* of mighty give to the Lord glory
29. 6. who among *s.* of mighty can be likened?
144. 12. that our *s.* may be as plants grown up
Prov. 31. 5. pervert judgment of all *s.* of affliction
+8. in the cause of such as are *s.* of destruction
Ezek. 2. 7. I got maidens, and had *s.* of my house
Cent. 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among *s.*
Isa. 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all *s.*
59. 6. *s.* of stranger that join themselves to Lord
37. draw near hither, ye *s.* of the sorcerers
60. 10. the *s.* of the stranger shall build thy walls
14. the *s.* of them that afflicted thee shall come
61. 5. the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen
62. 8. *s.* of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 6. 21. the fathers and *s.* shall fall upon thy
14. 16. even fathers and *s.* together will I dash
19. 5. they build the high-places to burn their *s.*
29. 6. take wives, beget *s.* take wives for your *s.*
35. 1. set before *s.* of Rechabites pots full of wine
6. ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your *s.* for ever
49. 1. hath Israel no *s.*? hath he no heir?
Jam. 3. 13. caused *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins
4. 2. precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold
Ezek. 5. 10. fathers shall eat their *s.* their fathers
30. 31. when ye make your *s.* pass through the fire
23. 37. they caused their *s.* to pass through the fire
Heb. 1. 10. ye are the *s.* of the living God

Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your *s.* for prophets
Mic. 6. 1. shall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old
Zech. 4. 14. he said, these are the two *s.* of oil
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify *s.* of Levi, and purge them
6. therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not consumed
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the *s.* of thunder
Luke 11. 19. by whom do your *s.* cast them out
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *s.*
6. because ye are *s.* God hath sent forth Spirit
Heb. 2. 10. bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain
11. 21. Jacob blessed both *s.* of Joseph and worship.
12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with *s.*
8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not *s.*
See AARON, DAUGHTER.
SONS OF GOD.

Gen. 6. 2. the *s.* of God saw the daughters of men
4. the *s.* of God came in to the daughters of men
Job 1. 6. *s.* of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.
38. 7. when all the *s.* of God shouted for joy
Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are *s.* of the living God
John 1. 12. he gave them power to become *s.* of God
Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are *s.* of God
19. waiteth for the manifestation of *s.* of God
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the *s.* of God
1 *John* 3. 1. that we should be called the *s.* of God
2. beloved, now are we the *s.* of God, not appear
His SONS.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark and his *s.* and his wife
8. 18. Noah went forth, and his *s.* and his wife
9. 1. God blessed Noah and his *s.* and said to them
25. 9. his *s.* Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
30. 5. he gave them into the hands of his *s.*
35. 29. his *s.* Esau and Jacob buried him
49. 33. had made an end of commanding his *s.*
50. 12. his *s.* did unto him as he commanded
13. his *s.* carried him into the land of Canaan
Erod. 18. 5. Jethro came with his *s.* and wife to Moses
28. 1. take Aaron and his *s.* to minister to me
41. thou shalt put the garments on his *s.* 29. 8.
89. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his *s.*
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his *s.*
27. sanctify that which is for his *s.* *Lev.* 8. 30.
Lev. 6. 22. priest of his *s.* that is anointed shall offer
Nam. 21. 35. they smote Og and his *s.* and people
Deut. 2. 33. we smote Sihon, his *s.* and his people
18. 3. Lord hath chosen him and his *s.* to minister
21. 16. when he maketh his *s.* to inherit what hath
Judg. 9. 16. have slain his *s.* 70 persons on one stone
17. 5. Micah consecrated one of his *s.* became priest
11. the Levite was to him as one of his *s.*
18. 30. he and his *s.* were priests to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his *s.* did
3. 13. because his *s.* made themselves vile
4. 1. Sam. when old made his *s.* judges over Israel
3. his *s.* walked not in his ways, but turned aside
16. 1. I have provided me a king among his *s.*
6. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his *s.*
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
upon his *s.* and slew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his *s.* be delivered to us
1 *Kings* 13. 11. his *s.* came and told him all works
12. his *s.* had seen what way the man of G. went
21. 29. but in his *s.* days will I bring the evil
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his *s.*
19. 37. his *s.* smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam and his *s.* had cast them off
13. 5. even to him and his *s.* by a covenant of salt
21. 7. to give a light to him, and to his *s.* for ever
17. carried away his *s.* save the youngest of his *s.*
36. 30. where they were servants to him and his *s.*
Ezek. 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his *s.*
Isa. 9. 25. that he and his *s.* be hanged on gallows
Job 1. 4. and his *s.* went and feasted in their houses
14. 21. his *s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not
38. 32. or canst thou judge Arcturus with his *s.*?
42. 16. after this, Job saw his *s.* and his *s.* sons
Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab comm. his *s.* not to drink wine
Ezek. 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of his *s.*
Dan. 11. 10. his *s.* shall be stirred up and assemble
See MAN.
My SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, my *s.* for it is no good report I hear
16. 2. Samuel said, behold, my *s.* are with you
1 *Chron.* 28. 5. of all my *s.* he hath chosen Solomon
2 *Chr.* 29. 11. Hezekiah said, my *s.* be not negligent
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my *s.* have sinned
Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern, my *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
See SAVEN.
Thy SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and thy *s.*
8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy *s.*
Ezek. 12. 24. ordinar. to thee and thy *s.* *Nam.* 18. 6.
22. 30. first-born of thy *s.* shalt thou give to me
34. 16. make thy *s.* go a whoring after their gods
20. all the first-born of thy *s.* thou shalt redeem
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy *s.* with thee
14. because it is thy due, and thy *s.* due

Nem. 18. 1. thou and thy *s.* shall bear the iniquity
2. but thou and thy *s.* with thee shall minister
7. thou and thy *s.* shall keep your priests' office
9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy *s.*
11. I have given them to thee and to thy *s.*
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy *s.* and thy *s.* sons
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourest thy *s.* above me
8. 5. thou art old, and thy *s.* walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy *s.* be with me
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thou and thy *s.* shall till land for him
2 *Kings* 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy *s.*
15. 12. L. said to Jehu, thy *s.* shall sit on throne of
Israel to fourth generation, 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
20. 18. thy *s.* shall be eunuchs in Baby. *Isa.* 39. 7.
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring thy *s.* in their arms
51. 20. *s.* have fainted, they lie at head of streets
60. 4. they come to thee, *s.* shall come from far, 9.
62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall thy *s.*
Jer. 48. 46. thy *s.* and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9. 13. and raised up thy *s.* O Zion, ag. thy *s.*
Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two *s.* 1 *Chr.* 1. 19.
34. 25. two of the *s.* of Jacob slew the males
41. 30. to Joseph were born two *s.* before famine
42. 37. slay my two *s.* if I bring him not to thee
46. 27. ye know that my wife bare me two *s.*
48. 1. and he took with him his two *s.* 5.
Erod. 18. 3. Jethro took Ziporah and her two *s.*
Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two *s.* of Aaron
Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, two *s.* Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
3. she was left and her two *s.* || 3. left of her two *s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall come upon thy two *s.*
4. the two *s.* of Eli were there with the ark
17. thy two *s.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy handmaid had two *s.* they strove
15. 36. they had there with them their two *s.*
21. 8. but the king took the two *s.* of Rizpah
2 *Kings* 4. 1. creditor to take two *s.* to be bond-men
Mark. 6. 20. 21. grant that these my two *s.* may sit
21. 23. a certain man had two *s.* *Luke* 15. 11.
26. 37. took with him Peter and two *s.* of Zebed.
Acts 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat two *s.*
Gal. 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two *s.*
SOON.

Ezek. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so *s.* to-day?
Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land
Job 32. 22. in so doing my maker *s.* take me away
Psalm 37. 2. they shall *s.* be cut down like the grass
68. 31. shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God
81. 14. I should *s.* have subdued their enemies
90. 10. for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. they *s.* forgot his works, they waited unt
Prov. 14. 17. he that is *s.* angry dealeth foolishly
Ruth 1. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from
2 *Thes.* 2. 2. ye be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled
Tit. 1. 7. not self-will, not *s.* angry, not given to wine
As SOON as.

Ezek. 32. 19. as *s.* as he came nigh unto the camp
Job 8. 19. ran as *s.* as he had stretched his hand
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. as *s.* as they hear they shall be obedi-
Psalm 21. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away
Psalm 59. 3. they go astray, as *s.* as they be born
Luke 1. 23. as *s.* as his ministration were accomplish.
Phil. 2. 23. as *s.* as I see how it will go with me
SOONER.

Heb. 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *s.*
Jam. 1. 11. sun is no *s.* risen, he it withereth grass
SOOTHSAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
from Haanan, which signifies a cloud; because
this kind of diviners raised their conjectures
from the various figures and motions of the
clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering
of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive
the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify
astrologers, who foretell future contingent things,
by the superstitious observation of the stars
and planets. Others think, that the word sig-
nifies such magicians, who, by playing bewitch-
ing tricks, endeavour thereby to transport upon
the eyes and understanding of the spectators:
making things, by their magical skill, appear
otherwise than in truth they are. Others again
understand by it such as give answers to those
that repair to them for advice and direction in
their affairs, deriving it from a word that
signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it
may be derived from a word which signifies a
wax-time, and by it understand such as observe
days and times, as good or bad, lucky or un-
lucky; such as those that did cast lots before
Haman, *Esth.* 3. 7.

Isa. Erod. 7. 11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's
sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
of the devil, whom by certain rites and cere-
monies they engaged to their assistance, resisted
Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2 *Tim.* 3

SOO

B. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Joathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it. *Erod.* 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, *Dan.* 2. 1. Chartumim, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists; according to St. Jerom, Ariolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophol, wise-men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerome have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Necaphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks is translated malifici, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these iniquities and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where, in any conjurations, or incocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, ascetics, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death. *Lev.* 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel. *1 Sam.* 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitious. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself. *1 Sam.* 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor *s.* did Israel slay SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are *s.* *Dan.* 2. 27. the secret cannot the *s.* shew to the king *s.* 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and *s.* 1. whom the king made master of the *s.* *sic.* 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more *s.* SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16 was brought her masters much gain by *s.*

SOR

SOP.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give *s.* when he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much *s.* *Mal.* 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's. SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a false prophet, *s.* Jew 8. but Elymas the *s.* withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Erod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and *s.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.* *Dan.* 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.* *Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *s.* *Rev.* 21. 8. and *s.* shall have their part in the lake 22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers SORCERERS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the *s.* SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used *s.* SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy *s.* 12. stand now with the multitude of thy *s.* *Acts* 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with *s.* *Rev.* 9. 21. neither repented they of their *s.* 18. 23. for by thy *s.* were all nations deceived SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed *s.* upon the man, even Lot 31. 30. because thou *s.* longest after father's house 41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt 57. *s.* in all lands [43. 1. *s.* in Canaan, 47. 4. 13. 50. 10. they mourned with *s.* lamentation *Deut.* 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and *s.* on Egypt 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with *s.* a botch 59. *s.* sickness, and of long continuance

Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was *s.* distressed 14. 17. he told her, because she lay *s.* upon him 15. 18. Samson was *s.* athirst, and called on Lord 20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeah, the battle was *s.* 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 26.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept *s.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her *s.* 10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept *s.* 5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god 14. 52. there was *s.* war against the Philistines

28. 15. Saul answered, I am *s.* distressed, 21. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36. the king and his servants wept *s.* 1 *Kings* 17. 17. sickness so *s.* no breath was left in him 18. 2. and there was *s.* a famine in Samaria

2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled 20. 3. and Hezekiah wept *s.* *Isa.* 38. 3.

2 *Chron.* 21. 19. so Jehoram died of *s.* diseases 28. 19. Abaz transgressed *s.* against the Lord 35. 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded

Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.* *Neh.* 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I cast forth *s.* 2. Satan smote Job with *s.* boils

Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* displeasure 6. 3. my soul is *s.* vexed, but thou O Lord, how long 10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and *s.* vexed 38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me *s.* 8. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I roared by disquiet

44. 19. tho' hast *s.* broken us in place of dragons 55. 4. my heart is *s.* pained within me and terrors 71. 30. thou hast shewed me great and *s.* troubles 118. 13. thou hast thrust *s.* at me, that I might fall 18. L. hath chastened me *s.* but not given me over

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be *s.* broken *Ecc.* 1. 13. this *s.* travail hath God given, 4. 8. 5. 13. there is *s.* evil I have seen under sun, 16. *Isa.* 27. 1. with *s.* and great sorrow punish leviathan

50. 11. we roar like bears, mourn *s.* like doves 64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember 12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very *s.*?

Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep *s.* and run down 22. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goeth away 25. 6. famine was *s.* in city, there was no bread *Lam.* 1. 2. she weepeth *s.* in the night and her tears

3. 32. mine enemies chased me *s.* like a bird *Ezek.* 14. 21. when I send my four *s.* judgments 21. 10. it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter *Dan.* 6. 14. the king was *s.* displeased with himself

Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with *s.* destruct. *Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* displeased, 15. *Mat.* 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and *s.* vexed 21. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were *s.* displeased

Mark. 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themselves 9. 26. spirit cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him 14. 33. Jesus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy

Acts 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kissed Paul See AFRAND.

SORE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.* *Job.* 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, woundeth SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish *s.* it is a leprosy 43. if rising of *s.* be white reddish in his head

2 *Chron.* 6. 28. whatsoever *s.* or sickness there be 29. when every one shall know his own *s.* grief

SOR

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.* 77. 2. my *s.* ran in the night and ceased not *Rev.* 16. 2. there fell a grievous *s.* upon the men SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying *s.* *Ezek.* 47. 12. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and *s.* *Luke.* 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* 21. *Rev.* 16. 11. blasphemed God because of their pains and *s.*

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers *s.* grieved him and shot at him *Isa.* 23. 5. so shall be *s.* pained at the report of Tyre SORER.

Isa. 10. 29. of how much *s.* punishment suppose ye SORROW

*Is a passion that contracts the heart sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St. Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requires. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, *Gen.* 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph, supposing he had been torn by wild beasts. *Gen.* 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, *Gen.* 50. 10. The contrary is reproved by God himself. *Isa.* 57. 1. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come: And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse. *Jer.* 22. 18. They shall not lament for Jehoikim, saying, ah my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means; which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, *Lev.* 19. 28. *Deut.* 14. 1. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worship of their idols, and in their solemn mourning.*

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. *Behold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of yourselves. You shewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of divine retributions, if you should persist in that neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire? To take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, Yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him!*

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves, as Ahithophel, Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which cease in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and conception, in *s.* thou shalt bring forth children 17. in *s.* shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life 35. 18. she called his name, the son of my *s.* 42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, &c. 29. 31.

Erod. 15. 14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants of Palestina *Lev.* 26. 16. terror shall cause *s.* of heart *Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *s.* of mind 1 *Chron.* 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with *s.* *Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing else but *s.* of heart

Ezek. 9. 2. the mouth was turned from *s.* to joy *Job.* 3. 10. because it hid not *s.* from mine eyes 6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in *s.* 17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of *s.* my members

SOR

Job 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
Psalm 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
 38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
 39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
Prov. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions
Eccles. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth
 5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
 1. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 17. 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
 65. 14. my servants shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
 20. 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s.*?
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it should be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 18. behold my *s.* *s.* 65. give them *s.* of heart
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
Luke 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
John 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 you again, and your heart shall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
2 Cor. 3. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death
Phil. 2. 27. but on me also, let I have *s.* upon *s.*
Rev. 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*
 SORROW, *Verb.*
Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*
Hos. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden
Thess. 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope
 SORROWS,
2 Sam. 7. 1. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares
 of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 4, 5. | 116. 3.
Job 9. 28. I am afr. of all my *s.* no hold me innocent
 21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*
Psalm 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after *s.*
 32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust.
 127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*
Eccles. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief
Isa. 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them
 53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
 4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*
Jer. 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail
 49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me
Hos. 13. 13. *s.* of travail, woman shall come on him
Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*
 SORROWED,
2 Cor. 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort
 SORROWETH,
 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you
 SORROWFUL,
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit
Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat
Psalm 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up
Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul
Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them and be *s.*
Zech. 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be *s.*
Mat. 19. 22. he went away, *Luke* 18. 23. 24.
 26. 32. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
 27. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
John 16. 30. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet
Phil. 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*
 SORROWING
Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
Acts 20. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more
 SORRY,
 1 *Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
Neh. 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
Psalm 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin
 265

SOU

Isa. 51. 19. two things come, woe shall be *s.* for thee
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
 17. 28. and they were exceeding *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
 9. 1. rejoynt that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*
 SORT,
Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* into the ark
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. they spared of second *s.* and lambs
 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabean
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*
Acts 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*
Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses
 3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*
 SORTS,
Deut. 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine
Psalm 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
Eccles. 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*
Ezek. 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour
 SOTTISH,
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children
 SOUGHT,
Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
Ezra 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life
 24. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him
 33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm
Deut. 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.
Josh. 2. 22. pursuers, the spies, but found them not
Judg. 14. 4. Samson's occasion against Philistines
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye, for David in times past to be king
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life
 21. 11. and David *s.* the face of the Lord
 2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel
 1 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 Kings 2. 17. 3. three days for Elijah, found him not
 1 *Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not to the Lord
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
 22. 9. he *s.* Azariah, and they caught him; because
 Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper
Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
Ezra 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt
Psalm 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul
 111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
Prov. 28. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for
Eccles. 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words
Isa. 62. 12. shalt be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
 50. 10. inquiry of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none
Lam. 2. 10. inquiry of Israel shall be *s.* to relieve their souls
Ezek. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
 26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again
 34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost
Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up
Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

SOU

Zech. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to *s.*
Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him
 to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they
 might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* three sorrowing
 49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. | 7. 1.
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works
 1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears
 SOUGHT *Aim.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him
 1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given as rest
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them
 15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire
Psalm 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be found
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him
Cent. 3. 1 by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul
 loveth; I *s.* him but I found him not, 2. | 5. 6.
Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him
 SOULIER, *See* SOLDIER.
 SOUL,
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,
 I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal
 substance in man, which is the origin of our
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings;
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,
 and which bears some resemblance to its divine
 Maker. *Mat.* 10. 28. Fear him which is
 able to destroy both soul and body. This sub-
 stance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a
 second acceptance of the word, as in *Gen.* 1. 24.
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,
 in Hebrew, the living soul. So in *Lev.* 17.
 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul of the
 flesh is in the blood. And in *Eccles.* 3. 21.
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that
 goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,
 and which is common to men and brutes: But
 the scripture allows to man alone the privileges
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, wis-
 dom, immortality, the hope of future happiness,
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with
 the punishment of another life and the pains
 of hell.
 II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul
 and body; Give me the persons, in Hebrew,
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the
 king of Sodom to Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 21. And
 in *Gen.* 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they
 had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they
 had purchased, or the children that had been born
 to them.
 III. It is taken for the life of men. *Psalm* 33.
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save
 them alive. And in *Psalm* 7. 5. Let the enemy
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take
 away my life. And often in the Psalms.
 IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead
 body. *Num.* 9. 6. Some were defiled by the
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul
 of a man. And in *Num.* C. 6. he shall come
 at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also
 in *Psalm* 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul
 in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of
 death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.
Psalm 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,
 his soul came into iron.
 V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, *Gen.*
 23. 8. If it be your mind: in Hebrew, if it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 18. 1, The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; *he had a great love and affection for him.* So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul, *That is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath s.
20. to every thing wherein there is a living s.
2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s.
3. 8. the s. of my son length for your daughter
15. 18. as he was in departing, for she died
Ezek. 12. 15. save that which every s. must eat
23. 9. for ye know the s. of a stranger
Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin through ignorance
+7. and if any s. of the common people sin
5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing
2. or if a s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean
4. if a s. swear [15. if a s. commit a trespass
17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things
6.2. if a s. lie [17. 12. no. of you shall eat blood
17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s.
22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money
23. 30. whatsoever s. doth any work in that day
26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments
43. because their s. abhorred my statutes
Num. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off
21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged
30. 4. every bond wherewith she hath bound her
s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord
Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.
13. 3. proveeth you know whether you love the Ld.
G. with all your s. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 1
1 Sam. 18. 125. lest fellows bitter of s. run on thee
1 Jew. 18. 3. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David
22. 2. every one bitter of s. came to David
25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life
30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved
2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.
13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom
17. 8. thy father and his men be bitter of s.
1 Kings 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.
17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again
2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone for her s. is vexed
23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their s.
1 Chron. 22. now set your s. to seek the Lord
3 Chr. 6. 38. if they return to seek with all their s.
15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s.
Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.?
12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing
16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead
24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out
31. 39. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire
36. +14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is
Psalm. 17. 9. hide from my enemies against the s.
19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect converting the s.
33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive
34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants
40. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious
72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol.
74. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove
78. 50. he spared not their s. from death
86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant, O Lord
94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous
106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.
107. 5. hunger and thirst their s. fainteth in them
9. he satisfyeth longing s. and filleth hungry s.
18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat
26. their s. is melted because of trouble
Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish
11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth
13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence
4. the s. of the sluggish desireth eat and hath not
19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.
26. 4. pleasant words are sweet to the s.
29. 2. the s. be without knowledge it is not good
15. and idle s. shall suffer hunger
21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil
22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them
25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters
25. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news
27. 7. the full s. loatheth an honey-comb; but
to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet
+9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.
31. +6. give wine to them that are bitter of s.
3a. 3. 9. woe to their s. they have rewarded evil
+11. I will take away the houses of the s.
10. +18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh
32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry
46. +2. but their s. is gone into captivity
+7. thus saith I. to him that is despised in s.
55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness
3. come unto me, dear, and your s. shall live
58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.
66. 3. their s. delighted in their abominations
Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.
20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor
31. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden
14 and I will satiate the s. of the orients

Jer. 31. 35. *o* sath Ild. I have satiated the weary
and I have replenished every sorrowful;
38. 16. *as* the Lord liveth, that made us this;
40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in;
44. 14. they have lift up their *s*, to return
Lam. 1. 11. hath given for me to relieve the
2. 19. when their *s*, was poured out into bosom
3. 25. the Lord is good to the *s*, that seeketh him
Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, *s*, of father, *s*,
son is mine, the *s*, that sineth, it shall die, *o*.
24. 21. what your *s*, pitieth shall fall by sword
+25. I take from them the lifting up of the *s*,
25. +6, thou hast rejoiced in *s*, with all thy despites
Hos. 9. 4. their *s*, shall not come into house of Lord
Jenah's 5.6, waters compassed me about even to the *s*,
Mar. 10. 28. but we are not able to kill the *s*, fear him
that can destroy both *s*, and body in hell
Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and *s*,
dets 9. 43. fear came on every *s*, many wonders do
3. 23. every *s*, which will not hear that prophesie
4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and *s*,
Rom. 9. 9. anguish on every *s*, of man that doeth evil
1. 1. let every *s*, be subject to the higher powers
1 Thess. 5. 23. that your *s*, and body be preserved
Eph. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of *s*,
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the *s*,
10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the *s*,
Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a *s*, from death and hide
1 Pet. 2. 1. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the *s*,
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lo vexed his right *s*, from day to day
Rev. 16. 3. and every living *s*, died in the sea
See ANGLICAN BITTENERS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. *his s.* a slave to Dinah Jacob's daughter
42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of *his s.*
Exod. 30. 19. shall give a ransom for *his s.* to Lord
Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind *his s.* to Lord
Deut. 24. 15. *he is* poor, and lifteth *his s.* to it
Judg. 14. 16. *his s.* was grieved for misery of Israel
16. *he* urged him, so that *his s.* was vexed
2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who
turned to the Lord with all *his s.* 2 Chron. 34. 31.
Job 14. 22, and *his s.* within him shall mourn
18. + 4. he teacheth *his s.* in his anger
21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of *his s.*
23. 13. what *his s.* desireth, even that he doeth
27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away *his s.*
30. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to *his s.*
32. + 2. *he* justified *his s.* rather than God
33. 18. *he* kept back *his s.* from the pit
20. and *his s.* apprehend dainty meat
22. yea, *his s.* draweth near unto the grave
28. *he* will deliver *his s.* from the pit, 30.
Psalm. 10. + 3. the wicked boasteth of *his s.* desire
11. 5. but the wicked loved violence, *his s.* hateth
24. 4. who hath not lifted up *his s.* to vanity
25. 13. *his s.* shall dwell at ease, and seed shall in-
herit the earth
49. 18. though while he lived he blessed *his s.*
89. 48. shall he deliver *his s.* from the grave?
105. 118. feet hurt with fetters, *his s.* came into iron
109. 31. to save from those that condemn *his s.*
Prov. 6. 1 + 6, seven are an abomination to *his s.*
70. if *he* steal to satisfy *his s.* when he is hungry
13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of *his s.*
16. 17. *he* that keepeth *his s.* alive, preserveth *his s.*
18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of *his s.*
21. 23. who keepeth *his s.* mouth, keepeth *his s.*
22. 5. that doth keep *his s.* shall be far from them
23. 14. and shalt deliver *his s.* from hell
29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek *his s.*
Eccl. 2. 24. that he should make *his s.* enjoy good
6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for *his s.*
8. 3. and *his s.* be not filled with good
Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and *his s.* is empty;
behold he is faint and *his s.* hath appetite
44. 20. that he cannot deliver *his s.* nor say
53. 10. when shall make *his s.* an offering for sin
11. *he* shall sell of travail of *his s.* and be satisfied
12. because he poured out *his s.* unto death
Jer. 50. 19. *his s.* shall be satisfied with meat
51. 6. flee and deliver every man from his
Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, *he* shall save *his s.*
33. 5. *he* that taketh warning, shall deliver *his s.*
Amos 2. + 14. neither shall the mighty deliver *his s.*
Hab. 2. 7. + 3. the great man uttereth mischief of *his s.*
Hab. 2. 4. *his s.* that is lifted up, is not upright in him
16. 16. if gain whole world, and lose *his own s.*
what can man give in exchange for? Mark 8. 37.
Acts 2. 31. *his s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see
My SOUL.
Gen. 12. 13. and my *s.* shall live because of thee
19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my *s.* shall live
27. 4. that my *s.* may bless thee before I die, 25.
46. 6. O my *s.* come not thou into their secret
Lev. 26. 11. and my *s.* shall not abhor you, 30.
Num. 25. + 10. let my *s.* die death of the righteous
Job. 5. 21. O my *s.* thou hast trodden down strength
16. + 30. let my *s.* die with the Philistines
1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my *s.* before Ld.

1. *Sam. 24. 11.* yet thou hastest *my s.* to take it
 26. 21. because *my s.* was precious in thine eyes
 2 *Sam. 4. 9.* David answered Rechab, as the Lord
 liveth, who hath redeemed *my s.* 1 *Kings 1. 29.*
Job 6. 7. the things *my s.* refused, are as my meat
 7. 15. so that *my s.* chooseth strangling and death
 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know *my s.*
 10. 1. *my s.* is weary of life, speak bitterness of *my s.*
 2. how long will ye vex *my s.* with words :
 27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed *my s.*
 30. 15. they pursue *my s.* as the wind
 16. and now *my s.* is poured out upon me
 25. was not *my s.* grieved for the poor ?
 1 *Is. 3. 2.* who say of *my s.* there is no help in God
 6. 3. *my s.* is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long ?
 4. deliver *my s.* 17. 13. [22. 20.] 115. 4. 1. 180. 2.
 2. lest he tear *my s.* like a lion, rending it
 5. let the enemy persecute *my s.* and take it
 11. how say ye to *my s.* flee as a bird to mountain
 3. how long shall I take counsel in *my s.* ?
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave *my s.* in hell, *Acts 2. 27.*
 23. 3. he restoreth *my s.* [25. 1. to thee I lift *my s.*
 25. 20. O keep *my s.* and deliver me, I trust in thee
 26. 9. gather not *my s.* with sinners, nor my life
 30. 3. thou hast brought up *my s.* from the grave
 + 12. that *my s.* may sing praise to thee
 31. 7. thou hast known *my s.* in adventures
 9. yea *my s.* and my belly are consumed
 34. 2. *my s.* shall make her boast in the Lord
 35. 3. say unto *my s.* I am thy salvation
 4. let them be put to shame that seek after *my s.*
 7. without cause they have digged a pit for *my s.*
 9. and *my s.* shall be joyful in the Lord
 12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of *my s.*
 13. as for me, I humbled *my s.* with fasting
 17. rescue *my s.* from their destructions
 40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after *my s.*
 4. 1. heal *my s.* for I have sinned against thee
 42. 1. as the hart, so panteth *my s.* after thee, O G.
 2. *my s.* thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.
 4. when I remember, I pour out *my s.* in me
 5. why art thou cast down, O *my s.* ? 11. [43. 5.
 6. O my God, *my s.* is cast down within me
 49. 15. God will redeem *my s.* from the grave
 54. 3. and oppressors seek after *my s.*
 4. the Lord is with them that uphold *my s.*
 53. 18. he hath delivered *my s.* in peace from bat.
 56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for *my s.*
 13. for thou hast delivered *my s.* from death
 57. 1. be merciful, O G. for *my s.* trusteth in thee
 4. *my s.* is among lions [6. *my s.* is bowed down
 59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for *my s.*
 62. 1. truly *my s.* waiteth upon God, my salvation
 5. *my s.* wait thou only upon God, my expectation
 63. 1. O God, *my s.* thirsteth for thee in a dry land
 5. *my s.* shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat
 8. *my s.* followeth hard after thee, thy right hand
 9. but those that seek *my s.* to destroy it shall go
 66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for *my s.*
 69. 1. for the waters are come in unto *my s.*
 10. when I wept and chastened *my s.* with fasting
 18. draw nigh to *my s.* and redeem it, deliver me
 70. 2. confounded that seek after *my s.* 71. 13.
 71. 23. *my s.* shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed
 77. 2. my sore ran, *my s.* refused to be comforted
 78. 2. *my s.* longeth for the courts of the Lord
 86. 2. preserve *my s.* [113. thou hast delivered *my s.*
 4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up *my s.* 143. 8.
 14. assemblies of valiant men sought after *my s.*
 83. 3. *my s.* is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh
 17. why hastest thou off *my s.* ? why hidest thou
 94. 17. *my s.* had almost dwelt in silence
 19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight *my s.*
 103. 1. bless the Lord, O *my s.* 2. 22. [104. 1. 35.
 109. 20. reward of them that speak against *my s.*
 116. 7. return unto thy rest, O *my s.*
 8. for thou hast delivered *my s.* from death
 119. 20. *my s.* breaketh for the longing it hath
 25. *my s.* cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me
 26. *my s.* metheth for heaviness, strengthen me
 81. *my s.* fainteth for salvation, but I hope
 109. *my s.* is continually in my hand, yet not forget
 129. therefore doth *my s.* keep them
 167. *my s.* hath kept thy testimonies
 175. let *my s.* live, and it shall praise thee
 120. 2. deliver *my s.* O Lord, from lying lips
 6. *my s.* hath dwelt with him that hateth peace
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord, *my s.* doth wait, 6.
 131. 2. *my s.* is even as a weaned child
 138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in *my s.*
 139. 14. and that *my s.* knoweth right well
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not *my s.* destitute
 142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for *my s.*
 7. bring *my s.* out of prison, that I may praise thy
 143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted *my s.*
 11. O Lord, bring *my s.* out of trouble
 146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O *my s.*
Ecc. 4. 8. for whom do I berave *my s.* of good ?
 7. 28. which yet *my s.* seeketh, but I find unc-
Can. 1. 7. O thou whom *my s.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 6.

Cant. 5.6. *my s.* failed when he spake, I sought him
6. 12. *my s.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Isa. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts *my s.* hateth
26. 9. *in my s.* have I desired thee in the night
38. 17. thou hast in love to *my s.* delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth
61. 10. *my s.* shall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my s.* sound of the trumpet
31. *my s.* is wearied because of murderers
5. 9. shall not *my s.* be avenged? 9. | 9. 9.
6.8. be instructed, O *Jer.* lest *my s.* depart from thee
15. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. *my s.* ah. weep in secret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my* whole *s.*
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve *my s.*
3. 17. thou hast removed *my s.* far off from peace
20. *my s.* hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is *my* portion, saith *my s.* will I hope
58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of *my s.*
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted
Jer. 2. 7. when *my s.* fainted within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of *my* body for the sin of *my s.*
7. 1. *my s.* desired the first ripe fruit
Isa. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, *my s.* loathed
Mat. 12. 18. *my* beloved, in whom *my s.* is well pleased
26. 38. *my s.* is exceeding sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. *my s.* doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will say to *my s.* soul, eat, drink
John 12. 27. *my s.* is troubled, and what shall I say?
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my s.*
Hab. 10. 38. *my s.* shall have no pleasure in him

OUR SOUL.

Num. 11. 6. *our s.* is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, *our s.* loatheth this light bread
Ps. 33. 20. *our s.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. 25. let them not say, ah, *our s.* would have us
44. 25. for *our s.* is bowed down to the dust
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth *our s.* in life
123. 4. *our s.* is exceedingly filled with scorn
124. 4. the stream had gone over *our s.* 5.
7. *our s.* is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of *our s.* is to thy name

OWN SOUL.

Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine *own s.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to
David, and he loved him as his *own s.* 3. | 20. 17.
Ps. 92. 29. and none can keep alive his *own s.*
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his *own s.*
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrought his *own s.*
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his *own s.*
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despise his *own s.*
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his *own s.*
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his *own s.*
20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth against his *own s.*
99. 24. who is partner with thief, hateth *own s.*
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain
whole world and lose his *own s.* ? *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy *own s.* also

THAT SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that *s.* shall be cut
off from his people, *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20.
21. 25, 27. | 19. 8. *Num.* 15. 30.
Ezra. 12. 16. whose eateth leavened bread, that *s.*
shall be cut off from Israel, *Num.* 19. 13.
19. whose eateth leavened bread, that *s.* shall be
cut off from congregation of Israel, *Num.* 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that *s.* 20. 6.
22. 3. that *s.* shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that *s.* will I destroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. that *s.* shall utterly be cut off.

THY SOUL.

Gen. 27. 19. eat, that *thy s.* may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep *thy s.* diligently
9. shalt find him, if seek him with all *thy s.*
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all *thy s.* 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all *thy s.*
12. 15. whatsoever *thy s.* lusteth after, 14. 26.
26. 16. do with all *thy s.* 33. 0. obey with all *thy s.*
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and *thy s.*
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as *thy s.* desireth
20. 4. whatsoever *thy s.* desireth, I will do for thee
23. 20. come according to all the desire of *thy s.*
25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 37. shalt reign according all *thy s.* desire.
Ps. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve *thy s.*
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to *thy s.*
3. 22. so shall be life to *thy s.* and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not *thy s.* spare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to *thy s.*
24. 12. he that keepeth *thy s.* doth not he know it?
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to *thy s.*
49. 17. yea, he shall give delight to *thy s.*
Isa. 51. 23. which have said to *thy s.* bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out *thy s.* to the hungry
11. the Lord shall satisfy *thy s.* in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath *thy s.* loathed Zion? why smitten us?
37. 17. go forth then, *thy s.* shall live, 20.
Ezek. 3. 19. thou hast delivered *thy s.* 21. | 23. 2.

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against *thy s.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
and with all *thy s.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night *thy s.* shall be required of thee
3 *John* 2. thou mayest prosper, even as *thy s.* prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits *thy s.* lusteth after are departed

SEE LIVES.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took *s.* they had got in Haran
14. + 21. give me the *s.* and take goods to thyself
36. + 6. Esau took all the *s.* of his house
46. 15. the *s.* by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen *s.* 22. by Rachel fourteen *s.*
25. all the *s.* Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the *s.* that came into Egypt, sixty and six
37. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two *s.* all the
s. of house of Jacob were seventy *s.* *Exod.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *s.*
16. + 16. an homer according to the number of *s.*
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement
for your *s.* 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Num.* 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even *s.* that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your *s.* abominable
Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own *s.*
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *s.*
Josh. 10. 25. he utterly destroyed them and all the *s.*
that were therein, 30. 32. | 11. 11.
23. + 11. take good heed therefore unto your *s.*
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *s.* of thine enemies shall he sling out
1 *Chron.* 5. + 21. they took of *s.* of men 100,000
Esth. 9. 131. these days they had decreed for their *s.*
Ps. 72. 13. and shall save the *s.* of the needy
97. 10. he preserved the *s.* of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth *s.* is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth *s.*
Isa. 47. + 14. they shall not deliver their *s.*
57. 16. spirit should fail, and *s.* which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of *s.*
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your *s.* *Mat.* 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our *s.*
37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your *s.*
42. + 20. ye have used deceit against your *s.*
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your *s.* ?
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their *s.*
13. 18. to hunt *s.* will ye hunt *s.* of my people, 20.
will ye save the *s.* alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the *s.* that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own *s.*
18. 4. all *s.* are mine || 22. 25. they have devoured *s.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy *s.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your *s.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *s.*
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 *s.*
14. 22. confirming the *s.* of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your *s.*
27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 *s.*
2 Cor. 12. + 15. I would be spent for your *s.*
1 *Thes.* 2. 8. to have imparted our own *s.* to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *s.*
1 Pet. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 29. end of your faith the salvation of your *s.*
22. seeing have purified your *s.* in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *s.*
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight *s.* were saved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their *s.* to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling of unstable *s.*
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the *s.* of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and *s.* of men
20. 4. I saw the *s.* of them that were beheaded

SEE AFFLICT.

SOUND.

Substantive.

Exod. 28. 35. his *s.* shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. + 9. cause the trumpet loud of *s.* to sound
26. 36. the *s.* of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 20.
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the *s.* of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
6. 13. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* say Absalom reigns
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth rent with the *s.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *s.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not *s.* of his master's feet behind him?
1 *Chron.* 16. 5. but Asaph made a *s.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a *s.*
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the *s.* of the organ
37. 2. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet
Ps. 47. 5. the L. gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a *s.*
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful *s.*
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn *s.*
28. 6. sing with trumpets and *s.* of corn:

See AFFLICT.

Ps. 150. 3. praise him with the *s.* of the trumpet
Ecc. 7. + 6. as the *s.* of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the *s.* of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the *s.* of trumpet
21. how long shall I hear the *s.* of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the *s.* of the trumpet?
8. 16. the land trembled at the *s.* of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them *s.* of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no *s.* of the trumpet
50. 22. *s.* of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. a *s.* of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the *s.* of the cherubims' wings was heard
26. 13. the *s.* of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the *s.* of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at *s.* of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at *s.* of thy fall
33. 4. heareth the *s.* and taketh no warning
5. he heard *s.* of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the *s.* 7. 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with *s.* of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the *s.* of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great *s.*
John 8. 8. hearest the *s.*, but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a *s.* from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily their *s.* went into all the earth
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. even things without life giving *s.*
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *s.*
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the *s.* of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the *s.* of many waters
9. 9. the *s.* of their wings was as the *s.* of chariots
18. 22. the *s.* of a millstone shall be heard no more

SOUND, Adjective.

Ps. 119. 80. let my heart be *s.* in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up *s.* wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my son, keep *s.* wisdom and discretion
8. 14. counsel is mine and *s.* wisdom, I am underest.
14. 30. a heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to *s.* doct.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. for God hath given us spirit of a *s.* mind
13. hold fast the form of *s.* words, thou hast heard
4. 3. when they will not endure *s.* doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by *s.* doctrine to exhort
12. rebuke them, that they may be *s.* in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become *s.* doctrine
2. that the aged men be *s.* in faith, in charity
8. *s.* speech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, Verb.

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to *s.* in day of atone-
ment make the trumpet *s.* through all the land
Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not *s.* an alarm
1 *Chr.* 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint. to *s.*
Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall *s.* for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall *s.* for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and *s.* an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not *s.* a trumpet before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. for the trumpet shall *s.* dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to *s.*
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *s.*
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to *s.*

SOUNDED.

Exod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *s.* long
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have *s.* my faith,
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the priests *s.* trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and *s.* with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. he that *s.* the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salutat. *s.* in my ears
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. from you *s.* out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel *s.*, and there followed hail
8. the second *s.* 10. third *s.* 12. fourth angel *s.*
9. 1. the fifth *s.* 13. sixth *s.* 11. 15. seventh *s.*

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 26. they *s.* and found it twenty fathoms;
they *s.* again and found it fifteen fathoms

SOUNDETH.

Ezra. 19. 13. when the trumpet *s.* long, come up

SOUNDING.

1 *Chr.* 15. 16. singers with instruments of music *s.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and with them 120 priests *s.*
13. 12. his priests with *s.* trumpets to cry alarm
Ps. 150. 5. praise him upon the high *s.* cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *s.* of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *s.* again of mountains
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *s.* brass

SOUNDNESS.

Ps. 38. 5. there is no *s.* in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no *s.* in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect *s.* bef. you all

SOUNDS.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the *s.*

SOUR.

Isa. 18. 5. when the *s.* grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten *s.* grape, and the
children's teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.

30. every man that eateth the *s.* grape, teeth be
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is *s.* they have committed

SOUTH.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed towards the
13. 1. Abram went up into the *s.* 3. 3. went fr. n.

SOW

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s.
 Exod. 26. 35. on side of the tabernacle toward the s.
 Num. 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s.
 Deut. 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s.
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s.
 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s.
 Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s.
 Sam. 20. 41. David arose out of a place toward s.
 27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites
 30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14.
 2 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah
 Kings 7. 25. three looking towards s. & Chr. 4. 4.
 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the s.
 2 Chron. 28. 18. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah
 Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s.
 37. 9. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind
 39. 26. and stretch her wings toward the s.
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s.
 80. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them
 107. 3. and gathered them from the north and s.
 126. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s.
 Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s.
 11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north
 Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through
 36. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s.
 43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back
 Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up
 17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings
 32. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the s.
 33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass
 Ezek. 20. 46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy
 word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field
 47. say to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt
 21. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north
 40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s.
 24. after that he brought me toward the s.
 44. and their prospect was toward the s.
 61. 11. and another door was toward the s.
 46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he
 that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north
 Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s.
 11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong
 6. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north
 9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom
 11. king of the s. shall be moved with cholera
 15. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand
 25. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up
 29. he shall return, and come toward the s.
 40. the king of the s. shall push at him
 Obad. 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau
 20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s.
 Hab. 3. +3. God came from s. from mount Paran
 Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain
 9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the s.
 14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the s.
 Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment
 Luke 13. 29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham
 Acts 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s.
 Rev. 21. 13. on the s. three gates on the west three
SOUTH-BORDER
 Num. 34. 3. s. border the utmost coast of salt-sea
 Josh. 15. 2. the s. border of Judah from the shore
SOUTH-COUNTRY.
 Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-coun.
 24. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the s.-country
 Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s.-country, 12. 8.
 Zech. 6. 6. the grided go forth toward the s.-coun.
SOUTH-FIELD.
 Ezek. 20. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field
SOUTH-LAND.
 Josh. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-l. Judg. 1. 15.
SOUTH-QUARTER.
 Num. 34. 3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom
 Josh. 18. 15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim
SOUTH-RAMOTH.
 1 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth
SOUTH-SIDE.
 Ezra. 26. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 23.
 Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben
 10. 6. camps which lie on the s.-side go forward
 Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 reeds
 47. 1. the waters came on the s.-side of the altar
 48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33.
SOUTH-WARD.
 Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward
 Num. 3. 29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-w.
 13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward
 Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward
SOUTH-WEST.
 Acts 27. 12. Phœnix lying towards the s.-west
SOUTH-WIND.
 Job 37. 17. be quieteth the earth by the s.-wind
 Ps. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind
 Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden
 Luke 12. 55. when se s.-w. blow, there will be heat
 Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blow softly
SOW.
 1 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire
SOW
 Signifies, (1) To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

SOW

26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] To preach the gospel,
 Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] To disperse
 worldly goods among the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4]
 To be buried, and laid like seed in the earth,
 subject to rottenness and putrefaction, 1 Cor.
 15. 42, 43.
 He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6. 8. One that
 leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his
 corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and
 bestows all his time and pains in the service of
 the flesh, and so makes provision only for this
 present life.
 He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6. 8. He that
 layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time,
 strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in
 obedience to the commands, motions, and dic-
 tates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth
 his estate for the maintenance of the gospel,
 and upholding the ministry of it.
 He that soweth and he that reapeth, John 4. 36.
 the prophets and John the Baptist, who have
 sowed the seeds of instruction among the people
 formerly, and taught them the principles of
 saving truth; and you, my disciples, that suc-
 ceed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing
 people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby
 to perfect those truths which were formerly
 taught them concerning me.
 Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and ye sh. s. the land
 Exod. 28. 10. six years s. the land, Lev. 25. 3.
 Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, Deut. 22. 9.
 25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11.
 20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase
 22. ye shall s. the eighth year
 26. 16. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies
 2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year s. ye, Isa. 37. 30.
 Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same
 31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat
 Psal. 107. 37. s. fields, and plant vineyards
 126. 5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy
 Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s.
 6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening
 Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s.?
 30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal
 32. 20. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters
 Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns
 31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed
 35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed
 Hos. 2. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth
 10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy
 Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap
 Zech. 10. 9. I will s. them among the people
 Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap
 13. 3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some
 seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.
 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field?
 Luke 12. 24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap
 19. 21, 22. reapeth that thou didst not s.
SOWED.
 Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received
 Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt
 Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way side, and
 the fowls devoured them, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
 24. which s. good seed [25. the enemy s. tares, 39.
SOW. See S&W.
SOWEDST.
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed
SOWN.
 Lev. 11. 37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s.
 Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s.
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled
 23. generation see that land is not s. nor bear
 Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came
 Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness
 Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither
 40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s.
 61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring
 Jer. 2. 2. thou wastest after me in a land not s.
 12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns
 Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s.
 Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind
 Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s.
 Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little
 Mark. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. Mark 4. 15.
 25. 24. an hard man, reaping where thou hast not s.
 Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground
 18. s. among thorns [20. are s. in good ground
 31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds
 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things
 15. 42. it is s. in corruption [43. is s. in dishonour
 44. it is s. a natural body, raised a spiritual body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits
 Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace
SOWER.
 Isa. 53. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that
 Mat. 13. 3. behold, a s. went forth to sow, when he
 sowed some seeds by way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.
 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s.
 Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

SPA

2 Cor. 9. 10. now as that ministereth seed to the s.
SOWEST.
 1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened
 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare
SOWETH. [grain
 Prop. 6. 14. he s. discord [19. he that s. discord
 11. 18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward
 26. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer
 22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity
 Amos 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that s. seed
 Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man
 Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side
 John 4. 36. both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice
 37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth
 2 Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully
 Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap
 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he
 that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life
 everlasting
SOWING.
 Lev. 11. 37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown
 26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time
SPACE.
 Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month
 32. 16. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove
 Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be
 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year
 Job. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it
 1 Sam. 26. 13. s. between David's company and Saul's
 Eccl. 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed
 Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years
 Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after
 Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in
 34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.
 7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years
 13. 20. gave judges about the s. of 450 years
 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years
 19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months
 10. and this continued by the s. of two years
 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried
 20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not
 Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years
 Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication
 8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour
 14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs
 17. 10. when come s. and me must continue a short s.
SPACES.
 1 Kings 7. 1. 5. s. and pillars were square in prospect
 Neh. 7. +4. now the city was broad in s.
 Isa. 22. +18. he shall toss thee into country large of s.
 33. 21. The Lord will be to us a place broad of s.
SPACE.
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law
 24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me
 29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came
 39. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day
 42. 14. that is it that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies
 23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter
 43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is yet alive
 29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?
 50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him
 Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses
 21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses
 Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear
 28. 66. Lord shall bring thee by way whereof I s.
 Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house
 Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved
 18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David
 20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day
 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him
 2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan
 s. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon
 2 Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s.
 9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me
 1 Chr. 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad s.
 2 Chron. 18. 19. one s. saying after this manner
 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 32. 6.
 32. 16. his servant s. yet more ag. the Lord God
 19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem
 33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord
 Neh. 13. 24. their child s. half in speech of Ashdod
 Eccl. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him
 Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him
 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me
 29. 22. after my words they s. not again
 32. 16. for they s. not, but stood still, answered not
 Psal. 39. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue
 78. 19. yea, they s. against God, they said, can G.
 106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips
 Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal
 Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love
 5. 6. my soul felt when he s. I sought him
 Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not aught
 20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence
 Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning
 Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horns s.
 Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling, exalted hims.
 Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one to another

Mat. 9.18. while he *s.* these to them, 17.5. | 26.47.
Mark 5.35. | 14.43. *Luke* 8.40. | 22.47, 60.
 33. dev. was cast out. dumb *s.* 12.22. *Luke* 11.14.
 21.45. they perceived that he *s.* of them
Luke 1.55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
 2.50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
 9.10. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who *s.* of his descent to be at Jerusalem
 22.65. other things blasphemously *s.* they ag. him
 36. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
 36. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
John 1.15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
 7.13. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
 67. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
 8.27. what things they were which he *s.* to them
 41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
 11.17. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
 31. this *s.* he not of him. he prophesied that Jes.
 12.29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
 38. saying which he fulfilled which he *s.* 18.9.32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
 13.22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
 13.28. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
 21.19. this *s.* he, signifying by that death he
Acts 6.10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*
 8.6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
 10.44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
 13.45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
 14.1. and *s.* that a great multitude believed
 9.0. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
 30.38. surrounding most for the words which he *s.*
 22.9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
 22.24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
 28.25. well *s.* the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 Cor. 13.11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
 14.5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
Gal. 4.15. where is then the blessedness ye *s.* of?
Heb. 7.14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
 12.25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
2 Pet. 1.21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
Rev. 1.12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
 13.11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon
 God SPAKE.

Gen. 35.15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Bethel
Exod. 20.1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.
Deut. 1.6. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
Lev. 23.14. not one thing failed of good things G.
Mark 16.26. how in the bush God *s.* to him
John 9.29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
Acts 7.6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
Heb. 1.1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers
 See LORD, expressly.

Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.

Gen. 24.7. O. who *s.* to me, and aware to me saying
1 Sam. 9.17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
 28.17. and the Ld. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
2 Sam. 7.7. I *s.* a word with any of tribes of Israel
 23.3. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
1 Kings 6.12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
2 Chron. 6.4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
 32.24. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
Psal. 33.9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
 99.7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
 105.31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice
 34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
Isa. 65.12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66.4.
Jer. 7.13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
 22. I *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them
 14.14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
 19.5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
 22.21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
 31.20. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
Ezek. 1.28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2.2.
 10.2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
Dan. 9.12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
Hos. 12.6. found him in Beth-el, there he *s.* with us
Luke 1.70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
 24.44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
Heb. 4.4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise
 SPEAKEST.

Judg. 13.11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?
 17.2. the silver thou *s.* of, also in mine ears
1 Sam. 28.21. bearkened to words which thou *s.*
1 Kings 8.24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
 fulfilled it with thine hand. *2 Chron.* 6.15.
 26. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
 35. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
Neh. 9.13. and *s.* with them from heaven
Psal. 89.19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
Jer. 48.27. since thou *s.* of him, skippest for joy
 SPAN.

Exod. 28.16. w. shall be the length, and *s.* the
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
 39.9.

1 Sam. 17.4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
Isa. 40.12. who hath meted out heaven with a *s.*
Lam. 2.20. shall women eat their child. of a *s.* long

Ezek. 43.13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*
 SPANNED.

Isa. 48.13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens
 SPANGLED.

Isa. 3.19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments
 SPARE.

Gen. 18.24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
 86. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
 45.10. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
Deut. 13.8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him
 29.30. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
1 Sam. 15.3. now go, destroy Amalek, *s.* them not
Neh. 13.22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
Job 6.10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
 16.13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
 30.13. though he *s.* it, and forsake it not
 27.22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*
 30.10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
Psal. 39.15. O. *s.* me that I may recover strength
 72.15. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
Prov. 6.34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
 19.18. let not thy soul *s.* for his crying
Isa. 9.19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
 13.18. their eye shall not *s.* children
 14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*
 54.2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 58.1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
Jer. 13.14. I will not *s.* them, *Ezek.* 24.14.
 21.7. he shall not *s.* them | 50.14. *s.* no arrows
 51.3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her host
Ezek. 5.11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye *s.*
 now will I have any pity, 7.4, 9. | 8.18.
 | 9.10.

9.5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
Job 2.17. let them say *s.* thy people, O Lord
Job 4.11. should not *s.* Nineveh that great city?
Hab. 1.17. and not *s.* continually to slay the nations
Mal. 1.7. I will *s.* them as a man spareth his son
Luke 15.17. hired servants have bread enough to *s.*
Rom. 11.21. take heed, lest he also *s.* not thee
1 Cor. 7.28. such shall have trouble, but *s.* you
2 Cor. 1.23. that to *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth
 13.2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*
 SPARED.

1 Sam. 15.9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
 15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep
 24.10. some bad me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 Sam. 12.4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
 21.7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 Kings 5.20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
Psal. 78.50. he *s.* not their soul from death
Ezek. 30.17. mine eye *s.* them from destroying
Isaiah 4.10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
Rom. 8.32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
 11.21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 Pet. 2.4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
 5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.

Prov. 13.24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
 17.27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
 21.36. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
Mal. 3.17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son
 SPARING.

Acts 20.29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock
 SPARINGLY.

2 Cor. 9.6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*
 SPARK.

Job 18.5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
Isa. 1.31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*
 SPARKS.

Job 5.7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
 41.19. out of mouth go burning flames, *s.* of fire
Prov. 26.18. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death
Isa. 50.11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
Dan. 4.22. the *s.* of the fire slew those men
 SPARKLED.

Ezek. 1.7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.

Psal. 84.3. yea, the *s.* hath found an house
 102.7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top
 SPARKROWS.

Lev. 14.4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
Mat. 10.29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12.7.
 12. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?
 SPAT.

John 9.6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground
 SPEAK.

Gen. 18.27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
 24.50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
 31.24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
 32.4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
 44.10. what shall we say? what shall we *s.*?
Exod. 4.14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
 5.23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
 7.2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
 23.2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
 23.42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
 32.12. wherefore should Egyptian *s.* and say?

Exod. 34.35. until he went in to *s.* with the Lova
Num. 12.8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses
 14.15. who have heard the fanes of thee will *s.*
 21.27. why they that *s.* in proverb, say, come
 22.8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
 33. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
 23.5. return to Hahak, and thus thou shalt *s.*
 12. must I not talk heed to *s.* that which the Ld.
 87.7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* to right
Deut. 18.19. words which he shall *s.* in my name
 90. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
 26.5. and thou shalt *s.* a word in my name
Josh. 22.94. your children might *s.* to our children
1 Sam. 25.17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to
2 Sam. 3.19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
 27.7. Job took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
 17.17. accord to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
 19.10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing lack
 53.16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
 18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying
1 Kings 2.19. she went to *s.* to him for Adoujah
 12.7. wilt *s.* good words to them, *2 Chron.* 10.7.
 10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people
 28.24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, *2 Car.* 18.23.
2 Kings 18.27. hath my master sent unto thy master
 to thee to *s.* to thee to *s.* these things?

1 Chron. 17.18. what can David *s.* more to thee
2 Chron. 32.17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
Neh. 13.24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
Ezra 6.4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 9.2. how long wilt thou *s.* these things?
 11.5. but, oh that God could *s.* against thee
 13.7. will ye wickedly for G. and talk for him?
 18.2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
 27. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness and deceit
 37.1. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom
 36.2. show that I have yet *s.* on God's behalf
 37.30. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
 41.3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?

Psal. 2.5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
 5.6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* leasing
 12.2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
 17.10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
 28.3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
 29.9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
 18.18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right.
 35.20. for they *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
 28. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
 38.19. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
 40.5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
 41.5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
 49.3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
 3.3. lovest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
 59.12. and for curating and lying which they *s.*
 63.11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
 69.12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
 71.10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
 73.8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily
 85.8. I will bear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94.4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?
 109.20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
 115.5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135.10.
 119.23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
 172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word
 127.5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
 139.20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
 145.6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
 11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
 21. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord

Prov. 8.7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
 23.16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
Ecc. 3.7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
Cant. 7.9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
Isa. 8.20. if they *s.* not according to this word
 14.10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
 19.18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan
 28.11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
 29.4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
 32.4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
 32.6. for the vile person will *s.* villany
 50.4. that I should know how to *s.* in season
 52.6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
 49.4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischief
Jer. 1.7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
 5.14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
 7.47. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
 9.5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
 10.5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not
 12.6. believe not, 'no' they *s.* fair words unto thee
 13.12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to thee
 18.7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, 9.
 20. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
 20.9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
 23.16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
 26.2. *s.* all the words I commanded thee to *s.* 8.
 15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words
 29.24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemaiah
 32.4. and shall *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Jer. 34. 3. he shall *s.* with these mouth to mouth
Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt *s.* my words to them
 3. 10. all my words that I shall *s.* receive in heart
 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not *s.* parables?
 24. 27. and thou shalt *s.* and be no more dumb
 32. 21. strong among the mighty shall *s.* to him
 33. 8. if do not *s.* to warn wicked from his way
 10. thus ye *s.* § 30. and *s.* one to another
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall *s.*
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*
 3. 49. *s.* any thing amiss ag. the God of Shadrach
 7. 25. he shall *s.* great words agst. the Most High
 11. 27. shall *s.* lies at one table, but not prosper
Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall *s.* and not lie
Zech. 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *s.*
Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
 20. for it is not ye that *s.* *Mark* 13. 11.
 12. 34. how can ye being evil *s.* good things?
 36. every idle word that men shall *s.* give account
 46. his mother stood without, desiring to *s.* with
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus *s.* blasphemies?
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me
 14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*
 16. 17. in my name they shall *s.* with new tongues
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* to these and to shew thee
 20. not able to *s.* till these shall be performed
 22. when he came out he could not *s.* to them
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to *s.*
 6. 56. woe to you, when all men shall *s.* well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to *s.* of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall *s.* a word ag. Son of man
John 3. 11. verily ye *s.* that we do know, and testify
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall *s.* for himself
 16. 13. he shall not *s.* of himself, that shall he *s.*
 25. when I shall no more *s.* to you in parables
Acts 2. 7. are not all these which *s.* Galileans?
 11. we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God
 6. 17. that they *s.* to no man in this name
 18. not to *s.* at all, 5. 40. [20. we cannot but *s.*
 29. that with all boldness they may *s.* thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him *s.* blasphemous words
 13. this man ceaseth not to *s.* blasphemous words
 10. 32. when he cometh shall *s.* unto thee
 11. 15. as I began to *s.* § 14. 9. same heard Paul *s.*
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to *s.* to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyself
 25. 1. *s.* forth the words of truth and soberness
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *s.* of any of those things
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all *s.* something and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also we *s.* not man's wisdom
 3. 1. I could not *s.* to you as to spiritual but carnal
 30. do all *s.* with tongues? § 14. 23. if all *s.*
 13. 35. it is a shame for women to *s.* in church
 39. and forbid not to *s.* with tongues
 2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God *s.* we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore *s.*
 18. 19. we *s.* before God in Christ, but for edifying
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to *s.* of those things done
Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to *s.*
 1 Thes. 1. 8. so that we need not to *s.* any thing
 2. 4. even so we *s.* as not pleasing men but God
 16. forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles
Tit. 3. 2. put him in mind to *s.* of evil of no man
Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we *s.*
 6. 9. tho' we thus *s.* § 9. 5. of which we cannot *s.*
Jam. 1. 19. brethren let every man be slow to *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they *s.* against you as evil doers
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips of you, as evil doers
 16. whereas they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers
 2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not afraid to *s.* evil of dignities
 12. *s.* evil of the things that they understand not
 18. for when they *s.* great swell. words of vanity
 1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore *s.* they of world
Jude 8. these filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities
 10. but these *s.* evil of those things they know not
Rev. 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they *s.*
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should both *s.*
 SPEAK, Imperatively.
Erod. 20. 19. *s.* thou with us, and we will hear
Num. 20. 8. *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes
Deut. 3. 26. I. said, *s.* no more to me of this matter
 5. 27. *s.* thou to us that Lord shall *s.* to thee
Judg. 5. 10. *s.* ye that ride on white asses
 19. 30. consider, take advice, and *s.* your minds
 1 Sam. 3. 9. *s.* Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.
 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not, then
 1 Kings 22. 13. *s.* that which is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 26. *s.* in Syrian language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Ezek. 5. 14. and to morrow *s.* thou to the king
Job 12. 8. or *s.* to the earth, and it shall teach thee
 20. 9. or let me *s.* and answer thou me
 33. 32. *s.* for I desire to justify thee
 34. 33. therefore *s.* what thou knowest
Psal. 75. 5. lift not your horn *s.* not with a stiff neck
Prov. 23. 9. *s.* not in the ears of a fool
Isa. 8. 10. *s.* word, it shall not stand, G. is with us
 30. 10. who say, *s.* unto us smooth things
 570

Isa. 40. 2. *s.* ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them *s.*
 36. 3. neither let the son of a stranger *s.* saying
Jer. 1. 17. *s.* to them all that I command thee
 23. 28. hath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully
Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord *s.*
Zech. 8. 16. *s.* every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 8. 8. only *s.* word, my servant shall be healed
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that *s.* ye in light
Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, *s.* ye
Luke 12. 13. *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David
 5. 20. go, stand and *s.* in the temple of the people
 18. 9. be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *s.* to himself and to God
 29. let prophets *s.* two or three, the other judge
Tit. 2. 1. *s.* the things that become sound doctrine
 15. these things *s.* and exhort, and rebuke
Jam. 2. 12. so *s.* ye and do, as they that shall be judg.
 4. 11. *s.* not evil one of another, brethren
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him *s.* as the oracles of God
 I SPEAK.
Erod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I *s.*
 23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that *s.*
Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I *s.*
Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I *s.* in your ears
 11. 2. *s.* not with your chil. who have not known
 1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I *s.*
Job 9. 19. if I *s.* of strength, lo, he is strong
 35. then would I *s.* and not fear him
 13. 3. surely I would *s.* to the Almighty
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may *s.*
 16. 4. I also could *s.* as ye do, I could heap words
 6. though I *s.* my grief is not assuaged
 37. 20. shall it be told him that I *s.*? if a man *s.*
Psal. 45. 1. *s.* of things which I have made
 77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot *s.*
 120. 7. but when I *s.* they are for war
Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord *s.* righteousness, I declare
 63. 1. I that *s.* in righteousness, mighty to save
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot *s.* for I am a child
 6. 10. to whom shall I *s.* and give warning?
 38. 7. hear this word that I *s.* in these ears
 38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I *s.*
Ezek. 3. 27. when I *s.* with thee, I will open mouth
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I *s.*
Job. 13. 13. therefore *s.* I to them in parables
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that *s.* to thee am he
 6. 3. the words that I *s.* to you, they are spirit
 17. whether it be of G. or whether I *s.* of mys.
 8. 26. *s.* to the world those things I heard of Lm.
 38. 1. as my Father taught me I *s.* these things
 38. 1. that which I have seen with my Father
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should *s.*
 50. what I *s.* as the Father said to me so I *s.*
 13. 18. *s.* not of all, I know whom I have chosen
 14. 10. the words that I *s.* *s.* not of myself
 17. 13. and these things *s.* in the world
Acts 21. 37. may I *s.* to thee? § 96. 36. I also *s.* freely
Rom. 3. 15. is God unrighteous? I *s.* as a man
 6. 19. I *s.* after the manner that know, *Gal.* 3. 15.
 11. 17. *s.* to them that know the law
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I *s.* to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I *s.* to your shame, 15. 34.
 7. 6. *s.* by permission, not of commandment
 15. and to the rest *s.* I, for your profit
 35. and this I *s.* for your own profit
 10. 15. I *s.* as to wise men, judge ye what I say
 13. 1. though I *s.* with tongues of men and angels
 14. 6. except I shall *s.* to you by revelation
 18. 1. *s.* with tongues more than you all
 19. I had rather *s.* five words with understanding
 2 Cor. 6. 13. I *s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
 7. 3. I *s.* not this to condemn you, for I have said
 11. 17. that which I *s.* I *s.* it not after the Lord
 21. 1. *s.* as concerning reproach, I *s.* foolishly
 23. are they ministers? I *s.* as a fool, I am more
Eph. 5. 32. but I *s.* concerning Christ and church
 9. 20. that therein I may *s.* boldly, as I ought to *s.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that I *s.* in respect of want
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I *s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not
 I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.
Gen. 18. 30. let not Ld. be angry, and I will *s.* 32.
Num. 12. 6. and I will *s.* to him in a dream
 6. with him will I *s.* mouth to mouth apparently
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I *s.* cannot go
 beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chr. 18. 13.
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will *s.*
Judg. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will *s.* but this once
 2 Sam. 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will *s.* to king
 1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will *s.* for thee to the king
Job 7. 11. I will *s.* in the anguish of my spirit
 10. 1. I will *s.* in the bitterness of my soul
 32. 20. I will *s.* that I may be refreshed
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will *s.*
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will *s.*
Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will *s.*
 73. 15. if I say, I will *s.* thus, I should offend
 119. 35. I will *s.* of thy testimonies before kings

Job 145. 5. I will *s.* of the honour of thy majesty
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will *s.* of excellent things
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will *s.*
Ezek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will *s.* to thee
 12. 25. I will *s.* and word I *s.* shall come to pass
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and *s.* comfortably to her
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I *s.* to this people
 SPEAKEK.
Pr. 140. 11. let not an evil *s.* be established in earth
Acts 14. 12. because he was the chief *s.*
 SPEAKEST.
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then *s.* thou so to me?
 2 Sam. 19. 29. why *s.* thou any more of thy matters?
 2 Kings 6. 12. the words thou *s.* in thy bed-chamber
Job 2. 10. thou *s.* as one of the foolish women
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and *s.* against thy brother
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou *s.*
Isa. 40. 27. why *s.* thou, O Israel, my way is hid
Jer. 40. 16. for thou *s.* falsely of Ishmael
 43. 2. thou *s.* falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee
Ezek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, nor *s.*
Ezek. 13. 3. for thou *s.* lies in the name of the Lord
Mat. 13. 10. why *s.* thou to them in parables?
Luke 12. 41. L. *s.* thou this parable to us or to all?
John 10. 29. now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* no proverb
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, *s.* thou not unto me?
Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou *s.*?
 SPEAKETH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that *s.* to you
Erod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man *s.* to friend
Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord *s.* that must I do
Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet *s.* in the name of Ld
Job 17. 5. he that *s.* flattery to his friends
 35. 14. for God *s.* once, yea, twice, yet man
Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that *s.* proud things
 15. 2. and he that *s.* the truth in his heart
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous *s.* wisdom
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he *s.* vanity
 144. 8. whose mouth *s.* vanity, 11.
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that *s.* forward things
 6. 13. he, with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
 9. a false witness that *s.* lies and soweth discord
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked *s.* forwardness
 12. 17. he that *s.* truth, sheweth forth righteousness
 18. there is that *s.* like the piercings of a sword
 14. 25. but a deceitful witness *s.* lies
 15. 23. and they love him that *s.* right
 19. 5. that *s.* lies not escape § 9. *s.* lies shall perish
 21. 28. but the man that heareth, *s.* constantly
 26. 25. when he *s.* fair, believe him not
Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth *s.* folly
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy *s.* right
 33. 15. he that *s.* uprightly shall dwell on high
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord *s.* to us
 28. 2. thus *s.* the Lord the God of Israel, 29. 25.
 30. 2. *s.* 30. 2. *Heb.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. § 7. 9.
Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he *s.*
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that *s.* uprightly
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *s.* in you
 12. 32. whoso *s.* a word against the Son of man,
 but whosoever *s.* against the Holy Ghost
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
 abundance of the heart mouth *s.* *Luke* 6. 45.
John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, *s.* of the earth
 34. he whom God sent, *s.* the words of God
 7. 18. he *s.* of himself, seeketh his own glory
 26. but lo, he *s.* boldly, they say nothing to him
 8. 44. when he *s.* a lie, he *s.* of his own
 19. 12. who maketh himself a king, *s.* ag. Caesar
Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet this?
Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith *s.* on this wise
 1 Cor. 14. 2. he that *s.* in an unknown tongue,
 howbeit in the Spirit he *s.* mysteries
 3. he that prophesieth, *s.* unto men to edification
 4. that *s.* in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that *s.*
 11. I shall be to him that *s.* a barbarian
 13. let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue
 1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit *s.* expressly in latter times
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *s.*
 15. forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you
 24. that *s.* better things than that of Abel
 25. see that ye refuse not him that *s.* much more
 if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven
Jam. 4. 11. he that *s.* evil of his brother and judgeth
 his brother's evil of the law and judgeth the law
Jude 16. and their mouth *s.* great swelling words
 SPEAKING.
Gen. 24. 15. before he had done *s.* Rebekah came
 45. and before I had done *s.* in mine heart
Deut. 5. 26. God *s.* out of the midst of the fire
 11. 19. *s.* of them when thou sittest in thine house
Ruth 1. 18. then she left *s.* unto her
Ezek. 10. 3. and *s.* peace to all his seed
Job 1. 16. while he yet *s.* another came, 17. 18.
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from *s.*?
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off *s.*
Psal. 34. 13. and thy lips from *s.* guile.

SPE

Psal. 58.3. go astray as soon as they be born, *s.* lies
Lsa. 58.9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
13. nor *s.* thine own words on my holy day
59.13. in lying, and *s.* oppression and revolt
65.24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
Jer. 7.13. rising up early and *s.* 25.3. 135.14.
38.4. he weakeneth thy hands in *s.* such words
27. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
Dem. 7.8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 15.5.
8.13. I heard one saint *s.* and another said
9.20. while I was *s.* praying and confessing, 21.
Acts 14.3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
20.30. *s.* perverse things, to draw away disciples
1 *Cor.* 12.3. no man *s.* by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs,
2 *Cor.* 13.3. since ye seek a proof of Christ *s.* in me
Eph. 4.15. but *s.* the truth in love may grow up
5.19. *s.* to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
1 *Tim.* 4.2. shall depart from faith, *s.* lies in hypocrisy
5.13. busy-bodies *s.* things which they ought not
1 *Pet.* 4.4. to the same excess of riot, *s.* evil of you
See END.

SPEAKING.

Mat. 6.7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*
Eph. 4.31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you

SPEAKINGS.

1 *Pet.* 2.1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil *s.*

SPEAR.

Josh. 8.18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.* 26.
Judg. 5.8. was there *s.* seen among 40,000 in Isr.
1 *Sam.* 13.22. *s.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.
17.7. and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's
beam, 2 *Sam.* 21.19. 1 *Chron.* 11.5.
45. thou comest with a sword, and with *s.*
47. the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*
21.8. is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword
26.7. and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.
8. let me smite him, I pray thee with the *s.*
16. now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse
2 *Sam.* 1.6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*
2.23. Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel
23.7. must be fenced with iron and staff of *s.*
8. he lifted up his *s.* against 800 whom he slew
18. he lifted up *s.* against 300, 1 *Chron.* 11.11, 20.
21. he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* 1 *Chr.* 11.23.
Josh. 59.23. quiver rattling, glittering *s.* and shield
41.26. *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
up. Leviathan languisheth at the shaking of a *s.*
Psal. 35.3. draw also out the *s.* stop the way
46.9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sunder
Jer. 6.23. they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*
Neh. 3.3. the horseman lifeth up the sword and *s.*
Hab. 3.11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*
John 19.34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side
SPEARS.

1 *Sam.* 13.10. lest Hebrews make them swords or
2 *Kings* 11.10. to captains did priest give king Da-
vid's *s.* that were in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 23.9.
2 *Chr.* 11.12. in ev. several city be put shields and *s.*
26.14. Uzziel prepared for their shields and *s.*
Neh. 4.13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows
16. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.
Psal. 57.4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows
Lsa. 2.4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4.3
Jer. 46.4. furnish the *s.* and put on the brigandines
Ezek. 39.9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years
Josh. 3.10. beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*

SPEARMEN.

Psal. 68.30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls
Acts 23.23. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*
SPECIAL.

Drut. 7.6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a *s.* people
Mal. 3.17. when I make up my *s.* treasure
Acts 19.11. *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul
See ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

Gen. 30.32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle
31.8. the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*
Jer. 12.9. mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird
Zech. 1.8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white
SPECTACLE.

1 *Cor.* 4.9. for we are made a *s.* to the world
SPED.

Judg. 5.30. have they not *s.* have they not divided
SPEECH.

Gen. 43.8. heark, say, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*
*1 *Cor.** 12.14. and give occasion of *s.* against her
32.2. my *s.* shall distill as dew, as the small rain
1 *Sam.* 16.1. a son of Jesse and prudent in *s.*
2 *Sam.* 14.20. to fetch about the form of *s.*
11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king
1 *Kings* 3.10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord
Neh. 13.24. their child, spake half in *s.* of Ashob
Jos 12.20. he removeth away the *s.* of the trusy
13. he heard diligently my *s.* and my declara-
tion, 21.2. *Psal.* 17.6. *Lsa.* 28.23. 32.9.
15.14. and thou restrainest *s.* before God
26.25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?
26.25. and my *s.* dropped upon them
37.19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkness,
571

SPE

Psal. 19.2. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night
3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard
64.15. they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*
Prov. 1.16. to understand an eloquent *s.*
7.21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield
17.7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool
Cont. 4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely
Lsa. 3.13. I will take away the skilful of *s.*
26.16. they have poured out a secret *s.*
29.4. shall be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out
of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust
33.19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive
Jer. 31.23. as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah
Ezek. 3.13. the voice of *s.* as the noise of an host
3.5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.* 6.
Hab. 3.2. O Lord, I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid
Mat. 26.73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewray thee
Mark 7.32. one that had an impediment in his *s.*
14.70. art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto
John 8.43. why do ye not understand my *s.*?
Acts 14.11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia
27. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight
1 *Cor.* 9.1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom
4.4. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom
4.19. I will know, not the *s.* but the power
2 *Cor.* 3.12. we use great plainness of *s.*
7.4. great is my boldness of *s.* toward you
10.10. bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible
11.6. though I be rude into, yet not in knowledge
Col. 4.6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned
Tit 2.8. sound *s.* that cannot be condemned
SPEECHES.

Num. 12.8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*
Jos 6.26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate
15.3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?
32.14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*
15. they removed *s.* from themselves
Rom. 16.18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple
Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*
SPEECHLESS.

Luc. 9.12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*
Luke 9.22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *s.*
Acts 9.7. men which journeyed with him stood *s.*
SPEED.

Gen. 24.12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*
Exa 6.12. have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*
Lsa. 5.26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly
Acts 17.15. for to come to him with all *s.*
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*
11. that biddeth him God, is a partaker of evil
See MARK MADE.

SPEEDY.

Zeph. 1.18. shall make even a *s.* riddance of all them
SPEEDILY.

1 *Sam.* 27.1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist
2 *Sam.* 17.16. lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over
2 *Chr.* 35.13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*
Exa 6.13. as the king had sent, so they did *s.*
7.17. that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money
21. that judgment be executed *s.* upon him
Ezek. 2.9. he *s.* gave her things for purification
Psal. 31.1. deliver me, [69.17. hear me *s.* 143.7.
79.8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us
102.2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*
Ecc. 8.11. because sentence is not executed *s.*
Lsa. 58.6. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*
Jos 3.4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return
Zech. 8.21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord
Luke 18.8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *s.*
SPEND.

Drut. 32.23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them
Jos 11.13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down
36.11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years
Psal. 90.9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told
Lsa. 55.2. why *s.* money for that which is not bread?
Acts 20.16. because he would not *s.* time in Asia
2 *Cor.* 12.15. I will very gladly *s.* and be spent for you
SPENDEST.

Luke 10.35. whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay
SPENDETH.

Prov. 21.20. but a foolish man *s.* it up
29.3. that keepeth company with harlots *s.* substance
Ecc. 6.12. days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow
SPENT.

Gen. 21.15. and the water was *s.* in the bottle
47.18. we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*
Lsa. 26.30. and your strength shall be *s.* in vain
Jos 19.11. when they were by Jebusid was far *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9.7. for the bread is *s.* in our vessels
Jos 7.6. my days are *s.* without hope.
17.1. my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct
Psal. 31.20. for my life is *s.* with grief
Lsa. 49.4. I have *s.* my strength for nought
Jer. 37.21. till all the bread in the city was *s.*
Mark 5.26. and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke* 8.43.
6.35. when the day was far *s.* *Luke* 24.29.
Luke 15.14. when the prodigal had *s.* all
Acts 17.21. *s.* their time to tell some new thing
Rom. 13.12. the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

SPI

2 *Cor.* 12.15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you
SPEW. See SPUR.

SPICE.

Ezod. 35.28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light
Cont. 5.1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*
SPICES.

Gen. 43.11. carry down man a present, halm and *s.*
Ezod. 25.6 and *s.* for anointing oil, 35.8.
30.17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of
23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34.
37.29. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*
30.138. they brought incense of sweet *s.*
1 *King.* 10.2. camels that bare *s.* 10. 2 *Chron.* 9.1.
23. they brought to Solomon *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9.24.
2 *King.* 20.13. Hezekiah shewed them *s.* ointment
and all that was found in his treasures *Lsa.* 39.2.
1 *Chron.* 9.29. some were appointed to oversee *s.*
30. sons of the priests made the ointment of *s.*
2 *Chron.* 9.9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*
16.14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Asa
32.27. Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold
Cont. 4.10. the smell of thine ointments than all *s.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out
5.13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers
6.2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*
8.14. to a young hart on the mountains of *s.*
Ezek. 27.92. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*
Mark 16.1. Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke* 24.1.
Luke 23.56. returned and prepared *s.* and ointments
John 19.40. they wound it in linen with the *s.*
SPICE.

Ezek. 24.10. consume the flesh and *s.* it well
SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 *Kings* 10.15. of the traffic of the *s.* merchants
SPICED.

Cont. 8.2. I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine
SPICERY.

Gen. 37.25. Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh
2 *Kings* 20.13. heaved house of his *s.* *Lsa.* 39.18.
SPIDER.

Jos 8.14. and whose trust shall be a *s.* web
Prov. 30.28. the *s.* taketh hold with her hands
Lsa. 59.5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weave *s.* web
SPIE. See SPY.

SPIKENARD.

Cont. 1.12. my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof
4.13. with pleasant fruits camphire with *s.* 14.
Mark 14.3. there came a woman having an alabaster
box of ointment of *s.* very precious, *John* 12.3.
SPILLED.

Gen. 38.9. Onan *s.* his seed on the ground
Mar. 3.22. bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke* 5.37.
SPILT.

2 *Sam.* 14.14. we are as water *s.* on the ground
SPIN.

Ezod. 35.25. women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*
Mat. 6.28. they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke* 12.27.
SPINDLE.

Prov. 31.19. she layeth her hands to the *s.*
SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In

scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the
Holy Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity,
who inspired the prophets, animates good men,
pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to
us light and comfort, in whose Name we are
baptized, as well as in those of the Father
and Son; that enlivening Spirit who proceeds
from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3.16. *John*
3.8. [15.26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit,
being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding
from the Father and Son, who inspire and
move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth
where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in
the hearts of believers, purifying and quick-
ening them; or because he is a spiritual,
invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called
holy, both because he is most holy in himself
and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in
the creature. He is called a person, because
whatsoever belongs to a person, as to under-
stand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to submit
of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who ap-
peared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3.22. *Acts* 2.
3. gave the apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 2.4.
8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church
the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of
healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 *Cor.* 12.8, 9, 10,
11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any
quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called
the third person, not in order of time, or dignity
of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspirations,
and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God.

Matt. 22.43. How then doth David in spirit
call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of
the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 14.15. I will pray
with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift
and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For

the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit. Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man. Mat. 26. 41. The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual seal. 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgment, authority, and consent, 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual. John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care. Col. 2. 5. Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit. Psal. 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness. Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings. Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark 5. 13. Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Sam. 18. 10. The evil spirit from God came upon David. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost. Mat. 14. 26. When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were frightened, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit. 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger. Eccl. 10. 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts. Eccl. 3. 21. The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind. Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withstanding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCREET, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. 22. In whom was breath of the *s.* of Isaac 26. +35. which were a bitterness of *s.* to Isaac 41. 8. Pharaoh's *s.* was troubled in the morning 45. 27. the *s.* of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of *s.* 35. 21. every one whom his *s.* made willing Num. 11. 17. I will take of *s.* that is on thee, 25. 26. the *s.* rested upon them and they prophesied 49. that the Lord would put his *s.* upon them 14. 24. Caleb, because he had another *s.* with him 27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the *s.* Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord thy God hardened his *s.*

Josh. 5. 1. nor was there *s.* in them any more Judg. 8. 1. 3. then their *s.* was abated toward him 1 Sam. 30. 12. when he had eaten his *s.* came to him 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no *s.* in her, 2 Chron. 9. 3. 21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy *s.* so sad? 22. 21. there came forth a *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 9. 9. let a double portion of thy *s.* be on me 15. they said, *s.* of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the *s.* of Pul 12. 18. then the *s.* came upon Amasai, and said 28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the *s.* 2 Chr. 21. 16. against Jehoram *s.* of Philistines Extra 1. 5. with them whose *s.* God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30. testifiedst by the *s.* in thy propheta Job 4. 15. then a *s.* passed before my face 15. 13. that thou turnest thy *s.* against God 20. 3. of my understanding causeth me to answer 26. 4. and whose *s.* came from thee? 13. by his *s.* he garnished the heavens, his hand 38. there is a *s.* in man, inspiration of Almighty 12. the *s.* within me constraineth me 34. 14. if he gather to him, his *s.* and his breath Psal. 32. 2. and in whose *s.* there is no guile 51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right *s.* within me 12. and uphold me with thy free *s.* 76. 12. he shall cut off the *s.* of princes 78. 8. and whose *s.* was not steadfast with God 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy *s.* they are created 106. 33. so they provoked his *s.* so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips

139. 7. whither shall I go from thy *s.*? 143. 10. *s.* is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of *s.* exalteth folly 15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the *s.* 16. 18. and an haughty *s.* goeth before a fall 32. that ruleth *s.* better than he that taketh city 18. 14. the *s.* of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27. the *s.* of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 28. that hath no rule over his *s.* is like a city Eccl. 3. 21. who knoweth the *s.* of man, *s.* of beast 7. 9. be not hasty in thy *s.* to be angry 8. 8. no man hath power over *s.* to retain the *s.* 10. 4. if the *s.* of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the *s.* 12. 7. and the *s.* shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3. the *s.* of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 29. 10. L. hath poured on you the *s.* of deep sleep 24. they that erred in *s.* shall come to understand. 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not *s.* 32. 15. till the *s.* be poured upon us from on high 34. 10. and his *s.* it hath gathered them 37. +7. behold, I will put a *s.* into him 42. 5. he that giveth *s.* to them that walk therein 48. 16. the Lord God and his *s.* hath sent me 54. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in *s.* 57. 16. *s.* shall fail before me and souls I have made 61. 1. the *s.* of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3. the garment of praise for the *s.* of heaviness Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the *s.* of king of Medes Esai. 1. 12. whither *s.* was to go, they went, 20. 21. for the *s.* was in the wheels, 10. 17. 2. 2. *s.* entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24. 3. 12. then the *s.* took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so *s.* lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my *s.* 8. 3. [11. 1. 13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own *s.* 21. 7. *s.* shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's *s.* was troubled 4. 8. and in whom is the *s.* of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. [5. 11. 14. 5. 12. an excellent *s.* were found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. +7. prophet is a fool, man of the *s.* is mad Amos 4. +13. for lo, he that createth the *s.* Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in *s.* and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the *s.* of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his *s.* by former prophets 12. 1. and formeth *s.* of man within him Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of *s.* therefore take heed to your *s.* deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the *s.* Luke 4. 1. 14. 26. were troubled; saying it is a *s.* Mark 6. 49. 22. 43. how then doth David in *s.* call him Lord? 26. 41. the *s.* indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the *s.* descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the *s.* driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his *s.* and saith 9. 20. *s.* tare him [26. the *s.* cried and rent him Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the *s.* of Elias 80. and the child waxed strong in *s.* 2. 40. 2. 27. and he came by the *s.* into the temple 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of *s.* into Galilee 8. 55. her *s.* came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55. ye know not what manner of *s.* ye are of 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in *s.* and said 13. 11. a woman who had a *s.* of infirmity 24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a *s.* 39. for a *s.* hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see *s.* descending 3. 34. God giveth not the *s.* by measure to him

John 4. 23. worship the Father in *s.* and in truth 24. G. is a *s.* they must worship him in *s.* and truth 6. 63. it is the *s.* that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are *s.* and they are life 7. 39. this spake he of *s.* [11. 33. he groaneth in *s.* 13. 21. he was troubled in *s.* and testified and said Acts 2. 4. they spake as *s.* gave them utterance 6. 10. and they were not able to resist the *s.* 8. 29. then the *s.* said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19. the *s.* said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 28. Agabus sign, by *s.* there should be dearth 16. 7. they assayed, but the *s.* suffered them not 17. 16. his *s.* was stirred within him when he saw 18. 5. Paul was pressed in *s.* [25. being fervent in *s.* 20. 23. now I go bound in the *s.* to Jerusalem 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul through the *s.* 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor *s.* 9. but if a *s.* or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the *s.* of holiness 2. 29. circumcision is that of heart in the *s.* 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after *s.* 2. the law of the *s.* of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the *s.* the things of the *s.* 9. ye are not in the flesh but *s.* if so be that *s.* 10. but the *s.* is life because of righteousness 11. if *s.* of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his *s.* 13. but if ye thro' the *s.* mortify deeds of body 16. the *s.* itself beareth witness with our *s.* 23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the *s.* 26. the *s.* also helpeth our infirmities; but the *s.* maketh intercession for us with groanings 27. he knoweth what is the mind of the *s.* 12. 11. fervent in *s.* [15. 30. for the love of the *s.* 1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of *s.* and of power 10. but God hath revealed them to us by his *s.* for *s.* searcheth all things, the deep things of God 11. save the *s.* of a man which is in him 12. not *s.* of the world, but the *s.* who is of God 5. 3. I verily as absent in body, but present in *s.* 5. that *s.* may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus 6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one *s.* 20. glorify God in your body and in your *s.* 7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and *s.* 12. 4. are diversities of gifts, but same, *s.* 8. 9. 11. 8. to one is given by the *s.* the word of wisdom 13. for by one *s.* are we all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one *s.* 14. 2. howbeit in the *s.* he speaketh mysteries 15. I will sing with *s.* [16. shall bless with the *s.* 15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening *s.* 2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the *s.* letter killeth, but the *s.* giveth life 8. how shall not ministrat. of *s.* be rather glorious 17. the Lord is that *s.* where the *s.* of Lord is 4. 13. we having the same *s.* of faith, we believe 7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and *s.* 13. because his *s.* was refreshed by you all 11. 4. another *s.* which ye have not received 12. 18. walked we not in the same *s.* and same steps? Gal. 3. 2. received ye the *s.* by the works of the law 3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the *s.* 5. he therefore that ministereth to you the *s.* 14. might receive the promise of the *s.* thro' faith 4. 6. God hath sent forth the *s.* of his Son 5. 5. for we thro' *s.* wait for hope of righteousness 16. walk in the *s.* [18. but if ye be led by the *s.* 17. for the flesh lusteth against the *s.* and the *s.* against the flesh, and these are contrary 25. if we live in the *s.* let us walk in the *s.* 6. 8. soweth to *s.* shall of the *s.* reap life everlasting 18. grace of our Lord be with your *s.* Philom. 23. Eph. 2. 2. the *s.* that now worketh in the children 18. we have access by one *s.* to the Father 22. for an habitation of God through the *s.* 3. 5. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the *s.* 16. strengthened with might by his *s.* in inner man 4. 3. to keep unity of the *s.* in the bond of peace 4. there is one body, and one *s.* as ye are called 23. and be renewed in the *s.* of your mind 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with *s.* 6. 17. take sword of the *s.* which is word of God 18. praying always with all prayer in the *s.* Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the *s.* of Jesus Christ 27. that ye stand fast in one *s.* with one mind 2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the *s.* if bowels 3. 3. the circumcision, which worship G. in the *s.* Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the *s.* 2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in *s.* 1 Thess. 5. 19. quench not *s.* despise not prophesyings 23. pray your *s.* soul, and body be preserved blame. 2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by *s.* nor by word 8. Lord shall consume with the *s.* of his mouth 13. chosen you thro' sanctification of *s.* and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in *s.* seen of angels 4. 1. now the *s.* speaketh expressly in latter times 2. be thou an example in *s.* in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy *s.* Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and *s.* 9. 14. who thro' the eternal *s.* offered himself to G.

SPI

Jam. 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
 4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
 25. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
 3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
 18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
 4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
 1 *John* 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
 4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
 2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
 3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
 13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
 5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
 8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
Jude 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
 2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22
 4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
 11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
 14. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*
 17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
 22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
 1 *John* 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
John 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
 6. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
 8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*
Gal. 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
Broken SPIRIT.
Psal. 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
Prov. 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
 17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of divination.
Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination
Dumb SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
 25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath given us the earnest of the *s.* 5. 5.
SPIRIT of error.
 1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
Foul SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every foul *s.*
Fruit of the SPIRIT.
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
Good SPIRIT.
Nek. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
Psal. 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
 41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is
Erod. 81. 3. have filled Balaal with the *s.* of God,
 35. 31.
Num. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
 2 *Chron.* 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah
 Job 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
 33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea
Mat. 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove
 12. 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God
Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
 12. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
 3. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
 7. 40. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
 12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God
Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
 1 *John* 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
SPIRIT of glory.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

SPI

SPIRIT of grace.
Zech. 12. 10. I will pour on house of David *s.* of grace
Hab. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
See HOLY.
Humble SPIRIT.
Prov. 16. 19. better it is to be of an humble *s.*
 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*
SPIRIT of jealousy.
Num. 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment.
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment
 28. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LYING.
SPIRIT of meekness.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
Gal. 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s.* of meekness
My SPIRIT.
Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
 Job 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search
 142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth
Prov. 11. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
 42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
 36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
 39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
Dan. 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*
Job 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew
Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
 33. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
 1 *Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
 14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and your
 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
New SPIRIT.
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
Newness of SPIRIT.
Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
Patient SPIRIT.
Eccl. 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
Perverse SPIRIT.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
Poor SPIRIT.
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kind.
SPIRIT of promise.
Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
SPIRIT of slumber.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*
SPIRIT of truth.
John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth
 16. 13. when the *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
 1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error
See VEXATION.
Unclean SPIRIT.
Zech. 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a
 man, he walketh thro' dry places. *Luke* 11. 24.
Mark 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*
 26. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*
 5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*
 8. come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* *Luke* 8. 29.
 7. 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*
Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him
SPIRIT of understanding.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of whoredoms.
Hos. 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err
 5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
SPIRIT of wisdom.
Erod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

SPO

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom
Wounded SPIRIT.
Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
SPIRITS.
Nun. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 16.
Psal. 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* *Hab.* 1. 7
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
 10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* *Mark* 6. 7.
 13. 1. for with authority commandeth he the
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36
 3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
 5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
 8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
Eph. 6. 1. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering
 12. 9. be in subjection to Father of *s.* sent to minister
 23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
 1 *John* 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
SPIRITUAL.
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
 15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
 1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
 3. 11. could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
 10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
 14. 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
 40. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
Col. 1. 2. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underest.
 3. 16. admonish. one another in psalms and *s.* songs
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are built up as *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
SPIRITUALLY.
Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
SPIRIT.
Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
Nun. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
SPIE.
Psal. 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it
SPITEFULLY.
Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on
SPITTED.
Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
SPLITTING.
Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
SPIITTLE.
 1 *Sam.* 21. 15. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
 30. + 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
SPOIL, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
Erod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
Nun. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
 12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
 cities which we took, 3. 7. *Josh.* 8. 27. | 11. 14.
 13. 10. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
 20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, *Josh.* 8. 7
Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take
 14. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if he had eaten freely to-day of
 32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
 15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 30. 20 took the flocks and said, this is Dav. s.
 27. we will not give them ought of the s.
 26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great s. with them
 12. 30. he brought forth of the s. of Rabbah
 2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.
 21. 14. they shall become a s. to their enemies
 1 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much s.
 2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried aw. s. from Ethiopians, 14.
 15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.
 20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering the s. it was so much
 24. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus
 25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.
 28. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria
 14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.
 15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked
 Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a s.
 Esch. 3. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
 9. 10. but on the s. laid they not their hand
 Job 9. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.
 119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.
 Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.
 16. 19. than to divide the s. with the proud
 31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.
 Isa. 3. 14. the s. of the poor is in your houses
 8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away
 9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.
 10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.
 33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering
 23. then is the prey of a great s. divided
 42. 22. they are for a s. and none saith, restore
 44. who gave Jacob for a s. did not the Lord
 53. 12. he shall divide the s. with the strong
 Jer. 2. 14. is Isr. a servant? why is Isr. become a s.
 6. 7. violence and s. is heard in her, before me grief
 15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to s.
 17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.
 20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.
 30. 16. and they that s. thou shall be a s.
 49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.
 50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a s. saith the Lord
 Esch. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.
 25. 7. Ammonites for a s. || 26. 5. Tyrus a s. 12.
 29. 19. Nebuchadrezzar shall take s. of Egypt
 38. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.
 Dan. 11. 43. he shall scatter among them the s.
 33. yet they shall fall by s. many days
 Hos. 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of s.
 Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces
 5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
 Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver take the s. of gold
 Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee
 Zech. 2. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants
 14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee
 SPOIL, Verb.
 Erod. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians
 1 Sam. 14. 36. and s. them until morning light
 4 Sam. 23. 10. people returned after him only to s.
 Psal. 44. 10. and they who hate us s. for themselves
 89. 41. all that pass by the way s. him
 109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour
 Prov. 22. 23. will s. soul of those that spoiled them
 24. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place
 Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that s. the vines
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together
 17. 14. this is the portion of them that s. us
 33. 1. when shall cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled
 Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them
 20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it
 30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines
 48. 20. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east
 50. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.
 Esch. 14. 15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate
 32. 12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt
 39. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them
 Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, s. their images
 13. 15. he shall s. the treasures of all pleasant vessels
 Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee
 Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall s. them
 Mat. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and c. his goods? Mark 3. 27.
 Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy
 SPOILED.
 Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city
 29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house
 Erod. 12. 36. and they s. the Egyptians
 Davut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and s.
 Judg. 2. 13. into the hand of spoilers that s. them
 16. out of the hand of those that s. them
 1 Sam. 16. 48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them
 17. 22. and they s. the Philistines' tents
 2 Kings 7. 16. Israel s. the tents of the Syrians
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa s. all the cities of Gerar
 Job 12. 17. he leadeth counsellors away s.

Job 12. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept
 Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them
 Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall bes. their wives ravish. ed
 18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.
 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not
 42. 22. but this is a people robbed and s.
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s.?
 4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.
 20. for whole land is s. suddenly my tents are s.
 30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?
 9. 19. how are we s. || 10. 20. my tabernacle is s.
 21. 12. and deliver him that is s. 22. 3.
 25. 36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture
 48. 1. Nebo is s. || 15. Moab is s. and gone, 20.
 49. 3. howl, for Ai is s. || 10. Esau, his seed is s.
 51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon
 Esch. 18. 7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.
 21. 12. and deliver him that is s. by violence, 18.
 23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.
 39. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them
 Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.
 Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.
 5. 9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong
 Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.
 Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations
 Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you
 11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.
 3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.
 Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers
 SPOILER.
 Isa. 16. 4. be thou covert from face of s. the s. ceaseth
 21. 2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
 6. 26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us
 15. 8. I have brought upon them a s. at noon day
 48. 8. the s. shall come upon every city
 18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee
 32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
 51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon
 SPOILERS.
 Judg. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17. 20.
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines
 14. 15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled
 Jer. 12. 12. the s. are come upon all high places
 51. 48. for the s. shall come to her from the north
 53. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord
 SPOILEST.
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that s. and thou wast not spoiled
 SPOILETH.
 Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.
 Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler s. || Hos. 7. 1. troop of robbers s.
 Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm s. and slith away
 SPOILING.
 Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of people
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim s. and destruction
 Hab. 1. 3. for s. and violence are before me
 Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods
 SPOILS.
 Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment
 1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate
 Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.
 Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.
 Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.
 SPOKEN.
 Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him
 Num. 14. 28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do
 21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee
 23. 19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?
 Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to thee, they have well said all that they have s.
 13. 5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.
 17. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.
 1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.
 2 Sam. 2. 27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up
 14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.
 17. 6. Abithophel hath s. after this manner
 1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this word
 12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer this people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10. 9.
 18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.
 2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?
 Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth
 34. 35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom
 42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.
 Psal. 60. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble
 67. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God
 109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue
 Prov. 15. 23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!
 25. 1. a word fitly s. is like apples of gold
 Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.
 Cant. 8. 6. in the day when she shall be s. for
 Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath s. || 38. 15. he hath s.
 59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies
 Jer. 26. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord
 29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name
 33. 24. considerst thou not what this people have s.
 44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Esch. 15. 7. have ye not s. a lying divination
 8. because ye have s. vanity, and seen lies
 Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is s.
 Hos. 7. 13. yet they have s. lies against me
 10. 4. they have s. words, swearing falsely
 Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.
 Obad. 12. woe shouldst thou have s. proudly in distress
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies
 Zech. 16. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and diviners
 Mal. 3. 13. what have we s. so much against thee?
 Mat. 23. 35. high priest saying, he hath s. blasphemy
 Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of for a memorial of her
 Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were s. of him
 34. and for a sign which shall be s. against
 12. 3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in ear
 18. 34. nor knew they the things which were s.
 John 15. 22. if I had not come and s. to them
 Act. 5. 24. as many as have s. foretold of these days
 8. 24. none of these things ye have s. come on me
 13. 40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets
 46. the word should first have been s. to you
 16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.
 19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be s. against
 23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him
 27. 11. more than those things that were s. by Paul
 35. when had thou s. took bread and gave thanks
 28. 22. we know that every where it is s. against
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world
 4. 18. according to that which was s. so thy seed be
 14. 16. let not then your good be evil s.
 15. 21. to whom he was not s. of they shall see
 1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I evil s. of for that for which
 9. how shall it be known what is s.?
 Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son
 2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was steadfast
 3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after
 4. 8. he would not afterward have s. of another day
 7. 13. for he of whom these things are s. pertaineth
 8. 1. of things which we have s. this is the sum
 12. 19. intreated the word should not be s. any more
 13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of God
 1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil s. of
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of
 3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were s. be.
 Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against him
 17. remember the words which were s. before
 SPOKEN with God, expressly.
 Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had s. to him
 Deut. 26. 19. an holy people to thy G. as he hath s.
 Psal. 60. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 108. 7.
 62. 11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard
 Mat. 22. 31. that which was s. to you by God
 Act. 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prophet.
 See LORD.
 I have, or have I SPOKEN.
 Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have s. to thee
 41. 38. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh
 Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I give
 34. lead people to the place of which I have s.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto
 3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.
 20. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.
 Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on
 40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer
 Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living,
 I believed therefore have I s. 2 Cor. 4. 13.
 Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 48. 16.
 46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass
 48. 15. I, even I, have s. yea I have called him
 Jer. 4. 28. I s. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.
 23. 21. I have not s. to them yet they prophesied
 25. 3. I s. to you rising early, and speaking, 35. 14.
 30. 2. write thee all words I have s. to thee, 36. 2.
 35. 7. because I have s. but they have not heard
 Esch. 12. 28. but word which I have s. shall be done
 13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.
 26. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
 36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. 6.
 37. 17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.
 39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.
 Hos. 12. 10. I have also s. by the prophets
 John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge him
 49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father
 14. 25. these things have I s. 15. 11. || 16. 1, 25, 33.
 15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you
 18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil.
 Had SPOKEN.
 Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.
 Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam had s.
 1 Kings 15. 11. told father words he had s. to king
 21. 4. which Naboth the Jemreelite had s. to him
 2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had s.
 7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had s.
 Ezra 8. 22. because we had s. unto the king
 Neh. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he had s.
 Esch. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king
 Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jerem.
 Dan. 10. 11. and when he had s. this word to me

SPO

Deut. 10. 15. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened
Mark 1. 42. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable
against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.
Luke 19. 28. when he *had thus s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6.
11. 43. | 18. 22. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30.
John 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest
21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me
Acts 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses *had s.* every precept to peo.

SPOKEN with prophet.

Deut. 18. 22. but prophet *hath s.* it presumptuously
Ezek. 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he *hath s.*
Mat. 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the
prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by
Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of desola-
tion *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 24. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*
Acts 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*

Then hath SPOKEN.

Gen. 19. 21. this city for the which thou *hast s.*
Erod. 4. 10. nor since thou *hast s.* to thy servant
10. 29. Moses said, thou *hast s.* well, not see
31. 17. I will do this thing that thou *hast s.*
Num. 4. 17. power of Lord be great, as thou *hast s.*
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou *hast s.* is good
Ruth 2. 13. thou *hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 Sam. 6. 22. the maid-servants which thou *hast s.*
of 7. 19. but thou *hast s.* also of thy servant's house for
a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. 23.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good
is the word of Lord which thou *hast s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.
Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing fall of all that thou *hast s.*
Job 33. 8. surely thou *hast s.* in my hearing
Jer. 3. 5. behold, thou *hast s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which thou *hast s.* is, come to pass
43. 16. as for the words which thou *hast s.* unto us
51. 92. O Lord, thou *hast s.* against this place
Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou *hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their fellows and *s.* were all molten

SPOKESMAN.

Erod. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people

SPOON.

Num. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of in-
cense, 20. 26. 32. 38. 44. 50. 56. 62.

SPOONS.

Erod. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he put their dishes and his *s.* and bowls
Num. 4. 7. and made thereof the dishes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52. 18. 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made
SPORT.

Judg. 16. 25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousand that beheld while Samson made *s.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is a *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.* ?
SPORT.

Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves ?

SPORTING.

Gen. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings

SPOT.

Num. 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17. 28.
Deut. 32. 5. thou *s.* is, not the *s.* of his children
Job 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
Heb. 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*

See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*
Jus 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh
SPOTS.

Jer. 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.* ?

2 *Pet.* 2. 15. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting

Jude 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE.

Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
5. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
10. now fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

SPR

Cant. 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*

SPOUSES.

Hos. 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery

14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit

SPOUTS.

See WATER-SPOUTS.

SPRANG.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.

Acts 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in

Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda

11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars

See SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

Gen. 35. 19. field where Jacob *had s.* his tent, 35. 21.

Lev. 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6. 23. 28.

32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.

35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.

51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39. 44.

53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.

Num. 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.

8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth

14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins

Deut. 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city

Judg. 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings

15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi

1 *Sam.* 4. 2. and when the battle was *s.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-

selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chr.* 14. 9. 13.

16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house

17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth

21. 10. Rishpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock

1 *Kings* 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of cheru-

bims and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees

8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven

2 *Kings* 6. 15. Hazeael *s.* a thick cloth on his face

19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.

Psal. 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering

140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way side

Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of fowler

Isa. 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee

19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish

33. 23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey

58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him

Jer. 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun

10. 9. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish

Lam. 1. 13. he *hath s.* net for my feet, turned me back

Ezek. 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me

12. 13. my net also will *s.* upon him, 17. 20.

26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon

Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor

7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them

14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree

Joel 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains

Hab. 1. 8. their horseman shall *s.* themselves

Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces

Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude, *s.* their gar-

ments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.

Acts 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people

SPREAD abroad.

Num. 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad

28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east

Erod. 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord

33. 5. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord

40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle

Lev. 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22. 27.

Num. 11. 32. they *s.* *s.* the quails round the camp

1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were *s.* abroad on the earth

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp and *s.* abroad mine enemies

1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad

2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.

Zeck. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad

2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds

Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his

fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.

1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad

SPREAD forth.

Num. 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens

1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings

22. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12. 13.

38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth

his hands towards this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.

Isa. 1. 15. when ye *s.* forth your hands, I will hide

25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth

42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth

Ezek. 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets

SPREAD over.

Num. 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue

Ruth 3. 9. *s.* therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid

Isa. 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations

Jer. 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them

48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab

49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Borsah

Ezek. 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thee

19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him

SPREAD out.

Erod. 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.

Ezra 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God

Job 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters

37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky ?

Isa. 48. + 13. palm of my hand *hath s.* out heavens

65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

SPR

Lam. 1. 10. the adversary *hath s.* out his hand

Ezek. 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee

SPRADEST.

Ezek. 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy *s.*

SPREADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings

Job 9. 28. O God who alone *s.* out the heavens

26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it

36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth

41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire

Prov. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net

Isa. 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands

40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold

22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in

44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands

17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river

Lam. 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her

SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague

Psal. 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself

Ezek. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine

SPREADING.

Ezek. 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets

SPREADING.

Job 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds ?

SPRIGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*

Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*

SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters

Prov. 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*

Cant. 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is *s.* shut up

Isa. 58. 11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail

Isa. 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried

SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Disgah

Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*

12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*

15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave upper *s.* *Judg.* 1. 15

Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea ?

Psal. 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee

104.

Isa. 59. 15. that which is *s.* as if their brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are *s.* here and there
Heb. 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people
 10. 22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience
 See BLOOD.

SPRINKLING.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation
 SPRINKLING.

Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer *s.* the unclean
 11. 29. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
 12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ
 SPROUT.

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again
 SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head
Mat. 4. 16. them who sat in shade of death, light *s.* up
 13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.
 7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.
 26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away
 SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.
Jer. 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more
Rev. 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth
 SPEUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you
 SPEWING.

Heb. 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory
 SPUN.

Exod. 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*
 35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair
 SPUNGE.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.
 SPY.

Num. 13. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17.
 41. 32. and Moses sent to *s.* out Jaazer
Josh. 2. 1. Josh. sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6. 23. 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out
 the city, and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
 2 *Kings* 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty
 SPIED.

Erod. 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
 2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu
 13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men
 23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount
 See ESPY, ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16.
 11. we are no *s.* 31. | 30. the man took us for *s.*
 34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* but true men
 NUM. 61. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
Judg. 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city
 1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David thereof, sent out *s.* and understood
 2 *Sam.* 15. 10. Absalom sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel
Luke 20. 10. they watched him and sent forth *s.*
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace
 SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with window
Ezek. 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.
 See FOUR-SQUARE.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*
 SQUARES.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof
 17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof
 STABILITY.

Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times
 STABLE, Substantive.

Ezek. 35. 5. I will make Rabbah *s.* for camels
 STABLE.

1 *Chr.* 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved
 STABLENESS.

Psal. 37. + 3. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed
 See ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.

Erod. 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed
 STACTE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distills
 from the myrr-trees. Moses speaks of stacte
 in the enumeration of the drugs that were to
 enter into the composition of the perfume, which
 was to be offered in the holy place upon the
 golden altar. The Hebrew reads Neteoph,
 which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest
 and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some
 think, was brought from it by distillation. Some
 take it for balm.

Erod. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, *s.* and onycha
 STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan
 38. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.* 25.

Erod. 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand
 676

Erod. 21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his
Num. 13. 24. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*
 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's
 beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.

40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.*
 23. 7. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear
 21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.

2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face
 31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child
 18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.

Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*
 9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder
 10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation

15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood
 10. 24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked
 28. 27. but the stiches are beaten out with a *s.*

30. 36. in every place where grounded *s.* shall pass
Jer. 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken
Ezek. 29. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel
Hos. 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them

Zech. 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age
 11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it
 14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only

Heb. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*
 See BREAD.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal.* 107. 27.
Psal. 99. + 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*
Isa. 59. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink
 STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God
 STAGGERETH.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit
 STAGGERING.

1 *Sam.* 25. + 31. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee
 STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory
 63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment
 STAIRS.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*
Neh. 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani

Cont. 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*
Ezek. 45. 17. and his *s.* shall look towards the east
Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned
 STAKES.

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed
 54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*
 STALK.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.
Jer. 11. + 19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meat
 STALKS.

Josh. 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax
 STALL.

Jer. 46. + 21. her hired men like bullocks of *s.*
Amos 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*
Luke 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*
 STALLS.

1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of
 horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 38. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of
 beasts, and cotes for flocks
 STALLED.

Hos. 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*
 STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith
 STAMMERERS.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly
 STAMMERING.

Isa. 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak
 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue
 STAMP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street
Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot
 STAMPED.

Deut. 9. 21. I. the calf and ground it very small
 2 *Kings* 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder
 15. high places small to powder and burnt grove
 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and *s.* it

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet
Deut. 7. 7. a fourth beast *s.* residue with the feet, 19.
 8. the he-goat cast down and *s.* upon the ram
 10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them
 STAMPING.

Jer. 47. 3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses
 STANCHED.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*
 STAND.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a *s.*
 STAND, Verb.

Erod. 37. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door
Lev. 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17.

Num. 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 5. 7. 11.
 12. then her vows or bond shall not *s.* her husband

Deut. 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister
 25. 8. if he *s.* to it and say, I like not to take her
Josh. 20. 4. when he shall *s.* at entering gate of city
 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. now *s.* and see this great thing *Ld.* will

19. 3. I will go out and *s.* before my father in field
 1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could
 not *s.* to minister, because of clouds, 2 *Chr.*
 5. 14.

17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, be-
 fore whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.

2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*
 10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we *s.*?

1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*
 23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise *Ld.*
 2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he caused all present to *s.* to it
Ezra 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation *s.*

Ezek. 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would *s.*
 8. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for their life
Job 6. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not *s.*
 19. 25. and that he shall *s.* at the latter day on earth

Psal. 34. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment
Psal. 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off
 45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir

78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as an heap
 102. + 26. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*
 107. + 25. he maketh to *s.* the stormy wind
 109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand

31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor
 122. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, O *Jerus.*
 130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.*?

Prov. 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*
 19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*
 25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men
Ezek. 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleas.

Isa. 7. 7. thus saith Lord God, it shall not *s.* 8. 10.
 11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* for an ensign
 14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*

21. 8. my Lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower
 28. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not *s.*
 32. 8. and by liberal things shall he *s.*

40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever
 46. 10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all my pleas.
 47. 12. *s.* now with thine iuchantia, and sorceries

61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and feed your flocks
Jer. 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths
 44. 28. know whose word shall *s.* mine or theirs

46. 21. did not *s.* because day was come on them
Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*
Dan. 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* for ever

11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* nor his arm
 25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth the bow

Mic. 5. 4. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the *Ld.*
Neh. 2. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall look back
Neh. 3. 2. and who shall *s.* when he appeareth?

Mat. 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided *s.* itself
 shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 18.
Mark 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive

Acts 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven?
 5. 20. go, and speak in the temple to the people
 25. 10. Paul said, I *s.* at Cesar's judgment-seat

26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promise
Rom. 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we *s.*
 9. 11. purposed of G. according to election might *s.*
 14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye *s.*
 30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?
 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*

6. 13. to withstand and having done all to *s.*
 14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth
 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*

Rev. 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock
 6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to *s.*?

18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her torment
 STAND abroad.

Deut. 24. 11. *s.* abroad, man shall bring the pledge
 STAND against.

Lev. 19. 16. nor shall *s.* ag. blood of thy neighbour
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. her

Jer. 44. 29. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for evil
Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of devil
 STAND aloof.

Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s.* aloof
 STAND back.

Gen. 19. 9. said, *s.* back, this fellow came into sojo.
 STAND before.

Erod. 8. 20. rise up early, *s.* before Pharaoh, 9. 13
 9. 11. the magicians could not *s.* before Moons
 17. 6. I will *s.* before thee on the rock in Horeb

Lev. 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s.* before a beast
 26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s.* before your
 enemies, *Josh.* 7. 12. 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.

Num. 16. 9. to *s.* before the congregation to minister
 27. 21. and he shall *s.* before Eleazar the priest
 32. 12. till he *s.* before congregation, *Josh.* 20. 6.

Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s.* before
 thee, 11. 25. *Josh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9
 9. 2. who can *s.* before the children of Anak?

STA

Deut. 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s.* *b.* the Lord to minister to him, *2 Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 15, 19. 17. both the men shall *s.* before the Lord
1 Sam. 10. *ye s.* this day all of you before the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to *s.* before holy Lord G.
1 Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin *s.* before the king
1 Kings 3. happy are these thy servants who *s.* before thee and hear thy wisdom, *2 Chron.* 9. 7.
19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount before the Lord
2 Chr. 20. 9. *we s.* before this house in thy presence
Ezra 9. 15. *we cannot s.* before thee because of this
Job 41. 10. who then is able to *s.* before me?
Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not *s.* before thine eyes
147. 4. cast forth ice, who can *s.* before his cold?
Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.* before kings, he shall not *s.* before mean men
27. 4. but who is able to *s.* before envy?
Jer. 7. 10. come and *s.* before me in this house
15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s.* before me
35. 19. Joadab shall not want a man to *s.* bef. me
40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, *s.* before Chald.
49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s.* before me? *50.* 44.
Dan. 1. 5. that at the end they might *s.* before king
8. 4. so that no heath might *s.* before him
7. there was no power in the ram, to *s.* before him
11. 16. none shall *s.* before him, he shall stand
Nah. 1. 6. who can *s.* before his indignation?
Luke 21. 36. and worthy to *s.* before the Son of man
Rev. 14. 10. all shall *s.* before judgment-seat of Chr.
Rev. 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s.* before Chr.

STAND

Gen. 24. 43. behold I *s.* by the well of water
Jer. 7. 15. and thou shalt *s.* by the river's brink
18. 14. and all the people *s.* by the unto even
Num. 23. 3. *s.* by the burnt-offering, and I will go
Neh. 7. 3. while they *s.* by let them shut the doors
Isa. 65. 5. who say *s.* by myself, I am holier than thou
Jer. 48. 19. *s.* by the way and ask, what is done
Ezek. 46. 2. prince shall *s.* by the post of the gate
Zech. 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s.* by
4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s.* by the Lord
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s.* by

STAND fast

Gal. 89. 28. and my covenant shall *s.* fast with him
111. 8. all his command, *s.* fast for ever and ever
Jer. 46. 14. say *ye, s.* fast, and prepare thee
1 Cor. 16. 13. watch *ye, s.* fast in faith, be strong
Gal. 5. 1. *s.* fast therefore in liberty Christ made us
Phil. 1. 27. *s.* fast in one spirit
1 Thess. 5. 8. for now we live, if *ye s.* fast in Lord
2 Thess. 8. 15. *s.* fast, and hold traditions taught

STAND forth

Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s.* forth with your helmets
Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s.* forth, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND here

Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s.* here by the well of water
Num. 23. 15. he said, *s.* here by the burnt-offering
Deut. 5. 31. but as for thee, *s.* thou here by me
2 Sam. 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s.* here
Mark 9. 6. saith to them, why *s.* ye here all day idle?
Mark 9. 1. some *s.* here who shall not taste of death
Acts 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s.* here whole

STAND in

Judg. 4. 20. *s.* in the door of the tent, and say
2 Chr. 35. 5. *s.* in holy place according to divisions
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s.* in the judgment
4. 4. *s.* in awe, sin not, commune with your heart
5. 5. foolish shall not *s.* in thy sight, thou hatest
24. 3. and who shall *s.* in his holy place?
33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s.* in awe
76. 7. who may *s.* in thy sight when once angry?
89. 43. and hast not made him to *s.* in the battle
134. 1. who by night *s.* in house of Lord, 135. 2.
Jer. 7. 2. *s.* in gate of Lord's house and proclaim
14. 6. the wild asses did *s.* in the high places
17. 19. *s.* in the gate of the children of the people
26. 2. *s.* in the court of the Lord's house and speak
Ezek. 13. 5. *ye* have not gone up to *s.* in the battle
22. 30. that should *s.* in gap before me for the land
44. 24. in controversy they shall *s.* in judgment
Dan. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s.* in king's pal.
11. 16. and he shall *s.* in the glorious land
12. 13. and shall *s.* in thy lot at the end of the days
Ezek. 14. 4. feet *s.* in that day on Mount of Olives
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abom. *s.* in holy place
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s.* in presence of God
1 Cor. 5. 5. your faith should not *s.* in wisdom of men
Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice, for *s.* in doubt of you

STAND on

Ezra. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s.* on top of the hill
2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s.* on him
Dan. 11. 17. she shall not *s.* on his side nor be for him
31. arms shall *s.* on his part, pollute the sanctuary
Rev. 15. 2. *s.* on sea of glass, having the harps of G.

STAND out

Psal. 73. 7. their eyes *s.* out with fatness, have more
Ezra. 1. 1. perfect and complete in will of G.

STA

STAND still

Ezra. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s.* still and see the salvation of God, *2 Chron.* 20. 17.
Num. 9. 8. *s.* still, I will hear what L. will command
Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s.* still in Jordan
10. 12. sun *s.* still upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1 Sam. 9. 27. *s.* thou still a while, that I may shew
13. 7. now *s.* still that I may reason with you
14. 9. then we will *s.* still in our place and not go
Job 37. 14. *s.* still and consider the works of God
Jer. 51. 50. *ye* that have escaped sword *s.* not still
Acts 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s.* still
Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s.* strong
Num. 11. 16. that they may *s.* there with thee
Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who *s.* there before the Lord
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the poor *s.* thou there

STAND together

Isa. 50. 8. let us *s.* together, who is mine adversary
Ezra. 9. 16. for this cause I made thee to *s.* up
Neh. 9. 5. *s.* up and bless Lord your God for ever
Job 30. 20. I *s.* up, and thou regardest me not
35. 2. set thy words in order before me *s.* up
Psal. 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s.* up for my help
94. 16. who will *s.* up for me against the workers
Ezek. 4. 15. with child that shall *s.* up in his stead
Isa. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s.* up
44. 11. let them *s.* up yet they shall fear
47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s.* up
48. 13. when I call to them, they *s.* up together
51. 17. awake, awake, *s.* up, O Jerusalem
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *s.* up in their height
Dan. 8. 92. four kingdoms shall *s.* up, out of nation
23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s.* up
25. he shall also *s.* up against prince of princes
11. 2. behold, there shall *s.* up three kings in Persia
3. a mighty king shall *s.* up and shall rule, 4.
7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s.* up
14. many shall *s.* up against king of the south
20. then shall *s.* up in his estate a raiser of taxes
21. and in his estate shall *s.* up a vile person
12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s.* up
Nah. 1. 6. who *s.* up in the fierceness of his anger
Acts 10. 26. Peter said, *s.* up, I myself also am a man

STAND upon

Ezra. 33. 9. 1. Lord said, thou shalt *s.* upon a rock
Deut. 27. 12. these shall *s.* upon mount Garizim
13. these shall *s.* upon mount Ebal to curse
Josh. 3. 13. and they shall *s.* upon an heap
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said, *s.* upon me, pray thee slay me
1 Kings 19. 11. *s.* upon the mount before the Lord
Ezek. 9. 1. son of man, *s.* upon thy feet, *Acts* 96. 16.
27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s.* upon the land
37. 26. *ye s.* upon sword, ye work abominations
47. 10. fishes shall *s.* up it from En-gedi to En-gelaim
Dan. 7. 4. and made *s.* upon the feet as a man
8. 18. and he made me *s.* upon my standing
Heb. 2. 1. I will *s.* upon my watch, set me on tower
Zech. 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s.* upon feet
Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw *s.* upon sea, lift up his hand

STAND upright

Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen and *s.* upright
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s.* upright
Acts 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s.* upright on feet
Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s.* with you
STAND without.
Ezra. 10. 13. and we are not able to *s.* without
Mat. 12. 47. *s.* without, desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 20.
Luke 13. 25. *ye* begin to *s.* without, and to knock

STANDARD

Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2. 17.
2. 3. on the east-side shall the *s.* of Judah pitch
10. on the south-side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
18. on the west-side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
25. on the north-side shall be the *s.* of Dan
14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
Isa. 49. 22. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people
50. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him
62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
Jer. 4. 6. set ye up a *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not
21. how long shall I see the *s.* and bear trumpet
50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.
STANDARD-BEARER.
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.* bearer fainteth
STANDARDS.
Num. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*
34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward
STANDEST.
Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
Ezra. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
thou s. is holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
Psal. 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?
Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith
STANDETH.
Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
Deut. 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s.* bef. thee
17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

STARK

Deut. 29. 13. but with him that *s.* with us this day
Judg. 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
Esth. 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court
7. 9. behold also the gallows *s.* in Haman's house
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor sitteth
26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in cong. bless
33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
119. 190. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*
101. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he look, forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
Zech. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that *s.* still
John 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and hearth
Neh. 14. 6. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
1 Cor. 13. 7. nevertheless he that *s.* steadfast in heart
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
Heb. 10. 11. ev. priest *s.* daily minister, and offering
Jam. 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
Rev. 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth

STANDING

1 Kings 10. 15. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
2 Chron. 30. 16. they stood in *s.* according to law
Neh. 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
Dan. 8. 18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
10. 11. O Dan, understand and stand upon thy *s.*
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*
STANDING.
Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* imag
Num. 25. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
1 Sam. 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them
22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
1 Kings 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 28.
14. 25. they also built them *s.* images and groves
19. host of heaven *s.* by him, *2 Chron.* 18. 18.
2 Chron. 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stays
Esth. 5. 2. when king saw Esther the queen *s.* in court
Psal. 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water
114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water
Amos 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
Zech. 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
Mar. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here
Luke 9. 2
20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without.
13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
Luke 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
20. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* knew not that it was Jesus
Acts 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them
4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
22. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
Heb. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
2 Pet. 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
11. 2. four candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun and he cried
See CORN.
STANK.
Ezra. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
8. 14. they gathered forth on heaps, and land *s.*
16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David
STARE.
Psal. 22. 17. may tell my bones, look and *s.* on me
STAR.
In Hebrew Chochab. Under the name of stars, the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolatrous Israelites called the sun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were, as it were, their army or militia, *Deut.* 4. 19. [17. 3. *Jer.* 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruit, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars; Moses informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19, he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. | 22. 17. | 26. 4. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that, God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psal. 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. To obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies voracity, a quality very well ascribed to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Rephaph, or, as Amos has it, Chiam, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphan succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very anxiously of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17, 578

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which it said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise-men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so to be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the new-born king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in

their resolution. Lastly, the generality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem, when they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom. Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19, is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding of all endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17, there shall come a star out of Jacob. Amos 5. 26, but ye have borne the star of your god. Mat. 2. 2, for we have seen his star in the east. 7. Herod enquired of them what time it appeared. 9. lo, which they saw in east, went before them. 10. when they saw it, they rejoiced with great joy. Acts 7. 43, ye took up the star of your god Remphan. 1 Cor. 15. 41, one differeth from another star. In glory Rev. 8. 10, there fell a great star from heaven. 11. 9. 1. a star fell from heaven unto the earth.

Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19, till the day-star arise in your hearts. Morning STAR. Rev. 2. 28, and I will give him the morning star. 22. 16, I am the bright and morning star.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13, let the star-gazers stand up and save thee. STARS.

Gen. 1. 16, God made two lights, he made stars. also 15. 5, tell the stars, if thou be able to number them. 37. 9, sun, moon, and eleven stars made obeisance. Deut. 4. 19, when seest stars, should be driven to worship. Judg. 5. 20, the stars in their courses fought ag. Sisera. Neh. 4. 21, from the morning till the stars appeared. Job 3. 9, let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark. 9. 7, who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the stars. 22. 12, behold height of the stars, how high they are. 25. 5, yea, the stars are not pure in his sight. 38. 7, when the morning stars sang together. Psal. 8. 3, moon and stars, which thou hast ordained. 136. 9, the moon and stars, to rule by night. 147. 4, he telleth number of the stars, he calleth them by name. 148. 3, praise him, sun, moon, all ye stars, of light. Eccl. 12. 2, while the sun or stars be not darkened. Isa. 14. 13, I will exalt thy throne above the stars of God. Jer. 31. 35, giveth the stars, for a light by night. Ezek. 32. 7, I will make the stars thereof dark. Dan. 8. 10, it cast down some of the stars to the ground. 12. 3, they shall shine as the stars, for ever and ever. Joel 2. 10, stars shall withdraw their shining. 15. Obad. 4, though thou set thy nest among the stars. Luke 21. 25, there shall be signs in sun, moon, and stars. Acts 27. 20, when neither sun nor stars appeared. 1 Cor. 15. 41, and another glory of stars, for one star. Heb. 11. 12, so many of stars, of the sky in multitude. Jude 13, those are raging waves, wandering stars, whom Rev. 8. 12, the third part of the stars was smitten. 12. 1, and upon him head a crown of twelve stars.

See HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

Psal. 39. 5, ev. man at his best is, is altogether vanity. Mat. 12. 45, seven spirits more wicked, the last, than that of man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26.

See ESTATE.

STALELY.

Ezek. 23. 41, satten upon a bed and table prepared. STATION.

2 Chron. 35. + 15, sons of Asaph were in their station. Isa. 22. 19, I will drive thee from thy station, and state.

STATURE.

Num. 13. 32, the people we saw are men of great stature. 1 Sam. 16. 7, look not on the height of his stature. 28. + 30, Saul fell with the fulness of his stature. 2 Sam. 21. 20, a man of great stature, with six fingers and with six toes, 1 Chron. 11. 22, + 29. 6.

Cent. 7. 7, this high star, is like a palm-tree and breasts. Isa. 10. 33, the high ones of stars, shall be bowed down. 45. 14, men of stars, shall come over unto thee.

STA

Ezek. 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17. 6. it grew and became a spreading vine of low s.
19. 11. her s. was exalted among thick branches
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of an high s.
Mat. 6. 27. not add one cubit to s. *Luke* 19. 22
Luke 2. 52. Jes. increased in wisdom and s. in fav.
19. 3. Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus
Eph. 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ

STATUTE

Erod. 15. 25. there he made a s. and ordinance
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.
Lev. 3. 17. a perpetual s. 16. 34. | 24. 9. Num. 19. 21.
Num. 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day
Psal. 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
Deut. 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed

STATUTES

Erod. 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.
Num. 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings
5. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
17. 19. that ye may learn to keep these s. to do them
1 Kings 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father
Psal. 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances
37. the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do
2 Chron. 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandest them s. and laws
Psal. 19. 8. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life
Mic. 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

See Statute for Every.

His STATUTES

Erod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandment,
and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
2 Sam. 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them
1 Kng. 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his s.
2 Kings 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
Ezra 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel
Psal. 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

See JUDGMENTS.

His STATUTES

Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
Lev. 18. 5. ye shall thereof. keep my s. 26. | 19. 19.
25. 18. ye shall do my s. | 26. 3. if ye walk in my s.
26. 15. if ye despise my s. | 43. they abhorred my s.
1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
6. 9. will not keep my s. | 11. 11. hast not kept my s.
11. 34. he kept my s. | 2 Kings 17. 13. keep my s.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
Psal. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
89. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandments
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations
7. 1. said, because ye have not walked in my s.
11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them
18. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.
36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
Zech. 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers

His STATUTES

1 Chr. 21. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
Psal. 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
thy s. 26. 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
48. and I will meditate in thy s.
54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.
80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed
85. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually
118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.
135. for the wicked seek not thy s.
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.

STATES

Erod. 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood
and overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.
14. put s. into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
37. 15. be made s. of shittim-wood, 28. | 38. 5.
40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
Num. 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8, 11, 14.
21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s.
1 Sam. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
Isa. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
Zech. 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke* 9. 3.
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-
tude with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 34.

STE

Mat. 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and
s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psal.* 18. 18.
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
1 Tim. 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth

STAYS

1 Kings 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. 2 Chr. 9. 18.
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the chief s.

STAY

Gen. 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
Erod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.

Josh. 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
Ruth 4. 13. would ye s. for them for having husbands
1 Sam. 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
2 Sam. 24. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 Chr. 21. 15.

Job 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
Psal. 59. 15. let them wander for meat if they

be not satisfied, then they will s. all night
Prov. 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
Cent. 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love

Isa. 20. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him
29. 9. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel

50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God
Jer. 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
9. 1. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.
Den. 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him

Isa. 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth
STAYED

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
Erod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.

17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
was s. 50. | 25. 8. 2 Sam. 24. 25. *Psal.* 106. 30.

Deut. 10. 1. s. in mount forty days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon s.
1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days

24. 7. David s. his servants with these words
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel

1 Kings 21. 2. that the plague may be s. 1 Chron. 21. 22.
2 Kings 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot,
and died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 Chr.

18. 34.
2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.

15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
Job 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
Isa. 26. 3. will keep him whose mind is s. on thee

Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were s.
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit

Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
Acts 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season

STAYETH

Isa. 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
Jer. 48. 30. those on whom he s. do not right

STEAD

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel

28. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
30. 2. am I in God's s. | 44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
Erod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to

thee in s. of a mouth: shall be to him in s.
of God

5. 19. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw
29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32.

Num. 3. 12. I have taken thee Levites in s. of all first-
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. | 8. 16.

41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29.
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes

32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.

21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23.
10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.

Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
Jud. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her

2 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab

1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in
my s.

35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David

14. 27. Melchom made in their s. brassen shields
2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.
Ezek. 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashiti, 17.

Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.
21. 2

STE

Job 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistles
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley

33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God s.
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.

Prov. 15. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
Ezek. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.

2 Cor. 5. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet smell
there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent

55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree

Ezek. 16. 38. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb.
Hos. 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them
2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
Philem. 13. that in thy s. might have ministered to me

See REIGNED.

STEADS

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity
STEADY

Erod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were s. going down of sun
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

STEAL

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
death. *Prov.* 6. 30, 31. Men do not despise a

thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore

seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of
his house. The law allowed the killing of a

night robber, *Erod.* 22. 2. because it was sup-
posed his intention was to murder as well as to

rob: It condemned a common thief to make
double restitution, if the beast he stole were

joined in his hand alive, *Erod.* 22. 4. If he
stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore it

five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, *Erod.* 22. 1.
It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of

any of that kind, was punished the more severely,
because this animal is of more use than others,

and likewise because it argued a greater bold-
ness and customariness in the thief to steal

that which more easily might be discovered
If the thief did not make restitution, they

said what was in his house, put it up to sale,
and even sold himself, if he had not where

withal to make satisfaction, *Erod.* 22. 3. In
the passage just quoted, *Prov.* 6. 3. the wise-

man says, that the thief was to restore seven-
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-

fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal

away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and to reduce
him to the state of servitude, was punished with

death. *Erod.* 21. 16. He that stealeth a man
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,

he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
not think that the stealing of a man of any

other nation deserves death, but only the theft
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is

stole, they were only condemned to restitution.
They found this distinction upon a law in

Deut. 24. 7. which limits this law concerning
man-stealing: If a man be found stealing

any of his brethren of the children of Israel;
which exception the Septuagint and Orkelos

have inserted in the text of *Erod.* 21. 16. This
crime is called Plagium. See SKEL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-

nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.*
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to

satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law
inflicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he

is not made to undergo any shameful or igno-
minious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-

store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-

posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
withal to make restitution, in which case he

was reduced to bondage. Many people inha-
biting round about Judea, seem to have made

robbery a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to

Esaú, that he should live by his sword, that

is, that he should maintain himself by plunder-

ing, *Gen.* 27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abra-

ham, had no other trade than war and rapine;

he was a wild man and an archer, he was

always at war with his neighbours: His

hand will be against every man, and every

man's hand against him, *Gen.* 16. 12. | 21. 20.

His posterity the Ishmaelites followed the

example of their father, and, as some affirm,

made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point

of departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their

Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels

of gold and silver, and carried them along with

them into the wilderness. 1. *Exod.* 11. 2, 3.

Speak now in the ears of the people and let

STE

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others impute another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.*

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a wife, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions; but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, whom they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should seek again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then should we s. silver and gold? Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deut.

5. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five 2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry 30. 9. or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and s. 20. where thieves do not break thro' nor s. 27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20. John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 2. 21. that preach, man should not s. dost thou s. Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole s. no more, but labour STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s. STEALETH. Exod. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him Jue 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night Zeck. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STE

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city Job 4. 12. now a thing was by s. brought to me STEDEFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God 37. neither were they s. in his covenant Dew. 6. 25. he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand, in his heart s. doeth well 15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 3. and our hope of you is a s. knowing Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDEFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if 7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory Heb. 9. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDEFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if 7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory Heb. 9. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDEFASTLY.

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDEFASTLY.

Psal. 5. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s. STEEL.

2 Sam. 32. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34. Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s.?

Exek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

STEEM. Isa. 6. 13. as a tall-tree and oak whose s. is in them 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse STEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way STEPPED.

John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole STEPPETH.

John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down bef. me STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36. 1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18. 20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19. Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s. 18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened 39. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept 29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock 31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s. 37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord 31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide 44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way 56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s.

73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well-nigh slipped 85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s. 119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened 5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down Job 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s. Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets Exek. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven s. 26. 31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37. 49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it: Den. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s. Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s.?

1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s. STERN.

Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s. STEWARD.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer 43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house 1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s. Den. 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s.

Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s. Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chusa, Herod's s. 12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s. 16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s. 2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s. 8. and the Lord commended the unjust s.

Tir. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G. STEWARDSHIP.

1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and s. 1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God 2. it is required in s. that a man be found faithful

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, to give an acct. of thy s. 3. for my lord take away from me the s. 4. STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out 41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together Psal. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me Exek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither Lam. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like a s. Exek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s. 17. and join them one to another into one s. 19 STICKS.

Numb. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath 33. that they found him gathering s. brought him 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering 12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in Exek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s. STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s. STIFF-HEARTED.

Exek. 2. 4. they are impudent children and s.-hearted STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck Psal. 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a s.-neck STIFF-NECKED.

Exek. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people 3. 3. thou art a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6. 5. say to Israel, ye are s.-necked people 34. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13. Deut. 10. 16. circumsise your heart, be no more s.-necked

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost STIFFENED.

2 Chron. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s. Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment Numb. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s. Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s. 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall do so wickedly 26. 25. Saul said, then also shalt s. prevail 2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed, s. as he came 2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit here, here we die also 12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in the high places, 15. 4. 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17 2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity 9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity? 3. 13. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet 20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth Psal. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not see 68. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses 78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not 84. 4. in thy house they will be s. praising thee 92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age 139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee Eccl. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4. Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit s.? assemble yourselves 23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me 27. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land 31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels 42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance Exek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee 41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward Zeck. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s. John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6. Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14. Rom. 11. 23. if they abide not s. in unbelief, be grafted 1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s. See STAND, STOOD.

STILL.

Exod. 15. 16. they shall be as s. as a stone, till people Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s.?

1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice 22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s. Job 4. 16. there was silence, I heard s. voice, saying Psal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s. 8. 2. that thou mightest s. the enemy and avenger 23. 2. be leadeth me beside the s. waters 46. 10. be s. and know that I am God 76. 8. the earth feared, and was s.

83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O Gae

STO

Ps 107. 29. storm a ca'm, that waves thereof are s.
Isa 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle
 30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
 42. 14. I have been s. and refrained myself
Jer 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.
 STILLED.

Num 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses
Neh 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people
 STILLESST.

Psal 89. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them
 STILLEPH.

Psal 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves
 STING.

1 Cor 15. 55. where is thy s. || 56. s. of death is sin
 STINGS.

Rev 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men
 STINGETH.

Prov 21. 32. at the last it s. like an adder
 STINK, Substantive.

Isa 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
 34. 3. their s. shall come up, and their carcasses
Job 17. 20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up
Amos 4. 10. have made s. of your camp to come up
 STINK.

Gen 34. 30. ye have made me to s. of the land
Erod 5. 4. I have made our savour to s. in the eyes
 7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
 16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.
1 Sam 13. 4. Israel did s. with the Philistines
 27. 12. he hath made his people Israel to s.
1 Chr 19. 16. Ammon saw they made them to s.
Psal 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt
 STINKETH.

Isa 50. 2. their fish s. because there is no water
Job 11. 9. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.
 STINKING.

Psal 14. 3. they are become s. all together
Eccl 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth a s. savour
 STIR.

Num 34. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up
Job 17. 8. innocent s. up himself ag. the hypocrite
 41. 10. none is so fierce that dare s. him up
Psal 35. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment
 78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
 80. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us
Prov 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
Gen 2. 7. that thy s. not up my love, 3. 5. || 8. 4.

Isa 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
 13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them
 42. 13. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
Deu 11. 12. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia
 25. he shall s. up his power against the king
2 Tim 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee
2 Pet 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.

STIR.

Act 12. 18. there was no small s. among the soldiers
 19. 23. there arose no small s. about that way
 STIRS.

Isa 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city
 STIRRED.

Erod 35. 21. who shall s. him up, 26. || 36. 2.
1 Sam 25. 8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me
 26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon
 23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
 21. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife s. up
1 Chron 5. 26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
2 Chron 21. 16. L. up ag. Jehoram the Philistine
 37. 22. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.
Dan 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up to battle
 25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle
Hag 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Act 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. || 21. 27.
 13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles
 17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him
 STIRRETH.

Deut 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over
Prov 10. 12. hatred s. up stripes, but love covereth
 15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 29. 22.
 28. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
Isa 14. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
 64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on thee
Luke 23. 5. he s. up people teaching 'tho' all Jewry
 STOCK.

Lev 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
Job 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground
Isa 40. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth
 44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?
Jer 2. 27. saying to s. thou art my father
 10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities
Act 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham
Phil 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews
 STOCKS.

Joh 13. 37. of thou putteth my feet also in the s.
 13. 31. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths
Prov 10. 9. as a snail to the correction of the s.
Jer 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.
 381

STO

Jer 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
Hor 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.
Act 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.
 GAZING-STOCK.

Nah 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazings.
Heb 10. 33. ye were made a gazings. by reproaches
 STOCKS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took
 their name from the Greek word *Stoa*, signi-
 fying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head
 of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the
 city of Athens. They held, that a wise man
 ought to be free from all passions, never to be
 moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all
 things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity
 and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees
 approach very near to the sentiments of the
 Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, pa-
 tience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility.
 The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at
 Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he
 had conferences with them, *Acts* 17. 18.

Gen 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban
2 Sam 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel
2 Kings 11. 2. Jehoshaphat s. Joash from among king's
 sons, they hid him from Athaliah, *2 Chron* 22. 11.
Mat 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept
Eph 4. 28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour
 STOLEN.

Gen 30. 33. that shall be counted s. with me
 31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.
 26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me
 30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?
 39. didst require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night
 15. indeed I was s. away out of the land
Erod 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house
 12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution
Job 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also
2 Sam 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away
 21. 12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul
Prov 9. 17. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
Obad 5. would they not have s. till they had enough?
 STOMACH.

1 Tim 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake
 STOMACHER.

Isa 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
 STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are di-
 vers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems,
 of which mention is made in Scripture, all that
 can be found concerning them in the Commen-
 tators, is not much to be relied on, since neither
 the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Inter-
 preters, seem to have had a sufficient know-
 ledge of the proper signification of the original
 terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the cor-
 ner, *Psal* 118. 22. This is that which is put
 at the angle of a building, whether at the founda-
 tion, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ
 is that corner-stone which was rejected by the
 Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the
 church, and the stone that binds and unites
 the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the
 same faith, *Mat* 21. 42. *Eph* 2. 15, 20.
 And as corner-stones and foundation-stones
 in buildings are to be chosen with care, and
 to be thoroughly examined by the builder: so
 Christ is called a tried stone, a sure founda-
 tion. *Isa* 28. 16, I lay in Zion, a tried stone,
 a sure foundation. I have tried, I have ap-
 proved of him as every way sufficient to be the
 foundation and head of the church. And be-
 cause this stone is not set up by man, but sent
 by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of
 the mountain without hands, *Dan* 2. 45.
 And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon
 this stone and so perish, therefore it is called
 a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that
 is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they
 will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and
 be broken, *Isa* 8. 14, 15. *1 Pet* 2. 8. This
 was accomplished at the coming of the Mes-
 siah, whom the Jews rejected to their own de-
 struction, as not answering their carnal expec-
 tations, not suiting with their way of building:
 that is, not to be made use of for promoting
 and carrying on their worldly projects and in-
 terests. Christ is likewise called a precious
 stone, because of his excellency, glory, and
 beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone,
 because he was chosen and appointed by the
 Father to the work of redemption before the
 foundation of the world, *1 Pet* 2. 6. || 2. 4, 6.
 He is likewise termed a living stone, *1 Pet* 2.
 4. He communicates spiritual life to those
 that close with him, and are built upon him.
 Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

STO

Zech 3. 9. to note that the Messiah should
 be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge,
 to order all things in the church, to watch
 over it, and to take care of all the concerns
 thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his
 members, true believers, who are built upon,
 and derive spiritual life from the foundation,
 Christ, are called stones. *1 Pet* 2. 5. Ye also
 as lively stones are built up a spiritual house.
 As the law was engraven on two tables of
 stones, so believers have the law written in their
 hearts. They are stones for their consistency,
 strength, and immovableness in all the storms
 of life. They are stones for continuance and
 durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry,
 so believers are selected and chosen from the
 rest of mankind. They are united with Christ
 and true Christians in one body; like the
 stones of a house, compact among themselves,
 and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Levia-
 than, says, that his heart is as firm as a
 stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether
 millstone, *Job* 41. 24. That is, he is of
 a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and cou-
 rage. It is said, *1 Sam* 25. 37. that Nabal's
 heart died within him, and he became as a
 stone, when he was told of the danger he had
 incurred by his imprudence. His heart became
 immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or
 convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion
 of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will
 take away from his people their heart of
 stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek*
 36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn
 heart, and untractable disposition of the
 heart, that receives no kindly impressions from
 the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his
 ordinary operations and influences, that hardens
 itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened
 by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this
 away, and give a tender, tractable temper
 and disposition. Much to the same sense is
 that which John the Baptist said, *Mat* 3. 9.
 that God is able to raise up children unto
 Abraham even of stones; that is, from among
 the heathen; or even of the stones of the de-
 sert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed
 to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone,
Hab 2. 19. Woe unto him that saith to the
 wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise
 it shall teach. Hezekiah in his prayer says,
 The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of
 the nations into the fire; for they were no
 gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and
 stone, *Isa* 37. 19. And in *Jer* 2. 27. Say-
 ing to a stock, thou art my father, and to a
 stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be
 reduced to an heap of stones, if said of a
 city or house which is entirely ruined and de-
 molished. *Mic* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as
 an heap of the field, and as the planting of
 a vineyard. So in *Isa* 17. 1. Damascus is
 taken from being a city, and is become a
 ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speak-
 ing of the destruction of Jerusalem, says,
 that one stone shall not remain upon another,
Mat 24. 2.

The white stone, *Rev* 2. 17. I will give him
 a white stone; I will give him a full and pub-
 lic pardon and absolution. It is spoken in al-
 lusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white
 stone to such as they acquitted in judgment.
 They used likewise to give a white stone as a
 reward to such as conquered in their games;
 such as allude to this, make this the sense; I
 will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in *Proverbs* 26. 8. As he that
 bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth
 honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to
 the sling, the slinger hinders his own design of
 throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man
 who gives honour to a fool. But the words may
 be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a pre-
 cious stone in an heap of stones, where it is ob-
 scured and lost: And as this little stone does not
 augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon
 it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render
 him more worthy of consideration. Others trans-
 late it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to
 give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill
 placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are
 honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of
 any memorable event, and to preserve the re-
 membrance of some matter of great importance,
 are the most ancient monuments among the Heb-
 rews. In those elder ages, before the in-
 vention of writing, the memory of great events
 was preserved by the erection of these monuments.

STO

STO

STO

Rev. 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious *s.*
Whole STONES.
Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of *w. s.* Josh. 8. 31.
Wrought STONES.
1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew wrought *s.*
STONE-SET.
Mat. 23. 37. *s.* them that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34.
STONY V.
Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in *s.* places
Isa. 11. 19. I will take the *s.* heart, 36. 26.
Mat. 13. 5. some fell on *s.* places, 20. Mark 4. 5, 16.
STONING.
1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of *s.* David
STOOD.
Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham *s.* yet before the Lord
99. 135. his name Judah, and Leah *s.* from bearing
Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud *s.* behind them
Num. 16. 48. he *s.* between the dead and the living
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and *s.* under the mount.
5. 5. I *s.* between the Lord and you, to shew you
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *s.* and rose up on an heap
4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet *s.* 9.
Judg. 6. 31. Joash said to all that *s.* against him
16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house *s.*
1 Sam. 3. 10. the *L. s.* and called Samuel, Samuel
4. +15. Eli's eyes *s.* that he could not see
+23. when he *s.* among the people, he was higher
17. 8. Goliath *s.* and cried to the armies of Israel
22. 7. Saul said to the servants that *s.* about him
17. the king said to footmen that *s.* about him
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation,
and all congregat. of Israel *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 3. +7. 6.
55. Solomon *s.* and blessed all the congregation
14. +4. Abijah, his eyes *s.* for hoariness
2 Kings 2. 7. sons of the prophets *s.* to view afar off
23. 5. and all the people *s.* to the covenant
2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon *s.*
Neh. 9. 2. they *s.* and confessed their sins and their
Isa. 9. 16. the other Jews *s.* for their lives
Isa. 33. 9. he commanded and *s.* fast
Isa. 6. 2. above it *s.* the seraphims each had six wings
Jer. 46. 15. they *s.* not because Lord did drive them
48. 45. they *s.* under the shadow of Heshbon
Ezek. 1. 21. and when those *s.* these *s.* 10. 17.
24. when they *s.* they let down their wings
45. and there was a voice when they *s.*
Gen. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I *s.*
+11. when he had spoken this, I *s.* trembling
+1. I *s.* to confirm and to strengthen him
12. 5. I looked, and behold, there *s.* other two
+1. +15. and the sea *s.* from her raging
Hab. 3. 6. he *s.* and measured the earth, he beheld
Zech. 1. 8. he *s.* among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11.
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren *s.* without
Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *s.* forth
18. 11. the Pharisee *s.* and prayed thus with him
John 18. 23. Simon Peter *s.* and warmed himself
20. 11. but Mary *s.* without at sepulchre weeping
Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up *s.* and walked
9. 7. the men that were with him *s.* speechless
16. 9. there *s.* a man of Macedonia and prayed
27. 21. but Paul *s.* forth in the midst of them
Heb. 9. 10. *s.* only in meats, and drinks, and washings
STOOD above.
Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord *s.* above the ladder
2 Chron. 24. 20. Zechariah *s.* above the people
Psalm. 104. 6. the waters *s.* above the mountains
STOOD afar.
Exod. 2. 4. his sister *s.* afar off, to wit what he done
20. 18. the people removed and *s.* afar off, 21.
Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who *s.* afar off
23. 49. all his acquaintance *s.* afar off beholding
Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea *s.* afar off
STOOD at.
Erod. 19. 17. they *s.* at the nether part of the mount
33. 8. they *s.* every man at his tent-door
9. the cloudy pillar *s.* at the door of the tabernacle
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman *s.* at door of house of Elisha
2 Chron. 5. 12. singers *s.* at the east end of the altar
23. 13. the king *s.* at his pillar, at the entering in
Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims *s.* at door of the east-gate
21. 21. the king *s.* at the parting of the way
Luke 7. 38. woman *s.* at his feet behind him, weep.
John 18. 16. but Peter *s.* at the door without
Rev. 8. 13. another angel came and *s.* at the altar
STOOD before.
Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he *s.* before the Ld.
43. 15. went down to Egypt, and *s.* before Joseph
Erod. 9. 10. they took ashes and *s.* before Pharaoh
Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *s.* before the Lord
Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad *s.* bef. Moses
Josh. 20. 9. until he *s.* before the congregation
Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas *s.* before ark in those days
1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and *s.* before Saul
1 Kings 1. 28. Bath-sheba *s.* before king David
3. 15. Solomon *s.* before the ark of the covenant
16. two women that were harlots *s.* before him
+22. Solomon *s.* before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.
+26. old men that *s.* before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that *s.* him, 2 Chr. 10. 8.
22. 21. spirit *s.* before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.
2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite *s.* before Elisha
5. 15. Naaman returned and *s.* before Elisha
25. Gehazi went in and *s.* before his master
8. 9. Hazeael came and *s.* before Elisha
10. 4. behold, two kings *s.* not before him
Ezek. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and *s.* before the king
Psalm. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen *s.* bef. him
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel *s.* before me
18. 20. I *s.* before thee to speak good for them
52. +12. captain which *s.* before king of Babylon
Ezek. 8. 11. there *s.* before them seventy men
Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *s.* before the king, 2. 2.
2. 31. O king, this great image, *s.* before thee
3. 3. they *s.* bef. the image Nebuchadnezzar set up
7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand *s.* bef. him
8. 3. behold, there *s.* before the river a ram
15. there *s.* bef. me as the appearance of a man
Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua *s.* before the angel
4. and he spake to those that *s.* before him
Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus *s.* before the governor
Act. 10. 17. behold, three men *s.* before the gate
30. a man *s.* before me in bright clothing
12. 14. she told how Peter *s.* before the gate
24. 20. let these say, while I *s.* before the council
Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude *s.* before the throne
8. 2. I saw the seven angels which *s.* before God
12. 4. and the dragon *s.* before the woman
STOOD beside.
2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom *s.* beside the way of the gate
1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions *s.* beside the steps
Jer. 36. 21. the princes which *s.* beside the king
Ezek. 9. 2. the six men *s.* beside the brazen altar
10. 6. then he went in and *s.* beside the wheels
STOOD by.
Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *s.* by him
24. 30. behold, he *s.* by the camels at the well
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *s.* by the river
45. 1. not refrain himself before all that *s.* by him
Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people *s.* by Moses
Num. 23. 6. Balak *s.* by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.
Judg. 3. 19. all that *s.* by him went out from him
18. 16. the men *s.* by the entering of the gate
1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that *s.* by thee, praying
2 Sam. 13. 31. servants *s.* by with clothes rent
1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam *s.* by the altar to burn
2 ass *s.* by it, the lion also *s.* by the carcass
2 Kings 2. 7. and they two *s.* by Jordan, 13.
11. 14. behold, the king *s.* by a pillar, 23. 3.
18. 17. they *s.* by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 2.
1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel *s.* by the threshing-floor
Jer. 44. 15. then the women that *s.* by answered
Ezek. 43. 6. and the man *s.* by me and said
Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *s.* by
Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *s.* by
Mark 14. 47. one of them that *s.* by drew a sword
15. 35. some of them that *s.* by when they heard
Luke 5. 1. he *s.* by the lake of Gennesareth
19. 24. he said to them that *s.* by, take from him
94. 4. two men *s.* by them in shining garments
John 18. 22. an officer that *s.* by struck Jesus
19. 25. there *s.* by the cross of Jesus his mother
Act. 1. 10. two men *s.* by them in white apparel
9. 39. and all the widows *s.* by him weeping
22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that *s.* by
23. 2. commanded them that *s.* by to smite him
4. they that *s.* by said, revilest thou the high-priest?
11. the night following the Lord *s.* by him
27. 23. there *s.* by me this night the angel of God
STOOD in.
Exod. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who *s.* in the way
32. 26. then Moses *s.* in the gate of the camp
Num. 12. 5. Lord *s.* in the door of the tabernacle
16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and *s.* in the door
27. Dathan and Abiram *s.* in door of their tents
22. 22. the angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 24.
26. angel went further and *s.* in a narrow place
Josh. 3. 17. the priests *s.* in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham *s.* in the top of mount Gerizim
35. Gaal *s.* in the entering of the gate of the city
14. Abimelech *s.* 18. 17. the priests *s.* in the entering
2 Sam. 23. 12. he *s.* in the midst of the ground
1 Kings 19. 13. and he *s.* in the entering of the cave
2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and *s.* in the border
4. 15. the Shunamite *s.* in the door, and he said
2 Chron. 30. 16. and they *s.* in their place, 35. 10.
34. 31. king *s.* in his place, and made a covenant
Neh. 8. 7. and all the people *s.* in their place
Ezek. 5. 1. Esther *s.* in the inner-court of the house
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah *s.* in court of the Lord's house
23. 18. for who hath *s.* in counsel of the Lord
22. but if they had *s.* in my counsel and caused
Ezek. 8. 11. Jazaniah *s.* in the midst of them
Uhad. 14. nor shouldst *s.* in cross-way to cut off those
Luke 24. 36. Jesus himself *s.* in the midst of them, and
saith to them, peace be to you, John 20.
19. 26.
Acts 17. 22. then Paul *s.* in the midst of Mars-hill

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders *s.* a lamb
STOOD on.
1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines *s.* on a mountain on the one
side, Israel *s.* on a mountain on the other side
26. 13. then David *s.* on the top of an hill
2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin *s.* on the top of an hill
1 Chron. 6. 39. Araph, who *s.* on his right hand
44. the sons of Merari *s.* on the left hand
2 Chron. 3. 17. the cherubims *s.* on their feet
Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims *s.* on the right side
Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude *s.* on the shore
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus *s.* on the shore
Acts 21. 40. Paul *s.* on stairs and beckoned to people
Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb *s.* on the mount Sion
STOOD over.
Num. 7. +2. who *s.* over them that were numbered
Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud *s.* over the door
Ezek. 5. 13. behold, a man *s.* over-against him
Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord *s.* over the threshold
18. glory of the Lord *s.* over cherubims
Mat. 2. 9. the star *s.* over where the young child was
Luke 4. 39. he *s.* over her and rebuked the fever
STOOD round.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves *s.* round about
Acts 14. 20. as the disciples *s.* round about him
25. 7. Jews round about Paul, and laid complaints
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *s.* round about the throne
STOOD still.
Josh. 10. 13. the sun *s.* still, and the moon stayed
11. 13. as for cities that *s.* still in their strength
2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s.* still
28. Joab blew a trumpet and all the people *s.* still
20. 12. when the man saw that all people *s.* still
Neh. 12. 39. and they *s.* still in the prison-gate
Job 4. 16. a spirit *s.* still but I could not discern
32. 16. for they spake not, but *s.* still
Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon *s.* still in their habitation
Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus *s.* still and called them
Mark 10. 49. Jesus *s.* still and commanded him
Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him *s.* still
STOOD there.
Erod. 34. 5. the L. descended and *s.* with him there
1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and *s.* there
1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions *s.* there, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s.* there
Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeath there they *s.*
Mat. 27. 47. some of them that *s.* there, Mark 11. 5.
John 18. 18. the servants and officers *s.* there
STOOD up.
Gen. 23. 3. Abraham *s.* up from before his dead
7. Abraham *s.* up and bowed himself to people
Erod. 2. 17. but Moses *s.* up and helmed them
Num. 11. 32. the people *s.* up all that day and night
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan *s.* up ag. Israel and provoked
28. 2. then David the king *s.* up upon his feet
2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah *s.* up and said, hear me
20. 19. the Levites *s.* up to praise the Lord God
23. Ammon and Moab *s.* up against mount Seir
28. 12. *s.* up against them that came from the war
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there *s.* up
a priest with Urim and Thummim, Neh. 7. 65.
Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book people *s.* up
9. 3. they *s.* up in their place and read the law
4. then *s.* up upon the stairs, of the Levites
Ezek. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *s.* not up
7. 7. Haman *s.* up to make request for his life
Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh *s.* up
29. 8. young men saw me, and aged arose and *s.* up
30. 28. I *s.* up and cried in the congregation
Ps. 106. 30. then *s.* up Phinehas and executed judg.
Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and *s.* up upon their feet
Dan. 8. 32. that being broken, whereas four *s.* up for it
Luke 4. 16. Jesus *s.* up to read in the synagogue
10. 25. a certain lawyer *s.* up and tempted him
Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter *s.* up and said
4. 26. the kings of the earth *s.* up against the Lord
5. 34. then *s.* up one Gamaliel a doctor of law
11. 28. Agabus *s.* up, and signified by the spirit
13. 16. Paul *s.* up and beckoning with his hand
25. 18. against whom when the accusers *s.* up
STOOD upon.
Gen. 41. 17. behold, I *s.* upon the bank of the river
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *s.* upon the Philistine
2 Kings 1. 10. so I *s.* upon Saul and slew him
1 Kings 7. 25. the sea *s.* upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4. 4.
2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and *s.* upon his feet
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe *s.* upon a pulpit of wood
Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord *s.* upon the mount
Amos 7. 7. the Lord *s.* upon a wall made by a line
Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets *s.* upon their feet
13. 1. and I *s.* upon the sand of the sea and saw
STOOD with.
Gen. 45. 1. there *s.* with him no man, while Joseph
2 Kings 11. 11. every man *s.* with his weapons in hand
2 Chr. 29. 26. the Levites *s.* with instruments
Ezra 3. 9. then Joshua *s.* with his sons and brethren
Lam. 2. 4. he *s.* with his right hand as an adversary
Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that *s.* with him
John 18. 5. Judas who also betrayed *s.* with them

STO

John 18.18. Peter *s.* with them and warmed himself
2 Tim. 4.16. no man *s.* with me 17. Lord *s.* with me
STOOD EST.

Num. 22.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side
STOOL.

Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*
STOOLS.

Erod. 1.16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*
STOOP.

Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*
Isa. 46.2. they *s.* they bow down together
Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unlouse
STOOPED.

Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion
1 Sam. 24.8. David *s.* 28.14. Saul *s.* to the ground
2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*
John 8.6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger.
20.11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked
STOOPETH.

Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols
STOOPING.

Luke 24.12. *s.* down saw the linen clothes, John 20.5.
STOP.

1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
2 Kings 3.19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 25.
2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters
Psalm. 35.3. *s.* the way ag. them that persecute me
107.42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth
Ezek. 39.11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers
2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting
STOPPED.

Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
26.15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.
Lev. 15.3. or his flesh be *s.* from his issue
2 Chron. 32.30. Hesekiah *s.* the water-course
4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook
Neh. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
Psalm. 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*
Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and reeds
Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears
Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
Tit. 1.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert
Heb. 11.33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.

Ezek. 27.9. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks
STOPPETH.

Job 5.10. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth
Psalm. 38.4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
Prov. 21.13. whose *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor
Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.

Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence
and robbery in their palaces
STORE.

Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants
41.36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine
Jas. 25.22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26.10.
Deut. 28.5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
32.34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed
1 Kings 10.10. she gave of spices very great *s.*
2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand
2 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them
31.10. and that which is left is this great *s.*
Neh. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared
Psalm. 144.13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*
Isa. 39.6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
Neh. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory
1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*
STORECITIES.

1 Kings 9.19. *s.* of Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8.6.
2 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.* cities which he built
16.4. they smote all the *s.* cities of Naphtali
17.12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* cities in Judah
STOREHOUSE.

Mat. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.* house
Luke 12.24. the ravens have no *s.* house nor barn
STOREHOUSES.

Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.* and sold
Deut. 28.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.*
1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.* was Jehonathan
2 Chron. 32.28. Hesekiah made *s.* also
Psalm. 33.7. he layeth up the depth in *s.*
Jer. 50.26. open her *s.* cast her up as heaps
STORES.

A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chaseda, or
Chasidab, which signifies pity or mercy; prob-
ably because of the tenderness it shows to its
down, which is never forsaken, but feeds, and
defends even to death. The stork is a bird
of passage, which in winter goes into the hot
countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven

STR

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,
and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
time of their coming. Jerom and the Septuagint
sometimes render the Hebrew word Chasidab
by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by
pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places
it among unclean birds, Lev. 11.19. The
Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees
are her house, Psalm. 104.17. They for ordi-
nary make their nests upon some high tower,
or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where
the coverings of their houses were flat, they
built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects:
its plumage would be quite white, if it was
not that the extremity of its wings are black,
and also some small part of its head and
thigh: It sits for the space of thirty days,
and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would
not eat the stork, but at present it is much
esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.
They go away in the midst of August, and
return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when
they go away, the stork that comes last to the
place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
They go away in the night to the southern
countries.

Job 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14.18.
Job 39.13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?
Psalm. 104.17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house
Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*
STORM.

Job 21.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
27.21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place
Psalm. 55.8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*
83.15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
107.29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, waves are still
Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
25.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*
28.2. which as destroying *s.* shall cast down to earth
29.6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest
Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*
Neh. 1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind
Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake
STORMY.

Psalm. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind
148.8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend
13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury
STORY.

2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo
24.27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings
STORIES.

Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark
Ezek. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over-against the door
42.3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.
Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven
STOUP, SE STROOP.

Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad
Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart
Dan. 7.20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows
Mark 3.13. your words have been *s.* against me
STOUT-HEARTED.

Psalm. 76.5. *s.* are spoiled, they slept their sleep
Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.* hearted
STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart
STRAIGHT.

Job 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 20.
1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-shemesh
Job 5.8. make thy way *s.* before my face
Prov. 4.25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee
Eccl. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
7.13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?
Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God
4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough
places plain, 42.10. 45.2, Luke
3.5.

Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way
Ezek. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled
9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. 10. 22.
23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*
Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
paths *s.* Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John
1.23.

Luke 13.13. she was made *s.* and glorified God
Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*
Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up
28.20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
Prov. 7.22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
Dan. 10.17. *s.* there remained no strength in me
Mat. 3.16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1.10.

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1.18
21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of these,
and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 11.3.
27.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge
Mark 5.39. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up
6.54. they knew him || Luke 5.39. *s.* desireth new
Luke 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day?
John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him
Acts 5.10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded
9.20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues
16.33. the jailor was baptised, he and all his *s.*
22.29. then *s.* they departed from him
23.30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee
Jam. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23.24. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*
2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21.13.
Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
Dan. 9.125. the street and wall built in *s.* of times
Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire
STRAITS.

Job 20.22. in fuln. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*
Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*
STRAIT.

2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell in too *s.* for us
Isa. 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the gate
14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 13.24.
STRAITEN.

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them
STRAITENED.

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*
37.10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*
Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*
Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
Mic. 2.7. is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his doings
Luke 12.50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished?
2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bowels
STRAITENETH.

Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again
STRAITEST.

Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred
Exod. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel
Josh. 6.1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and
1 Sam. 14.28. thy father *s.* charged people with oath
Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no
man know it, Mark 3.12. || 5.43. Luke 9.21.
Mark 1.43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away
Acts 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak
5.28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?
STRAINTNESS.

Exod. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses for *s.* of spirit
Deut. 28.53. shalt eat flesh of thy child in *s.* 55.57.
Job 36.16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
Isa. 42.16. I will make crooked things *s.*
Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Heb. 1.18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.

Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven
SEE STRUCK.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of hazel
Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*
STRANGE.

Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them
Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make yours *s.* to me
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated
Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*
Jer. 18.14. will man leave snow of Labanon? shall
running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water?
1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with
them
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* the
STRANGE, act.

Isa. 28.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his *s.* act
STRANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparel
See CHILDREN.

STRANGE cities.

Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities
STRANGE country.

Heb. 11.9. he sojourned as in a *s.* country
STRANGE doctrines.

Heb. 13.9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines
STRANGE fire.

Lec. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before
the Lord, and they died, Num. 3.4. || 26.61.
STRANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh
See GOD, GODS.

STRANGE incense.

Exod. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* incense thereon
STRANGE land.

Exod. 2.22. have been a stranger in a *s.* land, 18.3.
Psalm. 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.* l.

STR

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1.18
21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of these,
and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 11.3.
27.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge
Mark 5.39. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up
6.54. they knew him || Luke 5.39. *s.* desireth new
Luke 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day?
John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him
Acts 5.10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded
9.20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues
16.33. the jailor was baptised, he and all his *s.*
22.29. then *s.* they departed from him
23.30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee
Jam. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23.24. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*
2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21.13.
Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
Dan. 9.125. the street and wall built in *s.* of times
Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire
STRAITS.

Job 20.22. in fuln. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*
Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*
STRAIT.

2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell in too *s.* for us
Isa. 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the gate
14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 13.24.
STRAITEN.

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them
STRAITENED.

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*
37.10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*
Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*
Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
Mic. 2.7. is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his doings
Luke 12.50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished?
2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bowels
STRAITENETH.

Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again
STRAITEST.

Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred
Exod. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel
Josh. 6.1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and
1 Sam. 14.28. thy father *s.* charged people with oath
Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no
man know it, Mark 3.12. || 5.43. Luke 9.21.
Mark 1.43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away
Acts 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak
5.28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?
STRAINTNESS.

Exod. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses for *s.* of spirit
Deut. 28.53. shalt eat flesh of thy child in *s.* 55.57.
Job 36.16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
Isa. 42.16. I will make crooked things *s.*
Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Heb. 1.18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.

Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven
SEE STRUCK.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of hazel
Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*
STRANGE.

Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them
Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make yours *s.* to me
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated
Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*
Jer. 18.14. will man leave snow of Labanon? shall
running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water?
1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with
them
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* the
STRANGE, act.

Isa. 28.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his *s.* act
STRANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparel
See CHILDREN.

STRANGE cities.

Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities
STRANGE country.

Heb. 11.9. he sojourned as in a *s.* country
STRANGE doctrines.

Heb. 13.9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines
STRANGE fire.

Lec. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before
the Lord, and they died, Num. 3.4. || 26.61.
STRANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh
See GOD, GODS.

STRANGE incense.

Exod. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* incense thereon
STRANGE land.

Exod. 2.22. have been a stranger in a *s.* land, 18.3.
Psalm. 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.* l.

STR

STR

STR

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*
STRANGE language.
Psal. 114. 1. Israel went from a people of *s. l.*
STRANGE nation.
Exod. 21. 8. to sell her to a *s. n.* he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.
Job 31. 3. a *s. p.* to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE lips.
Isa. 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with *s. lips*
STRANGE speech.
Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *s. s. 6.*
STRANGE thing.
Ilus. 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*
1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some *s. thing* happened to you
STRANGE things.
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen *s. things* to-day
Acts 17. 20. thou bringest certain *s. things* to our ears
STRANGE vanities.
Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with *s. v. f.*
STRANGE vine.
Jer. 2. 21. how turned into degenerate plant of a *s. vine*
STRANGE waters.
2 Kings 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*
STRANGE wiser.
1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his *s. wiser*
Exra 10. 2. we have taken *s. wiser*, 10, 14, 17, 44.
11. and separate yourselves from the *s. wiser*
18. sons of priests were found to have taken *s. w.*
Neh. 13. 27. to themselves ag. God, in marrying *s. w.*
STRANGE women.
Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a *s. woman*
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*
5. 8. the lips of a *s. woman* drop as an honey-comb
20. why wilt thou be ravished with a *s. woman*
6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of *s. woman*, 7. 5.
20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.
23. 17. and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit
STRANGE women.
King 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*
Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of *s. women* is a deep pit
23. 33. thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter
STRANGE work.
Isa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s. work*
STRANGER.
1) One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity. *Gen.* 23. 4. I am a stranger with you, [2] One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation. *Isa.* 14. 1. The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] One that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he was an Israelite. *Num.* 3. 10. The stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to death. *See Num.* 16. 40. [4] One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above. *Psal.* 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. *Ilus.* 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace. *Eph.* 2. 12. At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] One who is not of the king's stock and family. *Mat.* 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country. *Obad.* 12. Thou shalt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's own wife. *Prov.* 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane, or unclean persons. *Joel* 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] Persons of a perdition and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all piety and humanity. Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers. *Psal.* 54. 3. [11] Persecuted, or banished Christians. *Heb.* 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine. *John* 10. 5. And a stranger will they not follow. *As. to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitie, and Advena portie. See PROBLEME.*
Gen. 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be *s. in a land*
17. 8. give land wherein thou art *s.* 28. 4. [37. 1. 12. or that is bought with money of a *s.*
27. bought with money of the *s.* were circumcised

Gen. 23. 4. I am a *s. with you*, *Psal.* 39. 12. [119. 19. *Erod.* 2. 22. I have been a *s. in a strange land*
12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the land, *Lev.* 10. 29. [17. 15. *Num.* 15. 30. 43. there shall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33.
48. when a *s.* will keep the passover, *Num.* 9. 14. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and the *s.* *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 9. 14. [15. 15, 10, 29. 18. + 3. the name of the one was *s.* there
20. 10. nor *s.* that is within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14. 22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a *s.*
23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* seeing ye were strangers
12. shalt rest, that the *s.* may be refreshed
30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*
Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any *s.* among you eat blood
19. 10. thou shalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. [23. 6. 33. if a *s.* sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him
34. the *s.* be as one born among you, *Num.* 15. 15. 22. 10. there shall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13. 12. if she be married to a *s.* she may not eat
24. neither from a *s.* hand shall ye offer the bread
24. 16. as well *s.* when blasphemeth put to death
25. 35. yea, tho' he be a *s.* thou shalt relieve him
47. if a *s.* wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother sell himself to the *s.* or his family
Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38. 15. 14. and if a *s.* sojourn and will offer an offering
16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incense bef. L. 18. 4. and a *s.* shall not come nigh unto you
7. the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death
19. 10. it shall be to Israel and *s.* a statute for ever
35. 15. six cities of refuge for *s.* *Josh.* 30. 9.
Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the *s.*
10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.*
17. 15. not set a *s.* over thee who is not thy broth.
23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land
20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury
25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a *s.*
26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
28. 43. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high
29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God
22. *s.* shall say, thy hath the Lord done thus
31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn
Josh. 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
1 Kings 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?
2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 Chron. 6. 32. 43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Job 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*
+ 7. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in street, but I opened
Psal. 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour
137. + 4. how shall sing Lord's song in land of *s.*?
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*
20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*
7. 5. they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters
11. 15. be that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it
14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy
20. 16. take his garnish. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13. 27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
Ecc. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
62. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 14. 8. who shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land
Ezek. 14. 17. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29. 44. 7. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
Obad. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
47. 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43. 38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.
Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, saw this *s.*
24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known
John 10. 5. *s.* they will not follow, but flee from him
Acts 7. 29. Moses was *s.* in the land of Midian
See FATHERLESS.
STRANGERS.
Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him *s.*?
36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* *Erod.* 6. 5. 4.
Exod. 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. [25. 23. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Lev.* 17. 8. *s.* that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
13. the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood
20. 2. of the *s.* that give his seed to Molech
25. 15. of the children of the *s.* shall ye buy

Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*
31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
Josh. 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
Judg. 10. + 16. they put away the gods of *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves unto me
46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, *Ps.* 18. 44, 45.
1 Chr. 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, *Psal.* 105. 12.
22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel
29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
Neh. 9. 2. seed of I. separated themselves. from all *s.*
33. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoi.
Prov. 5. 10. *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieth
Prov. 5. 10. *s.* be filled with thy wealth
17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee
Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it in
your presence, it is desolate as overthrow by *s.*
2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*
5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them
25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*
29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust
60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
3. 15. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
30. 8. shall no more serve themselves of him
35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
51. 51. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
Lam. 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of *s.*
16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.*
30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.*
31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him
44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary *s.*
47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
Hos. 7. 9. *s.* have devoured his strength, know it no
8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up
Joel 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
Obad. 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
Mar. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child or of *s.*?
26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* [27. 7. to bury *s.* in
John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*
Acts 2. 10. and *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
13. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt
Eph. 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
Lev. 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pig. on earth
13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
1 Pet. 1. 1. so the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abst. from lusts
3 John 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*
STRANGELY.
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave themselves *s.*
STRANGLED.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. [21. 25.
STRANGLING.
Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death
STRAW.
Gen. 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10. 16. 18.
11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 Kings 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses
Isa. 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* like the ox, 65. 25.
25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*
STRAWED.
Erod. 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
2 Chron. 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that
Mar. 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 8.
25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
26. and gather where I have not *s.*
STREAM.
Num. 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
Job 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away
Psal. 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul
Isa. 47. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt
30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach
33. like a *s.* of brimstone doth kindle it
56. 6. among smythstones of the *s.* is thy portion
66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles is a flowing *s.*
Dan. 7. 10. ferry *s.* issued and came forth before him
Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
Luke 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.
STREAMS.
Erod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.
Psal. 46. 4. *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God
78. 19. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters

STR

Psal. 78.20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed
150. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cent. 4.15. well of living waters, *s.* from Labanon
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
33. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chr. 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32.6.
Isa. 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8.1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Ezek. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job. 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31.32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16.24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
Deu. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Isa. 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11.8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Num. 22. + 39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Akelon
1 Kings 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144.13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
22.13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
26.13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ecc. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cent. 3. 2. I will go about the city in *s.*
Isa. 5.25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
5. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5.1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
17. seest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
9. 21. death come, cut off young men in the *s.*
1. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
14.16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
48.36. there shall be lamentations in the *s.* of Moab
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2.11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
4.5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7.19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
56.11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
38.23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos 5. 16. waiting be in all *s.* and say, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall jumble
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zeph. 3. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyne heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6.2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mark 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
Luke 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
13.29. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*
14. 21. go out quick! into *s.* and lanes of the city

640

STR

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Erod. 13.3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.
Num. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5.21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horn
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent
28.22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2 Sam. 22.40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32, 39.
1 Kings 7. + 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, In it is *s.* *2 Chron.* 3. + 17.
2 Kings 2. + 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37.3.
1 Chron. 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29.1. + 96.7.
26.8. thy, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
59. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
+ 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 Chr. 2. + 6. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
30. + 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Esra 4. + 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4.10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9. + 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
19. if I speak of *s.* lo, he is strong, if of judgment
12.13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakened the *s.* of the mighty
17. + 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22. + 25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
+ 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposist age, me
31. + 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
25. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
41.22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30. + 7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31. + 2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39.13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.
+ 9. who will bring thee into the city of *s.*?
62. + 11. I heard this that *s.* belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74. + 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* || 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Ecc. 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord *ЯЗУОВА* is everlasting *s.*
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 30. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51. 59. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3. + 20 he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

STR

Dan. 11.15. neither shall there be any to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Joel 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?
Neh. 1. + 7. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
3.9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Liban
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
Hag. 2.22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm
Acts 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 *Cor.* 1.8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*
Heb. 11.11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed
Rev. 3.8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
5. 12. a voice is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12.10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast
His STRENGTH.

Erod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *s.*
Judg. 2. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *s.*
16. 5. entice him, see wherein *s.* great *s.* lieth
9. *s.* was not known || 19. *s.* went from him
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *s.* full *s.*
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek the Lord and *s.* *Psal.* 105. 4.
Job 18. 7. the steps of *s.* shall be straitened
12. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *s.*
21. 23. one dieth in *s.* full *s.* being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *s.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust him because *s.* is great?
21. rejoice in *s.* || 40. 16. *s.* is in loins
Psal. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *s.* great *s.*
52. 7. this is the man that made not God *s.*
59. 9. because of *s.* will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by *s.* setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *s.* is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *s.*
61. delivered *s.* into captivity and his glory
Isa. 31. + 9. he shall pass over to *s.* for fear
44. 12. he is hungry, and *s.* faileth
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *s.*
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*
Dan. 11. 2. by *s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
Heb. 7. 9. strangers devoured *s.* he knoweth not
12. 3. and by *s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *s.*
In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the arms
1 Kings 19.8. went in the *s.* of that most forty days
Job 5. + 17. and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 10. I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*
147. 10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of an horse
Prov. 24. + 5. a wise man is in *s.* ye increase *s.*
Isa. 8. + 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in *s.*
My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*
Erod. 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, *2 Sam.* 22. 33.
Psal. 18. 2. || 28. 7. || 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
Josh. 14.11. as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now
Judg. 16. 17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me
Job 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
Psal. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*
19.14. O Ld, my *s.* 22.19. || 22.15. my *s.* is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*
10. my *s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 38.10. || 71. 9.
43.2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?
59.17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence
62. 7. art rock of my *s.* || 102. 25. he weakened my *s.*
139. + 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
144.1. blessed be L. my *s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 57. 3. let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace
49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*
Jer. 16.19. O Lord my *s.* || *Hab.* 3.19. God is my *s.*
Lam. 1.14. they are wretched, he made my *s.* to fall
3. 16. I said *s.* and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12.5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their God
2 Cor. 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness
No.

Their STRENGTH.

Job. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*
Psal. 37. 39. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, their *s.* is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 36.
80. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
90. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow
Prov. 20. 39. the glory of young men is their *s.*
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*
63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
Jer. 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*
Thy STRENGTH.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
Deut. 33. 25. and as *thy days*, so shall *thy s.* be
Judg. 16. 6. tell-me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
2 Chron. 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psalm. 132. 8.*
Psalm. 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*
51. 1. save me by *thy name*, judge me by *thy s.*
68. 28. *thy God* hath commanded *thy s.*
71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generation
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
10. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
16. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor *thy ways*
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
32. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
63. 15. where is *thy zeal* and *thy s.* the sounding
Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God* with
all *thy heart* and with *thy s.* 33. *Luke 10. 27.*
Thy STRENGTH.

Isa. 26. 30. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
Isa. 23. 14. howl, ye *saves*, *your s.* is laid waste
30. 15. in quietness and confidence will be *your s.*
Ezek. 44. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*
STRENGTHEN.

Isa. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor *s.* him
Deut. 33. 28. but charge Joshua, encourage and *s.* him
Judg. 16. 28. *s.* me, I pray thee, only this once
19. + 5. *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread
1 *Kings 20. 22.* go *s.* thys. mark and see what dost
Ezra 6. 22. to *s.* their hands in the work of house
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands
Job 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
Psalm. 70. 2. Lord send the help, *s.* thee out of Zion
57. 14. wait on Lord, he shall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. 3. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing
68. 28. *s.* that which thou hast wrought for us
89. 21. be established, mine arm also shall *s.* him
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to *thy word*
Isa. 22. 21. and I will *s.* him with *thy girdle*
30. 2. to *s.* themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh
33. 23. they could not well *s.* their most
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands ¶ 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
51. 2. strengthen *thy cords*, and *thy stakes*
Jer. 4. 16. set up the standard, *s.* stay not
23. 14. they *s.* also the hands of evil doers
Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any *s.* himself in iniquity
16. 49. neither did she *s.* hand of poor and needy
30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was sick
Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and *s.* to *s.* him
Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not *s.* his force
Zech. 10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Judah
12. 1. I will *v.* them in the Lord, they shall walk
Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 *Pet. 5. 10.* God make you perfect, stablish, *s.* you
Rev. 3. 2. be watchful and *s.* things which remain
STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 48. 4. Israel *s.* himself, and sat upon the bed
Judg. 3. 19. the Lord *s.* Egion against Israel
7. 11. and afterwards shall *thine hands* be *s.*
9. + 24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 *Sam. 23. 16.* Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
2 *Sam. 2. 7.* therefore now let *your hands* be *s.*
1 *Chron. 11. 10.* who *s.* themselves with David
2 *Chron. 1. 1.* and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
11. 17. so they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
11. 7. when Rehob. had *s.* himself, he forsook law
13. 7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehoboam
17. 1. Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel
21. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and took the captains
24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it
35. 11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people
10. 8. for Uzziah *s.* himself exceedingly
28. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
35. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall
Ezra 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
7. 28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
Neh. 4. 28. they *s.* their hands for this good work
Job 4. 3. and thou hast *s.* the weak hands
4. 4. and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees
Psalm. 52. 7. and *s.* himself in his wickedness
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of *thy gates*
Prov. 7. 13. she *s.* her face and said to him
8. 28. when be *s.* the fountains of the deep
Isa. 45. 1. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
Ezek. 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diseased have ye not *s.* nor healed sick
Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
11. 6. be that beat her and *s.* her in these times
12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s.* by

Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have bound and *s.* their arms
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *s.* ¶ *Ep4. 3. 16.* to be *s.* with might
Col. 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 *Tim. 4. 17.* the Lord stood with me and *s.* me
STRENGTHENEDST.

Psalm. 138. 3. and *s.* me with strength in my soul
STRENGTHENETH.

Job 15. 25. he *s.* himself against the Almighty
Psalm. 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
Prov. 24. 5. yes, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms
Ezek. 7. 19. wisdom *s.* the wise more than ten men
Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself
Amos 5. 9. that *s.* the spoiled against the strong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me
STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the disciples
STRETCH.

Ezra. 7. 19. *s.* out *thy hand* upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over streams and rivers
16. *s.* out *thy rod* and smite dust of land
25. 20. cherub. shall *s.* forth their wings on high
Job 8. 16. *s.* out spear that is in *thy hand* to Ai
2 *Kings 21. 13.* I will *s.* over Jerus. line of Samaria
1 *Chron. 21. 1.* + 10. 1. *s.* out three things, choose one
Job 11. 13. if thou *s.* thine hands to him
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?
Psalm. 68. 31. shall soon *s.* out her hands to God
Isa. 28. 20. shorter than that a man can *s.* himself
34. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of *thy habitat.* let them
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Baby. shall *s.* out my sword
Amos 6. 4. *s.* themselves upon their couches
Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *s.* forth *thy hand*
John 21. 18. thou shalt *s.* forth *thy hands*
2 *Cor. 10. 14.* for we *s.* not ourselves beyond meas.

STRETCHED, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son
48. 14. Israel *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Ezra. 8. 6. Aaron *s.* out of his hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
10. 22. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21. 27.
Josh. 8. 18. and Joshua *s.* out the spear, 26.
19. they ran as soon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 *Sam. 6. 17.* set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 *Kings 6. 27.* the cherubims *s.* forth their wings
17. 21. he *s.* himself on child, 2 *Kings 4. 34. 35.*
1 *Chron. 21. 16.* angel with a sword *s.* over Jerus.
Job 38. 5. who hath *s.* the line upon it?
Psalm. 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a strange god
58. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
130. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 29. because I have *s.* out my hand
Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with *s.* forth necks
3. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand against them;
his hand is *s.* out still, 9. 12. 17. 21. ¶ 10. 4.
14. 20. this is the hand that is *s.* out on all nations
27. hand is *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?
15. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. ¶ 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion
51. 15. *s.* out heaven by his understanding
Isa. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward
10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
Hos. 7. 5. he *s.* out his hands with scorpions
Amos 6. 7. that *s.* themselves shall be moved
Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem
Mar. 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark 3. 5.*
Luke 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands against me
Acts 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands
See ANX.

STRETCHEDST.

Ezra. 15. 12. thou *s.* out *thy right hand*, earth swal.

STRETCHETH.

Psalm. 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain
STRETCHETH.

Job 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand against God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. she *s.* out her hand to the poor
Isa. 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh
24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech. 12. 1.*
STRETCHING.

Isa. 8. 8. *s.* of his wings shall fill *thy land*, O Imm.
Acts 4. 30. by *s.* forth *thy hand* to heal
STRIPE.

Gen. 13. 7. there was *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abram said, let there be no *s.* between me
Ezra. 17. 47. he called the name of the place *s.*
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear *your s.*
Judg. 12. 3. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

2 *Sam. 19. 9.* all the people were at *s.* thro' Israel
Psalm. 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city
80. 6. thou makest as a *s.* to our neighbours
106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* 29. 22.
but he that is slow to anger appeareth *s.*
16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer
17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*
14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*
22. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease
26. 17. he that meddleth with *s.* belong. not to him
20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth
21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
Isa. 41. 11. the men of *thy s.* shall perish
44. 6. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite
Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *s.*
Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.
Heb. 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. there was a *s.* among the disciples
Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying
1 *Cor. 3. 3.* there is among you *s.* and envying
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*
2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain glory
1 *Tim. 6. 4.* whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings
Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them end of all *s.*
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envyings and *s.*
16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work
STRISES.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up *s.* love covers sins
2 *Cor. 12. 20.* lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 *Tim. 6. 4.* doings about questions and *s.* of words
2 *Tim. 2. 23.* knowing that they do gender *s.*
STRIKE.

Ezra. 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 22.
Deut. 21. 4. and shall *s.* off the heifer's neck there
2 *Kings 5. 11.* will come and *s.* his hand over place
Job 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
20. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s.* him through
Psalm. 110. 5. shall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver
11. + 15. that hateth those that *s.* hands is sure
7. 20. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity
22. 20. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands
Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul
Ezek. 39. 2. I will *s.* thee with six plagues
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Heb. 3. 14. thou didst *s.* through with his staves
Mark 14. 65. did *s.* Jesus with palms of their hands
STRIKEN, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.
Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1. 2.
Judg. 5. 26. when Jael had *s.* through his temples
1 *Kings 1. 1.* king David was old and *s.* in years
Prov. 6. 3. if thou hast *s.* thy hand with a stranger
23. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
16. 7. surely they are *s.* ¶ 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*
53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved
Lam. 4. 9. *s.* through for want of the fruits of field
Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elizabeth well *s.* in years, 18
STRIKER.

1 *Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop must be sober, no *s.* Tit. 7.
STRIKETH.

Job 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in sight
Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s.* hands
Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he *s.* a man
STRING.

Psalm. 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*
Mark 7. 35. *s.* his tongue was loosed, he spake
STRINGS.

Psalm. 21. 12. shalt make ready their arrows upon *s.*
92. 3. sing to him with the psalter, with an in-
strument of *ten s.* 32. 2. ¶ 144. 9.
STRINGED.

1 *Sam. 18. 16.* women came with three *s.* instruments
Psalm. 150. 4. praise him with *s.* instruments and org.
Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments
Heb. 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s.* instruments
STRIPE.

Ezra. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*
STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCOURGES.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-
ceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*
2 *Sam. 7. 14.* and with *s.* of the children of men
Psalm. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*
Prov. 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* into a fool
19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
30. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, 1 *Pet. 2. 24.*
Luke 12. 47. he who knew, be beaten with many *s.*
48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them

STR

Acts 6.33. took them same hour and washed their *s.*
2 Cor. 6. 5. in *s.* in imprisonments, in tumults
 11. 23. in *s.* above measure, in prisons, in deaths
 24. of Jews five times received I forty *s.* save one
 STRIP.

Num. 20. 26. and *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 21. 8. Philistines came to *s.* slain, *1 Chr.* 10. 8.
Ira. 32. 11. *s.* ye, make ye bare, grid sackcl, on loins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall *s.* thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Isa. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her naked, and set her as in day
 STRIPPED.

Gen. 37. 23. that they *s.* Joseph out of his coat
Ezek. 33. 6. Israel *s.* themselves of their ornaments
Num. 20. 28. Moses *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan *s.* himself of the robe on him
 19. 24. Saul *s.* off his clothes also, and prophesied
 31. 9. the Philistines *s.* Saul of his armour
2 Chron. 20. 25. precious jewels which they *s.* off
Job 19. 9. he *s.* me of my glory, and taken crown
 22. 6. for thou hast *s.* naked of their clothing
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will go *s.* and naked
Mat. 27. 28. they *s.* Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke 10. 30. thieves, which *s.* him of his raiment:
 STRIPPING.

1 Sam. 17. 56. king said, Inquire whose son the *s.* is
 STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my spirit shall not always *s.* with man
 26. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did *s.* with Isaac's
Ezek. 21. 18. if men *s.* together, and one smite an
 22. if man *s.* and hurt a woman with child, he
 shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst *s.* at Meribah
Judg. 11. 23. did he ever *s.* ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
Job 33. 13. why dost thou *s.* against him?
Pr. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that *s.* with me
Prov. 3. 3. not with a man without cause
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to *s.* lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that *s.* with thee shall perish
 49. let the potsherd *s.* with potsherds of earth
Hor. 4. 4. let no man *s.* thy people are as they that *s.*
Jer. 12. 19. he shall not *s.* nor shall any hear voice
Luke 13. 24. *s.* to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 30. *s.* with me in your prayers to God
 for me

2 Tim. 2. 5. and if a man also *s.* for masteries
 14. that they *s.* not about words to no profit
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not *s.*
 STRIVED.

Rom. 15. 20. so have I *s.* to preach the gospel
 STRIVEN.

Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast *s.* against the Lord
 STRIVETH.

Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that *s.* with his Maker
1 Cor. 9. 25. ev. man that *s.* for mastery, is temperate
 STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind *s.* for faith of the gospel
Col. 1. 29. *s.* according to his working which worketh
 4. +12. always *s.* fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, *s.* ag. sin
 STRIVING.

2 Sam. 22. 44. hast delivered me from the *s.* of the
 people, and made head of heathen, *Psalm.* 18. 43.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and *s.* about the law
 STROKE.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *s.* and
 19. 5. and his hand fetcheth *s.* with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every *s.* be tried
2 Sam. 20. 10. Jobab doubled not his *s.* Amasai died
2 Chr. 21. +14. with a great *s.* will the Lord smite
Fith. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the *s.*
Job 23. 2. my *s.* is heavier than my groaning
 36. 19. beware lest he take thee away with his *s.*
Psalm. 38. +11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*
 39. 10. remove thy *s.* away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual *s.*
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the *s.* of their wound
 53. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people was the *s.* upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a *s.*
 STROKES.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's stroke calleth for *s.*
 STRONG.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar is *s.* ass, couching down
 24. and the arms of his hands were made *s.*
Ezek. 6. 1. with *s.* hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 1. 16. the Lord turned a mighty *s.* west-wind
Num. 20. 20. Edom came to go back by *s.* east-wind
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was *s.*
 24. 21. Balaam said, *s.* is thy dwelling-place
 26. 7. the *s.* wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too *s.* for us
 22. +25. if man take *s.* hold of her, and lie with her
 28. +50. a nation *s.* of face, which shall not regard
Josh. 14. 11. as yet I am *s.* this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen *s.* *Judg.* 1. 28.
 23. 9. Lord hath ariven out great nations and *s.*
Jude. 6. +9. the name of Midian was *s.* ag. Israel
 +26. build up an altar on the top of this *s.* place
 9. 51. but there was a *s.* tower within the city
 388

STR

Judg. 14. 14. out of the *s.* came forth sweetness
 18. 26. Micah saw that they were too *s.* for him
1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any *s.* man, he took him
 2 *Sam.* 2. +16. that place was called field of *s.* men
 3. 6. Abner made himself *s.* for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me, if Ammon
 be too *s.* for thee, I will help, *1 Chr.* 19. 12.
 11. 25. make thy battle more *s.* against the city
 15. 12. the conspiracy was *s.* the people increased
 22. 18. he deliv. me from my *s.* enemy and hated
 me, for they were too *s.* for me, *Psalm.* 18. 17.
1 Kings 2. +8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *s.* curse
 8. 44. for they shall hear of thy name and *s.* hand
 19. 11. a great and *s.* wind rent the mountains
 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding *s.*
 17. so they made Rehoboam *s.* three years
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself *s.* in behalf of them
 26. 16. when Uzziah *s.* *s.* he was lifted up
Neh. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy *s.* hand
 9. 25. and they took *s.* cities and a fat land
Job 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a *s.* wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is *s.*
 30. 21. with thy *s.* hand thou opposeth thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is *s.* *s.*
 40. 18. bones are as *s.* pieces of brass, like bars
Psalm. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a *s.* man to run a race
 24. 8. Lord *s.*, and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand *s.*
 31. 2. be thou my *s.* rock, and house to save me
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a *s.* city
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too *s.* for him
 +18. I will praise thee among *s.* people
 38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are *s.*
 60. 9. who will bring me into *s.* city? 108. 10.
 61. 3. thou hast been a *s.* tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my *s.* habitation ¶ 7. thou art my *s.* refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou madest *s.* for thyself, 17.
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a *s.* Lord like unto thee?
 13. *s.* is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 156. 12. with a *s.* hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou brought them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.

Prov. 7. 26. yea, many *s.* men have been slain by her
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his *s.* city, 18. 11.
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and *s.* men retain
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is a *s.* tower
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a *s.* tower
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a *s.* city
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth *s.* wrath
 24. 5. wise men is *s.* ¶ 30. 23. ants are a people not *s.*
Ezek. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the *s.*
 12. 3. the of the *s.* men shall bow themselves
Gen. 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is *s.* as death
Isa. 1. 51. the *s.* shall be as tow, maker as a spark
 6. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, *s.* and many
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a *s.* hand
 17. 9. his *s.* cities shall be as a forsaken bough
 25. 3. therefore shall the *s.* people glorify thee
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a *s.* city
 27. 1. with his *s.* sword shall punish Leviathan
 28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and *s.* one
 32. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made *s.*
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are *s.*
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a *s.* hand
 26. for that he is *s.* in power, not one falseth
 41. 21. bring forth your *s.* reasons, saith King of Jac.
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the *s.*
 56. +11. yea, they are *s.* of appetite
 60. 22. a small one shall become a *s.* nation
Jer. 5. +6. because their backslidings are *s.*
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a *s.* arm
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, *s.* men for war
 17. all about him say, how is the *s.* staff broken?
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the *s.*
 50. 34. their Redeemer is *s.* the Lord of hosts
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the *s.*
 51. 12. make the watch *s.* set up the watchmen
Ezek. 3. 8. I have made thy face *s.* thy forehead
 14. but the hand of the Lord was *s.* upon me
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the *s.* to cease
 11. had *s.* rods for sceptres of them that rule
 12. her *s.* rods were broken and withered
 14. so she hath no *s.* rod to be a sceptre to rule
 26. 11. thy *s.* garrisons shall go down to ground
 17. the renowned city which wast *s.* in the sea
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it *s.* to hold the sword
 32. 21. and I will break the *s.* arms of Pharaoh
 32. 21. *s.* shall speak to him out of midst of hell
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the *s.*
Deut. 4. 11. the tree grow, and was *s.* 20.
 32. it is thou, O king, art grown and become *s.*
 7. 7. the fourth beast terribly *s.* exceedingly
 8. 8. when he was *s.* the great horn was broken
 11. 23. he shall become *s.* with a small people
Jos. 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, *s.* 2. 2.
 2. 5. as the noise of a *s.* people set in battle-array
 11. for he is *s.* that executeth his word
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am *s.*
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was *s.* as the oaks
 14. and the *s.* shall not strengthen his force
 +16. he that is *s.* of heart, shall flee away

Amos 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the *s.*
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke *s.* nations afar off
 7. I will make her that was cast far off, *s.* nations
 6. 2. hear, ye *s.* foundations of the earth
Neh. 4. 1. make thy loins *s.* fortify thy power
Zech. 6. +3. in fourth chariot grided and *s.* horses
 8. 22. *s.* nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mat. 12. 29. how can one enter into a *s.* man's house
 except he first bind the *s.* man? *Mark* 3. 27
 14. +30. but when he saw wind *s.* he was afraid
Luke 1. 80. the child grew and waxed *s.* 2. 40.
 11. 21. when a *s.* man armed keepeth his palace
Acts 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man *s.*
Rom. 4. 20. was *s.* in faith, giving glory to God
 15. 1. we that are *s.* ought to bear infirm. of weak
 1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *s.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I *s.*
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are *s.*
2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them *s.* delusion
Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with *s.* crying
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of *s.* meat
 14. *s.* meat belongs to them that are of full age
 6. 18. we might have a *s.* consolator, who have fled
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made *s.*
1 John 2. 14. ye are *s.* word of God abideth in you
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a *s.* angel proclaim, with loud voice
 18. 2. he cried with a *s.* voice, Babylon is fallen
 8. for *s.* is the Lord God who judgeth her
 Be STRONG.

Num. 13. 18. see whether they be *s.* or weak
 28. the people be *s.* that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be *s.*
 12. +23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood
Jos. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. be *s.* and quit yourselves like men
 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be *s.*
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou *s.* and shew thyself a man
1 Chron. 19. 12. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me, if
 Ammon be too *s.* for thee, I will help thee
 28. +7. if he be *s.* to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be *s.* and do it
2 Chron. 15. 7. *s.* your work shall be rewarded
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be *s.* for the battle
Esa. 9. 12. that ye may be *s.* and eat good of land
Psalm. 144. 14. that our oxen may be *s.* to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be *s.*
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy hands be *s.* in the days I deal
 24. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be *s.* as iron
 42. the kingdom shall be partly *s.* partly broken
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be *s.* ye, be *s.*
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be *s.* and he shall
 be *s.* above him and have dominion
 32. but people that know their God shall be *s.*
Hag. 2. 4. be *s.* O Zerubbabel, be *s.* O Joshua, be *s.*
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be *s.* ye that hear in these days
 13. fear not, but let your hands be *s.* [be *s.*]
1 Cor. 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men,
Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, be *s.* in the Lord
2 Tim. 2. 1. my son, be *s.* in grace that is in Christ
 See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG hold and holds.
Num. 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s.* holds
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and *s.* holds
 1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in *s.* holds
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in *s.* *s.* *s.*
 29. and David dwelt in *s.* holds, as he did
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the *s.* holds of Zion
 24. 7. and came to the *s.* holds of Tyre
2 Kings 8. 12. their *s.* holds wilt thou set on fire
2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the *s.* holds
Psalm. 89. 40. thou hast brought his *s.* holds to ruin
Isa. 23. 11. to destroy the *s.* holds thereof
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his *s.* holds for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy *s.* holds
 41. Kerioth is taken, the *s.* holds are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s.* holds of Judah
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his *s.* holds
Dan. 11. 24. forecast his devices against the *s.* holds
 39. thus shall he do in the most *s.* holds
Mic. 4. 8. the *s.* hold of the daughter of Zion
Neh. 1. 7. Lord is a *s.* hold in the day of trouble
 3. +12. all thy *s.* holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy *s.* hold
Isa. 1. 10. they shall deride every *s.* hold
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrrus did build herself a *s.* hold
 12. turn ye to the *s.* hold, ye prisoners of hope
2 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of *s.* holds
 STRONG ones.

Psalm. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s.* ones
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his *s.* ones
 STRONGER.
Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be *s.* than the other:
 30. 41. whosoever the *s.* cattle did conceive
 42. so the feebleer were Laban's, and *s.* Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s.* than we
Judg. 4. 18. the men said, what is *s.* than a lion?
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* than lions
 3. 1. but David waxed *s.* and *s.* and Saul weaker
 13. 14. but Ammon being *s.* than she, forced her

STU

1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore *s.* surely we shall be *s.* than they. 25. Job 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be *s.* and *s.* Psal. 105. 24. he made them *s.* than their enemies 146. 2. deliver me, for they are *s.* than I Jer. 20. 7. thou art *s.* than I, and hast prevailed 31. 11. ransomed from him that was *s.* than he Luke 11. 22. when *s.* than he shall come upon him 1 Cor. 1. 25. the weakness of God is *s.* than men 10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *s.* than he?

STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is *s.* among beasts STRONGLY.

Judg. 8. +1. Ephraimites did hide Gideon *s.* 1 Chron. +10. these men held *s.* with David Ezra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be *s.* laid

STROVE.

Gen. 26. 20. called Esak. beo. they *s.* with him, 31. 28. digged another well, and for that they *s.* not Exod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews *s.* together Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel *s.* in the camp Num. 20. 13. the children of Israel *s.* against the Lord 26. 9. this is that Dathan, who *s.* with Moses 2 Sam. 14. 6. they two *s.* together in the field Dan. 7. 2. the four winds *s.* upon the great sea John 6. 52. the Jews *s.* among themselves, saying Acts 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they *s.* 23. 9. and *s.* saying, we find no evil in this man

STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he *s.* it into the pan or kettle or pot 2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord *s.* the child, and it was sick 20. 10. Joab *s.* him not again, and Amasa died 2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord *s.* Jeroboam, and he died Mat. 26. 51. one of them *s.* a servant of high-priest's Luke 22. 64. they *s.* Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.

STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children *s.* together within her

STUBBLE.

Ezek. 5. 12. scattered to gather *s.* instead of straw 15. 7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as *s.* Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry *s.* 1. 21. 18. they are as *s.* before the wind, and as chaff 41. 28. sling-stones are tured with him into *s.* 29. darts are counted as *s.* he lengtheth at a spear Psal. 83. 13. make them as *s.* before the wind Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoured the *s.* so their root be 33. 11. he shall conceive chaff and bring forth *s.* 40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as *s.* 41. 2. he gave them as driven *s.* to his bow 47. 14. they shall be as *s.* the fire shall burn them Jer. 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as *s.* Joel 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the *s.* Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for *s.* Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as *s.* fully dry Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be *s.* 1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay *s.*

STUBBORN.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a *s.* and rebellious son 20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is *s.* Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *s.* way Psal. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a *s.* generation Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and *s.* her feet abide not STUBBORNNESS. Deut. 9. 27. look not to *s.* of this people nor *s.* 9. 19. yeance, tho' I walk in *s.* of mine heart 1 Sam. 15. 23. and *s.* is as iniquity and idolatry Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the *s.* of their heart 7. +24. but they walked in *s.* of their evil heart, 9. +14. 11. +8. 13. +10. 16. +12. 23. +17. say to them that walk in *s.* no evil come

STUCK.

1 Sam. 26. 7. his spear *s.* in the ground at his bolster Psal. 119. 31. I have *s.* unto thy testimonies Acts 27. 41. for part of the ship *s.* fast and remained STUDES.

Cant. 1. 11. will make borders of gold with *s.* of silver

STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children: that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

STU

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practice them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7. 28. 9. 2. 3. 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them, in his Epistles, always calling back the Jews to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigotted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Eccl. 12. 12. and much *s.* is a weariness of the flesh 1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye *s.* to be quiet and to work 2 Tim. 2. 15. *s.* to shew thyself approved unto God

STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous *s.* to answer 24. 2. for their heart *s.* destruction, their lips talk

STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my *s.* 45. 20. regard not your *s.* good of Egypt is yours Exod. 28. 7. if a man deliver money or *s.* to keep 36. 7. the *s.* they had was sufficient for the work Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even *s.* their own *s.* 1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the *s.* 25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *s.* 30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by *s.* Esak. 12. 3. prepare thee *s.* for removing and remove 4. then shalt thou bring forth thy *s.* by day, 7. Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his *s.* in house

STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not *s.* 4. 12. 4. 19. the wicked know not at what they *s.* Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor *s.* among them 8. 15. and many among them shall *s.* and fal. 28. 7. they err in vision, they *s.* in judgment 59. 10. we grope, we *s.* at noon day as in night 63. 13. that led them that they should not *s.* Jer. 13. 16. before your feet *s.* on dark mountains 18. 15. they have caused them to *s.* in their ways 20. 11. thereof, my persecutors shall *s.* not prevail 31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not *s.* 46. 6. they shall *s.* and fall toward the north 50. 32. and the most proud shall *s.* and fall Dm. 11. 19. but he shall *s.* and fall, not be found Nah. 2. 5. they shall *s.* in their walk 3. 3. multitude of slain, they *s.* upon their corpses Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to *s.* at the law 1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *s.* at word

STUMBLED.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that *s.* are girt with strength 1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen *s.* Psal. 27. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they *s.* Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath *s.* ag. mighty Rem. 9. 32. for they *s.* at that stumbling-stone 11. 11. I say then, have they *s.* that they should fall?

STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he *s.*

SUB

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he *s.* not 10. but if a man walk in the night, he *s.* Rom. 14. 21. nor to eat any thing whereby thybroth *s.*

STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of *s.* in him

STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.

Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put *s.* before the blind Pr. 119. +165. that love thy law they shall have no *s.* Isa. 57. 14. take up the *s.* out of the way of my people Esak. 3. 20. and I lay *s.* before him, he shall die 7. 19. because it is the *s.* of their iniquity 14. 3. they put the *s.* of their iniquity, 4, 7. 44. +12. they were a *s.* of iniquity to Israel Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a *s.* 14. 13. that no man put *s.* in his brother's way 1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a *s.* 8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a *s.* Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a *s.* before Israel

STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay *s.* before this people Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *s.* with the wicked

STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of *s.* to Israel Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that *s.* stone 33. behold, I lay in Sion a *s.* and rock of offence 1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of *s.* to them that stumble at word

STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the *s.* of Dagon was left to him Deut. 4. 15. yet leave the *s.* in the earth, 23. 26.

SUBDUE.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and *s.* it 1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will *s.* all thine enemies Psal. 47. 3. he shall *s.* the people under us 127. +5. they shall *s.* thine enemies in the gate Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to *s.* nations before him Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall *s.* three kings Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will *s.* our iniquities Zech. 9. 15. they shall devour and *s.* with sling stones Phil. 3. 21. he is able to *s.* all things to himself

SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land he *s.* before the Lord 29. and the land shall be *s.* before you Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be *s.* 33. +29. and thine enemies shall be *s.* unto thee Josh. 18. 1. and the land was *s.* before them Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was *s.* 4. 23. God *s.* Jabin 8. 28. thus Midian was *s.* 11. 33. Ammon was *s.* 1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were *s.* hand of Lord was against them, 2 Sam. 8. 1. 1 Chr. 18. 1. 1 Chr. 2. 2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he *s.* 22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up against me hast thou *s.* under me, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is *s.* before the Lord Psal. 81. 14. I should soon have *s.* their enemies 1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be *s.* unto him Heb. 11. 33. who through faith *s.* kingdoms

SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9. 24. thou *s.* the inhabitants of the land Ps. 147. 47. it is G. that *s.* the people under me, 144. 2. Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and *s.* all things

SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. +16. thy desire shall be *s.* to thy husband 4. +7. his desire shall be *s.* to thee, thou shalt rule Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was *s.* to them 10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are *s.* to us 20. rejoice not that the spirits are *s.* to you Rom. 3. +19. world may be *s.* to the judgment of God 8. 7. for it is not *s.* to the law of God, nor can be 20. for the creature was made *s.* to vanity 13. 1. let every soul be *s.* to the higher powers 5. wherefore ye must needs be *s.* not only for wrath 1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are *s.* to prophets 15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be *s.* to him Eph. 5. 24. as the church is *s.* to Christ, so let thewives Col. 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye *s.* to ordinances Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be *s.* to powers Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time *s.* to bondage Jam. 7. 17. Elias was *s.* to like passions as we are 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be *s.* to your mast. with all fear 3. 22. angels and powers being made *s.* to him 5. 5. ye, all of you be *s.* one to another

SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath *s.* the same in hope

SUBJECTION.

Psal. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into *s.* Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into *s.* 10. 1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into *s.* 1 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed *s.* Gal. 2. 5. to whom we give place by *s.* not for an hour 1 Tim. 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence with all *s.* 3. 4. having his children in *s.* with all gravity Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in *s.* the world to come? thou hast put all things in *s.* under his feet 12. 9. rather be in *s.* to the Father of spirits and live 1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in *s.* to your husbands

SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return, and *s.* thyself under ner hands

SUB

2 Sam. 22.45. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, *Ps.* 18.44. *Ps.* 63.8. thine enemies shall s. themselves to thee 68.30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silv. *1 Cor.* 16.16. that ye s. yourselves unto such *Eph.* 5.22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3.18. *Heb.* 13.17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls *Jam.* 4.7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist dev. *1 Pet.* 2.13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man 5.5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29.24. the sons of David s. to Solomon *Ps.* 81.15. the haters of the L. should have s. to him *Rom.* 10.3. have not s. to the righteousness of God SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5.21. s. yourselves one to anoth. in fear of G. SUBORNED.

Acts 6.11. then they s. men who said, we have heard SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44.5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L. *Jer.* 32.44. men shall s. evidences, and seal them SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32.10. 1 s. the evidence, and sealed it 12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7.4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth 23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle 12.5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered 13.6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell 15.14. afterward they shall come out with great s. 24.23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours? 36.6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.

Deut. 11.6. the earth swalloweth them up all their s. 33.11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work *Josh.* 14.4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s. *1 Sam.* 9.11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s. *1 Chron.* 27.31. all these were the rulers of the s. 28.1. the stewards over all the s. of the king 2 Chr. 17.17. they carried away all s. in king's house 31.3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s. 32.29. God had given Hesekiah s. very much 37.7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s. *Ezra* 8.21. to seek of him a right way for our s. 10.8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited *Job* 1.3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep 10. and his s. is increased in the land 5.5. and the robbers swallowed up their s. 6.22. did I say, give a reward for me of your s.? 15.29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue 20.18. according to his s. shall the restitution be 22.20. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remnant 30.22. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s. *Psal.* 17.14. they leave their s. to their babes 105.21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s. 139.15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made 16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect *Prov.* 1.13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill 3.9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits 6.31. he shall give all the s. of his house 8.21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s. 10.3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked 12.27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious 28.8. he that by usury increaseth his s. 29.3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s. *Cant.* 8.7. if a man would give all his s. for love *Isa.* 6.13. as a tall-tree and as an oak whose s. is in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof *Jer.* 15.13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17.3. *Hos.* 12.8. I am become rich, I have found me out s. *Obad.* 13. nor laid hands on all the s. in their calamity *Mic.* 4.13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth *Luke* 8.3. which ministered to him of their s. 15.13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv. *Heb.* 10.34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s. 11.1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for SUBTIL.

Gen. 1.3. now the serpent was more s. than any beast 2 Sam. 13.3. and Jonadab was a very s. man *Prov.* 7.10. with attire of an harlot, and s. of heart SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 23.22. for it is told me that he dealth very s. *Psal.* 105.25. to deal s. with his servants *Deut.* 17.19. the same dealt s. with our kindred SUBTILTY.

Gen. 27.35. he said, thy brother came with s. 2 Kings 10.19. Jehu did it in s. that he might destroy *Prov.* 1.4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man 8.12. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out *Mat.* 26.4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him *Acts* 13.10. Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief 2 Cor. 11.3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s. SUBVERT.

Lam. 3.36. to s. a man the Lord approveth not *Tit.* 1.11. who s. whole houses teaching things SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3.11. he that is such is s. and sinneth SUBVERTING.

Acts 15.24. have troubled you with words, s. souls *Tim.* 2.14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

SUC

SUBURBS.

Lev. 25.34. but the field of the s. may not be sold *Num.* 35.3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s. *Josh.* 14.4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21.2. 2 Kings 23.11. he took away horses by chamber in s. 2 Chr. 11.14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah *Ezek.* 27.28. the s. shall shake at the sound of pipes 45.2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof 48.15. be profane place for dwelling and for s. 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north See CITIES.

SUCCEED.

Deut. 25.6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead SUCCEDED.

Deut. 9.12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22. 21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead SUCCEEDEST.

Deut. 12.29. when thou s. them in their land, 19.1. SUCCEED.

Josh. 1.8. and then thou shalt pros. and have good s. *Job* 22.2. it may be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon? *Ps.* 111.10. good s. have they that do his com. *Prov.* 3.4. so shalt thou find favour and good s. SUCCOUR.

2 Sam. 8.5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadaser 18.3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city *Heb.* 2.18. he is able to s. them that are tempted SUCCEDED.

2 Sam. 21.17. Abiahai s. him, and smote Philistines 2 Cor. 6.2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16.2. she hath been a s. of many and of myself SUCH

Gen. 4.20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents 21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp 27.4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9.14. 46. Jacob take a wife of sons of Heth, s. as these 30.32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire 41.19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness 44.15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine? *Erod.* 9.18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24. 10.14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be s. 11.6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it 18.21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God 34.10. s. as have not been done in all the earth *Lev.* 11.34. meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel 14.22. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30.31. 20.6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off 22.9. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean 9.9. givevith of s. to the Lord, shall be holy *Num.* 8.16. instead of s. as open every womb *Deut.* 4.32. whether there hath been any s. thing 5.29. O that there were an heart in them to fear me 13.11. shall do no more any s. wickedness, 19.20. 14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17.4. 10.9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle *Judg.* 3.2. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof 19.30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day *1 Sam.* 6.7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore 25.17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak 2 Sam. 9.8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I 11.1. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s. 13.18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled 14.13. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing 16.2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink 19.36. why should recompense me with s. reward? *1 Kings* 10.10. there came no more s. abund. of spices 12. there came no s. almsg. trees, 2 Chron. 9.11. 2 Kings 6.9. beware that thou pass not s. a place 7.19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be? 21.12. sm bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah 23.22. surely there was not hidden s. a passover *1 Chron.* 12.33. s. as went forth to battle, 36. 29.25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty 2 Chron. 1.12. s. as none of the kings have had 9.9. nor was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon 11.10. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God 23.13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise 24.12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house 30.5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort *Ezra* 4.10. peace, and at s. a time, 11.17. 7.12. 6.21. all s. as had separated themselves to them 7.25. all s. as know the laws of thy God 47. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart 8.31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way 9.13. and hast given s. deliverance as this 10.3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them *Neh.* 6.11. I said, should s. a man as I see? *Ezek.* 4.11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out 14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time 9.2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt 27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them *Job* 15.13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth 21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked *Psal.* 25.10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103.18. 27.12. s. as breathe out cruelly risen up ag. me 37.14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

SUC

Ps. 37.22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth 40.4. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lies 16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 70.4. 55.20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him 73.1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart 107.10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death 125.5. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways 139.6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me 144.15. happy is that people that is in s. a case *Prov.* 11.20. but s. as are upright are his delight 28.4. but s. as keep the law contend with them 31.8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction *Ecc.* 4.1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed *Isa.* 9.1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her vexat. 10.20. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob 20.6. behold, s. as our expectation, whither we flee 37.30. ye shall eat this year s. as growth of itself 56.5. is it s. a fact that I have chosen? 66.8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s. *Jer.* 2.10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing 5.9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. 9.9. 15.2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 43.11. 21.7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for pest. 38.4. in speaking s. words unto them 44.14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape *Den.* 1.4. s. as had ability in them to stand in palace 10.15. and when he had spoken s. words to me 11.32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt 12.1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as nev. was *Amos* 5.10. they shall call s. as are skilful to wailing *Mic.* 5.15. in anger and fury s. they have not heard *Zeph.* 1.8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel *Mat.* 9.8. glorified (i. who had given s. power to men 18.5. whoso shall receive one s. little child in my name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9.37. 19.14. suffer little children to come to me, for of s. is the kingdom of G. *Mark* 10.16. *Luke* 18.16. 24.21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as was not since beginning of the world, *Mark* 13.19. 44. in an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh 20.18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say *Mark* 4.18. sown among thorns, s. as hear the word 20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word 33. with many s. parables spake he to them *John* 4.23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him 8.5. Moses commanded that s. should be stoned 9.16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles? *Acts* 2.47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved 3.6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk 15.24. to whom we gave no s. commandment 16.24. who having received s. a charge thrust them 18.15. for I will be no judge of s. matters 21.25. have concluded, that they observe no s. thing 22.22. said, away with s. a fellow from the earth 25.20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions 20.29. were alms, and altogether s. as I am *Rom.* 16.18. they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus *1 Cor.* 5.1. s. fornication as is not so much as named 6.11. and s. were some of you, but ye are washed 10.13. no temptation, but s. as is common to man 11.16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. custom 15.48. s. are they that are earthy, s. are they that 16.10. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one 18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are s. 2 Cor. 2.6. sufficient to s. a man is this punishment 3.4. s. trust we have through Christ to God-ward 12. seeing then that we have s. hope, we use 10.11. let s. an one think, s. as we are in word by letters, s. will we be indeed when we are present 11.13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers 12.20. I fear, I shall not find you s. as I would; and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not *Gal.* 5.23. meekness, against s. there is no law *Eph.* 5.27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing *Phil.* 2.29. receive him, and hold s. in reputation 1 Thes. 4.6. because the Ld. is the avenger of all s. 2 Thes. 3.12. now them that are s. we command 1 Tim. 6.5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself 2 Tim. 3.5. traitors, heady, from s. turn away *Tit.* 3.11. that he that is s. is subverted and sinneth *Heb.* 5.12. ye are become s. as have need of milk 7.26. s. an high priest became us, who is holy 8.1. have s. an high priest, who is set on right hand 12.3. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners 13.10. for which s. sacrifices God is well pleased *Jam.* 4.13. to-morrow we will go into c. a city 16. in your boastings, all s. rejoicing is evil *1 Pet.* 1.17. when there came s. a voice to him 3 John 8. we therefore ought to receive s. to be *Rev.* 5.13. and s. as are in the sea heard I, saying 16.18. s. as was not since men were on the earth 20.6. on s. the second death hath no power SUCH LIKE.

Ezek. 18.14. and considereth, and doeth not s. like *Gal.* 5.21. drunkenness, revellings and s. like SUCH A ONE.

Gen. 41.38. he said, can we find s. a one as this is.

SUD

Ruth. 4. 1. ho, *s. a one*, turn aside, sit down here
Job 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s. a one*?
Psal. 50. 21. thoughtest that I was *s. a one* as thyself
 68. 21. hairy scalp of *s. a one* as goeth on in trespass.
 1 *Cor*. 5. 5. to deliver *s. an one* unto Satan
 11. if a drunkard, with *s. an one* no not to eat
 2 *Cor*. 2. 7. *s. a one* should be swallowed up with sorrow.
 11. let *s. an one* think this, that such as we are
 12. 2. *s. an one* caught up to the third heaven
 5. of *s. an one* will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal. 6. 1. restore *s. an one* in the spirit of meekness
Philom. 9. 1 beseech, being *s. a one* as Paul the aged
 SUCH and SUCH.

1 *Sam*. 21. 2 appointed my servants to *s. and s.* place
 2 *Sam*. 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s.* things
 2 *Kings* 6. 8. in *s. and s.* a place shall be my camp
 SUCH things.

Ezra. 12. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required.
Lev. 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abominat.
Judg. 13. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as these
 1 *Sam*. 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye *s. things*?
 2 *Kings* 19. 29. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themselves.
 25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
Neh. 6. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou sayest
Eccl. 2. 9. with *s. things* as belouged to her
Job 12. 3. ye who knoweth not *s. things* as these?
 16. 2. Job said, I have heard many *s. things*
 23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him
Jer. 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things*?
Ezek. 17. 15. shall be escape that doth *s. things*?
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*?
Mark 7. 8. many other *s. like things* ye do, 13.
 13. 7. he not troubled, *s. things* must needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*?
 10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
 11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have
 13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered *s. things*?
John 7. 32. that the people murmured *s. things*?
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accusation of *s. things*?
 48. 10. they laded us with *s. things* as were necessary
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *s. things* are worthy of death
 2. 2. judgment against them who commit *s. things*?
 3. O man, that judgest them which do *s. things*?
Gal. 5. 21. that do *s. things* shall not inherit kingdom
Heb. 11. 14. they that say *s. things* declare plainly
 13. 5. be content with *s. things* as ye have
 2 *Pet*. 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *s. things*
 SUCK, *Substantive*.

Gen. 21. 4. that Sarah should have given children *s.*
 1 *Sam*. 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I rose to give my child *s.*
Lam. 4. 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*
 4. 6. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
Mat. 23. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
 give *s.* in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the paps that never gave *s.*
 SUCK.

Deut. 32. 13. he made him to *s.* honey out of the rock
 33. 19. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.*?
 20. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
 39. 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and
 shall *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord
 66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts
 12. then shall ye *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breast
 SUCKED.

Cant. 8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast *s.*
 SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child
 1 *Sam*. 7. 9. Samuel took a *s.* lamb and offered it
Isa. 11. 8. *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp
 40. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
Lam. 4. 6. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth
 SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of grey hairs
 1 *Sam*. 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*
 SUCKLINGS.

1 *Sam*. 22. 19. Doeg an one children and *s.* of Nob
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat*. 21. 16.
Lev. 2. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city
 SUDDEN.

Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
Prov. 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of desolation
 1 *Thess*. 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them
 SUDDENLY.

Num. 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
 12. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron
 25. 22. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity
Deut. 7. 4. the anger of the L. will destroy you *s.*
Josh. 10. 9. Joshua came unto you *s.* 11. 7.
 2 *Sam*. 15. 14. lest he overtake us *s.* and smite the city
 2 *Chron*. 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
Job 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I cursed his habitation
 9. 23. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial
 591

SUF

Psal. 5. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*
 64. 4. *s.* do they shoot at him and fear not
 7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded
Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*
 he shall be broken *s.* without remedy
 7. 1 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to slaughter
 24. 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
 29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
Eccl. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
Isa. 29. 5. yea it shall be at an instant *s.*
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*
 48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
Jer. 4. 20. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us
 15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it *s.*
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
 49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
 51. 8. Bab. is *s.* fallen and destroyed, how for her
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
Mal. 3. 1. The Lord shall *s.* come to his temple
Mar. 9. 8. *s.* saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 13. 30. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
Luke 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and *s.* there came a sound from heaven
 9. 3. *s.* there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
 16. 20. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
 28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
 1 *Tim*. 5. 22. lay hands *s.* on no man, keep thyself pure
 SUE.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law
 SUFFER.

Ezra. 10. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
 22. 18. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking
 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, and not *s.* sin upon him
 26. 16. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Deut. 21. 25. Sihon would not *s.* Israel to pass
Deut. 21. 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
Job. 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
Judg. 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley
 15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
 10. 8. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
 2 *Sam*. 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
 1 *Kings*. 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
Ezek. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
 6. 10. *s.* not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken
Job. 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
 21. 3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst
 32. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee
Psal. 9. 13. consider my trouble which *s.* of them
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*
 thine holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. 13. 35.
 34. 10. the young lions do lack, and *s.* hunger
 55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
 115. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
 89. 33. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
 101. 5. an high look and a proud heart, will not I *s.*
 121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 3. Ld. will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger
 19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
Eccl. 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
 12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep
Ezek. 44. 30. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
Isa. 54. 14. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to G.
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now
 8. 21. *s.* me just to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
 31. *s.* us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
 16. 21. that he must *s.* many things of the elders
 17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. 17. 25.
 17. 17. how long shall *s.* you? bring him hither
 to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 19. 14. *s.* little children, *work* to be *Luke* 18. 16.
 23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
Mar. 17. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his faith
 11. 16. *Jea*, would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel
Luke 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I *s.*
 51. *s.* ye thus far, be touch, his ear and healed him
 24. 46. it behoved Christ to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. 19. 23.
Act. 3. 18. God before showed that Christ should *s.*
 5. 41. they were *s.* counted worthy to *s.* shame
 7. 24. seeing one o; them *s.* wrong he defended him
 9. 16. how great things he must *s.* for my name's sake
 21. 39. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people
Rom. 8. 17. if so be that we *s.* with him that may be
 1 *Cor*. 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we
 6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourselves to be defrauded
 9. 12. we have not used this power but *s.* all things
 10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
 12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
 2 *Cor*. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*
 11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly seeing ye are wise
 20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution
 6. 12. lest they should *s.* persecution for cross of Chr.
Phil. 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake

SUF

Phil. 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
 1 *Thess*. 3. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*
 2 *Thess*. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*
 1 *Tim*. 2. 12. 1. *s.* not a woman to teach nor to usurp
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
 2 *Tim*. 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things
 2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds
 if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
 3. 12. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with poo.
 13. 2. remember them who *s.* adversity
 22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
Jam. 5. 7. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
 1 *Pet*. 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
 3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness sake, happy are ye
 17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil
 4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief
 16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed
 19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
Rer. 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*
 11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves
 SUFFERED.

Gen. 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not touch her
 31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
 28. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daught.
Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
 16. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
Judg. 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over
 1 *Sam*. 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
 2 *Sam*. 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
 1 *Chron*. 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he
 reprov'd kings for their sakes, *Psal*. 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke
Mat. 3. 15. *Jes.* said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39
 27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark. 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 9. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him
 26. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 10. 4. *Moses* *s.* to write a bill of divorcement
Luke. 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 12. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things?
 24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. have *s.* these things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners
 14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
 17. 3. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
 19. 30. disciples *s.* him not to enter in unto people
 28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself
 2 *Cor*. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that *s.* wrong
 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I *s.* shipwreck
Gal. 3. 4. have ye *s.* so many things in vain?
Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loss of all things
 1 *Thess*. 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
 14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
Heb. 2. 18. for as he hima, hath *s.* being tempted
 5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he *s.*
 7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death
 9. 26. for then must he often have *s.* since foundat.
 13. 12. therefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate
 1 *Pet*. 2. 21. Chr. *s.* for us, leaving us an example
 23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
 3. 18. for Chr. hath once *s.* for us, just for unjust
 4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, he that
 hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sin
 5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make ye perfect
 SUFFERED.

Rer. 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezebel
 SUFFERED.

Psal. 66. 9. bless G. who *s.* not our feet to be moved
 107. 38. blesteth, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
Acts 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
 1 *Cor*. 12. 4. charity *s.* long and is kind, envieth not
 SUFFERING.

Act. 27. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we sailed under Crete
Jam. 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction, and patience
 1 *Pet*. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
Jude. 7. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire
 SUFFERING.

Heb. 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory
 SUFFERINGS.

Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time
 2 *Cor*. 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us
 6. enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer
 7. ye are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation
Col. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*
Phil. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
Heb. 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' *s.*
 1 *Pet*. 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ
 4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*
 5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partaker
 SUFFICE.

Num. 11. 22. shall herds be slain to *s.* them? or shall
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?
Deut. 3. 26. let it *s.* thee speak no more to me of this

SUN

Kings 10. 10. if dust of Samaria shall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominations.
Hos. 12. 18. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not
Pet. 4. 3. for the time past may *s.* to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they *s.* them not
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was *s.*
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it *s.* us
SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 18.
25. + 26. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. in all things *s.* may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Ezek. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was *s.* for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need
37. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much honey as *s.* is, for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor
the beasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not
2 Cor. 2. 6. *s.* to such a man in this punishment
16. we are a saviour, and who is *s.* for these things?
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Chron. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee *s.* of apparel
2 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any *s.* or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

Ezek. 21. 30. if there be laid on him *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel
38. 21, this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the *s.* of the men of war
2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab gave up *s.* to king, 1 *Chr.* 21. 5.
Ezek. 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Haman promised
Psalm. 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them!
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the *s.* full of wisdom
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the *s.*
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may *s.* the silver brought
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. *s.* and winter, day and night shall not cease
Psalm. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou hast made *s.* and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in *s.* and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the *s.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the *s.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye
know that *s.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
SUMMER-chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. sure *s.* covers his feet in his *s.* chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and *s.* fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of *s.* fruit, 2.
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.* fruit
Isa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy *s.* fruit is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.* fruit, 12.
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on *s.* fruit and vintage

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.* fruit
SUMMER-HOUSE

Amos 3. 15. I will unite winter-house with *s.* house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a *s.* parlour
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall *s.* upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the man fared *s.* every day
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night,
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

SUN

the people of the East. It is thought to be
the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under
the name of Baal, the Moabites under the name
of Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Mo-
loch, and the Israelites by the name of Baal,
and by the king of the host of heaven. They
did not separate his worship from that of the
moon, whom they called Astarta, and the
queen of heaven. They paid this worship
upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs
of their houses. The Israelites had a caution
against this worship. *Deut.* 4. 15. 19. Take
ye therefore good heed unto yourselves, lest
thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven and
when thou sees the sun, and the moon, and
the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldst
be driven to worship them, and serve them,
which the Lord thy God hath divided unto
all nations under the whole heaven. And in
Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. such are condemned to death,
as shall be perverted to the worship of strange
gods, of the sun, or of the moon. *Joshua*
King of Judah took away out of the temple of
the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots,
that the kings his predecessors had consecrated
to the sun, *2 Kings* 23. 11. *Job* says, that he
looked upon it as a very great crime, and as
renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his
hand as a token of adoration, when he saw
the sun in all its glory and splendour,
Job 31. 26, 27, 28. *Ezekiel* saw in the
Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, *Ezek.* 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great calamity,
they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, *Isa.* 13. 10. | *24.* 23.
Jer. 15. 9. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 9. To ex-
press a long continuance of any thing that is
glorious and illustrious, in scripture style it is
said, It shall continue as long as the sun
endures, *Psalm.* 72. 5, 17. The compass of the
whole earth is marked out by those words,
from the rising of the sun to the going down
of the same, *Psalm.* 50. 1. | 113. 3. To be
hung upon a gibbet in the face of the sun, to be
exposed in the fields to the birds of the air,
and to the heat of the sun, expresses a particu-
lar degree of ignominy, *Num.* 25. 4. *Jer.*
8. 2. Under the sun; that is to say, in the
world, *Eccles.* 1. 9, 14. &c. Jesus Christ is
called the sun of righteousness, *Mat.* 4. 2. he
enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.
A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon
under her feet, signifies the church clothed
with the righteousness of Christ, purify of
doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and underlining worldly things, and the
Mosaic worship, *Rev.* 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very
extraordinary and miraculous things relat-
ing to the sun. The first was, when it
stood still at the command of Joshua, *Josh.*
10. 12, 13. The second, when it returned back
in the time of king Hezekiah, *2 Kings* 21. 11.
And the third, when it was involved in
darkness, though the moon was then at the
full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,
Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was risen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the *s.* was set
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the *s.* rose on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon, and stars made obedience to me
Ezek. 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed not it melted
22. 3. if *s.* be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he shall be clean
and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the *s.* and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the *s.* or moon
24. 15. nor shall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by *s.*
Josh. 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 29. as soon as the *s.* was down, Joshua commanded
10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* stood still, and the moon stood
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him be, as *s.* his might
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as soon as the *s.* is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the *s.* went down
19. 14. *s.* went down when they were by Gibeon
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye shall have help
2 Sam. 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the *s.* be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this *s.*

SUN

2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
and the *s.*

23. 4. as the light of morning when the *s.* riseth
2 Kings 3. 22. they rose, and *s.* shone upon the waters
23. 5. them also that burn incense to the *s.* and moon
11. and burnt the chariot of the *s.* with fire
2 Chron. 14. 5. Asa took high places and *s.* images
34. 14. *Joshua* brake down the *s.* images on high
Nab. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the *s.* be hot
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*
9. which commandeth the *s.* and it riseth not
31. 26. if I beheld the *s.* when it shined, or the moon
Psalm. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for *s.*
58. 8. pass away, that they may not see the *s.*
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as long as the *s.*
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the *s.*
44. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and shield
80. 36. his throne shall endure as the *s.* before me
104. 22. the *s.* ariseth, they gather themselves
161. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by day
156. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day
148. 3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon, and stars of light
Eccles. 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.* goeth down
6. moreover, he hath not seen the *s.* nor known
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that behold the *s.*
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*
12. 2. while the *s.* or the stars be not darkened
Gen. 1. 6. because the *s.* hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the *s.*
Isa. 19. 18. one shall be called the city of the *s.*
24. 23. then the *s.* shall be ashamed, I. d. shall reign
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
the *s.* and the light of the *s.* shall be sevenfold
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, so the *s.* returned
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor *s.* smite them
60. 19. the *s.* shall be no more thy light by day
90. 3. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the *s.*
15. 9. her *s.* is gone down while it is yet day
19. 12. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day
43. 13. he shall break the house of the *s.*
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the *s.* toward the east
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon shall be darkened, 3.
15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.

31. *s.* shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the *s.* to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the *s.* did arise, and the *s.* beat
on the head of Jonah that he wished to die
Mic. 3. 6. the *s.* shall go down over the prophets
Nab. 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their habitation
Mat. 4. 2. to you shall the *s.* of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil and good
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were scorched, *Mark* 4. 6.
45. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*
17. 4. his face did shine as the *s.* *Rev.* 1. 16. | 10. 1.
Mark 1. 32. when the *s.* did set they brought the sick
Luke 4. 20. now when the *s.* was setting, brought sick
21. 45. there shall be signs in the *s.* and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon into blood
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the *s.* for a season
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the *s.*
17. 20. when neither *s.* nor stars appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another
Eccles. 4. 26. let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath
Jam. 1. 11. *s.* is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Jer. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the *s.* light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and a third part of the *s.* was smitten
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by smoke
12. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.
See GORTH, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.
Eccles. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
under the *s.* ? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 5.
9. and there is no new thing under the *s.*
14. I have seen all the works done under *s.* all is
vanity and vexation, 2. 17. | 4. 3. | 8. 17. | 9. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit under the *s.*
3. 16. I saw under the *s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the *s.*
7. then I returned, and I saw vanity under the *s.*
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the *s.* 6. 1. | 10. 5
6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the *s.*
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the *s.*
15. 18. a man hath no better thing under the *s.*
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the *s.*
9. all days which he hath given thee under the *s.*
11. I saw under the *s.* that race is not to the swift
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the *s.*
SUNDER.

Psalm. 45. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*

SUP

Ps. 107. 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*
Isa. 47. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*
Nak. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in *s.*
Luke 15. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

SUNDERED.

Job 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*
Psal. 22. 14. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax

SUNDRY.

Heb. 1. 1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers

SUNG.

Ezra 3. 11. they *s.* together by course in praising *L.*
Isa. 56. 1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. when they had *s.* an hymn, they went
 out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev. 5. 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy
 14. 3. they *s.* as it were a new song bef. the throne

SUN K. Actively, Passively.

Num. 11. 12. when Moses prayed to the *L.* the fire *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 49. that the stone *s.* into his forehead
2 Kings 9. 24. and Jehoram *s.* down in his chariot
Psal. 9. 15. hearken are *s.* down in the pit they made
Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer.* *s.* in the mire
 22. thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground
Act 20. 9. Eurychus *s.* down with sleep, and fell down

SUP.

Isa. 46. 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once
Obad. 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up
Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east-wind
Luke 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*
Rev. 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 Cor. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*

SUPERFLUITY.

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, *s.* of naughtiness

SUPERFLUITIES.

Amos 6. 14. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*

SUPERFLUOUS.

Lev. 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*
 22. 3. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*
2 Cor. 9. 1. as to ministering it is *s.* for to write to you

SUPERScription.

It was a custom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man suffered death, in a table, and carry it before him to execution; and as of other kinds of death, so in particular of those that were crucified. Whence appears the propriety of all these expressions in the Evangelists, ἐπιγραφὴ τῆς αἰτίας, 'the superscription of the cause of his crimes.' Mark 15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἧκου τῆς ἀπορίας γυμνασίου, 'the charge, or cause written over his head.' Mat. 27. 37. And simply ἐπιγραφὴ superscription, Luke 23. 38. And τитλος, 'title,' John 19. 19.

Mat. 26. 60. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this image and *s.* of *Mark* 15. 16. *Luke* 20. 24. *Mark* 15. 26. the *s.* of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.

SUPERSTITIOUS.

Act 15. 19. but had questioned him of their own *s.*
Act 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*

SUPPER.

Mat. 6. 81. Herod on his birth-day made *s.* to his lords
Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or *s.*
 16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many
 17. and sent his servants *s.* time to say to them
 24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my *s.*
 29. 20. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup
John 12. 2. there they made Jesus a *s.* Martha served
 13. 2. and *s.* being ended [4. Jesus riseth from *s.*
 21. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *s.*
 21. for every one taketh before eat his own *s.*
Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*
 17. he cried, come to the *s.* of the great God

SUPPING.

Hab. 1. 9. the *s.* up of their faces as the east-wind

SUPPLANT.

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*

SUPPLANTED.

Gen. 27. 36. for he hath *s.* me these two times

SUPPLANTER.

en. 27. 36. he said, is no: he rightly named a *s.*

SUPPLE.

Ezek. 16. 4. neither was washed in water to *s.* these

SUPPLIANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering

SUPPLICATION.

1 Sam. 13. 19. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord
2 Kings 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 19.
 30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 40. *2 Chron.* 6. 35.
 33. and make *s.* to thee, 47. *2 Chron.* 6. 34.
 34. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant
 34. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*
 39. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*
 9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made
Chron. 6. 39. what *s.* shall be made of any man

SUR

2 Chron. 33. 13. I had heard Manasseh's *s.* then

Ezek. 4. 8. and should make *s.* to him for her people

Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty

Ps. 6. 9. the *L.* hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.

55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*

119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me

Isa. 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying

Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will present their *s.* to *L.*

37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return

62. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him

Dem. 6. 11. then these men and Daniel making *s.*

9. 20. while I was presenting my *s.* before my God

Heb. 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him

Act 1. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and *s.*

Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spir. for all saints

Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people

39. then hear their prayer and their *s.*

Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee?

Psal. 28. 2. bear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 25. [116. 1.

86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.

Jer. 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep, and with *s.* will I lead them

Deut. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*

18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness

23. at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came

Zech. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*

1 Tim. 2. 1. the first of all *s.* be made for all men

5. 5. be continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day

Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*

SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be a *s.* for their

want, that their abundance a *s.* for your want

Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of *Jes.*

SUPPLY, Verb.

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service

4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. *Jes.*

SUPPLIED.

1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *s.*

2 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*

SUPPLIETH.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints

Eph. 4. 16. compelled by that which every joint *s.*

SUPPORT, ED.

Gen. 27. 17. with corn and wine have I *s.* him

Psal. 20. 2. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion

Act 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain

Luke 7. 43. I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. *s.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth

13. 1. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

John 21. 15. I *s.* the world could not contain books

1 Cor. 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*

Act 7. 96. I *s.* that this is good for the present

2 Cor. 11. 5. I *s.* I was not behind the chiefest apostles

Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment *s.* ye

1 Pet. 1. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*

SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they *s.* they should have received more

Mark 40. 49. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke 8. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph

24. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit

Act 17. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have undert.

21. 29. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought to temp.

25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I *s.*

Phil. 3. 25. I *s.* it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

Luke 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company

John 20. 15. she *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him

Act 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead

16. 27. jailor *s.* that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose

Phil. 1. 16. *s.* that to add affliction to my bonds

1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, gain is godliness

SUPREME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as *s.*

SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.*

Ezra. 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go

Num. 32. 23. and be *s.* your sin will find you out

Deut. 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him *s.* a house

27. 7. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my Lord a *s.* house

2 *Sam.* 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*

1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee a *s.* house

Ezra. 9. 8. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode

Nak. 9. 38. we make a *s.* covenant, and write it

11. 23. that *s.* ordinance should be for the singers

SUR

Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life

Psal. 19. 7. the testimony of the *L.* is *s.* making wise

93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*

Prov. 6. 3. bumble thyself and make *s.* thy friend

11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is *s.*

18. to him some righteous shall be *s.* reward

Luke 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in *s.* place, 25.

32. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a *s.* foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in *s.* dwellings

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*

55. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 39.

Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.*

Dem. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is *s.*

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee

Mat. 27. 66. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can

Luke 10. 11. be *s.* of this kingdom of God is come

John 6. 69. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ

16. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things

Rom. 2. 26. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true

4. 4. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed

15. 89. I am *s.* that when I come unto you

2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*

Hab. 6. 19. hope we have as anchor *s.* and steadfast

2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*

19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy

SURELY.

Gen. 2. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die

3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.*

9. 5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require

18. 18. Abraham said *s.* become a great nation

20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die

11. 3. the fear of God is not in this place

28. 16. *Jac.* said, *s.* Lord is in this place, I knew it not

28. 17. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee

39. 14. Laban said, thou art my bone and my flesh

39. 3. the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16. come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee

31. 42. *s.* thou hadst sent me away now empty

32. 12. and thou saidst, I will *s.* do thee good

42. 16. *s.* ye are spies, 42. 28. *s.* he is torn in pieces

43. 10. *s.* now we had returned this second time

46. 4. and I will also *s.* bring thee up again

50. 24. I die, G. will *s.* visit you, 25. *Ezra.* 13. 19.

Ezra. 2. 14. Moes said, *s.* this thing is known

3. 7. I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.

4. 25. she said, *s.* a

SUR

1 Sam. 9.8. pursue, for thou shalt s. overtake them
 2 Sam. 2.27. s. the people had gone up every one
 0.7. I will s. shew the kindness for Jonathan's sake
 11. 23. he said, s. the men prevailed against us
 15. 21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be
 18. 2. I will s. go forth with you myself also
 20.18. she spake, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel
 24.24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price
 1 Kings 8. 15. I have s. built this house to dwell in
 11. 11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee
 15.32. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass
 18. 15. I will s. shew myself unto him to day
 20. 23. and a we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22. they said, s. it is the king of Israel
 2 Kings 3. 14. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
 23. they said, I thought, he will s. come out to me
 5. 11. behold, I will s. that thou shouldst s. recover
 9.20. s. he had seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 30.30. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
 23. 22. s. there was not holden such a passover
 24.3. at command of the Ld. came this on Judah
 Ezech. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt s. fall before him
 Job 8.6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee
 13. 3. s. I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will s. reprove you, if ye accept persons
 14. 18. s. the mountain falling cometh to nought
 18. 21. s. such as are the dwellings of the wicked
 20. 20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 23.1. s. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold.
 31. 36. s. take it up upon my shoulder, and bind it
 37. 8. s. thou hast spoken in my hearing
 34.12. yes, G. will not do wickedly, nor I Almighty
 55. 13. G. will not bear vanity nor regard it
 Psal. 32. 6. s. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39. 6. s. every man walketh in vain shew.
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity
 73. 18. s. thou didst set them in lippery places
 76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old
 85. 9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him
 94.3. s. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
 112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever
 131.2. s. have behaved and quieted myself as a child
 132. 3. s. I will not come into my house
 139. 19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140.13. s. thou shalt slay the wicked, O God
 Prov. 1. 17. s. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird
 3. 34. s. scorneth the scorned, but giveth grace to
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.
 22.16. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want
 23.18. s. there is an end of 30.2. s. I am more brutish
 30. 33. s. the churn, of milk bringeth forth butter
 Eccl. 4.16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7. 7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad
 8. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God
 10.11. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment
 Isa. 7.9. will not believe, ye shall not be establish.
 14.24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass
 16.7. for Kih-haresth ye shall mourn, s. are
 19. 11. s. the princes of Zoon are fools
 22.14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee
 18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like ball
 19. 16. s. your turning of things upside down
 40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass
 45. 14. s. God is in thee, and there is none else
 24. 2. s. in the L. have I righteousness and strength
 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord
 53.4. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
 54. 15. they shall s. gather together, but not by me
 60.9. s. the isles shall wait for me ships of Tarshish
 62.8.1. will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 63. 8. he said s. they are my people, child, not lie
 Jer. 2.35. thou sayest s. his anger shall turn from me
 3. 20. s. as a wife treacherously depart from husband.
 4. 10. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5.2. s. they swear falsely, 4. I said, s. these are poor
 8. 13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord
 16. 19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
 6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness
 22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24. 8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26.15. yeshall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves
 31. 18. have s. heard Ephraim bemoaning himself
 19. s. after that I was turned, I repented
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.
 34. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered
 36. 16. we will s. tell the king of all these words
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us
 38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.
 39. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44.25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed
 29. that my words shall s. stand ag. you for evil
 46. 18. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
 49.12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink it
 50. s. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50.45.
 51. 14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men
 56. for the L. G. of recompences shall s. require

SUR

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall s. live, because he is warned,
 18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. 133. 15, 15, 16.
 5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth
 20. 33. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 31.11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him
 33. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34. 8. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey
 36. 5. s. in the firm of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. s. the heathen, they shall bear their shame
 38.19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking
 Hos. 5.9. I have made known that which shall s. be
 19. 11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
 Amos 3. 7. s. the L. will do nothing, but he reveals
 5.5. for Gilgal shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel
 7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.
 8. 7. s. I will never forget any of their works
 Mic. 2.12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of these, I
 will s. gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
 Hab. 2.3. because it will s. come, it will not tarry
 Zeph. 2.9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom
 3. 7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
 Mar. 26. 73. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.
 Luke 1.1. things which are most s. believed among us
 4.23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physician
 John 17. 8. have known s. that I came out from thee
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee
 Rev. 22.20. saith, s. I come quickly, even so come L.J.

See Dis.

SURELY he put to death.

Gen. 25.11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to d.
 Erod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to d.
 21. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to d.
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to d.
 16. he that stealeth a man shall s. be put to d.
 17. that curseth his father shall s. be put to d.
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 16.
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath s. be put to d. 15.
 Lev. 20.2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to d.
 10. s. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to d.
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be put to d.
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both s. be put to d.
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to d.
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. be
 put to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to d.
 Judg. 21.5. who came not up, shall s. be put to d.
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not s. put me to death?

SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretiship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3, Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2, My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretiship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. [44. 32. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 8. 19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.

In Heb. 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable men to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to

SWA

repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.
 Gen. 43.9. I will be s. for him shalt require him of Gen. 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad Job 17. 3. lay down now put me in s. with thee Psal. 119. 122. be s. for thy servant for good Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend 11.15. he that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it 17. 18. and become s. in presence of his friend 20.16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 7. 13. Heb. 7.22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament.

SURETIES.

Prov. 22.26. be not one of them that are s. for debts Of a SURETY.

Gen. 15.13. know of s. thy seed shall be a stranger 18. 13. shall I of s. bear a child, who am old? 26.9. Abimelech said, behold, of s. she is thy wife Acts 12.11. I know of s. the L. hath sent his angel SURETISHIP.

Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth s. is sure

SUREFEITING.

Luke 21.34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s. SUMRINGS.

1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s.

SURNAME.

SURNAME. See SURNAMES.

SURPLUSAGE.

Erod. 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the s.

SURPRISED.

Isa. 33.14. slingers afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites

Jer. 48.41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s.

51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth s.!

SUSPENCE.

Luke 3. 15. as people were in s. and all men mused

12. + 29. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful s.

SUSTAIN.

Kings 17.9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee

Neh. 9. 21. yes, forty years didst thou s. them

Jer. 48.41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s.

Ps. 55.22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee

Prov. 18.14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity

SUSTAINED.

Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him

Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me

Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him

SUSTENANCE.

Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel nor sheep

2 Sam. 19.32. Barzillai had provided the king of s.

Acts 7.11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s.

SWADDLED.

Lam. 2. + 20. women eat children s. with their hands

2. 27. those that I have s. hath my enemy consumed

SWADDLING.

Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all nor s. at all

Job 36. 9. I made thick darkness s. a band for it

Luke 2. 7. and the wrapped him in s. clothes, 12.

SWALLOW.

In Hebrew, Sia, is a plaintive bird, and a kind

of passage. Mention is made of the swallow

in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter.

My complaint and cry were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent.

And like that of a crane, loud and frightful.

And in Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.

The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots

of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick.

It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn.

It is thought that it passes the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, wherein sometimes great lumps of swallows have been

found, fired one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead.

It is called Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Chelidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort, because it is pretended, that with this herb the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should even be blinded on purpose.

It is said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes.

The swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which she transports herself while our winter lasts; and again in those six months she continues in this country.

Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling on the dust, make clay for themselves.

Psal. 64. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself
Prov. 26. 2. as the s. by flying, so the course careless
Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. crane and s. observed time of their coming
SWALLOW, Verb.
Num. 16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up
 34. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also
2 Sam. 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.
 20. far be it from me, that I should s. up or destroy
Job 22. 13. thou movest me to rise him up without cause
 7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down my spittle
 20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down
Psal. 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath
 56. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up
 2. mine enemies would daily s. me up
 57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up
 69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up
Prov. 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave
Ecc. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself
Isa. 3. 12. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths
 19. + 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof
 25. 17. he will s. up the face of the covering
 8. will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away
 42. + 14. I will destroy and s. up at once
Hos. 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it
Amos 8. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy
 10. 6. they shall drink, and they shall s. down
Obad. 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel
SWALLOWED.

Erod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods
 15. 12. stretchedst thy right hand, the earth s. them
Num. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. but passed over, lest the king be s. up
Job 6. 3. heav. than sand, therof. my words are s. up
 20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them
 37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up
Psal. 35. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up
 106. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan
 107. + 27. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up
 124. 3. then they had s. us up quick
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of them are s. up
 28. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine
 49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away
Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon
 46. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habitat. of Jacob
 5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces
 16. they hiss and say, we have s. her up
Ezek. 36. 3. because they have s. you up on ev. side
Hos. 8. 18. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles
 1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is s. up in victory
 2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow
 5. that mortality might be s. up of life
Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood
SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance
 39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage
SWAN.

Lev. 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, *Deut.* 14. 16.
SWARE.

Gen. 31. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them
 26. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me
 9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter
 25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him
 25. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham
 31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another
 31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac
 47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father
 50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abrah.
Erod. 13. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers
 to give thee, 11. + 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16, 30. + 32.
 11. *Deut.* 1. 6, 35. + 6. 10, 18, 33. + 7. 13. + 8. 1.
 11. 9, 31. + 26. 3. + 30. 20. + 31. 21, 23.
 32. 4. *Job* 1. 6. + 5. 6. + 21. 43.
Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
 saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.
Deut. 3. 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.
 4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
 31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.
 7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy salvation
 8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.
Job 6. 29. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her
 9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites
 20. because of the oath which we s. to them
 14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land
 21. 44. Ld. gave them rest according to all that he s.
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers
 1 *Sam.* 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain
 24. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said
 24. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home
 28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at Endor
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. Dav s. he would not eat till sun be down
 19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.
 2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die
 2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 2 *Chr.* 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice
Ezra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives
Psal. 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, *Hos.* 3. 11.
 132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob
Jer. 38. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee
 20. + 5. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. + 14.
Deut. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Mat. 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias
Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abrah.
Hos. 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter
 6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.
 7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent
See Their FATHERS.

SWAREST.
Erod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self
Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers
Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers
 1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign
Psal. 69. 49. kindnesses thou s. to David in truth
SWARM.

Erod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies
Judg. 14. 8. s. of bees and honey in carcass of lion
SWARMS.

Erod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses
 of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies
 22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen
 29. that s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh
 31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh
SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all uo-
less and customary swearing; but when neces-
sity and the importance of the matter require
it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not
in the name of any false gods, or in the name
of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in
heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any
man whatever, Lev. 19. 12. Exod. 20. 7. + 23.
Deut. 6. 13. Jer. 4. 2. Our Saviour, who
came into the world not to destroy the law,
but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, Mat.
5. 34. And the primitive Christians under-
stood and observed this command in a literal
sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius,
Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is
acknowledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fa-
thers have absolutely condemned swearing, or
the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all
subjects. There are circumstances wherein we
cannot morally be excused from it: But we
never ought to swear but upon urgent necessity,
and to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a
regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by
the Lord alone; for seeing we duty and make
that our God which we swear by, therefore we
for sake the true God if we swear by that which
is no God, Jer. 5. 7. [2] To the manner;
that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in
righteousness, Jer. 4. 2. that he swear not
falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agree-
able to truth; that he swear not rashly, but
upon due consideration of all circumstances:
and that he swear nothing but what is agree-
able to justice and equity. [3] He must have
a regard to the end; that God may be glor-
ified, our duty discharged, controversies appeas-
ed, our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others
innocency cleared.

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me
 24. and Abraham said, I will s.
 24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God
 37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife
 45. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him
 47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me
 50. 5. father made me s. + *Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul s.
Erod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely
Num. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul
Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 20.
Deut. 12. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord
 17. this oath which thou hast made us s.
 23. 7. nor cause s. by their gods nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me
 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again
 42. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
 30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me
 2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out
 1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou s. Solomon shall reign
 51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day
 2. 48. did I not make thee s. by the Lord?
 8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on
 him to cause him to s. 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
 2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.
Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Isr. to s.
Noah 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying
Isa. 3. 7. in that day sh. he s. I will not be an healer
 2 Q 2

Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord
 45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.
 48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth
 65. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth
 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely
 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.
 12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to
 s. by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal
 23. 5. I s. by myself, saith Ld. this house become
 38. 22. hast given them this land thou didst s.
Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.
Amos 8. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria
Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham
Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all + 36. s. not by thy head
 23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple
 18. whose shall s. by the altar, it is nothing
 20. whose therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth
 21. shall s. by the temple + 22. shall s. by heaven
 26. 74. then began he to curse and s. *Mark* 14. 71.
Hos. 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself
 16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not
SWEARERS.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.
SWARETH.

Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely
Psal. 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and changeth not
 63. 11. every one who s. by him shall glory
Ecc. 9. 4. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath
Isa. 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off
 4. if shall enter into the house of him s. falsely
Mat. 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty
 20. s. by the altar + 21. s. by temple, and by him
 22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth
SWEARING.

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.
Jer. 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 2. bys. and lying, and stealing they break out
 10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant
Hos. 7. 4. 21. those priests were made without s. an oath
SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread
Ezek. 44. 18. shall gird with any thing that caneth s.
Luke 22. 44. his s. was as any great drops of blood
SWEET.

Isa. 14. 23. I will s. with the besom of destruction
 28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies
Luke 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently
SWEeping.

Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which seaveth no food
SWEET.

Erod. 15. 25. tree cast into waters, waters were
 made s.

40. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much
 2 *Sam.* 1. 423. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives
 23. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said
Nah. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth
 21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him
 38. 31. cannot thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?
Psal. 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked
 104. 34. with that meditation of him shall be s.
 119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!
 141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.
Prov. 3. 24. shall lie down, and they sleep shall be s.
 9. 17. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant
 13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul
 16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health
 20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards
 23. 6. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words
 24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste
 27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.
Ecc. 5. 16. the sleep of a labouring man is s.
 11. 7. truly the light is a s. and a pleasant thing
 5. 5. my fingers dropped with s. smelling myrrh
 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,
 his lips like lilies, dropping s. smelling myrrh
 16. his mouth is most s. yes, he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls
 24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink
 5. 20. woe to them that put bitter for s. and s. for bit.
 23. 16. make s. melody, singing songs to be remembered
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me
 31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me
Jam. 3. 11. send at same place s. water and bitter?
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10
 18. + 12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more
SWEET calamity.

Erod. 30. 23. take of s. calamity 250 shekels
SWEET cane.

Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. c. with money
Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country
See INCENSE, ODOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET spices.

Erod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense
 37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices
Mark 16. 1. bought s. s. that they might anoint him

SWI

SWEET wine.

Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*. hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine
SWEETENED.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s.* than honey?
Psal. 19. 10. thy word is *s.* than the honey-comb
119. 103. thy words are *s.* than honey to my mouth
SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.
Cent. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*
SWEETENED.

Psal 55. 14. we *s.* counsel together and walked
SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?
14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*

Prov. 16. 21. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning
27. 9. so doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*
SWELL.

Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years
SWEELLED.

Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years their feet *s.* not
SWELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof
Jer. 50. 13. as a breach *s.*, out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan?

49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaking great *s.* words
SWEELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you
SWEET

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valiant men *s.* away?
Mat. 19. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
SWEERVED.

1 *Thim.* 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside
SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. 1. 28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. were as *s.* as roses on the mountains

Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feat that be *s.* in running to mischief
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*

Isa. 18. 2. go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation peeled
19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon a *s.* cloud
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*

66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a *s.* dromedary traverser, her ways
46. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from *s.*

15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood

Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction
SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, woe unto us

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
Isa. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards
SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me
Joel 3. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily
SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread, forth hands to *s.*
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape
43. and commanded that they who could *s.*
SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*
SWIMMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands
SWINE

In an animal well known, the use of which was
forbidden to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7. It is said,
they had the flesh of this animal in such de-
stitution, that they would not so much as pro-
nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
beast, That thing. In 2 *Macc.* 6. 18. &c.
when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of
Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged
to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to
taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to
compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather
to suffer death than to break the law of God,
and to give offence to the weaker people of his nation.

59G

SWO

Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phari-
saeans abstained from pork, because there was
none in their country. He might rather have
said, there was none, or but very little, be-
cause they bred no hogs, by reason of that ab-
horrence they had conceived for them: for it is
certain they might have had them if they had
pleased; and that there were herds of swine in
our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30,
31. *Mark* 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 7. 6. forbids his disciples
to cast their pearls before swine, lest they
trample them under their feet and turn again
and rend you. He would have them to use
discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by
way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the
gospel to those that persecute you for your message,
neither apply the promise to the profane. The
prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent
all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad
to feed swine; this denotes the base work and
drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.
It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold
in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who
is without discretion. Both the Jewish and
Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings
in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But no-
thing can be more ridiculous than to put a
gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St.
Peter compares their sinners that frequently
relapse into their former sins, to a sow that,
as soon as it is washed, goes again to wallow
in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a snout, so is
Isa. 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable
66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood

17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*

8. 30. an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12.
32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down
Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told
16. they told them also concerning the *s.*

Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his field to feed *s.*
16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat
SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*
SWCON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets
SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in streets
SWORD.

The sword is scripture is often used for war.
Lev. 26. 2. I will bring a sword upon you;
I will cause war to come. By the sword shalt
thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. Thou shalt support
thyself by war and rapine. By sword are

understood the vengeance and judgments which
God inflicts upon sinners. *Deut.* 3. 41, 42.
If I whet my glittering sword: My sword
shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which
God uses to employ for executing his judgments,
Psal. 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the
wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is

figuratively put for power and authority. *Rom.*
13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain.
The magistrate hath not received his power to
no purpose; but that he may punish offenders,
and defend the good. The apostle alludes to
the custom of princes, who had certain officers
going before them, bearing the ensigns of their
authority. All they that take the sword, shall
perish with the sword, *Mat.* 26. 52. They
that take up the sword by their own authority,
and would do justice to themselves, deserve to
be put to death by the sword of authority:
Or, those that take the sword to smite another,
generally suffer by it themselves. The word
of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *Eph.*
6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means
provided by the Spirit of God, and made effec-
tual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest
temptations, to kill or mortify the inward
lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue
the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the
most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb.*
4. 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's
excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. He is their strength,
the author of all their past or approaching
victories, by whose assistance they did excel,
and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their
enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat.* 10. 34, I
come not to send peace, but a sword. My
coming and preaching the gospel will prove
in the event, through the devil's malice, the
corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness
on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion
of much variance and division, even between

SWO

nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and
many calamities and persecution.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*
34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city
Ezek. 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay as
32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side
Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land
25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17.
[O. 3. | 14. 17. | 29. 8. | 33. 2.

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you
37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*
Num. 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.
29. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand
Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
Isa. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand
24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon
18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20
22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his
fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam.*
14. 20.

8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew *s.*
20. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me
Nom. 22. 3. four hundred thousand and drew *s.* 17.
15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*
25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*
35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*
46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.*, nor spear was found
15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women children, so
17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.
50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him
18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
21. 8. there not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*
9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapped in a cloth
22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath
13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*
25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*
and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith
therefore Saul took *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
2. 16. and thrust his *s.* through his fellow's side
26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?
3. 49. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*

11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another
12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house
18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*

24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*
19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
so Saul took *s.* and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*
21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and
Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*

12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtaketh,
or else three days the *s.* of the Lord
16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand
27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath
30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh
Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side
Ezra 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*
Job 6. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*
15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*

19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth
the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall
27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*
40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him
41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*
37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*

15. the *s.* shall enter into their own heart
45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*

64. 3. who whet their tongues like a *s.* and bend
76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*
78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*

12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*
25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*
Cent. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
31. 8. the *s.* not of a mean man shall devour him
34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*
51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to these

Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the *s.*
66. 16. by his *s.* will the Lord plead with all flesh
Jer. 2. 30. your own *s.* devoured your prophecies
 4. 10. whereas the *s.* reacheth unto the soul
 5. 12. neither shall we see *s.* nor famine, 14. 13.
 6. 15. of the *s.* of the enemy is on every side
 9. 16. I will send a *s.* after them till I have consumed
 them, 34. 10. | 25. 27. | 49. 17. | 49. 37.
 12. 12. for the *s.* of the Lord shall devour
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the *s.*
 15. say *s.* and famine shall not be in this land
 16. shall be cast in the streets because of the *s.*
 15. 2. such as are for the *s.* to the *s.* 43. 11.
 3. I will appoint the *s.* to slay, and dogs to tear
 9. the residue of them will I deliver to the *s.*
 18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the *s.*
 25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the *s.*
 29. for I will call for a *s.* *Ezek.* 38. 21.
 31. he will give them that are wicked to the *s.*
 31. 2. the people left of the *s.* found grace
 32. 24. the city is given because of the *s.*
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *s.*
 42. 16. the *s.* ye feared shall overtake you then
 44. 28. yet a small number which escape the *s.*
 46. 10. the *s.* shall devour and be satiate, 14.
 47. 6. O thou *s.* of the Lord, how long are ye quiet
 48. 2. O madmen, the *s.* shall pursue thee
 10. cursed that keepeth back his *s.* from blood
 50. 16. for fear of the oppressing *s.* they shall turn
 53. a *s.* is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
 56. a *s.* is on the liars, a *s.* is on her mighty men
 57. a *s.* is on their horses, a *s.* on her treasures
 51. 50. ye that have escaped the *s.* go away
Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a *s.* after them, 12.
 17. and I will bring the *s.* upon thee, 6. 3.
 6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the *s.*
 7. 15. the *s.* is without, the pestilence within
 11. 8. ye have feared the *s.* and I will bring a *s.*
 14. 17. if I bring a *s.* and say, *s.* go through
 21. when I send my four sore judgments, the *s.*
 22. 9. prophesy and say, a *s.* a *s.* is sharpened, 11.
 12. terrors, by reason of the *s.* on my people
 13. and what if the *s.* contends even the rod?
 14. let their *s.* be doubled, the *s.* of the great men
 15. slain, it is the *s.* of great men that are slain
 16. set the point of the *s.* against the gates
 19. appoint two ways, that the *s.* may come
 20. appoint a way, that *s.* may come to Rabboth
 28. the *s.* the *s.* is drawn for the slaughter
 30. 4. and the *s.* shall come upon Egypt
 31. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the *s.*
 32. I will cause the *s.* to fall out of his hand
 32. 11. the *s.* of the king of Babylon shall come
 33. 3. if when he seeth the *s.* come on the land
 4. if the *s.* come and take him away, 6.
 6. but if the watchman see the *s.* come, if the *s.*
 come and take any person from among them
 26. ye stand upon your *s.* and ye defile
 55. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the *s.*
Hos. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the *s.*
 11. 6. and the *s.* shall abide on his cities
Amos 4. 4. thence will I command the *s.*
Mic. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
 6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the *s.*
Nah. 2. 13. the *s.* shall devour the young lions
 3. 3. the horsemen lieth on both the bright *s.*
 15. there the *s.* shall cut thee off
Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the *s.* of a mighty man
 11. 17. the *s.* shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 7. 7. awake, O *s.* against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a *s.*
 26. 51. one of them drew his *s.* and struck a servant,
 18. 10. 47. *John* 18. 10.
 52. put up again thy *s.* *John* 18. 11.
Luke 2. 35. a *s.* shall pierce through thy own soul
 22. 36. he that hath no *s.* let him buy one
Acts 16. 27. he drew his *s.* and would have killed
Rom. 8. 35. shall *s.* separate us from love of Christ
 13. 4. for he beareth not the *s.* in vain
Eph. 6. 17. *s.* of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged *s.*
 2. 12. which hath the sharp *s.* with two edges
 6. 4. and there was given to him a great *s.*
 19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp *s.* 21.
 By the SWORD.
Gen. 27. 40. by thy *s.* thou shalt live and serve
Lev. 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the *s.* 8.
 2 Sem. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the *s.*
 2 Chron. 39. 9. our fathers have fallen by the *s.*
 J. 3. 38. 18. and his life from perishing by the *s.*
 36. 12. they obey not, they shall perish by the *s.*
Psalm. 44. 3. they got not the land by their *s.*
 78. 64. their priests fell by the *s.* their widows
Jer. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men
 shall die by the *s.* 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
 14. 12. but I will consume them by the *s.*
 15. *Isa.* and fam. shall those prophets be consumed
 16. 4. shall be consumed 4. 4. *s.* 44. 18. 18. 27.

Jer. 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the *s.*
 21. 9. abideth, shall die by the *s.* 38. 2. | 42. 17. 22.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the *s.* by famine?
 32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the *s.*
 33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the *s.*
 34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the *s.*
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *s.*
Ezek. 20. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the *s.*
 11. he shall slay thy people by the *s.*
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the *s.*
 31. 18. lie with them that be slain by the *s.* 39. 20.
 21. 22. 25. 30. | 33. 27.
 39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the *s.*
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by *s.*
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the *s.*
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the *s.*
Flag. 2. 22. every one by the *s.* of his brother
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by a *s.* and did live
 See EDGE, FALL.
 From the SWORD.
Ezek. 18. 4. delivered me from the *s.* of Pharaoh
Exod. 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a *s.*
 1 Kings 19. 17. him that escapeth from the *s.* of Jehu
 2 Chron. 30. 30. that escaped from the *s.* carried he
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *s.*
 39. 22. neither turneth he back from the *s.*
Psalm. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the *s.* my darling
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful *s.*
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn *s.*
 31. 8. but he shall flee from the *s.*
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the *s.* from famine
 46. 10. arise, let us go from the oppressing *s.*
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from *s.*
 38. 8. the land that is brought back from the *s.*
 My SWORD.
Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorites with my *s.*
Exod. 15. 9. I will draw my *s.* my hand shall destroy
Deut. 32. 41. and if I whet my glittering *s.*
 42. and my *s.* shall devour flesh
 1 Sam. 21. 8. neither brought my *s.* nor my weapons
Psalm. 41. 6. neither shall my *s.* save me
Isa. 34. 5. for my *s.* shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw my *s.* out of his sheath
 4. therefore my *s.* shall go out of his sheath
 5. I the Lord have drawn my *s.* out of his sheath
 50. 24. I have put my *s.* in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my *s.*
Zech. 5. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my *s.*
 With the SWORD.
Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the *s.*
Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the *s.* or pestilence
 28. 24. and I will kill you with the *s.*
Nam. 19. 10. whose toucheth one slain with the *s.*
 30. 18. lest I come out against thee with the *s.*
 31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the *s.*
Deut. 32. 39. the Lord shall smite thee with the *s.*
Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the *s.* 13. 23.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Habor with the *s.*
 1 Sam. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a *s.* and spear
 47. the Lord saveth not with *s.* and spear
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the *s.*
 30. 8. a girdle with a *s.* fastened upon his loins
 21. 16. Ishbosheth being girded with a *s.*
 1 Kings 1. 51. will not put thee to death with the *s.*
 9. 8. I will not put thee to death with the *s.*
 39. better than he and slew them with the *s.*
 19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the *s.*
 10. and slain thy prophets with the *s.* 14.
 2 Kings 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay with the *s.*
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the *s.* 2 Chron. 23. 14.
 20. they slew Athaliah with the *s.* 2 Chron. 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son smote Senacherib king of Assyria
 with the *s.* 2 Chron. 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
 2 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the *s.*
 36. 17. who slew their young men with the *s.*
Pr. 42. 10. as with a *s.* in my bones enemies reproach
Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the *s.*
 14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a *s.*
 22. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the *s.*
 27. 1. the Lord with his strong *s.* shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the *s.*
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the *s.*
 20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the *s.*
 26. 23. who slew Urijah with the *s.* and cast
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *s.*
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the *s.*
 41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the *s.* and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the *s.* are better
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the *s.*
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the *s.*
 26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyrus with the *s.*
 31. 17. they also went down to bell with them
 that be slain with the *s.* 32. 32. | 35. 8.
Amos 1. 11. he did peruse his brother with the *s.*
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the *s.*
 7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the *s.*
 9. 1. I will lay the last of them with the *s.*
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the *s.*
Mat. 26. 52. that take the *s.* shall perish with the *s.*

Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the *s.*?
Acts 19. 2. Herod killed James with the *s.*
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the *s.*
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the *s.*
 6. 8. and power to kill with *s.* and with hunger
 13. 10. that killoth with *s.* must be killed with
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the *s.*
 SWORDS.
 1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them *s.*
 2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew *s.*
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *s.*
Psalm. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *s.*
 59. 7. behold, they belch out, *s.* are in their lip.
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as *s.*
Cent. 3. 8. they all hold, *s.* being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their *s.* into plough
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3
 21. 15. they fled from the *s.* and from the bow
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their *s.*
 23. 27. and shall dispatch them with their *s.*
 27. strangers shall draw their *s.* and defile
 30. 11. they shall draw their *s.* against Egypt
 32. 12. by the *s.* of the mighty will I cause to fall
 37. they have laid their *s.* under their heads
Joel 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into *s.*
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with *s.* from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
 55. are ye come out as against a thief with *s.* and
 staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two *s.*
 SWORD.
Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I *s.* saith the Lord,
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8
Ezek. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly *s.* Israel
 17. 16. the Lord hath *s.* that he will have war
 Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath *s.* falsely
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had *s.* *Jer.* 11. 6
 13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath *s.* to thy fathers
 19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath *s.*
 28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath *s.* 9. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath *s.* *Neh.* 3. 19.
Josh. 9. 16. because the princes had *s.* to them
 19. we have *s.* to them by the Lord, 2 Sam. 21. 2.
Judg. 2. 13. against them for evil, as Lord had *s.*
 21. 1. now the men of Israel had *s.* in Mizpeh
 7. we have *s.* not to give them wives, 18.
 1 Sam. 3. 14. I have *s.* unto the house of Eli
 20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have *s.*
 2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath *s.* to David
 2. 1. children of Israel had *s.* to Gibeonites
 2 Chron. 15. 15. they had *s.* with all their hearts
Nah. 6. 18. there were many in Judah *s.* to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hast *s.* to give them
Psalm. 24. 6. who hath not *s.* deceitfully
 80. 3. I have *s.* unto David my servants
 35. once have I *s.* by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
 102. 8. that are mad against me, are *s.* against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath *s.* and will not repent
 119. 106. I have *s.* and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath *s.* in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath *s.* saying
 45. 23. I have *s.* by myself, the word is gone out
 54. 9. I have *s.* that waters of Noah no more go over
 the earth, so have I *s.* I would not be wroth
 66. 8. the Lord hath *s.* by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have *s.* by them that are no gods
 44. 26. behold, I have *s.* by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have *s.* oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath *s.* by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 10. will perform the mercy thou hast *s.*
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath *s.* by an oath to him
 17. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had *s.*
Heb. 4. 3. I have *s.* in my wrath, if they enter
 SYCAMINE
Luke 17. 6. say to this *s.* tree, be thou plucked up
 SYCAMORE.
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of sycon, a fig-tree, and moros, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of
 each of these trees; of the mulberry-tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was an herdsman, and a
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*
 7. 14. Pitying and other naturalists observe,
 That this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And Jerom upon
Amos says, that without this management the
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.
 To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and
 clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky
 liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes
 a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six
 or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without

To make this tree fruitful, they made clinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distills. This, they say, causes a little bug to be formed, sometimes having six or seven legs upon it. They are hollow, without grain, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. an herdman and a gatherer of s.-fruit
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a s.-tree
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 7. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees
for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. | 9. 17.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Bala-hanan
Psalm 78. 17. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, ἡμῶν συμφωνίας καὶ χοροῦ, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear sound of the
cornet, flute, harp, s.

SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek συναγωγή, or συνάγειν to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. | 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogues of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elitsha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jekiahaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Elitishah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed

to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitions and idolatrous wages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Col moadhe El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proceuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original καὶ ἦν διουκλήσιον ἐν τῇ Προσευχῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ, that is, And he continued all night in a proceucha of God. In another of them, Sr. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proceucha, or place of prayer.

The proceuchæ differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1.] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proceuchæ they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proceucha he went into. [2.] The synagogues were covered houses; but the proceuchæ were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3.] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proceuchæ were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proceuchæ, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Whosoever there are ten batelmim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelmim has been much controverted. Barstiff thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present such number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because still then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did. Psalm 35. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers, however performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9. 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psalm 141. 2. And according to this usage it is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense which came with the prayers of the saints ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant, Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had no leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had no leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such an one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to herargue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the aforementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presides in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews maddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of teaching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word deraach, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scriptures.

The synagogue of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tiberias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libystinorum, and not Libertinorum; and that the Libystini were people of Lybia, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 18. 9. when departed, he went into their s. 13. 54 he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2. Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29. when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38. 5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus, 36. 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day. 20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him 7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a s. John 6. 59. these things said he in the s. 9. 22. that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s. 18. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen 15. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day, and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying 42. and when the Jews were gone out of the s. 14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s. 17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews 17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons 18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath 7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s. 8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed 17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s. 20. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s. 22. 19. bet in every s. such as believed, 26. 14. 22. 19. bet in every s. such as believed, 26. 14. Rev. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan 3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan

SYNAGOGUES
Psalm 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of G. Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke 13. 10.

6. 3. as the hypocrites do in the s. 5. for they love to pray standing in the s. 10. 17. they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34. 23. 6. for they love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43. [20. 46] Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified 44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee 12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 9. Saul desired of him letters to the s. 20. straightaway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s. 15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day 24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

T.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge wander, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [22. 23.] [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [9. 11.] [5] The true church militant, Psalm 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days, but the first day and the last were the main

TAB

solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the manner of the *t.*
26. 1. thou shalt make the *t.* with ten curtains
 6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one *t.* 36. 13.
 7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the *t.* 35. 11. | 36. 14.
 15. shalt make boards for the *t.* of shittim wood, 17, 20, 26, | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32.
 26. make bars for the *t.* 27. | 30. rear up the *t.*
 27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t.*
 19. all the vessels of the *t.* of brass, 39, 40.
 29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by my glory
 31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t.*
 33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the camp
 11. but Joshua departed not out of the *t.*
 35. 18. the pins of the *t.* 38. 20, 31.
 36. 8. them that wrought the work of the *t.*
 39. 32. thus was the work of the *t.* finished
 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses, the tent
 40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t.* | 9. anoint the *t.*
 17. on the first month, on the first day, the *t.* was reared up, 18. *Num.* 7. 1.
 19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t.*
 21. he brought the ark into the *t.* and set up
 33. he reared up the court round about the *t.*
 34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.
 36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t.*
Num. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.
 38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t.* by day, and fire by night. *Num.* 9. 18, 19, 22.
Lev. 8. 10. Moses anoints the *t.* and all therein
 15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t.*
 17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the *t.*
 26. 11. I will set my *t.* among you, not abhor you
Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall bear
 31. shall encamp round about the *t.* 53.
 51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and when the *t.* is to be pitched, Levites set it up
 53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t.* of testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.
 3. 7. before the *t.* to do the service of the *t.*
 23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the *t.*
 35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t.*
 38. those that encamp before the *t.* eastward
 4. 16. the oversight of the *t.* pertaineth to Eleazar
 25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t.*
 31. shall bear the boards of the *t.* and bars thereof
 5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t.*
 7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t.*
 9. 15. on the day that the *t.* was reared up, the cloud covered the *t.* namely the tent of testimony
 10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t.*
 11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the *t.*
 26. but they went not out unto the *t.*
 29. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the *t.*
 24. get you up from about the *t.* of Korah, 57.
 17. 13. whose command near to the *t.* shall die
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in *t.* in a pillar of cloud
Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's *t.* dwelleth
Sam. 2. 32. see the affliction of the *t.*
 2. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the *t.*
 7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t.*
 2. 28. *Josh.* fled to the *t.* of the Lord and altar
 8. 4. vessels in the *t.* were brought up, 2 *Chr.* 5. 5.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the *t.*
 9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the *t.*
 23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t.*
 36. 29. the priests before the *t.* of the Lord
 17. 5. but have gone from one *t.* to another
 21. 29. for the *t.* which Moses made in wilderness
 26. 1. they shall no more carry the *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the *t.*
 3. 24. shalt know that thy *t.* shall be in peace
 18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.* and his candle
 34. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t.*
 15. destruction shall dwell in his *t.* because not his
 19. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t.*
 90. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his *t.*
 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t.*
 31. 31. if the men of my *t.* said not, oh that
 36. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t.* ?
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t.* ?
 19. 4. in them hath he set a *t.* for the sun
 26. 18. I have loved the *t.* of thy honour
 27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me
 6. I will offer in his *t.* sacrifices of joy
 61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever
 76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place in Zion
 78. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh
 77. moreover he refused the *t.* of Joseph
 132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of my house, 7.
Prov. 14. 11. the *t.* of the upright shall flourish
Jsa. 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow from heat
 10. 5. he shall sit upon it in the *t.* of David
 33. 23. a *t.* that shall not be taken down
Jer. 10. 20. my *t.* is spoiled all my cords broken

TAB

*Law. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t.**

6. he hath violently taken away his *t.*
Ezek. 37. 27. my *t.* also shall be with them
 41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t.*
Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t.* of Moloch
 9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t.* of David
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch
 46. who desired to find a *t.* for the God of Jacob
 15. 16. and will build again the *t.* of David
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this *t.* be dissolved
 4. we that are in this *t.* do groan, being burdened
Heb. 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched
 9. 2. there was a *t.* made, called the sanctuary
 3. the *t.* which is called the holiest of all
 6. the priests went always into the first *t.*
 8. while as the first *t.* was yet standing
 11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect *t.*
 21. he sprinkled with blood the *t.* and vessels
 13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve *t.*
1 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this *t.*
 14. knowing that shortly I must put off my *t.*
Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t.*
 15. 5. behold the temple of the *t.* was opened
See CONGREGATION, DOOR.
TABERNACLE of witness.
Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t.* of w.
 8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t.* of w.
 18. 2. shall minister before the *t.* of witness
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for the *t.* of w.
Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the *t.* of witness

TABERNACLES.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Israel
 12. 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy *t.*
 10. 6. the *t.* of robbers prosper, and they that
 15. 24. and fire shall consume the *t.* of bribery
 22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t.*
Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*
 46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of Most High
 78. 51. smote chief of their strength in *t.* of Ham
 83. 6. the *t.* of Edom have consulted together
 84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of Hosts
 118. 15. salvation is in the *t.* of the righteous
 152. 7. we will go into his *t.* and worship
Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the *t.* of his palaces
Isa. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t.*
 12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in *t.*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t.*
Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here
 three *t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac
See FEAST.

TABLE.
 Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for several uses.* 1 *Kings* 7. 7. [2] *The altar of God.* *Mal.* 1. 7. 12. [3] *Provision for food, either for body or soul.* *Psal.* 69. 22. [4] *The two tables of stone wherein the law was written.* *Exod.* 31. 15.

That ye may eat and drink at my table, *Luke* 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*

To serve tables, *Acts* 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables.*

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a *t.* of shittim wood
 27. places of staves to bear the *t.* 28. | 37. 14.
 26. 35. thou shalt set the *t.* without the veil
 30. 37. thou shalt anoint the *t.* and all his vessels
 31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the *t.* and the altar
 37. 10. he made the *t.* | 16. the vessels on the *t.*
 39. 33. they brought the *t.* unto Moses, the tent
 40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t.* and set in order
 22. put the *t.* in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t.*
Num. 5. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the *t.*
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t.*
1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's *t.*
 34. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in fierce anger
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread
 at my *t.* continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.
 1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t.*
 4. 27. for all that came to feast Solomon's *t.*
 10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of
 his *t.* and the attendance, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
 13. 20. as they sat at the word of Lord came
 18. 19. the prophets which eat of Jezabel's *t.*
2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a *t.* and a stool
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews
Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a *t.* before me
 69. 22. let their *t.* become a snare before them
 78. 19. can God furnish a *t.* in the wilderness
 128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy heart, 7. 3.
 9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*
Cent. 1. 19. while the king sitteth at his *t.*
Isa. 61. 5. prepare the *t.* eat, watch, drink, arise
 30. 8. now go write it before them in a *t.*
 63. 11. that prepare a *t.* for that troop

TAK

Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their heart
Ezek. 23. 41. and a *t.* prepared before it
 39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my *t.* with horses
 41. 22. this is the *t.* that is before the Lord
 44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t.*
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*
Mal. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
 12. ye say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted
Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs
 which fall from their master's *t.* *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's *t.*
 22. 61. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t.*
 30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*
John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t.*
 13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what intent
Row. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a trap
1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be
 partakers of the *t.* of the Lord, and of the *t.* of devils
See SURE-BREAD.

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.-t.* and wrote
 TABLES.

Exod. 32. 15. the *t.* were written on both sides
 16. *t.* were the work of God, graven on the *t.*
 19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake them
 34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words in first *t.*
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to first
 5. and put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.
 1 *Chr.* 28. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew-bread
 2 *Chron.* 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and placed
 19. the *t.* whereon the shew-bread was set
Isa. 58. 8. all *t.* are full of vomit and filthiness
Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t.* whereupon they slew sacrifices
 42. four *t.* were of hewn stone for burnt-offering
Heb. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on *t.*
Mat. 21. 12. he overthroweth the *t.* of the money-
 changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
John 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and of *t.*
John 8. 15. drove them out and overthroweth the *t.*
Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*
2 Cor. 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of heart
See SPUNK, I'WO.

TABLETS.

Exod. 35. 22. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold
Num. 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement
Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the *t.* and ear-rings
 TABLET.

Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and hurry
 31. 30. 10.5. coming from the high place with *t.*
Job 17. 6. a by-word, and aforetime I was as a *t.*
Isa. 5. 12. the *t.* pipe, and wine are in their lees
 TABLETS.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with a *t.*
Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth
 30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harps
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and pipes
 TABLETING.

Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their breasts
 TABLETING.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold
 11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, 25. 11.
 33. thou shalt hang up the veil under the *t.*
 36. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold and brass, 18.
 39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards, and brass
 TABLETING.

Acts 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t.* of the ship
 TABLETING.

Isa. 33. 23. thy *t.* are loosed, could not strengthen
 TABLETING.

TAIL.
 Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish.*
Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Love, hate, or contemptible.*
Deut. 28. 13. [3] *The power, policy, and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of the doctrine, to error, superstition, and profaneness.* *Rev.* 12. 4.
Exod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
Deut. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.* 44.
Job. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them
Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t.*
 15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
 19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do
Rev. 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the stars
 TAIL.

Judg. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*
Rev. 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands
Rev. 9. 10. *t.* like to scorpions, sting in their *t.*
 19. power in their *t.* were like serpents
 TAIL.

TAKE.
 Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize.* 1 *Kings* 18. 40. [2] *To receive from another.* 2 *Kings* 5. 15. [3] *To yield.* 2 *Thom.* 1. 4. [4] *To bear.* *John* 1. 29. [5] *To give.* *Deut.* 1. 13. [6] *To spoil.* *Deut.* 32. 14. [7] *To pursue or impoverish.* *Judg.* 14. 15. [8] *To be chosen.* 1 *Tim.* 5. 19. [9] *To remove.* *John* 2. 16

TAK

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
 14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
 19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
 22. 2. now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
 46. to *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
 31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
 50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
 34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
 16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
 23. let her *t.* to her, lest we be shamed
 Ered. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 10. 96. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
 17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
 20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
 God in vain, not hold guiltless, Deut. 5. 11.
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
 23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, Deut. 16. 19.
 30. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
 16. lest thou *t.* of thy daughters, Deut. 7. 3.
 Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
 18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
 20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
 21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a
 whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, Esak. 44. 22.
 13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
 25. 30. *t.* then no usury of him, or increase
 46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
 Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 13. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
 35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
 Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
 4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation
 15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an avil and thrust
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
 30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
 24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
 6. no man shall *t.* or mistlone to pledge
 17. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
 25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
 Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
 7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-
 hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
 8. 9. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree
 10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to you
 22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
 Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
 14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
 15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?
 19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
 and if not I will *t.* it by force
 8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
 17. he will *t.* your daughters | 14. *t.* your fields
 15. *t.* the tenth of your seed | 16. *t.* men-servants
 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
 46. and *t.* thine head from thee
 19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.
 21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
 24. 11. ye that earnest my soul to *t.* it
 25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
 26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
 2 Sam. 19. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 28. *t.* it, lest *t.* the city, and it be called
 16. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
 19. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
 30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
 1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
 34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
 14. 3. *t.* ten leaves | 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
 22. 25. *t.* Micahiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
 9. *t.* my staff and go | 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
 16. urged him to *t.* it | 20. I will *t.* somewhat
 23. *t.* two talents | 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
 9. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
 10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
 14. *t.* them alive | 19. 5. let the priests *t.* it
 15. 15. Elishah said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
 19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, Isa. 37. 31.
 Chron. 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
 Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* | 15. *t.* vessels
 9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, Neh. 10. 30. | 13. 25.
 Esai. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordchai
 Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
 24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
 9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
 30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
 31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
 42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
 Psal. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
 7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
 80. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

TAK

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
 51. 11. and *t.* not thy Holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
 75. 9. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
 81. 8. *t.* a psalm | 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
 89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
 116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
 20. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
 6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
 27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
 7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
 20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
 a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
 Eccl. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
 19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
 Cant. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
 Isa. 47. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root
 28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
 30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth
 33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
 40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
 44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
 5. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
 58. 9. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
 60. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
 Jer. 2. 23. *t.* thee much soap | 3. 14. one of a city
 13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
 18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people of the priests
 20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
 28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
 29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
 35. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
 32. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
 28. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
 39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
 46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 20. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
 56. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
 Esak. 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile | 3. *t.* an iron pan
 5. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 9. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
 10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
 11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
 15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
 22. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
 4. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
 8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
 5. when I *t.* from them their strength
 39. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
 32. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts
 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
 37. 10. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write
 19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
 32. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey
 13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
 Dan. 7. 18. bet the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
 11. 13. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
 11. 4. *t.* go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoresoms
 14. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
 14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
 Amos 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
 Josiah 4. 3. *t.* I beseech thee, my life from me
 Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
 Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
 2. 9. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
 Hag. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
 Hag. 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my servant
 Zeck. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Hildai
 11. 15. *t.* yet instruments of a foolish shepherd
 Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother
 6. 25. *t.* not thought for your life, 28. 31. 34. | 10.
 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11. 22. 26.
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, Mark 7. 27.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, Mark 8. 14.

TAK

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earths custom?
 18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
 any thing out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
 26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, Mark 14. 1. 44.
 26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
 body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, Mark 14. 41.
 52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
 55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, Mark 14. 48.
 Mark 6. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, Luke 9. 3.
 18. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, Luke 20. 28.
 15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*
 36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
 Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
 49. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
 10. 35. *t.* care of him | 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
 16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. | 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
 19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
 John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
 15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. | 10. 39. | 11. 57.
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
 17. 15. thou shouldst *t.* them out of the world
 18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
 19. 6. Pilate said, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
 Acts 1. 20. and his bishopric let another *t.*
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
 15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
 20. 13. sailed to Asoa, there intending to *t.* in Paul
 26. beforefore I *t.* you to record this day
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
 1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
 9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 60. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
 12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
 Eph. 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
 17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church
 2 Tim. 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
 Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
 Jew. 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
 Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
 5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
 10. 8. *t.* the little book | 9. *t.* it and eat it
 22. 17. let him *t.* the book of life freely

TAKE AWAY

Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* away my son's maids
 42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
 Ered. 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. 6. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only
 33. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, Deut. 7. 15.
 33. 25. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see
 Lev. 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones
 Num. 4. 13. shall *t.* away the ashes from the altar
 17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us
 Josh. 7. 15. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
 5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
 10. 6. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
 1 Kings 8. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
 14. 10. *t.* a. the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha | 21. 21.
 of Ahab
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
 10. and they seek my life to *t.* it away, 14.
 26. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
 24. *t.* the kings *t.* a. and put captains in their rooms
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
 18. 28. till I come and *t.* you away, Isa. 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him
 Esai. 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
 Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
 24. they violently *t.* away flocks
 10. they *t.* away the sheep from the hungry
 32. 22. in doing, my maker would soon *t.* me
 36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
 Psal. 56. 19. *t.* not away my soul with sinners
 31. 13. they deviated to *t.* away my life
 52. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out

TAK

Psal. 38.9. he shall *t. away* with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t. me not away* in the midst of my days
Prov. 22.27 why should he *t. away* thy bed from thee
25. 4. *t. away* the dross from the silver
5. *t. away* the wicked from before the king
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy sin
3. 1. *t. away* the stay and staff || 18. *t. away* bravery
4. 1. *t. away* our reproach || 5. I will *t. away* hedge
5. 23. *t. away* the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. to *t. away* the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be *t. away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t. away* his sin
30. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t. away*
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t. them away*
58. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midst of thee
Jer. 4.4. *t. away* the foreskins of your heart
5. 10. destroy and *t. away* her battlements
15. 15. *t. me not away* in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t. away* the detestable things
23. 25. they shall *t. away* thy nose and thine ears
26. *t. away* thy fair jewels || 29. *t. away* thy labour
24. 16. behold, I *t. away* the desire of thine eyes
32. 4. if the sword come and *t. him away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t. away* the stony heart out of
45. 9. *t. away* your exactions from my people
Deut. 7. 25. and they shall *t. away* his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t. away* the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t. them away*
2. 9. and *t. away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t. away* the names of Baalim
4. 11. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t. e.* the heart
5. 14. I will *t. away* and none shall rescue
14. 2. say unto him *t. e.* all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t. you away* with hooks
5. 23. *t. away* from me the noise of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t. them away*
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t. you away* with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have thy
26. 13. *t. away* and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me
Luke 1. 25. to *t. away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t. it away*
John 11. 39. Jesus said, *t. away* the stones
48. the Romans shall *t. e.* our place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall *t. away* their sins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t. away* sins
1 *John* 3. 5. he was manifested to *t. away* our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of
the book, God shall *t. e.* his part out of the book
TAKE COUNSEL.

TAKE-HEED.

Gen. 31.36. *t. heed* that thou speak not to Jacob. 29.
Erod. 10. 28. *t. heed* to thyself, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.
12. 13. 19. 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. 1 *Tim.* 4. 16.
19. 12. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Deut.* 2. 4. || 4. 15. 23.
|| 11. 16. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
Nam. 23. 12. must I not *t. heed* to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. *t. heed* in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken. O Israel, this day
Josh. 22. 5. diligent *t. heed* to do the commandment
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way,
8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
1 *Chr.* 28. 10. *t. heed* for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. *t. heed* what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t. heed*
33. 8. so that they *t. heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.
Job 36. 21. *t. heed*, regard not iniquity
Psal. 30. 1. I said, I will *t. heed* to my ways
Ecl. 7. 21. *t. heed* to all words that are spoken
Luk. 7. 4. say unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. *t. heed* every one of his neighbour
Isa. 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t. heed* that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t. heed* of the leaven of Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 15.
18. 10. *t. heed* that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. *t. heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5.
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t. heed* what you hear
13. 9. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Luke* 17. 3. || 21. 34.
Acts 5. 35. || 20. 28.
23. 1. A. I have foretold you || 33. *t. A.* watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not darkness
12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived
Acts 29. 26. saying, *t. heed* what thou doest
Rom. 11. 21. *t. heed* lest he also spare not thee
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth
8. 9. *t. heed* lest this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth *t. heed* lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. *t. heed* ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. *t. heed* to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. *t. heed* of an evil heart of unbelief
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. wherunto ye do well to *t. heed*
TAKE hold.

Erod. 15. 14. sorrow shall *t. hold* on the inhabitants
15. trembling shall *t. hold* upon them
602

TAK

Erod. 25. 5. that the loops *t. hold* one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t. hold* of judgment
Job 37. 20. terrors *t. hold* on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and justice *t. hold* on thee
38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth
Psal. 35. 2. *t. hold* of shield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them
Prov. 2. 19. not *t. thee hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. *t. fast hold* of instruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t. hold* on hell
Ecc. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this
Cent. 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant
64. 7. that stirreth up himself to *t. hold* of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words
25. and they could not *t. hold* of his words
TAKE UP.

Gen. 41.34. *t. up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes
Nam. 16. 37. *t. up* the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. *t. up* every man a stone out of Jordan
2 *Kings* 2. 1 when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
9. 35. he said *t. up* thy son || 6. 7. *t. up* the iron
9. 25. *t. up* and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. *t. up* corn for them that we may eat
Psal. 10. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
27. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb
37. 14. *t. up* the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
18. *t. up* waiting for us || 38. 10. *t. up* Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes
25. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyros, 27. 2. 32.
28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyros
32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth
5. 1. hear his word which I *t. up* against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*
Jonah 1. 12. *t. me up* and cast me forth into the sea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable
Heb. 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
2. 6. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2. 9.
11. *Luke* 5. 24. *John* 5. 8. 11. 12.
16. 24. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Matt.*
8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t. up* serpents
TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t. from* man
23. called woman, because she was *t. out* of man
3. 19. for out of the ground was thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's house
19. so I might have *t.* her to me to wife
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to speak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
27. 39. who, where is he that hath *t.* vision
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
Erod. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t.* from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have *t.* of Israel
Nam. 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the first-
born of Israel, 8. 15. 18. || 18. 6.
5. 13. neither shall be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war
35. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
20. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
5. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he shall be free
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
Josh. 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing
15. he that is *t.* shall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zaidi was *t.* || 18. and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 35. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
15. 6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 skeletons that were *t.* from thee
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 47. 19. 51. 22.
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* || 12. 3. whose ox have I *t.*?
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
49. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them

TAK

2 *Sam.* 12. 9. hast *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10
27. and I have *t.* the cities of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy mischief
23. 6. because they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 *Kings* 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* possession?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.* from thee
18. 10. the ninth year of Hosea, Samaria was *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*
for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 *Chron.* 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
30. 9. king had *t.* counsel to keep the passover
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
10. 2. and we have *t.* strange wives, 14. 17. 18.
44. all these had *t.* strange wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine
Esth. 2. 15. who had *t.* Esther for his daughter
16. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus
3. 2. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t.* me by my neck
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
26. 6. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, brass is molten
Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot *t.*
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
83. 5. have *t.* crafty counsel against thy people
119. 111. thy test, have *t.* as an heritage for ever
Prov. 3. 26. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own naught
Ezek. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* by her
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
23. 6. who hath *t.* this counsel against Tyre
24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, *Jer.* 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t.* down
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
49. 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling
53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root
38. 2. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38. 23.
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
40. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwelt in your cities, that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kirithaim is *t.* || 17. thou shalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the plentiful field
41. Kirithi is *t.* || 46. thy sons are *t.* captives
49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t.* against Edom
50. anguish and sorrows have *t.* Damascus
50. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* || 51. 31. 31
Lam. 4. 20. the appointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my snare
15. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work?
16. 17. thou hast also *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. *t.* of the king's seed, hath *t.* an oath of him
20. and he shall be *t.* in my snare
18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase
13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t.* increase
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
4. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have *t.* gifts, hast *t.* usury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with despiseful heart
Deut. 5. 2. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will ye cry out, if ye have *t.* nothing, 5.
12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t.* and houses rifled
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them
16. 7. it is because we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one shall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34. 35. 36.
28. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* the five loaves he looked up
6. 41. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man
John 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
27. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t.* nothing

TAK

Rem. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect
1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you
1 Thes. 2. 17. being t. from you for a short time
2 Thes. 2. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be t. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 20. who are t. captive by him at his will
Heb. 5. 1. every high priest t. from among men
2 Pet. 2. 12. made by t. and destroyed, speak evil
Rev. 5. 8. and when he had t. the book, the beasts
11. 17. thou hast t. to thee thy great power
19. 20. and the beast was t. and with him

TAKEN away.

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a.
27. 35. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing
36. behold now he hath t. away my blessing
30. 23. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach
31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's
9. thus God hath t. away the cattle of your father
Erod. 14. 11. hast thou t. us a. to died in wilderness
Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 35.
6. 2. trespass in a thing t. away by violence
14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones
Deut. 26. 14. nor t. away ought for any unclean use
28. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from
Judg. 18. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made
1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was t. away
1 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not t. away,
2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 Chr. 15. 17. |
20. 33

2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee
18. 22. and whose altars Ihezekiah hath t. away,
2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves
Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away
20. 19. hath violently t. a. an house he built not
27. 2. as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment
34. 5. and God hath t. away my judgment
40. and the mighty shall be t. away without hand
Psalm. 85. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath
Prov. 4. 16. thy sleep is t. away unless they cause
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged
8. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away
10. 27. the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder
16. 10. gladness is t. a. 17. 1. Damascus is t. away
49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away
52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought
57. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.
64. 6. our iniquities like wind have t. us away
Jer. 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people
Lam. 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle
Ezek. 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity
Dan. 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away
8. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 22. 11.
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be t. away
Amos 4. 9. and I have t. away your horses
Mic. 2. 10. ye have t. away my glory for ever
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments
Mal. 13. 12. from him shall be t. away even that he
hath, 25. 29. Luke 8. 18. | 19. 26.
Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be t. a. Luke 5. 35.
Luke 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.
11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge
John 19. 31. and that they might be t. away
20. 1. seeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre
2. they have t. away the Lord | 13. 1. a. my Lord
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was t. a.
27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.
1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away
2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods
Job 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me
Psalm. 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me
119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me
Isa. 21. 3. pangs have t. hold on me, as of a woman
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain
Erod. 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle
37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.
22. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom was t. up between heaven
Isa. 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Geba
Jer. 29. 22. of them shall be t. up a curse by Judah
Ezek. 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers
Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den
Luke 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up
9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud
11. this same Jesus which is t. up from you
22. unto that same day he was t. up from us
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead
27. 17. had t. up the boat | 40. t. up the anchors
TAKES!

Erod. 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river
30. 12. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel
Judg. 4. 9. journey thou t. not be thy honour
Psalm. 104. 29. thou t. away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?
Isa. 56. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou t. no knowl.

TAI

Luke 19. 21. thou t. up that thou laydest not down
TAKEST heed.

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. heed to fulfil the statutes
TAKEH.

Erod. 20. 7. that his name in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward
24. 6. for he t. a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets
27. 25. cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent
32. 11. as an eagle t. them, beareth them on her
Isa. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come
15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, Judg. 1. 12.
1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel
1 Kings 14. 10. as a man t. away dung, till all be gone
Job 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns
13. be t. wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.
9. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?
12. 40. and t. away the understanding of the aged
24. he t. away the heart of the chief of the people
27. 8. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul?
40. 24. he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
Psalm. 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against the neighb.
5. nor t. reward against the innocent
118. 7. Lord t. my part with them that help me
137. 9. happy shall he be that t. and dasheth little
147. 10. he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man
11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people
Prov. 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city
23. 2. a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom
25. 20. as he that t. away a garment in cold weather
26. 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears
Eccl. 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun
2. 23. his heart t. not rest in the night
Isa. 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man t. up
40. 15. he t. up the isles as a very little thing
44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak
51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand
Ezek. 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband
33. 4. and t. not warning | 5. he t. warning
Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion
Mat. 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city
8. t. him up into an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. t. from garment and rent worse, Mark 2. 21.
10. 38. that t. not his cross and followeth after me
12. 45. he goeth, t. seven other spirits, Luke 11. 26.
17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth
into an high mountain, Mark 9. 2. | 14. 33.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word
that was sown in their hearts, Luke 8. 12.
5. 40. he t. the father and mother of the damsel
9. 18. whosoever he t. him he tearth him
Luke 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not
30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not
9. 39. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out
11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord t. away from me the stewardship
John 1. 29. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world
10. 18. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.
15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he t. away
16. 22. and your joy no man t. from you
21. 13. Jes. then cometh, t. bread and giveth them
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?
1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another
Heb. 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but he
10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish
TAKEH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh
Prov. 30. 28. the spider t. hold with her hands
Isa. 56. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant
TAKING.

2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed
Psalm. 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy
Jer. 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved
Ezek. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by t. vengeance
Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by
their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
Mat. 6. 27. which of you by t. thought, Luke 12. 25.
Mark 13. 34. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey
Luke 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain
19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and reaping that
John 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep
Rom. 7. 8. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.
2 Cor. 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.
11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service
Eph. 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith
2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them
1 Pet. 5. 2. t. the oversight thereof willingly
3. John 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles
TALE.

Psalm. 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told
TALE-BEARER.

Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as t. -bearer
Prov. 11. 13. a t. -bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
18. 8. the words of a t. -b. are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no t. -bearer strife ceaseth
TALES.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

TAI

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.
TALE.

Erod. 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make
18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the t. of bricks
1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the forekings in full t. to king
1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by t.
TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, contain-
ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel
at 3 shillings sterling, amounts to 450 pounds
for a talent of silver: and allowing the propor-
tion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to one,
a talent of gold will amount to 7,200 pounds.
Others, making the shekel of less value, com-
pute a talent of silver to be in English money,
342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence. The
talent of gold 5,475 pounds, Erod. 25. 39.
| 38. 25. [2] The gift of God bestowed on
men, Mat. 25. 15.

Erod. 25. 39. t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
38. 27. an hundred sockets, a t. for a socket
2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.
1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver
2 Kings 6. 22. give them a t. of silver and charges
23. 33. a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 Chron. 36. 3.
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead
Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth
28. take therefore the t. from him and give it
Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.

TALENTS.

Erod. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29. t.
38. 27. of 100. t. of silver were cast the sockets
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.
2 Kings 5. 6. Naaman took ten t. | 23. take two t.
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1,000 t. of silver
18. 14. appointed to Ihezekiah 300 t. and 30 of gold
23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 t. 2 Chron. 36. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver
29. 4. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house
7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.
2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?
27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.
Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.
25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two
See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?
15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?
Prov. 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penury
Eccl. 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness
Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his t.

TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee
Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man
7. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house
1 Sam. 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly
2 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of
all his wondrous works, Psalm. 105. 2.

Job 15. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for him?
Psalm. 69. 26. they t. to the grief of them whom
71. 24. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness
77. 12. I will meditate and t. of thy doings
119. 27. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works
145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power
Prov. 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee
24. 2. heart studieth, and their lips t. of mischief
Jer. 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments
Ezek. 5. 22. arise and I will there t. with thee
Dan. 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord
John 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince
TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him
Erod. 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, Deut. 5. 4.
33. 9. and the Lord t. with Moses
34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.
1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest
2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with him
Jer. 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have t.
Luke 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elias
24. 32. heart burn while he t. with us by the way
John 4. 27. marvelled that he t. with the woman
Acts 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in
20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day
26. 31. they t. between themselves, saying
Rev. 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed
TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain t.
TALKEST.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me
1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king
John 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?
TALKETH.

Psalm. 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment
John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee
TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off t. with him
1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing
Ezek. 6. 14. while they were t. with him

TAR

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.

Job 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 4. 5. neither fithiness, nor foolish *t.*
TALL.

Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. | 9. 2.
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.
TALLER.

Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we
TAME.

Mark 4. 5. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly
TAMED.

Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*
TANNER.

Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon *t.* a
3. 6. he lodged with one Simon *t.* 32.
TAPASTRY, see COVERINGS.

TARE

2 Sem. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 9. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 19. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.
TARES

Signify, *A kind of pulis nervosus and hurtful to*
corn, Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared,
The wicked in the world, but especially hypo-
crites, Mat. 13. 38.

Mat. 13. 26. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. now good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
30. declare to us theparable of the *t.* of the field
TARET.

1 Sem. 17. 6. Goliath had *t.* of brass
1 Kings 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
of gold went to one *t.* *2 Chron.* 9. 15.
TARGETS.

1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 Chr. 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears
TARRY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue, Gen.* 27. 41.
[2] *To stay behind, Exod.* 12. 39. [3] *To wait*
or stay for, Exod. 24. 14. [4] *To delay, de-*
fer, or put off, Gen. 45. 9. [5] *To be established,*
Psalm. 101. 7. [6] *To guard, 1 Sam.* 30. 24.
[7] *To lodge, Gen.* 19. 2.

Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Ezra. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*
24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Numb. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. *t.* till night, 9. 10. the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning
1 Sam. 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you
2 Sam. 17. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be grown,
and then return, *1 Chron.* 19. 5.

11. 12. *t.* here to-day | 15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 Kings 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
Psalm. 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
Isa. 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 24. 29. and we went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till endured
John 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
91. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days
1 Cor. 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost
1 Tim. 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest
Hab. 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED.

Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Numb. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.
Judg. 3. 2. ye *t.* till they were ashamed
26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them
604

TAU

Ruth 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 Sam. 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 Sam. 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
20. 9. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 Kings 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psalm. 68. 15. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus
25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
TARIEST.

Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized
TARRIETH.

1 Sam. 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for
TARRYING.

Psalm. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.
TASK.

Ezra. 5. 19. ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*
TASKS.

Ezra. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
TASKMASTERS.

Ezra. 1. 11. set over them *t.* masters to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.* masters
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.* masters, saying
10. *t.* masters told them | 13. *t.* masters hastened them
14. officers which the *t.* masters had set over them
TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any*
thing by the palate, or tongue, Job 34. 5. [2]
To have an inward experimental knowledge of
a thing, Psalm. 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little, 1 Sam.*
14. 29. 43. [4] *To drink, Dan.* 5. 2.
Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Hab.* 6. 4.
Have had some transient experience of the
power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from
heaven, in gospel administration and worship,
so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the
doctrine and promises of the gospel.

To taste death, Heb. 2. 9. *To feel the bitterness*
of death, yet not be long detained under it.
TASTE, Substantive.

Ezra. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Numb. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
Psalm. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Cont. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him
TASTE, Verb.

1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought else till sun be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat
Psalm. 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither hard nor sock *t.* any thing
Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing here which
shall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
Luke 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
TASTED.

1 Sam. 14. 24. so none *t.* any food | 29. I *t.* honey
Gen. 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Hab. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TASTETH.

Job 34. 3. ear trieth words as the month *t.* meat
Prov. 31. 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good
TATTLERS.

1 Tim. 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies
TAVERNS.

Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
TAUGHT.

Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them be *t.* the men of Succoth
2 Kings 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 Chron. 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

TEA

Neb. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
Psalm. 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me, thy statutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me, also, and said, I thine heart
11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Ezra. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
Isa. 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men
40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 10. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord
39. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early
Ezra. 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdness
Isa. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a belfier that is *t.*
11. 3. I. Ephraim is to go, taking them by their arms
Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and
not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
Mark 6. 50. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples
13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 28.
Mark 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. | 20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these
18. 20. I over *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it, but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 John 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block
TAUNT.

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* a curse
Ezek. 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*
TAUNTING.

Isa. 14. 14. thou shalt take up this *t.* speech
Isa. 2. 6. all these take up a *t.* proverb against him
TAXATION.

2 Kings 23. 35. exacted of every one according to *t.*
TAXED, Active, Passive.

2 Kings 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* | 5. Joseph went to be *t.*
TAXES.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*
TAXING.

Luke 2. 2. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*
TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn, Psalm.*
119. 25. *Mat.* 28. 19. [2] *To accustom to,*
Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admonish, Mark* 8. 31.
[9. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind,*
Luke 12. 12. [5] *To signify and give notice,*
Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counsel and direct, Heb.* 2. 19
Ezra. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
35. 54. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclean and when clean
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them *t.* the use of the bow
2 Chron. 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7. 10. and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments
Job 21. 22. shall any *t.* God knowledge
Jer. 11. 1. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years shall *t.* wisdom
Prov. 19. 1. us what we shall say unto him, for we
Psalm. 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall he *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy way.

TEA

TEA

TEL

Ps. 90. 12. so *t.* us to number our days that we may
103. 22. to bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom
Prov. 9. 9. *t.* a just man, and he will increase in
Isa. 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 9. whom shall he *t.* knowledge, and to unders.
66. for his G. doth instruct and *t.* him discretion
Jer. 9. 20. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.
31. 34. they shall *t.* no more every man his neigh-
bour, for all shall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.
Ezek. 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
Mic. 3. 11. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophets
Heb. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall *t.*
Mat. 5. 19. shall *t.* men so || 28. 19. *t.* all nations
Luke 11. 1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
12. 18. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say
John 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles || 9. 34. doest thou *t.* us
14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things
Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that *Jes.* began to do and *t.*
4. 18. to speak nor *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
54. 42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr.
16. 21. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church
11. 14. doth not even nature itself *t.* you
14. 19. that by my voice I might *t.* others
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some *t.* no other doctrine
12. 18. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp
3. 2. a bishop must be apt to *t.* 2 Tim. 2. 24.
4. 11. these things command and *t.*
6. 9. these things *t.* and exhort
3. if any man *t.* otherwise, he is proud
2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others
Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be sober
Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one *t.* you again
1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to *t.*

See BEGAN.

TEACH ME.

Job 6. 24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue
34. 32. that which I see not *t.* thou me
Psal. 25. 4. *t.* me thy paths || 5. lead me and *t.* me
27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 80. 11.
119. 12. *t.* me thy statutes, 20, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
64. 10. *t.* me good judgments || 108. *t.* me thy judgment.
143. 10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God

TEACH THEE.

Ezek. 4. 12. I will *t.* thee what thou shalt say
Dent. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall *t.* thee
Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they *t.* thee ?
12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* thee
5. or speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* thee
23. 33. hold thy peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom
Psal. 32. 8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou shalt go
45. 4. thy right hand shall *t.* thee terrible things

Ezek. 18. 40. thou shalt *t.* them ordinances and laws
24. 12. I have written that thou mayest *t.* them
Dent. 4. 9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* them
6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to *t.* them war
1 Kings 2. 36. that thou *t.* them the good way wherein
2 Kings 17. 37. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.
Ezek. 7. 25. and *t.* ye them that know them that
Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall *t.* them
Mat. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and *t.* them shall be
Mark 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things
8. 31. to *t.* them that the son of man must suffer

TEACHER.

Signifies, (1) *A tutor, master, or instructor*, 1 Chron.
25. 8. (2) *A public minister, who by whose-*
some doctrine instructeth the church, Eph. 4. 11.
(3) *Such as privately instruct others in the*
knowledge of spiritual things, Tit. 2. 3.
1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well as *t.* as the scholar
Job 12. 23. hath given you a *t.* of righteousness
Heb. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a *t.* of lies
John 3. 2. we know thou art a *t.* come from God
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of babes
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.

TEACHERS.

Psal. 119. 99. more understanding than all my *t.*
Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a
corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy *t.*
43. 27. thy *t.* have transgressed against me
Dent. 18. 15. they that be *t.* shall shine
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and
1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, *t.* || 29. are all *t.*
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding
2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall heap to themselves *t.* having
Tit. 2. 3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things
Heb. 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false *t.* among you

TEACHEST.

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the
way of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
Acts 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself ?
TEACHETH.

2 Sam. 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, *Psal.* 18. 34.
Job 15. 4. 5. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity
35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him ?
Psal. 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know
144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
Acts 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where
Rom. 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*
Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing *t.* you all things

TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a *t.* priest
Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and *t.* them
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, *t.* in their
synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 10.
15. 9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines
the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
26. 25. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple
28. 20. *t.* them to observe all things whatsoever
Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.* preaching
18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on *t.*
Col. 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom
3. 16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms
Tit. 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not
2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR.

Signifies, (1) *To rend or pull in pieces*, Hos. 13. 8.
(2) *To destroy*, *Psal.* 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. (3) *To*
slender or reproach, *Psal.* 35. 15. (4) *To*
stretch, *Judg.* 8. 47.

Judg. 8. 7. then will I *t.* your flesh with thorns
Psal. 7. 2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it
35. 15. they did *t.* me and ceased not
50. 22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
16. 7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them
Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
Isa. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall *t.* them
Amos 1. 11. cast off pity his anger did *t.* perpetually
Nab. 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps
Zeck. 11. 10. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws

TEARETH.

Dent. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm
Job 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
18. 4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver
Mark 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he *t.* him
and he foameth and pineth away, *Luke* 9. 39.

TEARS.

Signify (1) *Drops of water issuing out of the eyes*,
Psal. 6. 6. || 42. 3. (2) *Sorrow and affliction*,
Psal. 120. 5. *Isa.* 25. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
2 Kings 20. 6. I have seen thy *t.* *Isa.* 38. 5.
Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God
Psal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
42. 3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night
55. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
60. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and
givest them *t.* to drink in great measure
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*
126. 5. they that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy
Ezek. 4. 1. behold the *t.* of such as were oppressed
Isa. 16. 9. I will water these with *t.* O Heahbon
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*
14. 17. let mine eyes run down with *t.* night and day
31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*
Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
2. 11. mine eyes do fall with *t.* my bowels
18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24. 10. neither shall thy *t.* run down
Mat. 23. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
Mark 9. 24. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe
Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her *t.*
44. but she hath washed my feet with *t.*
Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t.*
31. I ceased not to warn every one with *t.*
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many *t.*
Heb. 7. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
Heb. 8. 7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*
12. 17. though he sought *t.* carefully with *t.*

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.
TEATS.

Isa. 32. 19. they shall lament for the *t.*
Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised the *t.* 21.
TEDIOUS.

Acts 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to thee
TEETH.

Signifies, (1) *That wherewith a creature chews its*
food, Num. 11. 33. (2) *Scandalous speeches and*
pernicious calumnies, *Psal.* 57. 4. *Prov.* 30. 14.
Break their teeth, *Psal.* 58. 6. *Tate away their*
power and instruments of doing mischief, and
disable them from hurting me.

Gen. 49. 12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their *t.*
Dent. 32. 24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them
1 Sem. 2. 13. came with a flesh-book of three *t.*
1 Kings 10. 22. bringing elephants' *t.* 2 Chr. 9. 121.
Job 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
13. 14. wherefore do I take my flesh in my *t.* ?
19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*
29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked
41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungody
57. 4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongue
58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard
30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives
Cent. 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having *t.*
Jer. 31. 29. children's *t.* are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. eateth sour grapes, his *t.* shall be set on edge
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones
Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.
Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace
Zeck. 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*
Mat. 27. 24. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*
Rev. 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions

See GRAB.

TELL.

Signifies, (1) *To count, number, or reckon*, Gen.
15. 5. (2) *To declare or make known*, Gen. 12.
18. || 21. 20. (3) *To teach*, *Ezek.* 10. 12.
Dent. 17. 11. (4) *To confess*, *Josh.* 7. 19.
(5) *To publish*, 2 Sam. 1. 20. (6) *To explain*
and unfold, *Ezek.* 24. 19. *Dan.* 2. 36.

Gen. 15. 5. *t.* the stars if thou be able to number
32. 5. and I have sent to *t.* my Lord to find grace
43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
45. 13. *t.* who put our money in our sacks
45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
Ezek. 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son
Nem. 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
Nem. 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
1 Sam. 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to us
9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
17. 53. as the soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
28. 23. I knew that he would surely *t.* Saul
21. 1. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy serv.
27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying, so did Dav.
7. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 Chron. 17. 4.
12. 18. feared to *t.* him what the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadock and Abiathar
18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
1 Kings 1. 20. that thou shouldst, who shall reign
18. 5. go *t.* thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.
12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me
20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didst send
11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
2 Kings 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household
9. 15. and they said, it is false *t.* us now
15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel
25. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.
Psal. 52. 17. I may *t.* all my bones they stare on me
26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
45. 18. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
43. that ye may *t.* the generation following
Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name is, if thou canst *t.*
Ecc. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after 10. 14.
8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be ?
10. 20. for which hath rings shall *t.* the matter
Cent. 5. 8. *t.* him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6. 9. go and *t.* this people || 48. 80. *t.* this
Jer. 15. 2. each as are for death, to death
23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 23. 32.
36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words
37. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
48. 20. *t.* it in Armon, that Moab is spoiled
Ezek. 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are ?
Dent. 4. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream 7. 9.
36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*
Jonah 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

TELL.

Mat. 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, *Mark 8. 26. 30.*
[9. 9. Luke 5. 14. 8. 56. Acts 23. 22.
.6. 20. he charged his disciples that they should
t. no man, *Mark 7. 36. Luke 9. 21.*
17. 9. the vision to no man, until the Son of man
18. 15. t. him his fault *[17. t. it unto the church*
21. 5. t. ye the daughter of Zion, behold thy king
24. 3. t. us when shall these things be, *Mark 13. 4.*
95. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ
the Son of God, Luke 22. 67. John 10. 24.
28. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen
9. as they went to t. his disciples, *Mark 16. 7.*
Mark 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done
11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat. 21. 5. Luke 20. 7.*
Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen
13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but cannot *t.* whence it cometh
4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
3. 14. ye cannot *t.* whence I come, and whither I go
18. 34. a little while? we cannot *t.* what he saith
10. 12. or did others *t.* these of me?
Acts 15. 27. you shall *t.* you the same things
17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing
23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
2 Cor. 12. 9. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* *3.*
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon
TELL ME.
Gen. 12. 18. why didst not *t.* me she was thy wife?
21. 26. nor didst thou *t.* me nor heard I of
24. 23. t. me whose daughter art thou?
49. t. me, and if not, *t.* me that I may turn
29. 15. t. me what shall thy wages be?
31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* me
32. 29. t. my name *[37. 16. t.* me where they feed
Josh. 1. 19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 16. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, *t.* me
1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the seer's house is
10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
14. 43. Saul said, *t.* me what thou hast done
20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* me?
2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* me, I pray thee
13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* me?
1 Kings 22. 16. that thou *t.* me nothing but the truth
2 Kings 4. 2. what shall I do for thee *t.* me
8. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done
Job 34. 24. let men of understanding *t.* me
Cant. 1. 7. t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you *t.* me
Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most
John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 8. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much
22. 27. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, yea
23. 19. I ask him what is that thou hast to *t.* me?
Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law
TELL THEE.
Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* thee of
26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* thee of
Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* thee in Egypt
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* thee
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall *t.* thee
32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* thee
Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it and shall I *t.* thee?
Ruth 3. 4. he will *t.* thee what thou shalt do
1 Sam. 9. 19. I will *t.* thee all that is in mine heart
15. 16. I will *t.* thee what the Lord hath said to me
19. 3. and what I see, that will I *t.* thee
20. 9. if I knew, then would not I *t.* thee?
1 Kings 14. 3. t. thee what shall become of the child
22. 18. did I not *t.* thee that he would prophesy no
good thing of me, but evil, 2 Chr. 18. 17.
1 Chr. 17. 10. I *t.* thee that Lord will build thee
Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to *t.* thee, *16. 17. 19.*
8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* thee
12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* thee
Psal. 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not *t.* thee
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* thee now and know
Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* thee
Luke 12. 59. I *t.* thee, thou shalt not depart thence
22. 34. I *t.* thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
Acts 10. 6. t. thee what thou oughtest to do, *11. 14.*
Rev. 17. 7. I will *t.* thee the mystery of the woman
TELL YOU, OR TELL I YOU.
Gen. 49. 1. that I may *t.* you what shall befall you
Isa. 5. 5. I will *t.* you what I will do to my vineyard
42. 9. before they spring forth, *t.* you of them
Mat. 10. 27. what I *t.* you in darkness, that speak
21. 27. neither *t.* I you by what authority I do
these things, Mark 14. 33. Luke 20. 8.
Mark 11. 29. I will *t.* you by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but I *t.* you of a truth, *9. 27.*
10. 24. I *t.* you that many prophets and kings
21. 51. I *t.* you nay, but rather division
13. 3. t. you nay, but except ye repent, *5.*
27. t. you I know not whence you are
17. 34. I *t.* you there shall be two in one bed
18. 8. t. you that he will avenge them speedily
14. t. you this man went to his house justified
19. 40. t. you that if these should hold their peace

Luke 22. 67. he said, if I *t.* you ye will not believe
John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I *t.* you of heavenly
8. 45. because I *t.* you the truth, *Gal. 4. 16.*
13. 19. now I *t.* you before it come, that when it is
16. 7. t. you the truth, it is expedient for you
Gal. 5. 21. of which I *t.* you before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now *t.* you even weeping
TELLEST.
Psal. 56. 8. thou *t.* my wanderings, put my tears
Isa. 40. 19. O thou that *t.* good tidings
TELLETH.
2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he *t.* it
101. 7. he that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight
147. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them
Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
John 12. 22. Phillip cometh and *t.* Andrew
TELLING, SUBSTANTIVELY.
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *t.* of the dream
TELLING.
2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of *t.* the matters
2 Kings 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored
TEMPERANCE.
Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law
2 Pet. 1. 6. add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience
TEMPERATE.
1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, *t.* is *t.*
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* *[2. 2.* aged men *t.*
TEMPER.
Ecc. 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour
TEMPERED.
Erod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened *t.* with oil
3. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
1 Cor. 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together
TEMPEST
 Signifies, *[1] A most violent commotion of the air,*
either with or without rain, hail, or snow, Acts
27. 18. 20. [2] Grievous, and unexpected af-
lictions, Job 9. 17. [3] Gods terrible judg-
ments on the wicked, Psal. 11. 6. [83. 15.
Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a *t.*
27. 20. a. t. stealtheth him away in the night
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.*
55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and *t.*
83. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make
Isa. 28. 2. bath a strong one, which as a *t.* of hail
29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.*
30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.*
32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the *t.*
54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold
Amos 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the sea
12. for my sake this great *t.* is come upon you
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a *t.*
20. no small *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*
TEMPESTUOUS.
Psal. 50. 3. it shall be very *t.* round about him
Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* *13.*
Heb. 3. 14. they were *t.* to scatter me
Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a *t.* wind
TEMPLE
 Signifies, *A house or dwelling of God, a building*
erected and set apart for the worship of the
true God. It is spoken, First, Of that magni-
ficent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem,
the foundations whereof were laid in the year of
the world 2992, before Christ 1008, before the
vulgar era 1012; and it was finished in the
year of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001;
before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003.
The glory of this temple was not in the bigness
of it; for that alone was but a small pile of
building, as containing no more than an hundred
and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five
in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and
the porch or entrance, from out to out. The
main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,
[1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being
every where exceeding curious, and its overlay-
ings rich and costly. [2] In its materials;
being built of new large stones, hewn out in the
most curious and artful manner. [3] In its
out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and
sumptuous. But what still was the main glory
of this temple, were those extraordinary marks
of the divine favour with which it was ho-
noured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant,
in which were put the tables of the law, and the
mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the
divine oracles were given out by an audible
voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf
of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine
presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over
the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thum-
him, by which the high-priest consulted God in

difficult and momentous cases relating to the
public interest of the nation, and, [4] The holy
fire which came down from heaven upon the altar
at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings 18. 38.
2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, *Of the*
tabernacle, which was of the same use and sig-
nificancy as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1. 9. [3. 3
Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in
which the fulness of the Godhead dwelleth bodily,
as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,
John 2. 19. 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven,
which is God's throne, Psal. 11. 4. Rev. 7.
15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distri-
butively, considered in the particular members
thereof, who are set apart from profane uses,
and dedicated to the service of God; and to
whom he manifests his gracious presence by his
Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in re-
spect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.
1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his *t.*
and my cry did enter into his ears, Psal. 18. 6.
1 Kings 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 40 cubits long
2 Chron. 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the *t.*
36. 7. and put the vessels in his *t.* at Babylon
Ezra 4. 1. that they builded he *t.* unto the Lord
5. 14. vessels took out of the *t.* brought to *t.* *6. 5.*
Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the *t.* shut doors of the *t.*
Psal. 27. 4. beauty of *t.* and to inquire in his *t.*
29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of his glory
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O
*God, in the midst of thy *t.**
68. 29. because of thy *t.* at Jerusalem shall kings
Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the *t.*
44. 28. and to the *t.* thy foundation shall be laid
66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord
Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* *51. 11.*
Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.*
Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the *t.* *3.*
Amos 8. 3. the songs of the *t.* shall be howlings
that day
Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the *t.*
might be built
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his *t.*
Mal. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the *t.* *Luke 4. 9.*
12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the *t.*
23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall
*swear by *t.* or by the gold of the *t.* *17. 21.*
35. whom ye slew between the *t.* and the altar
24. 1. to shew him the buildings of the *t.* *Luke 21. 3.*
26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* of God
24. 40. thou that destroyest the *t.* *Mark 15. 29.*
51. behold the veil of the *t.* was rent in twain,
Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the *t.*
14. 58. I will destroy this *t.* made with hands
Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.*
John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and sheep
19. destroy this *t.* *[21.* he spake of *t.* of his body
40. forty and six years was this *t.* in building
Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the *t.*
*to ask alms of them that entered the *t.* *10.*
19. 27. the *t.* of goddess Diana should be despised
21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.*
24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the *t.*
25. 8. neither against the *t.* nor against Cesar
1 Cor. 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God
17. if any man defile the *t.* of God, him shall God
*destroy, for the *t.* of G. is holy, which *t.* ye are*
6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the Holy Ghost
8. 10. see these sit at meat in an idol's *t.*
9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the *t.*
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God
*with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God*
Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his *t.*
11. 1. saying, *t.* and measure the *t.* of God
19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the
*ark of the testament was seen in his *t.**
14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* *17.*
15. 5. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
6. and the seven angels came out of the *t.*
8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God
16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* *17.*
21. 22. and I saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God
*almighty and the Lamb are the *t.* of it*
See HOLY, LORD.
IN, OR INTO THE TEMPLE.
2 Kings 11. 10. king David's spears that were in *t.*
1 Chron. 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the *t.*
10. 10. and fastened his head in the *t.* of Dagon
2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the *t.* *8.*
Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the *t.*
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the *t.* to save his life
Mark 12. 5. the priests in the *t.* profane the sabbath
21. 12. went into the *t.* cast out all them that sold
*and bought in the *t.* Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.*
14. the blind and the lame came to see him in the *t.*
15. children crying in the *t.* and saying, Hosanna
26. 55. I sat daily teaching in the *t.* *Luke 21. 27.*
27. 5. cast down the pieces of silver, in the *t.***

Mark 14.49. I was daily teach. in the *t.* Luke 22.53. *Lucy* 1.21. marvelled that he tarried so long in *t.* 2. 27. they perceived that he had seen a vision in *t.* 2. 27. and he came by the spirit into the *t.* 47. they found him in the *t.* sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the *t.* to pray 49.53. and were continually in the *t.* praising God Acts 2.46. continuing with one accord in the *t.* 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the *t.* 3. about to go into *t.* § 5.20. stand and speak in *t.* 5. 25. the men are standing in the *t.* and teaching 21. 26. Paul entered into *t.* § 27. saw him in the *t.* 28. and further, brought Greeks also into the *t.* 29. 22. 17. even while I prayed in *t.* I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the *t.* disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the *t.* 95. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me in *t.* 2 Thes. 2.4. so that he as God sitteth in the *t.* of G. Rev. 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the *t.* of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the *t.*

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his *t.* 22. 5. 26. when she had stricken through his *t.* Cant. 4. 3. thy *t.* like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7. TEMPLES.

Hos. 8.14. for I forgot his Maker, and buildeth *t.* Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your *t.* my goodly things Acts 7. 48. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in *t.* made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are *t.* TEMPT

Is spoken [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show their satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [11] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unseasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [111] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3. Gen. 22. 1. God did *t.* Abraham and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye *t.* the L? Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not *t.* the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I *t.* the Lord Mal. 3. 15. yes, they that *t.* God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not *t.* the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12.

28. 18. why *t.* ye me? Mark 12. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to *t.* the Spirit 15. 10. now therefore why *t.* ye God to put a yoke 1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan *t.* you not for your incontinency 10. 9. neither let us *t.* Chr. as some of them tempted TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13.

Exod. 17. 17. called the name of the place *t.* Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of *t.* in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into *t.* Luke 11. 4. 96. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into *t.* Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 12. when the devil had ended all his *t.* 8. 13. have no root, and in a time of *t.* fall away

1 Cor. 10. 13. no *t.* hath taken you; with will *t.* Gal. 4. 14. and my *t.* in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *t.* Rev. 3. 10. I will keep these also from the hour of *t.*

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by *t.* 7. 19. the great *t.* thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my *t.* Acts 19. 9. serving God with many tears and *t.* Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers *t.* 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold *t.* 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of *t.*

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they *t.* the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have *t.* me now these ten times 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you Psal. 78. 18. and they *t.* God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they *t.* and provoked the most high God 95. 9. when your fathers *t.* me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9. 106. 14. but lusted, and *t.* God in the desert Mat. 4. 1. to be *t.* of the devil, Mark 1. 13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer *t.* him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them *t.* and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be *t.* above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be *t.* 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered being *t.* 4. 15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet 11. 37. they were sawn asunder, were *t.* were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is *t.* I am *t.* of God, for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of lust TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the *t.* came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you TEMPTER.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees *t.* Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, *t.* him 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.* him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him John 8. 6. this they said *t.* him, that they might *t.*

Gen. 16. 3. Abraham dwelt *t.* years in Canaan 18. 32. peradventure *t.* shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake 24. 10. the servant took *t.* camels of his master's 25. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* shekels 32. 15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* foals for Esau 42. 3. Joseph's *t.* brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph's *t.* asses and *t.* she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains 27. 12. their pillars *t.* and their sockets *t.* 34. 28. wrote *t.* commandments, Deut. 4. 13. | 10. 4. Lev. 26. 26. *t.* women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female *t.* shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of *t.* shekels, 20. 26. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered *t.* homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks Josh. 17. 5. there fell *t.* portions to Manasseh 21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, *t.* cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61. 22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas *t.* princes Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took *t.* men of his servants 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel *t.* years 17. 10. I will give thee *t.* shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about *t.* years 4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than *t.* sons? 17. 17. take these *t.* loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these *t.* cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out *t.* young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 10. David left *t.* concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee *t.* shekels 15. *t.* young men smote Absalom and slew him 19. 43. they said, we have *t.* parts in the king 20. 3. the king took his *t.* concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7. 24. *t.* knots in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. and be made *t.* bases of brass, 37. 38. he made *t.* lavers of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6. 11. 31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35. 14. 3. take with thee *t.* loaves to Ahijah 2 Kings 5. 25. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes 13. 7. leave but fifty horsemen and *t.* chariots 15. 27. Menabem reigned *t.* years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and *t.* men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1. 2.

2 Chron. 4. 7. he made *t.* candlesticks § 8. *t.* tables Exa. 8. 24. and *t.* brethren were with them Neh. 11. 1. bring one of *t.* to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the *t.* sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's *t.* sons be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of *t.* strings, 92. 3. | 144. 9. Eccl. 7. 19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. *t.* acres of vinegar shall yield one bath

Esth. 45. 14. an homer of *t.* baths, *t.* baths an homer Des. 7. 7. the fourth beast had *t.* horns, 20. 24. Amos 5. 3. shall leave *t.* to the house of Israel 6. 9. if *t.* men remain in one house they shall die Hag. 2. 16. since those days when we came to an heap of twenty measures, there were but *t.* Zach. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is *t.* cubits 8. 23. *t.* men shall take hold of him that is a Jew Mal. 20. 24. and when the *t.* heard it, Mark 10. 41. 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to *t.* virgins 25. 28. and give it to him that hath *t.* talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having *t.* pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him *t.* men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not *t.* cleansed? 19. 13. and delivered them *t.* pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained *t.* pounds 17. well, have thou authority over *t.* cities 24. and give it to him that hath *t.* pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath *t.* pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having *t.* horns, 13. 1. | 17. 3. woman and beast of seven heads and *t.* horns 12. and the *t.* horns thou sawest are the *t.* kings 16. the *t.* horns thou sawest shall hate the whore See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN times.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages *t.* times, 41. Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these *t.* times Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us *t.* times Job 19. 3. these *t.* times have ye reproached me Dan. 1. 20. he found them *t.* times better than all TENS.

Exod. 8. 21. place such over them to be rulers of *t.* 25. Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over *t.* TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give the *t.* to thee Lev. 27. 32. the *t.* shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the *t.* Deut. 25. 2. a bastard not enter to *t.* generation, 3. 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the *t.* of your seed 17. he will take the *t.* of your sheep and vineyards 1 Chr. 18. 15. *t.* captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah 24. 11. the *t.* lot came forth to Shebaniah 25. 17. the *t.* lot came forth to Shimei 17. 13. the *t.* captain for the month, Mahari Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be a *t.* and return Jer. 32. 1. in the *t.* year of Zedekiah king of Judah Jer. 31. 39. for it was about the *t.* hour Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation a chrysoprasus See DAY, DEAL, MONTH PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent *t.* to plenteousness TENDETH.

Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous *t.* to life 11. 19. as righteousness *t.* to life, so he that pursues 24. there is that withholdeth, but it is *t.* to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips *t.* only to penury 19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Deut. 28. 26. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pityful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Eph. 4. 32.

Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth *t.* grass 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf *t.* and good 35. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are *t.* 41. 4. 43. they cried before him, *t.* father Deut. 28. 24. so the man that is *t.* among you 26. the *t.* and delicate woman among you 26. 2. shall distil as the small rain on the *t.* herb 2 Sam. 5. 3. 99. I am this day *t.* tho' anointed king 2 Kings 22. 19. because thy heart was *t.* 2 Chr. 34. 27. 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and *t.* 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the *t.* branch will not cease 38. 27. to cause the bud of the *t.* herb to spring Psal. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of *t.* grass Prov. 4. 9. *t.* and beloved in sight of my mother 25. 25. hay appears, and the *t.* grass sheweth itself Cant. 2. 15. the vines with *t.* grape give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have *t.* grapes 7. 12. let us see whether the *t.* grape appear Isa. 7. 14. fear not, neither let thy heart be *t.* 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called *t.* and delicate 25. 2. he shall grow up before him as a *t.* plant Dan. 17. 22. I will crop off a *t.* one and plant it Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into *t.* love 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the *t.* grass, 23 Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is *t.* Mark 13. 28. Luke 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pityful, and of *t.* mercy TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and *t.* 4. 4. 32. be kind and *t.* hearted one to another See MERE.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for *t.* TENONS.

Exod. 26. 17 two *t.* in one board, 19. | 35. 22, 24

TEN

TENOR.

Gen. 48. 7. according to the *t.* of these words
Lead. 36. 27. after *t.* of these words I made a coven.

TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20.
Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Can. 1. 8.
Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.
15. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom
18. Abraham removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain
18. 1. he sat in *t.* door [6. he hastened into the *t.*
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley
31. 25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*
35. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.
35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower
Erod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*
26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one
33. 8. stood every man at his *t.* door, and looked
10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering
36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses
40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle,
and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his *t.* seven days
Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony
10. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in *t.* all that come
into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*
25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the *t.*
Joth. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*
92. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*
93. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*
94. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the *t.* of Jael
40. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*
91. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer
5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*
7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
19. +9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*
20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*
2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.
13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*
2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in *t.* 1 Chr. 17. 5.
16. 92. they spread Absalom *t.* on the top of house
90. 92. and they retired every man to his *t.*
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*
1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God
16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 Chron. 1. 4.
2 Chron. 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*
Job 21. +28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle
Psalm. 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch *t.* there
38. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's *t.*
40. 22. spreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them stretch
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my *t.*
27. 10. they should rise up every man in his *t.*

TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.-makers*

TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Adah was the father of such as dwell in *t.*
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem
13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' *t.*
Erod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their *t.*
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*
18. cloud abode, they rested in the *t.* 20. 22. 23.
13. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or strong holds
16. 26. depart from the *t.* of these wicked men
27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t.*
24. 2. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his *t.*
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.
Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and said
33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t.* in
11. 30. go say to them, get ye into your *t.* again
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t.*
16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t.*
33. 18. he said, rejoice Issachar, in thy *t.*
Joth. 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your *t.* 6.
8. return with much riches unto your *t.*
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in *t.*
1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t.*
20. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Chr. 10. 16.

TER

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their *t.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.
20. +12. was drinking, he and the kings, in *t.*
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.
10. Israel spoiled the *t.* of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 13. 12.
13. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their *t.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the *t.* of Ham
5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagrites' *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the *t.* of cattle
31. 2. to praise in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord
Erod. 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days
Psalm. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their *t.*
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedness
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not
120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t.*
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my *t.* spoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they shall pitch their *t.* against her round about
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t.*
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks shall they take away
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t.* of Judah first
14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these *t.*

TERMED.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t.* forsaken,
neither shall thy land any more be *t.* desolate

TERRISTRAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*

TERRIBLE.

Erod. 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness. 8. 15.
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and
t. 10. 17. [Neh. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.
10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.
Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.*
Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t.*
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about
Psalm. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.* things
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t.* he is king over
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteousness will answer us
66. 3. say unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works!
3. *t.* in his doing towards the children of men
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places
76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth
86. +14. assemblies of *t.* men sought my soul
99. 3. let them praise thy great and *t.* name
100. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red sea
145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy *t.* acts
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*
12. 2. go to a people *t.* [7. from a people *t.*
21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a *t.* land
25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations shall fear thee
4. when the blast of the *t.* ones is as a storm
5. the branch of the *t.* ones shall be brought low
29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones shall be as chaff
20. for the *t.* one is brought to nought
49. 25. and the prey of the *t.* shall be delivered
64. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one
Lam. 5. 10. akin was black, because of *t.* famine
Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* crystal
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.
32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t.* of the nations
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t.* and strong
Joel 2. 11 the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful
Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab
Hab. 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight that Moses said

TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*
1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and *t.*
Jer. 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake *t.* the earth, 21.
Neh. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t.* shaken

TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t.* it
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t.*
31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me?
Psalm. 10. +18. man of the earth may no more *t.*
2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would *t.* you by letters

TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. +3. for they were *t.* at his presence
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* because of them
1 Sam. 16. +14. an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*
24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adversaries

TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through visions

TES

TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of algarum-trees *t.* to the house

TERROR

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5
[2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Psalm.
73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into
others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *The threatening*,
whereby the wicked endeavour to effect good men
with fear, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terri-
ble day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.
Gen. 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.*
Deut. 32. 25. the sword and wound *t.* within
34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moses shewed
Josh. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a *t.* to me
33. 7. behold, my *t.* shall not make thee afraid
Psalm. 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with *t.*
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t.* to Egypt
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate *t.* where is
54. 14. thou shalt be far from *t.* it shall not
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me [20. 4. a *t.* to thyself
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great *t.*
Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t.* to be on all that haunt it
21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. [28. 19.
32. 23. which caused *t.* in the land, 24. 25. 26. 27.
30. with their *t.* they are ashamed of their might
31. I have caused my *t.* in the land of the living
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works
2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* nor troubled

TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 24. assayed to take a nation by great *t.*
Job 6. 4. the *t.* of God do set themselves in array
18. 11. *t.* shall make him afraid on every side
14. and it shall bring him to the king of *t.*
20. 25. the sword cometh, *t.* are upon him
24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the shadow of death
27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempest
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they pursue me
39. +20. the glory of his nostrils are *t.*
Psalm. 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t.*
88. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distracted
16. wrath cometh over me, thy *t.* have cut me off
Jer. 15. 8. I caused *t.* to fall upon the city
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my *t.* round about
5. +10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t.*
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall be on

TESTAMENT

Signifies, [1] *An act of the last will of a person
who hath death in his view, and disposes of his
estate, and gives orders as to what he would
have done after his decease*, Heb. 9. 17. [11]
The covenant which God was graciously pleased
to make known after the fall of Adam, which
contains the method in which sinners may be
saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only.
This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13. not
because it differed in substance from the new;
for it did not bind such as were under it to
obtain justification by works: for its being de-
livered with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them
that justification was to be had only by faith
in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard
of the manner of its dispensation, because it
was administered to the Jews in many figures,
shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other ob-
scure and dark revelations and prophecies:
And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and
the New Testament or Covenant to come in
its stead, which is so called, [1] Because it is
ratified by the blood and actual sufferings of
Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices
and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispen-
sation. [2] It contains a more full and clear
revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is
attended with a larger measure of the gifts and
graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1.
10. [3] It is propounded and extended to all,
and not confined to one nation only, as it was
to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Mat.
23. 19. [4] It is never to be old or be abo-
lished. [11] The books or inspired writings
of Moses and the prophets, which contain the
substance of God's covenant with the Jews under
the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14.
Mat. 28. 28. this is my blood in new *t.* Mark 14. 24.
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new *t.*
14. remains the same veil, in reading the old *t.*
Gal. 3. +15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet it confirmed
Heb. 7. 14. was Jesus made a surety of a better *t.*
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the re-
demption of the transgressions under the
first *t.*
16. where a *t.* is there must also be the death
17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead
20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoined

TES

THA

THA

Heb. 12. + 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new *t.*
13. + 30. through the blood of the everlasting *t.*
Rev. 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his *t.*
TESTATOR.

Heb. 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the *t.*
17. it is of no strength at all while the *t.* liveth
TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [2] *To avouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one*, Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak against*, Neh. 13. 15.

Num. 35. 30. one witness not *t.* against any person
Deut. 8. 19. I *t.* against you that ye shall perish
19. 16. if a false witness *t.* against any man
31. 21. this song shall *t.* against them as witness
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I *t.*
Neh. 9. 34. wherewith thou didst *t.* against them
Job 15. 6. yea, thine own lips *t.* against thee
Psal. 50. 7. O Israel, I will *t.* against thee, 81. 8.
Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins *t.* against us
Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities *t.* against us
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth *t.* to his face
Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and *t.* in the house of Jacob
Mic. 6. 3. O people, what have I done? *t.* against me
Luke 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may *t.* to them
John 2. 25. needed not that any should *t.* of man
3. 11. and that we have seen [5. 39. they *t.* of me
7. 7. because I *t.* of it [15. 26. he shall *t.* of me
Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.*
10. 42. *t.* that it is he who was ordained of God
20. 24. to *t.* the gospel of the grace of God
26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would *t.*
Gal. 3. 3. I *t.* to every man that is circumcised
Eph. 4. 17. this I say, and *t.* in the Lord, that ye
1 *John* 4. 14. and we have seen and do *t.* that
Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to *t.*
18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the words
TESTIFIED.

Exod. 21. 29. and it hath been *t.* to his owner
Deut. 19. 18. hath *t.* falsely against his brother
Ruth 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath *t.* against me
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath *t.* against thee
2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord *t.* against Israel
15. his testimonies which he *t.* against them
2 *Chr.* 24. 19. prophets *t.* against them, *Neh.* 9. 26.
Neh. 13. 15. I *t.* against them when they sold, 21.
Jer. 40. + 19. know certainly I have *t.* against you
John 4. 39. for the saying which the woman *t.*
44. Jesus himself *t.* that a prophet, 13. 21.
Acts 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached the word
18. 5. Paul *t.* to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
23. 11. for as thou hast *t.* of me at Jerusalem
28. 23. to whom he *t.* the kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are false, because we have *t.* of God
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself, to be *t.* in due time
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a certain place *t.* saying
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the sufferings
1 *John* 5. 9. the witness which God hath *t.* of his Son
3 *John* 3. 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee
TESTIFIEDST.

Neh. 9. 29. and *t.* against them by thy Spirit, 30.
TESTIFIETH.

Hos. 7. 10. the pride of Israel *t.* to his face
John 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he *t.*
21. 24. the disciple which *t.* of these things
Heb. 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a priest for ever
Rev. 22. 20. he which *t.* these things, saith
TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. *t.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks
Heb. 11. 4. obtained witness, God *t.* of his gifts
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the true grace of God
TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*,
Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of stone, whereon the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people*, Exod. 25. 16, 21. [31. 18. [4] *The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2 *Kings* 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners*, 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. [6] *The ark, in which the law was deposited*, Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *t.*
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the *t.*
27. 21. without the vail which is before the *t.*
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the *t.* *Lev.* 16. 13.
36. beat it small, and put it before the *t.*
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of *t.*
52. 15. the two tables of *t.* were in his hand, 34. 29.
38. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of *t.*
n. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *t.*
53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of *t.*
(109)

Num. 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *t.*
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *t.*
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the *t.*
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *t.*
Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a *t.* in Israel
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the *t.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.
Psal. 78. 5. for he established a *t.* in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a *t.*
119. 88. so shall I keep the *t.* of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *t.* of Israel
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *t.*
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the *t.* [20. to the law and to the *t.*
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a *t.*
Mark 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.

10. 18. for a *t.* against thee, Mark 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a *t.*, *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a *t.*
John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *t.*
33. he that receiveth his *t.* hath set to his seal
17. it is written, the *t.* of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his *t.* is true
Acts 13. 22. to whom also he gave *t.* and said
14. 3. who gave *t.* to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *t.* of me
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the *t.* of Christ was confirmed in you
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the *t.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conscience, in simplicity
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. because our *t.* among you was believed
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. 6. gave himself to be a *t.* in due time
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not ashamed of the *t.* of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a *t.* of those things which were
11. 5. Enoch had this *t.* that he pleased God
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jesus Christ
9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the *t.* of Jesus
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *t.*
17. 1. when they shall have finished their *t.*
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their *t.*
17. make war with them which have *t.* of Jesus
15. 5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *t.* of Jesus
for the *t.* of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy
See *ARK.*

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 6. 45. these are the *t.* which Moses spake
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the *t.* of your God
20. what mean the *t.* which God commanded you
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his *t.* 2 *Kings*
23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Kings* 17. 15. rejected his *t.* and followed vanity
Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *t.*
Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his *t.*
78. 56. and keep not his *t.* [93. 5. thy *t.* are sure
99. 7. they kept his *t.* and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his *t.* and seek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *t.* as much
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 107. 166.
24. thy *t.* are my delight [31. I stuck to thy *t.*
35. incline my heart to thy *t.* not to covetousness
45. I will speak of thy *t.* also before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*
79. let those that have known thy *t.* turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy *t.*
99. I have understood, for thy *t.* are my meditation
111. thy *t.* have I taken as an heritage for ever
119. I love thy *t.* [125. that I may know thy *t.*
129. thy *t.* are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
138. thy *t.* are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteousness of thy *t.* is everlasting
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy *t.*
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy *t.*
Jer. 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his *t.*
TEIL-TREE.

Isa. 6. 13. as a *t.* tree and as an oak whose substance
Luke 6. 32. that love you, what *t.* have you? 33. 34.
THANK.

1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *t.* the Lord
7. David delivered this psalm to *t.* the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to *t.* the Lord
29. 13. we *t.* thee and praise thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I *t.* thee and praise thee, O God
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I *t.* thee, O
Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 7. 20.
Luke 17. 9. doth he *t.* that servant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as other men
John 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee, that thou heardest me
Rom. 1. 25. I *t.* my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always on your behalf
14. I *t.* God that I baptised none of you, but
14. 18. I *t.* my God I speak with tongues more
Phil. 4. 3. I *t.* God on every remembrance of you
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. for this cause also *t.* we God
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are bound to *t.* God always for you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jesus Christ who hath enabled me
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *t.* God, whom I serve with pure conac.
Philem. 4. 1. I *t.* my God, making mention of thee
See *OFFERING.*

THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and *t.* the king
2 R

1 *Kings* 8. + 66. and the people *t.* the king, and *wen*
Acts 28. 15. Paul *t.* God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the servants
THANKFUL.

Psal. 100. 4. be *t.* to him, bless his name, Col. 3. 15.
Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were *t.*
THANKFULNESS.

Acts 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all *t.*
THANKING.

2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the singers were as one in *t.* the Lord
THANK-WORTHY.

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is *t.* if a man endure grief
THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *t.*
40. so stood the two companies that gave *t.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave *t.* before his God
Mat. 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave *t.*
14. 23. when he had given *t.* he gave it to them
Luke 2. 34. Anna gave *t.* to the Lord, and spake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *t.* and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given *t.* he distributed
23. they did eat bread, after the *t.* had given *t.*
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *t.* to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he
giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily givest *t.* well, but the other
15. 57. *t.* be to God, who giveth us the victory
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. *t.* be to God who causeth us to triumph
8. 16. *t.* to God, who put the same care in Titus
9. 15. *t.* be to God for his unspeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to God
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what *t.* can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving *t.*
Rev. 4. 9. give *t.* to him that sat on the throne
See *GIVE, GIVING.*

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others*, Phil. 4. 6. 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving*, Lev. 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of thanksgiving*, Lev. 12. + 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity* 1 *Chron.* 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom and knowledge*, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For saving graces*, Rom. 1. 8. 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, Psal. 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom*, Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death*, Rom. 7. 25. 1 *Cor.* 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God*, *Luke* 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers*, 2 *Cor.* 1. 11.
Lev. 12. 17. if he offer it for a *t.* 13. 15. [22. 29.
Neh. 11. 12. the principal to begin the *t.* in prayer
12. 8. which was over the *t.* he and his brethren
46. there were songs of praise and *t.* to God
Psal. 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of *t.*
50. 14. offer unto God *t.* and pay thy vows to most
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *t.*
95. 2. let us come before his face with *t.*
100. 4. enter into his gates with *t.* and praise
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of *t.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of *t.*
147. 7. sing to the Lord with *t.* sing praise
Isa. 51. 3. *t.* and melody shall be found therein
Jer. 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed *t.*
Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of *t.* with leaven
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. thro' *t.* of many grace might redound
9. 11. which causeth through us *t.* to God
Phil. 4. 6. with *t.* let your requests be made known
Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *t.*
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
4. every creature is good if it be received with *t.*
Rev. 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to our God for ever
THANKSGIVING.

Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many *t.* to God
THANK-OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 43. + 27. the priests shall make your *t.*
offerings
45. + 15. and for *t.* offerings to make reconciliation
+ 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and *t.* offerings
Amos 5. + 22. neither will I regard the *t.* offerings
THAT.

Gen. 2. 11. *t.* is it which compasseth the land
19. what Adam called *t.* was the name thereof
18. 25. *t.* be far from thee, to slay the righteous
30. 33. *t.* shall be accounted stolen with me
Exod. 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to *t.*
Lap. 10. 20. when Moses heard *t.* he was content
26. 44. yet for all *t.* I will not cast thee away
Num. 6. 21. besides *t.* his hands shall get

THA

Nem. 52.20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do
 24. 15. Lord said *t.* will I speak, *1 Kings* 22. 14.
Judg. 8. 5. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*
 11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before
 21. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it
 34. 19. for *t.* thou hast done to me this day
 30. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us
 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would
 19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
 24. 24. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing
 2 *Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in
 the law of Moses, *2 Chron.* 35. 26.
 19. 90. *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against
 2 *Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, 16.
Ezra 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given
 7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
Job 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me
 15. 17. *t.* which I have seen I will declare
 20. 20. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth
 31. 32. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me
Psalm 27. 4. *t.* will I seek after, that I may dwell
 69. 4. then I restored *t.* which I took not away
 10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
Ecc. 1.9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which shall
 be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which shall be done
 15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
 2. 3. see what was *t.* good for the sons of men
 3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein be labourers?
 15. and God requireth *t.* which is past
 5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed
 11. 6. thou knowest not whether this or *t.* prosper
Isa. 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord
 52. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them shall
 they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider
Jer. 15. 4. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem
 45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
Dan. 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king
 11. 36. for *t.* *t.* is determined shall be cut off
Zech. 11. 9. *t.* dieth, let it die, *t.* is to be cut off
Mat. 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
 9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 28.
 10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.
 13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25.
 20. 7. *t.* ye shall receive || 23. 3. *t.* observe and do
 27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*
Mark 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
 13. 11. what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak
Luke 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me
 8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have
 11. 40. did not be *t.* made *t.* which is without
 make *t.* which is within also?
 16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's
 16. 15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men
 17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
 24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not *t.* light || 9. *t.* was the light
 3. 6. *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit
 11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen
 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly
 37. herein is *t.* saying true, one soweth another
 5. 12. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up
 67. labour for *t.* meat which endureth
 62. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
 48. I am *t.* bread of life || 58. this is *t.* bread
 88. I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; *t.*
 ye do *t.* thou doest, ye seeken with my father
 13. 27. *t.* thou doest, do quickly || 14. 13. *t.* will I do
 16. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak
 21. 22. what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, 24.
 23. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die
Acts 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel
 4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
 24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21. 33.
 7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel
 10. 37. *t.* word you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God
 4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall
 6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
 7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
 13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?
 15. *t.* I do, I allow not || 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* I do
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person
 6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
 10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ
 30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks
 11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you
 98. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
 13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
 14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
 15. 37. and *t.* which thou sowest thou sowest not
t. body that shall be, but bare grain
 46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which
 1 *Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
 8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath
 11. 8. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking

THE

Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come
 6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust
Psalm 18. 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account
Hab. 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* he feared
 6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the veil
 12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
 13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
Jam. 4. 15. if I will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*
 1 *Per.* 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be
 followers of *t.* which is good? *3 John* 11.
 1 *John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning
 3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 94.
 2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
Rev. 9. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come
 See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL,
 THING, TIME.

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the *t.*
 31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*

THIEF.

Gen. 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me
 17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*
 23. 11. the field gave I *t.* and the cave gave I *t.*
 39. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*
Drus. 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai
Psalm 86. 14. they have not set *t.* before them
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well
Ezek. 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy
 29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers
Mal. 25. 37. when saw we *t.* an hungred, and fed *t.*
 38. when saw we *t.* a stranger || 39. saw *t.* sick
Luke 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root || 21. lest he spare *t.* & *t.*
 About THIEF.
Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest
Isa. 36. 20. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself
Jer. 46. 14. sword devour round about *t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.
 49. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t.*
Ezek. 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*
 15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t.*
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me
 After THIEF.
Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed *t.* 8. 9. 10. || 35. 12. || 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25. 28.
Judg. 5. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people
 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in after *t.* and confirm
 3. 12. nor *t.* shall any arise like thee, 2 *Chr.* 1. 12.
Psalm 42. 1. so panteth my soul after *t.* O God
 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand
 143. 6. my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t.*
Dan. 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t.* O Benjamin
 Against THIEF.

Ezra 15. 7. overthrown them that rose against *t.*
 23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*
Num. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. *t.*
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled ag. *t.*
 15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 24. 15.
 23. 4. because they hired Balaam against *t.* to curse
 28. 7. they shall come out ag. *t.* one way, and flee
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send ag. *t.* 49.
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*
 10. 10. we have sinned ag. *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7. 30.
 11. 27. I have not sinned against *t.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*
 9 *Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified against *t.*
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up ag. *t.* 32.
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.*
 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 26.
 46. if they sin against *t.* and repent, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*
 and all their transgressions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
 20. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail ag. *t.*
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t.*
 35. 21. I come not against *t.* this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*
 9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*
 11. 5. yea, that God would open his lips ag. *t.*
 15. 6. but, thine own lips testify against *t.*
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends
Psalm 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled ag. *t.*
 21. 11. for they intended evil ag. *t.* they imagine
 41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned ag. *t.*
 50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

THE

Psalm 51. 4. ag. *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil
 74. 27. that rise up against *t.* 139. 21. *Ecc.* 10. 4.
 119. 11. thy word I had, that I might not sin ag. *t.*
 139. 20. for they speak against *t.* wickedly
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying
 10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff against *t.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but they shall
 not prevail ag. *t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
 21. 13. behold I am against *t.* 50. 31. || 51. 25.
Ezek. 5. 8. || 21. 3. || 36. 3. || 28. 22. || 29. 3. 10.
 || 35. 3. || 38. 3. || 39. 1. *Neh.* 2. 13. || 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth ag. *t.*
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are talking against *t.*
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired against *t.*
 8. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t.*
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath sinned against *t.*
 18. 15. if thy brother trespass ag. *t.* *Luke* 17. 3. 4.
 26. 62. which these win ag. *t.* *Mark* 14. 60. || 15. 4.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*
 14. but I have a few things against *t.* 20.

At THIEF.

2 *Kings* 19. 31. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 32.
Isa. 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees rejoice at *t.* and cedars
 56. 14. astonish at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. || 27. 35. || 28. 19.
Isa. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t.*
 Before THIEF.
Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate
 17. 18. said, that O Ishmael might live before *t.*
 20. 15. behold my land is before *t.* dwell where, 47. 6
 24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his angel
 before *t.* *Ezra* 23. 20. 23. || 32. 34. || 33. 2.
 51. behold, Rehobekah is before *t.* take her, and go
 31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up before *t.*
 33. 12. I will go before *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. || 43. Overt him *t.*
 33. 12. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there
 23. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy
 28. I will send horns before *t.* which shall
 drive out the Canaanites before *t.* 29. 30. 31.
 || 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. || 9. 4. 5. || 18. 12.
 33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before *t.*
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t.*
 34. 24. I will cast out before *t.* *Drus.* 6. 19. || 7. 1. || 9. 4
Num. 10. 35. let them that hate thee see before *t.*
Drus. 7. 24. no man able to stand before *t.* *Isa.* 1. 5. || 10. 8.
 28. 7. they shall see before *t.* seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and good
 31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.* 8.
 32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before *t.*
 33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense before *t.*
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.*?
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 24
 1 *Sam.* 28. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before *t.*
 7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before
 16. be established for ever before *t.* 26. 1 *Chr.* 17. 24.
 1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before *t.* || 12. none like thee before
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
 10. 8. which stand continually before *t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
 9. 8. hast done evil above all that were before *t.*
 2 *Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked before *t.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
 1 *Chr.* 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before *t.*
 17. 13. as I took it from him that was before *t.*
Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our tres-
 passes, we cannot stand before *t.* because of this
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t.*
 9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful before *t.*
 32. let not all the trouble seem little before *t.*
Psalm 38. 9. L. all my desire is before *t.* and groaning
 39. 5. and mine eye is as nothing before *t.*
 60. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t.*
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t.*
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t.*
 88. 2. let my prayer come before *t.* incline, 141. 2.
 90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t.*
 101. 166. my ways are before *t.* || 169. let my cry come before
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is before *t.*
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before *t.* as men when they divide
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t.*
 18. 20. I stood before *t.* to turn away thy wrath
 28. 8. the prophets that have been before *t.* of old
 40. 4. all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t.*
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people
Isa. 6. 22. also before *t.* O king, have I done no hurt
Isa. 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*
 11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall
 prepare thy way before *t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned before
Act. 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they had ag. him
 24. 19. who ought to have been here before *t.* to object
 25. 26. and especially before *t.* O king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 2. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door
 Behind THIEF.
Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble behind *t.*

THE

Psalm 50.17, seeing thou castest my words behind *t.*
Isa. 50.21, thine ears shall hear a word behind *t.*

Beside THEE.

Ruth 4.4, for there is none to redeem it beside *t.*
1 Sam. 2.2, for there is none beside *t.* *2 Sam.* 7.22.

Between THEE.

Psalm 73.25, none on earth that I desire beside *t.*
Isa. 26.13, other lords beside *t.* have had dominion
64.4, neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside *t.*

Before THEE.

Gen. 5.15, I will put enmity betwixt *t.* and the woman
17.2, I will make my covenant betwixt *t.* and *t.*
31.44, let it be for a witness betwixt *t.* and *t.* 48.30.
49, Lord watch *t.* and *t.*, when we are absent
1 Sam. 20.23, the Lord be *t.* and *t.* and me for ever, 42.
Ezek. 4.3, set it for a wall of iron *t.* and the city
Nah. 2.14, the Lord hath been witness betwixt *t.* and
Mat. 18.15, tell him his fault betwixt *t.* and him alone
By THEE.

Exod. 18.14, the people stand by *t.* from morning
1 Sam. 1.26, I am the woman that stood by *t.*, praying
9.23, portion of which I said to thee, wit it by *t.*
2 Sam. 22.30, by *t.* I ran thro' a troop, *Psalm* 18.29.
Psalm 71.6, by *t.* have I been holpen from the womb
Prov. 3.28, when hast thou by *t.*, dwell securely by *t.*
Isa. 26.13, by *t.* we will make mention of thy name
Ezek. 10.6, when I passed by *t.* and saw thee, 8.
Acts 24.2, seeing that by *t.* we enjoy quietness
Philim. 7, the bowels of the saints are refreshed by *t.*

Concerning THEE.

Job. 14.6, the thing the L. said concerneth *t.* and me
1 Sam. 25.30, the good that he hath spoken con. *t.*
2 Sam. 14.8, the king said, I will give charge con. *t.*
1 Kings 22.23, the Lord hath spoken evil concerneth *t.*
Nah. 1.14, the L. hath given commandment con. *t.*
Mat. 4.6, shall give his angels charge concerneth *t.*
Acts 28.21, neither received we letters concerneth *t.*

For THEE.

Gen. 6.9, food for *t.* and them 20.7, shall pray for *t.*
Exod. 9.30, but as for *t.* and thy servants, I know
Lev. 25.6, sabbath shall be meat for *t.* and them
Num. 18.9, shall be most holy for *t.* and thy sons
Deut. 5.31, as for *t.* stand by me, 18.14, *2 Sam.* 13.13.
Judg. 7.4, and I will say them by *t.* there
15.15, till we shall have made ready a kid for *t.*
18.19, better for *t.* to be a priest to house of one man
Ruth 3.1, shall I not seek rest for *t.* 4.8, buy it for *t.*
1 Sam. 9.24, to this time hath it been kept for *t.*
9.4, what thy soul desireth, I will do it for *t.*
2 Sam. 1.26, I am distressed for *t.*, brother Jonathan
10.11, if the Syrians be too strong for *t.*, help me
18.33, would God I had died for *t.*, O Abimelech
19.38, what thou requestest, that I will do for *t.*
1 Kings 9.18, I will speak for *t.* unto the king
17.13, and after make for *t.* and for thy son
20.34, thou shalt make streets for *t.* in Damascus
2 Kings 2.9, Elijah said, ask what I shall do for *t.*
4.13, say now unto her, what is to be done for *t.*
2 Chron. 7.17, and as for *t.*, *Dan.* 2.29, *Zech.* 9.11.
Job 8.6, if upright, surely now he would awake for *t.*
14.8, shall the earth be forsaken for *t.*
Psalm 63.1, O God, my soul thirsteth for *t.* my flesh
61.1, praise waiteth for *t.*, O God, in Sion
119.166, it is time for *t.*, O Lord, to work
Cent. 7.13, fruits I have laid up for *t.*, O my beloved
Isa. 14.9, hell from beneath is moved for *t.* to meet
26.8, O Lord, we have waited for *t.* 33.2.
43.3, I gave Ethiopia and Seba for *t.*
4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men for *t.*
48.9, and for my praise will I refrain for *t.*
51.19, these are come, who shall be sorry for *t.*
Jer. 32.17, behold, there is nothing too hard for *t.*
34.5, so shall they burn odours for *t.* and lament
48.32, I will weep for *t.* 50.34, I laid a snare for *t.*
51.36, therefore will I take vengeance for *t.*
Lam. 2.13, what thing shall I take to witness for *t.*
14, thy prophets have seen for *t.* false burdens
Ezek. 7.6, it watcheth for *t.* behold, it is come
32, 10, their king shall be horribly afraid for *t.*
Isa. 3.3, shall not be for another, so will I be for *t.*
6.11, also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for *t.*
Nah. 3.7, whence shall I seek comfort for *t.*
Mat. 5.29, for it is profitable for *t.* 30.
11.24, be more tolerable for Sodom than for *t.*
14.4, it is not lawful for *t.* to have her, *Mark* 6.18.
17.4, one for *t.* one for Moses, *Mark* 9.5, *Luke* 9.33.
18.8, better for *t.* to enter into life, *Mark* 9.43, 45.
Mark 11.37, they said unto him, all men seek for *t.*
3.32, thy mother and thy brethren seek for *t.*
5.19, how great things the Lord hath done for *t.*
Luke 22.32, but I have prayed for *t.*, that thy faith
John 11.28, the master is come, and calleth for *t.*
Acts 9.5, hard for *t.* to kick against pricks, 26.14.
20.22, to send for *t.* into his house and to hear
34.25, have a convenient season, I will call for *t.*
Cor. 12.9, he said, my grace is sufficient for *t.*

From THEE.

Jer. 18.25, that be far from *t.* to slay the righteous
45.25, until thy brother's anger turn away from *t.*
30.2, hath withheld from *t.* the fruit of the womb

THE

Exod. 8.29, and Moses said, behold, I go out from *t.*
33.5, therefore now put off thy ornaments from *t.*
Deut. 12.21, if the place be too far from *t.* 14.24.
15.13, thou shalt let him go free from *t.* 13, 18.
16, I will not go away from *t.* 20.15, cities

far from t.

30.11, it is not hidden from *t.* neither is it far off
17.2, the shekels that were taken from *t.*
1 Sam. 1.14, Eli said to her, put away thy wine fr. *t.*
15.28, hath rent the kingdom from *t.* *1 Kings* 11.11.
17.46, smite thee, I will take thine head from *t.*
20.9, far be it from *t.* *Mat.* 16.22.
2 Sam. 13.13, for he will not withhold me from *t.*
2 Kings 2.9, what I shall do, before I be taken fr. *t.*
20.18, of thy sons that shall issue from *t.* *Isa.* 39.7.
Ezra 4.12, the Jews which came up from *t.* to us
Job 42.2, no thought can be withholden from *t.*
Psalm 38.9, and my groaning is not hid from *t.*
69.5, O God, my sins are not hid from *t.*
73.27, they that are far from *t.* shall perish
80.18, so will we not go back from *t.*, quicken us
139.12, yea, the darkness hideth not from *t.*
15, my substance was not hid from *t.*, when I was
Isa. 54.8, in a little wrath I hid my face from *t.*
10, but my kindness shall not depart from *t.*
Jer. 6.8, be instructed, lest my soul depart from *t.*
Ezek. 21.3, I will cut off from *t.* the righteous, 4
22.5, those that be far from *t.* shall mock thee
24.16, I take away from *t.* the desire of thine eyes
28.3, there is no secret that they can hide from *t.*
Mic. 1.16, for they are gone into captivity from *t.*
Zach. 3.4, I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. *t.*
Mat. 5.29, pluck it out and cast it fr. *t.* 30, 18.8.9.
John 17.8, known surely that I came out from *t.*
Acts 25.21, ready, looking for a promise from *t.*

See DEPARTED.

In THEE.

Gen. 12.3, in *t.* shall all families be blessed, 28.14.
48.20, in *t.* shall Israel bless, saying, God make
Exod. 9.16, I raised thee up, to shew in *t.* my power
Deut. 32.14, that he see no unclean thing in *t.*
21, it would be sin in *t.*, 22, shall be no sin in *t.*
1 Sam. 18.22, behold the king hath delight in *t.*
25.28, evil hath not been found in *t.* 29.6.
2 Sam. 15.26, but if he say, I have no delight in *t.*
2 Chron. 19.3, there are good things found in *t.*
Psalm 5.11, put trust in *t.* 7.1, 9.10, 16.1.
17.7, 25.20, 31.1, 19, 35.23, let
them that love thy name be joyful in *t.*
9.2, rejoice in *t.* 40.16, 70.4, 85.6, *Cent.* 1.4.
42.4, our fathers trusted in *t.* they trusted, 5.
31.14, I trusted in *t.*, 33.22, hope in *t.* 38.15, 39.7.
36.3, trust in *t.* 57.1, 84.12, 86.2, 141.8.
81.9, there shall no strange god be in *t.*, 143.8.
84.6, blessed is the man whose strength is in *t.*
87.7, all my springs are in *t.*
Cent. 4.7, thou art all fair, there is no spot in *t.*
Isa. 26.3, keep him because he trusteth in *t.*
45.14, surely God is in *t.* and there is none else
62.4, Hephzibah, for the Lord delighteth in *t.*
Jer. 2.19, an evil thing, that my fear is not in *t.*
Ezek. 5.9, I will do in *t.*, what I have not done
10, and I will execute judgments in *t.* 15.
16.34, the contrary is in *t.* from other women
30.47, I will kindle a fire in *t.* it shall devour
32.6, were in *t.* to their power to shed blood
7, in *t.* have they set light by father or mother
9, in *t.* are men that carry tales to shed blood
12, in *t.* have they taken gifts to shed blood
25.4, they shall set their palaces in *t.*, dwellings in *t.*
27.8, thy wise men, O Tyrrus, that were in *t.* 9.
28.15, was perfect, till iniquity was found in *t.*
38.16, when I shall be sanctified in *t.*, O God
Dan. 4.9, spirit of the holy gods is in *t.* 18, 5.14.
Isa. 14.3, for in *t.* the fatherless findeth mercy
Mic. 1.13, for transgressions of Isr. were found in *t.*
4.9, why dost thou cry? is there no king in *t.*
Mat. 6.23, if the light that be in *t.* be darkness
11.23, mighty works which have been done in *t.*
Luke 3.32, my beloved Son, in *t.* I am well pleased
11.35, the light which is in *t.* be not darkness
19.44, not leave in *t.* one stone upon another
John 17.21, as thou, Father, art in me, and I in *t.*
Rom. 9.17, that I might shew my power in *t.*
Gal. 3.18, in *t.* shall all nations be blessed
1 Tim. 4.14, neglect not the gift that is in *t.*
2 Tim. 1.5, the unfeigned faith that is in *t.*, first in
Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in *t.*, also
6, that thou stir up the gift of God which is in *t.*
3 John 3, brethren testified of the truth that is in *t.*
Reep. 18.22, shall be heard no more at all in *t.*
23, a candle shall shine no more at all in *t.*

Into THEE.

Isa. 52.1, no more into *t.* the uncircumcised
OF THEE.

Gen. 12.2, I will make of *t.* a great nation, 17.6.
13.11, 14.6, 3, 48.4, *Exod.* 32.10.
13, and my soul shall live because of *t.*
41.15, I have heard say of *t.* that thou canst
Nam. 14.15, which have heard the fame of *t.*

E R 2

THE

Deut. 3.25, begin to put the dread of *t.* and the
fear of *t.* tremble and be in anguish because of *t.*
10.12, what doth the L. require of *t.* *Mic.* 6.8.
Ruth 2.19, he that did take knowledge of *t.*
1 Sam. 19.3, I will commune with my father of *t.*
24.15, Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of *t.*
24.24, but I will surely buy it of *t.*, at a price
1 Kings 2.36, and now I ask one petition of *t.* 20.
11.11, Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of *t.*
1 Chron. 22.11, build the house as he said of *t.*
29.12, both riches and honour come of *t.*
14, all things come of *t.* of thine have I given
Job 11.6, that God exacteth of *t.* less than thine
38.3, for I will demand of *t.* 40.7, 42.4.
42.5, I have heard of *t.* by the hearing of the ear
Psalm 22.25, my praise shall be of *t.* 71.6.
37.3, glorious things are spoken of *t.*, O City of G.
Prov. 25.17, lest he be weary of *t.*, and hate thee
30.7, two things have I required of *t.*, deny me not
Isa. 38.12, they that shall be of *t.* shall build places
Jer. 7.3, none stireth up himself to take hold of *t.*
Mat. 30.11, I will not make a full end of *t.* 46.28.
34.4, thus saith the Lord of *t.*, thou shalt not die
51.26, they shall not take of *t.* a stone for a corner
Ezek. 99.8, I will cut off man and beast out of *t.*
32.6, and the rivers shall be full of *t.*
Dan. 9.23, hast made known what we desired of *t.*
6.7, shall ask a petition, save of *t.*, O king, 12
Mic. 2.12, I will surely assemble all of *t.*
5.2, yet out of *t.* shall come forth the ruler
7.17, and they shall fear because of *t.*
Nah. 1.11, one is come out of *t.*, a wicked counsellor
Zeph. 3.18, who are of *t.* to whom the reproach
Mat. 2.6, for out of *t.* shall come a governor
3.14, saying, I have need to be baptised of *t.*
5.42, and from him that would borrow of *t.*
Mark 11.14, no man eat fruit of *t.*, hereafter
Luke 1.35, holy thing which shall be born of *t.*
6.30, give to every man that asketh of *t.*
12.20, this night thy soul shall be required of *t.*
16.2, he said, how is it that I hear this of *t.*
John 17.7, whatsoever thou hast given me are of *t.*
Acts 10.22, send for thee, and to hear words of *t.*
28.21, neither showed nor spake any harm of *t.*
29, we desire to hear of *t.* what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 12.21, say to the hand, I have no need of *t.*
Philim. 20, let me have joy of *t.* in the Lord

So, In the MIDST.

Of THEE.

Gen. 40.10, Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off
t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off *t.*
Nah. 1.13, now will I break his yoke from off *t.*
On or upon THEE.
Gen. 16.5, my wrongs are *t.*, 38.29, this breach be w.t.
Exod. 15.26, I will put none of these diseases upon *t.*
Lev. 19.19, nor linen nor woollen come upon *t.*
Nam. 6.25, the Lord make his face shine upon *t.*
26, the Lord lift up his countenance upon *t.*
11.17, I will take of the spirit which is upon *t.*
Deut. 4.30, all these things are come upon *t.* 30.1.
13.17, the Lord may have compassion upon *t.* 30.3.
19.10, so blood be upon *t.*, 22, 2, blessings come on *t.*
28.15, all these curses shall come upon *t.* 20.45.
Judg. 16.9, the Philistines be upon *t.* 12.14, 20.
1 Sam. 9.20, it is not upon *t.* and thy father's house
34.12, but mine hand shall not be upon *t.* 13.
1 Kings 1.20, the eyes of all Israel are upon *t.*
13.2, O altar, upon *t.* shall he offer the priests,
and men's bones shall be burnt upon *t.*
21.21, behold, I will bring evil upon *t.* and take
2 Kings 4.4, thou shalt shut door upon *t.* and pour
2 Chron. 14.11, help us, O Lord, for we rest upon *t.*
19.2, therefore is wrath upon *t.* from the Lord
20.12, we know not what to do, but our eyes upon *t.*
Job 4.5, but now it is come upon *t.* and thou faintest
Psalm 17.6, I have called upon *t.* 31.17, 86.5, 7.
88.9, *Lam.* 3.57.
22.10, I was cast up *t.*, 25.3, wait up *t.*, 5.21, 59.9.
63.6, meditate on *t.*, 104.27, these wait *t.*, 145.15.
Cent. 6.13, return, therefore that we may look upon *t.*
Isa. 1.25, and I will turn my hand upon *t.* and purge
24.17, fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon *t.*
26.3, will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon *t.*
47.2, they shall come upon *t.* in their perfection
11, evil and desolation shall come upon *t.* 13.
49.18, and bind them on *t.*, as a bride doth
54.8, with kindness will I have mercy on *t.* 10.
59.21, my spirit that is upon *t.* shall not depart
Jer. 14.22, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon *t.* 2.
60.1, therefore we will wait upon *t.* for thou
15.5, for who shall have pity upon *t.* O Jerusalem!
30.16, all that prey upon *t.* will I give for a prey
Ezek. 3.25, behold, they shall put bands upon *t.* 4.6.
5.17, and I will bring the sword upon *t.* 29.8.
17, when they leaned upon *t.*, thou brakest
Mat. 18.33, had compassion, even as I had pity up. *t.*
21.19, let no fruit grow on *t.*, henceforward
Luke 1.35, the Holy Ghost shall come upon *t.*
19.43, for the days shall come upon *t.* that thine

Acts 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.
18.10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee
22.19. they know that I bear them that believed on t.
1 *Tim.* 1.18. prophecies which went before on t.
Rev. 3.3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.

2 Kings 5.6. now when this letter is come u.s. behold
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.
6.7. take it up to t. *18.14.* what said Elisha to t.
9.5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain
11. therefore came this mad fellow to t.
20.14. from whence came they unto t. *19.39.3.*
1 Chr. 12.18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers
16.18. unto t. will I give the land, *Psalm.* 105.11
2 *Chr.* 26.18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uziah
Exa. 10.4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.
Neh. 9.26. testified against them to turn them to t.
Ezek. 3.11. the silver is given to t. the people also
Joh 7.20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t. *19.7.*
Ps. 5.2. bearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, *3.*
10.14. the poor committeth himself unto t.
16.2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.
28.5. they cried unto t. and were delivered
25.1. unto t. O L do I lift up my soul, *86.4.* | *143.8.*
27.8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek
28.1. unto t. will I cry, *2.* | *30.8.* | *31.29.* | *56.*
9. | *61.2.* | *86.3.* | *88.13.* | *130.1.* | *141.1.*
30.12. may sing praise to t. *56.12.* | *59.17.* |
66.4. | *71.22.* | *23.*

Mark 10.51. what wilt thou I do unto t. *Luke* 18.9.
Luke 1.19. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew
7.7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.
40. I have somewhat to say unto t. he saith, say on
8.39. how great things God hath done unto t.
John 4.21. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he
5.14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.
9.26. what did he to t. *11.40.* said I not unto t.
17.11. these are in the world, and I am come to t. *13.*
18.30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
19.11. he that delivered me u.s. hath the great sin
21.22. what is that to t. follow thou me, *23.*
Acts 9.17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
10.32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
21.37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.
26.16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rom. 15.9. for this cause will I confess to t.
2 *Tim.* 1.14. that good thing committed unto a keep
Philim. 11. but now profitable to t. and me
1.6. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rev. 11.17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power

Over THEE.
Gen. 3.16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.
Deut. 15.6. but they shall not reign over t.
17.15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t.
thou mayest not set a stranger over t. *28.36.*
30.9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good
Psal. 91.11. give his angels charge over t. *Luke* 4.10.
Isa. 62.5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.
Jer. 13.21. hast taught them to be chief over t.
Lam. 2.17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.
Ezek. 16.8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered
32.3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.
Dan. 4.25. and seven times shall pass over t. *32.*
Nah. 3.19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.
Zeph. 3.17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.
Through THEE.
Pr. 44.5. through t. will we push down our enemies
To or into THEE.

Gen. 4.7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13.15. to t. will I give it, *17.8.* | *26.3.* | *28.*
4.13. | *35.12.*
18.10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. *14.*
20.16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
27.29. let people and nations bow down to t.
28.15. done that which I have spoken to t. of
22. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
19.19. better I give her to t. than to another
31.12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
38.16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42.37. if I bring him not to t. *43.9.* | *44.32.*
44.8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
50.17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Exod. 3.12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4.16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13.9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, *2 Kings* 19.29.
Isa. 38.7.

1 Sam. 19.4. his works have been very good towards t.
2 Kings 14.1. I would not look towards t. nor see thee
Jer. 12.3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.
Ezek. 16.42. so will I make my fury towards t. to rest
63. because of shame, when I am pacified t.
Rom. 11.22. but towards t. goodness, if thou continue
Under THEE.

Gen. 4.7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13.15. to t. will I give it, *17.8.* | *26.3.* | *28.*
4.13. | *35.12.*
18.10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. *14.*
20.16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
27.29. let people and nations bow down to t.
28.15. done that which I have spoken to t. of
22. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
19.19. better I give her to t. than to another
31.12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
38.16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42.37. if I bring him not to t. *43.9.* | *44.32.*
44.8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
50.17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Exod. 3.12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4.16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13.9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, *2 Kings* 19.29.
Isa. 38.7.

102.1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
120.3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue
123.1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, *141.8.*
139.12. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22.19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
23.7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
25.7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14.10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30.19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36.12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47.9. but these two things shall come to t.
47.15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49.18. all these gather together and come to t.
51.19. these two things are come unto t.
55.5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60.19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2.31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3.92. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10.6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?
11.20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, *20.12.*
19.19. let them return unto t. but return not unto
20.15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22.21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30.15. I have done these things unto t.
38.20. which I speak unto t. as it shall be well unto t.
40.4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44.16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45.5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48.27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2.13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4.21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5.21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3.6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16.5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
6.1. said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60.1. will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4.26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9.7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6.4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1.19. to t. will I cry *20.* the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4.12. thus will I do unto t. I will do the work of t.
Jonah 1.11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2.7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2.11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4.8. unto t. shall it come *6.3.* what have I done u.t.
7.12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1.2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2.16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2.11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Mar.* 21.5.
Mat. 8.13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16.17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
18.17. let him be u.t. as an heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
20.14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
23.37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13.34.
25.44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5.41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5.24. | *7.14.*

Deut. 28.23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron
Psalm. 45.5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.
Prov. 22.27. why should he take thy bed from under t.
Isa. 14.11. worm is spread und. t. worms cover thee
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound un. t.
With THEE.
Gen. 6.18. with t. will I establish my covenant
17.4. my covenant is with t. *Ex.* 34.27. *Deut.* 29.12.
19.9. now will we deal worse with t. than with men
21.22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest
24.40. the Lord will send his angel with t.
26.3. I will be with t. *24.1.* I am with t. *28.15.*
31.3. | *46.4.* *Exod.* 3.12. *Deut.* 31.23.
Josh. 1.5. | *3.7.* | *10 Kings* 11.38. *Isa.* 43.2.
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Exod. 18.19. heartened, and God shall be with t.
25.22. and there I will meet with t. *30.6.* *36.*
33.14. my presence shall go with t. *Deut.* 31.6.8.
Judg. 6.16.
Lev. 19.13. wages shall not abide with t. all night
Num. 5.19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free
29.9. G said to Balaam, what men are these with t.?
Deut. 2.7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
4.40. that it may go well with t. *5.16.* | *6.3.* *18.*
19.25.28. | *19.13.* | *22.7.*
15.16. if he will not go because he is well with t.
20.1. the Lord thy God is with t. *Josh.* 1.9. *Judg.*
6.12. *2 Sam.* 7.3.
20. against the city that maketh war with t.
23.10. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4.9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7.2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. *19.20.* peace be with t.
Ruth 3.1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 Sam. 10.7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1.28.
14.7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17.37. the Lord be with t. *20.13.* *1 Chr.* 22.11.16.
21.1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
28.19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
29.8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
3 Sam. 3.12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7.9.1 was u.t. *1 Chr.* 17.8. | *15.20.* Amnon been u.t.
13.26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14.17. Lord thy God will be with t. *1 Chr.* 28.20
15.20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18.14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19.7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2.8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3.6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6.12. then will I perform my word with t.
13.8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, *16.*
17.18. what have I to do with t. *2 Kings* 3.13.
2 Chron. 35.21. *Mark* 5.7. *Luke* 8.28.
John 2.4.
2 Kings 4.26. is it well u.t. *5.26.* went not heart u.t.
14.10. even thou and Judah with t. *2 Chron.* 25.19.
2 Chron. 14.11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
18.3. and we will be with t. *Exra* 10.4.
25.7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5.23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10.13. I know that this is with t.
14.3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15.11. are the consolations of God small with t.
is there any secret thing with t.
36.4. he that is perfect in knowledge with t.
Psal. 5.4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
36.9. for with t. is the fountain of life

18.22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.
28.1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons
30.23. take thou also unto t. principal spices
33.5. that I may know what to do unto t.
Lev. 21.8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy
24.2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive
Num. 6.25. the Lord be gracious unto t.
11.23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.
18.2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t. *4.*
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed
22.38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.
Deut. 4.35. unto t. it was shewed that thou mightest
7.25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto t.
15.9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. *23.15.*
18.15. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet
18. I will raise them up a prophet like unto t.
22.7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.
15. servant escaped from his master unto t.
33.29. who is like unto t. *1 Sam.* 26.15. *Psal.* 35.
10. | *71.19.*

102.1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
120.3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue
123.1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, *141.8.*
139.12. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22.19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
23.7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
25.7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14.10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30.19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36.12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47.9. but these two things shall come to t.
47.15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49.18. all these gather together and come to t.
51.19. these two things are come unto t.
55.5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60.19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2.31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3.92. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10.6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?
11.20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, *20.12.*
19.19. let them return unto t. but return not unto
20.15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22.21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30.15. I have done these things unto t.
38.20. which I speak unto t. as it shall be well unto t.
40.4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44.16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45.5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48.27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2.13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4.21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5.21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3.6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16.5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
6.1. said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60.1. will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4.26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9.7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6.4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1.19. to t. will I cry *20.* the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4.12. thus will I do unto t. I will do the work of t.
Jonah 1.11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2.7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2.11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4.8. unto t. shall it come *6.3.* what have I done u.t.
7.12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1.2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2.16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2.11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Mar.* 21.5.
Mat. 8.13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16.17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
18.17. let him be u.t. as an heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
20.14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
23.37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13.34.
25.44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5.41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5.24. | *7.14.*

20. against the city that maketh war with t.
23.10. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4.9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7.2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. *19.20.* peace be with t.
Ruth 3.1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 Sam. 10.7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1.28.
14.7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17.37. the Lord be with t. *20.13.* *1 Chr.* 22.11.16.
21.1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
28.19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
29.8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
3 Sam. 3.12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7.9.1 was u.t. *1 Chr.* 17.8. | *15.20.* Amnon been u.t.
13.26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14.17. Lord thy God will be with t. *1 Chr.* 28.20
15.20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18.14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19.7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2.8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3.6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6.12. then will I perform my word with t.
13.8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, *16.*
17.18. what have I to do with t. *2 Kings* 3.13.
2 Chron. 35.21. *Mark* 5.7. *Luke* 8.28.
John 2.4.
2 Kings 4.26. is it well u.t. *5.26.* went not heart u.t.
14.10. even thou and Judah with t. *2 Chron.* 25.19.
2 Chron. 14.11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
18.3. and we will be with t. *Exra* 10.4.
25.7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5.23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10.13. I know that this is with t.
14.3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15.11. are the consolations of God small with t.
is there any secret thing with t.
36.4. he that is perfect in knowledge with t.
Psal. 5.4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
36.9. for with t. is the fountain of life

Josh. 1.17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2.18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7.4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17.3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
Ruth 3.13. if he will perform unto t. the part of
4.15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 Sam. 1.8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?
8.7. in all that they say unto t. *18.30.* do they wall
9.17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign
11.3. and then we will come out to t.
16.3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.
17.45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20.21. for there is peace to t. *25.6.* peace be to t.
28.8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.
2 Sam. 3.12. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12.14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17.3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19.7. that shall be worse unto t. than all the evil
20.21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22.50. I will give thanks unto t. *Ps.* 18.40. | *30.*
12. | *75.1.* | *119.62.*

102.1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
120.3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue
123.1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, *141.8.*
139.12. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22.19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
23.7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
25.7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14.10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30.19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36.12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47.9. but these two things shall come to t.
47.15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49.18. all these gather together and come to t.
51.19. these two things are come unto t.
55.5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60.19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2.31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3.92. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10.6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?
11.20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, *20.12.*
19.19. let them return unto t. but return not unto
20.15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22.21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30.15. I have done these things unto t.
38.20. which I speak unto t. as it shall be well unto t.
40.4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44.16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45.5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48.27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2.13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4.21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5.21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3.6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16.5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
6.1. said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60.1. will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4.26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9.7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6.4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1.19. to t. will I cry *20.* the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4.12. thus will I do unto t. I will do the work of t.
Jonah 1.11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2.7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2.11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4.8. unto t. shall it come *6.3.* what have I done u.t.
7.12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1.2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2.16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2.11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Mar.* 21.5.
Mat. 8.13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16.17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
18.17. let him be u.t. as an heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
20.14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
23.37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13.34.
25.44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5.41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5.24. | *7.14.*

20. against the city that maketh war with t.
23.10. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4.9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7.2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. *19.20.* peace be with t.
Ruth 3.1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 Sam. 10.7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1.28.
14.7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17.37. the Lord be with t. *20.13.* *1 Chr.* 22.11.16.
21.1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
28.19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
29.8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
3 Sam. 3.12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7.9.1 was u.t. *1 Chr.* 17.8. | *15.20.* Amnon been u.t.
13.26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14.17. Lord thy God will be with t. *1 Chr.* 28.20
15.20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18.14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19.7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2.8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3.6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6.12. then will I perform my word with t.
13.8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, *16.*
17.18. what have I to do with t. *2 Kings* 3.13.
2 Chron. 35.21. *Mark* 5.7. *Luke* 8.28.
John 2.4.
2 Kings 4.26. is it well u.t. *5.26.* went not heart u.t.
14.10. even thou and Judah with t. *2 Chron.* 25.19.
2 Chron. 14.11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
18.3. and we will be with t. *Exra* 10.4.
25.7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5.23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10.13. I know that this is with t.
14.3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15.11. are the consolations of God small with t.
is there any secret thing with t.
36.4. he that is perfect in knowledge with t.
Psal. 5.4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
36.9. for with t. is the fountain of life

Josh. 1.17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2.18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7.4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17.3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
Ruth 3.13. if he will perform unto t. the part of
4.15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 Sam. 1.8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?
8.7. in all that they say unto t. *18.30.* do they wall
9.17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign
11.3. and then we will come out to t.
16.3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.
17.45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20.21. for there is peace to t. *25.6.* peace be to t.
28.8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.
2 Sam. 3.12. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12.14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17.3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19.7. that shall be worse unto t. than all the evil
20.21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22.50. I will give thanks unto t. *Ps*

Ps 39.12. I am a stranger with t. and a sojourner
 23.3. nevertheless I am continually with t.
 40. shall iniquity have fellowship with t.
 126.7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully with t.
 158.2. happy shall thou be, it shall be well with t.
 130.4. but there is forgiveness with t.
 139.18. when I awake, I am still with t.
 Prov. 2.1. and hide my commandments with t.
 5.17. be only thine own, and not strangers with t.
 6.22. it shall talk with t. | 23.7. his heart is not w.t.
 Cant. 6.1. that we may seek him with t.
 Isa. 16.4. let mine outcast dwell with t. Moab
 41.10. I am with t. 43.5. Jer. 1.8, 19. | 15.20.
 30.11. | 46.28. Acts 18.10.

11. they that strive with t. shall perish, 12.
 49.25. contend with him that contendeth with t.
 64.9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth w.t.
 Jer. 2.35.1. I will plead with t. | 12.1. when I plead w.t.
 34.3. and he shall speak with t. mouth to mouth
 51.20. with t. will I break in pieces the nations
 21. with t. will I break in pieces horse and rider
 22. with t. will I break in pieces old and young
 23. with t. will I break shepherd and husbandman
 Ezech. 2.6. though briars and thorns be with t.
 3.22. go into the plain, I will there talk with t.
 16.8. and I entered into a covenant with t.
 69. I will even deal with t. as thou hast done
 62. and I will establish my covenant with t.
 xv. 14. in the days that I shall deal with t.
 27.21. they occupied with t. in lambs and rams
 32.4. I will fill the beasts of the earth with t.
 38.6. his hands and many people w.t. 9.15. | 39.4.
 Hos. 4.5. the prophet shall fall with t. in the night
 Amos 6.10. and shall say, is there yet any with t.
 Obad. 7. the men that were at peace with t.
 Zech. 14.5. shall come, and all the saints with t.
 Mal.1.8. will he be pleased w.t. or accept persons?
 Mat. 8.29. behold, they cried out, what have we to
 do with t. Mark 1.24. Luke 4.34.
 12.47. stand without, desiring to speak with t.
 18.16. then take with t. one or two more
 26.73. Peter said, tho' I should die w.t. Mark 14.31.
 Luke 22.33. I am ready to go w.t. both into prison
 24.3. 26. he that was with t. beyond Jordan
 9.7. see him, and it is he that talketh with t.
 17.5. with the glory which I had with t. before
 21.3. they say unto him, we also go with t.
 Acts 8.20. Peter said, thy money perish with t.
 Eph. 6.3. honour thy father that may be well w.t.
 1 Tim. 6.21. grace be w.t. | 2 Tim. 4.11. bring w.t. 13.
 WITHIN TIME.

Deut. 28.43. the stranger within t. shall get above
 Psal. 124.8. I will now say, peace be within t.
 147.13. he hath blessed thy children within t.
 Prov. 22.18. is pleasant, if thou keep them within t.
 Jer. 4.14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge within t.
 Luke 19.44. and they shall lay thy children within t.
 WITHOUT TIME.

Gen. 41.41. without t. shall no man lift up his hand
 See TEACH, TELL.
 THEFT, S.

Erod. 22.3. then he shall be sold for his t.
 4. if the t. be certainly found in his hand alive
 Mat. 15.19. out of the heart proceed t. Mark 7.22.
 Rev. 9.21. neither repented they of their t.
 TIERS.

Gen. 15.13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not t.
 34.23. shall not every beast of t. be ours?
 43.34. mess was five times as much as any of t.
 Erod. 39.9. and the priests' office shall be t.
 Lev. 18.10. for t. is thine own nakedness
 Num. 16.26. depart and touch nothing of t.
 18.9. every oblation of t. every meat-offering of t.
 Josh. 21.10. for t. was the first lot, 1 Chron. 6.54.
 2 Chron. 18.12. let thy word be like one of t.
 Jer. 44.28. whose words shall stand, mine or t.
 Ezech. 7.11. none shall remain, nor any of t.
 44.29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be t.
 Hab. 1.6. to possess dwelling places that are not t.
 Mat. 5.2. for t. is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
 1 Cor. 1.2. call on our Lord, both t. and ours
 1 Tim. 3.9. folly shall be manifest, as t. was
 TIEM.

Gen. 1.27. male and female created he t.
 Num. 14.31. your little ones, t. will I bring in
 Deut. 28.61. t. will the Lord bring upon thee
 1 Sam. 2.30. t. that honour me, I will honour
 45.29. t. shall be sling out, as out of a sling
 2 Kings 23.11. t. they hold also to their father
 2 Kings 23.5. t. that burnt incense unto Baal
 1 Chron. 15.2. t. hath the Lord chosen to carry
 2 Chron. 8.8. t. did Solomon make to pay tribute
 Psal. 5.11. let t. shout for joy, let t. that love
 33.19. nor let t. wink with eye that hate me
 68.1. let t. also that hate him see before him
 Isa. 41.12. even t. that contended with t.
 56.7. even t. will I bring to my holy mountain
 Dan. 6.24. they cast t. into the den of lions
 Zeph. 1.5. t. that worship the host of heaven
 1. take away t. that rejoice in thy pride
 913

Mat. 13.41. shall gather out t. which do iniquity
 24.16. then let t. which be in Judea flee into the
 mountains, Mark 13.14. Luke 21.31.
 Mark 16.13. they told it, neither believed they t.
 Luke 4.18. to set at liberty t. that are bruised
 11.32. and t. that were entering in ye hindered
 19.45. cast out t. that sold and t. that bought
 24.33. found the eleven, and t. that were with t.
 John 10.16. other sheep I have, t. also must I bring
 Acts 15.19. my sentence is, that we trouble not t.
 21.24. t. take and purify thyself with t.
 22.19. that I beat t. that believed on thee
 Rom. 8.30. moreover, t. he also called, t. he also
 justified, and t. he also glorified
 11.14. provoke to emulation t. which are my flesh
 1 Cor. 5.12. to judge t. also that are without
 13. but t. that are without God judgeth
 16.18. therefore acknowledge ye t. that are such
 1 Thess. 4.16. even so t. also that sleep in Jesus
 2 Thess. 3.12. now t. that are such, we command
 1 Tim. 4.16. shalt save thyself and t. that hear thee
 5.20. t. that sin rebuke before all, that others
 1 Heb. 10.14. hath perfected t. that are sanctified
 13.3. remember t. that are in bonds, as bound
 1 Pet. 4.19. let t. that suffer according to will of G.
 Rev. 9.17. thus I saw horses and t. that sat on t.
 11.1. and measure t. that worship therein
 13.6. to blaspheme t. that dwell in heaven
 19.20. beast was taken, and t. that worshipped
 ABOVE THEM.

Erod. 18.11. they dealt proudly, he was above t.
 Num. 3.49. of them that were over and above t.
 2 Sam. 22.49. lifted above t. that rose against me
 2 Chr. 34.4. images that were above t. he cut down
 ABOUT THEM.

Gen. 35.5. terror was on the cities round about t.
 Ruth 1.19. that all the city was moved about t.
 2 Kings 17.5. after the heathen that were about t.
 2 Chron. 14.7. and make about t. walls and towers
 Ezra 1.6. all about t. strengthened their hands
 Ezech. 1.18. were full of eyes round about t. four
 28.26. all those that despise them round about t.
 Mark 9.14. he saw a great multitude about t.
 Luke 1.65. fear came on all that dwelt round ab t.
 2.9. the glory of the Lord shone round about t.
 Jude 7. and the cities about t. in like manner
 AFTER THEM.

Gen. 41.3. seven other kine came up after t. 19.27.
 23. and several ears withered sprung up after t.
 30. shall arise after t. seven years of famine
 48.6. thy issue which thou begetteth after t.
 Erod. 10.14. neither after t. shall be such locusts
 14.4. he shall follow after t. and I will be honoured
 Lev. 20.6. that turneth to go a whoring after t.
 Deut. 1.8. to give it to them and their seed after t.
 4.37. therefore he chose their seed after t. 10.15.
 12. | 30. take heed, that thou be not snared after t.
 Josh. 2.5. pursue after t. quickly ye shall overtake
 7. the men pursued after t. 8.16. Judg. 8.12 | 20.45.
 Judg. 2.10. there arose another generation after t.
 Ruth 2.9. the field that they reap, go thou after t.
 1 Sam. 6.12. the lords of the Philistines went after t.
 14.22. they followed hard after t. in the battle
 1 Kings 9.21. upon their children that were left
 after t. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8.8.
 2 Kings 7.15. they went after t. to Jordan, and lo
 10.29. Jehu departed not from after t. to wit
 1 Chr. 14.14. go not up after t. | Neh. 12.33. and 1 Jst.
 Job 30.5. they cried after t. as after a thief
 Jer. 2.25. I loved strangers, and after t. will I go
 9.16. I will send a sword after t. 49.37. Ezech.
 5.2. 12. | 12.14.

25.26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after t.
 32.18. thou recompensest the iniquity of the fa-
 thers into the bosom of their children after t.
 39. fear me, for the good of their children after t.
 39.5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after t.
 50.21. waste and utterly destroy after t.
 Ezech. 29.16. when they shall look after t.
 34.6. was scattered, none did search or seek a t.
 Dan. 7.24. and another king shall rise after t.
 Zech. 6.6. and the white horses go forth after t.
 7.14. thus the land was desolate after t.
 Luke 17.23. see here, or see there, go not a.s. 21.8.
 Acts 20.30. to draw away disciples after t.
 AGAINST THEM.

Gen. 14.15. he divided himself against t. by night
 Erod. 32.10. that my wrath may wax hot against t.
 Num. 12.9. Deut. 2.15. | 31.17. Judg. 2.15.
 Num. 16.19. Korah gathered the congregation ag. t.
 21.31. Og king of Bashan went out against t.
 Deut. 20.19. destroy trees by forcing an axe ag. t.
 28.25. thou shalt go out one way ag. t. and flee
 31.21. this song shall testify ag. t. as a witness
 28. and call heaven and earth to record ag. t.
 Josh. 8.22. the other issued out of the city ag. t.
 22.33. did not intend to go up ag. t. in battle
 Judg. 11.25. did he ever strive or fight ag. t.
 2 Sam. 24.1. he moved Dav. ag. t. to say, go number
 2 Kings 17.15. testimonies which he testified ag. t.

1 Chron. 5.11. children of Gad dwelt over ag. t.
 20. they were helped ag. t. for they cried to God
 2 Chron. 20.16. to-morrow go ye down ag. t. 17.
 24.19. prophets testified ag. t. Neh. 9.36, 29, 30, 34.
 28.12. stood up ag. t. that came from the war
 Ezra 4.5. hired counsellors against t. to frustrate
 8.22. but his wrath is against t. that forsake him
 Neh. 4.9. we set a watch ag. t. day and night
 5.7. and I set a great assembly against t.
 9.10. knewest that they dealt proudly against t.
 12.9. brethren were over ag. t. in the watches
 13.2. hired Balaam ag. t. | 15.1. testified ag. t. 21
 Psal. 17.7. saved from those that rise up ag. t.
 34.16. the face of the Lord is against t. that
 do evil, 1 Pet. 3.12.
 Isa. 3.9. their countenance doth witness against t.
 5.25. he hath stretched forth his hand against t.
 13.17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. t.
 14.22.1. will rise up ag. t. | 63.10. he fought ag. t.
 Jer. 1.16. and I will utter my judgments ag. t.
 4.12. I will give sentence a. t. | 23.32. I am a t.
 25.30. prophesy a. t. Ezech. 6.2. | 13.17. | 25.2.
 26.19. evil he pronounced ag. t. 35.17. | 36.31.
 Lam. 1.13. he sent fire, and it prevailed ag. t.
 Ezech. 15.7. and I will set my face against t.
 20.8. to accomplish my anger ag. t. in Egypt
 35.11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. t.
 38.17. that I would bring thee against t.
 Dan. 7.21. and the same horn prevailed against t.
 Hos. 8.5. mine anger is kindled against t.
 10.10. the people shall be gathered against t.
 Mat. 10.18. for a testimony against t. Mark 6.11.
 | 13.9. Luke 9.5.
 Mark 12.12. spoken that parable ag. t. Luke 20.19.
 Acts 13.51. shook off the dust of their feet against t.
 16.22. the multitude rose up together against t.
 19.16. in whom evil spirit was prevailed against t.
 26.10. I gave my voice a. t. | 11. being mad a. t.
 Rom. 2.2. judgment of God is ag. t. that commit
 3.9. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. t.
 2 Pet. 2.11. bring not railing accusation against t.
 Rev. 11.7. the beast shall make war against t.
 See FIGHT, OVER.

Among or Amongst THEM.

Gen. 47.6. knowest any man of activity among t.
 Erod. 7.5. bring children of Israel from among t.
 10.2. tell my signs which I have done among t.
 25.8. that I may dwell am. t. 29.46. Psal. 68.18.
 30.12. that there be no plague a. t. when numbered
 Lev. 15.31. defile my tabernacle that is among t.
 Num. 1.47. the Levites were not numbered am. t.
 11.1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among t. 3.
 4. the mixt multitude among t. fell a lusting
 16.3. and the Lord is among t. Psal. 69.17.
 18.20. Aaron shall have no part am. t. Josh. 14.3.
 23.21. and the shout of a king is among t.
 Deut. 7.20. the Lord will send the hornet among t.
 Josh. 8.33. the stranger, as he that was born am. t.
 35. the strangers that were conversant among t.
 9.16. they understood that they dwelt among t.
 20.4. give him a place that he may dwell am. t.
 24.5. according to that which I did among t.
 Judg. 1.30. but the Canaanites dwelt among t.
 10.16. put away the strange gods from a. t.
 1 Sam. 6.6. when he wrought among t. Neh. 9.17.
 9.22. made them sit in the chiefest place among t.
 10.10. prophets met him, and he prophesied a. t.
 2 Sam. 19.28. set thy servant a. t. that did eat
 2 Kings 17.25. therefore the Lord sent lions a. t.
 1 Chron. 21.6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a. t.
 26.31. there were found mighty men among t.
 2 Chron. 20.25. found a. t. abundance of spoil
 28.15. and clothed all that were naked among t.
 Erod. 2.65. there were among t. 200 singing men
 Neh. 4.11. till we come in the midst a. t. and slay
 Eith. 9.21. wrote to establish the Purim a. t.
 Job 1.6. and Satan came also among t. 2.1.
 15.19. and no stranger passed among t.
 Psal. 22.18. they part my garments among t. and
 cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27.35. John 19.24.
 57.14. let death seize them, wickedness is a. t.
 55.4. and I lie even a. t. that are set on fire
 68.25. a. t. were damels playing with timbrels
 78.45. he sent divers sorts of flies among t.
 49. trouble, by sending evil angels among t.
 99.6. and Samuel a. t. that call upon his name
 105.27. they shewed his signs a. t. and wonders
 136.11. and brought out Israel from among t.
 Cant. 4.2. and none is barren among t. 6.6.
 Isa. 5.27. none shall be weary or stumble a. t.
 8.15. and many a. t. shall stumble and fall
 41.28. for I beheld, and there was no man a. t.
 43.9. who a. t. can declare this, and shew things
 48.14. which a. t. hath declared these things
 66.19. I will set a sign among t. and will send
 Jer. 15.15. they shall fall among t. that fall, 8.18.
 18. and know, O congregation, what is a. t.
 12.14. pluck out the house of Judah from a. t.
 24.10. I will send famine and pestilence a. t.
 25.16. because of the sword that I will send a. t.

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men *a. t.*
 41.8 ten men found *among t.* that said, *slay us not*
Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman *a. t.*
Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet *a. t.* 33. 33.
 3. 15. and remained there *among t.* seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out *among t.*
 9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn
 12. 10. concerning all Israel that are *among t.*
 12. and the prince that is *among t.* shall bear
 22. 26. I am proph. *a. t.* 30. I sought a man *a. t.*
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *a. t.*
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince *among t.*
 35. 11. I will make myself known *among t.*
Dan. 1. 19. *a. t.* was found none like Daniel
 8. there came up *among t.* another little horn
 1. 24. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil
Hos. 7. 7. there is none *a. t.* that calleth to me
Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be *among t.*
Mat. 11. 11. I say, *a. t.* that are born of women
Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he *a. t.*
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*
 22. 24. and there was also a strife *among t.*
 55. Peter sat down *among t.* in the hall
John 9. 16. and there was a division *among t.*
 15. 24. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that lacked
 17. 34. so Paul departed from *among t.*
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*
 30. 32. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 26. 18.
Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from *a. t.* and be ye separate
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence *among t.*
Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly *a. t.*
Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*
 At THEM.
Num. 21.30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished
Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at *t.*
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow
Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at *t.*
 Before THEM.
Gen. 18. 8. and set it *a. t.* 33.3. he passed over *a. t.*
Erod. 10. 14. before *t.* there were no such locusts
 13.21. the Lord went before *t.* by day, *Num.* 14.14.
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before *t.*
Num. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before *t.*
 17. 17. to go out and in before *t.* 1 Sam. 18. 16.
Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before *t.* 21. 22.
 1 Chron. 5. 25. *Neh.* 9. 24.
 98. 25. and thou shalt fee seven ways before *t.*
Josh. 3.16. armed men went before *t.* rerrward after
 18. 1. and the land was subdued before *t.*
 44. stood not a man of their enemies before *t.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud before *t.* 7. 24. take *a. t.* waters
 1 Sam. 10.5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before *t.*
 2 Sam. 10.16. and Shobach went *a. t.* 1 Chr. 19. 16.
 20.8. when they were in Gibeon, Amaas went *a. t.*
 1 Kings 8.50. give them compassion *a. t.* 2 Chr. 30.9.
 22. 10. prophets prophesied before *t.* 2 Chr. 18.19.
 2 Kings 5. 24. so that the Moabites fled before *t.*
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on *a. t.* 44. so he set it *a. t.*
 6. 2. set bread and water before *t.* that they may eat
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before *t.*
 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before *t.*
Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before *t.*
Psal. 92.25. I'll pay my vows before *t.* that fear him
 54. 3. they have not set God before *t.* 86. 14.
 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before *t.*
 105. 17. he sent a man before *t.* even Joseph
Ezek. 4.16. no end of all that have been before *t.*
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before *t.*
Lea. 30. 8. now go write it before *t.* in a table
 49. 16. I will make darkness light before *t.*
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before *t.*
Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee before *t.*
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before *t.*
 32. 13. and I charged Baruch before *t.* saying
 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before *t.*
 49. 37. to be dismayed before *t.* that seek their life
Ezek. 8. 11. and there stood before *t.* seventy men
 16. 18. hat set mine oil and incense before *t.* 19.
 23.24. I will set judgment before *t.* they shall judge
 30. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before *t.*
 44. 11. shall stand before *t.* to minister to them
Joel 2. 3. a fire devoureth before *t.* and behind them
 the land is as the garden of Eden before *t.*
 10. the earth shall quake before *t.* the sun be dark
Amos 9. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before *t.*
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up before *t.* and their
 king shall pass *a. t.* and Lord on head of them
Zech. 12.8. David as the angel of the Lord before *t.*
Mat. 9.9. lo, the star which they saw went before *t.*
 14. 6. she danced *a. t.* 7. 26. 70. but he denied *a. t.*
 17. 2. and was transfigured before *t.* *Mark* 9. 2.
Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat *a. t.* 8. 6. 7.
 10. 32. Jesus went before *t.* and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went *a. t.* 24.43 he did eat *a. t.*
 19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before *t.*
John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before *t.* sheep follow
 12.37. tho' he had done so many miracles before *t.*
Acts 16. 34. he set meat *a. t.* 29. 30. set Paul *a. t.*
Gal. 2.14. I said to Peter before *t.* all, if thou bring
 Behind THEM.
Erod. 14.19. the pillar removed and stood behind *t.*
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind *t.*
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind *t.*
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind *t.*
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about *a. t.*
Joel 2. 3. *a. t.* a flame burneth, *a. t.* a wilderness
 Besides THEM.
Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside *t.*
Ezek. 10.16. wheels turned not from *a. t.* 19. 11.22.
Mat. 25.20. I have gained besides *t.* five talents, 22.
 Between THEM.
Erod. 22.11. an oath of the Lord shall be between *t.*
 28. 33. and bells of gold between *t.* round about
Josh. 8.11. now there was a valley between *t.* and Ai
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between *t.* and the Philistines
 26. 13. David stood a great space between *t.*
 2 Sam. 14. 4. and there was no deliverer between *t.*
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between *t.*
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between *t.*
Job 41. 16. that no air can come between *t.*
Zech. 6.13. counsel of peace shall be between *t.* both
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between *t.*
 By THEM.
Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by *t.*
Lev. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by *t.* nor serve
Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by *t.* 4.
 2 Sam. 15.36. by *t.* ye shall send to me every thing
 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by *t.*
Job 36. 31. for by *t.* judgeth he the people
Psal. 19.11. moreover by *t.* is thy servant warned
Lea. 7. 20. namely by *t.* beyond the river
Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*
 14. 3. should I be enquired of all by *t.* 7
Heb. 1. 16. because by *t.* their portion is fat
 2 Sam. 5. 21. that it was said by *t.* of old, 27. 33.
Mark 6.48. he cometh, and would have passed by *t.*
Acts 24. 4. two men stood by *t.* in white, *Acts* 1.10.
 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by *t.*
 15. 12. what wonders God hath wrought by *t.*
Rom. 10. 5. who do those things shall live by *t.*
 19. 1. will provoke you to jealousy by *t.*
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by *t.* which are of the house of Chloe
 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by *t.* mightest war a good warfare
Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by *t.* which heard him
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by *t.*
 Concerning THEM.
Num. 32. 28. so com. Moses commanded Eleazar
Judg. 15.3. Samson said com. I shall be blameless
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment com. *t.*
 1 Chron. 4.13. to be ignorant com. *t.* which are asleep
John 2. 26. have I written com. *t.* that seduce you
 For THEM.
Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for *t.*
 34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*
 43. 32. and they set on bread for *t.* by themselves
Erod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for *t.*
Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 for *t.* 9. 7. 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. 16. 46.
 7. 7. there is one law for *t.* the priest shall have it
Num. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for *t.*
 11.22. shall herd be slain for *t.* fishes gathered for *t.*
Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for *t.* all the day
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for *t.*
Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for *t.* in Shiloh
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for *t.*
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for *t.*
Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for *t.* 17.
 there must be an inheritance for *t.* escaped
Ruth. 1.13. would ye tarry for *t.* till they were grown
 2 Chron. 30.18. but Heman prayed for *t.* saying
 34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for *t.*
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for *t.* that love him
 5. 2. we take up corn for *t.* that we may eat and live
 9. 15. brought forth water for *t.* out of the rock
Ezek. 5.8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for *t.*
 26. 19. the companies of Gaba went for *t.*
 29. 17. and what can the Almighty do for *t.* 7
 54. wilderness yieldeth food for *t.* and children
Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for *t.* that
 fear thee, for *t.* that trust in thee
 104.8. to the place which thou hast founded for *t.*
 106. 45. and he remembered for *t.* his covenant
 126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for *t.*
Isa. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for *t.*
 18. for her merchandise shall be for *t.* that dwell
 34.37. he hath cast the lot for *t.* he divided to them
 35. 1. the solitary places shall be glad for *t.*
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hath thou sat for *t.* as Arabian
 7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for *t.*
 16.6. nor shall men lament for *t.* nor cut themselves
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for *t.*
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for *t.*

Jer. 28.13. but thou shalt make for *t.* yokes of iron
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shalt there be weeping for *t.*
 11. 21. but as for *t.* whose heart walketh after
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for *t.*
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had espied for *t.*
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for *t.*
 29. and I will raise up for *t.* a plant of renown
 36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for *t.*
 45. 15. our lamb to make reconciliation for *t.*
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for *t.*
 48.10. for *t.* even for the priests shall be oblation
Dan. 2.35. no place was found for *t.* *Rev.* 20.11.
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for *t.* with the beasts
Zech. 10.8. I will him for *t.* and gather them for
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for *t.*
Mat. 5. 44. pray for *t.* which despitefully use you
 and persecute you, *Luke* 6. 28.
 12. 4. nor lawful for *t.* that were with him
 18. 19. it shall be done for *t.* of my Father
Mark 10. 24. how hard for *t.* that trust in riches
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for *t.* in the inn
John 6. 7. is not sufficient for *t.* that every one
 17. 9. I pray for *t.* 1 pray not for the world, 20.
Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for *t.* that they
 10.24. Cornelius waited for *t.* and had called friends
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for *t.* at Athens
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for *t.*
 7. 8. it is good for *t.* if they abide even as I
 14. 22. but prophesying serveth for *t.* that believe
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for *t.*
 Col. 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have for *t.*
 4. 13. hath a great seal for *t.* that are in Laodicea
Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for *t.* heirs
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for *t.*
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for *t.* a city
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for *t.* not to know
 1 John 5. 16. give life for *t.* that sin not to death
 From THEM.
Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from *t.*
 42. 24. he took from *t.* Simeon and bound him
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one ass from *t.*
 18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from *t.*
 35.8. from *t.* that have many ye shall give many;
 but from *t.* that have few ye shall give few
Deut. 22.1. sheep go astray and hide thyself for *t.* 4.
 31.17. hide my face for *t.* 32.20. *Ezek.* 32. Mic. 3.6.
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from *t.*
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from *t.*
 2 Chron. 20.10. but they turned for *t.* and destroyed
Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from *t.* that persecute me
 59. 11. defend me from *t.* that rise up against me
 51. 1. no good thing will be withheld from *t.*
 2 Cor. 3. 27. withhold not good from *t.* to whom
 12. 3. that doth keep his soul shall be far from *t.*
Ezek. 10.10. what mine eyes desired I kept not from *t.*
Isa. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from *t.*
Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from *t.*
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from *t.*
 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from *t.*
 25. 10. I will take from *t.* the voice of mirth
 32. 40. I will not turn away for *t.* to do them good
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from *t.*
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from *t.*
 24. 25. the day when I take from *t.* their strength
 29. 23. therefore hid I my face from *t.* 24.
 29. neither will I hide my face any more from *t.*
Isa. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from *t.*
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from *t.*
Mic. 2.8. pull off the robe with the garment from *t.*
Mar. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from *t.*
 Mark 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled for *t.* naked
Luke 9.45. understood not, it was hid from *t.* 18. 34.
 24. 51. he was parted from *t.* and carried to heaven
John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from *t.*
Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from *t.*
 Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from *t.* that
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from *t.* of whom
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from *t.* which desire
Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from *t.* who live in error
Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from *t.*
 See DEPART, 20.
 In THEM.
Erod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
 the sea, and all that in *t.* is, *Acts* 4. 24.
 29. 29. to be appointed and be consecrated in *t.*
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in *t.* that come nigh
 18. 5. he shall live in *t.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 50. 11.
 13. 21. *Gal.* 3. 12.
Num. 20. 13. stroke, and he was sanctified in *t.*
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in *t.*
 28. 28. nor is there any understanding in *t.*
Josh. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in *t.* any more
 24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell on *t.*
 2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash *a. t.* and be clean?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency in *t.* go away
Psal. 19. 4. in *t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in *t.*
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 135. 18

Psalm 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in *t*. that fear
Prov. 8. 8. there is nothing froward or perverse in *t*.
Ezek. 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t*.
 11. their heart is fully set in *t*. to do evil
 12. I, thou shalt say I have no pleasure in *t*.
Isa. 6. 13. till-tree and oak, whose substance is in *t*.
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in *t*.
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t*.
 5. 13. the word is not in *t*. 5. 19. what wisdom is in *t*.
 10. 5. cannot do evil nor is it in *t*. to do good
 14. and there is no breath in *t*. 51. 17.
 29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in *t*. 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in *t*.
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t*.
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t*.
 18. 24. in trespass and sin, in *t*. shall be die, 26.
 28. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t*. in sight
 30. 15. pine away in *t*. 37. 8. was no breath in *t*.
Dan. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t*. 23.
Hos. 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in *t*.
Amos 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in *t*.
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in *t*. and devour them
 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in *t*.
Mat. 13. 14. in *t*. is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
Luke 13. 14. in *t*. therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. in *t*. ye think ye have eternal life
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t*.
 23. 1 in *t*. thou in me 26. may be in *t*. and I in *t*.
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in *t*.
 32. but have pleasure in *t*. that do them
Cor. 2. 15. in *t*. that are saved, in *t*. that perish
 6. 16. God said, I will dwell in *t*. and walk in *t*.
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in *t*.
 4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t*.
Col. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in *t*.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t*. that perish
 1 *Tim.* 4. 16. continue in *t*. for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in *t*. that
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in *t*.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. speaking in *t*. of these things
Rev. 5. 13. and all that are in *t*. heard I, saying
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in *t*.
 15. 1. for in *t*. is filled up the wrath of God
 21. 13. delivered up the dead which were in *t*.
 21. 14. in *t*. the names of the twelve apostles
 Into THEM.
Ezek. 37. 10. the breath came into *t*. and they lived
Mark 5. 12. send that we may enter into *t*. *Luke* 8. 32.
Rev. 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into *t*.
 Of THEM.
Gen. 3. 7. the eyes of *t*. both were opened and knew
 19. 13. the cry of *t*. is waxen great before God
Erod. 20. 5. generation of *t*. that hate me, *Dan.* 5. 9.
 6. to thousands of *t*. that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
 35. 35. of *t*. that do any work and that devise
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of *t*.
 11. 4. of *t*. shall not eat 22. of *t*. eat, *Deut.* 20. 19.
 22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t*. on altar
 25. 44. of *t*. buy bond-men and bond-maidens, 45.
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of *t*. and enjoy
Num. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of *t*. 23. 25.
 2. 4. 13. 3. 22. 34.
 3. 49. took money of *t*. that were over and above
 7. 5. take it of *t*. 11. 26. were of *t*. that were written
 14. 28. nor shall any of *t*. that provoked me, see
 16. 34. fled at the cry of *t*. 26. 64. not a man of *t*.
 35. 35. that those which ye let remain of *t*.
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t*. 7. 16. 20. 1.
 3. *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
 2. 6. ye ah, buy meat of *t*. buy water of *t*. for money
 33. 11. loins of *t*. that rise, and of *t*. that hate him
Josh. 10. 8. there shall not a man of *t*. stand before
 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and of *t*. shall I be had in honour
 2 *Kings* 10. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of *t*.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated of *t*.
Ezra 8. 20. all of *t*. were expressed by name
Neh. 10. 31. would not buy it of *t*. on the sabbath
Job 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t*.
Psalm 19. 11. in keeping of *t*. there is great reward
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the face of *t*.
 24. 6. this is the generation of *t*. that seek him
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t*. all
 22. none of *t*. that trust in him shall be desolate
 40. 5. if I would speak of *t*. they are more than
 65. 5. and of *t*. that are afar off upon the sea
 84. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t*.
 102. 26. all of *t*. shall wax old like a garment
Prov. 21. 6. tossed to and fro of *t*. that seek death
Ecc. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of *t*.
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of *t*. are destroyed
 17. 4. this is the portion of *t*. that spoil us
 29. 22. he that be increased of *t*. and heal them
 39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of *t*. and shewed them
 41. 28. that when I asked of *t*. could answer
 42. 2. before they spring forth I tell you of *t*.
 22. spoiled, they are all of *t*. snared in holes
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t*. vanity
 65. 1. I am sought of *t*. that asked not of me, I am
 found of *t*. that sought me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t*

Isa. 66. 21 I will take of *t*. for priests and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. because of *t*. that dwell in far country
 10. 5. be not afraid of *t*. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
 23. 14. they are all of *t*. unto me as Sodom
 24. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t*.
 29. 22. and of *t*. shall be taken up a curse by all
 30. 19. and out of *t*. shall proceed thanksgiving
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of *t*. 10.
 42. 17. and none of *t*. shall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 7. 16. all of *t*. mourning every one for iniquity
 20. 40. all of *t*. in the land shall serve me
 23. 6. all of *t*. desirable young men, 12. 23.
 15. in dyed attire, all of *t*. princes to look to
 38. 4. all of *t*. clothed with all sorts of armour
 11. and gates all of *t*. dwelling without walls
Hos. 13. 2. they say of *t*. let the man kiss the calves
Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all of *t*. be that fleeth of *t*.
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off *t*. 3.
 7. 13. land desolate because of *t*. that dwell therein
Zech. 11. 13. goodly price that I was prized at of *t*.
Mat. 21. 31. whether of *t*. twain did the will of his
 45. they perceived that he spake of *t*.
Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of *t*. *Luke* 20. 33.
Luke 6. 13. of *t*. he chose twelve named apostles
 7. 42. tell me, which of *t*. will love him most?
 9. 46. which of *t*. should be greatest? 22. 24.
 22. 23. which of *t*. it was that should do this thing?
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t*.
John 4. 52. then enquired he of *t*. the hour when
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t*.
 18. 9. of *t*. which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out of *t*. a people for his name
 23. 21. there lie in wait of *t*. more than forty men
Rom. 11. 12. if the fall of *t*. be the riches of world,
 and diminishing of *t*. the riches of the Gentiles
 15. if the casting away of *t*. be the reconciling
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of *t*. all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10. 39. we are not of *t*. who draw back, but of *t*.
Jer. 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t*. that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. of *t*. which keep the sayings of this
 See BOTH, ONE, SOME.
 On or upon THEM.
Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat *u*. *t*.
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on *t*.
Erod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t*.
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon *t*. 24.
 32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon *t*.
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t*.
Lev. 20. 11. their blood shall be upon *t*. 12. 13. 16. 27.
 26. 36. upon *t*. that are left will I send a faintness
Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon *t*. 29.
 16. 33. the earth closed upon *t*. and they perished
Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon *t*.
 35. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on *t*.
 9. 10. on *t*. was written according to all Lord spake
 25. 5. thou shalt not lift up an iron tool upon *t*.
 32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon *t*. I will spend
 35. the things that shall come upon *t*. make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones *u*. *t*.
 9. 27. and *u*. *t*. came the curse of Jotham
 1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon *t*.
 2 *Kings* 18. 23. if able to set riders *u*. *t*. *Isa.* 36. 8.
 23. 20. he burnt men's bones *u*. *t*. and returned
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the charge was upon *t*.
 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands on *t*.
 Acts 6. 6. 8. 17. 13. 3.
 32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not *u*. *t*.
 33. 11. Lord brought up *t*. king of Assyria
 35. 17. he brought up *t*. the king of the Chaldees
Ezra 3. 3. for fear was *u*. *t*. because of the people
Ezra 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon *t*.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon *t*.
 27. Jews took *u*. *t*. to keep the days of Purim
Job 4. 19. how much less on *t*. that dwell in houses
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon *t*.
Psalm 33. 18. eye of the Lord is *u*. *t*. that fear him
 48. 6. fear took hold *u*. *t*. there, and pain as of
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart *u*. *t*.
 69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon *t*.
 78. 24. and had rained down manna *u*. *t*. to eat
 27. he rained flesh also *u*. *t*. as dust and fowls
 49. he cast upon *t*. the fierceness of his anger
 94. 23. he shall bring upon *t*. their own iniquity
 103. 17. mercy to everlasting *u*. *t*. that fear him
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon *t*.
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire *u*. *t*. that
Isa. 9. 2. upon *t*. hath the light shined
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was *u*. *t*.
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on *t*.
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on *t*. shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon *t*. saith the Lord
 11. 8. I will bring *u*. *t*. 23. 12. 35. 31. 49. 37.
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on *t*.
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes *u*. *t*. for good, 32. 42.
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon *t*.
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come *u*. *t*.
Ezek. 23. 16. she soted *u*. *t*. 37. 8. flesh came *u*. *t*.
 44. 17. so wool shall come *u*. *t*. while they minister
Jer. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on *t*.
Isa. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath *u*. *t*. like water

Isa. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net *u*. *t*.
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes *u*. *t*. for evil and not
Isa. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou *u*. *t*. that deal
Zech. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy *u*. *t*.
 14. 17. who will not come up *u*. *t*. shall be no
Isa. 19. 13. should put his hands *u*. *t*. *Mark* 10. 16.
Luke 1. 50. and his mercy is on *t*. that fear him
 2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon *t*.
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on *t*.
Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came *u*. *t*.
 3. they laid hands on *t*. 33. great grace was *u*. *t*.
 5. 5. great fear came on all *t*. that heard these things
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on *t*. as on us, 19. 6.
 19. 13. took upon *t*. to call over them which had
 16. and the man leapt on *t*. and overcame them
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on *t*.
Rom. 11. 22. on *t*. which fell, severity but to three
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on *t*. and mercy, and on Israel
 1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come *u*. *t*. to the uttermost
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon *t*.
 2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking vengeance on *t*. that know not
Heb. 5. 2. and on *t*. that are out of the way
Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood on *t*. that dwell on
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t*. nor any heat
 11. 11. and great fear fell *u*. *t*. which saw them
 16. 2. and upon *t*. which worshipped his image
 Over THEM.
Erod. 1. 11. they did set over *t*. task-masters
 5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over *t*.
 18. 21. place such over *t*. to be rulers of thousands
Num. 7. 2. and were over *t*. that were numbered
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over *t*.
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over *t*.
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over *t*.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over *t*.
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over *t*.
 19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over *t*.
 23. 2. and David became a captain over *t*.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over *t*.
 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over *t*.
 27. 26. and over *t*. that did the work was Ezri
 2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee king over *t*. 9. 8
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over *t*.
Ezra 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over *t*.
Psalm 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over *t*.
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t*.
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over *t*.
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule over *t*. 12. women rule *u*. *t*.
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over *t*. saith the Lord
 52. 5. they that rule over *t*. make them to howl
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over *t*. four kinds
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over *t*. which shall feed
 31. 28. like as I have watched over *t*. to pluck up,
 so will I watch over *t*. to build and to plant
 32. 41. yea, I will rejoice over *t*. to do them good
 44. 27. I will watch over *t*. for evil, not for good
Ezra 1. 1. appeared over *t*. as a sapphire-stone
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over *t*. 11. 22.
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over *t*.
 37. 24. David my servant shall be king over *t*.
Dan. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over *t*. all
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over *t*.
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over *t*.
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over *t*. in mount Zion
Isa. 14. 14. creeping things that have no ruler *u*. *t*.
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over *t*.
Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
 dominion over *t*. *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk *u*. *t*. are not aware
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over *t*.
Acts 19. 13. to call over *t*. that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even over *t*. that had not sinned after
Col. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over *t*. in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over *t*. whose name is
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over *t*. and make merry
 Through THEM.
Judg. 2. 22. that thro' *t*. I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' *t*.
 To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto *t*.
 42. 7. strange unto *t*. and spake roughly unto *t*.
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto *t*.
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly unto *t*.
Ezra 2. 25. and G. had respect unto *t*. 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
 3. 15. what shall I say unto *t*. 14. 20. darkness to *t*.
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to *t*. on the right
 20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to *t*. nor
 serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to *t*. *Lev.* 17. 7
1st 6. 17. I have given it unto *t*. for their portion
Num. 4. 19. but thus do unto *t*. 38. 22. so did they unto *t*.
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto *t*.
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto *t*.
 35. 6. and to *t*. ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1. 8. which the L. swore to give unto *t*. 31. 23.
 4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh unto *t*.?
Josh. 9. 20. this we will do unto *t*. 26. so did he unto *t*.
Judg. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto *t*.
 9. 33. mayest do to *t*. as thou shalt find occasion
 12. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto *t*

Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking *to t.*
 27. sent *unto t.* which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 2 Sam. 20. 3. and fed them, but went not *unto t.*
 1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words *to t.*
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came *to t.* 20.
 12. 5. let the priests take *to t.* every man
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained *to t.*
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably *to t.*
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid *unto t.*
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves *unto t.*
 115. 8. I will restore *to t.* this day their lands, houses
 Esth. 9. 22. month was turned *unto t.* from sorrow
 Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly *to t.*
 17. morning is *to t.* even as the shadow of death
 Psal. 28. 4. give them, render *to t.* their desert
 34. 9. for there is no want *to t.* that fear him
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour *unto t.*
 83. 9. do *unto t.* as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
 115. 8. that they make them as like *us, t.* 135. 18.
 125. 4. do good *to t.* that are upright in heart
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler *to t.* that walk uprightly
 3. 18. a tree of life *to t.* that lay hold on her
 8. 9. they are right *to t.* that find knowledge
 10. 26. so is the sluggard *to t.* that send him
 14. 22. mercy and truth be *to t.* that devise good
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger *to t.* that send
 30. 5. a shield *unto t.* that put their trust in him
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life *to t.* that have it
 Isa. 19. 3. seek *to t.* that have familiar spirits
 23. 13. the word was *unto t.* precept upon precept
 40. 29. *to t.* that have no might be increaseth
 42. 5. hath given spirit *to t.* to walk therein
 16. these things will I do *unto t.* and not forsake
 49. 9. *to t.* that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. *Luke* 7. 9.
 56. 5. I will give in my house a place and name
 57. 6. *to t.* hast thou poured a drink-offering
 59. 20. *to t.* that turn from transgression in Jacob
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be *unto t.*
 Jer. 1. 13. thus shall it be done *unto t.*
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is *unto t.* a reproach
 15. 19. let them return, but return not *thou unto t.*
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do *unto t.*
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband *unto t.*
 Lam. 1. 22. and do *unto t.* as thou hast done to me
 3. 25. the Lord is good *unto t.* that wait for him
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse *unto t.*
 Ezech. 2. 4. I do send thee *unto t.* and thou shalt say
 3. 6. had I sent thee *unto t.* they had hearkened
 26. and thou shalt not be *to t.* a reprover
 11. 16. yet will I be *to t.* as a little sanctuary
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done *unto t.*
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known *unto t.*
 33. 32. lo, thou art *unto t.* as a very lovely song
 39. 13. and it shall be *to t.* a renewer
 44. 12. because they ministered *unto t.* before idols
 48. 12. oblation shall be *unto t.* a thing most holy
 18. shall be for food *unto t.* that serve the city
 Dem. 4. 19. the dream be *to t.* that hate thee
 6. 2. that the princes might give account *unto t.*
 9. 4. and keeping mercy *to t.* that love him
 11. 34. but many shall cleave *to t.* with flatteries
 Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth *unto t.*
 7. 13. destruction *unto t.* because they transgressed
 14. 1. I was *to t.* as they that take off the yoke
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do *unto t.*
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they *to t.* that
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy *to t.*
 Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like *unto t.* 7. 12. do ye so *to t.*
 17. 13. that he spake *unto t.* of John the Baptist
 21. 36. other servants, they did *unto t.* likewise
 25. 9. but go ye rather *to t.* that sell, and buy
 Mark 4. 11. but *to t.* that are without in parables
 10. 40. shall be given *to t.* for whom it is prepared
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subjected *unto t.*
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also *to t.* likewise
 33. if ye do good *to t.* that do good to you
 34. if ye lend *to t.* of whom ye hope to receive
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit *to t.* that ask him
 6. 28. that he may testify *unto t.* lest they come
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do *unto t.*
 23. 28. Jesus turning *unto t.* said, weep not for me
 24. 11. their words seemed *unto t.* as idle tales
 27. he expounded *unto t.* in all the scriptures
 John 1. 12. *to t.* gave he power to become the sons
 of God, even *to t.* that believe on his name
 22. we may give an answer *to t.* that sent us
 2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself *unto t.*
 8. 57. that he spake *to t.* of the Father
 20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted *unto t.*
 c. 1. 16. who was guide *to t.* that took Jesus
 2. 3. there appeared *unto t.* eleven tongues, as of fire
 41. there were added *unto t.* about 3,000 souls
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself *to t.*
 32. whom God hath given *to t.* that obey him
 4. 18. that they had not done sacrifice *unto t.*
 6. 10. had called us to preach the gospel *unto t.*
 29. 34. my necessities, and *to t.* that were with me
 25. 11. no man may deliver me *unto t.* I appeal
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it *us, t.*
 8. 7. *to t.* who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good *to t.* that love G.
 10. 20. made manifest *unto t.* that asked not after me
 1 Cor. 1. 2. *unto t.* that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 24. *unto t.* that are called, both Jews and Greeks
 9. 3. my answer *to t.* that do examine me, is this
 14. 34. for it is not permitted *unto t.* to speak
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid *to t.* that are lost
 Gal. 1. 17. *to t.* that were apostles before me
 6. 10. *unto t.* who are of the household of faith
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace *to t.* that were nigh
 Phil. 1. 28. is *to t.* an evident token of perdition
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation *to t.* that trouble you
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly *to t.*
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but *unto t.* all, that love his appearing
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting *unto t.*
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but *to t.* that believed not
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as *unto t.*
 8. 16. I will be *to t.* a God, they to me a people
 12. 11. yieldeth *unto t.* that are exercised thereby
 19. word should not be spoken *to t.* any more
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised *to t.* that love him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also *to t.* that are dead
 2 Pet. 1. 1. *to t.* that obtained like precious faith
 2. 22. happened *unto t.* according to the proverb
 Rev. 9. 3. *unto t.* was given power as the scorpions
 5. *to t.* it was given that they should not kill them
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given *unto t.*
 See SAY, WO.
 TOWARD THEM.
 Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward *t.* that fear
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion *to-*
 ward *t.* and healed their sick. Mark
 6. 34.
 Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward *t.* that are without
 1 Thess. 4. 12. honestly toward *t.* that are without
 Under THEM.
 Num. 16. 31. ground clave asunder that was under *t.*
 Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not under *t.*
 With THEM.
 Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with *t.*
 34. 8. Hamor communed with *t.* saying, my son
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with *t.* he said
 Ezech. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with *t.*
 25. 32. shall make no covenant with *t.* Deut. 7. 2.
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with *t.*
 44. and to break my covenant with *t.*
 Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go *us, t.* 20. arise, go *us, t.*
 32. 19. we will not inherit with *t.* on yonder side
 Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with *t.* 19.
 5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with *t.*
 7. 3. neither make marriages with *t.* Josh. 23. 12.
 5. thus shall ye deal with *t.* destroy their altars
 who keep covenant with *t.* that loveth him
 Judg. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with *t.* 16.
 Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was with *t.*
 19. 24. and do with *t.* what seemeth good unto you
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with *t.*
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with *t.*
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with *t.* 19.
 15. 36. they have there with *t.* their two sons
 1 Kings 8. 45. and thou be angry with *t.* 2 Chr. 6. 36.
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with *t.*
 11. 9. with *t.* that should go out on the sabbath,
 and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.
 22. 7. there was no reckoning made with *t.*
 1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with *t.*
 2 Chron. 5. 12. and with *t.* 120 priests sounding
 14. 11. with many, or with *t.* that have no power
 17. 8. with *t.* he sent Levites, and with *t.* Elishama
 9. had the book of the law of the Lord with *t.*
 22. 12. and he was with *t.* hid in the house of God
 Ezra 5. 2. with *t.* were the prophets of God helping
 Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with *t.* from heaven
 24. that they might do with *t.* as they would
 13. 25. and I contended with *t.* and cursed them
 Esth. 3. 11. to do with *t.* as it seemeth good to thee
 Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight *us, t.*
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with *t.*
 15. 14. secret of the Lord is with *t.* that fear him
 35. 1. plead my cause with *t.* that strive with me
 42. 4. I went with *t.* to the house of God
 54. 4. the Lord is with *t.* that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
 88. 4. I am counted with *t.* that go down into pit
 119. 93. for with *t.* thou hast quickened me
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with *t.*
 24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with *t.*
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with *t.*
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with *t.* that fear God
 Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with *t.*
 20. thou shalt not be joined with *t.* in burial
 24. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with *t.*
 57. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant with *t.*
 59. 21. this is my covenant with *t.* saith the Lord
 60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with *t.*
 61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with *t.*
 Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with *t.* in time of thine anger
 27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with *t.*
 31. 6. I will gather with *t.* the blind and the lame
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with *t.*

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didn't
 commit whoredom with *t.* 28. 23. 7. 43.
 26. 20. bring thee down with *t.* that go down to pit
 31. 14. *us, t.* that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29.
 34. 25. I will make *us, t.* covenant of peace, 37. 26.
 30. I the Lord their God am with *t.* Zach. 10. 5.
 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with *t.* I their God
 Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with *t.*
 Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the
 bridegroom is with *t.* Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34
 13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with *t.*
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers with *t.*
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with *t.*
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with *t.*
 Lake 15. 2. he eateth *us, t.* 18. 7. tho' he bear *us, t.*
 24. 33. found the eleven and them that were *us, t.*
 John 17. 12. while I was with *t.* in the world, I kept
 18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with *t.*
 20. 24. but Thomas was not *us, t.* when Jes. came
 Acts 9. 28. he was with *t.* coming in and going out
 39. which Dorcas made while she was with *t.*
 10. 20. arise, and go with *t.* 11. 3. didst eat *us, t.*
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with *t.* nothing doubting
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with *t.*
 12. 25. they took with *t.* John surnamed Mark
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done *us, t.* 15. 4.
 15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him with *t.*
 20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with *t.* all
 21. 24. be at charges with *t.* that they may share
 Rom. 11. 17. and with *t.* partaker of the root
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with *t.* that
 do rejoice, and weep with *t.* that weep
 Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with *t.*
 6. 21. grace be with *t.* that love our L. Jesus Chr.
 1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with *t.*
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with *t.* that call on the Lord
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with *t.* that had sinned?
 8. for finding fault with *t.* he saith, behold
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with *t.*
 11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with *t.*
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with *t.*
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with *t.* according
 4. 4. that ye run not with *t.* to the same excess
 2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse *us, t.* than beginning
 Rev. 9. 18. had heads, and with *t.* they do hurt
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with *t.*
 Without THEM.
 Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without *t.*
 See TEACH.
 THEMSELVES.
 Gen. 19. 11. they wearied *t.* to find the door
 43. 32. for them by *t.* for the Egyptians by *t.*
 Ezech. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for *t.*
 12. 39. nor had they prepared for *t.* victual
 32. 7. for thy people have corrupted *t.* Deut. 9.
 12. 32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. Hos. 9. 9.
 Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make *t.* clean
 Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies *t.* being judges
 1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made *t.* vile and he
 14. 11. both of them discovered *t.* to the garrison
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink *t.* 2 Chr. 6. 37.
 18. 23. let them choose one bullock for *t.*
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over *t.* 2 Chr. 21. 8
 17. 17. sold *t.* to do evil in the sight of the Lord
 32. made *t.* of the lowest of them priests
 19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of *t.*
 1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made *t.* odious to David
 2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble *t.*
 12. 6. the princes and the king humbled *t.* 7.
 20. 25. precious jewels which they stripped off *t.*
 35. 14. afterward, they made ready for *t.* and priests
 Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for *t.*
 Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for *t.* and seed
 Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for *t.*
 30. 14. in the desolation they rolled *t.* upon me
 41. 23. they are firm in *t.* they cannot be moved
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set *t.* against God
 9. 20. the nations may know *t.* to be but men
 44. 10. and they which hate *t.* us spoil for *t.*
 56. 6. into the midst whereby they are fallen *t.*
 107. 28. they joined *t.* also to Balaam and ate
 140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt *t.*
 Prov. 23. 5. riches make *t.* wings, they fly away
 Eccl. 5. 18. they might see that they *t.* are brams
 Isa. 2. 6. and they please *t.* in children of strangers
 3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to *t.*
 46. 2. but *t.* are gone into captivity
 47. 14. they shall not deliver *t.* from the flame
 48. 2. for they call *t.* of the holy city, and stay
 56. 6. sons of the stranger that join *t.* to the Lord
 Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary *t.*
 4. 2. and the nations shall bless *t.* in him
 7. 19. do they not provoke *t.* 9. 5. they weary *t.*
 11. 17. for the evil they had done against *t.*
 12. 13. have put *t.* to pain, but shall not profit
 16. 6. nor cut *t.* nor make *t.* bald for profit
 27. 7. and great kings shall serve *t.* of him
 30. 21. and their nobles shall be of *t.*
 34. 10. that none should serve *t.* of them any more
 Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up

Exek. 10. 22. was the same, their appearances and *t.*
 18. but they shall only be delivered *t.*
 32. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more
 45. 5. shall also the Levites of the house have for *t.*
Lev. 4. 14. for *t.* are separated with whores
 7. 14. they assembled *t.* for corn and wine
 9. 10. but they separated *t.* to that shame
Isa. 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of *t.*
 2. 13. the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity
Zech. 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty
Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
 works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
 16. 7. reasoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
 21. 25. reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
 23. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one
Mark 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in *t.*
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with *t.*
 10. 30. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*
 9. 18. he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign *t.* just men
 23. 12. for before they were at enmity between *t.*
John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*
 18. 28. they *t.* went not into the judgment hall
Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*
 16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out
 18. 6. and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed
 23. 25. that they kept *t.* from things offered to idols
 23. 19. certain Jews bound *t.* under a curse, 21.
 24. 15. a resurrection which they *t.* also allow
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*
Rom. 1. 22. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between *t.*
 27. receiving in *t.* that recompence of their error
 2. 14. these not having the law, are a law to *t.*
 10. 3. have not submitted *t.* to righteousness of God
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive to *t.* damnation
 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.* but to
 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*
 10. 12. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*
 11. 3. transforming *t.* into the apostles of Christ
Gal. 6. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law
Eph. 4. 19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than *t.*
 1 Thess. 1. 9. for they *t.* shew of us what manner
 1 Tim. 1. 10. then that defile *t.* with mankind
 2. 9. women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, 1 Pet. 3. 5.
 3. 13. they purchased to *t.* good degree and boldness
 19. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation
 2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*
 26. may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil
 4. 3. but they shall heap to *t.* teachers, having
 Tit. 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
 1 Pet. 1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister
 2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction
 15. sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while
 19. they *t.* are the servants of corruption
Jude 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after
 10. they corrupt *t.* 12. feeding *t.* without fear
 19. who separate *t.* sensual, having not the Spirit
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

TIIEN.

Gen. 4. 26. *t.* began me to call upon the Lord
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land
 16. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered
 27. 41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob
 28. 21. *t.* shall the Lord be my God
 44. 26. if my brother be with us *t.* will we go down
 49. 4. *t.* defiest thou it; he went up to my couch
Lev. 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they
t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
 42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob
Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now
 12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able
Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, *t.* was war in gates
 1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth *t.* this bleating of sheep
 25. 31. *t.* remember thine handmaid
 1 Kings 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39, 45, 49.

22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy
 2 Kings 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven
 16. Jehoshaphat being *t.* king of Israel
 9. 3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not
 1 Chron. 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold
 2 Chron. 33. 13. *t.* Manasses knew the Lord was God
Exra 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews
 2. *t.* rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Ezek. 5. 9. *t.* went Haman forth that day joyful
 14. *t.* said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him
 7. 10. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest
 11. *t.* he seeth also, he will be not *t.* consider it?
 22. 26. *t.* shall thou have delight in the Almighty
 29. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast *t.* born
 61?

Psal. 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up
 51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways
 55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it
 69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took not away
 109. 12. *t.* believed they his words, they sang
 116. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov. 2. 5. *t.* shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
 9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness
 24. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa. 32. 16. *t.* judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 58. 8. *t.* shall thy light break forth as the morning
 9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer. 4. 1. *t.* shalt thou not remove
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest
 18. *t.* thou shewest me their doings
 25. 22. *t.* thou shalt have turned them from
 33. 26. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 39. 28. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord
Deut. 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him
Mal. 3. 10. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often
Mat. 5. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift
 9. 15. *t.* shall they feast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
 12. 39. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
 16. 27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according
 17. 26. Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free
 19. 25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved?
Mark 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
 24. 14. for a witness to all, *t.* shall the end come
 21. for *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since
 26. 26. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?
 13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the
 mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
Luke 6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull out
John 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou Elias?
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?
 7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me
 8. 28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
 Acts 2. 38. *t.* Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
 4. 1. they that gladly received his word were bapt.
 11. 18. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 20. 30.
Rom. 6. 2. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things:
 7. 7. what shall we say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.
 8. 17. if children, *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 11. 5. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant
 1 Cor. 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God
 10. 19. what say *t.* that the idol is any thing
 13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part,
t. shall I know even as also I am known
 14. 15. what is it *t.*? 1 Cor. 19. 10. *t.* am I strong
Gal. 3. 21. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, *t.* are ye Abraham's seed
 4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh
 6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself
 1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction cometh upon them
 2 Thess. 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the people's
 12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons
 1 John 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God
 THENCE.

Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from *t.*
 49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Num. 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.* 27.
Deut. 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out of *t.* 6. 23. 24. 18.
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*
 30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and
 from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Nea* 1. 9.
Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim: from *t.* am I
 1 Sam. 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the cove-
 nant of the L. of hosts, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chr. 13. 6.
 1 Kings 2. 30. go not forth from *t.* any whither
 2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be from *t.* any more death
 23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el
 25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
 18. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it
 2 Chron. 20. 30. they thrust out Uziah from *t.*
Exra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
 65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn
 22. 4. were the signet yet would I pluck thee *t.*
 36. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*
 43. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace
 49. 10. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*
Luk. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*
Eccl. 2. 15. I will give her vineyards from *t.*
Amos 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great
 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.
 4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down
Mar. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out of *t.*
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust
Luke 10. 26. that would come from *t.* to us caust
 THENCEFORTH.

Lev. 22. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you

2 Chron. 32. 23. Eusekiah was magnified from *t.*
Mat. 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him
 THERE.

Gen. 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
 18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it
 32. 29. he blessed him *t.* 35. 7. *t.* God appeared
 49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Exod. 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*
 15. 15. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them
 17. 6. behold I will stand before *t.* in Horeb
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2.
 34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. *t.* eat it 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*
Num. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*
 13. 28. moreover we shall the children of Anak
t. 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.
 20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*
 20. and Aaron shall *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of men's
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
 10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.*
 14. 23. 16. 2. 11. 1 Kings 8. 29. 9. 3.
 31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead *t.*
Mark 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried
 1 Sam. 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
 15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.*
 they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*
 22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*
2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
 6. 7. God smote Uziah *t.* and he died by ark of G
 15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant be
 35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar
 1 Kings 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day
 11. 30. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 Kings
 23. 27. 2 Chron. 6. 5. 6. 7. 10. *Nea* 1. 9.
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
 18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he saw an oath
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*
 2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*
 4. 11. he came and lay *t.* 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*
 7. 15. when they were come, there was no man *t.*
 1 Chron. 14. 12. when they left their gods, *t.*
 2 Chron. 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword
Exra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*
Job 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and
 the weary be at rest
 18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not
 19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from
 23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him
 35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer
 39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she
Psal. 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
 45. 18. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift
 48. 6. fear took hold upon them, and pain
 60. 6. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell *t.*
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*
 104. 20. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan
 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing
 139. 8. thou art *t.* 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was *t.* 19. 18. that the dead are *t.*
 26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out
Lev. 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*
 17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be
Cant. 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*
 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie *t.*
 22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
 23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest
 28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little
 33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
 35. 8. and an highway shall be *t.* and a way
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*
 48. 16. *t.* am I 165. g. my servant shall dwell *t.*
Jer. 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.*
 18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words
 20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*
 22. 26. another country *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16
 27. 22. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them
 38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken
 42. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
 47. 7. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it
Isa. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*
 17. 20. *t.* will plead with him *t.* for their trespass
 20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they
 presented the provocation of their offering
 35. and *t.* will I plead with you *t.* face to face

Ezek 20. 40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* require offerings
22. 20. and I will leave you, *t.* melt you
23. 3. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised
29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom
32. 92. Ashur is *t.* and all her company
35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*
38. 55. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*
Ier 3. 2. 15. and she shall sing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. yea, grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him
9. 15. *t.* I hated them || 12. 4. *t.* he spake with us
Jer 3. 2. I will plead with them *t.* for my people
Amos 6. 12. will one plow *t.* with oxen?
7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and prophesy *t.*
Neh 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall redeem thee
Zeph 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly
Mat 2. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 23. *t.* rememberest that thy brother hath ought
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar
6. 31. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also
8. 12. *t.* shall be gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. || 24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 20. in my name, *t.* I am in the midst of them
42. 23. lo here is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
25. 25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine
27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 21. 26. where I am *t.* shall my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me *t.*
32. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
Rev 21. 25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were most perplexed *t.*
See ABODE, 18, NONE, ONE, STAND, STOOD,
WAS.

THEREAT.

Ezod 20. 19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40. 31.
Mat 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

THEREBY.

Gen 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed
11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*
Job 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee
Prov 20. 1. whoso is deceived *t.* is not wise
Ezod 10. 9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered *t.*
Ier 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*
Jer 18. 16. passeth *t.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*
Ezek 12. 5. dig through wall and carry on *t.* 12.
33. 12. he shall not fall *t.* || 18. he shall die *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*
Zech 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border *t.*
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*
Eph 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*
Job 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled
13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels
1 Pet 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow *t.*

THEREFORE.

Gen 2. 24. *t.* shall a man leave his father and mother
7. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us
Ezod 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. *t.* go || 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.
17. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
16. 99. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* for it is holy
Lev 11. 44. ye shall *t.* be holy, I am holy, 45. || 21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 22. || 22. 9.
23. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear
Num 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine
Deut 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee
to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. || 24. 18, 22.
28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now
1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2. 26. 6. 23. *t.* Michael had no child to her death
1 Kings 2. 2. be strong *t.* and shew thyself a man
20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 Kings 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 10.
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them
1 Chron 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
2 Chron 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neh 2. 20. *t.* we his servants will arise and build
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me
Job 21. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him
42. 8. take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psalm 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad || 31. 3. *t.* lead me
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee
5. 2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psalm 45. 17. *t.* shall the people praise thee for ever
55. 19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God
69. 7. *t.* in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither
91. 14. set his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him
106. 23. *t.* be said, that he would destroy them
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 *Cor* 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I hate every false way
129. are wonder, *t.* doth my soul keep them
139. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
Prov 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be
Ezod 5. 2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few
8. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him
11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Ier 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
24. 6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth
42. 23. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall
40. 3. ye obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you
Lam 3. 24. Lord is my portion, *t.* will I hope in him
Jeh 4. 2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarshish
Zech 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
Mal 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
Mat 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*
6. 9. what *t.* God hath joined together let not
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.*
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. || 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptising them
Mark 1. 38. *t.* came I forth || 12. 37. yet *t.* do err
Luke 4. 43. for *t.* am I sent || 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
11. 19. by whom *t.* shall they be your judges
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
20. 15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard
do unto them? *Mark* 12. 9.

33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God
9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth
10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay
12. 50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak
15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your
Rom 4. 22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness
12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 Cor 6. 2. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit
12. 15. not the hand, is it, *t.* not of the body, 16.
15. 58. *t.* be ye steadfast, unmoveable, always
2 Cor 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them
24. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 Tim 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of *t.*
See NOW.

THEREFROM.

Josh 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left
2 Kings 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not *t.* 13. 2.

THEREIN.

Gen 9. 7. multiply *t.* || 18. 24. for fifty righteous
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17. 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
Ezod 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
31. 14. doth any work *t.* be cut off, 35. 2.
40. 3. shalt thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev* 8. 10.
Lev 6. 3. sinning *t.* || 7. done in trespassing *t.*
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* || 37. black hairs *t.*
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg* 2. 22. *Ier* 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of
the Lord, *Deut* 16. 8. *Num* 29. 7. *Jer* 17. 24.
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8. 21, 25, 35.
36. *Num* 28. 18. || 29. 35.
25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell *t.* in safety
Num 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not
16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.
Deut 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*
13. 15. destroy all that is *t.* *Josh* 10. 28, 39.
15. 21. if there be any blemish *t.* if it be lame
17. 19. he shall read *t.* all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found *t.* shall be tributaries
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass groweth *t.*
Josh 1. 8. thou shalt meditate *t.* day and night
6. 17. the city and all *t.* shall be accursed, 24.
1 Kings 8. 16. an house, that my name might be *t.*
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt *t.*
1 Chron 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that
is *t.* *Psalm* 96. 12.
Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*
Neh 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read *t.*
9. 6. made the earth, the sea, and all that is *t.*
Psalm 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*
20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*
Psalm 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*

Psalm 106. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for
wickedness of them that dwell *t.* *Jer* 12. 4.
111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure *t.*
119. 35 thy commandments, *t.* do I delight
146. 6. God who made the sea and all *t.* 14. *Acts*
14. 15. || 17. 24. *Rev* 10. 6

Prov 24. 14. shall fall *t.* 26. 27. *Jer* 20. 12. *Hos* 14. 9.
Ier 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner
59. 8. whosoever goeth *t.* shall not know peace
Jer 6. 16. good way and walk *t.* we will not walk *t.*
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*
44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. || 50. 3, 40.
51. 48. and all that is *t.* shall sing for Babylon
Ezek 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant
24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose scum is *t.*
Hos 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.*

Amos 8. 8. || 9. 5.

Zech 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be cut
off and die, but the third part shall be left *t.*
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 18. 17.
Acts 1. 20. be desolate and let no man dwell *t.*
Rom 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of God revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.*
1 Cor 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God
Eph 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought
Phil 1. 18. and I *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.* with thanksgiving
Heb 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter *t.*
10. 8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure *t.*
Jem 1. 5. whoso looketh into *t.* and continueth *t.*
2 Pet 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* shall be burnt up
Rev 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship *t.*
13. 12. caught them that dwell *t.* to worship beast
21. 22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple

SEE DWELT.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*
THEREOF.
Gen 2. 17. in the day thou eatest *t.* surely die, 3. 5
Ezod 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst *t.*
10. 26. for *t.* must we take to serve the *t.* our God
12. 43. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45. 48. *2 Kings* 7. 2.
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat *t.*
Deut 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning
2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.
Job 24. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide
Psalm 34. 2. the humble shall hear *t.* and be glad
Prov 16. 33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord
Ezod 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

THEREON.

Ezod 29. 24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offerings
40. 33. because the cloud abode *t.* *Num* 9. 22.
2. 34. 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn *t.*
19. 26. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride *t.*
1 Chron 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *t.*
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged *t.*
Ezra 7. 9. then the king said, hang Haman *t.*
Ier 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay *t.*
Ezek 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel *t.*
Mat 21. 7. they set him *t.* *Luke* 19. 35. *John* 12. 14.
19. and found nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.
Mark 14. 72. and when he thought *t.* he wept
1 Cor 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*
Rev 5. 3. was not able to open book or look *t.* 4.
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat *t.*
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*

THEREOUT.

Lev 2. 2. he shall take *t.* his handful of flour
Judg 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water *t.*
THEREOF.
Ezod 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell *t.*
Lev 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 6. 5. || 27. 13. 31.
18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down *t.*
Num 19. 17. running water shall be put *t.* in a
vessel
Deut 12. 32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish
Judg 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*
1 Chron 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add *t.*
2 Chron 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*
21. 11. Jeoram compelled Judah *t.*
Psalm 119. 9. by taking heed *t.* according to thy word
Ier 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*
Ier 44. 15. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*
Gal 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*

THEREUPON.

Ezod 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *t.*
Deut 1. 7. and go to all the places high *t.*
Eph 6. 18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance
1 Thes 5. 3. for you know that we are appointed *t.*
Heb 10. 1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect
1 Pet 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye
THEREUPON
Ezek 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot *t.*
Zeph 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *t.*
1 Cor 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*
14. any man's work abide which he hath built *t.*

1 Sam. 12. 3. say bribe to blind mine eyes *t.*
 17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his hand *t.*
 34. 4. and thrust me through *t.* 1 Chron. 10. 4.
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have *t.* sent Naaman my servant
 12. 14. and repaired *t.* the house of the Lord
 Prop. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble *t.*
 17. an ox, and hatred *t.* | 17. 1. quietness *t.*
 25. 16. lest thou be filled *t.* and vomit it
 Eccl. 1. 13. hath given sore travel to be exercised *t.*
 10. 9. whoso removeth stones shall be hurt *t.*
 Esch. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *t.*
 Joel 9. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *t.*
 Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned *t.* to be content
 1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t.* content
 Jam. 3. 9. *t.* bless me God, and *t.* curse we men
 3 John 10. praising against us, and not content *t.*

THIEF.

Gen. 10. 5. by *t.* were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
 27. 46. if Jacob take awife of such as *t.* what good
 31. 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle is mine
 32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t.* before thee
 43. 16. Joseph said, bring *t.* men home, make
 ready, for *t.* men shall dine with me at noon
 Exod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t.*
 21. 11. and if he do not *t.*, thee unto her, then she
 32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
 Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t.*
 11. 4. *t.* ye shall not eat | 23. *t.* shall be unclean
 9. *t.* shall ye eat, 21. 22. *t.* Deut. 14. 9.
 24. and for *t.* ye shall be unclean, whoso toucheth
 22. 22. ye shall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.
 Num. 65. 53. upon *t.*, the land shall be divided, for
 68. 31. amongst *t.*, there was not a man of them
 Deut. 27. 12. stand on mount Gerizim to bless
 15. and *t.* shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
 1 Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen *t.*
 17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t.* |
 1 Kings 10. 10. as *t.*, which the queen of Sheba gave
 11. 2. Solomon clave to *t.*, strange women in love
 17. 2. there shall not be dew nor rain *t.*, years, but
 22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t.* shall thou
 push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 10.
 17. Lord said, *t.* have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought
 2 Chron. 35. 7. *t.* were of the king's substance
 Ezra 2. 62. *t.* sought their register among those
 Neh. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not show their house
 10. 1. now *t.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
 Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as *t.* |
 Psal. 104. 27. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayest
 Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than *t.*
 12. 12. further, by *t.* my son, be admonished
 Isa. 34. 16. no one of *t.* shall fail, none want her mate
 39. 3. what said *t.* men | 44. 21. remember *t.*, O Jacob
 19. 12. *t.* shall come from far, *t.* from the north,
 and from the west, and *t.* from Sinim
 21. who hath begotten me *t.*, who brought up *t.* |
 I was left alone *t.*, where they had been
 6. should I receive comfort in *t.* |
 Jer. 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke
 38. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done
 10. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men that
 22. and the pomegranates were like to *t.* |
 Lam. 4. 9. for *t.* pine away, stricken thro' for want
 Esch. 1. 21. when those went, *t.* went, and when
 those stood, *t.* stood, 10. 17.
 14. 3. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t.*
 18. 15. *t.* men have set up their idols in their heart
 16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *t.*, to thee
 20. and *t.* hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
 23. 10. *t.* discovered her nakedness, they took her
 27. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants
 27. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t.* |
 Dan. 3. 13. they said, *t.* men before the king
 21. *t.* men were bound | 27. princes saw *t.* men
 6. 2. over *t.* Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
 11. then *t.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
 7. 17. *t.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings
 Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*
 Zech. 1. 9. I will show thee what *t.* be, 4. 5. 13.
 1. I said to the angel, what be *t.* | 21. | 4. 12.
 Mar. 5. 37. what is more than *t.*, cometh of evil
 6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *t.*
 12. 19. they said, hearest thou what *t.* say |
 23. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law
 23. 23. ought ye to have done, and not leave other
 23. 40. as ye have not done it to the least of *t.*
 45. as ye did it to one of the least of *t.*
 46. and *t.* shall go into everlasting punishment
 62. 62. what is it which *t.* witness | Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*
 13. 2. Jesus said, seest thou *t.* great buildings |
 Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t.*, glad tidings
 3. 4. that God is able of *t.* stones to raise up children
 9. 44. let *t.* sayings sink down into your ears
 11. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t.*
 10. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son likewise
 20. he will shew him greater works than *t.*
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t.* may eat |
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t.* |
 17. 20. neither pray I for *t.*, alone, but for them
 25. and *t.* have known that thou hast sent me
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t.* go their way
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than *t.* |
 Acts 1. 21. of *t.* which accompanied with us
 24. shew whether of *t.* two thou hast chosen
 2. 13. others said, *t.* men are full of new wine
 3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t.* days
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t.* men |
 5. 36. before *t.* days rose up Theudas, boasting
 38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone
 10. 47. can any forbid that *t.* should not be baptized
 17. 6. *t.* that have turned the world upside down
 11. *t.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica
 Rom. 2. 14. having not the law, are a law to them.
 11. 24. how much more shall *t.* be grafted
 31. even so have *t.* also now not believed
 1 Cor. 12. 23. upon *t.* we bestow more honour
 13. 13. *t.*, three, but the greatest of *t.* is charity
 2 Cor. 7. 7. having *t.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves
 Gal. 2. 6. but of *t.* who seemed to be somewhat
 Col. 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and get *t.* also first be proved, then
 2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t.*, he shall
 Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t.*, but
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t.*
 10. 18. now where remission of *t.*, is, there is no
 2 Pet. 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature
 2. 12. but *t.*, as brute beasts made to be taken
 Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of *t.*, saying, behold
 19. *t.* be they who separate themselves, sensual
 Rev. 11. 6. *t.* have power to shut heaven, that it
 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed | 17. 13. *t.* have one mind
 22. 6. be said, *t.* sayings are faithful and true
 See ABOMINATIONS.

THIEF ARE, OR ARE THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose *t.* are | 46. 8. whose *t.*,
 Exod. 6. 26. *t.* are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
 21. 1. *t.* are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.
 Lev. 11. 31. *t.* are unclean | 23. 2. *t.* are my feasts, 4.
 Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are *t.*, with thee
 22. 27. *t.* are the tokens of her virginity
 1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are *t.*, thou hast given me |
 10. 8. happy are *t.*, thy servants, which stand
 1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are *t.* | 4. 22. *t.* are ancient things
 Neh. 1. 10. now *t.* are thy servants, and thy people
 Job 26. 14. *t.* are part of his ways, but how little
 Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t.* are the ungodly, who prosper
 Isa. 60. 8. who are *t.*, that flee as a cloud, as doves
 65. 5. *t.* are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
 Jer. 5. 4. surely *t.* are poor, they are foolish
 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are *t.*
 Esch. 11. 2. *t.* are the men that devise mischief
 36. 20. they said, *t.* are the people of the Lord
 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are *t.*
 Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? are *t.*, his doings?
 Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are *t.* | 6. 4.
 Mark 4. 15. and *t.* are they by the way-side
 16. on stony | 18. thorny | 20. good ground
 8. 8. famine, *t.* are the beginning of sorrows
 Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are *t.*, which
 John 10. 21. *t.* are not the words of him that hath
 17. 11. but *t.* are in the world, and I come to thee
 20. 31. but *t.* are written that ye might believe
 Acts 9. 15. *t.* are not drunken, as ye suppose
 Rom. 9. 8. *t.* are not the children of God
 Gal. 5. 17. *t.* are contrary the one to the other
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 17. *t.* are wells without water, clouds
 Jude 16. *t.* are murmurers, walking after their lusts
 Rev. 7. 13. what are *t.*, which are arrayed in white |
 14. *t.* are they which came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. *t.* are they which are not defiled with women
 4. *t.* are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
 19. 9. *t.* are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
 See THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*
 16. 33. *t.*, and all theirs went down into the pit
 18. 3. not come nigh, that neither *t.* nor you also die
 23. 15. sent more, more and more honourable than *t.*
 1 Kings 10. 23. surely we shall be stronger than *t.* | 25.
 2 Kings 6. 10. are more than *t.*, that be with them
 Psal. 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy
 Eccl. 5. 8. regardless, and there be higher than *t.*
 Isa. 9. 21. and *t.*, together shall be against Judah
 23. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine
 30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue ye be swift
 57. 6. *t.* are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
 58. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old
 Jer. 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed
 9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have
 known, 19. 4. | 44. 3.
 49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of cup
 Esch. 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed
 10. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in ways |

Esch. 16. 51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* | 57
 34. 30. they shall know that *t.* are my people
 Mat. 12. 3. what David did when an hungered, and
t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
 19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given
 20. 25. *t.* that are great exercise authority upon
 Mar. 4. 17. *t.* that are whole have no need, Luke 5. 31.
 8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000
 10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches
 11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried
 Luke 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house
 8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.*, which receive the word
 22. 28. ye are *t.*, which have continued with me
 John 4. 43. for *t.* also went unto the feast
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live
 29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil
 39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.*, which testify of me
 6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.*, amongst so many |
 9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which see not might see,
 and that *t.* which see might be made blind
 17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not
 21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me
 23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one
 24. Father, I will that *t.* whom thou hast given
 me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory
 18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled
 Acts 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him
 19. 9. *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.
 13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. bec. *t.* knew him not
 15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as *t.*
 21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t.*, no, in no wise
 4. 14. for if *t.*, which are of the law be heirs
 8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God
 23. not only *t.*, but ourselves also groan within
 9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not
 11. 23. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief
 16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus
 1 Cor. 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none
 30. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy
 31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it
 9. 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one
 11. 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made
 15. 11. whether it were for *t.*, so we preach, and so
 18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ
 23. afterwards *t.*, that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.
 48. as is earthly, such are *t.*, that are earthly
 Gal. 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing
 9. *t.* gave the right hand of fellowship to me
 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.
 5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you
 21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
 6. 13. nor *t.*, who are circumcised keep the law
 1 Thess. 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had
 5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken
 1 Tim. 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon
 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine
 25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid
 6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are *t.*, which creep into
 Tit. 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might
 Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than *t.*
 4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached
 11. 40. that *t.*, without us should not be perfect
 13. 17. they watch, as *t.*, that must give account
 24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you
 Jam. 2. 12. as *t.* that shall be judged by the law
 1 John 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made
 manifest, that *t.* were not all of us
 4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world
 Jude 19. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual,
 Rev. 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. | 17. 13. whence came *t.*
 7. 14. these are *t.*, who came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.*, which follow
 the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
 12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments
 21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book
 THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown
 2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs
 2 Kings 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dight it in water
 Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths
 Job 15. 26. runneth on the *t.* bosses of his bucklers
 Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees
 Esch. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak
 10. 11. his stature was exalted among *t.* branches
 31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10. 14.
 Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with *t.* clay
 Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered *t.* together
 See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall
 be *t.* than my father's loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
 THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns
 Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*
 THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Isr. did hide themselves in *t.* of forest
 Isa. 9. 15. wickedness shall kindle in the *t.* in forest

THI

Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t.*
THICKNESS.

1 Kings 7. 1. 46. cast them in the *t.* of the ground
2 Chron. 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was an hand-breadth
Jer. 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
Ezek. 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits
42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall
Zech. 14. 7. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*

THIEF

Signifies, [1] *One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently,* Job 30. 5. *Luke* 10. 30. [2] *A seducer who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scriptures,* John 10. 10. [3] *Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain,* Mat. 21. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the *t.* be not found, then the master of house *Deut.* 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die
Jud. 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*
Psal. 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.*, then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise *t.* if he steal to satisfy
29. 24. whose is partner with a *t.* hateth his soul
Jer. 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found
Hos. 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without
Jud. 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*
Mat. 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come. *Luke* 12. 39.
43. as ye come as against a *t.* with swords and
staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth
John 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber
10. the *t.* cometh not but to steal and to kill
12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the *t.* cometh as a *t.* *2 Pet.* 3. 10.
3. 2. that day shall overtake you as a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*
Rev. 3. 1. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 13.

THIEVES.

Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*
Jer. 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*?
49. 9. if by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.
Mat. 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal
20. and where *t.* do not break through nor steal
51. 13. made it a den of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.
44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth
Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*
John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God
THIGH.

Gen. 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. [47. 29.
32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*
46. 26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* *Ezek.* 1. 5.
Num. 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22. 27.
Jud. 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*
21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*
8. 430. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*
Psal. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty
Cent. 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pass over the rivers
Jer. 51. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon *t.*
24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot
Rev. 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written

THIGHS.

Ezek. 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to their
Cent. 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass
THIN.

Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7. 23. 24.
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years
Ezek. 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates
Lev. 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou *t.* from day to day?
1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work
Isa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*

THINE.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*
31. 32. discern what is *t.* with me and take it
33. 9. Esau said, be that to thee, that is *t.*
48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t.*
Lev. 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee,
Num. 18. 9. 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.
Num. 22. 30. hath ridden on ever since I was *t.*
Deut. 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release
28. 44. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts
Josh. 17. 18. but the mountains shall be *t.* and
the outgoings of it shall be *t.*
Jud. 15. 2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*
23 *Sam.* 16. 4. are all that pertained to Mephibosheth

THI

1 *Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide
90. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 13. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power, and the
glory, the earth is *t.* *t.* is the kingdom
Psal. 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t.* only
74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*
89. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*
119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts
Isa. 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*
63. 19. we are *t.* thou never:arest rule over them
Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*
Mat. 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom [20. 14. take that is *t.*
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*
Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t.*
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink [15. 31. all I have is *t.*
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done
John 17. 6. *t.* they were [9. for they are *t.*
10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* mine

THING.

Gen. 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the *t.* proceedeth from the Lord
34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*
38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord,
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God
Ezek. 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou doest is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another
15. if it be an hired *t.* it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee
Lev. 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.
4. 13. and the *t.* be hid from the eyes of assembly
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence
4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come
20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off
Num. 16. 30. but if Lord make a new *t.* earth open
Deut. 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good
12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe
13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass
32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life
Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed *t.*
23. 3. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel
Jud. 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon
19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a *t.*
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to-day
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which
17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath said to thee?
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore
8. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said
14. 12. come up to us, and we will show you a *t.*
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart
14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a *t.*?
18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee
15. 35. what *t.* thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok
17. 19. she spread corn, and the *t.* was not known
1 *Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t.* be
20. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the *t.*
1 *Chr.* 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people
17. 23. let the *t.* thou hast spoken be established
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. for the *t.* was done suddenly
30. 4. the *t.* pleased the king and congregation
Exra 7. 27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's hear
Ezra 4. 4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai, who told it
5. 14. the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused gallows
8. 5. and if the *t.* seem right before the king
Job 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for
13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* consumeth, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established
23. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?
42. 7. not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.
Psal. 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?
33. 17. an horse is a vain *t.* for safety
38. 20. because I follow the *t.* that good is
89. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips
101. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes
Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore keep
22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*
Ecc. 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which
shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat and drink
11. 7. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the sun
Isa. 7. 13. is it a small *t.* for you to weary men

THI

Isa. 53. 6. there is no green *t.* [17. 13. a rolling *t.*
29. 16. shall the *t.* framed say of him that framed *t.*
21. that turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of nought
43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth
53. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereto I sent it
66. 8. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen
Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t.*
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of nought
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me
42. 3. that God may show us the *t.* that we may do
4. that whatsoever *t.* the Lord shall answer you
46. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 13. what *t.* shall I take to witness for thee?
what *t.* shall I liken to thee?
Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*
10. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth
15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah
4. 33. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene
6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was
true, and he understood the *t.* and the vision
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t.* in Israel
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t.*
Amos 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t.* of nought
Mat. 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt *t.*
Mark 1. 27. what *t.* is this? what new doctrine is this?
Luke 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye shall answer
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come to thee
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous *t.*
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful *t.* for man that is a Jew
17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new *t.*
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t.*
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him
24. 26. of whom I have no certain *t.* to write
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t.* incredible
10. which *t.* I also did in Jerusalem, and many
Rom. 9. 20. shall *t.* formed say to him that formed it
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same
4. 3. with me it is a very small *t.* that I be judged
6. 7. some eat it as a *t.* offered unto an idol
Cor. 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t.* is G.
7. 11. this self-same *t.* that ye sorrowed after
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous *t.* with God
Heb. 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unbloody
1. 1. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living *t.*
1 *Per.* 4. 12. as though some strange *t.* happened
1 *John* 2. 8. which *t.* is true in him, and in you
Rev. 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate

SEE ACCURSED.

ANY THING.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any *t.* that is thine
18. 14. is any *t.* too hard for the Lord
19. 22. cannot do any *t.* till thou be come hither
20. 12. neither do thou any *t.* unto the lad
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any *t.*
29. neither hath he kept back any *t.* from me
23. he looked not to any *t.* under his hand
Ezek. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
likeness of any *t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. [5. 8.
17. nor any *t.* that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for any *t.* he hath done
13. 48. in any *t.* made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.
10. 6. that sitteth on any *t.* whereon he sat, 23.
10. who toucheth any *t.* that was under him, 22.
19. 26. ye shall not eat any *t.* with the blood
21. 18. or that hath any *t.* superfluous, 22, 23.
Num. 80. 19. I will go thro' without doing any *t.* else
82. 38. have I now any power at all to say any *t.*?
33. 22. cast upon him any *t.* without laying wast
Deut. 4. 32. if there hath been any such *t.* as this
8. 9. thou shalt not lack any *t.* in the land
3. 9. thou shalt not eat any abominable *t.*?
21. ye shall not eat any *t.* that dieth of itself
16. 4. nor shall there any *t.* of the flesh remain
23. 19. usury of any *t.* that is lent upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any *t.*
31. 13. their children who have not known any *t.*
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of any *t.* speck
Job. 11. 25. art thou any *t.* better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any *t.*
10. a place where there is no want of any *t.* 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any *t.*
20. 26. but Saul spake not any *t.* that day
39. but the lad knew not any *t.* only Jonathan
21. 2. let no man know any *t.* of the business
22. 15. let not the king impart any *t.* to his servants
25. 15. we were not hurt neither mind we any

ГНУ

1 *Lev.* 19. flesh that toucheth *unclean* *t.* *s.* not be eaten
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an *unclean t.* in these
Judg. 23. 14. that he see no *unclean t.* in the
Judg. 13. 4. and eat not any *unclean t.* in these
1sa. 52. 11. touch no *unclean t.* *2 Cor.* 6. 1st
 64. 56. we are all as an *unclean t.* we all do fade
Acts 10. 14. have never eaten any *t.* that is *unclean*
 TITINGS.
Gen. 45. 23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thru ignorance concerning
t. which ought not to be done, 13, 22, 27
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen
 22. 3. and with all *lost t.* of thy brother's he hath lost
 29. 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God
 32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them make haste
 33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains
Judg. 18. 27. took for the which Micah had made
 1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain
 15. 21. but ye people took the chief of the *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
 1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated
 15. 15. Asa brought in the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
 2 *Kings* 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked *t.* to
 provoke
 1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and these are ancient *t.*
 9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans
 29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, silver for *t.*
 of silver, brass for *t.* of brass, iron for *t.* of iron
 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. and also in Judah *t.* went well
Ezek. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, 12
Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number
 6. 7. the *t.* that my soul refuseth to touch
 30. cannot my taste discern perverse *t.* *s.*
 12. 22. he discovereth deep *t.* out of darkness
 36. for only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide
 26. for thou writest bitter *t.* against me
 41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t.* is king over pride
 42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for
Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud *t.*
 17. 2. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal
 31. 18. which speak grievous *t.* proudly
 35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not
 38. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous *t.*
 41. 1. I speak of the *t.* which I have made
 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible *t.*
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard *t.*
 65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou answer us, O God
 72. 18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous
 78. 10. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1
 86. 12. thou art great, and dost wondrous *t.*
 87. 3. glorious *t.* are spoken of thee, O City of God
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard *t.*
 106. 22. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red sea
 116. 6. himself to behold the *t.* that are in heaven
 119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law
 131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too high for me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward *t.*
 8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*
 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise froward *t.*
 22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*
 23. 16. shall rejoice, when thy lips speak right *t.*
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse *t.*
 30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny them no
 15. there are three *t.* that are never satisfied
 18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful
 21. for three *t.* the earth is disquieted
 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
 29. there be three *t.* which go well, *yea* four
Ecc. 1. 11. nor any remembrance of *t.* to come
 7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of *t.*
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*
 25. 1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful *t.*
 6. 1d. shall make unto all people a feast of fat *t.*
 29. 16. surely your turning of *t.* upside down
 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right *t.*
 32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal *t.* and by
 liberal *t.* shall he stand
 41. 23. shew the *t.* that are to come hereafter
 49. 9. former *t.* come to pass, and new *t.* I declare
 16. I will make crooked *t.* straight
 44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and shall come
 45. 11. ask me of *t.* to come concerning my son
 49. 1. the Lord speak, I declare *t.* that are right
 48. 6. I have shewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*
 56. 6. the eunuchs that choose the *t.* that please me
 64. 3. thou didst terrible *t.* we looked not for
 11. and all our pleasant *t.* are laid waste
 65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their vessels
 8. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19.
 18. 13. the *t.* I have given them shall pass away
 31. 31. the planters shall eat them as common *t.*
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant *t.*
 11. they have given her pleasant *t.* for meat
 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish *t.* for thee
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind
 16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so
 38. 10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mind
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.*
 11. 36. shall speak marvellous *t.* against G. of gods
 11. 36. 3. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*

Obad. 6. how are the *t.* of Esau searched out? how are his hidden *t.* sought up? *Psic.* 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvellous *t.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small *t.*
Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for *t.* of itself
 13. 52. brings out of his treasure *t.* new and old
 16. 23. savourest not *t.* that be of *G. Mark* 8. 33.
 22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the *t.* that are Cesar's, and to God the *t.* that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Mark 4. 19. lusts of other *t.* entering in, choke word
 7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange *t.* to-day
 6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I say
 10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the *t.* that ye see
 12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he possesseth
 48. and did commit *t.* worthy of stripes
 18. 27. the *t.* which are impossible with men are
 19. 42. hadst known the *t.* which belong to thy peace
 22. 27. for the *t.* concerning me have an end
 23. 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done
 24. 18. hast not known the *t.* which are come to pass
 27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himself
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *t.* than these
 3. 12. if I have told you earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*
 16. 13. the Spirit will shew you *t.* to come
Acts 1. 3. speaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom
 4. 20. we cannot but speak the *t.* we have seen
 25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?
 32. that ought of the *t.* he possessed was his own
 8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the kingdom of *G.*
 15. 20. that they abstain from *t.* strangled, 29.
 16. 14. she attended to the *t.* spoken of Paul
 18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord
 19. 8. persuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of *G.*
 20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that shall befall me
 40. shall men arise, speaking perverse *t.* to draw
 21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to his idols
 24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof
 26. 22. saying none other *t.* than the prophets
 28. 24. some believed the *t.* that were spoken
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible *t.* of him are clearly
 seen, being understood by the *t.* that are made
 2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same *t.*
 14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law
 18. and approve the *t.* that are more excellent
 8. 5. mind the *t.* of the flesh, mind *t.* of the Spirit
 38. nor *t.* present, nor *t.* to come, 1 *Cor.* 3. 22.
 12. 16. mind not high *t.* || 17. provide *t.* honest
 14. 19. follow after *t.* that make for peace, and edify
 15. 4. whatsoever *t.* were written aforetime
 27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual *t.* their
 duty is to minister to them in carnal *t.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish *t.* of the
 world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* which are mighty
 28. base *t.* and *t.* despised hath God chosen
 2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them
 10. the Spirit searcheth the deep *t.* of God
 11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, so the *t.* of God
 knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God
 12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us
 13. which *t.* we speak, comparing spiritual *t.*
 14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God
 4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkness
 6. 3. much more *t.* shall pertain to this life, 4.
 7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.
 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world
 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know
 9. 11. if we have shown spiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*
 10. 20. that the *t.* which the Gentiles sacrifice
 13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish *t.*
 14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving sound
 37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you
 16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity
 2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you
 7. or the *t.* that I purpose, do I purpose according
 4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of dishonesty
 18. while we look not at the *t.* which are seen, *t.*
 seen are temporal, not seen are eternal
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body
 17. old *t.* are passed away, all *t.* are become new
 21. providing for honest *t.* in sight of *L.* and men
 10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance
 13. we will not boast of *t.* without our measure, 15.
 16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t.*
 11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I destroyed
 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for these are two
 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would
Eph. 6. 9. and ye masters, do the same *t.* to them
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* that are excellent
 12. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out
 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every
 man also on the *t.* of others
 10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth
 21. seek not the *t.* which are Jesus Christ's
 3. 1. to write the same *t.* || 19. who mind earthly *t.*
 4. 8. whatsoever *t.* are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
 18. I am fulfilled, having received the *t.* sent from you
 2 *Th.* 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heaven

Col. 2. 17. which are shadow of *t.* to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
 58. which *t.* have indeed a shew of wisdom
 3. 2. set your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth
 6. for which *t.* sake the wrath of God cometh
 17. *Heb.* 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t.* of your
 2 *Thess.* 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking *t.* which they ought not
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the *t.* which thou hast heard of me
 3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou hast learned
Tyr. 1. 5. thou shouldst set in order the *t.* wanting
 11. teaching *t.* they ought not for lucre's sake
 2. 1. speak thou *t.* which become sound doctrine
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard
 17. be faithful high priest in *t.* pertaining to *G.* 5. 1.
 5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t.* he suffered
 6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better *t.* of
 you, and *t.* that accompany salvation
 18. that by two immutable *t.* in which it was
 8. 1. of the *t.* we have spoken this is the sum
 5. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t.*
 9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be puri-
 fied, but heavenly *t.* with better sacrifices
 11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t.* hoped for,
 the evidence of *t.* not seen
 3. *t.* seen were not made of *t.* which do appear
 7. Noah being warned of God of *t.* not seen as yet
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t.* to come
 12. 24. that speaketh better *t.* than that of Abel
Jam. 3. 7. and *t.* in the sea are tamed of mankind
1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister *t.* which are now
 reported; which *t.* the angels desire to look into
 18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. speak evil of *t.* they understand not
John 2. 15. neither the *t.* that are in the world
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
 his servants *t.* must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou hast seen, the *t.*
 which are, and *t.* which shall be hereafter
 2. 14. but I have a few *t.* against thee, to eat *t.*
 sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 30.
 3. 2. strengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die
 4. 1. I will shew thee the *t.* must be hereafter
 10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,
 earth, sea, and all *t.* that therein are
 21. 4. for the former *t.* are passed away
 22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book
See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS.
ALL THINGS.
Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *all t.*
 24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in *all t.*
 66. the servant told Isaac *all t.* that he had done
Exod. 23. 13. in *all t.* I have said, be circumspect
 29. 35. do according to *all t.* I commanded thee
Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did *all t.* commanded
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over *all t.* that belong to it
 31. 20. and purify *all t.* made of wood and skins
Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you *all t.* ye should do
 4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *all t.* we call for
 12. 8. ye shall not do after *all t.* that we do here
 28. 47. servedst not for the abundance of *all t.*
 48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of *all t.*
 57. eat them for want of *all t.* secretly in siege
Josh. 1. 17. as we heartened to Moses in *all t.*
 2. 23. the spies told him *all t.* that befel them
Ruth. 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *all t.*
1 Sam. 3. 12. perform *all t.* concerning Eli's house
 17. if thou hide any of *all t.* he said to thee
 19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David *all t.* those *t.*
2 Sam. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David *all t.* the *t.*
 14. 20. to know *all t.* that are in the earth
 23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *all t.* and sure
1 Kings 21. 26. he did *all t.* as did the Amorites
2 Kings 11. 9. the captains did according to *all t.* that
 Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 *Chr.* 23. 8.
 14. 3. Amaziah, according to *all t.* that Joash did
 20. 15. they have seen *all t.* that are in my house
1 Chron. 29. 14. *all t.* come of thee, and of thine
 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. Solomon brought *all t.* dedicated
 31. 5. (title of *all t.* brought they in abundantly
Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made *all t.* *Acts* 14. 15. || 17. 24.
 25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev.* 4. 11.
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth *all t.* high *t.* he is a king
Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put *all t.* under his feet, 1 *Cor.*
 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
 57. 2. cry to God that performeth *all t.* for me
 119. 128. precepts concerning *all t.* to be right
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *all t.* 8. 11.
 16. 4. the Lord hath made *all t.* for himself
 26. 10. the great God that formed *all t.* rewardeth
 28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand *all t.*
Ecc. 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
 7. 15. *all t.* have I seen in days of my vanity
 9. 2. *all t.* come alike to all, there is one event
 3. this is an evil among *all t.* done under the sun
 10. 19. but money answereth *all t.*
Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *all t.* 66. 2.
Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of *all t.* 51. 19.
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *all t.* and wicked
 42. 5. if we do not even according to *all t.* for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted *all t.* and have been consumed
Ezek. 11. 25. I speak *all t.* the Lord hath shewed us
 38. 20. *all t.* creeping *t.* shall shake at his presence
 44. 30. the first of *all t.* shall be the priest's
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth *all t.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume *all t.* from off the land
Mat. 7. 12. *all t.* ye would that men should do to you
 11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to me, *Luke* 10. 22.
 15. 41. they shall gather *all t.* that offend
 17. 11. Elias shall restore *all t.* *Mark* 9. 12.
 19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God
all t. are possible, *Mark* 10. 27. || 14. 36.
 21. 42. *all t.* whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer
 22. 4. tell them which are hidden, behold *all t.* are
 ready, come unto the marriage, *Luke* 14. 17.
 23. 20. sweareth by it, and by *all t.* thereon
 28. 20. teaching them to observe *all t.* I commanded
Mark 4. 34. he expounded *all t.* to his disciples
 6. 30. they told him *all t.* what they had done
 7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done *all t.* well
 9. 23. *all t.* are possible to him that believeth
 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *all t.*
Luke 2. 20. praising God for *all t.* they had heard
 9. performed *all t.* according to the law of God
 9. 45. they wondered at *all t.* which Jesus did
 11. 41. and behold, *all t.* are clean unto you
 18. 31. *all t.* written concerning Son of man shall
 be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. *John* 19. 28.
John 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him
 3. 35. and hath given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
 4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *all t.*
 29. see a man who told me *all t.* that ever I died
 10. 42. the Father sheweth the Son *all t.* he doeth
 10. 41. *all t.* that John spake of him were true
 14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach
 you *all t.* and bring *all t.* to your remembrance
 15. 15. *all t.* I have heard, I have made known
 16. 15. *all t.* that the Father hath, are mine
 30. now we are sure that thou knowest *all t.*
 17. 7. that *all t.* thou hast given me, are of thee
 14. 4. Jesus therefore knowing *all t.* 19. 28.
 21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest *all t.*
Acts 2. 44. that believed had *all t.* common, 4. 32.
 3. 21. till the times of restitution of *all t.*
 22. him shall ye hear in *all t.* he shall say to you
 10. 33. to hear *all t.* commanded these of God
 39. we are witnesses of *all t.* which he did
 13. 39. all that believe are justified from *all t.*
 14. 15. *G.* who made heaven, earth, sea, and *all t.*
 20. 35. I have shewed you *all t.* how ye ought
 22. 10. and there it shall be told these of *all t.*
 24. 14. believing *all t.* which are written
 2. 2. touching *all t.* the *t.* whereof I am accused
Rom. 8. 28. and we know that *all t.* work for good
 32. how shall he not also freely give us *all t.*
 11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *all t.*
 12. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *all t.*
 29. *all t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
 1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *all t.* deep things
 15. but he that is spiritual judgeth *all t.*
 31. let no man glory in men, for *all t.* are yours
 4. 13. are the outflowing of *all t.* to this day
 6. 15. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but *all t.* are not
 expedient, *all t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23
 8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *all t.* one
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are *all t.*
 9. 12. suffer *all t.* || 22. I am made *all t.* to all men
 25. every man that striveth is temperate in *all t.*
 10. 33. even as I please all men in *all t.*
 11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in *all t.*
 12. but *all t.* are of God, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
 13. 7. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.* hopeth
all t. endureth *all t.*
 14. 26. let *all t.* be done unto edifying
 40. let *all t.* be done decently and in order
 15. 28. when *all t.* shall be subdued, then shall the
 Son be subject to him that put *all t.* under him
 2 *Cor.* 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *all t.*
 4. 15. for *all t.* are for your sakes, that grace
 5. 17. old things are passed away, *a.* *t.* become new
 6. 4. in *all t.* approving ourselves as ministers
 10. as having nothing, yet possessing *all t.*
 7. 11. in *all t.* ye have approved yourselves
 14. but as we speak *all t.* to you in truth, even so
 16. that I have confidence in you in *all t.*
 9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in *all t.*
 11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in *all t.*
 9. in *all t.* I kept myself from being burdensome
 12. 19. but we do *all t.* for your edifying
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in *all t.*
Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one *all t.* in Christ
 11. wortheth *all t.* after the counsel of his will
 22. gave him to be head over *all t.* to the church
 3. 9. in God, who created *all t.* by Jesus Christ
 4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill *all t.*
 15. grow up into him in *all t.* which is the head
 5. 13. *all t.* that are reprov'd are made manifest
 20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto God
 6. 21. shall make known to you *all t.* *Col.* 4. 6
Phil. 2. 14. do *all t.* without murmuring

THI

THI

THI

PAH.3.8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
 12. every where and in *all t.* I am instructed
 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. by him *all t.* consist
 Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by the pre-eminence
 18. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
 3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
 2. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
 1 Thess. 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
 1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
 4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
 17. living God who giveth us riches in *all t.* to enjoy
 2 Tim. 3. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
 Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
 Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
 17. in *all t.* it behaved him to be like his brethren
 3. 4. he that built *all t.* & God
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
 Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
 1 Per. 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours.
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
 2 Per. 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
 3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
 1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
 3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
 3 John 2. 1 wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make *all t.* new. [7. he shall inherit *all t.*
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

THESE THINGS.

Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
 42. 36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me
 Lev. 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in any of *these t.* 17.
 18. 25. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*
 20. 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore
 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
 Num. 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
 29. 39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 32. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
 Dent. 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me
 18. 12. all that do *these t.* are an abomination
 30. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then
 Josh. 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
 Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
 1 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
 2 Sam. 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men
 1 Chron. 11. 19.
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.
 23. *these t.* did Arnanah give to the king
 1 Kings 18. 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word
 2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
 2 Chron. 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
 Neh. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.* ?
 Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.* ?
 10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
 33. 29. 10. all *these t.* worketh God with man
 Ps. 15. 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
 42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence
 Prov. 6. 16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven
 24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
 Eccl. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment
 Isa. 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in *all*
these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.* ?
 42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.*
 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart
 9. *these two t.* shall come to thee in a moment
 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
 49. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.* ?
 51. 19. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, after she had done *all these t.*
 4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
 5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.* ? 29. [9. 9.
 25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
 9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
 13. 92. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me ?
 14. 92. wait on thee, thou hast made *all these t.*
 30. 13. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
 Ezek. 16. 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18.
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*
 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*
 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us ?
 Dan. 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.* ?
 Hos. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
 Zach. 8. 16. *these t.* are the *t.* which ye shall do
 17. for *all these t.* that I hate, saith the Lord
 Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.*
 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, know
 that ye have none of *all these t.* Luke 12. 30.
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.* ?
 56. whence men hath this man *these t.* Mark 6. 2.
 15. 20. *these t.* are the *t.* which defile a man
 19. 20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth
 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*
 Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
 Mark 11. 29. 33. Luke 20. 8.
 25. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation
 26. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.* ?
 3. when shall *these t.* be ? Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.
 6. all *these t.* must come to pass, Luke 21. 9. 28.
 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30.
 Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
 2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
 14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*
 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant ?
 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
 21. 35. to escape *all these t.* that shall come
 25. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree
 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.* ?
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
 John 2. 10. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.* ?
 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be ?
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.* ?
 5. 10. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
 7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him
 41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory
 13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
 15. 21. all *these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
 Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
 1. 1. *these t.* so ? [14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.* ?
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.* ?
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
 8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth *all these t.*
 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
 19. 30. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
 50. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
 24. 9. the Jews asserted, saying, *these t.* were so
 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
 26. 16. to make *these t.* a witness of *these t.*
 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
 Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.* ?
 10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by them
 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
 1 Cor. 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
 2 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.* ?
 Eph. 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
 Col. 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity
 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
 11. *these t.* command [15. meditate on *these t.*
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge [21. observe *these t.*
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2. 15. [11. See *these t.*
 2 Tim. 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
 Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm con-
 stantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
 Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken -
 Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not to be so
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
 13. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
 Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*
 16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 22. 20. he which testifieth *t.* saith, I come
 These THINGS.
 Erod. 29. 43. eat *these t.* wherewith atonement made
 Lev. 22. 2. in *these t.* which they allow unto me
 Dent. 29. 29. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.*
 1 Per. 1. 17. 43. whom will observe *these t.* they shall
 Isa. 66. 2. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, and
all these t. have been, saith the Lord
 Ezek. 42. 14. approach to *these t.* that are for people
 Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *these t.* which ye see, and
 hear *these t.* which ye hear, Luke 10. 24.
 Mark 1. 44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded
 Luke 1. 45. a performance of *these t.* which were told
 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds
 12. 20. whose shall *these t.* be thou hast provided
 John 8. 29. I do always *these t.* that please him
 Acts 3. 18. but *these t.* he hath so fulfilled
 8. 6. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake
 13. 45. spake against *these t.* which were spoken
 17. 11. they searched whether *these t.* were so
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.*
 26. 16. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee
 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul
 Rom. 1. 28. to do *these t.* which are not convenient
 4. 17. calleth *these t.* which he not, as though were
 6. 21. what fruit had ye in *these t.* whereof ye are
 now ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is death
 15. 17. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.*
 1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10.
 2 Cor. 11. 28. besides *these t.* which are without
 Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *these t.*
 Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and
 reaching to *these t.* which are before
 4. 9. *these t.* which ye have learned and seen do
 Col. 2. 18. intruding into *these t.* he hath not seen
 3. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ
 Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.*
 12. 27. the removing of *t.* which are shaken, that
these t. which cannot be shaken
 may remain
 Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful
 3. 22. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight
 2 John 8. we love not *these t.* we have wrought
 Jude 10. but speak evil of *these t.* they know not
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.*
 2. 10. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer
 4. 2. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered
 20. 12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written
 Unclean THINGS.
 Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria
 What THINGS.
 Erod. 10. 2. tell thy son what I. I have wrought
 Mat. 6. 8. Father knows what *t.* ye have need of
 Mark 9. 9. should tell no man what *t.* they had seen
 10. 32. began to tell them what *t.* should happen
 11. 24. what *t.* soever ye desire when ye pray
 Luke 7. 22. go, tell John what *t.* ye have seen
 24. 19. what *t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
 25. and they told what *t.* were done in the way
 John 5. 19. what *t.* he doth, these doth the Son
 10. 6. they understood not what *t.* they were
 11. 46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done
 Acts 21. 19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles
 Phil. 3. 7. what *t.* were gain to me, I counted loss
 THINK.
 Gen. 40. 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee
 Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best
 2 Sam. 13. 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead
 2 Chron. 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord
 Neh. 5. 19. I, on me, my God, for good, according
 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel
 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
 Ezech. 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house
 Job 31. 1. why then should *t.* upon a maid ?
 41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary
 Eccl. 8. 17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it
 Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart
 Jer. 23. 27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that *t.* toward you
 Ezech. 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought
 Dent. 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws
 11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds
 Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us
 Zech. 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not
 Mat. 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves
 5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law
 6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking
 9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts [18. 12. how *t.* ye
 10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth
 21. 28. what *t.* you ? a certain man had two sons
 22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ ? 26. 66. Mark 14. 64
 24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, Luke 12. 40.
 Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all
 John 5. 39. in them ye *t.* have eternal life
 45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father
 11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast
 10. 12. kiltehy you, will *t.* that he doth God service
 Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am ? I am not he

Acts 17.29. not to *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold
 26. 2. *t.* myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12.3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than he
 ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt
 1 *Cor.* 4.6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men
 9. *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles
 7.36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely
 40. *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God
 8. 2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
 2.23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable
 14.37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet
 2 *Cor.* 3.5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves
 10. 2. *t.* to be bold against some which *t.* of us
 7. that he is Christ, let him *t.* this again, 11.
 11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool
 12.6. lest any *t.* of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something
Eph. 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things
Jam. 1.7. let that man *t.* he shall receive
 4. o. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?
 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. wherein they *t.* strange that ye run not
 12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial
 2 *Pet.* 1.13. *t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *t.* thou that David thou honour thy
 father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Job 35. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17.25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
 26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?
Act. 28.25. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*
Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 *Sam.* 20. +4. whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do
 2 *Sam.* 18.27. me *t.* the running of the foremost is
Psal. 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he
Luke 8. +18. be taken that which he *t.* he hath
 1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed
 13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no evil
Phil. 3. 4. if any other man *t.* he hath whereof

THINKING.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. *t.* to have brought good tidings
 5. 6. *t.* David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32.19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*
 50. 23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation
Exod. 20.5. to the *t.* and fourth generation of them
 that hate me, 34.7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
 28. 19. and the *t.* row a figure, an agate, 39. 12.
Num. 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank
Deut. 27. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation
Josh. 19. 10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun
 2 *Kings* 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty
 1 *Chron.* 24. 8. the *t.* lot came forth to Hiram
 25. 10. the *t.* lot came forth for Zaccur
 27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month
Ezek. 10. 14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion
Dan. 2. 39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass
 5.7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16.29.
Isa. 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt
Zech. 6. 3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses
Mat. 20. 3. and he went out about the *t.* hour
 26. likewise *t.* died, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 31.
Mark 15. 25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12. 38. come in the *t.* watch, and find them so
 20. 12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him
Acts 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft
 23. 23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. such an one caught up to the *t.* heaven
Rev. 4.7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man
 6. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast
 8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star
 11. 14. and behold, the *t.* woe cometh quickly
 14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying
 16.4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers
 21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcidony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD time.

1 *Sam.* 3.8. the Lord called Samuel the *t.* time
 19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t.* time
 1 *Kings* 18.34. do it the *t.* time, they did it the *t.* time
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t.* time
Mat. 26.44. and he prayed the *t.* time, *Mark* 14.41.
John 21. 14. the *t.* time Jesus shewed himself
 17. saith unto him the *t.* time, lowest thou me?
 Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him *t.* time
 2 *Cor.* 12. 14. the *t.* time I am ready to come, 13.1.

THIRD year.

Deut. 16. 12. *t.* year, which is the year of tithing
 1 *Kings* 15.28. in *t.* year of Asa, did Baasha slay, 35.
 1. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah a star
 22.2. in *t.* year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
 2 *Kings* 18. 1. in the *t.* year of Hoshea son of Elah
 40. 29. in the *t.* year saw ye and reap, *Isa.* 37. 30.
 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. in *t.* year of Jehoshaphat's reign
 27. o. the Ammonites paid the second and *t.* year
Ezra 1. 3. in the *t.* year of the reign of Ahasuerus

Dan. 1. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Jehoiakim
 8. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Belshazzar
 10. 1. in the *t.* year of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRST.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *t.* teachers, after that miracle
 THIRST, *Substantive.*
Erod. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*
 29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*
Judg. 15. 18. and now I shall die for *t.* and fall
 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.
Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*
Psal. 69.21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink
 104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
Isa. 5. 15. and their multitude dried up with *t.*
 41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*
 50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy throat for *t.*
 46. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*
Hos. 2.3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*
Amos 8.11 in *t.* a *t.* for water, but of hearing words
 12. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*
 2 *Cor.* 11.27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often

THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor *t.* nor heat
Mat. 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again
 14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6.35.
 15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not
 7.37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink
 19.28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t.*
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more

THIRSTED.

Erod. 17.3. people *t.* there for water and murmured
Isa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them through

THIRSTETH.

Psal. 42. 2. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 55.1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the people is *t.* in the wilderness
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth in *t.* land, 143. 6.
 107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
 25. as cold water to a *t.* soul, so is good news
 29. 10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
 29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail
 35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water
 44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
 65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground
Mat. 25. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
 37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?
 42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.
 1 *Kings* 7.1. was building his own house *t.* years
 1 *Chron.* 25. 11. the sons and brethren of Hosah *t.*
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits
 THIRTEENTH.
Gen. 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled
 1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah
 25. 20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
 25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings* 15.13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year
 17: in the nine and *t.* year of King Azariah
 25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of
 Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52.31.
 2 *Chr.* 15. 19. no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa
 16. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa
Ach. 5.14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13.6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits
 11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber
 18. Peleg lived *t.* years, and begat Reu
 22. Serug lived *t.* years, and begat Nahor
 18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he
 said, I will not do it if I find *t.* there
 32. 15. *t.* milch camels with their colts, forty king
 41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood
Erod. 21. 32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels
 26. 8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.
Jer. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upwards even to
 fifty, 23. 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities
 12. 9. Ibsan had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters he sent
 abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons
 14. Abdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews
 14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him

Judg. 14.12. give you *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
 13. ye shall give *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
 19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil
 20.31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.
 1 *Sam.* 9.22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons
 2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he began
 23. 13. and three of the *t.* chief went down
 23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 11. 15, 25, | 27. 6.
 24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t.*
 1 *Kings* 4.23. provision for one day was *t.* measures
 6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits
 7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubit
 6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits
 23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about
 2 *Kings* 18. 14. appointed to Hiesekiah *t.* talents
 1 *Chron.* 11. 42. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him
Ezra 1. 9. the number of them was *t.* chargers
 10. *t.* basons of gold, silver basons 410.
Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee
Ezek. 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement
 41. 6. and the side chambers were *t.* in order
 46. 29. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces
 13. and I took the *t.* pieces of silver, *Mat.* 27. 9.
Mat. 13. 8. brought some *t.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20.
 20. 15. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
 27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of silver
Luke 3. 23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years of age
John 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs

See DAYS.

THIRTY one.

Josh. 12. 24. the kings Joshua subdued *t.* and one
 1 *Kings* 16. 23. in the *t.* year, and one year of king Asa
 2 *Kings* 2. 21. Josiah eight years old, and reigned
t. and one years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.

THIRTY two.

Gen. 11.20. Reu lived *t.* two years, and begat Serug
Num. 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* two persons
 1 *Kings* 20.1. *t.* two kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.
 29. 31. the king commanded his *t.* two captains
 2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram was *t.* two years old when
 he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21. 5. 20.

THIRTY three.

Gen. 46.15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t.* *t.*
Lec. 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t.* three days
 2 *Sam.* 5.5. David reigned in Jerusalem *t.* and three
 years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3.4. | 29. 27.

THIRTY four.

Gen. 11.16. Eber lived *t.* four years and begat Peleg
 THIRTY five.
Gen. 11. 12. Arphaxad lived five and *t.* years
 1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat was *t.* five years old
 when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 15. made two pillars *t.* five cubits high

THIRTY six.

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai smote *t.* six men of Israel
 THIRTY seven.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* seven in all
 2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t.* and seventh year of Joash

THIRTY eight.

Deut. 2.14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* eight years
 1 *Kings* 16. 29. in the *t.* and eighth year of Asa
 2 *Kings* 15. 8. in the *t.* and eighth year of Azariah
John 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t.* eight years
 THIRTY nine.

2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Asa in the *t.* and *t.* year diseased

See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5.29. *t.* same shall comfort us concerning work
 15.4. saying, *t.* shall not be thine heir, but he shall
 18.32. and I will speak yet but *t.* once
 19. 9. they said, *t.* one fellow came in to sojourn
 29.27. we will give thee *t.* also for the service
 34. 15. but in *t.* will we consent unto you
 37.38. sent the coat, and said, *t.* have we found
 38.28. bound a thread, saying, *t.* came out first
 44. 5. is not *t.* in which my Lord drinketh?
 29. if ye take *t.* from me, and mischief befall him
Erod. 5. 12. *t.* shall be a token that I sent thee
 7. 17. in *t.* thou shalt know that I am the Lord
 23. neither did he set his heart to *t.* also
 30. 13. *t.* they shall give, each half a shekel
Num. 18. 9. *t.* shall be thine of the most holy thing
 from the fire, *Dan.* 18. 3
 24. 23. alas, who shall live when God doth *t.* *t.*
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise and under-*t.*
 34. is not *t.* laid up in store with me and sealed
Judg. 7. 4. *t.* shall go with thee, *t.* shall not go
 16. 18. come up *t.* once, for he hath shewed a
 1 *Sam.* 16. 8. neither hath the Lord chosen *t.* *y.*
 20. 3. and be saith, let not Jonathan know *t.*
 25. 31. that *t.* be no grief unto thee
 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *t.* was a small thing in thy sight
 19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t.* *t.*
 25. 17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that were
 1 *Kings* 3. 9. to judge *t.* thy so great a people
 11. 27. and *t.* was the cause that he left his name
 39. I will for *t.* afflict the seed of David, but *t.*
 17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God

King's 4.43. should I set before an hundred men
14. 10. glory of *t*. and tarry at home
21. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t*. on Judah
Chr. 1.11. because *t*. was in thine heart, not asked
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t*.
Iera 5.17. let him send his pleasure concerning *t*.
7. 11. let his house be made a dunhill for *t*.
7. 27. put such a thing as *t*. in the king's heart
8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for *t*.
9.13. and hast given us such deliverance as *t*.
15. we cannot stand before thee because of *t*.
Neh. 13.14. remember me concerning *t*. 22.
Ezra 4.14. art come to kingd. for such a time as *t*.
Jos 5. 27. lo. *t*. we have searched it, so it is
12.9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t*.
17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at *t*.
20. 2. for *t*. I make haste || 4. knowest thou not *t*.
21. 2. hear and let *t*. be your consolation
33. 12. in *t*. thou art not just, I will answer
5. 2. thinkest thou *t*. to be right, that thou saiest
Psal. 11. 6. *t*. shall be the portion of their cup
27. 3. though war rise, in *t*. will I be confident
32. 6. for *t*. shall every one that is godly pray
35. 22. *t*. thou hast seen, keep not silence
41. 11. by *t*. I know that thou favourst me
44. 21. shall not God search *t*. out? he knoweth
48. 14. for *t*. God is our God for ever and ever
49. 13. *t*. their way is their folly, yet their
50. 22. now consider *t*. ye that forget God
56. 9. shall turn back, *t*. I know, for God is for me
62. 11. twice have I heard *t*. that *t*. ever belongs
69. 31. *t*. also shall please the Lord better than *o*.
73. the humble shall see *t*. and be glad, your heart
73. 16. when I thought to know *t*. it was painful
78. 21. the Lord heard *t*. and was wroth, 59.
81. 4. for *t*. was a statute for Israel and a law
5. *t*. he ordained in Joseph for a testimony
92. 6. neither doth *t*. fool understand *t*.
109. 20. let *t*. be the reward of mine adversaries
119. 56. *t*. I had, because I kept thy precepts
149. 9. *t*. honour have all his saints, praise Lord
Lecl. 4. 4. for *t*. a man is envied of his neighbour
5. *t*. hath more rest than the other
7. 10. thou dost not enquire wisely concerning *t*.
18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of *t*.
yea also from *t*. withdraw not thine hand
27. *t*. have I found || 29. lo. *t*. only have I found
11. 6. whether shall prosper, either *t*. or that
Jsa. 1. 12. who hath required *t*. at your hand?
6. 7. and he said, lo. *t*. hath touched thy lips
7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t*.
22. 14. surely *t*. iniquity shall not be purged
27. 9. by *t*. shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
28. 29. *t*. also cometh forth from the Lord
29. 11. saying, read *t*. I pray thee, 12.
30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t*.
43. 9. who among them can declare *t*.? 45. 21.
46. 8. remember *t*. || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t*.
47. 8. therefore hear now *t*. 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.
50. 11. *t*. shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall
52. 6. blessed is the man that doeth *t*.
58. 5. wilt thou call *t*. a fast, an acceptable day?
6. is not *t*. the fast that I have chosen?
66. 14. when ye see *t*. your hearts shall rejoice
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t*.
17. hast thou not procured *t*. unto thyself?
4. 8. for *t*. gird you with sackcloth, lament
28. for *t*. shall the earth mourn, and heavens
5. 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t*.?
9. be avenged on such a nation as *t*. 29. || 9. 9.
9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t*.
16. 21. I will *t*. once cause them to know my hand
22. 16. was not *t*. to know me, saith the Lord?
21. *t*. hath been thy manner from thy youth
23. 26. how long shall *t*. be in the heart of prophets
31. 33. *t*. shall be the covenant that I will make
32. 8. I knew that *t*. was the word of the Lord
Lam. 3. 21. *t*. I call to mind, therefore I hope
5. 17. for *t*. our heart is faint our eyes are dim
Jer. 4. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t*.? 17. || 47. 6.
16. 49. *t*. was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
20. 27. in *t*. your fathers have blasphemed me
21. 26. saith the Lord, *t*. shall not be the same
23. 11. and when her sister Aboliah saw *t*.
24. 24. *t*. cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
36. 7. I will get for *t*. be enquired of by Israel
44. 2. *t*. gate shall be shut, no man shall enter
Dan. 6.5. shall not find occasion against Daniel, 23.
Hos. 7. 16. *t*. shall be their derision in Egypt
Amos 4. 5. *t*. liketh you, O children of Israel
7. the Lord repented for *t*. it shall not be, 6.
8. shall not the land tremble for *t*.?
9. 12. saith the Lord that doth *t*.
Isaiah 4. 2. was not *t*. my saying in my country?
Eph. 2. 10. *t*. shall they have for their pride
Isaiah 6.15. *t*. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord
14. 18. *t*. shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
19. *t*. shall be the punishment of Egypt
Isa. 1. 9. *t*. hath been by your means
3. should I accept *t*. of your hands? saith Lord

Mat. 2.12. *t*. L. will eat of the man that doth *t*.
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t*. meaneth
13. 55. is not *t*. the carpenter's son? *Mark* 6. 3.
Luke 4. 22. *John* 6. 42.
16. 22. saying, Lord, *t*. shall not be unto thee
24.43. know *t*. that if the good man of the house
had known in what watch, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 15. shall also *t*. that *t*. woman hath done
27. 54. saying, truly *t*. was the Son of God
28. 14. and if *t*. come to the governor's ears
Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, *t*.
Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t*. for I am old
34. how shall *t*. be, seeing I know not a man?
66. saying, what manner of child shall *t*. be?
3. 20. added yet *t*. above all, that he shut up John
6. 3. have ye not read so much as *t*. what David
11. 11. be sure of *t*. || 20. in *t*. rejoice not
15. 24. *t*. my son was dead and is alive again
22. 17. take *t*. and divide it among yourselves
37. that *t*. must yet be accomplished in me
23. 47. certainly *t*. was a righteous man
John 1. 15. saying, *t*. was he of whom I spoke
2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said, *t*.
4. 27. on *t*. came his disciples, and marvelled
29. is not *t*. the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at *t*.
6. 6. he said *t*. to prove him, for he himself knew
7. 25. is not *t*. he whom they seek to kill?
8.40. did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou *t*.
11. 51. *t*. spake he not of himself, but prophesied
12. 6. *t*. he said, not that he cared for the poor
13. 28. for what intent he spake *t*. unto him
35. by *t*. shall all men know ye are my disciples
15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t*.
16. 30. by *t*. we believe that thou comest from God
Act. 1. 11. *t*. Jesus shall so come in like manner
2. 12. what meaneth *t*.? || 31. he seeing *t*. before
32. *t*. Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
33. he hath shed forth *t*. which ye now see
37. when they heard *t*. they were pricked
3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at *t*.?
5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t*. would grow
6.14. that *t*. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy *t*. place
7. 15. *t*. Moses whom they refused, did God send
40. as for *t*. Moses, we wot not what is become
22. repent therefore of *t*. thy wickedness
32. the place of scripture which he read was *t*.
9. 21. is not *t*. he that destroyed them which
13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t*. they were glad
15. 15. to *t*. agree the words of the prophets
16. 18. *t*. did she many days, but Paul turned
19. 5. when they heard *t*. they were baptized
24. 14. but *t*. I confess to thee, that after the way
Rom. 2. 3. thinkest thou *t*. O man, that judgest
6. knowing *t*. that our old man is crucified
9. 10. not only *t*. but when Rebecca conceived
15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t*.
1 Cor. 1. 12. *t*. I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is *t*.
11. 17. in *t*. that I declare to you, I praise not
22. shall I praise you in *t*.? I praise you not
15. 34. have not knowledge, I speak *t*. to shame
2 Cor. 5. 2. in *t*. we groan earnestly, desiring
3. 1. I speak not *t*. to condemn you, for I said
8. 5. *t*. they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
7. let him of himself think *t*. again, 11.
3. 9. and *t*. also we wish, even your perfection
Gal. 3. 2. *t*. would I learn of you, received ye
14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t*.
Eph. 4.17. *t*. I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
5. 5. for *t*. ye know, that no whoremonger
Phil. 1. 9. *t*. I pray, that your love may abound
10. I know that *t*. shall turn to my salvation
2 Thes. 3.10. when with you, *t*. we commanded you
1 Tim. 1.9. knowing *t*. *Jam.* 1. 3. *2 Pet.* 1.20. || 3.3.
4. 16. in doing *t*. thou shalt both save thyself and
1 Pet. 7. 21. but *t*. with an oath || 27. *t*. did he once
John 3. 10. in *t*. the children of God are manifest
5. 9. in *t*. was manifested the love of God
5. 2. by *t*. we know that we love children of God
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew *t*.
Rev. 2. 6. *t*. thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD,
CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL,
HOUSE, LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH,
PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.
Is THIS.
Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is *t*.
that thou hast done? 12. 18. || 26. 10. || 29. 25.
24. 65. what man is *t*. that walketh in the field?
48. 28. what is *t*. that God hath done unto us?
43. 29. is *t*. your younger brother, of whom
44. 15. what deed is *t*. that ye have done?
Ezra 13. 14. saying, what is *t*.? *Judg.* 18. 21.
3. 7. wherefore is *t*. that thou hast brought us
Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is *t*. ye committed?
Judg. 15. 11. what is *t*. thou hast done? *2 Sam.*
12. 21.
20. 12. what wickedness is *t*. done among you?
1 Sam. 10. 11. what is *t*. come to the son of Kish?
24. 16. Saul said, *t*. thy voice, my son David?

2 Sam. 7. 19. is *t*. the manner of man, O Lord God!
10. 17. is thy kindness to thy friend?
2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is *t*. wherein
Ezra 10. 13. nor is *t*. a work of one day or two
Job 30. 2. who is *t*. that darkeneth counsel?
Gen. 3. 6. who is *t*. cometh out of the wilderness?
8.5. who is *t*. that cometh up from the wilderness?
Isa. 23. 7. *t*. is, your joyous city, whose antiquity
63. 1. who is *t*. that cometh from Edom, with
Jer. 30. 21. for who is *t*. that engaged his heart?
46. 7. who is *t*. that cometh up as a flood
Ezek. 16. 20. *t*. of thy whoredoms a small matter
Lecl. 3. 2. is not *t*. a brand plucked out of the fire?
5. 5. and see what is *t*. that goeth forth
Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is *t*. that
the winds obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
12. 23. people said, is not *t*. the son of David?
21. 10. who is *t*.? || *Mark* 1. 27. what thing is *t*.?
Luke 1.43. whence is *t*. to me, that mother of my L.
4.36. what a word is *t*. with aucth. he commandeth
5. 21. who is *t*. which speaketh blasphemies?
7. 49. who is *t*. that forgiveth sins also?
9. 9. but who is *t*. of whom I hear such things?
20. 17. he said, what is *t*. then that is written
John 7. 36. what manner of saying is *t*. he said
9. 19. *t*. your son, who ye say was born blind?
16. 17. what is *t*. that he saith unto us? 18.
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is *t*. the testimony
Eph. 3.8. to me is *t*. grace given to preach to Gentiles
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is *t*.

THIS IS

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, *t*. is now bone of my bones
20.15. *t*. is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
28. 17. Jacob said, *t*. is none other but the house
of God, and *t*. is the gate of heaven
32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said *t*. is God's host
41.38. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as *t*. is
48. 18. not so, father, for *t*. is the first-born
Exod. 3.15. *t*. is my name for ever, and my memorial
8. 19. the magicians said, *t*. is the finger of God
10. 23. *t*. is that which the Lord hath said
Lev. 10. 5. *t*. is that the Lord spake, saying
Num. 8. 24. *t*. is it that belongeth to the Levites
18. 11. and *t*. is thine, the heave-offering of gilt
Lev. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t*. is
15. 2. and *t*. is the manner of the release
1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t*. is he
1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as *t*. is done of thee
13. 3. *t*. is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
2 Kings 3. 18. *t*. is but a light thing in sight of Ld.
6. 19. *t*. is not the way, neither is this the city
8. 5. O king, *t*. is the woman, and *t*. is her son
9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t*. is Jerebeai
2 Chron. 28. 22. *t*. is that king Ahas
Neh. 2. 2. *t*. is nothing but sorrow of heart
9.18. *t*. is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
Jos. 8. 19. behold, *t*. is the joy of his way
10. 13. I know that *t*. is with thee
18. 21. *t*. is the place of him that knoweth not God
20. 29. *t*. is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
Psal. 24.6. *t*. is the generation of them that seek him
68. 16. *t*. is the hill God desireth to dwell in
77. 10. *t*. is my infirmity, but I will remember
109. 27. that they may know that *t*. is thy hand
118. 23. *t*. is the Lord's doing, *Mat.* 21. 42
119. 50. *t*. is my comfort in mine affliction
132. 14. *t*. is my rest for ever, here will dwell
Lecl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t*. is new
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t*. is the gift of God
12. 13. for *t*. is the whole duty of man
Gen. 5. 16. *t*. is my beloved, and *t*. is my friend
Isa. 12. 6. sing to Lord, *t*. is known in all the earth
25. 9. lo. *t*. is our God, we have waited for him
27. 9. *t*. is all the fruit, to take away his sin
28. 12. *t*. is the rest, and *t*. is the refreshing
30. 21. saying, *t*. is the way, walk ye in it
54. 9. for *t*. is as the waters of Noah unto me
57. *t*. is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
59. 21. as for me *t*. is my covenant with them
Jer. 4. 18. *t*. is thy wickedness, it is bitter
7. 28. *t*. is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
10. 19. *t*. is a grief || 13. 25. *t*. is thy lot
23. 6. *t*. is the name whereby he shall be called,
THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 10.
30. 17. *t*. is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
Ezek. 5. 5. *t*. is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
19. 14. *t*. is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.
31. 18. *t*. is Pharaoh and all his multitude
Dan. 5. 25. *t*. is the writing that was written
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t*. is not your rest
Lecl. 2. 15. *t*. is the rejoicing city that dwelt
Lecl. 5. 3. *t*. is the curse that goeth forth
6. he said, *t*. is an Ephah || 8. *t*. is wickedness
Mat. 3. 3. for *t*. is he that was spoken of by Esaias
17. *t*. is my beloved Son, 17.5. *Mark* 9.7. *Luke* 9.35.
7. 12. for *t*. is the law and the prophets
11. 10. *t*. is he of whom it is written, *Luke* 7. 27.
14. *t*. is Elias which was for to come
13. 19. *t*. is he had received seed by the way
19. 26. Jesus said, with men *t*. is impossible

THI

Mt. 21.38. *t.* is the heir, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14. 22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30. 26. 25. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body 28. *t.* is my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24. *Luke* 22. 19, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.

Mark 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again *Luke* 7. 39. have known which manner of woman *t.* is 22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness *John* 1. 19, and *t.* is the record of John 30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man 34. I have record that *t.* is the Son of God 3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come 4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41. 6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe 39. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40. 50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven 58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven 60. *t.* is an hard saying, who can hear it? 9. 9. some said, *t.* is he 20. we know *t.* is our son 15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love 17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know *Acts* 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel 7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel 38. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness 9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ *Rom.* 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10. 10. 16. 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper *Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right *Phil.* 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour *Col.* 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord 1 *Thes.* 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18. 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8. 2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure 20. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God 1 *John* 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11. 2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life 3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe 4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist 5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm. 4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith 6. *t.* is he that came by water and blood 9. *t.* is the witness of God which testified 11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life 14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him 20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life 2 *John* 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command. 7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist *Rev.* 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurr. 14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death

THISTLE.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Heb.* 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars

THISTLES.

Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth *Job* 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat *Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITTER.

Gen. 19. 10. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.* 22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.* 24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8. *Ezek.* 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark *Num.* 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. 1 *Jo.* 3. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9. *Deut.* 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38. 39. 12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come 6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11. *Judg.* 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it 9. 81. and *t.* fed all the men and women 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.* 5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.* 10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.* 1 *Kings* 6. 7. make ready before *t.* it was brought *t.* 2 *Kings* 2. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14. 4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11. 5. 25. said, thy servant went not hither and *t.* 6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down 17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom *Neh.* 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us 13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house *Job* 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed *Isa.* 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again *Jer.* 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more 37. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return *Ezek.* 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go 11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away 47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.* *Joel* 5. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down *Mat.* 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned *Luke* 17. 37. I will the eagles be gathered together *John* 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36. 11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again? 18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples 3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches *Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him 16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house *Jer.* 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THO

THONGS.

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN

Isa. 5. 1. a prickly shrub well known. *It was with thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zebai and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian, Judg.* 8. 7, 16. *Either he chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny rods till they died; or, he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments. Job* 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the thorns. *And in Hos.* 2. 6. I will hedge up thy way with thorns; I will bring thee into straits and difficulties. *It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns. Psal.* 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the thorns. *St. Paul says,* 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. that last he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain in his body; or terrors of conscience, or some diabolical violent temptation.

The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain in the land, would be pricks in their eyes and thorns in their sides; that is, they would be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num. 33. 55. *The wicked are compared to thorns, not only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness in any thing that is good. Mat.* 7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns? *But also because of their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the church and people of God, Josh.* 23. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 24. To sow among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts, *Mat.* 13. 7, 22. *Many are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their souls, through an excessive care about getting, keeping, and managing their estates: so that prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put it upon his head, Mat.* 27. 29. *Thorns were the fruit of the curse for man's sin, Gen.* 3. 18. *Christ bears our curse, and takes it away from us.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *t.* in Lebanon, sent to the cedar *Job* 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw through with a *t.*? *Prov.* 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard *Isa.* 35. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree *Ezek.* 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.* *Hos.* 10. 8. *t.* shall come up on their altars *Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge *2 Cor.* 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh

THORNS.

Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee *Ezek.* 28. 24. if fire break out and catch in *t.* *Num.* 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, *Judg.* 2. 3. *Josh.* 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes 2 *Sam.* 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be *t.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which took Manasse among the *t.* *Psal.* 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them 118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.* *Prov.* 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.* 22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward *Eccl.* 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.* *Eccl.* 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot *Cant.* 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love *Isa.* 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes 33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire 34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces *Jer.* 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.* 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.* *Hos.* 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with 9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles *Nah.* 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.* *Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44. 13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8. 14. 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

See BRIEFS.

THOROW, see THROUGH.

THOSE.

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee? 1 *Kings* 9. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table 9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute *Ezra* 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth *Esth.* 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them *Job* 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low 21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high 24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light 19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned 27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death *Psal.* 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit 50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

THO

Ps. 92. 13. *t.* plumed in house of L. small flourish 119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that have known thy testimonies

132. as thou usest to do to *t.* that love thy name 139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up *Prov.* 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me *Ecc.* 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after *Isa.* 35. 8. an high-way, but it shall be for *t.* 64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those is continuance, we shall be saved

Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land *Den.* 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able to abase *Zeph.* 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord *Mat.* 16. 23. thou savourer *t.* things that be of men *Luke* 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman 19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay *John* 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers? 17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* thou hast given me 12. *t.* that thou gavest me, I have kept, none lost *Acts* 3. 14. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after 1 *Cor.* 24. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned *Phil.* 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Ch. 1 *Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe *Heb.* 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly 18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped

See DAYS, THINGS.

THOU.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me 20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. 24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands, 20. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art 40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.* 45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children 49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise *Ezek.* 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee *Num.* 10. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered 16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord *Deut.* 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.* 7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1. 13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64. 30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live 1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to a neighbour that is better than *t.* 24. 17. be said *t.* art more righteous than I 25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming 2 *Sam.* 12. 7. Nathan said to David *t.* art the man 15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*? 19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land 1 *Kings* 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all 18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel 20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.* 2 *Kings* 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab 14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.* and Judah with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19. 10. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the kingdoms, *1 *Nea.* 9. 6. *Isa.* 37. 30. *Nah.* 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon *Esth.* 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come *Job* 35. 5. the clouds, which are higher than *t.* *Psal.* 23. 1. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me 55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide 71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out my mother's bowels 76. 7. even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry? 83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high 102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end 102. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done it 118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield 139. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength 139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there *Cant.* 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth *Isa.* 41. 9. *t.* my servant, I have chosen thee 44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god 45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself 51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man 63. 16. *t.* art our father, O Lord, art our father 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.* *Jer.* 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage 20. 6. where *t.* shalt die, and all thy friends 26. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword *Lam.* 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne *Ezek.* 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time 16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.* *Dan.* 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, that art become strong 5. 32. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart *Jonah* 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*? *Mic.* 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob 4. 8. O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come *Hab.* 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord? *Zech.* 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, before Zerubb. *Mat.* 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prays, enter thy closet 17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head 16. 15. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God. *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27. 26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt 69. saying *t.* also wait with Jesus, *Mark* 14. 67.*

Luke 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
 7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden
 16. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.
 25. *t.* in thy life-time receivest thy good things,
 but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
 19. 42. if thou hadst known, even *t.* in this day
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. 8. 25. 21. 12.
 21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
 42. *t.* art Simon thou shalt be called Cephas
 3. 10. art *t.* a master in Israel, and knowest not
 4. 9. that *t.*, being a Jew, askest drink of me
 7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? 9. 28. *t.* art his disciple
 9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
 17. 23. I in them, and in me, that they may be perf.
 18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 1. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
 11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
 22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
 25. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. *t.* therefore which teachest another
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* but be *t.* an example of the believers
 6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, see these things
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
 1. 1. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philim. 12. therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. *t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. *t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open

See ALONE.

THOUGHT.

Gen. 40. 10. and the wine was *t.* it budded
Lev. 5. 17. *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites,
 they have iron chariots and *t.* they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat
 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. *t.* not like one of thy handmaidens
 1 *Sam. 14. 39.* *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die
 30. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
 31. 5. *t.* it was sanctified this day in the vessel
 2 *Sam. 3. 39.* I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
 18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to uttermost
Jeb. 15. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 50. 12. wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 57. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
 16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 35. 14. as *t.* he had been my friend or brother
 77. 24. *t.* he fell, he shall not utterly be cast down
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
 19. 19. *t.* be understood, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men *t.* fools, shall not err
 45. 4. armed these, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
Lam. 3. 32. he cause grief, he will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. *t.* briers and thorns be with thee, *t.*
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. 11. 12. 3.
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16. 18. 20.
 26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never be found
Iren. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knowest all this
Mic. 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah
 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewise many
Hab. 1. 5. *t.* you will not believe, *t.* it be told you
 2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mar. 26. 35. *t.* I should die with thee, yet not deny
Luke 9. 53. face was *t.* he would go to Jerusalem
 18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he hear long with them
 24. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
John 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
 10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
 17. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
 23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.
 28. 4. whom *t.* he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
Rem. 4. 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another
 1 *Cor. 7. 29.* that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
 30. as *t.* they weep not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but *t.* our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
 13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobrates
Gal. 1. 8. *t.* we or an angel preach another gospel
 4. 1. heir differeth nothing *t.* be lord of all

Phil. 3. 4. *t.* I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. *t.* he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. *t.* a man say he hath faith, and not works
 1 *Pet. 4. 12.* as *t.* some strange thing happened
 2 *Pet. 1. 12.* put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this

THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. *t.* the fear of God is not in this place
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
 48. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face
 50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil against me
Ezod. 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. *t.* to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as ye *t.* to have done
Judg. 15. 2. I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated her
 20. 5. the men of Gibeah *t.* to have slain me
 1 *Sam. 1. 13.* therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines
 2 *Sam. 4. 10.* who *t.* I would have given him a reward
 12. 6. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
 13. 16. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David
 2 *Kings 5. 11.* *t.* he will surely come out to me
 2 *Chron. 11. 22.* Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself
Neh. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
Ezek. 3. 6. he *t.* scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
 73. 10. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
 119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to test
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
Isa. 14. 24. as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I *t.* to do
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was *t.* to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us
 14. as I *t.* to punish you, 15. 1. *t.* to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
Nat. 1. 20. but while he *t.* on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. *t.* the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said
 14. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
 96. 8. why should it be *t.* a thing incredible?
 9. 1. I thought to do many things contrary to Jesus
 1 *Cor. 13. 11.* when I was a child, I *t.* as a child
Psal. 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy

THOUGHT.

Psal. 50. 21. thou *t.* I was such a one as thyself
 THOUGHT.
 Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.
 The thought often includes a formed design
 of doing something, as in *Psal. 56. 5.* All their
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.
 So in *Prov. 12. 5.* The thoughts of the right-
 eous are right: His constant purpose is to deal
 justly and truly. And *Psal. 33. 11.* The coun-
 sel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are successful
 and irresistible. And *Psal. 146. 4.* In that
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs
 and undertakings, either for himself or for others.
 St. Paul says, *Rom. 2. 15.* Their thoughts the
 mean while accusing, or else excusing, one
 another; when their conscience bears testimony
 to them, either for good or evil. Thought is
 put for inward reasoning. Luke 9. 46. 47.
 There arose a reasoning among them: And
 Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.
 Also for immoderate or envious care. *Mat. 10.*
 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak. It
 is taken for the opinion. *Job 12. 5.* He that
 is ready to slay with his feet, is as a lamp de-
 vised in the thought of him that is at ease;
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful
 condition.
Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart
 1 *Sam. 9. 5.* return, lest my father take *t.* for us
Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease
 42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee
Psal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall continue
 64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
 139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin
Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, no not in thy *t.*

La. 26. 43. keep him whose *t.* is stayed on thee
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil *t.*
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*
Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no *t.* for your life, 31.
 34. 10. 19. *Mark 13. 11.* *Luke 12.*
 11. 22.

27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit
 to his stature? *Luke 12. 25*
 28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke 12. 26.*
Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
 2 *Cor. 10. 5.* bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ

THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart
 1 *Kings 18. 21.* how long halt ye between two *t.*?
 1 *Chron. 28. 9.* the Lord understandeth the *t.*
 29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
Job 4. 13. in *t.* from the visions of the night
 17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow
 11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*
 20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer
 21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine
Psal. 10. 4. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*
 33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
 5. 4. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
 56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil
 73. 17. they pass the *t.* of the heart
 92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity
 19. in the multitude of my *t.* within me they
 119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love
 139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God
 23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
 146. 4. in that very day his *t.* perish
Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
 15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
 16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established
 21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness
Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*
 8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord
 9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*
 59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
 62. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
 66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
 23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
 29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think toward you *t.* of
 peace and not evil, to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart
 4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him
 19. Daniel was troubled, and his *t.* troubled him
 5. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him
 10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thine
 11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark 7. 21.*
Luke 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed
 44. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?
Rom. 2. 15. their *t.* accusing, or else excusing
 14. 11. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*
 1 *Cor. 3. 20.* the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discernor of the *t.*
Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUGHTS.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother a *t.* pieces
Nam. 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* send to war, 5. 6.
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are *t.* cubits round about
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a *t.* times so many
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations
 32. 30. how should one chase a *t.* *Josh. 23. 10.*
Judg. 6. 15. my *t.* is the meanest in Manasseh
 9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men
 15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men therewith, 16.
 10. an hundred of a *t.* a. out of ten thousand
 1 *Sam. 17. 18.* ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*
 18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*
 23. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and *t.* goats
 2 *Sam. 8. 4.* and David took from him a *t.* chariots
 and seven hundred horses, 1 *Chron. 18. 4.*
 18. 12. though I should receive a *t.* shekels
 19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him
 1 *Kings 3. 4.* a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer
 upon that altar, 2 *Chron. 1. 6.*
 2 *Kings 15. 19.* Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a *t.*
 1 *Chron. 12. 14.* and the greatest was over a *t.*
 34. of Naphtali a *t.* captains, and with them
 16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a *t.* talents
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a *t.*
 bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs
 2 *Chron. 30. 24.* Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks
Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a *t.*
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *t.*
 33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
 42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* she-asses

THO

Psal. 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are mine
83. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*
90. 4. a *t.* years in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. a *t.* shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
Ecl. 6. 6. yea, though he live a *t.* years twice told
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a woman
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*
Isa. 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* silverlings
30. 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits
6. again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.*
of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
3. deceive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Christ a *t.* years
7. and when the *t.* years are expired
One THOUSAND two hundred sixty days
12. 6. they should feed her one *t.* 260 days
One THOUSAND one hundred ninety
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one *t.* 230 days
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that smeth to me *t.* 335 days
One THOUSAND six hundred
Rev. 14. 5. by the space of one *t.* 600 furlongs
Two THOUSAND
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two *t.*
cubits, on the west-side two *t.* south-side two *t.*
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two *t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained two *t.* baths
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two *t.* horses
if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
Neh. 7. 12. the people gave two *t.* pounds of silver
Mark 5. 13. about two *t.* swine were choked in sea
Two THOUSAND two hundred
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two *t.* 200 pounds of silver
Two THOUSAND three hundred
Dan. 8. 14. to two *t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
Two THOUSAND THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred
eighty *t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-
dred thousand thousand
Three THOUSAND
Exod. 32. 28. there fell of the people three *t.*
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three *t.* men
Judg. 15. 11. three *t.* went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof three *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel
2. 2. then Saul took three *t.* chosen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Naboth had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. the molten sea held three *t.* baths
Job 1. 3. his substance was three *t.* camels
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive three *t.* Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls
Four THOUSAND
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. four *t.* porters, four *t.* praised Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had four *t.* stalls for horses
Mar. 15. 38. they that eat were four *t.* *Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. seven loaves among four *t.* *Mark* 8. 20.
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.* men
Four THOUSAND five hundred
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four *t.*
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
four *t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Five THOUSAND
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five *t.* men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold five *t.* talents
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings five *t.* small cattle
Ezra 2. 69. they gave five *t.* pounds of silver
Mar. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five *t.*
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five *t.*
Mark 6. 44. [8. 19. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five *t.*
Five THOUSAND four hundred
Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five *t.* 400.
Six THOUSAND
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with six *t.* horsemen
Kings 6. 5. Naaman took six *t.* pieces of gold
Chron. 25. 4. and six *t.* were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had six *t.* camels
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty
Ezra 2. 67. their asses, six *t.* seven hundred and
twenty, *Neh.* 7. 69.
Seven THOUSAND
Kings 19. 18. yet have I left me seven *t.* in Isr.
who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.

THO

1 *Kings* 20. 15. childr. of Israel, being seven *t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of night, seven *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. of Simeon, mighty men, seven *t.*
18. 4. David took from him seven *t.* horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven *t.* men
29. 4. 1 prepared seven *t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered seven *t.* sheep
30. 24. Hезekiah gave congregation seven *t.* sheep
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven *t.* sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven *t.* men
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat
seven *t.* 700 rams, seven *t.* 700 he-goats
Ten THOUSAND
Lec. 26. 8. an hundred shall put ten *t.* to flight
Num. 10. 36. return to the ten *t.* thousands of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten *t.* to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with ten *t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek ten *t.* men
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men, all luxury
4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten *t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with ten *t.* men at his feet, 14.
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten *t.*
20. 34. there came up against Gibeah ten *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten *t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten *t.* a month
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten *t.* footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten *t.*
24. 14. he carried away even ten *t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten *t.*
12. other ten *t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
ten measures of wheat, and ten *t.* of barley
30. 24. Hезekiah gave congregation ten *t.* sheep
Ezek. 3. 9. I will pay ten *t.* talents of silver
Psal. 91. 7. ten *t.* shall fall at thy right hand
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten *t.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten
t. 3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. ten *t.* times ten *t.* stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten *t.* talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with ten *t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for though you have ten *t.* instructors
14. 19. than ten *t.* words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten *t.* times ten *t.*
Ten THOUSANDS
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten *t.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten *t.* 8. [21. 11. [9. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten *t.* of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten *t.* *Dan.*
11. 12. he shall cast down many ten *t.*
Nic. 6. 7. or be pleased with ten *t.* of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve *t.*
Judg. 21. 10. sent twelve *t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had twelve *t.* horsemen,
10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. [9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. *t.*
6. of Aser, Naphtalim, Manasses, sealed tw. *t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. *t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. *t.*
21. 16. he measured the city twelve *t.* furlongs
Fourteen THOUSAND
Job 42. 12. for Job had fourteen *t.* sheep
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen *t.* 700.
Sixteen THOUSAND
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen *t.* 46.
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen *t.* seven hun-
dred and fifty shekels
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jedial seven *t.* two hundred
Eighteen THOUSAND
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen *t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen *t.* men
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasse eighteen *t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen *t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen *t.* talents
Twenty THOUSAND
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadexer king of
Zobah, twenty *t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 *t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty *t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty *t.* mea-
sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty *t.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty *t.*
Twenty two THOUSAND
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two *t.*
43. the first-born males were twenty two *t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two *t.*
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two *t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two *t.*
men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two *t.* oxen,
1 *Chron.* 7. 2 of Tola 22 *t.* [7. of Bela 22 *t.*

THO

Twenty three THOUSAND
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three *t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day three and twenty *t.*
Twenty four THOUSAND
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four *t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four *t.*
Twenty five THOUSAND
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 *t.* 46.
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five *t.* reeds
in length, 3, 5, 6. [48. 8, 9, 10, 13
Twenty six THOUSAND
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six *t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six *t.*
Twenty seven THOUSAND
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven *t.* men
Twenty eight THOUSAND
1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28. *t.*
Thirty THOUSAND
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were thirty *t.* 45.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty *t.* mighty men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty *t.* footmen
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty *t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty *t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered thirty *t.* chosen men
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was thirty *t.* men
Thirty two THOUSAND
Num. 31. 35. thirty two *t.* women taken captives
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two *t.* chariots
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred
Num. 1. 33. number of Manasse 32 *t.* 200, 2. 21.
Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 26. 57. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.* 500
Thirty three THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave thirty three *t.* bullocks
Thirty five THOUSAND
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty five *t.*
Thirty six THOUSAND
Num. 31. 38. the bees were thirty six *t.* 44.
44. pertained to congregation thirty six *t.* bees
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six *t.*
Thirty seven THOUSAND
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali thirty seven *t.*
Thirty eight THOUSAND
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 *t.*
Forty THOUSAND
Josh. 4. 13. about forty *t.* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew forty *t.* horsemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon gave forty *t.* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty *t.*
19. David slew of Assyrians, forty *t.* footmen
Forty THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty *t.* 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty *t.* and 500.
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 1. 41. of Asher number 41 *t.* 500, 2. 28.
Forty two THOUSAND
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two *t.*
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two *t.*
Neh. 7. 66.
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three *t.* 730.
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five *t.* 400
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five *t.* 600
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 *t.* 650, 2. 15.
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six *t.* and 500, 2. 11
Forty seven THOUSAND
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty *t.* and seventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Haggarites sheep fifty *t.*
12. 53. of Zebulun fifty *t.* could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the book fifty *t.* pieces
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred
Num. 26. 34. of Manasse fifty two *t.* and 760
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three *t.* 400, 2. 30.
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four *t.* 400, 2. 6.
Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven *t.* 400, 2. 8.
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine *t.* 300, 2. 13.
Sixty THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty *t.* horsemen
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites, sixty *t.* and 500
Sixty one THOUSAND
Num. 31. 34. the booty was sixty one *t.* asses
Ezra 2. 69. they gave sixty one *t.* drams of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two *t.* 700, 2. 26
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four *t.* and 300
43. of the Shuhamites sixty four *t.* 400

SEVENTY THOUSAND.

Sam. 24. 15. there died of the people *seventy t.*
Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *seventy t.* that bare bur-
dens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.

Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel *seventy t.*

SEVENTY TWO THOUSAND.

Vam. 31. 33. booty of bevers was *seventy two t.*

SEVENTY FOUR THOUSAND *five hundred.*

Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 *t.* and 600, 2. 4.

SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND.

Num. 31. 32. the booty was *seventy five t.* sheep

1st Chron. 9. 16. Jews slew of their foes *seventy five t.*

SEVENTY SIX THOUSAND *five hundred.*

Num. 26. 22. numbered of Judah *seventy six t.* 500

EIGHTY THOUSAND.

Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the

mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.

EIGHTY SEVEN THOUSAND.

Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned *eighty seven t.*

THOUSAND THOUSAND.

Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were a *t.*

22. 14. I have prepared a *t.* talents of silver

Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t.*

TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND.

Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen *two hundred t.*

THOUSANDS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* millions

Ezra. 18. 21. place such over them rulers of *t.* 25.

20. 6. shewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.

34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity

Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads

of *t.* in Israel, 10. 4. *Josh.* 22. 14, 21, 20.

10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Israel

31. 5. there were delivered out of *t.* of Israel

Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over *t.*

33. 17. and they are the *t.* of Manasseh

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*

10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your *t.*

18. 8. and to me they have ascribed but *t.*

22. 7. will the son of Jesse make your captains of *t.*

23. 23. I'll search him throughout the *t.* of Judah

20. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*

1st Chron. 11. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold

Jer. 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to *t.*

Jer. 10. 10. thousand *t.* ministered unto him

Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah

6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?

Acts 21. 20. how many of Jews which believe

Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*

SEE CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet

38. 28. she bound on his hand a scarlet *t.* 30.

Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet *t.* in the window

Josh. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow

12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*

Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of scarlet

THREATEN, ED.

Acts 4. 17. but let us straitly *t.* them not to speak, 21.

1 *Pet.* 2. 23. when he suffered he *t.* not

THREATENING, INGS.

Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy serv.

1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaughter

Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing *t.*

THREE.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men stood by him

Exod. 21. 11. and if he do not give *t.* unto her

35. 32. *t.* branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.

33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.

27. 1. the height of the altar shall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.

14. pillars *t.* their sockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.

Lev. 14. 10. shall take *t.* tenth deals of fine flour for

a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12.

27. 6. thy estimation for the female, *t.* shekels

Num. 12. 4. come out, ye *t.* and they *t.* came out

28. 20. *t.* tenth deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 14.

35. 13. ye shall give *t.* cities on this side Jordan

Deut. 4. 41. Moses served *t.* cities, 19. 2. 3. 7. 9.

17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witnesses, 19. 15.

John. 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* sons of

Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.

18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to describe the land

Judg. 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets

9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies

1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks

2. 13. servant came with flesh-hook of *t.* teeth

21. Hannah bare *t.* sons and two daughters

10. 3. there shall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.*

kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread

11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies

17. 13. the eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.

20. 20. I will shoot *t.* arrows on the side thereof

31. 6. Saul died, and his son, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.

8. they found Saul and his *t.* sons fallen

1st Chron. 14. 27. to Absalom there were born *t.* sons

14. 14. Joab thrust *t.* darts through Absalom

23. 6. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.

13. *t.* of the thirty chief went down to David

10. *t.* mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.

2nd Sam. 33. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among *t.* 19.

19. howbeit, he attained not to the first *t.* 23.

22. Benaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men

24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.

1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows

7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows

25. it stood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north

t. to the west, *t.* to the south, *t.* to the east

10. 17. *t.* pound of gold went to one shield

2 *Kings* 3. 10. Lord hath called these *t.* kings, 13.

1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were *t.*

3. 23. sons of Neariah *t.* | 23. 23. sons of Mushi *t.*

23. 5. God gave them fourteen sons and *t.* daughter

Ezra 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows

Job 1. 2. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 15.

17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* hands and fell

2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil

Prov. 30. 15. *t.* things which are never satisfied

18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me

21. for *t.* things the earth is disquieted

29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea four

Isa. 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough

Ezek. 14. 14. though these *t.* men were in it, 16, 18.

40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this side, 21.

41. 6. the side chambers were, one over another

48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.

Dan. 3. 24. did not we cast *t.* men bound into fire?

6. 2. and Darius set over *t.* presidents

7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth

8. *t.* of the first horns were plucked up, 20, 24.

2. 1. Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3.

11. 2. there shall stand up *t.* kings in Persia

Amos 1. 3. for *t.* transgressions of Damascus

6. of Gaza | 9. Tyrrus | 11. Edom | 13. Ammon

2. 1. transgressions of Moab | 4. Judah | 6. Israel

4. 8. so two or *t.* cities wandered to one city

Zeck. 11. 8. *t.* shepherds I cut off in one month

Mat. 13. 33. hid in *t.* measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.

17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles.

Mark 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.

18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witnesses, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.

20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name

Luke 10. 36. which of these *t.* was neighbour to him?

11. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves

12. 52. divided *t.* against two, and two against *t.*

Acts 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in

10. 19. behold, *t.* men seek thee, 11. 11.

28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns

1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth these *t.* faith, hope, charity

14. 27. by two, or at most by *t.* and that by course

29. let the prophets speak two or *t.* and other

1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witnesses

Heb. 10. 28. died under two or *t.* witnesses

1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven

8. *t.* bear witness in earth, and these *t.* agree

Rev. 6. 6. and *t.* measures of barley for a penny

9. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to sound

9. 18. by these *t.* was the third part of men killed

16. 13. I saw *t.* unclean spirits like frogs come

19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts

21. 13. on the east *t.* gates, on the north *t.* gates, on

the south *t.* gates, and on the west *t.* gates

See DAYS.

THREE months.

Gen. 38. 24. about *t.* months after, it was told

Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him *t.* months

2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the

house of Obad-edom, *t.* months, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.

24. 13. wilt thou flee *t.* months before thine enemies,

while they pursue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned *t.*

months in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.

24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned *t.* months, 2 *Chr.* 36. 9.

Amos 4. 7. there were yet *t.* months to harvest

Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished up *t.* months

19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of *t.* months

21. Paul abode in Greece *t.* months

Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid *t.* months of his parents

THREE times.

Ezod. 23. 14. *t.* times thou shalt keep a feast to me

17. *t.* times in the year all thy males shall appear

before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.

Num. 22. 28. thou hast smitten me these *t.* times, 32.

33. the ass turned from me these *t.* times

24. 10. thou hast blessed them these *t.* times

Judg. 16. 15. thou hast mocked me these *t.* times

1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David arose and bowed *t.* times

1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t.* times a year

17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child *t.* times

2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t.* times did Jorah bear Hazael

2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering *t.* times in the year

Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t.* times a day

13. Daniel maketh his petition *t.* times a day

Acts 11. 10. this was done *t.* times, and drawn up

THREE years.

Gen. 15. 9. take an heifer of *t.* years old, a she-goat

t. years old, and a ram *t.* years old

Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised *t.* years

25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for *t.* years

Deut. 11. 26. at the end of *t.* years bring the tithe

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t.* years

2 *Sam.* 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur *t.* years

21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t.* years

1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t.* years Shimei's serv. ran

10. 22. once in *t.* years came the navy of Tarshish,

bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.

15. 2. Abijam reigned *t.* years in Jerus., 2 *Chr.* 13. 2.

22. 1. they continued *t.* years without war

2 *Kings* 17. 5.

THR

THRESHETH.

Deut. 22. 14. not muzzle the ox when he t. corn
1 *Cor. 9. 10.* t. in hope, be partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 *Sam. 24. 22.* here be t. instruments, 1 *Chr. 21. 23.*
2 *Kings 13. 7.* had made them like the dust by t.
1 *Chron. 21. 20.* now Ornan was t. wheat
Isa. 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
28. 28. because he will not ever be t. it
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
Joel 3. 13. multitudes in the valley of t.

See FLOOR, FLOORS

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 *Sam. 5. 4.* the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto this day
1 *Kings 14. 17.* when she came to t. the child died
2 *Kings 12. 9.* keeper of t. 22. 4. | 25. 18. *Ezek.*
2. 21. | 6. 2. *Jer. 35. 4.* | 52. 24.
Psal. 84. 10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.
Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
43. 8. in their setting of the t. by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron. 9. 19.* keepers of the t. 2 *Chron. 23. 4.*
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates
Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall

THREW.

2 *Sam. 16. 13.* Shimei t. stones at David and cast
2 *Kings 9. 33.* they t. Jeezebel down, and he trod her
2 *Chron. 31. 1.* and they t. down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
she t. in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air

THREWEST.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps

THRICE.

Erod. 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear. 24.
2 *Kings 13. 18.* and Joash smote t. and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
Job 33. 29. these things worketh God twice and t.
Mat. 20. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. *Mark 14.*
30. 72. *Luke 22. 34.* 61. *John 13. 38.*
Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
2 *Cor. 11. 25.* t. was I beaten with rods, once was
I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.

THROAT.

Psal. 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom. 3. 13.*
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.
149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their t.
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
Isa. 58. 21. cry with the t. lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.

THIRONE

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-
dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
as the finest and richest throne in the world,
1 *Kings 10. 20.* There was not the like made
in any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and
plated with pure gold. The ancient was six
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
each side of every step, made a principal part
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sove-
reign power and dignity, it being the symbol of
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells
Joseph, *Gen. 41. 40.* Only in the throne will I
be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God. *Isa. 66. 1.* The
highest heavens are the place where he most
manifests his power and glory, and shews him-
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psal.*
99. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
and the stability of his throne and government.
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
the throne of God, *Heb. 12. 2.* and from
thence he discovers himself in his state and
glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-
vior, to express the rest and satisfaction, the
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
disciples, *Luke 92. 30.* That ye may sit on
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

THR

The cherubim that were upon the ark of the
covenant, were also considered as a kind of
throne of God: From whence it is said in
many places, that God dwelleth between the
cherubims, 1 *Sam. 4. 4.* 2 *Sam. 6. 2.* 2 *Kings 19.*
15. Angels are called thrones, *Col. 1. 16.* as
having kingly power; and they are also called
chief princes, *Dan. 10. 13.*

Gen. 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom
1 *Sam. 2. 8.* to make them inherit the t. of glory
2 *Sam. 3. 10.* to set up the t. of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 *Kings 13. 13.* Solomon shall sit on my t. 17. 24. 30. 35.

48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of
Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chr. 6. 16.* *Jer. 33. 17.*
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.
8. 20. | 10. 9. 1 *Chr. 29. 23.* 2 *Chr. 6. 10.*
10. 18. the king made a great t. 2 *Chr. 9. 17.*
2 *Kings 10. 3.* set him on his father's t. and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 15. 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the t. 2 *Chron. 23. 20.*
Neh. 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the t. judging right
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy t. O God, is for ever, *Lam. 5. 19.* *Heb. 1. 8.*
47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations

14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
94. 20. shall of iniquity have fellowship with thee:
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.
47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans
60. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts 7. 49.*
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.
14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning

25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David
49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace

8. 1. on the right hand t. of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.
4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.
3. there was a rainbow round about the t.
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and
thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and
round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.
10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.
11. the voice of many angels about the t.
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.
16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,
he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them
17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the t.
5. they are without fault before the t. of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.
20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THIRONE.
Erod. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.
2 *Sam. 14. 9.* and the king and his t. be guiltless
1 *Kings 1. 37.* the Lord make his t. greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.
31. upon his seed, and on his t. shall be peace
22. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew
12. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoahaphat king of
Judah, sat each on his t. 2 *Chron. 18. 9.*
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. 2 *Chron. 18. 18.*
2 *Kings 13. 13.* and Jeroboam sat upon his t.
25. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer. 52. 32.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

THR

Psal. 9. 7. he hath prepared us t. for judgment
89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven
36. his t. shall endure as the sun before me

44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heavens
Prov. 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly t.
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he
shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psal. 122. 5. for there are set t. of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings
Ezek. 26. 16. princes shall come down from their t.
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down
Mark 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 30.*
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them

THRONING.

Mark 3. 49. the multitude, lest they should t. him
Luke 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee

THRONED.

Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke 8. 48.*

THRONING.

Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee

THROUGH.

Num. 25. 8. Phineas thrust both of them t.
2 *Kings 1. 2.* Ahasiah fell t. lattice, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud
Psalm 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth
Ezek. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.
Can. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself t. the lattice
Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn them
42. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire
62. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 40. 19. after he brought me t. the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters
Zech. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken

17. keep t. thine own name those given me
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God t. our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory t. Jesus Christ
2 *Cor. 4. 15.* t. the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for I t. the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 7. in his kindness towards us t. Christ Jesus
22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and him, all, in all
18. t. the ignorance that is in, and them because of
1 *Tim. 6. 10.* pierced themselves t. with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant

THROUGHLY.

Erod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed
2 *Kings 11. 18.* his images brake they in pieces t.
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed
Jer. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel
5. 1. ye t. execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke 2. 17.*
2 *Cor. 11. 6.* but we have been t. made manifest
2 *Tim. 3. 17.* man of God t. furnished to all good works

THROUGHOUT.

Josh. 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan
1 *Sam. 23. 23.* search him t. thousands of Judah
2 *Chron. 31. 20.* thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah
Mar 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world

See GENERATIONS.

THROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars but have none
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 *Kings 9. 33.* t. her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations t. down
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to t. down
Ezek. 16. 30. they shall t. down thine eminent place
Mic. 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds
Mal. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will t. down

THROWING.

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with *s.* a stone
THROWN.

Erod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he *r.* 21.
Judg. 6. 39. because he hath *r.* down his altar
2 Sam. 20. 21. his head be *r.* to thee o-*r* the wall
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have *r.* down thy altars, 14.
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be *r.* down any more
50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are *r.* down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath *r.* down in his wrath
17. he hath *r.* down, and hath not pitied
Ezek. 29. 5. I will leave thee *r.* into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be *r.* down
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are *r.* down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that
shall not be *r.* down, Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had *r.* him in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be *r.* down

THRUST.

Erod. 11. 1. he shall surely *r.* you out hence
12. 39. because they were *r.* out of Egypt
Num. 22. 25. Balaam's ass *r.* herself to the wall
35. 80. Phineas *r.* both of them through
35. 90. but if he *r.* him of hatred, that he die
92. but if he *r.* him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to *r.* thee out of the way
10. because he sought to *r.* thee from the Lord
15. 17. *r.* the awl through his ear to the door
33. 14. precious things *r.* forth by the moon
27. he shall *r.* out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud *r.* the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he *r.* fleeces together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul *r.* out Gaal and his brethren
54. his young men *r.* Abimelech through
11. 2. wives' sons grew up, and they *r.* out Jephthah
1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may *r.* out all your right eyes
4. 1. Saul said, *r.* me through therewith, lest these
be uncircumcised come and *r.* me, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 2. 16. and *r.* his sword in his fellow's side
15. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and *r.* upon us
18. 14. Joab *r.* 3 darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *r.* away
1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon *r.* out Abiathar from priesth.
2 Kings 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *r.* her away
2 Chron. 26. 20. they *r.* Uzziah out from thence
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast *r.* at me, that I might fall
Jsa. 13. 15. every one found shall be *r.* through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *r.* through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are *r.* through in her streets
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall *r.* thee through with swords
21. 12. princes are *r.* down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have *r.* with side and shoulder
46. 18. to *r.* them out of their possessions
Joel 2. 8. neither shall one *r.* another, shall walk
Zech. 13. 3. shall *r.* him through when he prophesies
Mat. 11. 12. they that *r.* men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and *r.* him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him he would *r.* out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *r.* down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *r.* out
John 20. 25. and *r.* my hand into his side, 27.
Acts 7. 27. be that did the wrong *r.* him away
30. but our fathers *r.* him from them
16. 24. who *r.* them into the inner prison
37. and now do they *r.* us out privily?
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to *r.* in the ship
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned *r.* through with
Rev. 14. 15. *r.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, *r.* in his sickle on the earth
18. *r.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel *r.* in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *r.* him down, not man

THUMB.

Erod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *r.* of thy
right hand, Lev. 8. 25, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *r.*
7. seventy kings having their *r.* and toes cut off

THUMMIN.

Urim and Thummin; According to the Hebrews,
Erod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doc-
trine and judgment. According to the LXX,
declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some
will have it, that the Urim and Thummin are
only epithets or explanations of the stones of
the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were
said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are
shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the
Urim and Thummin were not the same thing
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones
were set and engraven in the breast-plate.
Erod. 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummin
only put into it, which is a word of quite differ-
ent and more loose and large signification, and
therefore probably does not design the same
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same
command would be repeated again; especially
in more dark and general words than it was
mentioned before. And how could Moses put it
in, when the workmen had fastened it there
before? Or, why should he be required to put
it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to
it already, and could not, without violence, be
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were
put in it by the workmen, Erod. 39. 10. the
Urim and Thummin by Moses himself, Lev.
8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and
Thummin, as in Erod. 39. 10. And that
where the Urim and Thummin are mentioned,
there is no mention made of the stones, as in
Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one
and the same thing. To which they answer,
that there is an evident reason for both these
omissions; of the former in Erodus, because
Moses mentions only those things which were
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and
Thummin seems to have been made immediately
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of
the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,
that the Urim and Thummin were two little
golden figures which gave responses, which were
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all
such questions as were put to them by the high-
priest. Others think, that the name JEHOVAH
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-
ture calls Urim and Thummin. There are
various other conjectures concerning the Urim
and Thummin, but nothing certain, because the
scripture is silent in this matter. It may suf-
fice us to know, that this was a singular piece
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as
one of the conditions upon which God engaged
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise
concerning the manner in which God was con-
sulted by Urim and Thummin. It is agreed,
that this way of consultation was used only in
affairs of very great importance: that the high-
priest was the only officiating minister in this
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim
and Thummin was affixed; and lastly, that he
was not allowed to perform this solemn consulta-
tion for a private person, but only for the king,
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair
of a private nature, but for things that relate
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummin was to be con-
sulted, the high priest put on his robes, and pre-
sented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he
could not enter but once a year, but in the
holy place, before the curtain that parted the
most holy from the holy place. There stand-
ing upright, and turning his face toward the
ark of the covenant, upon which the divine
presence resided, he proposed the matter for
which he had been consulted. Behind him, at
some distance out of the holy place, stood the
person for whom God was consulted, expecting,
with humility and reverence, the answer that
he should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-
bims, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and
several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,
that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed
upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was
before him, he there read the answer of the Lord.
The letters that raised themselves out of their
places, and that shined with more than ordinary
lustre, were formed into the answer desired.
For example, when David inquired of God, whether
he should go up to one of the cities of Judah,
2 Sam. 2. 1. it was answered him, Alah,
go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He,
came out of their places, as it were, and raised
themselves above the rest, to compose that word
which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.
All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were
not found in the breast-plate: there were four
wanting, Heh, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To
supply these, the Rabbims pretend that the
names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were
also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,
Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they
say, that this title also was read there, Col-
elle-schibte-Israel. — See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without
proof, and without the least probability. A se-
cond difficulty is this, that though one should ad-
mit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in
this affair, yet by what rules did the high-
priest make a combination of these letters, and
how put he them together? For it is not said
that they came out of their places, but that they
only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,
for example, that any six of the letters should
have swelled and shined with more than ordinary
lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them,
which must be first or last? It is answered,
that in this circumstance, he was always in-
spired and aided with the spirit of prophecy;
but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummin
would have been unnecessary: For why must
miracles be multiplied without any occasion?
The high-priest needed only speak himself. And
perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thummin
was this, to be a sign to the high-priest
that the Lord would replenish him with an in-
ternal and supernatural light, and make him
know his will in what was required after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability,
that God then gave his answers in articulate
voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,
and from between the cherubims, which covered
the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-
ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were
blamed for not having inquired at the mouth
of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. which intimates that
he had been used to make his voice heard when
he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-
ing God by Urim and Thummin subsisted in
Israel; the Rabbims think, that it continued
no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a
maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spoke
to the children of Israel by Urim and Thummin
while the tabernacle remained; and under
the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,
by the prophets; and under the second temple,
or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-
kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this
they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that
which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and
at his transfiguration, Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured
to support it by these two arguments. The
first is, that the Urim and Thummin were
a consequence of the divine government, or of
the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord
immediately governed his people, it was neces-
sary that there should always be a means at
hand to consult him, and to have recourse to
him. Secondly, that this method was estab-
lished to consult God upon affairs that con-
cerned the common interest of the whole nation.
But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the
kingdom became hereditary in the person and
family of Solomon. The interests of the na-
tion ceased to be common, after the division
of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by
Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,
what seems to be more convincing than any
reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it
does not appear from the sacred history, that
there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord
by Urim and Thummin, after the construc-
tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of its
destruction; and after its destruction, all are
agreed, that this was never restored to them again.

Erod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of
judgment, the urim and the *r.* Lev. 8. 8.
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *r.* and urim be with thy holy one
Extra 2. 65. stood up priest with urim and *r.* Neh. 7. 65.

THUNDER.

Erod. 9. 23. the Lord sent *r.* and hail, the fire ran
29. the *r.* shall cease, nor shall there be hail
1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *r.*
12. 17. he shall send *r.* | 18. the Lord sent *r.*
Job 26. 14. the *r.* of his power who can understand?
28. 26. a way for the lightning of the *r.* 38. 25.
39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with *r.*?
25. he smelleth the *r.* of the captains afar off
Psal. 77. 18. the voice of thy *r.* was in the heaven
81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of *r.*
140. 7. at the voice of thy *r.* they hastened away
Ira. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *r.*
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of *r.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *r.*
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *r.*

THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he *r.* upon them
Job 40. 9. or canst thou *r.* with a voice like him?

THUNDERS.

Erod. 9. 33. and the *r.* and hail ceased, 34.
19. 16. there were *r.* and lightnings, Rev. 16. 18.
See SEVEN.

TID

THUNDERBOLTS

Psal. 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot *t.*
THUNDERED.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord *t.* with a great thunder
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Psal.* 18. 13.
John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it *t.*

THUNDERETH

Job 37. 4. he *t.* with the voice of his excellency
5. God *t.* marvellously with his voice
Psal. 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters
THUNDERINGS.

Erod. 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*
20. 18. and all the people saw *t.*
Rec. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.
8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

THUS

Gen. 6. 22. *t.* did Noah, according as G. commanded
20. 16. *t.* she was reproved || 25. 22. why am I *t.*
Erod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou *t.* with us?

12. 11. *t.* shall ye eat it, with your loins girded
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt *t.* with us?
Lev. 15. 31. *t.* separate the children of Israel

16. 3. *t.* shall Aaron come into the holy place
Numb. 8. 14. *t.* shalt thou separate the Levites
11. 15. if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me
Deut. 29. 23. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.*

Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou *t.* on thy face?
Judg. 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us *t.*
13. 18. why askest thou *t.* after my name?

1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if they say *t.* to us, tarry till we come
10. but if they say *t.* come up to us, then we will
20. 7. if he say *t.* it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 20.

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*
18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry *t.* with thee
33. as he went, *t.* he said, O my son Absalom

1 *Kings* 3. 32. *t.* they spoke before the king
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. *t.* the Lord saved Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us answer

6. 2. and therein was a record *t.* written
Neh. 5. 13. even *t.* be he shaken out and emptied
Esth. 6. 9. *t.* shall it be done to the man whom, 11.

Job 27. 12. why then are ye *t.* altogether in vain?
Psal. 73. 15. if I say I will speak *t.* behold
21. *t.* my heart was grieved, and I was pricked

128. 4. *t.* shall the man be blessed that feareth L.
Isa. 24. 13. when *t.* it shall be in the midst of land
47. 15. *t.* shall be unto thee with whom

Jer. 4. 27. for *t.* hath the Lord said, 6. 6.
5. 13. *t.* shall it be done unto them
18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger

22. 8. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city?
26. 19. *t.* might we procure evil against our souls
Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory?

Amos 2. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Israel
Mal. 1. 13. *t.* ye brought an offering should I accept
Mat. 2. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.

26. 54. scriptures not fulfilled, that *t.* it must be
Luke 1. 25. *t.* hath Lord dealt with me in the days
2. 48. son, why hast thou *t.* dealt with us?

11. 45. master, *t.* saying, thou reproachest us also
17. 30. *t.* shall it be when Son of man is revealed
18. 11. I have prayed *t.* God, I thank thee

22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye *t.* far
23. 46. Jesus having said *t.* he gave up his spirit
24. 36. as they *t.* spoke, Jesus himself in the midst

40. when he had *t.* spoken, he shewed his hands
46. it is written, *t.* it behoved Christ to suffer
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat *t.* on well

11. 43. when had *t.* spoken, he cried, Lazarus come
48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe
Acts 21. 11. he said, *t.* saith the Holy Ghost

Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me *t.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. *t.* are secrets of his heart made manifest
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we

t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead
Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded
Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, though we *t.* speak

Rev. 9. 17. *t.* I saw horses in vision, them that sat
16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged *t.*
See DID, DO, LORD.

THUS AND THUS

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said *t.* and *t.* have I done
Judg. 18. 4. *t.* and *t.* dealeth Micah with the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 15. *t.* and *t.* did Ahithophel counsel

Absalom, and *t.* and *t.* have I counselled
1 *Kings* 14. 5. *t.* and *t.* shalt say to Jeroboam's wife
2 *Kings* 5. 4. *t.* and *t.* said the maid of Israel

9. 12. he said, *t.* and *t.* spoke he to me, saying
THYNE.
Ner. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of *t.* wood

TIDINGS

Erod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil *t.*
Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*
11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabesh, 5.

57. 11. David saved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath
Sam. 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan
13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath slain the

19. let me now run and hear the king *t.*
20. *t.* said, thou shalt not hear *t.* this day
132

TIM

2 *Sam.* 18. 22. why wilt run *t.* thou hast no *t.* ready
31. Cushai came, Cushai said, *t.* my lord the king

1 *Kings* 2. 28. then *t.* came to Joab and Joab fled
14. 6. for I have sent to thee with heavy *t.*

1 *Chron.* 10. 9. and sent to carry *t.* to their idols
Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*

Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*
49. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted
Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for *t.*

Dan. 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble him
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to show thee these glad *t.* 2. 10.

8. 1. shewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God
Acts 11. 22. *t.* of these things came to the church
13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad *t.* the promise

21. 31. *t.* came to the chief captain of the band
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things
TIE.

TIE

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and *t.* the king to the cart, 10.
1 *Acts* 18. 44. *t.* the chariot, and get thee down

20. 14. who shall *t.* the battle? he said, I thou
Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck
TIED.

Erod. 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a lace of blue
2 *Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horses *t.* asses *t.*

Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* and a colt with her,
bringing them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
TILE.

TILING

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a *t.*
Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch
TILL.

TILL

Gen. 19. 22. do any thing *t.* thou be come thither
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me

2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread *t.* the sun be down
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was helped *t.* he was strong

36. 16. *t.* the wrath arose, *t.* there was no remedy
Ezra 2. 63. *t.* there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.

9. 14. be angry with us, *t.* thou hast consumed us
Job 14. 14. all days will I wait *t.* my change come

27. 5. *t.* I die || *Isa.* 22. 14. not purged, *t.* ye die
Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness *t.* thou find none

Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in *t.* afterwards
Ecc. 2. 3. *t.* I might see what was that good
Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he please, 3. 5.

Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no place
62. 7. and give him no rest, *t.* he establish, and *t.*
he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth

Jer. 49. 9. destroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad.* 5.
52. 3. *t.* he had cast them out from his presence
Lam. 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven

Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect *t.* iniquity was found in
Dan. 4. 23. *t.* seven times pass over him
12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be

Hor. 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence
10. 12. *t.* he rain righteousness upon you
Nat. 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first-born

5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass
Luke 12. 50. I am straitened *t.* it be accomplished
15. 8. doth not seek diligently *t.* she find it

19. 13. he said unto them, occupy *t.* I come
John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.
Acts 7. 18. another king arose who knew not Joseph

23. 12. not eat, *t.* he had killed Paul, 14, 21.
Eph. 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith
Phil. 1. 10. without offence, *t.* the day of Christ

1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading
Rec. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I come

7. 3. *t.* we have sealed the servants of our God
15. 8. *t.* the seven plagues were fulfilled
20. 3. the thousand years should be fulfilled

See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to *t.* the ground, 3. 23.
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. and thy servants shall *t.* the land
Jer. 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE

1 *Chron.* 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for *t.*
Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*

Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor
TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 6. I am for you, ye shall be *t.* and sown
36. 34. and the desolate land shall be *t.*
TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was a *t.* of the ground
TILLET.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it shall not yield
TILFTH.

Prov. 12. 11. he that *t.* land shall be satisfied
29. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have plenty
TINBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the *t.* thereof
1 *Kings* 5. 18. so they prepared *t.* and stones to build

the house, 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9.
15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah
Ezra 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work prospereth

6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his house
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams
Isa. 26. 12. they shall lay thy *t.* in the water

Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of the *t.* shall answer
Zech. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the *t.* thereof

TIM

TIMBREL.

Erod. 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her hand
Job 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice

Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the *t.*
149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the *t.*
150. 4. praise him with the *t.* and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

Erod. 15. 20. all the women went out after her with *t.*
Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and house of Israel played

before the Lord on *t.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
Psal. 68. 25. were the damsels playing with *t.*
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with thy *t.*
TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of
motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is
also taken for opportunity, or the favourable

moment of doing or omitting any thing. *Ecc.*
8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both
time and judgment: He knows both what he

ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for
doing it. Our Saviour says, in *John* 7. 6, 8.
My time is not yet come; by which some un-

derstand, the time of his death; others, the
season of his appearing publicly in the world;
and others, the time of his going up to the

feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time
to go, when it will be most safe and proper for
me. I shall be there some time during the feast,

but my time is not yet come. The time of the
vengeance of God is sometimes called the time
of the Lord, the time of his visiting. *Jer.* 50.

27, 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come,
the time of their visitation.
To gain the time, is mentioned in *Dan.* 2. 8.

I know of certainty that ye would gain the
time. The magicians required a length of time
from the king to explain his dream, hoping that

his desire of knowing might have passed away,
or that the dream might have come into his
memory. *St. Paul* advises the faithful to re-

deem the time, because the days are evil, *Eph.*
5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carefully
embrace and improve all the occasions and

opportunities which the Lord presents unto us
for his glory, and the good of ourselves and others;
not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us,

and lost by cares and thoughts about the world:
And whereas we have lost and misimproved
much time, we ought therefore to double our

diligence, and do the more good in time to come.
King James consulted with the wise men who
knew the times, *Esth.* 1. 13. That is, he

advised with his counsellors that understood the
history, the customs, and the laws of the Per-

sians. The knowledge of history is one of the
principal qualifications of a Statesman. For
how should he know the interest of his country,

if he is ignorant of its times, revolutions, and
remarkable occurrences? *St. Jerom* has it in
his translation, he consulted the sages that were

always near his person, according to the custom
of kings. The Chaldee paraphrast will have it,

that he consulted the children of Isaac, who
were skilful in the knowledge of times and sea-

sons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge
of the times. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Of the children

of Isaac, which were men that had under-
standing of the times, to know what Israel ought
to do. Some by this understand their knowledge

of the stars, and of the several seasons and
changes of the air; which might be of good use

in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted.
Others think, that by this is to be understood

their political prudence in discerning and em-
bracing the fit seasons for all their actions.

Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him
if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel,

it is not for you to know the times and seasons,
which the Father hath put in his own power,

Acts 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom
of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom:
But afterwards they were woe deceived, and the

Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of
Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete

kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all
things, was not to take place before the end of
the world, *Acts* 3. 20, 21. where *St. Peter*,

speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of
refreshing, and the times of the restitution of

all things. *St. Paul*, 1 *Thess.* 5. 1. 2. makes
use of almost the same terms, in which our

Saviour expressed himself to his Apostles, con-
cerning his last coming. But of the times and
seasons ye have no need that I write unto you:

For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh
as a thief in the night.
Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven
years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time
of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of

TIM

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devil complained, Mat. 8. 29, that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devil will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah. Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 39. 5. from the t. he had made him overseer 47. 29. the t. drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Lev. 15. 2. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t.

Num. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 26. 10. what t. the five devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34. 42. and their land did Joshua take at one t.

Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded judges 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t. 2 Kings 5. 26. is it t. to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from t. to t. with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. 17. 12. 10. 15. people are many, and it is a t. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at t. Job 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 28. 23. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 31. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. in a t. when thou mayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble 56. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 81. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 105. 19. until the t. that his word came

Ecc. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. 18. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t.? 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 11. but t. and chance happeneth to them all 12. so are the sons of men sinned in an evil t. Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the t. of her delivery 28. 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient t.? 48. 16. from the t. that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his t. Jer. 6. 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of healing, and behold trouble 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 40. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 49. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31. 19. and who will appoint me the t. 7. 50. 44. 51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is t. to thresh her 52. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the beathen Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 3. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that the saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12. 7. 8. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 9. 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 15. 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away Hos. 10. 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come Mic. 5. 3. till the t. that she which travaileth Luk. 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in your cooled houses? Zeck. 1. 4. that at evening t. it shall be light Mal. 3. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the t. Mat. 1. 11. about the t. they were carried away

TIM

Mat. 2. 7. Herod enquired what t. star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the t. 21. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 29. 12. the master saith, my t. is at hand Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 13. for the t. of figs was not yet 13. 35. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 1. 57. Elizabeth's full t. came to be delivered 4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knowest not the t. of thy visitation John 7. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 16. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 20. in which t. Moses was born, and was fair 17. 21. spent their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a t. 29. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 2 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 1. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. aware, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. she is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t. Any TIME.

Ler. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any t. Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy com 21. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t. See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. came to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 34. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 63. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 28. 22. in the t. of distress did he tress- pass Neh. 9. 27. in the t. of their trouble thou heardest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 27. 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me 37. 39. he is their strength in the t. of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 2. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 8. 12. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble 14. 1. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 18. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger 50. 16. handleth the sickle in the t. of harvest Ezek. 57. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Jer. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof Hos. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mat. 13. 50. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Eliseus See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PRESENT.

TIM

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 20 I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 10. 1 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir See SECOND, SKT.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 18. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t.? 48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 16. 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples 26. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that t. Herod stretched to vex At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 5. I stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness Dan. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict t. 20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 8. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 2. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ See THIRD.

This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14. I will at this t. send all my plagues 16. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Num. 23. 63. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at this t. have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 19. 2. to-morrow this t. 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 1. 18. 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth 121. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this t. Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me? Mic. 6. 3. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance 51. 6. 3. nor go haughtily for this t. is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19. but he shall receive an hundred-fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 10. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t.? John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom? 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. Rom. 3. 20. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at this present t. there is a renant 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two t. Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18. 13. 4. Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at t.

Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other *t.* and shake
 20. 30. put themselves in array as at other *t.*
 31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other *t.* Samuel
 18. 20. David played with his hand as at other *t.*
 20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other *t.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. hath thou not heard long ago how of
 ancient *t.* that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 26.
 21. 6. Manasseh observed *t.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
 1 *Chr.* 12. 32. men that had understanding of the *t.*
 29. 30. the *t.* that went over him and over Israel
 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in those *t.* there was no peace
Ezek. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the *t.*
Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of trouble
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in *t.* of trouble?
 31. 15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
 44. 1. what works thou didst in the *t.* of old
 77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient *t.*
Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy *t.*
 46. 10. from ancient *t.* things not yet done
Ezek. 12. 27. he prophesied of the *t.* far off
Dan. 2. 11. he changed the *t.* and the seasons
 7. 25. he shall think to change *t.* and laws
 7. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous *t.*
 11. 14. in those *t.* there shall many stand up
 12. 7. for a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the *t.*?
Luke 21. 24. till the *t.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the *t.* or seasons
 3. 19. when the *t.* of refreshing shall come
 21. till the *t.* of restitution of all things
 14. 16. who in *t.* past suffered all nations to walk
 27. 26. hath determined the *t.* before appointed
 30. the *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in *t.* past have not believed God
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received forty stripes
Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in *t.* past
 4. 10. ye observe days and months, *t.* and years
Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fullness of *t.*
 1 *Thess.* 5. 1. of the *t.* ye have no need that I write
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter *t.* some shall depart from faith
 6. 15. which in his *t.* he shall shew who is king
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous *t.* shall come
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due *t.* manifested his word
Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry *t.* spake to the fathers
 All TIMES.
Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at all *t.* within the veil
 1 *Kings* 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at all *t.*
Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all *t.* his praise
 62. 8. trust in him at all *t.* ye people pour out heart
 106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all *t.*
 119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all *t.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all *t.*
 17. 17. a friend loveth at all *t.* a brother is born for
 See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.
 TINGLE.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that
 hears it shall *t.* 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
 TINKLING.
Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making a *t.* with their feet
 18. take away the bravery of thy *t.* ornaments
 1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal
 TIN.
New. 31. 22. *t.* that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
Ezek. 22. 18. all they are brass, and *t.* and iron
 20. as they gather lead and *t.* into the furnace
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in *t.* and lead
 TIP.
Luke 16. 24. may dip the *t.* of his finger in water
 See RIGHT EAR.
 TIRE.
Ezek. 24. 17. bind the *t.* of thy head upon thee
 TIRE.
 2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel *t.* her head, and looked
 TIRES.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *t.*
Ezek. 24. 23. and your *t.* shall be on your heads
 TITHE.
 The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;
 for see *Gen.* 14. 20. that Abraham gave
 tithes to Melchisedek, king of Salem, at his
 return from his expedition against Chedorla-
 mer, and the four kings in confederacy with
 him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all the
 booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated
 this piety of his grandfather when he vowed
 to the Lord the tithe of all the substance he
 might acquire in Mesopotamia. *Gen.* 28. 22.
 Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely
 give thee the tenth unto thee: for the main-
 tenance of thy worship, and other pious uses.
 Under the law, *Moses* ordained, *Lev.* 27. 30,
 31, 32. All the tithe of the land, whether
 of the seed of the land, or of the fruit
 of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the
 Lord, &c.
 There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from
 the people (besides those from the Levites to

the priests,) Num. 28. 25, 27, &c. (1) To
 the Levites, for their maintenance, Num. 18.
 21, 24. (2) For the Lord's feasts and sa-
 crifices, to be eaten in the place which the
 Lord should choose to put his name there;
 to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle
 or temple. This tenth part was either sent
 to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far,
 they sent the value in money, which was to
 be laid out for assen, sheep, wine, or what
 else they pleased, Deut. 12. 22, 23, 24, &c.
 (3) Besides these two, there was to be, every
 third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at
 their own dwellings, Deut. 14. 28, 29. Some
 are of opinion that this third tithe was not dif-
 ferent from the second before taken notice of,
 except that in the third year it was not brought
 to the temple, but was used upon the spot by
 every one in the city of his habitation: So that
 there were only, according to them, two sorts of
 tithes, that which was given to the Levites and
 priests, and that which was applied to making
 feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jeru-
 salem, or in other cities.
 Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage
 and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes,
 of the spoil to Melchisedek, was a token that
 he owned his victory and success to be from
 God; and when tithes were kept back from
 the priests, the Lord complained that he was
 robbed, Mal. 3. 8. The paying of them was
 an honouring of God, Prov. 3. 9. Hence the
 Apostle proves the superiority of Melchisedek
 and his priesthood above the patriarch Abrah-
 am, and the priesthood of Levi, because
 Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes
 unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, Heb.
 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.
 In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor
 his apostles have commanded any thing in this
 affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his
 Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he
 forbade them to carry their purse or provisions
 along with them, but to enter into the houses
 of those that were willing to receive them, and
 to eat what should be set before them: for the
 labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and
 of his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. *Luke* 10. 7,
 8. St. Paul would have it, that he that re-
 ceives instruction, should administer some of
 his good things to him that gives it him, Gal.
 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason,
 that they which wait at the altar should live
 by the altar, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. And as God, under
 the law ordained and appointed a living or
 maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed
 not, as other men, to labour with their hands
 to get bread to eat: so under the New Testa-
 ment, God has ordained, that those who are
 taken off from worldly employments, and spend
 their time in the study and preaching of the
 gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour.
 1 *Cor.* 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,
 that they which preach the gospel, should live
 of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who
 goeth a warfare at his own charges?
 The most barbarous nations, and the heathen
 Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of reli-
 gion common to all men, have often dedicated
 their tithes to their gods. Some have made it
 a standing obligation, others have done it upon
 particular occasions, and by the impulse of a
 transient devotion. *Laertius* says, that when
 Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,
 to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells
 him, "that every one there pays the tithe of
 his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the
 gods;" *Laert.* Lib. 1. *Pliny* says, that the
 Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst
 not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their
 god Sabot: And *Plutarch*, in more places than
 one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offer-
 ing to Hercules the tithe of what they took from
 their enemies.
Lev. 27. 30. all the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
 32. concerning the *t.* of the herd of the flock
Num. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the *t.* of corn
 14. 23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord shall choose
 28. at the end of three years bring forth the *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
 and the *t.* of all things, 6, 12, *Neh.* 13. 19.
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up *t.* of tithes
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay *t.* of mint, anise, and cummin
 TITHE, Verb.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely *t.* increase of thy seed
Luke 11. 42. for ye *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs
 TITING.
Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchisedek *t.* of all
Lav. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his *t.*

Num. 18. 24. the *t.* I have given to the Levites
 26. when ye take of the children of Israel *t.*
 28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all year
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *t.* 11.
 26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the *t.*
Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the *t.*
 12. 44. and some were appointed for the *t.*
 13. 5. where aforetime they laid the *t.* of corn
Amos 4. 4. bring your *t.* after three years, *Mal.*
 3. 10
Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of *t.* and offerings
Luke 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I possess
Mal. 7. 5. the priest's have commandment to take *t.*
 6. he received *t.* of Abraham, and blessed him
 8. and here men that die receive *t.*
 9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham
 TITHING.
Deut. 26. 12. made end of *t.* third year is year of *t.*
 TITLE.
 2 *Kings* 23. 17. he said, what *t.* is that that I see
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on the cross
 20. this *t.* then read many of the Jews
 TITLES.
Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering *t.* to man
 32. for I know not to give flattering *t.*
 TITILE.
Mar. 5. 18. one *t.* shall in no wise pass from the law
Luke 16. 17. than for one *t.* of the law to fail
 TO AND FRO, See FRO.
 TOE.
Erod. 29. 20. upon the great *t.* of their right foot,
Lev. 8. 23, 24, 14, 14, 17, 25 28.
 TOES.
Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great *t.*
 7. seventy kings having thumbs and *t.* cut off
 1 *Chron.* 20. 6. whose fingers and *t.* were, 24.
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the *t.* part of iron, 42.
 TOGETHER.
Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass *t.*
Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, *t.* with her bones
 1 *Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that same day *t.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 18. and we were *t.* there was no stranger
 11. 1. women, *t.* with the daughter of Pharaoh
 2 *Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode *t.* after Ahab
Ezra 4. 3. we ourselves *t.* will build to the Lord
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel *t.* || 10. let us meet *t.*
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest *t.* they hear not
 10. 8. have fashioned me *t.* round about
 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest *t.* is in the dust
 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves *t.*
 34. 15. all flesh shall perish *t.* man shall turn to dust
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel *t.* against the L.
 14. 3. they are all *t.* become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
 34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name *t.*
 37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed *t.* *Isa.* 1. 28.
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet *t.* Lord is maker
 13. 15. the poor and the deceitful man meet *t.*
Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie *t.* then they have heat
Isa. 9. 21. and they *t.* shall be against Judah
 26. 19. *t.* with my dead body shall they arise
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it *t.*
 52. 8. with the voice *t.* shall they sing, 9.
 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed *t.*
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came *t.* bone to his bone
Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes
 3. 3. can two walk *t.* except they be agreed?
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered *t.*
 19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 6. he calleth *t.* his friends and neighbours
Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were *t.* and had
 5. 9. that ye have agreed *t.* to tempt the Spirit
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work *t.* for good
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us *t.* 16. hath raised us *t.*
Phil. 1. 27. striving *t.* for the faith of the gospel
 3. 17. brethren be followers *t.* of me, and mark them
Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit *t.* in love, 19.
 13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened *t.*
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up *t.* || 5. 10. live *t.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering *t.*
 1 *Per.* 3. 7. as being heirs *t.* of the grace of life
 See DWELL.
 TOIL.
Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and *t.*
 41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my *t.*
 TOIL, Verb.
Mat. 6. 28. they *t.* not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.
 TOILED.
Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have *t.* all night
 TOILING.
Mark 6. 48. and he saw them *t.* in rowing
 TOKEN.
Gen. 9. 12. this is the *t.* of the covenant, 13, 17.
 17. 11. and it shall be a *t.* of the covenant
Erod. 3. 12. this shall be a *t.* that I sent thee
 12. 13. the blood shall be for a *t.* on the houses
 13. 16. it shall be for a *t.* upon thine hand
Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a *t.* against the rebels
Isa. 9. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true *t.*
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a *t.* for good, that they

TOL

TON

TON

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them *t.* saying *Psalm* 1. 28. is to them an evident *t.* of perdition
2 Thess. 1. 5. a manifest *t.* of righteous judgment
3. 17. of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epistle
TOKENS.
Deut. 22. 15. being *t.* of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.
Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.*
Psalm 65. 9. they also are afraid of thy *t.*
135. 9. who sent *t.* in the midst of thee, O Egypt
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateh the *t.* if the liars
TOLD.
Gen. 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou wast naked :
9. 22. and Ham *t.* his two brethren without
24. 33. I will not eat till I have *t.* mine errand
37. 5. Joseph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9.
10. he *t.* to his father and his brethren
Num. 23. 26. *t.* not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh
Deut. 17. 4. it be *t.* thee, and behold it be true
Judg. 6. 13. his miracle which our fathers *t.* of
7. 15. there was a man that *t.* a dream to his fellow
13. 6. I asked not, neither *t.* he me his name
14. 9. nor would at this time have *t.* such things
13. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and mother
6. but he *t.* not his father, 9. 16. I Sam. 14. 1.
17. on the seventh day he *t.* her, she *t.* the riddle
16. 17. she urged him *t.* her, he *t.* all his heart, 18.
1 Sam. 10. 16. he *t.* us that the asses were found
2 Sam. 19. 17. but Abigail *t.* her to her husband Nabal
2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent *t.* David
17. 17. a wench went and *t.* them, they *t.* David
1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon *t.* her all her questions, not
any thing which he *t.* not, *2 Chron.* 9. 2.
11. 11. the words they *t.* also to their father
13. 25. *t.* in the city where old prophet dwelt
1 Chron. 17. 25. hath *t.* thou wilt build an house
Exra 8. 17. I *t.* them what they should say to Iddo
Esth. 5. 11. Haman *t.* of the glory of his riches
8. 1. for Esther had *t.* what he was unto her
Job 15. 18. which wise men have *t.* from fathers
Psalm 44. 1. and our fathers have *t.* us, 78. 3.
Isa. 44. 8. have not I *t.* thee from that time?
45. 21. who hath *t.* it from that time? have not I?
59. 15. what had not been *t.* them, shall they see
Jerem. 1. 10. the men know, because he had *t.* them
Mar. 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing
14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jesus
Mark 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the residue
John 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews it was Jesus
Act. 9. 6. be *t.* thee what thou must do, 92. 10.
32. 16. he entered into the castle and *t.* Paul
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he *t.* us your earnest desire
TOLD him.
Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had *t.* him, 9.
1 Sam. 3. 13. I have *t.* him, I will judge his house
18. Samuel *t.* him every whit and hid nothing
10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t.* him not
25. 36. she *t.* him nothing till morning light
2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God *t.* him
Job 37. 20. shall it be *t.* him that I speak
Mark 5. 33. but the woman *t.* him all the truth
TOLD me.
Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and *t.* me lies, 13.
15. hast not *t.* me wherein thy strength lieth
1 Sam. 23. 22. it is *t.* me that he dares subduly
2 Sam. 4. 10. when one *t.* me, saying, Saul is dead
1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not *t.* me, *2 Chron.* 9. 6.
14. 9. *t.* me I should be king over this people
2 Kings 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not *t.* me
8. 14. he *t.* that thou shouldst surely recover
John 4. 29. see a man which *t.* me all things, 39.
Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was *t.* me
TOLD you.
Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been *t.* you from beginning :
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *t.* you
Mar. 24. 25. behold, I have *t.* you before
28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *t.* you
John 3. 12. if I have *t.* you earthly things
8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *t.* you truth
9. 27. he said, I have *t.* you already, 10. 25.
14. 2. if it were not so, I would have *t.* you
29. now I have *t.* you before it come to pass
16. 4. these things have I *t.* you, that when time
shall come, ye may remember, that I *t.* you of them
18. 8. Jesus said, I have *t.* you that I am he
Cor. 13. 2. I *t.* you before, and foretell you
Gal. 5. 21. as I have also *t.* you in time past
Phil. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have *t.* you
1 Thess. 3. 4. we *t.* you that we should suffer
2 Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I *t.* you these things
Jude 18. they *t.* you there should be mockers
TOLD, Passioe.
John 9. 26. it was certainly *t.* thy servants
1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *t.*
18. 13. was it not *t.* my lord, what I did when
2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.*
Psalm 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is *t.*
Isa. 7. 9. it was *t.* the house of David, saying
Isa. 8. 26. and the vision which is *t.* is true
Mat. 26. 13 there shall this be *t.* for a memorial
Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*
115

Luke 9. 18. wo dered at those things *t.* by shepherds
TOLERABLE.
Mar. 10. 17. it shall be more *t.* for Sodom and
Gomorrab, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 14.
TOLL.
Exra 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom
20. *t.* tribute and custom was paid to them
7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *t.* on them
TOMB.
Job 21. 32. and he shall remain in the *t.*
Mar. 27. 50. Joseph laid the body in his own new *t.*
Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *t.*
TOMBS.
Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
coming out of the *t.* *Mark* 5. 9, 5. *Luke* 8. 27.
23. 29. because ye build the *t.* of the prophets
TONGS.
Ezra 25. 38. shalt make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold
Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his *t.* with a cloth of blue
1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, *2 Chron.* 4. 21.
Isa. 0. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.*
44. 12. the smith with the *t.* worketh in coals
TONGUE.
This word is taken in three different senses. (1)
For the material tongue, or organ of speech.
Jam. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2)
For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country.
Dent. 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) *For good or bad discourse.*
Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, *Prov.* 17. 9. that it, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about tongues, taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked, (1) If God was the author of the first tongue? And if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards convenience taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spoke the same language as himself, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former; or, whether by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupt in some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few notions in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; but the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the preference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language: all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the service of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction received.

*To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to gnaw their tongues for pain. *Rev.* 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scriptures for the extremity or point of the Dead Sea, as in *Job* 15. 4. 2. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, *Josh.* 18. 11. 9. The scourge of the tongue, *Job* 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.*

*The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem, on the day of Pentecost, *Acts* 2. 3, 4, &c. me communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12. 10, 11, 14, 2, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says, 'Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible tongue, either common or proper; that the Apostles intended to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.'*

Ezra 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.*
Josh. 10. 21. none moved his *t.* against Israel
Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.*
Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the *t.*
15. 5. and thou chooseth the *t.* of the crafty
20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his *t.*
16. poison of asps, the viper's *t.* shall slay him
29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psalm 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.*
10. 7. under his *t.* is mischief and vanity
12. 3. shall cut off the *t.* that speaketh proud things
4. who have said, with our *t.* will we prevail
15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t.* nor doth
34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.
37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment
50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit
52. 2. thy *t.* deviseth mischiefs like a razor
57. 4. and whet their *t.* is a sharp sword
64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a sword, and bend
8. shall make their *t.* to fall on themselves
68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs shall be dipped in the same
73. 9. and their *t.* walketh through the earth
109. 9. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.*
120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false *t.*?
126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with singing
Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.*
24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a strange woman
10. 20. the *t.* of the just is as choice silver
31. but the froward *t.* shall be cut out
12. 18. but the *t.* of the wise is health

TON

Prov. 12. 19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
 15. 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
 16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
 17. 4. and a liar giveth heed to a naughty *t.*
 20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
 18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
 23. whose keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 35. 30. dooth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
 26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
 96. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
 30. + 10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
 31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
Ecc. 10. + 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
Isa. 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
 5. + 24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
 30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
 54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*?
 59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
Jer. 9. 5. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
 9. 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shoot it, speaketh
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3. + 5. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
 26. I will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
 35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
1 John 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth
 See DICKERILL, HOLD.

My TONGUE.

2 Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
Ezek. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
 27. 4. no speak wickedly, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
 33. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Ps. 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
 35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.
 30. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 66. 17. and God was exalted with my *t.*
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
Luke 10. 34. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

TONGUE.

Josh. 7. + 21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
 TONGUE.
Josh. 15. + 2. from the *t.* that looketh southward
 18. + 19. out-going at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.
Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Ezod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
 the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Acceldama
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.* 4. 13, 14, 19, 27.
 9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easily understood
 26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. whose name hath redeemed us out of every *t.*
 9. 11. those that in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
 14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon
 TONGUE.

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-
 TONGUES.
Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
P. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
 59. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
 78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
 140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent
 146

TOO

Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
 11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
 30. do all speak with *t.*? do all interpret?
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
 8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
 14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
 18. 1. thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
 21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
 22. 1. are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*
 TOOK.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
 21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
Numb. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
 23. 11. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
 2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
 9. 21. *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
 22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
 19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
 25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
 50. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 Sam. 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
 5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
 10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
 14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
 15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
 2. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
 18. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
2 Sam. 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
 6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it
 7. 8. I *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* from Saul
 12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil
 30. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
 8. 24. the cities my father *t.* I will restore
2 Kings 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no need to walk in the law
1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
2 Chron. 33. 11. which *t.* Manasseh among thorns
Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
Ezek. 7. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
 6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
 9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim
 10. 4. + 8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
Ps. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
 48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
 78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-folds
Isa. 8. 2. I *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
 40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
 31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Hab.* 8. 9.
 39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
 10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
 33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
1 Mos. 11. 7. I *t.* me two staves, beauty and band
 13. I took the thirty pieces and cast to the potter
Mark 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 21.
 25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in
 43. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in
Mark 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
 11. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
 14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John 19. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
 9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
 12. 25. *t.* with them John whose surname was Mark
 19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
 24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

TOO

Gal. 4. 1. I went up and I *t.* Titus with me also
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
Col. 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the censor
 10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand

TOOK AWAY.

Gen. 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold
Ezod. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
 13. 22. he *t.* not away the pillar of cloud by day
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which be *t.* away
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
 11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
 15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab
1 Sam. 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen
 1 Kings 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
 15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land
 22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramah
 2 Kings 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses of the sun
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,
 the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5. images
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
 30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem
 33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods
Ps. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my veil from me
1 Isk. 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw good
Hos. 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away in my wrath
Mat. 24. 29. the flood came and *t.* them all away
John 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
 He TOOK.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, *he* *t.* her, and lay with
Ezod. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
 24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
 32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which they had made
 34. 34. he *t.* the veil off, until he came out
Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inward, 25.
Judg. 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 Sam. 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him
 15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
 17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chose him
 2 Sam. 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, lie with me
 18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through
 22. 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, *1 Isk.* 18. 16.
1 Kings 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
 2 Kings 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that *t.* him
 3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him for a
 5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
 8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water
 13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrows
Job 2. 8. he *t.* him a potsherd to scrape himself
Prov. 12. 27. slothful roasteth not that which he *t.* him
Hos. 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
 15. 13. he *t.* the seven loaves, *Mark* 8. 6.
 26. 27. he *t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. *1 Cor.* 11. 25.
 37. he *t.* with him Peter, James, *John*, *Luke* 9. 28.
 27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, saying
Mark 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
 9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst
Luke 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
 10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence and gave to the host
 22. 19. and he *t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
Acts 16. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed
 21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
 9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats
 They TOOK.

Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they choose
 14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son
Numb. 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his censor
Deut. 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land
Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city
 7. 23. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought him
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
 2 Kings 13. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew them
Lam. 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grind
Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
Dan. 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory from him
John 21. 46. because they *t.* him for a prophet
 28. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast him
Luke 22. 54. they *t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16.
Acts 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of them that
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
 18. 26. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
 TOOK UP.
Num. 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said,
 18. || 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Josh. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. *1 Kings* 8. 5.
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
2 Sam. 2. 32. they *t.* up Asabel and buried him
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up and fled
 1 Kings 13. 29. and the prophet *t.* up the carcass

2 Kings 2. 13. he *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah
4. 37. the Shunamite *t.* up her son and went out
10. 15. and he *t.* him up to him into the chariot
Neh. 2. 1. I *t.* up the wine and gave it to the king
Jer. 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremiah *t.* up out of the dungeon
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me up, 11. 24. | 43. 5
Dan. 3. 32. the flame slew men that *t.* up Shadrach
Jonah 1. 15. so they *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth
Mat. 14. 12. they *t.* up the body of John, Mark 6. 29.
20. they *t.* up of the fragments that remained,
15. 37. Mark 6. 43. | 8. 8, 20.
16. 9. and how many baskets ye *t.* up, 10.
Mark 2. 12. and he *t.* up the bed and went forth
10. 16. he *t.* them up in his arms and blessed them
Luke 2. 28. *t.* him up in his arms and blessed God
John 8. 59. *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moses up
43. ye, ye *t.* up the tabernacle of Moloch
21. 15. but Peter *t.* him up, saying, stand up
10. 25. we *t.* up our carriages and went to Jerusalem
Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone

TOOKEST.

Psalm 99. 8. thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions
Ezek. 16. 18. and *t.* thy brodered garments

TOOL.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it
32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

TOOTH.

*Is a useful member of the body known by every
body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the
elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. | 22. They some-
times also called the prominence of a rock by
the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. | 4. Between the
passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew,
the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which
God caused the water to gush out, for quenching
Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is, the
jaw-tooth, Judg. 15. 19. It was ordered by the
law of retaliation, that they should give tooth for
tooth, Exod. 21. 24. This law is, by most in-
terpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet so as
that it was literally to be inflicted, except the
injured party would give such satisfaction as
the injured person accepted, or the judges deter-
mined.*

*T^o gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,
despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist
says, Psalm 35. 16. That his enemies gnash
upon him with their teeth, out of rage and
hatred. And the gospel in several places speaks
of the gnashing of the teeth of the damned out
of rage and despair. God breaks the teeth of
the wicked, Psalm 3. 7. he puts it out of their
power to injure good men. The wicked com-
plain, that the fathers have eaten sour grapes,
and their children's teeth are set on edge,
Ezek. 18. 2. As if they had said, "Our
fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to
undergo the punishment thereof, though we
are not guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous
Jews, that God had sent them cleanness of
teeth, that is, famine. They should not have
whereas to defile their teeth, Amos 4. 6.*

Exod. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.* Lev. 24. 20.
Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-
servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint

TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven
28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone
Exod. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai,
and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount
28. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it
30. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.
Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain
20. 20. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount
23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him
Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.
28. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head
33. 16. on the *t.* of the head of him that was separated
Judg. 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam
1 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the *t.* of the house, 26.
2 Sam. 16. 52. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house
Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind
21. 9. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people
Kings 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the stairs
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock
Ezek. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre
Psalm 72. 16. bandful of corn on *t.* of mountains
102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.*
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *t.* of high places
21. 9. better dwelt in corner of house-*t.* 25. 24.
23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast

Cent. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amara, from the *t.*
Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in the
t. of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain
42. 11. let them shoot from the *t.* of the mountains
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street
4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs
22. 1. will cropt off from the *t.* of his young twigs
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock
8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock
90. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.
31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountains
Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not
come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.
27. 51. wall rent from *t.* to the bottom, Mark 15. 38.
Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
John 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout
Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff
See CARMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass
upon the house-*t.* Psalm 139. 6. Isa. 37. 27.
Job 21. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks
15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*
Jer. 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains
Ilor. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains
Lam. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
Mat. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house-*t.*
Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ.

*In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy. St. Jerom,
Junius, and the greatest part of the modern
interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the
Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a
green stone; which agrees perfectly well with
the Topaz, of which the finest are green, as
Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others
maintain, that the most beautiful Topazes are
of the colour of gold. It is pretended this
stone took its name of Topaz from an island
in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pliny
will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to
have been the first that found them: But if
it was known to Moses, it must be much more
ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath
of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. which may con-
firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come
from the Red-sea; because there was a country
of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this
sea. This stone was the second of the first row
in the breastplate; and had the name of Si-
moon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.*

Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.*

TOPIET.

*It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or
place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the
south of the city, in the valley of the children
of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant
fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-
casses, and other filthiness, that were brought
thither from the city. It was in the same
place that they cast away the ashes and re-
mains of the images of false gods, when they
demolished their altars, and broke down
their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this
custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet,
when speaking of the defeat of the army of
Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained
of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he
hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof
is fire and much wood; the breath of the
Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle
it. Though this may be figuratively understood
of hell.*

*Others think the name of Tophet is given to the
valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that
were offered there to the god Moloch, by heat
of drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was
in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:
The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow
within, with its arms extended, and stooping a
little forward. They lighted a great fire within
the statue, and another before it. They put
upon its arms the child they intended to sacri-
fice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot
of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily*

*be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries
and howlings, they made a great rattling of
drums and other instruments, that the spec-
tators might not be moved with compassion at
the clamours of these miserable victims. And
thus, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing
in Tophet.*

*Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built
temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom,
in Tophet, to burn their children there in the
fire, Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shews, that
Tophet was a polluted and unclean place, where
they used to throw the carcasses to which they
refused burial, Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13.
King Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where
the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might
go thither any more to sacrifice their children
to that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.
2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make thicity as *t.*
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent*

TORCH.

Zeck. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*

TORCHES.

Judg. 7. + 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
15. + 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*

TORMENT.

Luke 16. 23. lest they come into this place of *t.*
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?

Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, Luke 8. 28.

TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
Rev. 11. 5. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

TORMENTERS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
Exod. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for wit-
ness, he shall not make good what was *t.*

31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts
Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
1 Kings 15. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
28. the lion had not eaten carcass nor *t.* the ass
Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*

Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
Ilor. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that was *t.*
Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

TORTOISE.

*In Hebrew, Choleh which the Septuagint translate
by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is
numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11.
29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,
which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can
find, this makes it unclean to eat very much
valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom
says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of
this kind, which live upon the land only.*

Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

TORTURED.

Acts 22. + 29. departed, who should have *t.* him
Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball

Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves

TOSSED.

Psalm 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that
Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
Mar. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro

TOU

Jam. 1.6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*
TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day
1 Cor. 6. +5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

TOTTERING.

Psalm. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as *t.* fence

TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it lest ye die

Erod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing

5. 3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.

6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof

11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.

31. whoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean

12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come

Num. 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing

16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs

Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them

Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee

2 *Sam.* 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more

18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom

23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced

1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psalm.* 105. 15.

Job 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee

2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee

5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee

6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*

Psalm. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke

Isa. 6. +7. be caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said

52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.

Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people

Lam. 4. +9. strong holds be hath made to *t.* ground

4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments

15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not

Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread

13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these

Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.

14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of

his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. | 6. 56. | 8. 22.

Mark 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.

8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man

Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens

18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them

John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not

1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman

Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 11. 28. that destroy the first-born, should *t.* them

12. 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountain

TOUCHED.

Gen. 29. 20. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee

32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such

Num. 31. 19. and whoever hath *t.* any slain

Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh

1 *Sam.* 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*

1 *Kings* 6. 27. the wings of cherubims, one another

2 *Kings* 19. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha

Isa. 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me

Isa. 6. 7. 10. this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged

Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said

Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground

18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. | 10. 10, 16, 18.

Met. 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.

15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her

9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.*

the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.

14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.

Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. *Luke* 8. 45. 47.

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue

Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still

8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him

22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him

Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon

Heb. 4. 15. not an high priest which cannot be *t.*

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die

Erod. 19. 12. whoever *t.* the mount, shall die

27. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy

30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 18.

Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing

11. 24. whoever *t.* their carcase, 27, 36, 39.

26. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean

15. 5. whose *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes

7. *t.* his flesh | 10. *t.* any thing under him

11. whomsoever be *t.* that hath the issue

12. the vessel of earth that *t.* shall be broken

19. whose *t.* her | 31. whoever *t.* her bed

22. whoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon

23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it shall be unclean

fill the even, 27. | 22. 4. 5. *Num.* 19. 22.

Num. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.

18. *t.* a bone | 21. *t.* the water of separation

Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire

Job 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled

338

TOW

Psalm. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke

Prov. 6. 29. whoever *t.* her, shall not be innocent

Hos. 4. 7. they break out, and blood *t.* blood

Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land

Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye

Luke 7. 39. known what woman this is that *t.* him

1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself

Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned

Num. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge

1 *Sam.* 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of

2 *Kings* 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard

Job 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out

Psalm. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king

Isa. 5. 1. a song as *t.* my beloved, *t.* his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness

21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say

22. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah

Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude

Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask

22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, *Mark* 12. 96. *Acts* 24. 21.

Luke 23. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him

Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men

21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written

Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. our brother Apollos, I desired him

2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints

Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee

6. 1. the righteousness in the law, blameless

Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments

1 *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that

2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken

Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker

43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*

Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand

Num. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness

Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother

56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel

1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David

1 *Kings* 6. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy servant

shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.

2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in

Israel, both *t.* God, and *t.* his house

Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel

Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.

23. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall

28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* house of Israel

Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people

Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem

8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south

Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple

Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn, first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men

12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God

24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening

Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance

to God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ

24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and *t.* men

Phil. 5. bearing of thy love and faith which thou

hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t.* all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US,

YOU.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took *t.* a and girded him

5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with *t.*

TOWER.

In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty

men, *Isa.* 2. 15. | 30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus

Christ, *Psalm.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10.

The scripture mentions several towers. The tower

of Siloam mentioned in *Luke* 13. 4. was prob-

ably near the fountain of that name, to the east

of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over

the fountain, and fell upon the people who had

come thither to wash themselves, or to receive

beneath by the waters.

The tower of the flock, *Mic.* 4. 8. Some refer

this to the tower of Edar, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lehem. *Gen.* 35. 21.

They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom

the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were

near to this tower, *Luke* 2. 8, 15. Many in-

terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,

wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of

which our Saviour was to come. Others main-

tain, that the prophet intended it for the city

of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this

name, through which the flocks of sheep were

driven into the sheep-market.

TOW

The tower of the watchman, 2 *Kings* 17. 9

From the tower of the watchman to the fence

all; this form of speaking expresses in general

all the places of the country, from the least to

the greatest. The towers of the watchmen, *a.*

of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the

plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who

looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in

to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice

of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused

several towers to be built for the shepherds in

the desert, and made many cisterns there, be-

TRA

TRA

TRA

John 11 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *t.* TOWNS.

Ezek. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in unwall'd *t.*
Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her *t.* the evil
Lech. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as *t.* without walls
Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the *t.*
12. that they may go into the *t.* and lodge
TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the *t.* had appeased the people
TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their *t.* hath been about cattle, 34.
TRADES.

Tit. 3. + 14. let ours also learn to profess honest *t.*
TRADE, *Verb.*

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and *t.* you therein, 21.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as *t.* by sea, stood afar off
TRADED.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish *t.* in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, *t.* the persons of men

14. they of house of Togarmah *t.* with borres

17. Judah and Israel *t.* in thy market wheat

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and *t.*
TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by *t.*
TRADITION

[1] It put for a doctrine first delivered by speech
from God and afterwards writ in his book for
the use of the church. This is an object of our
faith, 1 Cor. 11. + 2. 2 Thes. 2. 15. [3] A
human ordinance or ceremony, handed down
from one to another, as the Jew's oral Law.
These are good or bad, according as they agree
with, or deviate from the word of God, which
is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared
against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat.
15. 2. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to
Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the
tradition of the elders? for they wash not
their hands when they eat bread. This washing
was a ceremony not contrary to the law of
God, but rather a matter of decency, which
they might freely use, in a civil way, so
long as they placed nothing of religion
in it: but in this they were to be condemned,
because they placed religion in it, and had
no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour an-
swers them by another question: Why do ye
also transgress the commandment of God by
your tradition? And though Christ does not
say that this tradition of washing, was con-
trary to the command (though others were) yet
by an instance which he gives in the following
verses, he shews that none of their traditions
were binding; for otherwise his reply would be
travelling. The law he instances in, is the fifth
commandment, Honour thy father and mother,
which includes maintenance and relief; but by
your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to
glorify this answer to their parents who are poor,
and seek relief and support from them, it is,
a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited
by me; that is, I have consecrated all the over-
plus of my estate, more than will serve for my
own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift
to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this
you think frees them from any obligation to
relieve their parents, and consequently from
any transgression of the law; but I tell
you, that thus ye have made the commandment
of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pre-
tending that God delivered them to Moses by
word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same
time that he gave him the written law: That
this lawyer taught them to the elders of the
people, and committed them to them as a trust,
which they were to convey down to their suc-
cessors and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the
Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides
what we have in the New Testament, the Ap-
ostles delivered many things to the primitive
church only by word of mouth, which have since
that time been imparted to succeeding churches;
to the observation of which, Christians are as
much obliged as to the written word. The coun-
cil of Trent says concerning traditions, "That
the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church
are comprehended both in the sacred books and
in the traditions, which have been received
from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of
his Apostles, and which have been preserved
and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted
chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning
traditions is, "That the holy scripture contain-
eth all things necessary to salvation; so that
whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be
proved thereby, is not to be required of any

"man, that it should be believed as an article
of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary
to salvation."

Mar. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the *t.* of
the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the
commandment of God by your *t.*? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God
of none effect by your *t.* Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the *t.* of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *t.* of men

2 Thes. 3. 6. not after the *t.* which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by *t.* from your fathers
TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. + 2. keep the *t.* as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the *t.* of my fathers

2 Thes. 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been taught
TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall *t.* in the land

TRAFFICK, *Substantive.*

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of *t.* of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *t.*

28. 5. by thy *t.* hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of *t.*
TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose *t.* are the honourable of the earth
TRAIN

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great *t.*

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *t.* filled the temple
TRAIN

Prov. 22. 6. *t.* up a child in the way he should go
TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his *t.* servants, 318.
TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the *t.*
TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be *t.* heady
TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou *t.* under feet

104. + 20. all the beasts do *t.* on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they *t.* them under their feet
TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5. + 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their *t.*
TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a *t.* 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a *t.* and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a *t.* I saw a vision

32. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *t.*
TRANQUILITY.

Den. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *t.*
TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure *t.* to myself
TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded
by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three
agree that this transfiguration was celebrated
upon a mountain, which most interpreters think
to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says,
but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days
after the promise our Saviour made, that some
of them should not taste of death, till they saw
the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some
think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclu-
sively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking
the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean
his transfiguration) and the day of the execu-
tion: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to
the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in
the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep,
with which the apostles were oppressed. More-
over, St. Luke observes, that the next day
they came down from the mountain, Luke 9.
37. therefore they had passed the preceding night
there. The fathers say, that the design of this
transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which
Christ had made some days before, that he would
let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his
glory before their death; and to fortify them
against the scandal of the cross, and of the death
he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing
proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed,
that the condition in which Jesus Christ ap-
peared among men, humble, poor, despised, was
a true and continual transfiguration; whereas
the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed
himself in the real splendour of his glory, was
his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is
asked how the Apostles could know them? To
which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus
Christ might call them by their names, or that
he might tell them afterwards, that they were
those two great men; or they knew them by
immediate relation. It is observed in this ap-
pearance, that the law represented by Moses,
and the prophets represented by Elias, give tes-
timony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was *t.* before them, Mark 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye *t.* by renewing of your mind

2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is *t.* into an angel of light

15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be *t.*
TRANSFORMING

2 Cor. 11. 13. *t.* themselves into apostles of Christ
TRANSGRESS

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *t.* the command-

ment of the Lord? now prosper, 2 Chron. 24. 20.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *t.*

Neh. 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will scatter you abroad

13. 27. shall we hearken to you to *t.* against God

Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not *t.*

25. 3. let them be ashamed who *t.* without cause

Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *t.*

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not *t.*

Ezek. 30. 38. and I will purge out them that *t.*

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and *t.* bring your tithes

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples *t.* the tradition?

3. why do ye also *t.* the commandment of God?

Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision do *t.* the law
TRANSGRESSED

Deut. 26. 13. I have not *t.* thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned and they have also
t. my covenant I commanded them, 18.

13. 26. when ye have *t.* covenant of Lord your G.

1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have *t.* roll a stone unto me

15. 24. I have *t.* the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 50. wherein they have *t.* against thee

1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who *t.* in the thing accused

5. 25. they *t.* against the God of their fathers

10. + 13. Saul died for his transgression which he *t.*

2 Chron. 19. 2. because they *t.* against the Lord

26. 16. Uzziah *t.* against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahas *t.* sore against the Lord

36. 14. the priests and the people *t.* very much

Ezra 10. 10. ye have *t.* and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have *t.* in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have *t.* the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have *t.* against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have *t.*

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors *t.* against me and prophets

89. why will ye plead? ye all have *t.* against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast *t.*

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *t.*

34. 18. I will give the men that *t.* my covenant

Lam. 3. 42. we have *t.* and have rebelled

Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have *t.* against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye *t.*

Den. 9. 11. ye, all Israel have *t.* thy law

Hor. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have *t.*

Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou *t.*

Luke 15. 89. nor *t.* I at any time thy commandment
See COVENANTS

TRANSGRESSEST.

Ezek. 3. 3. why *t.* thou the king's commandment?
TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth *t.* not in judgment

Hab. 2. 5. because he *t.* by wine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. whose committeth sin, *t.* the law

2 John 9. whose *t.* and abideth not in doctrine
TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in *t.* even

Isa. 59. 13. in *t.* and lying against the Lord
TRANSGRESSION.

Ezek. 34. 7. forgiving *t.* and sin, Num. 14. 18.

Job. 22. 22. or if it be in *t.* against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is not *t.* in my hand

1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their *t.*

10. 13. so Saul died for his *t.* he committed

2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels which Ahas cast away in *t.*

Ezra 9. 4. because of *t.* of those carried away

10. 6. for he mourned because of their *t.*

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my *t.*

8. 4. and he have cast them away for their *t.*

13. 23. make me to know my *t.* and my sin

14. 17. my *t.* is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest

33. 9. I am clean without *t.* I am innocent

34. 6. my wound is incurable without *t.*

Psal. 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great *t.*

32. 1. blessed is he whose *t.* is forgiven, whose sin

36. 1. the *t.* of the wicked saith within my heart

57. 4. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my *t.*

89. 32. then will I visit their *t.* with a rod

107. 17. fools because of their *t.* are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is snared by *t.* of his lips

17. 9. he that covereth *t.* seeketh love

19. he loveth *t.* that loveth strife

19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a *t.*

28. 2. for the *t.* of a land many are the princes

24. whose robber father, and saith, it is not

29. 6. in the *t.* of an evil man there is a snare

16. when the wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in *t.*

Isa. 24. 20. the *t.* thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the *t.* of my people was he stricken

27. 4. are ye not children of *t.* a seed of falsehood?

16. cry aloud, and shew my people their *t.*

59. 20. and to them that turn from *t.* in Jacob

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his *t.*

Dea. 8.12. against the daily sacrifice by reason of *t.*
 13. covering sacrifice, and the *t.* of desolation
9. 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the *t.*
Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes
Mic. 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the
 sins of Israel; what is the *t.* of Jacob?
 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*
 6. 7. shall I give my first-born for my *t.* and sin?
 7. 18. that passeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his
Acts 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
 5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's *t.*
1 Tim. 2. 14. the woman being deceived was in the *t.*
Heb. 2. 2. every *t.* received just recompense of reward
1 John 3. 4. for sin is the *t.* of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Lev. 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my
Lev. 16. 16. shall make atonement because of their *t.*
 21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their *t.*
Josh. 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor sins
1 Kings 8. 50. forgive thy people all their *t.*
Job 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
 35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
 36. 9. then he shewed them their work and *t.*
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their *t.*
 25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*
 32. 5. I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord
 39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not
 51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
 3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my sin is before me
 65. 3. as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them away
 103. 12. so far hath he removed our *t.* from us
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blot out thy *t.*
 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
 50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mother put away
 53. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruised
 59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our
 sins testify against us, for our *t.* are with us
Jer. 5. 6. be torn because their *t.* are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into
 14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
 42. do to them, as hath done to me for all my *t.*
Ezek. 16. 11. nor be polluted any more with their *t.*
 18. 22. all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned
 38. because he turneth away from all his *t.*
 30. repent and turn yourselves from your *t.*
 31. cast away all your *t.* whereby ye transgressed
 21. 24. in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins
 33. 10. if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away
 37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with *t.*
 39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damascus, and for four
 6. for three *t.* of Gaza || 9. Tyros || 11. Edom
 13. for three *t.* of Ammon || 2.1 Moab || 4. Judah
 2. 6. Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel
 5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your sins
Mic. 1. 13. for the *t.* of Israel were found in thee
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added because of *t.* till seed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

Prov. 21. 18. the *t.* shall be a ransom for the upright
 22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the *t.*
Isa. 48. 8. thou wast called a *t.* from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a *t.*
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*
 TRANSGRESSORS.
Psal. 37. 38. but the *t.* shall be destroyed together
 51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways and sinners
 59. 5. do not be merciful to any wicked *t.*
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* shall be rooted out of it
 11. 3. but the perverseness of *t.* shall destroy them
 6. but *t.* shall be taken in their own naughtiness
 13. 2. but the soul of the *t.* shall eat violence
 15. giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
 23. 28. and she increaseth the *t.* among men
 46. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of *t.* shall be together
 46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
 53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the
 sin of many, and made intercession for the *t.*
Dan. 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the full a king
Hos. 14. 9. but the *t.* shall fall therein, just walk
Mark 15. 28. he was numbered with *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as *t.*

TRANSLATE.

2 Sam. 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from house of Saul
 TRANSLATED.
Col. 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he should not see death
 TRANSLATION.
Heb. 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this testimony
 TRANSPARENT.
Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as it were *t.* glass
 TRANSPORTATION.
Eze. 1. 11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*
 4. 11. the sons of the *t.* builded the temple
 6. 11. the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication
 TRAP. S.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* and snares to you
Job 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way

Psal. 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold, twins
Psal. 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as of
 a woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. || 22. 23.
 || 49. 24. || 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9. 10.
Isa. 23. 3. 1. *t.* not || 53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul
 54. 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
 30. 6. see whether a man doth *t.* why every man
 with his hands on his loins as of a woman in *t.*
John 16. 21. a woman when she is in *t.* hath sorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman

TRAVEAILED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel *t.* || 38. 28. Tamar *t.*
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*
Isa. 66. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth
 8. as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children

Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not
 TRAVAILLETH.

Psal. 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
 13. 6. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
Mic. 5. 3. till she who *t.* hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
Hos. 13. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

TRAVEL.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen
Lev. 1. 13. this sore *t.* hath God given to men
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief
 26. but to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather
 3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men
 4. 4. again I considered all *t.* and every work
 6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
 8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *t.*
 5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*
 Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
2 Cor. 8. 19. was chosen of the church to *t.* with us
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day

TRAVELLED.

Acts 11. 19. *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus
 TRAVELLER.
2 Sam. 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways
 TRAVELLETH.
Josh. 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.

TRAVELLING.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
 63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatness of his strength:
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*

TRAVERSING.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.* her ways
 TREACHERIOUS.
Isa. 21. 2. *t.* dealer dealt treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
 8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
 10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
 11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
 9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons

TREACHEROUSLY.

Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 4. 23. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone
Isa. 33. 1. thou dealest *t.* they dealt not *t.* with thee
 48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband
 5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
 12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
 6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Lam. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
 6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
 11. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
 15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
 16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TREACHERY.

2 Kings 9. 23. Joram said, there is *t.* O Ahaziah

TREAD.

Deut. 11. 24. whereon the soles of your feet *t.*
 25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*
 33. 29. thou shalt *t.* upon their high places
1 Sam. 5. 5. none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon
 24. 11. *t.* their wine-presses, and suffer thirst
 40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
Psal. 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth

Psal. 44. 5. through thy name will *t.* *t.* them under
 60. 12. he shall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.
 91. 13. thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts
 10. 6. to *t.* them down, like the mire of the streets
 14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
 16. 10. the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in presses
 26. 6. the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Jer. 25. 30. a shout, as they that *t.* the grapes
 48. 33. wine to fall, none shall *t.* with shouting
 50. 1. 26. *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
 34. 18. but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn
Mic. 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places
 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces
 6. 13. thou shalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
Neh. 3. 14. *t.* the mortar, make strong brick-kiln
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall tread down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I will give you power to *t.* on scorpions
Rom. 16. 20. God shall *t.* Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city shall they *t.* under foot

TREADER, S.

Isa. 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presses
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower

TREADLETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when
 he *t.* out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 27. 17. full soul *t.* under foot an honey-comb
Isa. 18. 1. 2. a nation that neteth out and *t.* down
 41. 5. he shall come as the potter *t.* clay
 63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
Amos 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth
 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders
 8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 Chr. 22. 7. the *t.* down of Abaziah was of God
Neh. 13. 15. I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle
 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
 42. 12. they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

TREASON.

1 Kings 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

TREASURE.

In Hebrews, Ozer. The word treasure, among the
 Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,
 provisions, manna, &c. So they say, a treasure
 of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, *Jer.* 41. 8.
 So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, *Ezek.*
 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain
 waters, are in the treasures of God, *Job* 38.
 22. *Psal.* 135. 7. This denotes that God hath
 them as much at his disposal as any man hath
 that which he hath laid up in his stores. The
 wise men opened their treasures, that is, their
 packets or bundles, to offer presents to our
 Saviour, *Mat.* 2. 11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. Lay
 up your *t.* upon the poor members of Christ,
 for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth
 unto the Lord, and he will pay him again.
Prov. 19. 17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual
 things, such as the light of God's countenance,
 the graces of his Spirit, and those things which
 accompany salvation, be of greater account with
 you than all worldly things; make them the
 treasure on which ye set your hearts. The
 steward of Joseph's house acquainted his bre-
 thren, when they found their money returned
 in their sacks, that God had given them trea-
 sure in their sacks; by his power and pro-
 vidence secretly putting it there, *Gen.* 43. 23.
 Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-got
 riches, *Prov.* 10. 2. Treasures of wickedness
 will bring no man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing what-
 ever in great abundance; as in *Col.* 2. 3. To
 Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of wis-
 dom and knowledge. St. Paul says, *Rom.* 2.
 5. Thou treasurest up wrath against the day
 of wrath: that is, Thou provoketh more and
 more the wrath of God against thee; by heap-
 ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of
 God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-
 sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure
 of punishment. It is put for the knowledge
 of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. 2
Cor. 4. 7. We have this treasure in earthen
 vessels. The good treasure of the heart,
 is a holy frame of heart, together with that
 stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-
 tions that are there, *Mat.* 12. 35. The Lord
 tells the children of Israel, *Exod.* 19. 5. 11

TRE

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43, 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks *Erod.* 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar *t.* to me, *Ps.* 135. 4. *Deut.* 28. 12. The Lord shall open to thee his good *t.* *1 Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord *Ezra* 2. 69. gave after their ability to *t.* of work *Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams *7. 71.* the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work *Psal.* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.* *135. 4.* Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.* *Prov.* 15. 6. In house of the righteous is much *t.* *16. a little, than great t.* and trouble therewith *21. 20.* there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell. *Ecc.* 1. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings *Isa.* 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.* *Ezek.* 28. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things *Hos.* 13. 15. he shall spoil *t.* of all pleasant vessels *Mal.* 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special *t.* *Mat.* 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34. *2. 35.* a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart, an evil man out of the evil *t.* *Luke* 6. 45. *13. 44.* the kingdom of heaven is like to a hid *t.* *52.* who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and hid *59. 21.* go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt have *t.* in heaven, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22. *Luke* 12. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself *23.* provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not *Acts* 8. 37. an eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.* *2 Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that *Jem.* 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days

TREASURE-CITIES.

Ezod. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.-cities* "TREASURE-HOUSE." *Ezra* 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.-house* *7. 20.* bestow it out of the king's *t.-house* *Neh.* 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithes into *t.-house* *Ezod.* 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.-house* of his god

TREASURED.

Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up

TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.* *Isa.* 25. 15. get thee into this *t.* even unto Shebna

TREASURERS.

Ezra 7. 21. 1 Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.* *Neh.* 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasures *Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* *3.*

TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my *t.* *33. 19.* they shall suck of *t.* hid in the sand *1 Kings* 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.* *15. 20.* Shishak took away the *t.* of the house *15. 18.* Aza took gold left in the *t.* *2 Chr.* 16. 2. *4 Kings* 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in *t.* *14. 14.* *16. 8.* Ahar took gold that was found in the *t.* *18. 15.* Hesekiah gave him silver found in the *t.* *20. 13.* Hesekiah shewed them silver and gold and all that was found in his *t.* *15. Isa.* 39. 2. 4. *24. 13.* Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the *t.* of the house of the Lord, and the *t.* of the king's house, *2 Chron.* 36. 18.

1 Chron. 26. 20. Ahijah was over *t.* of the house *22. Joel* 1. 9. Shebna was ruler of the *t.* *26.* Shelomith and his brethren were over the *t.* *27. 25.* and over the king's *t.* was Azbaveh *2 Chr.* 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.* *Neh.* 12. 44. some were appointed for the *t.* *Job* 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.* *38. 22.* hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow? or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?

Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.* *8. 21.* I will fill the *t.* of those that love me *10. 2. t.* of wickedness profit nothing *21. 6.* the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity *Isa.* 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.* *10. 13.* for he saith, I have robbed their *t.* *30. 6.* they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels *45. 3.* and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness

Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* *51. 16.* *15. 13.* thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, *17. 3. 20. 5.* *41. 8.* slay us, for we have *t.* in the field *48. 7.* because thou hast trusted in thy *t.* *49. 4.* backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.* *50. 37.* a sword is on her *t.* they shall be robbed *51. 13.* that dwell on many waters abundant in *t.* *Ezek.* 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy *t.* *Dan.* 11. 43. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold *Mic.* 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedness in house? *Mat.* 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.* *6. 19.* lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth *20. 2.* but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven *Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom *Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* in Egypt

TREASUREST.

Rom. 2. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath

TREASURY.

Josh. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* *24. 11.*

TRE

Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the *t.* *Mat.* 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.* *Mark* 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the *t.* and beheld how the people cast money into the *t.* *Luke* 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into the *t.* *John* 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*

TREASURIES.

1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.* *28. 11.* David gave Solomon pattern of the *t.* *12. 2 Chron.* 32. 27. Hesekiah made *t.* for silver *Neh.* 13. 12. Judah brought the tithes unto the *t.* *13.* and I made treasurers over the *t.* *Esth.* 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.* *4. 7.* that Haman promised to pay, to the king's *t.* *Psal.* 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*

TREATISE.

Acts 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus

TREE.

The godly, says the *Palamist*, shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, *Psal.* 1. 3. *His soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-failing influence of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work.* *John* the Baptist taught, *Mat.* 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs over your heads, ready to come upon you, if you be either barren, or do not bring forth good fruit; Vengeance is as high unto you, as the tree is to falling; to whose root the axe is already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount, *Mat.* 7. 19. The godly are called trees of righteousness, that, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, *Isa.* 61. 3. The wicked are called trees whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all wickedness, *Jude* 12. The king of Assyria's army are called trees. *Isa.* 10. 19. The rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them; The remainder of his mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest acceptant may be their master-master.

There is mention made in scripture of several kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years. They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might use whatever those trees produced at their discretion, *Lev.* 19. 23. *See FRUIT.*

Tree of life, *Gen.* 2. 9. so called, because it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience. But this tree of life was to him a tree of death, because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, *Gen.* 2. 9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil; and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was another sacramental pledge, which sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7. *22. 2.* He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat *2. 9.* God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life also, and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil

16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayest eat *17.* but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, *3. 3.* *6.* when the woman saw that the *t.* was good *11.* and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.* *7. 17.* *18.* the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat *22.* and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life *24.* cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life *18. 4.* wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.* *8.* he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat *21. + 33.* and Abraham planted *t.* in Beer-sheba *40. 19.* in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.* *Ezod.* 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field *10. 5.* the locusts shall eat every *t.* which groweth *15. 25.* he cried, and the Lord shewed him *t.* *Lev.* 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's *Deut.* 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.* *20. 19.* for the *t.* of the field is man's life *21. 22.* and if thou hang him on a *t.* *23.* his body shall not remain all night on the *t.*

T

TRE

Deut. 22. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any *Josh.* 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the *t.* *1 Sam.* 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah *1 Kings* 13. 13. they buried them under a *t.* at Jabesh *2 Kings* 3. 19. and shall fell every good *t.* *Esth.* 2. 23. they were both hanged on a *t.* *5. 14.* let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high *7. 9.* behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high *Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down *19. 10.* and mine hope hath removed like a *t.* *24. 20.* and wickedness shall be broken as a *t.* *Psal.* 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water *Prov.* 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her *11. 30.* the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life *13. 14.* but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life *15. 4.* a wholesome tongue is a *t.* of life

Ecc. 1. 3. 11 the *t.* fall toward the south or the north; where the *t.* falleth, there shall it be *Isa.* 30. 4. 17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches *40. 30.* he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot *44. 19.* shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.* *7. 26. 5.* neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.* *65. 22.* as days of a *t.* are the days of my people *66. 17.* that purify themselves behind one *t.* *Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest *11. 19.* let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit *17. 8.* he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters *Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.* *17. 23.* brought down the high *t.*, exalted the low *t.*, dried up the green *t.*, made dry *t.* to flourish *21. 10.* it contemneth rod of my son, as every *t.* *31. 8.* nor the *t.* in the garden of God was like him *34. 27.* the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit *36. 30.* I will multiply the fruit of the *t.* *Dan.* 4. 10. and behold also a *t.* *11.* the *t.* grew, *14.* he cried, and said thus, hew down the *t.* *23. Joel* 2. 22. fear not for the *t.* beareth her fruit

Mar. 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into the fire, *7. 19.* *Luke* 3. 9. *7. 17.* every good *t.* bringeth forth good fruit, but a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43. *18.* a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit *12. 33.* either make the *t.* good and his fruit good. for the *t.* is known by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44. *13. 32.* mustard seed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19. *Luke* 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore *t.*

Acts 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.* *10. 39.* Jesus, whom they slew and hanged on a *t.* *13. 29.* they took him down from the *t.* and laid *Gal.* 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.* *1 Pet.* 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the *t.* *Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life *7. 1.* that the wind should not blow on any *t.* *9. 4.* they should not hurt any green thing, nor *t.* *22. 2.* the midst was there the *t.* of life *14.* that they may have right to the *t.* of life

TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves among the *t.* of garden *23. 17.* all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham *Ezod.* 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.* *Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.* *23. 40.* ye shall take the boughs of goodly *t.* *26. 4.* and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit *20.* neither shall the *t.* of the land yield fruits *Num.* 24. 6. as of lign-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters *Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.* *20. 19.* thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by axe *20.* the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat *28. 42.* all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume *Josh.* 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five *t.* *27.* and they took them down off the *t.*

Judg. 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king *9.* and go to be promoted over the *t.* *11. 13.* *12.* the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us *10. 1.* said to the vine *14. 1.* said to the bramble *48.* Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.*

1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedars in Lebanon *2 Kings* 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.* *1 Chron.* 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing as the presence of the Lord, *Psal.* 96. 12.

Neh. 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* *37.* *Job* 40. 21. be lieth under the shady *t.* *22.* *Psal.* 74. 5. as he had lifted up axen on thick *t.* *78. 47.* he destroyed their synagogues *t.* with from *104. 16.* the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap *105. 33.* and brake the *t.* of their coasts

148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord *Ecc.* 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit *Cant.* 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of the wood *4. 14.* with all *t.* of frankincense, myrror, aloes *Isa.* 7. 2. his heart was moved as the *t.* of the wood *+ 19.* they shall rest upon all commendable *t.* *10. 19.* the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be few *44. 14.* which be strengthened among the *t.* *53. 12.* all the *t.* of the fields shall clap their hands *61. 3.* they might be called *t.* of righteousness *Jer.* 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a moat *7. 20.* my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.*

TRE

Ezek. 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
Joel 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
Mat. 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* *Luke* 3. 9.
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and
strewed them in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
See **PALE**.

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
3. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
Exra 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psal. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcasses were torn
14. 10. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
65. 3. hear word of Lord, ye *t.* at his word
Jer. 5. 92. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
Isa. 39. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek. 26. 10. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Jer. 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joel 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
Hab. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLE.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
Exod. 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
2 Sam. 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. | 77. 18. | 97. 4.
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
14. 15. the spoilers *t.* | 16. 4. the elders of town *t.*
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
Isa. 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
Jer. 4. 24. and to the mountains *t.* *Hab.* 3. 10.
8. 16. whole land *t.* at the neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Isa. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in
myself that I might rest in the day of
trouble
Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* | 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psal. 104. 32. he looketh on earth and *t.*
110. 180. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word
TREMELING.

Gen. 27. + 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Exod. 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Exra 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* take hold on my flesh
Psal. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
53. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
26. 16. they shall shoo themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
Zeck. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.
Acts 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, I. what wilt have me to do?
16. 29. gaoler came *t.* and fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*
1 Kings 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee
642

TRI

TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Exod. 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
Num. 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
27. if she have done *t.* against her husband
1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
2 Chron. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
10. 10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek. 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of the *t.* they trespassed
TRESPASSES.

Exra 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
1 Chr. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will
your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.
Mark 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*
26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED**.

TRESPASS-MONEY.

2 Kings 12. 16. the *t.*-money was not brought
TRESPASS.
1 Kings 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 Chron. 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
28. 22. Ahas did *t.* yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day
TRESPASSED.

Lev. 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
20. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
Num. 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 Chr. 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
33. 43. but Amon *t.* more and more
Exra 10. 2. who have *t.* against our G. strange wives
Ezek. 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hos. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law
TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Ezek. 14. 13. the land sineth against me by *t.*
TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek. 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 Cor. 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
Isa. 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 Pet. 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*
TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so
many great families, which altogether formed,
a great nation; every one of these families was
called a tribe. But Jacob on his death bed
adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of
Joseph, and would have them also to constitute
two tribes of Israel, *Gen.* 48. 5. Instead of
Joseph being divided into two. However, in the
distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua,
by the command of God, they counted but twelve
tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe
of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the
tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the dis-
tribution of the land, but only some cities to
dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and ob-
lations of the people, which was all their sub-
sistence, *Num.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 13. 7. 8. 14. 33.
The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert,
encamped round about the tabernacle of the
covenant, every one according to its order.
To the east were those of Judah, Zabulon, and
Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh,
and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon,
and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher,
and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed
round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy
place than the other tribes, *Num.* 2. 2, 3, 8.
In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

TRI

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each
composed of three tribes. The first body, which
was the front of the army, was made up of the
tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zabulon. The
second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and
Gad. Between the second and third body of
troops, came the Levites and priests, with the
ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the
pillars, and all the other furniture of the ta-
bernacle. The third body of the army was com-
posed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and
Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought
up the rear was made up of the tribes of Dan,
Asher, and Naphtali, *Num.* 10. 5, 6, 14, &c.
We have an account of the division of the land of
Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of
Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head,
making but one state, one people, and one mo-
narchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then
ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the
house of David, and received for their king Je-
roboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of
Judah and Benjamin continued under the go-
vernment of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16, 20.
This separation may be looked upon as the chief
cause of those great calamities that afterwards
happened to those two kingdoms, and to the
whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of
the alteration and change of the old religion,
and of the ancient worship of their forefathers.
Jeroobam, the son of Nebat, substituted the
worship of golden calves instead of the worship
of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten
tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings
12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused
an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes
and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created
a great number of wars and disputes between
them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them
up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried
away captives the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali,
and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were
beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the
Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.
Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria,
took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took
away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, car-
ried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other
inhabitants into the country to cultivate and
possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. This
ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel.
It has been a great question among the Fathers
and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still
continued in their settlement beyond the Eu-
phrates, or whether they returned again into
their own country. The greatest part are of
opinion, that they never did return. Others,
on the contrary, think they did return; but at
the same time acknowledge, that this return is
not clearly made out by history, because it was
performed by insensible degrees; and was
not so complete and entire, but that a great
number of Israelites still remained beyond the
Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who re-
mained under the government of the kings of
the family of David, they continued a much
longer time in their own country: But at last,
after they had fulfilled the measure of their in-
iquity, God delivered them into the hands of their
enemies. Nabuchadnezzar took the city of Je-
rusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the tem-
ple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah
and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other
provinces of his empire. Their captivity con-
tinued for seventy years, as the prophet had fore-
told them, *Jer.* 25. 11, 12. | 29. 10. The re-
turn from this captivity is plainly assigned in
2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of
Exra and *Nehemiah*.

Chronologists fix the end of the kingdom of the ten
tribes in the year of the world 3283, before
Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and
Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before
Christ 584.

Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of
ev. chad of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18.
18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites
18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5. 6.
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.*
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from on *t.*
1. to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance
Deut. 1. 12. I took one of a *t.* *Josh.* 3. 12. | 4. 2. 4.
29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come
18. 4. give out from you three men for each
Judg. 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a

TRI

Judg. 21. 3. should be one *t.* lacking in Israel, 6.
1 Kings 11. 13. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 35.
1 Chr. 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.*
Ezek. 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger sojourneth
Heb. 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another *t.*
 14. of Judah; of which *t.* Moses spake nothing
See RUBEN, SIMON, and the rest.

TRIBES.

Exod. 28. 21. his name according to the 12 *t.* 39. 14.
Num. 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.*
 33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit
 34. 13. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
 15. the two *t.* and the half have received their
 inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.*
 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out
 of all your *t.* to put his name there, 14.
 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.*
Josh. 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *t.*
 1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee
 18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *t.*
Psal. 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.*
 122. 4. whether the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord
Isa. 19. 13. they that are the stay of *t.* thereof
 49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob
 63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance
Ezek. 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.*
Heb. 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *t.*
Mar. 3. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn
Act. 25. 7. unto which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered
Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*

TRO

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* If thou turn to Lord
Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.*
Mar. 13. 21. when *t.* arise, he is offended
 24. 21. then shall he great *t.* such as was not
 29. immediately after ye shall have *t.* *Mark* 13. 24.
John 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be
Act. 14. 22. we must through every *t.* enter kingdom
Rom. 2. 9. and anguish on every soul that doth evil
 5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience
 8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ;
 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
2 Cor. 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.*
 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*
1 Thes. 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.*
2 Thes. 1. 6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you
Rev. 1. 9. John who am your companion in *t.*
 2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty
 10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days
 22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent
 7. 14. these are they which came out of great *t.*

TRIBULATIONS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.*
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also
Eph. 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.*
2 Thes. 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure
TRIBUTARY.
Isa. 31. 8. and his young men shall be *t.*
Lam. 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*

TRIBUTARIES.

Judg. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.*
Judg. 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33, 35.

TRIBUTE.

In Greek, *Phoros*; in Hebrew, *Mas*; which is
 derived from the verb *Masas*, to melt, or
 liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for
 sovereign over them, but God alone; Whence
 Josephus calls their government a Theocracy,
 or divine government. They acknowledged the
 sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or
 capitation, of half a shekel a head, which
 every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13.
 Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons
 with Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon?
 Of whom do the kings of the earth take
 custom, or tribute? of their own children,
 or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the
 Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the
 capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or
 rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which
 subjects owe unto them, and as a recompence for
 their care and protection, and in order to support
 them in their authority and dignity. After the
 Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still
 continued very tenacious of their liberty, and
 gloried much in the rights they had to it; as
 appears from *John* 8. 33. They made it a ques-
 tion, whether it was agreeable to the law of
 God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and
 therefore they ask our Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17.
 What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute
 unto Cesar or not? Christ in his answer plainly
 shews them, that religion did not exempt them
 from their civil duties, and obedience to princes

TRO

in things wherein they have power to command;
 Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's.
 And the Apostle Paul recommends and incul-
 cates to the faithful Christians submission and
 obedience to princes, and a conscientious dis-
 charge of their duty in paying them their tri-
 butes. *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues;
 tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom
 custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled
 the Canaanites, who were left in the country,
 to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery
 of the public works he had undertaken: And as
 to the children of Israel, he would not suffer
 them to be employed therein, but made them his
 soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to
 command his armies, his chariots, and his horse-
 men, 1 *Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.
 Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he
 imposed a tribute upon them and made them
 work at the public buildings; which much alien-
 ated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds
 of that discontent which afterwards appeared in
 an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the
 son of Nebat, 1 *Kings* 5. 13, 14. | 9. 15. | 11. 27.
 Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shel-
 ter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection be-
 came general, by the total revolt of the ten
 tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and
 levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the
 son of Solomon, Thy father made our yoke
 grievous, now therefore make thou the grievous
 service of thy father, and his heavy yoke
 which he put upon us, lighter, and we will
 serve thee, 1 *Kings* 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.*
Num. 31. 28. levy *t.* to the Lord of men of war
 37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheen was 775
 38. bevers, Lord's *t.* 72. | 39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61.
 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 32 persons
Deut. 16. 10. with *t.* of a free-will offering
Jac. 16. 10. Canaanites serve under *t.* 17. 13.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.* 1 *Kings*
 4. 6. | 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
 1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy *t.*
2 Kings 17. 4. Hoshea became servant and gave *t.*
 33. 33. Tharcho-necho put the land to a *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.*
 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.* silver
Ezek. 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom
 20. and toll, and custom was paid to them
 6. 8. of the expences be given to these men
 7. 24. not lawful to impose *t.* on the Levites
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.*
Psal. 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under *t.*
Isa. 31. 8. and his young men shall be for *t.*
Mat. 17. 24. they that received *t.* money came to
 Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*?
 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*?
 28. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.*
 to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
 19. shew me the *t.* money; they brought a penny
Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar
Rom. 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *t.* also
 7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and cease not

TRIE.

TRIE, See TAY.

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 10. 24. Nephibothesh had not *t.* his beard

Mar. 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. 16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *t.*

Psal. 25. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me

41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me

60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me

92. 4. I will *t.* in the works of thy hands

94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*?

106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise

108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I *t.*

2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to *t.* in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psal. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.*

TRIUMPHED.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21.

TRUMPING, Substantive.

Job 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short

TRUMPING.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, *t.* over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech

20. 43. Israel, the Benjamites down with ease

2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.

9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under foot

14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.

Luke 12. 1. inasmuch that they *t.* one on another

TTC

TRO

TRODDEN.

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath
t. upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.*
 14. 9.

Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *t.* down strength
Job 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.*
 28. 8. the lion's whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion
Psal. 119. 118. thou hast *t.* down all that err
Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down
 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcase *t.* under feet
 18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.
 25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *t.*
 28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under
 18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary
Jer. 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty
 men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah
Ezek. 16. 16. when I saw thee *t.* under foot
 27. 4. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*
 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet
Dem. 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*
Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *t.* under foot of men
Luke 6. 5. some fell by the way-side and was *t.* down
 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; *t.* she called his name *t.*
 49. 19. Gad, a *t.* cometh; *t.* overcame him, he last
 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*?
 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*
 3. 32. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.*
 23. 30. by these have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.
 23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.*
 13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Hebron
Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*
Jer. 18. 22. when shalt bring a *t.* suddenly on them
How. 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoilt without
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. 8. looking-glasses of women assembly, by *t.*
Job 6. 10. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba
 19. 12. his *t.* came together and raise their way
Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by *t.* in the harlots' houses
How. 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of L.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they *t.* in *t.* did turn and sought
 the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.*
 9. 97

Neh. 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee
Job 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came
 5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground
 7. yet man is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward
 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of *t.*
 15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid
 27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?
 30. 23. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*?
 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*
 13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*?
 22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near
 27. 5. for in time of *t.* he shall hide me
 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*
 32. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*
 39. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass
 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.*
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*
 46. 1. God is my refuge, a present help in *t.*
 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*
 60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man
 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*
 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.*
 73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men
 78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.*
 49. he cast upon them indignation and *t.*
 81. 7. thou callest in *t.* and I delivered thee
 91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*
 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13. 19.
 26. their soul is melted because of *t.*
 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*
 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.*
 119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me
 138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me
 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I
 shewed before him my *t.*

143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.*
Prov. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.
 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*
 16. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith
 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like
Isa. 1. 14. your new-moons, they are *t.* to me

TRO

Isa. 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
 17. 14. and behold, at evening time *t.* and before
 26. 16. *L.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
 30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
 33. 9. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*
 46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*
 55. 93. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
Jer. 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us
 28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
 8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
 11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*
 14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
 14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
 19. we looked for time of wealing, and behold *t.*
 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh
 2 Cor. 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
 8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

See Day.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21.
Job. 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven
Psal. 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
 98. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
 71. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*
 71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sorrows, shalt
 88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
Isa. 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
Matt. 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
 2 Chr. 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them
Psal. 2. +5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
 3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
 13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved
Ezek. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him
Matt. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
Luke 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy
 11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut
Acts 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
 16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city
 20. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert
 5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
 6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink
 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*
 45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence
Exod. 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians
Josh. 7. 23. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?
1 Sam. 14. 29. Jonathan, said, my father hath *t.* the land
 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
 28. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.*
2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*
1 Kings 18. 18. I have new *t.* Israel, but thou and
 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this
Ezra 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
Job. 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*
 21. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.*?
 23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence
 34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight
Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*
 38. 6. I am *t.* || 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak
 39. +2. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*
 46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*
 48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and hastened away
 77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
 16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*
 83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
 104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*

Prov. 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring
Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*
 11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones
 57. 30. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea
Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
Lam. 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be *t.*
 26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*
 27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in countenance
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.
 4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.
 19. Dinai astonished, his thoughts *t.* him
 5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
 7. 28. as for me, my cogitations such *t.* me
Zech. 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

TRO

Mat. 14. 26. saw him on *t.*, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.
 24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must
 come to pass, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1. 27.
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* || 89. Mary was *t.*
 10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
 24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?
John 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
 7. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
 11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. || 13. 21.
Acts 2. 16. the multitude were *t.* in mind
 15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you
 17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.
 2 Thess. 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us
 2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word
 1 Pet. 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet
 TROUBLER.

1 Chr. 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed
 TROUBLE SOME.

Job. 16. +2. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all
 20. +22. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him
 TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any farther?
 TROUBLETH.

1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee
1 Kings 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou be that *t.* Israel?
Job 22. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares, and
 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh
 29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind
 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me
Luke 18. 5. because this widow *t.* me, I will avenge
Gal. 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment

TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary
John 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water
 TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times
 TROUGHI, S.

Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*
Exod. 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
 8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-
 12. 34. their kneading *t.* bound up in their clothes
 TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? *t.* not
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 Tim. 3. 3. in the last days men shall be *t.*-breakers
 TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. || 19. if ye be *t.* men
 33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token
Ruth 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman
9 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 Chr. 9. 5.
 22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes
Psal. 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
 119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be *t.* a witness between us
Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
Dan. 3. 14. is *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve
 24. *t.* O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*
 8. 26. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision
 10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches
John 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
 4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father
 37. and herein is that saying *t.* one saith
 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*
 6. 39. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread
 7. 18. the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
 28. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
 8. 14. yet my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*
 10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*
 15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman
 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done
 2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not *t.*
 6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
Eph. 4. 24. new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness
Phil. 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
 8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these
 1 Tim. 3. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire
 the *t.* 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched
 9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
 10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full
 1 Pet. 3. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
 2 Pet. 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

TRU

1 John 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him art's *t.* you, be-
 cause darkness past; the *t.* light now shineth
 5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ
 3 John 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*
 14. these things saith the faithful and *t.* witness
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.* *f.*
 15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints
 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.
 11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *T.*
 21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful
 TRUE God.

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.* God
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God
John 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only *t.* God
 1 Thess. 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.* God
 1 John 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal life
 TRULY.

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
 48. 19. *t.* his younger brother shall be greater
Num. 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* tithes the increase of seed
Job. 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee
 24. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but step between me and death
Job 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false
Psal. 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him
 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such as are
 116. 16. *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy servant
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
Eccles. 11. 7. *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant thing
Jer. 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from hills
t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel

10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I must bear it
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
Mic. 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare
Mat. 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plentiful, *Luke* 10. 2.
 17. 11. Elias shall first come and restore all things
 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak
Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God *t.*
 22. 22. *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined
John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.*
 17. +19. that they also might *t.* *t.* sanctified
Acts 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall
 3. 22. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet
 5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety
 2 Cor. 12. 12. *t.* signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because
 11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country
 1 John 1. 3. *t.* our fellowship is with the Father
 TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God
 TRUMPET.

See Signification on FRASE.

Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the *t.*
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
 10. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye also
Isa. 61. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon
Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and come
 38. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather
 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign
 51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
 33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
 6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Isa. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
 8. 1. set the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come
Joel 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
Amos 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid?
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*
Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*
 9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*
 See BLEW, SOUND, Suck, Fark.

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num.* 29. 1.
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*
 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*
 10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
 31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
Job. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns
 9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13. 16. 20.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
 9. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20. 22.
 2 Kings 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is *t.*
 11. 14. and trumpets blew with *t.* and cymbals

* Kings 12. 13. not made for house of the Ld. t.
 1 Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.
 16. 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of
 God, 16. 6. 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12. 14.
 28. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.
 29. 27. the song of the Lord began with t.
 Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha
 Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord
 See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king
 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one
 29. 28. the singers sang, and the t. sounded
 Jer. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more
 TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. + 22. whom David did ordain in their t.
 + 26. the four chief porters were in their t.
 + 31. Mattithiah had the t. over things in pans
 Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints
 Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.
 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth
 141. 8. in there is my t. leave not my soul destitute
 Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord
 28. 25. that puts his t. in the Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe
 Isa. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion
 57. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land
 Luke 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches?
 2 Cor. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to God-ward
 1 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to thy t.
 6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.
 See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.
 2 Sam. 22. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 2.
 31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.
 2 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-
 belled against me? 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.
 21. so is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.
 42. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7.
 30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,
 saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
 Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him
 21. 31. let not him that is deceived t. in vanity
 33. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him
 39. 11. will thou t. him because he is strong?
 Psal. 20. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses
 25. 2. I t. in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.
 31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee
 31. 22. none that t. in him: shall be desolate
 37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9.
 10. 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 26. 7.
 40. he shall save them, because they t. in him
 41. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save
 49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast
 52. 8. I t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever
 61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings
 62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him
 91. 4. and under his wings shall thou t.
 118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.
 119. 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word
 125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.
 149. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her
 152. 12. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid
 143. 20. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it
 30. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt
 12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness
 31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many
 42. 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images
 50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay
 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t.
 59. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
 Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
 8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit
 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.
 9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother
 28. 15. make this people to t. in a lie, 29. 31.
 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him
 49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me
 Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty
 33. 13. if he t. to his own righteousness and commit
 Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way
 Amos 6. 1. them that t. in the mountain of Samaria
 Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence
 Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord
 Nat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.
 Rom. 15. 12.

Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches
 John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.
 Rom. 15. 24. for I t. to see you in my journey
 1 Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry a while with you
 2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.
 10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us
 13. 1. ye shall acknowledge even to the end
 5. 11. t. are made manifest in your consciences
 615

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t., to himself, that he is Christ's
 13. 6. t. ye shall know we are not reprobates
 Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.
 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God
 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in
 Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience
 2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak
 3 John 14. but I t. I shall shortly see thee and speak
 TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?
 Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through
 20. 36. because they t. to the liars in wait
 2 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel
 Ps. 135. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall
 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou
 didst deliver them, 5.

8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him
 26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.
 35. 21. because we have t. in his holy name
 41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.
 52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches
 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation
 Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness
 Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood
 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works
 49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying
 Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew not near
 Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now
 Luke 11. 22. takeeth all his armour wherein he t.
 18. 9. he spake to certain which t. in themselves
 24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel
 Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ
 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word
 2 Tim. 1. + 12. for I know whom I have t.
 1 Pet. 3. 5. + 12. for I know whom I have t., adorned
 TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 28. 25. thy walls come down wherein thou t.
 Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.
 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.
 TRUSTEST.

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what
 confidence is this wherein thou t.? Isa. 36. 4.
 21. thou t. on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.
 19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.
 TRUSTETH.

Job 24. + 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life
 40. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his
 Psal. 21. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy
 32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him
 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in
 him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.
 57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee
 86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that t. in thee
 115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18.
 Prov. 11. 28. he that t. in his riches shall fall
 28. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool
 Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man
 Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God
 TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord
 TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.
 TRUTH

In taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,
 a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh
 truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a
 false witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I
 speak the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For
 fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping
 promises. Generally to truth, taken in this
 sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.
 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives
 thanks to God, that he had not left destitute
 his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath
 showed him his mercy in giving him plenty of
 good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-
 forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy
 and truth may express a stable, constant, and
 permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed
 be the Lord, who has favoured my master
 Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-
 ner." The Psalmist in several places extols
 the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy
 that preserves and promises, and it is his truth
 that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.
 Hosanna. Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,
 and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses
 their greatness, immensity, and extent; and
 that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth is
 put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.
 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should
 not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the
 substance of the types and ceremonies of the
 law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,
 but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.
 The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in
 the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 18.

6, I am the truth. "I am the truth and sub-
 stance of all the types and shadows of the
 law;" Or, say others, "I am the great doctor
 of my church, who teach them what course t.
 take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for
 reality, and is opposed to that which is not ori-
 ginal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9.
 That was the true light: Christ has light in
 himself, and from himself; he is the original
 fountain-light, from whence light is derived to
 all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,
 dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let
 us draw near with a true heart; that is,
 with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of
 heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.
 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.
 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you
 Exod. 18. 21. men of t. || 34. 6. Lord abundant in t.
 Deut. 13. 14. behold, if it be t. || 32. 4. a God of t.
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee
 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is
 2 Kings 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 39. 8.
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.
 20. 10. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.
 Neh. 9. + 13. and thou gavest them laws of t.
 Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and t.
 Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart
 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.
 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.
 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.
 51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts
 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.
 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.
 61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve
 85. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace
 111. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.
 86. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and t.
 89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face
 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler
 96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.
 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.
 100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
 119. 30. I have chosen the way of t. thy judgments
 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.
 146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee
 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.
 12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness
 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever
 14. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good
 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged, by the fear
 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne
 29. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the
 words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.
 23. 3. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom
 Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.
 25. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in
 42. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.
 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.
 59. 4. nor any pleadeth for t. they speak lies
 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot
 15. yea t. faileth, and he that departeth from evil
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.
 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?
 7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth
 9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth
 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.
 10. + 10. but the Lord is the God of t.
 14. + 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place
 33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.
 Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.
 7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19.
 8. 12. and it cast down to t. to the ground
 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.
 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold
 Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob
 Zeck. 7. + 9. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew
 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.
 16. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute
 the judgment of t. and peace in your gates
 19. therefore love the t. and peace

Mal. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth
 Mat. 15. 27. she said, t. Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
 Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the t.
 12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said the t.
 John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.
 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ
 5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.
 8. 30. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free
 40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.
 44. abide not in t. because there is no t. in him
 45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not
 46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe
 14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life
 16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away
 18. the Spirit of t. will guide you into al. t.

John 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the *t.*
18. 37. 1 came that I should bear witness to the *t.*
 every one that is of the *t.* heareth my voice

38. Pilate saith unto him what is *t.*?

Act 26. 25. but I speak forth the words of *t.*

Rom. 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteousness

25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie

2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*

8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*

20. which hast the form of the *t.* in the law

3. 7. for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded

9. 1. 1 say the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience

15. 8. was a minister of circumcision for *t.* of God

1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of *t.*

2 Cor. 4. 2. but by manifestation of the *t.* commending

7. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a *t.*

11. 10. as the *t.* of Christ is in me none shall stop

12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t.*

13. 8. we cannot do nothing against *t.* but for the *t.*

Gal. 2. 5. the *t.* of the gospel might continue with

14. they walked not according to *t.* of the gospel

1. 1. that ye should not obey the *t.* *5. 7.*

3. 16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t.*?

Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the *t.* in love, may grow

21. have been taught by him as the *t.* is in Jesus

+24. after God is created in holiness of *t.*

5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*

6. 14. stand having your loins girt about with *t.*

2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*

12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*

13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t.*

1 Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*

7. 1. I speak the *t.* in Christ and lie not

3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*

4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*

6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t.*

2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred

25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*

3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*

8. as James and Jambres, so do these resist the *t.*

4. 4. they shall turn away their ears from the *t.*

Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of *t.*

14. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*

Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*

3. 19. glory not, and lie not against the *t.*

5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*

1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying *t.*

2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of *t.* shall be evil spoken of

1 John 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t.*

8. we deceive ourselves, the *t.* is not in us

2. 4. the *t.* is not in him [27. is *t.* and is no lie

21. I have not written, because ye know not the *t.*

*but because ye know it, and no lie is of the *t.**

3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*

5. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is *t.*

2 John 1. 1. but also all they that have known the *t.*

2. for the *t.* sake that dwelleth in us, and with us

3 John 3. came and testified of the *t.* that is in thee

12. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*

12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

IN TRUTH

Josh. 24. 14. serve him in *t.* *1 Sam. 12. 24.*

Judg. 9. 15. if in *t.* ye anoint me king over you

1 Kings 2. 4. walk in *t.* [3. 6. as he walked in *t.*

2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have walked in *t.*

Psal. 33. 4. all his works are done in *t.* *111. 8.*

37. + 3. shalt dwell, and in *t.* thou shalt be fed

132. + 11. the Lord hath sworn in *t.* to David

145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon him in *t.*

Isa. 10. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t.*

16. 5. he shall sit upon it in *t.* judging and seeking

46. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t.*

61. 8. I will direct their work in *t.* and make

Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t.*

32. + 41. I will plant them in this land in *t.*

Zeck. 8. 8. 1. will be their God in *t.* and righteousness

Mat. 22. 16. teachest the way of G. in *t.* *Mark 12. 14.*

John 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in *t.* *24.*

1 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in *t.*

Phil. 1. 18. whether in *t.* Christ is preached

Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in *t.*

1 Thess. 2. 13. but as it is in *t.* the word of God

1 John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in *t.*

2 John 3. the Son of the father, in *t.* and love

4. rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking

in *t.* as commanded from the Father, *3 John 4.*

OF A TRUTH

1 Sam. 21. 15. of a *t.* women have been kept from us

2 Kings 19. 17. of a *t.* Lord, the kings of Assyria

have destroyed the nations, *Isa. 37. 38.*

Job 9. 2. I know it is of a *t.* but how should man

Isa. 5. 9. of a *t.* many houses shall be desolate

Jer. 6. 15. for of a *t.* the Lord hath sent me to you

Dan. 2. 47. of a *t.* is, your God is a God of gods

Mat. 14. 33. of a *t.* thou art the Son of God

Luke 4. 25. but I tell you of a *t.* *9. 27.*

12. 44. of a *t.* I say unto you he will make, *21. 3.*

22. 59. of a *t.* this fellow also was with him

John 6. 14. this is of a *t.* that prophet, *7. 40.*

Acts 4. 27. of a *t.* against thy holy child Jesus

10. 34. of a *t.* I perceive that God is no respecter

1 Cor. 13. 25. will report that God is in you of a *t.*

SEE SPIRIT.

Thy TRUTH.

Psal. 25. 5. lead me in thy *t.* and teach me

26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy *t.*

30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy *t.*?

40. 10. and thy *t.* from the great congregation

11. let thy *t.* continually preserve me

43. 3. send out thy light and thy *t.* let them lead

54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy *t.*

57. 10. and thy *t.* unto the clouds, *108. 4.*

71. 22. I will praise thy *t.* [86. 11. will walk in thy *t.*

89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy *t.*

115. 1. to thy name give glory for *t.* sake, *138. 2.*

Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t.*

19. the father to children shall make known thy *t.*

Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy *t.*

John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy *t.* word

Word of TRUTH.

Psal. 119. 43. take not word of *t.* out of my mouth

2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of *t.*

Eph. 1. 13. after him that ye heard the word of *t.*

Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of *t.*

2 Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of *t.*

Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of *t.*

TRY.

Judg. 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there

2 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.* him

Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst *t.* him every moment

12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taste?

Psal. 11. 4. his eye-lids *t.* the children of men

26. 2. my reins and my heart [139. 23. *t.* me

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and *t.* their way

9. 7. I will melt them and *t.* them, *Zeck. 13. 9.*

17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, *t.* the reins

Lam. 3. 40. let us search and *t.* our ways, and turn

Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *t.* them

1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall *t.* every man's work

Phil. 1. 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent

1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t.* you

1 John 4. 1. the spirits whether they are of God

Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to *t.* them on earth

TRIED.

Deut. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t.*

2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is *t.* *Psal. 18. 30.*

Job 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I shall come as gold

34. 36. my desire is that Job may be *t.* to the end

Psal. 12. 6. as silver is *t.* in a furnace of earth

17. 3. thou hast *t.* me and shalt find nothing

66. 10. for thou, O God, hast *t.* us, as silver is *t.*

105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* him

119. + 140. thy word is *t.* therefore I love it

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* stone

Jer. 12. 3. thou hast *t.* mine heart towards thee

Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and *t.*

Zeck. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*

Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was *t.*

Jam. 1. 12. when *t.* he shall receive the crown

1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be *t.* with fire

Rev. 2. 2. hast *t.* them which say they are apostles

10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t.*

3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

TRIEST.

1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart

Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart

20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that *t.* the righteous

TRIETH.

Job 34. 3. ear *t.* words, as the mouth tasteth meat

Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins

11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked

Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t.* the hearts

1 Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

TRYING.

Jam. 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience

TUMBLD.

Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread *t.* into the host

TUMULT.

1 Sam. 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this *t.*?

2 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a *t.* but knew not what it was

2 Kings 19. 28. because they rage against me and thy

t. is come up into mine ears, *Isa. 37. 29.*

Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the *t.* of the people

74. 23. the *t.* of those that rise up against thee

83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a *t.*

Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the *t.* the people fled

Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great *t.* he kindled fire

Isa. 10. 14. therefore shall *t.* rise among thy people

Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with *t.* with shouting

Zeck. 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them

Mat. 27. 24. but rather a *t.* was made, he took water

Mark 5. 38. he seeth the *t.* and them that wept

Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*

Acts 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t.*

TUMULTS.

Amos 3. 9. behold the great *t.* in the midst thereof

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in *t.*

12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t.*

TUMULTUOUS.

Isa. 13. 4. a *t.* noise of the kingdoms gathered

Amos 5. 7. ye who *t. judgment* to wormwood
8. 10. and I will *t. your feasts* into mourning
Jonah 3. 8. let them *t. every one* from his evil way
Zeph. 9. 12. I will *t. to people* a pure language
Zech. 9. 12. *t. ye* to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
13. 7. I will *t. mine hand* upon the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. he shall *t. the heart* of fathers to children
Mat. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t. to him* the other
Luke 1. 17. to *t. the hearts* of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall *t. to you* for a testimony
Acts 13. 46. of life, lo we *t. to the Gentiles*
14. 15. that ye should *t. from* these vanities
26. 18. and to *t. them* from darkness to light
90. that they should repent and *t. to God*
Phil. 1. 19. I know this shall *t. to my salvation*
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that *t. from truth*
Jam. 3. 3. and to *t. about* their whole body
2 Pet. 2. 21. to *t. from* the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to *t. waters* to blood

TURN again.

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh *t. again* and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we *t. again* to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, *t. again*, my daughters, 12.
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, *t. again* with me, 30.
1 Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall *t. again* to thee
12. 27. heart of this people *t. again* to their lord
9. eat not, nor *t. again* by the same way, 17.
2 Kings 1. 6. go *t. again* to the king that sent you
20. 5. t. again and tell Heshkiah the captain
2 Chron. 30. 6. *t. again* to the Lord *9. if ye t. again*
34. 15. and man shall *t. again* into dust
Psalm. 18. 37. nor did I *t. ag.* till they were consumed
60. 1. hast been displeased, O *t.* thyself to us again
80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
85. 8. speak peace, but let them not *t. again* to folly
104. 9. that they *t. not again* to cover the earth
126. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer. 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, *t. again* to cities
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. again* to the L.
Ezek. 8. 6. t. again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will *t. again* he will have compassion
Zech. 10. 5. shall live with their children and *t. again*
Mat. 7. 6. lest they *t. again* and rend you
Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall *t. to you again*
17. 4. and seven times in a day *t. again* to these
Gal. 4. 9. bow *t. ye again* to the weak elements

TURN aside.

Erod. 3. 3. I will now *t. aside* and see this sight
Deut. 5. 32. shall not *t. aside* to the right hand
11. 16. and ye *t. aside* and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he *t. not aside* from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will *t. aside* from the way
Josh. 23. 6. that ye *t. not aside* therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 *Sam. 12. 20, 21.*
Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, *t. aside* sit down here
2 Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, *t. aside* and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to *t. aside*
18. 30. the king said, *t. aside*, and stand here
Josh. 36. +18. a great ransom cannot *t. these aside*
Psalm. 40. 4. respecteth not such as *t. aside* to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t. aside*
125. 5. as for such as *t. aside* to crooked ways
Isa. 10. 2. t. to aside the needy from judgment
29. 21. t. aside the just for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, *t. aside* out of the path
Lam. 3. 35. to *t. aside* the right of a man before thee
Amos 2. 7. and that *t. aside* the way of the meek
5. 12. and they *t. aside* the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5. and that *t. aside* the stranger from right

TURN away.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury *t. away*
45. till thy brother's anger *t. away* from thee
Num. 32. 15. for if ye *t. away* from after him,
Deut. 30. 17. *Josh. 22. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.*
Deut. 7. 4. they will *t. away* thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to *t. you away* from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t. not away*
23. 14. that he see no unclear thing and *t. away*
1 Kings 2. +16. I ask one petition, *t. not aw.* my face
11. 6. surely they will *t. away* your heart
2 Kings 18. 24. how will thou *t. away* the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? *Isa. 36. 9.*
1 Chron. 14. 14. go not up, *t. away* from him
2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God *t. not away* the face of
thine anointed, remember mercies, *Psalm. 132. 10.*
25. 27. Amasaiah did *t. away* from following Lord
39. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
wrath may *t. away* 30. 8. *Ps. 106. 23. Prov. 24. 18.*
30. 9. the Lord will not *t. away* his face from you
Job 9. +12. who can *t. him away* ? 11. +10.
Ps. 119. 37. *t. away* mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. t. away my reproach which I fear
Prov. 25. 10. and lest thine infamy *t. not away*
8. 8. but wise men *t. away* wrath
Gen. 6. 3. t. away thine eyes from me, for they
Isa. 47. +10. thy wisdom caused thee to *t. away*
36. 13. if thou *t. away* thy foot from the sabbath
Jer. 2. 24. in her occasion who can *t. her away* ?
3. 12. and thou shalt not *t. away* from me

Jer. 8. 4. saith L. shall he *t. away* and not return?
18. 20. I stood to *t. away* thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will *t. away* your captivity, *Zeph. 2. 7.*
32. 40. that I will not *t. away* from them
Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to *t. a.* captivity
Ezek. 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not *t. away* the punish-
ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
Jonah 3. 9. God will *t. away* from his fierce anger
Mal. 2. 6. and did *t. many away* from iniquity
Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t. not thou away*
Acts 15. 8. seeking to *t. away* the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 26. shall *t. away* ungodliness from Jacob
2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such *t. away*
4. 4. they shall *t. away* theirs ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we *t. away* from him?

TURN back.

Deut. 23. 13. t. b. and cover that which comes fr. thee
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and *t.*
thine back by the way thou camest, *Isa. 37. 29.*
Psalm. 44. 10. makest us to *t. back* from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies *t. back*
Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall *t. it back* ?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I *t. back* from it
6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
21. 4. behold, I will *t. back* the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, *t. back*, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will *t. thee back*, 39. 2.
Zeph. 3. 20. when I *t. back* your captivity
Mal. 13. 16. not *t. back* to take up his garment
Gal. 4. +9. how *t. ye back* to beggarly elements?

TURN in.

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, *t. in*, I pray you
Judg. 4. 18. t. in, my lord, *t. in* to me, fear not
11. 1. let us *t. in* to this city of the Jebusites
2 Kings 14. 10. that the man of God shall *t. in* thither
Prov. 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him *t. in* hither, 16.

TURN to the Lord.

Deut. 4. 30. if thou *t. to the Lord* thy God, 30. 10.
2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did *t. to the Lord*
Psalm. 92. 27. ends of the world shall *t. to the Lord*
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. to the Lord*
Hor. 14. 2. take with you words and *t. to the Lord*
Jos. 2. 13. rend your heart and *t. to the Lord*
Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall he *t. to the Lord*
2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall *t. to the Lord*

TURNED.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which *t. every way*
42. 24. Joseph *t. about* from them and wept
Erod. 7. 15. the rod which was *t. to a serpent*
17. the waters which are in the river shall be
t. to blood, 20. *Psalm. 78. 44.* | 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t. against* the people
Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is *t. white*, 10. 17, 20, 25.
Num. 21. 33. they *t. and went by way* of Bashan
22. 33. the ass saw me and *t. from* me three times
Deut. 23. 5. the curse into a blessing, *Neh. 13. 2.*
31. 18. in that they are *t. unto* other gods
Josh. 7. 26. Lord *t. from* the fierceness of his anger
Judg. 2. 17. they *t. quickly* out of the way
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and *t. tail* to tail
42. therefore they *t. their backs* before Israel
1 Sam. 4. +19. travelled, for her pains were *t. on her*
10. 6. and thou shalt be *t. into* another man
14. 21. even they also *t. to be with* the Israelites
47. whithersoever he *t. himself* he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel *t. about* to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David *t. from* him towards another
2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel *t. not from* following Abeer
12. the victory that day was *t. into* mourning
1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t. about*
28. Job *t. after* Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king *t. his face* about, and blessed Israel
19. because his heart was *t. from* the Lord
2 Kings 5. 12. so Naaman *t. and went away* in rage
16. 18. Ahaz *t. the covert* from the house of the Ld.
50. 2. his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa. 38. 9.*
23. 16. as Josiah *t. himself* he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that *t. to the Lord* like him
26. Lord *t. not from* the fierceness of his wrath
1 Chron. 10. 14. he *t. the kingdom* unto David
2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t. from* him
20. 10. they *t. from* them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have *t. their backs*
Ezra 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. until the wrath of our God be *t. from* us
Neh. 9. 35. neither *t. they from* their wicked works
Ezra. 9. 1. though it was *t. to the contrary* that Jews
26. the mouth which was *t. to them* from sorrow
Jos. 16. 11. God *t. me into* the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t. against* me
24. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is *t. the gall*
28. 5. and under it is *t. up* as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are *t. upon* me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is *t. to mourning*, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath *t. out of* the way, my heart
38. 14. it is *t. as clay* to the seal, they stand
41. 22. and sorrow is *t. into* joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord *t. the captivity* of J
Psalm. 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t. into* he

Psalm. 30. 11. thou hast *t. my mourning* into dancing
66. 6. he *t. the sea* into dry land, they went thro'
81. 14. and *t. my hand* against their adversaries
105. 25. he *t. their heart* to hate his people
114. 8. which *t. the rook* into a standing water
119. 59. I t. my feet unto thy testimonies
Ezek. 2. 12. and I *t. myself* to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure he *t. into* fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be *t. into* a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t. into* pits
53. 6. we have *t. every one* to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was *t. to be* their enemy
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou *t. into* a degenerate plant?
27. they have *t. their back* to me, and their face
3. 10. Judah hath not *t. to me* with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be *t. unto* others
8. 6. no man repented, every one *t. to his* course
23. 22. they should have *t. them* from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be *t. 19.* after that I was *t.*
32. 33. they *t. unto* me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now *t. and* had done right
16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab *t. thee back* with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t. within* me
3. 3. surely against me is he *t.* he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance it *t. to* strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t. into* mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*
Ezek. 1. 9. they *t. not* when they went, 12. | 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches *t. toward* him
26. 2. she is *t. unto* me, I shall be replenished
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was *t. into* corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are *t. upon* me
Hor. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t. within* me
Joel 2. 31. sun shall be *t. into* darkness, *Acts 2. 20.*
Amos 6. 12. for ye have *t. judgment* into gall
Jonah 3. 10. that they *t. from* their evil way
Heb. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t. to* thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be *t. into* a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus *t. about* in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord *t. and* looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t. into* joy
Acts 7. 42. God *t. and* gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and *t. to the Lord*
11. 21. a great number believed and *t. to the Lord*
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t. to God*
17. 6. these that have *t. the world* upside down
1 Thess. 1. 9. shew how ye *t. to God* from idols
2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be *t. unto* fables
Heb. 11. 34. t. to fight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be *t. out of* the way
Jam. 3. 4. yet are they *t. with* a very small helm
4. 9. let your laughter be *t. to mourning*
2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is *t. to his own vomit* again

TURNED again.

Erod. 4. 7. behold it was *t. again* as his o. c. flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud *t. again* from the quarries
8. 33. Israel *t. again*, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel *t. again*, Benjamites amazed
1 Sam. 5. 31. so Samuel *t. again* after Saul and Saul
2 Sam. 22. 38. I *t. not again* till I had consumed
2 Kings 5. 26. when the man *t. a.* from his chariot
Pr. 120. 1. when Lord *t. again* the captivity of Zion

TURNED aside.

Erod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he *t. aside* to see
32. 8. they have *t. aside* quickly, *Deut. 9. 16. 10.*
Judg. 14. 8. he *t. aside* to see the lion's carcass
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine *t. not aside* to the right
8. 5. but *t. aside* after lucre, and took bribes
1 Kings 15. 5. David *t. not aside* from any thing
20. 39. a man *t. aside* and brought a man to me
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah *t. not aside* to right hand or left
Jos. 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t. aside*
Psalm. 78. 57. they were *t. aside* like a deceitful bow
Cont. 6. 1. whether is thy beloved *t. aside* ?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t. him aside*
Lam. 3. 11. he hath *t. aside* my ways and pulled
1 Tim. 1. 6. have *t. aside* unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already *t. aside* after Satan

TURNED away.

Num. 14. 43. because ye are *t. away* from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Israel *t. away* from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t. away*
11. Phinehas hath *t. my wrath* away from Israel
1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives *t. away* his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab *t. away* and would eat no bread
2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers *t. away* their faces
Psalm. 66. 20. which hath not *t. away* my prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time *t. he* his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t. away*, but
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is *t. away* | 50. 5. nor *t. I away*
59. 14. and judgment is *t. away* backward
Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have *t. away* these things
38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are *t. away* back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *t. away* back?
50. 6. shepherds have *t. them away* on mountains
Dan. 9. 10. let thy fury be *t. away* from Jerusalem
Num. 14. 4. for mine anger is *t. away* from him

TWA

Nak 2.2. the *Ld.* hath *t.* away excellency of Jacob
Acts 19. 26. this Paul hath *t.* away much people
1 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t.* away from me
 TURNED back.

Tosh 8. 20. the people *t.* back upon the pursuers
 11. 10. Joshua at that time *t.* back and took
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul is *t.* back from following me
2 Sam. 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t.* not back
1 Kings 18. 37. that thou hast *t.* their heart back
 22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t.* back
2 Kings 1.5. when the messengers *t.* back, why *t.* back
 2. 24. he *t.* back and looked on them, and cursed
 15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t.* back and stayed
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan *t.* back, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they *t.* back from him
Psal. 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t.* back, shall fall
 35. 4. let them be *t.* back that devise. 70. 2, 3.
 44. 18. our heart is *t.* back from thy way
 78. 9. children of Ephraim *t.* back in day of battle
 41. yea, they *t.* back and tempted God, 57.
 129. 5. and let them be *t.* back that hate Zion
Isa. 42.17. they shall be *t.* back that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t.* back
 11. 10. they are *t.* back to iniquities of fathers
 46. 21. they also are *t.* back, and are fled away
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *t.* me back, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are *t.* back from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. *t.* back again to Jerusalem seeking him
 17. 15. one of the lepers *t.* back, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she *t.* herself back and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t.* back again into Egypt
 TURNED in.

Gen. 19. 3. the two angels *t.* in unto Lot
 38. 1. Judah *t.* in to Hilarah the Adulterate
Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t.* in unto Jael
 18. 3. the Danites *t.* in thither and said to him
2 Kings 4. 8. Elisha *t.* in thither to eat bread
 11. he *t.* into the chamber and lay there
 TURNED.

1 Kings 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy Spirit against God
Psal. 90. 3. thou *t.* man to destruction, and sayest
 TURNETH.

Lev. 20. 6. soul that *t.* after wizards to go after them
Deut. 29.18. whose heart *t.* away this day from God
Josh 7.8. what shall I say, when Israel *t.* their backs
2 Kings 21.13. he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse *t.* not back from the sword
Psal. 107. 33. he *t.* rivers into a wilderness
 35. he *t.* the wilderness into a standing water
 146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t.* upside down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but words
 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever *t.* prospereth
 21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whithersoever he will
 26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth
 28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law
 30. 30. a lion that *t.* not away for any
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *t.* about unto the north
 Cant. 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t.* aside?
Isa. 9. 13. the people *t.* not to him that smiteth
 24. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upside down
 44. 25. that *t.* wise men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that *t.* aside to tarry for a night
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t.* herself to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sicketh and *t.* backward
 3. 3. he *t.* his hand against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous *t.* away, 26. 13. 18.
 27. when the wicked man *t.* away, 28. 13. 12.
Amos 5. 8. *t.* the shadow of death into mourning
 TURNING.

2 Kings 21.13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish *t.*
2 Chron. 36.13. he hardened his heart from *t.* to L.
Prov. 1. 32. the *t.* away of simple shall slay them
Isa. 20. 16. your *t.* of things upside down as clay
 57. 14. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t.* away
Mic. 2. 4. *t.* away he hath divided our fields
Acts 2.26. to bless you in *t.* you from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. *t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. *t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness
 TURTLE, S.

Gen. 15. 9. take *t.* a dove and a young pigeon
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t.* doves
 5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t.* doves or
 young pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22, 30. 15. 14, 29.
 11. if he be not able to bring two *t.* doves
 12. 6. she shall bring *t.* dove for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*
Psal. 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy *t.* dove
Psalm 2. 12. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
Jer. 8. 7. *t.* and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t.* doves
 TUTORS.

Gal. 4.2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.
 TWIN.

1 Sam. 18. 21. be my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*
2 Kings 4. 33. shut the door on them *t.* and prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face,
 with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
Jc. 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and passed
 644

TWE

Exek. 21. 19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
Mat. 5.41. compel thee to go a mile, so with him *t.*
 19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall: be one flesh
 6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark* 10. 8.
 21.31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
 27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?
 51. the veil of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t.* one new man
 TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
 25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Habbabiah
 27. 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Heldai
2 Chron. 34. 3. in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign
Ezek. 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 32. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
 17. in the *t.* year and fifteenth day of the month
 33.21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyst
 See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.
Gen. 14. 4. *t.* years they served Chedorlaomer
 17. 20. *t.* princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
 33. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
 42.13. they said, thy servants are *t.* brethren, 32.
 49. 28. all these are the *t.* tribes of Israel
Ezek. 15.27. they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells
 24. 4. *t.* pillars according to the *t.* tribes of Israel
 28. 21. shall be *t.* precious stones, 39. 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes thereof
Num. 1. 44. *t.* princes 17. 3. they brought *t.* oxen
 7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* silver bowls, *t.* spoons
 87. *t.* bullocks, rams, *t.* lambs of the first year
 17. 2. *t.* rods, according to house of fathers, 6.
 29. 17. on second day offer *t.* young bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
 4. 3. take ye *t.* stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.
2 Sam. 2.15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David
1 Kings 4.7. Solomon had *t.* officers over all Israel
 7. 25. the sea stood on *t.* oxen, 44. *2 Chron.* 4. 15.
 10. 20. *t.* lions on the one side, *2 Chron.* 9. 19.
 11. 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's garm. in *t.* pieces
 18. 31. Elijah took *t.* stones and built an altar
 19. 19. found Elijah plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen
1 Chr. 25. 9. with brethren and sons *t.* *So to the end*
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering *t.* he-goats, 8. 35.
 8. 24. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests
Neh. 5.14. *t.* years not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. +32. canst thou bring forth the *t.* signs?
Job 52.20. *t.* brazen bulls, Nebuzar-adan, took away
Ezek. 43.16. the altar shall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad
 47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in palace
Mel. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
 blood *t.* years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
 10. 2. the names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke* 6. 13.
 14. 20. they took up of fragments *t.* baskets,
Mark 6. 43. 18. 19. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
 19. 28. ye also shall sit upon *t.* thrones, judging
 the *t.* tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
 26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down
 with the *t.* *Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
 47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t.* came,
Mark 14. 10, 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.
 83. shall give me more than *t.* legions of angels
Mark 5.42. she was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke* 8.42.
 14. 20. it is one of the *t.* that dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t.* years old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.* ?
 11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?
 20. 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs
 19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
 24. 11. but *t.* days since I went up to Jerusalem
 26. 7. to which promise our *t.* tribes hope to come
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
Jem. 1.1. to the *t.* tribes which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *t.* stars
 21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels
 14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in
 them the names of the *t.* apostles of the Lamb
 21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure gold
 22. 2. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits
 See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.
Gen. 18. 31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found
 there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake
 31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.
 32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams
 15. and ten bulls, *t.* she asses, and ten foals
 37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t.* pieces of silver
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev.* 27. 25.
Num. 3. 47. 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 14. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Nem.* 1.
 3. 18, 20. 14. 29. 26. 2. 32. 11. *1 Chron.*
 23. 24, 27. *2 Chron.* 25.5. 31. 17. *Ezra* 3.8.
Lev. 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from *t.* years
 5. from 5. years old to *t.* years, *t.* shekels
 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t.* days
 18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t.* gerahs
Judg. 4.3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t.* years
 11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t.* cities
 15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* years, 16. 31.
1 Sam. 7. 2. the ark was in hirjah-jearim *t.* years
 16.14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t.* men
2 Sam. 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t.* men
 9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t.* servants, 19.17.
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, *t.* oxen
 9. 10. came to pass at the end of *t.* years, when
 Solomon had built the two houses, *2 Chron.* 8. 1
 11. Solomon gave Hiram *t.* cities in Galilee
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God *t.* loaves
Ezra 8. 27. I even weighed *t.* basons of gold
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t.* shekels a day
 40. 49. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits
 41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an heap of *t.* mea-
 sures, to draw out fifty vessels, these were but *t.*
 Zeck. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t.* cubits
Acts 27. 28. and sounded, and found it *t.* fathoms
 TWENTY two.
Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t.* two years
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t.* two years
 16. 29. Abah reigned over Israel *t.* two years
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah was *t.* and two years old
 21. 19. Amos *t.* two years old, when began to reign
1 Chron. 12.28. of his father's house *t.* two captains
2 Chron. 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and two sons
 TWENTY three.
Judg. 10. 9. Tola judged Israel *t.* three years
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoiachaz was *t.* three years old
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had *t.* three cities in Gilead
Jer. 25.3. from 13th year of Josiah to *t.* third year
 52. 30. in the third year of Nebuchadnezzar
 TWENTY four.
Num. 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and four bullocks
1 Sam. 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* four in number
1 Kings 15. 33. Baasha reigned *t.* and four years
2 Chr. 18. consider from four hundred and ninth mon.
Rev. 4.4. round about the throne were *t.* four seats
 and on the seats I saw *t.* four elders sitting
 5. 8. the *t.* four elders fell down, 11. 16. 19. 4.
 TWENTY five.
Num. 8. 24. from *t.* five years old and upward
1 Kings 22. 42. Jehoiashaphat reigned *t.* and five
 years in Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 20. 31.
2 Kings 14. 2. Amariah was *t.* five years old when
 he began to reign, *2 Chron.* 25. 1.
 15. 33. Jotham *t.* five years old, *2 Chron.* 27. 1, 8.
 18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* five years old, *2 Chron.* 29. 1.
 23. 36. Jehoiahin *t.* five years, *2 Chron.* 36. 5.
Nek. 6. 15. the wall finished in *t.* fifth day of Elul
Jer. 52. 31. *t.* fifth day Evil-Merodach lifted up
 TWENTY six.
1 Kings 16. 8. in *t.* six of Asa, Elah began to reign
2 Kings 14. 1. *rev.* day of second month, earth dried
1 Kings 16. 10. *t.* seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.
2 Kings 25. 7. on *t.* seventh day of twelfth month
 TWENTY eight.
Ezek. 20. 2. length of curtain *t.* eight cubits, 36. 9.
 2. 6. 15. 36. Jehu reigned *t.* and eight years
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* eight sons
 TWENTY nine.
1 Kings 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* nine years and begat
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah reigned *t.* nine years
 18.2. Hezekiah *t.* nine years, *2 Chr.* 25.1. 29.1.
 See THOUSAND.

TWICE.
Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
 43. 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this
Ezek. 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, 52.
Num. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence *t.*
2 Kings 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
1 Kings 6. 10. saved himself there not once nor *t.*
Nak. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea *t.* yet man
 40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed to farther
 42.10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
Psal. 62.11. *t.* have I heard, power belongeth to G
Ezek. 6. 6. though he live a thousand years *t.* told
Mark 14. 30. cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me, 72
Luke 18. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes
Jude 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots
 TWIGS.
Ezek. 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young *t.*
 22. 1. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*
 TWILIGHT.
1 Sam. 30. 17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 Kings 7.5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the camp
 7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tents
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*
 7. Idigged, and brought it forth in the *t.* and I bare
 12. the prince shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

TWO

TWINED, *See* FIVE.

TWINKLING.

2 Cor. 15. 52. be all changed, in the *t.* of an eye

TWIN.

Gen. 25. 26. Rebekah had *t.* 38, 27. Tamar had *t.*
Cant. 3. 2. wherof every one bear *t.* 6. 6.
 5. thy breasts like two rows that are *t.* 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him *t.* wives
 6. 19. *t.* of every sort shall thou bring into the ark
 7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by *t.* 9. 15.
 25. 23. *t.* nations are in thy womb, and *t.* manner
 of people shall be separated from thy bowels
 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these *t.* times
 32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become *t.* bands
 49. 14. Issachar is an ass couching between *t.* burd.
Erod. 16. 22. they gathered *t.* omers for one man
 21. 21. if he continue a day or *t.* not be punished
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring *t.* turtle-doves or *t.* pigeons.
 12. 8. | 14. 22. | 15. 14. 29. *Nom.* 6. 10.
 11. if he be not able to bring *t.* turtle-doves
 12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean *t.* weeks
 16. 7. Aaron shall take *t.* goats | 8. cast lots upon *t.*
 24. 6. shall set the cakes in *t.* rows, six on a row
Nom. 7. 3. brought a wagon for *t.* of the princes
 17. *t.* oxen, 23. 29. 35. 41. 47. 53. 59. 65. 71.
 10. 2. make thee *t.* trumpets of silver for calling
 22. 22. his ass, Balaam's *t.* servants were with him
 29. 14. the *t.* rams, 17. 20. 23. 26. 29. 32.
 31. 27. and divide the prey into *t.* parts
Deut. 3. 8. *t.* kings, 91. | 4. 47. *Josh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10.
 17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* or three witnesses be put
 to death, 19. 15. *Mat.* 18. 16. 2. *Cor.* 13. 1.
 21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved
 32. 30. how should *t.* put ten thousand to flight?
Josh. 14. 3. *t.* tribes, 4. | 21. 16. | 21. 25. *t.* cities
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or *t.*
 11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I may bewail
 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my *t.* eyes
Ruth 1. 19. they *t.* went till they came to Beth-lehem
 11. which *t.* did build the house of Israel
 1 Sam. 1. 2. *t.* wives, 27. 3. | 30. 5. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
 2 Sam. 8. 2. even with *t.* lines measured he to put
 1 King's 2. 5. and what he did to the *t.* captains
 3. 18. there was none save we *t.* in the house
 5. 12. Hiram and Sol. *t.* made a league together
 14. and *t.* months they were at home
 11. 29. and they *t.* were alone in the field
 12. 28. Jeroboam made *t.* calves, 2 Kings 7. 16.
 17. 12. I am gathering *t.* sticks to dress it
 18. 21. how long halt ye between *t.* opinions?
 20. 27. Israel pitched like *t.* little flocks of kids
 2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former captains
 6. 2. they *t.* went on | 24. came forth *t.* she-bears
 5. 22. give, I pray thee, *t.* changes of garments
 23. be content, take *t.* talents, and he urged him
 7. 1. *t.* measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.
 17. 4. behold, *t.* kings stood not before him
 1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoah, had *t.* wives
 11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the *t.*
 2 Chron. 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Joash *t.* wives
 28. 13. 20. only *t.* things unto me, then
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy *t.* friends
Prov. 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee
Ecc. 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, because they have
 11. if *t.* lie together | 12. *t.* shall withstand him
Cant. 4. 5. thy *t.* breasts are like *t.* young roes, 7. 3.
 6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of *t.* armies
Isa. 17. 6. *t.* or three berries in top of the bough
 47. 9. but these *t.* things shall come to thee
 51. 19. these *t.* things are come unto thee
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed *t.* evils
 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and *t.* of a family
Ezek. 21. 10. thou son of man appoint thee *t.* ways
 23. 2. there were *t.* women, daughters of one mother
 35. 10. hast said, these *t.* nations shall be mine?
 37. 22. and they shall be no more *t.* nations
 47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have *t.* portions
Dan. 12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other *t.*
Amos 2. 3. can *t.* walk together, except they be agr.
 4. 8. so *t.* or three cities wandered unto one city
Zech. 4. 3. *t.* olive trees by it, 11. 12.
 14. these are the *t.* anointed ones that stand
 5. 9. there came out *t.* women who had wings
 6. 1. four chariots from between *t.* mountains
 11. 7. I took unto me *t.* staves and fed the flock
 13. 8. *t.* parts therein shall be cut off and die
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* masters, *Luke* 16. 13.
 18. 8. than having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, *Mark* 9. 43.
 9. rather than having *t.* eyes, *Mark* 9. 47.
 16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.* more
 19. that if *t.* or you shall agree on earth touching
 20. where *t.* or three are gathered in my name
 22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and prophets
 24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one taken
 25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained other *t.*
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.* and *t.*
 11. 1. he sendeth *t.* disciples, 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
 12. 42. she threw in *t.* mites, which make a farthing
 16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to *t.* of them

UNB

Luke 3. 11. he that hath *t.* coats, let him impart
 7. 41. a certain creditor which had *t.* debtors
 9. 3. neither take money, nor have *t.* coats apiece
 10. 35. took out *t.* Pence and gave them to the host
Acts 24. 24. show whether of these *t.* thou hast chosen
 1 Cor. 6. 16. for *t.* shall be one flesh, *Eph.* 5. 31.
 17. 27. let it be by *t.* or at the most by three
 29. let prophets speak *t.* or three, and let other
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the *t.* covenants
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt *t.* a desire
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before *t.* or three witnesses
Heb. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we might
 10. 28. died without mercy under *t.* or three witn.
Rev. 9. 12. there come *t.* woes more hereafter
 11. 3. I will give power to my *t.* witnesses
 4. these are *t.* olive trees and *t.* candlesticks
 10. because these *t.* prophets tormented them
 12. 14. and to the woman were given *t.* wings
 13. 11. and he had *t.* horns like a lamb, spake as
See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,
 SONS.

TWO men.

Erod. 2. 13. *t.* men of the Hebrews strove together
Nom. 11. 26. there remained *t.* men in the camp
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out *t.* men to spy secretly
 4. Rahab hid the *t.* men | 23. the *t.* men returned
 1 Sam. 10. 2. find *t.* men by Rachel's sepulchre
 2 Sam. 12. 1. there were *t.* m. in one city, one rich
 1 Kings 2. 32. fell on *t.* m. more righteous than he
 24. 10. set *t.* m. sons of Belial before Naboth, 15.
Mat. 9. 27. *t.* blind men followed him, crying
 17. 34. *t.* men in one bed | 36. *t.* men in the field
 15. 10. *t.* men went up to the temple to pray
 24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, *t.* men
 stood by them in shining garments, *Acts* 1. 10.
John 8. 17. that the testimony of *t.* men is true
Acts 9. 38. they sent *t.* men to Peter, desiring him

TWO tablets.

Erod. 31. 18. gave to Moses *t.* tables of testimony
 32. 15. the *t.* tables were in his hands, 34. 29.
 34. 1. he wrote *t.* tables of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
 4. he hewed *t.* tables of stone, *Deut.* 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the *t.* tables, 5. 22.
 9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me *t.* tables, 11.
 1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save
t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chron. 5. 10.
Ezek. 40. 39. *t.* tab. on this side | 40. *t.* tab. on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. began Arphaxad *t.* years after the flood
 45. 6. these *t.* years hath the famine been in land
 1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned *t.* years
 2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *t.* years
 13. 23. after *t.* years, Absalom had sheep-shearers
 14. 28. Absalom dwelt *t.* years in Jerusalem
 1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel *t.* years
 16. 8. Elah | 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *t.* years
 2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah | 21. 19. Amon, 2 Chr.
 33. 21.
 2 Chron. 21. 19. after *t.* years his bowels fell out
Jer. 2. 3. within *t.* y. I'll bring again vessels, 11.
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, *t.* before earthquake
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from *t.* years and under
Acts 19. 10. *t.* years they in Asia heard the word
 28. 30. Paul dwelt *t.* years in his hired house

TWO FOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him *t.* more the child of hell
See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUN
 DRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. + 11. these things happened to them for *t.*

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. + 33. neither is there any *t.* betwixt us
 UNACCUSTOMED.
Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock *t.* to the yoke
 UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake *t.* with his lips
 UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away *t.* to Laban, 26.
Nom. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth
 any person *t.* 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Josh.* 20. 3. 9.
Pral. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at *t.*
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you *t.*
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren *t.* brought in
Heb. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels *t.*
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in *t.*

UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with *t.*
 1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before *t.*
 14. 23. and there come in those that are *t.*
 2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with *t.*

UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the *t.* Jews stirred up the Gentiles
 1 Cor. 7. 14. for the *t.* husband is sanctified by the
 wife, the *t.* wife is sanctified by the husband
 15. if the *t.* depart, let him depart, a brother

UNC

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are *t.* is nothing pure
Rev. 21. 8. the *t.* shall have their part in the lake
 UNBELIEF

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in *Mark* 9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief.
It is a capital and fountain evil; and gene rally it is taken for a privation and utter want of faith, when the promises and threatenings in God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jews who did not rely on God's word, but rejected the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and murmured against the providence of God, could not enter into the promised land, but were consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19. And this nation was afterwards rejected by God, because of their unbelief; they would not accept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the Messiah, Rom. 11. 20. because of unbelief, they were broken off. And as the Israelites, by reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable. John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless and ineffectual; it is said, *Mark* 6. 5. 6. that Christ could do no mighty works in his own country, because of their unbelief; it made them unfit for receiving benefit from his miracles, and therefore he suspended his miraculous power. Unbelief often begets confusion, and disables men to do that which otherwise they would have been able to do, if they had believed; thus when the man brought his son, who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured by them, they seeing his condition so bad, and the reason of the devil that possessed him, and that for so long a time together, questioned whether the power they had received, would enable them to cast him out and cure the man, *Mat.* 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal punishment attending it: Zacharias, because he believed not the words of the angel, was struck dumb for a season, *Luke* 1. 20. Unbelievers have their part in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 21. 8. Christ died not to expiate final infidelity. This sin charges all the guilt of sinners upon themselves: It renders the sufferings of Christ fruitless as to them: For it is not the preparation of a sovereign remedy that cures the disease, but the application of it. As our sins were imputed to Christ, upon account of his union with us in nature, and his consent to become our surety; so his righteousness is meritoriously imputed unto us, upon our union with him by a true and lively faith. It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate refusal of it, that men certainly perish in unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of *t.*
 17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your *t.*
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their *t.*
 9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *t.*
 14. and upbraided them with their *t.*
Rom. 3. 3. shall their *t.* make faith without effect?
 4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through *t.*
 11. 20. well, because of *t.* they were broken off
 23. if they abide not still in *t.* shall be grafted
 30. ye have now obtained mercy thro' their *t.*
 32. for God hath concluded them all in *t.*
Eph. 5. + 6. the wrath of God on the children of *t.*
1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in *t.*
Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of *t.*
 19. they could not enter in because of *t.* 4. 6.
 4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of *t.*

UNBLAMEABLE.
Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *t.* in his sight
 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *t.*

UNBLAMEABLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. how *t.* we have behaved ourselves
 UNCERTAIN.

1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an *t.* sound
 1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in *t.* riches, but in God
 UNCERTAINLY.

1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as *t.* so fight I
 UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an *t.* priesthood
 UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the *t.* man-child shall be cut off
 34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is *t.*
Erod. 6. 12. Pharaoah hear me who am of *t.* lips, 39
 12. 48. for no *t.* person shall eat of the passover
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit *t.* three years
 26. 41. if then their *t.* hearts be humbled
Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were *t.*
Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the *t.*
 15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these *t.*
 1 Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the *t.*

UNC

Sam. 17. 26. for who is this *u.* Philistine? 36.
31. 4. lest these *u.* come and abuse me, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.
2 Sam. 1. 20. lest the daughters of the *u.* triumph
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is *u.* they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the *u.*
26. these nations are *u.* all house of Israel are *u.*
Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the *u.*
31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the *u.* 32. 19.
21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers *u.* in heart and *u.*
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and *u.* in heart and ears
11. 3. thou wentest in to men *u.* and didst eat
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being *u.* 12.
1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become *u.*
UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made *u.*
26. if the *u.* keep the righteousness of the law
shall not his *u.* be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not *u.* which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. which shall justify the *u.* through faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or *u.*
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-
cumcision or in *u.* not in circumcision but *u.*
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? let him not be
in, circumcision is nothing, and *u.* is nothing
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of *u.* committed to me
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor *u.* 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called *u.* by that called circum-
Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the *u.* of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor *u.* but Christ is all
UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the *u.* of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his *u.* wife, he hath unco-
vered his *u.* nakedness, they shall bear their sin
25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* son may redeem him
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and Saul's *u.* said unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's *u.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's *u.* a counsellor
Ezek. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his *u.* daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine *u.*
8. 6. Hanameel my *u.* son came unto me, *u.* 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's *u.* shall take him up
UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any *u.* thing the carcase
of *u.* cattle or *u.* things, he shall be *u.* 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between *u.* and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is *u.* to you, 5. 6, 7, 29. *Deut.* 14. 19.
8. they are *u.* unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.
24. for these *u.* shall be *u.* *u.* until the evening,
25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. 14. 46.
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 23, 27. 17. 15. 122. 6.
Nem. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
92. it shall be *u.* 33, 34, 35, 36, 38. 15. 4, 9,
20, 24, 26.
12. 2. then she shall be *u.* seven days, 5. 15. 25.
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce
him *u.* 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is *u.* 14. 36, 44, 46. 15. 2, 24.
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry *u.*
14. 40. they shall cast them into an *u.* place, 41. 45.
57. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean
28. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*
Nem. 6. 7. he shall not make himself *u.* for father
Deut. 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof, 22. 15. 22.
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be *u.*
Exra 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is *u.* and
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*
Ecdl. 9. 2. there is one vent to the clean and *u.*
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I
dwell in the midst of a people of *u.* lips
35. 8. be a way, the *u.* shall not pass over it
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Lam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between clean and *u.*
44. 23. cause them discern between the clean and *u.*
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat *u.* things in Assyria
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, shall it be *u.*
14. and that which they offer there is *u.*
Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an *u.* devil
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is *u.* of itself, but to him that
esteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your children *u.* but now
2 Cor. 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing, I will receive you
Eph. 5. 5. that no *u.* person hath any inheritance
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the *u.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird
See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN SPIRITS.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against *u.* spirits,
Mark 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth *u.* spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. and *u.* spirits, when they saw him, cried
5. 13. the *u.* spirits went out and entered into swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u.* spirits
8. 7. for *u.* spirits came out of many possessed
Rev. 10. 13. I saw three *u.* spirits like frogs come
630

UND

UNCLEANNESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatsoever *u.*
it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. 12. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his *u.* on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his *u.*
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their *u.*
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her *u.*
Nem. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to *u.*
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his *u.* is yet upon him
Deut. 23. 10. by reason of *u.* that chanceth him
24. 1. because he hath found some *u.* in her
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her *u.*
3 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the *u.*
Exra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their *u.*
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the *u.* of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their *u.* have I done to them
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and *u.*
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all *u.*
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to *u.*
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to *u.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *u.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these *u.* strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all *u.* with greediness
5. 3. all *u.* let not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, *u.* and covet.
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *u.*
4. 7. God hath not called us to *u.* but to holiness
2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of *u.*
UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your *u.*
UNCLOTHED.
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be *u.* but clothed
UNCOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behaveth *u.* toward his virgin
12. 23. our *u.* parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.
Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly *u.* Romans
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and *u.*
UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *u.* gravity, sincerity
UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. *u.* not your heads neither rend clothes
18. 6. not *u.* nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not *u.*
8. nakedness of thy father's wife [9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not *u.*
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister] 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not *u.* the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law [16. thy brother's wife
17. not *u.* the nakedness of a woman and her daugh-
18. shall not *u.* the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not *u.* nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not *u.* his head
Nem. 5. 18. the priest shall *u.* the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and *u.* his feet
1 *Sam.* 20. +2. he will *u.* mine ear [12. *u.* thine ear
Isa. 47. 2. *u.* thy locks, *u.* the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was *u.* within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath *u.* his father's nakedness
17. *u.* his sister's [20. *u.* his uncle's nakedness
18. she hath *u.* the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and *u.* his feet and laid
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who *u.* himself as the vain fellows
Isa. 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks *u.*
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir *u.* the shield
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be *u.* thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have *u.* his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be *u.* shalt prophesy
Hab. 2. 16. drink, and let thy foreskin be *u.*
Mark 2. 4. they *u.* the roof where he was
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head *u.*
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God *u.*?
UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he *u.* his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he *u.* his father's skirt
1 *Sam.* 22. +8. there is none that *u.* mine ear
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows *u.* himself
Job 33. +16. he *u.* the ears of men and sealeth
UNCTION.

1 *John* 2. 20. but ye have an *u.* from the Holy One
UNDEFILED.

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the *u.* in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest who is holy, harmless, *u.*
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed *u.*
Jer. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, *u.*
UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth *u.*
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from *u.* the burdens
Josh. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver *u.*
Ruth 2. 12. *u.* whose wings thou art come to trust
1 *Sam.* 21. 3. what is *u.* thy hand give me five loaves
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire *u.*
2 *Kings* 20. Edom revolted from *u.* hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from *u.* the Syrians
2 *Chr.* 28. 10. ye purpose to keep *u.* Judah for bound.

UND

Psal. 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them *u.*
Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should be *u.* my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols *u.* every green tree, *Jer.* 2. 20.
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
earth, and from *u.* these heavens, *Lam.* 3. 60.
Deut. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from *u.* it
9. 16. *u.* the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 18. have gone a whoring from *u.* their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and *u.*
8. 9. I am *u.* authority, having soldiers *u.* me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter *u.* my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast *u.* the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all *u.* sin
6. 15. because we are not *u.* the law, but *u.* grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold *u.* sin
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought *u.* power of any
9. 20. to them that are *u.* the law, as *u.* the law
7. 1. keep *u.* my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were *u.* the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. *u.* the curse [22. concluded all *u.* sin
23. before faith came, we were kept *u.* the law
23. faith is our cause, we are no longer *u.* a school-mas-
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things *u.* the earth
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. as many servants as are *u.* the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for *u.* it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains *u.* darkness
See FEST, HIX, LAW, ME, SUN, THEE,
THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, *u.* the ship, fearing
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and *u.* are the everlasting arms
UNDERSETTERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 30. the four corners thereof had *u.* 34.
UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not *u.* one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst *u.* a dream
Nem. 16. 30. ye shall *u.* that these have provoked
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not *u.*
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
the Syrian language, for we *u.* it, *Isa.* 36. 11.
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me *u.* in writing
Nek. 8. 3. he read before those that could *u.*
7. the Levites caused the people to *u.* the law, 13
Job 6. 24. cause me to *u.* wherein I have erred
23. 1. I would *u.* what he would say unto me
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can *u.*?
32. 9. neither do the aged *u.* judgment
36. 29. can any *u.* the spreadings of the clouds?
Psal. 14. 2. if there were any that did *u.* 53. 2.
19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanse thou me
82. 5. they know not, neither will they *u.*
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool *u.* this
94. 8. *u.* ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools
107. 43. they shall *u.* the loving kindness of the L.
119. 27. make me to *u.* the way of thy precepts
100. 1. *u.* more than the ancients, because I keep
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou *u.* the fear of the Lord
9. then shalt thou *u.* righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple, *u.* wisdom, and, ye fools, be of
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to *u.* his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will *u.* knowledge
20. 24. how can a man then *u.* his own way?
28. 5. evil men *u.* not judgment, but they that
seek the Lord *u.* all thing.

29. 19. for though he *u.* he will not answer
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but *u.* not
10. lest they *u.* with their heart, *John* 12. 40.
28. 9. whom shall he make to *u.* doctrine?
19. it shall be a vexation only to *u.* the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall *u.* knowledge
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not *u.*
40. +14. and who made him *u.* and taught him?
41. 20. *u.* together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and *u.* that I am he
44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot *u.*
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot *u.*
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may *u.* this
Ecdl. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not *u.*
Deut. 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the vision
17. but he said unto me, O son of man
9. 13. and *u.* thy truth [23. *u.* the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to *u.*
14. I am come to make thee *u.* what shall befall
11. 33. and they that *u.* shall instruct many
12. 10. the wicked shall not *u.* the wise shall *u.*
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not *u.* shall fall
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall *u.* these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither *u.* they the counsel of the Lord
Mark 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*
14. hear and not *u.* 15. 10. hear and *u.* *Mark* 7. 14.
15. 17. do not ye yet *u.* 16. 9. 11. *Mark* 8. 17. 21.
24. 15. whose readeth, let him *u.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they
may hear and not *u.* *Luke* 8. 10. *Acts* 28. 26
14. 68. I know not nor *u.* I what thou sayest
Luke 24. 45. why did they might *u.* the scriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not *u.* my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall *u.*
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all mysteries am nothing

UND

Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith w. the worlds were framed
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they u. not
 UNDERSTAND.
Job 15. 9. what u. thou, which is not in u?
Psalm 139. 2. thou u. my thoughts afar off
Jer. 5. 15. neither u. thou what they say
Acts 8. 30. Philip said, u. thou what thou readest
 UNDERSTANDETH.
1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts
Job 28. 23. God u. the way thereof and knoweth
Mat. 13. 19. when any heareth the word and u. it not
23. is he that heareth the word and u. it
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that u. none seeketh God
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man u.
 16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest
 UNDERSTANDING.
Ezek. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and
 u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. / 36. 1.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your u.
 32. 28. neither is there any u. in them
1 Kings 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself u. to discern
 4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.
 7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.
1 Chron. 12. 32. were men that had u. of the times
 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.
2 Chr. 5. 2. Zechariah had u. in the visions of God
Ezra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Eleazar men of u.
Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with u.
 10. 28. every one having knowledge and having u.
Job 12. 3. but I have u. as well as you
 12. in length of days is u. / 13. he hath u.
 20. he taketh away the u. of the aged
 17. 4. for thou hast hid their heart from u.
 20. 3. the spirit of my u. enargeth me to answer
 26. 12. and by his u. he smiteth through the proud
 28. 12. and where is the place of u. / 20.
 28. to man he said, to depart from evil is u.
 32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.
 16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken
 34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken
 38. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast u.
 36. or who hath given u. to the heart?
 39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her u.
Psalm 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no u.
 47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.
 49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.
 119. 34. give me u. 73, 125, 144, 169.
 99. I have more u. / 130. thy word giveth u.
 104. thro' thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate
 147. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.
 2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to u.
 5. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.
 11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee
 5. 3. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.
 13. happy is the man that getteth u.
 19. by u. hath he established the heavens
 4. 1. ye children, attend to know u. / 5. get u. 7.
 5. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my u.
 6. 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh u.
 7. 4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman
 8. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?
 14. I am u. / 9. 6. and go in the way of u.
 9. 4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.
 10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.
 10. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found
 14. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.
 33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.
 15. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge
 32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.
 16. 16. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver
 22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it
 17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.
 18. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart
 19. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good
 25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand
 21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.
 30. there is no u. nor counsel against the Lord
 23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and u.
 24. 3. and by u. an house is established
 28. 11. the poor that hath u. searcheth him out
 16. the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor
 30. 2. and have not the u. of a man
Ecc. 9. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of u.
Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of u. shall rest upon him
 3. make him of quick u. in the fear of the Lord
 27. 11. for it is a people of no u. therefore he bid
 29. 14. the u. of their prudent men shall be hid
 16. say of him that frameth it, he had no u. /
 46. they also that erred in spirit shall come to u.
 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u. /
 48. the Lord, there is no searching of his u.
 44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor u. to say

UND

Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with u.
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no u.
 5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without u.
 51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy u. thou hast got riches
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had u. in visions and dreams
 20. in all matters of u. he found them better
 2. 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know u.
 4. 34. mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High
 11. light and u. was found in him, 12, 14.
 9. 29. I am now come forth to give thee u.
 10. 1. and Daniel had u. of the vision
 11. 35. some of them of u. shall fall, to try them
Hos. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own u.
Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no u. in him
 8. shall I not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?
Mat. 15. 16. are ye also yet without u. / *Mark* 7. 18.
Mat. 12. 33. and to love him with all the u.
Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect u. of things
 2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his u.
 24. 45. then opened he their u. that they might
Rem. 1. 31. without u. covenant-breakers
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to nothing the u. of the prudent
 14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful
 15. I will pray with the u. sing with the u.
 19. I had rather speak five words with my u.
 20. be not children in u. but in u. be men
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your u. being enlightened
 4. 18. having the u. darkened, being alienated
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all u.
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.
 2. 2. to all riches of the u. assurances of u.
2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord giveth thee u. in all things
1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an u.
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath u. count number of beast
 See GOON.
 Man of UNDERSTANDING.
Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of u.
Prov. 1. 5. a man of u. shall attain unto wise counsels
 10. 23. but a man of u. hath wisdom
 11. 12. but a man of u. holdeth his peace
 15. 21. but a man of u. walketh uprightly
 17. 47. a man of u. is of an excellent spirit
 28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of u.
 20. 5. but a man of u. will draw out counsel
 22. 2. by a man of u. the state shall be prolonged
 Void of UNDERSTANDING.
Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of u.
 10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of u.
 12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of u.
 17. 18. a man void of u. striketh hands, is surely
 24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of u.
 UNDERSTANDINGS.
Job 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your u.
Isa. 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.
 UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and u. and known
 6. surely this great nation is an u. people
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an u. heart to judge
 12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an u. heart
Prov. 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an u. heart
Dan. 1. 4. u. science / 5. 23. u. dark sentences
Eph. 5. 17. but u. what the will of the Lord is
1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, u. neither what they say
 UNDERSTOOD.
Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph u. them
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they u.
1 Sam. 4. 6. they u. that the ark of Lord was come
 26. 4. David u. that Saul was come in deed
2 Sam. 3. 37. people u. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner
Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that u. in hearing
 12. they had u. the words that were declared
 13. 7. u. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
Job 15. 1. I, mine ear hath heard and u. it
 42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I u. not
Psalm 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then u. I their end
 81. 5. where I heard a language that I u. not
 106. 7. our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not u. from foundations of earth
 44. 18. not known nor u. for he shut their eyes
Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none u.
 9. 2. I Daniel u. by books / 10. 1. he u. the vision
 12. 8. I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord
Mat. 13. 51. have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord
 12. then u. they how he bade them not beware
 17. 13. they u. that he spake of John the Baptist
Mark 9. 32. but they u. not that saying, *Luke* 2. 50.
 [9. 45. *John* 8. 27. / 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they u. none of these things
John 12. 16. these things u. not his disciples
Acts 7. 25. he supposed they would have u. that God
 by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not
 23. 27. I rescued him, having u. he was a Roman
 34. and when I u. that he was of Cilicia
Rom. 1. 20. beings u. by the things that are made
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I u. as a child
 14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be u.
 UNDERTAKE.
Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

UNI

UNDERTOOK

Ezek. 9. 23. the Jews u. to do as they had begun
 UNDO.
Isa. 58. 6. is not this the fast? to u. heavy burdens
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will u. all that afflict thee
 UNDONE.
Num. 21. 29. thou art u. O people of Chemosh
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am u. I am of unclean lips
Mat. 23. 23. not to leave the other u. *Luke* 11. 42.
 UNDRESSED.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine u. 11.
 UNEQUAL.
Ezek. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways u. / 29.
 UNEQUALLY.
2 Cor. 6. 14. be not u. yoked with unbelievers
 UNFEIGNED.
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.
1 Tim. 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith u.
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the u. faith
1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' spirit unto u. love of the brethren
 UNFAITHFUL.
Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an u. man in trouble
 UNFAITHFULLY.
Psalm 78. 57. they dealt u. like their fathers
Mat. 2. 15. let none deal u. against the wife
 UNFRUITFUL.
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
 riches, choke word, and he becometh u.
Mark 4. 19.
1 Cor. 14. 14. spirit pray, but my understanding is u.
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the u. works
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not u.
2 Pet. 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor u. in the
 UNGEREDED.
Gen. 24. 32. the man u. the camels, and gave straw
 UNGODLY.
2 Sam. 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,
 the floods of u. men made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
2 Chr. 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldst thou help the u.
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the u.
Psalm 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the u.
 4. the u. are not so / 5. u. stand in judgment
 6. but the way of the u. shall perish
 3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the u.
 43. 1. and plead my cause against an u. nation
 73. 12. these are the u. who prosper in the world
Prov. 16. 27. an u. man diggett up evil, and in his lips
 19. 28. an u. witness scorneth judgment
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the u.
 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the u. and for sinners
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the u. and sinner appear?
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the u.
 6. ensample to those who after should live u.
 3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of u. men
Jude 4. u. men turning the grace of our God into
 15. to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds
 18. who should walk after their own u. lusts
 UNGODLINESS.
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all u.
 11. 26. and he shall turn away u. from Jacob
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will increase unto more u.
Tit. 2. 12. that denying u. and worldly lusts
 UNHOLY.
Lev. 10. 10. may put difference between holy and u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the u. and profane
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful u.
Heb. 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an u. thing
 UNICORN.
In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is
much disputed among the learned, whether there
be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the
unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros,
as some would have it; or a certain kind
of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large
and strong, and untractable; or one of that
kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which
some think the most probable opinion, as best
agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It
is said to have but one horn, growing out of its
forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as
iron. Job 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn
with his band in the furrow? Moses, magnify-
ing the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns
are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his
strength and power shall be very great. Deut.
33. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast
heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou
hast delivered me when I was in great danger of
being destroyed by the power of mine enemies,
Psalm 22. 21.
Numb. 23. 22. as it were the strength of an u. 24. 8.
Job 39. 9. will the u. be willing to serve thee:
 10. canst thou bind the u. in the furrows?
Psalm 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young u.
 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an u.
 UNICORNS.
Deut. 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of u.

UNP

Psal. 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *n.*
Jsa. 34. 7. and the *n.* shall come down with them
 UNITE.
Psal. 86. 11. *n.* my heart to fear thy name
 UNITED.
Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *n.*
 UNITY.
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *n.*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *n.* of the Spirit
 13. till we come in the *n.* of the faith
 UNJUST.
Psal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *n.* man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *n.* men perisheth
 28. 8. who by *n.* gain increaseth his substance
 29. 27. an *n.* man is an abomination to the just
Zeph. 3. 5. but the *n.* knoweth no shame
Mat. 5. 45. he seetheth rain on the just and *n.*
Luke. 16. 8. the Lord commended the *n.* steward
 10. he that is *n.* in the least, is *n.* also in much
 18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *n.* judge saith
 1 I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *n.*
Acts. 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *n.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *n.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *n.*
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the *n.* to the day of judgment
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *n.*, let him be *n.* still
 UNJUSTLY.
Psal. 89. 2. how long will ye judge *n.* and accept
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal *n.*
 UNKNOWN.
Acts. 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *n.* God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaketh in an *n.* tongue, 4, 13, 27,
 14. if I pray in an *n.* tongue, my spirit prayeth
 19. then ten thousand words in an *n.* tongue
2 Cor. 6. 9. as *n.* and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was *n.* by face unto the churches, as I
 beheld your devotions, I found an altar
 UNLADE.
Acts. 21. 3. there the ship was to *n.* her lorden
 UNLAWFUL.
Acts. 10. 28. an *n.* thing for a man that is a Jew
2 Pet. 2. 8. vexed his soul with their *n.* deeds
 UNLEARNED.
Acts. 4. 13. they perceived that they were *n.*
1 Cor. 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *n.*
 23. and there come in those that are *n.* 24.
2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and *n.* questions avoid
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are *n.* wrest to their
 UNLEAVENED.
Erod. 12. 39. they baked *n.* cakes of the dough
Lev. 2. 4. it shall be an *n.* cake of fine flour mingled
 with oil, or *n.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
 7. 12. he shall offer *n.* cakes mingled with oil
 8. 26. and Moses took one *n.* cake, and wafers
Nom. 6. 19. the priest shall take one *n.* cake, one *n.*
 wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *n.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *n.* cakes
 20. take the flesh and the *n.* cakes, and lay them
 21. the angel touched the flesh and *n.* cakes; fire
 out of the rock consumed the flesh and *n.* cakes
1 Chron. 23. 29. their office for flour and *n.* cakes
1 Cor. 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *n.*
 SWE BREAD.
 UNLESS.
Lev. 22. 6. be unclean *n.* he wash his flesh with water
Nom. 22. 33. *n.* she had turned from me, I had slain
2 Sam. 2. 27. *n.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone
Psal. 127. 13. I had fainted, *n.* I had believed to see
 94. 17. *n.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had
 119. 92. *n.* thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not *n.* they cause some to fall
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, *n.* ye have believed in vain
 UNLOOSE.
Mark. 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
 to stoop down and *n.* *Luke.* 3. 16. *John.* 1. 27.
 UNMARRIED.
Cor. 7. 8 I say to the *n.* [11. let her remain *n.*
 32. he that is *n.* [34. the *n.* woman careth for
 UNMERCIFUL.
Psal. 43. +1. plead my cause against an *n.* nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *n.*
 UNMINDFUL.
Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *n.*
 UNMOVABLE.
Acts. 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained *n.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, *n.*
 UNOCCUPIED.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *n.*
 UNPERFECT.
Psal. 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *n.*
 UNPREPARED.
Cor. 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *n.*
 UNPROFITABLE.
Job. 15. 3. should he reason with *n.* talk?
Mat. 25. 30. cast the *n.* servant into outer darkness
Luke. 17. 10. likewise say ye, *n.* servants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become *n.*
Tit. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *n.* and vain
Philom. 11. which in time past was to thee *n.*

UNT

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *n.* for you
 UNPROFITABLENESS.
Heb. 7. 18. for the weakness and *n.* thereof
 UNPUNISHED.
Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *n.*
 16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *n.*
 17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *n.*
 19. 5. a false witness shall not be *n.* 9.
 28. + 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *n.*
 46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *n.*
 30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *n.*
 49. 12. shalt thou go *n.*? thou shalt not go *n.*
 UNQUENCHABLE.
Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
 burn up the chaff with *n.* fire, *Luke.* 3. 17.
 UNREASONABLE.
Acts. 25. 27. it seemeth to me *n.* to send a prisoner
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *n.* men
 UNREBUKEABLE.
1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *n.*
 UNREPROVEABLE.
Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *n.* in his sight
 UNRIGHTEOUS.
Erod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *n.* witness
Job. 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *n.*
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *n.*
Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *n.* decrees
 55. 7. let the *n.* man forsake his thoughts
Luke. 16. 11. not been faithful in the *n.* mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God *n.* who taketh vengeance?
1 Cor. 6. 9. the *n.* shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not *n.* to forget your works
 UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 25. 16. all that do *n.* are an abomination
 UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no *n.* in judgment, 35.
Psal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *n.* in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *n.*
Luke. 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *n.*
John. 7. 18. the same is true, and no *n.* is in him
 18. all *n.* of men who hold the truth in *n.*
 29. being filled with all *n.* fornication, envy
 2. 8. but to them that obey *n.* indignation, wrath
 3. 5. if our *n.* commend the righteousness of God
 6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *n.*
 9. 14. is there *n.* with God? God forbid
2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *n.*?
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *n.*
 12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *n.*
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *n.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *n.*
 15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *n.*
1 John. 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *n.*
 5. 17. all *n.* is sin; there is a sin not unto death
 UNRIPE.
Job. 15. 33. he shall shake off his *n.* grape as vine
 UNRULY.
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *n.*
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *n.*
 10. for there are many *n.* and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an *n.* evil, full of poison
 UNSATIABLE.
Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast *n.*
 UNSAVOURY.
Job. 6. 6. can what is *n.* be eaten without salt?
Jer. 23. + 13. I have seen an *n.* thing in prophets
 UNSEARCHABLE.
Job. 5. 9. God who doth great things and *n.*
Psal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *n.*
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *n.*
Rom. 11. 33. how *n.* are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the *n.* riches of Christ
 UNSEEMLY.
Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is *n.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *n.*
 UNSHOD.
Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *n.*
 UNSKILFUL.
Heb. 5. 13. babe is *n.* in the word of righteousness
 UNSOCIABLE.
Rom. 1. + 31. covenant-breakers, *n.* implacable
 UNSPEAKABLE.
2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *n.* gift
 12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *n.* words
1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *n.* full of
 UNSPOTTED.
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself *n.* from the world
 UNSTABLE.
Gen. 49. 4. *n.* as water, thou shalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is *n.* in all his ways
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *n.* souls
 3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *n.* wrest
 UNSTOPPED.
Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *n.*
 UNTAKEN.
2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil *n.* away
 UNTEMPERED.
Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and 10 others
 daubed it with *n.* mortar, 11, 14, 15, [22. 28.

UP

UNTHANKFUL.

Luke. 6. 35. for he is kind to the *n.* and to the evil
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *n.* unthanky
 UNTIL.
Gen. 28. 15. *n.* I have done that I have spoken
 32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there *n.* now
 46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *n.* now
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *n.* Shiloh come
Nom. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people *n.* now
Judg. 18. 30. sons were priests to Lan *n.* the captivity
1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat *n.* he come
 15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul *n.* his death
2 Sam. 19. 7. that befel thee from thy youth *n.* now
 24. nor trimmed, *n.* the day he came in peace
1 Kings. 22. 27. feed him with bread and water *n.*
 affliction, *n.* I come in peace, *2 Chron.* 18. 26
2 Kings. 8. 6. restore, since he left the land, *n.* now
Ezra. 4. 21. city be not built, *n.* another command
 5. 16. since then *n.* now hath it been building
 10. 14. *n.* the fierce wrath of God be turned
Job. 14. 13. keep me secret *n.* thy wrath be past
Psal. 36. 3. *n.* his iniquity be found to be hateful
 73. 17. *n.* I went into the sanctuary of God
 132. 5. *n.* I find out a place for the Lord, an habit.
Cont. 2. 17. *n.* the daybreak and the shadows flee, 4. 6.
Isa. 32. 15. *n.* the spirit be poured upon us
 36. 17. *n.* I come and take you away to a land
 62. 1. *n.* the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 32. 5. and there shall be *n.* I visit him
 44. 27. be consumed *n.* there be an end of them
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, *n.* he come whose right it is
Mic. 7. 9. bear indignation, *n.* he plead my cause
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there *n.* I bring thee word
 11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied
n. *Job.* this is Elias, *Luke.* 16. 10.
Luke. 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down *n.* the times
 of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.
 24. 49. *n.* ye be endued with power from on high
Acts. 1. 2. *n.* the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for *n.* the law, sin was in the world
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing *n.* the Lord come
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it *n.* the day of Jesus Christ
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let *n.* he be taken out of the way
1 Tim. 6. 14. *n.* the appearing of our Lord Jesus
Rev. 17. 17. *n.* the words of God shall be fulfilled
 20. 5. lived not *n.* the 1000 years were finished
 UNTIMELY.
Job. 3. 16. or as an hidden *n.* birth I had not been
Psal. 54. 8. pass away like the *n.* birth of a woman
Ecc. 6. 3. 1 say that an *n.* birth is better than *n.*
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *n.* age
 UNTOWARD.
Acts. 2. 40. save yourselves from this *n.* generation
 UNWALLED.
Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, beside *n.* towns
Ezra. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in the *n.* towns
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *n.* villages
 UNWASHEN.
Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat
 with *n.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark.* 7. 2, 5
 UNWEIGHED.
1 Kings. 7. 4. Solomon left all the vessels *n.*
 UNWISE.
Deut. 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O. *n.* people?
Rom. 13. 13. he is an *n.* son, he should not stay long
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the *n.*
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore be ye not *n.* but understanding
 UNWITTINGLY.
Lev. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *n.*
Job. 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person *n.* 5
 UNWORTHY.
Acts. 13. 46. seeing we judge ourselves *n.* of life
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye *n.* to judge the smallest matter
 UNWORTHILY.
1 Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord *n.*
 29. for he that eateth and drinketh *n.* eateth
 UP, Verb.
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, *n.* get ye out of this place
 44. 4. Joseph said, *n.* follow after the men
Ezra. 32. 1. *n.* make us gods that shall go before us
Josh. 7. 13. *n.* sanctify the people, and say sanctify
Judg. 4. 14. *n.* for this is the day in which the Lord
 8. 20. he said to his first-born, *n.* and slay them
 9. 32. *n.* thou and the people that is with thee
 19. 28. *n.* and let us be going, but none answered
1 Sam. 9. 26. saying, *n.* that I may send these away
 UP.
Nom. 14. 40. they rose *n.* early and gat them *n.* say
 ing, we be here and will go *n.* for we have sinned
 42. go not *n.* for the Lord is not among you
 44. they presumed to go *n.* unto the hill top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before *n.* *n.*
 9. 33. as soon as sun is *n.* thou shalt rise early
1 Sam. 29. 10. as soon as ye be *n.* early, depart
2 Sam. 24. 11. when David was *n.* the word came
Mat. 13. 6. and when the sun was *n.* they were
 scorched, because they had not root, *Mark.* 4. 6
 UP.
Psal. 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *n.*
Ezek. 41. 16. from the grouz *n.* to the windows

Mat. 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth *u.*
Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth *u.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim

See DOWN

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal, with whom ye did *u.* me
Mat. 11. 20. then began he to *u.* the cities wherein
 UPBRAIDED

Mark 16. 14. he *u.* them with their unbelief
 UPBRAIDETH

Jam. 1. 3. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not
 UPIELD

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it *u.* me
 UPHOLD

Job 36. 17. judgment and justice should *u.* thee
Psalm. 51. 12. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit

54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul
 119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word

Prov. 29. 13. honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit
Isa. 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with thine right hand of my

42. 1. behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect
 63. 5. and I wondered that there was not to *u.*

Ezek. 30. 6. they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall
 UPHOLDEN

Job 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling
Prov. 20. 28. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy

Psalm. 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity
 UPHOLDETH

Psalm. 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous
 21. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand

63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
 145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up

UPHOLDING

Heb. 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power
 UPPER

Erod. 12. 47. shall strike blood on the *u.* door-posts
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip

Deut. 24. 6. no man take the *u.* millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. he gave her the *u.* springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
 by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.

Ezek. 24. 17. and cover not thy *u.* lip
Lev. 13. 46. cormorant shall lodge in the *u.* lintels

Mark 14. 15. he will shew you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Acts 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room

19. 1. Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts
 See CHAMBER.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *u.* basket were all bake meats
Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the *u.* bough

9. his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch
Mat. 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief

seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
 UPRIGHT

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations
 17. 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*

37. 7. and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood *u.*
Lev. 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*

Josh. 10. 13. in the book of the *u.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.
 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,

thou hast been *u.* with me, 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I was also *u.* before him, *Psalm.* 18. 23.

26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*
 man thou wilt shew thyself *u.* *Psalm.* 18. 25.

2 *Chron.* 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart
Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. 1. 2. 3.

8. 6. if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee
 12. 4. the just *u.* man is laughed at scorn

17. 8. *u.* men shall be astonished at scorn
Psalm. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *u.*

95. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15.
 33. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*

37. 14. to slay such as be of *u.* conversation
 18. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*

37. mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*
 49. 14. the *u.* shall have dominion over them

111. 1. I will praise the *u.* in the assembly of them.
 112. 2. the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed

4. unto the *u.* there ariseth light in darkness
 119. 137. art righteous and *u.* are thy judgments

125. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts
 140. 13. the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence

Prov. 2. 21. for the *u.* shall dwell in the land

Ezek. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
 12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth

Cent. 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
Isa. 26. 7. thou most *u.* dost weigh the path of just

Isa. 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but speak not
Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me *u.*

11. 17. set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him
Mic. 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait

4. the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him

See HEART, STAND, STOOD
 UPRIGHTLY

Psalm. 15. 2. walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle
 58. 1. do ye judge *u.* 7 175. 2. I will judge *u.*

84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk *u.*
Prov. 9. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*

10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh surely
 15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh *u.*

28. 18. howsoever walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse
Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high

Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh *u.*
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*

Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not *u.*
 UPRIGHTNESS

1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart
Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*

Joh. 6. 16. is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?
 33. 33. an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*

Psalm. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment unto people *u.*
 25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait

111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*
 143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of *u.*

Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk
 14. 2. he d at walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord

28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh

10. in the land of *u.* will be dealt unjustly
 57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his *u.*

Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter, and *u.* with him
 See HEART.

Psalm. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*
 UPRISING

1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an *u.*
Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 16. 2.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an *u.*
 19. 40. to be called in question for this day's *u.*

20. 1. after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called to him
 21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*

38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an *u.*
 UPSIDE down

2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipe
 a dish, turning it *u.* down

Psalm. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u.* down
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u.* down

29. 16. surely your turning of things *u.* down
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *u.* down

UPWARD

Ezek. 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* *Num.* 1.
 3. 20, 29, 24, 26, 28. | 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23.

24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Num. 3. 15. shalt number every male from a month

old and *u.* 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.
 4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty

23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
 8. 24. from twenty and five years old and *u.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* 10. 53.
 2 *Kings* 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruit *u.* *Isa.* 37. 31.

2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*
Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*

Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth *u.*
Isa. 8. 21. curse thy king and God, and look *u.*

38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.

41. 7. and there was a winding about still *u.*
Illeg. 2. 15. consider from this day and *u.* 18.

URGENT

Luke 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to *u.* him

URGED

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it

Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all

19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him

2 *Kings* 2. 17. when they *u.* him till he was ashamed

5. 16. Nuaman *u.* Elisha | 23. he *u.* Gehazi

URGENT

Ezek. 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people

Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM

See Signification on THUMMIM

Ezek. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of

judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.

Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*

Deut. 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One

1 *Sam.* 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets

Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till these stood up a priest with

u. and with thummim, *Nek.* 7. 65.

US

Deut. 5. 3. with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive

Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*

Illeg. 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth *u.* the apostles
 6. 14. and will also raise up *u.* by his own power

2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part
 21. he which establisheth *u.* with you, is God

5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to him, by Christ
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an ensample

1 *Thes.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be sober
 9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath

Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word
 About US

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about *u.*
Nek. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about *u.*

6. 16. the heathen about *u.* saw these things
Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about *u.*

After US

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after *u.*
 22. 27. it may be witness to our generations after *u.*

Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after *u.*
 Against US

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against *u.*
Erod. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against *u.*

16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against *u.*?
 8. your murmurings are not against *u.* but God

Deut. 2. 32. Sihon came out against *u.* 29. 7. | 33. 1. Og
Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against *u.*

10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against *u.*
 22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against *u.*

Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come against *u.* but God
 1 *Sam.* 30. 23. delivered company that came ag. *u.*

2 *Sam.* 30. 23. surely the men prevailed against *u.*
 21. 5. the man that devised against *u.*

2 *Kings* 22. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against *u.*
 2 *Chr.* 20. 12. this great company that cometh ag. *u.*

Psalm. 44. 5. tread them under that rise against *u.*
 79. 8. remember not against *u.* former iniquities

124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against *u.*
 3. when their wrath was kindled against *u.*

Isa. 14. 8. so feller is come up against *u.*
 29. 15. and our sins testified against *u.* *Jer.* 14. 7.

Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against *u.*
 21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against *u.*

13. which say, who shall come down ag. *u.*?
 43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against *u.*

Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against *u.*
 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wroth against *u.*

Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake ag. *u.*
Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is

not against *u.* is on our part, *Luke* 9. 50.
Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be ag. *u.*?

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing ag. *u.*
 3 *Joh.* 10. prating against *u.* with malicious words

Among or Amongst US

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty price among *u.*
Erod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among *u.* or not?

34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among *u.*
Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among *u.*

Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among *u.* 22.
 22. 19. pass over and take possession among *u.*

31. we perceive the Lord is among *u.*
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard among *u.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 3. when it cometh among *u.* it may save *u.*
 1 *Kings* 6. 6. not among *u.* any can kill to hew timber

Job 34. 7. he clappeth his hands amongst *u.*
Ps. 74. 9. not among *u.* any that knoweth how long

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot among *u.* let us have
Isa. 33. 14. who among *u.* shall dwell with the de-

vouring fire? who with everlasting burnings?
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among *u.*?

Judg. 16. 16. a great prophet is risen up among *u.*
John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt among *u.*

Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out among *u.*
 15. 7. God made choice among *u.* that Gentiles

At US

1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if it first begin at *u.* what the end be
 Before US

Erod. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods

which shall go before *u.* *Acts* 7. 40.

Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send men before *u.*

2. 23. the Lord our God delivered him before *u.*

Josh. 4. 23. which he dried up before *u.*

8. 6. they flee before *u.* | 24. 18. drove out before *u.*

Judg. 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out before *u.*

20. 32. smitten down before *u.* as at the first. 39.

1 *Sam.* 8. 20. king may judge *u.* and go out before *u.*

Luke 16. 26. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.
By US.

Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?
2 Kings 6. 9. this is a man of God, which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.
2. 14. manifest the saviour of his knowledge by u.
3. 5. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
9. y. might receive damage by u. in nothing
6. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.
Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written come. u.
For US.

Gen. 26. 29. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.
Deut. 2. 26. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.?
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?
23. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we see they will not care for u.
21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man
2 Kings 6. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Esra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psalm. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
126. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.
err. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.
14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2. 20.
1 Sam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes as yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for
u. to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. hast raised up an horn of salvation for u.
9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.
31. if God be for u. who can be against u.?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
1 Cor. 3. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.
25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb 13. 18.
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that might
Heb. 6. 20. whether the forerunner is for u. entered
0. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.
24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.
1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.
From US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. Esra 10. 14.
Psalm. 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.
Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.
21. 2. that Nebuchadrezzar may go up from u.
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee
Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.
2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us
See DEPART.

In US.
Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
Job 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.
John 17. 21. that they also may be one in u.

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.

78. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.
4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.
Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.
Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.
20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?
Esra 8. 23. we besought G. he was entrusted of u.
Psalm. 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.
Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
65. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.
Rom. 17. 27. tho' he be not from every one of u.
Act. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.
2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been
of u. they might shew they were not all of u.
On US, or upon US.

Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.
42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.
Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?
Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Daggon
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he
put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.
2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.
Esra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psalm. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.
47. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
107. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.
123. 4. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy up u.
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.
1 Mat. 9. 27. || 20. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13.
Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.
Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.
Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,
and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.
Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is on u. 8.
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children
Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 28. this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.
Over US.

Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?

Esra 7. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.
10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.
11. 12. who said, ah! Saul reign over u.?

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king over u.
19. 10. and Absalom whom thou hast set over u.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.
Psalm. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.
Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to God
To or unto US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u. ? 26. 10.
34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. to mock us
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this
that God hath done unto u. ? Jer. 5. 19.

Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear
29. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.

13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good
and right to thee to do unto u. do, Judg. 10. 15.
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.
18. 19. go up with us, and be to u. a father and a priest
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 5. 15.

14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.
10. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u.
Esra 4. 12. the Jews which came from, thee to u.
Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.

Job 31. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know
Psalm. 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to u. again
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remn.
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?

28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits
33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.

44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.
Ezek. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession
24. 19. tell us what these things are to u. ?
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain

10. 3. what then should a king do to u. ?
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.
Lech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.
Mat. 20. 19. thou hast made them equal unto u.
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25.
27. 4. what is that to u. ? see thou that to

Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u. ?
16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u. ?

13. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u. ?
16. 17. what is this that he saith unto u. ?
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u. ?
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him
11. 7. God gave them the like gift as unto u.

13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.
1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God
10. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father

2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God
7. therefore as ye abound in love to u.
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit
4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached

1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things
To US WARD.
Psalm. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u. -ward
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to u. -ward
2 Pet. 5. 9. but his long-suffering to u. -w. not willing
Toward US.

Psalm. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.
2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward u.
Under US.

Psalm. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.
With US.
Gen. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness
34. 9. and make ye marriage with u. and give

USE

Gen. 34.10. ye shall dwell w. § 23. they dwell w. u. 43. 4. if thou send our brother with u. 44. 26. 44. 30. seeth that the lad is not with u. 31. *Ezek.* 3.18. the God of the Hebrews met with u. 5.5. 16. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with u. ? 20.19. speak thou with u. let not God speak with u. 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with u. ? *Num.* 10. 29. come thou with u. we will do thee good 32. it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness 11. 18. for it was well with u. in Egypt 14. 9. and the Lord is with u. fear them not 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u. *Deut.* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. 3. 29. 15. but with him that standeth here with u. also with him that is not here with u. this day *Josh.* 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. 11. *Judg.* 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with u. 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u. 15. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u. 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with u. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go with u. 21. 17. shall go no more out with u. to battle 1 *Kings* 3.18. there was no stranger with u. in house 8. 57. the Lord our God be with u. as he was 2 *Kings* 6.16. fear not, they that be with u. are more than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is with u. 35. 8. *Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do with u. to build 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou *Job* 15. 10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged *Psal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with u. 11. 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with u. for ever ? 103. 10. he hath not dealt with u. after our sins *Prov.* 1. 11. come with u. § 1. *Isa.* 8. 10. God is with u. *Isa.* 59. 12. for our transgressions are with u. *Jer.* 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is with u. 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant with u. 42. 6. that it may be well with u. when we obey *Hos.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with u. *Zech.* 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with u. *Mat.* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God with u. 13. 56. his sisters are all with u. *Mark* 6. 3. 22. 25. now were with u. seven brethren *Luke* 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt with u. ? 9. 49. forbid him, because he followeth not with u. 24. 29. abide with u. § 32. while he talked with u. *Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered with u. and had 2. 29. his sepulchre is with u. unto this day 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. to every one that bethelpeth with u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. you who was chosen to travel with u. 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest with u. 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith with u. 1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with u. 2. 19. would no doubt have continued with u. 2 *John* 2. the truth shall be with u. for ever *Within US.* *Luke* 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within u. while he opened to us the scriptures ? *Without US.* 1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u. *Heb.* 11. 40. that they without u. not be made perfect *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. *Deut.* 26. 18. nor taken out for any unclean u. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. had they teach Judah u. of the bow 1 *Chron.* 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick *Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural u. 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the woman *Eph.* 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u. *USE.* *Heb.* 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to *USES.* *Tit.* 3.14. to maintain good works for necessary u. *USE. Passive.* *Jas.* 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment *Num.* 10. 2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly 15. 29. after which ye u. to go a whoring *Deut.* 2.19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left *Jer.* 23.31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith 31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah 46. 11. in vain, shalt thou u. many medicines *Ezek.* 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb 16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb ? 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination *Jos.* 2. 17. should u. a by word against them *Mat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions *Acts* 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully 1 *Cor.* 7.21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when thou minded, did I u. lightness ? 5. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech 13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness *Gal.* 5.13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully 3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon

USU

1 *Tim.* . 3. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake 1 *Pet.* 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without *USED.* *Erod.* 21. 36. if she ox hath u. to push in time past *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use *Judg.* 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do 20. whom Samson had u. as his friend 2 *Kings* 17.17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that *Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of land have u. oppression 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u. *Hos.* 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets *Mark* 2.18. the disciples of John u. to fast *Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts *Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer 15. u. none of these things 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words 1 *Tim.* 3.13. they that have u. the office of a deacon *Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were so u. *USEST.* *Psal.* 119.132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name *USETH.* *Deut.* 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination *Ezek.* 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear *Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth *Jer.* 22.13. u. his neighbour's service without wages *Ezek.* 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb *Heb.* 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in *USING.* *Col.* 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u. 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of *USURP.* 1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority *USURER.* *Erod.* 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u. *USURY.* *By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods. It is said in Exod. 22. 25, 26, If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37, If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury towards strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments. The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod. 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in Neh. 5. 5, 7. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom get they must not oppress. This law therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, is obligeth us to show mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems as law," "ful, for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."*

UTT

Erod. 22.25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. *Lev.* 25.36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 17. *Deut.* 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. *Neh.* 5. 7. ye exact u. § 10. let us leave off this u. *Psal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. *Prov.* 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance *Isa.* 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u. *Jer.* 15.10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me *Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 17. 13. given forth on u. § 22. 12. thou hast taken u. *Mat.* 25.27. received mine own with u. *Luke* 19. 23. *UTMOST, OUTMOST.* *Gen.* 42.26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills *Num.* 27. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13. *Lev.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to e. parts *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom and all that are in the u. corners, 23. 33. § 49. 32. *Luke* 11.31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon *UTTER.* *Lev.* 5.1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity *Jos.* 2. 14. our life if ye u. it not this our business 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak *Jer.* 8.10. shall not thy u. words out of their heart ? 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge ? 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly *Psal.* 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 64. 4. how long shall they u. hard things 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord ? 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness *Prov.* 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. use perverse words *Ezek.* 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God *Isa.* 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth *Jos.* 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon *Ezek.* 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house *Jer.* 1. 10. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2. *Mat.* 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret 1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u. *UTTER, Adjective.* *Num.* 21. 13. he called the place, u. destruction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction *Nah.* 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place *Zech.* 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction *UTTER.* *Ezek.* 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court *UTTERANCE.* *Acts* 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge *Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me *Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u. *UTTERED.* *Num.* 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. *Judg.* 11. 11. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord 2 *Sam.* 22.14. the Most High u. his voice, *Psal.* 46. 6. *Jos.* 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words ? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not *Psal.* 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble *Isa.* 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands *Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. *Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. *Rev.* 10.3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices *UTTERETH.* *Jos.* 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities *Psal.* 19.2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night *Prov.* 2. 10. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long 10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool 29.11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps *Jer.* 13. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 10. *Mic.* 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire *UTTERING.* *Isa.* 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood *UTTERLY.* *Erod.* 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols *Lev.* 15. 46. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 26. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. *Num.* 15.31. that soul shall u. be cast off his iniquity 21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void *Deut.* 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish 27. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

VAI

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places
13. 15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword
31. 29. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves
Ezek. 11. 20. that he might u. destroy them
17. 13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tri-
bute, but did not u. drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
**Judg.* 15. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her
21. 11. ye shall u. destroy every male and woman
1 Sam. 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18.
27. 12. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him
8 Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt
23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be u. burnt
1 Kings 9. 21. the Canaanites Israel could not u. destr.
2 Kings 19. 11. what the kings of Assyria have done
to all lands, by destroying them u. *Isa.* 37. 11.
2 Chron. 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them
Psalm. 37. 24. though he fall shall not u. be cast down
73. 19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors
89. 33. thy loving kindness not u. take from him
119. 81. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u.
14. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth
Cant. 8. 7. substance for love, it would u. be contemn.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish
6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate
11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
24. 3. land be u. emptied | 19. earth is u. broken
37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them u.
40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they
50. 3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people
60. 12. yea, those nations shall be u. wasted
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up
14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion
23. 39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you
23. 9. I will u. destroy them, 50. 21. 51. 3. 58.
29. and should ye be u. unpunished?
Lam. 5. 22. but then hast u. rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children
17. 10. being planted, shall it not u. wither?
27. 31. and they shall make themselves u. bald
39. 10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste
Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many
Hos. 1. 6. but I will u. take them away
10. 15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob
Mic. 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled
Neh. 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off
Zeph. 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be u. darkened
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you
2 Pet. 2. 12. shall u. perish in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire

See DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 Kings 7. 5. when lepers came to u. part of camp, B.
Neh. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to u. part
Psalm. 2. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the u. farthing
12. 42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the u. part
Acts 24. 12. I will know the u. of your matter
1 Thes. 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the u.
Heb. 7. 25. is able to save them to u. that come to God

See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and v. shalt thou be in earth
14. I shall be a fugitive and v. in the earth
Acts 19. 13. then certain v. Jews took on them
VAGABONDS.
Psalm. 109. 10. let his children be v. and beg

VAIL, or VEIL.

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore
over their heads and faces, in token of modesty,
of reverence, and subjection to their husbands,
Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The Lord
commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and
purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the
holy of holies, which represented the highest
heaven, from the holy place, where the church
militant, or its representatives, met and served
God, Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified
the human nature of Christ, adorned with ex-
cellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened
for us a way into heaven, Heb. 10. 19, 20. It
signified also the separation between the Jews
and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ,
Eph. 2. 14. and therefore at the death of Christ,
this veil was rent in twain, Mat. 27. 51. which
showed that the partition wall between Jews and
Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving
his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial
worship. The Apostle speaks of the veil of ignorance,
blindness, and hardness of heart, which keeps the
Jews from understanding the scriptures of the Old Testament, the *epi staul*

635

VAI

sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing
that Christ is the end of the law for righteous-
ness; this veil was cast over them, for their wil-
ful and malicious rejecting the gospel-light,
John 9. 39. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.

Gen. 24. 55. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself
38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped
Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue
34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.
36. 35. and he made a v. of blue, 2 Chron. 3. 14.
40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.
Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the v.
15. and bring his blood within the v.
21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come
24. 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it
Ruth 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee
Cant. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.
Isa. 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations
Mat. 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain
from top to bottom, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
2 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses which put a v. over face
14. for to this day remaineth the same v. unta-
ken away, which v. is done away in Christ
15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart
16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.
9. 3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called
10. 20. through the VAILS.

Isa. 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.

VAIN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scrip-
ture. (1) For that which is unprofitable without
fruit. Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is
vanity. All worldly things, and all men's de-
signs, and audies, and works about them, are
absolutely vain, and unprofitable to procure
satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies
empty, without any substance; as emptiness is
opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.
1. To fullness; so promises not fulfilled are said
to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of
his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty
of solid joy, peace, or comfort, Job 7. 3. And
in Psalm. 2. 1. Why do the people imagine
a vain thing? that is, an empty thing, without
reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity;
as light and inconsistent men are called vain
men; in which sense idolaters are called vain
persons, like the wind, and idols are called
vanity, because of their nothingness and im-
potence. 2 Kings 17. 15. They followed
vanity and became vain. So in Isa. 41. 29.
They are all vanity, their works are nothing;
their molten images are wind and confusion.
3. As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful
men and liars are called vain men, and
lies are called vanity. Psalm. 4. 2. How
long will ye love vanity and seek after lies?
And in 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but vain
words: thy words come not from thy heart;
they speak against thy knowledge. Vain is
often put for false. Exod. 20. 7. Thou shalt
not take the name of the Lord thy God in
vain. "Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing
that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord
as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not
take uselessly, needlessly, and without very
good and substantial reasons, the name of God
"to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew
word shava, which is here translated by vain,
is put for false in some places of scripture; as
Exod. 20. 16. Hos. 10. 4. (3) Vanity is
taken for that which frustrates and disappoints
a person of his end; in this sense the hope and
confidence of every unregenerate man, may justly
be called vain, because it will deceive and
disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand
in most need of help and comfort. It is said,
Psalm. 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that is,
a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only
feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope.
(4) It signifies that which is weak, and ob-
noxious to change and corruption. Thus all
worldly things are but vanity, Eccl. 1. 2. And
the creature was made subject to vanity, to dis-
orders and destruction, Rom. 8. 20. Man also,
as to his continuance in the world, is like vani-
ty, he is like a sapour or breath, which is
gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity.
Psalm. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from
holding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the de-
ceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be censured,
and drawn away from the truth. (6) It signi-
fies foolishness, joined with ignorance and
blindness. Job 11. 12. For vain man would
be wise; that foolish creature man, who since
the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid
knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.

VAI

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up
with pride, and full of vanity, but also worth-
less and insignificant persons, without religion,
without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron. 13. 7
There are gathered to Jeroboam vain men, the
children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men void
of sense, or beggars; miserable children, with-
out a yoke, worthless children.

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words
Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons
11. 3. there were gathered v. men to Jephthah
1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after v. things,
which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth
2 Kings 17. 15. became v. and went after heathen
18. 20. but they are but v. words, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam v. men
Job 11. 11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness
for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born
15. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge?
16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?
27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether v.?
Psalm. 21. 1. the people imagine a v. thing, Acts 4. 25
26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons
33. 17. an horse is a v. thing for safety
36. 5. surely every man walketh in a v. shew
60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12.
62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase
119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law do I love
127. 2. it is v. to go to rise up early, to sit up
Prov. 12. 11. for vanity v. persons is void o.

28. 19. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty
31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is v.
Eccl. 6. 12. all days of his v. life which he spends
Isa. 1. 13. bring me more v. oblations, incense is
36. 5. they are but v. words, I have counsel
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.
14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee?
10. 3. for the customs of the people are v.
23. 16. the prophets make you v. things they speak
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v. help
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision
13. 7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God
Mal. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations
1 Cor. 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are v.
15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our
preaching v. and your faith is also v. 1.
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you thro' philo., and doct:
1 Tim. 1. 6. have turned aside to v. jangling
6. 20. avoiding prof. and v. babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16.
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and v. talkers
3. 9. for they are unprofitable and v.
Jerm. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's religion is
2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that faith
1 Pet. 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation

In VAIN.

Exod. 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in v.
Deut. 5. 11.

Lec. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in v.
and your strength shall be spent in v.
1 Sam. 25. 21. in v. have I kept all Nabal hath
Job 9. 29. If I be wicked, why then labour I in v.
21. 34. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing
35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.
39. 16. her labour is in v. without fear
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in v.
Psalm. 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in v.
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v.
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v.?
127. 1. they labour in v. watchmen waketh in v.
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.
Prov. 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in sight
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.
45. 18. he created it not in v. he formed it
49. 1. said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.
4. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have
spent my strength for nought and in v.
65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. in v. have I smitten your children
3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills
4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair
6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth in v.
8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in
v. made he it, the pen of the scribe
is in v.
46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines
50. 9. thy arrows, none shall return in v.
51. 38. and the people shall labour in v.
Ezek. 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in v.
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves in v.
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v.
Mar. 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, Mark.
Lam. 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in v.

VAL

- 1 Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.
10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.
38. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord
2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.
9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.
21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.
3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v.? if it be yet in v.
4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.
Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.
3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.
Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

VAIN GLORY.

- Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory
VAINLY.

- Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind
VALE.

- Gen. 14. 3. kings were banded on you labour in v.
10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime pits
37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron
Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.
1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.
Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass
VALIANT.

- 1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took 16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man 18. 17. be v. for me, and fight the Lord's battles 26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man? 31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul 2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 28. 17. 10. he that is v. 11. 16. to Urish, where he knew that v. men were 27. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.

- 1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man 1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men 11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asahel 2 Chron. 35. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man 33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth 46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away? Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots 3. 4. 18. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust Hab. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in sight
VALIANTEST.

- Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12,000 men of the v.
VALIANTLY.

- Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v. 1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v. Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13. 118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.
VALLEY.

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture; as the valley of Barabbah, or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea, 2 Chron. 30. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the Hebrew it is the valley of Hashedim, which some translate the vale of the fields, others the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea, was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is a city lying in the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Esau. It was in this valley that Melchisedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings. But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Zabor.

The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes, Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num. 13. 23. 94. This valley was to the south of the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23. and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings 9. 33. 4c.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley was in the territory of Jericho, and in the 65;

VAL

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained to signal a victory, and was so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoa; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to show in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehennom, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TOPHET.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by Antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Esak. 39. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judah, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Pentateuch puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psal. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Socoth and Ashtak.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Eschol Deut. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v. and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.

34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees O. he barred Moses in a v. in the land of Moab Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor 10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon 15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.

5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v. 7. 6. the host of Midian was beneath in the v. 12. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorek 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v. 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 22. 123. 13. 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some v. 3. 16. he said, make this v. fall of ditches 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah 28. 3. Ahas burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

VAN

- 2 Chr. 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Merydco Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him 39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death, 60. 6. I will mete out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7. 84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a we Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v. Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephair 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision

5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat r. 21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low 65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou 7. 32. v. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6. 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v. 48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.? Esak. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Iar, in the v. of Jezreel 2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat 14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision 18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim Zach. 12. 11. as the mourning in the v. of Megiddon 14. 4. mount cleave, and there shall be a great v. 5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low
See GATE.

VALLEYS.

- Nem. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and v. 1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of r Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of earth 39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee? Psal. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn 104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place 10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v. Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariots 24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v. 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat p. 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v. 57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v. Esak. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 36. 4. 6. 7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the v.
VALUOR.

- Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v. 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v. 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v. 1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me 2 Sam. 2. 7. and be ye the sons of v. 13. 28. 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v. 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman | 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v. 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.
See Mighty Man.

VALUE.

- Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.
VALUE.

- Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.
VALUED.

- Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir 19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.
VALUEST.

- Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it who art priest, so shall it be VANISH.

- Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they v. Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away Hab. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away
VANISHED.

- Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom v. Luke 24. 31. and be v. out of their sight
VANISHETH.

- Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away
VANITY.

See Signification on VAIN.

- 2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became va Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v. 16. let me alone, for my days are v. 15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. 12. shall be his recompence

35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v. 31. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit 35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v. 19. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v. 12. 2. thy speak v. every one to his neighbor 24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto a v.

Psal. 36. 14. the wicked deviseth v. upon his bed
39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether v.
41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh v. 144. 8. 11.
46. 9. men of low degree are v. lighter than v.
78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in v.
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding v.
144. 4. man is like to v. his days are as a shadow
Prov. 11.1. wealth gotten by v. shall be diminished
9. 8. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is v.
28. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap v.
30. 8. remove from me v. and lies, give not poverty
Ecl. 1. 2. v. of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
v. 14. | 3. 19. | 11. 6. | 112. 8.
2. 1. this is also v. 15. 19. 21. 23. | 4. 8. 16. | 5.
10. | 6. 2. 9. | 7. 6. | 8. 16. | 14.
11. behold, all was v. and vexation, 17. 26. | 4. 4.
4. 7. I saw v. | 6. 4. for he cometh in with v.
6. 11. there be many things that increase v.
112. the number of the days of the life of his v.
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my v.
8. 14. there is a v. that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy v.
11. 10. for childhood and youth are v.
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of v.
50. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of v.
40. 17. all nations to him are counted v.
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as v.
41. 29. behold, they are all v. 44. 9.
57. 13. wind shall carry them, v. shall take them
58. 9. if thou take away v. | 59. 4. they trust in v.
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after v. become vain
10. +3. for the statutes of the people are v.
15. they are v. and the work of errors, 51. 18.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited v.
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to v.
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen v. and divination, 22. 28.
8. because ye have spoken v. and seen lies
9. prophets see v. 21. 29. | 23. shall see no more v.
Isa. 12. 11. surely they are v. they sacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. peo. shall weary themselves for very v.
3. +7. I saw the tents of Cushan under v.
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken v.
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to v.
Eph. 4. 17. as Gentiles walk in v. of their mind
2 *Pat.* 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of v.
VANITIES.
Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
their v. 1 *Kings* 16. 13. 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.
Psal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying v.
Ecl. 1. 2. vanity of v. saith the preacher, 12. 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are v.
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of v.
14. 22. are any among the v. that can cause rain?
Jonah 4. 8. they that observe lying v. forsake their
Acts 14. 15. that ye should turn from these v.
VAPOUR.
Job 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the v.
33. the cattle also concerning the v.
Psal. 148. 8. hail, snow and v. fulfilling his word
Acts 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, v. of smoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a v.
VAPOURS.
Psal. 135. 7. he causeth the v. to ascend from the
ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
VARIABLE.
Hab. 3. +1. a prayer according to v. songs
VARIABLENESS.
Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no v.
VARIANCE.
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at v. ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, v.
VAUNT.
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel v. themselves against me
VAUNTETH.
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity v. not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.
Cent. 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a v. flame
Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a v. east-wind
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what v. desire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY.
Mark 14. 31. but Peter spake the more v. not deny
Luke 6. 48. the stream beat v. on that house, 49.
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him v.
23. 10. the scribes stood and v. accused him
VEIN.
Job 28. 1. surely there is a v. for the silver
VENERABLE.
Psalm. 4. +8. finally, whatsoever things are v.
VENGEANCE.
Gen. 4. 15. v. shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth v. and recompence,
Psal. 94. 1. *Hab.* 10. 30.
41. I will render v. to mine enemies
43. for he will render v. to his adversaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken v. for thee
Psal. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the v.
99. 8. thou tookest v. of their inventions
149. 7. to execute v. upon the heathen and punishment
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of v.

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's v. and the year
of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.
35. 4. behold your God will come with v.
47. 3. I will take v. *Jer.* 51. 36.
59. 17 and be put on the garments of v. for clothing
63. 4. for the day of v. is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 20. let me see thy v. on them, 20. 12.
46. 10. a day of v. | 50. 15. the v. of the Lord, 28.
50. 28. the v. of Lord, the v. of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their v. against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take v.
25. 12. Edom by taking v. hath greatly offended
14. I will lay my v. on Edom by hand of Israel
15. because the Philistines have taken v.
17. when I shall lay my v. on the Philistines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great v. *Ezek.* 25. 17.
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take v. on his adversaries
Luke 21. 22. for these be the days of v. that all
Acts 28. 4. whom v. suffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh v.?
12. 19. v. is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking v.
Jude 7. an example, vENERING the v. of eternal fire
VENISON.
Gen. 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his v.
27. 3. go to the field and take me some v. of
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my v. 31.
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's v.
35. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken v.?
VENOM.
Deut. 32. 35. their wine is the cruel v. of asps
VENOMOUS.
Acts 28. 4. the barbarians saw the r. beast hang
VENT.
Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no v.
VENTURE.
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a v.
and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
Gen. 42. 20. so shall your words be v. and not die
1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be v. 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.
VERILY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are v. guilty concerning our brother
Erod. 31. 13. saying, v. my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I v. thought thou hadst hated her
1 *Kings* 1. 43. v. our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 *Kings* 4. 14. v. she hath no child, her husband is old
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will v. bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaint. are v. estranged from me
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and v. thou shalt be fed
39. 5. v. every man at his best state is vanity
58. 11. v. there is a reward for the righteous, v. he
is a God that judgeth in the earth
66. 19. but v. God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. v. I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. v. thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. v. it shall be well with thy remnant, v.
I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. v. I say unto you, 6. 2. 5. 16.
8. 10. | 10. 15. 23. 42. | 11. 11.
13. 17. | 16. 23. | 17. 20. | 18. 3.
13. 18. | 19. 23. 28. | 21. 21. 31.
23. 36. | 24. 2. 34. 47. | 25. 12.
40. 45. | 26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28.
6. 11. | 8. 12. | 9. 1. 41. | 10. 15.
29. | 11. 23. | 12. 43. | 13. 30.
14. 9. 18. 25. *Luke* 4. 24.
11. 51. | 12. 37. | 13. 35. | 18.
17. 29. | 21. 32.
26. v. I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.
Luke 23. 43.
Mark 9. 19. Elias v. cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 16. 37. nay v. let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John v. baptized with baptism of repentance
22. 3. am v. a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
26. 9. I v. thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision v. profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. v. their sound went into all the earth
15. 27. it hath pleased them v. debtors they are
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I v. as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. v. righteousness had been by the law
Hab. 2. 16. v. he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men v. swear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they v. for a few days chastened us
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who v. was foreordained before foundat.
1 *John* 2. 5. in him v. is the love of God perfected
VERILY, VERILY.
John 1. 51. v. v. I say unto you, 5. 19. 24. 25.
6. 26. 32. 47. 53. | 8. 34. 51. 58. | 10. 1. 7.
12. 24. | 13. 16. 20. 21. | 14. 12. | 16. 20. 23.
3. 3. v. v. I say unto thee, 5. 11. | 13. 38. | 21. 18.
VERITY.
Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are v.
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and v.
VERMILION.
Jer. 22. 14. ciled with cedar and painted with v.
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with v.
VERTUE. *See* VIRTUE.
VERY.
Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my v. son Esau

Erod. 9. 16. in v. deed for this I raised thee up
Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was v. meek
Deut. 30. 34. but the word is v. high unto thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in v. deed except thou hadst hated
25. 4. understood that Saul was come in v. deed
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done v. foolishly
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. king Ahasiah did v. wickedly
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt v. corruptly against thee
Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is v. wickedness
35. 8. into that v. destruction led him fall
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is v. high
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the v. heavens
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are v. deep
93. 5. thy testimonies are v. sure, holiness becomes
119. 136. thy testimonies are v. faithful
140. thy word is v. pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that v. day his thoughts perish
147. 15. his word runneth v. swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth v. friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a v. little while, 29. 17.
33. 17. shall behold the land that is v. far off
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a v. little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be ye v. desolate, saith the Lord
4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my v. heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this v. day
16. 47. but as if that were a v. little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the v. fire and
the people weary themselves for v. vanity
Mat. 10. 30. the hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the v. elect
John 7. 26. that this is the v. Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in v. act
14. 11. else believe me for the v. work's sake
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the v. God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 1. and not the v. image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is v. pitiful, of tender mercy
See GREAT, MUCH
VESSEL.
Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in r.
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. and though sanctified this day in the r.
1 *Kings* 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a r.
2 *Kings* 4. 6. bring yet a r. there is not a v. more
Psal. 2. 2. dash them in pieces like a potter's s.
34. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken v.
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a v. for the just
Isa. 66. 20. Allah bring an offering in a clean r.
Jer. 18. 4. the v. was marred in hand of the potter
22. 28. is he a v. wherein is no pleasure?
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant r.
41. 11. Noah hath not been emptied from a tot.
38. for I have broken Moab like a r.
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty v.
Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one v. and make bread
15. 3. or men will take a pin of it to hang any r.
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a r. wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any v. thro' the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a s.
Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen v. unto me
11. 10. Peter saw a certain v. descending, 11. 4.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one v. to honour
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. know to possess his v. in sanctification
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be a v. to honour, sanctified
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge
giving honour to wife as to weaker v.
VESSELS.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your v.
Erod. 40. 10. anoint the altar and v. *Lev.* 8. 11.
Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh v. of sanctuary
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our v.
21. 5. and the v. of the young men are holy
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow thee v. abroad of all thy
neighbours, even empty v. borrow not a few
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the v. king Ahas did cast away
Exra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the v.
5. 15. take these v. | 7. 19. v. are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the v. 33.
Neh. 13. 9. thither brought I again the v. of house
Isa. 18. 2. even in v. of bulrushes on the waters
22. 24. all v. of small quantity, the v. of cups
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their v.
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their v. empty
47. 16. v. of the Lord's house brought again, 27. 1.
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the v. of his house
Isa. 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant v.
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty v. out of the press
Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into s.
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their v. with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. v. of wrath | 23. the v. of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as v. of a potter shall they be clothed
See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.
VESTMENTS.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. bring forth v. for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the v.
VESTURE, S.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in v. of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy v.
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast no
upon my v. *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.

VIE

Psal. 102. 26. as a *v.* shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a *v.* shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a *v.* dipt in blood
16. on his *v.* and on his thigh a name written
YEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt not *v.* a stranger, *Lev.*
19. 33.
Lev. 18. 18. not take a wife to her sister to *v.* her
Num. 25. 17. *v.* the Midianites and smite them
18. for they *v.* you with their wives and beguiled
35. 55. those which ye let remain shall *v.* you
2 Sam. 12. 18. how will he *v.* himself if we tell
Job 19. 2. how long will ye *v.* my soul and break
Job 2. 5. and *v.* them in his sore displeasure
Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and *v.* it
11. 13. and Judah shall not *v.* Ephraim
Ezek. 32. 9. I will *v.* the hearts of many people
IIab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall *v.* thee?
Acts 12. 1. Herod did *v.* certain of the church
VEAXATION.

Drut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee *v.*
Ecl. 1. 14. is vanity and *v.* of spirit, *2. 11. 17.*
17. this also is *v.* of spirit, *2. 26. 4. 4. 16. 6. 9.*
2. 22. what hath man of the *v.* of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with *v.* of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her *v.*
28. 19. be a *v.* only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall bowl for *v.* of spirit
VEAXATIONS.

2 Chron. 15. 5. great *v.* were on all the inhabitants
VEKED.

Nym. 20. 15. the Egyptians *v.* us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *v.* them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites *v.* Israel
16. 16. so that his soul was *v.* unto death
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul *v.* his enemies on every side
2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon was so *v.* that he fell sick
2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is *v.*
Neh. 9. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who *v.* them
Job 27. 6. the Almighty, who hath *v.* my soul
Psal. 6. 2. my bones are *v.* || 3. my soul is sore *v.*
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore *v.*
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and *v.* his Holy Spirit
Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much *v.*
7. in these they *v.* the fatherless || 29. *v.* the poor
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously *v.* with devil
17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore *v.*
Luke 6. 18. and they that were *v.* with unclean spi-
rits, and they were healed, *2 Cor.* 5. 16.
2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered just Lot *v.* with conversation
8. *v.* his righteous soul from day to day
VIAL.

1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a *v.* of oil and poured it
Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his *v.* on the earth
3. second *v.* on the sea || 4. third *v.* on the rivers
8. fourth *v.* on sun || 10. fifth *v.* on seat of beast
12. sixth *v.* on Euphrates || 17. seventh *v.* into air
VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden *v.* full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden *v.*
16. 1. go and pour out the *v.* of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven *v.* 21. 9.
VICTORY.

1 Sam. 15. +29. also the *v.* of Israel will not lie
2 Sam. 19. 2. *v.* that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great *v.* that day, 12.
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *v.* to Syria
1 Chron. 39. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *v.* and majesty
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the *v.*
Prov. 21. +31. day of battle, but *v.* is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in *v.* and wipe
away tears from all faces, *1 Cor.*
15. 54.

Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto *v.*
1 Cor. 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy *v.* ?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the *v.*
1 John 5. 4. and this is the *v.* even our faith
Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the *v.* over the beast
VICTUAL.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and *v.*
Ezek. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any *v.*
Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy *v.* for increase
Drut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of *v.* of any thing
Job. 1. 11. prepare *v.* || 9. 11. take *v.* with you
9. 14. the men took of their *v.* and asked no
Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and *v.*
1 Sam. 22. 10. he gave him *v.* and sword of Goliath
1 Kings 4. 7. which provided *v.* for the king, 27.
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him *v.* and gave land
1 Chron. 12. +40. they that were nigh brought *v.*
Nak. 10. 31. if the people bring *v.* on the sabbath
15. 1. testified against them in day they sold *v.*
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah *v.* and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of *v.* and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy *v.* *Luke* 9. 12.
VICTUALLED.

1 Kings 20. +27. the children of Israel were *v.*
VIEW.

Job. 2. 7. go *v.* the land || 7. 2. *v.* the country
699

VIN

2 Kings 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to *v.* 15.
VIEWED.

Job. 7. 2. the men *v.* Aij || *Erra* 8. 15. 1. *v.* the people
Neh. 2. 13. and 1 *v.* the walls of Jerusalem, 15.
VIEWERS.

Isa. 47. +13. let the *v.* of the heavens stand up
VIGILANT.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be *v.* of good behaviour
1 Pet. 5. 8. be sober, be *v.* because your adversary
VIGOUR.

Deut. 10. +8. my *v.* was turned into corruption
VILE.

Drut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem *v.* to thee
Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so *v.* a thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made themselves *v.*
15. 9. every thing that was *v.* they destroyed
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will yet be more *v.* than thus
Job 18. 3. why are we repeted *v.* in your sight?
40. 4. behold, I am *v.* what shall I answer thee?

Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a *v.* person is contemned
Isa. 32. 5. the *v.* person be no more called liberal
6. for the *v.* person will speak villany
Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the *v.*
29. 17. and I will make them like *v.* figs
Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become *v.*
Deut. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a *v.* person
Neh. 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art *v.*
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee *v.*
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to *v.* affections
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our *v.* body that it may
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in *v.* raiment
VILLEY.

2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *v.* cast away
VILER.

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were *v.* than the earth
VILEST.

Psal. 12. 8. the wicked when the *v.* men are exalted
VILLAGE.

Mar. 21. 2. go into the *v.* over-against you, and ye
shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a *v.*
28. they drew nigh unto the *v.* whither they went
VILLAGES.

Ezek. 8. 15. and the frogs died out of the *v.*
Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the *v.* counted as fields
Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the *v.* ceased
Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the *v.*
Ezth. 9. 19. Jews of *v.* made the 14th day of Adar
Can. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the *v.*
Ezek. 11. 11. I will go up to the land of unwall'd:
Hek. 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his *v.*
Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the *v.*
and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
See CITIES.

Isa. 9. +17. and every mouth speaketh *v.*
32. 6. for the vile person will speak *v.*
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed *v.* in Israel
Hor. 2. +10. and now will I discover her *v.*
VINE.

Vineyards. There were in Palestine many excel-
lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,
says, Binding his fial unto the vine, and his
ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his
garments in wine, and his clothes in the
blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. This was to
show the abundance of vines, that should fall
to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14, com-
pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or
cypress, that grows in the vineyards of En-
gedi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows
as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are
like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white
and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters
of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.
Those grapes of the cypress that came from
the vineyards of En-gedi were of great repu-
tation.

God compares his people to a vine, which he had
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pa-
lestine, as a good soil, but which, instead of
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only
bitter fruit, and wild grapes, *Psal.* 80. 8.
Isa. 5. 1. &c. He alludes to the custom of
transplanting trees for their more advantage-
ous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the
householder having let his vineyard to tenants,
"who ought to have rendered him the fruit of
it, instead of that, they abused his servants,
"and killed his own Son, who went to require
"the payment of what was owing to him," *Mat.*
21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder
is God the Father; his planting a vineyard,
denotes his establishing a church among the
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful help;
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-
mitting the care of it to the public pastors,
the priests, and Levites, and governors of the
218

VIN

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-
tles, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-
dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all
means, and their incurableness, in their evil en-
treaty God's messengers from time to time,
and their crucifying of Christ; for a church
God will unchurch them, and set up a church
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common-
wealth of the Jews. In *John* 15. 1, Christ
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,
"and head of influence, whence my people and
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and
"all good; And my Father orders all things
"concerning my branches or members, by in-
"grafting them into me, by visiting, defending,
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Drut.* 32. 32. Their vine
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they
are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by this
would show, that the people of Israel were
degenerated, that their principles and practices
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a
time of public tranquillity, of professed peace,
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,
1 Kings 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was
the first that cultivated it, *Gen.* 9. 20. Many
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only
continued to cultivate the vine after this great
catastrophe, as he had done before: But the
fathers think that he knew not the force of
wine, having never used it before, nor having
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be
the first that pressed out the juice of the grapes,
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other
fruit.

Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a *v.* was before me
10. and in the *v.* were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal
to the *v.* and his ass's colt to the choice *v.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy *v.* undressed, 11.
Num. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the *v.* tree
Drut. 32. 32. for trees said to the *v.* of Sodom
Judg. 9. 12. the trees said to the *v.* reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the *v.*
1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely every man under his *v.*
2 Kings 4. 39. found a wild *v.* and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own *v.* *Isa.* 36. 16.
Job 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grape as the *v.*
Psal. 80. 8. thou hast brought a *v.* out of Egypt
14. look down, and behold, and visit this *v.*
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful *v.* by the sides
Can. 6. 11. to see whether the *v.* be nourished, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the *v.*
Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest *v.*
16. 8. for the *v.* of Simeon languisheth
9. I will bewail the *v.* of Simeon, *Jer.* 46. 32.
26. 7. the new wine mourneth, the *v.* languisheth
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful *v.*
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the *v.* as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble *v.* how
then turned into degenerate plant of
strange *v.*

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a *v.*
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the *v.* nor figs
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *v.* tree more than any tree?
6. as the *v.* tree which I have given for fuel
17. 6. it became a spreading *v.* of low stature
7. this *v.* did bend her roots towards him
19. 10. thy mother is like a *v.* in thy blood
Hor. 10. 1. Israel is an empty *v.* he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the *v.*
Joel 1. 7. he laid my *v.* waste, barked my fig-tree
12. the *v.* is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the *v.* yield their strength
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his *v.*
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *v.* hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the *v.*
8. 12. the *v.* shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
Mal. 3. 11. neither shall your *v.* cast her fruit
Mat. 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of *v.* till in
my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 16. 25. *Luke*
22. 18.

John 15. 1. I am the true *v.* my Father is husband
man, 5.

6. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in *v.*
Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a *v.* bear figs?

Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the *v.* of the earth

19. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

20. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

21. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

22. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

23. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

24. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

25. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

26. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

27. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

28. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

29. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

30. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

31. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

32. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

33. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

34. 1. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

VIN

VINES.

Num. 20. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Leut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey
Psalm. 78. 47. he destroyed their v. with hail
105. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Cent. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
v. for our v. have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat on thy v. and fig-trees
51. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains
Isa. 3. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Isa. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

VINE-DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uziah had husbandmen and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR.

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar.
which they made use of for drink. Boas told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel in
the vinegar, along with his people, *Ruth*
2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.

*It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,*
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking. *Mat.* 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and sauces, but a small wine called *pyces*, or
sera. They make great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vine-
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
vine, and which are capable of intoxicating.
Num. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. *Solomon*
says, *Prov.* 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him:
"As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish man
sings is unserviceable and vexatious to those
who employ him." And in *Prov.* 25. 20.
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
songs to an heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
proper, for it renders it less useful and not
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
so he that singeth songs to an heavy heart,
does that which is unseasonable and offensive,
for his grief is thereby rather increased than
diminished."

Num. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Psalm. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
thirst they gave me v. to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as v. to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.
Mark 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29. 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
23. 1. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,
lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.
26. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
1 *King* 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Psalm. 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of under-
31. with fruit of her hand she planted a v.
Cent. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let her to keepers
12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his v.
7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. ye, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a v. of red wine

VIO

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my v.
33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it
out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
7. then said he to the dresser of the v. behold
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Num. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.
20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.
22. 94. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees
which thou plantedst not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Nah.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
21. 30. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. we will take your fields and your v.
22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the v. was Shimei, over the
increase of the v. for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beareth not the way of the v.
Psalm. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Ezek. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Cent. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of En-gedi
7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
Isa. 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 33. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.
Isa. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.
5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
17. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and
the v. shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleaners grapes when v. is done
32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

VIOLE.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent

VIOLETS.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.

VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have v. my law profaned
Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
49. 4. 5. their swords are weapons of v.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. 17. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Psalm. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth

18. 48. hast delivered me from the man of v.
25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.
73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of v.
4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.
23. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of an
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit

59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it
23. 10. their v. is evil, their force not right
51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 28. 16.
12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by v. 18.

VIR

Ezek. 22. 16. her priests have offered v. to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 2. they cover fields, and take them by v.
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
3. v. is before me [9]. they shall come all for v.
2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city
17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. all their masters' houses with v. and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves
Hab. 1. 14. through faith quenched the v. of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
hast delivered me from the v. man, *Psalm.* 18. 48.
Psalm. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate
86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a v. man enticeth his neighbour
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest v. perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath v. taken away an house
24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof
19. drought and heat v. take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 33. the whole herd of swine ran v. into the sea
and perished in waters, *Mark* 8. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLETS.

Esth. 1. 16. where were green and v. hangings
8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of v.

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but
most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-
pean serpents. It is called viper, quasi vi-
peras, because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, the
largest being not above half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat
head with a snout rising up, like that of a pig.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is said,
that when the viper brings forth the young
ones 'till the dam; but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little thins,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. *Job* 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay
him. The Hebrew word *Peten*, they say, rather
signifies the asp than the viper. *Isaiah*
speaks also of the viper. *Isa.* 30. 6. where the
Hebrew has Ephraim; which is thought to be the
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and
afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
trines ruined the souls of men, *Mat.* 3. 7. [12. 34]
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent
41. 4. 4. your work is worse than of a v.
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.
Acts 28. 3. there came a v. and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 34. [23. 33.]

VIRGIN.

In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
famous passage of *Isaiah*, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, *Isa.* 7. 14.
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman,
whether she has kept her virginity or no.
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
sackcloth for the husband of her youth. The
more precisely to express the state of virginity,
the scripture often adds to the words maid or
virgin, these, or such like words, neither had

VIN

VIS

VIS

any man known her, *Gen. 24. 16. Num. 31. 17.*

The Hebrew word *Almah*, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go; and when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. *2 Sam. 13. 9.* For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most chaste virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, *2 Macc. 3. 19.* And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. *Mat. 25. 1.* The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any shew of violating their fidelity to him. *Rev. 14. 4.* These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-Christ church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, *2 Cor. 11. 2.*

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a virgin, when she cometh forth to draw water. *Lev. 21. 3.* for his sister, a virgin, he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a virgin, of his own people to wife. *Deut. 22. 19.* he brought an evil name upon a virgin, a virgin betrothed, *28. a virgin, not betrothed* 32. destroy both the young man and the virgin. *2 Sam. 13. 2.* Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a virgin. *1 Kings 19. 21.* the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa. 37. 32.*

Isa. 7. 14. behold a virgin shall conceive, *Mat. 1. 23.* 23. 12. shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed virgin. 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O virgin of Babylon. 65. for as a young man marryeth a virgin, so thy sons Jer. 14. 17. the virgin, the daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. of virgin, shall be done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O virgin, of Israel. 13. then shall the virgin, the daughter of Zion, turn again, O virgin, to these thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O virgin, the daughter of Egypt. *Lam. 1. 15.* Lord hath trodden virgin, daughter of Judah. 2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O virgin, daughter of Zion.

Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin, who is grieved with sackcloth. *Amos 5. 2.* the virgin, of Israel is fallen, no more rise. *Luke 1. 27.* the angel was sent from God to a virgin. *1 Cor. 7. 28.* if a virgin, she hath not sinned. 34. there is difference between a wife and a virgin, decreed that he will keep his virgin, doeth well. *2 Cor. 11. 2.* that I may present you as a chaste virgin.

Ezek. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of a virgin. *2 Sam. 13. 18.* were kings' daughters, virgin, apparelled. *Ezek. 17. 27.* Esther found favour above all the virgins. *Psal. 45. 14.* the virgin, her companions that follow her. *Cent. 1. 3.* as ornaments, therefore do the virgin, love thee. 6. 8. threescore queens and a virgin, without number. *Isa. 23. 4.* I travail not, nor do I bring up a virgin. *Lam. 1. 4.* her priests sigh, her virgin, are afflicted. 18. my virgin, and young men are gone into captivity. *2. 10.* the virgin, of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 21. virgin, and young men are fallen by the sword. *Amos 8. 13.* in that day shall the virgin, be faint. *Mer. 25. 1.* kingdom of heaven is likened to ten virgins. *Acts 7. 19.* Philip had four daughters, virgin, prophesied. *1 Cor. 7. 25.* concerning virgin, I have no commandment.

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are virgins.

Young VIRGINS. *Judg. 21. 12.* at Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young virgins. *1 Kings 1. 2.* let there be sought for king a young virgin. *Ezek. 2. 2.* let there be fair young virgins, sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young virgins.

VIRGINITY. *Lev. 21. 13.* he shall take a virgin in her virginity. *Deut. 22. 15.* bring the tokens of her virginity. 17. 20. *Judg. 11. 37.* that I may bewail my virginity. *Ezek. 23. 3.* they bruised the breasts of their virginity. *Luke 2. 36.* Anna lived seven years from her virginity.

VIRTUE.

In Greek, *Arete*, or *Dynamis*. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the generic word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, *Phil. 4. 8.* If there be any virtue, thing on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst us, diligently consider and practice it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. *1 Pet. 2. 9.* That ye should shew forth the praises (or virtues) of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in *Mark 5. 30.* virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. *2 Pet. 1. 5.* Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. *Mat. 7. 22.* Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυναμις πολλή*, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30. v. had gone out of him, *Luke 6. 19.* 8. 46.

Phil. 4. 8. If there be any v. think on these things. *2 Pet. 1. 3.* of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge.

VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him.

VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman.

Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband.

31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies.

VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou.

VISAGE.

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man.

Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal.

Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed.

VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv.

VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHECY.

ORACLE, THUMMIN VISION.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16.

1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v.

15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v.

2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David,

1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah.

Job 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night.

Psal. 69. 19. thou speakest as a v. to thy Holy One.

Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish.

Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah is Obadiah.

21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me.

22. 1. the burden of the valley of v.

28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment.

29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v.

11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed.

Jer. 14. 14. thy prophesy unto you a false v.

23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart.

Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord.

Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude.

26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet.

8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, *11. 24.* 43. 3.

12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth.

23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand.

24. there shall be no more every vain v. nor divinations.

27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come.

13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken?

Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v.

7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove.

8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel.

13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice?

16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v.

17. for at the time of the end shall be the v.

26. shut up thy v. [47. I was astonished at the v.]

9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning.

23. consider the v. [24. and to seal up the v.]

10. 1. and he had understanding of the v.

7. 1. alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8.

14. for yet the v. is for many days.

Dan. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me.

11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v.

Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v.

Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum.

Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables.

3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end.

Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v.

Mat. 17. 9. changed, saying, tell the v. to no man.

Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v.

24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels.

Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19.

11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descended.

12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v.

16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, *18. 9.*

26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v.

Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v.

Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v.

Ezek. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God.

Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai.

Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v.

12. 1. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Aun-as.

10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God.

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in a v. of the night.

2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer.

26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in a v. of God.

Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night.

7. 14. then thou terrified me through v.

Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God.

8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem.

13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for you.

40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel.

Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v.

2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these.

4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me.

7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed.

7. 1. I saw in the night v. and behold, *13.*

15. and the v. of my head troubled me.

Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes.

Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. *Acts 2. 17.*

2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations.

VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He

visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son,

Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt,

and sent Moses to deliver them, *Exod. 3. 16.*

He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel,

and gave her sons and daughters, *1 Sam. 2. 21.*

And he visited and redeemed his people by

the coming of the Messiah, *Luke 1. 68.* God

visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance.

He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the

children, to the third and fourth generation,

Exod. 20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering,

enquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to

visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden

calf in the day of his vengeance, *Exod. 32. 34.*

Nothing is more frequent in the language of

the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken

in the sense of punishing, chastising, and re-
venging. To visit is also taken for paying visits

of civility, friendship, or duty. Most went to

visit his brethren, *Acts 7. 23.* And Paul and

Barnabas went to visit the churches they had

planted, *Acts 15. 36.*

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the

Jews were of four sorts; [1] By the Holy

Spirit immediately. *Acts 9. 10.* [2] By Urim

and Thummim. [3] By a voice from heaven

spoken by an angel. *Acts 10. 3.* [4] By pro-
phesy, which was twofold, either in dreams, or

when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, *Acts 10. 3.*

17. 12. 9. 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 26. God will surely v. you, *Acts 25. 13.*

Ezek. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them.

Jer. 18. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it.

Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin.

7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning.

Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen.

80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine.

89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods.

106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation.

Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king

24. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn

24. 21. the Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones.

Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord.

9. 9. shall I not v. for these things? *29. 19. 9. 9.*

6. 15. at times I v. them, they shall be cast down.

11. 22. I will v. upon all that are circumsised.

11. 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth.

11. 21. writ thou say when he shall v. on thee.

11. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sin.

15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v.

23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings.

34. 1. I will v. upon that man and his house.

25. 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon.

27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them.

Jer. 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word
32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him
49. 8. the time I will v. Esau // 50. 31. v. Babylon
1 Sam. 4. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Elom
IIor. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim
15. remember, now will he v. their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el
Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
35. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows
VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?
Jer. 8. 12. in time of thy v. shall be cast down
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
even in the year of their v. 23. 12. // 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.
50. +21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Luke 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.
VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Erod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psalm. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.
25. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
26. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
43. 6. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
Ezek. 38. 8. after many, days thou shalt be v.
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me // 43. ye v. me, not
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people
VISITEST.

Psalm. 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enrichest
VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?
VISITING.

Erod. 20. 5. the iniquity of the fathers upon the
children, 34. 7. *Nam.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.
VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of
a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds,
noises, or cries. And even thunder has often
the name of the voice of God given to it.
Pharaoh begged of Moses to intrude the Lord
that there might be no more mighty thunder-
ings, in Hebrew, voices of God. *Erod.* 9. 28.
1 Thim. says, Hear attentively the noise of his
voice. And in *Psalm*, 29. the voice of the
Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear
or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey
him. *Erod.* 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently
hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I
will put none of these diseases upon thee,
which I have brought upon the Egyptians.
Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his
voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him;
they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his
example, *John* 10. 27. The Spouse says,
Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear
the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word
and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice. *Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to
change my voice. The apostle was forced to write
somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3.
ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the
Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possi-
ble, he might have occasion to rejoice with them
and comfort them, instead of complaining of
them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew,
Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a
preternatural way in which God discovered his
will to them, after the word of prophecy had
ceased in Israel. The generality of their tradi-
tions, and the customs of their nation, are
founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that
God revealed them to their elders, not by any
articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the
daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the
daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven,
heard in an articulate manner, much after the
same way as the voice which called young Samuel,
when God revealed to him what was to befall the
high-priest Eli and his family: God then called
him three times with an articulate voice; and
Samuel replied in the same manner as he would
have answered a man, not knowing as yet how
to distinguish the voice of God, *1 Sam.* 3. 4,
5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, re-
sembles that which was uttered from the sanc-
tuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or an-
swered the high-priest, who consulted him by the
Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices,
were, as one may say, the mother of that other
voice which succeeded them, and was called
Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the
voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of
this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fan-
tastical way of divination, invented by the
Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the
heathens. For as with them the words first dip-
t at in the book of that poet, was the oracle
whereby they prognosticated those future events
which they desired to be informed of; so with
the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the
next words which they should hear from any
one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It
is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, de-
sirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel,
Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us
follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were
passing by a school, they heard a young lad
reading this passage of the first book of Samuel,
chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From
thence they concluded that Samuel was dead:
The event justified what they had prognosticated,
for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel
of Babylon had departed this life. These
carnal and odd oracles were esteemed as voices
of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood cried
27. 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
29. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Erod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
10. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
23. 21. beware of aim, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
32. 18. it is not the v. of that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Num. 14. 1. if the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 36. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.
+27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.
2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses tied
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.
and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.
Esra 1. +1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through
kingdom

Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
3. 7. to be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
29. +10. the v. of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psalm. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
31. 22. thou hearest the v. of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
18. the v. of my thunder was in heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearken to the v. of his word
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away
118. 13. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men
26. +25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Eccles. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cant. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the r. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.
40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
Mat. 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 3.

6. v. said, cry // 48. 20. with the v. of singing
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
55. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
60. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord
Jer. 2. +15. the young lions gave out their v.
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. // 23. 10. // 33. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and an howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
31. 15. a v. was heard in Kamah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horonaim
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
30. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
32. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
and the earth shined with his glory,
Rev. 1. 12.

Deut. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
6. 50. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nat. 2. 9. I shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Mat. 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.
17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, *Mat.* 9. 7. *Luke* 9
35. 36.

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoiceeth because of the bridegroom's v.
10. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
15. for they know not the v. of strangers
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
18. 37. be that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried
16. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
19. that by my v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 Thim. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 21. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-men?
22. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psalm. 5. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2
[64. 1. // 119. 149. // 130. 2. // 140

Psal. 55. 3. *hear me*, because of the *v.* of the enemy
17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear* my *v.*
95. 7. to-day if ye will *hear* his *v.* harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15.
[4. 7.]

Cant. 2. 14. let me *hear* thy *v.* for sweet is thy *v.*
Isa. 32. 9. *hear* my *v.* ye careless daughters
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men *hear* the *v.* of the cattle
Mat. 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear* his *v.*
John 5. 25. the dead *hear* *v.* of Son of God, 28.
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear* his *v.* 16. 27
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst *hear* the *v.* of his mouth
Rev. 3. 30. if any man *hear* my *v.* and open door
See **HEARD**.

VOICE with *hearken*, *hearkened*.

Gen. 3. 17. because hast *hearkened* to *v.* of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened* to the *v.* of Sarai
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken* to her *v.*
Erod. 3. 18. and they shall *hearken* to thy *v.*
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken* unto my *v.*
8. nor *hearken* to the *v.* of the first sign
9. if they will not *hearken* to thy *v.* shalt take
15. 26. if diligently *hearken* to the *v.* of the Lord
18. 19. *hearken* to my *v.* I will give thee counsel
24. and Moses *hearkened* to the *v.* of Jethro
Num. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and
not *hearkened* to my *v.* *Deut.* 9. 23.
[28. 45.]

21. 3. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v.* of Israel
Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to you
15. 18. when thou shalt *hearken* to the *v.* of Lord
15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken* to the *v.* of the
Lord thy God, 20. 17. [28. 1. 2. 30. 10.]
28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken* to the *v.* of Lord
Josh. 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v.* of a man
Judg. 2. 30. this people have not *hearkened* to my *v.*
17. 9. and God *hearkened* to the *v.* of Manoah
20. 15. Benjamin would not *hearken* to *v.* of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to *v.* of their father
8. 7. *hearken* to the *v.* of the people, 9. 22.
12. 1. I have *hearkened* to your *v.* in all ye said
19. 6. Saul *hearkened* to the *v.* of Jonathan
25. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened* to thy *v.*
28. 2. *hearken* thou to the *v.* of thy handmaid
2 Sam. 12. 18. he would not *hearken* to our *v.*
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken* to her *v.*
1 Kings 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their *v.*
2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will *hearken* to my *v.*
Job. 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my *v.*
34. 16. *hearken* to the *v.* of my words
Psal. 5. 2. *hearken* to the *v.* of my cry, my King
58. 5. will not *hearken* to the *v.* of chancers
81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my *v.*
Cant. 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy *v.*
Jer. 18. 19. *hearken* to *v.* of them that contend
See **LIFT**, **LOKD**, **LOUD**, **OBEY**, **OBEYED**.

VOICES.

Erod. 9. +23. that there be no more *v.* of God
Luke 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their *v.*
23. 23. they were instant with loud *v.* that he might
be crucified, the *v.* of them and priests
prevailed

Acts 13. 27. because knew not the *v.* of the prophets
22. 22. they lift up their *v.* and said, away with
1 Cor. 14. 10. there are so many *v.* in the world
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.
8. 5. angel cast censer into earth and there were *v.*
13. woe, by reason of the other *v.* of the trumpet
10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their *v.* 4.
11. 15. and there were great *v.* in heaven
19. the temple was opened, and there were *v.*
VOID.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and *v.*
Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them *v.* 15.
Deut. 32. 28. they are a people *v.* of counsel
1 Kings 22. 10. kings sat in a *v.* place, 2 Chr. 18. 9.
Neh. 5. +13. even thus be ye shaken out and *v.*
Job 15. +4. makest *v.* fear and restraineth prayer
Psal. 89. 39. made *v.* the covenant of thy servant
107. +40. causeth them to wander in a *v.* place
119. 126. for they have made *v.* thy law
Prov. 11. 12. *v.* of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
15. +21. folly is joy to him that is *v.* of heart
Isa. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me *v.*
Jer. 4. 23. the earth was without form and *v.*
9. 7. I will make *v.* the counsel of Judah
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, *v.* and waste
Acts 24. 16. to have a conscience *v.* of offence
Rem. 1. +28. gave them over to a mind *v.* of judgment
3. 31. do we then make *v.* the law through faith?
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made *v.*
1 Cor. 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying *v.*
Tit. 1. +16. to every good work *v.* of judgment
See **UNDERSTANDING**.

VOLUME.

Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the *v.* of the
book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own *v.* will
7. 16. a *v.* offering shall be eaten the same day
603

Ezek. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a *v.* burnt-offering
Col. 2. 18. in a *v.* humility and worshipping angels
VOLUNTARILY.

Ezek. 46. 19. prepare offerings *v.* to the Lord
VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall *v.* them
Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt *v.* up
25. 16. lest thou be filled with money and *v.*
VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his *v.* so a fool
Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his *v.*
28. 8. for all tables are full of *v.* and fittiness
Jer. 48. 26. Moab shall shall wallow in his *v.*
2 Par. 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own *v.* again
VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish *v.* out Jonah on dry land
VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 25. the land *v.* out her inhabitants
VOW.

Isa. 60. 1. a promise made to God, of doing some good
thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable
in many places of scripture. When Jacob went
into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of
his estate, and promised to offer it at Bethel
to the honour and service of God, *Gen.* 28. 20,
22. There are several laws for the regulation
and due execution of vows. A man might de-
vot himself, or his children, to the Lord,
Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the service
of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in
the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 28. If a man, or
woman vowed themselves, or their children to
the Lord, they were obliged to adhere strictly
to his service, according to the conditions of the
vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price
for redeeming persons of such and such an
age is particularly limited, *Lev.* 27.
2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor, and
could not procure the sum limited, the priest
imposed a ransom upon him according to his
abilities.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,
he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of
exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to
the Lord, or give it to the priest, according
to the manner of his vow. If it was an un-
clean animal, and such as was not allowed to
be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it;
and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added
a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.
They did the same in proportion, when the
thing vowed was a house or a field. See *Lev.*
27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-
lings of beasts, because of their own nature
they belonged to the Lord, *Lev.* 27. 26. What-
soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could
not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality
it was, *Lev.* 27. 28. CONCERNING THE VOWS OF
THE NAZARITES, See NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void,
except they were ratified, either by the ex-
press, or tacit consent of their parents. And
it was the same with the vows of married
women; they were of no validity, except they
were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent
of their husbands, *Num.* 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either gen-
eral to all Christians, as that which is made at
our baptism; or particular and special, as when
we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to
leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,
as one observes, must be made deliberately and
devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;
and we ought to vow nothing but what is in
our power to perform. Some vows are of evil
things to an evil end; such vows ought neither
to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow
or curse which the Jews bound themselves under,
who conspired to murder Paul, *Acts* 23. 12.
Some vows are of good things in an evil man-
ner, such may be made, and ought to be kept
in respect of the matter, but not in respect of
the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but
not to be seen of men. Other vows are of
good things in a good manner; and such may
be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul
made a vow either of Nazarethship, or by way
of gratitude for some particular mercy, *Acts*
18. 18. But commentators are not agreed
whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,
who is mentioned in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly en-
joined us in scripture. *Ecd.* 5. 4. When thou
vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it:
Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is
fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou
seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delay
end in denials and resolutions of non-perfor-
mance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no
pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in dis-
tress, make liberal vows, and when the danger
is past, neglect, and break them, and so discover
the highest folly, in thinking to mock and de-
ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. *Moses*
speaks almost in the same words. *Deut.* 23. 21.
When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy
God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the
Lord will surely require it of thee. *The*
Psalmist in several places declares that he
would pay his vows to the Lord, *Psal.* 22. 25
[66. 13.]

Gen. 28. 30. Jacob vowed a *v.* saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a *v.* 22. 18, 21,
22. 23. but for a *v.* it shall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular *v.*
Num. 6. 2. when a man shall vow a *v.* of a Na-
zarite

5. the days of the *v.* [21. according to the *v.*
15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a *v.* 8.
21. 2. Israel vowed a *v.* to the Lord, and said
30. 2. if a man vow a *v.* [3. if a woman vow a *v.*
4. and her father hear her *v.*, and hold his peace
9. every *v.* of a widow shall stand against her
13. every *v.* her husband may establish or make
void

Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a *v.*
21. when thou shalt vow a *v.* not slack to pay it
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a *v.* unto the Lord
39. who did by her according to his *v.*
1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a *v.* and said, O Lord
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his *v.*
2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my *v.*
8. for thy servant vowed a *v.* at Geshur in Syria
Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the *v.* be performed
Ecd. 5. 4. when thou vowest a *v.* defer not to pay
Isa. 19. 21. they shall vow a *v.* unto the Lord
Acts 18. 18. having shorn his head, for he
had a *v.*

21. 23. we have four men which have a *v.* on them
VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his *v.*
23. 28. beside your gifts and beside all your *v.*
Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your *v.*
30. 4. then all her *v.* shall stand, 7. 9, 11.
5. not any of her *v.* or bonds shall stand, 8. 12
14. then he established all her *v.* or bonds
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *v.* 11, 17, 26.
Job 29. 27. and thou shalt pay thy *v.*

Psal. 29. 25. I will pay my *v.* 66. 13. [116. 14, 18
50. 14. pay thy *v.* [56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O G.
61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my *v.*
81. will sing praise that I may daily perform my *v.*

Prov. 7. 14. this day have I paid my *v.*
20. 25. it is a snare after *v.* to make enquiry
31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my *v.*
Jer. 44. 25. we will surely perform our *v.*
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made *v.*
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy *v.*
VOW.

Num. 6. 2. shall separate themselves to *v.* a vow
Deut. 23. 22. if forbeare to *v.* shall be no sin in thee
Psal. 76. 11. and *v.* and pay to the Lord your God
Ecd. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not *v.*
VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob *v.* a vow, saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that *v.* shall priest
Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath *v.*
21. 2. Israel *v.* a vow to the Lord and said
30. 6. if she had at all an husband when she *v.*
10. and if she *v.* in her husband's house

Deut. 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou hast *v.*
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the Lord
Psal. 132. 2. and *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob
Ecd. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast *v.*
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have *v.*
VOWEST.

Ecd. 5. 4. when thou *v.* a vow, defer not to pay it
VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. who *v.* to the Lord a corrupt thing
VOYAGE.

Acts 27. 10. I perceive this *v.* will be with hurt
VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, *Lev.*
11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon human
flesh; whence it was that the ancients placed
them among birds of ill omen. In Leviticus the
Hebrew word for vulture is Dosh of flying; but
in *Deut.* 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing, because
the vulture sees and smells her prey from far;
hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics, the vul-
ture signifies sharpness of sight. *Job* speaks of
the vulture, as having a very quick eye. *Job*
28. 7. There is a path which the vulture's eye
hath not seen.

Lev. 11. 14. the *v.* and the kite after his kind
shall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13
Job 28. 7. a path which the *v.* eye hath not seen
Isa. 34. 15. there shall the *v.* also be gathered, every
one with her mate

WAI W.

WAFER.

Erev. 29. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev. 8. 20.*
Num. 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

Erev. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.
29. 2. w. unleavened anointed with oil
Lev. 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, 7. 12. Num. 6. 15.

WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall w. his head
Lam. 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be?
30. 29. appoint me thy w. and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, 41.
8. the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle
Lev. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.
Lev. 19. 13. w. of hired not abide with thee all night
Jer. 32. 13. uenth neighbour's service without w.
Ezek. 39. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army
19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army
Flag. 1. 6. earnest w. to put into a bag with holes
Mat. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w.
Luke 3. 14. and be content with his w.
John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth w.
Rom. 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G.
2 Cor. 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service
2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him w. their heads, *Mark 15. 29.*

WAGGON.

Nem. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes

WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, 21.
27. when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent
Num. 7. 7. two w. four oxen to sons of Gershon
8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Ezek. 23. 34. they shall come against thee with w.

WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go stript
Rec. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly

WAILING.

Ezek. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w.
Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w.
18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes
19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion
20. O ye women, teach your daughters w.
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them
27. 31. they shall weep for this with bitter w.
Amos 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets and say alas, alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w.
17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass
Mic. 1. 8. 17. will make a w. like the dragons
Mat. 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, 50.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19.

WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurt at him by laying of w.
92. or cast on him any thing without laying w.
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.

WAIT.

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests' office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron. 23. 28. 2 Chr. 5. 11. 13. 10. 2 Kings 6. 33.* should I w. for the Lord any longer?
Job 3. 21. which w. for death but it cometh not
14. of my time I will w. till my change come
17. 13. if I w. the grave is my house
Ps. 25. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, 69. 6.
5. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day
21. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee
27. 14. w. on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov. 20. 22.*
27. 7. w. patiently || 52. 9. I will w. on thy name
9. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt
39. 7. Lord, what w. I for? || 62. 5. w. only on God
56. 6. they mark my steps when they w. for my soul
59. 9. because of his strength will I w. upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God
104. 27. these all w. upon thee, 145. 15.
123. 1. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God
130. 5. I w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.
Isa. 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious to you, blessed are all they that w. for him
40. 31. they that w. on L. shall renew their strength
42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law
49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me
51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me
59. 9. w. for light, but behold obscurity
60. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me
Jer. 14. 29. therefore we will w. upon thee
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him
26. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

WAL

Hor. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually
Mat. 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation
Mat. 23. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord
Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him
Luke 15. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord
Acts 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father
Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it
12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering
1 *Cor. 9. 13.* which w. at the altar are partakers
Gal. 5. 5. we through the Spirit w. for the hope
1 *Thess. 1. 10.* and to w. for his Son from heaven

See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord
1 *Kings 20. 38.* the prophet w. for king by the way
2 *Kings 5. 2.* a little maid w. on Naaman's wife
1 *Chrom. 6. 39.* and then they w. on their office, 33.
9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, 2 *Chrom. 35. 15.*
2 *Chrom. 7. 6.* and the priests w. on their offices
Nab. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w.
Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba w. for them
15. 22. and he is w. for of the sword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence
23. and they w. for me as for the rain
30. 26. and when I w. for light darkness came
32. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken
Psal. 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard
106. 13. forget his works, they w. not for counsel
119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me
Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him
26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee
33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee
Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully
Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the
kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, *Luke 23. 51.*
Luke 1. 21. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him
24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren
17. 16. while Paul w. for them his spirit was stirred
1 *Pet. 3. 20.* long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah

WAITETH.

Job 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer w. for the twilight
Psal. 33. 20. our soul w. for Ld. our help and shield
62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, 130. 6.
65. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion
Prov. 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured
Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him
Den. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days
Mic. 5. 7. as showeth that w. not for the sons of men
Rom. 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman w. for the precious fruit

WAITING.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease w.
Prov. 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors
Luke 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel
John 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption
1 *Cor. 1. 7. w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Thess. 3. 5.* and into the patient w. for Christ

WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee
Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual asleep and not w.
Joel 3. 9. prepare war, w. up the mighty men
1 *Thess. 5. 10.* whether we w. or sleep live with him

WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me

WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let heathen be w. and come up to valley

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by

WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain

WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled

WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, *Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17.*
To walk in darkness, 1 *John 1. 6, 7.* is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 *Cor. 5. 7.* is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, *Isa. 43. 2.* is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, *Rom. 8. 1.* is to be guided by the sensual appetites, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 *Cor. 10. 3.* is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

WAL

God, *Gen. 5. 24.* is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring about all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, *Rom. 8. 1.* is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send
48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. bless
Erev. 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law or no
18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.
21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be quit
Lev. 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, 20. 23.
26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my command, 1 *Kings 6. 12. Ezek. 33. 15. Zech. 3. 7.*
12. I will w. among you, and will be your God
21. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, 23. 27.
24. then will I w. contrary to you and punish, 28.
Deut. 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord
that ye may live, 13. 4. || 28. 9. *Ezek. 37. 26.*
8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish
19. 19. tho' I w. in the imagination of my heart
Job. 22. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that w. by the way
1 *Sam. 9. 30.* thy house should w. before me for ever
35. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever
8. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways
1 *Kings 3. 14.* if thou wilt w. to keep my commandments as thy father David did w. 8. 25. || 9. 4. || 11. 38. 2 *Chrom. 7. 17.*

8. 23. who keepeth covenant with thy servants that w. before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chr. 6. 14.*
36. teach them the good way wherein they should w. and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chrom. 6. 27.*
Psal. 12. 8. the wicked w. on every side when vilest
23. 4. tho' I w. thro' the valley of shadow of death
21. 1. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity
56. 13. that I may w. before God in light of living
82. 5. they know not, they w. on in darkness
84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly
86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will w. in thy truth
89. 15. they shall w. in light of thy countenance
30. if his children w. not in my judgments
101. 2. I will w. in my house with a perfect heart
115. 7. feet have they, but they w. not
116. 9. I will w. before the Lord in land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they w. in his ways
45. I will w. at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I w. in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive
143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should w.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that w. uprightly
20. that thou mayest w. in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou w. in thy way safely
Isa. 2. 3. we will w. in his paths, *Mic. 4. 2.*
5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
3. 16. they w. with stretched forth necks
8. 11. that I should not w. in the way of this people
35. 9. but the redeemed shall w. there
40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall w. and not faint
45. 5. that givev spirit to them that w. therein
42. 4. for they would not w. in his ways nor obedient
59. 9. wait for brightness, but we w. in darkness
Jer. 3. 17. nor w. after imagination of their heart
16. the house of Judah shall w. with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not w. therein
7. 6. if ye w. not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye w. after other gods whom ye know not?
9. 4. every neighbour will w. with slanders
15. 10. this evil people, which w. in imagination of their heart, and w. after other gods, 16. 12. || 18. 12.
23. 14. they commit adultery, and w. in lies
42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may w.
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes w. upon it
Ezek. 11. 20. that they may w. in my statutes
27. 24. they shall w. in my judgments and statutes
Deut. 4. 37. those that w. in pride he is able to abase
Ham. 11. 10. shall w. after the Lord, roar like a lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall w. in them
Joel 2. 8. they shall w. every one in his path
Amos 3. 3. can two w. together except they be agreed?
Mic. 4. 5. every one will w. in name of his God, and we will w. in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye w. in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
Hab. 3. 15. thou didst w. thro' the sea, with horses
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall w. like blind men
Zech. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro through earth
10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name
Mat. 11. 5. the lame w. lepers cleansed, *Luke 7. 22.*
Mark. 2. 5. why w. not thy disciples according to
Luke 11. 44. men that w. over them, are not aware
13. 33. I must w. to-day and to-morrow and day
24. 17. what communications as ye w. and are said?
John 7. 1. for Jesus would not w. in Jewry
8. 12. shall not w. in darkness but have light of life
11. 9. if any man w. in the day, he stumbleth not
10. if a man w. in the night, he stumbleth
Rom. 4. 12. who w. in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should w. in newness of life

WAL

Rom. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 6.
Cor. 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
 16. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
 10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
 4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
 5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
 unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1. *Thess.* 2. 12.
 1. *Thess.* 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
 2. *Thess.* 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
 2. *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
 1. *John* 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
 2. *John* 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
 3. *John* 6. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
Jude 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 17. and they shall *w.* with me in white
 9. 10. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 9. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

WALK, Improperly.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, *Josh.* 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
Psal. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
Ecc. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the sight of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks
Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
 45. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
Ezek. 40. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* *Mark* 5. 9. *Luke* 5. 6.
 23. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
John 12. 23. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
Rom. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
 1. *Cor.* 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
Gal. 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lust, 25.
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love [8. *w.* as children of light
Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without

To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
Deut. 8. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 11. 22. [13. 5. [19. 9. [26. 17. [30. 16.
Josh. 22. 5. *Judg.* 2. 22. 1. *Kings* 2. 3.
 18. 58. 2. *Chron.* 6. 31.
 1. *Kings* 9. 4. take heed to *w.* before me, 4. truth
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, *Ec.* 36. 27.
 16. 31. a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
 2. *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of L.
 23. 3. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the Lord
 to keep his commandments, 2. *Chron.* 34. 31.
 2. *Chron.* 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
 10. 39. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
Psal. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
Prov. 2. 13. leave right to *w.* in ways of darkness
Ecc. 6. 18. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
Den. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws
Mic. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places
Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by
Luke 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God
Luke 20. 46. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
 21. 21. to circumsise, nor to *w.* after their customs
 1. *Thess.* 4. 1. how ye ought to *w.* to and please God
 1. *John* 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked

WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
Erad. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
Judg. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
 11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
 1. *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
 2. *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
 1. *Kings* 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast *w.*
 4. as David thy father *w.* 2. *Chron.* 6. 16. [7. 17.
 4. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7. [11. 12. [20. 13, 16, 21.

WAL

1. *Kings* 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 56.
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2. *Kings* 13. 6. [17. 22.
 2. *Kings* 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshua *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2. *Chr.* 21. 13.
 21. 22. Amos forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, *Jer.* 9. 13. [32. 23. [44. 10, 23.
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2. *Chr.* 34. 2.
 2. *Chr.* 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of Dav.
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
Jos. 29. 3. when by this light I *w.* thro' darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
Psal. 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light
 20. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. [16. 11.
Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
 19. 8. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
 28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
Amos 2. 6. after the way which their fathers *w.*
Neh. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
Zech. 1. 11. we have to *w.* and fro through earth, 6. 7.
Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully
 3. 4. straightaway the daimon arose and *w.*
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
 4. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? we not in the same ways?
 Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw thee *w.* not uprightly
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* *Col.* 3. 7.
 1. *Pet.* 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

He WALKED.

1. *Kings* 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2. *Kings* 21. 21.
 15. 26. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
 22. 43. he *w.* in all the ways of Asa, 2. *Chr.* 30. 32.
 2. *Kings* 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. of the Kings, 21. 6. [28. 2.
 2. *Chr.* 17. 3. in the way of the kings of Israel as
 did the house of Ahab, 2. *Chron.* 22. 3. 5.
 2. *Chron.* 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David
Den. 4. 20. Nebuchadnezzar, in the palace of Babylon
 4. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment
 David 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity
Mat. 14. 39. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus
 1. *John* 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*

I have WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them
 1. *Sam.* 12. 9. I have *w.* before you from childhood
 2. *Sam.* 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle
 7. 7. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel
 2. *Kings* 20. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee
Jos. 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or foul hated
Psal. 56. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity
 26. 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, *Isa.* 38. 3.

WALKEDST.

John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whither thou wouldst
 WALKEST.
Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
 1. *Kings* 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
Isa. 42. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
Acts 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably
 3. *John* 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth

WALKETH.

Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
Deut. 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
 1. *Sam.* 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
Jos. 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
Psal. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
 12. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 59. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
 61. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
 13. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
 12. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
 20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

WAL

Prov. 28. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high
 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
Ezek. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
w. thro' dry places, seeking rest, *Luke* 11. 24.
John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
 2. *Thess.* 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly
 1. *Pet.* 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.
 1. *John* 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
 1. *Rev.* 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
Deut. 3. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderness
 1. *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
Jos. 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 56. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness
Ecc. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
Jer. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and miming as they go
 20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
 27. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders
Jer. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
 26. 56. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48.
Mark 8. 26. blind man said, I see men as trees
Luke 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
 2. *Cor.* 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
 2. *Pet.* 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, *Jude* 16.
 2. *John* 4. 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
Erad. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
Lev. 14. 37. if plague is sight lower than the *w.*
Nam. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
Josh. 9. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down fast, 20.
 1. *Sam.* 18. 11. I will snite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
 22. if I leave by the morning light say
 that pismeth against the *w.* 34. 1. *Kings* 14. 10.
 [16. 11. [21. 21. 2. *Kings* 9.
 31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*
 2. *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from the
 21. millstone from the *w.* why wast ye high the *w.*
 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
 22. 30. by my G. have leaped over a *w.* *Psal.* 18. 59.
 1. *Kings* 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezabel by *w.* of Jezreel
 2. *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the *w.*
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
 9. 33. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the
 people that are on the *w.* *Isa.* 36. 11.
 20. 2. then Hesekiah turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, *Isa.* 38. 2.
 2. *Chron.* 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
Ezra 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*?
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* [17. let us build the *w.*
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*
 6. 30 built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
 3. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
 6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*?
Psal. 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
Prov. 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
 24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down
Cent. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build [10. I am a *w.*
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*
 59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brass *w.*
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

WAN

Ezek. 4. 3. for a w. of iron between thee and the city
6. 7. a hole in the w. [8. dig in the w. 12. 5.
 10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the w.
 13. 12. w. is fallen, 15. § 38. 20. every w. shall fall
 15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
 41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house
 43. 8. in setting the w. between me and them
Dan. 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
 9. 25. street shall be built, and w. in troublous times

Hos. 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find
Jos. 2. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war
 9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
Amos 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
 10. on the w. of Tyros [14. in the w. of Rabbah
 5. 19. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
 7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
Nah. 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
Act. 9. 21. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
Act. 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul down
 by the w. in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
Rev. 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
 18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper

See BUILT.
 WALLED.
Jer. 25. 29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city
 30. the house in the w. city shall be established
Num. 13. 28. the cities w. and very great, *Deut. 1. 28.*

WALLOW.
Jer. 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes
 25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes
 49. 26. Moab shall w. in his vomit, be in derision
Ezek. 27. 30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes

WALLOWED.
 2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
 20. 20. he fell on the ground and w. foaming
 WALLOWING.

2 Pet. 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire
 WALLS.

Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.
 20. 31. the villages having no w. counted as fields
Deut. 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.
 28. 52. till thy high-fenced w. come down
 2 Kings 25. 4. the men of war fled between two w.
 10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.
 of Jerusalem round about, *Jer. 39. 8.*

Ezra. 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.
 5. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
Neh. 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerusalem were made up
Jos. 24. 11. which make oil within thy w.
Psal. 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
 55. 10. day and night they go about it on w. thereof
 132. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity
Prov. 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.
Gen. 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil
 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.
 26. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall he bring down
 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks
 42. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me
 56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.
 18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates
 62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
Jer. 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerusalem
 5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not
 50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyros, 12.
 27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy w.
 33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
 39. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down

WANDER.
Gen. 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my
Nam. 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilderness
 forty years, 32. 13. *Psal. 107. 40.*
Deut. 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.
Jos. 12. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
 38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat
Psal. 55. 7. then would I w. far off and remain
 59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
 119. 10. O let me w. from thy commandments
Jer. 47. 15. they shall w. every one to his quarter
Jer. 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.
 49. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.
Amos 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea

WANDERERS.
Jer. 48. 12. days come that I will send to him w.
Hos. 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations

WANDERED.
Gen. 21. 14. Hagar w. in the wilderness, *Jer. 16. 8.*
Lam. 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink
Hab. 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
 38. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens

WAR

WANDEREST.
Jer. 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.
 WANDERETH.

Jos. 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 21. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding
 27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a
 man that w. from his place
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
Jer. 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that w.

WANDERING.
Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field
Prov. 26. 2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying
Ecc. 6. 9. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.
Isa. 16. 2. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest
1 Tim. 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house
Jer. 13. 5. stars to whom is reserved darkness

WANDERINGS.
Psal. 56. 8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears
 WANT.

Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.
 57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
Jud. 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.
Jos. 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
 30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
 31. 19. if I have seen any perih for w. of clothing
Psal. 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him
Prov. 6. 11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.
 10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom
 13. 23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment
 14. 28. in w. of people is destruction of the prince
 21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.
 22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.

Lam. 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
Amos. 6. 1. have given you w. of bread in your places
Mic. 12. 44. she of her w. cast in all she had
Luk. 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
2 Cor. 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.
 9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.
 WANTS.

Jud. 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.
 WANTED.

Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
 34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.
Isa. 34. 16. no one shall fail, none shall w. her mate
Jer. 32. 17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne
 18. Levites not w. a man [35. 19. Jonadab not w.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water

WANTED.
Jer. 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed
John 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
 2 Cor. 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man

WANTETH.
Deut. 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.
Prov. 9. 4. for him that w. understanding she saith
 to him, 16.
 10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin
 28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor
Ecc. 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
Gen. 7. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor

WANTING.
 2 Kings 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his
 priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live
Prov. 19. 7. pursuest with words, yet they are w. to
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and
 part found w.

Tir. 1. 5. shouldst set in order the things that are w.
 3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them

Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing
 WANTON.

Isa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
1 Tim. 5. 11. to wax w. against Christ, they marry
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.

WANTONNESS.
Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in chambering and w.
 2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.

WAR.
 When the Hebrews drew out their armies and
 went to war against their enemies, and the
 time of battle was at hand, the high-priest
 presented himself at the head of the army, and
 spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O
 Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies;
 for the Lord your God fights for you. After which
 the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of
 every troop: Is there any one here that hath
 built a new house, and has not yet inhabited
 it? let him depart and return to his house, for
 fear that another should come and live in it
 first, &c. as in *Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4.* &c.

The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike
 nation. The books that inform us of their wars,
 are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant,
 but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth
 and wisdom. Their warriors were some of
 those fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors,
 whose business it was to ravage cities and pro-

WAR

vinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their
 dominion, merely for the sake of governing them
 or for purchasing a name. They were common,
 wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God
 to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate
 his enemies. These were such as Joshua,
 Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and
 Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient com-

mon.
 Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions,
 nor performed with a small number of
 people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less
 importance, than to make himself master of a
 large country, which God had given to the
 Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies,
 which God had devoted to destruction; and to
 vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature,
 which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt
 people, who had filled up the measure of
 their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter
 was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by
 shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who
 kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David,
 the same motives prevailed to undertake
 war; and to these were added a further motive,
 the making a conquest of such provinces as God
 had promised to his people; so far was it from
 their intention merely to reduce the power of the
 Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the
 Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the
 several princes that were in possession of those
 countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and
 Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the
 shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely,
 those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldea,
 Sennacherib, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon
 and Nebuchadnezzar who made the whole
 tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen
 people, with an handful of men, opposed the
 whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against
 all their power upheld the religion of their
 fathers, and shook off the yoke of their
 fathers, who had a design both against their religion
 and liberty. In the latter times of the
 nation, with what courage, with what
 integrity and consistency, did they sustain the war
 against the Romans, who were the masters of
 the world!

But how great armies did they bring out to
 the field? In the beginning, under Moses and
 Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing
 arms. They came out of Egypt to the number
 of six hundred thousand fighting men. When
 Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he
 fought sometimes with detachments of his troops,
 and sometimes with his whole army, according
 as exigencies required. God would often give
 the victory to very small armies, to signify his
 omnipotence, and to humble the pride of men.
 For example, under Gideon, where God ordered
 this General to send away the greatest part of
 his army, and only to keep with him three hundred
 men, with which he defeated an enormous
 multitude of Midianites and Amalekites.
 Sometimes numerous armies were brought to
 the field; Abijah, king of Judah, with an army
 of four hundred thousand men, made war
 against Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the
 number of eight hundred thousand: And of these
 eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred
 thousand slain in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 3—
 17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel,
 in one day killed one hundred and twenty
 thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 Chron.
 28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of
 five hundred and eighty thousand men, was
 attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army
 of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed
 by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the
 Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being
 expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were
 free and voluntary. The first were such as God
 appointed them to undertake: For example,
 against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites,
 which were nations devoted to destruction for
 their sins. The others were undertaken by the
 captains of the people, to revenge some injuries
 offered to the nation, to punish some inroads or
 offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made
 against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe
 of Benjamin, which would uphold them in
 their fault, *Jud. 20. 8.* And such was that
 which David made against the Ammonites,
 whose king had affronted his ambassadors, 2 Sam.
 10. 1—14. Or to maintain and defend their allies;
 as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the
 Gibeonites, *Josh. 10. 6—11.* Lastly, what

WAR

ever just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common conception of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14. 30. Luke 14. 31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Exod. 1. 10. when there is w. they join our enemies 13. 17. lest the people repent when they see w.

17. 16. the Lord will have w. with Amalek 32. 17. there is a noise of w. in the camp

Num. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w. 20. 22. || 26. 2. Deut. 3. 18.

10. 9. if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm 31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w.

4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w. 32. 6. shall your brethren go to w. and ye sit there?

20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to w. 27. Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed by w. to take a nation

20. 12. but will make w. against thee, 19. 20. 21. 10. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies

24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w. Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from w. 14. 15.

14. 11. so is my strength now for w. to go out Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them w.

5. 8. cl. re new gods, then was w. in the gates 11. 27. t. thou dost me wrong to w. against me

21. 22. w. reserved not to each his wife in the w. 1 Sam. 14. 52. was sore w. against Philistines, 19. 8.

28. 15. for the Philistines make w. against me 2 Sam. 3. 1. long w. between house of Saul and David

11. 7. David demanded how the w. prospered 1 Kings 2. 5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w.

14. 30. w. between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6. 15. 7. there was w. between Abijah and Jeroboam

16. there was w. between Aza and Baasha, 32. 30. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive

22. 1. they continued three years without w. 2 Kings 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for w.

1 Chron. 5. 10. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19. 52. many slain, because the w. was of God

2 Chron. 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of Aza 35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have w.

Job 5. 20. in w. redeem from power of the sword 10. 17. changes and w. are against me

38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of w. Psal. 27. 3. though w. should rise against me

55. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart 68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in w.

120. 7. but when I speak, they are for w. 140. 2. continually are gathered together for w.

Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make w. 24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w.

Ecc. 3. 6. a time of w. and a time of peace 8. 9. of death, there is no discharge in that w.

Isa. 2. 4. nor shall they learn w. any more, Mic. 4. 3. 3. 25. they fled from the grievousness of w.

36. 5. I have counsel and strength for w. Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w.

6. 4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up 8. 3. set in array as men for w. against thee

21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us 42. 14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w.

48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for w. 49. 2. an alarm of w. to be heard in Rabnah

Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in w. Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints

9. 26. to the end of the w. are desolations Joel 3. 9. prepare w. wake up the mighty men

Mic. 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from w. 3. 5. they even prepare w. against him

Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make w. ? Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make w. against them

12. 7. there was w. in heaven against the dragon 17. to make w. with the remnant of her seed

13. 4. who is able to make w. with the beast? 7. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14.

19. 11. in righteousness doth he make w. 19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.

See EXPERT. MAN. MEN.

Weapons of WAR

Deut. 1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of w.

Judg. 16. 11. six hundred with weapons of w. 16. 17.

2 Sam. 1. 27. how are the weapons of w. perished

Ecc. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of w.

Jer. 51. 4. I will turn back the weapons of w.

WAR

Jer. 51. 20. thou art my battle-axe and weapons of w. Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of w.

WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Lord teacheth my hands to w. a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. || 144. 1.

2 Kings 16. 5. the kings Resin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to w. against it, Isa. 7. 1. 1.

2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to w. against enemy Isa. 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing

2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh 1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare

Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members 2. ye fight and w. yet ye have not because ask not

1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel

1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned 22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written

2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel 2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with WARRING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.

Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w. WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 12. 21. chosen men who were w. 2 Chr. 11. 1. Isa. 9. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise

WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadad- ezer had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.

1 Chron. 22. 8. hast made great w. shalt not build 2 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w.

Psal. 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w. see

that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.

Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings? WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7. 41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.

42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w.

Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w. 2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w.

1 Chr. 12. 29. had kept the w. of the house of Saul 25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great

20. 16. lot came by cause of going up w. against w. Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w.

25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates 45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification

Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights Jer. 37. 13. Irjiah a captain of the w. was there

Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains Acts 12. 10. when they were past first and second w.

WARDS.

1 Chron. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w. 26. 12. having w. one against another to minister

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothe nor abode in any house WARE.

Mat. 24. 50. Id. shall come in an hour he is not w. of 24. 46. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra

2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also WAKE, *Sollicitus.*

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell 15. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w.

20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land Ezek. 47. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33.

Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w. Job 7. 11. is there not a w. to man upon earth?

Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished 1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charges?

2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal 1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good w.

WARM.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w.

Job 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish

37. 17. how thy garments are w. when quitteth

Ecc. 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be w. alone?

Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself

16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w.

47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire

Isa. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w. WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not w. with fleeces of my sheep

Mark 14. 54. Peter w. himself, John 18. 18, 25.

Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye w. and filled

WAS

WARMETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, aha, I am warm

WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. himself WARM.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18. nor speaketh to w. the wicked, 33. 8

19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9. 21. if thou w. righteous || 33. 3. w. the people,

Acts 20. 31. I ceased not to w. every one with tears 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are unruly WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him Psal. 19. 11. w. recover by them is thy servant w.

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w. 33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not w.

Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7.

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel Hab. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark

WARNING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w. ? Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word and give them w.

18. thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 20. 33. 4. takest not w. || 5. he heard and took not w.

Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or roof, 40. 51, 57, 59. 52. burn w. || 56. rend w. || 58. wash the w.

WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and w. not 21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became

50. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother

31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit

39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. Exod. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God w.

Num. 27. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee

17. Lord thy G. be with thee as he w. with Moses 6. 27. the Ld. w. with Joshua, and his fame noised

14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w. 2 Sam. 12. 3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter

16. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel w. as if it w. a man 1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w.

8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers 19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w.

not in the earthquake || 12. w. not in the fire 20. 41. king discerned him that he w. of prophets

2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahab all that w. in my heart Esth. 8. 1. Esther had told what he w. to her

Job 5. 66. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret

Psal. 37. 36. he passed away and to he w. not 38. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not

53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w. Job. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in he?

C3. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded Jer. 48. 57. w. not Israel a derision unto thee? I w.

found among thieves? thou skippedst for joy Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. I a prophet's

son, but I w. an herdsman and a gatherer of fruit Jonah 4. 3. I pray thee, Lord w. not this my saying?

Mal. 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L. Mat. 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of

the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19. Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he w.

5. 5. always night and day he w. in the mountain 11. 30. the baptism of John w. it from heaven, of

men? answer me, Luke 20. 4. John 1. 1. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God

9. 4. that w. the true light, that lighteth every man 15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30.

3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan 6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before

8. 58. Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am 11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there

16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you 17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w.

20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them 21. 11. full of faith, yet w. not the net broken

Acts 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power! 7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him

11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God! 21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he w.

2 Cor. 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19. 11. 5. I w. not a wit behind chiefest apostles

1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you w. not in vain 3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile

2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also is Hab. 7. 4. now consider how great this man w.

11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he w.

WAS

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4. 8. 17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11. See So.

IT WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w. 42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land 43. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God Erod. 16. 15. manna for theyst not what it w. Josh. 11. 20. as it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts 14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart Judg. 6. 3. so it w. when Isr. had sown, Midian came 2 Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abner 18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w. 1 Kings. 2. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Ld. 15. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before 27. 33. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel 2 Kings. 7. 7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what it w. and why it w. Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w. Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them Job. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day became up 48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I Esch. 16. 15. his it w. 19. thus it w. saith the Lord Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w. 22. 23. they began to enquire which of them it w. John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w. 5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w. 20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4. 21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. 6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. 29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah 31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before 41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream 42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth Lac. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3. 1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light 2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground 20. there w. not found an help meet for him Esod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there w. not an house where there w. not one dead Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered Deut. 3. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4. 32. 19. there w. no strange god with him Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Bethel 35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr. 11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe 19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not a man left 1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there he judged 2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not 11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain Psal. 106. 11. there w. not one of them left Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will See NONE.

Behold there WAS.

Erod. 9. 7. behold th. w. not one of cattle of Isr. dead Judg. 13. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream 14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion 1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed 1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals 2 Kings 7. 7. behold there w. no man there, 10. Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a bason, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 2, 7. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, "Cleanse me from the guilt and depliment of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ;" which w.

WAS

cereimonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the forecited passage, John 13. 10. tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and dust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as snares for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Cereimonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [7. 13. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for, [1] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 58. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolical expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the tongueance that just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 4. Gen. 18. 4. I pray you w. your feet, 19. 2. [24. 32. Erod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. 40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 18. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it 14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 23. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. [16. 4. 24. [22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee 1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times 12. may I not w. in them and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean? 2 Chron. 4. 6. lavers to w. in, sea for priests to w. in Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psal. 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mar. 6. 17. but when thou satest, w. thy face 15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said 49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes Erod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. then it shall be w. the second time and be clean Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk and fily set Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Esch. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee 9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mar. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears 11. 38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first w. John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15. 13. 10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet 14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w. 16. 33. he took them. w. their stripes, was baptized

WAS

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mir Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white See CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow WASHING.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets WASHING, 8.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w 2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mir Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8 Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the w. of regeneration Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers w. WASH-POI.

Psal. 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom cast shoe, 108. 9.

WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Egypt 15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. [24. 16. 23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Esch. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mar. 14. 67.

John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee Rev. 11. 17. who art, and w. and art to come, 16. 5. WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become w. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. / Mark 14. 4. WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and came Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w. 46. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Esch. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. [30. 12. 38. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. none passeth Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w. See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. thee Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the bark out of the wood doth w. it Jer. 50. 21. inhabitants of Pekod shall the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcasses be w. in wilderness 24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 14. till all generations of men of war were w.

1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab s. the country of Ammon Psal. 137. 3. they that w. as required of us with 18. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant 19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up 60. 12. yes, those nations shall be utterly w. Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 54. 16. I have created the w. to destroy WASTES.

Isa. 44. 9. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetuals Esch. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 27. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33. WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. his father and chaseth mother WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders

WAT

WATCH.

Ezod. 14. 24. In morning w. I. looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle w. they had but newly set the w.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-w.
2 *Kings* 11. 6. so shall ye keep the w. of the house,
that it be not broken down, 7. 2 *Chron.*
23. 6.

Nek. 4. 9. pray to God and set a w. against them
7. 3. every one in his w. and over-against his house
Job 7. 12. am I a, that thou settest a w. over me?
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night
141. 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the w. strong, set up watchmen
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus
went to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
24. 43. had known what w. the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a w. 66. sealing stone, setting a w.
98. 11. behold, some of the w. came into the city
Luke 2. 8. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock
12. 38. if he shall come in the second w. or third

WATCHES.

Nek. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in w.
Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-w.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w.
Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart

WATCHII, Verb.

Gen. 31. 49. the Lord w. between me and thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. Saul sent to w. David and slay him
Exra 8. 29. w. ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not w. over my sin?
Psal. 109. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top
130. 6. more than they that w. for morning, 6.
Isa. 21. 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 20. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities
31. 28. so will I w. over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will w. over them for evil, not for good
Nek. 2. 1. keep the munition, w. the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour, 25.
13. *Mark* 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts*
20. 31.

26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and w. with me
40. could ye not w. with me? *Mark* 14. 34. 37.
41. w. and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to w.
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w.
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
4 *Thess.* 5. 6. let us w. and be sober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. w. thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they w. for your souls

WATCHED

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars w. for my halting
31. 28. like as I have w. over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. w. for a nation that could not save us
Dan. 9. 14. Lord w. on evil, and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have w. *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 36. and sitting down w. him there
Mark 3. 2. they w. him whether he would heal him
the sabbath-day, to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7.
| 14. 1.

Luke 20. 20. they w. him and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 24. w. the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. published that w. come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. w. and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the w. 23. the king saw a w.

WATCHETH.

Psal. 37. 32. the wicked w. the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. end is come, it w. for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garn.

WATCHFUL.

Rev. 3. 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain

WATCHING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side w.
Prov. 8. 34. blessed heareth me, w. daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find w.
Eph. 6. 18. praying and w. with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in w. in fastings
11. 27. in w. often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 25. the w. cried and told the king
26. the w. saw another man running alone
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the w. told, he cometh not again, 20.
Psal. 127. 1. keep city, the w. waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. go set a w. | 11. w. what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. set up the w. prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a w. 33. 7.
32. if the people set him up for their w.
Hos. 9. 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Can. 3. 2. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Isa. 52. 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing
50. 10. his w. are blind, they are all ignorant
92. 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set w. over you, saying, hearken

WAT

Jer. 31. 6. w. on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy w. and visitation cometh

WATCH-TOWER.

2 *Chron.* 20. 24. when Judah came toward the w.
Isa. 21. 5. watch in the w. eat, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the w. in day time
32. + 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever

WATER,

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the elements
of water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) For troubles
and afflictions. *Psal.* 69. 1. Save me, O God,
for the waters are come in unto my soul.
Often in the *Psalms* and elsewhere it is used in
this sense: Hence is the phrase in *Mat.* 20. 22.
of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that
is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he
"was." (3) In the language of the prophets,
waters often denote a great multitude of people.
Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the
waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian
army. And in *Rev.* 17. 15. The waters which
thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peo-
ples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.
(4) It is put for children or posterity. *Num.*
24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his
buckets. And in *Isa.* 48. 1. Which are come
forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the
clouds. *Psal.* 104. 3. Who layeth the beams
of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded
"as it were, the heavens upon the clouds."

(6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. *Jer.* 9.
1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes
a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of
the gospel, *Deut.* 32. 2. 1 *Cor.* 3. 6. (8) For
the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces
and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed.
Isa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come
to the waters. Or by waters here may be un-
derstood the graces and comforts of the Spirit
themselves, which are frequently compared to
waters, as in *Isa.* 12. 3. | 35. 6. 7. *John* 7.
37. 38. (9) All kinds of drink, *Exod.* 23. 25.
(10) Unlawful pleasures, *Prov.* 9. 17.
As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food,
or solid nourishment, so water is used for all
sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites
are reproached for not meeting the Israelites
with bread and water, that is, with proper re-
freshments, *Deut.* 23. 4. Nabal says, in an in-
sulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I
then take my bread and my water, and my flesh
that I have killed for my shearers, and give it
unto men whom I know not whence they be?
1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful
pleasures with strange women, *Prov.* 9. 17.
The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken
the fountain of living waters, and hewing out
broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the
worship of God, for the worship of idols and
false gods, *Jer.* 2. 13. The Hebrews called
urine, the waters of the feet, that they may
drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of
their feet. 2 *Kings* 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the
quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring,
of the Israelites against Moses and against God,
Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to
Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of
water, they raised a sedition against him and
his brother Aaron; this is recorded in *Num.* 20.
1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses
committed that sin, with which God was so dis-
pleased, that he deprived him of the honour of
introducing his people into the land of promise.
The Psalmist, in *Psal.* 106. 32, 33. tells us,
that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at
these murmurs of the people, and expressed some
distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt
in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely
promised him, that he should bring water out
of the rock: Moses made some scruple to be-
lieve it; Must we fetch you water out of this
rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had
bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that
upon this occasion, God being provoked with his
people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he
had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify
the Lord, they did not pay that honour that
was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and
faithful obedience to his words. They did not
sanctify him before the people: They gave the
people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the
power and goodness of God; they did an injury
in some measure to his power, by shewing to
little confidence in it.

Gen. 17. 2. angel found Hagar by a fountain of w.
18. 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave
Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet

WAT

Gen. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink
26. 20. the w. is ours | 42. we have found w.
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w.
49. 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel
Ezod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with w.
17. 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the w. under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w.
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with w.
30. 20. | 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. | 16. 4, 24.

32. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the w.
Lev. 5. 22. shall be scoured and rinsed in w. 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w.
38. but if any w. be upon the seed

Num. 5. 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle w. of purification upon them
19. 9. 14. a w. of separation, 13, 20, 21. | 31. 23.
20. 5. thou shalt bring forth to them w. out of the
rock, 10, 11. *Nek.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.

13. this is the w. of Meribah, 24. | 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w.
16. gather ye the people and I will give them w.
24. 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the w.
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w.
11. 11. the land drinketh w. of rain of heaven
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as w. 24. | 15. 23.
24. 3. met you not with w. in way, *Nek.* 13. 2.
Josh. 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became

as w.
Judg. 5. 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try, 5.
15. 19. w. came out of the jaw and Samson drank
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew w.
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my w.?
26. 11. take now the cruse of w. and let us go
30. 12. nor drink any w. three days and nights
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we must die and are as w. on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the w.
21. 10. till w. dropped on them out of heaven
1 *Kings* 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank w.
22. hath eaten bread and drunk w. in the place
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the w.
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w.
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and w. 13.
35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w.
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w.
22. 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction
till I return in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.

2 *Kings* 2. 19. the w. is naught, and ground barren
11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with w.
22. then rose up early and the sun shone on

the w.
6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into w.
22. set bread and w. before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in w. and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought w. into the city
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much w.
Nek. 4. + 23. every one went with weapon for w.
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without w.?
14. 9. yet through the scent of w. it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w.
22. 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scolding like w.
Psal. 22. 14. I am poured out like w. my bones out
63. + 10. they shall make him run out like w.
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of w.
66. 12. we went through fire and through w.
79. 3. their blood have they shed like w.
88. 17. they came round about me daily like w.
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like w.

Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out w.
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep w.
27. 19. as in w. face answereth to face, so heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with w.

Isa. 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with w.
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of w.
21. 14. the land of Tema brought w. to the thirsty
30. 14. not found a sherd to take w. out of pit
20. though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek w. and there is none
44. 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty
63. 12. let them, dividing the w. before them
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in w.
23. 15. and make them drink the w. of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with w. 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like w. before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our w. for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and w.
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as w. 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with w. and anointed him
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my w.
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w.
7. 17. her king is cut off as foam upon w.
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of w.
Nek. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of w.
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of ne w. passed by

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptise you with *w.* unto repentance, **Mark** 1. 8. **Luke** 3. 16. **John** 1. 26. 16. Jesus went up out of the *w.* **Mark** 1. 10. 40. who giveth a cup of cold *w.* **Mark** 9. 41. 14. 28. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.* 7. 15. for he falleth off into the fire and *w.* 47. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands **Mark** 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, **Luke** 22. 10. **Luke** 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy 24. rebuked the *w.* 25. the *w.* obeyed him 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.* **John** 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.* 3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit 23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there 4. 10. given living *w.* 11. 15. give me this *w.* 46. Jesus came when he made *w.* wine 5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.* 4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.* 13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a bason 19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and *w.* **Acts** 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16. 8. 36. here is *w.* 38. they went down both into *w.* 10. 47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized? **Eph.** 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.* **Heb.** 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.* 10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.* **Jam.** 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh 1 **Pet.** 3. 20. few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.* 2 **Pet.** 2. 17. are wells without *w.* 1 **Jude** 12. clouds 3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished 1 **John** 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood 5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood **Rev.** 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.* 10. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of *w.* of life 22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life 17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely **See BATH, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.**

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it **Erod.** 15. 22. they went three days and found no *w.* 17. 1. **Nim.** 20. 2. 13. 34. **Deut.** 8. 15. 1 **Kings** 13. 22. L. said, eat no bread and drink no *w.* 2 **Kings** 3. 9. there was no *w.* for the host and cattle **Psal.** 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is **Isa.** 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.* 44. 12. the smith drinketh no *w.* and is faint 50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.* **Jer.** 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.* 34. 1. they came to the pits and found no *w.* 38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire **Zech.** 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.* **Luke** 7. 44. thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet

WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden 29. 7. *w.* is the sheep and go and feed them, 8. **Psal.** 6. 6. I *w.* my couch with my tears 72. 6. come down as showers of *w.* the earth **Prov.** 5. 19. let her breasts give *w.* thee at all times **Ecc.** 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood **Isa.** 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Hebron 27. 3. I will *w.* thee every moment, lest any hurt it **Ezek.** 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation 32. 6. I will *w.* thee with my blood the land wherein **Joe.** 3. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground 13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was *w.* 29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, 3. 10. **Jacob** *w.* **Erod.** 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, 19. **Prov.** 11. 25. be that watereth shall be *w.* himself **Isa.** 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden **Jer.** 31. 12. their soil shall be as a *w.* garden **1 Cor.** 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave

WATEREDST.

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs **WATEREST.**

Psal. 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and *w.* it 10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly **WATERETH.**

Psal. 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers **Prov.** 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself **Isa.** 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth 1 **Cor.** 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* anything, 8.

WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. **Jacob** laid rods in the *w.* troughs **Job** 37. 11. by *w.* he wearith the thick cloud **Prov.** 3. 18. it shall be *w.* to thy bones **Luke** 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?

WATER-BROOKS.

Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.* **WATER-COURSE.**

Chron. 32. 30. **Hezekiah** stopped the upper *w.* **Job** 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing **WATER-COURSES.**

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.* 770

WATER-FLOOD.

Psal. 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep

WATER POT, WATER-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six *w.* of stone 7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled 4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city

WATER-SPOUTS.

Psal. 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.* **WATER-SPRINGS.**

Psal. 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground 35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.* 6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* 7. 9. let the *w.* be gathered 10. *w.* bring forth 6. 17. 1. even 1, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth 7. 17. *w.* increased 18. *w.* prevailed, 19, 20, 24. 8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3, 5. 13. *w.* were dried up 9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood **Erod.** 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* 20. *w.* blood 8. 6. **Aaron** stretched out his hand over the *w.* 14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided 42. *w.* were a wall, 29. 28. *w.* returned, 15. 19. 15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood 23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah 27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.* **Nim.** 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.* **Deut.** 10. 7. journeyed to Jabbath, land of rivers of *w.* 32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh 33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah **Josh.** 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up 4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark 23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1. 11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom **Judg.** 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo 7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them 2 **Sam.** 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of *w.* upon mine enemies, 1 **Chron.** 14. 11. 12. 27. and **Joab** said, I have taken the city of *w.* 2 **Kings** 2. 8. and **Elijah** smote the *w.* 14. **Elisha** 21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.* thus saith Lord, I have healed these by *w.* 5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than *w.* of *w.* 2 **Chron.** 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.* **Job** 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.* 5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields 11. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away 12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up 14. 11. as the *w.* fall from the sea, and the flood 19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away 22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34. 24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away 25. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.* 6. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds 10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds 27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest 28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot 45. and he weighed the *w.* by measure 49. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.* 30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.* 37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straitened 38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone **Psal.** 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.* 37. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the sea together 46. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and be troubled 78. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run 69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul 73. 10. of a full cup are wrung out to them 77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee 78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as an heap 76. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers 20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and streams overflowed, 105. 41 | 114. 8. **Isa.** 48. 21. 81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 32. 104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains 105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew 106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies 119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because 124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us 5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul 136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.* 147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow 148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him **Prov.** 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern 16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets 8. 20. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment 9. 17. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret 25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news 30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment **Ecc.** 1. 11. cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find **Cent.** 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from **Leb.** **Isa.** 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah 7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river 11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, **Heb.** 2. 14. 15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate 9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood 14. 2. rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.* 19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea 22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool 28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

Isa. 38. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside *w.* 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sown 35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth 40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand 43. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee 16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.* 20. 1. give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert 48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah 21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock 51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great dry 54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return 55. 1. he overy one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.* 57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire and dirt 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not **Jer.** 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.* 18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sibra 6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so casteth out 8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink 9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and mine eyes tears 18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.* 10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 34. 16 14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the *w.* 15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.* 13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.* 18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken? 46. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, 4. 47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north 48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate 50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall be dried **Lam.** 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut of **Ezek.** 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.* 31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high 14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves 32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet 47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold 3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to ankles 5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in 8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country, 12. 19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 28 **Dan.** 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* 7. **Amos** 5. 8. callest for *w.* of sea, and pcareth, 9. 24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right **Jonah** 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul **Mic.** 1. 4. as that are poured down a steep place **Nah.** 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about 14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds **Zech.** 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem 2 **Cor.** 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers **Rev.** 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.* 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and many died of the *w.* because bitter 11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood 14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.* 16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.* 15. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous 17. 15. the *w.* where the hoar sits, are peoples

See DEEP, GREAT

IN, or INTO WATERS.

Ezek. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.* 25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were swept **Lev.** 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are as *w.* what hath fins and scales in the *w.* 10. 46. **Deut.** 14. 9. 12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean **Deut.** 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* 3. 8. **Isa.** 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.* **Job.** 9. 11. threaten a stone into the mighty *w.* **Psal.** 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.* 104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.* **Mat.** 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.* **Mark** 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and into *w.*

Many WATERS.

Nim. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.* 2 **Sam.** 22. 17. drew me out of many *w.* **Psal.** 18. 16. **Psal.** 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.* 93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.* **1 Cant.** 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods **Isa.** 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many *w.* **Jer.** 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.* **Ezek.** 19. 10. he was fruitful by reason of many *w.* 43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth shined with his glory, **Rev.** 1. 15. | 14. 2. | 19. 6. **Rev.** 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on many *w.*

WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* if the sea **WAVE, Verb.** **Erod.** 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave offering before the Lord, **Lev.** 8. 27. | 23. 30. **Nim.** 6. 20 26. thou shalt *w.* the breast | 27. *w.* the shoulder **Lev.** 7. 30. | 8. 29. | 9. 21. | 13. 12. **Lev.** 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12. **Nim.** 5. 23. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering **WAVED.**

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be *w.* **See BREAK, LOAVES, OFFERING.** **WAVERETH.**

Jam. 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea **WAVERING.**

Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.* **Jam.** 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*

WAY

WAVES.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *w.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3. 65. 7. stilleth the noise of their *w.* 89. 9. | 107. 29. 88. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy *w.* 93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.* 4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.* 107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the *w.* *Isa.* 48. 18. thy righteousness as the *w.* of the sea 51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the sea, whose *w.* roared, *Jer.* 31. 35. *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' the *w.* toss, yet can they not prevail 51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of *w.* 55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her *w.* roar *Ezek.* 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his *w.* 27. + 28. *w.* shall shake at the cry of thy pilots *Zech.* 10. 11. and shall smite the *w.* in the sea *Mat.* 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the *w.* 14. 24. but the ship was tossed with the *w.* *Mark* 4. 37. *Luke* 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring *Acts* 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the *w.* *Jude* 13. raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX.

Psal. 22. 14. my heart is like *w.* it is melted 68. 2. as *w.* melteth, so the wicked perish 97. 5. the hills melted like *w.* at the presence of L. *Mic.* 1. 4. the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire

WAX.

Erod. 22. 24. my wrath shall *w.* hot, 32. 10. 32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot against 22. let not the anger of my lord *w.* hot *Lev.* 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger *w.* rich by thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim *Job* 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they vanish 14. 8. though the root thereof *w.* old in the earth *Psal.* 102. 26. all of them shall *w.* old as a garment, and be changed, *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 4. 11. *Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall *w.* lean 29. 22. neither shall his face now *w.* pale *Jer.* 6. 24. our hands *w.* feeble, anguish hath taken *Mat.* 24. 12. the love of many shall *w.* sold *Luke* 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old 1 *Tim.* 5. 11. began to *w.* wanton against Christ 2 *Tim.* 3. 13. seducers shall *w.* worse and worse

WAXED.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac *w.* great | 41. 56. famine *w.* sore *Erod.* 1. 7. Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20. 16. 21. and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted 19. when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder 32. 19. Moses' anger *w.* hot, and he cast the tables *Num.* 11. 23. is the Lord's hand *w.* short? *Deut.* 8. 4. raiment *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21. 32. 15. but Jeshurun *w.* fat and kicked *Josh.* 23. 1. that Joshua *w.* old and stricken in age 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath many children is *w.* feeble 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. but David *w.* stronger, 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. 21. 15. and David went down, fought, and *w.* faint 2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child *w.* warm 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives 17. 12. Jehoshaphat | 24. 15. Jehoabai *w.* old *Esth.* 9. 4. Mordecai *w.* greater and greater *Psal.* 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones *w.* old *Jer.* 49. 24. Damascus is *w.* feeble and turneth 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble *Dan.* 8. 8. the he-goat *w.* great | 9. little horn, 10. *Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart *w.* gross, *Acts* 28. 27. *Luke* 1. 80. the child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40. 13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great tree *Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and said *Rev.* 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to flight *Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich

WAXEN.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am *w.* old shall I have pleasure? 19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great *Lev.* 25. 25. if thy brother be *w.* poor, 35. 39. *Lev.* 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods *Josh.* 17. 13. the children of Israel were *w.* strong *Jer.* 5. 27. therefore are become great and *w.* rich 28. they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass *Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and *w.* great

WAXETH.

Psal. 6. 7. mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies *Heb.* 8. 13. what *w.* old is ready to vanish away

WAXING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds

WAY.
Or path is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct. *Isa.* 50. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord. *Gen.* 18. 19. They shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psal.* 18. 21. They have kept the ways of the Lord. (3) Way is put for custom, manners, and way of life. *Gen.* 6. 12. All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And in *Jer.* 10. 2. Learn not the way of the heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us. *Isa.* 55. 8. 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways,

WAY

saueth the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in *Rom.* 11. 33. His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put for his works. *Job* 40. 23. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence. *Psal.* 107. 7 (7) Death. *Josh.* 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts* 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a way of impiety. *Judg.* 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way. It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasant to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify man's sensual appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, *Mat.* 7. 13. 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John* 14. 6. because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. that is, "thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In *Mat.* 22. 16. the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evily spoken of by false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In *Jude* 11. it is said, they have gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper my *w.* which I go *Deut.* 25. 16. give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21. *Erod.* 13. 17. led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines 18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness 18. in a pillar of cloud to lead them to the *w.* 20. shew them the *w.* *Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4. *Num.* 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the *w.*

22. 26. there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left *Deut.* 1. 22. by what *w.* we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4. 8. 2. remember the *w.* which the Lord led you 14. 24. if the *w.* be too long for thee 17. 16. shall he encircumference return no more that *w.* 19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee *w.* | 6. the *w.* is long 28. 25. you shall go out one *w.* against them 31. 23. ye will turn aside | : *w.* I commanded *Josh.* 23. 14. behold I am going, of all the earth 24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went *Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn *w.* 9. 25. they robbed all that came along that *w.* 18. 5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous 6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go 19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your *w.* 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. line took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh 9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go 8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our *w.* 12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.* 15. 20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me 20. 4. 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 36. servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan 1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be strong 8. 36. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk 14. 44. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city 13. 9. not turn again by the same *w.* thou camest 10. he went another *w.* | 12. what *w.* went he? 18. 6. Ahab went one *w.* Obadiah another *w.* 22. 24. he said, which *w.* went the Spirit of Lord from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.

2 *Kings* 3. 8. which *w.* shall we go? thro' wilderness. 5. 19. so he departed from him a little *w.* 7. 15. all the *w.* full of garments and vessels 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good *w.* *Exra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right *w.* for us

WAY

Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose *w.* is hid 12. 24. to wander where there is no *w.* *Psal.* 107. 40. 16. 22. I shall go the *w.* whence I shall not return 22. 15. hast thou marked the old *w.* which wicked 25. 10. but he knoweth the *w.* that I take 28. 23. God understands the *w.* thereof and knows 31. + 32. but I opened my doors to the *w.* 38. 19. where is the *w.* where light dwelleth? *Psal.* 1. 6. Lord knoweth the *w.* of the righteous 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the *w.* 36. 4. he setteth himself in a *w.* that is not good 37. + 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of *w.* 78. 50. he made a *w.* to his anger, he spared not 101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect *w.* 6. 119. 27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts 29. remove from me the *w.* of lying and grant 30. I have chosen the *w.* of truth 32. I will run the *w.* of thy commandments 33. teach me, O Lord, of thy statutes, 143. 8 104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128. 139. 24. and see if there be any wicked *w.* in me 140. 9. the *w.* of the wicked he turns upside down *Prov.* 2. 8. He preserveth the *w.* of his saints 12. to deliver thee from the *w.* of the evil man 4. 19. the *w.* of the wicked is as darkness 6. 23. are the *w.* of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8. 7. 8. near her corner, he went the *w.* to her house 27. her house is the *w.* to hell, going down to death 12. 15. the *w.* of a fool is right in his own eyes 26. the *w.* of the wicked seduceth them 13. 15. but the *w.* of the transgressors is hard 11. 12. there is a *w.* which seemeth right, 16. 25. 15. 9. the *w.* of the wicked is an abomination 10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the *w.* 19. the *w.* of the slothful man is an hedge o. thorns, but the *w.* of the righteous is made plain 16. 19. leadeth him into the *w.* that is not good 21. 8. the *w.* of man is froward and strange 30. 19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship 20. such is the *w.* of an adulterous woman *Ecc.* 11. 5. knowest not what is the *w.* of the Spirit *Isa.* 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the *w.* 26. 7. the *w.* of the just is uprightness 35. 8. an high-way and a *w.* called *w.* of holiness 40. 14. who shewed him the *w.* of understanding? 43. 16. Lord who maketh a *w.* in the sea, 51. 10. 19. I will even make a *w.* in the wilderness 49. 11. I will make all my mountains a *w.* 57. 14. prepare a *w.* | 62. 10. cast up the high *w.* 59. 8. the *w.* of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17. *Jer.* 6. 16. where is the good *w.* and walk therein 10. 3. learn not the *w.* of heathen, be not dismayed 15. 1. know that the *w.* of man is not in himself 12. 15. wherefore doth the *w.* of the wicked prosper? 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a *w.* not cast up 39. 29. I will give them one heart and one *w.* 42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the *w.* 50. 5. they shall ask the *w.* to Zion with faces *Ezek.* 21. 20. appoint a *w.* that the sword may come 23. 13. then I saw that they took both one *w.* 43. 2. the glory of G. came from the *w.* of the east *Amos* 2. 7. and turn aside the *w.* of the meek *Neh.* 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the *w.* *Mat.* 3. 1. he shall prepare the *w.* before me *Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the *w.* that leads to destruction 14. and narrow is the *w.* which leadeth unto life 8. 28. so that no man might pass by that *w.* 10. 5. go not into the *w.* of the Gentiles 22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the *w.* of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21. 10. 31. there came down a certain prince in *w.* 15. 20. when he was yet a great *w.* off, father saw 19. 4. Zacharias ran to see him, was to pass that *w.* *John* 10. 1. but climb up some other *w.* is a thief 14. 4. the *w.* ye know | 6. I am the *w.* 5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the *w.*? *Acts* 16. 17. which have sought to us the *w.* of salvation 18. 26. expounded to him *w.* of God more perfectly 19. 9. believed not, but spoke evil of that *w.* 23. there arose no small stir about that *w.* 24. 14. after the *w.* which they call heresy *Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's *w.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. with temptation make a *w.* to escape 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent *w.* 1 *Thes.* 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus direct our *w.* to you *Heb.* 9. 8. the *w.* into the holiest not yet manifest 10. 20. by a living *w.* which he hath consecrated 12. 17. for he found no *w.* to change his mind *Jam.* 2. 25. he had sent them out another *w.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the *w.* of truth shall be evil spoken of 15. which have forsaken the right *w.* and are gone astray, following the *w.* of Balaam son of Bosor 21. better not know the *w.* of righteousness *Rev.* 16. 12. that *w.* of kings of the east be prepared

BY THE WAY.

Gen. 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the *w.* ye go 43. 34. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the *w.* 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the *w.* an adder

WAY

Exod. 4. 24. by the w. In the inn the Lord met him
Numb. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
by w. of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut. 1. 2, 40.* [21.]
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkest *by the w.* 11. 19.
 23. 17. what Amalek did to thee *by the w.*
 18. how he met thee *by the w.* 1 Sam. 15. 2.
 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee *by the w.* I spake
Josh 5. 8. even all the men of war died *by the w.*
 7. because they did not circum. *thou by the w.*
 1 Kings 13. 9. not turn again *by the w.* thou camest, 17.
 24. a lion met him *by the w.* and slew him
 30. 38. the prophet waited *for the w.* of Edom
 2 Kings 3. 20. there came water *by the w.* of Edom
 19. 26. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
by the w. by which thou camest, *Ira. 37. 29, 34.*
Ezek. 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait *by the w.*
Job 21. 69. have ye not asked them that go *by the w.*?
Psalm. 80. 12. all they who pass *by the w.* plucked her
 89. 41. all that pass *by the w.* spoil him
Ezek. 10. 3. when fools walk *by the w.* wisdom fails
Ira. 42. 16. bring blind *by the w.* they knew not
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee *by the w.*
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee *by the w.*
 6. 25. walk not *by the w.* for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. 4. 12. ye that pass *by the w.* behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came *by the w.* of gate
 44. 3. prince shall enter *by the w.* of porch, 46. 2. 8.
 46. 9. he that entereth *by the w.* of north gate
Ilus. 13. 7. as a leopard *by the w.* will I observe
Mark 8. 3. 12. if I send them fasting, they faint *by the w.*
 27. *by the w.* he asked his disciples, saying
 9. 33. what was it ye disputed *by the w.*? 34.
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man *by the w.*
 24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us *by the w.*
 1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not see you now *by the w.*

Every WAY.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every w.
Psalm. 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil w.
 104. therefore I hate every false w. 128.
Prov. 21. 2. every w. of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buldest eminent place in every w.
Rom. 3. 2. much every w. because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every w. whether in pretence or in truth

See EVIL.

His WAY.

Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth
 2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God his w. is perfect, *Pr. 18. 30.*
 1 Kings 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring his
 w. on his own head, 2 Chron. 6. 23.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his w.
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on *his w.*
 21. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?
 23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.?
Psalm. 25. 9. the meek will he teach his w.
 37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in *his w.*
 34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of his w.
 11. 2. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.
 14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand his w.
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but *Ld.* directs
 17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.
 20. 14. when he is gone *his w.* then he boasteth
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.
Ira. 48. 15. he shall make his w. prosperous
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked w.
 19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8. 9.
 32. he should not return from his wicked w.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth *his w.*
 5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his w.

See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 27. I being in the w. the Lord led me
 48. blessed be the Lord who led me in the right w.
 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went
 19. Rachael buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Exod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
 23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the w. before you to search
 23. 4. because they met you not with bread in the w.
 1 Kings 11. 29. Ahijah found Jeroboam in the w.
 15. 24. his carcass was cast in the w. 25. 28.
 15. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.
 34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked in
 the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 19. 26. [22. 52.]
 18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him
 2 Kings 8. 18. he walked in the w. of the kings of
 Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 Chr. 21. 6. 13.
 27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
 21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord
 2 Chron. 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of Dav.
 20. 32. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
Ezek. 8. 22. to help us against the enemy in the w.
Nah. 2. 12. to give them light in the w. they shall go

WAY

Neh. 2. 19. departed not by day to lead in the w.
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the w.
Psalm. 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners
 25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.
 12. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.
 83. 13. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps
 105. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.
 14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. everlasting
 142. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the w. with them
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom
 14. and go not in the w. of evil men
 8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness
 9. 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding
 10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction
 12. 28. in the w. of righteousness is life
 12. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright in the w.
 16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward
 6. train up a child in the w. he should go
 23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.
 26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.
 29. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked
Ezek. 10. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.
Ira. 8. 11. should not walk in the w. of this people
 26. 9. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee
 37. 17. went on frowardly in the w. of his heart
 63. 2. which walked in the w. that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister
Hos. 6. 9. so priests murder in the w. by consent
Amos 4. 4. 10. I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt
Mat. 5. 25. agree quickly whiles thou art in the w.
 21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the w. others
 strewed branches in the w. *Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.*
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the w. of peace
 12. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.
 27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.
Jude 11. they have gone in the w. of Cain

See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.
 2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my w. perfect, *Psalm. 18. 32.*
Job 19. 8. fenced up my w. that I cannot pass
Ira. 40. 37. why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?
John 8. 21. I go my w. *Rom. 15. 24.* brought on my w.
 2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem
 Out of the WAY.
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly out of the
 w. I commanded them, *Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.*
Numb. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the w.
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.
 13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded
 27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the w.
 24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off
 31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the w. of understanding
Ira. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the w.
 30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path
 27. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people
Mal. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the w.
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the w. none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the w.
 2 Thess. 2. 7. will tell, till he be taken out of the w.
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are out of the w.
 12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the w.
 Own WAY.

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own w.
 20. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?
Ira. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own w.
 56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.
Ezek. 22. 31. their own w. have I recompensed
 36. 17. they defiled Israel by their o. w. and doings
 WAY-SIDE.
Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the w.-side?
 1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching
Psalm. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by w.-side
Mar. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-
 side, fowls came, 19. *Mark 4. 4, 15. Luke 8. 5, 12.*
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
 timaeus sat by the w.-side begging, *Luke 18. 35.*
 Their WAY.

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to
 walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
Job 6. 18. the paths of their w. are turned aside
 19. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me
 29. 25. I chose out their w. sat chief and dwelt
Psalm. 35. 6. let their w. be dark and slippery
 49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot

WAY

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try their w.
 23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their w. and judge
 according to their deserts, 9. 10. [11. 21.]
 14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings
 33. 17. as for them that are in the w. is not equal
 36. 17. their w. was before us as uncleanness of
 19. according to their w. and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by the church
 The WAY. [See WENT.]
Gen. 28. 20. if God will keep me in this w. I will go
Exod. 2. 12. Moses looked this w. and that way
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee this w. or that
 2 Kings 6. 19. Elisha said, this it not the w. follow me
Ira. 30. 21. saying, this is the w. walk ye in it
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of this w. might bring
 22. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death
 Thy WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord will prosper thy w.
Ezek. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me thy w.
Numb. 22. 32. because thy w. is perverse before me
Josh. 1. 8. then shalt make thy w. prosperous
 1 Kings 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness
Psalm. 5. 8. make thy w. straight before my face
 27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
 37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him
 44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy w.
 67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth
 77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary
 19. thy w. is in the sea, thy path in great waters
 119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy w.
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely
 5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not nigh
Ira. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy doings
 27. 23. see thy w. in the valley, what hast thou
 33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love
 36. why gaddest thou about to change thy w.?
 4. 18. thy w. have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w.
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with thorns
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.
Mar. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall
 prepare thy w. before thee, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.*
 WAYS.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your w.
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the w. Lord commanded
 1 Kings 22. 43. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
 2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the w. of Manasse
 22. 2. he walked in the w. of David, 2 Chr. 17. 3. [34.]
 2 Chron. 21. 12. walked not in the w. of Jehoshaphat
 22. 3. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
 24. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the w. of the light
 30. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction
 34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man
 40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the w. of God
Psalm. 64. 5. in whose heart are the w. of them
Prov. 1. 19. 30. are the w. of every one greedy of gain
 2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness
 15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward
 3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and paths
 6. 16. her w. are moveable, cannot not know them
 21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord
 6. 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wise
 7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.
 14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of old death 15. 23.
 16. 2. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes
 7. when man's w. please the Lord, he makes
 17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judgment
 31. 27. she looketh well to the w. of her household
Ezek. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the w. of thy heart
Ira. 49. 9. they shall feed in the w. and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her w.
 3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabian
 6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths
 7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. [26. 13.]
 23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you
 12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people
 18. 11. make your w. and your doings good
 32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men
Lam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none come
 3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? 29.
 20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings
 44. not according to your wicked w. or doings
 21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that sword
 21. stood at head of the two w. to use divination
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w.?
Zeck. 1. 6. do to us according to our w. and doings
Luke 3. 5. and the rough w. shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the w. of life
 Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from the mas
Numb. 30. 15. if ye shall any w. make then void
 2 Chron. 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their lands
 See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.
 His WAYS
Deut. 8. 6. shall keep commandm. of Lord to walk in
 his w. and fear him, 25. 17. [28. 9.] 30. 16
 1 Kings 2. 3.

WAY.

Deut. 10. 12. to walk in all *his w.* to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 14. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in *his w.* 32. 4. all *his w.* are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37. 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. Samuel's sons walked not in *his w.* 18. 14. David behaved wisely in *his w.* L. with him 1 *Kings* 8. 39. bear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13. 27. Abijah's acts and *his w.* are written 27. 6. Jotham prepared *his w.* before the Lord 7. *his w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. these are parts of *his w.* but how little 34. 11. cause every man find according to *his w.* 34. 27. and would not consider any of *his w.* *Psal.* 10. 5. *his w.* are always grievous 103. 7. he made known *his w.* unto Moses 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his w.* 128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in *his w.* 145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all *his w.* *Prov.* 3. 31. envy not and choose none of *his w.* 10. 9. he that perverteth *his w.* shall be known 14. 2. he that is perverse in *his w.* despiseth the Ld. 19. 16. he that despiseth *his w.* shall die 22. 25. lest thou learn *his w.* and get a snare 28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in *his w.* 18. he that is perverse in *his w.* shall fall at once *Isa.* 2. 3. he will teach us of *his w.* *Mic.* 4. 2. 42. 24. for they would not walk in *his w.* 45. 13. I will direct all *his w.* saith the Lord 57. 18. I have seen *his w.* and will heal him *Jer.* 17. 10. give every man according to *his w.* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 23. that he should return from *his w.* 30. I will judge Israel according to *his w.* 33. 20. *Hos.* 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all *his w.* 12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to *his w.* *Joel* 2. 7. they shall march on every one in *his w.* *Hab.* 3. 6. the hills did bow, *his w.* are everlasting *Lam.* 1. 76. thou shalt go before L. to prepare *his w.* *Rom.* 11. 33. and *his w.* are past finding out *Jam.* 1. 8. double-minded man is unstable in all *his w.* 11. so shall the rich man fade away in *his w.*

See LORD.

My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7. 11. 33. worshipped Milcom and not walked in *my w.* *Job* 21. 4. doth not he see *my w.* and count my steps *Psal.* 39. 1. I will take heed to *my w.* that I sin not 81. 13. O that Israel had walked in *my w.* 95. 10. they have not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10. 119. 5. O that *my w.* were direct to keep thy statutes 96. I have declared *my w.* and thou heardest me 59. I thought on *my w.* and turned my feet to thy 108. kept testimonies, all *my w.* are before thee 139. 3. and art acquainted with all *my w.* *Prov.* 8. 32. blessed are they that keep *my w.* 23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe *my w.* *Isa.* 55. 8. neither are your ways *my w.* saith the Ld. 9. so are *my w.* higher than your ways 58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know *my w.* *Lam.* 3. 9. he hath inclosed *my w.* with hewn stone 11. he turned aside *my w.* and pulled me in pieces *Ezek.* 18. 29. are not *my w.* equal, your *w.* unequal? *Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* and keep *Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not kept *my w.* 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of *my w.*

Own WAYS.

Job 13. 15. I will maintain *my own w.* before him *Prov.* 14. 14. the backslider be filled with *his own w.* *Isa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine *own w.* 66. 3. yea, they have chosen their *own w.* *Ezek.* 36. 31. then remember your *own evil w.* 32. be ashamed for your *own w.* O house of Israel *Acts* 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in *own w.*

See SEVEN.

Their WAYS.

1 Chron. 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked *w.* *Job* 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon their *w.* *Psal.* 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked *w.* *Prov.* 9. 15. call passengers who go right on their *w.* *Jer.* 15. 7. since they return not from their *w.* 10. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their *w.* 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their *w.* *Ezek.* 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their *w.* 10. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their *w.* *Hos.* 4. 9. I will punish them for their *w.* *Rom.* 3. 10. destruction and misery are in their *w.* 2 *Per.* 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious *w.* *Thy WAYS.* *Deut.* 28. 9. thou shalt not prosper in thy *w.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy *w.* *Job* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of thy *w.* 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy *w.* 22. 3. it is gain to him thou makest thy *w.* perfect? 28. and the light shall shine upon thy *w.* *Psal.* 25. 4. shew me thy *w.* O Lord, teach me 51. 15. then will I teach transgressors thy *w.* 91. 12. charge his angels, to keep thee in all thy *w.* 119. 15. I will have respect unto thy *w.*

WEA

Prov. 3. 6. in all thy *w.* acknowledge him, he direct 4. 25. and let thy *w.* be established 31. 3. nor thy *w.* to that which destroyeth kings *Jer.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy *w.* 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy *w.* *Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked thy *w.* 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy *w.* to the strangers *Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to thy *w.* 4. 8. 9. 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all thy *w.* 61. then remember thy *w.* and be ashamed 24. 14. according to thy *w.* shall they judge thee 28. 15. thou wast perfect in thy *w.* from the day *Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy *w.* *Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are *r.* w. thou King of saints

WAY-FARING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a *w.* man in the street of city 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for *w.* man *Isa.* 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the *w.* man ceaseth 35. 8. *w.* men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer.* 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place of *w.* man 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps

WE.

Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers *Num.* 15. 31. *w.* not able, they are stronger than *w.* *Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that *w.* may be like all the nations *Ezra* 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage *Neh.* 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build 5. 2. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many 8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Job* 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing *Psal.* 100. 3. *w.* are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become weak as *w.* are? 63. 19. *w.* are thine? *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many *Mark* 9. 28. why could not *w.* cast him out? *Luke* 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies *John* 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciples, *w.* are Moses' disciples 40. 46. *w.* blind also? *17.* 11. may be one as *w.* 22. *Acts* 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as *w.* 14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you 23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom.* 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God 4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wise, *w.* are weak 12. being reviled, *w.* blessed, persecuted, *w.* suffer it 8. 6. one God, and *w.* in him; one Ld. and *w.* by him 9. 12. are not *w.* rather? *10.* 17. *w.* are one bread 10. 22. do *w.* provoke Lord, are *w.* stronger than he? 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours 9. 4. *w.* that *w.* say not you, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's 11. 12. they may be found even as *w.* *Gal.* 1. 8. though *w.* or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage 28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph.* 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in Christ Jesus 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall *w.* ever be with the Lord 5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb.* 3. 6. whose house are *w.* if *w.* hold fast confidence 10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdition 1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w.* know Spirit of truth 5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

Nem. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.* *Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* though anointed king 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.* *Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands *Psal.* 6. 2. I am *w.* *109.* 24. my knees are *w.* *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as we? 35. 3. strengthen ye the *w.* hands *Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 21. 7. 16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God *Joel* 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong *Mat.* 20. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38. *Acts* 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.* *Rom.* 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the flesh, God sending 14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith receive ye 2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.* 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty 4. 10. we are *w.* *11.* 7. conscience being *w.* 10. 18. wound their *w.* conscience, sin against Chr. 9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain the *w.* I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is *w.* and speech 11. 21. I speak as though we had been *w.* 29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.*? 12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong 13. 3. which to you *w.* is not *w.* but is mighty 4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him

2 X

WEA

2 *Cor.* 13. 9. are glad when we are *w.* and ye strong *Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements? 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward a..

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.*

WEAKEN.

Isa. 14. 12. how cut down, which didst *w.* nations?

WEAKENED.

Ezra 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah

Neh. 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the work

Job 14. 10. but man dieth and is *w.*

Psal. 102. 23. he *w.* my strength in the way

WEAKENETH.

Job 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty

Jer. 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war

WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house *w.* and *w.*

1 *Per.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* vessel

WEAKNESS.

Ezra. 32. 18. nor voice of them that cry for *w.*

1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men

2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear

15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.*

13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power

Heb. 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.*

11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant

WEALTH.

Gen. 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.*

Deut. 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this *w.*

18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.*

Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of all *w.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the *w.*

2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem exacted money of men of *w.*

2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked *w.* nor honour

12. I will give thee riches, and *w.* and honour

Ezra 9. 12. nor seek their peace or *w.* for ever

Ezra 10. 3. Mordcai seeking the *w.* of his people

Job 21. 13. they spend their days in *w.* and go down

31. 25. if I rejoiced because my *w.* was great

Psal. 44. 12. and dost not increase *w.* by their price

49. 6. they that trust in *w.* and boast in riches

10. wise men die and leave their *w.* to others

112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house

Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy *w.*

10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his strong city, 18. 11.

13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be diminished

22. the *w.* of the sinner is laid up for the just

19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor separated

Ecc. 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2.

Isa. 60. 15. of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.

Zech. 14. 14. of all the heathen shall be gathered

Isa. 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's *w.*

Common-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the common-*w.* of Isr.

WEALTHY.

Psal. 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a *w.* place

Jer. 49. 31. arise, get you up into the *w.* nation

WEANED.

Gen. 21. 8. Isaac grew and was *w.* Abraham made

feast

1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.*

1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Tahpenes *w.* in Pharaoh's house

Psal. 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child

that is *w.* of his mother, my soul is as a *w.* child

Isa. 11. 8. the *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice and

28. then that are *w.* from the milk and drawn

Hos. 1. 8. when she *w.* Lo-rahama, she conceived

WEAPON.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle upon thy *w.*

Neh. 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.*

Job 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron *w.*

Isa. 54. 17. no *w.* formed against thee shall prosper

Ezek. 9. 1. with his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2

WEAPONS.

Gen. 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver, and bow

1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor *w.* with me

2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the king round about, every

man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7. 10.

2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance

Isa. 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indignation

to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.

Jer. 22. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his *w.*

John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.*

Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteous.

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal

See WAR.

WEAR.

Ezra. 18. 18. wilt surely *w.* away, thou and people

Deut. 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to man

11. thou shalt not *w.* garment of divers sorts

1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn incense to *w.* an ephod before me

22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that *w.* an ephod

Job 6. 8. the royal apparel our king useth to *w.*

Job 14. 19. the waters *w.* the stones, wasteth away

Isa. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel

65 22. mine elect shall *w.* out the work of hands

Dan. 7. 25. shall *w.* out the saints of the Most High

WEB

Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment
Mat. 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses
Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away
WEARETH.

Jer. 2. 3. ye respect him that w. the gay clothing
WEARING.

1 Sam. 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod
John 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be w. of gold
WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast w.
Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and w.

8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.

23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was w.
Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest
10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint

16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate
22. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink
Ps. 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim

63. +1. my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land
68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when w.
69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried

Prov. 3. 11. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction
25. 17. lest he be w. of these, and so hate thee
Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to hear them

59. 3. my soul shall be w. nor stumble among them
7. 13. hear, O house of David, it is a small thing
for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also?

16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land

40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is w.
30. even the youths shall faint and be w.
31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.

43. 22. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel
46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast
50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.

Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves
6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity

15. 6. will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting
20. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay
31. 25. for I have satiated the w. soul

51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.
64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.
Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity

Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
Gal. 6. 9 let us not be w. in well-doing, 2 Thess. 3. 13.
WEARIED.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities

47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
77. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way
Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers

12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in
the land of peace wherein trustest thou w. thee
Ezek. 16. 12. she hath w. herself with lies

Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
Mal. 3. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein
have we w. him? every one that doeth evil

John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well
Hab. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds
WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
Ecc. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one
WEARINESS.

Ecc. 12. 12. much study is w. of the flesh
Mal. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed
2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings
WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me
WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you
WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
Prov. 25. 80. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red

3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day
WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works be confounded
59. 5. they haich cockatrice eggs and w. spider's web
WEAVER.

Erod. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. 180. 5.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life
WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head
WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.
Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.

Isa. 59. 6. they weave the spider's w.
WEBS.

Isa. 59. 6. their w. shall not become garments
674

WEE

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
8. the w. is ready || 10. the w. is furnished
11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment

Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.
WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir
WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.
WEEDS.

Job 31. + 40. let w. grow instead of barley
Jonah 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head
WEEDY.

Jer. 49. + 21. the noise was heard in the w. sea
WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1)
Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one
sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which

were reckoned from one sabbatical year to
another, and which consisted of seven years.
(3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of

forty nine years, which are reckoned from one
jubilee to another.

The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed
that these are weeks of years, and not of days.

They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years:
by which reckoning the seventy weeks make up
four hundred and ninety years. This way of

reckoning years by days is not unusual in the
sacred writings, See Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4, 5.
Rev. 12. 6. || 13. 5. There are many different

hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of
Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian
writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the

time of the birth and death of our Saviour Je-
sus Christ. Some begin them from the first
year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha

of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to deter-
mine at the profanation of the temple, which
happened under the persecution of Antiochus

Epiphanus. Others begin them from the first
year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the
end of them at the destruction of the temple

by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at
the first year of Darius the Mede, in which
this revelation was made to Daniel; and put

the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius
Africanus places the first year of the seventy
weeks at the twentieth year of king Ar-

taxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission
or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of
Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in

which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned
seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety
lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to

be the most rational of any that have been pro-
posed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some
small particulars excepted, by the the greatest

part of interpreters and chronologists.

The greatest difference among chronologists in the
calculation of these years, does not exceed nine
or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this

matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina tempo-
rum, reconciles all these differences by shewing
that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From

the going forth of the commandment to restore
and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood
of the complete execution of the order to rebuild

Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Ne-
hemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year
of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be

explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign
of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year
beginning from the time that his father asso-

ciated him with himself in the kingdom, ten
years before his death. These ten years being
deducted from the number of years that elapsed

from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Ne-
hemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver
the chronologists out of their perplexities, and

dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten
supernumerary years, given by their calculation
of the four hundred and ninety years, contained

in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among them-
selves, fearing to be convicted, from this pro-
phesy, that the Messiah is already come, and

that their expectation of him is in vain. Some
pronounce a curse against them that compute
the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the

Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago:
Others say he is not yet come, but that he
would have come a great while ago, if the sins

of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place
the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruc-
tion of the first temple of Nebuchadnezzar, and

the end at the destruction of the second temple

WEE

by Titus. Between these two events they reckon
but ten hundred and ninety years, which is
a proof of their great ignorance in matters of
chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her w. 128. and fulfilled her
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many
for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifice cease

Mat. 28. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the
Mark 16. 2, 9. Luke 24. 1. John 20
1, 19.

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes
Acts 20. 7. the first day of the w. Paul preached
1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one

WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w.
Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your w.
Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest

Jer. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people
25. know, after threescore and two w. 50.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.

3. nor anoint myself till three w. were fulfilled
See FEAST, SEVEN.
WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble
to appear openly, in mourning and affliction.
They were not of opinion, that courage and great-
ness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in

adversity, or in restraining their tears. It
was even looked upon as a great disrespect for
any one not to be bewailed at his funeral.

Job says of the wicked man, His widow shall
not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist,
speaking of the death of Hophni and Phineas,

says, Their priests fell by the sword, and their
widows made no lamentations, Psal. 78. 64.
God forbids Ezekiel to weep, or to express any

sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that
the Jews should be reduced to so great calamities,
that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves, Eek.
24. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient
Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep
at funerals. Jer. 9. 17, 18. Thus saith the
Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the

mourning women that they may come, and
send for cunning women that they may come,
&c. And in Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be
in all streets, and they shall say in all the

high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the
husbandmen to mourning, and such as w.
skilful of lamentation to wailing. All the
weeping men and women of Israel have
sung the Lamentations that Jeremiah compos-
ed for the death of the pious king Josiah, 2 Chron.
35. 25.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and w. for Sarah
43. 30. Joseph's bowels did yearn, sought where to w.
Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. their families

13. w. unto me, saying, give us meat
1 Sam. 11. 5. what aileth the people that they w.
24. until they had no more power to w.

2 Sam. 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel, w. over Saul
2 Chron. 30. 27. for the child while alive
2 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w.

Nab. 6. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w.
Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not w.
30. 25. did not I w. for him that was in trouble?

31. and my organ into the voice of them that w.
31. + 38. if the furrows likewise thereof
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w.

22. 4. I will w. bitterly, labour not to comfort me
30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be gracious
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. bitterly

Jer. 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for sin
13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w.
secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall w.

28. 10. w. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, s.
sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
48. 32. O vine of Sibra, I will w. for thee

Lam. 1. 16. for these things I w. my eyes runned
Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w. 27.
27. 31. shall w. for thee with bitterness of heart

Joel 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, w. and howl
2. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and altar
Mic. 1. 10. declare I w. not in Gath, w. not at all

Zech. 7. 3. should I w. in fifth month, as have done
Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and w.?
14. + 72. when he thought thereon, he began to w.

Luke 6. 21. blessed are they that w. now, for ye shall
25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w.
7. 13. Lord saw her and said, w. not, 8. 52. Rev. 5. 5.
23. 28. w. not for me, but w. for yourselves

John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to w. there
16. 20. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to w. and break my heart

Rom. 12. 15. and w. with them that w.
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and w.

Jam. 5. 1. go to sow, ye rich men, *w.* and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and mourn
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. 5. they called the name of that place, *w.*
WEEPEST.

Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why, thou? why eatest thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.
WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*
Kings 8. 12. Hazeel said, why *w.* my lord?
Psalm 126. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing
Lam. 1. 2. she *w.* sore in night her tears on her cheeks
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. 4. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*
45. 4. Joseph gave forth his voice in *w.*
Num. 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her *w.*
13. 4. king and servants wept with *w.* greatly
15. 30. they went up, *w.* as they went up
2 Kings 6. 13. remember how I have walked before
thee, Hazeel wept with a great *w.* Isa. 38. 13.

Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from *w.*
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, *w.*
Ezek. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and *w.*
Jer. 16. 16. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids
28. 11. he bindeth the floods from *w.*
Psalm 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my *w.*
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*
Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, *w.* abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with a cry of *w.* of Jaser
the vine of Sibraim, O Hazeel, Jer. 48. 32.
22. 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*
16. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to *w.*
65. 19. the voice of *w.* shall be no more heard
Jer. 3. 21. the *w.* of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*
31. 9. they shall come with *w.* and supplications
15. voices heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
w. Rachel *w.* for her children, Mat. 2. 19.

16. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from *w.*
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them *w.*
48. 5. continual *w.* shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and *w.* to seek Lord their God
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women *w.* for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with *w.*
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be *w.* and gnashing of
teeth, Mat. 23. 13. 24. 51. 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.
Luke 13. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him *w.*
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her *w.* and the Jews also
w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, *w.*
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *w.*
Psalm 3. 16. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off *w.*
19. every ship-master and sailors cried, *w.*
WEIGH.

Ezek. 28. 17. if father refuse he shall *w.* money
1 Kings 20. 43. thou shalt *w.* a talent of silver
1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to *w.* a talent
Ezek. 8. 29. keep them until ye *w.* them before
priests and the Levites

Ezek. 3. 19. I will *w.* 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31. 6. let him *w.* me in balances of justice
Psalm 58. 2. you *w.* violence of your hand in earth
Isa. 65. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just
55. 4. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?
WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephraim the silver
1 Sam. 2. 5. by the Lord actions are *w.*
17. 7. his spear's head *w.* 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Abimelech *w.* the hair of his head
Ezek. 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and gold
30. 1. *w.* into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
Job 6. 4. Oh that my grief were thoroughly *w.*
28. 15. nor shall silver be *w.* for the price of it
31. 6. let me *w.* in an even balance
Psalm 78. 40. he *w.* a path to his anger
Isa. 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in scales
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 shekels
Deut. 17. 8. Tekel, thou art *w.* in the balances
Zech. 11. 12. so there *w.* for my price thirty pieces
WEIGHED.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the *w.*
WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by measure
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits

WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger *w.* 180 golden spoons *w.*
WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money, they
weighed all the gold and silver they used in
trade. The general word they used to denote a
weight was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt
not have in thy bag divers weights; i.e. the
Hebrew says, a stone and a stone. That is,
they were forbid to keep two different weights,

one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light,
to sell with; but only one stone, or one true
weight. And in Prov. 20. 10, God condemns
fraud and injustices in traffic. Divers weights,
and divers measures both of them are alike
abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the half
shekel, and the talents, are not only denomi-
nations of money of a certain value, of gold and
silver, but also of a certain weight. When
Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose
the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar,
he says, that they were to take the weight of
five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30.
23. And in 2 Sam. 14. 26, it is said, that
Absalom's hair weighed two hundred shekels.

The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according
to several interpreters, was double to the common
shekel; but others think it was the same as the
common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary,
are added, to express a just and exact weight,
according to the standards that were kept in the
temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
2 Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the
evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions
we endure are of no weight at all, if compared
to the weight of that glory which is to be re-
vealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,
Heb. 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full *w.*
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like *w.*
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *w.*
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread in *w.*
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just *w.*
Judg. 8. 26. *w.* of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels
2 Sam. 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left silver unwrought neither
was the *w.* of the brass found out, 2 Kings
25. 16.

1 Chron. 28. 16. he gave gold by *w.* for things of
gold, silver also by *w.* for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just *w.* is his delight

16. 11. a just *w.* and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by *w.* twenty shekels
16. and they shall eat bread by *w.* and with care
Zech. 5. 8. he cast the *w.* of lead on the mouth
2 Cor. 4. 17. worthful for *w.* as more exceeding *w.*
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every *w.* and sin that besets
Rev. 16. 21. every stone of half the *w.* of a talent
WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just *w.* shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*
Prov. 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers *w.* and measures are abomination, 23.
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *w.*
WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand *w.*
Zech. 5. 4. there was lift up a *w.* place of land
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters say they, are *w.*
WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted *w.* matters of law
WELFARE.

Ezek. 43. 27. he asked them of their *w.* and said
Gen. 48. 17. they asked each other of their *w.*
1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his *w.*
Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the *w.* of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my *w.* passeth away as a cloud
Psalm 69. 22. that which should have been for their *w.*
Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the *w.* of his people
WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a *w.* of water and she went
30. that they may witness I have digged this *w.*
24. 13. behold, I stand here by *w.* of water, 43.
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*
Num. 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord spake
17. spring up, O *w.* 18. princes digged the *w.*
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the wa-
ter of the *w.* Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18.

Psalm 64. 6. now passing through Baca make it a *w.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is *w.* of life
Cent. 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon
John 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* his journey sat thus on the *w.*
11. the *w.* is deep 18. Jacob gave us the *w.*
14. shall be in all *w.* of water springing up
WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. in *w.* Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the *w.* of water
Exod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve *w.*
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*
Deut. 6. 11. and *w.* digged which thou diggest not
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all *w.* of water
25. they stopped all the *w.* of water, felled trees
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*
Isa. 18. 3. shall draw water out of the *w.* of salvation
2 Pet. 1. 17. these are *w.* without water, clouds carried
2 X 2

WELL-SPRING.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a *w.* spring of life
18. 4. the *w.* spring of wisdom as a flowing brook
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not *w.* sin, in at the door
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram *w.* for thy sake

13. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah *w.* stricken in age, 24. 1.
29. 6. Jacob said, is he *w.* and they said, he is *w.*
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be *w.* with thee
43. 27. is your father *w.* is he yet alive?
Exod. 1. 80. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak *w.*

Num. 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are *w.* able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said *w.*
Deut. 1. 96. and the saying pleased me *w.*
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as *w.* as you
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. 16. 16. 3. 18. 12. 25. 28. 19. 13.
12. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as *w.* as thou
28. 1 heard words of thee, they have *w.* said, 18. 17.
29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs
33. that it may be *w.* with you, Jer. 7. 23.

7. 18. but shalt *w.* remember what the Lord did
15. 16. wilt not go away because he is *w.* with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt *w.* with Jerubbab
14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me *w.* 7.
20. 48. as *w.* the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. let him do the kinsman's part
1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be *w.*
20. 7. if he say thus, it is *w.* thy servant hath peace
24. 20. I know *w.* thou shalt surely be king
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as *w.* to women as men
18. 28. Ahimaas called, and said all is *w.*
1 Kings 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst *w.*
it was in thy heart to build an house,
2 Chron. 6. 8.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is *w.* spoken
2 Kings 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.* with thy
husband? is it *w.* with the child? it is *w.*
5. 21. is all *w.* 9. 11. 17. 9. we do not *w.*
25. 24. dwell in land, serve king of Babylon, and
it shall be *w.* with you, Psalm 128. 2. Jer.
40. 9.

2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went *w.*
Psalm 49. 18. men praise when thou dost *w.* to thyself
119. 65. thou hast dealt *w.* with thy servant, O L.
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh *w.* to his goings
24. 32. then I saw and considered it *w.* looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go *w.* yea four
31. 27. she looketh *w.* to the ways of her household
Ezek. 8. 12. it shall be *w.* with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be *w.* with the wicked

Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be *w.* with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast *w.* seen
15. 11. Ld. said, it shall be *w.* with thy remnant
22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look to, to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were *w.* and saw no evil
Ezek. 25. 5. make it boil *w.* see the bones therein
10. spic it *w.* 44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an instrument
Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou *w.* to be angry?
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death

Mar. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Elias prophesy
of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 25.
25. 21. enter, thou good and faithful servant,
done into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke
19. 17.

Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them *w.*
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elizabeth *w.* stricken in years
5. 26. we unto you when all men speak *w.* of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down
20. 39. Master, thou hast *w.* said, Luke 4. 17.
John 8. 48. say we not *w.* thou hast a devil
13. 15. ye call me Lord, ye say *w.* for so I am
18. 23. but if *w.* why eatest thou me?

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*
38. be that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*
Gal. 4. 17. they maliciously affect you, but not *w.*
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own house
5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy
Tit. 2. 9. and to please them *w.* in all things
Jen. 2. 10. believe there is one God, thou dost *w.*
See As, DO, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.

WELL-BELOVED.

Cent. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to *w.* a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his *w.* son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute *w.* Epzenetus fruit-fruits of Achaia
3 John 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth

WEN

Very WELL.

Acts 25. 40. done no wrong, as thou very w. knowest
2 Tim. 1. 18. he ministered to me, thou knowest *2 w.*
WELL-NIGHT.

Psal. 73. 2. as for me my steps had *w.-nigh* slipped
WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or scurvy
WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaaz
WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way *1 w.*
Num. 10. 14. in the first place *w.* standard of Judah

14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*
22. 22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*

24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments
25. 8. Phinehas *w.* after the man of Israel

Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way *ye w.*
Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way *we w.*

Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah
17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother

16. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w.* ye?

26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. David *w.* to feed his father's sheep

WEN

WENT astray.

Psal. 119. 67. before I *w.* was afflicted I *w.* astray
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel *w.* astray after idols, 15.

48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* not astray
when Israel *w.* astray as Levites *w.* astray

Mat. 18. 13. than of ninety nine which *w.* not astray
WENT away.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson *w.* away with doors of the gates
14. and *w.* away with the pin of the beam

19. 2. and his concubine *w.* away from him
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w.* away

2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and *w.* away
2 Chron. 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w.* away to her land

Mat. 19. 22. he *w.* away sorrowful, Mark 10. 22.
26. 42. he *w.* away the second time and prayed

44. he *w.* away the third time, Mark 14. 39.
John 12. 11. by reason of him many *w.* away

20. 10. the disciples *w.* away to their own home
Acts 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w.* away

WENT back.

1 Kings 13. 19. so he *w.* back and did eat and drink
2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram *w.* back to be healed

John 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w.* back
WENT before.

Ezod. 13. 21. the Lord *w.* before them in a cloud
14. 19. the angel of God which *w.* before the camp

Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w.* before Josh. 3. 6.
Josh. 6. 9. the armed men *w.* before the priests, 13.

1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w.* before him, 41.
2 Sam. 6. 4. and Ahio *w.* before the ark

10. 10. and Shobach *w.* before them, 1 Chr. 19. 16.
20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w.* before them

Job 18. 20. as they that *w.* before were afflicted
Psal. 68. 25. the singers *w.* before, the players

Mat. 9. 9. the star which they saw *w.* before them
21. 9. the multitudes that they before them cried,

Hosanna to the son of David, Mark 11. 9.
Luke 18. 39. they which *w.* before rebuked him

23. 47. Judas *w.* before and drew near to kiss him
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w.* b.

WENT behind.

Ezod. 14. 19. the angel removed and *w.* behind
WENT down.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram *w.* down into Egypt to sojourn
15. 17. when sun *w.* down, a smoking furnace and

burning lamp passed, Judg. 19. 14. 2 Sam. 2. 24.
42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w.* d. [43. 15. Benjamin *w.* d.

Ezod. 19. 14. Moses *w.* down from the mount to the
people, and sanctified the people, 25. [32. 15.

Num. 16. 33. *w.* down alive into the pit
20. 15. how our fathers *w.* d. into Egypt, and dwelt

a long time, Deut. 10. 22. [26. 5. Josh. 24. 4.
Judg. 3. 27. Israel *w.* down after Ehud, 68.

4. 14. Barak *w.* down from mount Tabor
7. 11. Gideon *w.* down with Phurah his servant

14. 1. Samson *w.* d. to Timnath and saw a woman
of the daughters of the Philistines, 5. 7.

18. the men said to him before the sun *w.* down
19. Samson *w.* down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men

Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w.* down unto the floor to Boaz
1 Sam. 13. 20. the Israelites *w.* down to sharpen

29. 1. David's father's house *w.* down to him
2 Sam. 5. 17. David heard, and *w.* down to the hold

11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not down to his house, 10. 13.
17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w.* down

21. 15. David *w.* down against the Philistines
23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w.* down and came

to David to cave of Adullam, 1 Chr. 11. 15.
20. Benaiah *w.* d. and slew a lion in time of snow

21. Benaiah *w.* d. to the Egyptian, and slew him
with his own spear, 1 Chr. 11. 22, 23.

2 Kings 1. 15. Elijah *w.* down with him to the king
2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w.* down to Beth-el

5. 14. Naaman *w.* d. and dipped himself in Jordan
8. 29. Ahaziah *w.* d. to see Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 6.

2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w.* down to see Ahab
Psal. 133. 2. the ointment that *w.* down to the skirts

Jer. 52. 4. my people *w.* down aforetime into Egypt
Jer. 18. 3. then I *w.* down to the potter's house

Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he *w.* d. to the grave
31. 17. they also *w.* down to hell with him

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah *w.* down to Joppa and found
2. 6. I *w.* down to the bottoms of the mountains

Luke 18. 14. this man *w.* down justified
John 5. 4. an angel *w.* down and troubled the water

Acts 7. 15. so Jacob *w.* down into Egypt and died
8. 5. Philip *w.* down to Samaria, preached Christ

38. and they both *w.* down into the water
10. 21. then Peter *w.* down to the men, and said

12. 19. Herod *w.* down from Judaea to Caesarea
20. Paul *w.* down and embracing him, said

WENT forth.

Gen. 8. 7. a raven *w.* forth [11. 31. *w.* forth from Ur
18. Noah *w.* forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.

10. 11. out of that land *w.* forth Ashur
12. 5. they *w.* forth to go into land of Canaan

Num. 11. 31. there *w.* forth a wind from the Lord
31. 13. the princes *w.* forth to meet them, 33. 1.

Judg. 9. 8. trees *w.* forth to anoint a king over them
2 Sam. 2. 8. as he *w.* forth tall out

2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha *w.* forth into the waters
18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w.* forth

Ezek. 5. 9. then *w.* Haman forth that day joyful
Ezek. 1. 12. Satan *w.* forth from presence of Lord, 2. 7.

Isa. 37. 36. angel of Lord *w.* forth and smote 185,000
48. 3. the former things *w.* forth, I shewed them

Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who *w.* forth, out of this place
Ezek. 16. 14. thy renown *w.* forth among the heathen

24. 12. her great scum *w.* not forth out of her
Amos 5. 3. that which *w.* forth by an hundred

Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals *w.* forth at his feet
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w.* forth to sow

25. 1. ten virgins *w.* forth to meet bridegroom
Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and *w.* forth

3 John 7. because for his name's sake they *w.* forth
Rev. 6. 2. he *w.* forth conquering and to conquer

WENT her way.

1 Sam. 1. 18. woman *w.* her way and was no more said
John 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w.* her way

11. 28. when Martha had so said she *w.* her way
WENT his way.

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord *w.* his way as soon as had
24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and *w.* his way

25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and *w.* his way
Ezod. 18. 27. Jethro *w.* his way into his own land

Num. 24. 25. Balak [1 Sam. 24. 7. Saul *w.* his way
1 Sam. 25. 25. David *w.* on his way, Saul returned

1 Kings 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah *w.* his way
Ezek. 4. 17. so Mordecai *w.* his way, did as Esther com.

Jer. 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w.* his way
Jer. 31. 25. his enemy sowed tares and *w.* his way

Luke 6. 30. he passing thro' midst of them *w.* his way
8. 39. and he *w.* his way and published great things

22. 4. Judas *w.* his way and communed with priests
John 4. 50. and the man believed, and *w.* his way

Acts 4. 39. the eunuch *w.* on his way rejoicing
9. 17. Ananias *w.* his way and entered the house

See JESUS, WENT.

WEN

WENT in, or into.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah *w.* into the ark and his sons with him
9. *w.* in and two [10. *w.* in male and female

39. 11. Joseph *w.* into the house to do business
Ezod. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w.* in to Pharaoh, 7. 10.

14. 22. Israel *w.* into midst of the sea on dry ground
3. 2. the Egyptians *w.* in after them, 15. 10.

34. 35. until Moses *w.* in to speak with him
Lev. 10. 23. when Aaron *w.* in into the holy place

Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were spies *w.* in
Judg. 3. 6. the haft also *w.* in after the blade

17. 10. so the Levite *w.* in and dwelt with Micah
19. 15. when the Levite *w.* in to lodge in Gibeon

1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul *w.* in to cover his feet
2 Sam. 7. 18. then *w.* David in before the Lord

1 Kings 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w.* in unto the king
22. 30. king of Israel disguised *w.* into the battle

2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha *w.* in shot the door and prayed
37. then she *w.* in, fell at his feet and took her son

5. 4. and one *w.* in and stood before him, thus and thus
25. Gehazi *w.* in and told before his master

10. 14. when they *w.* in to offer sacrifices
2 Chron. 25. 16. Uzziah *w.* into the temple of Lord

17. Azariah the priest *w.* in after him
Neh. 9. 24. so the children *w.* in and possessed

Ezek. 7. 7. the king *w.* into the palace-garden
Psal. 73. 17. until I *w.* into the sanctuary of God

Jer. 20. 21. Urijah fled and *w.* into Egypt
Ezek. 8. 10. so I *w.* in [9. 2. six men *w.* in

10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w.* in, 3. 6.
25. 3. when they *w.* into captivity

23. 13. Israel *w.* into captivity for their iniquity
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel *w.* in and desired of the king

Mat. 4. 10. he *w.* in to his house to pray
Mark 8. 32. the devils *w.* in to the herd of swine

21. 33. there was a certain householder *w.* into a far
country, Mark 12. 1. Luke 19. 12. [20. 9.

25. 10. they that were ready *w.* in to the marriage
2

Judg. 15.1. Samson saw an harlot and *w. in* to her
Ruth 4. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived
Sam. 12.24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
 and *w. in* unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
 16.22. Abaelon *w. in* to his father's concubines
 7.25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail, Nahaah's daughter
 20. 3. but David *w. not in* to them
Chron. 2.21. Hezron *w. in* to daughter of Machir
 7.23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot
 WENT over.

Sam. 2. 15. there arose and *w. over* by number
 19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
 31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
2 Kings 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *w. over*
Chr. 12. 15. these *w. over* Jordan when overflows
 29. 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
Neh. 12. 38. to her company *w. over* against them
Isa. 51.23. thy body as a street to them that *w. over*
 WENT out.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from presence of Lord
 24. 65. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
 34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
 44. 28. one *w. out* from me I saw him not since
Ezek. 2. 11. Moes *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
 8. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
 15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
 16. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day
 18. 7. Moes *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
 33. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Num. 10.34. cloud was on them when they *w. out*
 11. 20. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
 21. 23. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
 33. Og, the king of Bashan *w. out* against them
 22. 32. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee
Josh. 6. 1. none *w. out*, and none came in
 8.14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
 11. 4. the Canaanite *w. out* and all their hosts
Judg. 2.15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
 3. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
 19. 23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
2 Sam. 3.3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
 17. 35. 1. *w. out* after the bear, and smote him
 18.5. Dav. *w. out*, where Saul sent him, 15.16. | 19.8.
2 Sam. 11. 15. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
 19. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
 19. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem
1 Kings 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon | 17. *w. out* first
 21. the king of Israel *w. out* and smote the horses
2 Kings 4.18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
 37. she went in and took up her son, and *w. out*
 5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his presence a leper
 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
 24. and the arrow *w. out* of Jehoram's heart
1 Chron. 12.17. David *w. out* to meet them and said
 14. 8. David heard of it, and *w. out* against them
2 Chron. 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Aza
 5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
 19. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoshaphat
 20.21. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*
 35. 20. Josiah *w. out* against Pharaoh-necho
Ezek. 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
Job 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
 31. 34. did fear terrify me that I *w. not out* at door
Psal. 81. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
Jer. 37.4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
Psalm. 5. 7. the city that *w. out* by a thousand
Zech. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*
Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wil-
 derness to see? 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
 20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
 3. he *w. out* at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh
 29.10. those servants *w. out* into the high-ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold of him,
 he is beside himself
 5. 15. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Acts* 19.19.
 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *w. out* to
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.
Luke 6. 19. for there *w. out* virtue out of him
 22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
John 8. 9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one
 59. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*
 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*
 18. 15. then *w. out* that other disciple known to
Acts 1. 31. all the time the Lord *w. in* and *w. out*
 15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whither
John 2.19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they
w. out to be manifest that they were not all of us
 WENT their way.

Judg. 18.26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
1 Sam. 30.2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *w. their way*
 67

Neh. 6. 19. all the people *w. their way* to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
Mat. 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*
 20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
 22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their way*
 22. they heard these words, they *w. their way*
Mark 11.4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19.32.
John 11.46. but some *w. their way* to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they *w. on their way* came to water
 WENT through.

Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'*
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66. 6.
Psal. 66. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and through water
Isa. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *w. thro'* thee
Mark 2.23. he *w. through* the corn fields on the sab-
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6.1.
 WENT up.

Gen. 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
 35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
 49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
Ezek. 17.10. Moes, Aaron, & Hur *w. up* to top of hill
 19.3. Moes *w. up* to God, and the Lord called to
 him, 20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
Num. 13. 21. so they *w. up*, and searched the land
 31. but the men that *w. up* with him said
 20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and *w. presumptuously up* into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *w. up* into the city
 14.8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered
 22. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Bethel
 4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men
 8.8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Penuel, 11.
 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkana *w. up* out of his city, 7. 21.
 1. 22. Hannah *w. not up*, until child be weaned
 5. 12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
2 Sam. 15. 30. David wept as he *w. up* barefoot
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *w.*
as the Lord commanded, 1 *Chron.* 21. 19.
2 Kings 2.11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
 4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
 19.14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the house of the Lord,
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
 23. 2. Josiah *w. up* to house of Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
1 Chron. 11.6. Joab *w. up* first and was chief captain
Ezek. 1. these are the children of the province that
w. up out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6. 61.
 4.23. they *w. up* in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
 7. 6. Ezra *w. up* | *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *w. up*
 8.1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
Ezek. 1.13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures
 8.11. and thick cloud of incense *w. up*
 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
 19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3.16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of the water
 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a
 mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.
Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* unto the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then *w. he also up* unto the feast
Acts 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men stood by him
 3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
 10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray
 24.11. Paul *w. up* to Jerusalem, *Gal.* 1.18. | 2. 1. 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither *w. I up* to Jerusalem with them
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth
 WENT a whoring.

Judg. 2.17. *Isr. w. a whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
Psal. 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with her inventions
 WENTEST.
Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *w. up* to thy father's bid
Judg. 5. 4. Lord when thou *w. out* of Seir
2 Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *w.*
 16. 17. why *w. thou* not with thy friend?
 19. 25. wherefore *w. thou* not with me
Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w. before* thy people
Isa. 57. 7. even thither *w. thou up* to offer sacrifice
 9. thou *w. to the king* with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou *w. after me* in the wilderness
 31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *w.*
Heb. 3. 13. thou *w. forth* for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou *w. in* to men uncircumcised
 WENT.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat and *w.* | 27. 38. Esau *w.*
 28. 11. Jacob *w. 33* 4. | 37. 35. *Heb.* 12. 4.
 42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *w.*
 43. 30. | 45. 5. 14, 15. | 46. 59. | 50. 1. 17.
 50. 2. 3. the Egyptians *w. for* Joseph seventy days
Ezek. 2.6. she saw the child, and behold, the babe *w.*
Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also *w. again*,
 18. 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.*
 2. 4. | 20. 23, 26. | 21. 2.
Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife *w. before* him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *w.* 14.
 1 Sam. 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
 11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 39, 34.
 20. 41. Jonathan and David *w. one with another*
 24. 16. Saul *p.* | 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
 12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *w.*
 13. 36. the king and servants *w. sore* for Amnon

2 *Sam.* 15.23. he and country *w.* | 30. *w.* as he went
 18. 33. king was much moved and *w. for* Absalom
2 Kings 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
 13. 14. Joash *w. over* Elisha and said, O my father,
 20.3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *w. sore*, *Isa.* 38. 3.
 22.19. because the king of Judah hath *w. before* me
Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *w.*
 10. 1. for the people *w. very sore*, *Neh.* 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I *w. before* God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*
Psal. 69. 10. when I *w.* and chastened my soul
 137.1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *w.*
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *w. Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 25. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *w. Luke* 8. 52
 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned, and *w.*
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*
 19. 41. he beheld the city and *w. over* it
John 11.35. Jesus *w.* | 90. 11. Mary *w.* at sepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they *w. sore* and fell on Paul's neck
 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *w. not*
Rev. 5. 4. 1 *w.* because no man was found worthy
 WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *w. a reproach*
 25. on the third day when they *w. sore*
 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *w. with* him, put away
 4. gave all the strange gods that *w. in* their hand
Ezek. 5. 19. Israel say they *w. in* evil case
 10. 6. since day they *w. on* earth to this day
Num. 12.8. *w. ye not afraid* to speak against Moes'
 13. 33. there we saw the giants, we *w. in* our own
 sight as grasshoppers, so we *w. in* their sight
 14. 3. *w. it not better* for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there *w. such an heart* in them
 10. 19. for ye *w. strangers* in the land of Egypt
 28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the stars of heaven
 32. 27. *w. it not* that I feared the wrath of enemy
 29. O that they *w. wise*, that they understood
Josh. 2.4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *w.*
Judg. 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they *w. men*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *w. not* 2
Sam. 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
 1 *Kings* 5.18. we *w. together*, there was no stranger
 4. 28. straw brought they where the officers *w.*
 10. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w. before* him, 33.
2 Kings 3. 14. *w. it not* that I regard Jehoshaphat
 at 7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *w.*
 2 *Chron.* 59. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though there *w.* of you cast out to utmost
 5. 2. for through there, that said, we, our sons, 3, 4.
Job 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *w.* of Israel
 29. O that I *w.* as in months past in the days
Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
Isa. 14.2. take them captives whose captives they *w.*
 37. 19. they *w. no gods*, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *w. not*
Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in it
 should deliver but their own souls, 16. 18, 20.
 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *w.*
Hag. 2. 16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty
Mat. 5.18. persecuted prophets which *w.* before you
 12.3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that
w. with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.
Luke 5. 15. all men moved whether he *w.* Christ
 7. 39. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know
 17. 17. *w. ye not* ten cleansed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man *w. not* of G. could do nothing
 11. 57. that if any man knew where he *w.*
 15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, would love
 17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them me
 18. 30. they said, if he *w.* not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and *w.* not a little comforted
 24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *w.* so
Rom. 4.17. calleth things that be not as tho' they *w.*
 9. 25. I will call them my people that *w. not*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 17. if whole body *w.* as eye, would I
 hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* smelling?
Gal. 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me
Eph. 2. 3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others
2 Thess. 3. 10. from even when we *w.* with you
2 Pet. 3.4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* fulfilled
 As it WERE.

Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it *w.* a plague
Gen. 6. 13. as it *w.* the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it *w.* with a cart rope
 10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it *w.* no wood
 26. 20. hide thyself as it *w.* for a little moment
 53. 3. and we bid as it *w.* our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. as sweet as it *w.* great drops of blood
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it *w.* in secret,
Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it *w.* by works of the law
 1 *Cor.* 4.9. apostles, as it *w.* men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it *w.* the sun
 13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *w.* wounded
 14. 3. they sing as it *w.* a new song before throne
 15. 2. I saw as it *w.* a sea of glass with fire
 If it WERE.

Joh 21. 4. if it *w.* so, why not my spirit be troubled
Mat. 24. 24. if it *w.* possible to derive the very evil
Mark 6. 36. they might touch of it the horn

John 14. 2. *if thou wouldest*, I would have told you
Acts 18. 14. *if it is* a matter of wrong, O ye Jews
WEST.

Cent. 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or
WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south
1 Kings 7. 25. three ozen looking towards the w.

1 Chron. 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward
the east, w. north and south, *2 Chron.* 4. 4.

12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and w.
Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.
103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far
107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.

Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.
43. 5. and gather thee from the w.

45. 6. that they may know from the w.
49. 12. these shall come from the north and w.
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the w.

Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his side east and w.
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the w.

Hos. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.
Zech. 8. 7. I will save my people from the w.

14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward these.
Mai. 8. 11. many shall come from east and w. and sit
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.

24. 27. as light, cometh from east and shineth to w.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.

Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and w. three gates
WEST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be w.-border.
Josh. 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea

Ezek. 45. 7. to the w. border a portion for prince
WESTERN.

Num. 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea
WEST-QUARTER.

Josh. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter
WEST-SIDE.

Ezek. 27. 19. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
Num. 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim

35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levitic cities
Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side

a portion of Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.
WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward

Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it
Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward
WEST-WIND.

Ezek. 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts
WET.

Jos. 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven,

and his portion be with the beasts, 23.
25, 33. | 5. 21.

WHALE

In the greatest of fishes that we know of. *Pro-*
fers authors have given extravagant accounts of
the bigness of this creature; some say, that
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others
write, that there have been seen some of eight hun-
dred feet long. Modern writers say, that in
America some whales measure ninety or an hun-
dred feet from head to tail: and it is owned, that
the whales in the north seas are yet larger than
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale.
But the Hebrew word *Tanninim* is generally
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job
41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters
to be the whale, though others think it is the
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as
other perfect animals: But it brings but one,
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hog's bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-weed,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.
The Whale always keeps its young one under
its fin, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,
which contain milk in such abundance, that
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the
quantity of two hog-heads.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou watch
41. 1. canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?

Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind
Psal. 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.
WHIAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?
39. 8. my master woteth not w. is with me

44. 16. w. shall we say to my lord? w. shall we speak
Ezek. 10. 20. know not with w. we must serve Lord

13. 14. when son ask, w. is this? | 16. 7. w. are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was

Lev. 25. 20. If ye shall say, w. shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people

19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done

16. 11. w. is Aaron? | 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,

Deut. 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor
7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh? | 11. 6. to Daishan

10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.
20. 5. man is there? | 6, 7, 8.

Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to bar, w. wouldst thou?

Judg. 1. 14. *1 Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 80. 21.
92. 24. w. have ye to do with the Lord of Israel?

Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after,
11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in my land

18. 8. w. say ye? | 18. the priest said, w. do ye?
24. w. have I more? w. is this? | 2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 1.

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will
tell thee, thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 28.

18. 29. I saw a tumult but I knew not w. it was
1 Kings 13. 12. their father said, w. way went he?

14. 14. who out of house of Jeroboam w. even now?
17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of

God? *2 Kings* 3. 13. *2 Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? | 2. 9.

9. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? | 19.
20. 14. w. said these men, and from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.

15. w. have they seen in thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 Chron. 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do

20. 19. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?

Esra 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? *Job* 37. 19.
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for w. doest thou make request?

19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? | 13. 17.
Ezek. 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was

5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? w. is this request?
it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.

Job 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify
him? | 15. 14. *Psal.* 6. 4. | 144. 3. *Hab.* 2. 6.

20. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men
9. 12. who will say unto him, w. doest thou? *Ezek.*

8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.
13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me w. I

31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer
him? *Luke* 10. 25. | *Mic.* 7. 1. | 16. 3.

34. 4. let us know w. is good? | *Eccl.* 6. 8.
35. 6. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?

7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?
Psal. 25. 12. w. man is he fears Ld. | 34. 12. | 89. 48.

85. 8. I will hear w. God the Lord will speak
180. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. doest to thee

Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end

30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?
31. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?

Eccl. 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doeth it?
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?

22. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. w. shall I say? *John* 12. 27.

52. 5. therefore w. have I here, saith the Lord?
Jer. 4. 30. w. wilt thou do? | 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?

8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?

9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?
14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?

Joel 3. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 13. and declare unto man w. is his thought

Zech. 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? | 4. 4. | 6. 4.
19. I said w. be these? | 4. 5. | 13. | 5. 6. w. is it?

Mat. 5. 47. w. do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,

or w. ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22, 29.
8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son

of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. | 8. 28.
12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he

was an hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 27. have forsaken all w. shall we have therefore?

27. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that
Mark 6. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught

6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid
14. 36. this cup, not w. I will, but w. thou wilt

Luke 9. 10. people asked, w. shall we do then? | 12. 17.

Luke 7. 31. the Lord said, unto w. are they like
12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindled?

23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do
John 1. 21. w. then? | 9. 20. w. did he to thee?

12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak
16. 18. w. is this that he saith, a little while?

21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? | 4. 16.

9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? | 22. 19
10. 4. w. is it, Lord? | 11. 17. w. was I, that with-
out thee, 16. 30. w. must I do? | 21. 22. w. is it therefore?

19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye hapless?
Rom. 3. 5. w. shall we say? | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 7. 7.

9. w. then? | 6. 15. | 8. 31. | 9. 14. | 30. | 11. 7.
1 Cor. 10. 19. | 14. 15. *Psalm* 1. 1.

7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I hate, that
do I not, but w. I hate, that do I.

1 Cor. 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rod?
2 Cor. 11. 12. w. I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion

1 Tim. 1. 22. yet w. I shall choose I wot not
2 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say

2 Tim. 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give under-
Heb. 11. 32. w. shall I more say? time would fail

Jam. 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow
for w. is your life? it is even a vapor:

1 Pet. 1. 11. searching w. or w. manner of time
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be

See TURNING.

WHATSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee, do
Lev. 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the red

2 Cor. 11. 12. w. I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion
Deut. 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbiddeth

12. 32. w. I command you, observe to do as
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to w. | *1 Sam.* 14. 36.

1 Kings 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness there be
38. w. supplication be made, *2 Chron.* 6. 28.

Isa. 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, w. he doth shall prosper

8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the w.
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath to

w. he pleaseth, 135. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 6.
Ezek. 3. 14. w. God doth, it shall be, for w.

Jer. 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. 17. I will berrave them of w. is dear

44. 17. we will do w. goeth out of our own mouth
Mat. 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of us

7. 12. w. ye would that men should do as ye
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath

to give her w. she would ask, *Mark* 6. 2.
17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, *Mark* 11

20. 4. and w. is right I will give you, 7.
21. 22. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer believing,

ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23. *Mat.* 18. 14.

23. 3. w. they bid you observe that observe and w.
28. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded

John 5. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you, do:
15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command you

16. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things w. shall say to you

Rom. 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that w.

2 Pet. 1. 7. w. is set before you, eat, asking no question
31. or w. ye do, do all to the glory of God

Gal. 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter w.
6. 7. w. a man saith, that shall he also use

Phil. 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are just
11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content

Col. 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of w.
23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord

1 John 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, & 15
3 *John* 5. thou doest faithfully w. thou doest

WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in w. harvest
Ezek. 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten

34. 22. the first-fruits of w. harvest, *Num.* 18. 12.
Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.

Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it
15. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife

Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping

12. 17. is it not w. harvest day? I will call to Lot
2 Sam. 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched w.

1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for fuel
1 Chron. 21. 23. I give the w. for the meat-offering

Esra 6. 9. give what they have need of, w. salt, &c.
7. 22. do speedily, to an hundred measures of w.

Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.
Psal. 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of

147. 14. he filled these with the finest of w.
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among w.

Cent. 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns

23. 28. what is the chaff to the w. saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for w. for wine, and for all

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minaim
Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fats overflow

Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.
8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth w.

WHO

Rev. 2. 17. will give him a w. stone and a new name
3. 4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. rai-
ment, 4. 4. [7. 9. 13. | 15. 6. | 19. 8. 14.
18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a w. horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a w. cloud | 20. 11. I saw a w. throne

WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can w. them
WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to w. sepulchres
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. wall
WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk
WHITHER.

Gen. 10. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, w. wilt thou go?
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?
9 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went no w.
Cant. 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Zech. 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear an ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abrah. obeyed and went, not knowing w.
See Go, GURST, GORTH.

WHITHERSOVER.

2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,
14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.
Prov. 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee w. thou goest, Luke 9. 57.
Heb. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth
WHIO.

Gen. 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9. 16.
John 1. 19. 25. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.

33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 48. 8.
Exod. 3. 11. w. am I? 1 Sam. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
5. w. is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.

15. 11. w. is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35. 10.

32. 26. Moses stood and said, w. is on Lord's side?
1 Sam. 25. 10. w. is David? w. is son of Jesse?
2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?

10. g. but w. slew all these? 13. Jehu said, w. are ye?
Neb. 6. 11. w. would go into temple to save his life?
Esth. 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? Job 9. 29. |

17. 3. | 42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 26. 68.
Psal. 4. 6. many say, w. will shew us any good?

59. 7. they belch out, for w. say they, doth hear?
Prov. 23. 29. w. hath woe? w. hath sorrow? w. hath
contentions and babbling? w. hath redness of eyes?

Isa. 6. 8. w. will go for us? 29. 15. w. seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. w. shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?

19. w. is like me? w. will appoint me time? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 19. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?
7. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass

Mat. 21. 10. say, w. is this? Luke 5. 21. | 7. 49. | 9. 9.
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus w. he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, w. wilt not, it was

13. 25. Lord, w. is it? 42. 19. 15. w. are yet
Acts 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. | 26. 15.
21. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done

1 Cor. 3. 5. w. then is Paul? and w. is Apollos?
2 Cor. 4. 16. and w. is sufficient for these things?
11. 9. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn not?

Jam. 4. 12. w. art thou that judgest another?
1 John 2. 22. w. is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and w. shall be able to stand?

15. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to
15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?
WHOLE.

Exod. 29. 18. shalt burn w. ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall be carry forth
10. 6. let the w. house of Israel bewail the burning

Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land and gave it
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me
Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire

Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with w. burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.
16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord

Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One, the God of
w. earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.

Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land
Ezek. 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work

Mal. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down

13. 33. till the w. was leavened, Luke 13. 21.
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.

Luke 24. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his w. house
11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not

Acts 13. 44. came almost the w. city to hear word
Cor. 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing
Thess. 5. 23. I pray your w. spirit and body preserve

1 am. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law
John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world

WHO

1 John 5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHIOLE for sound.

Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were w.
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make w.

Mat. 9. 12. they that be w. need not a physician,
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.

21. touch his garment, I shall be w. Mark 5. 28.
22. the woman was made w. from that hour

12. 13. his hand was made w. Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour

31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be w.
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace
and be w. of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. | 17. 19.

Luke 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?
14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more

7. 23. because I have made a man every whit w.
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.

WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not w. reap corners of thy field

Numb. 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth w. of blue | 8. 16. are w. given me

32. 11. because they have not w. followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's children give the land, because
he hath w. followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8. 9. 14.

Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Lord
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.
1 Chron. 28. 1. all the people w. at thy command

Job 21. 23. one dieth, being w. at ease and quiet
Isa. 22. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed

6. 6. she is w. oppression in the midst of her
13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive
42. 15. if ye w. set your faces to enter Egypt

46. 28. yet will I not leave thee w. unpunished
50. 13. Babylon not be inhabited, but w. desolate
Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel w. are they

Amos 6. 8. and it shall rise up, as a flood, 9. 5.
Isa. 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry
1 Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you w.

1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them
WHOLESOE.

Prov. 15. 4. a w. tongue is a tree of life, but
perverseness

1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words
WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou lovest
30. 26. give me my wives, for w. I served thee

43. 27. the old man of w. ye spake, is he alive? 29.
Exod. 33. 10. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious
Lev. 17. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring

Numb. 11. 21. people, amongst w. I am, are 600,000
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in w. is no faith

37. where their gods? their rock in w. they trusted
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee

1 Sam. 6. 20. and to w. shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?

29. 5. David, of w. they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belondest thou?
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, w. should I serve?

1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by w. I 22. 8. Ezra 10.
44. Rom. 1. 5. | 5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.

2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in w. thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints in w. is all my delight

18. 2. my God, my strength, in w. I will trust
73. 25. w. have I in heav. but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in w. there is no help

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to w. it is due
30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up

Ezek. 4. 8. nor saith he, w. do I labour?
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2. 3.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?

10. 3. what in visitation? to w. will ye flee for help
22. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted

40. 18. to w. then will ye liken God? 25. | 46. 5.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighteth
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in w. I will be glorified

51. 19. famine and sword, by w. shall I comfort thee
57. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?
11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?

Jer. 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,
after w. they have walked, and w. they sought
Lam. 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up

4. 20. of w. we said, under his shadow we live
Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man spake unto Pharaoh, &c.
w. art thou like in thy greatness?

18. to w. art thou like in glory and greatness?
Daw. 5. 19. w. he would he slew, w. he would he kept
alive, set up, and w. he would he pulled down

Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise? 5.
Nah. 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?
Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17.

11. 10. this is he of w. it is written, John 1. 15. 30.

WHO

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say ye
that I am? Mark 10. 29. Luke 9. 20.

John 5. 21. w. he will? 35. Moses in w. ye trust
6. 68. Lord, to w. shall we go? | 17. 3. w. thou sent

Acts 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet this?
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and w. I serve
Rom. 15. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall see

1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called
6. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w. ye
7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to w. she will

8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, Heb. 2. 10.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in w. we trust that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through his
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14.

11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were sealed
2. 3. among w. also we all had our conversation

21. in w. the building groweth to a temple
22. in w. you also are built together for habit.
5. 12. in w. ye have boldness and access with confid.

Phil. 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the world
3. 3. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things
Col. 1. 28. w. we preach | 2. 11. in w. ye are circumcised

3. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, w. the Lord shall consume
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief

20. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 17.
2 Tim. 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. the copper-smith, of w. be thou aware also

18. preserve to his heavenly king, to w. be glory
for ever, amen, Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21.
1 Per. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with w. was he grieved forty years?
18. to w. aware he they should not enter into rest

4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do
7. 2. to w. Abraham gave the tenth-part of all
11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy

Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with w. is no variableness
1 Per. 1. 12. nro w. it was revealed, that did ministe:
2. 4. to w. coming, as unto a living stone

2 Pet. 2. 17. to w. darkness is reserved, Jude 13.
19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him brought:
Rev. 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth

17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication
WHOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not live
John 11. 24. w. the Lord our God shall drive out

Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to w. he will, 25. 32. | 5. 21
Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him
21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.

Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to w. I will I give it
12. 48. to w. much is given, much shall be required
Acts 19. 10. w. I lay hands, may receive Holy Ghost

1 Cor. 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your letters
See BY WHOM.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.

9. if she profane herself by playing the w.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house
23. 17. there shall be none of the daughters of Israel

18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price
Prov. 19. 2. his concubine played the w. against him
Prov. 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit

Ezek. 16. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the w.
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a w. forehead, not ashamed
Luk. 16. 28. thou hast played the w. also with Assy.

Rev. 17. 1. will show judgment of the great w. 19. 2.
15. the waters where the w. sitteth, and peoples
16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate

WHORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all w. thou hirdest them
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.

WHOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by w.
Lam. 1. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked

Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her w. she defiled
13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy w.

Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy w.
23. 8. they poured their w. upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their w.

43. 7. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by their w.
9. let them put away their w. far from me
Hos. 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart

5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest w. Isr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel is defiled
WHOREDOMS.

Numb. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear w.
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel
2 Chron. 21. 13. like to the w. of the house of Ahab

Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy w. a small matter?

22. in all thy w. hast not remembered days of youth
25. hast multiplied thy w. 26. hast increased thy w.

34. the contrary from other women in thy w.
23. 35. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy w.
Hos. 1. 2. go take thee a w. and children of w.

2. let her put away her w. out of her sight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of w.
4. 12. the spirit of w. hath caused them to err, 5. 4.

WIC

Neh. 3. 4. because of the multitude of *w.* that sellect
 nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcraft
See COEWIT.

WHOREMONGER.

Eph. 5. 5. no *w.* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.

WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
Heb. 13. 4. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
Rev. 21. 8. *w.* shall have their part in the lake

22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers

WHORING. *See GO, GONE, WENT.*

WHORISH.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
Ezek. 6. 9. because I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an imperious *w.* woman

WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?
1 Sam. 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* ass have I taken?
2 Sam. 3. 12. *w.* is the land, make thy league

Jer. 44. 28. a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand

46. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, *51. 57.*

Deu. 5. 23. the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways

Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts

Mat. 22. 20. he saith to them, *w.* is this image and

superscription? *Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.*

42. w. son is he? *Joh. 19. 24. w.* it shall be

Luke 12. 20. then *w.* shall those things be?

Acts 27. 23. angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve

Heb. 3. 6. Christ over his house, *w.* house are we

WHO.

1 Kings 13. 32. *w.* work, he consecrated him a priest
Mat. 11. 6. blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me

13. 12. w. hath that to him shall be given, *w.* hath

not, from him shall be taken he hath, *Luke 8. 18.*

Joh. 20. 23. w. sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain

Rom. 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgest

1 Cor. 11. 27. w. shall eat this bread unworthily

Gal. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be

Rev. 22. 17. w. will, let him take of water of life

WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus
Judg. 11. 7. w. are ye come to me now in distress?

15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?

Ruth 1. 11. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?

1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?

21. 1. w. art thou alone, and no man with thee?

2 Sam. 13. 26. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?

1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?

2 Chron. 25. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?

Ezek. 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was

Isa. 40. 27. w. sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?

Jer. 14. 5. do ye sit still? assemble yourselves

27. 13. w. will ye die? *Ezek. 18. 31. | 33. 11.*

Mat. 31. 25. he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then

believe him? *Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.*

Mark 5. 39. he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?

Luke 2. 48. w. hast thou thus dealt with us?

Joh. 7. 45. w. said, *w.* have ye not brought him?

10. 20. many said, he is mad, and *w.* hear ye him?

Acts 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,

Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? *22. 7. | 26. 14.*

14. 15. sirs. w. do ye these things? *7. w.* are men

Rom. 9. 19. into wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?

20. 13. formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?

1 Cor. 10. 30. w. am I evil spoken of for that?

WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? *25.*
Judg. 11. 7. w. Er was *w.* *Ezod. 9. 27. I* and my people *w.*

Ezod. 23. 7. for I will not justify the *w.*

Rev. 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off

Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart

17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing

23. 9. and keep thee from every *w.* thing

25. 1. and condemn the *w.* *1 Kings 8. 32.*

1 Sam. 2. 9. the *w.* shall be *w.* in darkness

26. 12. w. doest proceedeth from the *w.*

1 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke

2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*

7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn

from their *w.* ways, *Ezek. 18. 21. | 33. 11, 19.*

24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that *w.* woman

Nah. 9. 35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned

WIC

Pr. 9. 17. w. shall be turned into hell and the nations

10. 2. the w. in pride doth persecute the poor

3. the w. boasteth *| 4. the w.* will not seek God

15. whosoever doth the *w.* condemn God:

11. 2. w. bend their bow, make ready their arrow

5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth

6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire

12. 8. the w. walk on every side when vilest men

17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me

13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*

26. 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*

27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh

28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*

31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave

34. 21. evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous

37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass

10. yet a little, the w. shall not be, *Prov. 10. 25.*

14. the w. plotteth *| 20. the w.* shall perish

12. the w. have drawn out the sword, they beat

16. is better than the riches of many *w.*

21. the w. borroweth, and payeth not again

32. the w. watcheth the righteous to slay him

34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it

35. I have seen the w. in great power, spreading

40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them

59. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me

58. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb

59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors

68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God

75. 8. the w. of the earth shall wring them out

92. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish

94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?

12. until the pit be digged for the *w.*

101. 3. I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes

4. I will not know a *w.* person

104. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land

13. 3. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more

106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*

112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved

119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me

110. the w. laid a snare for me, yet I erred not

119. thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross

155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy

139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God

24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me

140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt

141. 4. to practise *w.* works with men that work

10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets

145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroy

147. 6. he casteth the *w.* down to the ground

Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth

5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself

6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations

10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth

11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness

7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth

8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead

10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting

18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work

21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, *31.*

12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will be condemn

7. the *w.* are overthrown, and are not *21. 12.*

12. the w. desireth the net of evil men

13. the w. is snared by the transgression of his lips

21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief

13. 17. a w. messenger falleth into mischief

14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated

19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous

32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness

15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*

16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil

17. 4. a w. doer giveth heed to false lips

15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord

18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt

20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel

21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous

27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind

24. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief

19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*

25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king

26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*

26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered

28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth

4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*

12. when the *w.* rise, *28. 15.* so is a *w.* ruler

29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn

7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it

12. his servants are *w.* *16.* the *w.* are multiplied

Ezek. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*

7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish

8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten

13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*

Isa. 5. 23. which justify the *w.* for reward

11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*

13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity

32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor

59. 1. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich

53. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return

57. 20. the *w.* are like troub. sea which cannot rest

Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy way

WIC

Jer. 6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away

17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*

23. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword

Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* *19. | 33. 8, 9.*

8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here

11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city

18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?

20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings

21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.*

25. profane *w.* princes of Israel whose day is come

33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live

Dan. 12. 10. but the *w.* shall do wickedly

Mic 6. 11. shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?

Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*

11. there is one come out of thee a *w.* counsel for

15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee

Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compass about the righteous

13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous

Zeph. 1. 3. cooosume stumbling blocks with the *w.*

Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and *w.*

4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes

Mat. 12. 45. more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be

also to this *w.* generation, *Luke 11. 26.*

13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just

16. 4. a w. generation seeketh after a sign

18. 32. thou *w.* servant, *25. 26. Luke 19. 22.*

WIC

Pier. 13.8. sacrifice of the w. is an abomin. 21.27. J. the way of the w. is an abomination to the Lord 26. the thoughts of the w. are an abomination 28. the mouth of the w. poureth out evil things 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the w. 19. 28. the mouth of the w. devoureth iniquity 21. 4. and the plowing of the w. is sin 7. the robbery of the w. shall destroy them 10. the soul of the w. desireth evil 12. he wisely considereth the house of the w. *Isa.* 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the w. *Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the w. 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the w. prosper? 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the w. 23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the w. 30. 23. *Ezek.* 13. 23. have strengthened the hands of the w. 18. 20. the wickedness of the w. shall be on him 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the w. 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the w. 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the w. 12. as for the wickedness of the w.

Dan. 12. 10. none of the w. shall understand *Mic.* 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the w. *Hab.* 3. 13. woundest the head out of house of the w. *Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the w. 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. waned with the conversation of the w. 3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the w.

See WICKED.

To or unto the WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not destruction to the w. *Psal.* 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the w. 50. 16. unto the w. God saith, what hast thou to do? *Prov.* 24. 24. he that saith unto the w. thou art right. 29. 27. the upright is abomination to the w. *Ezek.* 9. 2. one went to the righteous and to the w. *Isa.* 3. 11. woe unto the w. it shall be ill with him 26. 10. let favour be shewed to w. yet will not learn 48. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the w. 57. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say unto the w. 33. 8, 14. 7. 21. give it to the w. of the earth for a spoil

WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so w. *Judg.* 19. 23. *Deut.* 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing w. 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall still do w. be consumed 2 Sam. 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not w. departed from my God, *Ps.* 18. 21. 2 Kings 10. 1. I have sinned and have done w. 2 Kings 17. 11. Manasseh done w. above Amorites 2 Chr. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt w. *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15. 30. 35. Ahasiah, king of Israel, did very w. 25. 3. his mother was his counsellor to do w. *Job* 13. 7. will you speak w. for God? 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do w. *Psal.* 73. 6. they speak w. concerning oppression 74. 3. the enemy hath done w. in the sanctuary 159. 20. for they speak against thee w. *Dan.* 11. 32. such as do w. against the covenant 19. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do w. *Mal.* 4. 1. all that do w. shall be as stubble

WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the w. of man was great 30. 9. how can I do this great w. and sin ag. God? *Lam.* 18. 17. it is w. 30. 14. [19. 29. land full of w. 30. 14. that there be w. among you *Deut.* 9. 4. for the w. of these nations, 5. 13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such w. 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought w. 28. 80. because of the w. of thy doings *Judg.* 9. 56. thus God rendered the w. of Abimelech 20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this w.? 19. what w. is this that is done among you? 1 Sam. 12. 17. you may see that your w. is great 30. ye have done all this w. yet turn not aside 24. 13. w. proceedeth from the wicked 25. 39. returned the w. of Nabal on his own head 2 Sam. 3. 30. reward doer of evil according to his w. 7. 10. neither shall the children of w. afflict them any more as before-time. *Psal.* 89. 22. 1 Kings 1. 56. but if w. be found in him, he shall die 2. 44. thou knowest all the w. thy heart is privy to 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed w. 21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work w. 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. nor the children of w. waste them *Job* 4. 8. they that sow w. reap the same 11. 11. he seeth w. [24. 30. w. shall be broken 14. let not w. dwell in thy tabernacles 20. 12. 'tho' w. be sweet in his mouth, 'tho' he hide it 27. 4. my lips shall not speak w. nor tongue deceit 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do w. *Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in w. 9. their inward part is very w. throat a sepulchre 7. 9. let the w. of the wicked come to an end 10. 15. seek out his w. [45. 7. thou hatest w. 28. 4. according to the w. of their endeavours 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his w. 65. 11. w. is in the midst, mischief deceit and guile 15. w. is in their dwellings and among them 36. 2. yea, in heart you work w. weigh violence

WID

Psal. 86. 10. than to dwell in the tents of w. 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the w. of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4. *Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of w. 8. 7. and w. is an abomination to my lips 12. 3. treasures of w. profit nothing 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own w. 12. 3. a man shall not be established by w. 13. 6. but w. overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his w. 10. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit w. 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w. 20. 20. his w. shall be shewed before congregation 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no w. 25. I applied my heart to know the w. of folly 8. 8. nor shall w. deliver those that are given to it *Isa.* 9. 18. for w. burneth as the fire 58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of w. 6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of w. *Jer.* 2. 19. thine own w. shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from w. 6. 7. so she casteth out her w. continually 7. 12. see what I did for these, of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his w. what have I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our w. and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his w. 33. 5. for from the city whose w. I hid my face 44. 9. have ye forgot the w. of your kings, their wives, your own w. and the w. of your wives? *Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his w. he shall die 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into w. 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of w. 18. 20. the w. of the wicked shall be on him 27. turneth from the w. he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his w. 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his w. 19. *Ezr.* 7. 1. the w. of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the w. of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed w. and reaped iniquity 15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your w. *Job* 3. 13. the furs overflow for their w. is great *Mal.* 6. 10. are treasures of w. in house of wicked? *Zech.* 5. 8. and he said, this is w. and he cast it *Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of w. 3. 15. yea, they that work w. are set up *Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth w. deceit *Luke* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of w. *Acts* 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any w. in him *Rom.* 1. 32. being filled with all w. envy, murder 1 Cor. 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and w. *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual w. in high places 1 John 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in w.

Their WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to their w. nor to their sin *Psal.* 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own w. *Prov.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w. *Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their w. 14. 10. for I will pour their w. upon them 23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their w. 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their w. 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their w. *Lam.* 1. 32. let all their w. come before thee *Ezr.* 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their w. 3. they make king glad with their w. and princes 9. 15. all their w. is in Gilgal, there I hated them *Jonah* 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for 4. w. is come up *Mat.* 22. 18. but Jesus perceived their w. and said

Thy WICKEDNESS.

1 Kings 2. 44. the Ld. shall return thy w. upon thee *Job* 22. 5. is not thy w. great? thine iniquities infinite? 35. 8. thy w. may hurt a man as thou art *Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy w. *Jer.* 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w. 4. 18. this is thy w. for it is bitter to thy heart 29. 29. thou shalt be confounded for all thy w. *Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy w. 57. before thy w. was discovered, as at the time *Nah.* 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy w. passed *Acts* 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy w. and pray

WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand w. 11. 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was w. quiet and peaceable *Job* 29. 23. they opened their mouth w. as for rain 30. 14. came on me as a w. breaking in of waters *Psal.* 35. 21. they opened their mouth w. against me 81. 10. open thy mouth w. and I will fill it 104. 25. so is this great and w. sea, wherein are *Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth his lips, hea. destruct. 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a w. house, 25. 24. *Isa.* 57. 4. against whom make ye a w. house? *Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a w. house *Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates be set w. open to thine enemies *Mal.* 7. 13. w. is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers the w. of 20 cubits

WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a w-

WID

dow who had no children by her husband, not allowed to marry the brother of her husband, in order to raise up children to him, enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue. Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appertains these marriages is delivered in Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuance of clemency in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great happiness for a man to die without an heir, to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brother-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the case of Ruth, who married Boaz, after he had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widows, as well as barrenness, was a kind of reproach and reproach in Israel. Isa. 54. 4. Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, pass away in calibesty and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widow any more. It was presumed, that a man of merit and reputation might have justly married, either in the family of his own husband, if he died without children, or some other family, if he had left children.

The widows of kings continued in their rank. Adonijah was punished with death, asking in marriage Abishag the Shunite, who had been married to David, though he never consummated this marriage, 1 King 15. 14, &c. They shut up in the palace a concubine of king David, who had been seduced by Abiathar, there to spend the remainder of her days, 2 Sam. 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows. He frequently recommends to his people to be careful in affording relief to the widow or orphan, Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. He would have us to honour widows that are indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute, as ought to help and relieve them, of their hands and children, 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. "Ye were widows in the Christian church, as a cause of their poverty, were maintained in charge of the faithful, and who were now upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did us too low any to be chosen into the number of widows, unless they were three years widows; at least, they must be such as had no hope from their husbands and married again, or must produce ample testimony of their piety; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given welcome to the sorrowful and afflicted, 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.

Gen. 38. 11. I remain w. in thy father's house 14. she put her w. garments off from her *Ezr.* 23. 22. ye shall not afflict any w. or child *Lam.* 21. 14. a w. or an harlot shall be no w. 22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a w. she shall be w. *Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a w. shall stand against her *Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the w. 14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and w. shall eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14

[26. 12.]

24. 17. nor take a w. raiment to pledge 27. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger for the fatherless and the w. 20. 21. [25. 27. 10. be that perverteth the judgment of the w. 2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a w. woman, mine husband is dead 1 Kings 7. 14. he was a w. son of tribe of Naphtali 11. 20. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a w. woman 17. 9. I have commanded a w. to sustain the *Job* 24. 5. they take the w. or for a pledge 21. and doeth not good to the w. 29. 13. I caused the w. heart to sing for joy 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the w. to be *Psal.* 94. 6. they slay the w. and the stranger 109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife w. 146. 9. he relieth with the fatherless and the w. *Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the border of the w. *Isa.* 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the w. 23 neither doth the cause of w. come unto thee 47. 8. I shall not sit as a w. nor know loss of children *Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the w. 22. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 1. how is she become as a w. that was great *Ezek.* 22. 7. In these have they reared the w. 44. 22. but take a w. that had a priest before *Mal.* 3. 5. against those that oppress the w. *Mark* 12. 42. a certain poor w. threw in two m-

WIF

Mark 12. 43. *w.* cast in more than all, *Luke* 21. 3. *Luke* 2. 37. Anna was a *w.* about 84 years old. *1.12.* the only son of his mother, and she was a *w.* 18. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came unto him 5. because this *w.* troubleth me, I will avenge her *1 Tim.* 5. 4. if any *w.* have children or nephews 5. she that is a *w.* indeed trusteth in God 9. let not a *w.* be taken into the number under 60. *Rev.* 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no *w.* WIDOWS.

Erod. 22. 24. and your wives shall be *w.* *Job* 22. 9. thou hast sent *w.* away empty 27. 15. be buried in death, and *w.* shall not weep *Psalm.* 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and *w.* is God 78. 64. and their *w.* made no lamentation *Isa.* 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their *w.* 10. 2. *w.* may be their prey, that they may rob *Jer.* 15. 8. their *w.* are increased above the sand 19. 21. let their wives be *w.* and men put to death 48. 11. leave thy children, let thy *w.* trust in me *Lam.* 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as *w.* *Ezek.* 28. 25. they have made her many *w.* *Mat.* 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour *w.* houses for pretence make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

Luke 4. 25. were many *w.* in Israel in days of Elias *Acts* 6. 1. murmuring because their *w.* were neglected 39. all the *w.* stood by him weeping and bemoaning 41. when he had called the saints and *w.* *1 Cor.* 7. 8. I said to the *w.* it is good if they abide as I *1 Tim.* 5. 3. honour to *w.* that are *w.* indeed 11. but the younger *w.* refuse, they will marry 16. if any have *w.* let them relieve them *Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the *w.* in affliction WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 28. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her *w.* *2 Sam.* 30. 3. David's concubines sat up, living in *w.* *Isa.* 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and *w.* 54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy *w.* WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's *w.* was Sarah, 31. | 12. 17, 20. | 30. 18. | 24. 36. 23. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's *w.* 21. 21. Hagar took a *w.* for Ishmael out of Egypt 24. 10. thou shalt take a *w.* to my son Isaac, 36. 25. 1. Abraham took a *w.* her name was Keturah 27. 46. if Jacob take a *w.* of the daughters of Heth, what good shall my life do me? 28. 1. 6. 38. 6. Judah took a *w.* for Er his first-born 8. go in unto thy brother's *w.* and marry her 39. 7. thy master's *w.* cast her eyes upon Joseph *Erod.* 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's *w.* nor any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21. 21. 4. if his master have given him a *w.* 10. if he take him another *w.* her food, her raiment and duty of marriage shall he not diminish *Lec.* 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's *w.* shalt thou not uncover, 30. 11. *Deut.* 27. 21.

15. of thy son's *w.* 16. thy brother's *w.* 20. 21. 18. neither shalt thou take a *w.* to her sister 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's *w.* 20. 10. 20. 14. if a man take a *w.* and her mother, it is sin 20. 14. if a man lie with his uncle's *w.* be uncovered 21. 7. priests shall not take a *w.* that is a whore 13. the high priest shall take a *w.* in her virginity *Num.* 5. 12. if any man's *w.* go aside, 29. 36. 8. shall be a *w.* to one of the family of the tribe *Deut.* 13. 6. or if the *w.* of thy bosom entice thee 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a *w.* not taken her 22. 15. if any man take a *w.* and hate her 24. because he humblyeth his neighbour's *w.* 30. a man shall not take his father's *w.* 24. 1. a man hath taken a *w.* and find uncleanness 2. she may go and be another man's *w.* 5. hath taken a new *w.* he shall not go out to war 25. 5. the *w.* of the dead shall not marry a stranger 7. if he like not to take his brother's *w.* 9. then shall his brother's *w.* come unto him 11. the *w.* of the one draweth dear to deliver 28. 30. betroth a *w.* and another lie with her 54. his eye be evil toward the *w.* of his bosom *Jud.* 4. 4. Deborah, *w.* of Lapidoth, judged Israel 17. Jael the *w.* of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24. 14. 3. thou goest to take a *w.* of the uncircumcised 16. Samson's *w.* wept before him, and said 20. but his *w.* was given to his companion 21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a *w.* to Benjamin *Ruth* 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the *w.* of the dead 2 *Sam.* 12. 10. thou hast taken the *w.* of Uriah *1 Kings* 14. 2. be not known to be the *w.* of Jeroboam 6. Ahijah said, come in thou *w.* of Jeroboam

2 *Kings* 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's *w.* 2 *Chr.* 22. 11. *w.* of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah *Prov.* 5. 18. rejoice with the *w.* of thy youth 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's *w.* 18. 22. whoso findeth a *w.* findeth a good thing 19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual dropping 14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord *Ecc.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the *w.* of thy youth *Lis.* 54. 1. more than children of the married *w.* 663

WIF

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* of youth *Jer.* 3. 20. surely as a *w.* treacherously departeth 5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's *w.* 6. 11. the husband and the *w.* shall be taken 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a *w.* in this place *Ezek.* 16. 32. as a *w.* that committeth adultery 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's *w.* 15. 11. and defiled his neighbour's *w.* 23. 11. | 33. 26. *Hos.* 1. 2. take unto thee a *w.* of whoredoms 12. 12. Israel served for a *w.* and kept sheep *Mal.* 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and the *w.* of thy youth, the *w.* of thy covenant 15. let none deal treacherously against his *w.* *Mat.* 1. 6. of her that had been the *w.* of Urias 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's *w.* 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *w.* or children for my name's sake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.

22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married a *w.* deceased, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29. *Luke* 14. 20. I have married a *w.* and cannot come 17. 32. remember Lot's *w.* *1 Cor.* 5. 1. that one should have his father's *w.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the *w.* the due benevolence, and likewise also the *w.* to the husband 4. the *w.* hath not power over her own body 10. let not the *w.* depart from her husband 12. if any brother hath a *w.* that believeth not 14. unbeliever's *w.* is sanctified by the husband 16. what knowest thou, O *w.* if thou shalt save 27. art thou loosed from a *w.* thou hast not a *w.* 34. there is difference between a *w.* and a virgin 39. the *w.* is bound as long as her husband liveth *Eph.* 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the *w.* 33. let every one love his *w.* even as himself, and the *w.* see that she reverence her husband

1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one *w.* 12. *Tit.* 1. 6. 5. 9. a widow, having been the *w.* of one man *1 Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to the *w.* as the weaker vessel *Rev.* 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.* His WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and shall cleave unto his *w.* *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.

25. they were both naked, the man and his *w.* 12. 19. they shall say, this is his *w.* and will kill me 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his *w.* 26. but his *w.* looked back from behind him 30. 7. now therefore, restore the man his *w.* 24. 67. and she become his *w.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 42. 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his *w.* 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his *w.* 11. he that toucheth this man or his *w.* shall die 39. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his *w.* *Erod.* 21. 3. then his *w.* shall go out with him 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his *w.* *Lec.* 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his *w.* *Num.* 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his *w.* 30.

15. the man shall bring his *w.* to the priest 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his *w.* *Deut.* 32. 19. she shall be his *w.* all his days, 39. 24. 5. he shall cheer up his *w.* that he hath taken *Jud.* 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his *w.* 15. 1. Samson visited his *w.* with a kid 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his *w.* 1 *Sam.* 30. 32. save to every man his *w.* and children 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast taken his *w.* to be thy wife *1 Kings* 21. 25. whom Jezebel his *w.* stirred up 2 *Kings* 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his *w.* *Ezek.* 5. 10. Haman called his friends and his *w.* *Psal.* 109. 9. and let his *w.* be a widow *Jer.* 3. 1. if a man put away his *w.* *Mat.* 5. 31, 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.

Mat. 8. 14. he saw his *w.* mother sick of a fever 19. 3. the Pharisees said, is it lawful for a man to put away his *w.* for every cause? *Mark* 10. 2. 10. if the case of a man be so with his *w.* 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left his *w.* to his brother, *Mark* 19. 19. *Luke* 20. 28. *Luke* 14. 26. and hate not his *w.* and children *Acts* 5. 2. his *w.* also being privy to it 7. his *w.* not knowing what was done, came in 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his *w.* Priscilla 24. 24. when Felix came with his *w.* Drusilla *1 Cor.* 7. 2. let every man have his own *w.* 11. and let not the husband put away his *w.* 33. he careth how he may please his *w.* *Eph.* 5. 28. he that loveth his *w.* loveth himself 31. shall be joined to his *w.* || 33. so love his *w.* *Rev.* 19. 7. and his *w.* hath made herself ready My WIFE.

Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my *w.* sake 12. she became my *w.* || 26. 7. she is my *w.* 29. 21. give me my *w.* || *Erod.* 21. 5. I love my *w.* *Jud.* 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my *w.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 14. saying, deliver me my *w.* Michal 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my *w.*? *Job* 19. 17. my breath is strange to my *w.* 31. 10. then let my *w.* grind unto another *Ezek.* 24. 18. so I spake, and at even my *w.* died

WIL

Has. 2. 2. she is not my *w.* nor am I her husband *Luke* 1. 18. and my *w.* is well stricken in years Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. hast heartened to the voice of thy *w.* 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy *w.* 19. behold thy *w.* take her, and go thy way 17. 19. Sarah, thy *w.* shall bear thee a son, 18. 10. 19. 15. arise, take thy *w.* and thy two daughters 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy *w.* 10. one might lightly have lien with thy *w.* *Erod.* 18. 6. 1. Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy *w.* *Deut.* 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy *w.* 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy *w.* 9 *Sam.* 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy *w.* *Psal.* 128. 3. thy *w.* shall be as a fruitful vine *Amos* 7. 17. thy *w.* shall be an harlot in the city *1 Cor.* 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy *w.* To WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to *w.* 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to *w.* 8. I pray you, give him her to *w.* 12. 38. 14. she was not given to Shebath to *w.* 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to *w.* Asenath *Lec.* 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to *w.* *Deut.* 32. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to *w.* *Josh.* 15. 10. Caleb said, to him will I give Achash my daughter to *w.* 17. *Jud.* 1. 12, 13. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to *w.* *1 Kings* 2. 17. give me Abishag the Shunammite, to *w.* 9 *Kings* 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy daughter to my son to *w.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. Jezebel had daughter of Ahab to *w.* *Mark* 12. 23. the seven had her to *w.* *Luke* 20. 33. *Luke* 20. 30. the second took her to *w.* and died WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a *w.* man *Rom.* 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is *w.* by nature See ASS, BEAST, BRASTS. WILDERNESS.

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly destined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often represents the soil near a city or village which was appointed for pasture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites sojourned forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of eminence, *Neh.* 9. 19, 21. *Psal.* 78. 40, 52. | 107. 4. *Jer.* 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abraham's house, wandered in this wilderness, *Gen.* 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness of Shur, *Erod.* 15. 22. It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the borders of this wilderness, *Gen.* 21. 21. The Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired into the wilderness of Paran, *Num.* 10. 12. It was from hence that Moses sent out spies, to bring intelligence concerning the land of promise, *Num.* 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says, that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon the mount of Paran, *Deut.* 33. 2. And Habakuk seems to say the same thing, *Hab.* 3. 7. The Holy One came from mount Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this name in scripture, the first is written purely Sin, with a Samech, and lies between Elim and mount Sinai, *Erod.* 16. 1. The second is written Zin, or Tsin with a Tsade: it is near Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of Moses died, *Num.* 20. 1.

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people encamped there a long time, and received the greatest part of those laws which are written in the books of Moses, *Erod.* 19. 2.

It is said in *Isa.* 41. 18, I will make the wilderness a pool of water; that is, "these people that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I will abundantly water them with my blessing, and make them fruitful and beautiful." God asks his people in *Jer.* 2. 31. Have I been a barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I accommodated you with all necessities as all

WIL

times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Erod. 14.3. are entangled, the w. hath said them in Num. 14. 2. or would God we had died in this w.

29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32. 35. *Deut.* 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. 2. 15. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling w.

1 Kings 19.15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam. *Job* 24.5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children

Psal. 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as through the w. 136. 16. *Amos* 2. 10.

107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water *Cant.* 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w. ? 8. 5.

Isa. 14.17. is this the man that made world as a w. ? 35. 1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for them

41. 18. I will make the w. a pool of water 42. 11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice

50. 2. at my rebuke I make the cities a w. 51. 3. and he will make her w. like Eden

54. 10. thy holy cities are a w. Zion is a w. *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel?

4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w. 12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desol. w.

22. 6. yet surely I will make thee a w. *Hos.* 2. 3. *Ezek.* 6.14. make the land more desolate than the w.

Joel 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w. 3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate w.

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w. In the WILDERNESS.

Nem. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w. 32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and ye shall destroy all this people, *Ezek.* 29. 5.

Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the w. 29.5. *Josh.* 5. 6. | 14.10. 16. who fed thee in the w. with manna

Neh. 9.21. forty years didst thou sustain them in w. *Psal.* 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w.

Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with *Isa.* 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w.

35. 6. for in the w. shall waters break out 40. 3. the voice of him that crieth in the w. *Mat.*

3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. 41. 19. I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree

43. 19. I will even make a way in the w. *Jer.* 2. 2. when thou wentest after me in the w.

9. 2. oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place 31. 2. people that were left found grace in the w.

48. 6. flee and be like the heath in the w. *Lam.* 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w.

Ezek. 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w. 20. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the w.

15. I lifted my hand to them in the w. 23. 34. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the w.

Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w. 13. 5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land

Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea 13. 35. whence should we have so much bread in the w. to fill so great a multitude? *Mark* 8. 4.

Luke 4. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w. *Acts* 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38. 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.

In the WILDERNESS. *Lev.* 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the w.

22. and he shall let go the goat into the w. *Ezek.* 20. 10. and I brought them into the w.

35. I will bring you into the w. of the people *Hos.* 2.14. will allure her, and bring her into the w.

Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out into the w. to see? a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke* 7. 24.

Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w. *Acts* 21. 36. which leddest into the w. 4000 men

Rev. 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. 14. 17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

WILES. *Num.* 25. 18. 'or they vex you with their w. *Eph.* 6. 11. abie to stand against the w. of the devil

WILLY. *Josh.* 9.4. Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks

WILL. Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, so will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will is not compelled; but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him.

Psal. 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ. *John* 8. 36. If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. And in *John* 15. 5. Without me ye can do nothing. And *Phil.* 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. And *St. Austin* says, Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, serva ad justitiam. That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

WIL

we may receive it;" is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For this absolute will, which nothing can withstand. *Rom.* 9. 19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree. *Eph.* 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands.

Mat. 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. So in *Rom.* 12. 2. That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwelt in bush *Psal.* 27. 12. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies

41. 2. wilt not deliver him to w. of his enemies *Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate

Mal. 2.13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand *Mat.* 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 12. 50.

18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven 21. 31. whether of them did the w. of his father? *Luke* 2. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men

23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their w. *John* 1. 13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh

4. 34. meat is to do the w. of him that sent me 5. 30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me

6. 39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 40. *Acts* 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done

Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the L. is 6. 7. with good w. doing service, as to the Lord

Phil. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w. *Heb.* 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles 2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man

WILL of God. *Ezra* 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God

Mark 3.35. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother *John* 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G.

Acts 13. 36. served his generation by the w. of G. *Rom.* 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by the w. of G.

8. 27. makes intercession according to the w. of G. 12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G.

15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of G. 1 *Cor.* 1.1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w. of G. & *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1.1. *Col.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1.1.

2 *Cor.* 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G. *Gal.* 1.4. deliver us from evil world by the w. of G.

Eph. 6. 6. doing the w. of God from the heart 40. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of God

1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for this is the w. of God, 5. 18. *Heb.* 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God

1 *Pet.* 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence 3. 17. for it is better if ye of God be so

4. 2. live, not to the lusts of man, but to w. of G. 19. them that suffer according to the w. of God

1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the w. of God abideth His WILL. *Dan.* 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w.

8. 4. he did accord to his w. ||11.3. do his w. 16. 36. *Luke* 12. 47. neither did according to his w.

John 7. 17. if any man will do his w. he shall know *Acts* 22. 14. that thou shouldest know his w.

Rom. 2. 18. knowest his w. (9. 19. resisted his w. 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w.

16. 12. his w. was not at all to come at this time *Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his w.

9. made known to us the mystery of his w. *Col.* 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w.

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. were taken captive by him at his w. *Heb.* 13.21. perfect in every good work to do his w.

1 *John* 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears *Rev.* 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

My WILL. *Luke* 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done

Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all my w. 1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w.

Own WILL. *Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w.

19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22. 19. 29. *Dan.* 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w.

John 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w. 6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w.

Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w. *Heb.* 2.4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w.

Jam. 1.18. of his own w. begat he us by word of truth Thy WILL. *Psal.* 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God

143. 10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God *Mat.* 6. 10. thy w. be done in earth, *Luke* 11. 2. 26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done

Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9. WILLS. *Eph.* 2.4.3. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

WIL

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she w. *Job* 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what w.

Prov. 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he w. *Den.* 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever he w. 25. 32. | 5. 21.

Mat. 8.3.1. w. be thou clean, *Mark* 1.41. *Luke* 5. 13 20.15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own

32. what w. ye that I shall do unto you? 26. 39. not as I w. but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.

27. 17. whom w. ye that I release unto you, Barab. bas or Jesus? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.

Mark 6.25.1. w. that thou give me John Baptist's head 15. 12. what w. ye then that I should do to him?

Luke 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it 12. 49. and what w. I, if it be already kindled?

John 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w. 9. 27. why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples?

15. 7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you 17. 24. I w. that they be with me where I am

21. 22. if I w. that they be tarry till I come, 23. *Acts* 18. 21. I w. return again to you, if God will

Rom. 7.18. for I w. is present with me, but to perform 9.18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. have mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth

1 *Cor.* 4.19. I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. s. 21. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod?

7. 36. let him do what he w. he sineth not 39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she w.

12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he w. 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to w.

Phil. 2.13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I w. that men pray every where

5. 14. I w. that the younger women marry *Tit.* 3.8. these things I w. that thou affirm constantly

Num. 4. 15. if the Lord w. we shall do this or that *Rev.* 11. 6. to smite the earth as often as they w.

22. 17. whosoever w. let him take the water of life WILL. not. 2 *Sam.* 13. 128. w. ye, not, since I have commanded

Psal. 80. 18. so w. not we go back from thee *Ezek.* 20. 3. I w. not be enquired of by you

Amos 6. 1. 10. w. not make mention of name of Lord 7. 8. w. not again pass by them any more, 8. 2.

Mat. 21. 29. he answered and said, I w. not 30. 35. though I should die, yet w. I not deny thee

Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet w. not I *John* 5.40. ye w. not come to me that ye may have life

WILLETH. *Rom.* 9.16. so then it is not of him that w. nor runneth WILLFULLY. *Heb.* 10.26. if we sin w. after we have received truth

WILLING. *Gen.* 24. 5. the woman will not be w. to follow me

8. if the woman will not be w. to follow thee *Erod.* 35. 5. whosoever is of a w. heart, 21, 22, 24.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my son, serve God with a w. mind 29. 5. who is w. to consecrate his service to Lord

Job 39. 9. will the unicorn be w. to serve thee *Psal.* 110. 3. thy people shall be w. in day of thy power

Isa. 1. 19. if ye be w. ye shall eat good of the land *Mat.* 1. 29. not w. to make her a public example

26. 41. the spirit is w. but the flesh is weak *Mark* 15. 15. Pilate w. to content the people

Luke 10. 29. but he w. to justify himself, said 22. 42. if thou be w. remove this cup from me

23. 20. Pilate therefore w. to release Jesus *John* 5. 35. ye were w. for a season to rejoice

Acts 24. 27. Felix w. to shew the Jews a pleasure 25. 9. but Festus w. to do the Jews a pleasure

27.43. but the centurion, w. to save Paul, kept them *Rom.* 9. 22. what if God w. to shew his wrath

2 *Cor.* 5. 8. w. rather to be absent from the body 8.3. they were w. of themselves beyond their power

12. if there be first a w. mind, it is accepted 1 *Thess.* 2. 8. we were w. to have imparted unto you

1 *Tim.* 6.18. ready to distribute, w. to communicate *Heb.* 6. 17. God, w. to shew to the heirs of promise

13. 18. w. to live honestly in all things 2 *Pet.* 3.9. not w. that any should perish, but all come WILLINGLY. *Erod.* 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives w.

Jdg. 5. 2. the people w. offered themselves, 9. 8. 25. we will w. give the ear-rings of our prey

1 *Chr.* 29. 6. the princes of Israel and rulers offered w. 14, 17. 2 *Chr.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 1. 6. | 3. 5.

2 *Neh.* 17. 16. Ananiah w. offered himself to God

2 *Chr.* 31. 13. she worketh w. with her hands

Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict w. nor grieve

John 6. 21. they w. received him into the ship

Rom. 2.20. the creature made subject to vanity not w.

1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing w. I have a reward

Pilem. 14. not as of necessity, but w. 1 *Pet.* 5. 2

2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they w. are ignorant of

WIN

WILLOWS.

Lev. 25. 40. ye shall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compass him about
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of *w.*
4. 4. they shall spring up as *w.* by the water-courses

WILLOW-TREE.

Ezek. 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a *w.-t.*
WILL-WORSHIP.

Col. 2. 23. have a show of wisdom in *w.-worship*
WILT.

Judg. 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what *w.* thou? *Eth.*
5. 3. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid
Psal. 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 108. 11.
35. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?

6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?
Prov. 5. 20. why *w.* thou, my son, be ravished?
Jer. 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?
13. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?
Ezek. 30. 4. *w.* thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.
24. 19. *w.* thou not tell us what these things are
23. 9. *w.* thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?
Mat. 8. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord, if thou *w.*
thou canst make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
13. 28. *w.* thou then that we go and gather them up?
15. 23. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*
17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make thee three tabernacles.
20. 17. the disciples said, where *w.* thou that we
prepare the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.
9. not as I will, but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 36.
Mat. 6. 82. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou *w.*
Luke 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?
John 5. 6. Jesus said, *w.* thou be made whole?
Acts 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time restore the kingdom?
WIMPLES.

Isa. 3. 32. the Lord will take away mantles and *w.*
WIN.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himself
Phil. 3. 8. count them dung that I may *w.* Christ

WINNETH.

Prov. 11. 30. and he that *w.* souls is wise
WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds,
as we do, *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured
the east-side, in Hebrew, the east wind,
&c. The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Ka-
dim; the north-wind, Taphon; the south-
wind, Darcm; and the west-wind, or from the
Mediterranean sea, Rouch-Hajam. Solo-
mon says, in *Prov.* 25. 23. That the north
wind disperses the clouds and the rain;
but other interpreters translate it, It pro-
duces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EU-
ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's
Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward
God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,
John 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man
perceives, by the effects of it, that there is
such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his
power cannot restrain it, neither can his rea-
son reach to know whence it rises, or from how
far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the
spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely,
where, in whom, when, and in what measure
the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as
to make an evident sensible change, though the
manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-
where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by
wind, as in *Cant.* 4. 16. The judgments of
God are compared to wind, as in *Isa.* 27. 8.
He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his
east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,
and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in *Isa.* 26. 18. We have been with
child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;
that is, "We have been in expectation of help,
and deliverance out of our troubles, but our
"hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,
"and we have not been able to do any thing
"towards our own deliverance." So in *Hos.*
12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten
"tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding
"hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-
"rians." In *Mat.* 7. 25. all sorts of tempta-
tions are thus described, The rain descended,
the floods came, the winds blew. And in
Jer. 4. 11, 12. the coming in of an army
swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,
is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and inconsistent
opinions and doctrines to wind. *Eph.* 4. 14.
Carried about with every wind of doctrine.
As the wind is a subtle body, so these doc-
trines are subtle, but without substance of truth
The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one
quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-
sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,
now making a great noise, and suddenly vanish-
ing.

WIN

The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,
and such like things, along with it, but houses
well founded, stand still: so the doctrines of
false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but
he that is rooted in faith and humility, know-
ing his misery by sin, and the grace of God in
Christ, will not be moved with them.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in garden in the *w.* of the day
8. 1. God made a *w.* to pass over the earth
Ecd. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy *w.*
Num. 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the sea
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen
upon the wings of the *w.* *Psal.* 18. 10. | 104. 3.
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.*
19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong *w.* rent
the mountains, but the Lord was not in the *w.*

2 *Kings* 3. 17. *w.* shall not see *w.* nor shall see rain
Job 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderness
6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as *w.*
7. 7. O remember that my life is *w.*
8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong *w.*
21. 18. they are as stubble before the *w.*
30. 15. tremor pursue my soul as the *w.*
32. thou liftest me up to the *w.*
37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the *w.*
passeth and cleanness them, *Psal.* 103. 16.

Psal. 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away
78. 39. *w.* that passeth away and comes not again
135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treasures
147. 18. he causeth his *w.* to blow, and waters flow
Prov. 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit *w.*
25. 14. is like clouds and *w.* without rain
23. the north-*w.* driveth away rain
27. 16. whoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*
30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fists
Ecd. 1. 6. *w.* goeth toward the south, and turneth
about to the north, and the *w.* returneth
again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*
11. 4. he that observeth the *w.* shall not sow
Cant. 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come, thou south
Isa. 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*
11. 15. with his *w.* shake his hand over the river
26. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*
27. 8. he stayeth his rough *w.* in day of his east-*w.*
32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*
41. 16. the *w.* shall carry them away, 57. 13.
29. their molten images are *w.* and confusion
64. 6. our iniquities, like *w.* have taken us away
Jer. 4. 12. a full *w.* from those places shall come
5. 13. prophets shall become *w.* word not in them
10. 13. brings the *w.* out of his treasures, 51. 16.
22. 22. the *w.* shall eat up all thy pastures
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the *w.*
12. 14. I will scatter toward every *w.* all about
him

37. 9. prophesy to the *w.* son of man, say to the *w.*
Dan. 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away
Hos. 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings
8. 7. they have sown *w.* and shall reap whirlwind
12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he follows east-*w.*
Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*
Jonah 1. 4. Lord sent out a great *w.* into the sea
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and lie
Zeck. 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings
Mat. 11. 7. a reed shaken with the *w.* *Luke* 7. 24.
14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
32. the *w.* ceased, *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.
John 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it listeth
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*
Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine
Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the *w.* and tossed
Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty *w.*
7. 1. the *w.* should not blow on the earth
WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*
Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath
Mat. 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that house, 27.
8. 26. he arose and rebuked the *w.* *Luke* 8. 24.
27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*
and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke*
8. 25.

Jam. 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*
Jude 12. they are clouds carried about of *w.*
See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten from the *w.* storm
WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a *w.* shalt thou make to the ark
8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made
20. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*
Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a *w.*
21. she bound the scarlet line in the *w.*
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a *w.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal looked through a *w.* saw David
2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a
13. 17. and he said, open the *w.* eastward
Prov. 7. 6. at the *w.* of my house I looked through
Acts 20. 9. there sat in a *w.* a certain young man

WIN

2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a basket.
WINDOWS.

Gen. 7. 11. and the *w.* of heaven were opened
8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were stopped
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.
Ecd. 12. 3. those that look out of the *w.* be darkened
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the *w.*
Isa. 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open
54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates
60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their *w.*
Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*
22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out *w.*
Dan. 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber
Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the *w.* like a thief
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the *w.*
Hab. 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* of heaven
WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine
was not in use before the deluge; and that Noah
was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say
they, had been known before the flood, Abel
would not have failed to bring an offering of it
to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon
his guard, so as not to have drank of it to ex-
cess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained
by others, that it is much more probable that
the first men were not ignorant of the use of
wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and
agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown
even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they
say, that though he knew the intoxicating qual-
ity of wine, yet he might be deceived in the
strength of it, and think, that the quantity he
drank of it was not capable of causing the
drunkenness in him that he afterwards found
it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Pale-
stine; and to them how great a number there
should be of these in the single inheritance of
the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of
his son Judah, He was his garments in
wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes,
Gen. 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden
to the priests during all the time they were in
the tabernacle, and employed in the service of
the altar, *Lev.* 10. 9. Drunkenness is so
odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister,
and most of all in the time of his adminis-
tration of sacred things, that the use of wine was
strictly forbidden on those occasions. This
liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,
Num. 6. 3.

In *Gen.* 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine denote all
sorts of temporal good things, which were
more frequently promised and bestowed under
the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual
blessings. In the style of the sacred penman,
the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger
of God. *Psal.* 60. 3. Thou hast made us to
drink the wine of astonishment. And in *Jer.*
25. 15. Take the wine-cup of this fury at my
hand, and cause all the nations to whom I
send thee to drink it. They were used to ad-
minister wine, by way of medicine, to such as
were in trouble and sorrow. *Prov.* 33. 6.
Give strong drink to him that is ready to
perish, and wine to those that be of heavy
hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to
give wine and strong liquors to those that were
condemned to die, at their execution, to stupefy
them, and take off some part of the fear and
sense of their pain: There were certain chari-
table women at Jerusalem, as they tell us,
who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to
make it stronger, and more capable of extin-
guishing the sense of pain. Some think it was
such a kind of mixture that was offered to our
Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the
cross. *Mark* 15. 23. And they gave him to
drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received
it not.

The wine of Helbon. Eschiel speaks of this
wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, *Ezek.*
27. 18. Some say that this wine was well
known to the ancients; they called it Chali-
bonium vinum. It was made at Damascus,
and the Persians had planted vineyards there,
on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Others
make it a common name, sweet or fat wine,
for Helbon comes from a word that signifies
fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this
wine, *Hos.* 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be
as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those
sides of mount Lebanon that had a good expo-
sure to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed.
But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine
of Lebanon, may signify a recent-scented wine;
wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other
drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better

WIN

flavour. Odeiferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience. Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled. The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their slanders." The Chaldees, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out; and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt, instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 25. 6. For consolations, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his w. and knew 14. 18. Melchisedek brought forth bread and w. 49. 11. he washed his garments in w. and clothes in 12. his eyes were red with w. his teeth white Eccl. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an hin of w. for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from w. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of w. 28. 14. 28. 7. shall cause the strong w. to be poured out Deut. 32. 33. their w. is the poison of dragons Judg. 9. 13. leave w. which cheereth God and man 19. 19. there is also bread and w. for me and handm. 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from thee 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal 2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of w. 1 Chron. 16. 3.

13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with w. 16. 2. the w. that such as be faint may drink Neh. 2. 1. w. was before him, I took up the w. 5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and w. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of w. 13. 15. lading asses with w. and grapes and figs Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal w. in abundance 10. the heart of the king was merry with w. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of w. 7. 2. 7. 1. the king arising from the banquet of w. Job 1. 13. drinking w. in eldest brother's house, 18. 32. 19. behold, my belly is as w. that hath no vent Psal. 75. 8. the w. is red, it is full of mixture 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of w. 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of man Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her w. 20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is raging 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the w. they that go to seek mixt w.

31. look not thou on the w. when it is red 31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy hearts Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to w. 10. 19. w. maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than w. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat 7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best w. Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy w. mixt with water 5. 11. that continue till night till w. inflame them 12. pipe and w. are in their feasts, but regard not 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us eat 24. 11. there is a crying for w. in the streets 27. 2. a vineyard of red w. || 55. 1. come, buy w. 28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with w. 7. they have also erred thro' w. and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of w. 29. 9. they are drunken, but not with w. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch w. er. 23. 9. like a man whom w. hath overcome 25. 15. take the w. cup of this fury at my hand 35. 5. pots full of w. || 40. 12. Jews gathered w. 48. 33. I have caused w. to fall from wine-presses

WIN

Jer. 51. 7. nations have drunken of her w. are mad Eccl. 27. 18. Damascus trank in w. of Helbon Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the w. which he drank 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the w. 5. 1. Belshazzar drank w. before the thousand, 4. 2. whiles he tasted w. || 23. concubines drank w. 10. 3. neither came w. nor flesh came in my mouth Mar. 2. 9. take away my w. in the season thereof 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flogons of w. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the w. of Lebanon Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of w. Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of w. Hab. 2. 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by w. Zach. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as through w. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through w. Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking w. John 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no w. 9. had tasted the water that was made w. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth eat forth good w. but thou hast kept good w. till now Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with w. wherein is excess 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to w. 8. Tit. 1. 7. || 2. 3. 5. 23. use a little w. for thy stomach's sake 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of w. Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the w. of wrath 17. 2. drunk with w. of her fornication, 18. 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, S. Prov. 23. 20. be not with w.-bibbers, eaters of flesh Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a w.-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLES. Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took w.-bottles old and new 13. these bottles of w. which we filled were new WINE-CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 27. over the w.-cellars was Zabdi WINE-FAT. Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the w.-fat Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the w.-fat WINE-PRESS.

Num. 18. 27. as the fullness of the w.-press, 30. Deut. 15. 14. shalt furnish him out of thy w.-press Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the w.-press 7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the w.-press of Zeeb 2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the w.-press? Isa. 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a w.-press therein 63. 3. I trodden the w.-press alone, none with me Lam. 1. 18. trodden daughter of Judah as in a w.-p. Ilai. 9. 2. the floor and w.-press shall not feed them Mat. 21. 33. digged a w.-press in it, and let it out Rev. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great w.-press 20. the w.-p. was trodden without the city, blood came out of the w.-press to the horse-bridles 19. 15. he treadeth w.-press of the wrath of God WINE-PRESSES.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some treading w.-p. on sabbath Job 24. 11. tread their w.-presses and suffer thirst Jer. 48. 33. caused wine to fall from the w.-presses Zach. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's w.-presses WINES.

Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of w. on the lees well refined WING.

By the name wing, the Hebrews understood not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lapet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 36. In thy skirts, Heb. wings is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sail of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings: meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of an house, Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing

WIN

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4. that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is, that he had brought them safely out of Egypt "as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings. Psal. 17. 8. And in Psal. 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings. Gen. 7. + 14. every bird of every w. went into ark 1 Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one w. of the cherub, five cubits the other w. 57. 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12. Psal. 147. + 10. birds of w. praise the Lord Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the w. 24. + 16. from the w. of the earth we heard song Eccl. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every z. 39. + 17. speak to the fowl of every w.

WINGS. Eccl. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagles' w. 25. 20. cherubims stretch forth their w. covering the mercy-seat with their w. 37. 9. 1 Kings 8. 7. Lev. 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the w. thereof Deut. 28. + 12. make fringes upon the four w. 32. 11 as an eagle spreadeth abroad her w. tuck her young, beareth them on her w. Ruth 2. 12. under whose w. thou art come to rest 2 Sam. 22. 11. he was seen upon the w. of the wind Job 37. + 13. his lightning to the w. of the earth 38. + 15. it might take hold of the w. of the earth 39. 13. gapest thou the goodly w. to the peacocks? or w. and feathers to the curlew?

Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy w. 18. 10. he did fly on the w. of the wind, 104. 3. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy w. 57. 1. || 61. 4 || 91. 4. 55. 6. I said, Oh that I had w. like a dove 63. 7. in the shadow of thy w. will I rejoice 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the w. of a dove 139. 9. If I take the w. of the morning and dwell Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves w. they fly Eccl. 10. 20. that which hath w. shall tell matter Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims each one had six w. 8. 8. the stretching out of his w. shall fill thy land 11. + 12. gather Judah from the w. of the earth 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with w. 40. 31. they shall mount up with w. as eagles Jer. 48. 9. give w. to Moab, it may fly and get away 40. behold, he shall spread his w. over Moab Eccl. 49. 22. behold, he shall spread his w. over Borneh

Eccl. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four w. 9. their w. were joined || 10. 12. w. full of eyes 24. I heard the noise of their w. 3. 13. || 10. 5. when they stood, they let down their w. 25. 17. 3. a great eagle with great w. long-winged 7. there was also another great eagle with great w. Den. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagle's w. I beheld till the w. thereof were plucked 6. another having on the back four w. of a fowl Hor. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her w. Zach. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in them. Mal. 4. 2. sun of right. arise with healing in his w. Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a ben gather, her chickens under her w. Luke 13. 34. Ruth. 9. 9. the sound of their w. as of many horses 12. 14. to the woman were given two w. of an eagle WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every w. fowl after his kind Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any w. fowl Eccl. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long w. of divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what doeth thine eyes w. at? Psal. 35. 19. neither let them w. with the eye WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God w. w. WINKETH.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man w. with his eyes 10. 10. he that w. with the eye, causeth sorrow WINNED.

Isa. 30. 24. which hath been w. with the sword WINNOWEST.

Psal. 139. + 2. thou w. my path and lying down WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to night in foot WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. summer and w. shall not cease Deut. 14. 17. thou hast made summer and w. Prov. 20. + 4. sluggard will not plow by reason of w. Cant. 2. 11. for lo, the w. is past, the rain is over Zach. 14. 8. in summer and in w. shall it be Mat. 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the w. nor on the sabbath-day, Mark 13. 18 John 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in w. 2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before w. WINTER-HOUSE.

Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the w.-house Amos 3. 15. 1 will smite w.-houses with summer heat

WINTER, Verb.

Job 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
 Acts 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious
 to w. in, the more part advised to w. at Phenice
 1 Cor. 16. 6. it may be I will abide and w. with you
 Tit. 3. 12. for I have determined there to w.

WINTERED.

Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the isle
 WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
 Neh. 13. 14. w. not out my good deeds I have done
 Lea. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
 Lord will w. away tears from all faces, Rev.
 7. 17. 21. | 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
 head and kissed his feet, 44. John 11. 2. | 12. 3.
 John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel

WIPE.

Prov. 6. 35. his reproach shall not be w. away
 WIPETH.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it
 Prov. 30. 20. she eateth w. her mouth, and saith
 WIPING.

2 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down
 WIRES.

Ezod. 39. 3. they cut gold plates into w. to work it
 WISDOM.

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew Chachemah. It is
 put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which
 enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
 according to the circumstances of time, place,
 persons, manners, and end of doing. Eccl. 2.
 13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for
 the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The
 wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he
 sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-
 cretion; he foresees, and so avoids many dangers
 and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man what
 is to be done, and what is not to be done; but
 wisdom directs him how to do things duly, con-
 veniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wisdom
 that Solomon instructed of God with so much
 earnestness, and which God granted him with
 great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
 and dexterity in the execution of several works,
 which require not so much strength of body, as
 industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is
 the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had
 filled with wisdom, and understanding, and
 knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and
 perform several sorts of work for completing the
 tabernacle, Ezod. 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
 stratagem, and that whether good or evil.
 Ezod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us
 deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall
 upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust
 both their wealth and their strength." It is
 observed of Jemadab, the friend of Amnon, and
 nephew of David, that he was very wise, that
 is, very subtle and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. And
 Job 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the
 wise in their own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrines, learning, and
 experience. Job 12. 12. With the ancient is
 wisdom, And in Acts 7. 22. it is said of
 Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom
 of the Egyptians: "He was instructed in the
 knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
 which, in those times, the Egyptians were
 famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
 which is spiritual wisdom. Psal. 90. 12. So
 teach us to number our days, that we may
 apply our hearts unto wisdom: "That we may
 devote ourselves to the study and practice of
 true piety." And in Job 28. 28. The fear
 of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
 essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.
 It was by Wisdom that God established the
 heavens, and founded the earth. Prov. 3. 19.
 It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed
 from everlasting from the beginning, or ever
 the earth was, Prov. 8. 22, 23. He was set up,
 he was anointed from everlasting, before all
 worlds, to be the person by whom the Father re-
 solved to do all his works, first to create, and
 then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-
 wards to redeem and save the world; all which
 works are in scripture particularly ascribed to
 the Son of God. Solomon, in Prov. 8. discov-
 ers largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.

The Psalmist says. Psal. 37. 30. The mouth of
 the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-
 cretious of other men are either wicked or vain,
 his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and
 are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a

tendency to make others spiritually wise. In
 Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden
 things which man's wisdom has found out, Job
 asks this question, But where shall wisdom be
 found? He means that sublime and eminent
 wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge
 of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several
 manners and reasons of his governing the
 world, and dealing with good and bad men;
 this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative
 of God alone. Job says to his three
 friends, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the
 people, and wisdom shall die with you. This
 is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
 are the only people for eminency of wisdom;
 you have engrained all the reason of mankind;
 and you think that all the wisdom and know-
 ledge of divine things, which is in the world,
 lives in you, and will die and be utterly lost
 when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity.
 Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
 young ones, because God hath deprived her of
 wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in
 her that natural instinct, care, and affection,
 which he hath put into other birds and beasts,
 towards their young." Wisdom is likewise
 put for the doctrine of the gospel. 1 Cor. 2. 6,
 7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that
 are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,
 nor of the princes of this world, that come to
 nought: that is, "The subject-matter of my
 preaching is the most wise contrivance and
 counsel of God, concerning the salvation of
 men by Christ crucified, and so it will be
 owned to be, though not by learned philoso-
 phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and
 such who have attained to some ripeness of
 understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:
 But this is not the wisdom of the world,
 which teaches how to manage our temporal
 affairs, only in order to a comfortable life
 here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-
 licy, which statesmen count the only wisdom,
 who get by all their plots and policies cannot
 secure themselves from ruin; But we speak
 the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-
 den wisdom; it is such as no creature could
 make any discovery of, and was hidden for-
 merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
 it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
 and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
 wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will
 and knowledge of God to us, and makes us
 wise unto salvation." In Mat. 11. 19, our
 Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John
 the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
 says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
 Some take the meaning to be this; "I who am
 the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
 truly believe on me: You know I am no glori-
 ous, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,
 and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in
 all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined
 by God, or the various methods that God uses
 to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged
 to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,
 and also vindicated from the cavils and un-
 just imputations of all ungodly persons, by
 those who have devoted themselves to the study
 and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
 above, which comes from God, and teaches us
 to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
 James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by se-
 veral properties: It is pure, it makes men care-
 ful to avoid any declension by sin and error,
 and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It
 is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as
 the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-
 ent with purity, and may be done without sin.
 It is gentle, it disposes men to bear with the
 infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-
 terpret all things for the best, to recede from
 their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to
 be intreated, it makes men yield to the perma-
 nences of the word, to good counsel, good reason.
 It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
 are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
 fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
 offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
 It is without partiality, it does not make a
 difference between person and person, upon carnal
 accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
 counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
 being guilty of the same things themselves; it
 is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
 the holy scriptures, Luke 11. 49.

Ezod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
 in w. and in understanding, 6. | 35. 31, 35
 35. 35. whose heart stirred them up in w. 36. 1, 2.
 Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding
 2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God
 20. 23. the woman went to all the people in her w.
 1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the w. of G. was in him
 4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 10.
 30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, 34. | 7.
 14. | 10. 4, 23, 24. 2 Chron. 9. 3, 22, 23.
 1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and under-
 stand 2 Chron. 1. 10. give me w. | 11. but hast asked w.
 Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
 Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.
 12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you
 13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.
 15. 8. and dost thou refrain w. to thyself?
 26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no-m.?
 28. 12. but where shall w. be found?
 20. whence cometh w. and where place of under-
 stand. 30. + 22. and thou dissolveth my w.
 32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.
 13. lest ye should say, we have found out w.
 33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.
 34. 35. Job's words were without w.
 36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.
 38. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?
 39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.
 Psal. 37. 39. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.
 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.
 90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.
 104. 24. in w. hast thou made all thy works
 105. 92. and teach his senators w.
 130. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens
 Prov. 1. 2. to know w. | 7. fools despise w. and instruct
 20. w. crieth, 8. 1. | 2. 2. incline thine ear to w.
 2. 6. the Lord giveth w. | 3. 21. keep sound w.
 7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous
 10. when w. entereth into thine heart
 13. 15. happy is the man that findeth w. and gathereth
 19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth
 4. 5. get w. | 5. 1. my son attend to my w.
 7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call under-
 stand. 8. 5. understand w. | 9. 1. w. buildeth her house
 12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
 14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am under-
 stand. 10. 63. but a man of understanding hath w.
 31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.
 12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.
 6. 4. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not
 8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way
 33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath under-
 stand. 16. 16. how much better is it to get w. than gold
 17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.
 18. 1. thro' desire a man loveth mediocrity with all w.
 19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul
 21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord
 23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.
 9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words
 23. buy w. | 24. 3. thro' w. is an house built
 3. whose loveth w. rejoiceth his father
 15. the rod and proof give w. but a child left
 30. 3. I neither learned w. nor have I knowledge
 31. 29. she openeth her mouth with w.
 Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.
 10. I have gotten more w. than all before me
 17. I gave my heart to know w. and folly
 18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases
 2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.
 9. so I was great, and my w. remained with me
 12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness
 13. w. excels folly | 21. whose labour is in w.
 26. God giveth to a man w. | 27. 12. w. giveth life
 7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten
 23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise
 25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.
 8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine
 16. when I applied my heart to know w.
 9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest
 13. this w. have I seen also under the sun
 15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city
 16. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for
 3. his w. faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
 Isa. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am proud
 29. 14. for the w. of their wise men shall perish
 33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times
 Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his
 10. 12. he established the world by all w. 51.
 Dan. 1. 4. children who were skilful in all w. 17.
 2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.
 20. blessed be God, for w. and might are his
 21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.
 30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have
 5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him
 Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-
 most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, Luke
 11. 13.

13. 56. whence hath this man this w. and works?

Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the *w.* of the just
 2. 40. Jesus filled with *w.* || 52. increased in *w.*
 11. 49. therefore also said the *w.* of God, will send
 11. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men full of *w.* and Holy G.
 10. they were not able to resist the *w.* and spirit
 7. 10. God gave Joseph *w.* in the sight of Pharaoh
 22. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1. 17. to preach gospel not with *w.* of words
 19. I will destroy the *w.* of the wise, and bring
 30. God hath made foolish the *w.* of this world
 21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.*
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 24. Christ a sign, and Greeks seek after *w.*
 24. Christ the power of God and the *w.* of God
 30. who of G. is made to us, and righteousness
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's *w.*
 5. your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men
 6. we speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God
 13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth
 3. 19. the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God
2 Cor. 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly *w.*
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all *w.*
 3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *w.*
 28. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all *w.*
 4. 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack *w.* let him ask of God
 3. 15. this *w.* descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3. 15. according to the *w.* given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*
 12. blessing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God
 17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with *w.*

Job 6. 13. and *w.* driven quite from me?
 12. with the ancients *w.* is 13. 16.
 28. the price of *w.* is above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
 28. fear of the Lord that is *w.* to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. *w.* is the principal thing, get *w.*
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding *w.* is found
 11. 2. but with the lowly *w.*
 13. 10. but with the well-advised *w.*
 14. 8. the *w.* of prudent *w.* is to understand his way
 17. 24. *w.* is before him that hath understanding
 24. 7. *w.* is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief
 7. 11. *w.* is good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for *w.* is a defence, and money is a defence
 9. 16. *w.* is better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's *w.* is despised, his words not heard
 18. *w.* is better than weapons of war, but one
 10. 10. but *w.* is profitable to direct
Jer. 9. 9. they rejected the word, what *w.* is in them?
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, *w.* is no more in
 Teman? *w.* is their *w.* vanished?

OF WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of *w.*
 28. 18. for the price of *w.* is above rubies
Psal. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of *w.* and meditat.
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
 his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *w.* justice
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of *w.* have led
 10. 21. but fools die for want of *w.*
 11. 12. he that is void of *w.* despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of *w.*
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of *w.*
 18. 4. the well-spring of *w.* as a flowing brook
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of *w.* be to thy soul
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great expectation of *w.*
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of *w.*
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters of *w.* he found them better
Mic. 6. 9. the man of *w.* shall see thy name
Nom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 Cor. 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or of *w.*
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of *w.*
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of *w.*
 23. which things have indeed a shew of *w.*
1 Jam. 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of *w.*

See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy *w.*
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy *w.*
 7. thy *w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fame
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy *w.* *2 Chr.*
 9. 5. 7.
2 Chron. 9. 6. the half of thy *w.* was not told me
Job 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by thy *w.*?
Isa. 47. 10. thy *w.* it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy *w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy *w.* by thy brightness

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou
Erod. 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut.* 10. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people
 32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood
Judg. 3. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her
2 Sam. 14. 20. my lord is *w.* according to the wisd.
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart
 5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
w. son over this great people, *2 Chron.* 2. 12.
1 Chron. 26. 14. fell for Zachariah a *w.* counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
 9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength
 11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* though born like
 22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself
 32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart
Psal. 2. 10. be *w.* now. O ye kings, be instructed
 10. 7. testimony of Ld. is sure, making *w.* the simple
 36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*?
 107. 43. whoso is *w.* and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels
 6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings
 3. 7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.
 9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself
 10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son
 8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart
 30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is *w.*
 18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health
 13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life
 40. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*
 14. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches
 35. the king's favour is toward a wise servant
 15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright
 7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge
 12. a scorner will not go to the *w.*
 24. the way of life is above to the *w.*
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the *w.*
 16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth
 17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*
 18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge
 19. 20. that thou mayest be *w.* in thy latter end
 20. 1. whoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*
 26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when
 the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*
 22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*
 23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begeth a *w.* son shall have joy
 24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war
 23. these things also belong to the *w.*
 12. 12. so is a *w.* reproveth upon an obedient ear
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be *w.* in his conceit
 12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit
 28. 7. whose keepeth the law is a *w.* son
 11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit
 30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*
Ecc. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*
 2. 16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*
 4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king
 6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*
 16. be not right overm. neither make thy things over *w.*
 19. wisdom strengtheneth *w.* more than ten men
 23. I said, I will be *w.* but it was far from me
 9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches
 12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he taught
 11. the words of the *w.* are as goods and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are *w.* in their own eyes
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.*?
 31. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *w.* to do evil
 8. how do ye say, we are *w.* law of God with us
 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to *w.* and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand
Hos. 14. 9. the *w.* shall understand these things
Zeck. 9. 2. though Tyros and Zidon be very *w.*
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore *w.* as serpents
 11. 23. because thou hast hid these things from *w.*
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?

Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five foolish
 4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lay
Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithful and *w.* servant
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the *w.* and unwise
 12. 2. professing themselves *w.* they became *w.*
 11. 25. lest you should be *w.* in your own conceits
 12. 16. be not *w.* in your own conceits
 16. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which is paq
 27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 21.
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*
 20. where is the *w.* || 27. to confound the *w.*
 3. 10. as a *w.* master-builder, I laid the foundation
 18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world
 him become a fool that he may be *w.*
 19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the *w.*
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in *Chur.*
2 Cor. 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as *w.*
2 Tim. 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make the *w.*
 thy *w.*

WIS WISE.

Erod. 29. 23. if thou afflict them in any *w.*
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any *w.* rebuke thy neighbour
 27. 19. if he will in any *w.* redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any *w.* set him king over thee
 21. 23. thou shalt in any *w.* bury him that dy
 22. 7. thou shalt in any *w.* let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any *w.* keep from the accursed de
 23. 12. else if ye do in any *w.* go back and cleav
1 Sam. 6. 3. in any *w.* send a trespass-offering
1 Kings 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any *w.*
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any *w.* to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any *w.*

See MAN, MEN.

WIS-HEARTED.

Erod. 28. 3. speak to all that are *w.* hearted
 31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are *w.* heart
 35. 10. every *w.* hearted among you shall make
 25. all the women that were *w.* hearted did so
 36. 1. then wrought every *w.* hearted man
 2. Moses called Aholiab and every *w.* hearted man
 8. every *w.* hearted man made ten curtains

WIS-MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians
 Egypt, and all the *w.* men, *Erod.* 1. 1.
 In no WISE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, in no *w.* eat it
1 Kings 3. 26. give the child, and in no *w.* slay it
Met. 5. 18. one little shall in no *w.* pass from the *w.*
 10. 42. he shall in no *w.* lose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in no *w.* lift up her
 18. 17. shall in no *w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 2
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will in no *w.* cast
Acts 13. 41. a work which ye shall in no *w.* believe
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no *w.*
 On this WISE.

Num. 6. 23. on this *w.* ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this
John 21. 1. and on this *w.* shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake on this *w.* that his red
 13. 34. he said on this *w.* I will give sure merco
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this *w.*
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this *w.*

WISSE WOMAN.

2 Sam. 14. 2. and Job fetched thence a *w.* woman
 20. 16. then cried a *w.* woman out of the city, bat
Prov. 14. 1. every *w.* woman buildeth her house
 WISELY.

Erod. 1. 10. come on, let us deal *w.* with them
1 Sam. 18. 5. David behaved himself *w.* 16. 15. 34.
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed
Psal. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so *w.*
 64. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his damp
 101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *w.*
 21. 12. he *w.* considereth the house of the wicked
 28. 26. whoso walketh *w.* shall be delivered
Ecc. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire *w.* concerning the
Luke 16. 8. commended, because he had done *w.*

WISER.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was *w.* than all men
Job 35. 11. maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119. 98. thou hast made me *w.* than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet
 20. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Dan
Luke 16. 8. the child'ren are in their generation *w.*
1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than our
 WISER.

Job 33. 6. I am according to thy *w.* in God's sen.
Psal. 40. 16. let them be put to shame that *w.*
 73. 7. they have more than heart could *w.*
Prov. 9. 3. I could *w.* myself accused from Christ
2 Cor. 13. 9. this also we *w.* even your peris
3 John 2. 1. above all things thou mayest prosper
 WISHED.

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fainted, and *w.* himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor, and *w.* for the way

WIT

WISHING.

**Job* 31.30. my mouth to sin, by *w.* a curse to his soul
WIST.

Ezod 16.15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was
24.29. Moes *w.* not that his face shone
Lev 5.17. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.
Lev 5.4. but I *w.* not whence they were
8.14. he *w.* not that there were liars in ambush
Judg 16.20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed
Mark 9.6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid
14.40. neither *w.* they what to answer him
Luke 2.40. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's busin.
John 5.13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was
Acts 12.9. *w.* not that it was true which was done
23.5. said Paul, I *w.* not he was the high-priest
WITCH.

Ezod 22.18. thou shalt not suffer a *w.* to live
Deut 18.10. there shall not be among you a *w.*
WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15.23. for rebellion is as the sin of *w.*
2 Chr. 33.6. Manasse used *w.* and enchantments
Gal 5.20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9.22. so long as Jezebel's *w.* are so many
Mic 5.12. I will cut off *w.* out of thine hand
Neh 3.4. & the mistresses of *w.* that selleth nations
through her whoredoms, and families thro' her *w.*
WITHALE.

1 Kings 19.1. *w.* how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psalm 141.10. the wicked fall whilst that I *w.* escape
Acts 25.27. and not *w.* to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14.19. Saul said to the priest, *w.* thine hand
Job 9.13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud
13.21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
13.17. that be may *w.* man from his purpose
Prov 25.17. *w.* thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Ezod 7.18. also from this *w.* not thine hand
Isa 60.20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself
Joel 2.10. the stars shall *w.* their shining, 3.15.
e *Thess* 3.6. *w.* yourselves from every brother
1 Tim. 6.5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyself
WITHDRAWN.

Deut 13.13. have *w.* the inhabitants of thy city
Gen 5.6. but my beloved had *w.* himself
Lam 2.8. he hath not *w.* his hand from destroying
Ezod 18.8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity
Ios 5.6. the Lord hath *w.* himself from them
Luke 22.41. *w.* was from them about a stone's cast
WITHDRAWEST.

Psalm 74.11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?
WITHDRAWETH.

Job 36.7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.

Neh 9.29. and they gave a *w.* shoulder
WITHDREW.

Neh 9.29. they *w.* the shoulder and would not hear
Psalm 32.22. nevertheless I *w.* mine hand
Mat 19.15. when Jesus knew it, he *w.* himself
Mark 3.7. Jesus *w.* himself from thence, *Luke* 5.16.
Gal 2.12. but when they were come, he *w.*
WITHER.

Ps 1.3. his leaf also shall not *w.* what he doth pros.
37.2. and they shall *w.* as the green herb
Isa 19.6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w.*
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall *w.*
40.24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall *w.*
Jer 18.4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w.*?
Ezod 17.9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
it *w.* it shall *w.* in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly *w.*? it shall *w.* in furrows
Amos 1.2. and the top of Carmel shall *w.*
WITHERED.

Gen 41.23. behold seven ears *w.* thin and blasted
Ps 102.4. my heart is smitten and *w.* || 11. I am *w.*
Isa 15.6. the hay is *w.* away, the grass faileth
27.11. when boughs thereof are *w.* be broken off
Lam 4.8. the Nazarite's skin is *w.* like a stick
Ezod 19.12. her strong rods were *w.* and consumed
Joel 1.12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*
Amos 4.7. the piece whereupon it rained not *w.*
Jonah 4.7. and it smote the gourd that it *w.*
Mat 12.10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand *w.* *Mark* 3.1, 3. *Luke* 6.6, 8.
13.6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they *w.* away, *Mark* 4.6.
Luke 19.9. presently the fig-tree *w.* *Mark* 11.21.
Luke 8.6. it *w.* away because it lacked moisture
John 8.30. of *w.* folk waiting for moving of the water
15.6. be cast forth as a branch and is *w.*
WITHERETH.

Job 8.12. the flag *w.* before any other herb
Psalm 90.6. in the evening it is cut down and
29.6. like grass that *w.* before it groweth up
Isa 40.7. grass *w.* the flower fadeeth, 6.1 *Peri* 1.24.
am.11. the sun no sooner risen, but it *w.* the grass
Isa 12. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead
WITHERED.

Gen 40.6. for I *w.* thee from sinning against me
609

WIT

Gen 22.12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son from me
30.2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb?
Exra 9.13. hast *w.* beneath our iniquities
Job 31.16. if I have *w.* the poor from their desire
Ezod 2.10. I *w.* not my heart from any joy
WITTHIELEDEST.

Neh 9.20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth
WITTHIELD.

Gen 23.6. none of us shall *w.* from thee his sepulchre
2 Sam. 13.13. for he will not *w.* me from thee
Job 4.2. but who can *w.* himself from speaking?
30.10. they *w.* not spittle from my face
Psalm 40.11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me
84.11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that
Prov 3.27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due
23.13. *w.* not correction from the child
30.11.6. two things I required, *w.* not from me
Ezod 11.6. in the evening *w.* not thy hand
Jer 2.25. *w.* thy foot from being unshod and throat
WITTHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 25.26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging
Job 22.7. thou hast *w.* bread from the hungry
38.15. from the wicked their light is *w.*
42.2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee
Psalm 21.2. thou hast not *w.* the request of his lips
Jer 3.3. therefore the showers have been *w.*
5.25. your sins have *w.* good things from you
Ezod 18.16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor spoiled
Joel 1.13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God
Amos 4.7. also I have *w.* the rain from you
WITTHOLDETH.

Job 12.15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up
Prov 11.24. there is that *w.* more than is meet
26. he that *w.* corn, the people shall curse him
2 *Thess* 2.6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might
WITHTHIN.

Gen 39.11. none of the men of the house was *w.*
Lev 25.29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it
Josh 19.1. the inheritance of Simeon *w.* Judah
Judg 11.26. why not recover them *w.* that time?
1 Sam. 13.11. thou camest not *w.* the days appointed
1 Kings 6.23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims
2 Kings 7.11. they told it to the king's house *w.*
Isa 10.8. who would not come *w.* three days
Psalm 45.13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*
101.2. will walk *w.* my house with a perfect heart
Ezod 9.14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it
Ezod 3.24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w.* thy house
12.24. shall be no more any vain vision *w.* Israel
44.17. whilst they minister in the gates and *w.*
Zeph 3.3. her princes *w.* are roaring lions, her judges
Mat 3.9. think not to say *w.* yourselves, *Luke* 5.8.
9.21. she said *w.* herself, if I but touch his garment
23.25. *w.* they are full of extortion and excess
26. cleanse first what is *w.* the cup and platter
27. are *w.* full of dead men's bones and unclean.
28. *w.* ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7.21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from *w.* and defile
12.11.17. he from *w.* shall answer and say
12.17. he thought *w.* himself, 16.3. | 18.4.
John 20.26. after eight days his disciples were *w.*
Acts 5.23. when we opened, we found no man *w.*
1 Cor. 5.12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*?
2 Cor. 7.5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears
Rev 4.8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest not
5.1. a book written *w.* on the back side sealed
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEM, US,
WITHOUT, YOU.

WITHTHIN.

Gen 24.31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w.*?
Deut 25.5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w.*
2 Kings 10.24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*
11.15. and he said, have her forth *w.* the ranges
18.25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord against
this place to destroy it? *Isa* 36.10.

2 Chr. 15.3. Israel hath been long *w.* the true God
21.20. Jehoram departed *w.* being desired
Psalm 31.11. they that did see me *w.* fled from me
Prov 1.20. wisdom crieth *w.* she uttereth her voice
7.12. now she is *w.* || 22.13. there is a lion *w.*
24.7. prepare thy work *w.* make it fit for thee
Isa 33.7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w.*
32.3. and ye shall be redeemed *w.* money
55.1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price
Jer 9.21. to cut off the children from *w.*
33.10. *w.* man, *w.* beast, and *w.* inhabitant, 12.
Hos 3.4. Israel *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a sacrifice,
w. an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* a teraphim
Mar 10.29. a sparrow shall not fall *w.* your father
Mark 4.11. to them that are *w.* all these are done
7.18. whatsoever from *w.* entereth into the man
Luke 1.10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*
1 Cor. 5.12. what to do to judge them that are *w.*
13. but them that are *w.* God judgeth
Eph 2.12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world
Col 4.5. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w.*
1 *Thess* 4.12. walk honestly toward them that are *w.*
1 Tim. 3.7. have a good report of them that are *w.*
2 Y

WIT

Heb 7.3. Melchised. *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* descent
13.12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w.* the gate
1 *Per* 3.1. that they also may *w.* the word be won
Rev 22.15. for *w.* are dogs and sorcerers
WITHOUT, joined with within.

Gen 6.14. pitch the ark within and *w.* with pitch
Ezod 25.11. overlay the ark within and *w.* 37.2.
Luke 3.55. if the garment be bare within or *w.*
Deut 32.25. the sword *w.* and terror within
Ezod 2.10. and it was written within and *w.*
7.13. the sword is *w.* and famine within
Luke 11.40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is *w.* make that which is within also?
2 Cor. 7.5. *w.* were fightings, within were fears
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIR,
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.

WITUIS.

Judg 16.7. if they bind me with seven green *w.*
8. the lords brought *w.* || 9. he brake the *w.*
WITUISTAND.

Num 22.32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam
2 Chr. 13.7. Rehoboam was young could not *w.* them
8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord
20.6. power, so that none is able to *w.* the Jews
Ezod 9.2. and no man could *w.* the Jews
Ezod 4.12. if one prevail, two shall *w.* him
Dan 11.15. the arms of the south, nor his people
shall not *w.* nor shall there be any
strength to *w.*

Acts 11.17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
Eph 6.13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day
WITUISTOOD.

2 Chron. 26.18. they *w.* Uzziah the king
Dan 10.13. prince of Persia *w.* me twenty-one days
Isa 13.8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w.* them
Gal 2.11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3.8. as Jannes and Jambres *w.* Moses
4.15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words
WITNESS.

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. *Thus*
it is said, *You are witnesses, a faithful witness,*
a false witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and sig-
nifies one that gives testimony to the truth at
the expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the
faithful witness, *Rev* 1.5. He is so called,
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,
and fully, so far as is necessary to the sal-
vation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.
Isa 55.4. I have given him for a witness to
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-
tius Pilate, *John* 18.37. Wherefore Paul
saith, 1 Tim. 6.13, that Christ witnessed a
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is
called the faithful witness, not only because he
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it
with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses
should be sufficient in matters of indictment;
but one witness only was not sufficient, *Deut*.
17.6. When any one was condemned to die
the witnesses were the first that began the exe-
cution. They threw the first stone, for example,
if the party was to be stoned, *Deut*. 17.7.
The law condemned a false witness to undergo
the same punishment that he would have sub-
jected his neighbour to, *Deut*. 19.17, 18,
19. When God is said to be a witness to sin,
as in *Jer*. 29.23. it signifies, that he not only
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them
he knows all their transgressions, by his wisdom,
his justice, his infinite penetration.

In Mal. 3.5. God threatens perjured persons,
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-
geance, I will be a swift witness against false
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed
all judgment, *John* 5.22. The prophets and
Old Testament believers, by their doing and
suffering for God, have given testimony to the
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls
them a cloud of witnesses, *Heb*. 12.1. The
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resur-
rection of Christ. 1 Cor. 15.14, 15. If Christ be
not risen, then we are found false witnesses to
God. And St. Peter says We are witnesses

WIT

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4. it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are thy witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37. it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20. to the meaning is, And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 12, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 36. | 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be as that I digged this well 31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us 33. this heap is a w. this pillar is a w. 52. God is a w. between me and thee, 1 Thess. 2. 5. Exod. 32. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w. 23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w. Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing Num. 5. 13. if there be no n. against her 35. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15. Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a w. 21. 26. Josh. 22. 27. the altar is a w. between us, 28. 34. 24. 27. behold this stone shall be a w. to us Judg. 11. 10. Lord be a w. between us, Jer. 42. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is a w. against you this day Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me 19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me Psal. 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w. 25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w. 19. 28. an ungodly w. scorneth judgment 24. 28. be not w. against thy neighbour without cause

Isa. 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts 55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people Jer. 29. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord 46. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you Mark 2. 14. Lord be a w. between thee and wife 3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers Mat. 24. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations Mark 14. 55. the council sought for w. against Jesus 56. but their w. agreed not together, 59. Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further w.? John 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w. 3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our n. 26. to whom thou bearest w. the same baptiseth 5. 31. if I bear w. of myself, my w. is not true 32. I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true 36. but I have greater w. than that of John 37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be w. with us 4. 33. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord 10. 43. to him give all prophets w. whose believeth 14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good 22. 15. for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what 25. 16. to make thee a minister and a w. of these Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel 2. 15. their conscience also bearing w. 9. 1. Tit. 1. 13. this w. is true, rebuke them sharply Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them w. with signs 10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

WIV

Heb. 11. 4. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous Jam. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be w. against you 1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God is greater, for this is the w. of God 10. he that believeth hath the w. in himself 3 John 6. which have borne w. of thy charity Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w. 3. 14. write these things, saith the true w. 20. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus See BAKE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of w. Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1. 7. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w. Ruth 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10. 11. the people and the elders said, we are w. Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy w. against me Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record 43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their w. 10. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. 1. 44. 3. 44. 9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 25. buy the field for money, and take w. 44. Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three w. 23. 31. wherefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye 26. 65. what further need of w. Mark 14. 63. Luke 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things Acts 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem 2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15. 5. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 39. 7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet 10. 41. but unto n. chosen before of God, to us 13. 31. who are his w. unto the people 1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are w. and God also, how we 1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two w. 6. 12. professed a good profession before many w. 2 Tim. 2. 2. things heard of me among many w. Heb. 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three w. 12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w. Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.

See FALSE.

WITNESS, VARI.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to w. against you 1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, w. against me Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth w. against them Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to w. for thee? Mal. 26. 62. answerest thou nothing? what is it that these w. against thee? Mark 14. 60. 27. 13. Pilate said to him, hearest thou not how many things they w. against thee, Mark 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13. the men of Belial w. against Naboth Rom. 3. 21. being w. by the law and the prophets 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate w. a good confession Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he w. of me is true Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying

WITS.

Psal. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. and

WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions

WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14. Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh

WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w. 6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose 30. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go 31. 50. if thou take other w. besides my daughters Num. 14. 3. that our w. and children should be a prey Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself 21. 15. if a man have two w. one beloved, another Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons, he had many w. 21. 7. how shall we do for w. for them? 16. 18. we may not give them w. of our daughters 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah had two w. Hannah and Peninnah 25. 43. they were also both of them David's w. 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more w. out of Jerusalem 12. 8. I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses 4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old 20. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children 1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur had two w. Heleah and Naarah 7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons 8. 8. Shabaraiah had two w. Hushim and Baara 2 Chr. 11. 21. Rehob. loved Maachah above all his w. 23. he gave them victual; he desired many w. 24. 3. Jehoiah took for him two w. he begat sons 29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for this Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44. Neh. 12. 43. the w. also and children rejoiced 13. 23. I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod

WOE

Ezek. 1. 30. the w. shall give to husbands honour Jer. 29. 6. take ye w. and take w. for your sons 35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our w. our sons Dan. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink therein, 3 Luke 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married w. Acts 21. 6. they brought us on our way with w. 1 Cor. 7. 29. that have w. be as tho' they had none Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own husbands as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1. 24. so let the w. be to their own husbands 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old w. fables 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of w. See STRANGE.

Their WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 3. Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their w. 9 Chron. 20. 13. all Judah with their w. stood Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away their w. Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their w. 10. 28. their w. and daughters entered into an oath Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished Jer. 6. 12. their w. shall be turned to others, 8. 10. 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their w. 18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their children 44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their w. 15. men who knew their w. had burnt incense Ezek. 44. 22. nor take for their w. a widow Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their w. into den of lions Zech. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn apart, 13. 14. Eph. 5. 28. to love their w. as their own bodies 1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their w. be grave, sober

Thy WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy w. before thine eyes, and she shall lie with thy w. in sight of the w. 19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy w. 1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine, and thy w. 5. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children 2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy w. Jer. 38. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children Dan. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine

Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your w. and cows Exod. 19. 15. said to people, come not at your w. 22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless 32. 2. break off the golden ear-rings of your w. Deut. 3. 19. your w. and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh. 1. 16 29. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with w. Neh. 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your w. 25. Lord say, ye and your w. have both sinned Mat. 19. 8. Moyses suffered you to put away your w. Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your w. Col. 3. 19.

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you w.

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by them 20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off 1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land, 9 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. 2 Chr. 33. 6 23. 24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and mut. 19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.

WOE.

Num. 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 48. 46. 1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us, for there hath not been such a thing heretofore, 3. Jer. 4. 13. | 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16. Prov. 23. 29. who hath w.? who hath sorrow? Eccl. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls 10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is a child Isa. 3. 9. w. to their soul, for they rewarded evil 11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him 17. 12. w. to the multitude of many people 18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings 28. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkards 29. 1. w. to Ariel | 33. 1. w. to thee that spoilest 30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord 45. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker 10. w. to him that saith to fath. what he begetteth Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou 22. 13. w. to him that builds by unrighteousness 23. 1. w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep Ezek. 48. 1. w. to Nebol | Ezek. 16. 23. w. w. to thee Ezek. 2. 10. there was written, mourning and w. 13. 3. w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit 18. w. to women that sew pillows to all armchairs 24. 6. w. to the bloody city, 9. Neh. 3. 1. 30. 2. thus saith the Lord, howl, w. with the city 34. 2. w. be to thee shepherds that feed themselves Amos 5. 18. w. to you that desire the day of the Lord Hab. 2. 6. w. to him that increaseth that is not 1. 9. w. to him that coveteth an evil covenant 12. w. to him that buildeth a town with blood 15. w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink 19. w. to him that saith to the wood, awake Zeph. 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts 3. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to every

WOL

Ezek. 11. 17. *w.* to the idol shepherd that leaveth
Mat. 1. 1. 21. *w.* to thee Chorasim; *w.* to thee, Bethesda
for if the works had been done, *w.* to thee

18. 7. *w.* to the world because of offences, *w.* to that
man by whom the offence cometh, *Luke* 17. 1.

Mat. 23. 15. *w.* unto you scribes and Pharisees, hy-
pocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.

16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which say
26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of
man is betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.

Luke 6. 24. but *w.* unto you that are rich, for ye have

25. *w.* to you that are full, *w.* to you that laugh
26. *w.* to you when all men speak well of you
11. 42. but *w.* unto you Pharisees, 43.

46. he said, *w.* to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.

Rev. 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, *w.* *w.* to
to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.

9. 12. one *w.* is past [11. 14. the second *w.* is past
WOE it is.

Psalm. 120. 5. *w.* is me, that I sojourn in Meshech

Isa. 6. 5. *w.* is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips

Jer. 4. 31. *w.* is me now, for my soul is wearied

10. 19. *w.* is me for my hurt [15. 10. *w.* is me my moth.

45. 3. *w.* is me, for the Lord hath added grief

Alie. 7. 1. *w.* is me, I am as when they gathered fruit
WOE unto me.

Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w.* unto me, if righteous

Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, *w.* unto me

1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *w.* unto me if I preach not the gospel
WOE to them.

Isa. 5. 8. *w.* to them that join house to house

11. *w.* to them that rise up early in the morning

18. *w.* to them that draw iniquity with cords

20. *w.* to them that call evil good and good evil

21. *w.* to them that are wise in their own eyes

22. *w.* to them that are mighty to drink wine

10. 1. *w.* to them that decree unrighteous decrees

29. 15. *w.* to them that seek deep to hide counsel

31. 1. *w.* to them that go down into Egypt for help

Jer. 50. 27. *w.* to them for their day is come

Hos. 7. 13. *w.* to them, for they have fled from me

9. 12. *w.* to them when I depart from them

Amos 6. 1. *w.* to them that are at ease in Zion

Nic. 2. 1. *w.* to them that devise iniquity

Mat. 24. 19. *w.* to them which are with child, and to them
that give suck, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.

Jude 11. *w.* to them, they have gone in way of Cain
WOES.

Rev. 9. 15. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter
WOEFUL.

Jer. 17. 6. neither have I desired the *w.* day
WOLF.

*In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; it is a wild
creature very well known. The scripture takes
notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:
That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,
cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and
greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek
its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks
of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a
wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's
clothing: That the persecutors of the church,
and false pastors, are also ravenous wolves.
The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah,
speak of the wolves of the evening. It
hath been observed that towards evening wolves
are most dangerous, as being then more hun-
gry. Instead of the wolves of the evening,
the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of
Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab signi-
fies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves
are common in Arabia, but they have nothing
peculiar in that country; so that there
can be no reason to have recourse to that
translation.*

*As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benja-
min shall ravin as a wolf; this denotes the
warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of
this tribe. The Chaldees interpreters explain
it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was
at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and
upon which they burnt the morning and evening
sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that
violent seizure which was made by the children
of Benjamin, of the young women that came
to the tabernacle at Shiloh, *Judg.* 21. 21,
23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to
Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benja-
min.*

*Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of
the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with
the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with
the kid, &c. *Isa.* 11. 6. This is to be under-
stood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is
to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable
dispositions, shall be so transformed by the
preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of
Christ, that they shall become most humble,
gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex
and persecute, but shall live and converse in*

WOM

*"the same church with other poor Christians
quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are
elsewhere compared to wolves. *Mat.* 10. 16,
Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst
of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at
first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let
loose against the faithful. They persecuted and
put to a violent death almost all the Apostles
and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some
of these wolves themselves became converts, and
grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most
cruel persecutors of the church, was afterwards
one of its most zealous defenders.*

*The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abid-
ing in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous,
greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of
smell, having an head something square, and
his hair inclined to grey. It is commonly said,
that what makes him so voracious is, that he
has but one very large, short gut, in which his
food stays but a little time: But this is a po-
pular mistake: His guts are as long as any
other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a
kind of wild dog.*

*In times of great famine, when they can get no
prey, wolves are said to destroy one another:
for when they meet together, bemoaning them-
selves one to another, as it were by consent,
they run round in a circle, and the first which,
through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is
forthwith devoured by the rest. They are
frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at
the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or
women. When they set upon sheep, they make
choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may
escape the more safely; and they go against the
wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is
said also, that the female bringeth forth one the
first year, two the second, and so on till the
sixth year. If the young one lay as a dog, she
rejecteth it: If it suck the water as a swine, or
bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other
things are said of this animal.*

*It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a
scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf
entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing
table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued
after his table in the moon time the school-
house fell down, whereby both masters and
scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being pre-
served. Many other things are reported of them.*

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a *w.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *w.* shall dwell with the lamb
65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb shall feed together
Jer. 5. 6. a *w.* of the evenings shall spoil them
John 10. 12. but he that is hireling seeth the *w.* com-
ing, the *w.* catcheth and scattereth the sheep
WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening
Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening *w.*
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening *w.*
Mat. 10. 16. but inwardly they are ravening *w.*
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among *w.*
Acts 20. 29. grievous *w.* shall enter in among you
WOMAN.

*God having created all the animals in pairs,
male and female, and having brought them to
Adam, that he might give them names; in this
review that Adam made of all living creatures,
he could not observe that any one of them was
like himself, or created for him, *Gen.* 2. 19, 20.
But God was pleased to give him a companion
and assistant, as he had done to all the other
creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-
found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God
took a rib out of his side, of which he formed
the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived
it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones,
and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a
name derived from that of man, because she is
taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall
forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to
his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,
"they shall be but one in two different bodies,
because of the production of children, which are
the blood of both." *Gen.* 2. 21, 22, &c.*

*Some writers have thought, that Adam was created
of both sexes; because it is said in *Gen.* 1. 26,
27, Let us make man in our image, after our
likeness, and let him have dominion over the
fish of the sea: So God created man in his
own image, in the image of God created he
him; male and female created he them. He
speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in
the following chapter he relates the formation
of the woman in the manner before mentioned.
It is therefore affirmed, that man was already
formed male and female, before Eve was created.
Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve*

WOM

*were created even from the sixth day, but joined
and fastened sideways to each other; and thus
afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and
then separated the woman from him: And thus
they explain those words, *Gen.* 2. 21. He took
one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead
thereof; they translate the Hebrew thus, He
took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh
in its place. The opinion that generally pre-
vails is, that the man and woman were created
on the sixth day, according to *Gen.* 1. 27, and
that what is related chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a
recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had
been before mentioned in a concise manner.*

*Woman was created to be a companion and as-
sistant to man: She was equal to him in that
authority and jurisdiction that God gave them
over all other animals: But after the fall,
God made her subject to the government of man.
Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy hus-
band, and he shall rule over thee. Besides the
duties prescribed by the law, common to
men and women, there were certain regulations
peculiar to this sex; as were those legal in-
conveniences which they contracted during the
times of their ordinary infirmities, *Lev.* 15. 19,
and those that attended their lying-in, *Lev.* 12.
2. and those which proceeded from certain
fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by
nature, *Lev.* 15. 25. The law also made them
liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy,
if their husbands had entertained any well-
grounded suspicions of their fidelity, *Num.* 5.
14, &c. and whom the tokens of virginity could
not be found in them, they were stoned to death,
Deut. 22. 20, 21.*

*If a married woman made a vow, of whatever
nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep
it, if her husband was against it, and contra-
dicted it the same day. But if he staid till
the next day before he contradicted it, or know-
ing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then
supposed to consent to it, and the woman was
obliged to perform her vow, *Num.* 30. 6, 7, 8.
See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of
women towards their husbands, 1 *Cor.* 7. 3, 4,
&c. *Eph.* 5. 22, &c. See also *Tit.* 2. 4, 5,
and 1 *Pet.* 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recom-
mended to them, and a great care in avoiding
all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery
of dress.*

*The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, wo-
men rule over them; that is, weak and effemi-
nate men, *Isa.* 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16,
In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman;
that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Eze-
kiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and
Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by
two women, the daughters of one mother, *Ezek.*
23. 2, 44. And in *Rev.* 12. 1, the church is
represented by a woman clothed with the sun
and the moon under her feet. The church is
compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of
Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,
so the church hath always been the weakest
part of the world. The Antichristian church
is always represented as a woman sitting on a
scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-
phemy, *Rev.* 17. 3.*

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.*
23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man
3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.*
24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not come, &c.
44. let the same be the *w.* the Lord hath appointed
Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall a *w.* stand before a beast
20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.*
Num. 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 30.
27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people
25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in the sight of Moses
8. Phinehas thrust the *w.* through her belly
30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath known man
Deut. 22. 14. I took this *w.* and found her not a maid

Josh. 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them
6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab
Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of *w.*
9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a millstone upon
Abimelech's head, brake his skull, & *Sam.*
11. 21.

54. that men say not of me, a *w.* slew him
13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the *w.*?
14. 3. is there never a *w.* among all my people?
10. 4. Samson loved a *w.* in the valley of Sorek
19. 26. then came the *w.* in the dawning of the day
Ruth 1. 5. the *w.* was left of her sons and husband
3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous *w.*
4. 11. the Lord make the *w.* like Rachel and Leah
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. Hannah said, I am *w.* of sorrowful spirit

WOM

1 Sam. 1.26. I am, that stood by thee here, praying
2.20. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loan
28.7. seek me a w. that hath a familiar spirit
3 Sam. 3.8. thou chargest me concerning this w.
11.2. from the roof David saw a w. washing herself
13.17. put now this w. outflow me and bolt door
17.19. the w. spread a covering over the well
20.22. then w. went unto all people in her wisdom
1 Kings 3.17. and this w. dwell in one house
14.5. she shall feign herself to be another w.
17.17. the son of the w. fell sick and died
2 Kings 4.8. went to Shunem, where was a great w.
6.26. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king
8.5. this is the w. § 9.34. see this cursed w.
2 Chron. 24.7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked w.
Job 31.9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.
Psal. 46.6. pain as if w. in travail, Isa. 13.8. |
21.3. | 26.17. Jer. 4.31. | 6.24. | 13.
21. | 22.23. | 30.6. | 31.8. | 48.41. |
49.22.24. | 50.43.

Prov. 6.24. to keep thee from the evil w.
7.10. behold there met him a w. subtle of heart
9.13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple
12.4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, 31.10.
14.1. every wise w. buildeth her house but foolish
21.9. than with a bawling w. in a wide house
31.10. who can find a virtuous w. ? price rubies
30.2. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised
Eccl. 7.26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets
28.2. but a w. among all those have I not found
Isa. 42.14. now will I cry like a travailing w.
45.10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth?
49.15. can a w. forget her sucking child?
54.6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsaken
Jer. 6.2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.
31.22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man
Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem is a menstruous among them
Ezek. 16.30. the work of an imperious whorish w.
23.44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a w.
36.17. their ways the uncleanness of a removed w.
Ues. 3.1. go yet, love a w. beloved of her friend
13.13. the sorrows of a travelling w. shall come
upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4.9, 10.
Zech. 5.7. this is a w. that sits in the ephah
Mat. 5.28. whose lookeh on a w. to lust after her
9.20. a w. which was diseased with an issue of
blood twelve years, Mark 5.25. Luke 8.43.
13.33. leaven, which a w. took and hid in meal
15.28. O w. great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
22.27. unto the seventh, and last of all the w.
died also, Mark 12.22. Luke 20.32.

26.10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w.?
13. this that this w. hath done shall be told
Mark 10.12. if a w. shall put away her husband
Luke 7.39. who that and what manner of w. this is?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w.?
13.16. ought not this w. being a daughter of Abrah.
John 2.4. w. what have I to do with thee?
4.9. askest drink of me who am a w. of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the w.
8.3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw none but the w. he said
19.26. he saith to his mother, w. behold thy son
Acts 9.36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works
17.34. and a w. named Damaris believed
Rom. 1.27. men leaving the natural use of the w.
7.2. the w. that hath an husband is bound
1 Cor. 7.1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.
2. let every w. have her own husband
11.5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered
6. if the w. be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the w. is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man
9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man
10. the w. ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
w. nor the w. without the man in the Lord
12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.
13. is it comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her
Gal. 4.4. God sent forth his Son made of a w.
1 Thes. 5.3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a w.
1 Tim. 2.12. I suffer not a w. to teach or usurp
the w. being deceived, was in the transgression
Rev. 2.20. thou sufferest that w. Jezebel to teach
12.1. there appeared w. clothed with the sun
6. the w. fled | 16. the earth helped the w.
17. and the dragon was wroth with the w.
17.3. I saw a w. sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6. a w. drunken | 7. I will mystery of the w.

See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.

Young WOMAN.

Ruth 4.12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of
the seed which Ld. shall give thee of this young w.
WOMANKIND.

Lev. 18.22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.
WOMB.

Gen. 25.23. Lord said, two nations are in thy w.
44. behold, there were twins in her w. 38.27.
59.31. Lord opened Leah's w. 30.22. Rachel's w. |
60.

WOM

Gen. 49.25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of w.
Exod. 13.2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine
Num. 8.16. the Levites are given me, instead of
such as open every w. even of the first-born
Judg. 13.5. he shall be a Nazarite from the w. 7.
Ruth 1.11. are there yet any more sons in my w. ?
1 Sam. 1.5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.
Job 3.11. why did I not from the w. ?
10.18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w. ?
24.20. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more
31.15. did not he that made thee in w. make him?
38.8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.
29. out of whose w. came the ice?

Psal. 22.9. but thou art he who took me out of the w.
10. I was cast upon thee from the w. art my God
38.3. the wicked are estranged from the w.
71.6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.
110.3. thy people willing, from w. of the morning
Prov. 30.16. the barren w. says not, it is enough
31.2. what, my son? and what, the son of my w. ?
Eccl. 11.5. thou knowest not how bones grow in w.
Isa. 44.2. Lord formed thee from the w. 24. | 49.5.
46.3. O Israel which are carried from the w.
48.8. was called a transgressor from the w.
49.1. the Lord hath called me from the w.
15. we not have compassion on the son of her w.
66.9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w. ?
Jer. 1.5. before thou camest forth out of the w.
20.17. because he slew me not from the w. or my
mother's w. to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour?
Ezek. 20.26. pass thro' the fire, all that openeth the w.
Hos. 9.11. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.
14. give them a miscarriage w. and dry breasts
12.3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.
Luke 1.31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.
41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.
2.21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the w.
23. every male that openeth the w. shall be holy
See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

Gen. 20.18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.
Luke 23.29. blessed are the w. that never bare
WOMEN.

Gen. 24.11. the time that w. go out to draw water
Exod. 15.20. all the w. went out after Miriam
35.25. all the w. that were wise-hearted did spin
26. all the w. whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26.26. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven
Num. 31.15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive?
Deut. 20.14. the w. and little ones take captives
Josh. 8.35. Joshua read the law before the w.
Judg. 5.24. blessed above w. shall I call wife of Ithab.
21.14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 2.22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.
15.33. as thy sword hath made w. childless, so shall
18.6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel
7. the w. answered one another as they played
21.4. if the young men kept themselves from w.
5. of a truth w. have been kept from us three days
30.2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives
2 Sam. 1.26. thy love to me passing the love of w.
15.16. the king left ten w. to keep the house
1 Kings 3.16. then came two w. that were harlots
2 Kings 8.12. and rip up their w. with child, 15.16.
23.7. where the w. wore hangings for the grove
Neh. 13.26. even him who uttered an oath to sin
Esth. 1.9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
2.17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the w.
3.13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8.11.
Job 42.15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters
Psal. 45.9. king's daughters among thy honours, w.
Prov. 31.3. give not thy strength to w.
Cant. 1.8. O thou fairest among w. 5.9. | 6.1.
Isa. 3.12. as for my people, w. rule over them
4.1. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man
19.16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.
27.11. the w. come, and set them on fire
32.9. rise up ye w. that are at ease, hear my
10. careless w. | 11. tremble, ye w. be troubled
Jer. 7.18. the w. knead their dough to make cakes
9.17. call for the mourning and cunning w.
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.
38.22. all the w. left, shall be brought to the king
44.24. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word
59.37. they shall become w. and shall be robbed
51.30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.
Lam. 2.20. shall the w. eat children of a span long?
4.10. the pitiful w. have soddien their children
5.11. they ravished w. in Zion, and maids in Judah
Ezek. 8.14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz
9.6. slay utterly maids, little children, and w.
13.18. woe to w. that sew pillow to all armholes
16.34. the contrary is in thee from other w.
38.1. I will judge thee as w. that break wedlock
23.2. there were two w. daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood
48. w. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11.17. he shall give him the daughter of w.
37. nor shall he regard the desire of w. nor any god

WON

Hos. 13.16. their w. with child shall be ripped up
Amos 1.13. because they have ripped up w. with chi.
Mic. 2.9. the w. of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3.13. thy people in the midst of these are w.
Zech. 5.9. there came out two w. and had wings
8.4. old w. shall dwell in the streets of Jerus. lev
14.2. the houses rified, the w. shall be ravish.
Mar. 11.11. among them that are born of w. so
risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7.28.
21.21. Jesus fed 5,000 men, besides w. 15.38.
24.41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17.35.
27.55 and many w. were then beholding afar of
Luke 1.28. blessed art thou among w. 42.
24.22. certain w. also made w. astonished
26. and found it even so as the w. had said
Acts 1.14. these all continued in prayer with the w.
15.50. but the Jews stirred up the devout w.
16.13. we speak to the w. which resorted thither
17.4. of the chief w. not a few believed, 18.
Rom. 1.26. their w. did change the natural use
1 Cor. 14.34. let your w. keep silence in the churches
35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church
Phil. 4.3. help those w. which laboured with me
1 Tim. 2.9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel
10. which becomeh w. professing godliness
11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection
5.2. intreat the elder w. as mothers, younger as
14.1. will therefore that the younger w. marry
2 Tim. 3.6. lead captive silly w. laden with sins
Tit. 2.3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness
4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober
Heb. 11.35. w. received their dead raised to life ag.
1 Pet. 3.5. after this manner the holy w. adorned
Rev. 9.8. they had hair as hair of w. their teeth as
34.4. these are they that are not defiled with w.
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

WOMAN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 20.14. Abimelech gave w.-servants to Abrah
32.5. Jacob had men-servants and w.-servants
WON.

1 Chron. 26.27. out of the spoils w. in battles
Prov. 18.19. a brother offended is harder to be w.
1 Pet. 3.1. may be w. by the conversation of virt
WONDER.

Deut. 13.1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a v.
2. and the sign or the w. come to pass
28.46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a v.
2 Chron. 32.71. who sent to him to enquire of w.
Psal. 71.7. I am as a w. to many thou art my
refuge

Isa. 20.3. like as Isaiah walked bare foot for a w.
29.14. I will do a marvellous work and a w.
Acts 3.9. they were filled wonder and amazement
Rev. 12.1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 1.
WONDER, Verb.

Isa. 13. +8. they shall w. one at another
29.9. stay yourselves and w. cry ye out and cry
Jer. 4.9. the priest and the prophets shall w.
Hab. 1.5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously
Isa. 13.41. behold, ye despisers, w. and perish
Rev. 17.8. they that dwell on the earth shall w.
WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28.59. the Lord will make thy plagues w.
2 Sam. 1.26. thy love to me was w. passing love of
2 Chron. 2.9. house I am to build shall be w. great
Job 42.3. I have uttered things too w. for me
Psal. 119.129. thy testimonies w. my soul keep them
131.1. nor do I exercise myself in things too w.
139.6. such knowledge is too w. for me
Prov. 30.18. there be three things that are too w.
Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called W. Counsellor
25.1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done w. things
28.29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel
Jer. 5.30. a w. thing is committed in the land
Dan. 8. +13. a saint said to the w. numberer
Mat. 21.15. when they saw the w. things he did
See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 Sam. 6.6. when he had wrought w. among them
Psal. 139.14. I will praise thee for I am w. made
Lam. 1.9. therefore Jerusalem came down w.
Dan. 8.24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper
WONDERS.

Exod. 3.20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
Egypt with all my w. 7.3. | 11.9. Deut. 6.22.
| 7.19. | 9.6.8. | 34.11

4.21. see thou do those w. | 11.10. did these w.
15.11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing w.
Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed to take a nation by w.
Josh. 3.5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you
1 Chron. 16.12. remember his w. Psal. 105.5.
Neh. 9.10. thou shewest w. upon Pharaoh
17. nor were mindful of thy w. Psal. 78.11, 43.
Job 9.10. God doth w. without number
Psal. 77.11. surely I will remember thy w. of old
14. thou art the God that doest w.
88.10. wilt thou shew w. to the dead?
12. shall thy w. be known in the dark?
89.5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord
96.3. declare his w. among all people

Is. 105. 27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham
106. 27. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
107. 24. these see his works and thy w. in the deep
135. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
136. 4. to him who alone doth great w.
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are for w. in Israel
Isa. 32. 20. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt
21. and hath brought forth thy people with w.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.
3. 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?
Isa. 2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
Isa. 2. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall shew great w. Mark 13. 22.
Mat. 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
8. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
8. H. Stephen did great w. among the people
1. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
Acts 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.
Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying w.
Isa. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
Isa. 13. 13. he doth great w. in the sight of men
WONDERED.

Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
63. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold
Isa. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men w.
Isa. 2. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told
6. 22. they all w. at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
Isa. 7. 31. Moses w. | 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
Isa. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration
WONDERING.

Isa. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
Isa. 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
Isa. 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.
WONDEROUS.

Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
Psal. 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27.
| 145. 5.

Isa. 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
16. dost thou know the w. works of him?
Isa. 17. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
Isa. 2. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
Isa. 32. they believed not for his w. works
106. 22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
Isa. 119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
Isa. 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works
WONDEROUSLY.

Isa. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manah looked on
Isa. 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you
WONT.

Isa. 21. 29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
Isa. 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?
Isa. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt
Isa. 30. 16. they were w. to speak in old time
Isa. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be hated
Isa. 37. 15. the governor was w. to release
Isa. 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
Isa. 22. 39. he went as he was w. to the mount
Isa. 16. 13. where there prayer was w. to be made
WOOD.

Isa. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
Isa. 7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
Isa. 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not
Isa. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
Isa. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
Isa. 5. when a man goeth into a w. to hew w.
Isa. 11. from the hewer of thy w. unto the drawer
of thy water, Isa. 9. 21, 23, 27.
Jer. 46. 22.

Isa. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
Isa. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart
Isa. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
Isa. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
Isa. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day
Isa. 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under
Isa. 3. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.
Isa. 37. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
Isa. 80. 13. the bear out of the w. doth waste it
Isa. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
Isa. 14. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
Isa. 26. 20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
Isa. 2. 23. w. to fire, so is a contentious man to kin. fire
Isa. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift itself up as if it were no w.
Isa. 30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
Isa. 40. they that set up the w. of their image
Isa. 7. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
Isa. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people w.
Isa. 7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
Isa. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
Isa. 15. 3. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work?
Isa. 10. heap on w. | 39. 10. no w. out of the field
693

Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
Isa. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
Isa. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
Isa. 12. 6. like an hearth of fire among the w.
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
See OVERHUNG, STONE.

WOODS.
Isa. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the w.
WOOF.

Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.
WOOL.

Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as w.
51. 8. worm shall eat them like w. but my
righteousness

Isa. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.
Isa. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover
WOOLEN.

Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.
WORD.

In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the
uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the
most holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
more expressly than any other has opened the
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
beginning was the Word, and the Word was with
God, and the Word was God. The same was
in the beginning with God. All things were
made by him, and without him was not any
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
he being the express image of the Father, as
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-
cause the Father made known his will to the
church in all ages by him, as we declare our
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
of God by the Jews. The Chaldean Para-
phrases, the most ancient Jewish writers assist,
generally make use of the word MEMRA, which
signifies the Word, in those places where
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is gene-
rally thought, that under this term the Para-
phrases would intimate the Son of God, the second
Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is
so much the more considerable, as having lived
before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are
irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their
nation concerning this article, since their
Targum, or Exposition, has always been, and
still is, in universal esteem, among the Jews.
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
they believed the divinity of the WORD.

They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
WORD, which created the world; which
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
marched before the people; which wrought all
those miracles which are recorded in the book of
Exodus. It was the same WORD that appeared
to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was
seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his
vow, and acknowledged as God, Gen. 28. 20.
If God will I go, and will keep me in this
way that I go, &c. then shall the Lord be
my God.

11. The word is taken for what is written in the
sacred books of the Old and New Testaments.
Luke 21. 28. Blessed are they that hear the
word of God and keep it, Jam. 1. 22. Be ye
doers of the word. This is the inspired and
created word. 111. For the divine law, which
teaches and commands good things, and forbids
evil. Psal. 129. 101. I have refrained my feet
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
This is the word of precept or commandment.
1V. For every promise of God, touching any
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38. 49. Stalish thy
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy
or vision. Isa. 51. The word that Isaiah
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command of
God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his word
and melteth them; speaking of the ice. One
word shall dissolve them. See Luke 5. 5. Ne-
vertheless at thy word I will let down the net.
It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ,
Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy
to come unto thee; but say in a word, and
my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7. This is
a word of authority, ordering things to be done
effectually.

In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a dis-
trust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn
the stones into bread; our Saviour answers him,
that man does not live by bread alone, but by
every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of
God; that is, by whatsoever the providence of
God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea,
a man may live by his power and will only without
any means at all, if God so please; or be fed by
ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man
should absolutely rest upon the means, and, with-
out current, run to an extraordinary course for
supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him
to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 14. 12.
Exod. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. Lev. 10. 7.
Num. 13. 26. they brought back w. unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22.
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
35. the w. I shall speak | 38. the w. God putteth
32. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
4. C. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.
15. +9. beware there be not a w. in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
21. how shall we know the w. 1 Jer. 28. 9.
21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 8.

Isa. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not
1 Sam. 7. 1. I brought him w. | 22. 32. brought them w.
14. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel
17. +30. he turned, and spake after the same w.
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
19. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me
15. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.
1 Kings 2. 50. Benaiah brought the king w. again,
2 Kings 22. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.

42. the w. that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise
18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21.
124. all the people answered, the w. is good
2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elisha
18. 38. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria
1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.
21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him
Nah. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandest Moses
Isa. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memnon
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth
Isa. 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me
66. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whose despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
15. 15. simple believeth the w. but the prudent
15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!
18. 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in
pictures of silver
Ecc. 5. +2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
Isa. 5. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Israel
8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Ld. sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.
44. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season

WOR

Jer. 5. 13. become wind, and the w. is not in them
 9. 20. let your ear receive w. of his mouth, 10. 1.
 18. 18. nor shall the w. perish from the prophet
 23. 36. for every man's w. shall be his burden
 26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a w.
 34. 5. for I have pronounced the w. saith the Lord
 37. 17. king said, is there any w. from the Lord
 44. 16. as for the w. thou hast spoken unto us
 Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear w. at my mouth, 35. 7.
 22. 25. the w. that I shall speak shall come to pass
 28. the w. that I have spoken shall be done
 13. 6. that they would confirm the w.
 33. 30. hear what is w. that cometh from the Lord
 Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's w.
 4. 17. the demand is by the w. of the holy ones
 31. while the w. was in the king's mouth
 Jonah 3. 6. for w. came to the king of Nineveh
 Hag. 2. 5. according to the w. I covenanted with you
 Mat. 8. 8. speak the w. only, he shall be healed
 12. 32. whoso speaketh a w. against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10
 36. of every idle w. men shall give account
 13. 19. when any one heareth the w. of the kingdom,
 20. 22. 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15.
 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
 because of the w. he is offended, Mark 4. 17.
 15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic. woman not a w.
 18. 16. that every w. may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 22. 46. no man was able to answer him a w.
 27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a w.
 28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples w.
 Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the w.
 14. 72. Peter called to mind the w. that Jesus said
 16. 20. the Lord confirming the w. with signs
 Luke 4. 30. were all amazed, saying what a w. is this?
 7. 1. say in a w. and my servant shall be healed
 19. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in w. and deed
 John 1. 1. in the beginning was the W. and the
 W. was with God, and the W. was God
 14. the W. was made flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 22. they believed the w. that Jesus said, 4. 50.
 12. 48. w. I have spoken shall judge him in last day
 14. 24. the w. which you hear is not mine
 15. 3. ye are clean through the w. I spoke to you
 20. remember the w. that I said unto you
 25. that w. might be fulfilled, written in their law
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their law
 Acts 10. 36. the w. which God sent to Israel
 13. 15. if ye have any w. of exhortation, say on
 26. to you is the w. of this salvation sent
 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear w.
 17. 11. they received the w. with all readiness
 20. 32. I commend you to the w. of his grace
 Rom. 10. 8. that is the w. of faith which we preach
 15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by w. and deed
 1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in w. but in power
 12. 8. w. of wisdom, to another w. of knowledge
 2 Cor. 1. 18. our w. toward you was not yea and nay
 5. 19. God committed to us the w. of reconciliation
 10. 11. such as we are in w. by letters when absent
 Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one w.
 6. 6. let him that is taught in the w. communicate
 Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the w.
 Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the w. without fear
 2. 16. holding forth the w. of life to rejoice in day
 Col. 1. 5. heard in the w. of the truth of the gospel
 3. 16. let the w. of Christ dwell in you richly
 17. whatsoever ye do in w. or deed, do in name
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in w. only
 6. having received the w. in much affliction
 2. 13. ye receive it not as w. of men, but as it is
 truth word of God working effectually in you
 2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by w.
 15. have been taught, whether by w. or our epistle
 17. G. comfort and stablish you in every good w.
 3. 14. if any man obey not our w. by this epistle
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in w.
 5. 17. they who labour in the w. and doctrine
 2 Tim. 2. 17. their w. will eat as doth a canker
 4. 2. preach w. be instant in season out of season
 Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful w. as taught
 Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the w. of his power
 2. 2. if the w. spoken by angels was steadfast
 4. 2. but the w. preached did not profit them
 5. 13. is unskilful in the w. of righteousness
 7. 28. but the w. of the oath, which was since the law
 12. 19. intrusted w. should not be spoken any more
 13. 22. brethren, suffer the w. of exhortation
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the implanted w.
 22. be ye doers of the w. and not hearers only
 32. if any be a hearer of the w. and not a doer
 3. 2. if any man offend not in w. is a perfect man
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the w.
 8. even to them who stumble at the w. being
 3. 1. if any obey not the w. may without the w.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure w. of prophecy
 7. the heavens by the same w. are kept in store
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the w. of life
 3. 14. let us not love in w. but in deed and truth

WOR

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the W. and the H. G. are one
 Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept w. of my patience
 12. 11. they overcame by the w. of their testimony
 WORD OF GOD.
 1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may shew thee the w. of God
 1 Kings 12. 22. the w. of God came to Shemaiah
 1 Chron. 17. 3. the w. of God came to Nathan
 Prov. 30. 5. every w. of God is pure, he is a shield
 Isa. 40. 8. the w. of our God shall stand for ever
 Mark 7. 13. making the w. of God of none effect
 Luke 3. 2. the w. of God came unto John in wilderness
 4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every w. of God
 5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the w. of God
 8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the w. of God
 21. my brethren are these that hear the w. of G.
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the w. of God
 John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom w. of God
 Acts 4. 31. they spake the w. of God with boldness
 6. 2. not reason that we should leave the w. of God
 7. 14. the w. of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
 8. 14. that Samaria had received the w. of God
 11. 1. the Gentiles had received the w. of God
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the w. of God
 44. the whole city came to hear the w. of God
 46. w. of God should have been first spoken to you
 19. 20. so mightily grew the w. of God and prevailed
 Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' w. of G. hath taken none effect
 10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the w. of God
 1 Cor. 14. 36. came the w. of God out from you?
 2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the w. of God
 4. 2. not handling the w. of God deceitfully
 Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
 sword of the Spirit, which is the w. of God
 Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the w. of God
 1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the w. of God
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by w. of God and prayer
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the w. of God is not bound
 Tit. 2. 5. that the w. of God be not blasphemed
 Heb. 4. 12. the w. of God is quick and powerful
 6. 5. and have tasted the good w. of God
 11. 3. the worlds were framed by the w. of God
 13. 7. who have spoken to you the w. of God
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the w. of God
 2 Pet. 3. 5. by the w. of God the heavens were of old
 1 John 2. 14. are strong, the w. of God abideth in you
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the w. of God
 9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the w. of God
 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the w. of God
 19. 13. his name is called the w. of God
 20. 4. them that were beheaded for the w. of God
 See HEARD.
 His WORD.
 Num. 27. 21. at his w. shall they go out, and at his
 w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
 30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his w.
 1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord stablish his w.
 2 Sam. 23. 2. and his w. was in my tongue
 1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his w.
 8. 20. Lord hath performed his w. that he spake, am
 risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of his w.
 2 Chr. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his w.
 Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise his w. in him trust, 10.
 103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his w.
 105. 19. until the time that his w. came
 28. and they rebelled not against his w.
 105. 24. they believed not his w. but murmured
 107. 20. he sent his w. and healed them
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his w. do I hope
 147. 15. his w. runneth very swiftly
 18. he sendeth out his w. and melteth them
 19. he sheweth his w. unto Jacob, his statutes
 148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his w.
 Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his w.
 Jer. 20. 9. but his w. was in my heart as a fire
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his w. he commanded
 Joel 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his w.
 Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with his w.
 Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his w. was with power
 John 4. 41. many believed because of his own w.
 5. 38. ye have not his w. abiding in you
 Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his w.
 Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his w.
 1 John 2. 5. whoso keepeth his w. in him is the love
 See LOUD.
 My WORD.
 Num. 11. 23. whether my w. shall come to pass
 20. 24. because ye rebelled against my w.
 1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform my w. with thee
 17. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to my w.
 Isa. 55. 11. so shall my w. be that goeth out of mouth
 66. 2. I will look to him that troubleth at my w.
 Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my w. to perform it
 23. 20. he that hath my w. let him speak my w.
 29. is not my w. like as a fire, saith the Lord?
 30. I am against the prophets that steal my w.
 29. 10. I will perform my good w. towards you
 Mat. 24. 35. but my w. shall not pass away
 John 5. 24. he that heareth my w. and believeth
 3. 31. continue in my w. ye are my disciples indeed

WOR

1 John 8. 37. kill me bec. my w. hath no place in you
 43. even because ye cannot hear my w.
 Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept my w. not denied my name
 This WORD.
 Erod. 14. 12. is not this the w. that we did tell thee?
 Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake this w. to Moses
 2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent this w. to the king
 1 Kings 2. 23. hast not spoken this w. against his life
 2 Kings 19. 21. this is the w. that the Lord hath
 spoken of him, Isa. 16. 13. [24. 3. [37. 52.
 Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter this w.
 10. 5. swear that they should do according to this w.
 Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to this w.
 30. 12. because ye despise this w. and trust in oppression
 Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak this w. 23. 38.
 7. 2. proclaim there this w. and say, hear word
 13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this w.
 14. 17. therefore shalt thou say this w. to them
 22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there this w.
 26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim this w. came first
 the Lord, saying, 27. 1. [34. 8. [36. 1.
 28. 7. hear now this w. Amos 3. 1. [4. 1. [5. 1.
 12. 11. when he had spoken this w. to me
 Zach. 4. 6. this is the w. of the Lord to Zerubbabel
 Acts 22. 22. they gave him audience to this w.
 Rom. 9. 9. for this is w. of promise, Sarah have a son
 Heb. 12. 27. this is the w. yet once more significth
 1 Pet. 1. 25. this is the w. which is preached to you
 Thy WORD.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy w.
 41. 40. according to thy w. shall my people be ruled
 Erod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy w.
 Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to thy w.
 Deut. 33. 9. have observed thy w. and kept covenant
 1 Kings 3. 12. I have done according to thy w.
 8. 26. let thy w. I pray thee, be verified
 18. 36. I have done all these things at thy w.
 22. 13. let thy w. I pray thee, be like the word of
 one of them and speak what is good, 2 Chr. 18. 14.
 Psal. 199. 9. by taking heed according to thy w.
 11. thy w. have I hid in mine heart, not to us
 16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy w.
 17. that I may live, and keep thy w. 101.
 25. quicken me according to thy w. 107. 154.
 28. strengthen thou me according to thy w. 116
 38. stablish thy w. 142. I trust in thy w.
 44. even thy salvation according to thy w.
 50. comfort in affliction, for thy w. quickened me
 58. be merciful to me according to thy w. 65. 76.
 67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy w.
 74. because I have hoped in thy w. 147.
 81. I hope in thy w. 114. [140. thy w. is pure
 82. mine eyes fail for thy w. [105. thy w. is a lamp
 89. for ever, O Lord, thy w. is settled in heaven
 133. order my steps in thy w. let not iniquity
 148. night-watches, that I might meditate in thy w.
 158. I was grieved, because they kept not thy w.
 160. thy w. is true [162. I rejoice at thy w.
 161. but my heart stammered in awe of thy w.
 169. give me understanding according to thy w.
 170. supplication, deliver me according to thy w.
 172. my tongue shall speak of thy w. for thy com.
 138. 2. thou hast magnified thy w. above thy name
 Jer. 15. 16. thy w. was to me the joy of my heart
 Ezek. 20. 46. drop thy w. toward the south, prophesy
 21. 2. drop thy w. toward the holy places, prophesy
 Amos 7. 16. drop not thy w. against house of Isaac
 Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even thy w.
 Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy w.
 2. 9. servant depart in peace, according to thy w.
 5. nevertheless at thy w. I will let down the net
 John 1. 6. thine they were, and they have kept thy w.
 14. I have given them thy w. [17. thy w. is truth
 Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak thy w.
 See TALKED.
 WORDS.
 Gen. 11. 11. the whole earth was of one w.
 Erod. 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of
 15. and thou shalt put w. in his mouth.
 5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain w.
 18. 8. Moses returned the w. of the people
 23. 8. gift perverteth w. of righteousness, Deut. 16. 19.
 34. 1. the w. which were in the first tables
 28. Moses wrote the w. of the covenant, Deut. 10. 2.
 Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with w. of peace
 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the w.
 29. 9. keep the w. of his covenant and do them, that
 ye may prosper, 2 Kings 23. 3. 24. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
 32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the w. of
 my mouth, Psal. 54. 2. [78. 1. Psal. 7. 44.
 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the w. of Samuel
 2 Kings 19. 43. the w. of men of Judah were secret
 1 Kings 22. 13. behold, the w. of prophets declare
 good to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 12.
 2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha telleth the w. then speaketh
 18. 20. but they are but vain w. Isa. 36. 5.
 2 Chr. 9. 4. Solomon's acts written in the w. of Nathan
 12. 15. in the w. of Shemaiah [20. 34. in the w. of John
 30. 30. to sing praises with the w. of David
 32. 8. the people rested on the w. of Hiram

21. 4. 9. 30. he sent letters with *w.* of peace and truth
 Job 6. 36. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and speeches
 12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.* ? 34. 3.
 15. 13. thou tellest such *w.* go out of thy mouth
 13. shall pain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens
 4. 1. could heap up *w.* against you and shake my
 18. 2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of *w.* ?
 19. 2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.* ?
 23. 5. I would know the *w.* he would answer me
 12. 1. have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
 35. 1. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
 36. 1. 2. shew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
 39. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w.* ?
 Psal. 19. 14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
 92. 1. why so far from the *w.* of my roaring ?
 36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
 55. 4. thou lovest all devouring. O deceitful tongue
 55. 21. *w.* of his mouth were smoother than butter
 59. 12. for of their lips, let them be taken
 65. 13. *w.* of iniquities prevail against me
 137. 1. 3. they required of us the *w.* of a song
 Prov. 1. 6. to understand the *w.* of the wise
 4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth 5. 7.
 6. 2. thou art snared with the *w.* of thy mouth
 10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wasteth not sin
 12. 6. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
 15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant *w.*
 18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
 8. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
 19. 7. he pursueth them with *w.* they are wanting
 7. he causeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
 22. 12. he overthroweth the *w.* of the transgressor
 17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wise
 21. make thee know, certainty of the *w.* of truth
 that thou mightest answer the *w.* of truth
 23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
 29. 19. a servant will not be corrected by *w.*
 Eccl. 5. 3. fool's voice known by multitude of *w.* 10. 14.
 10. 12. the *w.* of a wise man's mouth are gracious
 12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
w. what was written, even the *w.* of truth
 11. the *w.* of the wise are as goods and as nails
 Jas. 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book sealed
 4. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rahabakah
 59. 13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falsehood
 Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, 6.
 21. 9. because of the Lord and *w.* of his holiness
 35. 14. *w.* of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
 44. 28. remnant shall know whose *w.* shall stand
 Ezek. 3. 6. whose *w.* thou canst not understand
 Dem. 7. 25. shall speak great *w.* against most High
 12. 4. shut up the *w.* ? 9. the *w.* are closed up
 Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my mouth
 14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
 Zech. 1. 13. answered with good and comfortable *w.*
 7. 7. should ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried
 Mar. 26. 44. saying the same *w.* Mar. 14. 39.
 Luke. 22. 42. allwooded as gracious, which proceed
 John 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are life
 68. to whom we go ? thou hast the *w.* of eternal life
 17. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gavest me
 19. 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he testify
 7. 22. Moses was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
 10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
 11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w.*
 15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
 24. that certain have tribulation of *w.* with *w.*
 18. 15. but if it be a question of *w.* and names
 20. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus
 38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* he spoke
 26. 25. but I speak forth *w.* of truth and soberness
 Rom. 16. 18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the simple
 1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of *w.* 2. 4. 13.
 14. 9. except ye utter *w.* easy to be understood
 19. I had rather speak five *w.* with understanding
 Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in *w.* of faith and doctrine
 2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not about *w.* to no profit
 4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our *w.*
 2 Pet. 3. 8. be mindful of the *w.* spoken by prophets
 Rev. 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, 22. 18.
 22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy
 All the WORDS.

Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob all the *w.* of Joseph
 Exod. 4. 28. Moses told Aaron all the *w.* of the Lord
 64. 1. Moses told the people all the *w.* Num. 11. 24.
 4. Moses wrote all the *w.* of the Lord and rose
 Deut. 5. 2. on the tables were written all the *w.*
 17. 19. keep all the *w.* [29. 29. may do all the *w.*]
 27. 3. write on stones all the *w.* of this law, 8.
 28. 2. cursed is he that confirmeth not all the *w.*
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do all the *w.*
 31. 12. and observe to do all the *w.* of this law
 32. 44. Moses spoke all the *w.* of this song in ears
 46. set your hearts to all the *w.* I testify
 Josh. 8. 34. he read all the *w.* of the law, blessings
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the *w.* of the Lord
 2 Kings 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear all the *w.*
 of Rahabakah sent by king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 17.
 605

2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read all the *w.* of the covenant
 found in the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 Prov. 8. 8. all the *w.* of my mouth are righteousness
 Eccl. 7. 21. also take no heed unto all the *w.* spoken
 Jer. 11. 8. bring on them all the *w.* of this covenant
 26. 2. speak all the *w.* that I command thee
 20. according to all the *w.* of Jeremiah
 30. 2. write all the *w.* I have spoken, 36. 2.
 36. 4. Baruch wrote all the *w.* of the Lord, 32.
 43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended all the *w.* of Lord
 Acts 5. 20. speak to the people all the *w.* of this life
 WORDS OF GOD.
 Num. 24. 4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, 16.
 1 Chr. 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
 Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
 Psal. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God
 John 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
 8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
 Rev. 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled
 See HEARD.
 His WORDS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his *w.*
 Deut. 4. 36. thou hearest his *w.* out of the fire
 Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his *w.* before Lord
 1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of his *w.* fall to the ground
 2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised his *w.* and misused
 Job 22. 32. and lay up his *w.* in thine heart
 34. 14. now he hath not directed his *w.* against me
 34. 35. and his *w.* were without wisdom
 37. for he multiplieth his *w.* against God
 Psal. 55. 21. his *w.* softer than oil, yet drawn swords
 106. 12. then believed they his *w.* sang his praise
 Prov. 17. 27. he that hath knowledge spareth his *w.*
 29. 20. seemeth not a man that is hasty in his *w.* ?
 30. 6. add thou not unto his *w.* lest he reprove thee
 Isa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back his *w.*
 Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of his *w.*
 Amos 9. 12. he hath confirmed his *w.* he spoke
 Dan. 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all his *w.*
 Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at his *w.*
 12. 13. to catch him in his *w.* Luke 20. 20.
 Luke 20. 20. they could not take hold of his *w.*
 24. 8. they remembered his *w.* and returned
 See LORD.

My WORDS.

Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now my *w.* Job 34. 2.
 Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear my *w.*
 11. 18. therefore lay up my *w.* in your heart
 18. 18. and I will put my *w.* in his mouth
 19. whosoever will not hearken to my *w.* I will
 require it of him, Jer. 29. 19. [35. 13.
 Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *w.* to him
 Job 6. 3. therefore my *w.* are swallowed up
 19. 23. Oh that my *w.* were now written
 29. 22. after my *w.* they speak not again
 33. 1. hearken to all my *w.* 34. 16. Acts 2. 14.
 3. my *w.* shall be of uprightness of my heart, 30. 6.
 Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my *w.* O Lord, consider
 50. 17. seeing thou canstest my *w.* behind thee
 56. 5. every day they wrest my *w.* thought for evil
 61. 6. they shall hear my *w.* for they are sweet
 Prov. 1. 23. I will make known my *w.* unto you
 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my *w.*
 4. 4. let thine heart retain my *w.* and live
 8. 40. attend to my *w.* [7. 1. keep my *w.*]
 Isa. 31. 10. I have put my *w.* in thy mouth, and say
 to Zion, thou art my people, Jer. 1. 9.
 59. 21. my *w.* which I have put in thy mouth
 Jer. 5. 14. I will make my *w.* in thy mouth fire
 6. 19. they have not hearkened to my *w.* nor law
 11. 10. which refused to hear my *w.* 13. 10.
 18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my *w.*
 19. 15. that they might not hear my *w.*
 23. 22. if they caused my people to hear my *w.*
 28. 8. because ye have not heard my *w.*
 35. 1. I will bring upon that land all my *w.*
 39. 16. I will bring my *w.* on this city for evil
 44. 29. you may know my *w.* shall surely stand
 Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt speak my *w.* to them, 3. 4. 10.
 12. 28. there shall none of my *w.* be prolonged
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my *w.* do good to him that walketh ?
 Zech. 1. 6. my *w.* did they not take hold of your faith ?
 Mark 8. 38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
 my *w.* of him Son of man be ashamed, Luke 9. 26.
 31. 31. but my *w.* shall not pass away, Luke 21. 33.
 Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not my *w.* which
 shall be fulfilled in their season
 John 5. 47. how shall ye believe my *w.* ?
 12. 47. if any man hear my *w.* and believe not
 48. he that receiveth not my *w.* one judgeth him
 14. 23. will keep my *w.* [15. 7. my *w.* abide in you
 Their WORDS.

1 Chr. 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
 Gen. 39. 6. I believed not their *w.* until I came
 Psal. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
 their *w.* to the end of the world, Rom. 10. 18.
 Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their *w.*
 Luke 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales
 Their WORDS.

Gen. 39. 17. she spoke to him according to these *w.*

Gen. 43. 7. we told according to the tenor of these *w.*
 Exod. 19. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, 7.
 20. 1. God spake all these *w.* Deut. 5. 28.
 34. 27. Lord said, write thou these *w.* Jer. 30. 17.
 35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
 manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. [29. 1.
 Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking all
 these *w.* ground calve, Deut. 32. 45. 1 Sam. 24. 16.
 Deut. 12. 28. observe, hear all these *w.* Zech. 8. 9.
 1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up these *w.* in his heart
 24. 7. David stayed his servants with these *w.*
 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these *w.* and this vision
 so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
 2 Kings 18. 27. bath my master sent me to thy
 matter and to thee to speak these *w.* Isa. 36. 12.
 23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w.* towards the north
 7. 47. speak all these *w.* unto them, 26. 15.
 16. 10. these *w.* [25. 30. prophecy all these *w.*
 22. 5. but if ye will not hear these *w.* I swear
 38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w.*
 45. 1. when he had written these *w.* 51. 60.
 51. 61. when thou shalt read all these *w.*
 Luke 5. 46. these are the *w.* I speak unto you
 John 9. 22. these *w.* spake his parrots, feared Jews
 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
 Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w.* Jesus
 10. 44. while Peter yet spake these *w.* Holy Ghost
 13. 42. Leosought these *w.* might be preached to them
 28. 29. when he had said these *w.* Jews departed
 1 Thes. 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w.*
 Rev. 21. 5. for these *w.* are true and faithful
 Thy WORDS.

Deut. 33. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w.*
 Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w.*
 Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w.*
 13. 12. Manoaah said, now let thy *w.* come to pass
 1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w.*
 28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy *w.*
 2 Sam. 7. 21. thy *w.* sake hast thou done these things
 22. thou art that God, and thy *w.* be true
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w.*
 Neh. 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w.*
 Job 4. 4. thy *w.* upheld him that was falling
 Psal. 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w.*
 103. how sweet are thy *w.* to my taste !
 130. the entrance of thy *w.* giveth light
 139. mine enemies have forgotten thy *w.*
 Prov. 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
 9. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w.*
 Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w.* be few
 Jer. 15. 16. thy *w.* were found, and I did eat them
 Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy *w.* but do them not, 32.
 Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
 thy *w.* were heard, and I am come for thy *w.*
 Mar. 12. 37. for by thy *w.* thou shalt be justified,
 and by thy *w.* thou shalt be condemned
 Your WORDS.

Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w.* be proved
 20. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w.* be verified
 44. 10. let it be according to your *w.* Josh. 2. 21.
 Deut. 1. 54. the Lord heard the voice of your *w.* 3. 28.
 Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w.* I gave ear
 Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth your *w.*
 Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w.*
 Ezek. 35. 13. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w.*
 Mal. 2. 17. ye have been stout against me, saith Ld.
 Mar. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear your *w.*
 WORK.

Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to
 every man's calling, which may be done in his
 day. Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour
 and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,
 word, or outward action, whether good or evil.
 Eccl. 12. 16. God shall bring every work into
 judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. Lev.
 19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work o-
 him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all
 night. So in Job 7. 2. As a hireling lookest
 for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work.
 (4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.
 Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
 work : " Let him begin to execute vengeance as
 " soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 28. 21.
 " That he may do his work, his strange work."
 " That he may execute his extraordinary and
 " unusual judgment against Israel : a judg-
 " ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-
 " ture, and to his usual way of dealing with
 " his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,
 John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
 marvel : The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is
 his healing the man who lay at the pool of
 Bethesda.

The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-
 tion. Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God
 ended his work. (2) His works of providence
 in preserving and governing the world. John
 5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto. (3) Ta

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works. Ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, cum causa regnandi*; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Ezod. 5. 9. let there more w. be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20.
10. Lev. 16. 29. | 23. 3, 28. 31. Num. 29. 7.
18. 20. shew them the w. that they must do
31. 14. whoso doeth any w. therein shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much
Lev. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21, 25, 35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26 | 29. 1, 12, 35.
Deut. 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4. | 135. 15.
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. Jer. 17. 22, 24.
14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy hand which thou doest, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.
15. 19. do no w. with the firstling of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the w. of your hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 40.
33. 11. bless the L. and accept the w. of his hands
Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the w. 9. 23. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18.
7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.
2 Kings 12. 11. into hands that did the w. 22. 5. 9.
1 Chron. 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night
10. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

666

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon young, and the w. is great. Neh. 14. 9.
2 Chron. 31. 21. in every w. that he began, he did it
33. 12. the men did the w. faithfully
Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God
5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands
6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone
22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house
10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.
4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease
6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it
16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w.
34. 11. for the w. of a man shall he render to him
cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17.
19. for they are all the w. of his hands
36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.
28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands
44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days
90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.
101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside
102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.
5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands
8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun
14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the wicked, according to the w. of the righteous
9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest
12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment
Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a cunning workman
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands
37. 19. Jer. 1. 16. | 10. 3, 9, 15. | 51. 18.
17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands
19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt
25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it
23. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands
32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace
45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me
49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God
60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth
64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands
65. 8. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.
50. 29. recompense her according to w. Lam. 3. 64.
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w.?
4. is it meet for any w. | 5. it was meet for no w.
16. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman
Hos. 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman
14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship w. of thine hands
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days
Hab. 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty w.
John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do
Acts 5. 38. if this w. be of men it will come to nought
13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went pot with them to the w.
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written
9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.
1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's w. shall be made manifest
14. if any man's w. abide | 15. if w. be burnt
9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord?
Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry
Phil. 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh death
2 Thes. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith
2. 17. establish you in every good word and w.
2 Tim. 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full
Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.
25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed
See EVIL.

WORK OF GOD, WORKS OF GOD.

Ezod. 32. 16. the tables were the w. of God
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God
Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God
66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God
Eccl. 7. 13. consider the w. of God who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the w. of God
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God
John 6. 28. that we might work the w. of God
29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 John 9. 3. that w. of God might be made manifest
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. of God
See GOOD, GREAT.

HIS WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. | 3. rested from his w.
Eccl. 36. 4. they came every man from his w.
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his w. azeen
1 Sam. 8. 10. he will take asses and put to his w.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all his w.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his w.
2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his w.
16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, he left off building
Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his w.
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of his w.
35. 24. remember that thou magnify his w.
Psal. 7. that all men may know his w.
Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to every man according to his w. Prov. 24. 29.
104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour
111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his w.
20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his w. that we may see it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w.
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11.
54. 6. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w.
Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for his w.
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his w. trusteth therein
John 3. 15. 34. who gave to every man his w.
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w.
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w.
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be
See LORD, N EADLE.

OUR WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our w.
Thy WORK.
Eccl. 30. 9. six days do all thy w. 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompenseth thy w.
Psal. 17. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w.
90. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy w.
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it fit
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands?
Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L.
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the years
See WORK.

WORK-FELLOW.

Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my w.-fellow saluteth you
WORK, Verb.
Ezod. 5. 18. go and w. | 34. 21. six days thou shalt w.
35. 2. whose doeth w. therein shall be put to death
Job. 9. 4. they did w. wilyly and went and made
1 Sam. 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will w. for us
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast sold thyself to w. evil, 23.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.
Job 23. 9. on the left hand where be doth w.
Psal. 58. 2. yea, in heart you w. wickedness
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
Isa. 19. 9. they that w. in fax, shall be confounded
43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it
Ezek. 33. 26. ye w. abomination and ye defile
Dan. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds
Hab. 1. 5. 1. w. a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you, Acts 13. 41.
Hag. 2. 4. w. for I am with you, saith the Lord
Mark 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up
Mat. 21. 28. von, go, w. to-day in my vineyard
Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w.
6. 28. that we might w. the works of God
30. they said unto him, what dost thou s.?
9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can s.
Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did w. in our members
8. 28. we know that all things w. together for good
Eph. 4. 19. to w. all uncleanness with greediness
Phil. 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear
1 Thes. 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands
2 Thes. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w.
3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat
12. we exhort that with quietness they w.
See INIQUITY.

WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphthali was a w. in brass
WORKERS.
2 Kings 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards
2 Cor. 6. 1. we then as w. together with him
1. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

WOR

Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.
See INQUIRY.

WORKS.

Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks
Numb. 16. 22. the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord blessed thee in all the w. 16. 15.
Jdg. 6. 10. a generation which knew not the w.
1 Sam. 8. 8. according to all the w. they have done
1 Kings 11. 11. told him all the w. the man of God did
2 Kings 22. 17. have forsaken me and provoked me to
anger with all the w. of their hands, *2 Chr. 34. 25.*
Neb. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked w.
Psalm. 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
17. 4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
92. 4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
111. 2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the w. of his hands are verity and judgment
Psalm. 138. 8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands
141. 4. to practise wicked w. with men that
Prov. 31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
Ecc. 1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, *2. 11.*
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our w. in us
Jer. 7. 13. because ye have done all these w.
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your
hands to your own hurt, *7. 44. 8.*
14. recompense them according to their deeds and
the w. of their hands, *Rev. 2. 23.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your w. may be abolished
Den. 4. 37. honour him whose w. are truth
Alc. 6. 16. the w. of the house of Ahab are kept
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
John 5. 20. he will shew him greater w. than these
36. the w. which the Father hath given me, the
same w. that I do bear witness of me
7. 3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
7. because I testify that the w. thereof are evil
8. 39. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
9. 4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
10. 25. the w. that I do in my Father's name
37. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the w. 38. believe the w.
14. 10. he doeth the w. 11. believe for the w.
12. the w. that I do, shall be do, and greater w.
15. 24. if I had not done among them the w.
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
26. 20. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of w. say, but of faith
4. 2. for if Abraham were justified by w.
6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
9. 11. not of w. but of him that calleth
32. not by faith, but as it were by w. of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if it
be of w. it is no more of grace
13. 12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
Gal. 2. 10. knowing a man is not justified by the w.
of the law, for by the w. of law no flesh is justified
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law?
5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of w. of the law, under curse
5. 19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
Eph. 2. 9. not of w. lest any man should boast
5. 11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.
1 Thess. 5. 13. to esteem in love for their w. sake
2 Tim. 1. 9. saved us, not according to our w. *Tit. 3. 5.*
Tit. 1. 16. but in w. they deny God, abominable
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
2. 7. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness
6. 3. although the w. were finished from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead w.
9. 14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God
Jam. 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
17. faith without w. is dead, being alone, *20. 26.*
18. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.
21. was not Abraham justified by w.?
22. and by w. was faith made perfect
94. ye are then that by w. a man is justified
95. was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.?
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and the w. therein burnt up
1 John 3. 8. that he might destroy the w. of devil
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my w. to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the w. of their hands
18. 6. double to her double, according to her w.
See EVIL, GOOD, WORK of God.

HIS WORKS.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his w. have been to thee very good
2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
Psalm. 33. 4. and all his w. were done in truth
78. 11. forgot his w. and his wonders *106. 11.*
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.
107. 22. let them declare his w. with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his w.
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his w.
17. the Lord is holy in all his w.
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his w.
34. 12. shall not be rendered to every man according
to his w. *Mat. 16. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.*
Ecc. 3. 22. a man should not rejoice in his own w.

WOR

Dan. 9. 16. God is righteous in all his w.
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his w.
Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his w.
10. he also hath ceased from his own w. *7*
Jam. 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with his w. *1*
5. 13. shew out of a good conversation his w.
See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

THEIR WORKS.

Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their w.
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their w.
Neb. 6. 14. according to these their w.
Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth their w.
Psalm. 33. 15. he considereth all their w.
106. 35. and they learned their w.
39. thus were they defiled with their own w.
Ecc. 9. 1. and their w. are in the hand of God
Isa. 59. 15. their w. are in the dark, they say
41. 29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing
59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their w.
their w. are works of iniquity, wasting
66. 18. I know their w. and their thoughts
Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their w.
Jonah 3. 10. God saw their w. that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their w.
5. all their w. they do to be seen of men
2 Cor. 11. 15. whose end are according to their w.
Rev. 14. 13. and their w. do follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to their w. 13.
THY WORKS.
Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to thy w. *1*
15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.
2 Chron. 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy w.
Psalm. 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous w. *145. 4.*
66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.
73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.
86. 9. nor are there any works like unto thy w.
97. 5. O Lord, how great are thy w.
104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.
94. O Lord, how manifold are thy w. *1*
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.
145. 10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord
Prov. 16. 3. commit thy w. unto the Lord
Ecc. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy w.
Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit
Jer. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.
Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy w. *9. 13. 19. 1. 3. 1. 8. 15.*
3. 2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God
Wonderful WORKS.
Psalm. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.
78. 4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done
107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful w.
to the children of men, *15. 21. 31.*
111. 4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered
Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful w.
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them
speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God
See WONDROUS.

WORKETH.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man
Psalm. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my house
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
31. 13. she w. willingly with her hands
Ecc. 3. 9. what profit hath he that w.?
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tools w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
Den. 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
John 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
Acts 10. 35. he that w. righteousness is accepted
Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
4. 4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace
5. 1. to him that w. not, but believeth on him
15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
3. 1. knowing that tribulation w. patience
13. 10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1 Cor. 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. 23. these w. that one and the same Spirit
16. 10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
2 Cor. 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life in you
7. 10. for us a more exceeding weight of glory
7. 10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salvation,
but the sorrow of the world w. death
Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
5. 6. but by faith, which w. by love
Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel
2. 2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
3. 20. according to the power that w. in us
Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
Col. 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1 Thess. 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
10. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination
WORKING, PARTICIPLE.
Psalm. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully

WOR

Psalm. 74. 12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth
Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six w. days
Mark 16. 52. the Lord w. with them, with signs
Rom. 1. 27. men with men w. that which is unseemly
7. 13. sin w. death in me by that which is good
1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour w. with our own hands
Eph. 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good
2 Thess. 3. 11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
Heb. 13. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing
Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles
WORKING, SUBSTANTIVE.
Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w. *1*
12. 10. to another the w. of miracles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
4. 16. according to the effectual w. in the measure
Phil. 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able
Col. 1. 29. his w. which worketh in me mightily
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan
WORKMAN.
Ezek. 26. 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w.
38. 23.
Cent. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.
Isa. 40. 19. the w. melteth a graven image
20. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
Jer. 10. 3. the work of the w. with the axe
Isa. 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
Mat. 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2 Tim. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed
WORKMANSHIP.
Ezek. 31. 3. and in all manner of w. *5. 35. 31.*
2 Kings 16. 10. according to all the w. thereof
Ezek. 28. 13. the w. of tabrets was prepared in thee
Eph. 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus
WORKMEN.
2 Kings 12. 14. but they gave that to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, *15. 2 Chron. 34. 10. 17.*
1 Chr. 22. 15. there are w. with thee in abundance
Exa. 1. number of w. 8 Chron. 26. 13. w. wrought
Ezra 3. 9. to set forward the w. in the house of God
Isa. 44. 11. behold, the w. they are of men
Acts 19. 25. called with the w. of like occupation
WORLD.
In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It is
taken for the whole universe; comprehending
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements; the angels
men, animals, in a word, all created beings.
John 1. 10. The world was made by him.
It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes
in an extensive sense, for all the posterity
of Adam. *Rom. 5. 12.* By one man
sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be
among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the
thing containing, being put for the inhabitants
contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-
stricted sense, as in *John 15. 18.* it is put for
the wicked in the world, for unregenerated
unrenewed persons. If the world hate you, ye
know that it hated me before it hated you.
The wicked are called the world, because they
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It
is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether
Jews or Gentiles. *2 Cor. 5. 19.* God was in
Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And
in *John 3. 16.* God so loved the world, that
he gave his only begotten Son to die in
their stead, and give satisfaction for them to
his justice. Believers are called the world,
both because they are taken from among Jews
and Gentiles, and do participate in the corrup-
tion of the world. World is put for the Gen-
tiles only. *Rom. 11. 12.* If the fall of them be
the riches of the world. The Jews rejecting
the gospel, and so falling from being God's peo-
ple, was the occasion of God's manifesting his
abundant grace in the conversion of the Gen-
tiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures,
for the riches, honours, and dignities of the
world. *1 John 2. 15.* Love not the world, nei-
ther the things that are in the world. It also
stands for the good things of this world. *1 Cor.*
7. 31. They that use this world, as not abus-
ing it.
The children of this world, are such as live in
the world, whether they be good, or bad, *Luke*
20. 34. The devil is called the prince of this
world, *John 12. 31.* and the God of this world,
2 Cor. 4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour
that he was so, *Mat. 4. 9.* and he acteth in this
world like a prince, powerfully working in the
children of disobedience, *Eph. 2. 2.* In *Heb.*
2. 5. the apostle calls the gospel-state of the
church the world to come. It is put for the
Roman empire, *Luke 2. 1.*
Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked
if the whole mass of matter was created all at

WOR

once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time, or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that terrible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mutual succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began this year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them
2 Sam. 22. 10. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.
1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved
Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.?
Psal. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.
Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. [98. 9].
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.
19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18.
27. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember
24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.
50. 12. for the w. is mine
90. 2. hast thou formed the earth and the w.
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.
93. 11. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved
96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil
14. 17. it is this that made the w. as a wilderness?
21. nor fill the face of the w. with cities
24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit
34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children
40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.
Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.
2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that w.
John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of the

WOR

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son
17. that the w. through him might be saved
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.
7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him
47. I came not to judge, but to save the w.
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the w.?
27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
14. 31. that the w. may know I love Father
15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own
16. 20. but the w. shall rejoice
28. I leave the w. and go to the Father
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.
9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the w.
16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.
21. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.
21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.
3. 22. or the w. of life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels
13. we are made as the filth of w. and outscouring
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly
3. 6, whereby the w. that then was, perished
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.
15. love not the w. [16. but is of the w.
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
19. we are of God, while w. lieth in wickedness
Rec. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast
(See FOUNDATION.
In, or into the WORLD.
Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.
Mat. 20. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and in the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.
10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.
19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness
6. 14. propheth that should come into the w. 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.
12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth
16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.
12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.
Rem. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.
13. for until the law, sin was in the w.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners
3. 15. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

WOR

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. he said
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.
3. antichrist, even now already is in the w.
4. because he is greater than he that is in the w.
9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live
2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.
This WORLD.
Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.
13. 22. cares of this w. choked word, Mark 4. 19.
Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry
John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.
9. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.
12. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep it
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now shall the prince of this w. be cast out
13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father
14. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing in me
16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w. if my kingdom were of this w.
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to r. w. but transform
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this w. I hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this w.
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w.
19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.
7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the minds
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil
Eph. 1. 21. not only in this w. but in that to come
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.
16. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this w.
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.
17. charge them that are rich in this w.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w.
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present w.
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.
1 John 3. 17. but whom hath this w. good and mercy
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.
WORLDLY.
Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a w. sanctuary
WORLDS.
Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.
1. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God
WORM.
When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man than is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of man damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feed upon the carcasses that shall never die, and the prey of wrath of God upon their souls and bodies shall never go out."
Erod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. there
Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother
24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man than is a w. and son of man
Psal. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
Isa. 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and of worms
41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Israel
51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
60. 24. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the poet
WORMS.
Erod. 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stank
Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and dust
19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet shall I
21. 26. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover them
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like
Act 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up the
WORMWOOD.
Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that breedeth
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with w.
19. remembering my misery, the w. and the serpent
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters became w.
WORSE.
Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee than that
2 Sam. 10. 7. that will be w. than all that befell thee
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
2 Kings 14. 19. Judah was put to the w. before Israel, and died to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 21
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w.
2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

WOR

2 Chron. 35. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w.
 Isa. 41. 24. w. than nothing, w. than a viper
 Jer. 7. 26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.
 Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces smiling?
 Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made w. Mark 2. 21.
 12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state
 of that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 26.
 27. 68. the last error will be w. than the first
 Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w.
 John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee
 1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the w.
 11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.
 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel
 2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w.
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them

WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.
 Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off
 34. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous
 Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them
 8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.
 26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. be-
 fore the Lord thy God, Psal. 22. 27, 29. | 85. 9.
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.
 15. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.
 1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one
 2 Kings 18. 10. w. in the house of Rimmon
 17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.
 18. 42. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this
 al. in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 1 Chron. 6. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,
 Psal. 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
 Psal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 138. 2.
 45. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him
 81. 9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god
 95. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel
 97. 7. w. him, all ye gods: Sion heard, was glad
 99. 5. w. at his footstool, or he is holy, 132. 7.
 9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill
 Isa. 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 30. | 46. 6.
 17. 3. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
 49. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord
 66. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me
 Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2.
 10. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle
 27. 6. do not after other gods to w. them
 44. 19. did we w. her without our men?
 Esai. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate
 3. the people of the land shall w. at the door
 9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate
 Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15.
 12. do not w. the image, 16. 28. | 15. If ye w.
 14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up?
 Mic. 5. 13. no more w. the work of thine hands
 Zeph. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven
 2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place
 Zeck. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17.
 Mat. 4. 9. we have seen his star, and come to w. him
 8. that I may come and w. him also
 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down w. him, Luke 4. 7.
 15. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the comm.
 John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
 where men ought to w. Mark 7. 7.
 22. ye w. ye know not what we know what we
 23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 24.
 12. 20. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast
 Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.
 8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to w.
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I
 18. 15. persuaded came to w. God contrary to law
 24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God
 14. they call bersey, so w. I the God of my fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God
 Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
 Rev. 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet
 4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever
 9. 20. that they should not w. devils nor idols
 11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein
 13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.
 15. they that would not w. the image of the beast
 14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea
 9. if any man w. the beast and his image
 11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night
 15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee
 19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. | 22. 9. w. God

WORSHIP.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.
 24. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth
 Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. | 33. 10.
 32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19.
 34. 8. Moses w. | Judg. 7. 15. Gideon w.
 Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,
 and w. 29. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.
 2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16. 11. |
 22. 9.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkannah and Hannah w. before Lord
 28 Samuel w. | 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord

WOR

2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.
 1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashteroth
 16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.
 2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and
 served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
 1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down
 and w. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.
 Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.
 Job 1. 20. Job w. | Esai. 8. 16. w. the sun
 Den. 2. 46. king w. Daniel | 3. 7. w. golden image
 Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ
 8. 2. a leper came and w. him | 9. 18. a ruler w.
 14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him
 15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him
 18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord
 28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him
 17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.
 Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and w. him
 15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him
 John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain
 9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him
 Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter
 16. 14. Lydia w. God | 18. 7. Justus w. God
 17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life
 Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator
 2 Thes. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.
 Heb. 11. 21. Jacob w. | Rev. 7. 11. the angels w. G.
 Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. | 19. 4.
 13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast
 16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image
 19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image
 20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast

WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be w. of God, him he heareth
 Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana
 WORSHIPPERS.
 2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal
 21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left
 23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only
 John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit
 Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged

WORSHIPPETH.

Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee
 Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.
 Dan. 3. 6. and whose falleth not down and w. 11.
 Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.

WORSHIPPING.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Ni-
 roch his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 38.
 2 Chron. 30. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord
 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came w.
 Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels

WORST.

Esai. 7. 24. I will bring w. of the heathen
 WORTH.

Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give me it
 15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver
 Lev. 27. 33. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation
 Deut. 18. 15. hath been w. a double hired servant
 2 Sam. 18. 5. but thou art w. ten thousand of us
 1 Kings 21. 3. give the w. of thy vineyard in money
 Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w.
 Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little w.
 Esai. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe ye, day

WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies
 Deut. 32. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion
 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die
 2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.
 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will shew himself a w. man
 Jer. 20. 11. this man is w. to die | 16. he is not w.
 Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou
 shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.
 10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat
 11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide
 13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.
 37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.
 22. 8. but they which were bitten were not w.
 Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, Luke
 3. 16. John 1. 27. Acts 13. 25.
 Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance
 7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this
 7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee
 10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire
 12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes
 15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 21.
 20. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world
 21. 36. be accounted w. to escape those things
 Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation
 Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory
 1 Ph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord
 1 Thes. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God
 1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptation, 4. 9.
 5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
 Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
 ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden
 11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

WOU

Jam. 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that w. name?
 Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.
 4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12.
 5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals
 4. because no man was found w. to open the book
 9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals
 16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.
 See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Neh. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stumble
 WORTHILY.

Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephratah, and be famous
 WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 26. I w. not who hath done this thing
 39. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house
 44. 15. w. ye not that such a man as I can divine?
 Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. not that is
 become of him, 23. Acts 7. 40.
 Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou bleesest is blessed
 Job. 2. 5. whether the men went I w. not
 Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
 Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?
 Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not

WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
 WOVEN.

Exod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
 39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
 John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
 Num. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. he consecrated him
 Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
 Esai. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies
 Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me
 Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof
 30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he
 kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.
 Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31.
 27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-
 soner whom they w.

Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and
 they came unto him

10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire
 36. what w. ye that I should do for you?

John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.
 Acts 18. 4. reason w. that I should bear with you
 Rom. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate
 19. for the good that I w. I do not, but the evil
 1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself
 14. 5. 1 w. that ye all speak with tongues
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I w.
 Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor
 3. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble ye
 17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.
 Col. 2. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have
 3 John 10. forbiddeth them that w. casts them out
 Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot

WOULD COULD.

Exod. 16. 3. w. God we had died in Egypt, when
 we sat by the flesh-pots, Num. 14. 2.
 Num. 11. 89. God all Lord's people were prophets
 20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died
 Deut. 28. 67. w. G. it were even, w. G. it were more
 Judg. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan
 Josh. 9. 29. w. G. this people were under my hand
 2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O Absalom
 2 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the prophet
 Acts 26. 29. w. God that all were such as I am
 1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign
 2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God ye could bear with me

WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. not I tell thee?
 31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them
 13. 16. but Amnon w. not hearken unto her
 25. howbeit David w. not go, but blessed him
 14. 29. but Joab w. not come to Absalom
 1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. not
 2 Kings 24. 4. which the Lord w. not pardon
 Neh. 9. 50. yet w. they not give ear, therefore gavest
 Job 9. 16, yet w. I not believe he had hearkened
 Isa. 30. 15. and ye w. not, Mar. 23. 37. Luke 13. 34.
 Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he w. not
 22. 3. they that were bitten w. not come
 23. 30. we w. not have been partakers with them.
 24. 43. w. not have suffered his house to be broken
 24. 34. when he had tasted, he w. not drink
 Mark 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it
 Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and w. not go in
 18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said
 13. he w. not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven
 19. 27. who w. not that I should reign over them
 John 7. 1. for he w. not walk in Jewry
 Acts 9. 38. that he w. not delay to come to them
 21. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded we ceased
 Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I w. not

WRA

Rom 11.25. I *w.* not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. I *w.* not ye should have fellowship 2 *Cor.* 12.20. shall be found to you, such as ye *w.* not 1 *Thess.* 2.9. because we *w.* not be chargeable to you *Heb.* 4. 8. then *w.* be not afterwards have spoken WOULDST.

Johs. 15.18. Caleb said, what *w.* thou? 1 *Kings* 1.16. *Johs.* 21. 18. thou walkest whither thou *w.* WOULDST not.

Johs. 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w.* not *Heb.* 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou *w.* not, 8. WOUND.

Erod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe 1 *Kings* 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.* *Job* 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression *Psal.* 64. 7. suddenly their *w.* shall be *Prov.* 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get 20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil *Isa.* 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their *w.* *Jer.* 10. 19. woe is me, for my *w.* is grievous 15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable? 30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, *Nah.* 3. 19. 14. I wounded thee with *w.* of an enemy *Hos.* 5.13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.* *Obad.* 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee *Mic.* 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah *Rev.* 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12. 14. WOUNDS.

2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the *w.* the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6. *Job* 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause *Psal.* 38.5. my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly 147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.* *Prov.* 18.8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22. 23.29. who hath woe? who hath *w.* without cause? 47. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy *Isa.* 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises *Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.* 30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* saith the Lord *Zech.* 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands? *Luke* 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.* WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal *Psal.* 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies 110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries *Amos* 9. 1. and *w.* them in the head all of them 1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conscience WOUND.

Johs. 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes *Acts* 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter *Judg.* 20. +31. to smite of the people *w.* +39. 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down 31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3. 2 *Sam.* 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18.38. 1 *Kings* 20. 57. so that in smiting he *w.* him 22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram 2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.* *Job* 24. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out *Psal.* 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.* 69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.* 109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me *Prov.* 7. 26. for she hath cast down many *w.* 18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear? *Gen.* 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me *Isa.* 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon? 53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions *Jer.* 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy 37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them 51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan *Lam.* 2. 12. when they swooned as *w.* in the streets *Ezek.* 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not isles shake? 28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her 30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly *w.* man *Joel* 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.* *Zech.* 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends *Matt* 12.4. he sent another servant, they cast stones and they *w.* him in the head, *Luke* 20. 12. *Luke* 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which *w.* him *Acts* 19.16. they fled out of that house naked and *w.* *Rev.* 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.* WOUNDEDST.

Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked WOUNDED.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole *Ezek.* 28. 19. no God, in the hand of him that *w.* WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.* WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. +17. the wisdom from above is without *w.* WRAP.

Isa. 28.20. narrower than that he can *w.* himself in it *Mic.* 7.3. judge asketh for a reward; so they *w.* it WRAPPED.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place 1 *Sam.* 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth 1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle

WRA

2 *Kings* 2.8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together *Job* 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap 40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together *Ezek.* 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter *Jonah* 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head *Matt.* 27. 59. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen cloth, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.

Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes 12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes *John* 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel *Lev.* 10. 6. lest *w.* come upon all the people *Num.* 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18.5. 16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord *Deut.* 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22. 29. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.* 32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy *Josh.* 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us 22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise 2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.* 1 *Chr.* 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell *w.* 2 *Chr.* 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from Lord 10. they trespass not, and so *w.* come upon you 24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass 28. 13. and there is fierce *w.* against Israel 29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us 32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him *Exra* 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.* 7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm? *Neh.* 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel *Ezek.* 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much *w.* 2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased 3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.* 7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified *Job* 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays 19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the sword 21. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.* 18. because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee *Psal.* 37. 8. forsake *w.* 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me 70. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the remainder of *w.* shalt thou restrain 138.7. shalt stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies *Prov.* 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.* 12. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men 14. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding 15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words 10. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death 19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion 19. a man of great *w.* shall suffer punishment 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.* 24. scorn is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.* 27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both 4. *w.* is cruel, and anger is outrageous, who is able

29.8. a city into a soare, but wise men turn away *w.* 30. 23. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife *Ezek.* 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness *Isa.* 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.* 14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke 54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee *Jer.* 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.* 32. 37. whither I have driven them in great *w.* 44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols *Ezek.* 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof *Nah.* 1. 2. and he reserveth *w.* for his enemies *Hab.* 3.2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy *Zeph.* 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.* *Zech.* 7.12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord 8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.* *Matt.* 3. 7. to see from *w.* to come, *Luke* 3. 7. *Luke* 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* *Acts* 19. 28. 21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people *Rom.* 2.5. but treasure up *w.* against the day of *w.* 8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.* 4. 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is 5.9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him 9.22. endured the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.* 13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.* 5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.* *Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife *Eph.* 4. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.* 4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.* 31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away 6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.* *Col.* 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy 1 *Thess.* 1.10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come 2:16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost 5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.* 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up holy lands, without *w.* *Heb.* 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king *John* 1.19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.* 20. *w.* of man worketh not righteousness of God *Rev.* 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb 12. 12. the devil is come down, having great *w.* 14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3.

WRA

WRE

Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.* 21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of his *w.* *Psal.* 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in the day of his *w.* *Prov.* 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of his *w.* *Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a day of *w.* and trouble *Rom.* 2. 5. but treasure up *w.* against the day of *w.* *Rev.* 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come

WRATH of God.

2 *Chron.* 38. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you *Exra* 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from his *w.* *Prov.* 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them *John* 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him *1 John* 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven *Eph.* 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh on the children of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 5. *Rev.* 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God 19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God 15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God 7. seven golden vials fall of the *w.* of God 16. 1. pour the vials of the *w.* of God on earth 19. 14. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God

His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.* 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor executed his *w.* upon Amalek 2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.* 2 *Chron.* 29.10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 1. *Exra* 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him *Ezek.* 7.7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.* *Job* 16. 9. he tearth me in his *w.* who hateth me 20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him *Psal.* 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.* 21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.* 58. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.* 78. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.* 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.* 106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his *w.* *Prov.* 14. 35. his *w.* against him that causeth shame 24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him *Isa.* 10. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his *w.* *Jer.* 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.* 10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble 48. 30. I know his *w.* saith Lord, shall not be *w.* *Lam.* 2:2 hath thrown down in his *w.* the holds 3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.* *Amos* 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever *Rom.* 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *w.* *Rev.* 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.* See KINLUK; Wrath of the LORD.

My WRATH.

Exod. 22. 24. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill you 32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot *Num.* 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out on Jerusalem *Psal.* 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.* *Isa.* 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.* 60. 10. for in my *w.* I smote thee, but had mercy *Ezek.* 7. 14. for my *w.* is on all the multitude 13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.* on the wall 21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* 22. 31. 22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.* 38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken *Hos.* 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water 13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.* *Heb.* 3. 11. so swear in my *w.* they shall not come 4. 3. as I have sworn in my *w.* if they shall come Thy WRATH.

Exod. 15.7. thou sentest thy *w.* which consumed them 32.11. why doth thy *w.* wax hot against thy people 12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this *Job* 14. 15. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past 40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* behold great *Psal.* 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.* 79. 6. pour out thy *w.* on the heathen 85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.* 88. 7. thy *w.* lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted me 10. thy fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terror 89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire? 90. 7. and by thy *w.* are we troubled 9. for all our days are passed away in thy *w.* 11. even according to thy fear, so is thy *w.* 102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.* *Jer.* 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from this *Heb.* 3.8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst rot *Rev.* 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead

WRATHFUL.

Psal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them *Prov.* 15. 18. a *w.* man stirreth up strife WRATHS.

2 *Cor.* 12.20. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* strifes WRATHING.

2 *Chr.* 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.* WRATHED.

Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come *w.* WRATHING.

Exod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work shalt make them, 22, 24, 25. 1 *Chr.* 15. 17, 18. 2 *Kings* 25. 17. pillar of *w.* work be carried away

WRI

WREATHS.

2 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pommels
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*

WREST.

Erod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Jenut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift
Ps. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

WRESTED.

Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. 19. the city is full of judgment

WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood
WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. 18. and Rachel called his name *w.*

WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister

WREICHHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*

WRETCHEDNESS.

Nam. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*

WRING.

Lec. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.

Psalm. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out

WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece

WRINGER.

Isa. 16. 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler ceaseeth

WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood

WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*

WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*

WRINKLING.

Nak. 3. 19. there is no *w.* of thy bruise

WRITE.

Erod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.

27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words

Nam. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod

3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi

Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.

24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement,

and send her out of his house, Mark 10. 4.

27. 3. *w.* on the stones the words of this law, 8.

31. 19. thou therefore *w.* this song for you

2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*

Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men

Nak. 9. 38. we make a sure covenant and *w.* it

Ezek. 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you

Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.

Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen

10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed

19. times shall be few, that a child may *w.* them

30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table

Jer. 2. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye this man childless

30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 36. 2. 17. 28.

31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.

Ezek. 34. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day

37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel

43. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form

Heb. 2. 2. *w.* the vision make it plain on tables

Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order

16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty [7. *w.* fourscore

John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did *w.*

19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said

Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them that they abstain from

25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to

to my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* these things to shame you

14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord

2 Cor. 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you

2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know

9. 1. *w.* it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you

13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned

10. therefore I *w.* these things being absent

Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not

Phil. 3. 1. to *w.* the same things, for you it is safe

1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.

2 Thess. 3. 17. so I *w.* [1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I *w.*

Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them

2 Pet. 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 John 2. 1.

1 John 1. 4. these things *w.* we to you that your joy

7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you

8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you

12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.

13. I *w.* to you, fathers, I *w.* to you, young men

2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you

3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you

Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common

salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you

Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 13.

WRI

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*
8. in Smyrna [12. in Pergamus] 18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis [7. Philadelphia] 44. Laodicea
12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper
21. 5. *w.* for these words are true and faithful

See BOOK.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*

Psalm. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his side, 3.

WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things against me

Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be

WRITETH.

Psalm. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up

WRITING.

Erod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God

39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*

31. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law

1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me understand in *w.*

2 Chron. 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in *w.*

21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah

35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king

36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.

Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue

Ezek. 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces ac-

cording to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. [8. 9. [9. 27.

3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was published to all

4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*

68. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse

Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick

Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel

Dem. 5. 7. the king said, whoso shall read this *w.*

8. could not read the *w.* [15. should read this *w.*

16. thou canst read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed

17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make

24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.

6. 8. sign the *w.* [9. king Darius signed the *w.*

10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed

Mat. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.

John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king

Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.*-table

WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?

WRITTEN.

Erod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.

1 King 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters

1 Chron. 4. 41. these *w.* by name smote their tents

2 Chron. 36. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*

Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus

6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*

8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* at that time

Nak. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*

14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths

15. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation

Ezek. 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes

3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be destroyed

12. in the name of king Abasuerus was it *w.*

6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bighana

8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters

Psalm. 60. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous

102. 18. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come

149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*

Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?

Ezek. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright

Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth

36. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come

Ezek. 9. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without

13. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of house of Judah

Dem. 5. 34. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.

Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation *w.*

Mark 11. 17. is it not *w.* my house shall be called

15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*

the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 20.

Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*

10. 90. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven

31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.

John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*

10. 34. is it not *w.* in your law, I said, ye are gods

20. 31. but these are *w.* that ye might believe

21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world

could not contain the books that should be *w.*

Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*

21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*

Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*

4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his sake alone

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts

3. 3. not with ink, but with the Spirit of God

7. if the ministration of death *w.* in stones

Philom. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand

Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

WRO

Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are *w.* therein
2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*
13. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life
14. 1. having his father's name *w.* in their foreheads
17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates
Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein

2 Kings 22. 13. that which is *w.* concerning us

Ezek. 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the king's name

Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron

Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is *w.* in the law

Luke 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest?

20. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?

32. 37. this that is *w.* must be accomplished

John 15. 23. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is *w.*

10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*

15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*

Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings

2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. [23. 4. [31. 3

[35. 12. Ezra 3. 2. 4. [6. 18. Neh

8. 15. [10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13.

Psalm. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7

Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense

2. 5. thus it is *w.* by the prophet, Luke 24. 46

11. 10. this is he of whom it is *w.* Luke 7. 31.

26. 24. as it is *w.* of him, Mark 9. 13. [14. 21.

31. it is *w.* Mark 14. 27. Luke 4. 8. Acts 23. 5

Mark 9. 12. and how it is *w.* of the Son of man

Luke 2. 23. as it is *w.* in the law of the Lord

Josh. 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom
2 Sam. 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Job, 15.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu *w.* 6. *1 Chr. 24. 6.* Sheamaiah *w.*
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephraim
32. 17. Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel
Ezra 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah
8. Rehun w. 9. 1 Chr. 5. 5. letters of Haman *w.*
Ezra 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9, 20, 29.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
51. 60. so Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall
7. 25. then king Darius *w.* unto all people
1. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream
Mark 10. 5. for your hardn. Mos. *w.* you this precept
12. 19. Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke 20. 28.*
Luke 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me
8. 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8.
19. 19. Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross
21. 24. John *w.* and testified of these things
Acts 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them
18. 27. the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples
23. 25. Lylius *w.* a letter after this manner
Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute
1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, *2 Cor. 2. 3, 4.*
7. 12. Eph. 3. 3. *Philim. 21.*
 7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye *w.* to me
2 John 5. not as though I *w.* a new commandment
3 John 9. I *w.* to the church, Diotre. receives us not
 WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* 10. why art thou *w.* ?
31. 36. Jacob was *w.* 34. 7. Jacob's sons were *w.*
40. 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10.
Ezra. 16. 20. Moses was *w.* Num. 16. 15. *1. 14.*
Num. 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregation?
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard your word and was *w.*
3. 26. 1. 9. 12. 2 Sam. 32. 8. 2 Chron. 28. 9.
Psalm. 18. 7. 1. 78. 21. 59. 62.
1 Sam. 18. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7.
2 Sam. 3. 8. Abner was *w.* 13. 21. David was *w.*
3 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa was *w.* 16. 19. Uziah was *w.*
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. *Ezra. 1. 12.* Ashaserus *w.*
Ezra. 2. 21. Bighthan and Tereah were *w.*
Psalm. 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed
Isa. 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*
 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.*
 and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.*
64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned
Jer. 37. 15. princes were *w.* *Mat. 2. 16.* Herod was *w.*
Lam. 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord was *w.* and delivered him
22. 7. king was *w.* *Rev. 12. 17.* dragon was *w.*
 WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel
Ezra. 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt
36. 1. then *w.* Beerael and Aholiab, L. put wisdom.
 4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. *39. 6.*
Lev. 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion
Num. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.* ?
Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness
22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh. 7. 15.* *Judg. 20. 10.*
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have *w.*
Ruth 2. 19. shewed with whom she had *w.* the
 man's name with whom I *w.* to-day, is Boaz
1 Sam. 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day
2 Sam. 18. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood
23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.
1 Kings 15. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23.
15. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*
25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, *2 Chron. 21. 6.*
17. 11. Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh. 9. 18.*
21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, *2 Chr. 33. 6.*
1 Chron. 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen
2 Chron. 3. 14. and he *w.* cherubims thereon
24. 12. they hired such *w.* as iron and brass
 13. so the workman *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13.
32. + 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work
17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work
Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this
36. 23. or who can say, what thou hast *w.* iniquity?
Psalm. 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee
68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us
78. 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt
Ezra. 7. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.*
Isa. 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us
 18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth
 41. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many
 18. 3. and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels
Ezek. 20. 9. 1. w. for my name's sake, 14, 25, 44.
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me
Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.
Zeph. 2. 3. meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment
Mat. 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour
26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark 14. 6.*
Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19.
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.*
19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul
Rom. 7. 8. w. in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me
2 Cor. 5. 5. he that hath *w.* us for same thing, is God
 7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you?
Gal. 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter
Eph. 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised
2 Thess. 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travail
Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, *w.* righteousness
Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?
1 Pet. 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles
2 John 8. lose not those things which we have *w.*
Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles
 WROUGHT, Passively.
Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels
Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4.
 21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been *w.*
1 Kings 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like
1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones
Neh. 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God
Psalm. 45. 13. her clothing was *w.* of gold
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously *w.*
Ezra. 5. 17. the works *w.* under the sun is grievous
Mat. 14. + 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
 mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark 6. 2.*
John 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God
19. + 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top
2 Act. 1. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people
2 Cor. 1. + 6. which is *w.* in enduring sufferings
 12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you
 WROUGHTEST.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?
 WRUNG.
Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9.
Psalm. 73. 10. waters of a full cup are *w.* to them
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out of the dregs of the cup

Y.

YARN.

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt,
 the king's merchants received *y.* *2 Chron. 1. 16.*
 YCE, or rather ICE.

Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.*
38. 29. out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost
Psalm. 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels
 YE.

Gen. 3. 6. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
1 Cor. 6. 11. but *ye* are washed, *ye* are sanctified, *ye*
 are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
20. ye are bought with a price, glorify God in body
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our hearts
6. 12. ye are not straitened in us but in your own
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are
6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such an one
Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even *ye* ?
20. ye are our glory *1. 3. 8.* if ye stand fast in Lord
5. 4. but *ye.* brethren, are not in darkness
5. ye are all children of light and of the day
2 Thess. 3. 13. but *ye.* brethren, be not weary ?
1 Pet. 2. 9. but *ye* are a chosen generation
 YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. y. hath God said, *ye* shall not eat
Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be *y.* *y. Jam. 5. 17.*
9. 28. they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13. 51.
Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*
2 Cor. 1. 17. there should be *y.* *y.* and nay, nay
 18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay
 19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay
 20. all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice
3. 8. y. and I count all things but loss for excellency
2 Tim. 3. 12. y. and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
Philim. 20. y. brother, let me have joy of thee
 YEA.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It
 is said in *Gen. 15. 13.* and in *Acts 7. 6.* that
 they should entreat them evil four hundred
 years: But in *Exod. 12. 40.* it is said, The
 sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt
 in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.
 This difference is reconciled by distinguishing
 the beginning of the account, which, if taken
 from Abraham's leaving of Chaldea, and re-
 ceiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that time to
 the giving of the law, there will be four hun-
 dred and thirty years, as it is in *Leviticus*:
 But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that
 is, from the birth of Isaac, which was in the
 hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty
 years after his departure from Chaldea, then
 it must consequently be thirty years less from
 thence to the giving of the law; and so that
 will agree exactly with the four hundred years
 mentioned in *Genesis* and in the *Acts*, since
 are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a
 strange land; by the strange land both *Canaan*
 and *Egypt* being to be understood; for the
Chaldees Paraphrased, and the generality of
Jews, determine the space wherein they so-
 journed in *Egypt*, to be but two hundred and
 ten years; only *Joseph* calls them two hun-
 dred and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next
 20. 12. Isaac received the same *y.* an hundred
 47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that *y.*
Ezra. 12. 2. it shall be the first mouth of the *y.*
13. 14. keep a feast to me in the *y.* *Lev. 25. 4.*
 17. three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear
 before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. *Deut. 16. 16.*
 29. I will not drive them out from thee in the *y.*
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*
 25. 5. it is a *y.* of rest *1. 29.* redeem it within
Num. 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud tar-
 14. 34. each day for a *y.* shall ye bear light
Lev. 19. 9. saying, the *y.* of release is at hand
 26. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithes
Josh. 8. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan's
Judg. 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel
 11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*
 17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the *y.*
1 Sam. 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months
2 Sam. 11. 1. that after the *y.* was expired
 14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled:
1 Kings 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon
 10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came
 to him in one *y.* *2 Chron. 2. 10.*
2 Kings 19. 29. ye shall eat this *y.* such things
 grow of themselves in second and third
Isa. 37. 30.

2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.*
Ezra. 9. 27. they would keep two days every
Ps. 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness
Isa. 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uziah died
 14. 28. in the *y.* king Ahaz died was this burden
 21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall be
 61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord
 and the day of vengeance of our God, *Lament.*
 63. 4. and the *y.* of my redemption is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth
 the *y.* of their visitation, 23. 12. 14
 17. 8. shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought
 28. 16. thus saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt be
 57. so Hanneiah the prophet died the same
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*
 46. 17. it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.* the
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every
 13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that
 one man should die for the people, 51. *18. 1.*
Acts 11. 26. a whole *y.* they assembled themselves
 18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a *y.* yet
 9. 2. that Achias was ready a *y.* ago, your
Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a *y.*
 10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sinners
Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and yet
Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and
 YEA.

YEAR after YEAR.
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine three years after
 YEAR BY YEAR.

Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of it
 seed that the field bringeth forth
 15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he did so *y.* *y.* so he provided
1 Kings 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram
 10. 25. they brought a rate *y.* *y.* *2 Chron. 2. 10.*
2 Kings 17. 4. no present as he had done
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering
 35. bring the first-fruits of all trees *y.* *Isa. 60. 1.*
Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered
 YEAR TO YEAR.

Ezra. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y.* to
1 Sam. 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y.* to
 7. 16. Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit to
2 Chr. 24. 5. repair house of your God from *y.* to
Isa. 49. 1. add *y.* to *y.* let them kill
Zeck. 14. 16. shall go up from *y.* to *y.* to verse;
 See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SIXTH
 YEARLY.

Lev. 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall be
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to
 709

YES

Judg. 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh. *y.*
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up *y.* to worship
 21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice. 2. 19.
 20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family
Ezek. 9. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of
 the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same *y.*

YEARS

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*
 25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
 Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*
 17. Ishmael was an hundred thirty seven *y.*
 47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
Ezek. 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* and
Lev. 25. 15. according to number of *y.* 16. 50. 52.
 27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
Deut. 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations
Josh. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*
1 Sam. 29. 3. David who had been with me these *y.*
1 Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these *y.*
2 Chr. 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*
 18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
Jos 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin
 15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way
 32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom
 36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures
 26. nor can number of his *y.* be searched out
Psalm 13. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing
 61. 6. wilt prolong his *y.* as many generations
 77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times
 10. I will remember the *y.* of the right-hand
 78. 33. their *y.* did consume in trouble
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as
 yesterday when it is past, 2 *Pet.* 3. 8.
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten
 15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil
 102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
 27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
 5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
 10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened
Ecc. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor dry draw nigh
Isa. 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in bitterness
 of soul

Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
 38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the number of *y.*
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together
 8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north
 13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*
Joel 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
 25. I will restore the *y.* the locusts hath eaten
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and *y.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall not fail
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.* refused
Rev. 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. *y.*
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall
 See *Numeral words in their places, as HUNDRED, MANT, TWO, THREE, SIN, OLD.*

YELL

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps
 YELLED.
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him
 YELLOW.
Lev. 13. 30. behold, if there be in thy *y.* thin hair
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
 36. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean
Psal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold
 YEARN.

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother
 YEARNED.
1 Kings 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her son
 YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. + 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before
Ezek. 4. + 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*?
Deut. 19. + 4. hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.
Josh. 3. + 4. ye have not passed this way since *y.*?
1 Sam. 19. + 7. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat *y.*?
2 Sam. 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*
2 Kings 9. 25. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1 Chr. 11. + 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
Job 6. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
Ps. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*
Isa. 30. + 23. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
Mic. 2. + 8. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 4. 55. *y.* at the seventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 58. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*?
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

YET

YESTERNIGHT.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*

YET

Gen. 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph
Ezek. 9. 17. as *y.* exalteth thyself against my people
 10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed?
Lev. 26. 48. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
 45. 11. for all that, when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
 9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance
 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
 40. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was
Jude. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods
1 Sam. 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
2 Sam. 25. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant
1 Kings 14. 8. *y.* hast not been as my servant David
 19. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel
 22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may enquire
 43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, 2 *Kings* 14. 4.
 2 *Kings* 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah
 13. 23. nor cast he them from his presence as *y.*
 2 *Chron.* 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
 27. 8. and the people did *y.* corruptly
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover
Ezra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
 9. 9. our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
 13. 1. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezek. 5. 13. *y.* all this availaeth me nothing so long as
Job 1. 16. while he was *y.* speaking, 17. 18.
 6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung
 29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill
 37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken
 46. 2. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. + 43. 5. + 71. 14.
 44. 15. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten
 119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law, 157.
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
Prov. 27. 22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness
Ecc. 4. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been
Ezra 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them shall return
 14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* choose Israel and see them
 17. 6. *y.* gleaning grapes shall be left in it
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he eateth it up
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not hear
 31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be
 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord
 3. 1. *y.* return to me, 5. 28. *y.* they prosper
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them
 11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary
 28. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man, and not G.
 36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed
 45. *y.* he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not
 13. 4. I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 6. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have
 ye not returned to me, 8. 9. 10. 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
 6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple
 3. 4. forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. *y.* was he carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife
Mal. 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever
 entereth in at the month, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
 24. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark* 13. 7.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake whyle *y.* with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*
 come, 7. 6. 30. + 8. 20.

7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given
 11. 25. though he were dead *y.* shall he live
 20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture
Acts 8. 16. as *y.* H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumcised, 12.
 5. 6. we were *y.* without strength, 8. *y.* sinners
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault?
1 Cor. 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal? + 15. 5. so as by fire
 7. 10. to the married I comm. *y.* not I, but the L.

YOK

1 Cor. 14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me
 17. your faith is vain, *y.* are *y.* in your sins
2 Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver
 23. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known
Gal. 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain
 5. 11. I, brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision
2 Thess. 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you
2 Tim. 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, *y.* speaketh
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*
Jam. 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point
 11. *y.* if thou kill + 4. 2. *y.* ye have not
1 John 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*
 See ALIVE.

YIELD.

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength
 49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increase
 26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit
 20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase
2 Chron. 30. 8. but *y.* yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase, 85. 12.
 107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase
Prov. 7. 31. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*
Isa. 5. 10. tan acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,
 and the seed of an homer shall *y.* an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bad shall *y.* no
 meal, if so be it *y.* the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' fields shall *y.* no meat, joy in God
Acts 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor *y.* ye your members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God
 16. that to whom *y.* ye yourselves servants
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh
 YIELDED.

Gen. 49. 35. Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up
Num. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds
Dan. 3. 22. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members servants
 YIELDED.

Neh. 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them
Hab. 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness
 YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed
Ecc. 10. 4. for *y.* pacifish great offences
 See FRUIT.

YOKE.

*Beside the common acceptance of this term, for
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
 Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
 yoke. Deut. 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of
 iron upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflic-
 tions and crosses. Lam. 3. 27. It is good for
 a man that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It
 is a man's duty, it is profitable to him, pa-
 tiently to bear what afflictions God will please
 to lay upon him, and to restrain his wanton
 spirits when they are most prone to be too brisk
 and lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound
 by his hand, Lam. 1. 14. "The punishment
 and bondage I undergo for my sins is bound
 so fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the
 yoke of God's commandments. Mat. 11.
 29. 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke
 is easy. The service of God to flesh and blood
 is a yoke, because it grates upon the sensitive
 appetites, and restrains our natural motions and
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is
 written in their hearts, Psal. 37. 31. They are
 endued with faith, Mark 9. 23. And they are
 strengthened by Christ, Phil. 4. 13. (5) There
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, Acts 15. 10.
 Gal. 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect of
 their variety, and the difficulty in performing
 them; in respect of their chargeableness, and
 inefficacy, being only shadows of good things to
 come, Heb. 10. 1.*

Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8.

YOU

Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, *Ezek. 34. 27.*
Numb. 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came a y. *Deut. 21. 3. 1 Sam. 6. 7.*
Deut. 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee. *Jer. 28. 14.*
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and bewet them
 14. 14. an half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
 1 *Kings 12. 4.* thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. & *Chron. 10. 4.*
 19. 19. Elisba plowing with twelve y. of oxen
 21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
 42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.
 47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y. 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken the y. 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.
 27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
 11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
 28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4. 11.
 12. Hanneanah had broken the y. for Jeremiah
 31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.
 51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
Lam. 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
 37. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee
Mat. 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
 1 *Tim. 6. 1.* let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13.
 28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron
 28. 13. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt
 YOKED.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers

YOKE-FELLOW.

Phil. 4. 3. I treat these also, true y.-fellows

YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
Numb. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
 23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 Kings 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunamite
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence y. place
 26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.
 YOU.

Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
Neh. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26. 27.
 36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
 3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that
 despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
 13. 28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
Num. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
Cor. 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
 8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened
 9. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
 10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
 12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
Eph. 2. 1. g. hath he quickened who were dead
 22. in whom y. also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
 2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened
 After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a. y.
Lev. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance
 for your children after y. | *1 Chron. 28. 8.*
 26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued aft. y.
 29. 22. the generation that shall rise up after y.
1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.
Jer. 49. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.
2 Cor. 9. 14. which long after y. *Phil. 1. 8.*
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after y.
 Against YOU.

Ezod. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.
Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer. 44. 11.*
Numb. 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.
 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.
 this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.
 8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish
 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the
 Lord was wroth against y. 11. 17. *Josh. 23. 16.*
Josh. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.
1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Nic. 1. 2.*
 18. Nahash king of the Ammonites came ag. y.
 15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.
2 Sam. 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counselled ag. y.
2 Chron. 13. 12. to cry alarm against y. O Israel
Josh 15. 4. I could hear up words against y.

YOU

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.
 21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger
 26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y.
 37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.
 19. the king of Babylon shall not come against y.
 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.
 44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.
 49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.
Ezek. 13. 8. I am ag. y. | 36. 2. enemy said ag. y.
Amos 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. *Zeph. 2. 5.*
 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation
Nic. 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.
 21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye
 shall find an ass tied, *Mark 11. 2.* *Luke 19. 30.*
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y.
Jam. 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.
 1 *Pet. 2. 12.* whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers
 Among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are
 am. y. and be clean, *Josh. 24. 23. 1 Sam. 7. 3.*
Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.
 12. I will walk among y. and will be your God
 22. I will send wild beasts am. y. | 25. pestilence
Numb. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is
 am. y. 14. 42. *Deut. 6. 15. | 7. 21.* *Josh. 3. 10.*
2 Chron. 36. 23. who is there among y. *Ezra 1. 8.*
Isa. 45. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?
 50. 10. who is among y. that searcheth the Lord?
Ezek. 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels
Hag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?
Mal. 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut
Mat. 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. *Mark 10. 43.*
 27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let
 him be your servant, 33. 11. *Luke 22. 26.*
Luke 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great
 22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth
John 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.
 8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast
Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men
 13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God
 25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.
 12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.

1 *Cor. 1. 10.* that there be no divisions among y.
 11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.
 2. 2. I determined not to know any thing among y.
 3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
 18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise
 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.
 2. that he might be taken away from among y.
 15. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection
 1 *Cor. 1. 19.* Christ who was preached among y.
 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.
 12. 21. let my God will humble me among y.
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named amongst y.
 1 *Thess. 1. 5.* what manner of men we were am. y.
Jam. 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious
 5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | 14. is any sick?
 1 *Pet. 5. 2.* feed the flock of God which is among y.
 2 *Pet. 2. 1.* there shall be false teachers among y.
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

See SOJOURNETH.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell
 45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.
Ezod. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.
Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which
 I cast out before y. 20. 23. *Numb. 33. 52. 55.*
Deut. 11. 23. *Josh. 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 59.*
 | 24. 8. 12. *Judg. 6. 9.*
 27. men of land do which were before y. 28. 30.
 26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.
Numb. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.
 32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.
Deut. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.
 30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you
 4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32.
 11. 25. I set before y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.
Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.
 24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove
 1 *Sam. 9. 12.* behold, it is before y. make haste
 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I
 have set before y. *Jer. 26. 4. | 44. 10.*
Isa. 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.
Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life
 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.
 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.
 26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go
 before y. into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark*
 14. 28. | 16. 7.

Luke 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such
 things as are set before y. 1 *Cor. 10. 27.*
Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole
 By YOU.

Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be enquired of by y. 31.
Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
 1 *Cor. 6. 2.* if the world shall be judged by y.
 2 *Cor. 7. 13.* his spirit was refreshed by y. all

YOU

2 Cor. 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by
 Concerning YOU
Numb. 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning
Josh. 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.
Jer. 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.
 1 *Thess. 5. 18.* this is the will of God concerning
 For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. *Numb. 14. 32. Deut. 1. 40.* *Josh. 23. 9. Jos 17. 11.*
Numb. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. 1 *Sam. 12. 14.*
Ezek. 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17.
 36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you
Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.
Amos 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it?
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in ceiled houses
Mal. 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.
Mal. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more increase
 for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. *Luke 10. 14.*

25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.
Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.
Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.
 20. my blood which is shed for y. 1 *Cor. 11. 2.*
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y.
 16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.
Acts 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons
 28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.
 1 *Cor. 1. 13.* is Chr. divided? was Paul crucified for y.
2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 16.
 9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long have I
Phil. 1. 4. *Col. 1. 3. 9. | 4. 12. 2 Thess. 1. 11.*
 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.
Eph. 1. 16. whereof I cease not to give thanks for y.
 1 *Thess. 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 Thess. 1. 3. | 2. 13.*

3. 13. at my tribulations for y. *Col. 1. 24.*
Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is sake
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.
 25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.
 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have for y.
 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for the
Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.
 1 *Pet. 1. 4.* to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.
 5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.
 From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.
Josh. 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.
 1 *Sam. 6. 3.* why his hand not removed from y.
 2 *Sam. 15. 28.* until there come word from y.
2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.
 9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.
 59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.
Jer. 5. 25. have withholden good things from y.
 34. 21. king's army which are gone from y.
 42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.
Ezek. 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions
Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army
Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y.
Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.
John 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y.
Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven
 13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. lo we turn
 1 *Cor. 14. 36.* came the word of God out from y.
 2 *Cor. 3. 1.* or letters of commendation from y.
Eph. 4. 31. let evil speaking be put out from y.
 1 *Thess. 1. 8.* for from y. sounded out the word
 2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short time
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, a d he will flee from y.
 In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.
Judg. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y. 36. 23.
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23.
 37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.
 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.
John 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.
 42. that ye have not the love of God in y.
 6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.
 14. 17. he shall be in y. | 20. and I in y. 15. 4.
 15. 7. if my words abide in y. 1 *John 2. 14. 24.*
Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. 1 *John 2. 27.*
 10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead
 12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably
 1 *Cor. 1. 6.* the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.
 6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.
 14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth
 2 *Cor. 2. 3.* I wrote this to you, having confidence
 in y. all, 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal. 3. 12.*

4. 12. but life in y. | 7. 7. he was comforted in y.
 8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also
 9. 14. for the exceeding gr. of God in y. 5.
 13. 5. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.
 5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.
Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.
Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. 1.
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ
 15. it is God which worketh in y. to will and to

YOU

Col. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.
37. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory
1 Thess. 3. 13. which effectually worketh in y.
1 Thess. 1. 6. so that we glory in y. in the churches
18. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.
Philom. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.
Hag. 13. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing
1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.
5 Pet. 1. 6. if these things be in y. and abound
1 John 1. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.
4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the world

OF YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?
Ezek. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.
Drew. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of y.
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of y.
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.
1 Sam. 22. 6. that all of y. have conspired against me
1 Kings 22. 28. Hearken, O people, every one of y.
Ezek. 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it be done
Neh. 1. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven
Psalm. 62. 3. y. shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall
Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing
Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add
one cubit to his stature? Luke 12. 25
Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox
John 8. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?
13. 18. I speak not of y. ali, I know whom I chose
Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.
3. 26. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities
11. which was set at nought of y. builders
Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me
1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.
6. 11. such were some of y. but ye are washed
12. 1. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.
14. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine
16. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.
12. 17. did I make a gain of y.? 18. or did Titus?
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn received ye
27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into
4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory
4. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.
Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y. kept back by fraud
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.

OVER YOU.

Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over y. terror
17. that they hate you shall reign over y.
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejected over y. to do you
good, he will rejoice over y. to destroy you
Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor
my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over y. or one?
15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.
13. behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying
Hag. 20. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.
Luk. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew
Luk. 16. 14. man, who made me a divider over y.
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.
2 Cor. 11. 3. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over y. in affliction
5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.
17. obey them that have the rule over y.
24. salute them that have the rule over y.

SEE TELL.

TO or UNTO YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb to y. it shall be for meat
34. 9. and take our daughters unto y.
Ezek. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and will be to y. a G.
12. 26. when your children shall say unto y.
20. 23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold
30. 36. it shall be unto y. most holy
Lev. 25. 16. I will also do this unto y. appoint terror
Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance
10. be to y. a memorial 15. 39. unto y. for a fringe
33. 56. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been to y.
Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach
Deut. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded. O people
Mat. 4. 2. but unto y. that fear my name shall be
Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to y. Luke 6. 31
9. 69. according to your faith be it unto y.
13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-
teries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.

YOU

Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear shall more be given
Luke 8. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.
23. 26. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom as my Faith.
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto y. and children
3. 26. unto y. first, God having raised up his Son
10. 39. therefore came I unto y. without gainsaying
13. 26. to y. is the word of this salvation now
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.
14. 36. or came the word of God unto y. only?
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.
14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching
Phil. 1. 28. but is to y. a token of salvation
29. unto y. it is given not only to believe
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word
2 Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us
1 Pet. 2. 1. unto y. that believe, he is precious
Rev. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest
See SAY, TOLD.

TOWARDS YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word towards y.
11. I know the thoughts I think towards y.
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is towards y.
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word towards y. was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant towards y.
9. 8. able to make all grace abound towards y.
10. 1. but being absent am bold towards y.
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God towards y.
1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do towards y.
To YOU-WARD.

2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y.-ward is not weak
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward
On, or upon YOU.

Ezek. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.
32. 39. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing
Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.
Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.
Drew. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.
Psalm. 135. 6. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
Isa. 59. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep
30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 42. 12.
Jer. 52. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings
40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow m. y. in the fire of my wrath
Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood
Luk. 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.
21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestow upon y. labour in vain
Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden
With YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y. be one people
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
Ezek. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.
20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with y.
24. 14. Larry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
12. 12. no part with y. 20. 4. God goeth with y.
39. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with y.
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.
2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y.? 19. 22.
18. 2. I will surely go forth with y. myself
2 Kings 10. 2. seating your master's sons are with y.
22. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord
25. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.
1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.?
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves
15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him
19. 6. for the Lord, who is with y. in the judgment
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
28. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins
Ezek. 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God
Jer. 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this pottor?
42. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. 12. 4.
Ezek. 30. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.
44. know I am Lord when I have wrought with y.
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.
Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
shall I be with y.? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
26. 11. for ye have the poor always with y. but me
ye have not always, John 12. 8.
39. when I drink it new w. y. in my Father's kingdom.
28. 20. I am with y. always to the end of the world
Luke 24. 44. I spake to you, while I was with y.

2 Z

YOU

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I
to him that sent me, 12. 35. 13. 38
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.?
16. Comforter, that he may abide with y. for ev-
17. he dwelleth with y. 25. being present with y.
27. peace I leave with y. 16. 4. I was with y.
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should leave with y.
20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.
15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed
33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amer.
2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with y.
24. 1 Cor. 10. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4. 18
1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4
15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25 2 John 3
Rev. 22. 21.

1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear
4. 8. that we also might reign with y.
10. 10. see that he may be with y. without fest
24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.
11. 9. when I was present with y. Gal. 4. 18, 20.
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. all
Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying
2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.
16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all
Heb. 12. 7. God dealeth with y. as with sons
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast w. y.
YOURS.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.
2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not y. but God's
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not y.
John 6. 30. for y. is the kingdom of God
John 15. 20. if keep my saying, they will keep y. also
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in man, for all things are y.
16. 9. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling
16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you
YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.
33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me
Ezek. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their y.
Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.
7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee
28. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y. son Micha
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was y. and tender
34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek God
Psalm. 76. 71. from following ewes great with y.
84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock
Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y. wings, 22.
Mark 7. 25. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit
John 21. 18. when y. thou girdest thyself
See OLD.

YOUNG ass, or asses.
Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses
24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender
John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass sat thereon
See BULLOCK.

YOUNG bullocks.
Num. 28. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19, 27.
Ezek. 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks
YOUNG calf.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering
See CHILD, CHILDREN.
YOUNG cow.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y. cow
YOUNG dromedaries.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromedaries
YOUNG eagles.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it
YOUNG hart.
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. 18. 14.
See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG one.
Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. one
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. one, nor heal
YOUNG ones.

Deut. 22. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs
Job 38. 41. when his y. ones cry to God they wande:
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones
4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up
15. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones
30. the eagles' y. ones also suck up blood
Isa. 11. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together
Lam. 4. 3. the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones
YOUNG pigeon.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y. pigeon
Lev. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offerun.

YOU

YOUNG pigeons.

Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two
y. pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 24, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
Num. 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.

11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG ravens.

Psalm 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG roes.

Cant. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.

YOUNG virgins.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*

YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*

Ezek. 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king

3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG unicorns.

Psalm 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG women.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. women*

YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober

YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done

19. 31. and the first-born said to the *y.* 34.

38. and the *y.* she also bare a son Ben-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*

42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

29. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel

18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

26. it must not be so done, to give the *y.* first

45. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*

19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, 3. 9.

15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal

1 *Chr.* 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

Job 30. 1. that are *y. than* I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*

Luke 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion

13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey

22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren

2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1 *Pet.* 5. 5. likewise, ye *y.* submit to the elder

YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, 32.

15. except your *y. brother* come, 30, 34. | 44. 23, 30.

43. 33. they sat, the *y.* according to his youth

44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*

Job 6. 6. 60. in his *y. son* set up gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left

1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y.* the eldest followed Saul

2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left save Jehoshaphat the *y.*

22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y. son* king in his stead

YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

706

YOU

Gen. 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*

46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now

Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Num. 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her *y.* 16.

Judg. 8. 20. the *y.* drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from *y.*

46. for he was but a *y.* | 55. whose son is this *y.*?

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*

1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*

Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*

29. 4. as I was in days of my *y.* when secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y.* they push away

31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me

13. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*

36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean

Psalm 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*

71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*

88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

89. 45. the days of his *y.* hast thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*

127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

139. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*

144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*

5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*

Eccles. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*

10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*

15. thy merchants from thy *y.* shall wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned

29. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*

32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.

60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

6. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Joel 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zech. 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from

my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. set none deal treacherously ag. wife of his *y.*

Mat. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y.* what

lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all

1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* be an examp.

YOUTHIS.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man

void of understanding

Isa. 40. 30. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary;

ZEA

YOUTHFUL

Z.

ZEAL

*Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and eager
fervent love and desire; for what a man loves
earnestly, he is careful to see it honored, &
grieved when it is dishonoured. Phineas
commended for having expressed much zeal
against those wicked persons that violated the
law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And
Psalm 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of
thine house hath eaten me up: "My zeal
desires to have all things duly ordered ac-
cording to thy worship, and my just displeasure at a
dignation at all abuses therein, have consumed
me, have wasted my natural moisture as
vital spirits."*

*Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. Two
may be an eagerness in pursuing good things;
when neither the end nor manner of doing is
good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 12.
He was eager in executing the commands of
God, but he did it to be seen of men: Can
see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was
zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of
Rom. 10. 2, They have a zeal of God, but
according to knowledge. "They have a
nest desire to maintain the law and ways
of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby
to promote the glory of God, but though their
zeal is a worm, yet it is a blind zeal: They can
not the will of God, or what that righteousness
is whereby a person is justified before God."*

2 *Sam.* 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his
zeal. 2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and see my zeal for the Lord
19. 31. the zeal of the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 5. 2
Psalm 69. 9. the zeal of thy house hath eaten me up
and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 8. 20
119. 139. my zeal hath consumed me, because mine
zeal is for thee, *Isa.* 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord will perform
the work, 59. 17. and he was clad with zeal, as a cleat
63. 15. where is thy zeal, and thy strength?
Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it is my
zeal, *Rom.* 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a zeal
of God, 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye what zeal? | 9. 2. your zeal
is manifest

Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the church
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was zeal for my sake
13. he was zeal for his God and made atonement
Acts 21. 20. and they are all zeal of the law
22. 3. Paul was zeal towards God, *Gal.* 1. 14
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are zeal of spiritual gifts
Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, zeal of good works
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and
chasten: be zeal, therefore and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they seek to affect you, but not with
zeal, it is good to be zeal affected in a good thing

AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

A

AARON, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*
AARONITES,
ABADDON, the destroyer, *Rev. 9. 11.*
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stone, or a building.
ABARIM, passages, or passengers.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a servant, or cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, *Den. 3. 23.*
ABEL, *Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.*
ABEL, a city, signifies mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLOAH, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen. 50. 11.*
ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 40.*
ABEZ, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.*
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hannehiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, or father of him that survived, *1 Sam. 22. 20.*
ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*
ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*
ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABI-EZRITE,
ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, *1 Sam. 25. 3.*
ABIHAIL, the father of strength, or father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, or his father
ABIAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.
ABIJAM, father of the sea.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lycaonius was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*
ABIMAEI, a father sent from God, or my father

ACH

comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.*
ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, or father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompence of the father, *1 Kings 15. 2.*
ABISHUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, *1 Chr. 6. 4.*
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. *1 Chron. 2. 22.*
ABITAIL, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*
ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good. *1 Chron. 8. 11.*
ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.
ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 10. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*
ABSAI, father of peace, or the peace of the father.
ACCAD, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a spark. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*
ACCHO, close, inclosed, pressed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*
ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.
ACHAN, or ACHAR, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHBOR, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the wall. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, or revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; or, how is this?
ACHMETIA, a city.

ADR

ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.
ACHSHAPH, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks, or the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.
ADADAH, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*
ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*
ADALIAH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
ADALIAH, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 10. Acts 4. 12. and 10. 31.*
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*
ADAR, high, or eminent.
ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4. 36.*
ADIN, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra 8. 6.*
ADITHAIM, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 36.*
ADLAI, my witness, my ornament. *1 Chron. 27. 29.*
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Ezra 1. 16.*
ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. *1 Chron. 12. 20.*
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. *1 Kings 4. 6.*
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*
AIORAM, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*
ADORAIM, strength or power of the sea. *2 Chron. 21. 2.*
ADRAMMELECH, the cube, glory, grandeur or power of the king.

AMM

ADRAMYTIIUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.
 ADRIA, the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.
 ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.
 AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.
 AGAG, roof, floor.
 AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.
 AGAR, see HAGAR.
 AGRIPPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *ager partus*.
 AGUR, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.
 AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
 AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.
 AHAVA, essence, or generation.
 AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.
 AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.
 AHIAH, brother of the Lord.
 AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.
 AHIJAH, the same with AHIAH.
 AHIKAM, a brother that raises up.
 AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 10.
 AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.
 AHIMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.
 AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.
 AHIMOTH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. *1 Chron. 6. 25*.
 AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.
 AHIO, his brother, his brethren.
 AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwise*, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Nephthali*, Num. 1. 15.
 AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.
 AHISHAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.
 AHITHOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
 AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.
 AHJUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.
 AHILAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; *otherwise*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
 AHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
 AHOLIBAB, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.
 AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
 AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
 AI, or HAI, mass or heap.
 AIOTH, the same as AI.
 AJALON, a chain; *otherwise*, strength, or a star.
 ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.
 ALEXANDER, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.
 ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.
 ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
 ALLON, an oak, or strong. *1 Chron. 4. 37*.
 ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
 ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen. 10. 26*.
 ALPIA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.
 ALPHEUS, a thousand; *otherwise*, learned, or chief.
 AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; *otherwise*, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.
 AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.
 AMANA, integrity and truth.
 AMARIAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. *Zeph. 1. 1*.
 AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; *otherwise*, the burden of the people.
 AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
 AMMAH, my people.
 AMMI, the same with AMMAH.
 AMMI-NADIB, my people's liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
 AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise is with me. *Num. 1. 10*.
 AMMISIADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. *Num. 1. 12*.
 AMMON, a people, or the son of my people.

ARN

AMMONITES. *A people that descended of Ben Ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter*.
 AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwise*, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.
 AMON, faithful, true.
 AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwise*, a babbler or prater.
 AMOS, loading, weighty.
 AMOZ, strong, robust.
 AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.
 AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word*.
 AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.
 AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.
 ANAIL, one who answers, or who sings; *otherwise*, poor or afflicted.
 ANAK, a collar, or ornament.
 ANAKIMS.
 ANAMMELECH, answer, or song of the king and council.
 ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
 ANATHOTH, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.
 ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word*.
 ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek*.
 ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.
 ANNA, gracious, merciful.
 ANNA, one that answers that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *An high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law*.
 ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
 ANTIOCH, for, or instead of a chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.
 ANTIPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.
 ANTIPATRI, for, or against the father.
 APELLES, a Greek word, from the verb *ἀπελλαι*, I exclude, I separate.
 APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.
 APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
 APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.
 APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.
 APPIA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Philom. 2*.
 APPII-FORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.
 AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin*.
 AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
 ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.
 ARABIAN.
 ARAM, highness, magnificence; *otherwise*, one that deceives, or their curse. *ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21. and elsewhere*.
 ARARAT, the curse of trembling.
 ARAUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
 ARBA, the city of the four.
 ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek*.
 ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek*.
 ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
 ARD, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
 ARELI, the light or vision of God. *Gen. 46. 16*.
 AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from *ἀρεός*, Mars; and *πάγος*, a hill.
 ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
 ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.
 ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.
 ARIMATHIE, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt. *1 Sam. 1. 19*.
 ARIOCH, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your lion.
 ARISTARCHIUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek*.
 ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek*.
 ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise*, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
 ARMENTA, a province which is supposed to take its name from *Aram*.
 ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

BAB [PROPER NAME]

AROER, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness, the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
 ARPAD, the light of redemption; or, that lies down, that makes his bed.
 ARPHAXAD, one that heals; or, one that releases.
 ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachasta, the alliance of light, or light that imposes silence. *otherwise*, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name*.
 ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.
 ASA, physician, or cure.
 ASAHIEL, the work, or creature of God.
 ASAHIEL, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.
 ASAPH, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.
 ASENATH, peril, or misfortune.
 ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.
 ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.
 ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.
 ASHKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *Out of the nose of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
 ASHTAROTH, flocks, the sheep, or riches.
 ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on personally.
 ASIA, muddy, boggy.
 ASKELOS, weight, or balance; or, fire of is fancy.
 ASNAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.
 ASSIR, prisoner, fettered. *1 Chron. 3. 17*.
 ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts 20. 14*.
 ASSYRIA.
 ASSYRIAN.
 ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
 ATAD, a thorn.
 ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.
 ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.
 ATHENS, so called from Athene, or Athena, Minerva.
 ATTALIAH, that increases or sends.
 AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
 AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.
 AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
 AZEKAH, strength of walls.
 AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; *otherwise*, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Exra 2. 12*.
 AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Josh. 19. 34*.
 AZOTUS, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts 8. 40*.
 AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. *Jer. 23. 1*.

B.

BAAL, he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.
 BAALAH, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 15. 9.
 BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; *otherwise*, the Lord is master of the troop. *Josh. 11. 17*.
 BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.
 BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction, or, of a thing curved, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. *Judg. 3. 3*.
 BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
 BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.
 BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the host.
 BAAL-PHOR, master of the opening.
 BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of division, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.
 BAAL-SHALISIA, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.
 BAAL-TABAR, master of the palm-tree.
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.
 BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
 BAASHAH, in the work, or in the congregation, or, he that seeks and demands, or visits waste.
 BABEL, confusion, or mixture.
 BABYLON, the same with BABEL.
 BABYLONIANS.
 BABYLONISH.

PROPER NAMES.] **BET**

BACA, mulberry-tree.
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
BAJIITH, a house.
BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; or, without the people.
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; or, who licks and laps.
BAMAH, an eminence, or high place.
BARABBAS, son of the father, or of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.
BARACHEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elisha, Job 32.8.*
BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, or in vain.
BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Joshua.
BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, or of a dove.
BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, or of consolation.
BARABAS, son of return, or of conversion; or son of rest, or son of swearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, the son of *Timous*, or of the perfect and honourable.
BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.
BARZILLAI, made of iron; or, the son of contempt.
BASHAN, in the tooth, or in the ivory; otherwise, in the change, or the sleep.
RASHEMATI, perfumed; or, confusion of death; otherwise, in desolation.
BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, or the daughter of an oath.
BEDAD, alone, solitary; or, in friendship, in the bosom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadad, Gen. 36. 35.*
BEDAN, only; or, in the judgment; or, according to judgment.
BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.
BEER, a well. *The name of a city, Num. 21. 16.*
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. *Gen. 16. 14.*
BEER-SHEBA, the well, or fountain of an oath; otherwise, the seventh well, or the well of satiety.
BEKAH, half a shekel.
BEL, ancient; or, nothing, vain, or what is subject to change. *The name of an idol.*
BELIAL, wicked, or the devil.
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, or who lays up treasures in secret.
BELT'SHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; or, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
BENAIAH, son of the Lord; or, the understanding of the Lord; or, the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
BEN-HADAD, the son of *Hadad*, or of noise, clamour, cry.
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
BENJAMITE.
BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
BEOR, burning; otherwise, foolish, mad, beast.
BERACIAH, blessing, or bending of the knee.
BEREA, heavy, weighty; from *βέρος*, weight.
BERITH, covenant.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, or incarnation.
BETH, confidence. *A city, 2 Sam. 8. 8.*
BETHABARA, the house of passage, or house of anger.
BETHANY, the house of song, or of affliction; otherwise, the house of obedience, or the house of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; or, the temple of my Creator. *1 Chr. 4. 31.*
BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; or, the house of knowledge. *A city, 1 Sam. 7. 11.*
BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; or, the habitation of the fish; or, the temple of the god *Dagon*. *Josh. 19. 27.*
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of dry figs.
BETH-EL, the house of God.
BETHELITE.
BETHER, division; otherwise, in the turtle, or in the trial, or perquisition.
BETHESDA, the house of effusion; or, the house of pity, or mercy.
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.
BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, or of the veaned; or, the house of the camel.
BETH-HACEREM, the house of the vineyard.
BETH-HORON, the house of wrath; or, the house of the hole, or of the cave, or of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, or the house of war.

CAR

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping or opening.
BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, or the draught of the valleys; or, the house of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, or of food, or of hunters, or of snares.
BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, or of ivory; or, the house of change; or, the dwelling of sleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, the house of the sun; or, the house of service, or of ministry.
BETHUEL, filiation of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning; or, in the chains or fetters.
BICHRI, first-born, or first-fruits; otherwise, in the ram, or the sheep.
BIDKAR, in compunction, or in sharp pain, in the wound.
BIGTHAN, giving meat. *Esth. 2. 21.* called also Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.
BILDAD, old friendship, or old love.
BILHAI, who is old, troubled, or confused; or, which spreads itself.
BIRSHA, in evil; or son that beholds. *Gen. 14. 2.*
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4. 18.*
BITHRON, division; or, in his examination; or, daughter of the song; or, the habitation of the song, or of anger, or of liberty.
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; from the Greek word *βλα*, violence, and the verb *βλω*, I make haste.
BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.
BOAZ, or BOOZ, in a strength, or in the goat.
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, or of mourners, or of mulberry trees.
BOZEZ, mud, bog; or, in him the flower. *The name of a rock, 1 Sam. 14. 4.*
BOZHAR, in tribulation or distress.
BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month.*
BUZ, despised, or plundered.
BUZI, my contempt.
BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

C.

CABUL, displeasing, or dirty.
CAIAPHAS, a searcher; or, he that seeks with diligence.
CAIN, possession, or possessed.
CAINAN, possessor or purchaser; or, one that laments; or, the builder of a nest.
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; or, as the verdure, or green fruit. *A city, Gen. 10. 12.*
CALEB, a dog, or crow, or a basket; or, as the heart.
CALEB-EPHRATAH, a place so called by a conjunction of the names Caleb and his wife Ephratah. *See EPHRATAH.*
CALNEH, our consummation, or all we; or, as murmuring.
CALNO, our consummation; According to others, altogether himself.
CALVARY, the place of a scull.
CAMON, his resurrection.
CANA, seal, or emulation; otherwise, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane or staff.
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Hem, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father, Gen. 13. 7.*
CANAANITE.
CANDACE, who possesses contrition; or, pure possession.
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, or city of comfort; otherwise, the propitiation of the penitent; or, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.
CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, or those that seek and inquire.
CAPPAODOCIA, in *Hebrew*, CAPHTOR, which see.
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; or, the lamb of the throne, *Esth. 1. 10.*
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, or carried off.
CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; otherwise, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
CARMELITE.
CARMI, my vineyard; or, the knowledge of the waters; or, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, or fruitful, *Greek*
CASPHIA, money, or covetousness
CEDRON, black, or sad.
CENCHIREA, millet, small pulse.
CEPHAS, a rock or stone.
CESAR, a Latin name, from the word *caedo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word *Caesars*, a head of hair, which he is said to be born with.
CESAREA, a bush of hair.
CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
CHALDEA, as demons, or as robbers, or breasts, or fields.
CHALDEAN.
CHALDEES.
CHARRAN a singing, or calling out, or the heat of wrath.
CHEBAR, strength or power. *Esth. 10. 15, 20.*
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; otherwise, the roughness of the sheaf, *Gen. 14. 4.*
CHEMARIMS, the name of *Beal's* priests.
CHEMOSH, as handling or stroking, or as withdrawing or taking away.
CHENANIA, preparation, or disposition or strength, or rectitude of the Lord.
CHEREHTIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
CHERETHITES, *See* CHERETHIMS.
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.
CHESED, as a devil, or as a destroyer, or as a breast or nipple, *Gen. 22. 32.*
CHILEAB, totality of the father, or the perfection of the father, *2 Sam. 3. 3.*
CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.
CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.
CHIMHAM, as they, or like to them.
CHIOS, open, or opening.
CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, those that bruise; or, gold; or, staining or dying.
CHIUN, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.
CHLOE, green herb.
CHORAZIN, the secret, or here is a mystery.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; or, blackness of iniquities.
CHUZA, the seer, or prophet; or, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna.*
CILICIA, which rolls or overturns.
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island. Acts 27. 10.*
CLAUDIA, lame, *2 Tim. 4. 21.*
CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil. 4. 3.*
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; or, glory altogether.
COLOSSE, punishment, correction; from the word *κόλλω*, I punish.
CONIAH, the strength, or stability of the Lord.
CORINTH, which is satisfied, or ornament, or beauty.
CORINTHIANS.
CORNELIUS, of an horn. *Or κερνός, as if it were κέρνος τῷ ἡλίῳ, the beam of the sun. Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles, Acts 10.*
COZBI, a liar; or, as sliding away.
CRESCENS, growing, increasing.
CRETE, carnal, fleshly.
CRETES.
CRETIANS.
CRISPUS, curled.
CUSH, Ethiopians, or black.
CUSHAN, Ethiopian, black, blackness, heat.
CUSHI, the same.
CYPRUS, fair, or fairness.
CYRENE, a wall, or coldness, or meeting or a foot.
CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.
CYRENIUS, who governs.
CYRUS, as miserable, or as heir; or, the belly.

D.

DABBASHEH, flowing with honey; or, causing infancy.
DABERATH, word, thing; or, a bee; or, sub missive and obedient.
DAGON, corn; or, a fish.
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; or, exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country, Mark 8. 10.*
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, or vain brightness.
DAMARIS, a little woman.
DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; or, similitude of burning, or of the kiss, or of the pot.

EDO

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.
 DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nabuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were devoured. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*
 DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.
 DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*
 DATHAN, laws, or rites.
 DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*
 DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.
 DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of δέκα, ten, and πόλις, a city, because this country contained ten cities.
 DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.
 DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.
 DELILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.
 DEMAS, popular.
 DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.
 DERBE, a city. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*
 DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.
 DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word δῖον signifies perfect.*
 DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.
 DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.
 DIDYMUS, a twin.
 DIMON, where it is red.
 DINAH, judgment, or who judges.
 DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.
 DIONYSIUS, divinely touched from δῖος divine and νῶς, I strike.
 DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from δῖος, of Jupiter, and τροφή, a foster child.
 DOEG, who acts with uneasiness; or, a fisherman.
 DOR, generation, or habitation.
 DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
 DOTHAN, the law, or custom.
 DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from δρῦς, the dew.
 DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.
 DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is τῷ πάσχα, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
 EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.
 EBED, a servant, or labourer.
 EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
 EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.
 EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.
 EBASAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.
 ED, witness.
 EDEN, pleasure, or delight.
 EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.
 EDOMITE.

ENE

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*
 EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
 EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
 EGLON, the same as EGLAH.
 EGYPT, in Hebrew, Misraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.
 EGYPTIAN.
 EHUD, he that praises.
 EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
 EKRONITES.
 ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
 ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.
 ELAMITES.
 ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.
 EL-BETHEL, the God of Bethel.
 ELDAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.
 ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.
 ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.
 ELELOHE, Israel, God the God of Israel.
 ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.
 ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
 ELI, the offering, or lifting up.
 ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.
 ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
 ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection, or of strength; or, God the revenger.
 ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH.
 ELIASHIE, the God of conversion; or, my God will bring back.
 ELIATHAN, thou art my God; or, my God, comes. *The son of Heman, 1 Chron. 25. 4.*
 ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
 ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.
 ELIHU, he is my God himself.
 ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*
 ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.
 ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stags, or the valleys.
 ELIMELECH, my God is king.
 ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 23.
 ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.
 ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
 ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.
 ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*
 ELISHAH, son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the sister of Elishah, Esak. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*
 ELISHAMAH, God hearing.
 ELISHEBA, See ELISABETH.
 ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
 ELIHU, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.
 ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.
 ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possessor, or the reed of God.
 ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.
 ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.
 ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.
 ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
 ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.
 ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.
 EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.
 EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.
 EMMOR, an ass.
 EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.
 ENEAS, laudable, from the Greek verb αἰνῶν, I praise.

EZRA (PROPER NAMES)

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.
 EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.
 EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.
 ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not; for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of "God's presence always upon his spirit, and "seeking to approve himself to God in all "things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*
 ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.
 ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
 EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
 EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. Josh. 18. 17.
 EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*
 EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
 EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
 EPHAHA, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*
 EPHESDAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.
 EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.
 EPHESUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.
 EPHIPHATHA, be opened.
 EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.
 EPHRAIMITE.
 EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruit, or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephrath, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephrath, Caleb's wife.*
 EPHKATH, See EPHRATAH.
 EPHRATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephrath, a descendant from Ephraim.
 EPHRON, dust.
 EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word ἐπιτρέφω, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
 ER, watch, or enemy.
 ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.
 ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*
 ESAIAS, See ISALIAH.
 ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.
 ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.
 EZEK, contention.
 ESH-BAAI, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 33.
 ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
 ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. *Jud. 15. 33.*
 ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the boom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*
 ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.
 ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
 ESTHER, secret or hidden.
 ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.
 ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
 ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.
 ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The second month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
 ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; or he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.
 ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from αἴθερ, I burn, and οὐρανός, face.
 ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
 EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*
 EVE, living, or enlivening.
 EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, otherwise, the fool grinds bitterly.
 EUNICE, good victory.
 EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.
 EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.
 EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from ευ, good, and τύχη, fortune.
 EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.
 EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.
 EZION-GEBER, the wood of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*
 EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity, Zerubbabel returned*

the temple; *Yera*, the worship of God; *Neha-*
minish the city of Jerusalem.

F.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, or abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, or
overthrow. *A mountain*, Josh. 24. 30.
GABBATHA, high, or elevated. *In Greek*
lithestrotes, paved with stones; *from λίθος*;
a stone, and *στρώτος*, paved.
GABRIEL, God is my strength, or, man of
God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
GAD, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
GADARENES, surrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happiness, my army, my troop;
otherwise, a kid. *The son of Sura*, Num. 13. 12.
GADDIEL, goat of God; or, the Lord is my
happiness, or my army. *Num.* 13. 10.
GADITES.
GAUUS, Lord; or an earthy man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
GALEED, the heap of witness.
GALILEE, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revo-
lution of the wheel.
GALILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompense of God, or camel of
God, or weaned of God.
GAMMIADIMS, soldiers placed in the towers of
Torus. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit*,
whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs.
Others think that the word is Syriac, and signi-
fies bold and courageous men. Others say, they
were men who came from Gammade, a town of
Phœnicia.
GATAM, their loving; or, their touch; or, the
loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau*,
Gen. 36. 11.
GATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; or,
exalted press. *Josh.* 21. 25.
GAZA, strong, or a goat.
GEB, a hill, or cup.
GEBAL, bound, or limit.
GEBIM; grasshoppers; or, height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatness; or, fringe of
the Lord.
GEHAZI, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of
the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince;
otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him
that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; or, garden, or
protection of the daughter. *1 Kings* 11. 20.
GERA, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.
GERAH, the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, *See* GERA.
GERGESENES, those who come from pilgri-
mage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee*.
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of
reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; or, the change of
pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of
the ox; or, the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or,
the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The*
son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the
valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh
or groan.
GIBBAH, a hill.
GIBBON, hill, or cup; *otherwise*, that which is
without, or that which is lifted up; or, the
elevation of iniquity.
GIBBONITES, people of Gibeon.
GIBBON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting
off iniquity.
GIBONI, *See* GIDEON.
GIBON, valley of grace; or, breast, or im-
petuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry, or collection
of swelling and inflammation.

HAZ

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwise*, re-
volution of the wheel, or heap of heap.
GILLOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that
passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city*,
Josh. 18. 51.
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITITE, a wine-press.
GOB, cistern, or grass-hopper, or eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, or revolution.
GOLGOIHA, an heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap.
A giant slain by David.
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; *other-*
wise, consuming, a consumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the peo-
ple that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes
the body.
GRECIA, the country of the Greeks.
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beast; *otherwise*, dwelling,
assembly, or fear.

H.

HABAUKKUK, he that embraces; or, a
wrester. *Hab.* 1. 1.
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; or,
the book of the Lord, *Neh.* 10. 1.
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; or, book in
her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners,
Gen. 36. 35. *1 Chron.* 1. 30.
HADADEZER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. *Rim-*
mon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation
of the god *Rimmon*.
HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their
cloke; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.
HADRACHI, point, or joy of tenderness; or,
your chamber.
HAGAR, a stranger, or that fears.
HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.
HAGARITES, the same.
HAGGAI, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAGGITHI, rejoicing.
HALELUJAH, praise the Lord, or praise to
the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, or brown.
HAMAM, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, or a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; or,
your chamber.
HAMONGOG, the multitude of Gog.
HAMOR, an ass, or clay, or wine.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; or, the
heat of the dew. *2 Kings* 23. 31.
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God;
or, pity, or gift of God.
HANANIEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; or, he has
showed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rests.
The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.
HANOCE, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.
HARAN, mountain, or mountainous country;
or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah*.
HARAN, a place. *See* CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or
his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds,
or that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness;
or, vessel of earth; or, forest.
HASHMONAH, diligence, or enumeration; or,
embassy, or present. *Num.* 33. 29.
HATACH, he that strikes. *Ezek.* 4. 5.
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth;
or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.
HAVOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten,
or that shew forth light. *Num.* 32. 41.
HAZEL, that sees God.
HAZELMAVETH, court, or entry, or dwelling
of death. *The son of Joktan*. *Gen.* 10. 26.
HAZELEPONI, shade, and sorrow of coun-
tenance; or, subversion of the face.
HAZEROTII, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.
HAZOR, court, or hay.

JAB

IEBER, one that passes, or a passage, *otherwise*,
anger, wrath.
IEBREWS, descended from Heber.
IEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
IEGAI, or IECE, meditation, word, taking
away, separation, groaning.
IELAM, their army, or their trouble, their
strength; or, expectation; or, dream.
IELBON, milk, or fatness.
IELDALI, the world.
IELI, ascending, or climbing up.
IELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong
men, or of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son*
of Lotan, Gen. 36. 29.
HEMAN, much, or in great number; *otherwise*,
tumult. *1 Kings* 4. 31.
HEN, grace; or, quiet, or rest.
HEPHZI-BAH, my pleasure, or delight in her.
The mother of Manasseh, *2 Kings* 21. 1. *The*
true church thus called, *Isa.* 62. 4.
HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greet*.
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or gene-
ration of lucra. *Greet*.
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, *from ἥρως*
favour, glory, and *δέρμα*; the skin; or, son o
the hero.
HERODIANS. *See* Appellatives.
HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
HERODION, song of Juno; *from Ἥρα*, Juno,
and, *ὄδιον*, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, industry, or thought; or,
that hastens to understand, or to build.
HETH, trembling, or fear.
HETHLON, fearful dwelling; or, his covering.
The name of a city, *Ezek.* 47. 15.
HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; or, taken and
supported by the Lord.
HEZZON, the dart of joy; or, division of the
song.
HIDDEKEL, a sharp voice, or sound.
HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; *from ἱερός*, holy,
and *πόλις*, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; according to
others, the Lord's gentleness.
HILLEL, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer
The father of Abdon, *Judg.* 12. 13.
HINNOM, there they are; or, their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness,
or their liberty; or, he that destroys, or ana-
thematizes.
HITTITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descen-*
dants of Heth the son of Canaan, *Gen.* 10. 15.
HIVITES, wicked, bad, or wickedness.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAB, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen.*
14. 15.
HOGLAH, his festival, or his dance.
HOHPNI, he that covers; or, my fist.
HOR, who conceives, or shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted or consecrated to God; utter
destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, or raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
HOSEA and HOSHEA, saviour, or salvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand,
or expectation. *The son of Aram*, *Gen.* 10. 23
HULDAH, the world. *A prophetess*, *2 Kings*
22. 14.
HUR, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their haste, or their sensuality
their silence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, or marriage.

JACHIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JARL, he that ascends, or a kid.

JAH, the everlasting God.

JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

JAHAZA, the same.

JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, the same.

JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.

JAMES, the same as **JACOB**.

JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

JANNES, the same.

JAPHIETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shews; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *jaiv*, health, or cure.

JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, or he that helps.

IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.

ICHABOD, where is the glory? or, wo to the glory.

ICONIUM, a city, from *ikon*, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

JEBUS, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.

JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

JEDIDAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEHOAAZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.

JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord, or, the victim of the Lord.

JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

JEHONADAB, See **JONADAB**.

JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

JEHOSIAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

JEHOVAHJIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.

JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JEHU, he that is, or who exists.

JEHUDIAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra, 1 Chron. 4. 18.*

JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.

JEPIHUNNEH, he that beholds.

JERAH, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *See of Jaktan, Gen. 10. 26.*

JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

EREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord.

He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together.

In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatening for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for

the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.

JERICHIO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*

JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace.

It was the chief city of Judah, and was first called Salem, where Melchisedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7.

Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14, which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1. and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.

JERUSHIA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. *2 Kings 19. 33.*

JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*

JESHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed, or, flat country. *The son of Acher, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

JESUITES, the posterity of Jesu.

JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21.

The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35. and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.

JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*

JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehebeam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*

JEW, **JEWES**, so called from Judah. See **JUDAH**.

JEWESS.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, wo to the habitation; or, tale of the dunghill, or wo to the dunghill.

JEZRAHIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

JEZREEL, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

IGDALIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or, hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 22. 22.*

IJON, look, eye, fountain. *A city. 1 Kings 15. 20.*

ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

IMLAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paternity, or who has a father; or, vintner.

JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to harass him of his children and substance, and to make him with sore boils. He was visited by his friend and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

JOCIEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*

JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.

JOEZER, he that aids and assists. *1 Chron. 12. 6.*

JOIAH, who enlivenes and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*

JOIHANAH, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.

JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*

JOK'AN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely liberally, or, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, or **JONAS**, a dove; or, he that expresses.

JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM; to cast, elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he us shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.

JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine came to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family came to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (1) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who bore the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 25, 30. Acts 1. 23.*

JOSES, See **JOSE**.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSHIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.

IPHEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 25.

IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heat of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*

IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enach, Gen. 4. 18.*

IRIJAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or, protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.

ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau to venison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISAIAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, office, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 29.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscariot. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] shachar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOB, he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; or, the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written, Ish-ra-el. *The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.*

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the tale; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

ITHREAM, excellence of the people. *2 Sam. 3. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, iniquity.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, down; from *hiles* down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Juno, or from Juvenius, youth. *A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.*

JUPITER, as if it were juvenis pater, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

K

KARZEEL, the congregation of God, *Josh. 15. 21.*

KADASH, holy, or holiness.

KADASH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kedeem, the East, *Gen. 25. 15.*

KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals. *The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.*

KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him. *The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.*

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Orniel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENITES, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 15.*

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fame; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superfluity, or angle; or, cassia. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, *Num. 11. 34.*

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARSEPTH, the city of the sun, the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRIATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRIATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of enmity. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

KISHI, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blast.

KOIHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *laos*, people, and *diace*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 6.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEHABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, *Gen. 10. 13.*

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, the same. *The son of Gershen, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Lybia.

LINUS, net. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *laos*, better.

LO-RUHAMA, not having obtained mercy; better.

LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, rosin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, see LUCAS.

LUKE, see LUCAS.

LUZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIA, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *laos*, solution, and *tein*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *laos*.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακροδοξ*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. *Marg. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. *Jer. 20. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAHLAI, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophead, Num. 26. 33.*

MAHLON, song, or infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακροδοξ*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 16. 49.*

MAICHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAH, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 36. 30.*

MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.*

MATRI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATHAT, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24.*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTHIAS, see MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, hat, covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDEA, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or above dance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit, or, that spoils.

MEGIDDON, the same.

MEHETABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hadar, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEHUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out; or, according to the Syrian and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18.*

MELCHI, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *melis*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MEMUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or, certain, true. *Ezth. 1. 16.*

MENAHEM, comforter; or, who conducts them, or, preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIROSHEH, out of my mouth proceedeth reproach.

MOS

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
 MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
 MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercuri*, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandize. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies, orator, or interpreter.
 MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
 MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Beel*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.
 MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myrrh. According to the *Syriac*, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.
 MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
 MEROM, eminences, elevations.
 MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
 MESHACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
 MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
 MESHELEMIAM, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of *Zachariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
 MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnabaram*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *potos*, middle, and *potamos*, river.
 MESSIAH, anointed.
 METHEG-AMMAH, the bride of bondage.
 METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.
 METHUSELAH, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.
 MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
 MICAHIAH, who is like to God?
 MICHAIAH, the same.
 MICHAEL, the same.
 MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.
 MICHMAH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
 MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.
 MIDIANITES.
 MIDIANITISH.
 MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, Isa. 10. 28.
 MILCAH, queen.
 MILCOM, their king.
 MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μύλος*, vermilion, red.
 MILLO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.
 MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 27.
 MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.
 MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
 MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
 MISREPHOTH-NAIM, the burnings of the waters; or, furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.
 MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
 MIZAR, little.
 MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.
 MIZPEH, the same.
 MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of *Ham*, Gen. 10. 6.
 MNASON, a diligent seeker, or bethrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
 MOAB, of the father.
 NOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.
 MOLADAH, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26.
 MOLECH, king.
 MOLOCH, the same.
 MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
 MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
 MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.
 MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of *Levi*, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blessed all

NIC

the tribes of Israel: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.
 MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of *Merari*, Exod. 6. 19.
 MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μύρα*, I flow, pour out, weep.
 MYSIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μύσος*, crime.
 N.
 NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.
 NAAMATHITE, who is of Naamath.
 NAASHON, that foretells, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their auguries.
 NABAL, a fool or senseless.
 NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.
 NAGGE, brightness.
 NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of David's valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
 NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretells, or brass.
 NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
 NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.
 NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.
 NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.
 NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
 NAPIISH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respire; or, according to the *Syriac*, that multiplies. The son of *Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
 NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.
 NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *νάρκωσις*. Rom. 16. 11.
 NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
 NATHANIEL, the gift of God.
 NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.
 NAUM, See NAHUM.
 NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of Nazareth.
 NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.
 NEAPOLIS, new city, from *νέος*, new, fresh, and *πόλις*, a city.
 NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NEBAT, that beholds.
 NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.
 NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.
 NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.
 NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.
 NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.
 NEIUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of *Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
 NEIUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derision, a trifle of brass.
 NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.
 NEREUS, See NER.
 NERI, my light. The father of *Salathiel*, Luke 3. 27.
 NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.
 NETHANEEL, See NATHANIEL.
 NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
 NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The *Gibeonites*, or those who succeeded them in their service.
 NIBHAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretell, or to speak. An idol of the *Amorites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
 NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικάω*, I conquer.
 NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *δῆμος*, the people.
 NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I overcome, and *λαός*, the people. The followers of *Nicolas*.
 NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

PAR [PROPER NAMES]

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *πόλις*, a city.
 NIGER, black.
 NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, Isa. 13. 6.
 NIMROD, rebellious, or sleep of descent, and him that rules.
 NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.
 NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.
 NINEVITES, the people of Nineveh.
 NISAN, slight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.
 NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.
 NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.
 NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.
 NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.
 NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of *Zepheliah*, Num. 26. 35.
 NOB, discourse, prophecy.
 NOBAH, that barks or yelps. A city, Num. 32. 42.
 NOD, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 16.
 NOPII, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.
 NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.
 NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

O.

O BADIAH, servant of the Lord.
 OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of *Joktan*, Gen. 10. 28.
 OBED, a servant.
 OBED-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, or the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.
 OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be wealed; or, ancient; or, who is brought. One that led the care of *David's* camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
 OCRAN, disturb, or that disorders.
 ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.
 OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
 OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.
 OLYMPAS, heavenly.
 OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 36. 11.
 OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
 OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.
 ON, pain, force, inquiry.
 ONAN, pain, strength, power inquiry.
 ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *ὄνησιμος*, usefulness.
 ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *ὄνησις*, usefulness, and *φορός*, he that brings.
 OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity.
 OPHIL, ashes.
 OPHRAII, dust, fawn, lead. A city, Josh. 18. 23.
 OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.
 ORION, a constellation.
 ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or, light of the sun.
 ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.
 OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of *Shephaniah*, 1 Chron. 25. 7.
 OTINIEL, the time or the hour of God.
 OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.
 OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.
 PADAN-ARAM, Padan of the field, and *Aram* Syria; a city of Syria where *Laban* dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.
 PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.
 PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or is bring or cause ruin.
 PALTI, deliverance, or fight. Son of *Rapha*, Num. 13. 9.
 PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe from *παῖς*, all, and *φυλή*, a tribe.
 PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot. from *παράλλειον*, to boil, or to be very hot.
 PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
 PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.
 FARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; from the Greek word *παρμένειν*, I abide.

PROPER NAMES.] PHY

PAROSH, a sea; *or*, the fruit of the moth. *Ezek.* 2. 3.
 PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, or of his trouble; *or*, dung of impurity. *The son of Heman, Ezech.* 9. 7.
 PARTHIANS, horsemen.
 PARUAH, flourishing; *or*, according to the Syrian, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings* 4. 17.
 PASHUR, that extends, or multiplies the hole, or whiteness; *or*, that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.
 PATARA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word πατάω*, I tread under foot.
 PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or*, persuasion, or dilatation of ruin.
 PATMOS, mortal; *from παύμαι*, I am squeezed to pieces.
 PATROBAS, paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father; *from πατήρ*, a father, and *βαίω* I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
 PAU, that cries aloud; *or*, that appears. *A city, Gen.* 36. 39.
 PAUL, a worker. *His former name was Saul*, a sepulchre, a destroyer.
 PAULUS.
 PEDAHZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; *or*, stone of redemption; *or*, the redemption of that which is placed or set up. *Num.* 1. 10.
 PEDAIHAH, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings* 23. 26.
 PEKAH, he that opens; *or*, that opens the eye or that is at liberty.
 PEKAHIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
 PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or*, deliverance, or flight of the Lord.
 PELEGE, division. *The son of Ezer, Gen.* 10. 25.
 PELETHITES, judges, or destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David, 2 Sam.* 8. 18.
 PENIEL, face, or vision of God; *or*, that sees God.
 PENINNAH, pearl, precious stone; *or*, his face. *The wife of Elkanah, 1 Sam.* 1. 2.
 PENUEL, *See* PENIEL.
 PEOR, hole, or opening.
 PERGA, very earthy; *from the preposition περί*, very, and *γῆ* the earth.
 PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
 PERIZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, or places not inclosed with walls.
 PERSIA, that cuts or divides; *or*, nail, gryphon, horseman.
 PERSIS, the same.
 PETER, a rock, or stone.
 PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or*, dilatation, or persuasion of God. *Father of Joel, Joel* 1. 1.
 PHALEC, *See* PELEG.
 PHALLU, admirable, or hidden. *The son of Reuben, Gen.* 46. 9.
 PHALTI, deliverance, or flight. *The son of Leiah, 1 Sam.* 25. 44.
 PHANUEL, face, or vision of God. *Luke* 2. 36.
 PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; *or*, according to the Syrian, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
 PHAREZ, division rupture; *or*, that breaks forth violently.
 PHARPAR, that produces fruits; *or*, the fall of the bull.
 PHEBE, shining, pure; *from φαῖος*.
 PHENICE, red, or purple; *from the Greek word φαινίς*; *or*, palm-tree; *from φαινίς*.
 PHICOL, the mouth of all, or every tongue; *or*, perfection, or completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 31. 22.
 PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, or of fraternity; *from φίλος*, a friend, and *ἀδελφός*, a brother.
 PHILEMON, that kisses, or is affectionate; *from φίλημα*, a kiss.
 PHILETUS, amiable, or who is beloved; *from φίλος*.
 PHILIP, warfare, or a lover of horses.
 PHILIPPI, the same.
 PHILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.
 PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.
 PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, or of the word; *from φίλος*, a lover, and *λόγος*, the word.
 PHINEAS, a bold countenance, or face of trust, or protection.
 PHLEGON, zealous, burning, *from φλέγω*.
 PHRYGIA, dry, barren; *from φρύγιος*.
 PHURAH, that bears fruit, or that grows.
 PHYCELLUS, fugitive. *One who forsok St. Paul.*

RAM

PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hیره, or the opening of liberty; *or*, mouth engraved.
 PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
 PINON, pearl, or gem; *or*, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen.* 36. 41.
 PIRATHON, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or*, according to the Syrian, his vengeance. *A city, Judg.* 12. 15. *Whence Pirathonite, Judg.* 12. 13.
 PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.
 PISIDIA, pitch, or pitchy; *from πῖσις*.
 PISON, changing, or doubling, or extension of the mouth; *or*, extended, or multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen.* 2. 11.
 PITHOM, their mouthful, or bit; *or*, consummation, or dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod.* 1. 11.
 PITHON, his mouth, or his persuasion, or gift of the mouth. *See of Micah, 1 Chron.* 8. 35.
 PONTIUS, marine, or belonging to the sea.
 PONTUS, the sea; *from the Greek word πόντος*.
 PORATHA, fruitful. *The son of Heman, Ezech.* 9. 8.
 PORCIUS.
 POTOPIHAR, the bull of Africa; *or*, a fat bull.
 POTO-PHERA, that scatters, or demolishes the fat.
 PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient. *2 Tim.* 4. 19.
 PRISCILLA, *from the same*.
 PROCHORUS, he that presides over the choir; *from πρός*, before, and *χορός*, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.
 PUBLIUS, common.
 PUDENS, shamed.
 PUL, bean, or destruction.
 PUNON, precious stone, or that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num.* 33. 42.
 PUR, lot. *See* Appellatives.
 PUTEOLI, a city in Campania.
 PUTIEL, God is my faucon. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod.* 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; *or*, some sort of evil, or bruising, or company. *Gen.* 10. 7.
 RABBAH, great powerful, contentious, or disputative.
 RAB-MAG, who overthrows or destroys a multitude; *or*, chief, or prince of dissolution; *or*, chief of the magicians. *Jer.* 39. 3.
 RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings* 18. 17.
 RAB-SHAKEN, cup-bearer of the prince, or chamberlain.
 RACHAL, injurious; *or*, perfumer, or trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam.* 30. 39.
 RACHEL, a sheep.
 RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
 RAGUEL, shepherd of God, or friend of God; *or*, rupture of God. *The father of Eliezer, Num.* 10. 29.
 RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal.* 87. 4. *Isa.* 10.
 RAHAB, which is large and extended, or public place. *The name of a woman*.
 RAKKATH, empty, or spiteful, or temple of the head. *A city, Josh.* 19. 35.
 RAKKON, vain, void; *or*, mountain of lamentations and tears; *or*, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh.* 19. 46.
 RAM, elevated, sublime; *or*, who rejects, or is rejected.
 RAMAH, *from the same*.
 RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh.* 19. 8.
 RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, *1 Sam.* 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, or college there.*
 RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg.* 15. 17.
 RAMESSES, thunder; *or*, reproach of the moth; or he that destroys or dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Erod.* 1. 11.
 RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called amoth-gilead, 1 Kings* 4. 13

SAL

RAPHA, relaxation, or physic.
 RAPHU, cured, comforted.
 REBA, the fourth, or a square; *or*, that stoops or lies down. *A king of Midian, Num.* 31. 8.
 REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or*, quarrel appeased. *or* removed.
 RECHAB, square, or chariot or, team of horses. *or* a rider.
 RECHABITES, the posterity of Rechab.
 REGEM, that stones, or is stoned, or purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron.* 2. 47.
 REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king; or the purple of the king, or of the council. *Zech.* 7. 2.
 REHABIAH, breadth, or extent, or place of the Lord; *or*, God is my extent, he hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eliezer, 1 Chron.* 23. 17.
 REHOB, breadth, space, or extent. *A city, Josh.* 19. 28.
 REHOBOAM, who sets the people at liberty; *or*, space of the people; *or*, that lets the people breathe, or blow.
 REHOBOTH, spaces, or places.
 REHUM, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.
 REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; *or*, my evil, or my breaking. *1 Kings* 1. 8.
 REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or*, who is rejected of the Lord.
 REMMON, greatness, elevation; *or*, a pomegranate-tree. *A city, Josh.* 19. 7.
 REMPHAN, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. *See* STAR in Appellatives.
 REPHAEI, the physic, or medicine of God. *The son of Shemaiah, 1 Chron.* 26. 7.
 REPHAIM, giant, physician, or relaxed, or that relax, that weaken.
 REPHAIMS, *from the same*.
 REPHIDIM, beds, or places of rest.
 RESIN, a bridle, or bit. *A city, Gen.* 10. 12.
 REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen.* 11. 18.
 REUBEN, who sees the son, or vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*
 REUBENITES, the posterity of Reuben.
 REUL, shepherd, or friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen.* 36. 4.
 REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen.* 22. 24.
 REZIN, voluntary, or good-will; *or*, runner.
 REZON, lean, or small, or secret, or prince. *The son of Eliadad, 1 Kings* 11. 23.
 RHEGIUM, rupture, or fracture; *from the Greek word ρήγνυμι*.
 RHESA, will, or course.
 RHODE, a rose.
 RHODES, a rose; *from ῥόδον*.
 RIBLAH, quarrel, or greatness to him; *or*, quarrel that increases, or that spreads. *2 Kings* 23. 33.
 RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
 RIPHATH, remedy, or medicine, or release, or pardon. *The son of Gomer, Gen.* 10. 3.
 RISSAH, watering, dissolution, or dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num.* 33. 21.
 RIZPAH, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire-stone.
 ROMANTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman, 1 Chron.* 25. 4.
 ROMAN, strong, powerful; *from the Greek word ῥωμαῖος*, strength.
 ROMANS.
 ROME, strength, power; *from ῥώμη*.
 ROSH, the head, or the top, or the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen.* 46. 21.
 RUFUS, red.
 RUHAMAH, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
 RUMAH, exalted, sublime, or rejected. *A city, 2 Kings* 23. 36.
 RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or*, conversion, rest, old age.
 SABTECHA, that surrounds, or causes wounding. *The son of Cush, Gen.* 10. 7.
 SADOC, just, or justified, *The Father of Achim, Mat.* 1. 14.
 SALAH, mission, sending; *or*, branches, or darts, *or*, according to the Syrian, that spoils, or is spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen.* 10. 24.
 SALAMIS, shaken, tost, beaten; *from the Greek word σάλλω*, I beat, I toss. *An island, Acts* 13. 8.

SHA

SATATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.

SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.

SALIM, John 3. 23. *See* SHALIM.

SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.

SALMONE, *A city.*

SALOME, *see* SALMON.

SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.

SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.

SANLAH, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.

SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.

SAMOTHRACIA, *an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians*, Acts 16. 11.

SAMSON, his sun; *or*, according to the Syriac, his service, *or* his ministry; *or*, here the second time.

SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.

SANBALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.

SAPHI, rushes, *or* sea-moss, and, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.

SAPHIR, *a city.*

SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handstone.

SARAH, lady, *or* princess, *or*, the princess of the multitude.

SARAI, my lady, my princess.

SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.

SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.

SARGON, who takes away protection; *or*, that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 37. 1.

SARON, *see* SHARON.

SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 39. 3.

SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.

SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.

SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.

SCEVA, disposed, prepared; *from* σκευάζω, I dispose, I prepare.

SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.

SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the Syriac.

SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.

SEBUB, fortified, *or* raised. *1 Kings* 16. 34.

SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.

SELEUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.

SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.

SENEH, bush. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.

SEPHARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two scribes.

SERAI, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asa*, Gen. 40. 17.

SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, son of the Lord.

SERGIUS PAULUS.

SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nehor*, Gen. 11. 22.

SETH, put, *or* who puts.

SHAALBIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, fist, *or* hand, *or* fox of the sea. *Judg.* 1. 35.

SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 41.

SHAASHIGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezek.* 2. 14.

SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Den.* 1. 7.

SHALIM, fox, *or* fist, *or* path.

SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.

SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.

SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Ios.* 10. 14.

SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.

SHANGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.

SHAMUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

SHI

SHIAMIR, prison, bush, lees; thorn. *Josh.* 1. 48.

SHIAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.

SHIAMUAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.

SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or*, their brink, their lip, their breaking.

SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.

SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Extra 10. 40.

SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.

SHARON, his plain, field, his song.

SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron.* 8. 14.

SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality. *Gen.* 14. 5.

SHALTIEL, I have asked of God.

SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or*, tempest of the Lord. *The son of Asa*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.

SHEAR JASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*

SHEBA, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.

SHIBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recalls from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Neh.* 9. 4.

SHIBNA, who rests himself, *or* who is now captive.

SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.

SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Num.* 1. 5.

SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.

SHIELEMAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.

SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.

SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chr. 3. 19.

SHILOMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zerubbabel*, Num. 1. 6.

SHIEM, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended.*

SHIMATHAI, that hears, *or* that obeys the Lord.

SHIMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, drega, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. *1 Chron.* 12. 5.

SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zebaim*, Gen. 14. 2.

SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings* 16. 24.

SHIEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.

SHEMINITHI, the eighth.

SHIMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron.* 15. 18.

SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.

SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, renewing of the lamp, *or* he that shears.

SHEPHATHAI, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.

SHESIIACH, bag of fax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.

SHESHIBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the viotage.

SHIETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezek.* 5. 3.

SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.

SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.

SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Josh. 15. 11.

SHIGGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Ps.* 7. Title.

SHILOAH, *see* SLOAH.

SHILOH, sent. *See* Appellatives.

SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city.*

SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings* 11. 39.

SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.

SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.

SHIMSHAI, my sun.

SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the tooth; *or*, change of the city.

SHIPHRAH, handsome, *or*, trumpet; *or*, that

SUR [PROPER NAMES]

does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.

SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.

SHIITIM, that turn away, *or* divert; otherwise scourge, rods, *or* thorns.

SHIOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.

SHIOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove-house, according to the Syriac. *General of Hadereser's army*. 2 Sam. 10. 10.

SHIUAI, pit, *or* that swims; *or*, humiliation, meditation, *or* word.

SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.

SHUHITE.

SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.

SHUNAMITE, a native of.

SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second *or* their sleep. *1 Sam.* 28. 4.

SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.

SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or* joy.

SHUTHIELAH, plant, *or* verdure; *or*, moist pot, *or* drinking pot. *The son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.

SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.

SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.

SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs, *or* tunes. *Marg.*

SIHON, rooting out; *or*, conclusion.

SIHOR, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nile in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.

SILAS, three, *or* the third.

SILSAB, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dirt, branch, *or* whatever is sent.

SILOE, the same.

SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or* forests from the Latin word silva, a wood.

SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.

SIN, bush.

SINAI, bush. *According to the Syriac, comity.*

SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the comity of the Amorites, the same as Hermon*, Deut. 4. 48.

SIRION, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.

SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.

SIVAN, bush, *or* thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June*, Ezek. 8. 9.

SMYRNA, myrrer.

SO, a measure for grain, *or* dry matter. *An Egyptian word.*

SOCOTH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 48.

SODI, my secret. *Father of Gadaiel*, Num. 13. 10.

SODOM, their secret, their lime, their camel.

SODOMITES.

SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses. *He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her an house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that these books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance.*

SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σώω, I save, and πατήρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.

SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.

SUSIPATER, *See* SOPATER.

SOSTIENES, saviour, strong and powerful. *from* σώω, I save, and σίτος, strength, force.

SPAİN, in Greek, rare, *or* precious.

STACHYS, spike; *from* σάκκος.

STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στεφανία, a crown.

STEPHEN, the same.

SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.

SUCCOTH-BENOTHI, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kings* 17. 30.

SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 Kings 11. 6.

PROPER NAMES.] THA

SUSANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.
SUSI, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.
SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.
SYENE, bush; or, enmity, according to the Syriac. *Ezek.* 29. 10.
SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word, *συγγιγνώσκω*, to converse. *Phil.* 4. 2.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
SYRIA, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that receives.
SYRIAC.
SYRIAN, who is of Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *σῖρος*, I draw, and *φένει*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

T.

TAAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
TABBATHI, god, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
TAREAL, good God.
TABEL, the same. *Ezra* 4. 7.
TABERAI, burning.
TABITHA, is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.
TABOR, choice, or purity, Syr. bruising, contrition.
TARRIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.
TAHAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*. Mark 5. 41.
TALMAL, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anah*, Josh. 15. 14.
TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree.
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
TANIUMETHI, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
TAPIATHI, little girl; from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, *Ezra* 4. 9.
TARSHISHI, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.
TARSUS, winged, feathered.
TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. 2 Kings 18. 17.
TATNAI, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. *Ezra* 5. 3.
TEBAH, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nehor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
TEBETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.
TEL-HARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, *Ezra* 2. 59.
TEL-MELAI, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. *Ezra* 2. 59.
TENA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.
FEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.
TENANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.
TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to Now.
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin*.
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *τετραπλόος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.
TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
THIADDEUS, that praises and consoles. *Mark* 3. 18.

UNN

THAHASH, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
THAMAH, that blots out, or suppresses. *Ezra* 2. 53.
THEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.
THELAZAR, that unblinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *Θεός*, God, and *φίλος*, a friend.
THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.
THEUDAS, a false teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *θῆα*, scent, perfume, and *τῆλα*, I bruise, I disturb.
TIBERIAS, good vision, or the navel, or a breaking asunder.
TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. *Luke* 3. 1.
TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.
TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; from *τιμή*, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμή*, honour, and *Θεός*, God.
TIPHSAR, passage, leap, or step; or, the passerover. 1 Kings 4. 24.
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHIATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or, the year according to the Syriac.
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.
TISHBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. 1 Kings 17. 1.
TITUS, honourable from *τίς*, I honour.
TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 31. 5.
TOB-ADONIAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.
TOBIAH, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.
TOGARMAH, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.
TOHU, that lives, or that declares. 1 Sam. 1. 1.
TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.
TOLA, worm, or grub, or scabie.
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*, Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. *See Appellatives*.
TROAS, penetrated; from *τρέπω*, I penetrate.
TROGYLLIUM, a city on the isle of Samos.
TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up; from *τρέφω*, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *τρέφω*.
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.
TUBALCAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from *τύχη*, fortune.
TYRANUS, a prince, or that reigns.
TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Tsar; strength, rock, sharp.
TYRUS, the same.

U.

UCAL, power, or prevalency.
ULAI, strength; or foot, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. 1 Chron. 7. 16.
ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. 1 Chron. 7. 1.
UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter or singer*, 1 Chron. 5. 18.

ZER

UPIHAZ, gold of Pharis, or Pison, the finest gold.
UR, fire, or light.
URI, my light, or fire.
URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.
URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. 1 Chron. 15. 5.
URIM and THUMMIN, lights and perfection.
UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.
UZZAH, strength, or a goat.
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city* 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.
UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God. 1 Chron. 7. 7.
UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. *Num.* 3. 27.

V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel*, 1 Chron. 6. 28.
VASHTI, that drinks; or, thread, or wool.
VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nabhi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The Father of Carmi*, Josh. 7. 1.
ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.
ZADOK, just, or justified.
ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little; or, afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 41.
ZALMUNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.
ZAMZUMIMS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 20.
ZENOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.
ZARAH, east, brightness.
ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, crucible, in which metals are melted.
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. 1 Chron. 8. 15.
ZEBAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.
ZEBOIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, an habitation.
ZERULUN, dwelling, habitation.
ZECHARIAH, *See ZACHARIAH*.
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25.
ZELEK, the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHEHAD, the shade, or tipling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.
ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζῆλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, *Luke* 6. 15.
ZELZAI, noon tide.
ZENAS, living; from *ζῶω*, I live.
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHO, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.
ZERAH, *See ZARAH*.
ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERESH, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.
ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds, that keeps tight; or a stone. 1 Sam. 9. 1.

ZIL

KEUAH, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.
ZERULAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.
ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Ezek.* 1. 10.
ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.
ZIBIAH, deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
ZICHRI, that remembers, or that is a male, *Ezek.* 6. 21.
ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.
ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*
ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

ZOA

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.
ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.
ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
ZIN, buckler, coldness.
ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.
ZIPH, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city* Josh. 15. 94.
ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or, crow, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 23. 2.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZITHRI, to hide; or, demolished, or over-turned; or, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
ZOAN, motion.

ZUZ

'PROPER NOUN

ZOAR, little, small.
ZOBAB, an army, or warlike, or a counselment in that, or a swelling.
ZOHAR, white, shining, or dryness. *The fur of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.
ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, or draws. *1 rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
ZOPHAR, rising early, or crow; or, quail, or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*
ZORAH, leprosy, or scab.
ZOROBABEL, See ZERUBBABEL.
ZUAR, small.
ZUPH, that beholds, or observes, or visits or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or floats. *The father of Tobit*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; plan, form.
ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, or strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolted. *The father: Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.
ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, splenic beauty. *These were giants who dwelt near Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

A

AARON.

XOD. 4. 14. is not A, the Levite thy brother?
5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
5. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
7. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
6. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
3. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.
7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
O. A. shall make as atonement once in a year
2. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
O. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed therewith
8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
3. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
3. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it
21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
um. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
6. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
63. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
7. 3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
O. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
28. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. *Deut.* 32. 50.
3. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
um. 9. 30. the Lord was very angry with A.
A. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plained Egypt
and brought you out, 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4.
Sam. 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
Chron. 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
at 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.
9. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
66. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
15. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
16. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy endure for ever
33. 9. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
35. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
11. and not be called after the order of A.
4. A. rod that budded and tables of covenant
Sons of AARON, *See* ABIHU and NADAB.
AARONITES.
Chron. 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
7. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.
ABADDON.
ev. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.
ABAGTHA.
1st. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus
ABANA.
Kings 5. 18. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
ABARIM. *See* MOUNT.
ABBA, *See* FATHER.
ABDA.
Kings 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over the tribute
1st. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
ABDI
Chr. 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives
ABDIEL
Chron. 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
ABDON
1st. 12. 13. A. judged Israel 15. A. died
Chr. 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord
ABED-NEGO.
1st. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

ABI

Deut. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, *person, place.*
Gen. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
Mat. 23. 35. from the blood of A. *Luke* 11. 51.
Heb. 11. 4. by faith A. offered more excellent
sacrifices
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.
1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
2 *Chron.* 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOLAH.
Judg. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
Gen. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.
ABIAH.
1 *Sam.* 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 *Chr.* 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.
3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. *Mat.* 1. 7.
ABIALBON.
2 *Sam.* 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIATHAR.
1 *Sam.* 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Seraiah was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 28. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
Mark 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.
A. E. I. B.
Exod. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
25. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1.
ABIDAN.
Num. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideoni, 2. 22.
7. 50. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
ABIEZER.
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
Judg. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.
2 *Sam.* 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIEZRITE.
Judg. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
ABIGAIL.
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruah and A.
ABIHAIL.
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
Esth. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.
ABIHU.
Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. 28. 1. *Lev.*
10. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. || 25. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3.
|| 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
Num. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.
ABIJAH, ABIJAM.
1 *Kings* 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1. 7.
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
2 *Chron.* 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
Neh. 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerub. A. || 17. of A. Zichri
ABIELECH.
Gen. 20. 2. A. king of Gerrar sent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Phichol spoke to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. 116. A. said, go from us
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

ABR

2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbaal
1 *Chron.* 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
ABINADAB.
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1. *Chron.* 13. 7.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM, *See* BARAK.
ABIKAM.
Num. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
Deut. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
Psal. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.
ABISHAG.
1 *Kings* 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?
ABISHAI.
1 *Sam.* 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruah
there, Joab, A. and Asabel, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine
23. 18. A. was chief among three, 1 *Chron.*
11. 20.
1 *Chron.* 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
ABIHUD.
Mat. 1. 13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
ABNER.
1 *Sam.* 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not A.?
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth:
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
42. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin
ABRAM, ABRAHAM.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Marre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.
15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great
reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7.
18. 6. A. hastened into the tower unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
29. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
23. 9. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
49. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
when I go away Rebekah and A. servant
25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life
12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.

Gen. 25. 1. besides famine that was in the days of A. 5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge 24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake 25. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A. 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me 50. 42. bring to land which he swore to A. *Ezek. 3. 1. Num. 32. 11. Deut. 1. 8. 16. 10. 130. 20. Ezek. 5. 6. 1 am the God of A. 15. 16. 14. 5. Mat. 22. 32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13. 17. 32. 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, Deut. 9. 27. Psal. 47. 9. even the people of the God of A. 105. 9. which covenant he made with A. 44. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A. 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us *Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A. Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A. 3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke 3. 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara 13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A. *John 8. 40. this did not A. 52. A. is dead 57. hast thou seen A. 58. before A. was, I am Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness, 9. Gal. 3. 6. Jew. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A. 6. preached before the gospel to A. 2. thou shalt 9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A. 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid *Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A. 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter 9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A. 11. 8. A. obeyed 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac ABRAHAM with father. *Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13. 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac *Josh. 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side 25. 2. I took to A. your father and to Sarah *Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke 3. 8. *Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A. 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead *John 8. 39. they said to him A. is our father 53. art thou greater than our father A. 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our father A. *Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A. 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all *Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works? ABRAHAM joined with seed. *2 Chron. 20. 7. and gaves it to seed of A. thy friend *Psal. 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant *Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend *Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac *Luke 1. 55. as be spoke to A. and his seed for ever *John 8. 35. we be A. seed and were never in bondage 37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me *Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A. 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor. 11. 22. Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs *Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A. AESALOM. *2 Sam. 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, 1 Chron. 3. 2. 13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A. 14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem 25. there was none to be so much praised as A. 15. 4. A. said O that I were made a judge in land 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel 31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A. 16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines 17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A. 20. and when A. servants came to the woman 24. A. passed over Jordan 26. pitched in Gilead 15. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A. 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A. 18. and it is called unto this day A. place 29. is young man A. safe? 32. 33. O my son A. 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day 1 Kings 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother 28. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A. 2 Chron. 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A. ACCHO. *Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A. ACHAHIAH. *Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.*************************

Acts 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A. *Rom. 15. 35.* it pleased them of A. to make contrib. 16. 5. salute Epeneus, the first-fruit of A. 1 Cor. 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruit of A. 2 Cor. 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A. 1 Thes. 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A. 8. from you the word sounded not only in A. ACHAIICUS. 1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A. ACHAN, or ACHAR. *Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken 26. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass 1 Chr. 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed ACHIM. *Mat. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud ACHISH. 1 Sam. 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2. 19. was afraid of A. 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag 29. 2. David passed on in the reword with A. 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight 1 Kings 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A. ACHMETHA. *Ezra 6. 2.* there was found at A. a roll ACHOR. *Josh. 7. 26.* was called the valley of A. to this day *Isa. 65. 10.* the valley of A. a place for herds *Hos. 2. 15.* give the valley of A. for a door of hope ACHSHAH. *Josh. 15. 16.* to him I will give A. wife, *Judg. 1. 13. ACHSHAPH. Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A. 12. 20. king of A. one 19. 25. their border A. ACHIZIB. *Josh. 19. 29.* Asher's lot from the coast to A. *Mic. 1. 14.* the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel ADAM. *Gen. 2. 7. 5. G. took A. and put him in the garden 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A. *Deut. 32. 8.* when he separated the sons of A. *Job 31. 33.* if I covered my transgressions as A. *Rom. 5. 14.* death reigned from A. to Moses 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit 1 Tim 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman *Jude 14.* Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied ADAM. *Josh. 3. 16.* the city A. that is beside Zaretan ADAR. *Ezra 6. 15.* this house was finished on third day of A. *Ezra. 3. 7.* they cast lot till the twelfth month A. 13. kill on 15th day of month A. 8. 12. 19. 1. 17. 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A. 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly ADDI. *Luke 3. 28.* which was the son of A. son of Cosam ADMAH. *Gen. 14. 2.* these made war with Shinar king of A. *Deut. 29. 23.* like the overthrow of A. and Zeboim *Hos. 11. 8.* how shall I make thee as A. ADONI-EEZEK. *Judg. 1. 5.* and they found A. in Besek and fought ADONIJAH. 2 Sam. 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, 1 Chron. 3. 2. 1 Kings 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign? 25. God save the king A. 50. A. feared, 51. 2. 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife 25. A. shall be put to death this day 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal. 2 Chr. 17. 8. sent Levites to teach A. and Tobijah *Neh. 10. 16.* chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin ADONIKAM. *Ezra 2. 13.* the children of A. 666. *Neh. 7. 18. ADAMMELECH. 2 Kings 17. 31.* Sepharvites burnt children to A. 19. 37. A. and Shazares smote him, *Isa. 37. 38. ADAMYTTIUM. Acts 27. 2.* entering into a ship of A. we launched ADRIA. *Acts 27. 27.* as we were driven up and down in A. ADULAM. 1 Sam. 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and escaped to the cave A. 1 Chron. 11. 15. 2 Sam. 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A. *Mic. 1. 15.* he shall come to A. the glory of Israel AGABUS. *Acts 11. 28.* there stood up one of them, named A. 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A. AGAG. *Num. 24. 7.* his king shall be higher than A. 1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A. 33. Samuel bowed A. in places before the Lord AGAGITE. *See HAMAN. AGAR. Gal. 4. 24.* one gendereth to bondage, which is A. 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia****

AGRIFFA. *Acts 25. 13.* A. and Bernice came to Caes. 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself 26. and specially before thee, O king A. 26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I was 27. king A. believed that the prophet 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian. AGUR. *Prov. 30. 1.* the words of A. the son of Isaac AHAB. 1 Kings 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than any king 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go show thyself to me 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of the cave 20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A. 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and drunken 21. I will cut off from A. him that pestereth 25. there was none like A. who did not esteem 29. seest thou how A. humbled himself and 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he is a god and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 Cor. 11. 40. so A. slept with his father, Ahaziah 2 Kings 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 8. 18. Jeroboam walked as did the house of A. the daughter of A. was in the house of A. 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. by night 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish 25. when I and thou rode after A. to the 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel 13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A. 2 Chr. 21. 13. like the whoredoms of A. *Jer. 29. 21.* saith the Lord of A. son of A. 22. a curse, saying, the Lord made one like A. *Mic. 6. 16.* the works of the house of A. AHASUERUS. *Ezra 4. 6.* in the reign of A. wrote they to the king *Ezra. 1. 1. 1.* this is A. which reigned from 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A. 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written. 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Esther 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was sent to king A. *Dan. 9. 1.* in the first year of Darius was AHAVAH. *Ezra 8. 15.* gathered to the river that ran to 21. a fast at A. 31. then we departed from AHAZ. 2 Kings 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he reigned, did not what was right, 1 Chr. 11. Urijah made the altar against A. on 20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. 23. 12. the Altars of A. did Josiah burn 1 Chron. 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pithe, and 2 Chr. 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, because 22. this is that king A. 24. A. gathered to *Isa. 1. 1.* the vision in days of A. *Jer. 1. 1. A. 7. 3.* go forth to meet A. 10. the last question AHAZIAH. 1 Kings 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 Kings 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was 8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Jos 3. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery: 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A. 2 Chron. 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God 9. house of A. had no power to keep the crown AHIAH. 1 Sam. 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of A. 1 Kings 4. 3. Elihoreph and A. were scribes AHIAH. 1 Kings 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, the Lord spake by A. 2 Chron. 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A. 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of the horn 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him 1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Herai. 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite 26. 20. over treasury of Levites A. over crown 2 Chr. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy, *Neh. 10. 26.* the Levites that sealed the covenant AHIKAM. 2 Kings 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the seer Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 22. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. *Jer. 26. 24.* the hand of A. was with Jeroboam 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A. *See GEDALIAH. AHIMAAZ. 1 Sam. 14. 50.* Saul's wife was the daughter of A. 2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by David 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zano 1 Kings 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Samson

Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A. AHIMAN.
Num. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak *1 Sam.* 1. 10. Judah slew A. *1 Chr.* 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.
1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David *2 Sam.* 9. 1 saw the son of Jesse coming to A. 16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A. 26. 6. Dav. said to A. who will go down with me? *2 Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, *1 Chron.* 18. 16. *1 Chron.* 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according 6. Shemalah the scribe wrote them before A. 31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A. AHINOAM.
Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A. 45. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife See ABIGAIL.
AHIO,
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, *1 Chr.* 13. 7. AHISAMACH.
Ezra. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach AHITHOPIEL.
2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite *1 Sam.* 17. 12. the counsel of A. into foolishness 34. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A. 16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him 23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired 17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time 15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom 23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed *Chron.* 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor AHITUB.
1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, bear now, thou son of A. *2 Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. *1 Chron.* 18. 16. AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.
Ezek. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Abolihah 36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Abolihah? AHOLIAB.
Ezra. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A. AHOLIBAMAH.
Gen. 36. 2. Zaan took to wife A. *1 Sam.* 5. bare Jeshu AI, or HAI.
Gen. 15. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A. *Josh.* 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A. 8. 1. go up to A. *1 Chr.* 11. 6. Gibeon was greater than A. *Ezra.* 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. *Neh.* 7. 32. *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled AIATH.
Isa. 70. 28. he is come to A? he is passed to Migron AJALON.
Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A. ALEXANDER.
Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus *Acts* 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered 19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude *1 Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A. *2 Tim.* 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A. 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A. 27. 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy ALPHEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son of A. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13. *Mark* 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at AMALEK.
Gen. 35. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A. *Ezra.* 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A. 16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A. *Num.* 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his parable and said, A. was the first of the nations *Deut.* 25. 17. remember what A. did, *1 Sam.* 15. 2. 19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A. *Judg.* 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A. *1 Sam.* 15. 3. smite A. *1 Sam.* 5. Saul came to a city of A. 28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A. *Psal.* 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate AMALEKITE, S.
Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and come Israel *Judg.* 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against 7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers 10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me *Sam.* 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7. 15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A. 20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A. 27. 8. David and his men invaded the A. 30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag *Sam.* 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A. 8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13. *Chron.* 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A. AMANA.
Sans. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir AMASA.
2 Sam. 17. 25. Absalom sent for A. captain of the host, which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite 20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him 12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way *1 Kings* 2. 5. then knowest what Joab did to A. 32. *2 Chron.* 27. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 Chr. 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them AMAZIAH.
2 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, *2 Chron.* 24. 27. 13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15. 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoshaphat 15. 3. as his father A. had done, *2 Chron.* 26. 4. *1 Chron.* 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah *2 Chron.* 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord *Amos* 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam AMMAH.
2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A. AMMI.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters AMMINADAB.
Ezra. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A. *Ruth* 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, *Mat.* 1. 4. AMMI-NAHIB.
Cent. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A. AMMON.
Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A. *Judg.* 10. 11. did I deliver you from A. 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A. 33. thus the children of A. were subdued *2 Sam.* 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong for thee, I will help thee, *1 Chron.* 19. 13. 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled 12. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A. 31. thus did he to all children of A. *1 Chr.* 20. 3. *1 Kings* 11. 7. built an high place for Molech the abomination of the children of A. *2 Kings* 23. 13. 33. Milcom the god of the children of A. *Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A. *Psal.* 83. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee *Isa.* 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish the children of A. 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A. *Dan.* 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A. *Zeph.* 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah AMMONITE, S.
Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, *Neh.* 13. 1. *1 Sam.* 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day *1 Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A. *2 Chron.* 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uziah *Ezra* 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A. *Jer.* 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of A. 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabba of A. *Ezek.* 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for socks 10. that the A. may not be remembered AMNON.
2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. *1 Chr.* 3. 12. 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar 26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us 28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not *1 Chron.* 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah AMON.
1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. *2 Chron.* 18. 25. *2 Kings* 21. 18. A. reigned *2 Chr.* 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images *Neh.* 7. 50. came out of captivity children of A. *Mat.* 1. 10. Manasse begat A. and A. begat Josiah AMORITE, S.
Isa. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full 48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword *Deut.* 30. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A. *Josh.* 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A. 10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A. 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell *Judg.* 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A. 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A. *1 Sam.* 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A. *2 Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A. *1 Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A. *2 Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did *Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an A. mother an Hittite, 45. *Amos* 2. 9. thy destroyed I the A. before them AMOS, or, AMOZ.
2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. *1 Chr.* 20. 1. *2 Chron.* 26. 22. *32.* 20. 32. *Isa.* 1. 1. *2 Chr.* 13. 1. *2 Chr.* 2. 1. *38.* 1. *Amos* 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet *Luke* 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A. AMPHIPOLIS.
Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A. AMPLIAB.
Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord AMRAM.
Ezra. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19. *1 Chron.* 1. 41. the sons of Dishon, A. and Eshban 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam *Ezra* 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A. ANAH.
Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules ANAK.
Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we saw the children of A. there, 33. *Deut.* 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A. *Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of A. Shephai, Ahiman and Talmi, *Judg.* 1. 20. S A

ANAKIMS.

Deut. 2. 10 the people great and tall as the A. 9. 4 *Josh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza 14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A. ANAMMELECH.
2 Kis. 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim ANANIAS.
Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down 9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12. 23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite 24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders ANATHOTII.
Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her sisters Almon with her suburbs, *1 Chron.* 6. 6. *1 Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields *1 Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher A. and Alanah *Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant *Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A. *Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A. 29. 27. why hast thou not approved Jeremiah of A. 32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. B. ANDREW.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A. 13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately *Luke* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A. 44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A. 12. 29. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus *Acts* 1. 13. whereabout Peter, John, James, and A. ANDRONICUS.
Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Jania my kinsmen ANER.
Gen. 14. 24. A. Eshcol, let them take their portions *1 Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh ANNA.
Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanne. ANNAS.
Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high priests *John* 18. 13. A. was father in law to Caiaphas 24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas ANTICHRIST, S.
1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A. 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and son 4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whosoever ye heard *2 John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A. ANTIOCH.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22. 20. some when come to A. spoke to the Grecians 26. the disciples were called Christians first in A. 13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught 14. 25. from Antioch they sailed to A. 15. 22. to send men of their own company to A. 35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A. *Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood *2 Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A. ANTIPAS See MARTYR.
Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A. ATPELLES.
Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ APHEK.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 10. 21 *1 Kings* 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell *2 Kings* 15. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A. APOLLONIA.
Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A. APOLLOS.
Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus *1 Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. *1 Cor.* 3. 4. who is A. 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A. *Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey APOLLYON.
Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A. APPII-FORUM.
Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A. AQUILA.
Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A. 26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos *Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, *2 Tim.* 4. 19 *1 Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord AR.
Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab *Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot *Isa.* 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste ARABIA.
1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer chant-men and of kings of A. *2 Chron.* 9. 14 *Isa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A. *Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to up all the kings of A. *Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A. ARABIAN, S.
2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat Soc. 26. 7. God helped Uziah against the A. *Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there *Jer.* 2. 2. thou sittest for them as A. in wilderness *Acts* 3. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them speak ARAM.
Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. *1 Chron.* 1. 17 *Num.* 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A

ASA

Met. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. ¶ 4. A. begat Aminadab
Lev. 3. 33. Aminadab which was the son of A.
See PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 57. call against her the kingdoms of A.
ARAUNAH.
¶ *Sam.* 24. 16. angel was by threshing-place of A.
23. all these did A. as a king give to David
ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. gave them of A. which city is Hebron
ARCHELAUS.
Mar. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philem. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church
ARCTURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
38. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?
AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARETAS.
¶ *2 Cor.* 11. 39. the governor under A. the king
ARGOB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13. 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.
ARIEL.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men
Isa. 59. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.
7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.
ARIMATHIA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple
Mark 15. 43. *John* 19. 38.
ARKIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Eliaar
Deut. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king
ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 39. and having caught Gaius and A.
20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, *Philem.* 24.
ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.
¶ *2 Kings* 19. 37. they escaped inland of A. *Isa.* 37. 38.
ARNON.
Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
Deut. 2. 4. A. rise up, and pass over the river A.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.
Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.
Jer. 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled
AROER.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 *Sam.* 30. 28. David sent a present to the king in A.
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela, who dwell in A. even to Nebo
Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
Jer. 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way
ARPAD, ARPHAD.
¶ *2 Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of A. *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of A. ? *Isa.* 37. 13.
Isa. 10. 9. for he saith is not Hamath as A. ?
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A.
ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.
ARTAXERXES.
Ezra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
6. 14. according to the commandment of A.
7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, &c. 1.
11. the copy of a letter that A. gave to Ezra
21. I, even I A. the king do make a decree
Neh. 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him
5. 14. was governor from 20th to 38d year of A.
ARTEMAS.
Tir. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus
ASA.
1 *Kings* 15. 11. A. did what was right, ¶ *2 Chr.* 14. 2.
14. A. his heart was perfect, ¶ *2 Chron.* 15. 17.
18. A. took the silver and gold, ¶ *2 Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
¶ *2 Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God :
15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said
19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him
in prison. A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
Mat. 1. 7. Abia begat A. ¶ 8. A. begat Josephat
ASAIHAI.
¶ *2 Sam.* 2. 18. sons of Zeriah, Joab, A. 1 *Chr.* 2. 16.
21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
23. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-Ichern
27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

ASI

¶ *2 Sam.* 23. 34. A. was one of the thirty, 1 *Chr.* 11. 26.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 13. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overseers
Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAIHAI.
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jehoshalah and A. were princes
6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haghiab, A.
9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 *Chron.* 34. 90. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah
ASAPH.
¶ *2 Kings* 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son
of A. the recorder, ¶ *Isa.* 36. 3. 22.
1 *Chr.* 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, ¶ 9. 15. | 15. 17.
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | 26. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
| 30. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 41. | 3. 10.
Neh. 7. 44. | 11. 17. 22. | 12. 35.
9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
¶ *2 Chr.* 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.
35. 15. according to the commandment of A.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise
ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 46. 20.
ASHDOD.
1 *Sam.* 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 *Chr.* 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 53. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
4. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon day
Lev. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.
ASHER.
Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num.* 1. 40. | 26. 44.
1 *Chron.* 7. 30. 40. | 12. 36.
40. 20. out of A. his flesh shall be fat and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, ¶ 27. | 7. 72.
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea shore and abode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. ¶ 34. one gate of A.
Tribe of ASHER.
Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur
34. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Ahihud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out
of the tribe of A. 30. | 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 74.
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of tribe of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000
ASHTAROTH.
Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 *Chr.* 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.
Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Num. 24. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Hecron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
Ezra 4. 2. Esar-baddon king of A. which brought up
Psalm 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
Hos. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.
Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshippeth
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we lunched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.
See CHURCHES.

AZA [PROPER NAME]

ABKELON, or ASHKELON.
Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Aza and A. and Elron
14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men
1 *Sam.* 6. 17. for A. one, for Asah one, for Elron one
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azzah to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Aza shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Aza, and A. shall not be inhabited
ASNAPPAR.
Ezra 4. 10. whom the cable A. brought over
ASSYRIA.
Gen. 2. 4. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
23. 18. Ishmael's sons dwell as thou goest to A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 16. 11.
Isa. 7. 18. his for the bee that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
10. an high-way for his people left from A.
19. 23. shall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.
24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what has thou do in the way of A. ?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. ¶ 9. 9. they are gone up to A.
9. 5. they shall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present
11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nimrod
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down
See KING, KINGS.
ASSYRIAN.
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
14. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
24. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and set
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
Mic. 5. 5. this man shall be the peace when A. com
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when com
ASSYRIANS.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
camp of A. 185,000 men, *Isa.* 37. 36.
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.
23. 5. she doth on the A. her neighbour, &c.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.
ASYNCRITUS.
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Philegon, Hermas, Patrobas
ATAD.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.
ATHALIAH.
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chr.* 22. 1.
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
2. Jehoshaphat hid Joash from A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 *Chron.* 23. 1.
1 *Chron.* 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shebariah and A.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked woman
Ezra 8. 7. Jeshaiab son of A. with him 70 males
ATHENIANS.
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHIENS.
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATHALIA.
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword
Hos. 10. 8. the high places of A. the sin of Israel
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
AUGUSTUS.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Cesar A.
Isa. 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band
AZABIAH.
1 *Kings* 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings* 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron.* 2. 8. A. son of Ethan ¶ 38. Jehu begat A.
3. 12. Amaziah his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahimaz begat A. ¶ 10. Johanan begat A.
15. Hilkiah begat A. ¶ 36. Zephaniah begat A.

1 Chron. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Obed.
21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat. *22. 6.* of Jehoram.
23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed.
26. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.
Esra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Maaseiah repaired.
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel.
8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law.
10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah.
Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying.
Den. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego.
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.
 AZEKAH.

Judg. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
Jer. 39. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

B.

BAAL.

Numb. 22. 41. brought Baalam to high places of B.
Judg. 8. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth.
6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?
1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him.
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him.
26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us.
40. take the prophets of B. let none escape.
19. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,
 knees which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 Kings 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
28. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel.
11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
17. 10. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove.
23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.
Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.
7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? *11. 13. 17.* *32. 29.*
12. 10. as they taught my people to swear by B.
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn
 their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err.
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
Hos 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died.
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.
 BAAL-BERITH.

Judg. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god.
 BAAL-HAMON.

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BAALI.

Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.

BAALIM.

Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. *10. 6, 10.*
6. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
1 Sam. 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
1 Kings 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
1 Chron. 17. 3. Jehonathan sought not to B.
24. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
28. 2. Ahas made also molten images for B.
33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
34. and they brake down the altars of B.
Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught.
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael.

BAAL-MEON.

Ezek. 23. 9. the glory of B. hath-jeshimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.

Numb. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
 of the Lord was kindled, *Psalm* 106. 28. *Hos.* 9. 10.
5. slay the men that were joined unto B.

Deut. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

BAAL-PERAZIM.

2 Sam. 5. 20. David called the place B. *1 Chr.* 14. 11.

BAAL-SHALISHA.

2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from B.

BAATAMAR.

Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAL-ZEBUB.

1 Kings 1. 2. enquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.

BAALZEPHON.

Ezek. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. *Numb.* 33. 7.

BAANAH.

2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped.

23. 69. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men.

1 Kings 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher.

Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, *Neh.* 7. 7.

Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant.

RAASHA.

1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Aza and B. 32.

10. come, break thy league with B. *2 Chron.* 16. 3.

27. B. son of Abijah conspired against him.

16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.

6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried.

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.
21. 23. I will make Ahab's house like the house
 of B. the son of Abijah, *2 Kings* 9. 9.
Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Aza made for fear of B.
 BABEL.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
Ezek. 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed.
 BABYLON.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
2 Kings 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth.
25. 28. above kings that were in B. *Jer.* 52. 32.
2 Chr. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.
36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.

Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.

6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.

Psalm 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.

157. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down.

Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see.

19. B. shall be as when God overthrew Sodom.

21. 9. B. is fallen, *Jer.* 51. 8. *Rev.* 14. 8. *18. 2.*

48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.

20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans.

Jer. 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.

28. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.

29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.

15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.

40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.

50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.

8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth.

13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss.

23. how is B. become a desolation among nations?

29. call together the archers against B.

34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.

45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.

51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver.

35. the violence done to me be upon B.

42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered.

48. the heaven and earth shall sigh for B.

49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth.

53. though B. should mount up to heaven.

55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.

58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken.

60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.

64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil.

Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die.

Dem. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?

Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.

Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you.

Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.

17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots.

18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.

21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down.

See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MEN.

FROM BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 14. from a far country from B. *Isa.* 39. 3.

Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.

8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.

Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name.

Jer. 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that

51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.

King of BABYLON.

1 Kings 5. 24. serve the king of B. *Jer.* 27. 17. *40. 9.*

Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king

of B. the Chaldean, *Jer.* 21. 7.

22. 25.

Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.

Jer. 21. 4. where will ye fight against the king of B.

25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years.

12. after that I will punish the king of B.

78. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.

28. 11. I have broken the yoke of the king of B.

30. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire.

34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.

36. 29. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy.

39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah.

42. 11. be not afraid of the king of B.

40. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you.

50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones.

Ezek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come.

29. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve.

19. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.

30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.

32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee.

To or unto BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15. *25.*

7. 13. *1 Chron.* 9. 1. *2 Chron.* 36. 6. 7.

20. *Ezra* 5. 12. *Isa.* 39. 6. *Jer.* 27. 20.

28. 3. *39. 1.* *40. 1.* 7.

2 Chron. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.

36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.

Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.

Jer. 20. 6. Pashur, thou shalt come to B.

34. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.

51. 24. I will render unto B. *61.* when comest to B.

Ezek. 17. 20. I will bring him to B. and plead with him.

Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.

Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldean.

17. the B. came to her into the bed of love.

BABYLONIS.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a booty B. garment.

BACA.

Psalm 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.

BAHURIM.

2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.

16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out.

17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.

19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. *1 Kings* 2. 8.

BAJITH.

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep.

BALAAM.

Numb. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor.

9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?

14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us.

25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall.

31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.

35. so B. went with the princes of Balak.

43. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.

30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock.

24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel.

3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.

25. B. rose up and returned to his place.

31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, *Josh.* 13. 22.

16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass.

Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. *Neh.* 13. 2.

5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.

Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you.

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him.

2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Boser.

Jude 1. 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.

Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

Numb. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time.

16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee.

23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.

7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram.

18. rise up, B. and hear. *24. 10.* B. anger kindled.

24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold.

Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel.

Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted.

Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block.

BAMAI.

Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABBAS.

Mat. 27. 17. release B. *Mark* 15. 11. *Luke* 23. 18.

John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not

this man but B. now B. was a robber.

BARACHIAS.

Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

BARAK.

Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam.

9. Deborah went with B. *16. 6.* pursued after

5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam.

12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive.

Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.

BAR-JESUS.

Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.

BARJONA.

Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

BARNABAS.

BEN

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B. BARZILLAI.
2 Sam. 17. 27. B. of Rogelin brought beds to David
 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
 39. the king kissed B. and blessed him
 41. B. whom she brought up for Ariel son of B.
1 Kings 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.
Ezra 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of
 the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
 BAASIAN.
Num. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
 32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. [3. 1, 3, 11.
 [4. 47. [29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. [12. 4.
 [13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.
Psal. 135. 11. [136. 20.
Deut. 3. 4. king of Og in B. *Josh.* 13. 15, 30, 31.
 4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. [21. 27.
 32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
 33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
Josh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
2 Kings 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote
 1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
 68. the hill of God is as the hill of B. an high
 hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills.
 22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
Isa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel shall off their fruits
Jer. 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
 50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them failings of B.
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of R.
Nic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
Neh. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
 See OAKS.
 BASHEMATI.
Gen. 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
 36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
 BATH-SHEBA.
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
 12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 Kings 1. 5. B. went to the king into the chamber
 28. then the king said, call me B. [31. B. bowed
 6. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 Chron. 3. 15. Solomon, of B. daughter of Amiel
 BEDAN.
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
1 Chron. 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.
 BEELZEBUB.
Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
 12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
 B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
 27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18. 19.
 BEER-SHEBA.
Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
 33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
 22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
 26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
 29. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
 46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 Kings 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
 8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth
 See DAN.
 BEKAH.
Ezra 8. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
 BEL.
Jen. 45. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
 51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
 BELIAL.
Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
 20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
 6. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.
 10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?
 25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
 25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
 30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
2 Sam. 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
 20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
 23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
2 Cor. 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.
 BELSHAZZAR.
Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
 7. 1. in the first year of B. [18. 1. in third year of B.
 BELTESHAZZAR.
Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
 2. 26. name was B. 4. 8. 9. 19. [5. 12. [10. 1.
 BENAJAI.
2 Sam. 23. 22. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 34.
1 Kings 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
 9. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room
 4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jesemiel and B. sons of Simeon
 11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
 15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. [16. 5. 6.
 794

BEN

1 Chr. 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
 14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 Chron. 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh [30. of Pahath-moab
 35. B. the son of Bani [43. B. son of Nebo
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.
 13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
 BEN-AMMI.
Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.
 BEN-HADAD.
1 Kings 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.
 20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
 16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
 20. B. escaped on an horse, with the horsemen
 32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
2 Kings 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
 8. 7. B. was sick [9. thy son B. hath sent me
 13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.
 25. Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-
 cuss, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
 BENJAMIN.
Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
 24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
 42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
 43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
 16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
 34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs
 44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
 45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
 46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 38. 41. *1 Chron.* 7.
 6. [8. 1. 40. [9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
 49. 27. B. shall ravish as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.
 33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
 19. 14. they were by Gibeath, which belongs to B.
 20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
 35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
 46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
 21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
 16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
 9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Hiah
 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
 13. 2. in Gibeath of B. 15. 10. [14. 10.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
 3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
 19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
 21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 Kings 6. 18. Shimei son of Elah officer in B.
1 Chron. 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeshu and B.
 21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
 27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
2 Chron. 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
 34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hashub
Psal. 66. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
 80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
 38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion [32. one gate of B.
Hos. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead
Zech. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
 See CHILDREN.
 BENJAMIN with Judah.
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.
1 Kings 12. 23. up, to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 3.
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
2 Chr. 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
 15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.
 8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
 25. 5. Amasaiah made captains thro' Judah and B.
 31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.
 34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
 35. 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
 4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
 12. 31. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.
 Land of BENJAMIN.
Judg. 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.
1 Sam. 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
2 Chron. 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings
 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.
 33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again
 37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
 Tribe of BENJAMIN.
Num. 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400
 2. 26. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 34.
 13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Paliti
 34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad
Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
 21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
 21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
 and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60. 65.
Judg. 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

BET

1 Sam. 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B.
 10. 40. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was least
Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 15,000
 BENJAMITE.
Judg. 3. 15. Ahud a B. [1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B
1 Sam. 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.
2 Sam. 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 2.
 20. 1. Sheba a B. [*Ezek.* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.
 BENJAMITES.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
 20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100.
 43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
1 Sam. 22. 7. then said Saul, bear now, ye B.
1 Chron. 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.
 BENONI.
Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
 BEOR.
Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43.
Num. 22. 5. Baalam the son of B. 24. 3. 15. [31. 8.
Deut. 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. [24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5.
 BERACHIAH.
1 Chron. 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 Chron. 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.
 BEREBA.
Acts 17. 10. brethren, sent Paul and Silas bynight to B.
 13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
 20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
 BERTIH.
Judg. 9. 46. an hold of the house of their God B.
 BERNICE.
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 21.
 26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
 RESOR.
1 Sam. 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.
 BETHIABARA.
John 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
 BETHIANY.
Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1.
 11. [14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
Mark 11. 12. when come from B. they were hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to E.
John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.
 BETHI-IVEN.
Josh. 7. 2. sent men to A1, which is beside B.
1 Sam. 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to B.
 5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
 10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
 BETHI-DIBLATHIAIM.
Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
 BETHI-EL.
Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
 31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow
 35. 1. go up to B. 3. [6. so Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph went from B. to Las
Josh. 17. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
 21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
 10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
 13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
 30. 37. a present to them which were in B.
1 Kings 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.
 13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
 4. which had cried against the altar in B. 2.
 11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.
 23. and he went up from thence unto B.
 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
 17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
 23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
 15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
 17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
 19. according to all that he had done in B.
Ezra 2. 26. the men of B. and A1 223, *Neh.* 7. 2.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.
Hos. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wicked
 12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with
Amos 3. 14. 1. will also visit the altars of B.
 4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.
 5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to sought
 6. 6. lest there he come to quench it in B.
 7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
 BETHI-ELITE.
1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
 BETHER.
Cent. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
 BETHESDA.
John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
 BETHI-EZEL.
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.
 BETHI-GANUL.
Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
 BETHI-HACCEREM.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in E.
 BETHI-HORON.
Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast down
 21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 66

Sam. 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. **2 Chron.** 8. 5.
Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
BETHLEHEM.
Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
Josh. 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zebulun
Judg. 12. 6. after him Issan of B. judged Israel
1 Sam. 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders troubled
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me
drink of water of the well of B. **1 Chr.** 11. 17.
1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
2 Sam. 4. 6. the first-born of Ephraim, the father of B.
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
Jer. 41. 17. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, 5.
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
Luke 9. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
BETHLEHEM-EPHRATAH.
Mic. 5. 2. thou B-Ephrathah, though thou be little
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8. 9.
19. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
1 Kings 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephrathite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. 17. 38.
2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.
BETH-PHAGE.
Mat. 21. 1. when came to B. **Mark** 11. 1. **Luke** 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. **Luke** 10. 13.
Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
BETH-SHAN.
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHEMESHI.
Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
33. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
41. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
12. the king took the straight way to B.
19. he smote to men of B. because they looked
1 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
one another in the face at B. **2 Chron.** 25. 21.
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
Gen. 28. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. 25. 20.
24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
28. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father
BEULAH.
Isa. 60. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee
BEZALEEL.
Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. **1 Chron.** 2. 20.
36. 1. then wrought B. 37. 1. B. made the ark
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
udg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 8.
Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000
BICHRI.
2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
6. new shall the son of B. do us more harm
27. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
BIDKAR.
1 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
BIGTHAN.
1 Sam. 21. 1. B. sought to lay hand on king Achish
6. 2. that Mordcai had told of B. and Teresh
BILDAD.
Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. 18. 1. 25. 1. 42. 9.
BILHAM.
Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
3. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. 11. conceived, 7. 1. 35. 25. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. 46. 25. **1 Chr.** 7. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 29. Shimeon his sons dwelt at B.
BITHYNIA.
Act. 10. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
BLASTUS.
Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder
BOAZ.
1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. **2 Chr.** 3. 17.
BOAZ.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred? when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
13. to B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
21. B. begat Obed, **1 Chr.** 2. 11, 12. **Mat.** 1. 5.
Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.
BOCHIM.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR. See BALAAM.
BOZRAH.
Gen. 36. 33. Joab of B. reigned in his stead
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
BUL.
1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished
BUZ.
Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 Chr. 5. 14. Jebistai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup
BUZI.
Exod. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
BUZITE.
Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.
C.
CABUL.
1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAIAPHAS.
Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment
See ANNAS.
Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeath cities of Judah
CAIN.
Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
15. C. let a mark on C. lest any should kill him
25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
Jude 1. 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
CALDEA. See CHALDEA.
CALEB.
Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
30. 15. C. stirred the people before Moses
14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
I bring into the land, 30. 13. 12. **Deut.** 1. 36.
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. 4. 15.
CALEB.
1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag
CALEB-EPHRATAH.
1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hebron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath
CALNO.
Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carmelish? Hamath as Arpad?
CALVARY.
Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
CAMON.
Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
CANAAN.
Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
25. cursed be C. 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, **1 Chr.** 1. 13.

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. C.
CANAAN.
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
25. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach
Psalm 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
Land of CANAAN.
Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.
16. 3. Abraham dwelt ten years in the land of C.
17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. **Lev.** 25.
38. **Num.** 34. 2. **Deut.** 32. 49.
1 Chron. 16. 18. **Psalm** 105. 11.
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C.
13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.
45. 17. 21. and go, ye up unto the land of C.
50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
Lav. 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.
which I gave for a possession, **Num.** 34. 2.
18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
Num. 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.
32. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
22. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
24. 3. 1 led him through all the land of C.
Ezek. 16. 7. thy nativity is of the land of C.
Acts 7. 11. there came dearth over all the land of C.
13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.
CANAANITE, 8.
Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,
Exod. 3. 8, 17. 23. 23. **Deut.** 7. 1. 20. 17.
Josh. 3. 10. 12. 8. **Judg.** 3. 5. **Neh.** 9. 8.
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.
38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
Exod. 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. 34. 11.
Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. **Neh.** 9. 24.
Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, **Judg.** 1. 27.
18. shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
9. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
33. but Naphtali dwelt amongst the C. of the land
1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gesser
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.
Obad. 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.
Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
Mat. 10. 6. Simon the C. **Mark** 3. 18.
CANAANITES.
1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shea the C.
CANDACE.
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.
CAPERNAUM.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, **Luke** 10. 15
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
59. these things said he, as he taught in C.
CAPITOR.
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.
CAPPAODOCIA.
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
CARCHEMISH.
2 Chron. 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
CARMEL.
Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. **Isa.**
37. 24.
2 Chron. 86. 10. Uziah had vine-dressers in C.
Gen. 7. 5. shine head upon thee in like C. hair purple
Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharon
Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.

CHA

Mic. 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See HANHAN.
CARMELITE.
1 Sam. 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. & *2 Sam. 2. 3.* | 3.3.
2 Sam. 23. 35. Hozai C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
Gen. 49. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hezron, and C.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. 18. 1 *Chron. 2. 7.*
2 Chron. 4. 1. the sons of Judah, Pharez, Hezron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
Ezra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phoebe a servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 Cor. 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to
C. or not? *Mark 12. 14.* *Luke 20. 22.*
21. renderto C. the things that are Cesar's, and
to God the things that are God's, *Mark 12. 17.*
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fiftieth year of Tiberius C.
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man
go, thou art not Cesar's friend? speaketh
against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 11. 28. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. I appeal unto C. | 21. till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Acts 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
15. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C. and
18. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 900 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusalem.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chron. 3. 6. the sons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek. 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
Ezra 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throe, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 2. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, 38. 2.
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. 50. 1. 45.
32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, surely the C. shall depart from us
10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fill not away to the C.
38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
39. 8. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people
40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
41. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mispah
10. I will dwell at Mispah, to serve the C.
40. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

COR

Ezek. 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
5. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
9. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Hab. 1. 6. lo, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr. 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
See UR.
CHARRAN.
Acts 7. 2. God appeared bef. Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.
Ezek. 1. 1. by river of C. 3. 3. 15, 23. | 10. 15, 20.
CHEMARIMS.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33.
Jer. 46. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. 10. we to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANIAH.
1 Chr. 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, 27.
CHERETHIMS.
Ezek. 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.
1 Sam. 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
the C. and Felethites, 20. 23. 1 *Chron. 18. 17.*
Zeph. 2. 5. we unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHERITH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILION. See MAHLON.
CHILMAD.
Ezek. 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 Sam. 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38, 40.
Jer. 41. 17. they dwell in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. | *Zech. 7. 1.* ninth month C.
CHITTIM.
Num. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Isa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Ezek. 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles C.
Dan. 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHIUN.
Amos 5. 26. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. we unto thee, C. *Luke 10. 13.*
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34.
27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CLEOPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.
Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?
37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C.
to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor. 1. 1.*
2 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. [Miletum
Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Caesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

DAM [PROPER NAMES

Acts 10. 31. the angel said. C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESCENS.
2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dal.
CRETE. [Mata
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. | 13. close by C.
12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.
21. heartened to me, and not have loosed from C.
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CRETES.
Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CRETIANS.
Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
Acts 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, 1 *Chr. 1. 8.*
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, 1 *Chron. 1. 9.*
Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHIAN.
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
23. Ahimaas ran by the plain, and overran C.
Jer. 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch
Zeph. 1. 1. the word come to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
Acts 4. 36. Joseph was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyren
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when he had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Lybia about C.
12. 20. some of them were men of Cyrenus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra 1. 1.*
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra 1. 2.*
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, 8. 1. 5. A.
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 5. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.
Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, w. C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.

Josh. 19. 19. their border toward sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia
1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar: D. with her suburbs
DAGON.
Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen | 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr. 10. 18. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
Syrians became servants to David, 1 *Chron. 18. 6.*
1 Kings 1. 24. Reason went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 Kings 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D?
8. 7. Elisha came to D. | 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Ahas saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr. 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer
2 Chr. 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
23. for Ahas sacrificed to the gods of D.
Est. 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Isa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Restin
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

PROPER NAMES.] DAR

DAV

DAV

Jan. 17. 1. the garden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23.
3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
Jer. 49. 24. D. is wared feeble, and turneth to flee
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
Ezek. 37. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
Amos 1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four
5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch
5. 27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
Zech. 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof
Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
26. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 25. 12.
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
2 Cor. 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. 46. 23. of D. *Num.* 25. 42.
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
Num. 1. 12. of D. Ahieser the son of Ammi-shaddai
2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side
13. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600
Deut. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp
Josh. 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.
Ezek. 48. 1. a portion for D. 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Ezek. 31. 6. Aholiab of the tribe of D. 35. 34. 38. 23.
Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.
Num. 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 52,700
13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel
34. 23. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki
Josh. 19. 40. lot came for the tribe of D. 48.
21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.
Judg. 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity
DAN, a place.

Gen. 14. 14. Abraham pursued them unto D.
Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.
Josh. 12. 47. they called Laishem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam.* 3. 20.
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. 17. 11. 24. 2. 15. 1 *Kings*
4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. other call put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.
Ezek. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess
Ezek. 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. 1 *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret
Dan. 1. 6. P. of Judah 19. noon was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams
2. 13. sought D. to be slain 16. then D. went in
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.
49. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. sat in the gate 14. 8. at last D. came in
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
29. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put
6. 2. D. was first 14. king set his heart on D.
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
11. these men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regardeth not these, O king, nor the decrees
23. that they should take up D. out of the den
26. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
30. this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
28. as for me D. 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
18. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desola-
tion, spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

I DANIEL.

Dan. 7. 15. I D. was grieved 8. 7. I D. fainted
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision
9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years
10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks
7. I D. alone saw the vision 12. 5. I D. looked
O DANIEL.

Dan. 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book
DARIUS

Ezek. 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

Ezek. 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of D.
Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
Dan. 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. 1. 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.
Zech. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came
DATHAN, See ABIRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. send me D. thy son 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngest 15. returned from Saul
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
38. Saul armed D. 42. when Goliath saw D.
43. the Philistines cursed D. by his gods
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
28. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.
29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
19. D. is at Naioth 32. where are Samuel and D.
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
17. and Jonathan cursed D. to swear again
24. D. hid himself 25. D. place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.
41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?
17. because their hand also is with D.
23. 8. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. 30.

8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. 3. 19. 22. 31. 1.
5. so D. and his men went to Kellah and sought
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of Eg-edi
5. D. heart smote him 7. D. stayed his servants
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. 26. 17.
28. D. swore unto Saul 23. 1. D. went to Parao
25. 6. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hills Hachilah?
2. D. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water
17. Saul knew D. voice 31. return, my son D.
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fed to Gath 18. D. invaded Geshurites
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given is to thy neighbour, even to D.
29. 3. is not this D. 36. then Achish called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D. two wives were taken captives
10. D. pursued 17. smote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. 20. D. took the flocks
2 *Sam.* 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent
15. D. called one of the young men, and said
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead
10. but the house of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but house of D. wanted stronger and stronger
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron
9. except as Lord hath sworn to D. so I do to him
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
6. thinking D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced 15. so D. brought up the ark
20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18.
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines 13. Hadadese
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
13. D. gat him a name 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.
15. D. reigned exalted judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanan, 1 *Chr.* 19. 8.
3. thickest thou that D. doth honour thy father,
in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman
6. D. sent for Uriah 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab
2. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man
15. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was set on D. head
13. 7. D. sent to Tamar 30. tidings came to D
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. 10. curse D.
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
16. send quickly and tell D. 22. then D. arose
27. D. was come to Mahanaim 29. honey for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Ish-benob thought to have slain D.
22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the last words of D. 15. D. longed and said
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried
32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over his people
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel
20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promised to D. 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D. ? now see to
thine own house D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 16. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. these are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bless his house
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.
24. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattath was the chief
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God
Psal. 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
69. 35. I will not let him unto D. 49. swear to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. 111. hath sworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
21. 1. we to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
35. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of
D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
Zech. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
Jer. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. 30
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38. 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he
was an hungered? *Mark* 9. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35.
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?
Mark 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.
Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
3. D. is not ascended into the heavens
13. 32. he raised up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fall on sleep, and saw corruption
Rom. 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
6. 4. even as D. also describeth the blessedness
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fall me to tell of D.
Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. 15. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

DEL

: *Kings* 2.1. *Sons* of D. drew nigh that he should die
1 *Chr.* 7. 2. whose number was in the *days* of D.
Neh. 12. 46. in the *days* of D. were chief singers
Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the *days* of D.

Hand of DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. let Lord require it at A. of D. enemies
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. have not delivered thee into *hand* of D.
18. by *hand* of my servant D. I will save Israel
21. 29. fell by the *hand* of D. 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.

House of DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with A. of D.
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. war between the *house* of Saul and D.
7. 26. let *house* of thy servant D. be established
1 *Kings* 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the *house*

of D. unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the *house* of D., but Judah
26. shall the kingdom return to the *house* of E.
13. 2. a child be born to the *house* of D. Josiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from A. of D. 2 *Kings* 17. 2.

2 *Chr.* 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the *house* of D.
1 *Isa.* 122. 5. the thrones of the *house* of D.
1 *Isa.* 7. 2. it was told the *house* of D. saying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O *house* of D. *Jer.* 21. 12.

22. 22. *king* of *house* of D. I will lay on his shoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of *house* of D. do not magnify
E. feeble as D. and the *house* of D. shall be as God
10. I will pour on *house* of D. the spirit of grace
12. the family of the *house* of D. shall mourn apart

13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the *house* of D.
1 *Luke* 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the A. of D.
69. raised up a horn of salvation in the *house* of D.
2. 4. because he was of the *house* and lineage of D.

DAVID joined with king.

1 *Sam.* 21. 11. is not this D. the *king* of the land?
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. there they anointed D. *king* over Judah
11. time that D. was *king* in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and *king* D. himself followed the bier

5. 3. *king* D. made a league with them, and they
anointed D. A. over Israel, 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. | 12. 31. 36.
8. 11. which *king* D. did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 *Chron.* 26. 26.

20. 21. lifted up his hand against the *king*, even D.
1 *Kings* 3. 17. greater than throne of my lord *king* D.
4. 7. the *king*'s servants came to bless our lord E. D.
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. D. the *king* rejoiced with great joy

2 *Chr.* 2. 12. who hath given to D. the *king* a wise son
29. 27. ordained by D. *king* of Israel, *Ezra* 3. 10.
Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their *king*
Isa. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their *king*
Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the *king*, and D. the *king*

Acts 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their *king*
Servant DAVID.
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of my servant D. I will save
7. 5. go and tell my servant D. thus saith Lord E.

26. Lord is God of Israel, let the *house* of thy
D. be established before thee. *Chron.* 17. 24.
Kings 5. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
25. keep with thy servant D. 26. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.

66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his s.
11. 13. for D. my servant's sake and for Jerusa-
lem's sake, 32. 34. *Psal.* 132. 10. *Isa.*
37. 35.

36. that D. my servant may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my servants D. did, 14. 8.
Chron. 6. 32. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
Psal. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him
89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant

20. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword
Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my servant
22. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant

26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my s.
Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
26. my servant D. shall be a prince among them
37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them

25. my servant D. shall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his s. D.
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.

DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
Jud. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
5. 7. until that I. D. arose a mother in Israel
15. awake D. | 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
7. 31. through the midst of the coasts of D.

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Rameah, Sheba, D. 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
1 *Chron.* 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan, Sheba, and D.
Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Bux to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
Ezek. 25. 15. they of D. shall fall by the sword

27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes
DEDANIM.
Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.
DELIATH.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
2. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sam-
son's hands with them, 16. 11. D. therefore took

EDO

DEMAS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philim.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
38. if D. have a matter against any man
1 *Joh.* 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth
DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 36.
35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.
DIBON.

Num. 21. 30. Heahbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
Jo. 1. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo
DIBON-GAD.

Num. 33. 45. pitched in D. | 46. removed from D.
DIDYMUS.
Joh. 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.
DIMON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
DINAH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter called, her name D.
54. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D.
DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
DIOTREPHES.
3 *Joh.* 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence
DOEG.

1 *Sam.* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
92. I knew it that day when D. was there
DOR.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 *Kings* 6. 11. the son of Abitadab in the region of D.
DORCAS.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. sewing coats and garments which D. made
DOITHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in D.
DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.
LUMAH.
Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.
JUNAH.

Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me
DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.
E.
Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth
EBAL.

Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.

33. half of them stood over-against mount E.
EBED.
Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.
Ezra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 30 males
EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian
EBEN-EZER.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.
EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.
ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.
EDEN.
Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.

Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. *Ezek.* 36. 35.
Ezek. 38. 15. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him
16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted

18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
Jos. 13. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.
EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
36. 1. Esau is E. | *Ezra* 15. 15. dukes of E. armed
Num. 20. 14. Mooses sent messengers from Kadesh
to the king of E. *Judg.* 11. 17.
21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

EGY [PROPER NAME.]

Num. 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
Judg. 3. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.

2 *Sam.* 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 *Chr.* 18. 13
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hidad was of the king's seed in E.
16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male in
22. 47. there was then no king in E. | 2.

2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.
8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of thee
2 *Chron.* 25. 80. they sought after the gods of E.
Psal. 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 102. 9.

9. who will lead me into E. ? 108. 10.
83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.

63. 1. who is this that cometh from E. ?
Jer. 9. 25. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.
49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, *Isa.* 1.
17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished

20. the counsel he hath taken against E.
Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes
Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand

Jos. 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness
Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
Isa. 8. 1. I will destroy the wise men out of E.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
See DAUGHTER.
EDOMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 63.
Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 *Kings* 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hidad the E.

2 *Kings* 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 15. the E. became David's servants
2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah
25. 19. thou hast, lo, thou hast smitten the E.

28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
See DOEG.
EGLAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife
EGLAIM.
Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.
EGIAON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fat man
EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
Ezek. 3. 20. I will smite E. *Jer.* 9. 26. | 46. 25.

7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.
8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.
9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.
10. 7. knowest thou not thr. E. is destroyed

23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.
22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.

7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee
11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
1 *Sam.* 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.
2 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom, excelled wisdom of E.

1 *Isa.* 18. 21. thou trustest on E. 24. *Isa.* 36. 6. 9.
Psal. 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed
135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and
9. who sent wooders into the midst of thee, O E.

136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born
Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.
Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. *Amos* 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.

19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
3. the spirit of E. shall fall in midst thereof
16. in that day shall E. be like unto women
24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.

25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory
23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.

30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion
43. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to the
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.

36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
46. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.
20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes
Ezek. 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.

23. 8. nor left she her idols brought from E.
27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
27. 7. fine linen with broadened work from E.
29. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.
14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

Ezek. 30.9. pain shall come on them, as in d. of E.
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.
32. 19. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for ever, even for E.
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
Deut. 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.
Hos. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
Joel 13. 19. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom avilder.
Amos 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not
Acts 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
Heb. 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
Rev. 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.
Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.
47. 49. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.
Ezek. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.
16. I have seen that which is done to you in E.
19. 18. grievous hall, such as hath not been in E.
10. 2. what things I wrought in E. *Josh.* 24. 7.
12. 30. a great cry in E. 14. 11. no graves in E.
Num. 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.
Josh. 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.
Psalm. 78. 43. how he wrought his signs in E.
51. he smote all the first-born in E.
105. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.
21. forgot God, who had done great things in E.
Jer. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
46. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol
Ezek. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 16.
19. thus will I execute judgments in E.
Mat. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.
Acts 2. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear thee speak
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.
Into EGYPT.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn
46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.
96. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
Num. 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
Jer. 26. 21. Urjiah afraid, fled and went into E.
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 2.
Ezek. 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.
Psalm. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
116. 12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
Mat. 2. 13. flee into E. 14. he departed into E.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.
See KING.

Land of EGYPT.
Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
21. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
41. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
49. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 55.
41. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8. 56.
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
15. when money failed in the land of E.
60. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
Exod. 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
8. 6. frogs covered the land of E. 16. lice 24. flies
9. 9. blains 12. hail 10. 15. locusts in land of E.
10. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
15. 9. Lord smote first-born in the land of E. 13. 15.
16. 7. would God we had died in land of E. 14. 2.
16. brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. 29. 46.
22. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.
Lev. 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out
of the land of E. 1 Kings 18. 28. *Nah.* 9. 18.
Lev. 18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye not do
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
out of the land of E. 26. 13. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.*
5. 6. 13. 5. 10. 20. 1. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 Sam. 12. 6.
Deut. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
of the land of E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isa.* 11. 16.
Jer. 7. 32. 11. 7. 44. 13. *Mic.* 7. 11.
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
16. 3. thou camest out of the land of E. in haste
Pr. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
81. 5. when he went out through the land of E.
Isa. 19. 18. shall in *Lev.* E. speak language of Canaan
19. altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.
27. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
Jer. 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.
16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.

Jer. 43. 12. he shall array himself with the l. of E
44. 28. shall return out of the l. of E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, 12. 10. utterly waste
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Heb. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Jude 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.
Out of EGYPT.
Gen. 13. 1. Abraham o. of E. 47. 30. carryme o. of E.
Ezek. 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.
12. 39. because they were thrust out of E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.
Num. 11. 20. saying, why came we forth out of E.
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 Sam. 10. 18.
1 Sam. 15. 6. shewed kindness when Isr. came out of E.
1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 Chr. 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Psalm. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
68. 30. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a high-way out of E.
Jer. 26. 23. they set forth Urjiah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Hos. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.
To EGYPT.

1 Kings 11. 18. Hadad and the Edomites came to E.
2 Kings 23. 34. Jehonahaz came to E. 2 Chr. 36. 4.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. wo to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria
See RETURN.
EGYPTIAN.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. 3. 21. 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Ezek. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
9. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting an Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out
Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 Sam. 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 Sam. 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and
the E. had a spear in his hand, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
1 Chr. 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar
EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 18. 36.
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E. ?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between F. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have seen to day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overthrew E. in the midst of the sea
49. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. therefore should the E. speak and say ?
Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Josh. 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not deliver you from the E. 1.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did ?
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
26. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
31. 3. now E. are men and not God, their horses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burnt
Lev. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruising thy teats by E. for the paps

Ezek. 29. 12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23. 23.
13. I will gather the E. from the people
Acts 7. 23. Moses was learned in the wisdom of the E.
Heb. 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned
RHOD.

Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjaminite
16. E. made him a dagger 23. E. went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 Chr. 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. 8. 6. the sons of E.
EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
1 Sam. 7. 14. cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-sebub the god of E. 3. 6, 10.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against the E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful 7. E. a Jebusite
EKRONITES.

Josh. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out
ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. 1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of E.
1 Kings 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshah the son of E. 17. 1. 18. 1. 9.
1 Chr. 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michari
ELAH.

1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.
ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem, E. and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.
1 Chr. 8. 24. Hamanish and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. 31. 8. 7. *Nah.* 7. 12, 34.
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra
Nah. 10. 4. the chief of the people, E. Zathu
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Esar, priests
11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring against the captivity of Esau the Lord
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.
ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak
ELATH.

2 Kings 14. 22. Asariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria
EL-BETHEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.
ELDAD.

Num. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp
ELIALEH.

Num. 39. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 15. 4. and Hesban shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Hesban even to E.
ELEAZER.

Exod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. *Num.* 3. 9. 28.
60. 1 Chr. 6. 3. 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
Num. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertained the oil
16. 39. E. the priest took the brasen censers
26. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
25. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.

34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 17. 4. came near before E. 24. 34. E. died
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 Sam. 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 Chr. 11 18.
1 Chr. 9. 29. the son of E. was ruler over them
27. 21. the sons of Mahli, E. and Kish, 24. 28.
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Nah. 15. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthias
EL-HOZ-ISR'EL.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E. *Isa.*
ELIHANAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 Chr. 20. 3.
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 Chr. 11. 26.
ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. 1.
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Belial
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6. 8.
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

ELI

Sem. 3.14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged
4.14. the man came in hastily and told E.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.
ELI, *ELI, lama sabachthani.*
Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. *E. lama sab.* *Mark* 15. 34.
ELIAB.
Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
Hileon, 2. 7. [7. 24. 29. | 10. 16.
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 18. | 26. 9.
26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. | 1 *Sam.* 16.6 looked on E.
Drut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
1 *Chron.* 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
15. 18. E. porter, 20. | 16. 5. E. with a psaltery
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.
ELIADA.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 8.
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man
ELIAKIM.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the
son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, *Isa.* 36. 3.
9. 2. Heskiah sent E. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maseiah the priests
Isa. 62. 10. I will call my servant E.
Mat. 21. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Amos
Luke 3. 30. Joanan, which was the son of E.
ELIAM.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
ELIAS, *Ser* ELIJAH.
ELIASHIB.
1 *Chron.* 3. 24. E. and Peliaah sons of Elioenai
14. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. *Neh.* 12. 23.
24. E. a singer | 27. E. the son of Zattu
36. E. son of Bani | *Neh.* 3. 1. E. the high-priest
Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah | 7. the evil E. did
28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.
ELIEZER.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
Ezra 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 *Chr.* 23. 15.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher, E. and Elioenai
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
37. 16. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Arisai, chief men
10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 31.
Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.
ELIHOREPH.
1 *Kings* 4. 3. E. and Abiah, sons of Shisha, scribes
ELIHU.
1 *Sam.* 11. Elkanaah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
1 *Chron.* 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
Job 32. 9. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
4. E. had waited | 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.
ELIJAH, or ELIAS.
1 *Kings* 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab
15. the went and did according to the saying of E.
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
23. E. took the child, and brought him down
18. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab
17. art thou that my lord E. | 8. E. is here
16. Ahab went to meet E. | 27. E. mocked them
40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
5. the Lord said, what dost thou here E. | 13.
20. Elijah left the oxen and ran after E. 21.
21. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
21. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Eliah
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10. 17.
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
Ezra 10. 21. Maseiah and E. the sons of Ilarim
Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come
16. 14. some say, Elias, *Mark* 6. 15. *Luke* 9. 8. 19.
17. 3. there appeared Elias, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. three tabernacles, one for each, one for Moses,
one for Elias, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
10. that Elias must first come, *Mark* 9. 11.
11. Elias shall come and restore things, *Mark* 9. 12.
12. I say to you, Elias is come already, *Mark* 9. 13.
27. 47. this man calleth for E., *Mark* 15. 35.
49. let us see whether Elias will come, *Mark* 15. 36.
Luke 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias

EMM

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias
9. 54. commanded fire to consume them as Elias did
John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?
25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?
Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias
Jam. 5. 18. Elias was a man subject to like passions
ELIM.
Ezra 15. 27. they came to E. *Num.* 33. 9.
16. 1. they took their journey from E. *Num.* 33. 10.
ELIMELECH.
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. | 3. E. died
2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.
4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi
ELIPHALET.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 *Chr.* 3. 6. 8.
ELIPHAZ.
Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 35.
11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 *Chron.* 1. 36.
Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him
ELISABETH.
Luke 1. 6. Zacharias' wife E. | 7. E. was barren
24. E. conceived, 36. | 40. Mary saluted E.
57. E. full time came that she should be delivered
ELISHA, ELISEUS.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
2 *Kings* 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat
4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman
17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead
5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them
with blindness according to the
word of E.
20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
15. 14. E. was fallen sick | 17. E. said, shoot
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.
Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in days of Eliseus
ELISHAH.
Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered
ELISHAMA.
Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48.
53. | 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 *Chr.* 3. 6. 8. | 14. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2. 41. and Jehoniah begat E.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent with him E. priest
Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe | 41. 1. E. of the seed royal
ELISHUBA.
Ezra 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife
ELISHUA.
2 *Sam.* 5. 15. Ithbar and E. David's sons, 1 *Chr.* 14. 5.
ELIUD.
Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. | 15. E. begat Eleazar
ELKANAH.
Ezra 6. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir, and E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham
21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
2. 11. E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.
1 *Chron.* 6. 23. the son of E. 27. 34. 35. | 9. 16.
25. the sons of E. 26. | 12. 6. E. the Korhite
15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. E. that was next to the king
ELMODAM.
Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.
ELNATHAN.
2 *Kings* 24. 8. Nehushtha the daughter of E.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt
36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there
25. E. had made intercession to the king
ELON.
Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Bashemath daughter of E.
36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.
46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sered and E.
Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel | 12. E. died
ELUL.
Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.
ELYMAS.
Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them
EMIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.
Deut. 2. 10. E. dwelt therein in times past
EMMANUEL. *See* Appellatives.
EMMAUS.
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.
ENMOR.
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EPH

EN-DOR.
Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and he bare
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. a woman at E. had a familiar
Psalm. 83. 10. as to Jabon, which perished at
ENEAS.
Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh the lame
EN-EGLEIM.
Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-egleim
EN-EDI.
Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah E.
1 *Sam.* 23. 29. David dwelt in the hold of E.
2 *Chr.* 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat
Cent. 1. 14. as campfire in the vineyard
Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.
ENOECH.
Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. | 5. 18. Justly
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him
Luke 3. 37. Methuselah, which was the son
Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and
Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying
ENON.
John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near where
ENOS.
Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.
EN-ROGEL.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimeas stayed
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and sons of
EPAPHRAS.
Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-labourer
4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ saluteth you, *Paul.*
EPAPHRODITUS.
Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. | 4. 18. remember
EPENETUS.
Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. sister
EPHAI.
Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Chron.* 2. 40. E. Caleb's concubine bare him
47. the sons of Jahdai, Peleth, E. and Basai
Isa. 60. 6. the romedaries of E. shall cover
EPHES-DAMMIN.
1 *Sam.* 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.
EPHESIANS.
Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of
35. the city of the E. is a worshipp of
EPHESUS.
Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. | 21. sailed into
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came
19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks
35. ye see, that not alone at E. but there is a
35. ye men of E. | 1 *Chr.* 16. 8. I will bring
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide at E.
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. | 2. 1. to the angels
EPHETHATHA.
Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, he says
EPHRAIM, a place.
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. Ahaloom had sheep-shearers
2 *Chron.* 17. 19. Abijah took E. and towns
John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.
Moses' EPHRAIM.
Josh. 17. 15. if measure E. be too narrow for
20. 7. Shechem in measure E. a city of refuge.
Judg. 9. 9. they buried Joshua in the mountain
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through measure
17. 11. Michon of measure E. | 8. Levite came to
18. 13. the Danites passed unto measure E.
19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of measure
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanaah of E. | 2 *Sam.* 20. 11. same
Jer. 4. 5. publisheth affliction from measure E.
2 *Kings* 5. 22. two men are come to me from E.
31. 6. the watchman upon measure E. sheweth
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on measure E.
EPHRAIM, a person, or people.
Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was
48. 14. Israel laid his right-hand on E. ben
20. in these shall Israel bless, saying, God be
with thee as E. and be set E. before Moses
Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elisama
2. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set before
26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 *Chr.* 7. 14.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the two thousands of E.
Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E.
Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amos
8. 2. is not the gleanings of the grapes of E. year
12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. success
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. E. their father mourned many
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Am
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.
25. 10. Amasiah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maasiah
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves

PROPER NAMES.] ESA

EVE

GAD

2 Chr. 31.1. all far-brake images in E. and Manasseh
Psalm. 78. 9. the children of E. being aroused, turned
80. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
9.9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
28. 1. wro to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under feet
Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
Ezek. 37. 16. the stick of E. § 48.5. a portion for E.
19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
Hos. 5. 3. I know E. O E. thou committest whored.
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
9. E. shall be desolate § 12. be to E. as a moth
13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyria
14. E. as a lion § 6.4. O E. what shall I do to thee?
6. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
9. 9. E. hired lovers § 11. E. made altars to sin
2. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
O. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
1. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
11. 3. I taught E. to go § 8. how shall I give thee up E.
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
12. E. compasseth me about with lies
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind § 8. E. said, I am rich
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
Ozek. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man
See GATE.
EPHRAIM is.
Psalm. 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first born
20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
Hos. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols let him alone
5. 11. E. is oppressed § 7. 8. E. is a cake not turned
7. 11. E. is like a silly dove § 9. 16. E. is smitten
10. 11. E. is as an heifer that is taught and loveth
EPHRAIM with tribe.
Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,500
13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshes
34. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
Xaph. 16. 8. the inheritances of the tribe of E.
21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe of
E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 Chr. 6. 66.
Psalm. 78. 37. and he chose not the tribe of E.
EPIPHRAIMITE, S.
Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
6. there fell at that time of the E. 42,000
EPHRATAH.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
1 Chron. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
Psalm. 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
Msr. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little
EPHRAITH.
Gen. 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur
EPHRAITHITE, S.
Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. § 17. Jesse an E.
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda
EPHRON.
Gen. 23. 8. intreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
23. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.
EPICUREANS.
Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul
ER.
Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. § 6. took a wife for E.
7. E. Judah's firstborn was wicked, 1 Chron. 2. 3.
Chron. 4. 21. E. the father of Leach
Lute 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.
ERASTUS.
Acts 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
2 Tim. 4. 20. E. Abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletan
ESAIAS. See ISAIAS.
ESAR HADDON.
2 Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.
Ezra 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur
ESAU.
Gen. 35. 27. and they called his name E

Gen. 25. 27. E. was a hunter § 29. E. came from field
34. thus E. despised his birthright
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
46. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalah
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
34. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
35. 1. when thou fittest from E. thy brother
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
Deut. 2. 5. have given mount Seir to E. 12. Josh. 24. 4.
27. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
Josh. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chron. 1. 34.
Jer. 49. 6. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
10. I have made E. lame, I have uncovered
Ozek. 6. how are the things of E. searched out!
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.
Mal. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. Rom. 9. 13.
Heb. 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
ESEK.
Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
ESHCOL.
Gen. 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
Num. 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.
38. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.
ESLI.
Lute 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
ESROM.
Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, Lute 3. 33.
ESHER.
Ezek. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
17. the king loved E. § 18. the king made E. feast
28. told it to E. § 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
4. 4. E. made came, she sent raiment to clothes Mord.
12. and they told to Mordchai E. words
17. Mordchai did all that E. had commanded
5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
9. 9. E. the queen wrote with all authority
39. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim
ETAM.
Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.
ETHAM.
Ezek. 13. 20. they encamped in E. Num. 33. 6.
Num. 33. 8. went three days' journey in wilderness of E.
ETHAN.
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
1 Chron. 8. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri, and E.
ETHANIM.
1 Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
ETHIOPIA.
2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king
of E. behold, he is come out to fight, Isa. 37. 9.
Ezek. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.
Job 28. 9. the topas of E. shall not equal it
Psalm. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
Isa. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. Zeph. 3. 10.
20. 3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
Ezek. 30. 4. great pain in E. § 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
Acts 8. 27. behold a man of E. an eunuch of authority
ETHIOPIAN.
Num. 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
3 Chron. 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
Jer. 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. § 39. 10.
ETHIOPIANS.
3 Chron. 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
21. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.
Isa. 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
Jer. 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
Dan. 11. 43. the Lybians and E. shall be at his steps
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of E.
EUBULUS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Podens and Linus
EVE.
Gen. 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2 Cor. 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtlety
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.
EVIL-MERODACH.
2 Kings 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
head of Jehoiachin out of prison, Jer. 52. 31
EUNICE.
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.
EUODIAS.
Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
EUPHRATES.
Gen. 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
Deut. 1. 7. go to the great river E. Josh. 1. 4.
11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadazer as he went to
recover his border at the river E. 1 Chron. 18. 3.
2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 Chr. 35. 20.
24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
1 Chron. 5. 9. Kousen inhabited from the river E.
Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. § 5. so I hid it by E.
7. I went to E. § 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
Rev. 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
EUTYCHUS.
Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen
EZEKIEL.
Ezek. 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
EZEL.
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
EZNA.
1 Chron. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Merod
Ezra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest
25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
Neh. 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation
6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiiah, Jeremiah, E.
13. of E. Meshullam was priest
26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
36. and E. the scribe before them
F.
FELIX.
Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
24. 3. we accept always, most noble F.
24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
FESTUS.
Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.
14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
FORTUNATUS.
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.
G.
GAAL.
Judg. 9. 41. Zebai thrust out G. and his brethren
GABBATHA.
John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
GABRIEL.
Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
Lute 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary
GAD.
Gen. 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Ashar
46. 16. sons G. Num. 1. 24. § 55. 15. 1 Chr. 18. 14.
49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. § 7. 42.
38. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses
29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
34. the tribe of the children of G. have re-
ceived their inheritance, Josh. 13. 26. § 18. 7.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
Josh. 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed
29. the children of G. returned out of Sihon
1 Sam. 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
2 Sam. 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.
11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
David's seer, saying, 1 Chron. 21. 9, 18
14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
19. David did according to the saying of G.
1 Chron. 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
2 Chr. 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.

GAT

Jer. 40. 1. why then doth their king inherit G. ?
Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. [34. one gate of G.]
Tribe of GAD.
Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of *tribe of G.* 45,650
 2. 14. then the *tribe of G.* shall set forward, the captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
 15. of the *tribe of G.* to spy the land, Geuel
 34. 14. the *tribe of the children of G.* have received their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
Josh. 20. 8. out of the *tribe of G.* assigned Ramoth-Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the *tribe of G.* were sealed 12,000
GADARENES.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the sea into the country of the *G.* *Luke* 8. 26.
Luke 8. 37. country of *G.* besought him to depart
GADITE, S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the *G.* 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and *G.*
 2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani *G.* one of David's mighty men
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the *G.* and Reubenites
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the *G.* there separated to David
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the *G.*
GAIUS.
Acts 19. 29. having caught *G.* a man of Macedonia
 20. 4. *G.* of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
Rom. 16. 23. *G.* mine host saluteth you
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptised none but Crispus and *G.*
 3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved *G.*
GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of *G.* 18. 23.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of *G.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to *G.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, *G.*
GALATIANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish *G.* who hath bewitched you?
GALBANUM.
Erod. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and *G.*
GALEED.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap *G.*
 48. therefore was the name of it called *G.*
GALILEE.
Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in *G.* for a city of refuge
 21. 32. Kedesh in *G.* to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.
 1 *Kings* 9. 31. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in *G.*
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tighath-pileser took Ijon and *G.*
Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in *G.*
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of *G.*
 3. 13. then cometh Jesus from *G.* to John, *Mark* 1. 9.
 4. 15. *G.* of the Gentiles [21. 1. Jesus of *G.*
 18. Jesus walking by the sea of *G.* *Mark* 1. 16.
 25. there followed multitudes from *G.* *Mark* 3. 7.
 15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of *G.*
 26. 32. I will go before you into *G.* *Mark* 14. 28.
 27. 53. many women beholding afar off which followed Jesus from *G.* *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
 28. 7. he goeth before you into *G.* *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all *G.*
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into *G.*
 44. he preached in synagogues of *G.*
 23. 8. beginning from *G.* to this place
 6. when Pilate heard of *G.* he asked whether Gal.
 7. 6. how he spake to you when he was in *G.*
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of *G.* ?
 52. art thou of *G.* ? out of *G.* ariseth no prophet
 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in *G.*
Acts 1. 11. ye men of *G.* [5. 37. Judas of *G.* rose up
 9. 31. then had the churches thrst through all *G.*
 10. 37. the word you know which began from *G.*
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from *G.*
See CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a *G.* *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the *G.*
 2. suppose ye these *G.* were sinners above all *G.* ?
 23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a *G.* ?
John 4. 45. when he was come, the *G.* received him
Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak, *G.* ?
GALLIM.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of *G.*
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of *G.*
GALLIO.
Acts 18. 12. when *G.* was the deputy of Achaiah
 17. and *G.* cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh, *G.* son of Pedahzur,
 2. 20. [7. 54, 59.] 10. 23.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named *G.*
 22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of *G.*
GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the *G.* were in thy towers
GATH.
 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to *G.*
 6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for *G.* one
 27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to *G.*
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in *G.* publish it not in Ashkelon
 21. 22. these four were born to the giant in *G.* and
 fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
 1 *Kings* 2. 29. two servants of Shimei ran to *G.*
 40. Shimei went to *G.* to seek his servants
 732

GIB

2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against *G.*
 1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of *G.*
 18. 1. David took *G.* from the Philistines
 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of *G.*
Amos 6. 2. then go down to *G.* of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at *G.* weep not at all
GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to *G.* and saw an harlot
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to *G.*
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote *G.*
 5. baldness is come upon *G.* Ashkelon is cut off
Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of *G.* and for four
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of *G.*
Zeph. 2. 4. *G.* shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Zech. 9. 5. *G.* shall see it, king shall perish from *G.*
Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to *G.*
GEBA.
Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
 the priests, *G.* with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built *G.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
 2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from *G.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at *G.*
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from *G.*
GEBAL.
Psal. 83. 7. *G.* and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of *G.* were thy calkers
GEBIM.
Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of *G.* gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
 2 *Kings* 25. 24. and *G.* swore to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, *G.* and Zeri
 9. now the second lot came forth to *G.*
Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and *G.* had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. *G.* the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
 40. 14. but *G.* son of Ahikam believed them not
 21. 2. Ishmael smote *G.* with the sword
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with *G.*
Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of *G.*
See AHIKAM.
GEHAZI.
 2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to *G.* call Shunamite, 36.
 27. but *G.* came near to thrust her away
 5. 21. so *G.* followed after Naaman, said, is all well
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, *G.*
 6. the king talked with *G.* servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by *G.*
 36. 25. *G.* made intercession not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, EYI.
Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of *G.* *Mark* 6. 53.
Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of *G.*
GERA.
Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of *G.*
 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of *G.* 19. 16. 1 *Lev.* 2. 8.
GERAHS.
Erod. 39. 13. a shekel is twenty *G.* *Erod.* 27. 25.
Isaiah. 2. 47. [18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.]
GERAR.
Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in *G.* [26. 6. Isaac
 2. Abimelech king of *G.* [20. the herdman of *G.*
GERGESENES.
Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the *G.*
GERIZIM.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount *G.*
 27. 18. these shall stand on mount *G.* to bless
Josh. 8. 33. half of them over-against mount *G.*
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount *G.*
GERSHOM, GERSHON.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, *G.* Kohath and Merari,
Erod. 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1. 16. [23. 6.
Erod. 2. 9. 22. the name of Moses' son was *G.*
 6. 17. the sons of *G.* Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.
Num. 3. 21. of *G.* was the family of the Libinites
 25. charge of the sons of *G.* [4. 2. their sum, 38.
 4. 28. this is the service of the sons of *G.*
 7. 7. two waggon and four oxen gave to sons of *G.*
 10. 17. the sons of *G.* bearing the tabernacle
Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of *G.* had, 27.
Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the son of *G.* was priest
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, *G.* went up
GESIUR.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Abalom fled and went to *G.* 28.
 14. 23. Joab went to *G.* [32. why I come from *G.*
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at *G.* in Syria
 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took *G.* and Aram from them
GESHURITES.
Josh. 13. 13. the *G.* dwell among the Israelites
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the *G.*
GETHSEMANE.
Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called *G.* *Mark* 14. 32.
GIAH.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before *G.*
GIBEAH.
Judg. 19. 14. an son went down when they were by *G.*
 16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in *G.*
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to *G.*
 13. deliver us the children of Belial in *G.*
 30. they put themselves in array against *G.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to *G.* 15. 34.
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of *G.*

GIR [PROVER NABIA]

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered
 up, we will hang them up to the Lord in *G.*
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, *G.* of Saul is fled
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in *G.* cry aloud
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of *G.*
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of *G.*
 the battle in *G.* did not overtake thee
GIBEEON.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because *G.* was a great city
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite *G.*
 12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon *G.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of *G.*
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at *G.* in battle
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in *G.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. in *G.* the Lord appeared to Solomon
 1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at *G.* dwelt the father of *G.* 9. 31.
 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at *G.*
Isa. 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of *G.*
Jer. 28. 1. Hananiah the son of Azur in *G.*
 41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in *G.*
GIBEONITES.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the *G.*
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the *G.*
GIDEON.
Judg. 6. 11. *G.* threshed wheat by the wine-press
 24. *G.* built an altar there unto the Lord
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon *G.*
 7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is *G.* rose up early
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of *G.*
 8. 21. the sword of the Lord and of *G.* 20.
 8. 18. *G.* slew Zebai [27. *G.* made an ephod
 30. *G.* had 70 sons [32. *G.* died in a good old
 35. nor showed they kindness to the house of *G.*
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of *G.*
GIDEONI.
Nam. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abimelech
 son of *G.* 2. 22. [7. 6.]
GITHON.
Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river is *G.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to *G.* 3.
 45. they have anointed him king in *G.*
GILBOA.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in *G.*
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount
 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount
 21. ye mountains of *G.* let there be no dew
GIL EAD.
Num. 32. 1. saw the land of *G.* was a place for cattle
 40. Moses gave *G.* to Machir, *Deut.* 3. 15.
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord saw *G.* him the land of *G.*
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had *G.*
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of *G.*
Judg. 10. 18. he beat over the inhabitants of *G.*
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of *G.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over *G.*
 17. 26. Israel and Abalom pitched in land of *G.*
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of *G.*
Psal. 80. 7. *G.* is mine, Manasseh is mine, 108. 8.
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from *G.* 43
Jer. 8. 22. there is no balm in *G.* no physician there
 22. 6. thou art *G.* to me [46. 11. go up into *G.*
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount *G.*
Hos. 6. 8. *G.* is the city of them that work iniquity
 11. is there iniquity in *G.* ? they are vanity
Amos 1. 3. they have threshed *G.* with instruments
 13. they have ripped up women with child of *G.*
Obad. 19. and Benjamin shall possess *G.*
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and *G.*
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of *G.*
See RAMOTH.
GILEADITE, S.
Judg. 10. 3. Jaira *G.* judged Israel [11. 1. Jephthah
 12. 4. ye *G.* are fugitives of Ephraim
 5. and the *G.* took the passages of Jordan
 2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the *G.* brought beds
See BARZILLAI.
GILGAL.
Josh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in *G.*
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at *G.*
 10. 6. the men of *G.* sent to the camp at Gibeon
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from *G.* to Bochim
 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to *G.*
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to *G.*
 11. 14. let us go to *G.* and renew the kingdom
 13. 7. Saul was in *G.* [8. Samuel came not to *G.*
 15. 33. Samuel heaved Agag in pieces in *G.*
Hos. 4. 15. come not ye to *G.* nor go to Bethaven
 9. 15. their wickedness is in *G.* there I hated the
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in *G.* their altar
Amos 4. 4. at *G.* multiply transgression and levy
 5. 5. enter not into *G.* for *G.* shall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to *G.*
GILONITE.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel the *G.* 28. 34.
GIRGASHITE, S.
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the *G.* [1 *Chron.* 1. 11
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to *G.*
 pharates and the land of the *G.* *Nab.* 9.
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the *G.*

PROPER NAMES.] HAD

Judg. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. GITTITE.
2 Sam. 6. 13. the house of Obad-edom the G. 11.
 15. 19. Itai the G. 22. 18. 2. 21. 19. Goliath G.OB.
2 Sam. 21. 13. a battle with the Philistines at G. GOG.
1 Chron. 5. 5. sons of Joel, G. his son, Shimei his son
Ezek. 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1.
 16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel
Jer. 11. 1. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
Jer. 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together
 GOLAN. *See* BASHAN.
 GOLGOTHA.
Mat. 27. 35. were come to a place called G. that is to
 say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.
 GOLIATH.
1 Sam. 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here
 22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
2 Sam. 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
 GOMER.
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 *Chr.* 1. 5.
 3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, 1 *Chr.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah
Isa. 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
 GOMORRAH.
Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord destroyed Sodom and G.
 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
 28. Abraham looked towards Sodom and G.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
Isa. 1. 9. 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. 49. 18. 50. 40.
Amos 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. Jude 7.
 32. for their vine is of the fields of G.
Isa. 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
Zeph. 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
Mat. 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.
 GOSIEN.
Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. 47. 4. 6, 57.
Erod. 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G.
 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.
 11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.
 15. 31. the inheritance of Judah, G. Hilon
 GOZAN.
2 Kings 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
 the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chr.* 5. 26.
 19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 12.
 GRECIA.
Dan. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
 10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.
 GRECIANS.
Josh. 6. the children of Judah have ye sold to the G.
Acts 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
 9. 9. Paul spake boldly and disputed against the G.
 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
 GREECE.
Zech. 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
Isa. 20. 5. Paul came to G. and there abode
 GREEK.
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
Acts 16. 1. the father of Timothy was a G. 3.
Rom. 1. 10. To Jew first, and also to G. 2. 9. 10.
 10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
 and the G. the same Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus was with me, being a G.
See APPHELATIVE.
 GREEKS.
John 7. + 35. will he go to dispersed among the G. ?
 12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast
Acts 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4, 12.
 18. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G.
 17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
 19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
 17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
 20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
 21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to G. and Barbarians
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness
 24. to call, Jews and G. Christ the power of God
 GUR.
2 Kings 9. 27. smote Abaziah at the going up to G.

H.

HACHILAH.

1 Sam. 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
 30. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
 HADADFEZER, HADAREZER.
Sam. 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 *Chr.* 18. 3.
 5. when the Syrians came to succour H.
 7. took shields on servants of H. 8. cities of H.
 10. 11. had wars with Toi 12. the spoil of H.

HAN

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 Kings 11. 23. Rezon fled from lord H. king of Zob.
 HADADRIMMON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
 HADASSAH.
Ezek. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
 HADORAM.
Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 21.
 1 *Chr.* 18. 10. Toi sent H. his son to king David
 2 *Chr.* 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him
 HADRACH.
Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
 HAGAR.
Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8.
 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. 12. 25. 12.
 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
 17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H. ?
See AGAR.
 HAGARENES.
Psal. 63. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
 HAGARITES.
1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
 20. the H. were delivered into their hand
 HAGGAI.
Gen. 46. 16. the son of Gad, H. Shuni and Esbon
Ezek. 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2. 1. 10. 20.
 HAGGITH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
 H. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. 11. 2. 13. 1 *Chr.* 3. 2.
 HALLELUIAH.
Psal. 106. + 1. 111. + 1. 113. + 1. 146. + 1. 148.
 + 1. 149. + 1. 150. + 1.
See ALLELUIAH, in Appellative.
 HAM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth,
 6. 10. 9. 18. 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 *Chr.* 1. 8.
 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
 1 *Chr.* 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacle of H.
 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
 27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.
 HAMAN.
Ezek. 3. 1. king promoted H. 15. H. full of wrath
 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.
 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
 7. cast the lot before H. 9. 4. 7. H. promised to pay
 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. 7. 1.
 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
 14. the thing pleased H. 16. 5. H. stands in court
 6. 6. H. thought 11. then H. took the apparel
 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning
 13. H. told Zeresh his wife 17. 6. this wicked H.
 7. 7. H. made request 8. H. was fallen on the bed
 10. hanged H. 18. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
 9. 10. slew the sons of H. 14. they hanged them
 HAMATH.
Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.*
 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings*
 14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chr.* 18. 9.
 2 *Kings* 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
 18. 34. where are the gods of H. ? *Isa.* 36. 19.
 19. 13. where is the king of H. ? *Isa.* 37. 13.
 23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
 1 *Chr.* 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
Isa. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad ? Samaria as Damascus ?
 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
Jer. 7. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 58. 9.
 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
 20. from border till a man come over against H.
Zech. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
 HAMMEDATHA.
Ezek. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10. 24.
 HAMON-GOG.
Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.
 HAMOR.
Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of
 H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
 24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
 HANANEEL.
Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
 12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

HEB

HANANEEL.

Neh. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 16.
 HANANI.
1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7.
 1 *Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Heman 25. 18th lot to H.
 2 *Chr.* 26. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Aza
 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
 30. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
Ezra 10. 20. of the sons of Imman, H. Zebadiah
Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
 HANANIAH.
1 Chr. 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel ; Mesullam, H.
 21. the sons of M. 24. H. Benjaminite
 25. 4. H. son of Heman 23. sixteenth lot to H.
 2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host under H.
Ezra 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus.
 10. 23. H. sealed 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.
Jer. 28. 1. H. son of Amur a false prophet
 11. H. spake in the presence of all the people
 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
 17. H. died that year in the seventh month
 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribes' chamber
 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
 11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mithael
 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
 HANNAH.
1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
 8. H. why weepest thou ? 9. so H. rose up
 13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
 19. Elkanah knew H. 30. after H. conceived
 22. but H. went not up 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
 HANNOCK.
Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 33.
 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chr.* 5. 3.
 HANUN.
2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
 2. 1. will shew kindness unto H. 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.
 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
 one half of their beards, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4.
Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
 30. H. sixth son of Zalzaph repaired another piece
 HARAN, a man.
Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. 1. 28. H. died
 29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
 1 *Chr.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.
 and Moza, and H. begat Gazaz
 23. 9. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Haziel
 HARAN, a place.
Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. 32. Terah died in H.
 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
 27. 43. flee to H. 29. 4. they said, of H. we are
 28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
 2 *Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12.
 HARBONAH.
Ezek. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9
 HAROD.
Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
 HAROSIETH, *See* GENTILES.
 HAZAEL.
1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
 17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
 2 *Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
 10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
 18. Jehoshaphat sent the hallowed things to H.
 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
 22. 20. H. oppressed Israel 24. so H. died
 25. recovered from Ben hadad son of H. cities
Amos 1. 6. I will send fire into the house of H.
 HAZELELPONI.
1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
 HAZEROTH.
Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.
 HAZOR.
Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms
 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
 1 *Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
Jer. 40. 22. concerning the kingdoms of H.
 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
 HEBER.
Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 *Chr.* 7. 31.

HER

Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.

Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H. HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H. 39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us 41. 12. there was with us a young man, a H. Esod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H. Jer. 34. 9. should let an H. or Hebrews go free Jer. 34. 9. he said unto them, I am an H. HEBREWS.

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H. 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H. Esod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children 13. behold, two men of the H. strove together 13. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3. 1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H. 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H. 13. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords 14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes 21. the H. that were with the Philistines 29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here? Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H. 2 Cor. 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H. HEBREW.

Luke 23. 36. written over him in H. John 19. 20. John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda 13. 3. called in H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2. 26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon HEBREW men.

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. man, be sold HEBREW servant.

Gen. 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me Esod. 21. 9. if thou buy an H. servant HEBREW women, women.

Esod. 1. 10. do the office of a midwife to H. women 19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women 2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women? Deut. 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let an H. go free HEBRON, place.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is H. 35. 27. Judg. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judg. 1. 10. 37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H. Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan Josh. 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir 14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. Judg. 1. 20. 1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in H. 2 Sam. 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said unto H. 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven years, 6. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27. 32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day 3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 Chr. 3. 1, 6. 32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept 4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H. 5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made a league with them in H. 1 Chr. 11. 3. 15. took more wives after he was come from H. 10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H. 1 Chron. 6. 37. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge 12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H. 2 Chron. 11. 10. Rahabam built Zorah, H. in Judah HEBRON person.

Esod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and Uzziel, Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12. 1 Chron. 2. 43. sons of Manasseh the father of H. 43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23. HEGE.

Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain HELAM.

2 Sam. 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H. HELBON.

Esth. 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H. HELDAI.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H. HELI.

Luke 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H. HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 Sam. 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H. HEMAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H. 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol 6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel, the son of Shemuel, 15. 17, 19. | 16. 42. 25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and of H. 4. 6. 2 Chron. 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15. 6. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons HEN.

Zech. 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah HEPHIZBAH.

2 King. 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H. Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Benlath HERMAS, HERMES.

Rom. 16. 14. salute Hermas, Patrobas, Hermas HERMOGENES.

2 Tim. 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H. 734

HET

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from Arzor to mount Sion, which is H. Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had Psal. 89. 12. Taber and H. shall rejoice in thy name 133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir and H. HERMONITES.

Ps. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H. HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H. 15. Joseph was there till the death of H. 16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem 14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, Mark 6. 17. 6. but when H. birth-day was kept, Mark 6. 21. Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just 8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H. Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee 19. for all the evils which H. had done 9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus 13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. 26. H. was glad 11. H. with his men of war set him at nought 12. Pilate and H. were made friends together 15. I found no fault in this man, so, nor yet H. Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus 12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James 6. when H. would have brought forth Peter 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H. 21. on a set day H. made an oration to them 13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul 23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall HERODIANS, See Appellations.

HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, Mark 6. 17. 6. the daughter of H. danced, Mark 6. 22.

Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H. HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them HESBON.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages 26. H. was the city of Sihon | 27. come into H. 28. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished 32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H. Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Arzor Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H. Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry | Jer. 49. 3. howl, O H. 16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah 9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh Jer. 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against H. 34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz 45. that fied stood under the shadow of H. because of the force, but a fire shall come out of H. See SION.

HETH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 Chr. 1. 13. 23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H. 25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32. 27. 46. am weary of life because of daughters of H. HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS. 2 Kings 16. 20. H. Ahas's son reigned in his stead 18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish 15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord 22. those alars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7. 29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16. 19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1. 15. H. prayed, 2 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15. 30. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1. 3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. 45. turn again, tell H. 12. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1. 13. nothing, that H. showed them not, Isa. 39. 2. 10. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8. 21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 Chron. 32. 3. 21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3. 1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neathiah, H. and Azrikam 4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents 2 Chr. 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings 36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God 30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them 29. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites 24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks 31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests 11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers 37. 8. the people rested on the words of H. 12. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people 23. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib 25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit 26. wrath came not on them in the days of H. 30. and H. prospered in all his works Ezra 4. 16. the children of Ater of H. Neh. 7. 51. Prop. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H. 26. 16. Micah prophesied in days of H. Mic. 1. 1. 19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H. Mat. 1. 9. Achar begat H. | 10. H. begat Manasseh

HOR

HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Carr, H. 12. son of Pharez, H. Rashi H. Carr, H. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amos 1 Chr. 2. 9. the sons of H. | 18. Caleb is H. 21. H. begat Shagab | 24. after H. H. 25. the sons of Joramah the first wife H. HIDEKEL.

Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river HIEL.

1 Kings 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built H. HIGGAION.

Psal. 9. 16. the wicked sinned in his own H. HILSTAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Phinai 37. then came Eliakim the son of H. and with him clothes rent and told him, Isa. 22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest 6. H. gave the book to Shagab, Isa. 22. 18. the king commanded H. to say to the Lord for him, 2 Chron. 32. 14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 Chron. 32. 23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the 1 Chr. 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat 45. 11. son of Amariah | 9. 11. H. son of H. 26. 11. H. the second son of Shema, Luke Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, was with Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand 11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. held a sword 12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubb. 21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, 2 Chron. 32. 30. I will call my servant Eliakim the son of H. 1. the words of Jeremiah the prophet, 29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was secretary to the king, HINNON.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of 2 Kings 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of 2 Chron. 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley 33. 6. he caused his children to pass by the river 39. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of 34. 38. they built high places in the valley of HIRAM.

2 Sam. 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent Solomon David and cedar-trees and masons, 2 Chron. 2. 10. H. king of Tyre sent to David Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David 10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and masons 11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat 12. there was peace between H. and David 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. and H. 16. H. made the laver, H. made up to 9. 16. H. came to see the cities Solomon had built 27. H. sent in the navy his servants, and 10. 11. the navy of H. brought in ships 22. king had at sea a navy, with the army of H. HITTITE.

Gen. 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron 25. 34. daughter of Bert the H. Eliezer the H. 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 32. 28. I will drive out of the H. H. H. 9. 1. the H. and Amorites gathered 1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech 2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H. 1. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead 9. 1. thou hast killed Uriah the H. and 10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. and 23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven women 1 Kings 15. 5. save only in matters of Uriah 2 Chr. 16. 3. and thy mother an H. HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. to thee 2 Sam. 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, H. 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. | 20. 17. Jud. 1. 10. | 24. 11. Judg. 3. 5. 1 Kings 9. 20. 1. 2. the children of Israel dwelt among the H. 1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H. 2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H. 2 Chron. 8. 7. left Solomon made part of the H. 1. done after the abominations of the H. HIVITE, much to HITTITE.

Num. 10. 29. Mooses said to H. come thou with me Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H. HIOPHNI.

1 Sam. 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in the same day 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain HOR, See MOOR.

HOREB.

Esod. 3. 1. Mooses led the flock and came to a mountain of God, even to H. 1 Kings 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock and 33. 6. Israel stripped off ornaments by the H. Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord at H. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us at H. 9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath 18. 16. all those desired of the Lord at H.

PROPER NAMES] JAB

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 Chron. 5. 10. *Psalm*. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped *Psalm*. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H. HIR-HAGIDDAD.

Numb. 33. 32. encamped at H. 135. went from H. HORMAH.

Numb. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H. *Deut.* 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H. *Josh.* 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Etolad, H.

19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H.

Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.

1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H.

1 Chron. 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag

HORONAIM.

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry

Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H.

5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry

34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice

HORONITE. See SANBALLAT.

HOSHEA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people

2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah

17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria

11. H. became the king of Assyria's servant

6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, H. 10.

1 Chron. 27. 30. the ruler of Ephraim was H.

Neh. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant

HUR.

Ezra. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill

12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands

24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you

31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri,

son of H. of the tribe of Judah, H. 30. | 38. 22.

Numb. 31. 6. they slew Eri, Rohem, Zur, H. and

Reba, five kings of Midian, *Josh.* 13. 21.

1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim

1 Chron. 7. 19. Caleb took Ephratah, which bare H.

20. H. begat Uri | 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal

50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H.

4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephratah, Ashur

Neh. 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them

HUSIAT.

2 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David

37. 10. H. David's friend came into the city

10. 16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save king

17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend

17. 5. call H. | 8. for said H. thou knowest thy father

14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel

15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar

1 Kings 4. 10. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur

1 Chron. 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion

HUZZAB.

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, he brought up

HYMENEUS.

1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander

2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philatus

J.

JAAZANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpah

Jer. 38. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites

Ezek. 8. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand

11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JABAL.

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents

JABOK.

Gen. 38. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J.

Deut. 37. 37. thou comest not to any place of river J.

3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J.

Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

JABESII.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J.

9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad

31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul

31. they buried their bones at J. | 1 Chron. 10. 32.

2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired

13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign

14. Menahem mess Shallum the son of J.

JABESII-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J.

10. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J.

12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not know

14. gave Benjaminites wives of women of J.

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J.

31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philis-

tines had done to Saul, | 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul

21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

JAREZ.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwell at J.

JABEZ.

2 Chron. 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his bre-

thers, and his mother called his name J.

10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me

JABIN.

Josh. 11. 1. when J. king of Habor heard these things

JAC

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J.

17. was peace between J. and the house of Haber

23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan

24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.

Psalm. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison

JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called

the pillar on the right hand J. 2 Chron. 3. 17.

JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. | 27. J. was a plain man

29. J. sold pottage | 34. J. gave Esau pottage

27. 22. the voice is J. | 30. J. was scarce gone out

36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.

41. Esau hated J. | 46. if J. take a wife of Heth

28. 5. Isaac sent away J. | 7. J. obeyed his father

16. J. awaked out of sleep | 20. J. vowed a vow

29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban

20. and J. served seven years for Rachel

28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week

30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening

37. and J. took him rods of green poplar

42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J.

31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's

20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian

53. J. swore by the fear of his father Isaac

32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau

4. J. saith thus | 7. then J. was greatly afraid

18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J.

24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man

28. thy name shall be no more J. but *Isr.* 35. 10

30. J. called the name of the place Peniel

33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came

17. J. journeyed to Succoth | 18. to Shalem

34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come

7. sons of J. | 13. 25. | 35. 26. | 49. 1. 2. | 1 Kings 18. 31

35. 6. J. came to Luz | 15. J. called the place Beth-el

37. 2. these are the generations of J.

3. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins

45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not

46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt

26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six

47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh | 28. the whole age of J.

49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Ezra.* 3. 6,

15. 16. | 4. 5. 2 Sam. 23. 1. *Psalm*. 20. 1.

Ezra. 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42.

Numb. 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel

10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel

23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be

24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre

19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion

Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance

33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and *Isr.*

28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine

1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant,

ye children of J. his chosen, *Psalm*. 103. 6.

Psalm. 147. 7. J. shall rejoice, *Isr.* shall be glad, 53. 6.

20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee

23. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him

44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.

46. 7. the god of J. | 11. | 75. 9. | 76. 6. | 81. 1. 4

| 84. 8. | 94. 7. | 114. 7. | 132. 2. 5. | 146. 5.

47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2

78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against *Isr.*

71. he brought him to feed J. his people

79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste

85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J.

87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J.

105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham

135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 91. *Nic.* 4. 2. *Mai.* 22. 32.

Mark 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13.

17. 32. 46.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God

14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.

17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin

27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root

9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged

29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.

41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham

44. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel

42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord?

43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse

44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J.

23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11.

45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee

46. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.

49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him

6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.

86. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.

53. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.

65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah

Jer. 20. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.

30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved

10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.

18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents

31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with the gladness for J.

33. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J.

46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

JAM

Lem. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J.

2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire

Hier. 10. 11. Judah shall plow J. shall break his clods

12. 2. I will punish J. | 12. J. fled into Syria

Amos 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate

7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5.

8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J.

Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this

3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J.

5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles

Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J.

3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed

Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. | 15. Matthias begat J.

8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.

Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God

John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the well

Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him

Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated

11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J.

Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.

20. by faith Isaac blessed J. | 21. J. blessed sons

See *II* HOUSE.

In JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them

Numb. 23. 31. he hath not beheld iniquity in J.

Psalm. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J.

78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law

99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteous. in J.

Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J.

O JACOB.

Numb. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. |

Psalm. 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J.

Isa. 40. 37. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid?

43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J.

JEH

JANNA.
2 Chr. 3. 54. Melchior was the son of J. who was **JANNES**. See **JAMNASS**.
JAPHETH.
Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. 17. 13. [9. 18. *1 Chron.* 1. 4. 9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 97. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, *1 Chron.* 1. 5. 21. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder **JABER**.
Isa. 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. **JARED.**
Gen. 5. 15. Mahalel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37. **JASHER.**
Josh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. *2 Sam.* 1. 18. **JASON.**
Acts 17. 5. the Jews assembled the house of J. 6. they drew J. [7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J. *Yom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you **JAVAN.**
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, J. Tubal, *1 Chron.* 1. 5. *Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to J. *Ezek.* 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. **JAZER.**
Num. 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Isa.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah **IBHAR.**
2 Sam. 5. 15. David's son I. *1 Chron.* 3. 6. [14. 5. **ICHABOD.**
1 Sam. 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 13. 4. Abiah the son of Ahitab, I. brother **ICONIUM.**
Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. *2 Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I. **IDDO.**
1 Kings 6. 14. Abinadab son of I. had Mahanaim *1 Chron.* 6. 21. of Gershon, Josiah his son, I. his son 47. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler *2 Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. [13. 22. *Ezra* 5. 1. Zeach. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1. 7. 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Neh.* 12. 4. I, with priests went up with Zerubbabel **IDUMEA.**
Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek.* 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. mark 3. a multitude followed him from I. **JEBUSITE.**
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. *1 Chron.* 1. 14. *Ezra.* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11. *2 Sam.* 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. *Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J. **JEBUSITES.**
Num. 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains *Josh.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Josh.* 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell *2 Sam.* 5. 8. who getteth up and smiteth the J. See **HITTITES**.
JECONIAH.
1 Chron. 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel *Jer.* 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20. *Ezek.* 4. 1. I will bring again to this place J. the son of **JEDIDIAH.**
2 Sam. 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J. **JEDUTHUN.**
1 Chron. 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. *2 Chron.* 29. 14. 25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman **JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.**
Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob **JEHOAHAZ**, called **AHAZIAH.**
2 Kings 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, *2 Chron.* 36. 1. 34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, *2 Chron.* 36. 4. *2 Chron.* 21. 17. lest Jehoram never a son save J. **JEHOASH**, or **JOASH.**
2 Kings 11. 21. J. seven years old when began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 13. 10. J. the son of Jehoshaphat began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried **JEHOIAKIM.**
2 Kings 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began

JEH

2 Kings 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31. *2 Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began **JEHOIADA.**
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. [23. 20. 22. *1 Chron.* 11. 22. 24. [18. 17. *1 Kings* 1. 44. sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host 3 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, *2 Chr.* 33. 16. 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him *1 Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor *2 Chron.* 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the prince of Judah 22. Joash remembered not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest *Neh.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah *Jer.* 29. 26. hath made three priest instead of J. **JEHOIAKIM.**
2 Kings 23. 34. turned his name to J. *2 Chr.* 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years *Jer.* 2. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 26. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt 36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah 52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Isa.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand **JEHONADAB.**
2 Kings 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal **JEHORAM.**
1 Kings 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, *2 Kings* 8. 16. *2 Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel *2 Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Ahaziah went out with J. against Jezreel **JEIOSHAPHAT.**
2 Sam. 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. *1 Kings* 4. 3. *1 Chron.* 18. 15. *1 Kings* 4. 17. J. son of Pharaoh was in Isaacar 15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, *2 Chron.* 17. 1. 22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, *2 Chr.* 18. 9. 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, *2 Chron.* 18. 28. 32. J. cried out [50. J. slept with his fathers 49. let my servants go, but J. would not *2 Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in *1 Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark *2 Chron.* 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 11. J. had riches and honour in abundance 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them 35. after this did J. join with Abaziah king of Isr. 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because 21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 29. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Jos.* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. **JEIOSHUA.**
Num. 13. 16. Moses called Oshea, son of Nun, J. *1 Chron.* 7. 27. Non his son, J. his son **JEHOVAH.**
Ezra. 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them *Psalm.* 83. 18. that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa.* 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song 26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength **JEHOVAH-JIREH.**
Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. **JEHOVAH-NISSI.**
Ezra. 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. **JEHOVAH-SHALOM.**
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. **JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.**
Ezek. 48. [35. the name of the city shall be J. **JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.**
Jer. 23. [6. this is his name, J. 33. [16. **JEHU.**
1 Kings 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 19. 16. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king 17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J. *2 Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. [13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came 20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab 18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J. *1 Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah 4. 35. J. son of Josiah [12. 3. J. son of Azariah *2 Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

JER [PROPER NAME]

2 Chr. 22. 8. J. was executing judgment on Ahaz *Isa.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J. **JERUSALEM.**
Judg. 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat 3. J. Bed from his brethren, and dwelt in 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord 28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. [30. J. vowed a 40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J. 12. 27. J. judged Israel six years, then died, *1 Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered ye. *Isa.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J. **JERUSALEM.**
Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. *1 Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether J. and Papai See **CALEB**.
JEHAAZ.
1 Chron. 2. 9. the sons of Hezron, J. and Ram 33. the sons of J. [24. 29. J. the son of Aza *Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch **JEREMIAH.**
2 Kings 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13. *2 Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah 36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 23. *Ezra* 1. 1 *Neh.* 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant 12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest 34. J. and Shemaiah went after them *Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 4. [14. 1. 18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J. 20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks 24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 26. 9. all the people were gathered against J. 24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. 28. 29. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth 32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jazaniah the son of J. 26. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 26. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people 14. so Jiriah took J. and brought him to prison 15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 16. when J. was entered into the dungeon 21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 36. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J. 39. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam 51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evils on Babylon 64. thus far are the words of J. *Mat.* 9. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9. 16. others say thou art J. or one of prophets **JERICHO.**
Josh. 2. 1. go view J. [6. 1. J. was straitly shut 3. 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J. 26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view A. 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought *2 Sam.* 10. 5. king said, tarry at J. till your brethren be grown, and then return, *1 Chron.* 19. 2 *1 Kings* 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J. *2 Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J. 25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. [24. 5 *2 Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J. *Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell *Isa.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down **JEROBOAM.**
1 Kings 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt [20. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 2. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense 33. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick 6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat 13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 14. 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. there was war between Rehoboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breached 34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. *2 Kings* 10. 31. [13. 6. [14. 24. [17. 2 *2 Kings* 13. 15. J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. I drive Israel from following the law *1 Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of

2 Chron. 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calf which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. Amos 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword
JEROBOAM joined with Nebat.
1 Kings 11. 26. J. the son of Nebat lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilo-
nite to J. the son of Nebat, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
10. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.
the son of Nebat, 21. 22. | 2 Kings 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of
Nebat and his sin, 31. | 27. 32. 2 Kings 3. 3.
2 Kings 10. 39. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.
son of Nebat, 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18. 24. 28.
JERUBBAAL.
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.
28. who is Abimelech: is not he the son of J.?
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord s-m-t J. and delivered you
JERUBBESHETH.
2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.
Isa. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. Judg. 19. 10.
1 Sam. 17. 53. David brought Goliath's head to J.
1 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
11. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 Chron. 31. 15.
1 Kings 3. 1. made an od of building the wall of J.
10. 2. he came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. asks which of I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord
should deliver J. out of mine hand, Lk. 36. 30.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they
that escape out of Mount Zion, Lev. 37. 32.
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipes a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 97. I will cast off J. when I have chosen
24. 14. be carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
9 Chron. 19. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
9 Chron. 28. they came to J. with palstries, harps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 35. 23.
28. 24. Ahas made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
Ezek. 7. 14. then art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Neh. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
15. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Ps. 51. 18. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.
71. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heath
8. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth
Cant. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
59. 9. king together, ye waste places of J. for Lord
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. asks I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise.
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
1. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather ye to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.
737

13. 9. I will war the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, Mic. 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall Rocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, theref. removed
17. 5. as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 5. 4. go through the midst of J.
16. 2. son of man cause J. to know her abominations
17. 16. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
23. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Den. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandment to build J.
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
Obed. 1. 1. shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell
Mic. 1. 1. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. as they not J. | 2. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
Zeph. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.
17. 1. shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. there are the horse which have scattered J.
2. 2. whether arest thou J. I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
3. 1. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
Mal. 3. 5. then went out to him J. Mark 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 81. 10. come into J.
16. 21. Jesus came to show how he must go to J.
Luka 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 33. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
John 12. 19. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.
Acts 5. 28. he have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that ye might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted
1 Cor. 16. 7. I will send to bring you liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answered J. which now is
96. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.
See DWELL.

Against JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.
Jer. 34. 1, 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 2.
Ezek. 4. 8. Kehum, Shishak, wrote against J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.
Jer. 16. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.
Ezek. 26. 2. because that J. hath said against J.
Zech. 12. 9. destroy nations that come ag. J. 14. 12.
At JERUSALEM.
Joel 5. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah as J.
9 Sam. 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 Kings 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. Isa. 27. 13.
1 Chron. 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, Ezek. 1. 2. | 5. 2.
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.
Ps. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
Zech. 14. 15. and Judah also shall fight at J.
Luka 23. 31. decem which he should accomplish at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them
20. 10. he hated to be at J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
60. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus as J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.

See DAUGHTER'S.
From JERUSALEM.
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazael went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon,
Ezek. 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 32. 24.
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. Mic. 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Joel 3. 10. the Lord utter his voice from J. Amos 1. 6.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luka 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.
24. 15. which was from J. about thirty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
14. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached

In JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 Kings 8. 36. build thee an house in J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before the altar in J.
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. I will put my name
22. 14. now Huldai dwelt in J. in the college
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. | 9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
16. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.
Ezek. 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is on J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Ps. 109. 21. do declare in Zion and his praises in J.
Ezek. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose era is in Zion, his furnace is in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 15. and ye shall be comforted in J.
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord
Mek. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luka 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.
2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid
22. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
34. 38. inhabit. of J. did according to the covenant
Isa. 53. 3. O inhabit. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.
22. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever
35. 15. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel
Zech. 18. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.
O JERUSALEM.
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O
128. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away

Jer. 13. 27. woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J. ?
Mat. 23. 37. O J. J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

Up to JERUSALEM.

2 Sam. 19. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 Kings 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazeel set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Resin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Isa 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.

Mat. 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.

Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.

Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.
15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles

21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
25. 9. will thou go up to J. and there be judged?

Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abide with him

9. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus
JESHUUA.

Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
4. 2. then stood up, J. son of Josadak, and brethren

JESHURUN.

Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered

26. here is none like to the God of J.
Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen

JESSE.

Ruth 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Met.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
9. he sanctified J. and his sons and called them

18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.

17. 58. David said, I am the son of J. servant J.
20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.

31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?

8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob

25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J. ?
2 Sam. 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son

of J. *1 Kings* 12. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16.
1 Chr. 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.

12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.

10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

Num. 26. 24. of Jesui, the family of the J.
JESUS.

Mat. 1. 21. shall call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.

4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach and say

8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said

59. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.

34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. seeing their faith | 10. as J. sat at meat

52. J. turned him about | 27. J. departed thence
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them

13. 24. these things spake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.

19. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 6. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.

18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him

18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by

34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee

22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said
26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him

19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.

69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.

27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.

57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.

9. J. met them | 18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city

3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave | 19. J. suffered him not

2. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
p. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.

10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 34. when J. saw that he answered him discreetly

15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.

6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word

19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.

24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them
738

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph ?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed

11. 13. J. spake of his death | 35. wept
12. 94. sir, we would see J. | 13. 23. leaning on J.

13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth

22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns

25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished

40. took the body of J. | 42. there laid they J.
20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.

Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you

16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. | 5. 30.

3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead

13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.

27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.

5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change

7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.

9. 5. I am J. whom thou persectest, 22. 8. | 26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way

27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost

13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.

18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth

15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead

28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.

8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
2 Cor. 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.

2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest

11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.

11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.

Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
Thess. 1. 10. ever J. who delivered us from wrath

4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels

4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.

10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith

24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate

1 John 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is Son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God

Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.

20. 24. that were beheaded for the witness of J.
22. 16. I. have sent mine angel to testify to you

See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out

2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit

8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
9. 99. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.

11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved

19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified

20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
1 Cor. 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed

2. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.

4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.

1 Thess. 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.

2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.
2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed

Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.
2 Pet. 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord

Rev. 22. 30. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.
See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.
Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said

John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said

13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die

JESUS, for Joshua.
Acts 1. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.

Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.

Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision
JETHRO, called Reuel.

Ezra 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father

Ezra 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done

5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee

9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God

JEW.

Ezek. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai.
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.

6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother

Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askest drus

18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J. ? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.

13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born

24. a J. named Apollos | 19. 14. sons of Secra. 1.
33. Alexander a J. | 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.

Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and retesth is law

28. he is not a J. | 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. ? or what

10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.

1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jew
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles

JEWS.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Resin drave the J. from Elah
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem

Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.

5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty.
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel

13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
Ezek. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.

14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.

7. 8. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in kings for the J. as it lieth ye

16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, &c.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them

9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.

10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.

52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.

Mat. 23. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.

4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. | 5. 1. feast of the J.

5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him

6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. the man spake openly of him, for fear J.

9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him

11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
13. when Jesus saw her and the J. also wept

12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort

36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is, to wit

Acts 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.

13. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city

19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcism

20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man

23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and took
27. this man was taken of the J. he had been killed

24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 10. of the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest

Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 Cor. 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block

9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
2 Cor. 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes

Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners

1 Thess. 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

All the JEWS. (See GENTILES.)
Ezek. 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 13.

4. 13. more than all the J. | 16. go, gather all the J.
Jer. 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that

12. even all the J. returned out of all places
41. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him

44. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt
Mark 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they eat not

Acts 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rome
19. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus

21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.

24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.
26. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know all the J.

King of the JEWS.
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J. ?

Mat. 27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the Jews? *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33. 37. hail, King of the Jews. *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3. 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the Jews. *Mark* 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19. *Mark* 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye say that I release to you the King of the Jews? *John* 18. 39. 12. do unto him whom you call the King of the Jews? *Luke* 23. 37. if thou be the King of the Jews, save thyself. *John* 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not the King of the Jews, but that he said, I am King of the Jews.

Acts 16. 1. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed. 24. 24. Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul. JEWISH.

Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm. JEWRY.

Deut. 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J. JEZEBEL.

1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal. 18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord. 13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord. 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table. 19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done. 21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them. 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead. 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, *2 Kings* 9. 10. 36. 25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up. *2 Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J. 37. carcass of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J.

Rev. 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J. JEZREEL, name of place and person.

Judg. 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. 1 Sam. 25. 43. David also took Ahinoam of J. 29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J.

2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J. *1 Kings* 16. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J. 46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J.

21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 23. dogs eat Jezabel by wall of J. *2 Kings* 9. 10. 36. *2 Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. *2 Chr.* 22. 6. 9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J. 10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time.

7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. *1 Chron.* 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J. *Hos.* 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu.

5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. 11. one head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall bear J.

JEZREELITE, *See* NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM.

Rom. 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached IMLAH, *See* MICAHIAH.

JOAB.

2 Sam. 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abiahai. 22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother?

24. J. also and Abiahai pursued after Abner. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. 30. so J. and Abiahai his brother slew Abner.

8. 16. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host. 20. 23. *1 Chron.* 11. 6. 18. 15. *Jud.* 24. 11. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did.

11. 1st. and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J. 14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 12. 26. J. fought against Rabbah of Ammon.

14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth. 19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this?

29. Abimelech sent for J. *30.* J. held is near. 20. 9. J. killed Amasa. *17.* woman said, art thou J. 24. 4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against J. and captains of the host, *1 Chr.* 21. 4.

Kis. 1. 7. Adonijah confer with J. son of Zeruiah. 2. 5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me. 28. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns.

11. 16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom. *1 Chr.* 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. *20.* 1. J. led the army. 21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J. 26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated.

Ezra 2. 6. of children of Jehusha and J. *Neh.* 7. 11. 8. 9. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra. JOAH.

2 Chron. 10. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder, *Iza.* 36. 3. *1 Chr.* 6. 21. J. son of Zimnah. *26.* 4. of Obed-edom. JOANNA.

Luke 3. 27. Jada, which was the son of J. 8. 3. J. the wife of Chusa, Herod's steward. JOASH.

Judg. 6. 11. that pertaineth to J. the Abi-ezrite. 7. 14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J. *1 Kings* 22. 26. king of Israel said, carry him back to Amon and J. the king's son, *2 Chron.* 18. 25.

2 Kings 11. 2. Jehoahaz stole J. *2 Chron.* 22. 11. 13. 9. J. the son of Jehoahaz reigned in his stead. 14. J. the king of Israel wept over Eliah.

25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered. 14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J. *1 Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher, Zimra, and J.

1 Chr. 12. 3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite. 27. 28. and over the cellars of oil was J. *2 Chron.* 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindness.

24. so they executed judgment against J. JOB.

Gen. 46. 13. the sons of Isaac J. and Shimon. *Jos.* 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J.

8. hast thou considered my servant J. *2.* 3. 9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought? 22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, *2.* 10.

2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils. 32. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled.

3. because they found no answer and condemned J. 12. there was none of you that convinced J. 33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me.

34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scorning? 35. J. hath spoken without knowledge. 36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end.

35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain. 42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath. 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J.

10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had. 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. 16. after this lived J. 140 years and saw his sons.

17. so J. died, being old and full of days. *Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, *20.* *Jam.* 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J.

JOEL.

1 Sam. 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. *1 Chr.* 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu. 5. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8.

12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham. 6. 33. Heman, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel. 36. Elkannah the son of J. a Kohathite.

7. 3. the sons of Issrahiah, Michael, Obadiah and J. 11. 38. J. and Mibbar were valiant men.

15. 7. of the sons of Gershom, J. the chief. 11. David called for Issiah and J. the Levite.

23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J. 26. 22. the sons of Jehuli, Zetham and J. 27. 20. of the half tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain.

Ezra 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives. *Neh.* 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer. *Jos.* 1. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel.

Acts 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J. JOHANAN.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8. 13. *1 Chron.* 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. *Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J.

Jer. 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil. 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord. JOHN son of Zacharias.

Mat. 3. 4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, *Mark* 1. 6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him. 4. 12. then J. was cast into prison, *Mark* 1. 14.

4. 12. then came to him the disciples of J. *Mark* 2. 18. *Luke* 9. 33. *17.* 18. *11.* 1. *John* 3. 25. 11. 2. J. had heard the words of Christ, *Luke* 7. 19.

4. go and shew J. these things, *Luke* 7. 22. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. *Luke* 7. 24. 13. the law prophesied till J. *Luke* 16. 16.

14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 9. 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6. 32. J. came in the way of righteousness.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing howas just man. *Luke* 11. 3. bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3. 15. all men marvel in their hearts of J.

9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead. *John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 19. and this is the record of J. 32.

9. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him. 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim. 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison.

4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J. 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth. 36. but I have greater witness than that of J.

10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake. *Acts* 1. 5. for J. truly baptised with water, *11.* 16. 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming.

25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said whom. *See* BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN the apostle.

Mat. 4. 21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them, *10.* 2. *Mark* 1. 19. *3.* 17. *Luke* 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover.

Luke 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple. 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J.

8. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. 12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J. *Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J.

4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia. 9. J. who also am your brother and companion. 21. 2. J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming. *See* JAMES.

JOHN.

Acts 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together. 3 B 2

JOHN, surnamed Mark.

Acts 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed M. 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark.

13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister. 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem. 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J.

JONADAB, called JEHOONADAB.

2 Sam. 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man. *2 Kings* 10. 15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu.

Jer. 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying. 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18.

19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me. JONAH, or JONAS.

2 Kings 14. 25. the word he spake by his servant J. *Jonah* 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord.

7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging.

17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights. 2. 1. J. prayed. *10.* the fish vomited out J. 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh. *4.* 1. displeased J.

4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. *Mat.* 12. 39. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke* 11. 29. 30.

40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly. 41. they repented at the preaching of J. *John* 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovedst thou me? *16.* 17. JONATHAN.

Judg. 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan. *1 Sam.* 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath.

22. but with Saul and J. were swords found. 14. 3. the people knew that J. was gone.

13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet. 17. J. heard not when his father charged the people.

39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die. 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side. 42. J. was taken. *44.* thou shalt surely die, J.

45. so the people rescued J. that he died not. 18. 1. the son of J. was knit with the soul of David. 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David.

4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father. 20. 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved.

13. the Lord do so much, and more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David.

30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David. 37. J. cried after the lad. *39.* J. and David knew.

23. 16. J. arose and went to David into the wood. 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. *1 Chron.* 10. 2. *2 Sam.* 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also.

22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul. 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives.

26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, *9.* 3. 9. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake.

15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, *35.* 1. *Kings* 1. 42. 43. 17. 17. oow J. and Ahimeas stayed by Ezerogel.

21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. 12. David took the bones of Saul and J.

21. J. the son of Shimeas slew him, *1 Chron.* 20. 7. 23. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man.

1 Chron. 2. 32. the sons of Juda, Jether and J. 11. 34. the sons of Hasehem, J. Ahiam, and Eliphaz.

27. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor. *Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra.

10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed. *Neh.* 12. 11. Joiada begat J. *14.* of Melicu, J.

25. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet. *Jer.* 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26.

40. 2. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mispheh. *See* DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 Chr. 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship.

Acts 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha. 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed.

43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon. 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32.

23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him. 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision. JORAM, called JEHOHAM.

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David. *2 Kings* 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat.

28. Syriaans wounded J. *29.* J. went to Jezreel. 9. 14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J.

44. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 11. 2. Jehoshabea the daughter of J. took Joash.

1 Chron. 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. *2 Chr.* 22. 7. destruction of Ahasiah by coming to J. *Mat.* 1. 8. Josaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias. JORDAN.

Gen. 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. *Nam.* 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, *Josh.* 13. 27. *18.* 12. *Josh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J.

11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overflowed all his banks in harvest.

4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. the Lord your God dried the waters of

Josh. 22. 55. Lord hath made J. a border between us
Judg. 3. 28. they took the fords of J. 7. 24. | 12. 5.
 14. 6, then they slew him at the passages of J.
2 Sam. 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
 7. 40. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay
 ground between Succoth and Zarthan, *2 Chr. 4. 17.*
17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherith *2 Chr. 4. 17.*
2 Kings 2. 6. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.
 7. they two stood by J. | 13. Elisha stood by J.
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.
Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
 49. 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. we be baptized of him in J. *Mark 1. 5. 9.*
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
 11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Josh. 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
 13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships
Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat. 4. 15.*
John 1. 28. these things done in Bethabara beyond J.
 3. 26. he that was with thee beyond J. baptizeth

On the other side JORDAN

Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.
Josh. 7. 7. been content and dwell on the other side J.
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the
 other side J. 13. 27. 38. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.
 20. 8. on other side J. Bazar, Ramoth, cities of refuge
 24. 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites
 1 Sam. 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
1 Chr. 6. 78. to children of Merari cities on other s. J.
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men

On this side JORDAN

Num. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
 eastward, 32. | 34. 15. *Josh. 1. 14. 15.* | 22. 7.
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. *Deut. 4. 41.*
Deut. 1. 5. on r. s. J. Moses began to declare this law
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Josh. 9. 1. kings on this side J. gathered at Joshua
1 Chr. 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers this side J.

Over JORDAN

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed over this J.
Num. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
 31. if ye will go all of you armed over J.
 32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
 33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land
 of Canaan, 35. 10. *Deut. 12. 10.* | 27. 4. 12.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.
 4. 28. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Josh. 1. 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
 13. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land
 7. 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
 24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
1 Sam. 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men passed over J.
 17. 22. David and the people passed over J.
 24. Absalom and all Israel passed over J.
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
Chron. 12. 15. these are they that passed over J.
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JOSIM, JOSE

Luke 3. 29. Jose the son of Eliezer, the son of Josim
 JOSEDECIA, See JOSUAUA.

JOSEPH

Gen. 30. 24. she called his name J. and said
 33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hisdermost
 33. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
 J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. *1 Chron. 3. 2.*
 27. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
 3. Israel loved J. | 28. his brethren sold J.
 5. J. dreamed a dream | 33. J. is rent in pieces
 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 20. J. master took him and put him in prison
 20. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
 46. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 41. 55 go to J. | 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
 46. 36. J. is not | 43. 17. the man did as J. bade

Gen. 43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
 45. 3. I am J. 4. | 9. say, thus saith thy son J.
 26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
 15. mooney failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
 39. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
 12. J. brought them from between his knees
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
 23. J. wept when they spake unto him
 27. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Erod. 1. 8. new king which knew not J. *Acts 7. 18.*
 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Num. 26. 28. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.
 33. 13. of J. he said, bless-d of the Lord be his land
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
 80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezek. 37. 16. write for J. the sick of Ephraim, 19.
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 3. 15. L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
 13. at the second time J. was made known
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.

Num. 1. 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh
 33. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14. 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 Chr. 7. 29. in these dwell the children of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JOSEPH, husband of Mary.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
 2. 15. the angel of the Lord hath bidden him
 2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
 2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
 45. and J. and his Mother knew not of it
 3. 23. being as we supposed, the son of J.
 4. 22. is not this J. son? *John 1. 45.* | 6. 42.
JOSEPH, the name of divers men.
Num. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J.
1 Chron. 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph, Zaccur, J. 9.
Ezra 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.
Mark 15. 43. 45. *Luke 23. 50.* *John 19. 38.*
Luke 3. 24. who was the son of J. 26. 30.
Acts 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabas

JOSES.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren James and J. *Mark 6. 3.*
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark 15. 40. 47.*
Acts 4. 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barnabas
 JOSIUUA, called JEHOJUA, and OSIEA.
Erod. 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
 16. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
 33. 1. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshes son of Nun
 16. Moses called Oshes the son of Nun, Jehoshua
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. | 20. 65. | 32. 12.
 27. 18. take thee J. | 22. he set J. before Eleazar
Deut. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Josh. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
 3. 7. L. said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.
 4. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
 5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised
 15. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
 14. and J. did so | 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes | 8. 16. pursued after J.

Josh. 8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
 35. when J. read not before all the congregation
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still
 42. and then did the Lord J. take at one time
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem
 25. so J. made a covenant with the people
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, *Judg. 2. 8.*
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and
 of the elders that overlived J. *Judg. 2. 7.*
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 Kings 16. 34. which he spake by J. the son of Nu
2 Kings 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Josedech, 12. 14. | 2. 2. 4.
Zech. 3. 1. J. and he shewed me J. the high-priest
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

JOSIAH.

1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 Kings 21. 24. the people made J. king, *2 Chr. 33. 25.*
 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
 23. 19. did J. take away, 24. *2 Chron. 34. 33.*
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, *2 Chron. 35. 22.*
1 Chr. 3. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim
 2 Chr. 35. 1. J. kept a pass-over unto the Lord
 18. nor did kings keep such a pass-over as J. kept
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this pass-over
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord came in days of J. 5. 6.
Zeph. 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah
Mat. 1. 10. Amos begat J. | 11. J. begat Jeconiah

JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.
 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal
2 Kings 15. 5. J. judged the people, *2 Chron. 26. 11.*
1 Chron. 2. 47. the sons of Jadaiah, Regea and J.
 3. 12. Amasiah his son, Azariah his son, J. his m.
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in the days of J.
2 Chron. 27. 6. J. became mighty, because prepared
 1. 1. in the days of J. Ahas, *Isa. 1. 1.* Micah
Mat. 1. 9. Ossia begat J. and J. begat Achaz

ISAAC.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
 21. 10. shall not he heir with my son, even I.
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for I
 shall thy seed be called, *Rom. 9. 7.* *Heb. 11. 18.*
 22. 2. take thine only son I. | 9. Abraham bound I.
 24. 4. take a wife for I. | 14. appointed for I.
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
 25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
 9. his sons I. and Issmael buried Abraham
 10. God blessed I. | 28. 1. loved Esau
 21. 4. forty years old when he took Rebekah
 21. and I. treated the Lord for his wife
 36. 1. was sixty years old when she bare Esau
 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philistines
 8. 1. was sporting with Rebekah his wife
 19. I. sowed and received an hundred-fold
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing him
 28. 1. 7. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him
 5. 1. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
 31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
 33. 27. Jacob came to I. | 29. 1. gave up the ghost
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
 16. let the name of my father I. be on thee
 49. 31. there they buried I. | 50. 24. his servants to I.
Erod. 5. 24. God heard their groaning and remembered
 ed his covenant with Abraham, with I. *Lev. 26. 44.*
 3. 6. the God of I. 15. 16. | 4. 5. *Gen. 32. 9. 1.* *1. 1.*
 18. 36. *1 Chron. 23. 18.* *2 Chron. 30. 6.* *Mat.*
 22. 32. *Mark 12. 26.* *Luke 20. 37.* *Acts 7.*
 13. | 7. 32.

Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his seed and gave him I.
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau
1 Chron. 16. 16. his oath unto I. *Psal. 105. 9.*
Jer. 33. 26. his seed to be rulers over I. shall be desolate
Amos 7. 14. and the high places of I. shall be desolate
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Isaac
Luke 3. 34. *Acts 7.*
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke 13. 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of G.
Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. *1. 1.* *1. 1.*

PROPER NAMES.] ISR

Heb. 11. 20. by faith I blessed Jacob Esau about things
ISAHIAH or ESAIAS.

2 Kings 19. 2. Henehiah sent Eliakim to I. *Isa. 37. 3.*

20. 1. Henehiah was sick, I came to him, *Isa. 38. 1.*

11. and I, cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.

2 Chron. 32. 23. his acts did I write, *32. 32.*

Isa. 20. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked

Met. 3. 3. spoken by the prophet E. *4. 14. [8.*

17. [12. 17. [13. 16. Luke 3. 4. John 1.

23. [12. 38.

15. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, *Mark 7. 6.*

Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.

John 12. 39. because that E. said again, he blinded

41. these things said E. when he saw his glory

Acts 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, *30.*

26. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet

Rom. 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel

29. as E. said before, except the Lord had left us

10. 16. E. saith, I. who hath believed our report?

20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found

15. 12. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse

ISCARIOT, see JUDAS.

ISH-BOSHETH.

2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead

3. 8. Abner was very wroth for the words of I.

14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son

4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David

18. but they took the head of I. and buried it

ISHMAEL.

Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. *15.*

16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.

17. 18. said to God, O that I might live before thee

20. as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him

25. 1. was 13 years old when he was circumcised

25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham

12. the generations of I. *13. 16. 1. Chron. 1. 29. 31.*

17. these are the years of the life of I. *137.*

28. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath

2 Kings 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, *Jer. 40. 8.*

25. 1. came and ten men with him, *Jer. 41. 1.*

1 Chron. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham, Isaac and I.

8. 38. Bocheru and I. were sons of Azel, *9. 44.*

2 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler

23. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him

Errs 10. 28. I. Elasah, had taken strange wives

Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.

15. 1. will slay I. *[41. 2. I.* smote Gedaliah

16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.

41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping

10. then I. carried away captive residue of people

12. then Johanan went to fight with I.

15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men

ISHMAELITES.

Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.

29. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.

ISR

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the strength of I. will not lie

17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.

2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places

7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?

11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents

19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand

25. Judah and I. dwell safely, Jer. 23. 6.

9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people

11. 25. he abhorred I. *[12. 19.* so I. rebelled

14. 15. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken

18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?

2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short

24. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.

27. not that he would blot out the name of I.

17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, *23. [27.*

34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.

1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.

21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand

29. 18. the God of I. *1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.*

10. [30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.

2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish

Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. *Neh. 7. 61.*

3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.

10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.

Ps. 147. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, *53. 6.*

22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.

25. 32. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles

68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.

78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.

81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me

13. 0. that my people I. had walked in my ways

83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance

114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion

121. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber

125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. *128. 6.*

70. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, *131. 3.*

135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure

147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.

149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him

Isa. 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider

19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance

27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world

41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham

42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?

43. 28. and I have given I. to reproaches

44. 5. shall sirname himself by the name of I.

45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee

17. 1. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.

25. 1. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified

41. 1. which are called by the name of I.

49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious

6. 6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.

65. 6. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.

ISR

Jer. 1. 1. against ISRAEL.

Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. *[23. Sihon against I.*

23. 23. is there any divination against I.?

25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.

32. 13. Judg. 2. 14, 20. [3. 8. [10. 7. 2 Sam.

24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron.

28. 13. Psal. 78. 21.

Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. *11. 5.*

24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.

Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. *[6. 2. Midian against I.*

11. 4. child. of Ammon made war against I. *5. 20.*

25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?

1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array

against I. 7. 7. 10. [31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.

1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. *2 Kings 6. 8.*

2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.

3. 27. there was great indignation against I.

17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah

1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.

2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.

Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.

Amos 7. 16. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.

Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.

ALL ISRAEL.

Ezra 8. 18. Moses chose able men out of all I.

Num. 10. 34. all I. round about thee at the cry of them

Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, *21. 61.*

Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones

Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod

1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.

3. 20. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet

4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went

11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.

18. 10. but all I. and Judah loved David

28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him

2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee

37. all I. understood that it was not of king David

12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.

14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom

10. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred

17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man

18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent

19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me

1 Kings 1. 30. the eyes of all I. are upon thee

15. 10. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me

3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon

8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before I.

18. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died

14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him

18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel

22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, *2 Chron. 18. 16.*

1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem

13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might

15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant

17. 6. whosoever I have walked with all I.

29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon

2 Chron. 19. 1. all I. forgot the law of the Lord

13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam, and all I.

15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah

68. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.

29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. *Ezra 6. 17.*

31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images

Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, *Neh. 7. 73.*

10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing

Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers

Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to you all I.

11. yea, all I. have transgressed thy law

Mal. 4. 4. remember ye are not all I. which are of I.

Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.

11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written

See CHILDREN.

CAMP OF ISRAEL.

Ezra 2. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.

20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse

23. they left the camp without the camp of I.

1 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. I am escaped

1 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.

See CONGREGATION. E. ERAS.

FOR ISRAEL.

Ezra 18. 1. all that God had done for I. *8. Josh.*

24. 31. Judg. 2. 7. 10. 1 Kings 8. 66.

Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. *42.*

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites led us into bondage for I.

1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.

30. 25. that David made me an ordinance for I.

2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.

1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as

Moses had commanded, *29. 1. Neh. 10. 33.*

Psal. 81. 14. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob

Isa. 46. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory

Josh. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.

Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to G. for I. is, they be saved

From ISRAEL.

Ezra 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. *Num. 19. 13.*

Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.

Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. *22. 22. Judg. 20. 12.*

Judg. 1. 6. there is one

1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail
Hos. 8. 6. for I. was it also the workman made it
Ser. God, Holy One of Israel, House.

Gen. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. *Deut.*

22. 21. Jer. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them from I.
Lev. 30. 2. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. *Ezek.* 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. | 26. 2.
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
12. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
21. given all the tenth of I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up his brother a name in I.
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
34. 10. arose not a prophet since I. I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth in I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah
rose, that I arose mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I. ?
17. 5. was no king in I. 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 19. or that I be priest to a family in I.
21. 5. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
14. that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. 9. beforetime in I. when a man to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. 18. or what my father's family in I.
26. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I. ?

2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I. ?
5. 2. thou broughtest in I. *1 Chron.* 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.

19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I. ?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.
I seek to seek to destroy a mother in I.

21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 King 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art King in I.

18. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6. 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.

6. 19. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. not fall thee a man to be ruler in I.
24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.

34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passover like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.

Ezek. 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
Psal. 77. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. 5. testimony in I. Jacob, and he appointed law in I.

Isa. 8. 18. are for Jacob, and for wonders in I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.

30. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Ezek. 12. 23. nor more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.

11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.
44. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.
29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs

45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.
Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.

Mic. 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in I. *Luke* 7. 9.

9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
Luke 2. 34. for the all and rising of many in I.
4. 25. many widows were in I. | 27. lepers in I.

Ser. King, Kings.
Land of ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
2 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into land of I.

1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. | 30. 25.

2 *Chron.* 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the land of I.
1. 17. and I will give you the land of I.

13. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.
13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.

21. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.
23. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the land of I.
25. 6. rejoicedst with despite against the land of I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merchants
38. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.

40. 2. in visions he brought me into land of I.
Mat. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the land of I.

Made ISRAEL sin.
1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin. 15. 26. 30.
34. | 16. 19. 26. | 22. 32.

16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of N. that who made I. to
sin, 10. 29. 31. | 13. 2. 6. 11. | 14. 24.

| 15. 9. 18. 24. 28. | 23. 15.
Men of ISRAEL.

Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
20. men of I. went out | 22. encouraged themselves

36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines

2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was of a beaten and the men of I.
15. 15. hearts of the men of I. are after Abimelech
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will be
19. 43. words of Judah fierce than of the men of I.

23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you

Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words
3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this ?
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves

13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia came out men, of I. help
O ISRAEL.

Ezek. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. *Isa.* 48. 11. 1.

5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 9. | 9. 1. 20. *Psal.* 50. 7.
81. 8. *Isa.* 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.
33. 39. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee ?

Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.
1 Kings 18. 16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10. 16.

1 Kings 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
Psal. 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid

43. 1. O I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27.
22. but thou hast been before me, O I.
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my ser-

vant, O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. Hark 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as the foxes

10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeon
13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.

Zeph. 3. 14. about, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart
O ISRAEL.

Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.

13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
13. 26. I. had rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.

3. 10. David over I. 5. 2, 3, 17. | 6. 21. | 1 *Chr.* 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.
1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon over I. | 11. 37. Jeroboam

14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. | 16. 8. Elah | 16. 32. Omri
16. 9. Ahab | 22. 51. Ahabiah reigned over I.

2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram over I. | 9. 3. Jehu, 6. 12. | 10.
13. 1. Jehoash | 10. Jehoash | 15. 8. Zechariah
15. 17. Menahem | 25. Pekahiah | 17. 1. Hoshea

1 *Chr.* 26. 29. Chenaiah for outward business over I.
29. 30. times that went over I. are written
Psal. 68. 34. strength God, his excellency is over I.

Ecc. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.
ISRAEL joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.

Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
Judg. 1. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.
1 Sam. 9. 20. far with the offerings of I. my people

9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I.
27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I. will save my people I.

5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that

they may dwell and move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
24. thou hast conformed to thyself thy people I.
1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.

8. 35. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 *Chr.* 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.

56. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.
1 *Chr.* 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.

21. one nation in earth is like thy people I.

1 *Chr.* 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make thine own
2 *Chr.* 7. 10. goodness of Lord showed I. his people

31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people I.
35. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and his people I.
Ezek. 13. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up

9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves
Psal. 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his people
Isa. 10. 22. thy people I. be as the sand, a remnant

Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.
12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err

30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the
captivity of my people I. and Judah, *Amos* 9. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my people I.

26. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.
12. 1. will cause my people I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my people I. dwelleth safely

16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.
Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.

8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.
Mat. 2. 5. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.

Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. God of this people I. chose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes
offered as the setting up of the tabernacle, 81.

1 *Chr.* 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
23. 18. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves

21. 4. Jehoram slew all of the princes of I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.

22. 6. the princes of I. were on these to shed blood
45. 9. Lord said, let it suffice you, O princes of I.

Tor unto ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
4. 2. bear and hearken unto I. your father
Ezek. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.

Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance unto I. 21. 43.
23. 1. Lord hath given rest unto I. from all enemies
Judg. 3. 35. the goodness he hath showed unto I.

1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.
1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.

1 *Chron.* 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and
to I. for an everlasting covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10.
21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I. ?

22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his day.
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
Ezek. 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes.

Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.
Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such
135. 12. even an heritage unto I. 136. 22.

147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I. ?

31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
Isa. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin

Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.
Luke 1. 20. till the day of his showing unto I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.

Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I. ?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
13. 23. God hath raised up unto I. a Saviour Jesus

Rom. 10. 21. to I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Trials of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.
28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
Ezek. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.

Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.
6. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own

Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together
36. 2. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.

4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. to their tribes
18. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I. divided

19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
22. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem

Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not against tribes of I.
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God
10. take ten men of an 100 out of all tribes of I.

21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I. ?

9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I. to come
10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
15. 17. was thou not made head of the tribes of I. ?

2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I. ?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I. ?

10. Ahsalom sent spies through all the tribes of I.

2 Sam. 19. 9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.
25. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number
1 Kings 6. 16. I chose one city out of all the tribes of
I. to build an house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
11. 38. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes of
I. 14. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. 2 Chr. 15. 13. [33. 7.
2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.
Psalm 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.
Hos. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Ld.
Mat. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.
With ISRAEL.
Ezek. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I have made a covenant with thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves
together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam.
21. 15.
2 Kings 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
2 Sam. 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.
2 Chr. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
Mic. 6. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people
ISRAELITE.
Num. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
2 Sam. 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
Rom. 11. 1. I also am I. of the seed of Abraham
ISRAELITES.
Ezek. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priest's servants did to all J.
13. 20. I went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
14. 21. the Iffereers turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I
ISRAELITISH.
Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. 1. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord
ISSACHAR.
Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 23. Leah's son, I. 46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ax, couching down between
Ezek. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Netanel, 2. 5. [7. 18.
Deut. 37. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Abijah of the house of I.
1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
Tribe of ISSACHAR.
Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.
10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Netanel
13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son
34. 30. prince of the tribe of I. Paltiel son of Aznan
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the
tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 75.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000
ITALIAN.
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band
ITALY.
Act. 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
ITHAMAR.
Ezek. 42. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.
38. 21. as was his count by the hand of I.
Num. 4. 29. their charge under the hand of I.
1 Chron. 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up
See ELIAZAR.
JUDAH.
Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiah dwelt at Jerusalem
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
JUDAH.
Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
IVAH.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.
19. 13. where is the king of I.? Isa. 37. 13.
JUBILEE.
Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21. 24.
30. the Lord shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.
27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
JUDAH.
Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Isaacar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets
46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. [4. 1.
28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
49. H. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come
Ezek. 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 7. J. Nathan son of Amminadab was prince
2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side
9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
19. the Lord was with J. 10. 9. fight against J.
Ruth 4. 12. like Phares, whom Tamar bare to J.
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.
2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness
5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months
11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
19. 15. J. came to Gilead to meet the king
24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.
1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.
40. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon
13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the
word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.
14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
15. 1. Abijam reigned over J. 9. Asa over J.
17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 Chron. 21. 8, 10.
9. 9. Ahasiah began to reign over J.
14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 22.
22. Azariah restored Elath to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.
15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
18. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
23. 20. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.
27. I will remove J. also out of my sight
24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.
1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
47. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.
28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
J. the children of Israel fled before J.
14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
13. hath made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. [29. 8. [32. 25.
28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
34. 3. in 12th year of Josiah began to purge J. 5.
Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
7. 4. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.
10. 23. J. and Eleazar had taken strange wives
Neh. 5. 2. that thou wouldst send me to J.
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
11. 9. J. son of Senuah was second over the city
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
Pr. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread
8. J. is fallen [7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
9. 21. and they together shall be against J.
11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.
13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
65. 9. and out of I. an inheritor of my mountains
Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised
13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of I
19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
14. 2. J. mourneth [23. 6. J. shall be saved
19. hath thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion
17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin
33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.
Ezek. 21. 30. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus.
27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
17. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not I. offend
5. 3. J. shall fall [13. when J. saw his wound
6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
Jer. 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour
Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
5. 2. though thou be little among the thousands of J.
Ezek. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
12. 7. the Lord t' all save the tents of J. first
14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem
Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-
fessed the holiness of the Lord which he loved
3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
Mat. 2. 3. Jacob begat J. [3. J. begat Phares
Luke 3. 23. Phares, which was the son of J.
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.
ALL JUDAH.
1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.
2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
30. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives
32. 33. all J. did honour Hiesiah at his death
35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Neh. 13. 18. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn
Jer. 20. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.
See BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN,
CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.
IN JUDAH.
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it
came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.
12. 12. and also in J. things went well
17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day
30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
Psalm 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
Jer. 5. 2. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 8. 20.
22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord
See KING, KINGS.
Land of JUDAH.
Deut. 34. 2. Lord showed him all the land of J.
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.
14. that they should return into the land of J.
Amos 7. 12. see, thou seest, into the land of J.

KED

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Mat. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.

Men of JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?
1 Sam. 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer
30. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
4. assemble the men of J. within three days
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
Chron. 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout
Ezra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumsise your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Dem. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Ezra. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 38. 22.
Num. 1. 27. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
7. 12. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
10. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.
15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.
1. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 Chr. 6. 65.
1 Kings 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David
2 Kings 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only
Psalm 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion
Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed
7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren Joses, Simon, and J.
25. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great mul-
titude, Mark 14. 43. Luke 22. 47. John 18. 3. 5.
27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 18. 29. some thought because J. had the bag
14. 23. J. said unto him, not Iscariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS Iscariot.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, Mark 3.
Luke 6. 16. John 6. 71. | 13. 2. 5.
26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, Ma. 14. 10.
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. Iscariot
John 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. Iscariot

JUDEA.

Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
Mat. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
9. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published through J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Caesarea
28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 Thess. 12. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.

JUPTIER.

1 Thess. 2. 14. they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the priests of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 22. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Enmishpat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
in K. Deut. 32. 51. Ezek. 47. 19. | 48. 28.
33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. so ye abide in K. many days
Psalm 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

KADESH-BARNEA.

Num. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, Deut. 9. 23. Josh. 14. 7.
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Lord said, concerning me and these in K.

KAREAH, See JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 Chron. 1. 29.
Psalm 120. 5. woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
Cont. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fall, 17.

LAB

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.
Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee

KEILAH.

Josh. 15. 44. K. and Achbiz, cities of Judah
1 Sam. 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. | 5. David saved K.
6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

KENAZ, See ORHNIEL.

KENITES.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
1 Sam. 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.

KERIOTH.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAH.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. 1 Chr. 1. 32, 33.

KIDRON, See BROOK.

KIR.

2 Kings 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
Amos 1. 3. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HARASETH.

2 Kings 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones
Isa. 10. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRJATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote Emim in Shavah K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRJATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron in
Canaan, Josh. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judg. 1. 10.

KIRJATH-VEARIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Bealah, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 Chron. 13. 6.
1 Sam. 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark
1 Chron. 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
2 Chron. 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 Sam. 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.
3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 Sam. 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.
1 Chr. 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon | 33. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. son of Mahli | 2 Chr. 29. 12. son of Abdi
Ezra. 8. 3. Mordchai son of Jair of Shimai, son of K.
Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan, Tarshish, K. 1 Chr. 1. 7.

See CHITTIM.

KOHATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, K. and Me-
rari, Ezra. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17.
Ezra. 6. 18. the sons of K. Num. 3. 19, 27, 29.
30. | 16. 1. 1 Chron. 6. 9, 22, 29, 61.
the years of the life of K. were 135 years
Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 Chron. 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 Chron. 6. 54.
2 Chron. 29. 12. the sons of K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work toward

KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Abolimbah bare K. | 16. duke K. 18.
Ezra. 6. 21. sons of Ishar, K. Nephew, Num. 16. 1.
Num. 16. 6. take censers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 Chron. 1. 35. the sons of Esau, Joalam and K.
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work
Jude 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

LEB [PROPER NAME.]

Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. | 29. L. gave Rachel, Bala-
30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks
42. so the feebler were L. the stronger Jacob.
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syria
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chode with L. | 55. L. kissed him
32. 4. I have sojourned with L. and stayed until now

LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and
LACHISH.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel
12. 11. the king of L. one | 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 Kings 13. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 Chron. 25. 2.
18. 15. Hesekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, Isa. 37. 36.
2 Chron. 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Amana
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the charn

LAISH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the first
Isa. 10. 30. cause thy voice be heard to L. O Acha-

LAISH.

1 Sam. 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.
2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.

LAMECHI.

Gen. 4. 18. Methuselah begat L. | 19. L. took two wives
5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 Chron. 1. 3.
Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.

LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great counsel I have for them at L.
4. 15. he hath a seal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymph
16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom | 24. mat. 1.
25. and likewise L. received evil things, but
John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was not
5. Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleep
14. L. is dead | 43. he cried, L. come forth
12. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table
9. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him

LEAH.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beauti-
25. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord saw that L. was L.
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his bed
35. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to us
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 13.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LEBANON.

Deut. 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwell in mount L.
1 Kings 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17. 21.
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. sent its root
in L. give thy daughter to my son
2 Chron. 25. 18.

29. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. Isa. 37. 34
2 Chr. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
Psalm 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.
12. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.

Cont. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus
Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall | 33. 9. L. is ashamed
29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto us
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?
2. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.
6. his smell as L. | 7. the scent as the wine of L.
Nash. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languished
Isa. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour
See CEDARS.

PROPER NAMES.] LYD

LEBEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus
LEGION.
Mark 5. 9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 30.
LEGIONS.
Mat. 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve l.
LEMUEL.
Prov. 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
 4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.

Gen. 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
 46. 11. the sons of L. *Erod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
 49. 5. Simeon, L. are brethren, instruments of cruelty
Erod. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Num. 16. 7. ye take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
 26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
 21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
 33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thammim and Urim
1 Kings 19. 31. made priests which were not of L.
1 Chron. 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin conspired he not
Ezra 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
Psal. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Ezek. 40. 46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
 31. 1. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
 8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
Luke 3. 24. Mathath, which was the son of L. 29.
 5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
 12. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Heb. 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.

Tribe of LEVI.

Num. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
 3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them
 18. 2. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.
 18. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor
 inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14. 33.
1 Chr. 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the tr. of L.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000
LEVITE, S. *See Appellatives.*

LIBNAH.

Num. 33. 20. pitched in L. § 21. removed from L.
Josh. 10. 29. passed to L. § 13. gave L. to Levites
2 Kings 8. 62. then L. revolted, *2 Chron.* 21. 10.
 19. 8. Rab-shekeh returned, and found the king of
 Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
 23. 31. Jehoshaphat's name Hammutal, daughter
 of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
LIBYA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Acts 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.

Jer. 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield
Dan. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps
LO-AMMI.

Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.
2 Tim. 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUHAMA.

Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
 8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare
LOT.

Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. § 31. Terah took L.
 12. 4. Abram departed. L. went with him, 13. 1.
 13. 5. L. had flocks § 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
 7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
 11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
 19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing him
 10. pulled L. into house § 15. the angels hastened L.
 29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
 36. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psal. 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
Luke 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
 32. remember L. wife
2 Pet. 2. 7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy convers.

LUCAS.

Philom. 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.

Acts 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.

Gal. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.

Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
 26. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
 48. 3. G. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.

Acts 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
 11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.

Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
 35. all that dwell at L. turned to the Lord
 745

MAN

Acts 3. 38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa
LYDIA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.

Acts 16. 14. L. worshipped God, heart Lord opened
 40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSIANIAS.

Luke 3. 1. in reign of Lysanias, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAS.

Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.

Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
 8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
 16. 1. Paul came to L. § 2. by the brethren at L.
2 Tim. 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M.

MAACHAH.

Gen. 22. 24. Resumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
2 Sam. 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijam, the daughter
 of Abiahahom, 10. *2 Chron.* 11. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
 7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
 11. 43. Hanaan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.

2 Chron. 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 25. Rehoun and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. § 37. 3.
 29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
 32. 12. to Baruch son of Neriah son of M. 51. 59.
 35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.

Luke 3. 26. Nagne, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.

Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
 38. 5. Silas and Timothy were come from M.
 19. 21. Paul proposed, when passed through M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 Cor. 7. 5. when we were come into M.
 8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
 9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
 4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
 11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 Thess. 1. 7. exanmples to all that believe in M.
 8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
 4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.

MACHIR.

Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. § 36. 1.
Josh. 17. 1.

Judg. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 Sam. 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. § 17. 27.

MACHPELAH.

Gen. 43. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
 23. 9. buried Abraham in M. § 40. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

MAGDALA.

Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.
MAGOG.

Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. *1 Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
 39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

MAHANAIM.

Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. *1 Chr.* 6. 80.
2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosath to M.
 17. 32. then David came to M. 27.

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
 3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.

Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
 5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
 10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased

MALCHAM.

Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.

John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot
 serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
 11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
MANRE.

Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
 14. 24. Fabool, M. let them take their portion
 18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
 23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. § 40. 30. § 50. 13.
 35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.

MANAEN.

Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MAN

MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
 48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
 Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.

Num. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
 7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
 20. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 11.
 36. 12. they were married into the family of M
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.

Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
 17. 2. these were the male children of M.
 3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
 5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
 6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
 11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
 12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. benod, my family is poor in M.
 2. 30. Jonathan son of Geraon, son of M. priest
1 Kings 20. 21. M. his son reigned, *2 Chron.* 32. 33.

21. 9. M. seduced them to do more evil
 16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
 25. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
 26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
 24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 Chron. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
 12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa

30. 1. Heschiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M
 11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
 31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
 33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
 10. the Lord spoke to M. he would not hearken
 11. the captains took M. among the thorns
 13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
 23. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done
 34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim

Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 106. 8.
 80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall vex Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.

Mat. 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amon
Tribe of MANASSEH.

Num. 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 29,200
 2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the
 captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
 13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi § 34. 23. Hanniel
 32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og
 34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance

Josh. 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed
 13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.
 29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this
 was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. § 18. 7.

17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.
 20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.
 22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar
1 Chr. 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant
 6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.
 12. 31. half tribe of M. 15,000 to make David king
 26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 20, 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000

MANEH.
Ezek. 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.

Judg. 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
 9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
 11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
 16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
 19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
 20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
 21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
 16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.

MARA.
Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.

Ezra 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Num. 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
 9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.

Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Philom. 24. M. saluteth you, *1 Pet.* 5. 13.
MARK.

Acts 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surnamed M.
 25. took with them John, whose surname was M.
 15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
2 Tim. 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee

MARS-HILL.
Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.

Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
 40. M. was cumbered § 41. M. M. thou art careful
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
 5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
 30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
 12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served

MARY.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.
 18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

- Mat. 1.20.* fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2.11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13.55. is not his mother called M. ? *Mark 6.3.*
27.56. among them was M. the mother of James
and Josea, *Mark 15.40.47.* | *16.1.*
Luke 1.27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. | *56.1.* M. abode three months
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.
2.5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart
39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11.1. the town of M. | *20.* but M. sat still
28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying
12.3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
19.25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
20.11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1.14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12.18. Peter came to house of M. mother of John
Rom. 16.6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
MARY *Magdalene.*
Mat. 27.56. many women were there, among whom
was M. *Magdalene, Mark 15.40. John 19.25.*
61. M. *Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre
81.1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John 20.1.*
Mark 16.1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of
James bought sweet spices, *Luke 24.1.*
9. be appeared first to M. *Magdalene* out of whom
John 20.18. M. *Magdalene* told the disciples
MASSAH.
Erod. 17.7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6.16. not tempt L. as tempted him in M.9.29.
33.8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
MATTAN.
2 Kings 11.18. slew M. priest of Baal, *2 Chr. 23.17.*
MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3.22. Joseph which was the son of M.
MATTHEW.
Mat. 9.9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
10.3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*
3.18. *Luke 6.15. Acts 1.13.*
MATTHIAS.
Acts 1.23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
Job 38.32. canst thou bring forth M. in season?
MEDAD.
Num. 11.26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, *27.*
MEDE, S.
2 Kings 17.6. placed them in cities of the M. 18.11.
Ezra 6.2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Ezra 1.19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
Isa. 13.17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer. 51.11.*
Jer. 25.25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
Deu. 3.28. PARRA, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6.8. according to the law of the M. 22.15.
9.1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.
11.1. in the first year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
Ezra 1.3. all the power of Persia and M.
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
10.2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 51.2. beseege, O M. all the sighing ceaseth
Deu. 8.30. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1.27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5.19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1. *Kings 4.12.* to Baana pertained I'anach and M.
9.15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
2 Kings 9.27. Abaziah fled to M. and died there
53.29. Josiah was slain at M. *30.2 Chr. 35.22.*
MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12.11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCHI.
Luke 3.24. Levi, which was the son of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14.18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever after the order
of M. *Heb. 5.6.10.* | *6.20.* | *7.17.21.*
Heb. 7.1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
10. in the loins of his father when M. met him
11. a priest should arise after the order of M.
15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest
MEMPHIS.
Heb. 9.6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
MENAHEM.
2 Kings 15.14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. smote Tiphah | *20.* M. exacted money
MENE.
Deu. 3.25. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. *26.*
MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 Sam. 4.4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
9.10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.
12. M. had a young son Michai; all that dwelt
in the house of Ziba were servants to M.
16.4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.
766
- 2 Sam. 19.25.* wherefore wastest thou not with me, M. |
21.7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
8. king took two sons of M. *Pirpab, Armoni and M.*
MERAB.
1 Sam. 14.49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18.17.
18.19. when M. should have been given to David
MERARI.
Gen. 46.11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
Erod. 6.16. Num. 3.17. 1 Chr. 6.1.16. | *23.6.*
Erod. 6.19. the sons of M. Mahali, Musi, *Num. 3.*
20.1 *Chron. 6.19.29.* | *23.21.* | *24.26.*
Num. 3.36. under the charge of the sons of M.
4.42. were numbered of M. | *10.17.* M. set forward
7.8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.
Josh. 21.7. cities given to M. *40.1 Chr. 6.63.77.*
MERCURIUS.
Acts 14.12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
MERIBAH.
Erod. 17.7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20.13. this is the water of M. 27.14.
24. rebelled at water of M. *Deus. 32.51.* | *33.8.*
Psal. 81.7.1 proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACH.
Jer. 50.2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
Isa. 39.1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
MEROM.
Josh. 11.5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
MEROZ.
Judg. 5.23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord
MESHACH, *See ABEU-NEGO.*
MESHECH.
Gen. 10.2. M. the son of Japheth, *1 Chron. 1.5.*
1 Chron. 1.17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
Psal. 120.5. wo is me, that I sojourn in M.
Ezek. 27.13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
32.26. there is M. | *38.2.* chief prince of M. 3.
39.1.1 am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24.10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23.4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee
Judg. 3.8. Chushan-rishathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel
1 Chr. 19.6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2.9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
7.2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH, *See Appellatives.*
METHIEG-ANMAH.
2 Sam. 8.1. David took M. from the Philistines
METHUSELAH.
Gen. 5.21. Enoch begat M. | *25.5.* M. begat Lamech
27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 Chron. 1.3. Henoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3.37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
MICAH.
Judg. 17.1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
5. the man M. had an house of gods
12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
18.4. thus dealt M. | *31.* they set up M. image
1 Chr. 5.5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son
8.34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9.40.
35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, 9.41.
9.15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 Chron. 34.20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
Nea. 10.11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant
Jer. 26.18. M. the Morastite prophesied in the days
of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic. 1.1.*
MICAHIAH.
1 Kings 22.8. M. the son of Imlah, 9. *2 Chr. 18.8.*
24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
26. take M. carry him to Amoa, *2 Chr. 18.23.25.*
MICHAIAH.
Nea. 12.35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.
MICHAIAH.
2 Chron. 13.2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17.7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
Jer. 36.11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
Deu. 10.13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
12.1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
Judg. 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12.7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
MICHAL.
1 Sam. 14.49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18.20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.
19.12. so M. let David down through a window
13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
25.44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 Sam. 3.13. except thou first bring M.
14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
6.16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window
and saw king David dancing, *1 Chron. 15.29.*
23. therefore M. had no child to her dear son
21.8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
Erod. 2.15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
18.1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
Num. 22.4. Moab said to the elders of M.
25.15. Cosbi daughter of Zur of a chief house in M.
- Nom. 31.3.* let them go and avenge the Lord of M.
8. they slew the kings of M. beside the sea
9. Israel took all the women of M. captive
Judg. 6.1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
7.14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
8.22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9.17.
98. thus was M. subdued before Israel
1 Kings 11.18. some Edomites arose out of M.
Isa. 9.4. thou hast broken the yoke, as day of M.
10.26. according to the slaughter of M. at Ore
60.6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover the
Heb. 3.7. the curtains of the land of M. didst smite
MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37.28. there passed by M. merchantmen
36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar
Num. 25.17. vex the M. | *31.2.* avenge Israel of the M.
Judg. 6.7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.
10. and thou shalt smite the M. as thou
7.23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.
25. they took two princes of the M. Ore, Ios
8.1. when thou wastest to fight with the M.
Psal. 83.9. do to them as to the M. as to Sam
MIDIANITISH.
Nom. 25.6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
Gen. 11.29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
22.20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 21.
24.15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor
Num. 20.33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.
MILCOM.
1 Kings 11.5. Solomon went after M. god of Amoa
33. they have worshipped M. god of Amoa
2 Kings 23.13. which Solomon had builded in M.
MILETUM.
2 Tim. 4.20. Trophimus have I left at M. and
MILETUS.
Acts 20.15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders
MILLO.
Judg. 9.6. all the house of M. gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.
2 Sam. 5.9. David built round about M.
1 Kings 9.15. the reason of the levy to build M.
24. then did Solomon build M. 11.27.
2 Kings 12.90. they slew Joash in the house of M.
MIRIAM.
Erod. 15.20. M. took a timber in her hand
Nom. 12.1. M. and Aaron spake against Aaron
10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow
15. M. was shut up seven days | *20.1.* M. *Deu. 25.*
25.9. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, Y
Deu. 24.9. remember what G. did to M. by thy
Mic. 6.4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
MISHAEL.
Erod. 6.22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Elipha
and Zichri, *Lev. 1.1.*
Nea. 8.4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hosai
Deu. 1.6. of the children of Judah, M. and Aaron
MIZAR.
Psal. 42.6. I will remember thee from the hill of M.
MIZPAH.
Gen. 31.49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 Kings 15.22. king Asa built with these stones
Geba of Benjamin and M. *2 Chron. 16.5.*
2 Kings 25.23. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer. 41.*
15. Shallum ruler of M. | *19.* Ezra ruler of M.
Jer. 40.6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah in M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
41.3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.
14. Ishmael had carried away captives from M.
Hos. 6.1. because ye have been a snare to M.
MIZPEH.
Josh. 15.38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18.26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10.17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.
11.41. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
20.1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.
21.5. that came not up to the Lord to M. shall be
1 Sam. 7.5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.
6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.
10.17. Samuel called the people to the Lord in M.
22.3. David went thence to M. of Moab
MNASON.
Acts 21.16. they brought M. an old disciple
MOAB.
Gen. 19.37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
36.35. smote Midian in field of M. *1 Chr. 1.4.*
Erod. 15.15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.
Num. 21.29. wo to thee, M. *Jer. 48.46.*
22.3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed
24.17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.
25.1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.
Deu. 2.16. thou art to pass through the coast of M.
34.5. so Moab dwelt there in the land of M.
Judg. 3.29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
10.6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

PROPER NAMES.] MOS

Judg. 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M. *Kush* 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M. 4. his sons took them wives of the women of M. *2 Sam.* 16. 47. Saal fought against M. and Ammon *2 Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them *23.* 20. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M. *1 Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M. *2 Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel *3. 7.* wilt thou go with me against M. to battle? *23.* the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil *1 Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M. 18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M. *2 Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat *10.* behold, how the children of M. reward us *Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M. *Psal.* 60. 8. M. is my wash pot, 108. 9. *33.* O M. is confederate against thee *Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M. 15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16. 13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2. 5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives *16.* O we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29. 11. my bowels shall sound like an harp for M. 14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned *25.* 10. M. shall be trodden down under him *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M. *25.* 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup *40.* 11. all the Jews returned from M. *48.* 2. there shall be no more praise of M. 9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away *11.* M. hath been at ease from his youth *20.* tell ye it in Arnoo, that M. is spoiled *26.* M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision *33.* joy and gladness is taken from the land of M. *39.* how hath M. turned the back with shame! *47.* yet will I bring again the captivity of M. *Amos* 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour *Zeph.* 2. 9. shall the Lord surely M. shall be at Sodom *See KING.*

MOABITE

Lev. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1. *1 Chron.* 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man *MOABITES.* *Gen.* 19. 37. the same is the father of the M. *Deut.* 2. 2. the Lord said, distress not the M. *Judg.* 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you *2 Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2. *1 Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M. 23. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M. *2 Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand *24.* the Israelites rose up and smote the M. *25.* the bands of the M. invaded the land *24.* 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M. *Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M. *MOABITES.* *See RUTH.*

MOLECH.

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not lay thy seed pass thro' fire to M. *20.* 2. whoever he be that giveth of his seed to M. shall surely be put to death, *3. 4.* *Jer.* 32. 35. *1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M. *2 Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M. *MOLOCH.*

Amos 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43. *MORDECAI.*

Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7. *Ezra* 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M. 19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21. 2. the thing was known to M. who told it *3.* 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not *6.* for they had shewed him the people of M. *4.* 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth *9.* Hatach came and told Esther the words of M. 15. Esther bade them return M. this answer *5.* 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate *14.* gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon *6.* 3. that honour hath been done to M. for this? *10.* make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew *7.* 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M. *8.* 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M. Esther set M. over the house of Haman *15.* M. went out from the king in royal apparel *9.* 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them *10.* 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus *MORIAH.*

Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M. *2 Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M. *MOSSES.*

Ezra 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M. 14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known *15.* Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fed *3.* 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M. 6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God *4.* 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M. *27.* go to meet M. | 11. 3. M. was very great *5.* 23. M. returned unto the Lord and said *8.* 13. accord. to word of M. 31. | 9. 12. 35. | 12. 35. *10.* 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven *16.* 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.

MOS

Ezra 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3. 16. 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M. *17.* 4. M. cried to the Lord | 19. 3. M. did so, *Neh.* 17. 11. 12. M. hands were heavy | 15. M. built an altar *18.* 13. M. sat to judge | 19. 3. M. went up unto God *19.* 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord *20.* 1. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai *20.* 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness *24.* 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord *4.* M. wrote all the words of the Lord *18.* and M. went into the midst of the cloud *32.* 1. as for M. we wot not what become of him, *23.* 11. M. besought the Lord | 19. M. anger waxed hot *33.* 9. the Lord talked with M. | 34. 4. M. went up *34.* 35. M. put the vail upon his face again *39.* 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them *40.* 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent *Lev.* 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering *24.* 11. they brought the blasphemer to M. *Neh.* 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel *11.* 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord *10.* M. heard people weep through their families *12.* 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.? *3.* M. was very meek above all men upon the earth *7.* M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house *16.* 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp *16.* 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face *17.* 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord *27.* 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying *21.* 5. people spake against God and against M. *9.* M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole *21.* 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M. *35.* 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas *34.* 2. M. was wroth with the officers of the host *34.* 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord *Deut.* 37. 11. M. charged the people the same day *31.* 9. M. wrote this law and taught it Israel *31.* 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel *34.* 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there *10.* not a prophet since in Israel like to M. *Jer.* 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, *3. 7.* 17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee *14.* 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M. *14.* 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M. *1.* I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me *1 Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is written in the law of M. *2 Kings* 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13. *Luke* 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *8.* 9. save the two tables which M. put there *1 Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God *26.* 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures *Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M. *105.* 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron *106.* 16. they envied M. also in the camp *23.* had not M. stood before him in the breach *32.* so that it went ill with M. for their sakes *Isa.* 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M. *Jer.* 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me *Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant *Mat.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30. 4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5. 19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing? *8.* M. suffered you to put away your wives, but *2.* the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat *Mark* 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you? *19.* 10. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28. *Luke* 16. 8. they have M. and the prophets *31.* if they bear not M. and the prophets *30.* 37. that dead are raised M. showed at the bush *24.* 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets *John* 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ *14.* 5. we have found him of whom M. did write *3.* 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness *5.* 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust *46.* had ye believed M. ye had believed me *6.* 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven *7.* 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it *22.* not because it is of M. but of the fathers *23.* that the law of M. should not be broken *9.* 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples *29.* we know that God spake unto M. *Acts* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers *6.* 11. heard him speak blasphemy words against M. *14.* change the customs which M. delivered us *7.* 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair *32.* then M. trembled and durst not behold *33.* this M. whom they refused did God send *37.* this is that M. that said unto Israel *13.* 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M. *15.* 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M. *5.* to command them to keep the law of M. *21.* M. hath in every city them that preach him *21.* 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M. *26.* 22. things which M. did say should come *28.* 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets *Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M. *10.* 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

NAP

1 Cor. 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud *2 Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M. *13.* not as M. who put a veil over his face *15.* when M. is read, the veil is on their heart *2 Tim.* 3. 8. as Janes and Jambres withstood M. *Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, *5.* 3. was counted worthy of more glory than *16.* howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M. *7.* 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood *9.* 19. for when M. had spoken every precept *10.* 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy *11.* 25. by faith M. was hid three months *24.* M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daughter *12.* 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake *Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M. *Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb *See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.*

NRIA.

Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia *MYRIA.*

Acts 16. 7. come to M. | 8. they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Roah *Nam.* 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4. *2 Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper *11.* but N. was wroth and went away, and said *20.* my master hath spared N. the Syrian *27.* the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee *Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N. *NAAMATHITE, See ZOPHAR.* *NAASHON, or NASHON.* *Ezra* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N. *Nam.* 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. *2. 3.* | *10.* 14. *7.* 12. he that offered the first day was N. *17.* this was the offering of N. son of Aminadab *Ruth* 4. 20. Aminadab begat N. and N. begat *Salmon*, *1 Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4. *Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N. *NABAL.*

1 Sam. 25. 3. now the name of the man was N. *4.* N. did shear his sheep | 5. go to N. and greet him *25.* N. is his name, and folly is with him *38.* that the Lord smote N. that he died *30.* Lord hath returned the wickedness of N. *27.* 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. | *3.* 3 *NABOTH.*

1 Kings 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard *7.* I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite *9.* set N. on high, 12. | 14. heard N. was stoned *16.* when Ahab heard that N. was dead *18.* behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N. *19.* in the place where dogs licked the blood of N. *2 Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N. *25.* cast him in the portion of the field of N. *26.* surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N. *NADAB.*

Ezra 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1. *24.* 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, *9.* *Nam.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, *26.* 61. *1 Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, *15.* 2. *1 Chr.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai | 30. the sons of N. *8.* 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, *9.* 36. *NAGGE.*

Luke 3. 25. Eli, which was the son of N. *NAHASH.*

1 Sam. 11. 1. N. came up against Jabeah, *12.* 12. *2 Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness to Hanun the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2. *17.* 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N. *27.* Shobi son of N. brought beds and basous *NAHOR.*

Gen. 11. 22. Serug begat N. | 29. N. wife Milcah *28.* N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26. *26.* Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, *27.* 22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to thy brother N. *23.* | *24.* 15, 24. *24.* 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N. *31.* 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us *NAIN.*

Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N. *NAIOTH.*

1 Sam. 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. *19.* 22. *23.* Saul went to N. | 20. 1. David fled from N. *NAOMI.*

Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N. *19.* is this N.? | 20. call me not N. call me Mara *2.* 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz *4.* 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N. *9.* that I have bought all at the hand of N. *17.* the women said, there is a son born to N. *NAPIITALI.*

Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N. *35.* 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, *Dan*, N. *46.* 24. sons of N. *Nam.* 1. 42. | *26.* 46. *1 Chr.* 7. 13. **1.* N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words

Exod. 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
Num. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
 33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
Josh. 19. 36. the sixth lot came out to N.
 20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
 21. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives
 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Kings 6. 15. Ahimaas was officer in N.
 15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 *Chron* 16. 4.
 2 *Chron* 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 Chron. 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
 27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 Chron. 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psal. 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 48. 3. a portion for N. | 34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

Tribe of NAPHTHALI.

Num. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
 13. 14. of the tribe of N. Naphthali | 34. 28. Pedahuel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 76.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

NATHAN.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. son of David, N. | 7. 2. N. the prophet
 7. 17. so did N. speak | 12. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
 23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 Kings 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
 22. while she talked with David, N. came in
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
 4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 Chron. 2. 36. Atrial begat N. and N. begat Zabab
 11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
 10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattathias, which was the son of N.

NATHANIEL.

John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. | 21. 2. N. of Cana
 NAUM.

Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
 NAZARENE.

Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
 NAZARENES.

Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
 NAZARETH.

Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. | 10. 47.
Luke 4. 34. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.

Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
 16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
 2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.
John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. | 19. 19. *Acts* 2.
 23. | 4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.

46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.

Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
 NEBAIOTII.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 39.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee
 NEBAT, See ISAACOBAM.

NEBO.

Num. 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
 38. the children of Reuben built N.
Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.
Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.

Neh. 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty two
Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
 46. 1. N. stoopeth | *Jer.* 48. 1. you unto N.
Jer. 48. 28. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR.

2 Kings 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-
 salem, 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4.
 25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 Chron. 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah

by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.

Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
 24. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
 32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.

33. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
 43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set
 738

Jer. 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
 50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bowes
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
 29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 12.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed | 4. 37. I N. praise and extol
 3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
 19. N. was full of fury | 24. N. was astonished
 4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
 34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom
 NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people
 NEHELAMITE, See SHEMATHAN.

NEHEMIAH.

Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
 3. 16. N. son of Asbuk repaired after Shallan
 8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.

12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
 NEHUSHTAN.

2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.
 NER.

1 *Chron.* 8. 33. and N. begat Kiah, 9. 36, 39.
 See ABNER.

NEREUS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
 NERGAL.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cush made N. their god
 NERAIAM, See BARUCH.

NETHANIEL.

Num. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-
 char, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 15.

1 *Chron.* 2. 34. N. the fourth son of Jesse
 15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
 24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
 26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joash and N.

2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
 25. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 21. in days of Jojakim N. was priest

36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments
 NETHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. | 41. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
 12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve

2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer. 36. 16. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
 41. 8. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
 15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan

NETHINIMIS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Luke 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
 53. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
 vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.

7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
 24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
 8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
 20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.

10. 23. the N. had separated from the people
 11. 21. Ziha and Gipsa were over the N.
 NICANOR.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
 NICODEMUS.

John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
 7. 60. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

NICOLAÏTAN.

Rep. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.
 NICAPOLIS.

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
 NIGER.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
 NIMROD.

Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10.
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.

NIMSHI, See JEHU.
 NINEVEH.

Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.
Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. 14. 11. should not I spare N.?
 3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
Neh. 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 8. N. is like a pool
 2. 13. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
 and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.

NINEVITES.

Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
 NISAN.

Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. | *Ezra* 3. 7. first month N.
 NISROCII.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
 NO.

Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14. 15. 16.
Neh. 3. 8. art thou better than poppious N.?

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnai, a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, thank on the prophet
 NOAH, NOE.

Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall con-
 30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. first gen-
 6. 9. these are generations of N. 11. 1. 2.

7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they all
 8. 1. God remembered N. and every living
 6. N. opened the window of the ark to him
 20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and

9. 24. N. awoke from his wine | 29. the days
Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of S. unto N.
Ezek. 14. 16. though these three, N. Daniel, and
Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of S. Lot
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of S.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned | 24. 1.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days | 2.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not old world, he and

NOAH.

Num. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of N.
 had were N. Tirzah, 2. 1. 2.
Josh. 17. 3.

NOB.

1 *Sam.* 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse come
 11. the king sent to call the priest
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priest
Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt
 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N.

NOD.

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are decreed
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken
 46. 14. publish in N. | 19. for N. shall be
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to come
 16. and N. shall have distresses
 NUN, See JOSEPH.

NYPHIA.

Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church which
 O.

OBADIAH.

1 *Kings* 18. 3. Ahab called O. now Obadiah
 4. O. took an hundred prophets and in
 7. as O. was in the way, behold Elia was
 16. as O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
 1 *Chron.* 3. 21. sons of O. | 27. 19. Ishmael
 7. 3. son of Ishmael, O. | 8. 38. son of
 9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the man
 12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the
 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. and
 34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with
Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed | 12. 25. O. was
 Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus said the Lord

OBED.

Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
 21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron.* 4. 15. *Mat.* 1.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 37. Ephial begat O. | 26. 7. *John* 1.
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
 2 *Chron.* 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. for
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBED-EDOM.

2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David carried the ark into the
 of O. 11. 1 *Chron.* 1.
 13. 14.

11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. 1 *Q* 22.
 12. David brought the ark from house
 the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chron.* 1.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | 21. O. was
 16. 5. O. and Jehiel with psalteries and
 38. O. with their brethren, O. also saw
 thun, and Hoshai, to be
 26. 4. sons of O. 8. | 8. sons of O. 5. for
 15. the lot southward fell to O. and his
 2 *Chron.* 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OBER.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called
 OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machi
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

PROPER NAMES.] PAT

ON.

Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pharah priest of O. 50. | 46. 80. Num. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men

ONAN.

Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O. 9. O. knew that the seed should not be his 46. 12. sons of Judah. Er. O. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. Er and O. died in the land of Canaan. Num. 26. 19.

ONESIMUS.

Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.

ONESIPHORUS.

2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O. 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.

OPHEL.

2 Chron. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O. 31. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it Neh. 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21. 27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.

OPHIR.

Gen. 10. 29. Jotkan begat O. 1 Chron. 1. 23. 1 Kings 9. 23. they came to O. and fetch from thence gold, and brought to Solomon. 2 Chr. 8. 18. | 9. 10. 10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of alms-trees 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold 1 Chron. 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O. Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stores 28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O. Psal. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O. Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.

OREB.

Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian. Zeeb. O. 8. 3. Psal. 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb Isa. 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

ORION.

Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades. Amos 5. 8. 38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O.?

ORNAN.

1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28. 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel 25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels

ORPAH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her

OSHEA. See JOSHUA.

OTINIHEL.

Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it. Judg. 1. 13. Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer. O. | 11. O. died 1 Chr. 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiiah, sons of O. 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Haldai of O.

OZEM.

1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse

OZIAS.

Mat. 1. 7. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham

P.

PAARAL.

2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man

PADAN-ARAM.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P. 28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P. 31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P. 35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P. 26. which were born to him in P. 46. 15.

PAGIEL.

Num. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher. 7. 72.

PALESTINA.

Erod. 15. 15. sorrow shall take hold on men of P. Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because 31. cry. O city, thou whole P. art dissolved

PAMPHYLIA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P. 15. 38. John departed from them from P. 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.

PATIOS.

Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.

PARAN.

Gen. 21. 12. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P. Num. 10. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 26. 1 Sam. 25. 1.

PARTHIA.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P. Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.

PARBAB.

1 Chron. 26. 18. porters, four at the canopy, two at P.

PARMENAS.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas

PARTHIANS.

Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues

PASHUR.

1 Chr. 9. 10. P. the son of Malchijah. Neh. 11. 12. Ezra 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. Neh. 7. 41. Neh. 10. 3. P. sealed | Jer. 20. 6. P. go into captivity

PATRA.

Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PER

PATHROS.

Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P. Esch. 39. 14. cause them return into the land of P. 20. 19. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan

PATMOS.

Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.

PAUL.

Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost 43. many Jews and religious proselytes follow P. 46. P. waxed bold | 14. 9. the same heard P. 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas 14. 12. called P. Marcarius, he was chief speaker 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city 15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them 40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away. 14. 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him 9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P. 17. followed P. | 18. but P. being grieved 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God 28. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm 17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them 4. some believed and concorted with P. and Silas 16. now while P. waited for them at Athens 18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews 9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision 10. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P. 15. P. I know | 23. 11. be of good cheer, P. 21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem 26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away 30. P. preached unto them, ready to depart 10. P. went down, and embracing him, said 37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck 21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands 18. the day following P. went in unto James 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P. 40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding 23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled 15. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14. 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee 31. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris 24. 1. who informed the governor against P. 26. that money should have been given him of P. 27. Felix left P. bound | 24. saying, fear not, P. 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P. 33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself 1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who then is P. 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you? 3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world 16. 1. the salvation of me P. with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17. 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P. Philom. 9. being such a one as P. the aged 2 P. 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote

PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.

PEKAH.

2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser 15. 30. Hoheba made a conspiracy against P. 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah. 16. 5. 2 Chr. 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day Isa. 7. 1. Resin and P. went towards Jerusalem

PEKAHIAH.

2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned. 23.

PELATIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah 4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.

PENIEL.

Gen. 38. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.

PENUUEL.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake 17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men 1 Kings 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.

PEOR.

1 Chron. 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Esmer 8. 25. Iphedeleah and P. the sons of Shashak

PERGA.

Num. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P. 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16. Josiah. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?

PERGAMOS.

Acts 15. 13. Paul and his company came to P. 14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.

PERIZZITE.

Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land Erod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11. Josiah. 9. 1. when P. and Hivite heard thereof 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

PHA

PERIZZITES.

Gen. 15. 2. I have given to thy seed the land of the P. Lord made a covenant. Erod. 3. 8. 17. | 23. 23. 34. 30. to make me to stink among the P. Esch. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P. Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah. 5. 3. the children of Israel dwelt among the P. 2 Chr. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.

PERSIA.

2 Chr. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P. Esch. 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princess Esch. 27. 10. they of P. and were in thy army 38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Lybia with them, with shield Dan. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P. 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-one days; and I remained with the kings of P. 20. I will return to fight with the princes of P. 11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.

See KING.

PERSIANS. See MEDES.

PERSIS.

Rom. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in L.

PETER.

Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship 16. 13. I say also to thee that thou art P. 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, Mark 8. 33. 17. 1. he taketh P. James and John. 26. 37. Mark 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 16. 33. Luke 8. 51. | 9. 28. 24. they that received tribute-money came to P. 26. 56. P. followed him to the high priest's palace 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, Mark 14. 72. Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P. Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P. John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P. 18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple 4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them 13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow 9. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John 8. 18. the disciples had heard that P. was there 9. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat. 11. 7. 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell 45. were astonished, as many as came with P. 12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also 6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side 13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate 18. there was no small stir what he became of P. Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P. 2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P. 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap. 14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew Simon PETER.

Simon PETER.

Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P. 10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andrew Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon he surnamed P. Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees 6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P. John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith 20. 2. when she runneth and cometh to Simon P. 21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon son of Jonas Acts 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one Simon, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.

PHALEG.

Luke 3. 35. Ragau, which was the son of P.

PHARAONI.

Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P. 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house 39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph 40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers 18. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee. 19. 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out 41. 1. P. dreamed | 4. 6. P. awoke, 7. 16. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace 34. let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee 55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16. 44. 18. thou art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P. 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P. 47. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P. 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants 26. only the land of the priests became not P. 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying Erod. 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P. 4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P. 5. 2. P. said, who is the Lord that I should obey him? 15. then the officers came and cried unto P. 23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name 6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P. 12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30. 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P. 3. I will harden P. heart. 13. 14. 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 18. 8. 20. stand before P. 3. 3. | 9. 27. P. sent for Moses

PHI

Erod. 11.1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
12. 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the host of P.
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 8. Solomon made an house for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.
2 Kings 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 31. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.
Psal. 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea
Cent. 1. 9. to a company of horses in P. chariot
Isa. 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
3. 1 am against thee, P. king of Egypt, *30. 22.*
30. 31. I have broken the arm of P. *24. 25.*
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
Rom. 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
Heb. 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter
PHIARAOHI-IOPIRA.
Jer. 44. 30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies
PHIARAOHI-NECHIO.
2 Kings 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands of Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
Jer. 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
PHIAREZ.
Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, *1 Chron.*
2. 4. Mar. 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33.
Num. 26. 30. *1. Ruth.* 1. 8. *1. Chr.* 2. 5. *1. 9. 4.*
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
PHAKPAR. See ABANA.
PHEBE.
Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto P. our sister
PHENICE.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria
21. 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.
PHILADELPHIA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. unto Laodicea
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write
PHILETUS. See HYMNÆUS.
PHILIP.
Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-
thew, Mark 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his
brother P. wife, Mark 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.
Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him
22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
14. 9. and yet hath not known me, P.?
Act 6. 5. P. the deacon *18. 9.* the Spirit said to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
6. people gave heed to those things which P. spake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist
PHILIPPI.
Acts 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia
20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
PHILISTIA.
Psal. 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
108. 9. Moab my wasp, over P. will I triumph
PHILISTIM.
Gen. 10. 14. out of whom came P. *1 Chron.* 1. 12.
PHILISTINE.
1 Sam. 17. 8. am not I a P. *43* the P. cursed David
32. David said, thy servant will go fight with this P.
49. David smote the P. in his forehead
21. 4. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote P.
PHILISTINES.
Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him
750

PII

Gen. 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abraham digged, *18.*
Erod. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. *13. 1.*
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, *12. 14. 20.*
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed him.
1 Sam. 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.?
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
6. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
52. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, *21.*
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David fought with the P. *23. 5. 2 Sam.* 11. 15.
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war against me, God departed
29. 7. that thou displease not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron.* 10. 2.
9. sent into land of the P. round about to publish it
2 Sam. 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver
25. David smote the P. *8. 1. 12.* gold got from P.
25. 10. Eleazar smote the P. *12.* Shamhah slew P.
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
2 Kings 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.
2 Chr. 8. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah ag. the P. and Arabians
28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
Psal. 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
Isa. 2. 6. they are counsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. 1. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Captivity?
Obed. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.
See DAUGHTERS.
PHILOLOGUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister
PHINEHAS.
Erod. 6. 26. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
Num. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
Judg. 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
2. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh
1 Chr. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. *150. P.* begat Abihah
9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them
Ezra 7. 5. Abihah son of P. the son of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bah.
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
Pr. 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment
PHILEGON.
Rom. 16. 14. salute Asyncretus, P. Hermas and brethren.
PHYRGIA.
Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.
PHURAH.
Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
PHYGELLUS. See HERMOGENES.
PI-HAKROTH. See BAAL-ZEPHON.
PILATE.
Mat. 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered
him to Pontius P. the governor, Mark 15. 1.

RAM [PROPER NAME]

Mat. 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, *44.*
15. 30. P. willing to content the people released
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with seditions
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends
24. this man went to P. and begged the body
John 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment-hall
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more shamed
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
38. Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave
Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
15. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be sent
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confession
PISGAI.
Num. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. *34. 4.*
29. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.
PISIDIA.
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.
PONTIUS. See PILATE.
PONTUS. Acts 2. 9. *18. 2. 1 Pet.* 1. 1.
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room
POTIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. *51. 1.*
POTI-PHIERAH.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. *30.*
PRISCILLA. See AQUILA.
PUBLIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a long
PUDENS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubolus greeteth thee and P.
PUL.
2 Kings 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against
Israel; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
1 Chr. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape out
PURPURIM. See APPALAMUS.
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.

Q.

QUARTUS.

Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you

R.

RABBAH, or RABBATH.

Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Amos?
9 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 47. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard at
3. cry. ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. 1. I will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.
RAB-SHAKHEI.
2 Kings 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa.* 37.
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 36.
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 36.
RACHEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. *30. 31. R.* was barren
20. Jacob served seven years for R. *23.*
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister-in-law
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. *16. 2.*
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, *31.*
33. then Laban went into R. tent
33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph kindred
35. 10. R. died, *48. 7. 35. 24.* sons of R. *46. 15.*
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt find two men by Ramoth
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 23. 13.
RAGAU.
Luke 3. 35. Saruch, which was the son of R.
RAHAB, person, place.
Josh. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live *15. 25.* Joshua saved R.
Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
89. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
Mat. 1. 5. Salmoos begat Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not
Jam. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?
RAM.
Ruth 4. 19. Phares begat Hezron, Hezron begat
and R. begat Amminadab, 1 Chron. 2. 4. 12.

PROPER NAMES.] REP

1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Banah
7. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.

RAMAH, RAMA.

Josh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Bethel
Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. | 24. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 *Kings* 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 *Chron.*
22. 6.

Ezra 2. 26. the children of R. and Goba six hundred and twenty one, *Neh.* 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
Isa. 10. 59. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Mat.* 2. 18.
Exek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Mar. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.

Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 38.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
22. 5. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. ? 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. shall I go against R. ? 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
22. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 *Chr.* 6. 59. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.

RAPHIA, and RAPHU.

Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.
1 *Chr.* 8. 57. R. Eleasa, Asel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.

Gen. 22. 23. Bethel begat R. | 24. 15. R. came out
51. R. is before thee | 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
76. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. son | 35. 8. R. nurse died
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac

RECHAB.

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.
25. the son of R. went into the house of Baal
1 *Chr.* 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.
Neh. 3. 14. Melchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us

See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.

Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of R. and speak
REHOBAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 *Chr.* 10. 17.
17. R. revigned over them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
21. rebelling the kingdom again to R. 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.
7. then their heart shall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.
1 *Chron.* 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, *Mat.* 1. 7.
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachab daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachab the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.

Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
26. 92. Isaac called the name of the well R.
26. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 48.
REHUM.

Ezra 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.

Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMLIAH.

Isa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
8. 6. this people rejoice in Resin and R. son
REMPHAN.

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 *Chr.* 11. 15. | 14. 9.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

RUT

REPHIDIM.

Ezod. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. *Num.* 23. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.
REUBEN.

Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8. | 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. *Ezod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 10. 1. | 32. 1.
37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Josh.* 4. 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3. 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. *Josh.* 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Esth. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.

Tribe of REUBEN.
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.

Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. *Josh.* 12. 6. | 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 12. Joshua spoke to the R. 22. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassas
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.
10. 47. Tiglath-pileaser carried away R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hashabiah and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Elieser son of Zichri was ruler of the R.

REZIN.

2 *Kings* 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Isa.* 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria.
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezra 4. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.

RHEGIUM.

Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RUESA.

Luke 3. 27. the son of Joanan, who was the son of R.
RHODA.

Acts 15. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.

Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.

Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock of R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 *Chron.* 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.

RIZPAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.

Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.

John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. | 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.

ROME.

Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
Rem. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.

Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rem. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord and mother
RUHAMAH.

Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou ? I am R.

SAM

4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boas begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse

S.

SABEANS.

Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Isak. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.
Job 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 17. S. the son of Jechoniah, *Mat.* 1. 12.
Luke 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psalm. 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah-
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.

Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boas,
1 *Chron.* 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4, 5.
Psalm. 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boas, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.

Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
SALOME, *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1.
SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.
15. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handbills
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat on their thrones
in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 *Chron.*
18. 9.

28. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand ?
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad ? *Isa.*
36. 19.

21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Asanapper set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S.
is Remaliah's son, if not believe not
established

8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad ? S. as Damascus ?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Simeon and S.
Isak. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Abolishah
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. for as S. her king is out off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. wo to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Okad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.

Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. how askest drink of me, who am a woman of S. ?
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
in SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
9. 29. Ahab reigned in S. | 29. 51. Ahaziah in S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
6. 5. would God my lord were with the prophets in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. | 10. Jehoahaz
6. and there remained the grove also in S.
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. | 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Menabem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. for Abaziah was hid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.

SAR

To or unto SAMARIA.

2 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
 27. 37. so the king died and was brought to S.
 2 Kings 22. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
 6. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men
 10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. 12. came to S. 17.
 14. 14. Jehoshaphat took all vessels in house of Lord,
 and took hostages, and returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 24.
 15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum
 17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.
 2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.
 28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.
 Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols
 SAMARITAN, S.
 Mat. 10. 5. into any city of S. enter ye not
 Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
 17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
 John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
 39. and many of the S. believed on him
 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil
 SAMSON.
 Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
 14. 1. S. went to Timnath 7. he pleased S. well
 10. S. made there a feast 16. S. wife wept
 15. 4. S. caught foxes 10. to bind S. are we come
 16. 2. S. is come hither 13. S. lay till midnight
 9. the Philistines be upon thee. S. 12. 14. 20.
 23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand
 25. call S. 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
 28. S. called unto the Lord 29. S. took hold
 Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
 SAMUEL.
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
 2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord 21. S. grew
 3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
 15. and S. feared to shew Eli the vision
 21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
 4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
 7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
 9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
 13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
 8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
 10. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
 21. and S. heard all the words of the people
 9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
 24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
 26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
 10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
 14. we came to S. 12. 11. the Lord sent to S.
 15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
 25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
 11. 7. whoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
 18. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
 15. 11. it grieved S. 33. S. bewailed Agag in pieces
 27. S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
 35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
 16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.
 13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David
 19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
 22. he said, where are S. and David 25. 1. S. died
 28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
 14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed hims.
 1 Chr. 9. 28. sons of S. 26. 28. all S. had dedicated
 9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
 11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
 2 Chron. 35. 18. was no passer like that from S.
 Psal. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
 Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me
 Acts 5. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
 13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
 Heb. 11. 33. the time would fail me to tell of S.
 SANBALLAT.
 Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
 4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.
 6. 2. S. sent to me, S. 14. my God, think upon S.
 12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
 3. 28. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.
 SAPHIR.
 Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.
 SAPHIRA.
 Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession
 SARAH.
 Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
 19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
 18. 9. where is S. 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.
 11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women
 21. S. laughed 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
 20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
 18. because of S. 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127.
 21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
 7. that S. should have given children suck
 12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
 23. 2. S. died 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
 24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
 25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.
 Num. 26. 60. name of the daughter of Asher was S.
 Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
 Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

SAU

Rev. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son
 Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. received strength to conceive
 1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord
 SARAI.
 Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
 30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 10. 1.
 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
 16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
 8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
 17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah
 SARDIS.
 Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
 3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
 4. a few names in S. which I have not defiled
 SAREPTA.
 Luke 4. 26. gave to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9.
 SARON.
 Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him
 SARUCH.
 Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.
 SATAN. See *Appellatives*.
 SAUL, called SHALU, 1 Chron. 1. 48.
 Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned 38. S. died
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
 15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
 17. when Samuel saw S. 18. S. drew near to Samuel
 24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
 10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? 12. 19. 24.
 21. S. was taken 41. 12. shall S. reign over us?
 11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
 7. whoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
 15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
 13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
 7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
 10. S. went out to meet Samuel 15. S. numbered
 14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying
 35. S. built an altar 37. S. asked counsel of God
 46. S. went up from following the Philistines
 52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
 15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
 31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
 32. and Samuel came no more to see S.
 16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
 2. if S. hear it 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
 14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
 23. the evil Spir. from G. was on S. 18. 10. 19. 9.
 17. 8. am not a Philistine, and you servants to S.
 12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
 19. 8. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
 38. and S. armed David with his armour
 18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
 12. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.
 15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
 29. S. became David's enemy continually
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
 7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
 11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.
 20. 25. Abner sat by S. side 33. S. cast a javelin
 21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
 11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
 22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.
 23. 11. will S. come down at thy serv. hath heard?
 17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
 28. S. returned from pursuing after David
 24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
 7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
 8. David cried after S. 22. David swore to S.
 26. 4. David understood S. was come in very det
 5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
 7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
 17. S. knew David's voice 25. S. returned
 27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
 28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
 10. S. swore to her by Lord 12. for thou art S.
 20. S. fell straightaway all along on the earth
 29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
 31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
 his sons and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
 7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
 31. 11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what
 the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.
 2 Sam. 1. 6. leaned on his spear 21. the shield of S.
 24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.
 2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
 3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker
 10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
 to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.
 2 Sam. 4. 10. one brought tidings saying, S. is dead
 5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
 9. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
 9. 1. there is yet any left of the house of S.?
 7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
 12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
 10. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
 21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house.
 4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
 12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
 1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
 10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
 12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

SHA [PEOPLE NAME]

1 Chr. 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
 26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
 Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is
 Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was
 8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
 3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
 9. 4. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. 26. 1.
 11. and inquire for one called S. of Iarnus
 17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 15.
 62. but S. increased more in strength
 24. but their laying wait was known of S.
 26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he saw
 11. 25. Barnabas went to Iarnus to seek S.
 30. seek relief by the hands of Barnabas and
 13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
 2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and
 7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and
 9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O fall of
 21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cu
 See JOTHAM.
 SCEVA.
 Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew
 SCYTHIAN.
 Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, C
 SEBA.
 Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
 Psal. 72. 10. the kings of Seba and S. shall offer
 Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia, and S. for the
 SEIR.
 Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
 33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to
 36. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 Chron. 1. 38.
 Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for them
 Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
 33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from
 Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wastest out of S.
 2 Chron. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants
 25. 11. Amasai smote of children of S. 10. 10. 10.
 14. he brought the gods of the children of
 Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. wailing
 Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say
 Mount SEIR.
 Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.
 36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.
 Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days
 5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Josh. 11. 1.
 1 Chr. 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount
 2 Chr. 20. 10. mount S. whom would not let us
 22. the Lord set ambushments against mount
 23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount
 Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
 3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee
 7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate
 SELEUCIA.
 Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto
 SEMEI.
 Luke 3. 26. Mattathias which was the son of S.
 SENNACHERIB.
 2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 37.
 19. 10. see and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 36.
 20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 36.
 36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Jer. 18. 17.
 2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from
 SEPHARVAIM.
 2 Kings 17. 34. king of Assyria brought men from
 18. 34. where are the gods of S. Isa. 36. 19.
 19. 13. where is the king of S. Isa. 37. 15.
 SERAIAH.
 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
 2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard was
 the chief priest and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 10.
 23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.
 1 Chron. 4. 14. S. begat Joab 33. Josiah son of
 6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehonai
 Ezra 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. Neh. 10. 2. S. son
 Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God
 12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
 the chief of the fathers of S. Neh. 12.
 Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Berekiah
 the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet person
 51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S. to
 61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon
 SERGIUS PAULUS.
 Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy
 SETH.
 Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him
 6. S. begat Enos, 1 Chron. 1. 1. Luke 3. 38.
 SHADRACII, See ABER-NEGU.
 SHALIM.
 1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of
 SHALISHA.
 1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed through the land of S.
 SHALLUM.
 2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabez killed Zachariah
 14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabez in Samaria
 22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Hezekiah the
 priestess, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 34. 1.
 1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. 4. 25. of Simeon
 6. 12. of Levi, S. 7. 13. 13. the son of Saphir
 9. 17. S. a porter, 19. 31. S. the kinsman

2 Chron. 29. 12. Jehishiah the son of S. stood up
Esa 2. 44. the children of the porters, the children
of S. 10. 24. *Neh* 7. 45. *Jer* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Neh 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
SHALMAEZER.
2 Kings 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.
Judg 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 6. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied
SHANMAH.
Gen 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1. *Car* 1. 37.
1 *Sam* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr* 2. 13.
2 Sam 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. S. the Harodite || *Car* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
SHANMUAIH.
Num 13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zaccur
2 *Sam* 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chr* 14. 4.
Neh 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
SHAPHAN.
2 Kings 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chr* 34. 6.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chr* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer* 39. 14. || 40. 11.
Jer 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elnaah son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
Ezek 8. 11. in the midst of Oad Jazaniah son of S.
SHAPHAT.
Num 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chr* 3. 22. the sons of Shemai, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.
2 Kings 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa* 37. 38.
SHARON.
1 *Chr* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitral
Gen 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
62. 7. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achor
SHEALTEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.
SHEARJASUB.
Isa 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.
SHEBA. SHEBAH.
Gen 10. 7. son of Raamah S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
22. 3. Jokshan began S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr* 1. 32.
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. say Beer-sheba
Josh 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
1 *Kings 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chr* 9. 1.
1 *Chr* 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
5. 12. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Josh 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
Psal 70. 10. kings of S. and Seba. shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa* 60. 6.
Jer 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S. ?
Neh 27. 28. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
26. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil ?
See ECHAI.
SHEBNA.
2 Kings 18. 18. when had called to the king there
came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hemeiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa* 37. 2.
Isa 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
SHECHEM.
Gen 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
60. 7. 8. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
Hebron in *Judg* 21. 21. a city of refuge, and
21. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Judg 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. 1. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.
28. who is S. ? || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
1 *Kings 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chr* 10. 1.
52. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chr* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.
Psal 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 104. 7.
Jer 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
SHELAH.
Gen 38. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown***

Gen 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num*.
26. 20. 1 *Chr* 2. 3. || 4. 21.
1 *Chr* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMIAH.
1 *Chr* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
Jer 36. 14. S. son of Cushi || 26. S. son of Abdeel
SHELMUEL.
Num 1. 6. the princes of Simeon, S. the son of
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. || 7. 36. || 10. 19.
SHEM.
Gen 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. || 10. 1. 1 *Chr* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 23. 31. || 11. 10. 1 *Chr* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
SHEMAIAH.
1 *Kings 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
the man of God, 2 *Chr* 11. 2. || 12. 7.
1 *Chr* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. || 15. 8. 11. || 24. 6.
|| 26. 4, 6, 7. 2 *Chr* 17. 8. || 29. 14. || 31. 15.
|| 35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. || 10. 21, 31.
Ezra 6. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6, 18, 35, 36.
Jer 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
24. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31, 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.
1 *Chr* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
SHENIR.
Deut 3. 9. which Harmon the Amorites call S.
Gen 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATIAH.
2 *Sam* 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1 *Chr* 3. 3.
1 *Chr* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
12. 5. S. the Haraphite came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 372. *Neh* 7. 9.
Jer 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
SHESHACH.
Jer 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken ! how is Babylon become
SHESHBAZZAR.
Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
8. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
SHIBBOLETH.
Judg 12. 6. say now S. and he said Shibboleth
SHILOH for MESSIAH, *See* Appellatives.
SHILOH.
Josh 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
9. 2. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
Judg 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 *Sam* 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.
4. he brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
3. 1. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. S. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
Psal 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
Jer 7. 2. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
26. 5. then will I make this house like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
SHILOAH.
Isa 8. 6. this people refused the waters of S.
SHILONITE. *See* ABIAH.
SHIMEAH.
2 *Sam* 13. 3. Amnon had a friend Joadab son of S.
David's brother, 32. || 21. 21. 1 *Chr* 10. 7.
1 *Chr* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
6. 39. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.
SHIMEI.
2 *Sam* 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
39. that two of the servants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chr* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiah || 5. 4. S. son of Joel
26. the sons Mishma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
6. 17. S. son of Gerubom, 42. || 23. 7. || 29. of Merari
23. 9. sons of S. 10. || 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.*

1 *Chr* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramath:
2 *Chr* 29. 14. the sons of Illeman, Jehiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
Ezra 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 38.
Ezek 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
Zech 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
SHIMSHAI.
Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
SHINAR.
Gen 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
Isa 11. 21. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Deut 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
Zech 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.
SHISHAK.
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr* 12. 2.
2 *Chr* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
SHITTIM.
Num 25. 1. Israel bode in S. people began to commit
Josh 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Josh 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
Mic 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
SHUAH.
Gen 25. 2. Ke urah bare Ishbak, S. 1 *Chr* 1. 32.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
named S. 12. 1. 1 *Chr* 2. 3.
SHUAL.
1 *Sam* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S
SHURITE, *See* BILDAI.
SHULAMITE.
Cent 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S. ?
SHUNAMITE.
1 *Kin* 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
2 *Kings 4. 12. call this S. 36. 25. yonder is that S.
SHUSHAN.
Neh 1. 1. I came to pass as I was in S. the palace
Ezek 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
See PALACE.
SIBMAH, *See* VINE.
SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chr* 1. 13.
Gen 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
Judg 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
Mat 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
Luke 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
SIGIONITE.
Has 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
SIION.
Num 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg* 11. 30.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut* 3. 2, 6.
Deut 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
21. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
Josh 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
Judg 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
Neh 9. 32. so they possessed the land of S.
Jer 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
SIION king of the Amorites.
Num 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king of
the Amorites, *Deut* 2. 26. *Judg* 11. 19.
26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of A. *Josh* 12. 2
29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of A.
34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, *Deut* 3. 9
Deut 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
and king of Bashan, *Psal* 135. 11. || 136. 10.
Josh 13. 10. cities of S. king of A. || 21. king of S.
1 *Kings* 19. Gedar officer in country of S. king of A.
SIHOR.
Josh 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ebron
Josh 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
SILAS.
Acts 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27
34. k pleased S. to abide there still
40. Paul chose S. || 16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang*

Acts 16.29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.
10. set away S. by night || 18.5. when S. was come
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come

SILOAH, SILOAM.

Neh. 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9.7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.

SILOE.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell
SILVANUS.

2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timothy to the church
of Thessalonians grace be to you, 2 *Thess.* 1. 1.
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written
SIMEON.

Gen. 29.33. Leah bare a son and called his name S.
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword
35. 23. S. son of Leah || *Erod.* 1.2. S. son of Israel
42. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
46. 10. the sons of S. *Erod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22.
|| 26. 12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 24. 42. || 12. 25.
48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man
Num. 1.6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. || 7.36.
Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless
Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah
Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to A
24. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali
Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion || 53. one gate of S.
Luke 9.25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
34. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary
3. S. Levi, which was the son of S.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Nigter
15. 14. S. hath declared how G. did visit Gentiles
Tribe of SIMEON.

Num. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 59,300
2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben
10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land
34. 20. of tribe of S. Shemuel to divide the land
Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.
8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.
21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. 9. 1 *Chr.* 6.65.
Rev. 7.7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000.

SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55 his brethren James, Joseph, *Mark* 6. 3.
16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona
1. 25. what thinkest thou, S. of whom do the
kings?
26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
37. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,
to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Mark 1.29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4.38.
14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch?
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.
4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S.
6. 15. and S. called Zebedee, *Acts* 1. 13.
7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee
22. 31. S. Satan hath desired to have you
24. 34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.
John 1. 41. his first friend his own brother S.
42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona
6.71. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13. 26.
21. 15. S. son of Jonas, lovest thou me? || 16. 7.
Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who before time used sorcery
13. then S. himself believed also, when baptized
9.45. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.
See PETER.

SIN.

Erod. 16. 1. they came into the wilderness of S.
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.
Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. shall have great pain, No shall be rents

SINAI.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
Psal. 68. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God.
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place
See MOUNT.

SIRION.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Psal. 29.6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn
SISERA.

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet || 22. S. lay dead
5.20. the stars in their courses fought against S.
Judg. 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.
28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
Ezra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethirims went
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
Psal. 83. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin
SIVAN.

Ezek. 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. 6. to the angel of the church in S. write
SO.

2 *Kings* 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
SODOM.

Gen. 13.10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
15. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
26. if I find in S. fifty righteous. I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,
Isa. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. || 50. 40.
32.32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah
10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48. 49. 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
Amos 4. 11. overthrow you, as God overthrew S.
Zepl. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land
of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Jude 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11.8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt
SODOMITE.

Deut. 23.17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
SODOMITES.

1 *Kings* 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22.46. Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 23.7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.
SOLOMON.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
S. 1 *Chron.* 3. 5. || 14. 4.
12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19. 26.
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17. 30.
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. L. hath been with David even so be with S.
47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. swore
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.

3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1.7. || 7.12.
4.22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings
of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, 2 *Chron.*
7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.

7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 5.2.
22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
53. when S. made an end of praying, 2 *Chron.* 7.1.
65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
of S. she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
24. all the earth sought to S. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
2. S. clare to these in love || 4. when S. was old
5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
9. the Lord was angry with S. || 47. S. built Millo
14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
28. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14.26. shields of gold which S. made, 2 *Chron.* 12.9.
2 *Kings* 21.7. of which the Lord said to David and
to S. I will put my name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 33.7.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.

28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.
2 *Chr.* 2. 17. 8. numbered all the strangers in Isr.
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
Ezra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.*
7. 57. 60. || 11. 3.
Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. || 25. 1.

Cant. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
5. 1. am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3.7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about
11. behold king S. || 6.12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon
Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Rehobam
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke* 19. 17.
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch
SOREN.

Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in valley of S.
SOSIPATER.

Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsman salute you
SOSTHENES.

Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth
SPAIN.

Rom. 15. 24. whosoever I take my journey into
28. 1. will come by you into S.

STACHYS.

Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved
STEPHANAS.

1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus
STEPHEN.

Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 4.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and more
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11.19. scattered abroad on the persecution about
22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed
SUCCOTH.

Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made house
for his cattle, therefore it is called
Erod. 19. 37. Israel journeyed from Ramatha
10.20. they took their journey from S. *Nam.* 33.54.

Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphn
Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give him
8. the men of Peniel answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.

1 *Kings* 7.46. the king cast them in the clay-pot
between S. and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.

Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. M.
SUCCOTH-BENOTHI.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their pi
SUSANNA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ
SYRIA.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Elil
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. 1 *Chr.* 18.15.

15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshar
1 *Kings* 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they king
11.25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over
19.15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. 2 *Kings* 1. 2.

22.1. continued without war between S. and Isr.
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to
6. 23. the hands of S. came no more into the land
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of
8. 13. Ld. shewed me that thou shalt be king of
15.7. for the king of S. had destroyed them
17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrive
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 *Chron.* 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.
24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for head of S. is Damascus and Itezin of Dan
Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, contravening
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 41.

See KING.

SYRIAC.

Dan. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.
SYRIAN.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
Laban the S. 28. 5. || 31. 20. 24.

Dent. 26. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father
2 *Kings* 6. 20. my master spared Naaman the S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.

Ezra. 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written
in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the S.
SYRIANS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to suc-
cour Hadadezer, David slew of S. 22,000 men
6. the S. made David's servants, 1 *Chr.* 18.5. 13.

13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, *Chr.* 19. 17.

PROPER NAMES.] TEK

1 Sam. 19. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Amos any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them 27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country 22. 11. Lord slew of the S. 100,000 in one day 22. 11. Lord said, with these shalt thou push the S.
 2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive 6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down 7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.
 6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise 10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there 8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. 9. 15. 2 Chron. 22. 5. 13. S. Israel went out from under the hand of S. 17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek 16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
 Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
 Jer. 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S. Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
 SYROPHENICIAN.
 Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 7. a king in midst of it, even the son of T. TABERAH.
 Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T. DERU. 9. 22. at T. he propheth the Lord to wrath
 Acts 9. 35. was at Joppa a disciple named T. 40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
 TABOR.

Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T. 12. showed that Barak was gone up to mount T. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T. 1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T. Ps. 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name Jer. 4. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.
 TADMOK.

2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness TAHAPANES, or TEHAPHNEHES.
 Jer. 2. 26. the children of T. have broken the crown 43. 7. came to Egypt, thence came they even to T. 46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
 Ezek. 30. 16. at T. also the day shall be darkened
 TAHPENES.

1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen TALITHA-CUMI.
 Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
 TAMAI.

Gen. 38. 6. Jud took wife for Er, whose name was T. 24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T. 2. Amnon fell sick for T. 23. he forced T. 32. 14. 7. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
 Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.
 TAMMUZ.

Ezek. 8. 16. there sat women weeping for T.
 TARSHISH.

Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7. 1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 2 Chron. 20. 36. joined to make ships to go to T. 37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T. Psal. 48. 7. thou breakst ships of T. with east-wind 78. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents
 Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T. 23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14. 6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle 10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T. 60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
 Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
 Ezek. 47. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron 25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market 38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
 Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to flee unto T. 4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
 TARSUS.

Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth 30. the brethren sent him forth to T. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul 21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.
 2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
 TEBETH.

Ezek. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
 TEKEL.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upbraid 27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
 TEKOAH, or TEKOA.

2 Sam. 14. 2. Job sent to T. to fetch a wise woman 4. when the woman of T. spake to the king, 5. 1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T. 4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives
 2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.

TIT

2 Chr. 20. 20. army went into the wilderness of T. Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T. Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T.
 TEMA.

Gen. 15. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30. Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
 Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.: counsel perished
 Jer. 25. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
 Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
 TEMAN.

Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar 15. duke T. duke Kezan, 42. 1 Chron. 1. 53. Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.: counsel perished 20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.
 Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T. Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.
 Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
 Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran
 TEMANITE. See ELIPHAZ.

TERAH.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26. 26. T. begat Abram, 27. Job. 24. 2. 31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out
 TERAPHIM.

Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T. 18. 14. in these houses is T. 20. took the T.
 Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.
 TERTIUS.

Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you
 TERTULLUS.

Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T. 2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying
 TETRARCHI. See HEROD.

THIEBEZ.

Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T. 2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.
 THEOPHILUS.

Luke 1. 3. to write to thee most excellent T. Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.
 THESSALONICA.

Acts 17. 1. at T. who were synagogues of the Jews 11. these were more polite than those of T. 27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
 Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again 2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto I.
 THEUDAS.

Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
 THOMAS.

Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles, Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13. John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him 20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came 26. T. was with them [21. 2. Simon Peter and T. 27. he said to T. reach hither thy finger
 THUMMIM. See Appellatives.

THYATIRA.

Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God Rom. 1. 11. send it to [2. 24. to you and to rest in T. 2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write
 TIBERIAS.

John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T. 3. howbeit there came other boats from T.
 TIBNI.

1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T. 22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.
 TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh 16. 7. Ahas sent messengers to T. king of Assyria 1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beerah away captive 26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.
 2 Chron. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahas
 TIMNATH.

Gen. 36. 12. Judah went to his shepherds in T. Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
 TIMOTHEUS.

Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T. Rom. 16. 21. T. my workfellow saluteth you 1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come [2 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother 2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T. Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you 1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you 1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty
 TIRSHATHA.

Ezra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65. Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure 10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.
 TIRZAH.

Num. 26. 33. Hephlah, Milcah, and T. daughters of Zelophehad, 27. 1. [36. 11. Josh. 17. 3. Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T. 1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T. 15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33. 16. 8. Elah reigned in T. [15. 21. Zimri reigned in T. 17. Omri besieged T. [23. Omri reigned in T. 2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T. Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
 TISHBITE. See ELIPHAZ.

TITUS.

2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T. 7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

URI

2 Cor. 2. 13. yea the more joyed we for joy of T. 14. even so our boasting which I made before T. 8. 6. we desired T. [Gal. 2. 1. I took T. with me 10. the same earnest care into the heart of T. 23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner 12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you? Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised 2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia
 TOBIAH.

Ezra 2. 60. children of T. not show father's house Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. [4. 7. [6. 1. 6. 12. T. had hired him [14. my God, think of T. 19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear 13. 4. Elnashib the priest was allied to T. 8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.
 TOGARMATH.

Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Khipath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 6. Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded
 TOLA.

Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1. Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pash arose to defend Israel
 TOPHET. See Appellatives.

TROAS.

Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T. 11. loosing from T. [20. 5. tarried for us at T. 2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee
 TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, Rom. 16. 12.
 TUBAL.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5. Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T. Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants 32. 26. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude 38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. [39. 1.
 TYCHICUS.

Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you 2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus
 Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee
 TYRANNUS.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.
 TYRE.

Isaiah 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T. 2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T. 1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon sent Hiram out of T. 14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14. 9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T. Neh. 13. 16. there dwell men of T. also therein Psal. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there 83. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T. 87. 4. Philistia and T. [Isa. 23. 1. the burden of T. Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T. 8. who hath taken this counsel against T. 15. T. shall be forgotten [17. Lord will visit T. Job. 4. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T. 1. Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13. Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.
 See KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.

Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink 27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon 47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
 Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, she is beheld, I am against thee, O T. 27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T. 32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea? 28. 2. son of man, say to the princes of T. 12. take up a lamentation on the king of T. 29. 18. to serve a great service against T.
 Ezr. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four 10. I will send a fire on the wall of T. Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise 3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver
 U.

UCAL.

Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to Ishiel and U.
 UPHARSIN.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.
 UPHAZ.

Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
 Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.
 UR.

Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U. 15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 55. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man
 URI.

Ezra. 31. 2. I called Bezael the son of U. 35. 30. [38. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 5. 1 Kings 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead
 Ezra 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
 URIAH, called URIJAH, Neh. 3. 21. [8. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U? 6. send me U. [14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead 12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword 23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 Chr. 11. 41

ZAD

1 Kings 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
Ezra 8.35. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
Neh. 8. 4. next repaid Meremoth the son of U.
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

ZARJAH.

2 Kings 16.10. Ahas sent U. the fashion of the altar
16. thus did U. as king Ahas commanded
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophesied at 21. U. fled into Egypt
URIM. See Appellatives.

UZ.

Gen. 10.23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether
36. 28. children of Dishan; U. Aran, 1 Chr. 1. 42.
1 Chr. 1.17. the sons of Shem; Uad, Aram, and U.
Job 1.1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZA, UZZAH.

2 Sam. 6.3. U. and Ahio drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13.7.
5. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 Chr. 13. 9.
8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
26. Amos 11 Chr. 6.29. sons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 Chron. 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. Neh. 7. 51.

UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 Kings 15. 15. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 Chron. 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man
27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
2 Chron. 26. 1. all the people made U. king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
18. it pertaineth not to thee, U. to burn incense
21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
Ezra 10.21. U. son of Harim had taken a stranger wife
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Azariah son of U.
Jas. 1. 1. saw in days of U. Hos. 1. 1. Amos 1. 1.
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
Zech. 14.5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
Mat. 1.8. Joram begat Ozias. Ozias begat Jotham

UZZIEL.

Ezra 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, Ishar, U.
Neh. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. 23. 12.
22. the sons of U. Lev. 10. 4. Num. 3. 30.
1 Chron. 15. 10. 23. 20. 124. 23.
2 Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
7. 7. U. son of Bela 25. 4. U. the son of Hemas
2 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeduthan; Shemaiah, U.
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

V.

VASHTI.

Ezra 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
19. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus
2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

Z

ZACCHAEUS.

Luke 19. 5. P. make haste and come down
ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.

2 Kings 14.29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15.8.11.
16. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 Chron. 29. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
9.21. Z. of Levites porter, 15. 16. 20. 24. 26. 2.

37. Geder, Abio, Z. and Mickloth
16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. 24. of Ishiah, Z.
26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosah
14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor
27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
26. 5. Uzziah sought God in the days of Z.
29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
Jews in Judea, 6. 14. Neh. 12. 16.
8. 3. of the sons of Pharaoh, Z. 11. of Bebai, Z.
10. 26. Elam, Z. Neh. 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
11. 5. Z. the son of Shiloi 12. Z. son of Pashur
12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan 41. Z. with trumpets
Isa. 8.2. Z. the son of Jeberchiah and Uriah priest
Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
the prophet, 7. 1. Mos. 23. 35. Luke 11. 51.
Luke 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
13. fear not, Z. 59. and they called him Z.

ZADOK.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the priests
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
20.25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 Kings 4.4.

ZADOK.

ZEN

1 Kings 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
room of Abiathar, 1 Chron. 29. 22.

4. 2. Ananiah the son of Z. the priest
2 Kings 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
Jotham's mother, 2 Chron. 27. 1.

1 Chron. 6.8. Abihah begat Z. 12.53. 9.11. 18.16
12.28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
24.3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Abimelech
25. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain

2 Chron. 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.
Ezra 7. 9. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. 10. 21. Z. sealed

11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam
13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of
treasuries

Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Q. 43. 19. 44.15.
48.11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.

6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.
Psalm. 83.11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZAKAH, See also ZERAIH.

Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.

1 Chron. 9.4. Tamar bare Phares and Z. Mat. 1.3.
6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heaman

ZAREPHATH.

1 Kings 17. 9. get thee to Z. 43. 10. he went to Z.

Oked. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.

ZEBAB, Z. ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.

Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending

10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and

John the sons of Z. 26. 37. Mark 1. 19. 3.17.

10. 35. Luke 5. 10. John 21. 19. 3.17.

20.20. came to him the mother of Z. child, 27. 56.

Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship

ZEBOM.

Gen. 14.2. king of Z. 29.23. overthrow of Z.

1 Sam. 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness

Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwell at .

Hos. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I see thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.

Judg. 9. 28. the son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer

41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren

ZEBULON.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.

35.23. the sons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.

26. 14. the sons of Z. Num. 1. 30. 126. 26.

49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea

Num. 1.9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. 7.24. 10. 16.

Deut. 27.13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.

35. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out

Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants

4. 10. Barak called Z. and Zaphthali to Kedesh

5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen

18. Z. and Zaphthali a people jeopardied their lives

6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came

12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.

1 Chron. 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler

2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves

Psalm. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Zaphthali

Isa. 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.

Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion 133. one gate of Z.

Met. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Zephthali

15. the land of Z. and Zephthali beyond Jordan

Tribe of ZEBULON.

Num. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57,400

2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.

13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land

34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land

Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were

given to the Levites, 34. 1 Chron. 6. 63. 77.

Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 19,000

ZEDEKIAH.

1 Kings 22.11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 Chr. 18.10.

24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, 2 Chron. 18. 23.

2 Kings 24.17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.

25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the

eyes of Z. Jer. 39. 6. 7. 52. 10. 11.

1 Chron. 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. 16. Jehoiakim

2 Chron. 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king

Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people

29. 2. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab

32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans

5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be

39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB. See ORSEB.

ZELOPHNAH.

Num. 26.33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, Josh. 17.3.

27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give

36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

ZELOTES, See SIMON.

ZELZAH.

1 Sam. 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.

ZENAS.

Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZIN

(PARTS SIX)

ZEPHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 18. took Z. second priest, Jer. 2.2

1 Chron. 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohath

Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jerusalem

29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to

29. Z. read this letter in the ear of Jeram

37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the prophet

Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of C

Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah and

14. the crowns shall be to Him the son of

ZERAIH, See also ZARAH.

Gen. 36.13. the son of Reuel, Z. 17. 1 Chron. 15

33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 Chron. 1.4

Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarah-

Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.

22. 20. did not Achish son of Z. commit a crime

1 Chron. 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and

5. 21. Z. son of Iddo 41. Ethni the son of

9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jesel dwelt in Jerusa

2 Chron. 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came upon

Neh. 11. 84. Pethabiah of the children of

ZERESH.

Ezra. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife

ZERUBBABEL.

1 Chron. 3. 19. the son of Peduah, Z. was

Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. Neh. 1.1

3. 2. the son of Shealtiel, 8. 1. 5. 1.

Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave

Flag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by flag-

12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord

14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.

2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. 21. speak

Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord

7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain

9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundation

ZERUIAH.

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. be

3. 39. the sons of Z. be too hard for me

8.16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 Chron. 23

16. 10. and the king said, what have I done

you, ye sons of Z. 2. 1. 2. 1.

1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and

ZIBA.

2 Sam. 9. 2. art thou Z. 10. Z. had five

16. 4. the king said to Z. these are all the

19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land

ZIBEON.

Gen. 36.2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hittite

24. these are the children of Z. 1 Chron. 1.4

fed the asses of Z. his father 5. 2.

ZIDON.

Gen. 49. 13. Zidon's border shall be to

Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great

19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great

Judg. 10.6. Israel did evil and served the peo-

18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from

1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belonged

Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of

Isa. 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replace

4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea has

12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of

Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink

27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of

47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mercer

28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy

32. and say, behold, I am against thee, O

Joel 3.4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre

Zech. 9. 2. Tyrrus and Z. though it be very

ZIDONIANS.

Judg. 10.12. the Z. and Amalekites did

18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of

1 Kings 16. 1. but king Solomon loved women

33. they worshipped, Ashtoreth, golden

Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the

ZIF.

1 Kings 6. 1. the mouth of Z. which is the

37. the foundation was laid in the month

ZIKLAG.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David

30. 14. we burnt Z. 2 Sam. 4.10. I slew them

2 Sam. 1. 1. David had abode two days in

1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. Neh. 11. 3

12. 1. they that came to David to Z. the

ZILPAH.

Gen. 29.24. Laban gave to Leah Z. for as hand-

30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob as

10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 11

35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18

37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.

ZIMRI.

PROPER NAMES.] ZIO

Numb. 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36
27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 55.
ZION.
2 Sam. 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of
Z. the same is the city of David, *1 Chron.* 11. 5.
1 Kings 8. 1. the city of Da. which is Z. *2 Chr.* 5. 2.
Psal. 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her
51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there
97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.
16. when the Lord shall build up Z.
120. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
137. 1. yes, we wept, when we remembered Z.
3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
140. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z.
149. 3. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
Isa. 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
90. look on Z. *Jer.* 35. 10. come to Z. with songs
34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.
40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them
49. 15. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
16. and say unto Z. thou art my people
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.
59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.
60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel
62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace
64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
66. 8. as soon as Z. travelled, she brought forth
Jer. 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not
14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud. ? thy soul loathed Z.
26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
Lam. 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because
17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort

ZIO

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem
4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa.
11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. *Jer.* 8. 2. jealous for Z.
8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.
See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.
84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God
99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people
102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a
tried stone, a precious corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.
30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.
33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
46. 28. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not Lord in Z. ? is not her king in her ?
50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord
51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord
24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.
4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.
5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone
Mount ZION.
2 Kings 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,
they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.
Psal. 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.
11. let mount Z. rejoice *Jer.* 50. 8. mount Z. he loved
74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4. 5 on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.
10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.
24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.
59. 8. fight ag. mount Z. *Jer.* 31. 4. fight for mount Z.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

ZUZ

Isa. 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.
20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.
128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells
Isa. 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
ZIPPORAH, See BALAK.
ZIPPORAH.
Exod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter
4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone *Jer.* 18. 2. Jethro took Z.
ZOAN.
Numb. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambasc.
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgment.
ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.
ZOBAB.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadazer the king of Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 9.
23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.
ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. *Jer.* 42. 9.
ZORAH.
Isa. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
Judg. 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtao.
16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and
Eshtao
18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. *Jer.* 13. Z. begat Abihud
Luke 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.
ZUAR, See NATHANIEL.
ZUR.
Numb. 25. 15. Comb the daughter of Z. was slain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Isa.* 13. 31.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.
ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL.
ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote th. Z. in Ham

A CONCORDANCE

TO THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

- | A | ABO | ACC |
|--|---|--|
| <p>AARON.
 <i>1 Esd.</i> 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.
 <i>5. 5.</i> priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
 13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
 <i>Tob.</i> 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 36. 17. hear, according to the blessings of A.
 45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him
 20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
 25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
 50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
 16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come
 ABACUC.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.
 ABASEMENT.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 20. 11. there is an <i>a.</i> because of glory
 ABASHED.
 <i>Tob.</i> 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was <i>a.</i> at her
 <i>Ecd.</i> 4. 25. but be <i>a.</i> of the error of thy ignorance
 ABATETH.
 <i>Wisd.</i> 16. 24. and <i>a.</i> his strength for the benefit
 <i>Ecd.</i> 25. 23. a wicked woman <i>a.</i> the courage
 ABATED.
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 5. 3. he <i>a.</i> their courage, and took spoils
 11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was <i>a.</i>
 ABDIAS.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas
 ABHOR.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 14. 15. I <i>a.</i> the bed of the uncircumcised
 16. and that I <i>a.</i> it as a menstruous rag
 <i>Ecd.</i> 11. 2. nor <i>a.</i> a man for outward appearance
 13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich <i>a.</i> the poor
 38. 4. he that is wise will not <i>a.</i> medicines
 ABHORRED.
 <i>Jud.</i> 9. 4. which <i>a.</i> the pollution of their blood
 <i>Ecd.</i> 16. 8. but he <i>a.</i> them for their pride
 20. 8. he that useth many words shall be <i>a.</i>
 ABHORREST.
 <i>Wisd.</i> 11. 24. thou <i>a.</i> nothing which thou hast made
 ABHORRETH.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart <i>a.</i>
 ABIDE.
 <i>Sus.</i> 57. she would not <i>a.</i> your wickedness
 ABIDE.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 7. 42. the end where much glory doth <i>a.</i>
 <i>Jud.</i> 3. 2. so that there was no man that durst <i>a.</i>
 <i>Wisd.</i> 1. 5. will not <i>a.</i> a man for unrighteousness comes
 3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall <i>a.</i> with him
 <i>Ecd.</i> 2. 10. did any <i>a.</i> in his fear, and was forsaken?
 6. 8. he will not <i>a.</i> in the day of thy trouble
 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and <i>a.</i> in thy labour
 12. 15. for a while, he will <i>a.</i> with thee
 22. 23. <i>a.</i> steadfast to him in the time of trouble
 24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I <i>a.</i>?
 28. 6. remember death, <i>a.</i> in the commandments
 43. 3. and who can <i>a.</i> the burning heat thereof?
 <i>Mac.</i> 7. 25. he was not able to <i>a.</i> their force
 10. 73. thou shalt not be able to <i>a.</i> the horsemen
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 7. 17. but <i>a.</i> a while, and behold his power
 9. 12. when he could not <i>a.</i> his own smell
 ABIDEETH.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 43. 20. it <i>a.</i> upon every gathering of water
 ABILITY.
 <i>1 Esd.</i> 5. 44. to set up the house, according to thy <i>a.</i>
 <i>Wisd.</i> 13. 19. for good success asketh <i>a.</i> to do
 <i>Ecd.</i> 11. 12. wanting <i>a.</i>, and full of poverty
 14. 11. my son, according to thy <i>a.</i>, do good
 13. according to thy <i>a.</i>, give to thy friend
 44. 6. rich men furnished with <i>a.</i> living peaceably
 ABIRON.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 45. 12. that were on Dathan's and A. side
 ABLE.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 2. 28. but they shall be <i>a.</i> to do nothing
 4. 6. then I said, what man is <i>a.</i> to do that?
 11. how should thy vessel be <i>a.</i> to comprehend?</p> | <p><i>2 Esd.</i> 7. 45. no man <i>a.</i> save him that is destroyed
 8. 47. be <i>a.</i> to love my creature more than I
 9. 7. shall be <i>a.</i> to escape by his works and faith
 10. 32. I have seen that I am not <i>a.</i> to express
 55. as much as thine eyes be <i>a.</i>, to see
 15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be <i>a.</i>
 <i>Jud.</i> 6. 4. footsteps shall not be <i>a.</i> to stand before us
 7. 4. the hills are not <i>a.</i> to bear their weight
 <i>Ecd.</i> 16. 3. but not being <i>a.</i> to bear abundance
 <i>Wisd.</i> 12. 14. tyrant not <i>a.</i> to set his face against thee
 13. 9. for if they were <i>a.</i> to know so much
 16. 20. send bread <i>a.</i> to content every man's delight
 <i>Ecd.</i> 7. 6. being not <i>a.</i> to take away iniquity
 16. 20. and who is <i>a.</i> to conceive his ways?
 41. 1. yea, to him that is yet <i>a.</i> to receive meat
 43. 28. how shall we <i>a.</i> to magnify him?
 <i>Bar.</i> 6. 34. they are not <i>a.</i> to recompense it
 41. may speak, as tho' he were <i>a.</i> to understand
 64. seeing they are not <i>a.</i> to judge causes
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 3. 17. how shall we be <i>a.</i> being few to fight
 30. not be <i>a.</i> to bear the charges any longer
 5. 40. we shall not be <i>a.</i> to withstand him
 6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not <i>a.</i>
 27. neither shalt thou be <i>a.</i> to rule them
 7. 25. that he was not <i>a.</i> to abide their force
 10. 72. thy foot is not <i>a.</i> to stand before our face
 73. shall not be <i>a.</i> to abide the horsemen
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 15. 17. words <i>a.</i> to stir them up to valour
 ABODE.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 3. 22. the good departed, the evil <i>a.</i> still
 <i>Jud.</i> 10. 2. in which she <i>a.</i> on the sabbath-days
 12. 7. thus she <i>a.</i> in the camp three days
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lydias <i>a.</i>
 14. 23. Nicanor <i>a.</i> in Jerusalem and did no hurt
 ABOLISH.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 14. 9. they will <i>a.</i> the thing thou hast ordained
 <i>Ecd.</i> 47. 22. he will not <i>a.</i> the posterity of his elect
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 3. 42. given commandment utterly to <i>a.</i> them
 ABOLISHED.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 45. 26. that their good things be not <i>a.</i>
 ABOMINABLE.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 41. 5. the children of sinners are <i>a.</i> children
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 1. 48. they should make their souls <i>a.</i>
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it <i>a.</i>
 ABOMINATION.
 <i>Wisd.</i> 14. 11. because they are become an <i>a.</i>
 <i>Ecd.</i> 1. 25. but godliness is an <i>a.</i> to a sinner
 10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out <i>a.</i>
 17. 26. and hate thou <i>a.</i> vehemently
 19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an <i>a.</i>
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 1. 54. they set up the <i>a.</i> of desolation
 6. 7. they pulled down the <i>a.</i> which he had set up
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 5. 8. being had in <i>a.</i> as an open enemy
 6. 19. than to live stained with such an <i>a.</i>
 ABOMINATIONS.
 <i>1 Esd.</i> 7. 13. had separated from the <i>a.</i> of the people
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 11. 44. they are ended, and his <i>a.</i> are fulfilled
 <i>Wisd.</i> 12. 23. tormented them with their own <i>a.</i>
 <i>Ecd.</i> 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are <i>a.</i>
 49. 2. he took away the <i>a.</i> of iniquity
 ABOVE.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from <i>a.</i>
 <i>Wisd.</i> 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from <i>a.</i>
 <i>Ecd.</i> 16. 17. shall any remember me from <i>a.</i>?
 ABOVE.
 <i>1 Esd.</i> 1. 24. that did wickedly <i>a.</i> all people
 3. 12. but <i>a.</i> all things truth beareth the victory
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 4. 34. do not thou hasten <i>a.</i> the mo-
 Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be <i>a.</i> him
 10. 57. for thou art blessed <i>a.</i> many other
 <i>Ecd.</i> 3. 21. nor search things that are <i>a.</i> thy strength
 13. 2. burden not thyself <i>a.</i> thy power
 25. 10. none <i>a.</i> him that feareth the Lord
 15. there is no head <i>a.</i> the head of a serpent
 30. 16. there is no riches <i>a.</i> a sound body, and
 no joy <i>a.</i> the joy of the heart</p> | <p><i>Ecd.</i> 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is <i>a.</i> them both
 20. but the love of wisdom is <i>a.</i> them both
 21. but <i>a.</i> pleasant tongue is <i>a.</i> them both
 23. but <i>a.</i> both is a wife with her husband
 26. but the fear of the Lord is <i>a.</i> them both
 43. 28. for he is great <i>a.</i> all his works
 <i>Prayer of Manass.</i> <i>a.</i> the number of the sands
 ABOUND.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 21. 13. knowledge of a wise man <i>a.</i> like a fount
 23. 3. lest my sins <i>a.</i> to my destruction
 24. 26. the understanding to <i>a.</i> like Ephraim
 ABOUNDED.
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 3. 30. he <i>a.</i> above the kings before him
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 3. 19. the women <i>a.</i> in the streets
 ABOUNDETH.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 10. 27. that laboureth and <i>a.</i> in all things
 ABRAHAM.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Ju-
 3. 13. whose name was A. ¶ 6. 8. from A. to Lu-
 7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
 <i>Tob.</i> 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, No-
 <i>Jud.</i> 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
 <i>Bar.</i> 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.
 <i>Dan.</i> 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sin
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation
 21. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.
 ABRIDGE.
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 2. 23. we will essay to <i>a.</i> in one volume
 ABRIDGING.
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of <i>a.</i>
 ABRIDGMENT.
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 2. 31. granted to him that will make <i>a.</i> as
 ABSALOM.
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 11. 7. except Matthias son of A.
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Jopp
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 11. 17. John and A. were sent from J
 ABSENT.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 11. 11. whether they were <i>a.</i> or present
 14. 17. that they might flatter him that was <i>a.</i>
 ABSTAIN.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 28. 8. <i>a.</i> from strife, thou shalt diminish <i>a.</i>
 ABSTAINETH.
 <i>Wisd.</i> 2. 16. he <i>a.</i> from our ways as from filthiness
 ABSTINENCE.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 7. 53. the faces of them which have used <i>a.</i>
 ABUBUS.
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 16. 11. Ptolemaus the son of A. made captives
 15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully
 ABUNDANCE.
 <i>1 Esd.</i> 8. 20. they shall give other things in <i>a.</i>
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have
 6. 56. the <i>a.</i> of them to a drop that falleth
 15. 41. may be full with the <i>a.</i> of great water
 <i>Tob.</i> 2. 2. when I saw <i>a.</i> of meat, I said to my son
 4. 16. and according to thine <i>a.</i> give alms
 <i>Wisd.</i> 11. 7. thou gapest unto them <i>a.</i> of water
 <i>Ecd.</i> 27. 1. he that seeks for <i>a.</i> will turn his eye
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 16. 11. and he had <i>a.</i> of silver and gold
 ABUNDANTLY.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 24. 31. I will water <i>a.</i> my garden-bed
 ABUSE.
 <i>Ecd.</i> 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she <i>a.</i> her
 <i>Ban.</i> 6. 28. the priests <i>a.</i> things sacrificed
 ABUSED.
 <i>2 Esd.</i> 9. 9. which now have <i>a.</i> my ways
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 7. 34. but he <i>a.</i> them shamefully
 <i>2 Mac.</i> 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be <i>a.</i>
 ACCARON.
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession
 ACCEPT.
 <i>Tob.</i> 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will <i>a.</i> you
 <i>Ecd.</i> 4. 22. <i>a.</i> no person, 27. 35. 13. 42. 1
 <i>1 Mac.</i> 8. 1. such as would <i>a.</i> all that joined them</p> |

ACCEPTABLE.

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight

12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge
Ecc. 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform *a.* faithfulness

35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy sentence to the needy
ACCEPTED.

Wisd. 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation
Ecc. 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be *a.*
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*

35. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be *a.*
Jer. 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*

1 *Mae.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
9. 71. which thing he *a.* and swore unto him
14. 47. than Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleased
Mae. 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree
13. 4. *a.* well of Maccabens, made him governor
ACCEPTING.

1 *Esr.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons
Ecc. 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthrew himself
ACCESS.

2 *Mae.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.

1 *Mae.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*
ACCOMPANY.

Jud. 10. 17. an 100 men, to *a.* her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.

2 *Esd.* 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness
Jud. 9. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you spake

2 *Mae.* 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*

1 *Mae.* 3. 49. Nazarets, who had *a.* their days
ACCORD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*
Jud. 15. 9. they blessed her with one *a.* and said
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand
ACCOUNT.

Wisd. 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours
1 *Mae.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die
2 *Mae.* 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them
ACCOUNTED.

Wisd. 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madness
Jer. 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him
ACCOUNTS.

Job. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
22. Achiacharus was overseer of the *a.*
Wisd. 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins
1 *Mae.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*
42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expences shall be given of the king's *a.*
ACCUSATION.

Ecc. 26. 5. my heart feareth a false *a.*
51. 6. by an *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 *Mae.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus
ACCUSATIONS.

2 *Mae.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man
ACCUSE.

2 *Esd.* 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face
Wisd. 12. 12. who shall *a.* thee for the nations
Ecc. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 *Mae.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him
ACCUSED.

Wisd. 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
1 *Mae.* 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king
2 *Mae.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
21. *a.* those men, that they had sold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaism
ACCUSER.

2 *Mae.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*
1 *Mae.* 10. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.

Ecc. 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.

Ecc. 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words
ACHAN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *a.*
ACHIACHARUS.

Job. 1. 21. *a.* my brother Anas's son, over affairs
22. *a.* intreating for me, *a.* returned to Nineve
30. *a.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. *a.* and Nabas his brother's son came
14. 10. remember, how Aman handled *a.*
ACHIOR.

Jud. 5. 5. then said *a.* the captain of Ammon
32. when *a.* had finished these sayings
6. 2. who art thou, *a.* 75. *a.* an hireling of Hammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *a.*
13. they bound *a.* cast him down, and left him
759

Jud. 6. 16. they set *a.* in the midst of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which *a.* did speak
10. 10. when *a.* had seen all that God had done
ACHILLO.

2 *Esd.* 1. 1. Sidamias, son of Sadoe, the son of *a.*
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God
Jud. 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
Wisd. 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master
Ecc. 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence
Prayer of Manass. 1. *a.* mine iniquities
ACKNOWLEDGED.

Wisd. 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God
Ecc. 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave
Jer. 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust
2 *Mae.* 3. 28. manifestly they *a.* the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.

Ecc. 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his *a.*
2 *Mae.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man
ACQUIT.

Wisd. 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words
ACQUIT.

Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*
ACTION.

Ecc. 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*
ACTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.

Wisd. 15. 11. that inspired into him an *a.* soul
ACTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported
Ecc. 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.* ?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old
1 *Mae.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers
did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon
2 *Mae.* 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus
ADAM.

2 *Esd.* 10. 5. thou gavest a body to *a.* without soul
10. as death was to *a.* so was the flood to these
21. the first *a.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed
26. in all things did even as *a.* had done
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *a.*
6. 54. *a.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures
7. 11. when *a.* transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to *a.*
48. O thou *a.* what hast thou done?
Job. 8. 6. thou madest *a.* and gavest him Eve
Ecc. 33. 10. and *a.* was created of the earth
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of *a.*
49. 16. so was *a.* above every living thing in crea.
ADAMANT.

Ecc. 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*
ADAR.

1 *Esd.* 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month *a.*
Esr. 13. 6. of the twelfth month *a.* 16. 20.

1 *Mae.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *a.*
2 *Mae.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *a.*
ADAGA.

1 *Mae.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in *a.* with 3000 men
45. then pursued after them from *a.* to Gazara
ADD.

Job. 5. 15. I will *a.* something to thy wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
Ecc. 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it
1 *Mae.* 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any
thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away
ADDED.

1 *Esd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
Ecc. 3. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished
1 *Mae.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people
ADDING.

2 *Mae.* 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said
ADDO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *a.* prophesied
ADHERENTS.

1 *Mae.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea
ADIDA.

1 *Mae.* 12. 33. Simon also set up *a.* in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *a.*
ADJOINING.

1 *Mae.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 *Mae.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

ADMIRATION.

Ecc. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*
32. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*

ADMIRE.

Ecc. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words
ADMIRED.

Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*
ADMONISH.

Jud. 8. 27. that come near to them to *a.* them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
Ecc. 19. 13. *a.* a friend may be not done it, 14. 15.
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.

Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*
ADORE.

Bel. 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.* it
ADORNED.

Esr. 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids
ADORNING.

2 *Mae.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof
ADVANTAGE.

2 *Mae.* 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night
ADVENTURE.

Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not been
ADVERSARY.

Ecc. 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy
1 *Mae.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel
ADVERSARIES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*
Ecc. 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall bef. mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
1 *Mae.* 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us
ADVERSITY.

Ecc. 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart
17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 *Mae.* 5. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*
ADVERSITIES.

2 *Esd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!
2 *Mae.* 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened
ADVICE.

Ecc. 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not
ADULTERER.

Ecc. 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that dotheth
ADULTERERS.

Wisd. 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.

Wisd. 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*
Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*
AFFAIR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a.* off
Ecc. 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
Job. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
Esr. 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*
1 *Mae.* 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom
2 *Mae.* 4. 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
23. who was left over in *a.* in Antioch
AFFECT.

Ecc. 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk
AFFECTED.

Esr. 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians
2 *Mae.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
26. Nicmor was not well *a.* toward the state
AFFECTION.

Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words
AFFLICT.

Ecc. 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* and destroy
AFFLICTED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper
16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him
14. 5. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

Wisd. 19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them
Ecc. 1. 4. reject not the supplication of the *a.*
30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* thee
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. and they *a.* Bacchides sore
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth
AFFLICTION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled
Jud. 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation

Ezek. 11. 8. a day of anguish *a.* and great uproar
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our *a.*

16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them
Ezek. 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*

3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*

11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance

37. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me

30. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*
35. 30. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*

38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel
AFFLICTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*

Ezek. 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken
AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take *a.* the ascents of the hill-country
AFORETIME.

Sus. 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*

9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

AFRAID.

2 *Esd.* 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*
93. when they hear shall be suddenly *a.*

10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be
87. then was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice

38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*
13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight

11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*
15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*

37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*

16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*?
Tob. 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death

6. 8. be not *a.* to give according to that little
6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go in unto her, I die

Jud. 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him

5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel
10. 16. when before him be not *a.* in thy heart

15. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants be *a.* when hear of me

18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*
Ezek. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*

30. 9. cocker thy child be shall make thee *a.*
34. 14. who so feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*

Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but Ptolemy was *a.* of him and fled

3. 32. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault

21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*
5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river

12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*

16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

Ezek. 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it
AGAGITE.

Ezek. 12. 6. howbeit, A man the A. sought to molest
AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the A. that seek wisdom upon earth
AGE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that *a.*
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to *a.*

53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*
Tob. 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man

3. 10. shall bring old *a.* with sorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled

Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour

4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
9. and an unpotted life is old *a.*

16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
Ezek. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*

6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*

Ezek. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
19. my son, keep the flower of thine *a.* sound

30. 24. carefully brings *a.* before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed

42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her *a.*
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*

1 *Mac.* 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble

25. I get a stain to my old *a.* and abominable
27. shew myself such an one as my *a.* requireth

7. 27. nourished and brought these up to this *a.*
AGED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
Tob. 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together

14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*

Ezek. 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way to feet of *a.*
42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazer the scribe, as *a.* man
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*
Wisd. 7. 27. and into all *a.* entering into holy souls

14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation
Ezek. 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever

1 *Mac.* 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*
AGGEEUS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. A. and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when A. prophesied

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders
AGO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*
AGONY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city
21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an *a.*

AGREE.

Tob. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*
Ezek. 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together

25. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions

AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him
AGREEABLY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in law of the Lord
AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
AGREEMENT.

Ezek. 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?
2 *Mac.* 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AID.

Tob. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*

Ezek. 16. 20. ye shall *a.* him, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath less

1 *Mac.* 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals

10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them

16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*

8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 *Esd.* 9. 42. I said to her, what *a.* thee? tell me
10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou disquieted?

AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world
AIR.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted
11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her

Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* shall live by thy power
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft *a.*

5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the *a.*
but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings

12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*
7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the common *a.*

17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the *a.*
Bar. 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the *a.*

Dan. 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bless the Lord
2 *Mac.* 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the *a.*

5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the *a.*
ALARM.

1 *Mac.* 7. 45. sounding an *a.* after them with trumpets
ALCINUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 5. having A. who was desirous to be priest
9. and him he sent with that wicked A.

12. did there assemble to A. a company of scribes
to require justice, 20, 23, 25, 1

9, 1, 57.
21. but A. contended for the high priesthood

9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down
55. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered

56. A. died at that time with great torment
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. one A. who had been high-priest

to make A. high-priest of the great temple
26. A. perceiving the love that was betwixt them

ALEXANDER.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. A. son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.
7. A. reigned twelve years, and then died

10. 1. A. the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais

1 *Mac.* 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, being
he join with A. 15. 18, 47, 49, 59, 60, 61

23. what have we done that A. prevented us?
51. A. sent ambassadors to Ptolemy king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, *a.* kept strong till
ALLIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all
11. 11. absent or present, they were venge

14. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God
ALIVE.

2 *Esd.* 12. 33. set them before him *a.* in judgment
Tob. 3. 15. nor any son of lass *a.* to whom I may say

7. 5. they said, he is both *a.* and in good health
8. 12. send and let her see whether he be *a.*

14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*

8. 7. how they took him, *a.* and covenant
14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him *a.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. did not escape the Almighty *a.* nor did
7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought

24. whilst the youngest was yet *a.* did crieth him
12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man *a.*

ALLEDGING.

Wisd. 18. 22. *a.* the oaths made with the false
ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immorally
ALLOWANCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these things were given of the king's *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*

ALLOWED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yes, perfect vision
ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see he
ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the wt
ALMIGHTY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of Israel
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. thus saith the *a.* Lord, 22, 23

[2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. [16. 6. 2

9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *a.*
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord A. but you shall sever

15. 10. blessed be thou of the *a.* Lord for ever
Ezek. 15. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the king *a.*

16. 21. *a.* God hath turned to joy unto them
Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *a.*

11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
15. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven

Ezek. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God above
42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly setteth

50. 14. the offering of the most high *a.*
17. worship thy Lord God *a.* the Most High

Bar. 3. 4. O Lord A. thou God of Israel, hear my
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers

2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, A. and Everlasting
3. 32. they then called upon the *a.* Lord

30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
5. 80. it was forsaken in wrath of the *a.* 7. 8

6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *a.*
7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of the *a.* God

8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God

24. by the help of the *a.* they slew about 9000
5. 3. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague

11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he set
12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God

15. 8. which should come to them from the *a.*
29. praising the *a.* in their own language

32. stretched against the holy temple of the *a.*
ALMOST.

2 *Esd.* 10. 10. they walk *a.* into destruction
22. the name that is named on us is *a.* praised

ALMS.

Tob. 1. 3. I did many *a.*-deeds to my brethren
16. I gave many *a.* to my brethren, I gave lepro

2. 14. where are thine *a.* and righteous deeds?
4. 7. give *a.* of thy substance, and when thou

givest *a.* let not thine eye be covetous, 16.
8. if thou hast abundance, give *a.* accordingly

10. because *a.* doth deliver from death, 12. 3.
11. for *a.* is a good gift to all that give it

12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, *a.* and righteous-
ness, it is better to give *a.* than to lay up gold

14. 2. he gave *a.* and increased in the fear of God
10. Manasses gave *a.* and escaped the murr

11. wherefore, my son, consider what *a.* doth
Ezek. 3. 30. and *a.* maketh an atonement for sin

12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth *a.*
17. 22. the *a.* of a man is as a signet with him

29. 12. shut up *a.* in thy store-houses
31. 11. the congregation shall declare his *a.*

35. 2. he that giveth *a.* sacrificeth praise
ALOFT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 97. married strange women, now is all Isr. *a.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raised it *a.* to the night

ALONE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 71. we ourselves *a.* will build to the Lord
2 *Esd.* 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself

6. 6. they all were made thro' me *a.* and so shal

Exd. 7. 46. O Adam, thou art not fallen *a.* but we all
9. 41. Sir, let me *a.* that I may bewail myself
Tab. 1. 6. I *a.* went often to Jerusalem at feasts
6. 6. it is not good that man should be *a.*
Esth. 13. 5. that this people *a.* is in opposition to all
Wisd. 10. 1. father of the world that was created *a.*
Ecd. 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying *a.*
Bar. 4. 16. these have left her that was *a.*
Sus. 14. 4. a time, when they might find her *a.*
36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden *a.*
1 Mac. 10. 70. thou *a.* liftest up thyself against us
12. 36. to separate it that so it might be *a.*
13. 4. my brethren are slain and I am left *a.*
2 Mac. 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water *a.*
 ALREADY.
1 Ecd. 6. 9. and the timber *a.* laid upon the walls
2 Ecd. 2. 13. the kingdom is *a.* prepared for you
Tab. 3. 8. thou hast had *a.* seven husbands
 15. my seven husbands *a.* dead, why should I live
Wisd. 19. 4. forget the things that had *a.* happened
 16. were *a.* made partakers of the same laws
 ALTAR.
1 Ecd. 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the *a.* of the Lord
4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the *a.*
5. 48. make ready the *a.* of the God of Israel
 50. they erected the *a.* upon his own place
 8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the *a.* of the Lord
2 Ecd. 10. 21. thou seest, that our *a.* is broken down
Tab. 1. 6. them I gave at the *a.* to the priests
Jud. 4. 3. the vessels and the *a.* were sacrificed
 11. also they put sackcloth about the *a.*
 9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy *a.*
Esth. 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and *a.*
Wisd. 9. 8. an *a.* in the city wherein thou dwellest
Ecd. 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the *a.* fat
 50. 11. when he went up to the holy *a.* he made
 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the *a.*
 14. and finishing the service at the *a.*
 15. he poured out at the foot of the *a.* a savour
Bar. 1. 10. offer upon the *a.* of the Lord our God
1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden *a.*
 54. the abomination of desolation on the *a.* of God
 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the *a.* of God
 2. 23. sacrifice upon the *a.* which was at Modin
 24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the *a.*
 25. he killed, and the *a.* he pulled down
 4. 38. they saw the *a.* profaned, the gates burst
 44. what to do with the *a.* of burnt-offerings
 47. they took whole stones, and burnt a new *a.*
 50. and upon the *a.* they burnt incense
 56. so they kept the dedication of the *a.* eight days
 6. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the *a.*
2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the *a.* privily
 32. consumed by the light that shined from the *a.*
 2. 5. where he laid the ark and the *a.* of incense
 4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the *a.*
 10. 3. they made another *a.* and offered sacrifice
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy *a.*
 33. I will break down the *a.* and erect a temple
 15. 31. when he had set the priests before the *a.*
 ALTARS.
1 Mac. 1. 47. set up *a.* and groves, and chapels
 51. they builded idol-*a.* through the cities of Juda
2 Mac. 10. 2. the *a.* which the heathen had built
 ALTERATIONS.
Wisd. 7. 18. the *a.* of the turning of the son
 ALTER.
Wisd. 4. 11. lest wickedness *a.* his understanding
 ALTERED.
Jud. 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was *a.*
Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it *a.* into all fashions
Ecd. 33. 8. and he *a.* seasons and feasts
 ALTOGETHER.
2 Ecd. 6. 80. books be opened, and they shall see *a.*
Jud. 15. 8. rushing out *a.* they fled to the plain
Wisd. 18. 12. so they *a.* had innumerable dead
Ecd. 41. 16. nor is it *a.* approved in every thing
 ALWAYS.
6 Ecd. 15. 47. have *a.* desired to commit whoredom
 16. 10. they shall not be *a.* mindful of scourges
 AMADATHA.
Esth. 16. 10. Aman a Macedonian the son of A. 17.
 AMADATHUS.
Esth. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite
 AMAN.
Tab. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achisharus,
 but A. fell into the snare and perished
Esth. 10. 7. and the two dragons are I and A.
 12. 6. bowbelt A. was in great honour with king
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
 20. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
 27. not execute the letters sent to you by A.
 AMAIN.
2 Mac. 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled *a.*
 AMATHIS.
1 Mac. 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.
 AMAZED.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be *a.* at strangeness of his salvation

101
 AMBASSADOR.
1 Mac. 12. 8. Onias entreated the *a.* that was sent
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went *a.* to Rome for amity and aid
 AMBASSADORS.
Jud. 5. 1. so they sent *a.* to him to treat of peace
1 Mac. 9. 70. he sent *a.* to him, to make peace
 11. 9. Ptolemee sent *a.* to king Demetrius
 12. 23. we do command our *a.* to make report
 14. 21. the *a.* that were sent to our people
 40. that they had entertained the *a.* of Simon
 15. 17. the Jews *a.* our friends came unto us
2 Mac. 11. 34. *a.* of the Romans, send greeting
 AMBASSAGE.
1 Mac. 14. 23. put the copy of their *a.* in records
 AMBUSH.
1 Mac. 9. 40. from the place where they lay in *a.*
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in *a.*
 11. 66. having laid men in *a.* in the mountains
 69. when they that lay in *a.* arose out of places
 AMBUSHMENT.
1 Mac. 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an *a.*
 AMEN.
1 Ecd. 9. 47. and all the people answered *a.*
Tab. 8. 8. she said with him, *a.* they slept that night
Ecd. 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, *a.* *a.*
 ANEND.
Wisd. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should *a.*
 AMENDMENT.
2 Ecd. 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for *a.*
 AMIAELLE.
Esth. 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and *a.*
 AMISS.
2 Ecd. 8. 35. there is none which hath not done *a.*
Ecd. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do *a.*
 24. 23. they that work by me, shall not do *a.*
 40. 23. a friend and companion never meet *a.*
 AMITY.
1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would make a league of *a.*
 14. with such as relied on them they kept *a.*
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of *a.*
 10. 33. in making *a.* with the Jews to strengthen
 54. now therefore let us make a league of *a.*
 12. 16. to renew the *a.* that we had with them
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for *a.* and aid
 AMMON.
Jud. 5. 9. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
 6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A. who hast spoken
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed
 AMMONITES.
2 Mac. 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.
 AMORITES.
2 Ecd. 1. 22. when you were in the river of the A.
Jud. 5. 15. so they dwelt in the land of the A.
 AMOS.
2 Ecd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. and Mithras
Tab. 2. 6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said
 ANANIAS.
Tab. 5. 12. I am Ananias, the son of A. the great
Den. 3. 66. O A. Ananias, and Misael, 1 Mac. 5. 59.
 ANCESTORS.
Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their *a.*
Ecd. 8. 4. just not, lest thy *a.* be disgraced
1 Mac. 14. 7. he entered into the palace of his *a.*
2 Mac. 14. 7. I being deprived of mine *a.* honour
 ANCIENT.
Esth. 16. 7. not so much by *a.* histories, as ye may
Wisd. 9. 10. nor reverence *a.* gray hairs of his *a.*
Wisd. 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an *a.* hand
Ecd. 25. 4. and for *a.* men to know counsel
 39. 9. when *a.* men are in place, use not many words
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the *a.*
1 Mac. 14. 9. the *a.* men sat all in the streets
2 Mac. 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *a.* feasts
 23. as became the excellency of his *a.* years
 ANCIENTS.
1 Ecd. 5. 63. the *a.* who had seen the former house
 7. 2. assisting the *a.* of the Jews and governors
Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the *a.* of the city
 8. 10. Chabris, and Charnis, *a.* of the city, 10. 6.
 15. 8. the *a.* of the children of Israel came
Sus. 5. 2. two of the *a.* of the people to be judges
 ANDRONICUS.
2 Mac. 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
 5. 23. at Gerizim he left A. governor
 ANEW.
1 Ecd. 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up *a.*
Wisd. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again *a.*
 ANGEL.
2 Ecd. 1. 40. who is called also an *a.* of the Lord
 2. 44. I asked the *a.* and said, sir, what are these?
 4. 1. the *a.* that was sent to me gave an answer
 5. 15. the *a.* that was come to talk with me
 20. I fasted, as Uriel the *a.* commanded me
 31. the *a.* that came to me the night afore
 7. 1. there was sent to me the *a.* that had been sent
 12. 51. but I remained, as the *a.* commanded me
Tab. 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an *a.*
 16. and the *a.* of God keep you company

Tab. 5. 21. for the good *a.* will keep him company
 6. 5. the young man did as the *a.* commanded him
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the *a.* bound him
 12. 5. so he called the *a.* and said unto him
 27. how the *a.* of the Lord had appeared to them
Esth. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an *a.* of God
Ecd. 48. 21. smote the host, his *a.* destroyed them
Bar. 6. 7. my *a.* is with you, and I caring your soul
Den. 3. 20. but the *a.* of the Lord came down
Sus. 55. the *a.* of God hath received the sentence
 59. the *a.* of God waiteth to cut thee in two
Bel. 34. but the *a.* of the Lord said to Habbauc
 36. the *a.* of the Lord took him by the crown
 39. the *a.* of the Lord set Habbauc in his place
1 Mac. 7. 41. the *a.* went out, and smote 185,000
2 Mac. 11. 6. would send a good *a.* to deliver Israel
 15. 22. thou didst send thy *a.* in time of Easias
 23. send a good *a.* before us for a dread to them
 ANGELS.
2 Ecd. 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat *a.* bread
 6. 3. before the *a.* were gathered together
 8. 21. before whom the hosts of *a.* stand trembling
 16. 60. how hide your sins before God and his *a.*
Tab. 8. 15. let all thy *a.* and thine elect praise thee
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy *a.*
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy *a.*
Wisd. 16. 20. thou feedest thy people with *a.* food
Den. 3. 37. O ye *a.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 ANGER.
2 Ecd. 10. 5. then I spake to her in *a.* saying
Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to *a.*
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to *a.*
Wisd. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in *a.*
Ecd. 8. 11. rise not up in *a.* at the presence of an
 10. 18. nor furious *a.* for them that are born
 25. 22. a woman is full of *a.* and much reproach
 26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great *a.*
 28. 10. according to his riches, his *a.* riseth
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and *a.* and strife
1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he forbear to shew his *a.*
 44. they smote sinful men in their *a.*
2 Mac. 4. 38. and being kindled with *a.* he took
 9. 4. then swelling with *a.* he thought to avenge
 ANGRETH.
Ecd. 3. 10. he that *a.* his mother is cursed of God
 19. 21. a servant *a.* him that nourisheth him
 ANGRY.
1 Ecd. 8. 88. mightest not thou be *a.* with us?
2 Ecd. 16. 48. the more will I be *a.* with them
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor *a.* with all this country
 5. 2. he was very *a.* and called the princes of Moab
Ecd. 8. 16. strive not with an *a.* man, go not with
 20. 2. it is better to reprove than be *a.* secretly
 26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh *a.*
Bel. 50. I see footsteps, and then the king was *a.*
Prayer of Manass. be not *a.* with me for ever
1 Mac. 6. 68. when he heard this he was *a.* 11. 22.
2 Mac. 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was *a.*
 7. 33. though the living Lord be *a.* a little while
 ANGUISH.
2 Ecd. 16. 19. tribulation and *a.* sent for amendment
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and *a.*
 14. 2. put on garments of *a.* and mourning
 23. 5. but her heart was in *a.* for fear
Wisd. 5. 3. they groaning for *a.* of spirit, shall say
Ecd. 87. 29. *a.* shall consume them before they die
Bar. 3. 1. the soul in *a.* the troubled spirit crieth
 ANNA.
Tab. 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son
 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
 9. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son
 11. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried
 ANNOYANCE.
1 Ecd. 2. 29. proceed no further to the *a.* of king
 ANNOYED.
2 Mac. 8. 32. who had *a.* the Jews many ways
 ANOINT.
Tab. 6. 8. it is good to *a.* a man that hath whiteness
 11. 8. therefore *a.* thou his eyes with the gall
 ANOINTED.
2 Ecd. 12. 32. this is the *a.* which the Highest King
Jud. 10. 3. washed, *a.* herself with precious ointment
 16. 8. and she *a.* her face with ointment
Ecd. 45. 15. Moses *a.* him with holy oil
 46. 10. in the sight of the Lord and his *a.*
 48. 8. who *a.* kings to take revenges and prophecies
2 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the *a.* priests
 ANSWER.
1 Ecd. 6. 6. signification was given, and an *a.* received
 13. they gave us *a.* of *a.* we are the servants
2 Ecd. 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an *a.*
 C. yet canst thou give me no *a.* of them
Wisd. 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to *a.*
Ecd. 4. 8. gave him a friendly *a.* with meekness
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give *a.*
 12. if thou hast understanding, *a.* thy neighbour

Ecd. 8. 9. of the elders thou shalt have understanding, and to give *a.* as need requireth.
11. 8. a. not before thou hast heard the cause
20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to *a.*
33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make *a.*

ANSWERED.

1 Ecd. 9. 47. and all the people *a.* opened
Jud. 14. 15. but because none *a.* he opened it
Sut. 54. who a. under a mastick-tree
58. who a. under an holm-tree

1 Mac. 2. 36. they *a.* them not, nor cast they a stone

ANSWERING.

2 Mac. 1. 23. the rest *a.* therento as Neemias did

Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwell in Libanus, and *a.*

ANTILIBANUS.

1 Mac. 3. 37. he departed from *a.* his royal city

10. 68. king Alexander returned into *a.*

11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into *a.* where he set

44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into *a.*

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to *a.*

11. 36. for we are now going to *a.*

13. 23. who was left over the affairs in *a.*

26. made them well-affected, returned to *a.*

ANTIOCHIA.

1 Mac. 4. 35. he went to *a.* and gathered strangers

2 Mac. 5. 21. he departed in all haste into *a.*

ANTIOCHIAN.

2 Mac. 4. 9. to write them by the name of *a.*

19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were *a.*

ATIOCHIS.

2 Mac. 4. 30. the king's concubine called *a.*

ANTIOCHUS.

1 Mac. 1. 10. *a.* surnamed Epiphanes, son of *a.* the

king, who had been an hostage at Rome

16. the kingdom was established before *a.*

20. after *a.* had smitten Egypt, he returned again

41. king *a.* wrote to his whole kingdom

3. 27. when *a.* heard, he was full of indignation

33. he left Lysias to bring up his son *a.*

61. 1. *a.* heard say, that Elymais was city renowned

15. to the end he should bring up his son *a.*

16. so king *a.* died there in the 140th year

55. whom *a.* had appointed to bring up his son *a.*

7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken *a.*

8. 6. *a.* the great king of Asia came in battle

11. 39. that brought up *a.* young son of Alexander

40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young *a.*

57. at that time young *a.* wrote to Jonathan

12. 16. we chose Numanus the son of *a.* 14. 22.

39. Tryphon went about to kill *a.* the king

13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king *a.*

15. 1. 1. *a.* son of Demetrius the king, sent letters

2. king *a.* to Simon the high-priest, greeting

10. 4. went into the land of his fathers

11. being pursued by king *a.* he fled to Dora

13. then camped *a.* against Dora, 25.

2 Mac. 1. 14. 1. *a.* as though he would marry her

15. they about the temple as soon as *a.* was come

47. 1. *a.* called Epiphanes took the kingdom

21. 1. *a.* understanding him not to be well affected

7. 1. *a.* was heartily sorry and moved to pity

5. 1. *a.* prepared his second voyage into Egypt

5. gone forth a false rumour, as if *a.* were dead

17. haughty was *a.* in mind, he considered not

21. so when *a.* had carried out of the temple

9. 1. 1. *a.* came with dishonour out of Persia

19. 1. king and governor to the good Jews

25. 1. I have appointed my son *a.* king

29. who fearing the son of *a.* went into Egypt

10. 9. this was the son of *a.* called Epiphanes

10. 10. we will declare the acts of *a.* Eupator

11. 22. king *a.* unto his brother Lysias sendeth

27. king *a.* sendeth greeting to the council

13. 1. 1. *a.* Eupator was coming with great power

3. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged *a.*

4. but the King of kings moved *a.* mind

16. 2. had killed *a.* and Lysias his protector

See EPIPHANES.

ANVIL.

Ecd. 38. 28. the smith also sitting by the *a.* the

noise of the hammer and *a.* is ever in his ears

APAME.

1 Ecd. 4. 29. I did see *a.* the king's concubine

APART.

1 Ecd. 4. 44. all the vessels which Syrus set *a.* 57.

Tob. 12. 6. then he took them both *a.* and said

2 Mac. 13. 13. Judas being *a.* with the elders

APHEREMA.

1 Mac. 11. 34. governments of *a.* Lydds, Ramath

APOLLONIUS.

1 Mac. 3. 10. 1. *a.* gathered the Gentiles together

12. Judas took their spoils, and *a.* sword also

10. 69. Demetrius made *a.* governor of Celosyria

74. when Jonathan heard these words of *a.*

75. because *a.* had a garrison there

77. 1. *a.* took 3000 horsemen with a great host

79. 1. *a.* had left a thousand horsemen in ambush

2 Mac. 3. 5. he gat him to *a.* the son of Thraesae

7. when *a.* came to the king, and had shewed

25. 1. 1. that *a.* as being the governor, did rage

21. 1. *a.* son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt

5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader *a.*

12. 2. 1. *a.* son of Ganeuus would not suffer them

APOTHECARY.

Ecd. 38. 8. of such doth the *a.* make a confection

49. 1. the composition made by the art of the *a.*

APPAREL.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' *a.*

10. 7. when her *a.* was changed, they wondered

12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her *a.*

Ecd. 14. 9. Esther laid down her glorious *a.*

1 Mac. 14. 9. the young men put on warlike *a.*

2 Mac. 3. 26. two other young men comely in *a.*

APPARITION.

2 Mac. 5. 4. prayed that that *a.* might turn to good

APPARITIONS.

Wisd. 17. 3. being troubled with strange *a.*

15. were partly vexed with monstrous *a.*

APPEAR.

2 Ecd. 6. 40. a fair light, that thy work might *a.*

7. 26. the bride shall *a.* and she shall be seen

33. the Most High shall *a.* on the seat of judgment

11. 16. before thou beginnest to *a.* no more

45. and therefore *a.* no more, thou eagle

Tob. 12. 19. all these days I did *a.* unto you

Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall *a.*

Ecd. 19. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment *a.*

24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge *a.*

35. 4. thou shalt not *a.* empty before the Lord

37. 18. four manner of things *a.* good, evil, life

39. 4. and he shall *a.* before princes

Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly *a.* to all nations

2 Mac. 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall *a.*

APPEARANCE.

2 Ecd. 15. 28. and the *a.* thereof from the east

Ecd. 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward *a.*

2 Mac. 4. 24. for the glorious *a.* of his power

15. 27. for by the *a.* of God they were cheered

APPEARED.

2 Ecd. 10. 27. behold, the woman *a.* to me no more

42. but there *a.* unto thee a city builded

11. 13. and the place thereof *a.* no more

14. so that it *a.* no more, 18, 19, 20, 25, 33.

18, 3, 26, 2 Mac. 3. 34.

Tob. 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had *a.* to them

Wisd. 17. 4. visions *a.* to them with sad countenances

6. there *a.* to them a fire kindled of itself

19. 7. where water stood before, dry land *a.*

1 Mac. 4. 19. there *a.* part of them looking out

2 Mac. 1. 33. where fire was hid, there *a.* water

3. 25. there *a.* to them a horse, with a rider

26. two or other young men *a.* notable in strength

30. when the Almighty Lord *a.* temple was filled

33. the same young men, in the same clothing, *a.*

11. 8. there *a.* before them on horseback one white

14. 20. it *a.* that they were all of one mind

15. 13. this done, there *a.* a man with grey hairs

APPEARETH.

Ecd. 33. 9. the sun when it *a.* declareth at his rising

Bar. 2. 6. to us and father's shame, as *a.* this day, 11.

APPEARING.

2 Mac. 12. 22. the *a.* of him that seeth all things

APPEASE.

Ecd. 39. 28. 1. the wrath of him that made them

2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all haste to *a.* matters

APPEASED.

Ecd. 46. 7. they *a.* the wicked murmuring

1 Mac. 13. 47. so Simon was *a.* towards them

APPEASETH.

Ecd. 43. 23. by his counsel he *a.* the deep

APPERTAIN.

1 Ecd. 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter *a.*

Tob. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her *a.*

12. the right of inheritance doth rather *a.* to thee

APPERTAINED.

2 Mac. 4. 28. to him *a.* the gathering of customs

APPERTAINETH.

1 Ecd. 1. 12. they roasted the passerover with fire, as *a.*

Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God *a.* righteousness

1 Mac. 10. 30. that which *a.* to me to receive

APPETITE, S.

Wisd. 15. 2. prepare even quails to stir up their *a.*

19. 11. being led with their *a.* asked meats

Ecd. 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine *a.*

APPLE.

Ecd. 17. 22. keep good deeds as the *a.* of the eye

APPLY.

Ecd. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt *a.* thy mind

APPLIETH.

Ecd. 38. 30. he *a.* himself to leap it over

APPOINTED.

1 Ecd. 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was *a.*

4. 42. ask more than is *a.* in the writing

5. 58. they *a.* the Levites from twenty years old

6. 27. which were *a.* rulers in Syria and Phenice

9. 12. let all of them come at the time *a.*

Tob. 1. 21. who *a.* over his father's accounts

22. and Sarebedon *a.* him next unto him

6. 17. for she is *a.* unto thee from the beginning

Jud. 7. 16. he *a.* to do as they had spoken

Ecd. 13. 9. 1. O Lord, if thou hast *a.* to save Israel

Ecd. 36. 26. who will trust a thief well *a.*

Ecd. 35. 15. was *a.* to him by an everlasting covenant

Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord *a.* by Moes

5. 7. God hath *a.* that every high hill be cast down

Sut. 5. the same year were *a.* two of the ancient

Prayer of Manasse. hast not *a.* repentance to the just,

but hast *a.* repentance to me a sinner

1 Mac. 1. 51. he *a.* overseers over all the people

4. 41. then Judas *a.* certain men to fight

5. 27. had *a.* to bring their host against forts

Ecd. 35. 15. whom Antiochus had *a.* to bring up his son

8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall be *a.*

12. 26. 1. to come upon them in the night season

2 Mac. 3. 14. at the day which he *a.* he entered

4. 20. this money was *a.* to Hercules' sacrifice

8. 23. also he *a.* Eleazer to read the holy book

ARK.

- 1 *Esd.* 3. 1. to set the holy *a.* of the Lord in the house
4. shall no more bear the *a.* on your shoulders
5. they took the vessels of the *a.* of God
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the *a.* of our covenant is spoiled
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him
5. where laid the *a.* and altar of incense

ARM.

- 2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a.*
Wisd. 5. 16. with his *a.* shall he protect them
11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy *a.*?
16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy *a.*
Ecd. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*
30. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*
33. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his *a.*
2. 11. hast ploughed thy people out with high *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine *a.*

ARMS.

- Ecd.* 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*
Ecd. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a.*

ARM.

- 1 *Mac.* 3. 58. *a.* yourselves, and be valiant men

ARMED.

- 1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men *a.* with coats of mail
43. one of the beasts *a.* with royal harness
12. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus *a.* about 3,000 men
5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of soldiers
14. 22. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places
15. 11. thus be *a.* every one of them

ARMS.

- Wisd.* 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*
15. 5. I command to take *a.* and do king's business

ARMY.

- Jud.* 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*
14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Assur
16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war
18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*
22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horsemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*
5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Assur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*
1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*
2. *a.* of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
9. that there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*
14. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*
18. and the rest of the *a.* camped in the plain
20. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his *a.*
11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a.*
16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria
27. he gathered together a very strong *a.*
33. that he should send an *a.* against them
4. 3. that he might smite the king's *a.*
9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a.*
30. when he saw that mighty *a.* he prayed
51. shut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Israel
55. when Lysias saw his *a.* put to flight
6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*
30. the number of his *a.* was 100,000 footmen
40. part of the *a.* being spread on high mountains
41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty
42. there were slain of the king's *a.* 600 men
7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this *a.*
8. 6. having a very great *a.* was discomfited
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the *a.* with him that seemed invincible
5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22,000
8. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand
9. 8. his smell was noisome to all his *a.*
23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries
12. 20. Naccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands
15. 20. and the *a.* was set in array, and the beasts

ARMIES.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*
Ecd. 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a.* above

ARMOUR.

- Jud.* 14. 3. then they shall take their *a.* and go
15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with *a.* and victuals
6. 6. had neither *a.* nor swords to their minds
6. 6. that they were made strong by the *a.*
20. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*
24. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been
42. to set them over the *a.* and fortresses
15. 7. let all the *a.* thou hast made remain
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their *a.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his *a.* of gold
15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of *a.*

ARMOUR-BEARER.

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his *a.*

AROSE.

- 1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Edras *a.* up and said unto them
Tob. 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and said, arise
Ecd. 18. 3. a. none in our age which worship gods
19. 5. she *a.* when it was toward morning-watch
15. 16. *a.* and decked herself with her apparel

- Jud.* 14. 11. as soon as the morning *a.* they hanged
Bel. 16. batime the king *a.* and Daniel with him
39. so Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel set Habbacuc

ARPHAXAD.

- Jud.* 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Modes
8. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.
15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau

ARROW.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is shot
16. like as an *a.* which is shot of a mighty archer
Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is shot at a mark
Ecd. 19. 12. as an *a.* that sticketh in the thigh
20. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a.*

ARROWS.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he shooteth are sharp

ARSACES.

- 1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.

ART.

- Wisd.* 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a.*
17. 7. as for the illusions of *a.* magic, were put down
Ecd. 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary

ARTAXERXES.

- 1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians
17. to king A. our lord | 7. 4. with consent of A.
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 28.
8. the commission which was written from A.
9. king A. unto Esdras the priest, greeting
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Ecd.* 11. 2.
Ecd. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
10. 1. greet king A. unto the princes and governors

ARTICLES.

- 1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these *a.* did the Romans
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. should make void the *a.* agreed on

ARTIFICER.

- Wisd.* 14. 18. the diligence of the A. did help
Ecd. 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended

ARTILLERY.

- 1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there *a.* with engines

ASADIAS.

- Bar.* 1. 1. Sedecias, son of A. son of Chalcias

ASAEI.

- Tob.* 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali

ASANTIAS.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 54. separated Faabrias, and A. and ten men

ASAPH.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,
to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun

ASAPHARASUS.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelarus, A. Reelius returned to Jerus.

ASBAZARETH.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians

ASCALON.

- Jud.* 2. 28. that dwelt in A. feared him greatly
1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan camped against A.
11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.

ASER.

- Tob.* 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.

ASHAMED.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to ask the king's footmen
74. I said, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face
Wisd. 13. 17. is not *a.* to speak to what hath no life

- Ecd.* 4. 20. be not *a.* to confess thy sins
21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him
22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend
41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of these things be not thou *a.*
8. be not *a.* to inform the unwise and foolish
11. lest she make thee *a.* before the multitude
Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are *a.*
Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a.*
Suz. 11. for they were *a.* to declare their lust
27. when elders declared, servants were greatly *a.*

ASHES.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch and heaps of *a.*
9. 38. and she had *a.* upon her head
Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a.* of perfume
Jud. 4. 11. they cast *a.* upon their heads

15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered sackcloth
Ecd. 14. 2. she covered her head with *a.* and dung
Wisd. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a.*
15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth

- Ecd.* 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*
40. 3. to him that *a.* is humbled in earth and *a.*
Bel. 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast *a.* upon their heads
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
high full of *a.* instrument hanged down into *a.*
8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*

ASIES.

- 1 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Iryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

ASIA.

- 1 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Iryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

ASIA.

- 1 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Iryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

ASIA.

- 1 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Iryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

ASIA.

- 1 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
12. 39. Iryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

ASIA.

ASIDE.

- Suz.* 51. put these two *a.* one far from another
50. so he put him *a.* and commanded to bring

ASK.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king *a.* what thou wilt
2 *Ecd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst *a.* such things of me
7. if I should *a.* how great dwellings are in the sea
35. *a.* question of these things in their chambers

5. 11. one land also shall *a.* another, and say
46. he said unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman
51. *a.* a woman that beareth children
10. 9. *a.* the earth, and she shall tell thee
Tob. 4. 18. *a.* counsel of all that are wise, despise not
Ecd. 20. 15. and to-morrow will he *a.* it again
21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former sins
28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveness of his own sins?
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the rest
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wokedst thou *a.* or learn of us?

ASKED.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and said, what are these?
4. 9. now have I *a.* thee but of the fire and wind
25. of these things have I *a.* then answered he me
50. I *a.* and said, seeing thou hast given me
Tob. 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you
Jud. 6. 16. Ozias *a.* of him that which was done
10. 12. they *a.* her, of what people art thou
Ecd. 13. 3. when I *a.* counsellors how this might be
Wisd. 19. 11. led by appetite, the *a.* delicious meats
Ecd. 38. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a.*
Suz. 14. after they *a.* one another the cause
40. we *a.* who the man was, she would not tell
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews stood affected

ASKET.

- 2 *Ecd.* 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it shall say

ASKETH.

- Wisd.* 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot set a foot
19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do

ASLEEP.

- 2 *Ecd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a.* in her
Tob. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*
Tob. 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17.

ASPHAR.

- 1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.

ASS.

- Ecd.* 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey
33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*
33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*

ASABIAS.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Othiel gave to the Levites
1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. Jason made an *a.* upon the city
12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls
1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.
6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us
15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually
2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds
1 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume
1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me
9. 55. the words for which they had been *a.*
Jud. 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle
7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias
Suz. 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband
Joschiam, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 58. | 4. 37. |
5, 15, 16.

ASSEMBLY.

- 1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.

- Jud.* 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*
21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house
7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*
14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down
Suz. 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country

ASSIDEANS.

- 1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.
7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace
2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.

ASSIGN.

- 2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to *a.* an hundred and fifty
1 *Mac.* 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place
1 *Esd.* 7. 2. *a.* the ancients of the Jews and governors
1 *Mac.* 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 20. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
10. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

ASSUR.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes

AVE

ASSURANCE.

Wisd. 6.16. giving heed to laws is *a.* of incorruption
ASSURED.

Ecl. 49. 10. they delivered them by *a.* hope
2 Mac. 7. 24. but also *a.* him with oaths
12. 25. when he had *a.* them with many words
ASSUREDLY.

Wisd. 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had
ASSWAGE.

Ecl. 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat?
ASSYRIA.

1 Est. 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of *A.*
ASSYRIANS.

Tob. 1. 2. in time of Enemessar, king of the *A.*
3. who came with me into the land of the *A.*

Jud. 1. 7. Nabodonosor king of the *A.* 2. 1. 4.
7. 17. with them five thousand of *A.* departed

9. 7. behold, the *A.* are multiplied in their power
10. 11. the first watch of the *A.* met her

12. 13. be made as one of the daughters of the *A.*
14. 2. as though ye would go toward the watch of *A.*

12. when the *A.* saw them, they sent to leaders
19. when the captains of the *A.* army heard

Ecl. 48. 21. he smote the host of the *A.*
1 Mac. 7. 41. were from the king of the *A.*

ASTONISHED.

Jud. 11. 16. wherewith all the earth shall be *a.*
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully *a.*

14. 7. which bearing thy name shall be *a.*
15. 1. they were *a.* at the thing that was done

Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were *a.* and their power
17. 3. being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions

Ecl. 43. 18. the heart is *a.* at the raining of it
1 Mac. 6. 8. the king was *a.* and sore moved

16. 22. herself when he heard, he was sore *a.*
2 Mac. 3. 24. all were *a.* at the power of God

ASTONISHMENT.

2 Est. 4. 24. and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy
ASTRAY.

Wisd. 12. 24. they went *a.* in the ways of error
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your mind to go *a.* from God

ASTYAGES.

Bel 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers
ATARGATIS.

1 Mac. 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of *A.*
ATE.

Jud. 12. 19. then she *a.* and drank before him
ATHENOBIOUS.

2 Mac. 6. 1. king sent an old man of *A.* to compel Jews
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of *A.*

ATONEMENT.

Ecl. 3. 3. honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins
30. an alms maketh *a.* for sins

2 Mac. 3. 33. as the high priest was making *a.*
ATTAIN.

Ecl. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not *a.* to her
2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I could *a.* unto

ATTALUS.

1 Mac. 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and *A.*
ATTEMPT.

2 Mac. 4. 41. they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus
ATTEMPTED.

Ecl. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her *a.*
ATTEMPTED.

1 Mac. 12. 10. have attempted *a.* to send to you
ATTEND.

2 Mac. 11. 23. every one may *a.* on his own affairs
ATTENDANCE.

1 Mac. 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great *a.*
ATTENDED.

Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that *a.* on her
ATTENDETH.

Ecl. 4. 15. he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely
ATTENTION.

Prot. of Jesus Sirach. to read it with favour and *a.*
ATTENTIVE.

Ecl. 3. 29. an *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man
ATTIRE.

Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's *a.*
Ecl. 19. 30. a man's *a.* and excessive laughter

AVAILETH.

Ecl. 34. 25. if he touch it, what *a.* his washing
Avenge.

2 Est. 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them
Jud. 2. 1. he should *a.* himself on all earth

1 Mac. 2. 67. and *a.* ye the wrong of your people
6. 22. how long are thou *a.* our brethren?

13. 6. doubtless I will *a.* my nation and our wives
2 Mac. 9. 4. he thought to *a.* upon the Jews the disgrace

AVENGED.

Jud. 1. 12. would surely be *a.* on all those coasts
Esth. 16. 20. that they may be *a.* on them

Wisd. 11. 3. they were *a.* of their adversaries
1 Mac. 3. 15. to be *a.* of the children of Israel

7. 38. be *a.* of this man and his host
9. 42. had *a.* fully the blood of their brother

15. 4. I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it
764

BAB

AVENGER.

Ecl. 30. 6. he left him behind him an *a.*
AVENGERS.

2 Mac. 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and *a.*
AUGMENTATION.

2 Mac. 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the *a.*
AVOID.

2 Est. 7. 21. they should observe to *a.* punishment
Tob. 13. 2. neither is there any cas *a.* his hand

Wisd. 16. 4. penny which they could not *a.* 16.
2 Mac. 2. 31. to *a.* much labouring of the work

AVOIDED.

Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side be *a.*
AURANUS.

2 Mac. 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one *A.*
AUTHOR.

Wisd. 13. 3. for first *a.* of beauty had created them
2 Mac. 2. 28. leaving to the *a.* the exact handling

30. belongeth to the first *a.* of the story
7. 31. thou that hadst been the *a.* of all mischief

AUTHORS.

Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* of fables and searchers out of
1 Mac. 9. 61. that were *a.* of that mischief

AUTHORITY.

1 Est. 8. 22. no man have *a.* to impose any thing
Esth. 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my *a.*

16. 5. caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers
7. of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*

Wisd. 14. 19. for he willing to please one in *a.*
Ecl. 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the *a.* of the mother

10. 3. through the prudence of them that are in *a.*
21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*

20. 8. he that taketh to himself *a.* therein
45. 17. gave him *a.* in the statutes of judgments

1 Mac. 1. 56. thus did they by their *a.* 10. 6.
10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my *a.* over it

35. no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them
2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in *a.*

AWE.

Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness
AWAKE.

Esth. 11. 12. when Mardochai was *a.* he bare
Ecl. 15. 13. when hearest these things *a.* in thy sleep

AWAKED.

1 Est. 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after *a.*
2 Est. 5. 14. I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body

11. 29. *a.* one of the heads that were at rest
12. 3. then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind

13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I *a.*
Ecl. 33. 16. I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers

AWKETH.

2 Est. 7. 31. the world that yet *a.* not be raised
Ecl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he *a.* and marvelleth

AWARE.

Ecl. 19. 27. do thee a mischief are thou be *a.*
AX.

Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.*
AXLE-TREE.

Ecl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling *a.*
AZARIAS.

2 Est. 1. 1. the son of *A.* the son of Helchias
Tob. 5. 12. he said, I am *A.* the son of Ananias

6. 6. brother *A.* to what use is the heart?
13. *A.* this maid hath been given to seven men

7. 8. Tobias said, brother *A.* speak of those things
9. 2. brother *A.* take with thee a servant

Den. 3. 2. then *A.* stood up and prayed thus
26. angel came into the oven together with *A.*

66. O Ananias, *A.* and Misael, bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire

5. 18. so he left *A.* captain of the people
AZOTUS.

Jud. 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in *A.*
1 Mac. 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and *A.*

5. 68. Judas turned to *A.* in the land of Philistines
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of *A.*

10. 77. he went to *A.* as one that journeyed
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to *A.*

11. 4. when he came near to *A.* they shewed him
the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and *A.*

14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon *A.*
16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of *A.*

B.

BAAL.

Tob. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer *B.*
BABES.

2 Est. 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *B.*
Wisd. 15. 14. are more miserable than very *B.*

BABBLER.

Ecl. 20. 7. a B. and a fool will regard no time
BABBLING.

Ecl. 19. 6. he that hateth *B.* shall have less evil
20. 5. another by much *B.* becometh hateful

BABYLON.

1 Est. 1. 40. and carried him into *B.* 54. 56.
41. he set them in his own temple at *B.*

2 Est. 2. 1. I was in *B.* and lay troubled on my bed

BAT

[APOSTRYPH.]

2 Est. 3. 28. are their deeds better than inhabit *B.*
31. are they of *B.* better than they of Sion?

15. 46. that art partaker of the hope of *B.*
16. 1. wo be to thee, *B.* and Asia, wo be to Egypt

Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in *B.*
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in *B.* called Joacim

Est. 34. carry the dinner that thou hast to *B.*
35. Lord, I never saw *B.* nor do I know the sea

36. then the angel set him in *B.* over the sea
BABYLONIANS.

Bel 3. now the *B.* had an idol called Bel
BACCHUS.

2 Mac. 6. 7. when the feast of *B.* was kept, the
Jews were compelled to go in procession to *B.*

BACCHIDES.

1 Mac. 7. 8. the king chose *B.* a friend of the king
9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to *B.*

2 Mac. 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and *B.*
BACKBITING.

Wisd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from *B.*
Ecl. 38. 14. a B. tongue hath disquieted many

15. *a B.* tongue hath cast out virtuous women
BACKWARD.

2 Est. 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not *B.*
Ecl. 48. 23. in his time the sun went *B.*

BAG.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled *a B.* with parched corn
13. 10. she put his head in her *B.* of meat

15. so she took the head out of the *B.*
BAGS.

Tob. 9. 5. who brought forth *B.* sealed up
BAGGAGE.

Jud. 7. 2. beside the *B.* and other men as
2 Mac. 12. 21. he sent the other *B.* unto a fortress

BAGOAS.

Jud. 12. 11. then said he to *B.* the sunsch, 13. 13. 11
15. soft skins, which she had received of *B.*

14. 14. then went *B.* and knocked at the door
BALANCE.

1 Est. 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the *B.*
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of wheat

Ecl. 21. 25. their words are weighed in the *B.*
28. 25. weigh thy words in *a B.* and make a dew

BALTHASAR.

Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of *B.*
BAND.

2 Mac. 5. 2. with lances like *a B.* of soldiers
8. 22. leaders of each *B.* to wit, Simon, Joseph

BANDS.

Jud. 14. 11. they went forth by *B.* to the strain
Wisd. 6. 30. and her *B.* are purple lace

28. 19. nor hath been bound in her *B.*
20. and the *B.* thereof are *B.* of brass

BANQUET.

Jud. 12. 10. called none of the officers to the *B.*
Ecl. 32. 5. a consort of music in *a B.* of wine

49. 1. it is as honey and music at *a B.* of wine
1 Mac. 16. 15. son of Abubus made them a great

2 Mac. 2. 27. no ease to him that prepared *a B.*
BANQUETED.

Jud. 1. 9. and then he took his ease and *B.*
BANQUETING.

Ecl. 18. 33. he not made a brazier by *B.* or borrowing
1 Mac. 10. 16. came on Simon into the *B.* place

BAR.

Ecl. 28. 25. make a door and *B.* for thy most
BARS.

Wisd. 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron *B.*
BARBAROUS.

2 Mac. 2. 21. so that a few chased *B.* multitude
5. 22. for manners, more *B.* than he that set him

BARBAROUSLY.

2 Mac. 16. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and *B.*
BARE.

Ecl. 13. 5. he will make thee *B.* and not be sorry
BARE.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that *B.* thee
BARK.

Wisd. 13. 11. and taken off all the *B.* skillfully
BARREN.

2 Est. 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been *B.*
Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the *B.* that is undidled

Ecl. 42. 10. when she is married, lest she should be *B.*
BARTACUS.

1 Est. 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable *B.*
BARUCH.

Bar. 1. 1. the words of the book which *B.* wrote
3. *B.* did read the words of this book

BASINESS.

Ecl. 22. 9. they shall cover the *B.* of their parents
BASHFULNESS.

Ecl. 20. 23. there is that for *B.* promiseth his friend
BASTARD.

Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from *B.* slips
BATS.

Bar. 6. 22. on their bodies and heads sit *B.* and bind
BATTERED.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon *a.* certain tower and took it
BATTLE.

1 Est. 1. 29. but joined *B.* with him in the plain

1 *Esd.* 1.30. carry me away out of *h.* for I am very weak, his servants took him away out of the *h.*
 2 *Esd.* 7. 37. this is the condition of the *h.*
Jud. 1. 6. many assembled themselves to *h.*
 13. then he marched in *h.* array with his power
 5. 23. they have no power for a strong *h.*
 7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *h.*
 14. 13. have been hold to come down against us to *h.*
Esth. 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *h.*
Wisd. 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *h.*
Ecd. 46. 6. he made the *h.* to fall on the nations
 1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *h.* with speed
 41. whosoever shall come to make *h.* with us
 4. 14. so they joined the *h.* and the heathen fled
 6. 30. thirty two elephants exercised in *h.*
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their rage leader of their *h.*

SEE JOIN

Judg. 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *h.* very sore
 9. 7. thou art the Lord that breaketh the *h.*
 16. 3. God breaketh the *h.* for he delivered me
 1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *h.* of Judas
 13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *h.*

BATTLEMENTS.

Ecd. 9. 13. thou walkest on the *h.* of the city

BEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *h.* the ark
 5. 15. all the people that *h.* rule by sea and land
Ecd. 1. 23. a patient man will *h.* for a time
 6. 25. bow down thy shoulder and *h.* her
 22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *h.* than a man

BEARETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *h.* children

BEARDS.

Bar. 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *h.* shaven

BEARS.

Wisd. 11. 17. to send a multitude of *h.* or fierce lions

Mct. 47. 3. he played with *h.* as with lambs

BEAST.

Wisd. 13. 14. or made it like some vile *h.*

Ecd. 13. 15. every *h.* loveth his like, every man loveth

1 *Mac.* 6. 36. whosoever the *h.* was, they went

BEASTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *h.*

30. at them which are deemed worse than *h.*

Wisd. 11. 15. worshipp'd wild *h.* thou dost send a

multitude of unreasonable *h.* for vengeance

12. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *h.*

15. 18. they worshipp'd those *h.* most hateful

16. 1. by the multitude of *h.* were tormented

3. for the ugly sight of the *h.* sent among them

5. the horrible fierceness of *h.* came on these

17. 9. yet being scared with *h.* that passed by

19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *h.* or

a roaring voice of most savage wild *h.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *h.* were there strong towers

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *h.*

BEAT.

Ecd. 30. 12. *h.* him on the sides while he is a child

BEATEN.

Ecd. 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *h.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *h.*

BEAUTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *h.*?

2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he showed thee the comeliness of her *h.*

55. see the *h.* and greatness of the building

15. 63. and they shall mar the *h.* of thy face

Jud. 10. 7. they wonder'd greatly at her *h.* 14.

11. 21. both for *h.* of face and wisdom of words

16. 7. weakened him with the *h.* of her countenance

9 her *h.* ravished, took his mind prisoner

Esth. 15. 5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *h.*

Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above health and *h.*

8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *h.*

13. 3. with whose *h.* they being delighted; for the

first author of *h.* hath created them

5. by the greatness and *h.* of the creatures

Ecd. 9. 8. look not on another's *h.* many have been

deceived by the *h.* of a woman, love kindled

11. 2. commended not a man for his *h.* nor abhor him

26. 16. so is *h.* of a good wife in ordering her house

17. so is the *h.* of the face in ripe age

36. 22. the *h.* of a woman chereth the countenance

40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *h.*

42. 12. behold not every body's *h.* and sit not

43. 1. pride of height, the *h.* of heaven, 9. 18.

Sus. 32. that they might be filled with her *h.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the *h.* of women was changed

BEAUTIFIED

Ecd. 25. 1. in three things I was *h.* and stood up

45. 7. he *h.* him with comely ornaments

47. 10. he *h.* their feasts and set in order the time

1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *h.* the sanctuary, and multiplied

BEAUTIFUL.

Jud. 11. 23. *h.* in countenance and witty in words

Wisd. 5. 16. a *h.* crown from the Lord's hands

7. 29. for she is more *h.* than the sun

13. 7. because the things are but *h.* that are seen

15. 19. nor are they *h.* so much as to be desired

Ecd. 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *h.* woman

Ecd. 25. 1.1 stood up *h.* both before God and men

43. 11. very *h.* it is in the brightness thereof

45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *h.*

Bar. 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *h.*

BEAUTEUOUS.

Sus. 31. was a delicate woman and *h.* to behold

BECEMETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *h.* thee

BECHILETH.

Jud. 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the

plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain

BED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *h.*

Tob. 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *h.* and said

14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *h.* 158 years old

Jud. 9. 3. so that they dyed their *h.* in blood

10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *h.* under a canopy

13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *h.*

4. Judith standing by his *h.* said in her heart

6. then she came to the pillar of the *h.*

7. approached his *h.* and took the hair of his head

she tumbled his body down from the *h.*

Wisd. 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *h.*

Ecd. 24. 31. and I will water my garden *h.*

31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *h.*

41. 22. and come not near his maid's *h.*

48. 6. broughtest honorable men from their *h.*

BED-CHAMBER.

Jud. 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *h.*

4. so all went forth, none was left in the *h.*

14. 15. he went into the *h.* and found him dead

16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *h.*

BEDS.

Jud. 13. 1. they went to their *h.* they were weary

Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *h.*

BEG.

Ecd. 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *h.*

BEGAN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *h.* to multiply

BEGAT.

Ecd. 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *h.* him

BEGET.

2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *h.* childr.

BEGGAR, S.

Ecd. 18. 33. be not made *h.* by banqueting

40. 28. lead not a *h.* life, for better to die than beg

BEGGING.

Ecd. 40. 30. *h.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless

BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *h.* the story

BEGINNETH.

Ecd. 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *h.*

36. 24. that that getteth a wife, *h.* a possession

BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *h.* I gave you a safe passage

3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *h.*

4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *h.*

9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *h.* and an end

16. 18. the *h.* of sorrows and great mournings, the

h. of famine and great dearth, the *h.* of wars,

the *h.* of evils, what shall I do?

Tob. 4. 12. that our fathers from the *h.* married

6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *h.*

Jud. 8. 29. from the *h.* people knew thy understanding

Esth. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *h.*

7. 5. so king that had any other *h.* of birth

18. the *h.* ending, and midst of the times

8. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *h.*

12. 16. for thy power is the *h.* of righteousness

14. 12. devising of idols was the *h.* of fornication

13. for neither were they from the *h.*

27. for the worshipp'g of idols is the *h.* of evil

Ecd. 1. 14. to fear the L. is the *h.* of wisdom, 25. 12.

10. 12. the *h.* of pride is when one departeth

11. 16. error and darkness had their *h.* with sinners

15. 14. he himself made man from the *h.*

24. 9. he created me from the *h.* before the world

25. 12. faith is the *h.* of cleaving unto him

36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *h.*

39. 25. good things are created from the *h.*

Bar. 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *h.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *h.* and the rest answering

7. 23. who sound out the *h.* of all things

8. 27. which was the *h.* of mercy upon them

BEGOT.

Ecd. 7. 28. remember that thou wast *h.* of them

BEGOTTEN.

Tob. 8. 17. of two that were the only *h.* children

Wisd. 4. 6. childr. *h.* of unlawful beds are witnesses

BEGUILE.

Wisd. 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *h.* his soul

BEGUILING.

Esth. 16. 6. with falsehood of their lewd disposition

BEHAVED.

Ecd. 49. 2. he *h.* himself uprightly in the conversion

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *h.* themselves manfully

BEHAVIOUR.

Esth. 16. 7. done through the pestilent *h.* of them

Wisd. 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *h.*

Wisd. 8. 13. leave *h.* me an everlasting memento

Ecd. 11. 11. that labourerth, and is so much more *h.*

BEHOLDER.

Esth. 15. 2. G. who is the *h.* and saviour of all things

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true *h.* of his heart

BEHOLDETH.

Ecd. 15. 18. mighty in power, and *h.* all things

BEL.

Bar. 6. 41. they intreat B. that he may speak

Bel. 3. the Babylonians had an idol called B.

4. the king said, why dost not thou worship B.?

18. great art thou, O B. with thee is no deceit

22. the king delivered B. into Daniel's power

BELIEVE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *h.* the thing I say

16. 36. *h.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake

Tob. 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *h.* her, bade her render

14. 4. for I surely *h.* those things Jonas spake

Wisd. 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *h.* on thee

18. 13. and whereas they would not *h.* any thing

Ecd. 2. 6. *h.* in him, and he will help thee

13. 11. affect not to be equal, *h.* not his words

36. 26. so who will *h.* a man that hath no house?

BELIEVED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *h.* as Jacob?

5. 29. they which not thy covenants, 7. 60.

2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby we have *h.*

Jud. 14. 10. he *h.* in God greatly, and was joined

Ecd. 31. 23. his good housekeeping will be *h.*

Sus. 41. then the assembly *h.* them as elders

1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *h.* him

BELIEVEITH.

Ecd. 2. 13.

BIR

2 *2 Mac.* 13. 19. the king marched towards B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.

Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
BETIMES.

Ecc. 6. 36. get *th.* to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work *th.* he will give reward
2 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up *th.* in the morning
See MORNING.

Wis. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *th.*
BETROTHED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had *th.* wives
BETTER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 18. it had been *th.* for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon *th.* than they of Sion?
5. 33. lovest thou people *th.* than he that made them
7. 46. it had been *th.* not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much *th.* had it been for us
12. 48. a little with righteousness is *th.* than much
with unright. it is *th.* to give alms than to lay up
Wis. 4. 1. *th.* it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is *th.* than things he worshipped
Ecc. 10. 27. *th.* is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is *th.* than a thousand
18. 10. assuage the heart? so is a word *th.* than a gift
17. 10. is not a word *th.* than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is *th.* than one that hath
20. 2. it is much *th.* to reprove than to be angry
18. it is *th.* than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is *th.* than a man accustomed to lie
31. *th.* is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is *th.* than
38. 21. an evil death, the grave were *th.* than it
39. 13. *th.* than a mighty shield and strong spear
42. *th.* is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 11. *th.* is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is *th.* than a bitter life or sickness
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat *th.* than another
42. and a man loveth nothing *th.*
40. 28. for *th.* it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is *th.* than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. *th.* is the churlishness of a man than
Bar. 6. 39. *th.* is he that sheweth his power
1 *Mac.* 3. 39. for it is *th.* for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no *th.* than my brethren
BEWAIL.

2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *th.* your children and be sorry
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to *th.* him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to *th.* her son
Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to *th.* Daniel
BEWAILED.

Wis. 18. 10. a noise for children that were *th.*
Ecc. 51. 19. I *th.* my ignorances of her
1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they *th.* Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel *th.* him many days
BEWARE.

Tob. 4. 12. *th.* of all whoredom, my son
Wis. 1. 11. *th.* of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecc. 4. 20. *th.* of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet *th.* of him
13. 8. *th.* that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said *th.* of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will *th.* of offence
22. 13. *th.* of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will *th.* of him
29. 20. *th.* thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and *th.* of thine own children
37. 8. of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *th.*
BEWITCHING.

Wis. 4. 12. the *th.* of naughtiness doth obscure
HEWRAYER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a *th.* of the money
BEWRAYETH.

Ecc. 27. 21. he that *th.* secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.

Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had *th.* her
BILL.

Ecc. 25. 26. give her a *th.* of divorce, let her go
BIND.

Jud. 8. 16. do not *th.* the counsels of the Lord
Ecc. 7. 8. *th.* not one sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and *th.* up thy silver and gold
30. 7. *th.* up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.

Wis. 5. 11. or as when a *th.* has flown through the air
Ecc. 27. 19. as one that lets a *th.* go out of hand
BIRDS.

Wis. 17. 18. melodious noise of *th.* among branches
Ecc. 27. 9. the *th.* will resort to their like
43. 17. as *th.* flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. her womb may keep the *th.* any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her *th.*
Wis. 7. 5. *th.* that had any other beginning of *th.*
166

BLE

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. in the day of the king's *th.* were brought
BITINGS.

Wis. 16. 9. them *th.* of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.

Ecc. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *th.*?
BITTER.

Ecc. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in *th.* captivity
Ecc. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear *th.* words
30. 17. death is better than a *th.* life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how *th.* is the remembrance of thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by *th.* constraint
BITTERLY.

Ecc. 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh *th.*
38. 17. weep *th.* and make great moan
BITTERNESS.

Wis. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no *th.*
Ecc. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the *th.* of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the *th.* of his soul
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth *th.*
31. 29. wine with excess maketh *th.* of the mind
BLACKER.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. our faces shall be *th.* than darkness
BLAME.

Ecc. 11. 7. *th.* not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay *th.* on thee
BLAMED.

Wis. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be *th.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he *th.* them
BLAMELESS.

Wis. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for *th.* souls
10. 5. she preserved him *th.* to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and *th.* seed
18. 21. for then the *th.* man made haste to defend
BLASPHEME.

2 *Mac.* 15. 24. come against thy holy people to *th.*
BLASPHEMED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians *th.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. they that were within *th.* exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.

Wis. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a *th.* of his words
Ecc. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a *th.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. the *th.* died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that *th.*
BLASPHEMIES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *th.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. when he saw the *th.* that were committed
7. 38. remember their *th.* and suffer them not
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the *th.* committed against his name
BLASPHEMING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, *th.*
BLASPHEMOUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *th.* nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken *th.*
BLAST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. or measure me the *th.* of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a *th.* of wind
Wis. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *th.*
BLASTING.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. for their seeds shall fall through the *th.*
BLEED.

Ecc. 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to *th.*
BLEMISH.

Ecc. 18. 15. my son, *th.* not thy good deeds
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without *th.*
BLESS.

Tob. 4. 19. *th.* the Lord thy God alway, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven *th.* thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they shall *th.* the Lord of the just
15. let my soul *th.* God the great King
Ecc. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will *th.*
32. 13. for these things *th.* him that made thee
39. 14. sing praise, *th.* the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they should *th.* the people in his name
50. 22. *th.* ye God of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. *th.* ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.
BLESSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. *th.* be the God of truth
60. *th.* art thou who hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Esdras *th.* the Lord God most high
2 *Esd.* 13. 24. are more *th.* than they that be dead
Tob. 3. 11. *th.* art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is *th.* and honourable
for ever, 8. 5. [11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.
4. 19. our fathers were *th.* in their children
7. 7. Raguel *th.* him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he *th.* them
10. 11. he *th.* them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, *th.* be
God that liveth for ever, and *th.* be his kingdom
12. *th.* shall all be which love thee for ever
14. *th.* are they who love thee, *th.* are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. *th.* be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. *th.* art thou in the tabernacle of Juda
15. 19. *th.* her with one accord, and said
10. *th.* be thou of the almighty Lord for ever
Wis. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be *th.*
13. *th.* is the barren that is undefiled

BOA

(APOCRYPH)

Wis. 14. 7. *th.* is the word whereby righteous men
Ecc. 11. 28. judge none *th.* before his death
14. 1. *th.* is the man that hath not slipped with *th.*
2. *th.* is he whose conscience hath not condemned
20. *th.* is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. *th.* is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. is the rich that is found without blame
9. who is he? and we will call him *th.*
33. 12. some of them hath he *th.* and exalted
34. 15. *th.* is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is *th.* [45. 1.
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be *th.*
48. 11. *th.* are they that saw thee, and slept a long
50. 28. *th.* is he shall be exercised in these things
29. *th.* be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. *th.* be our God in all things
15. 34. *th.* be he that hath kept his own place
BLESSETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heavens
BLESSING.

Wis. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his
Ecc. 3. 8. that a *th.* may come on thee from the Lord
9. for *th.* of father established houses of children
11. 22. *th.* of the Lord is the reward of the pious
33. 16. by the *th.* of the Lord I profited and filled
46. 11. he giveth health, life, and *th.*
36. 17. according to *th.* of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with *th.*
39. 22. his *th.* covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the *th.* of all men
53. he acknowledged him in his *th.* and gave him
50. 20. to give the *th.* of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive
BLESSINGS.

Ecc. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his
47. 6. the people praised him in the *th.* of the Lord
BLIND.

Ecc. 20. 29. presents and gifts *th.* the eyes of the
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a *th.* man is up
BLINDED.

Wis. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath *th.* the
BLINDNESS.

Wis. 19. 17. even with *th.* were those sinners
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being confounded with
BLOOD.

2 *Esd.* 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with
32. whose *th.* I will require of your hands, 42. 2.
5. 5. and *th.* shall droop out of the wood, and see
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous *th.* came
unto me, 9. 22. *Ecc.* 10. 5. 2 *Mac.* 1. 1.
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with blood
9. 3. so that they dyed their bed in *th.* being covered
4. which abhorred the pollution of their *th.*
Ecc. 16. 10. a stranger from the Persians *th.* God
Wis. 7. 2. being compacted in *th.* of the seed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the flesh of
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, *th.* God
Ecc. 8. 16. for *th.* is as nothing in his sight
11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for *th.*
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with *th.*
28. 11. and an hasty fighting sheddeth *th.*
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of *th.*
39. 26. the *th.* of the grape is for use of man's life
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed them the *th.* of grapes
7. 17. their *th.* have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the lineage
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the *th.* that cried unto him
15. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with
14. 45. though his *th.* gushed out like spouts
46. when as his *th.* was now quite gone
See INNOCENT.

BLOOD-SHEDDER.

Ecc. 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourers is a
BLOOD-SHEDDING.

Ecc. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is a
BLOT.

Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual
20. 24. a lie is a foul *th.* in a man
46. 20. to *th.* out the wickedness of the people
BLOTTED.

Ecc. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be *th.* out
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be *th.* out
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be *th.* out
44. 13. and their glory shall not be *th.* out
BLOW.

Wis. 5. 23. and like a storm shall *th.* them away
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou *th.* the spark it shall turn
BLOWN.

Wis. 5. 14. like dust that is *th.* away with the wind
BLOWETH.

Ecc. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind is
BLUE.

Ecc. 23. 10. shall not be without a *th.* mark
BOARS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 30. shall go forth as wild *th.* of the wild
BOAST.

Wis. 2. 16. he maketh his *th.* that God is his father
Ecc. 7. 5. *th.* not of thy wisdom before the Lord
11. 4. *th.* not of thy clothing and raiment

BOR

BOASTED.

Eccl. 48. 18. Sennacherib came ag. Sion & proudly
BOASTETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. that *h.* himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.

Eccl. 47. 4. when he beat down the *h.* of Goliath
BOATS.

2 Mac. 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *h.*
6. Judas set the *h.* on fire and slew those that fled
BODY.

1 Esd. 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *h.*

2 Esd. 3. 5. thou gavest a *h.* to Adam without soul

5. 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *h.*

8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *h.*

11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *h.*

12. 3. the whole *h.* of the eagle was burnt

16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *h.*

Jud. 10. 3. she washed her *h.* all over with water

Wisd. 2. 3. our *h.* shall be turned into ashes

9. 15. the corruptible *h.* presseth down the soul

Eccl. 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *h.*

23. 16. a fornicator in the *h.* of his flesh not cease

18. the walls cover me, and no *h.* seeth me

30. 15. health and good state of *h.* are above gold

38. 16. then cover his *h.* according to the custom

47. 19. by thy *h.* was brought into subjection

48. 13. and after his death his *h.* prophesied

51. 2. and hast preserved my *h.* from destruction

2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *h.*

7. be punished, through every member of thy *h.*

9. 7. the members of his *h.* were much pained

9. so that the worms ran up out of the *h.*

BODIES.

Jud. 6. 4. fields shall be filled with their dead *h.*

Ecd. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *h.*

Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *h.*

6. 22. on their *h.* and heads sit bats and birds

BODILY.

2 Esd. 1. 37. they have not seen me with *h.* eyes

BOLD.

Jud. 14. 13. the slaves have been *h.* to come down

Eccl. 6. 11. he will be *h.* over thy servants

8. 15. travel not by the way with a *h.* fellow

19. 3. and a *h.* man shall be taken away

22. 5. she that is *h.* dishonoureth her father

2 Mac. 4. 2. thus was he *h.* to call him a traitor

BOLDLY.

1 Mac. 4. 18. after this you may *h.* take the spoils

2 Mac. 14. 43. he ran *h.* up the wall, and cast himself

BOLDNESS.

Jud. 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *h.*

Wisd. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *h.*

12. 17. thou makest their *h.* manifest

1 Mac. 4. 35. cause the *h.* of their strength to fall

2 Mac. 6. 18. they trust in their weapons and *h.*

BONDAGE.

1 Esd. 8. 80. when we were in *h.* we were not forsaken

2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *h.*

Jud. 8. 22. whosoever we shall be in *h.*

Wisd. 19. 14. but these brought friends into *h.*

BOND-MAN.

1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of the *h.* and freeman to be one

BOND-SLAVE.

1 Mac. 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *h.*

BONDS.

Wisd. 10. 14. and she left him not in *h.*

17. 2. fettered with the *h.* of a long night, lay exiled

Eccl. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *h.*

BONES.

Eccl. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *h.*

40. 12. let their *h.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.

Bar. 2. 24. that the *h.* of our kings, and the *h.* of our

fathers should be taken out of their places

BOOK.

1 Esd. 7. 6. things written in the *h.* of Moses, 9.

2 Esd. 19. 37. write these things in a *h.* Tob. 12. 20.

Tob. 1. 1. the *h.* of the words of Tobit, Bar. 1. 1.

Eccl. 23. 23. these things are the *h.* of the covenant

50. 27. hath written in this *h.* the instruction

Bar. 4. 1. this is the *h.* of the commandments of God

1 Mac. 1. 37. was found the *h.* of the testament

2 Mac. 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *h.*

BOOKS.

1 Esd. 2. 91. sought out in the *h.* of thy fathers

2 Esd. 6. 50. *h.* shall be opened before firmament

1 Mac. 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *h.* of the law

2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *h.*

BOOZY.

2 Mac. 8. 20. and so they received a great *h.*

BORDERERS.

2 Mac. 9. 25. princes that are to my kingdom

BORN.

1 Esd. 4. 15. women have *h.* the king and all people

2 Esd. 3. 21. no be all they that are *h.* of him

14. 20. but they that shall be *h.* afterward

Jud. 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *h.*

Wisd. 2. 9. for we are *h.* at all adventure

13. as soon as *h.* we began to draw to our end

3. when I was *h.* I drew in the common air

BRA

Eccl. 10. 18. for them that are *h.* of a woman

14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is *h.*

24. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *h.*

41. 9. and if you be *h.* you shall be *h.* to a curse

44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *h.*

49. 15. nor was there a man *h.* like unto Joseph?

1 Mac. 2. 7. wherefore was I *h.* to see this misery

BORNE.

Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *h.* upon shoulders

96. they are *h.* on shoulders having no feet

BORROWED.

Eccl. 15. 16. and he that *h.* his own spirit

BORROWING.

Eccl. 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *h.*

BOSOM.

2 Esd. 15. 21. I will recompense in their *h.*

BOTTLE.

Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *h.* of wine

BOTTOM.

Wisd. 10. 19. cast them out of the *h.* of the deep

Eccl. 24. 5. and I walked in the *h.* of the deep

BOTTOMS.

Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the *h.* of inevitable hell

BOUGHS.

2 Mac. 10. 7. they bear fair *h.* and palms also

14. 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the *h.*

BOUGHT.

Jud. 4. 10. and their servants *h.* with money

Eccl. 33. 30. because thou hast *h.* him with a price

BOUND.

1 Esd. 1. 40. and *h.* him with a chain of brass

2 Esd. 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *h.*

16. 77. woe to them that are *h.* with their sins

Tob. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *h.* him

Jud. 6. 13. they *h.* Achior and cast him down

Wisd. 17. 17. all *h.* with one chain of darkness

Eccl. 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *h.* up

28. 19. nor hath been *h.* in her hands

BOUNDS.

1 Mac. 14. 6. and enlarged the *h.* of his nation

BOUNTY.

Esth. 16. 2. are honoured with the great *h.* of princes

BOUNTFUL.

2 Esd. 7. 65. that he is *h.* for he is ready to give

1 Mac. 6. 11. I was *h.* and beloved in my power

BOW.

2 Esd. 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *h.*

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear, and *h.*

Wisd. 5. 21. as from a well drawn *h.* shall they fly

BOW.

Esth. 13. 12. that I did not *h.* to proud Aman

Eccl. 4. 7. and *h.* thy head to a great man

8. let it not grieve thee to *h.* thine ear to poor

6. 25. *h.* down thy shoulder and bear her

33. if thou *h.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise

7. 23. *h.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.

33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *h.* the neck

67. 19. thou didst *h.* thy loins unto women

BOWED.

Eccl. 50. 21. they *h.* themselves down to worship

Jud. 51. 16. I *h.* down mine ear, and received her

Bar. 6. 7. nor if they be *h.* down, can make straight

BOWETH.

Eccl. 38. 30. he *h.* down his strength before his feet

BOWING.

2 Mac. 7. 27. but she *h.* herself towards him

BOWELS.

Eccl. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *h.*

30. 7. his *h.* will be troubled at every cry

2 Mac. 9. 5. a pain of the *h.* that was remediless

6. for he had tormented other men's *h.*

BOWL.

Bel 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *h.*

BOX TREES.

2 Esd. 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *h.*

BRACELET.

Eccl. 21. 21. is like a *h.* upon his right hand

BRACELETS.

Jud. 10. 4. she put about her her *h.* and chains

BRAGGED.

Jud. 16. 5. he *h.* that he would burn my border

BRAGGING.

2 Mac. 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *h.*

BRAIDED.

Jud. 10. 3. and *h.* the hair of her head

BRAN.

Bar. 6. 43. the women also burn *h.* for perfumes

BRANCHES.

Wisd. 4. 4. though they flourish in *h.* for a time

5. the unperfected *h.* shall be broken off

Eccl. 1. 20. and the *h.* thereof are long life

14. 20. under her shelter, and lodge under her *h.*

23. 25. and her *h.* shall bring forth no fruit

24. 16. as the turpentine tree *h.* stretched out my *h.*

and my *h.* are the *h.* of honour and grace

2 Mac. 10. 7. therefore they bare *h.* and boughs

BRASS.

1 Esd. 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *h.*

Wisd. 15. 19. to do the like workers in *h.*

Eccl. 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *h.*

BRE

1 Mac. 8. 22. wrote in tables of *h.* 14. 18. 27.

BRAVELY.

Jud. 10. 4. she decked herself *h.* to allure the eyes

BRAWLING.

Eccl. 31. 39. maketh bitterness of the mind with *h.*

BRAWLS.

Eccl. 27. 14. their *h.* make one stop his ears

BREAD.

1 Esd. 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *h.* seven days

2 Esd. 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *h.*

Tob. 1. 16. I gave my *h.* to the hungry, 4. 16.

4. 17. pour out thy *h.* on the burial of the just

Jud. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *h.*

Eccl. 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wanteth *h.*

12. 5. hold back thy *h.* and give it not unto him

14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *h.*

15. 3. with the *h.* of understanding shall he feed

20. 16. they that eat my *h.* speak evil of me

23. 17. all *h.* is sweet to a whoremonger

29.

BUI

BRIBERY.

Ecc. 12. all *δ*. and injustice shall be blotted out
BRICKLE.
Wis. 15. 13 of earthly matter maketh *δ*. vessels
BRIDE.

2 Esd. ~ 26. and the *δ*. shall appear and be seen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *δ*.
1 Mac. 9. 37. were bringing the *δ*. from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM, S.

2 Esd. 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *δ*.
34. in the wars shall they *δ*. be destroyed
1 Mac. 1. 27. every *δ*. took up lamentation
9. 39. *δ*. come forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.

2 Mac. 12. 13. he went also about to make a *δ*.
BRIDLES.

1 Esd. 3. 6. and a chariot with *δ*. of gold
2 Mac. 10. 29. five men on horses with *δ*. of gold
BRIGHT. See FLAMES.

BRIGHTER.
Ecc. 17. 31. what is *δ*. than the sun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thousand times *δ*. than the sun
BRIGHTNESS.

2 Esd. 10. 50. he shewed thee *δ*. of her glory
Wis. 7. 26. for she is the *δ*. of the everlasting light
Ecc. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *δ*. thereof
Bar. 5. 3. God will shew thy *δ*. to every country
BRING

1 Esd. 4. 5. get the victory; they *δ*. all to the king
22. do ye not give, and *δ*. all to the woman?
BRINGEST.

Wis. 16. 13. leads to gates of sell, and *δ*. up again
BRINGETH.

1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *δ*. it to his love
BROKEN.

Wis. 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be *δ*. off
Ecc. 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be *δ*.
1 Mac. 7. 18. for they have *δ*. the covenant and oath
BROOK.

Ecc. 24. 30. I also came out as a *δ*. from a river
31. and lo, my *δ*. became a river, my river a sea
39. 13. as a rose growing by the *δ*. of the field
1 Mac. 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *δ*.
BROOKS.

Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *δ*.
BROTHER.

2 Esd. 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *δ*. Daniel
Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *δ*. 10. 11. 13.
Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *δ*.
Ecc. 15. 9. I am thy *δ*. be of good cheer
Wis. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *δ*.
10. when the righteous fled from his *δ*. wrath
Ecc. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *δ*.
18. change not a faithful *δ*. for the gold of Ophir
29. 10. lose thy money for thy *δ*. and friend
27. give place, my *δ*. cometh to be lodged
33. 19. give not thy wife and *δ*. power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, treat him as a *δ*.
1 Mac. 2. 65. your *δ*. Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.

1 Mac. 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *δ*.
BUCKLE.

1 Mac. 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *δ*. of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *δ*.
BUCKLER.

Ecc. 37. 5. and taketh up the *δ*. against the enemy
BUD.

Ecc. 39. 13. *δ*. forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDS.

Wis. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*δ*.
BUILD.

2 Esd. 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *δ*. him an house
5. let him go up, and *δ*. the house of the Lord
18. that the Jews do *δ*. the market-places
4. 8. if he commanded to *δ*. they *δ*.
6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *δ*. the house
4. by whose appointment do ye *δ*. this house?
Tob. 14. 5. where they shall *δ*. a temple; after their
captivity shall *δ*. up Jerusalem gloriously

Ecc. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *δ*. thee up
47. 13. that he might *δ*. an house in his name
1 Mac. 15. 39. he commanded him to *δ*. up Cedron
BUILD.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was *δ*. many years ago
2 Esd. 8. 52. to you a city is *δ*. and rest allowed
Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *δ*. with joy
BUILDERS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. Rathanus began to hinder the *δ*.
BUILDETH.

2 Esd. 16. 42. he that *δ*. as he that shall not dwell
Ecc. 21. 8. *δ*. his house with other men's money
24. 23. when one *δ*. and another pulleth down
BUILDING.

1 Esd. 4. 51. twenty talents to the *δ*. of the temple
5. 63. came to the *δ*. of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. *δ*. an house to the Lord of costly stones
1 Esd. 10. 54. there can no man's *δ*. be able to stand
Tob. 14. 5. house of G. shall be built with a glorious *δ*.
Mac. 16. 23. the *δ*. of the walls which he made

708

CAL

BUILT.

1 Esd. 2. 24. that if this city be *δ*. again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *δ*.
Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *δ*. with sapphires
14. 5. the house of God shall be *δ*. in it for ever
BULL.

Ecc. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *δ*.
BULLOCKS.

1 Esd. 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *δ*. and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *δ*. rams
Ecc. 38. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *δ*.
BURDEN.

Ecc. 13. 2. *δ*. not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.

Ecc. 33. 24. a wand and *δ*. are for the ass
BURIAL.

Tob. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *δ*.
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *δ*. of the just
Ecc. 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *δ*.
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *δ*.
2 Mac. 13. 7. not having so much as *δ*. in the earth
BURIED.

Tob. 14. 11. he *δ*. him honourably, 1. 17. 18. | 2. 7.
Ecc. 44. 14. their bodies are *δ*. in peace, name liveth
2 Mac. 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *δ*.
BURIETH.

Tob. 2. 8. and yet lo, he *δ*. the dead again
BURN.

Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *δ*. up my borders
Wis. 16. 18. that it might not *δ*. up the beasts
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *δ*.
23. it shall *δ*. in them, and not be quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there shall *δ*. a fire
BURNED.

Tob. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *δ*.
BURNETH.

Wis. 16. 19. at another time it *δ*. even in water
Ecc. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *δ*.
BURNING.

Wis. 16. 22. might know that fire *δ*. in the hail
18. 3. thou gavest them a *δ*. pillar of fire
Ecc. 23. 16. hot mind as a *δ*. fire, not to be quenched
BURNT.

1 Esd. 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *δ*. it
2 Esd. 13. 4. all they *δ*. that heard his voice
11. the blast of fire *δ*. them up every one
BURST.

Ecc. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *δ*. thee
BURY.

2 Esd. 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *δ*. them
Tob. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *δ*. me
48. when she is dead, *δ*. her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to *δ*. them
10. 12. when thou didst *δ*. the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations shall turn and *δ*. their idols
10. *δ*. me decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.

2 Mac. 9. 4. would make it a common *δ*. place, 14.
BUSH.

2 Esd. 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *δ*. and said
3. in the *δ*. did manifestly reveal myself to Moses
BUSINES.

2 Esd. 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *δ*.
BUSINESS.

1 Esd. 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *δ*.
5. 58. Levites with one accord set forth *δ*. of
Tob. 7. 8. and let this *δ*. be dispatched
Ecc. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *δ*. in meekness
10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy *δ*. boast not
29. 19. he that followeth other men's *δ*. for gain
37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *δ*.
38. 24. be that hath little *δ*. shall become wise
BUY.

Ecc. 51. 25. *δ*. her for yourselves without money
1 Mac. 3. 41. came to the camp to *δ*. children of Isr.
12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *δ*. in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *δ*. nor sell
2 Mac. 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *δ*. the Jews
BUYER.

Ecc. 37. 11. nor consult with a *δ*. of selling
BUYETH.

Ecc. 30. 12. there is that *δ*. much for a little
BUYING.

Ecc. 27. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. *δ*. and selling
C.

C.

CADES.

1 Mac. 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.
73. with him pursued them to C. to their tents
CALAMITY.

1 Mac. 13. 32. he brought a great C. on the land
2 Mac. 4. 16. by reason whereof C. came on them
CALAMITIES.

Ecc. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of C.
40. 9. strife, sword, C. famine, and tribulation
2 Mac. 6. 12. be not discouraged for these C.
10. 10. gathering briefly the C. of the wars
14. 14. thinking the C. of Jews to be their welfare

CAR

[APOCYPHY]

CALDRONS.

2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded C. to be made in
CALEB.

Ecc. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to C.
1 Mac. 2. 56. C. received the heritage of the last
CALISTHENES.

2 Mac. 8. 33. they burnt C. that had set fire on Judea
CALL.

1 Esd. 1. 50. sent by his messengers to C. then he
Ecc. 13. 14. and C. upon him for thy salvation
CALLED.

1 Esd. 3. 17. he shall be C. Darius his cousin
4. 42. thou shalt sit by me and be C. my cousin
2 Esd. 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are C.
Wis. 1. 16. but ungodly men C. it to them
7. 7. I. C. on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came
11. 25. or been preserved, if not C. by thee
Ecc. 46. 5. he C. on the most high Lord, 16. | 47.
Bar. 2. 15. because Israel is C. by thy name
6. 30. for how can they be C. gods?
1 Mac. 6. 10. wherefore he C. for all his friends
14. then C. he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didst choose this house to be C. by thy name
10. 20. we ordain thee to be C. the king's brother
14. 40. the Romans C. the Jews their friends
2 Mac. 3. 15. the priests C. unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were both C. before the king
7. 25. the king C. his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they C. their kinsfolks together
2. and they C. upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were C.
10. 13. being accused and C. traitor at every war
14. 37. who for his kindness was C. a father
CALLETH.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all the earth C. on the truth
Wis. 2. 13. he C. himself the child of the last
13. 18. for health, he C. on that which is true
14. 1. one preparing to sail, C. on a piece of wood
Bar. 3. 33. that C. it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he C. them, they say, here we are
CALLING.

1 Mac. 12. 35. C. the elders of the people together
2 Mac. 12. 6. and C. on God the righteous Judge
15. Judas C. upon the great Lord of the wars
14. 46. and C. upon the Lord of life and yet
CAMP.

1 Mac. 3. 41. they came into the C. to buy iron
37. so the C. removed, and pitched near Emmaus
12. 28. and they kindled fires in their C.
2 Mac. 13. 15. he slew in the C. about 4,000 men
15. 17. not to pitch C. but courageously to fight
CAMPED.

1 Mac. 10. 86. Jonathan C. against Ascalon
11. 73. even to their own tents, and then departed
13. 43. in those days Simon C. against Gam
2 Mac. 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas C. by him
CANAAN.

Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of C.
See CHANAN.

Bar. 5. 19. they light them C. more than for their
CANDLESTICK.

1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the C. of light
4. 49. brought the C. and the altar unto the west
CANOPY.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed under it
13. 9. the pious down the C. from the pillar
16. 19. gave the C. which she had taken to him
CAPHENATHIA.

1 Mac. 12. 37. repaired that which was called
CAPTAIN.

2 Mac. 2. 66. let him be your C. and fight the last
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their
11. 59. his brother Simon also he made C.
12. 53. they have no C. nor any to help them
13. 53. Simon made his son C. of all the Jews
2 Mac. 1. 16. and they struck down the C.
8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias C.
CAPIVE.

2 Mac. 8. 10. make so much money of the C. as
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the C. Jews
CAPTIVES.

Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away C. unto Babylon
1 Mac. 14. 7. and gathered a great number of
CAPTIVITY.

1 Esd. 5. 7. these are they that came up from C.
6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the C.
ti. the ancients of the Jews that were of the
Bar. 3. 7. that we should praise thee in our C.
8. behold, we are yet this day in our C.
CARBUNCLE.

Tob. 13. 17. Jerus. shall be paved with beryl and
Ecc. 32. 5. is as a signet of C. set in gold
CARCASSES.

Ecc. 32. they had given them every day two C.
CARE.

Wis. 3. 9. and he bath C. for his elect
6. 17. and the C. of discipline is love
7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure free from
Ecc. 8. 13. if thou be surety, take C. to pay

Ecdl. 30. 25. a good heart will save c. of his meat
31. 2. watching c. will not let a man slumber
50. 4. he took c. of the temple, that it should not fall
- *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for every c.
9. 56. are at ease, and dwell without c.
16. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must c. for the whole building
9. 21. to c. for the common safety of all
14. 8. for the unfeigned c. I have of things
15. 18. the c. they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the least c.

CARED.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 47. he c. not for the words spoken
CAREFUL.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been c. that they that read
11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good
14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation
CAREFULLY.

1 *Ecdl.* 7. 2. did very c. oversee the holy works
Wisd. 12. 22. we should c. think of thy goodness
Ecdl. 38. 29. who is always c. set at his work
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all c. in convenient places
CAREFULNESS.

Ecdl. 30. 24. c. bringeth age before the time
CARES.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.
8. 9. she would be a comfort in c. and grief
CARETII.

Wisd. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that c. for
CARNAIN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand
CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.
26. then Maccabees marched forth to C.
CARPENTER.

Wisd. 15. 11. now a c. that felleth timber
Ecdl. 38. 27. so every c. that labours night and day
CARPENTERS.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths
CARRS.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.
CARRY.

Bel 34. go c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink
CARRIED.

Mac. 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter
29. and Philip c. away his body
CARRIETH.

Wisd. 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that c. him
CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, c. ivy
CARTS.

Jud. 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them
CARTWHEEL.

Ecdl. 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.
CARVED.

Wisd. 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their c. images with fire
CASTLE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C.
with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. | 10. 5.
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.
CASPIIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
CAST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 33. c. them down with the sword
6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to c. fire
and stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings
7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they c. out
19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit
44. they c. away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
10. 80. for they had c. darts at the people
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt
10. he that had c. out many unburi
9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground
15. but to be c. out with their children
14. 15. they c. earth upon their heads
43. he c. himself down manfully among them
46. he c. his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who c. out them that were therein
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and c. of darts
CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had
CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the ruler of the c. required
5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the c.
20. 20. certain of these that were in the c.
CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.
25. he so immediately took the two c.
CATALOGUE.

1 *Ecdl.* 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed
CATLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him
CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them c. stones, some clubs
169

CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.
13. I perceive that for this c. these are come
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him
47. who was c. of all the mischief; who if they
had told their c. before the Scythians
7. 18. who said, be not deceived without c.
34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a c.
13. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief
CEASE.

Ecdl. 16. 27. nor do they c. from their works
28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity cease
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews c. from assaulting us
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.
CEASED.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.
Dan. 3. 23. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel
CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without c.
CEDAR.

Ecdl. 29. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus
50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus
CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. also he commanded him to build C.
41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there
16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.
CELEBRATE.

Job. 6. 12. when we return, we will c. the marriage
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to c. the purification
15. 36. to c. the 13th day of the 12th month
CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath
CELOSRYIA.

1 *Ecdl.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice
4. 6. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
40. C. came to Jamnia | 16. 1. what C. had done
16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.
8. whereupon C. and his host were put to fight
9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built
CENSERS.

1 *Ecdl.* 2. 13. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the c. of gold
CEREMONIES.

Wisd. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.
23. for whilst they used secret c. or revellings
CERTIFY.

Bel 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devoureth them
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you
CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are c. of our mind
CHAIN.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass
3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck
Wisd. 17. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness
Ecdl. 6. 24. and put thy neck into her c.
CHAINS.

Jud. 10. 4. put about her bracelets and her c.
Ecdl. 6. 24. her c. shall be a robe of glory
CHAMBER.

1 *Ecdl.* 9. 1. Eadras went to the c. of Joanan
2 *Ecdl.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret c.
CHAMBERS.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 41. the c. of souls are like a woman's womb
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down
CHANAAN.

Sus. 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
See CANAAN.

CHANGE.

Wisd. 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons
19. 18. in a psalterly notes c. the name of the tone
Ecdl. 7. 18. c. not a friend for any good by no means
40. 5. anger, night-sleep do c. his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances
CHANGED.

2 *Ecdl.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.
Ecdl. 15. 8. then God c. the spirit of the king
Wisd. 19. 18. the elements were c. in themselves
Ecdl. 3. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate
18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is c.
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was c.
CHANGETH.

Ecdl. 13. 25. the heart of a man c. his countenance
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face
27. 11. but a fool c. as the moon
CHANGING.

Ecdl. 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony
6. 27. manfully c. this life, I will shew myself
29. c. the good will they bare him a little before
110

CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idols
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the c. they pulled down
11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen
CHARGE.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 33. Eadras received a c. of the Lord
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to do service to man
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the c. of this prison
58. when they had given c. unto the garrison
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.
14. 42. that he should take c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their c. shewing them
CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemies
CHARGED.

1 *Fsd.* 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. e. them not to forget the commands
CHARGES.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 55. likewise for the c. of the Levites
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices
CHARIOT.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his c. from him
31. then gat he up upon his second c.
3. 6. a c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her
Ecdl. 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses
49. 8. shewed him upon the c. of the cherubims
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently
CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks
CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive
CHARNER.

Ecdl. 12. 13. who will pity a c. bitten with a serpent
CHASTED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them
CHASTEN.

Wisd. 12. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy
CHASTNET.

Wisd. 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little
CHASTNING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation
7. 33. angry with us for our c. and correction
CHASTISE.

Ecdl. 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour
CHASTISED.

2 *Ecdl.* 15. 51. be weakened, as one c. with wounds
Wisd. 3. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.
CHASTISETH.

Ecdl. 30. 2. he that c. his son shall have joy
CHASTITY.

2 *Ecdl.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy c.
CHEEKS.

Ecdl. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' c. f
CHEER.

1 *Ecdl.* 9. 54. then they went to make great c.
Ecdl. 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good c.
CHIERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were c
CHIEERETH.

Ecdl. 36. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance
CHIEERFUL.

Ecdl. 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance
26. a c. countenance is a token of prosperity
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance
30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his meat
35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a c. eye
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabees made them more c.
CHIEERFULLY.

Ecdl. 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go c. about their own affairs
CHIEERFULNESS.

Bar. 3. 34. so with c. they shewed light to him
CHEREAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother
CHERUBIMS.

Ecdl. 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c
CHETTIT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C
CHICKENS.

2 *Ecdl.* 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her c. under her wings
CHIEFLY.

Job. 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy father
CHILD.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor c.
2 *Ecdl.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.
5. 49. like as a young c. may not bring forth things
Wisd. 2. 13. he calleth himself the c. of the Lord
8. 19. for I was a witty c. and had a good spirit
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his c.
Ecdl. 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful
9. cocker thy c. and he shall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the sides while he is a c.
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exercised from a c. in all virtue

CIS

CHILDREN.

Esa. 16. 16. that they be c. of the Most High
Wisd. 3. 12. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
 16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
 4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
 6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
 5. 5. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
Ecc. 7. 23. hath thou c. instruct them and bow down
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
 3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly
 22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
 10. but c. being haughty through disdain do stain
 23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
 22. 22. and beware of thine own c.
 33. 21. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth
 40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth
 19. c. and building a city continue a man's name
 41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
 6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish
 7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put them
 on, but his c. and his children's c. per-
 pually

Bel 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and c.

CHILD-BED.

Bar. 6. 29. women in c. eat their sacrifices

CHIMNEYS.

2 Esd. 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot

CHOICE.

1 Mac. 4. 23. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the valiant and c. young men

CHOILER.

Ecc. 37. 30. and surfeting will turn into c.

CHOOSE.

2 Esd. 3. 13. thou didst c. thee a man among them
 16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau
Bar. 3. 27. those did not the Lord c. nor gave he
 1. *Mac.* 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver brethren
 7. 57. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called
 10. 32. mayest in it such men as he shall, to keep it
2 Mac. 1. 25. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them
 5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake

CHOOSING.

1 Mac. 10. 74. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.
2 Mac. 10. 12. c. rather to die justly than to come
 14. 42. c. rather to die manfully than to come

CHIOSE.

1 Esd. 9. 19. Esdras c. to him the principal men
Ecc. 45. 16. he c. him out of all men living
1 Mac. 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation
 9. 25. then Bacchides c. the wicked men
 16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men
2 Mac. 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer

CHOSEN.

1 Esd. 5. 1. after this were the principal men c.
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his c.
 9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people
Ecc. 47. 2. so was David c. out of children of Israel
 49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary
1 Mac. 12. 41. went with men c. for the battle

CHRIST.

2 Esd. 7. 29. after these years shall my son C. die

CHIRONICLES.

1 Esd. 2. 52. thou shalt find in the c. what is written

1 Mac. 16. 34. behold, these are written in the c.

CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 Mac. 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed

CHURLISH.

2 Mac. 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him

CHURLISHLY.

Ecc. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of

CHURLISHNESS.

Ecc. 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous

CILICIA.

Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.

2 Mac. 4. 36. was come from the places about C.

CINNAMON.

Ecc. 24. 15. gave a sweet smell like c. and aspalathus

CIRCLE.

Wisd. 13. 2. deemed it either the c. of the stars

CIRCUIT.

Ecc. 24. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven

2 Mac. 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places

CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh

1 Mac. 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be c.

CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 Esd. 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken

CIRCUMSPECT.

Ths. 4. 14. be c. my son, in all things thou dost

CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wisd. 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy sons?

CISTERN.

Ree. 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass

CLO

CISTERN.

Jud. 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water

CITIES.

1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and c.

CITY.

1 Esd. 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate

Ecc. 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.

Ecc. 38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited

40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name

49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary

50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging

1 Mac. 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, c. by c.

5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the c. all that day

6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it

63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he

fought against him and took the c. by force

7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast

10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the c.

12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower

and the c. and to separate it from the c.

13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.

2 Mac. 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the c.

15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care

CITIES.

Ecc. 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the c.

1 Mac. 5. 66. when he spoiled their c. he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.

2 Mac. 8. 11. he sent to the c. on the sea-coast

CITIZENS.

2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.

5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy

9. 15. would make him all equals to c. of Athens

19. to the good Jews his c. wisheth much joy

CLAY.

Wisd. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before her

15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.

Ecc. 33. 19. as the c. is in the potter's hand

38. 30. he fashioned the c. with his arm

Bel 7. for this is but c. within and brass without

CLEAN.

Ecc. 38. 30. is diligent to make c. the furnace

CLEANSE.

Ecc. 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness

1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate

CLEANSED.

1 Mac. 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary

43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones

13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were

50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions

2 Mac. 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again

14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.

CLEANSING.

2 Mac. 1. 36. which is as much as to say a c.

CLEAR.

Sus. 46. I am c. from the blood of this woman

CLEAVE.

Ecc. 2. 5. c. unto him, and depart not away

6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise

24. 24. that he may confirm you, c. unto him

Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us

CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 20. the evils c. unto us and the curse

CLEAVEETH.

1 Esd. 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife

Bel. 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent

CLEAVING.

Ecc. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him

CLEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest

CLEOPATRA.

Esth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and C

1 Mac. 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.

CLIMB.

2 Esd. 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven

CLIMBED.

2 Mac. 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up

CLIMBING.

Ecc. 25. 20. as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet

CLOSE

Tob. 12. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said

it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king

Ecc. 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling

1 Mac. 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight

CLOSED.

1 Mac. 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain

CLOTH.

2 Mac. 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold

CLOTHE.

2 Esd. 2. 20. give to the poor, c. the naked

CLOTHED.

1 Esd. 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold

Ecc. 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory

1 Mac. 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.

CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their c. they feel it not

1 Mac. 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

COM

[APOCALYPTIC]

CLOTHEITH.

CLOTHING.

Ecc. 43. 20. and c. the water as with a brass plate

39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.

2 Mac. 3. 33. the same young men in the same

11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold

CLOUD.

2 Esd. 15. 39. the c. which he raised up in wrath

Wisd. 2. 4. our life pass away as the transient

Ecc. 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.

50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of

CLOUDS.

2 Esd. 15. 40. great and mighty c. shall be lifted

Wisd. 5. 21. from the c. as from a well drawn bow

Ecc. 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the c.

35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.

20. seasonable, as c. of rain in time of drought

43. 14. the treasures opened, c. fly forth as for

15. by his great power he maketh the c. fra

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright

Den. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord

CLOUDY.

Ecc. 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar

CLUBS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some

CLUSTER.

2 Esd. 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the c.

10. 30. there are left some c. of them that sin

CNIDUS.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.

COALS.

Ecc. 8. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest he be

11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is made

COAT.

2 Mac. 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by his

COATS.

2 Mac. 12. 40. under the c. of every one was

COCKER.

Ecc. 30. 9. c. thy child, he shall make thee that

COGITATIONS.

Ecc. 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof

COLLECTION.

Bar. 1. 6. they made also a c. of many

COLLAR.

Ecc. 33. 26. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck

COLLECTOR.

1 Mac. 1. 29. the king sent his chief c. to his

COLONY.

Wisd. 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's riches

COLOUR.

2 Mac. 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities

16. the changing of his c. declared his ap-

COLOURING.

Wisd. 13. 14. c. it red and covering every one

COLOURS.

Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with divers c.

COME.

1 Mac. 6. 13. that these troubles are c. upon us

2 Mac. 6. 15. lest being c. to the height of sin

9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon us

COMEST.

Ecc. 21. 2. for if thou c. too near it, it will be

COMING.

5. and his judgment c. speedily

COMING.

1 Mac. 11. 43. the king was very glad of their

12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.

14. 21. wherefore we were glad of their c.

2 Mac. 6. 3. the c. in of this mischief was sin

COMELY.

1 Esd. 4. 18. love a woman, which is c. in favour

Ecc. 14. 3. riches are not c. for a sinner

20. 1. there is a reproof that is not c.

Lecl. 38.23. be c. for him, when spirit is departed
48.21. he c. them that mourned in Sion
49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants
15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas
CONFORTING.
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. soc. them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves
COMMANDED.
Ecl. 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot
4. he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
15. 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.
2 *Esd.* 6.45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
COMMANDMENT, S.
2 *Esd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth
Ecl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will
obey the c. of the law that was given by
Moses
COMMENDABLE.
Ecl. 37. 21. understanding is c. in his mouth
COMENDED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were r-ported in the c. of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled him
COMMIT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
COMMITTED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver these things c. to them
5. 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to thee?
7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. then c. he the country to Alcimus
13. 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place
22. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you
13. 6. or had c. any other grievous crime
8. as he had c. many sins about the altar
14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world
COMMODOUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
COMMON.
Wisd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising
8. 89. when had made a c. supplication
9. 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree
11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and the c.-wealth
COMMOTIONS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered
COMMUNE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to c. with him
2 *Mac.* 11. 80. I have given order to c. with you
COMMUNICATE.
Wisd. 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.
Ecl. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
COMMUNICATION.
Ecl. 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
13. 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.
Wisd. 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.
Ecl. 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers
6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice
9. 44. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease
12. 99. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
49. sent an host to destroy all Jonathan's c.
13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.
Sus. 57. and they for fear c. with you
COMPANIES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
COMPANYING.
Sus. 54. under what tree sawest thou them c.?
58. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
COMPANION.
Ecl. 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table
37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss
COMPANIONS.
Esd. 6. 3. Saccabazates and his c. 7, 27
COMPARABLE.
Ecl. 9. 10. for the new friend not c. to him

COMPARED.

Wisd. 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone
15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse
Ecl. 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.
COMPASS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 28. within the c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
COMPASSED.
Wisd. 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness
Ecl. 23. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness
24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
15. 14. when he had c. the city round about
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
COMPASSETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
Ecl. 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.
Ecl. 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
Prayer of Manass. of great c. long-suffering
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. that he would have c. on the city
CONPEL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
CONPELLED.
1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to see into the country
6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him
COMPLAIN.
Ecl. 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time
41. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father
1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee
COMPLAINED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
COMPLAINST, S.
Ecl. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
1 *Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him
COMPLETE.
Wisd. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had c. harness of gold
COMPREHEND.
1 *Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest
5. 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High
COMPREHENDED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
COMPREHENDING.
Ecl. 22. 8. thy speech be short, c. much in few words
CONCEIT.
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.
Ecl. 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
CONCUBINE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Agape the king's c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
CONCUPISCENCE.
Wisd. 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine
Ecl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
CONDEMN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if wert judg. whom wouldst thou c.?
2 *Mac.* 10. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly
Prayer of Manass. nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
Ecl. 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
Sus. 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.
2 *Esd.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man
15. 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of
CONDITIONS.
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.
13. 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal c.
CONDUCT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. was ashamed to ask king c. for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee
2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe-c.
CONFECTION.
Ecl. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.
CONFEDERATE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.
CONFEDERATES.
1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.
31. yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews
14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.
15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.
CONFEDERACY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.
CONFERENCE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence

2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.
CONFESS.
Tob. 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
Wisd. 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.
Ecl. 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God
CONFESSED.
Tob. 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.
Ecl. 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt
CONFESSING.
1 *Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.
1 *Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
Ecl. 26. 21. having c. of their good descent
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the almighty God
15. 7. but Maccabees had ever sure c. of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.
Ecl. 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way
CONFIRM.
Ecl. 24. 24. be strong in the L. that no may c. you
50. 24. that he would c. his mercy with us
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood
12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted
14. 24. sent Numanus to c. the league with them
CONFIRMED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 27. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.
14. 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty
38. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.
Wisd. 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.
CONFORM.
2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whoso would not c. themselves
CONFOUNDED.
Ecl. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.?
24. 23. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
Bar. 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.
Dan. 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in these
21. let them be c. in all their power and might
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and
full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself
CONFUSION.
2 *Esd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.
5. 8. there shall be a c. also in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us be longeth the c. of faces
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.
CONGEALED.
Ecl. 43. 19. being c. it lieth on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.
Ecl. 1. 30. east thee down in midst of the c.
4. 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head
9. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped
24. 2. in the c. of the Most High shall be open
23. the law for an heritage unto the c. of Jacob
31. 11. and the c. shall declare his aims
31. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
38. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
45. 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.
14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests
CONJECTURETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
CONQUERED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
4. by their policy they had c. all that place
CONSCIENCE.
Wisd. 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.
Ecl. 14. 9. whose c. hath not condemned him
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves
CONSECATED.
Tob. 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
Ecl. 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
CONSENT.
1 *Esd.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.
6. 25. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 7. 4.
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
5 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus
11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father
CONSENTED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 11. 15. Maccabees c. to all that Lysias desired
18. 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenant

CON

CONSIDERATION.

- 1 Mac. 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose
 CONSIDERATE.
 Eccl. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.
 CONSIDER.
 Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. as bow down thine ear
 2 Mac. 7. 28. and c. that God made them of things
 CONSIDERED.
 2 Ecd. 7. 16. why hast thou not c. to thy mind?
 56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer
 9. 20. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself
 2 Mac. 5. 17. he c. not that the Lord was angry
 CONSIDERING.
 2 Mac. 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them
 11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up
 13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome
 CONSIST.
 Eccl. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.
 CONSORT.
 Eccl. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine
 CONSORTEETH.
 Eccl. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind
 CONSPICUOUS.
 1 Mac. 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.
 CONSPIRED.
 Eccl. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him
 Bel. 28. they c. against the king, saying
 CONSTRAINED.
 Bel. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them
 2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth
 CONSTRAINT.
 2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat
 CONSUL.
 1 Mac. 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemae
 CONSULT.
 Eccl. 8. 17. c. not with a fool | 9. 14. c. with the wise
 37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee
 1 Mac. 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do
 CONSULSED.
 1 Mac. 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar
 12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds
 10. 13. Ptolemae c. deceitfully against Simon
 CONSULTING.
 1 Mac. 8. 15. c. alway for the people to be ordered
 CONSUME.
 Eccl. 27. 29. anguish shall c. them before death
 45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame
 1 Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us
 CONSUMED.
 2 Ecd. 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood
 Eccl. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness
 Eccl. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.
 2 Mac. 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.
 32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar
 2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.
 CONSUMETH.
 Eccl. 14. 19. every work roteth and c. away
 18. 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes
 31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh
 43. 21. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire
 CONSUMING.
 Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy
 2 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.
 CONTAINETH.
 Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge
 CONTEMNED.
 Eccl. 22. 23. a mean estate is not alway to be c.
 CONTEMNER.
 1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away
 CONTEMNETH.
 Eccl. 19. 1. be that c. small things shall fall by little
 26. 24. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest
 CONTEMPT.
 Eccl. 15. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride
 2 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.
 CONTEND.
 Eccl. 28. 10. the stronger they are which c.
 CONTENT.
 Eccl. 15. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles
 Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die
 1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.
 Eccl. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed
 6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things
 CONTENTED.
 Eccl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.
 CONTENTION.
 Eccl. 28. 11. an hasty c. kinderh a fire
 4 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.
 CONTENTMENT.
 Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for
 their c.
 2 Mac. 9. 20. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.
 CONTENTS.
 1 Mac. 15. 2. the c. whereof were these
 2 Mac. 11. 17. for performance of the c. thereof
 CONTINENT.
 Eccl. 26. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

COS

CONTINUALLY.

- Eccl. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods
 1 Mac. 15. 25. against Dorn, assailing it c.
 2 Mac. 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.
 5. 27. fed on herbs c. lest they should be polluted
 CONTINUE.
 Eccl. 6. 10. some tried will not c. in day of affliction
 40. 19. children and building c. a man's name
 41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold
 1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us
 2 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet
 10. 12. Ptolemae endeavoured to c. peace
 CONTINUED.
 1 Mac. 6. 9. and there be c. many days
 9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night
 10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship
 50. he c. the battle until the sun went down
 2 Mac. 8. 1. took such as c. in the Jews' religion
 CONTRACTS.
 1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.
 CONTRARY.
 Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings
 CONTRITE.
 Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted
 CONTROL.
 Eccl. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?
 CONVEYED.
 1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host
 2 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away
 CONVENIENT.
 Eccl. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man
 39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out
 1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place
 12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days
 14. 34. he furnished them with all things c.
 2 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved
 32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time
 8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places
 10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege
 11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you
 14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places
 CONVERSANT.
 Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies
 15. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him
 Eccl. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein
 39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables
 41. 6. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly
 CONVERSATION.
 Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.
 Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness
 1 Mac. 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.
 2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias revered in c. prayed for Jews
 CONVERSED.
 Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men
 CONVERSION.
 Eccl. 49. 2. behaved sprightly in the c. of the people
 CONVICTED.
 2 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised
 CONVINCE.
 Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them
 COPY.
 Eccl. 15. 1. the c. of the letters was this
 16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter
 Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent
 1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle
 11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter
 37. see that thou make a c. of these things
 12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. | 14. 20.
 14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage
 COPIES.
 1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up
 CORE.
 Eccl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him
 CORES.
 1 Ecd. 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to an hundred c.
 CORRECTION.
 Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that c.
 Eccl. 16. 12. as his merry is great, so is his c. also
 22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time
 42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed
 2 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.
 CORRUPTED.
 2 Ecd. 4. 11 the world being now outwardly c.
 CORRUPTIBLE.
 2 Ecd. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man
 Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul
 14. 8. because being c. it was called god
 19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things
 2 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. then dost what thou wilt
 CORRUPTION.
 2 Ecd. 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up
 43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past
 Eccl. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death
 COS.
 1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
 COSTLY.
 1 Ecd. 6. 9. building an house of heven and c. stone
 Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wise
 COSTS.
 2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

COU

[ATOCATRA.

COTTAGE.

- Eccl. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.
 COVENANT.
 2 Ecd. 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my c.
 7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.
 3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him
 Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it
 Eccl. 11. 20. be steadfast in thy c. and covariant
 17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them
 45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him
 47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne
 1 Mac. 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined
 63. that they might not c. profane the holy c.
 4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers
 7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath
 2 Mac. 1. 2. remember his c. he made with Abraham
 7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.
 COVENANTS.
 1 Mac. 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made
 2 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lyas
 13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they
 stormed because they would make their c. void
 14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the c.
 27. that he was much displeased with the c.
 COVER.
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall be c. them
 10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day
 Eccl. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents
 23. 18. the walls c. me, and nobody shall see
 26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame
 38. 16. then c. his body according to the canon
 COVERED.
 Eccl. 16. 30. with living things he hath c. face thereof
 24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud
 47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth
 37. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.
 2 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons
 COVERETH.
 Eccl. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory
 COVERING.
 2 Mac. 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.
 COVETOUS.
 Eccl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man
 14. 9. a man's eye is not satisfied with his person
 COVETOUSNESS.
 2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power
 10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.
 COULD.
 2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto
 COUNCIL.
 1 Ecd. 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges
 8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given
 1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held c.
 14. 22. register things they speak in c. of the people
 COUNSEL.
 1 Ecd. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria
 2 Ecd. 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees torn c.
 15. the floods of the sea also took c. and said, come
 Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and deeper in
 any c. that is profitable
 19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself
 Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him
 6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God
 9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?
 17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom
 Eccl. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.
 15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.
 17. 6. c. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he then
 21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life
 25. 4. and for ancient man to know c.
 5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!
 30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.
 32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud
 37. 8. for he will c. for himself
 1 Mac. 2. 75. I know that Simon is a man of c.
 7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered
 9. 60. because their c. was known to them
 2 Mac. 7. 25. she would c. the young man
 26. that she would c. her son to save his life
 COUNSELLOR.
 Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things
 Eccl. 6. 6. have but one c. of a thousand, nevertheless
 57. 7. every c. extollet counsel, but there is
 8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath
 42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.
 COUNSELLERS.
 1 Ecd. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.
 COUNSELLETH.
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself
 COUNSELS.
 2 Ecd. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1.
 Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper
 Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the c.
 of the ungodly, and sound of his words come
 6. 3. from highest, who shall search out your c.
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their c.
 28. 29. her c. profounder than the great deep
 COUNTENANCE.
 Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction
 Luth. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

Ecc. 16. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.
13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and
a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
29. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
2 *Mec.* 1. 15. his c. declared the inward agony
6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.
COUNTERFEIT, S.
Wis. 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.
15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things
COUNTERVAIL.
Ecc. 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
COUNTRY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
1 *Mec.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
2 *Mec.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
COUNTRYMEN.
2 *Mec.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
23. having a malicious mind against his c.
12. 5. when Judas heard of this cruelty done to his c.
14. 37. Rasis a lover of his c. was accused
15. 30. who continued his love towards his c.
COUNTRIES.
Ecc. 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
17. 1. the c. marvelled at these for thy songs
1 *Mec.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
COURAGE.
Ecc. 45. 23. Phineas stood up with good c. of heart
39. 4. 38. make them to be of no c. and cause
5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
2 *Mec.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
COURAGEOUS.
2 *Mec.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
COURAGEOUSLY.
1 *Mec.* 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him c. thro' battle
2 *Mec.* 6. 28. an example to die willingly and c.
7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
COURAGEOUSNESS.
2 *Mec.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
COURSE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth his c.
again to his own place in one day
COURT.
1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Eadras rising from the c. of the temple
1 *Mec.* 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
11. 40. wherefore the king fled into the c.
13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.
COURTS.
1 *Mec.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
COURTEOUS.
Ecc. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
COURTEOUSLY.
2 *Mec.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
COURTESY.
Ecc. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
COUSIN.
1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.
4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tob. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
2 *Mec.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
CRAFT.
2 *Mec.* 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
CRAFTY.
Ecc. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
CRATES.
2 *Mec.* 4. 29. Sotratrus left C. who was governor
CREATED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
46. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
59. so have I disposed the world which I c.
9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wis. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecc. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
18. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

Ecc. 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginning
28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
CREATION.
2 *Esd.* 6. 38. thou spakest from the beginning of the c.
Ecc. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, bear thou my prayer
Ecc. 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
CREATURE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wis. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecc. 16. 17. his mercy is manifest to every c.
CREATURES.
2 *Esd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
69. then didst thou ordain two living c.
54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou spakest, they were
Wis. 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
CREDIT.
Ecc. 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
1 *Mec.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
CREPT.
1 *Mec.* 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust
CROOKED.
Wis. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecc. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
CROUCHING.
Ecc. 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
CROWN.
Bel. 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
CROWN.
Wis. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Lord
Ecc. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
32. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast
43. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
1 *Mec.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
10. 80. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
99. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
2 *Mec.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
CROWNS.
1 *Mec.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
4. 37. they decked the temple with c. of gold
CROWNETH.
Ecc. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
CROWS.
Bar. 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
CRUEL.
2 *Mec.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
8. 17. and c. handling of the city
11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
CRUELLY.
Ecc. 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
2 *Mec.* 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
CRUELTY.
2 *Mec.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
CRY.
1 *Mec.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
CRIED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Ser. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
the two elders c. out against her
Bel. 37. Habacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
1 *Mec.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
15. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
2 *Mec.* 8. 3. and bear the blood that c. unto him
CRIER.
Ecc. 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
CRYING.
1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wis. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecc. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
CUBITS.
2 *Mec.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

CUCUMBERS.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
CULTURE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
CUNNING.
Wis. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she?
Ecc. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
1 *Mec.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices
CUP-BEARER.
Tob. 1. 22. now Achiacharus was c. and keeper
CUP-BOARD.
1 *Mec.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
CUPS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
3. 22. when they are in their, they forget their love
CURIOUS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Ecc. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
2 *Mec.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
CURSE.
Ecc. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
23. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c.
and if you die, a c. shall be your portion
10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
Bar. 2. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
3. 8. are in our captivity for a reproach
and a c.
CURSED.
Wis. 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecc. 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
2 *Mec.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
18. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
CURSETH.
Ecc. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
CUSTOM.
Wis. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Ecc. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
2 *Mec.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
CUSTOMS.
1 *Mec.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
2 *Mec.* 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.
11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
CUT.
1 *Esd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Ecc. 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
2 *Mec.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
CUTTING.
Jud. 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
CYMBALS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 3. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
1 *Mec.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.
CYPRESS.
Ecc. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
50. 10. as a c. tree which growth to the clouds
CYPRIANS.
2 *Mec.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
CYPRUS.
2 *Mec.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
CYRENE.
1 *Mec.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
2 *Mec.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
CYRUS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given
5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded as
73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived
6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-
bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
21. search be made among the records of king C.

D.

DADDEUS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.
DAGON.
1 *Mec.* 10. 24. took their spoils and the temple of D
11. 4. they showed him the temp. of D. burned
DAINTY.
Ecc. 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any d. thing
DAINTIES.
Ecc. 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the gra

DAU

DALLIED.

Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he *d.* with them

DAMASCUS.

Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed D.
1 Mac. 11. 66. passed through the country unto D.
12. 32. and removing thence he came to D.

DAMNATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them

DANCE.

Jud. 15. 12. women made a *d.* among them for her
13. she went before the people in the *d.*

DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*

DANGER.

Esth. 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
Eccl. 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him

34. 12. I was oftentimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*

2 Mac. 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them

DANGEROUS.

Eccl. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
DANGERS.

Tab. 4. 4. remember that she saw many *d.* for thee

DANIEL.

Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was D.

61. for D. had convicted them of false witness

Bel. 4. but D. worshipped his own God

10. the king went with D. into the temple of Bel

17. D. are the seals whole? and he said, yea

37. O D. D. take the dinner God hath sent thee

1 Mac. 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered

DAPHNE.

2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at D.

DAREST.

Eccl. 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth

DARIUS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. second year of the reign of D. 6. 1.

3. 1. now when D. reigned, he made a great feast

5. to him shall the king D. give great gifts

7. he shall sit next to D. because of his wisdom

8. sealed it, and laid it under D. his pillow

6. 7. wrote and sent to D. to king D. greeting

34. I D. the king have ordained that it be done

1 Mac. 12. 7. there were letters sent from D.

DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences

17. 3. they were under a *d.* veil of forgetfulness

Eccl. 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud

DARKNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*

2 Esd. 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*

Tab. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into *d.*

14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.*

and rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*

Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity

Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*

Eccl. 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning

16. 16. he hath separated his light from *d.*

DARKENETH.

Eccl. 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance

DARTS.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his *d.*

DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children

DATHIAN.

Eccl. 45. 18. the men that were of D.'s side

DAUGHTER.

Tab. 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.

6. 10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara

7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men

13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came

10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust

11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*

Eccl. 7. 25. marry thy *d.* or so shalt thou have

22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss

4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance

26. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in

36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another

42. 9. father waketh for the *d.* when none knows

Sus. 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel

1 Mac. 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan

10. 50. for I will marry my *d.* to thee

11. 12. wherefore he took his *d.* from him

DAUGHTERS.

1 Esd. 8. 84. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons

2 Esd. 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*

Eccl. 7. 24. hast thou *d.* have a care of their body

DAVID.

1 Esd. 1. 3. that Solomon the son of D. had built

Eccl. 45. 25. to the covenant made with D.

47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of D.

2. so was D. chosen out of the children of Israel

28. and he gave out of him a root unto D.

48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of D.

49. 4. all except D. and Ezekias were defective

DAUNTED.

4. 6. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardness

DEA

Ecc. 38. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear

DAY.

1 Esd. 8. 49. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*

9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two

53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful

2 Esd. 1. 16. but ever to this *d.* do ye yet murmur

7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time

Tab. 4. 9. thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity

5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a *d.* and things necessary:

10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*

7. she went out every *d.* into the way which they

went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial

Eccl. 10. 10. he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies

11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction

26. it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man

20. 15. to *d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it

33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all

the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?

38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee

40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's

womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all

46. 4. sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?

Sus. 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her

1 Mac. 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before

2 Mac. 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one *d.*

DAYS.

Tab. 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life

5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*

9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long

1. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired

Jud. 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born

Eccl. 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a short time

22. 12. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead

33. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and

some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*

41. 13. a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures

5. 1. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water

Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that

their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven

DAILY.

1 Esd. 1. 2. having set priests according to *d.* courses

5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet

6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent

Eccl. 47. 9. might *d.* sing praises in their songs

DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 28. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee

DEAD.

2 Esd. 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again

29. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them

7. 23. prayed for the *d.* that he might live

10. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*

16. 23. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung

Tab. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*

4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me

8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be *d.*

12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee

13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*

Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn

18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore

Eccl. 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not

8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*

17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*

22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest

30. 4. yet he is as though he were not *d.*

34. 25. he that washeth after touching of a *d.* body

38. 10. my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*

23. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him

48. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and

his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word

2 Mac. 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life

12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*

45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*

DEADLY.

1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel

DEAL.

Tab. 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee

4. 6. if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed

13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him

Dan. 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness

1 Mac. 13. 46. *d.* not with us according to our sin

DEAFTH.

Eccl. 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy

DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty

16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people

Eccl. 29. 7. refused to lend for other men's ill *d.*

40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever

41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner

DEALT.

2 Esd. 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the

faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss

Tab. 8. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy

DEATH.

2 Esd. 3. 7. and thou appointedst *d.* in him

10. that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood

7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment

49. we have done the works that bring *d.*

9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain

DED

[APOCYPHA]

Tab. 4. 2. I have wished for *d.* why do I not call

10. because that alms doth deliver from *d.*

14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of *d.*

Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not *d.* in the error of your life

13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure

2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy

24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world

4. 7. though the righteous be prevented with *d.*

Eccl. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto *d.*

14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming

18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be justified

22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than *d.*

28. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*

33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against *d.*

37. 2. it is not a grief unto *d.* when a friend

38. 18. for of heaviness cometh *d.*

41. 1. O *d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee

2. O *d.* acceptable is thy sentence to the needy

3. fear not the sentence of *d.* remember them

46. 20. after his *d.* he prophesied, and shewed

48. 13. at his *d.* were his works marvellous

Bar. 6. 14. cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him

36. they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak

2 Mac. 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*

31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage

7. 14. being

DEDICATED.

Jud. 16. 13. Judith *d.* all the stuff of Olofernes
1 Mac. 4. 54. in that day was it *d.* with songs
2 Mac. 2. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*

DEDICATION.

1 Esd. 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord
1 Mac. 4. 56. so they kept the *d.* of the altar
59. that the days of the *d.* should be kept
2 Mac. 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of *d.*

DEEDS.

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their *d.* then any better?
 7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked *d.*
 35. the reward shall be shewed, the good *d.* shall
 be of force, and the wicked *d.* shall bear no rule
8. 34. shall out of their own *d.* receive reward
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?
Wisd. 1. 9. for manifestation of his wicked *d.*
Eccl. 4. 29. and in thy *d.* slack and remiss
 17. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid
 22. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye
 48. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous *d.*!

DEEMED.

Wisd. 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air
 DEEP.

2 Esd. 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*
 7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be *d.*
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from bastard slips
 10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the *d.*
Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wisdom?
 16. 18. the *d.* shall be moved when he shall visit
 23. 29. her counsels profounder than the great *d.*
 42. 18. he seeketh out the *d.* and the heart
 43. 23. by his counsel he appeareth the *d.*

DEFECTIVE.

Eccl. 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were *d.*
 DEFENCE.

Eccl. 34. 16. he is a *d.* from heat, a cover from the sun
1 Mac. 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*
2 Mac. 15. 11. not so much with *d.* of shields

DEFEND.

2 Esd. 2. 20. *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked
 7. 52. to *d.* them which have led a wary life
Jud. 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord *d.* them
 6. 2. not war, because their God will *d.* them
 DEFENDED.

Wisd. 10. 12. she *d.* him from his enemies
 19. 8. the people that were *d.* with thy hand
Eccl. 2. 13. therefore shall he not be *d.*
 38. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue

DEFENDER.

Eccl. 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper
2 Mac. 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the *d.* of strangers

DEFENDETH.

2 Mac. 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it
 DEFER.

Jud. 9. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them
Eccl. 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need
 18. 22. *d.* not till death to be justified

DEFILE.

Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to *d.* me
 DEFILED.

1 Esd. 1. 49. the governors *d.* the temple of the I.d.
2 Esd. 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them
Eccl. 15. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be *d.*
 22. 13. thou shalt never be *d.* with his fooleries
 42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be *d.*
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead

1 Mac. 1. 57. they shed blood, and *d.* the sanctuary
 4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had *d.* it
 DEFILETH.

Eccl. 21. 28. a whisperer *d.* his own soul
 DEFILING.

Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of souls
 DEFLOWER.

Eccl. 20. 4. as the lust of an eunuch to *d.* a virgin
 DEFAUD.

Eccl. 4. 1. my son, *d.* not the poor of his living
 7. 21. *d.* not a good servant of liberty
 14. 14. *d.* not thyself of the good day

DEFAUDED.

Eccl. 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be *d.*
 DEFAUDING.

Eccl. 14. 4. he that gathereth by *d.* his own soul
 DEFRAY.

2 Mac. 8. 10. so much as should *d.* the tribute
 9. 10. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges

DEGREE.

Eccl. 11. 1. lifts up head of them that is of low *d.*
 DELAY.

Tob. 12. 13. when thou didst not *d.* to rise up
Eccl. 29. 8. and *d.* not to shew him mercy

DELIBERATION.

Wisd. 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such *d.*
 DELICATE.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked *d.* meats
Eccl. 29. 22. than *d.* fare in another man's house

DELICATES.

Eccl. 31. 5. Susanna was a very *d.* woman
 DELICATES.

Eccl. 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a mouth shut up
 31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Olofernes took great *d.* in her
Wisd. 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones
 16. 20. bread able to content every man's *d.*
Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his *d.*
 9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have
 16. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly sons

DELIGHTED.

Wisd. 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods
Eccl. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her

DELIGHTETH.

Eccl. 26. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her husband
2 Mac. 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and *d.* the
 taste, so speech finely framed *d.* the ears

DELIVER.

1 Esd. 8. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the priests
2 Esd. 7. 32. the secret places shall *d.* souls
Tob. 4. 10. because alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.

14. 11. consider how righteousness doth *d.*
Jud. 8. 9. had sworn to *d.* the city to the Assyrians
 11. ye have promised to *d.* the city to our enemies

Eccl. 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of mischievous
Eccl. 4. 9. *d.* him that suffereth wrong from oppression
 29. 12. it shall *d.* thee from all affliction

33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him
 42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight
 50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time

Bar. 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himself from war
 36. nor can they *d.* the weak from the mighty

Dan. 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for thy name's sake
Bar. 29. *d.* us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee

Mac. 5. 12. come, and *d.* us from their hands
 DELIVERANCE.

Eccl. 51. 9. I prayed for *d.* from death
1 Mac. 4. 24. thus Israel had a great *d.* that day

66. they sacrificed the sacrifice of *d.* and praise
 DELIVERED.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he *d.* all into their hands
 3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him

8. 56. *d.* unto them 650 talents of silver
 62. the gold and silver was *d.* into house of our L.

Tob. 3. 4. wherefore thou hast *d.* us for spoil
Wisd. 10. 6. she *d.* the righteous man who fled

9. Wisdom *d.* from pain those that attended on her
 13. she forsook him not, but *d.* him from sin

Eccl. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him
 48. 20. Lord *d.* them by the ministry of Esay

2 Mac. 6. 26. I should be *d.* from punishment of men
 50. whereas I might have been *d.* from death

12. 45. that they might be *d.* from sin
 DELIVEREDST.

Eccl. 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time
 DELIVEREST.

Eccl. 51. 8. how thou *d.* such as wait for thee
 DELIVERETH.

1 Mac. 4. 11. that there is One who *d.* Israel
 DEMANDED.

1 Esd. 6. 12. we *d.* who were the chief doers
Wisd. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be *d.*

2 Mac. 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one
 DEMETRIUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome
 8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews

10. 82. I have overthrown D. || 67. D. son of D.
 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.

39. seeing all the host murmured against D.
 14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.

2 Mac. 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year
 14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country

4. came to king D. || 11. did more incense D.
 DEN.

Del. 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is
 36. the angel set him in Babylon over the *d.*

DENS.

2 Mac. 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*
 DENIED.

Wisd. 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know
 DEPART.

1 Esd. 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not against the Lord
 4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one *d.*

2 Esd. 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may *d.*
Tob. 4. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all sin

14. 3. I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made haste to *d.*

19. for this thy confidence shall not *d.* from men
Eccl. 7. 3. *d.* from unjust, and iniquity shall turn away

22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou shalt find rest
 22. for these things every friend will *d.*

23. 11. the plague shall never *d.* from his house
 27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him

35. 3. to *d.* from wickedness, pleases the Lord
 17. and will not *d.* till the Most High behold

Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to *d.* from us
2 Mac. 2. 3. the law should not *d.* from their hearts

11. 30. they that will *d.* shall have safe conduct
 DEPARTED.

1 Esd. 8. 61. from the river Theras we *d.*
2 Esd. 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode still

Eccl. 38. 1. 3. when his spirit is *d.* from him
 46. 11. whose heart *d.* not from the Lord

Eccl. 48. 15. neither *d.* they from their sins
Bar. 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God
Sus. 7. now when the people *d.* away at noon

DEPARTURE.

Wisd. 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for misery
 DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 24. because their hearts *d.* upon us
 DEPENDETH.

Eccl. 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another
 DEPOSED.

1 Esd. 1. 35. then the king of Egypt *d.* him
 DEPRIVE.

Esth. 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom.
 DEPRIVED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light
Eccl. 28. 15. hath *d.* them of their labours

29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money
 37. 21. because he is *d.* of all wisdom

2 Mac. 14. 8. I being *d.* of my ancestor's honour
 DEPTH, S.

2 Esd. 3. 18. and thou madest the *d.* to tremble
 8. 23. whose look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt

DERISION.

1 Esd. 1. 51. but they had his messengers in *d.*
Wisd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had sometimes in *d.*

DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans
 6. 14. but the Israelites *d.* from their city

DESCRIPTION.

1 Esd. 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was sought
 DESERTS.

Wisd. 5. 7. we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way
 DESERTS.

Esth. 16. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*
 DESERVED.

Wisd. 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them
2 Mac. 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city

DESIRE.

1 Esd. 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I *d.*
 therefore that thou make good the vow

2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you
 8. 27. the *d.* of those that keep thy testimonies

32. if thou hast a *d.* to have mercy upon us
Tob. 4. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed

Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they *d.* it
 6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye shall be instructed

13. she preventeth them that *d.* her
 17. the beginning of her is the *d.* of discipline

20. the *d.* of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom
 8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, she knoweth

14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain devised that
 15. 5. so they *d.* the form of a dead image

6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things
 16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need

Eccl. 1. 26. if thou *d.* wisdom, keep commandments
 3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wise man

14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpass thee
 16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children

25. 21. and her not for pleasure
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my *d.* to live a little time

11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*
 29. declared that your *d.* was to return home

DESIRABLE.

Eccl. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things *d.*
 42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!

DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes *d.* greatly her company
 16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her

Wisd. 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my spouse
 15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be *d.*

Sus. 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her
2 Mac. 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*

DESIRE.

Eccl. 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul *d.* that please her
2 Mac. 9. 27. will graciously yield to your *d.*

DESIREST.

2 Esd. 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou *d.* to see
 43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to see

DESIROUS.

Esth. 11. 12. he by all means was *d.* to know it
Wisd. 15. 6. they err, seeking God, and *d.* to find him

Eccl. 23. 5. that is *d.* always to serve thee
 24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me

Sus. 15. she was *d.* to wash herself in the garden
1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests *d.* to shew their valour

DESOLATE.

1 Esd. 4. 45. when Judea was made *d.* by Chaldees
 8. 81. and they raised up the *d.* Sion

2 Esd. 1. 33. your house is *d.* I will cast you out
Tob. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be *d.* the house of God

in it shall be burned, shall be *d.* for a time
Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have

14. help me that am *d.* have no helper but thee
Eccl. 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made *d.*

DESOLATION.

1 Esd. 1. 58. the whole time of her *d.* shall she rest
2 Esd. 3. 2. for I saw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babylon

DESPAIR.

Eccl. 22. 21. ye *d.* not, there may be a returning

DEV

DESPAIRETH.

Ecl. 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath lost patience
DESPAIRING.

2 Mac. 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote
DESPERATE.

2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind
DESPERATELY.

2 Mac. 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent
DESPISE.

2 Ecd. 7. 20. because they *d.* the law of God
Tob. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother
13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable

Jud. 8. 20. we trust that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?

Esth. 13. 16. d. not the portion thou hast delivered
Wisd. 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him

Ecl. 3. 13. d. him not when thou art in strength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man

31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth

35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless
DESPISED.

2 Ecd. 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels
24. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil

8. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant

8. 26. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways
Jud. 14. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel

Esth. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*

2 Mac. 7. 26. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*
DESPISETH.

Ecl. 14. 8. envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men
DESPISING.

Wisd. 14. 30. they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness
DESTITUTE.

Ecl. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him
DESTITUTEFULNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.

Wisd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy
DESTITUTE.

Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
Ecl. 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food
DESTROY.

1 Ecd. 8. 28. mightiest not thou be angry with us to *d.*?

Esth. 10. 8. were assembled in *d.* the name of Jews
Wisd. 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them

12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of

Jacob, they began to slay and *d.* the people
DESTROYED.

2 Ecd. 1. 10. many kings have *d.* for their sakes
11. all the nations have *d.* before them

Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands

Esth. 16. 25. every city shall be *d.* without mercy
Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire

Ecl. 6. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted
DESTROYED.

2 Ecd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them
Wisd. 18. 5. d. them altogether in a mighty water
DESTROYER.

Wisd. 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with strength
23. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid
DESTROYETH.

Ecl. 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul
DESTRUCTION.

2 Ecd. 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
Tob. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble

Jud. 13. 5. execute my enterprises to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*

Esth. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*

Wisd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*

5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*
DETERMINED.

Tob. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabriel dead?
DETERMINED.

1 Ecd. 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously
Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?

Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had *d.* to
Wisd. 18. 5. d. to slay the babes of the saints

Mac. 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple
13. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument

17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them
DETESTABLE.

Mac. 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringleader
DEVICE.

Esth. 14. 11. but turn thy *d.* upon themselves
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well
DEVICES.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
Ecl. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*

42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*
1 Mac. 6. 37. were girt fast unto them with *d.*

DIL

DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away

Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death
DEVILS.

Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time
DEVISE.

Ecl. 7. 12. d. not a lie against thy brother
DEVISED.

2 Ecd. 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*
Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of gain *d.* that
DEVOUR.

2 Ecd. 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom
Ecl. 28. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard

31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated
Bel 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel
DEVoured.

2 Ecd. 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt
Tob. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him

Ecl. 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all
Esth. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious
Bel 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face
DEVOURERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.

Ecl. 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
Bel 8. who is it this that *d.* these expenses?

9. but if ye can certify me that Bel *d.* them
DEW.

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Ecl. 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADDEM.

Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.

2 Ecd. 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*

31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*

Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*

11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*

18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
Ecl. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all

14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death

19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*

30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name

40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion

Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 Mac. 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*

2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 Mac. 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress

5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus

18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.

Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*

2 Mac. 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust

41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains

12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIE.

Ecl. 30. 25. a good heart have a care of his *d.*
DIGGER.

Ecl. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.

Ecl. 27. 26. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein
DIGNITY.

Esth. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 Mac. 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.

1 Ecd. 1. 11. according to the several *d.* & 28.
DILIGENCE.

1 Ecd. 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* it is made
2 Ecd. 3. 19. give *d.* to the generation of Israel

Wisd. 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.

1 Ecd. 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
Ecl. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down

38. 25. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
37. they are *d.* to make great variety

30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.

1 Ecd. 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
2 Ecd. 3. 19. shall be punished *d.*

2 Ecd. 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard

Wisd. 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight

13. hath carved it *d.* when i've had nothing to do

DIS

[APOCRYPHA

Ecl. 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
Sus. 12. yet they watched *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.

Ecl. 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands
DIMINISHED.

Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHTH.

Ecl. 31. 30. drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wounds
DIMINETH.

Ecl. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.

Tob. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time

Bel 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.

Jud. 12. 8. she brought God of Isr. do *d.* her way
Ecl. 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aright

37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.

Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
Ecl. 13. 18. he hath *d.* thee to the cutting off

Ecl. 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTETH.

Wisd. 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and *d.* the wine
DISANNU.

Dan. 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.

Jud. 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.

Wisd. 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless men's
DISCIPLINE.

Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the

desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
Ecl. 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*

17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*

23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth

32. 14. whose feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace

Bar. 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.

Ecl. 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.

1 Mac. 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain
36. Judah said, behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.

Ecl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned

27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is irksome, and their sport
DISCOVER.

Ecl. 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
Ecl. 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*

1 Mac. 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.

Ecl. 27. 16. whose *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.

Ecl. 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*
DISEASE.

Ecl. 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.

2 Ecd. 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.

Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
Ecl. 21. 24. but a wise man will be grieved with *d.*

22. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*

2 Mac. 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.

Ecl. 8. 4. jest not lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.

Ecl. 26. 24. a woman counteneth shame
DISHONESTLY.

Ecl. 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.

Ecl. 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
3. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father

11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children
2. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we was old

22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
Bar. 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them

1 Mac. 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*

9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.

1 Ecl. 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* men
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty

Ecd. 20. 25. the disposition of liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
Ecd. 22. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father
23. 25. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
Jud. 13. 1. he *d.* the waiters from the presence
DISOBEDIENT.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
Ecd. 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
16. 28. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
Ecd. 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
Bar. 1. 18. we have *d.* aim, and have not heartened
DISORDER.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
Wisd. 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
Tab. 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
Tab. 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
Jud. 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge
Wisd. 8. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
Ecd. 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. *d.* saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASE.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him
2 *Ecd.* 8. 74. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
2 *Ecd.* 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world
Ecd. 16. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 *Ecd.* 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
39. I will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
Jud. 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
Ecd. 10. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
Ecd. 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 31. what aileth thee: why art thou *d.*?
Ecd. 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
26. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUIETETH.
Ecd. 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
Tab. 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
2 *Ecd.* 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
Ecd. 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
Tab. 3. 6. command thereof, that I may be delivered
out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
Ecd. 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment
DISTRIBUTE.
Jud. 16. 26. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
Ecd. 33. 23. when Enish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
Wisd. 1. 2. shows himself to such as do not *d.* him
Ecd. 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
Ecd. 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
Ecd. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
Wisd. 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
Ecd. 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* him
44. 23. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
Ecd. 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
Ecd. 34. 5. *d.* soothsayings, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 41. and to make *d.* a betwixt the waters

Ecd. 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Ecd. 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 *Ecd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
2 *Ecd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
Tab. 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have sworn, that will I *d.*
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
Ecd. 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
Ecd. 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophecy, and leave
DOERS.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*
2 *Ecd.* 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked *d.*
Ecd. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOO.
Tab. 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
Ecd. 13. 8. what agreement between hyena and a *d.*?
25. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
Tab. 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
Wisd. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
Ecd. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
2 *Ecd.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
Ecd. 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
Ecd. 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
Ecd. 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
Ecd. 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
2 *Ecd.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Tab. 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
Ecd. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or to be a *d.* in an house to keep safe
Sus. 20. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*
Ecd. 16. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
Bar. 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
Sus. 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
Bel. 21. showed the privy *d.* where they came in
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSITHEUS.
Ecd. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTETH.
Ecd. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAIM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
Ecd. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongue
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
Ecd. 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
Ecd. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
Ecd. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*

Tab. 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary
DRACHM.
DRACHMS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
Ecd. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
Bel. 23. in the same place was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
2 *Ecd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
Ecd. 10. 7. and the two *d.* are 1 and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANA.
Jud. 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
Wisd. 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
Ecd. 31. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned
DRAWN.
Ecd. 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
Ecd. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
Ecd. 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wooders
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*
DREAM.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul is a *d.*
Ecd. 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.*
was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wisd. 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foreshew
Ecd. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. whose regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
3. divinations, soothsayings and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
Ecd. 37. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*
DRINK.
1 *Ecd.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
Tab. 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
Ecd. 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
26. 18. and *d.* of every water near her
31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 56. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
Ecd. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
Ecd. 99. 18. mighty men hath *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
Ecd. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
Ecd. 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
Ecd. 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
Ecd. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
Wisd. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Ecd. 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
Ecd. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Tab. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
Ecd. 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Tab. 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*

EAR

Ecc. 10. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
13. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*
30. d. increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
 DRY.
Wis. 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared
Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree
13. 7. till he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice
39. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land
 DRIED.
2 Esd. 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up
 DRIETH.
2 Esd. 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
Ecc. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
 DUE.
Ecc. 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering
18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
39. 33. honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
 DUMB.
Wis. 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak
 DUNG.
1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
 DUNGHILL.
Ecc. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of a *d.*
 DURST.
Sur. 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief
1 Mac. 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him
 DUST.
2 Esd. 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence
Ecc. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*
 DWELL.
2 Esd. 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
Wis. 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin
Ecc. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely
14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.*
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
38. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning
 DWELLEST.
2 Esd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness
Wis. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*
 DWELLETH.
1 Esd. 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem
Job. 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
Wis. 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom
Ecc. 21. 28. and is hated whosoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with wife of understanding
2 Mac. 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on
 DWELLING.
1 Esd. 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem
2 Esd. 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men
 DWELLINGS.
2 Esd. 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea!
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety
 DWELF.
Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large
Sur. 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joachim

E.

EACH.

2 Esd. 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
 EAGLE.
2 Esd. 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*
12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*
 EAR.
Wis. 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*
Ecc. 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man
4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whose gives *e.* to her shall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice
33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise
16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these
27. 15. their revellings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom
1 Mac. 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him
2 Mac. 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*
 EARS.
2 Esd. 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
Wis. 15. 15. which have not eyes to see, nor *e.*
 to hear
Ecc. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one stop his *e.*
31. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
Bar. 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear
2 Mac. 15. 39. delighteth the *e.* of them that read

EAS

EAR-RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
 EARLY.
Job. 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
Wis. 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecc. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife with him
32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
 EARNEST.
2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
 EARNESTLY.
Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*
Ecc. 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecc. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*
 EARLY.
1 Esd. 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 Esd. 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud. 7. 38.*
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward
18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Job. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
 cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.* 7.
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. whereat all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Ecc. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wis. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.* 7.
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. 17. his *e.* and ashes proud; not more wicked than
7. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
29. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
 again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Dan. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and
 took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* 8. 4.
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
2 Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
 EARTHEN.
2 Esd. 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made
Ecc. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
 EARTHILY.
Wis. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery
 EARTHQUAKES.
2 Esd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars
Ecc. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
 EASE.
Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecc. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

EDO

[APOCRIF.]

2 Mac. 2. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepare
 EASED.
2 Esd. 7. 68. who committed iniquities, as in *e.*
 EAST.
1 Esd. 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 Esd. 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and nora *e.* *34.*
39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and *e.*
Bar. 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* *34.*
 EASY.
2 Esd. 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that were *e.*
7. 10. because it is not *e.* to come up to the *e.*
Ecc. 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the *e.*
Bar. 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to men
2 Mac. 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of *e.*
 EASIER.
2 Esd. 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in *e.*
Ecc. 12. 15. salts and a mass of iron is *e.* to *e.*
 EASILY.
Wis. 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love *e.*
2 Mac. 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and arrogant
 EAT.
1 Esd. 7. 13. that came out of the captivity of *e.*
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the *e.*
9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink *e.*
51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the *e.*
54. then went every one to *e.* and *e.*
2 Esd. 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave *e.*
 manna to *e.* so ye did *e.* again *e.*
5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake *e.* *54.*
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, use what
 drink no wine, but *e.* down *e.*
26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of *e.*
Job. 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gento
2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I sat down *e.*
13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing *e.*
6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they *e.*
7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and *e.*
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree *e.*
10. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day *e.*
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor *e.*
Jud. 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there *e.*
15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them
Ecc. 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy *e.*
19. but thou shalt *e.* of her fruits right on *e.*
19. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with the *e.*
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my *e.*
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak *e.* *19.*
24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be *e.*
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor *e.*
31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and *e.* *19.*
21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* *19.*
45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the *e.*
Bar. 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his *e.*
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their sorber
Bel 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
15. the priests and wives did *e.* and *e.* *24.*
1 Mac. 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any thing *e.*
2 Mac. 6. 38. to open his mouth and *e.* *19.*
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the *e.*
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be *e.*
 EATEN.
1 Esd. 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
Ecc. 14. 17. thy handmaid not *e.* at Anath
Bar. 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall *e.*
Bel 12. if thou findest not that *e.* *19.*
1 Mac. 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be *e.*
 EATETII.
1 Esd. 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and *e.*
Bel 24. 10. he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh
 ECANUS.
2 Esd. 14. 24. E. and Asiel ready to write *e.*
 ECBATANA.
1 Esd. 6. 23. to seek among the records at *e.*
Job. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near *e.*
7. 1. and when they were come to *e.*
14. 4. he died at *e.* in Media, being 157 years *e.*
Jud. 6. 1. which reigned over the *e.* *19.*
2. built in *e.* walls round about, *14.*
2 Mac. 9. 3. when he came to *e.* news was known
 ECHO.
Wis. 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains
 EDGE.
Jud. 2. 27. smote young men with the *e.* of the *e.*
Ecc. 28. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the *e.*
31. 26. the furnace proveth the *e.* by *e.* *19.*
1 Mac. 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of the *e.*
 EDGED.
Ecc. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *e.*
 EDNA.
Job. 7. 2. then said Raguel to F. his wife *e.*
 is this young man to Job? *8. 14.*
11. 1.
10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore *e.*
 EDOMITES.
1 Esd. 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the *e.*

EDUCATION.

Wisd. 2. 19. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*
Mac. 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child
 7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*
EFFECT.

2 Esd. 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*
Jud. 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace
1 Mac. 10. 23. be sent unto this *e.*
EFFECTS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs
EFFECTUALLY.
Job. 6. 17 and his heart was *e.* joined to her
 EGYPT.

1 Esd. 1. 26. the king of *E.* sent to him, saying
 38. Zaraces his brother brought be out of *E.*
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*
 3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.
 9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*
 14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*
2 Esd. 1. 1. fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence
 15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before
 12. *E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
Job. 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of *E.*
Jud. 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*
 6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*
Esth. 13. 16. which thou hadst delivered out of *E.*

1 Mac. 1. 16. be thought to reign over *E.*
 17. wherefore be entered into *E.* with a multitude
 30. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*
 3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*
 11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host
 13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head
2 Mac. 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*
 10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*
 4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*
 5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*
 8. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*
 9. 29. went into *E.* to Ptolemy Philometor
 EGYPTIANS.

2 Esd. 1. 18. been better for us to have served the *E.*
Jud. 5. 12. the *E.* cast them out of their sight
EIGHT.

2 Esd. 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed
 11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them
 12. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings
Job. 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years
1 Mac. 4. 36. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days
 59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days
2 Mac. 2. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days
 10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast
EIGHT and fifty.
Job. 14. 2. was *e.* and fifty years old when lost sight
EIGHTEEN.

1 Esd. 1. 45. he was made king being *e.* years old
 8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*
EIGHTEENTH.

1 Esd. 1. 22. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias
 2. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month
1 Mac. 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul
EIGHTY.

2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents
ELROW.

Ecd. 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the meat
ELDER, ELDER.

1 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
Ecd. 32. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee
ELDERS.

Esd. 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
 11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*
 3. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city
Isid. 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young
1 Esd. 6. 34. stand in the multitude of *e.*
 7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*
 9. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*
Isid. 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day and
 walking, 18; 19, 34, 41, 50.

61. and they arose against the two *e.*
Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and *e.* mourned
 7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
 11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel
 1. 25. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together
ELDEST.

Mac. 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* sons
ELEASA.
Mac. 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*
ELEAZAR.

Esd. 8. 43. then sent I *E.* and Iduei and Masman
 63. with him was *E.* the son of Phinees
Mac. 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan
 5. 45. *E.* also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
 1. 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome
Mac. 6. 18. *E.* one of the principal scribes
 24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten
 1. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book
ELECT.

Isid. 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever
Ecd. 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name
 46. I was made great for saving the *e.* of God
 17. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
 19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves
ELEPHANT.

1 Mac. 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
 40. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the
e. fell down upon him, and there he died
ELEPHANTS.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
 3. 34 delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
 6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight
 8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having an 180 *e.*
 11. 50. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch
2 Mac. 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*
 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*
ELEVEN.

2 Mac. 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen
ELEVENTH.
ELEUTERIUS.

1 Mac. 11. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat
ELIAS.

Ecd. 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire
 4. *O E.* how wast thou honoured in thy deeds?
1 Mac. 2. 38. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law
ELIZEUS.

Ecd. 48. 12. and *E.* was filled with his spirit
ELOQUENT.

Esth. 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him
Wisd. 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*
Ecd. 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near
 44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions
ELUL.

1 Mac. 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month *E.*
ELYMAIS.

Job. 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into *E.*
1 Mac. 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned
EMBRACE.

2 Esd. 2. 15. mother *e.* thy children, bring them up
EMBRACED.

Esth. 15. 12. be *e.* her, and said, speak unto me
EMBRACETH.

Ecd. 30. 20. as an enuch that *e.* a virgin and sighth
EMBROIDERER.

Ecd. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*
EMERALD.

Ecd. 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold
EMERALDS.

Job. 15. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*
EMINENT.

2 Esd. 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place
EMMAUS.

1 Mac. 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain
 57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*
 4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*
 5. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*
EMPLOYED.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of galleys
EMPLOYING.

Wisd. 15. 8. *e.* his labours lewdly, he makes a god
EMPTY.

2 Esd. 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*
 7. 25. therefore Esdras for the *e.* are *e.* things
Ecd. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Ld.
EMPTIED.

Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water
EMULATION.

1 Mac. 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them
ENCAMPED.

1 Mac. 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them
 37. and *e.* against Rayphon beyond the brook
 11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought
ENCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close
2 Mac. 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus
ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*
ENCOUNTERED.

2 Mac. 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies
END.

1 Esd. 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*
2 Esd. 2. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world
 3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*
 5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised
 41. nigh to them that be reserved till the *e.*
 6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
 15. the world is of the *e.* 22. the *e.* of your world
 16. the *e.* of these things must be changed
 7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*
 42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*
 43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time
 44. interpenancy is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
 8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality
 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest
 10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*
 28. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

2 Esd. 12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*
Wisd. 2. 6. after our *e.* there is no returning
 16. he pronounced the *e.* of the just to be blessed
 4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise
 5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour
 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
 8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another
 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.* fall
 26. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil
 18. 21. and so brought the *e.* amity to an *e.*
 19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*
 4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*
ENCL.

Ecd. 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amis
 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*
 11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered
 14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born
 10. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
 18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil
 24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*
 21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy
 10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell
 23. 6. remember thy *e.* and let enmity cease
 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
 10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*
 33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days
 38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*
 43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success
 46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*
 51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*
 Bar. 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*
 1. *Mac.* 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?
 14. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world
 2. *Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
 10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
 15. 37. I will make an *e.* 39. here shall be an *e.*
ENDED.

1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 Esd. 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other
 11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*
Jud. 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
Esth. 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer
Ecd. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*
 2. *Mac.* 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus
ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times
ENDINGS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs
ENDS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world
Wisd. 6. 1. ye that bejudges of the *e.* of the earth
 1. *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth
ENDAMAGE.

1 Esd. 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord
ENDEAVOUR.

Esth. 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only
2 Mac. 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good
ENDED.

Ecd. 17. 3. he *e.* them with strength by themselves
ENDURE.

Ecd. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
 16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?
 40. 19. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
 45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
 2. *Mac.* 6. 30. I now *e.* more pains in body being beaten
 9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink
ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25. could any thing have *e.* if not thy will:
 16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever
 17. 10. that necessity that could not be avoided
 18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long
 1. *Mac.* 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
 2. *Mac.* 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education
ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly
ENEMESSAR.

Job. 1. 13. the Most High gave me favour before *E.*
 15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned
 16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms
ENEMY.

Ecd. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
 8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead
 12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
 10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is
 16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart
 20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
 23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me
 25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*
 15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
 27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*
 36. 3. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*
 36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*
 37. 5. when an companion and friend is turned to an *e.*
 5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*
 1. *Mac.* 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
 9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
 8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them
 15. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

2 Mac. 3. 38. If thou hast any *e.* or traitor send him *e.* 5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men *e.* 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.* 10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies ENEMIES.

1 Esd. 4. 4. if he send them out against the *e.* *2 Esd.* 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.* 27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* *Ezra.* 14. 6. 30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.* 6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.* *Tob.* 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life *Jud.* 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.* 19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.* 35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.* 13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen 14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17. 18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.* 15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.* *Ezra.* 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.* *Wisd.* 9. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.* 5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.* 10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him 19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up 11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged 5. for by what things their *e.* were punished 12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children 25. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more 24. amongst the beasts of their *e.* were disposed 15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish 16. 4. only be shewed how their *e.* were tormented 8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess 22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.* 18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had been *e.*

Ezra. 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31. 13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends 22. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved 25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.* 26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.* 29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.* 42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.* 46. 1. take vengeance of the *e.* that rose up 5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side 47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side 51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.* *Bar.* 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land 4. 66. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.* 5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.* 6. 26. they cannot withstand any king or *e.* *Dan.* 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.* *1 Mac.* 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.* 36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up 7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas 10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.* 81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired 15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them *2 Mac.* 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.* 29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven 30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.* 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions 12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled amazed 28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.* 13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.* 14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.* 25. treachery should be suddenly practised by his *e.* 15. 25. Judas and company encountered the *e.* ENFORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus? ENGADDI.

Ezra. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in *E.* ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war 44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war 6. 51. making *e.* for war. 9. 64. | 11. 20. | 115. 25. 51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum. 52. they also made *e.* ag. their *e.* and held them 9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war *2 Mac.* 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down 27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts ENGRAVED.

Ezra. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial 12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present ENJOYED.

1 Esd. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation ENMITTY.

1 Esd. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them *Ezra.* 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.* 28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb. *1 Mac.* 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him ENOCH.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou callest *E.* other Leviathan 51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried *Ezra.* 44. 16. *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated 49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.* 780

ENOUGH.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, the was not *e.* for them 18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath *Ezra.* 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life 11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things 18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger 31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of 35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.* 43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.* *2 Mac.* 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken 10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved *Jud.* 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, nor declare *Ezra.* 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man ENQUIRED.

Tob. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family ENQUIRE.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends ENRICHED.

Ezra. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess *2 Esd.* 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strait and vain things *Wisd.* 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.* ENTERPRISE.

Ezra. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel *2 Mac.* 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.* ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isr. 13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies *1 Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 5. an harmless sun to *e.* them honorably *Ezra.* 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks *1 Mac.* 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men ENTERTAINED.

Tob. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow *Jud.* the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall *Jud.* 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea *Wisd.* 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life *Bel.* 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.* *1 Mac.* 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow ENTRAP.

Ezra. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words ENTREAT.

Tob. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil *Jud.* 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well *Ezra.* 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly *e.* him not evil ENTREATED.

Ezra. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet *1 Mac.* 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors 12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably *2 Mac.* 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably 12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into his wedding chamber, he fell down and died 13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages *Tob.* 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.* *Jud.* 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem *Wisd.* 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant 14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world *Bel.* 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually *1 Mac.* 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said 13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving 51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month *2 Mac.* 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis ENVY.

2 Esd. 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able *Wisd.* 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death *Ezra.* 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner 30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life 37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee 40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge *1 Mac.* 3. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation ENVIETH.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as an whore *e.* an honest woman *Ezra.* 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself 10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard ENVIOUS.

Tob. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest *Ezra.* 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money? 8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men 18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes 20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity 37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness EPHIOD.

Ezra. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.* EPHRAIM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of *E.* *Ezra.* 47. 21. out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom

Ezra. 17. 23. Jeroboam, who showed *E.* the way of *E.* EPHIRON.

1 Mac. 5. 46. now when they came to *E.* *2 Mac.* 12. 27. Judas removed the host towards *E.* EPIPHANES.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked root, Antiochus named *E.* 10. 1. *2 Mac.* 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9. EPISTLE, S.

Ezra. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim *Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent *1 Mac.* 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote *2 Mac.* 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy ground EQUAL.

Ezra. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him 32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them *2 Mac.* 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in spoils 13. 23. submitted and sworn to all *e.* conditions EQUALS.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens EQUIQU.

Ezra. 13. 2. but carrying myself alway with *e.* *Wisd.* 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness 12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus ERECTED.

1 Esd. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place ERR.

1 Esd. 3. 18. it canst all men to *e.* chat drink *Wisd.* 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God *Ezra.* 15. 12. say not thou he hath caused me to *e.* *2 Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their manner ERRED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many have *e.* and sinned for women *Wisd.* 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth 14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God 17. 1. therefore unlearned souls have *e.* ERROR.

Tob. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren *Jud.* 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people *Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your *e.* 12. 24. they stray very far in the way of *Ezra.* 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance 11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning ERRORS.

1 Esd. 9. 20. to make reconciliation for their *e.* ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and yet *E.* 6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were before him, Jacob's hand held fast the heel of *E.* of *E.* E. is the end of world, Jacob the beginning *Jud.* 7. 8. all the chief of the children of *E.* *1 Mac.* 5. 3. Judas fought against children of *E.* ESAU.

2 Esd. 2. 18. I will send my servants *E.* and Jews *Ezra.* 48. 20. delivered them by the ministry of *E.* 22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him ESCAPE.

2 Esd. 6. 25. whose shall *e.* and see my salvation 9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works 16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger *Jud.* 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them *Ezra.* 10. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God *Wisd.* 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* thine heart *Ezra.* 6. 35. let not parables of understanding thee 11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing 16. 11. it is marvel if *e.* he is unpunished 13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils 20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wilful sin *Bar.* 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers *Suz.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hand *2 Mac.* 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with *e.* 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Alt. *e.* 7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished 9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness 10. 20. they took money and let some of them ESCAPED.

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel *Ezra.* 27. 20. he is as a rose *e.* out of the sack 40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle *1 Mac.* 4. 20. now all the strangers that had *e.* *2 Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of *e.* 11. 12. many of them also being wounded, *e.* and Lysias fled away shamefully and ESCAPEETH.

Ezra. 36. 9. him that *e.* be consumed by fire 42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word heard ESDRAS.

1 Esd. 8. 1. after this came *E.* the son of Seruas 3. this *E.* went up from Babylon as a scribe 7. for *E.* had very great skill | 25. then saw *E.* 9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple 10. *E.* the priest chose the principal man 40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law 45. then took *E.* the book of the law *2 Esd.* 1. 1. the second book of the prophet *E.* 2. 33. 1. *E.* received a charge of the Lord 6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not 7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. | 14. 4

ESDRELON.

- d. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.
 .9. he came over against E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.
 ESDRY.
 Mac. 5. 38. so Judas sent men to e. the host
 ESPIED.
 a. 11. 6. when she e. him coming, she said
 ESTABLISH.
 cl. 6. 37. he shall e. thy heart and give wisdom
 ESTABLISHED.
 cl. 34. 10. and so was I e. in Sion
 .11. his goods shall be e. congregation declare
 .17. whatsoever is, might be e. for his glory
 .20. be e. the covenant in his flesh
 .3. in time of ungodly Josias e. the worship of G.
 Jac. 1. 16. now when the kingdom was e.
 .26. for he and his brethren have e. Israel
 Est. 14. 15. to him that had e. his people
 ESTABLISHED.
 .3. 9. blessing of father e. the houses of children
 .25. one thing e. the good of another
 ESTATE.
 .1. 15. whose e. was troubled that I could not go
 .6. 19. O Lord, pity the low e. of our nation
 .2. 4. when thou art changed to a low e.
 .12. yet the Lord set him up from his low e.
 .11. that lifteth up his head from a low e.
 .23. a mean e. is not always to be contemned
 .8. yet have patience with a man in poor e.
 .6. a sinner will overthrow good e. of his surety
 . suretyship hath undone many of good e.
 .4. the poor labourer in his poor e.
 .1. 3. 43. let us restore decayed e. of our people
 .3. that I may restore it to the old e.
 ESTEEMED.
 .4. 14. 17. I have not greatly e. the king's feast
 .2. 16. we are e. of him as counterfeits
 .8. 1. e. riches nothing in comparison of her
 .40. 25. but counsel is e. above them both
 ESTEEMEDST.
 d. 12. 7. the land thou e. above all other
 ESTHER.
 .1. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married
 .9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother
 .13. the destruction also of blameless E.
 ESTIMATION.
 d. 8. 10. for her sake I shall have e.
 ESTRANGED.
 se. 11. 55. and he e. himself from Jonathan
 ETERNAL.
 .17. 2. lay there exiled from the e. Providence
 .29. 18. I being e. am given to my children
 .17. know that thou art the Lord, the e. God
 ETERNITY.
 .1. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own e.
 .1. 2. who can number the days of e.?
 .10. so are a thousand years to the days of e.
 ETHIOPIA
 .1. 3. 2. from India to E. Esth. 13. 1. | 16. 1.
 .10. until you come to the borders of E.
 EVE.
 .3. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for an helper
 EVEN.
 .5. 7. to make e. the ground that Israel may go
 EVENING.
 .8. 79. I sat still until the e. sacrifice
 .1. they came in the e. to the river Tigris
 .1. the incense of that e. was offered
 .1. she remained till she did eat her meat at e.
 .1. when the e. was come, servants made haste
 .18. 26. from morning until e. 1 Mac. 10. 80.
 EVENT.
 .9. 25. princes expect what shall be the e.
 EVENTS.
 .8. 8. foreseeth the e. of seasons and times
 EVER.
 .5. 61. his mercy is for e. in all Israel
 .7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for e.
 .ye shall be honoured in it for e.
 .7. to meddle no more with them for e.
 .2. thou judgest truly and justly for e.
 .thy holy and glorious name is blessed and ho-
 .rable for e. let all thy works praise thee for e.
 .Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for e.
 .and let thine elect praise thee for e.
 .4. and blessed is thy name for e.
 .by will of God came, therefore praise for e.
 .blessed be God that liveth for e.
 .love in thee for e. those that are miserable
 .blessed shall be that love thee for e.
 .ave seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for e.
 .blessed be God who hath extolled it for e.
 .the house of God shall be built in it for e.
 .19. remember the power of God for e.
 .they shall feel them and weep for e.
 .4. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for e.
 .8. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for e.
 .8. and their Lord shall reign for e.
 .for neither shall they be for e.
 .thy wrath endured not for e.

- Eccl. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for e.
 .16. 7. he garnished his works for e.
 .17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for e.
 .15. their ways are e. before him and not hid
 .18. 1. he that liveth for e. created all things
 .24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for e.
 .38. 28. the noise of the anvil is e. in his ears
 .40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for e.
 .42. 23. all these things live and remain for e.
 .44. 13. their seed shall remain for e. and glory
 .45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for e.
 .26. and that their glory may endure for e.
 .47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for e.
 .13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for e.
 .48. 28. he shewed what should come to pass for e.
 .and secret things or e. they came
 .50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for e.
 .29. 23. blessed be the Lord for e. amen, amen
 .Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for e. and we perish
 .13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for e.
 .4. 1. this is the law that endureth for e.
 .23. give you to me with joy and gladness for e.
 .5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for e.
 .Den. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be
 .praised and exalted above all for e. 30. 31. 32.
 .33. to be praised and glorified above all for e.
 .And so to the end of the chapter.
 Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for e. all the
 .days of my life, thine is the glory for e. and e.
 1 Mac. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for e.
 .4. 24. because his mercy endureth for e.
 .8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for e.
 .12. 36. be provoked from this time forth for e.
 .10. 9. we have e. fought against the enemies
 2 Mac. 8. 29. reconciled with his servants for e.
 .11. 26. they may e. go cheerfully about affairs
 .14. 15. that had established his people for e.
 EVERLASTING.
 2 Esd. 2. 11. I will give these the e. tabernacles
 .34. he shall give you e. rest, for he is high
 .35. for the e. light shall shine upon you
 .3. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him
 .7. 50. that there is promised us an e. hope
 .Tob. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree
 .3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place
 .15. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King
 .10. and praise the e. King, for he is good
 .Wisd. 7. 26. she is the brightness of the e. light
 .8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial
 Eccl. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.
 .5. and her ways are e. commandments
 .15. she hath built an e. foundation with men
 .2. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy
 .15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name
 .17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them
 .39. 80. he seeth from e. to e. | 42. 21. he is from e. to e.
 .44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him
 .45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him
 .15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant
 .49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for e.
 .Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.
 .20. I will cry to the E. in my days
 .22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy
 .shall come to you from the E. our Saviour
 .24. with great glory and brightness of the E.
 .29. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation
 .35. for fire shall come on her from the E.
 .5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.
 .Swa. 48. O. God, that knowest the secrets
 1 Mac. 2. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name
 .54. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood
 .57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom
 2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.
 .7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto e. life
 .36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life
 EVERLASTINGNESS.
 2 Esd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.
 EVERMORE.
 1 Esd. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.
 2 Esd. 3. 35. light shall shine upon you for e.
 .Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.
 .Wisd. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.
 .5. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is
 .6. 12. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.
 .Eccl. 4. 14. but their name liveth for e.
 .Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.
 .Den. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.
 1 Mac. 10. 30. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.
 .14. 4. as that e. his authority pleased them
 EVIDENT.
 2 Esd. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight
 .Eccl. 16. 9. always judging things that are e.
 2 Mac. 15. 35. and e. sign of the help of the Lord
 EVIL.
 1 Esd. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord
 .47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord
 2 Esd. 2. 3. have done that which is e. before him
 .14. I have broken the e. in pieces and created good
 .3. 22. the good departed, and the e. abode still
 .29. then my soul saw many e. doers in 30th year

- 2 Esd. 4. 28. the e. is sown, but destruction is not come
 .29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away
 .30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown
 .31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth
 .33. wherefore are our years few and e.?
 .6. 27. for e. shall be put out and deceit quenched
 .8. 53. the root of e. is sealed up from you
 .13. 38. shall lay before them their e. thoughts
 .Tob. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed
 .17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit
 .6. 7. if a devil or an e. spirit trouble any
 .15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit
 .8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled
 .10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.
 .12. 7. do what is good and no e. shall touch thee
 .Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward
 .8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people
 .Esth. 13. 5. this people is e. affected to our state
 .16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth e.
 .15. Jews are no e. doers, but live by most just laws
 .Wisd. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.
 .15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things
 .12. we must be getting, though it be by e. means
 .16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all e.
 .18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and e.
 Eccl. 3. 24. an e. suspicion hath overthrown judgment
 .26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last
 .4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of e.
 .5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue
 .7. 1. do none e. so shall no harm come to thee
 .20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.
 .9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against thyself
 .11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory
 .24. and what e. can come to me hereafter?
 .18. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into e.
 .13. 8. what is his good? and what is his e.?
 .12. he saw and perceived their end to be e.
 .10. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less e.
 .28. when he findeth opportunity he will do e.
 .20. 9. that hath good success in e. things
 .16. they that eat my bread speak e. of me
 .22. 26. if any e. happen unto me by him
 .26. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro
 .27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh e.
 .28. 21. the death, thereof is an e. death, grave, bitter
 .31. 10. might have done e. and hath not done it
 .13. remember that a wicked eye is an e. thing
 .33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an e. servant
 .37. 12. to labour, for idleness teacheth much e.
 .31. if thou entreat him e. and be run from thee
 .37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and e.
 .27. prove thy soul, and see what is e. for it
 .38. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be e. spoken of
 .39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the e.
 .42. 5. to make the side of an e. servant to bleed
 .6. sure keeping is good, where an e. wife is
 .51. 12. thou deliverest me from the e. time
 Prayer of Manass. be not angry with me for ever
 .by reserving e. for me, nor condemn me
 EVILS.
 2 Esd. 7. 27. whose is delivered from the foresaid e.
 .12. 43. are not e. which are com- to us sufficient
 .14. 16. yet greater e. shall be done hereafter
 .17. so much the more shall e. increase on them
 .16. 18. the powers stand in fear, the beginning of
 .e. what shall I do when these e. shall come?
 .21. even then shall e. grow on earth, sword, famine
 .40. in those e. be even as pilgrims upon earth
 .Esth. 10. 9. Lord hath delivered us from all those e.
 .11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own e.
 .Bar. 1. 20. wherefore the e. cleaved unto us
 1 Mac. 1. 9. and e. was multiplied in the earth
 .6. 12. now I remember the e. I did at Jerusalem
 .8. 31. as touching the e. that Demetrius doth
 .10. 5. he will remember all the e. we have done
 EUMENES.
 1 Mac. 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king E.
 EUNUCH.
 .Jud. 12. 11. then he said to Bagoas the e.
 .Wisd. 3. 14. blessed is the e. who wrought no iniquity
 .Eccl. 20. 4. as is the lust of an e. to deflower a virgin
 .30. 20. as an e. that embraceth a virgin and sitheth
 EUNUCHS.
 .Esth. 12. 1. with the two e. of the king, 6.
 .3. king examined the two e. they were strangled
 EUPATOR.
 1 Mac. 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called E.
 EUPHRATES.
 1 Esd. 1. 25. to raise war at Carchamis upon E.
 .27. not sent against thee, for my war is upon E.
 2 Esd. 13. 43. they entered E. by narrow passages
 .Jud. 1. 6. all that dwell by E. came unto him
 .24. he went over E. and went thro' Mesopotamia
 .Eccl. 24. 26. make understanding to abound like E.
 1 Mac. 38. from the river E. to borders of Egypt
 .37. and having passed the river E. he went thro'
 EXACT.
 Eccl. 51. 19. wrestled with her, and my doings was e.
 EXACTED.
 1 Esd. 3. 27. mighty kings who reigned and e. us

EXC

EXACTLY.

Est. 15. 64. I. d. hath *s.* searched out all your works
Ecd. 10. 25. I will declare his knowledge *s.*

EXACTNESS.

Ecd. 48. 4. of *e.* of weight be not thou ashamed

EXALT.

Tob. 12. 6. it is good to praise God and *e.* his name
Jud. 16. 2. *e.* him, and call upon his name
Ecd. 1. 30. *e.* not thyself, lest thou fall
11. 4. and *e.* not thyself, in the day of honour
15. 5. she shall *e.* him above his neighbours
43. 30. *s.* him as much as you can, for he will far exceed, when you *e.* him put forth your strength
44. 21. that he would *e.* his seed as the stars
Dan. 3. 75. praise and *e.* him above all for ever, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.
1 *Mac. 14. 35.* he sought by all means to *e.* his people

EXALTATION.

Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the *e.* of Jerusalem
14. 4. the works of my hands for the *e.* of Jerus.
15. 9. they said, thou art the *e.* of Jerusalem
16. 8. for *e.* of those that were oppressed in Israel

EXALTED.

2 *Est. 2. 43.* a young man, and upon every one of their heads he set crowns and was more *e.*
Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are *s.* with horse and man
Ecd. 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were *e.*
Ecd. 24. 13. I was *e.* like a cedar in Libanus
14. I was *e.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi
13. 12. some of them hath he blessed and *e.*
45. 6. he *e.* Aaron an holy man like unto him
47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and *e.* his horn
Bar. 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not *e.*
5. 6. God bringeth them unto the *e.* with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised and *e.* above all, 30, 32.
1 *Mac. 1. 7.* he was *e.* and his heart was lifted up
8. 13. finally, that they were greatly *e.*
11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemæ was *e.*

EXALTED.

Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom *e.* them to honour that hold her
4. 11. wisdom *e.* her children and layeth hold
7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *e.*
60. 22. which *e.* our days from the womb

EXALTING.

2 *Est. 15. 53.* *e.* the stroke of thine hands

EXAMINE.

1 *Est. 9. 16.* they sat together to *e.* the matter
Wis. 2. 19. let us *e.* him with despitousness
Ecd. 18. 20. before judgment *e.* thyself
Job. 51. 1. put these two aside, and I will *e.* them

EXAMINATION.

Jud. 8. 27. hath tried them, for the *e.* of their hearts
Sus. 48. that without *e.* ye have condemned her

EXAMINED.

Ecd. 12. 3. then the king *e.* the two eunuchs

EXAMPLE.

Jud. 8. 24. let us shew an *e.* to our brethren
Ecd. 14. 11. make him an *e.* that hath begun this
Wis. 4. 2. when it is present, men take *e.* at it
Ecd. 44. 16. being an *e.* of repentance to all
2 *Mac. 6. 28.* leave a notable *e.* to such as be young
31. leaving his death for an *e.* of a noble courage

EXCEED.

2 *Est. 4. 50.* so the quantity which is past did more *e.*

EXCEEDED.

2 *Est. 4. 34.* haste is in vain, for thou hast much *e.*

EXCEEDING.

1 *Est. 3. 18.* O ye men, how *e.* strong is wine
Ecd. 39. 16. the works of the Lord are *e.* good
1 *Mac. 3. 25.* then an *e.* great dread began to fall
10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an *e.* great host
15. 36. whereupon the king was *e.* wroth
2 *Mac. 8. 27.* yielding *e.* praise and thanks to Lord
15. 6. so Nicanor in *e.* pride determined to set up
34. a man with gray hairs, and *e.* glorious

EXCEEDINGLY.

1 *Est. 1. 24.* and how they grieved him *e.*
2 *Est. 10. 25.* her face on a sudden shined *e.*
15. 6. wickedness hath *e.* polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were *e.* afraid of him
Ecd. 47. 24. their sins were multiplied *e.*
2 *Mac. 10. 34.* and they within blasphemed *e.*

EXCEL.

1 *Est. 4. 2.* O ye men, do not men *e.* in strength?
Ecd. 15. 9. but be striveth to *e.* goldsmiths
Ecd. 33. 7. why doth one day *e.* another?

EXCELLED.

Ecd. 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wisdom among us

EXCELLETH.

1 *Est. 4. 14.* O ye men, neither is it wise that *e.*

EXCELLENCY.

Ecd. 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is invaluable
1 *Mac. 1. 40.* her *e.* was turned into mourning
2 *Mac. 6. 23.* as become the *e.* of his ancient years

EXCELLENT.

Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *e.*
Ecd. 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in most *e.* manner

EXP

Ecd. 42. 21. he hath garnished the *e.* works
48. 24. he saw by an *e.* spirit what should come
2 *Mac. 3. 26.* *e.* in beauty, and comely in apparel
15. 13. who is of a wonderful and *e.* majesty

EXCEPTION.

Wis. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *e.*

EXCESS.

Ecd. 31. 29. wine drunk with *e.* maketh bitterness
37. 30. for *e.* of meats bringeth sickness

EXCESSIVE.

Ecd. 19. 30. a man's attire and *e.* laughter shew
33. 29. be not *e.* toward any, and without discretion

EXCHANGE.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning *e.*
44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world

EXCUSE.

Ecd. 38. 17. but findeth an *e.* according to his will

EXECUTE.

1 *Est. 8. 45.* send such men as might *e.* priest's office
Jud. 13. 5. to *e.* my enterprises to the destruction
Wis. 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart
Ecd. 35. 17. judge righteously and *e.* judgment
45. 15. should *e.* the office of the priesthood
1 *Mac. 6. 22.* how long will it be ere thou *e.* judgment?

EXECUTED.

Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou hast *e.* true judgment
2 *Mac. 3. 23.* Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed

EXECUTEH.

Ecd. 20. 4. he that *e.* judgment, with violence

EXECUTING.

2 *Est. 5. 39.* from *e.* the office of the priesthood
Wis. 12. 10. but *e.* thy judgments upon them

EXECUTION.

1 *Est. 8. 95.* arise, put in *e.* to thee doth this appertain
Ecd. 16. 17. do well not to put in *e.* the letters

EXERCISE.

2 *Est. 15. 8.* in which they wickedly *e.* themselves
Tob. 12. 9. those that *e.* alms and righteousness
Wis. 8. 18. in the *e.* of conference with *e.*
1 *Mac. 1. 14.* they built a place of *e.* at Jerusalem

EXERCISED.

Ecd. 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be *e.* in these
1 *Mac. 6. 30.* thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle
2 *Mac. 15. 12.* *e.* from a child in points of virtue

EXERCISING.

Wis. 16. 4. on them *e.* tyranny should come penury

EXHORT.

2 *Mac. 7. 24.* Antiochus did not only *e.* by words

EXHORTATION.

1 *Mac. 13. 3.* Simon gave them *e.* saying

EXHORTED.

1 *Mac. 5. 53.* Judas *e.* the people all the way
2 *Mac. 2. 3.* with other such speeches *e.* he them
7. 5. they *e.* one another to die manfully
21. yea, she *e.* every one of them in her language
25. *e.* her that she would counsel the young man
26. and when he had *e.* her with many words
8. 16. he *e.* him not to be stricken with terror
12. 42. besides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.
15. 8. therefore he *e.* his people not to fear

EXHORTING.

2 *Mac. 11. 7.* *e.* the other that they would jeopard

EXILED.

Wis. 17. 2. lay *e.* from the eternal Providence

EXPECT.

2 *Mac. 9. 25.* princes *e.* what shall be the event
15. 8. now to *e.* victory and aid that should come

EXPECTATION.

Wis. 17. 13. the *e.* from within being less

EXPECTING.

2 *Mac. 8. 11.* not *e.* the vengeance that was to follow

EXPENCE.

Ecd. 18. 32. neither be tied to the *e.* thereof

EXPENCES.

1 *Est. 6. 25.* the *e.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
Est. 8. tell me who this is that devoureth these *e.*?

EXPERIENCE.

1 *Mac. 10. 39.* for the necessary *e.* of the sanctuary
44. *e.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.

EXPERIENCE.

Wis. 8. 8. if a man desire much *e.* she knoweth
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath understood her great *e.*?

EXPERIENCE.

21. 25. but a man of *e.* is ashamed of him
25. 6. much *e.* is the crown of old men
34. 9. he that hath much *e.* will declare wisdom
36. 20. but a man of *e.* will recompense him

EXPERT.

Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so *e.* in war
1 *Mac. 4. 7.* with horsemen, these were *e.* in war

EXPIRED.

Tob. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *e.*
1 *Mac. 1. 29.* after two years fully *e.* she king sent

EXPOUND.

2 *Est. 4. 47.* I shall *e.* the similitude unto you
Wis. 8. 8. and she can *e.* dark sentences

EXPOUNDED.

2 *Est. 12. 12.* but it was not *e.* unto him, now I declare

EXPRESS.

2 *Est. 10. 32.* and ye see that I am not able to *e.*
Wis. 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king
Ecd. 34. 11. and I understand more than I can *e.*

EZE

[APOCRYPH]

EXPRESSED.

Wis. 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be

EXQUISITE.

Ecd. 18. 19. three poured forth *e.* parables
19. 25. there is an *e.* subtilty, the same unjust

EXTINGUISHED.

Wis. 9. 3. which being *e.* our body shall be unne

EXTOL.

Tob. 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living
6. praise the Lord, *e.* the everlasting King
7. I will *e.* my God, my soul shall praise the Kr

EXTOLLED.

Ecd. 6. 2. *e.* not thyself in thine own heart
13. 23. they *e.* what a rich man saith to clea

EXTOLLETH.

Tob. 13. 18. blessed be God who hath *e.* it farre
Ecd. 37. 7. every counsellor *e.* counsel, but there is

EXTREME.

2 *Est. 5. 14.* an *e.* fearfulness went through my bo
Wis. 12. 27. therefore came *e.* damnation unto
Ecd. 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *e.* of
2 *Mac. 7. 42.* to have spoken of the *e.* tortu

EXTREMITY.

2 *Mac. 1. 7.* we wrote to you in the *e.* of trouble

EYE.

Tob. 4. 16. let not thine *e.* be envious when givest
Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *e.* spare thee
Ecd. 4. 5. turn not away thine *e.* from the needy
7. 22. hast thou cattle? have an *e.* to them
9. 8. turn away thine *e.* from a beautiful woman
11. 12. yet the *e.* of the Lord looked upon ha
14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*
9. a covetous man's *e.* not satisfied with his portion
10. a wicked *e.* envieth bread, he is a murderer
17. he set his *e.* upon their hearts to show the
22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the
22. 19. he that pricketh the *e.* will make tan
25. 11. watch over an impudent *e.* marvel not
31. 13. remember that a wicked *e.* is an evildoer
and what is more wicked than a
35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good
10. give to the Most High with a cheerful
40. 22. thine *e.* desireth favour and beauty
43. 18. the *e.* marvelleth at the beauty of a
2 *Mac. 5. 17.* and his *e.* was not upon the place

EYE-LIDS.

Ecd. 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *e.*

EYES.

1 *Est. 4. 19.* they gape and fix their *e.* fast on
2 *Est. 9. 38.* I looked back with my *e.* and saw
10. 55. as much as thine *e.* be able to see
Tob. 2. 10. the sparrows muted warm dung in my
3. 12. I set mine *e.* and my face towards the
17. scale away the whiteness of Tobia's *e.* and
5. 20. he shall return, thine *e.* shall see him
10. 5. since I have let these go, the light of mine
11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *e.*
8. therefore anoint his *e.* with the gall, 11.
12. when his *e.* began to smart, he rubbed them
13. whiteness pilled away from corners of his
Jud. 7. 27. the death of our infants before our
10. 4. decked herself to allure the *e.* of all
16. 9. her sandals ravished his *e.* her beauty
Ecd. 11. 18. because death was before her
Wis. 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks out of the
15. 15. which neither have the use of *e.* as
Ecd. 3. 25. without *e.* thou shalt want light
4. 1. my son, make not the needy *e.* to wait on
12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *e.* but if not
15. 19. his *e.* are upon them that fear him
16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine
17. 6. a tongue, and *e.* and ears gave he the
13. and their *e.* saw the majesty of his glory
15. their ways shall not be hid from his *e.*
19. and his *e.* are continually on their way
18. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the *e.*
23. 19. only feareth the *e.* of man, and knoweth
not that the *e.* of the Lord are brighter than the sun

27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his *e.* away
22. he that winketh with the *e.* worketh evil
30. 20. he seeth with his *e.* and grows
34. 16. the *e.* of the Lord are on them, that love him
7. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the
20. that killeth the son before his father's
38. 28. and his *e.* look still upon the patient
39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *e.*
43. 4. sending bright beams it diminisheth the
45. 12. a costly work, the desires of the *e.*
51. 27. behold with your *e.* how I had hid mine
Bar. 1. 12. will give us strength and lighten our
2. 18. the *e.* that fail will give thee praise
3. 14. where is the light of the *e.* and peace
6. 17. when they be set up, their *e.* be full of light
Sus. 9. they perverted and turned away their
1 *Mac. 4. 12.* then the strappers lift up the
6. 10. sleep is gone from mine *e.* my heart
2 *Mac. 3. 36.* which he had seen with his *e.*

EZEKIEL.

Ecd. 49. 8. it was *e.* who saw the glorious and

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
Ecd. 48. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water
 22. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord
 49. 4. all, except David and E. were defective
 2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

F.

FABLES.

Bar. 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*
 FACE, FACE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*
 2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*
 31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
 10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly
 12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
 15. 69. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*
Job. 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered
 3. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me
 12. O Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee
 4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.*
 of God shall not be turned away from thee
 13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you
Jud. 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Ld.
 6. 5. and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more
 19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified
 7. 4. these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.
 11. 13. that serve in Jerus. before the *f.* of our G.
 21. there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*
 14. 3. and they shall flee before your *f.*
 6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed
Wisd. 4. 20. iniquities shall convince them to their *f.*
 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him
 12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*
Ecd. 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy *f.*
 17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*
 18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*
 21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*
 26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
 34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*
 41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman
Dan. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*
Bel. 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrow them before our *f.* 4. 10.
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more
 10. 12. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the *f.*
 FACES.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than
Job. 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
Ecd. 50. 37. fell down to the earth on their *f.*
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*
 6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
 21. their *f.* are blackened thro' the smoke of temple
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
 7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared
 FACT.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained
 FACTION.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed
 FAIL.
 2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
 12. for their victuals *f.* them, and their water
 12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?
Ecd. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience
 7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
 37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
Bar. 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.
 FAILED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 29. saw evil-doers so that my heart *f.* me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
 20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
Ecd. 10. 5. and nothing thereof bath *f.*
Ecd. 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience
 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
 49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, f. lost of his men
 FAILETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire
Wisd. 17. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*
Ecd. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
 41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care
 FAILING.

Wisd. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them
 FAIN.

2 *Mac.* 6. 51. they were *f.* to disperse themselves
 743

PAINT.

Jud. 6. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
Ecd. 2. 12. we be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
 4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.
 7. 10. be not *f.*-hearted when makest thy prayer
 24. 24. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you
 43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting
 FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water
Ecd. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*
Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Ecd. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*
 FAIR, FAIR.

Job. 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me
Jud. 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
Ecd. 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust
Ecd. 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
 6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings
 13. 6. will speak thee *f.* and say, what wastest thou?
 22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery
 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field
 18. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope
 26. 18. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart
 50. 10. as a *f.* olive tree budding forth fruit
Sus. 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Lord
 4. Joachim had a *f.* garden joining to his house
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very *f.* covering
 FAITH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
 28. for it, shall flourish, corruption be overcome
 7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong
 13. 23. such as have *f.* towards the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*
Ecd. 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight
 25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
 1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept
 FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
 8. 35. among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss
 15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*
Ecd. 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
Wisd. 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
Wisd. 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb
 6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth contravert a *f.* friend
 16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life
 7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
 22. 13. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. shamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace
 27. 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him
 33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth
 36. 16. and let thy propheta be found *f.*
 27. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*
 46. 15. by his word he was found to be *f.* in vision
 48. 22. as Isaac who was great and *f.* in vision
 1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation?
 3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
 7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us
 14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet
 2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
 9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me
 FAITHFULLY.

Ecd. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Ecd. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
 46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet
 FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
 48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died
 12. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
 28. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword
 13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons
 15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword
Job. 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away
Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain
 9. let not thy countenance *f.* have I spoken
 8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
 10. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
Ecd. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
Wisd. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away
 7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
 13. 16. be provided for it, that it might not *f.*
 17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
Ecd. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*
 2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*
 18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
 5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*

Ecd. 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snare;

9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
 15. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
 13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow
 19. 1. small things, be shall *f.* by little and little
 2. wise and women will make men to *f.* away
 20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily
 22. 19. that pricketh the eyes will make tears *f.*
 27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
 23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
 3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
 19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her
 27. 26. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein
 27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
 29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
 28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
 25. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
 29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandm.
 of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares
 20. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
 32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*
 35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
 38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
 16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead
 43. 13. by his commandm. he maketh snow to *f.*
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
 50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
 6. 27. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time
Sus. 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
 1 *Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
 4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword
 2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore *f.*
 FALLEN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
 13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works
 37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest
Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
 11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin
Wisd. 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast
 18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
Ecd. 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
 28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but
 not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
 49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
 12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down
 FALLETH.

1 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel
Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
Ecd. 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay
Bar. 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood
 FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in pearl of *f.*
Wisd. 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
 17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them
Ecd. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
 43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
 2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude
 FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land
 FALSE.

Ecd. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
 36. 19. so doth an heart of understanding *f.* speeches
Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
 44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
 59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods
Sus. 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness against me
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness
 FALSEHOOD.

Ecd. 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. shewing them the *f.* of the heathen
 FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. though they swear *f.* yet they look not
Bel. 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us
 FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king
 41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them
 FAMILY.

Job. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of an hired man?
 13. I enquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
Jud. 8. 18. no *f.* who worship gods made with hands
Ecd. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*
 16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*
 FAMILIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
 5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
 2. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up
 5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
 6. the names of the men according to their *f.*
 63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients

FAS

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
 6. 26. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
 59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
 9. 16. Eadras chose the principal men of their *f.*
 FAMINE.
 2 *Esd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
 49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
 16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
 19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
 21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
 46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Job. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
 7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Ecd. 3. 49. *f.* and death created for vengeance
 40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
 48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
 1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
 9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
 13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*
 FAMOUS.
Ecd. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning
 FANCIEITH.
Ecd. 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail
 FAR.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
 2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
 16. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
 counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Ecd. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
 15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
 21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
 23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
 12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
 27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
 43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
 47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
 4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
 6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
 1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh
 23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
 13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
 8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*
 FARE.
Ecd. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
 32. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse
 FARE well.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well
 11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33. 28.
 78. if ye *f.* well have our desire, we are in health
 FASHION.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
 5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
 14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*
 FASHIONED.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
 11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
 14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
 13. formed it and *f.* to the image of a man
 15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
 19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew
 FASHIONETH.
Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Ecd. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down
 FASHIONS.
Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 6. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
 13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
 6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*
 FAST.
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
 4. 9. standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
 13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Ecd. 4. 13. he that holds his *f.* shall inherit glory
 44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel. 11. shut the door fast and seal it with thy signet
 FASTEN.
Ecd. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls
 FAST.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed *f.* to the young men
 73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
 2 *Esd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
 9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
 10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die
 FASTED.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 20. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
 6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judas
 8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood
 784

FAT

Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
 1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth
 FASTING.
Tab. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteousness.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
 2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*
 FAT.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
 9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Ecd. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
 35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
 38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
 47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Den. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel. 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps
 FATHIER.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
 4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
 21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
 25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
 2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as *f.* his sons
 29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
 2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tab. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
 5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
 6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
 15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long
 10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
 12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
 11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
 14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom I gaved
 12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Eth. 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
 13. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it
 15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Ecd. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
 3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
 8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
 9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
 10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
 11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
 12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
 4. 10. be *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
 7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
 22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
 4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
 5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
 23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
 4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
 14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
 30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead
 34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
 41. 17. he ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.
 42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
 10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
 44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
 51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so the same with her *f.* and mother
 1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
 65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
 3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
 6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
 11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.* in-law
 40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
 13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
 27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
 28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
 2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
 11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
 14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews
 FATHERLESS.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
 2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Ecd. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
 35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*
 FATHERS.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
 31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
 2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
 6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Tab. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
 5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
 4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange
 man who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
 8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
 7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
 8. 25. who trust us even as he did our *f.*
 10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
 12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
 18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified as
 9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

FEA [APOCYPHY]

Wisd. 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* grave
Ecd. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*
 44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that began us
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame
 21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*
 5. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
Den. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*
Bel. 1. king Asyagras was gathered to his *f.*
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
 20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
 50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
 51. remember what acts ours *f.* did in their use
 69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
 4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered
 2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*
 5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*
 6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
 7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
 24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
 30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
 37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
 12. 30. to bury them in their *f.* graves
 13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time
 FAUCHION.
Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
 16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck
 FAULT.
Ecd. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
 1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day
 2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, man being in no *f.*
 FAULTLESS.
Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*
 FAVOUR.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
 2 *Esd.* 6. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.
Tab. 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Eusemus
 12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G.
Jud. 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*
 10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
Eth. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we saw
Wisd. 12. 18. thou orderest us with great *f.*
Ecd. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
 3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord
 22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
 32. 10. before a shamefaced man goeth *f.*
 14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*
 40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty
 41. 24. so shalt thou *f.* before all men
 45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh
Bar. 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight
 2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us out
 1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight
 11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight
 2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with *f.*
 4. 11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews
 6. 32. and for the old friendship might find *f.*
 12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those people
 FAVOURABLE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him *f.* us
 FAVOURABLY.
Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the way
 2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yielded to your desires
 FAVOURED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance
 FEAR.
 2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*
Tab. 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*
 14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God
Jud. 2. 23. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall be
 15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
Eth. 14. 1. Either in *f.* of death resorted to the Lord
 9. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
 15. 5. but his heart was in anguish for *f.*
 8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne
 13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with thy iniquities
 5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.* from
 6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person
 12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them their portion
 17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*
 10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the *f.*
 12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of succour
 19. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them
 19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*
Ecd. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
 12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
 14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
 16. to *f.* the Lord is fulness of wisdom
 28. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wisdom
 20. the root of wisdom is to *f.* the Lord
 21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sins
 27. the *f.* of the Lord in wisdom and instruction
 38. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art poor
 30. thou comest not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
 2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy
 8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
 9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and yet
 16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasant

Ecd. 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
5. 5. be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin
6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing
19. 18. the *f.* of Lord is the first step to be accepted
22. 18. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
27. 3. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
36. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
40. 2. and cause *f.* of heart *5.* *f.* of death
7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember
45. 23. Phineas had a seal in the *f.* of the Lord
Rev. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
Wis. 57. and they for *f.* accompanied with you
Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
5. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony
30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him
7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
12. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
25. send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them
FEARED.
Ecd. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
Job. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
Jud. 8. 8. note gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
Wis. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
Mac. 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges
12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
FEARETH.
Jud. 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
Ecd. 1. 13. whoso *f.* the L. it shall go well with him
6. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
19. 24. that hath small understanding and *f.* God
21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
23. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
30. 14. whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
34. 14. whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
FEARFUL.
Ecd. 8. 22. word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*
12. show me the plain difference of this *f.* vision
15. 13. their seeds shall fail with a *f.* constellation
Ecd. 2. 12. we be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
22. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
FEARFULNESS.
Ecd. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
FEARING.
Ecd. 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
Ecd. 29. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
Mac. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
FEAST.
Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
3. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
Ecd. 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forgotten
2. 38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
22. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-
 tecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
8. 10. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
Mac. 6. 21. Orlas made a *f.* to the elders
10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
12. 10. Olorneas made a *f.* to his servant only
43. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long

Ecd. 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
Ecd. 29. 25. shalt entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.*, when one is dead
1 Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching
32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
FEASTED.
1 Ecd. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
FEASTING.
Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
Ecd. 16. 22. shall keep it an high day with all *f.*
FEASTINGS.
Wis. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
FEASTS.
Job. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning
Jud. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
Ecd. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
Ecd. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
1 Mac. 1. 30. her *f.* were turned into mourning
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
FEATHER.
2 Ecd. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
FEATHERS.
2 Ecd. 11. 13. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
5. lo, the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
FEATHERED.
2 Ecd. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
FEATS.
Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
FED.
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
FEDDEST.
Wis. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
FEEDBLE.
Wis. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person
Ecd. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fall
1 Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
FEED.
1 Ecd. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
FEEL.
Ecd. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Ecd. 30. 1. causeth him off to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
FEELETH.
2 Ecd. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
FEELING.
Wis. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
FEET.
2 Ecd. 1. 26. *f.* are swift to commit man-slaughter
2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he set me up upon my *f.* and said unto me
2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
Ecd. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
Wis. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
25. 30. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
28. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*
Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.
2 Ecd. 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*

1 Ecd. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 Ecd. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
Job. 1. 4. Naphtali, from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman's, into the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
Ecd. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wis. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down was kept
Ecd. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
Sur. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
40. 4. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 18. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 8. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great swoon
2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
40. and the things *f.* out of this sort
9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Demetrius
14. 41. being ready to be taken *f.* on his sword
FELLOW.
Ecd. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
FELLOWS.
Den. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELLOWSHIP.
Wis. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Ecd. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?
FENCED.
2 Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.
Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.
2 Ecd. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 Mac. 2. 24. Phinees, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.
1 Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FEICH.
2 Mac. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FEICHEIL.
1 Ecd. 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Ecd. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
FETERED.
Wis. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.
Ecd. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into cha
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
FEW.
2 Ecd. 4. 33. wherefore are our years, and evil?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
62. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Ecd. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 39. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight?
18. for many to be snat up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
9. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
28. let us now save ourselves, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

FIG

† *Mac.* 14.30. gathered together not a *f.* of his men
FEWER.
Mac. 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain
 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand
 12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.
Esth. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his stedfast *f.*
FIELD.
2 Ecd. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*
 9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed
 24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no house is
 26. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*
 10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest
 32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen
 51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*
 12.51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days and did
 eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*
 13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
 16. 28. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves
 77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
 19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*
Ecd. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*
Esth. 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
 1 *Mac.* 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
 14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit
FIELDS.
2 Ecd. 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full, and all rivers
 16. 32. and *f.* thereof shall be old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed
 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face
 4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped
 6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies
 1 *Mac.* 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*
FIERCE.
1 Ecd. 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
 18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land
Mac. 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
 12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls
FIERCELY.
Esth. 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
 1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host
FIERCENESS.
Mac. 15.21. Maccabeus seeing the *f.* of the beasts
FIERY.
Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
Ecd. 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending
 45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame
 48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses
FIFTH.
2 Ecd. 6.47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part
 2 *Mac.* 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also
FIFTEENTH.
Esth. 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
 1 *Mac.* 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.
Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
 2 *Mac.* 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high
FIFTIES.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*
FIGS.
Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*
FIG-TREE.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*
FIGHT.
1 Ecd. 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him
2 Ecd. 6.24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies
 13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*
 11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
 31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another
 15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another
Jud. 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array
Esth. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
 7. that they might *f.* against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him
Ecd. 4.28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee
 29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies
 1 *Mac.* 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
 41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all
 66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
 3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
 43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary
 58. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled
 4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*
 5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren
 57. let us go and *f.* against the heathen
 67. for that they went out to *f.* us, unadvisedly
 6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
 8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land
 9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
 30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles
 44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
 12.50. they went close together prepared to *f.*
 13.9. *f.* our battles, which commandment we will do
 14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them
 20. have chased away thy enemies from them
 3. be instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
Mac. 8. 16. not to feast, but to *f.* manfully

FIN

† *Mac.* 8.36. told that Jews had G. to *f.* for them
 11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
 14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country
FIGHTETII.
Esth. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous
Ecd. 38. 28. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.
2 Ecd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
Ecd. 28. 11. and an hasty, sheddeth blood
 1 *Mac.* 3. 10. *f.* with them slew many of them
 2 *Mac.* 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
 15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.
Ecd. 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain
FILL.
2 Ecd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
 4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*
Job. 8. 18. Ragnel bade his servants *f.* his grave
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall *f.* their valleys
 7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
 8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine
Ecd. 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits
 36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.
2 Ecd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you
 5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* thee one river
Job. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies
 10. 5. she *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs
 13.2. Olofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself
 18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death
Ecd. 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law
 4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy
 19. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings
 17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with understanding
 23. 11. a swearer shall be *f.* with iniquity
 31. 3. when he resteth, he is *f.* with his delicacies
 32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be *f.* therewith
 33. 16. I *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
 37. 24. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings
 39. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding
 12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
 42. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory
 47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding
 48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with his spirit
Bar. 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
 5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
Sus. 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty
 2 *Mac.* 3.30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
 4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
 6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling
 5. the altar was *f.* with profane things
 7. 21. she exhorted *f.* with courageous spirits
 9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out
 12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running
 13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear
FILLEDST.
Ecd. 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables
FILLETH.
Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
 24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom
FILTH.
Ecd. 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
 27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth
FILTHY.
Wisd. 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
Ecd. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone
FILTHINESS.
Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisome
FIND.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles
 2 *Ecd.* 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts
Job. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
 14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him
Esth. 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
 6. 10. that have learned shall *f.* what to answer
 14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
 9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us
 13. 6. seeking God and desirous to *f.* him
 9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the Ld. thereof?
Ecd. 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
 3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
 31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay
 16. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
 18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
 28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
 15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
 16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works
 18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
 24. 28. no more shall the fast *f.* her out
 25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?
 27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind
 28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance

FIR

[APOCRYPHA.]

Ecd. 29.3. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary
 31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee
 32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour
 33. 25. if set thy servant to labour thou shalt *f.* rest
 31. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men
 31. 24. instruction is hard as hard to *f.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy
Sus. 14. when they might *f.* Susannah alone
 1 *Mac.* 10.16. he said, shall we *f.* such another man?
 2 *Mac.* 2. 6. mark the way but they could not *f.* it
 24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look
 5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred
 6. 22. the old friendship with them might *f.* favour
FINEST.
 3 *Ecd.* 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead bury them
Bel. 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all
FINDETH.
Bel. 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do
 25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!
 32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will
 40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both
FINDING.
Esth. 16. 14. he thought, *f.* us destitute of friends
 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable is wearisome
FINE.
 1 *Ecd.* 3.6. brides of gold and an head-tire of *f.* linen
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread
Ecd. 35. 2. he that reputeth good, offers *f.* flour
 38. 11. a sweet saviour and a memorial of *f.* flour
Bel. 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* flour
 2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* flour
FINELY.
 2 *Mac.* 15.39. so speech *f.* framed delighteth the ears
FINGERS.
Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have *f.* of hands to handle
FINISII.
Job. 8.17. grant mercy, O Ld. *f.* their life in health
Ecd. 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work
 28. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth
FINISHED.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*
 6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*
 28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*
 7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the Ld.
 5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar
 2 *Ecd.* 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*
Job. 8.20. for before the days of the marriage were *f.*
 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings
 8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do
Ecd. 50.19. besought Ld. till they had *f.* his service
 1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do
FINISHING.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the building
Ecd. 37. 11. with an hireling for a year of *f.* work
 50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering
 2 *Mac.* 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple
FIRE.
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 12. they roasted the passover with *f.*
 55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers
 6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*
 2 *Ecd.* 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemous
 3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of *f.*
 4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*
 9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and woad
 16. for the *f.* came and consumed it
 50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
 6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress
 7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water
 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water
 22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*
 13. 4. the earth falleth when it seeketh the *f.*
 10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*
 11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
 27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm
 38. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*
 14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*
 15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
 41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters
 61. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as *f.*
 10. 4. *f.* is sent among you, who may quench it?
 9. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?
 9. *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
 15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out
 33. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head
 73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*
 78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*
 13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round
 16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh
Esth. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
 13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or swift air
 16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed
 17. the *f.* had more force in the water than quench
 19. it burned in water above the power of *f.*
 22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted out
 27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
 17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
 6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
Ecl. 2. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*
7. 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
8. 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*
10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*
11. 32. of a spark of *f.* an heap of coals is kindled
15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
16. 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled
21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*
28. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth
11. an hasty contention kindleth a *f.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life
39. 9. and death were created for vengeance
40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*
3. he also three times brought down *f.*
9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censor, and as vessel
51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and
 from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
43. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting
6. 55. when *f.* faileth on the house of gods of wood
3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
4. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
Mac. 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*
58. when rent books they burnt them with *f.*
58. took all their spoils, and burnt city with *f.*
35. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
68. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
39. 3. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*
51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*
Mac. 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us
19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
40. did send of those priests that had hid it to the
f. they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
33. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared
1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified
10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
1. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan
33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
10. 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them
12. 6. burnt the heaven, and set the boats on *f.*
9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light
 of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
13. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy
4. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it
 FIRES.

ad. 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
Mac. 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp
Mac. 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers
 FIRM.

cel. 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*
 FIRMLY.
rk. 43. 5. that our king may not be *f.* established
cel. 46. 17. which the Almighty Lord *f.* settled
 FIRMAMENT.

Esd. 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*
4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
20. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*
cel. 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
sn. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven
 FIRST.

Esd. 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians
10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
17. then began d. *f.* who had spoken of wise
53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
57. in the *f.* day of the second month
17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned
10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they set
17. was brought to an end the *f.* day of *f.* month
40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
45. for be sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
Esd. 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than *f.*
42. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*
7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*?
8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau
38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day and saist thus
38. whom thou hast called thy *f.*-born
10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come
4. 43. the *f.* that thou hast written publish openly
4. 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
7. the *f.* teeth of all increase I give to Aaron

Tab. 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tenths
14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
Jud. 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom
Esd. 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan
Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them
7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
3. the *f.* voice which I uttered, was crying
10. 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world
13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them
18. 13. upon the destruction of the *f.*-born
Ecd. 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him
6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*
11. 7. blame not, understand *f.*, and then rebuke
12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
17. 18. whom, being his *f.*-born, he nourisheth
19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step
23. 23. *f.* she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord
31. 17. leave off *f.* for manners' sake, not unsuitable
18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all
36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.*-born
1 Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead *f.* over Greece
2. 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment
5. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able
4. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
7. 13. the Assideans were the *f.* that sought peace
43. Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle
8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
16. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men
2 Mac. 2. 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story
4. 40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader
7. 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus
4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*
7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second
8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle
 FIRST-FRUIT.

Tab. 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn
Ecd. 7. 31. give priest the *f.* and trespass-offering
35. 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands
45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes
 FISH.

2 Ecd. 5. 7. the Sodomitish sea shall cast out *f.*
Tab. 6. 2. to wash himself, *f.* leaped out of the river
3. the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young
 man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
4. open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver
5. when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it
6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?
10. lay on some of the heart & liver of the *f.*
8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*
 FISHES.

2 Ecd. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*
16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*
 FIT.

Wisd. 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life
33. 28. set him to work as *f.* for him
Sua. 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof
3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again
4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice
 FITTING.

2 Mac. 15. 38. if done well, and as *f.* the story
 FIVE.
Jud. 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days
8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
Ecd. 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in *f.* books
10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared
 FLAME.

Ecd. 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated
Ecd. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy
28. 27. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*
Dem. 3. 24. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace
26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
66. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us
1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*
 FLAMES.

Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars
19. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh
 FLAMING.

2 Ecd. 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath
11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude
Ecd. 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire
 FLAT.

1 Ecd. 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1 Mac. 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2 Mac. 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord
13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long
 FLATTER.

1 Ecd. 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled
 3 E 2

Wisd. 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was above
 FLED.

2 Ecd. 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
10. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither
14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
Tab. 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
21. they *f.* into the mountains of Ararat
2. 8. this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away
8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
16. knowing this I am *f.* from their presence
15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1 Mac. 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
4. 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain
5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema
7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoe
10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away
83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus
84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire
11. 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended
46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
37. in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Orthonas
16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field
2 Mac. 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites
8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house
10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold
11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew
22. the enemies *f.* again, one running this way
35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Mariva
14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea
 FLEE.

2 Ecd. 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world
13. 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times
Tab. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
Jud. 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
Ecd. 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a
 serpent
Bar. 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape
1 Mac. 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
5. 9. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us
9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
10. 43. that *f.* to the temple of Jerusalem
73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2 Mac. 4. 26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*
 FLESH.

Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*
14. 10. he circumcised the foreskin of his *f.*
16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months
15. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*
19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
Ecd. 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
15. 16. all *f.* consorted according to kind
14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment
18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is of all *f.*
23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
28. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will
 instant?

17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
41. 3. the sentences of the Lord over all *f.*
44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood
20. he established the covenant in his *f.*
45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*
Bar. 2. 3. that a man might eat the *f.* of his son
1. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
2 Mac. 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own
 provision, and make as if he did eat
 the *f.*

7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*
9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FLO

FLESHLY.

Ezek. 16. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever
FLESHY.

Ezek. 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stony
FLEW.

2 *Esd. 11. 5. 10.* the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graved a mountain, and *f.* up upon it
FLIES.

Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
. 9. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*
FLIGHT.

2 *Esd. 5. 6.* the fowls shall take their *f.* away
1 *Mac. 4. 20.* that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joseph and Asarias were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemee met him and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendeus and his host were put to *f.*
2 *Mac. 8. 6.* put to *f.* no small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. rushing unawares he put them to *f.*

FLINT.

1 *Mac. 10. 73.* where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place
FLINTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock
FLOCK.

2 *Esd. 11. 18.* leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the slaughter
7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
Bar. 4. 20. were taken away as a *f.* caught of enemies
FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face
2 *Mac. 14. 14.* the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*
FLOCKING.

2 *Mac. 3. 18.* others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him
FLOOD.

2 *Esd. 3. 9.* thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwelt
10. 4. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these
13. 44. held still the *f.* till they were passed over
Ezek. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
Ezek. 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding
1 *Mac. 6. 11.* how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am?
7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*
FLOODS.

2 *Esd. 5. 15.* the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR, 8.

2 *Esd. 4. 32.* how great a *f.* shall they fill
35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOIES.

1 *Esd. 5. 55.* should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.

Ezek. 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine *f.*
39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life
Bel. 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 *Mac. 1. 8.* we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*
FLOURISH.

2 *Esd. 6. 28.* as for faith, it shall *f.* corrupt, overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. though they *f.* in branches for a time
Ezek. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*
39. 14. *f.* as a lily || 46. 12. let their bones
f. 49. 10.

FLOW.

2 *Esd. 3. 33.* and I see that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETHI.

2 *Esd. 1. 20.* and waters *f.* out to your fill
Ezek. 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, Bar. 1. 20.
FLOWING.

2 *Esd. 2. 19.* as many fountains *f.* with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird hath *f.* through the air
FLOWER.

2 *Esd. 15. 50.* the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
Ezek. 26. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age sound
42. 9. lest she pass away the *f.* of her age
50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe
728

FOO

FLOWERS.

2 *Esd. 5. 24.* and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field,
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*
FLUTES.

1 *Esd. 4. 2.* musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*
FLY.

Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
Ezek. 11. 3. the *f.* is little among such as *f.*
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.

Ezek. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.

Ezek. 33. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.

Jud. 10. 5. so the *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.

2 *Esd. 7. 35.* work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
Job. 4. 5. *f.* not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
Ezek. 5. 9. *f.* not thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou shalt not obtain
23. 28. it is great glory to *f.* the L. to be received
27. 17. if bewrayest secrets, *f.* no more after him 20.
46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to *f.* the L.
Dera. 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 *Mac. 2. 27.* is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 *Mac. 2. 28.* to *f.* the rules of an abridgement
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.

Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
Ezek. 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
Ezek. 46. 6. because he *f.* the mighty One
51. 18. and earnestly *f.* that which is good
2 *Mac. 4. 16.* whose custom they *f.* so earnestly
8. 36. because they *f.* the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.

Ezek. 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.

2 *Esd. 6. 7.* and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
Ezek. 29. 19. and *f.* other men's business for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 *Mac. 9. 25.* to whom I have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.

1 *Esd. 2. 16.* wrote to him these letters *f.*
7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius
Ezek. 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 *Mac. 4. 17.* the time *f.* shall declare these things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been
FOLLY.

Ezek. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through *f.*
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*
2 *Mac. 4. 6.* that Simon should leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*
FOLLIES.

Ezek. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.

1 *Esd. 8. 79.* to give us *f.* in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*
Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring *f.*
80. thou feedest thy own people with angels' *f.*
Ezek. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*
FOOL.

Ezek. 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
19. 11. a *f.* travellet with a sword as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken
vessel

16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whose teacheth a *f.* is as one that gluesth
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but
the life of the *f.* is worse than death
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.*?
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*

FOR

[APOCRYPHA]

FOOLERIES.

Ezek. 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his *f.*
FOOLISH.

2 *Esd. 4. 19.* it is a *f.* thought they have devised
10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other seest thou no
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are *f.* their children wicked
11. 13. for *f.* devices of their wickedness
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, pursued them
Ezek. 4. 27. be not an underling to a *f.* man
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her
16. 23. a *f.* man erring, imagineth follies
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is soon in neighbour's house
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his loss
23. nor rich that is *f.* to be had in admiration
35. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like a cart wheel
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Sichem
2 *Mac. 2. 32.* it is *f.* to make a long prologue
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprise
FOOLISHNESS.

Wisd. 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their *f.*
Ezek. 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their *f.*
23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people
Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own *f.*
FOOLS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madness
15. 5. the eighteenth *f.* to lust after his
Ezek. 20. 13. the graces of *f.* shall be poured out
21. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as fetters on the feet
26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksome, their sport
34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up
Sus. 48. are ye such *f.* ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.

2 *Esd. 16. 69.* consent to them, be trodden under *f.*
Ezek. 6. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*
13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
Wisd. 13. 13. which cannot set a *f.* forward
Ezek. 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the steps of his door
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon thy substance
21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon in his neighbor's house
40. 25. gold and silver made the *f.* stand sure
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on *f.*
50. 15. be poured out at the *f.* of the altar
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee on *f.*
1 *Mac. 4. 28.* threescore thousand men of *f.*
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through *f.*
10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to stand before us
2 *Mac. 5. 21.* to make the sea passable by *f.*
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar
FOOTMEN.

1 *Esd. 8. 51.* I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*
Ezek. 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his *f.*
2. 5. of an hundred and twenty thousand
19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen *f.*
22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and *f.*
70. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horsemen
9. 7. thy glory in the strength of their *f.*
1 *Mac. 9. 4.* they went to Berea with 20,000 *f.*
10. 82. Simon set his host against the *f.*
12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of *f.* to Galilee
16. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and horsemen
2 *Mac. 11. 4.* puffed up with his ten thousand *f.*
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110,000
FOOTSTEPS.

Jud. 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to stand
Bel. 9. and mark well whose *f.* are these
20. 1. see he *f.* of men, women, and children
FORBEAR.

2 *Esd. 1. 9.* how long shall *f.* them to whom done good
1 *Mac. 2. 24.* nor could he *f.* to shew his anger
2 *Mac. 5. 25.* did *f.* till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.

2 *Mac. 6. 14.* nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*
FORBID.

1 *Mac. 2. 21.* God *f.* that we should forsake the law
9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing
FORBIDDEN.

Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them to eat
2 *Mac. 12. 40.* which is *f.* the Jews by the law
FORBIDDEN.

2 *Mac. 6. 5.* with profane things which the law *f.*
FORCE.

2 *Esd. 7. 35.* and the good deed shall be of *f.*
9. 37. the law perisheth not but remaineth in *f.*
Jud. 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath
Wisd. 4. 4. through *f.* of wind shall be round us
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arms
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of thunder
Ezek. 4. 26. and *f.* not the course of the river
39. 26. in destruction they pour out their *f.*
1 *Mac. 6. 63.* he fought, and took the city by *f.*
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great *f.*
12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a *f.*
2 *Mac. 5* took the city by *f.* of arms

2 Mac. 10. 24. tho' he would take Jewry by f. of arms
12. 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by f.
FORCED.
Wisd. 14. 19. f. his skill to make the resemblance
Eccl. 31. 21. if thou hast been f. to eat, arise
2 Mac. 4. 42. and all of them they f. to flee
FORCES.
1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined f. and smote sinful men
3. 27. he gathered all the f. of his realm
3. 34. he delivered to him the half of his f.
37. the king took half the f. that remained
42. saw that the f. did encamp themselves
4. 4. while the f. were dispersed from the camp
7. 2. that his f. had taken Antiochus and Lysias
9. 52. he put f. in them and provision of victuals
97. when he began to smite, and came up with f.
10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's f. about
30,000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's f.
48. then gathered king Alexander great f.
11. 38. he sent away all his f. every one to his own
place, wherefore the f. of his father hated
him
45. to help me, for all my f. are gone from me
60. all the f. of Syria gathered themselves to him
12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and f.
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his f. together
15. 10. at which time all the f. came together
12. he saw that his f. had forsaken him
2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign f.
FORCIBLY.
1 Eccl. 4. 49. should f. enter into their doors
Job. 1. 20. then all my goods were f. taken away
FORECASTETH.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always f. grievous things
FOREFATHERS.
2 Eccl. 4. 23. why law of f. is brought to nought?
Bar. 1. 19. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our f.
7. the iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee
2 Mac. 8. 10. what helps their f. had found
FOREFEET.
2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.
FOREFRONT.
1 Mac. 4. 57. they decked also the f. of the temple
FOREIGN.
1 Mac. 15. 3. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers
2 Mac. 10. 24. had gathered multitude of f. forces
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.
11. 19. these were told me according to my f.
FORERUNNERS.
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wangs f. of thine host
FORESEETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events
FORESHAW.
Wisd. 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this
FORESKIN.
Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumcised the f. of his flesh
FOREST.
2 Eccl. 4. 13. I went unto f. the trees took counsel
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.
FOREWARD.
1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men
FORGAT.
Wisd. 19. 20. the water f. his own quenching nature
FORGE.
Eccl. 51. 2. and from the hills that f. lies
FORGET.
1 Eccl. 3. 22. they f. their love to friends and brethren
2 Eccl. 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities
Wisd. 16. 23. this did even f. his own strength
19. 4. made them f. things that had happened
Eccl. 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasure
29. 15. f. not the friendship of thy surety
37. 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
39. 21. f. it not, for there is no turning again
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might f. the law
2 Mac. 2. 2. charged them not to f. the commands
FORGETFUL.
Eccl. 23. 14. be not f. before them, and so become
FORGETFULNESS.
Wisd. 14. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful
17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of f.
Eccl. 11. 25. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction
FORGETTING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power
FORGIVE.
2 Eccl. 7. 69. being judge, if he should not f. them
Eccl. 16. 11. he is mighty to f. & pour out displeasure
23. 2. f. thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
Prayer of Manass. f. me, O Lord, f. me
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we f. it
FORGIVEN.
Eccl. 28. 4. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest
Mac. 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time
FORGIVENESS.
Eccl. 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?
Prayer of Manass. f. to them that have sinned

Eccl. 7. 19. f. not a wise and good wom. is above gold
FORGOTTEN.
2 Eccl. 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered
14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.
12. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation
Wisd. 9. 4. and our name shall be f. in time
Eccl. 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be f.
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.
44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.
Bar. 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God
FORLORN.
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.
Eccl. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.
FORM.
Wisd. 11. 17. make the world of matter without f.
15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image
FORMED.
2 Eccl. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.
Wisd. 10. 1. he preserved first f. father of world
13. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding
2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it I that f. the members
23. the Creator, who f. the generation of man
FORMER.
1 Eccl. 1. 24. they were written in f. times
Wisd. 19. 15. punishments came not without f. signs
Eccl. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sins
1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the f.
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in f. time
12. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time
16. to renew the amity and the f. league
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did
14. 38. in the f. times when they mingled not
15. 8. help which in f. times they had received
FORMERLY.
2 Mac. 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins
FORNICATION.
Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f.
FORNICATOR.
Eccl. 23. 16. a f. in the body of his flesh, never cease
FORSAKE.
1 Eccl. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also
3. 25. that thou wouldst never f. his seed
5. 18. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
10. 34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
13. 44. if thou f. us, how much better to be burnt
Jud. 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly
Eccl. 4. 19. but if he go wrong she will f. him
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? f. her not
30. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers
9. 10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will f. thee
7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not f. him
25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins
28. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it
29. 14. but he that is impudent will f. him
35. 3. to f. unrighteousness, is a prostitution
1 Eccl. 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law
2 Mac. 1. 5. G-d never f. you in time of trouble
6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people
FORSAKEN.
1 Eccl. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord
2 Eccl. 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you
27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves
31. your new moons and circumcisions have I f.
2. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.
Wisd. 3. 10. the ungodly punished, have f. the Lord
Eccl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.?
41. 8. we to you ungodly men who have f. the law
51. 20. found in parables, therefore shall I not be f.
Eccl. 3. 12. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of
Eccl. 38. nor hast thou f. them that seek thee
1 Mac. 7. 19. he took many of them that had f. him
10. 14. certain of those that had f. the law remained
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him
2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was f. in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is f. of God
FORSAKER. S.
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God
2 Mac. 5. 8. perished, hated as a f. of the laws
FORSAKE EST.
2 Eccl. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou f. us
FORSAKETH.
Eccl. 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer
FORSOOK.
2 Eccl. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was sold, she f. him not
Eccl. 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared
49. 4. for they f. the law of the most High
Mac. 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant
11. 12. and f. Alexander, so their hatred was known
FORSWEAR.
Wisd. 14. 28. of else lightly f. themselves
FORSWOKE.
1 Eccl. 1. 48. he f. himself and rebelled, hardening

1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.
FORTIFY.
1 Mac. 15. 39. commanded to f. the gates and tower
FORTIFIED.
Jud. 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them
5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills
Eccl. 48. 17. Ezekias f. his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days f. the temple
4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 34. they f. themselves therein
4. 61. they f. Bethsura to preserve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.
6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.
9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara
13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about
14. 33. f. the cities of Judea f. 34. he f. Joppa
37. he f. it for the safety of the country
FORTIFYING.
1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about
FORTITUDE.
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.
FORTRESS.
Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.
29. and he went till he came to the f.
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion
FORTRESSES.
1 Mac. 10. 12. the strangers that were in f. fled away
11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the f.
14. 42. to set them over the armour and the f.
15. 7. f. that thou hast built, let them remain
FORWARD.
1 Eccl. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hastening me f.
2 Eccl. 3. 6. before ever the earth came f.
Eccl. 13. 4. so as the unit. of kingdoms cannot go f.
Wisd. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot f.
14. 18. the artificer did help to set f. the ignorant
1 Mac. 1. 13. the people were so f. herein
2 Mac. 11. 10. thus they marched f. in armour
15. 25. then Nicanor came f. with trumpets
FORWARDNESS.
Wisd. 14. 17. by their f. they might flatter him
FOUGHT.
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that f. for them
Eccl. 45. 6. because he f. in the sight of the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 2. they f. with cheerfulness the battle
12. and therewith f. all his life long
5. 3. Judas f. against the children of Esau, 65.
7. so he f. many battles with them
21. where he f. many battles with the heathen
11. 41. cast them out, for they f. against Israel
55. the men of war f. against Demetrius
12. 13. the kings round about have f. against us
13. 47. so Simon f. no more against them
14. 32. Simon rose up, and f. for his nation
16. 2. we have f. against the enemies of Israel
2 Mac. 1. 12. he cast them out that f. within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that f. on the wall
12. 36. when they had f. long, were weary
13. 22. the king f. with Judas, was overcome
FOUL.
1 Eccl. 9. 6. because of the present f. weather
11. it is f. weather, so that we cannot stand
Wisd. 11. 16. a fountain troubled with f. blood
Eccl. 5. 14. for a f. shame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lie is a f. blot in a man
FOWLS.
2 Eccl. 5. 6. the f. shall take their flight away
6. 47. that it should bring forth f. and fishes
Jud. 11. 7. f. of the air shall live by thy power
Eccl. 10. 24. hateful to wild beasts and f. for ever
Wisd. 19. 11. they saw a new generation of f.
Eccl. 17. 4. and gaveth him dominion over beasts and f.
43. 14. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as f.
Bar. 3. 17. they have had their pasture with f.
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye f. of the air, bless the Lord
2 Mac. 9. 15. to be devoured of f. and wild beasts
15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the f.
FOUND.
1 Eccl. 1. 7. and to the people that was f. there
21. with Israel that were f. dwelling at Jerusalem
4. 42. we will give it, because thou art f. wisest
5. 39. was sought in the register, and was not f.
6. 22. if it be f. that the building was done
8. 4. i.e. f. grace in his sight in all requests
42. when I had f. there none of the priests
53. and we f. him favourable unto us
2 Eccl. 3. 34. thy name no where be f. but in Israel
4. 44. if I have f. favour in thy sight, and if it be
possible and I be meet therefore, 5. 36. [6. 11.
5. 10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be f.
6. 22. full store houses shall suddenly be f. empty
8. 42. I said, if I have f. grace let me speak
12. 7. Lord, if I have f. grace before thy sight
14. 23. but I have f. grace before thee

FAI

Tob. 1.18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
5. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
8. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both asleep
Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Olofernes cast on the floor dead
Wis. 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
3.5.G. proved them and *f.* them worthy for himself
10. 5. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way
to be *f.* no sign where she went is to be *f.*
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her
7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it
8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
10. 5. shall be *f.* good among the multitude
10. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
Ecc. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
that hath *f.* such an one hath *f.* a treasure
11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
28. he will give praise of him that *f.* her
21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
23. 12. God grant that he be not *f.* in Jacob
25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish
10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
34. 6. and the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
36. 16. and let no man seek after me these *f.* days
38. 33. shall not be *f.* where parables are spoken
44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
51.20. I directed my soul to her, *f.* her in pureness
Bar. 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?
32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?
36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
Suz. 63. there was no dishonesty *f.* in her
1Mac. 1.23. he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
57. rent the books of the law which they *f.*
57. where was *f.* with any book of testament
2. 40. what children soever they *f.* in Israel
52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation
63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*
4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
6. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city
10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
11.24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
12. 21. it is *f.* in writing that the Lacedaemonians
2Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they *f.* no fire
2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy
7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
10. 22. so that were they *f.* traitors
12. 18. but as for Timotheus they *f.* him not
40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamites
FOUNDATION.
1Ed. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
2Ed. 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is understood
10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
15. 19. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
16. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
Wis. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
Ecc. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height
FOUNDATIONS.
1Ed. 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
Ed. 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid
10. 27. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 16.15. mountains shall be moved from their *f.*
Ecc. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
Mac. 2. 13. how he *f.* a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
Jud. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
7. he came to the *f.* of their waters and took them
12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
17. 7. he washed himself in a *f.* of water by camp
Ezek. 10.6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
11. 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
Wis. 1. 6. instead of a *f.* or running river
Ezek. 1. 5. the work of God is the *f.* of wisdom
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
36. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom
FOUNTAINS.
Ed. 2.19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
6. 84. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
16. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

FAL

Jud. 7. 17. and they took of the *f.* the waters
Dan. 3.56. O ye *f.* praise ye the Lord, praise for ever
FOUR.
2Ed. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
11.39. art thou not it that remainest of the *f.* beasts
12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
21. shall be kept till their end begin to approach
13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.
Wis. 18. 24. in this ruler of the stones was glory
1Mac. 11. 57. these rules over the *f.* governments
13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
2Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts
FOURTEEN.
Tob. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast *f.* days
20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired
FOURTEENTH.
1Ed. 1. 1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
Ed. 10.13. the *f.* and fifteenth day of same month
13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adam
FOURTH.
Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day of Olofernes made a feast
Ezek. 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemus
Ecc. 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was sore afraid
2Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the *f.* in like manner
FORTY.
2Ed. 14. 23. that these seek thee not *f.* days
36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days
42. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
2Ed. 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
Bel 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep
FRAMED.
2Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f.* delighteth
FRANKINCENSE.
Ecc. 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*
50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer
FRANTIC.
Ecc. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy servants
FRAVEITH.
Ecc. 32. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away
FREE.
1Ed. 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
Wis. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f.* from care
Ecc. 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service
Suz. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*
1Mac. 10. 59.1. you, and for your sakes I release
31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary
11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain
FREED.
Ecc. 26. 29. an huckster shall not be *f.* from sin
2Mac. 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws
FREELY.
Ezek. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
1Mac. 10. 33. I *f.* set at liberty every one
FREEDOM.
1Ed. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty
1Mac. 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm
FREEMAN.
1Ed. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.* man all one
FREE-WOMAN.
1Mac. 2.11. of a *f.* woman she is become bond-slave
FRIED.
2Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan
FRIEND.
Wis. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
Ecc. 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy
7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first
8. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion
9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table
14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
7. 12. devise not a lye, nor do the like to thy *f.*
18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
9.10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not com-
parable, a new *f.* is as new wine
12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart
14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
10. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it
15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*
22. 20. he that upbraids his *f.* breaks friendship
21. though thou drevest a sword at thy *f.*
22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*
for these things every *f.* will depart
25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

FAM

[AFOURTEEN]

Ecc. 37.16. and shall never find a *f.* to his min
17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*
37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.* also, but there
is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name
2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f.*
5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet amiss
41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*
1Mac. 7. 8. chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king
10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*
15. 36. to Simon, high-priest and *f.* of kings
15.32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem
2Mac. 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them
FRIENDS.
1Ed. 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
8.13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
26. honoured me in sight of all this *f.* and nobles
2Ed. 5. 9. and all *f.* shall destroy one another
6.24. at that time, shall fight one against another
Ezek. 16. 5. put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs
19. he thought, finding us destitute of *f.*
Wis. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God
27. she maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
19. 14. but these brought *f.* into bondage
Ecc. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*
13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
10. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
28. 9. a sinful man disquieteth *f.* and maketh debate
30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice of him
6. and one that shall require kindness to his *f.*
41.22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches be-
fore *f.*
43.3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*
Suz. 33. therefore her *f.* and all that saw her wept
Bel 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's *f.*
39. Mattathias and his *f.* understood thereof
45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
3.8. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*
6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*
14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
28. the king gathered together all his *f.*
38. now therefore let us be *f.* with these men
7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*
15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
8. 19. with their *f.* and such as relied on *f.*
20. we be registered your confederates and *f.*
31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on *f.*
9.26. they made enquiry and search for Judas' *f.*
28. for this cause all Judas' *f.* came together
35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabathians
39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver
65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*
27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in these wars
43. Tryphon commended *f.* to all his *f.*
14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*
15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to us
28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Ousias
8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*
10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f.*
14.11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously in
FRIENDLY.
Wis. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*
Ecc. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* answer with meekness
1Mac. 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with *f.* words
2Mac. 12. 13. desiring them to be *f.* still to them
FRIENDSHIP.
Wis. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f.*
Ecc. 6.17. who seareth I shall direct his *f.* laugh
22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy surety
1Mac. 10.20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us
26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f.*
8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew *f.*
22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them find favour
FROCK.
Ecc. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*
FROGS.
Wis. 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* instead of fishes

FRONTIERS.

Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cast down their *f.* and groves
FROST.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the winter's hear *f.*
Sar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *f.* of the night
Dan. 3. 50. O ye *f.* and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a thin *f.* that is driven away
FROWARD.

Wisd. 1. 3. for *f.* thoughts separate from God
Ecl. 36. 20. a *f.* heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.

2 Ecd. 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f.* in them
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*
4. 31. ponder now how great *f.* of wickedness
35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come *f.* of it
10. milk to be given, which is the *f.* of the breasts
9. 31. I sow my law in you, it shall bring forth *f.*
32. though the *f.* of thy law did not perish
10. 12. because I have lost the *f.* of my womb
14. even so the earth also hath given her *f.*
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*
16. 25. trees shall give *f.* and who shall gather them?
Wisd. 3. 13. she shall have *f.* in the visitation of souls
15. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours
4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeness
Ecl. 6. 3. lose thy *f.* and leave thyself a dry tree
11. 3. but her *f.* is the chief of sweet things
19. 19. shall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no *f.*
24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches
27. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dressed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree bidding forth *f.*
1. *Mac.* 10. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*
FRUITS.

2 Ecd. 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*
16. 46. strangers shall reap their *f.* and spoil goods
Tob. 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the *f.*
Wisd. 16. 19. it might destroy *f.* of an unjust land
22. fire did destroy the *f.* of the enemies
20. the growing of *f.* that nourisheth man
Ecl. 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.*
for thou shalt eat of her *f.* right soon
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my *f.*
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*
37. 23. and the *f.* of his understanding fall not
1. *Mac.* 11. 34. king received out of the *f.* of the earth
FRUITFUL.

2 Ecd. 1. 34. and your children hall not be *f.*
15. 62. thy *f.* trees shall they burn up with fire
Ecl. 20. 63. thou hast gotten a *f.* possession
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden
FRUITLESS.

Wisd. 15. 4. nor an image the painter's labour
FRUSTRATE.

2 Ecd. 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die *f.* of hope
Jud. 11. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpose
FUGITIVE.

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a *f.* servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.

Jud. 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f.* children
Ecl. 19. 3. and they returned them as *f.*
FULL.

1 Ecd. 1. 23. with an heart *f.* of godliness
58. until the *f.* term of seventy years
2 Ecd. 3. 3. I began to speak words *f.* of fear
4. 27. for this world is *f.* of unrighteousness
38. I said, even we all are *f.* of impiety
6. 22. *f.* store-houses suddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is set on a field *f.* of all good things
16. entrances of this world were *f.* of sorrow
25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heaviness
12. 2. their kingdom was small and *f.* of approach
14. 30. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup
15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and storm
40. the clouds shall be lifted up *f.* of wrath
41. and many waters, that all lands may be *f.*
16. 32. all her paths shall grow *f.* of thorns
Ecl. 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace
Wisd. 5. 22. hailstones *f.* of wrath shall be cast
11. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f.* of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a *f.* power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots
Ecl. 1. 30. but thy heart is *f.* of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compassion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* strength
8. 3. strive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue
19. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit
23. 11. But his house shall be *f.* of calamities
25. 20. so is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man
24. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prodence
39. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 30. 6.
42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord
Bar. 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be *f.* of dust
1. *Mac.* 3. 27. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation
791

2 Mac. 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite sums of money
30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear
12. 16. a lake filled *f.* seen running with blood
FULFIL.

1 Ecd. 1. 37. to *f.* the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.
2 Ecd. 6. 35. that I may *f.* the three weeks
Wisd. 19. 4. that they might *f.* the punishment
Ecl. 26. 2. he shall *f.* the years of his life
1. *Mac.* 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment
2 Mac. 3. 8. but indeed to *f.* the king's purpose
FULFILLED.

2 Ecd. 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is *f.*
4. 37. doth not move till the said measure be *f.*
40. ask her when she hath *f.* her nine mouths
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f.*
11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*
14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*
15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*
Tob. 14. 5. until the time of that age he *f.*
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made perfect *f.* a long time
FULFILLING.

1. *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus, for *f.* the word, was made a judge
FULLY.

1 Ecd. 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet *f.* ended
Jud. 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments *f.*
1. *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired
62. many in Israel were *f.* resolved not to eat
2. 68. recompense *f.* the heathen, and take heed
9. 42. so when they had avenged *f.* the blood
FULNESS.

Ecl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f.* of wisdom
2 Mac. 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their sins
FUME.

Ecl. 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.

2 Mac. 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn *f.*
FURLONGS.

2 Mac. 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five *f.*
12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty *f.* off
10. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jerusalem
FURNACE.

Wisd. 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* hath he tried them
Ecl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adversity
22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire
27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's vessel
31. 20. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping
30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*
43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in words of heat
Dan. 3. 24. the flame streameth forth above the *f.*
25. k burnt Chaldeans: it found about the *f.*
27. made the midst *f.* the *f.* as a moist wind
28. then the three blessed God in the *f.*
66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the *f.*
FURNISH.

Ecl. 29. 20. a table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.

Ecl. 44. 6. rich men *f.* with ability, living
1. *Mac.* 14. 35. and he *f.* them with all things
FURROWS.

Ecl. 7. 1. sow not on the *f.* of unrighteousness
38. 20. he giveth his mind to make *f.*
FURTHER.

1. *Ecd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no *f.*
6. 30. and that every year without *f.* question
2 Ecd. 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country
FURTHERMORE.

1. *Ecd.* 4. 10. *f.* he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1. *Mac.* 9. 1. *f.* when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.

Wisd. 10. 3. he perished in the *f.* wherewith
Ecl. 1. 22. the sway of his *f.* be his destruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*
Bar. 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a *f.* takest us out of this life
FURIES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beasts
FURIOUS.

Ecl. 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be justified
10. 18. or *f.* anger for them that are born of wom.
28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle strife
2 Mac. 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

G.

GABAEAL.

Tob. 1. 1. Adul son of G. of the seed of Asael
14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
20. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 8. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. 30. Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHIA.

Ezra. 12. 1. took his rest in the court with G.
GABTHIAS.
Tob. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of G.
GAD.

Ecl. 25. 25. nor a wicked wom. liberty to *g.* abroad
GADDER.
Ecl. 26. 8. and a *g.* abroad causeth great anger
GAIN.

Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of *g.* deviseth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for *g.*
Ecl. 20. 9. there is a *g.* that turneth to loss
29. 19. that followeth other men's business for *g.*
2 Mac. 11. 3. thinking to make a *g.* of the temple
GAINING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for *g.* and getting asketh ability to do
GAINSAID.

2 Ecd. 5. 29. they who did *g.* thy promises
Jud. 8. 23. there is none that may *g.* thy words
12. 14. who am I that I should *g.* my lord?
Ezra. 13. 9. there is no man that can *g.* thee
1. *Mac.* 14. 44. to break, or to *g.* his words
GALAAD.

Jud. 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them
1. *Mac.* 5. 9. the heathen that were in G. assembled
17. 1. and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 30.
45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
52. he came into the country of G.
GALBANUM.

Ecl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G.
GALLERY.

Ecl. 22. 17. as plastering on the wall of a *g.*
GALATIANS.

1. *Mac.* 8. 2. which they had done amongst the G.
2 Mac. 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.
GALILEE.

Tob. 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthalim in G.
Jud. 1. 8. those of higher G. and the great plain
15. 3. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1. *Mac.* 5. 14. there came other messengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
17. go, and deliver thy brethren that are in G.
21. were given three thousand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and those that were in G. took he away
5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
49. Tryphon sent an host of footmen into G.
GALL.

Tob. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the *g.* 6.
8. as for the *g.* it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the *g.* of the fish
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the *g.*
11. he stroke off the *g.* on his father's eyes
GALLIES.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was employed to the making of *g.*
GAME.

2 Mac. 4. 14. after the *g.* of Discus called them forth
16. now when the *g.* that was used was kept
GAPE.

1. *Ecd.* 4. 19. do they not *g.* and with open mouth:
GAPED.

1. *Ecd.* 4. 31. the king *g.* and gazed upon her
GARDEN.

Ecl. 24. 20. I came out as a conduit into a *g.*
31. I said, I will water my best *g.* and will water
abundantly my *g.* bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. bountifulness is as a most fruitful *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful *g.*
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare crow in a *g.* of cucumbers
Sar. 4. Joacim had a fair *g.* joining to his house
7. Susanna went into her husband's *g.* to walk
15. she was desirous to wash herself in the *g.*
17. and shut the *g.* doors that I may wash me
18. and they shut the *g.* doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the *g.* door
26. when the servants heard the cry in the *g.*
36. elders said, as we walked in the *g.* alone, this
woman shut the *g.* doors, and sent maids away
38. we that stood in a corner of the *g.* ran to them
GARRISON.

1. *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a *g.* to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the *g.*
6. 50. the king set a *g.* there to keep it
9. 51. in them he set a *g.* that they might war
10. 75. because Apollonius had a *g.* there
11. 3. he set in every one of them a *g.* of soldiers
66. he took the city and set a *g.* in it
12. 34. therefore he set a *g.* there to keep it
14. 33. but he set a *g.* of the Jews there
2 Mac. 12. 18. having left a strong *g.* in the hold
GARRISONS.

Jud. 2. 6. Olofernes set *g.* in the high cities

GAT

Jud. 7.7. Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them
1 Mac. 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts
 GARIZIM.
2 Mac. 5. 23. and at *G.* he left Andronicus
6.2. that in *G.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers
 GARLAND.
Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her
 GARLANDS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*
 GARNENT.
1 Esd. 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
 and took a linen *g.* to deceive him
Wisd. 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Ecd. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*
45. 10. he compassed him with an holy *g.*
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning
 & cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness
 GARMENTS.
1 Esd. 1. 2. the priests being arrayed in long *g.*
4. 17. these make *g.* for men, these bring glory
2 Esd. 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
Tab. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
 washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness
Ecd. 14. 24. put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*
Ecd. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
45. 8. he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*
Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
33. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe
58. those *g.* they that are strong do take away
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the priests *g.*
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*
 GARNERS.
Ecd. 1. 17. she filled the *g.* with her increase
 GARNISH.
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts
 GARNISHED.
Ecd. 15. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom
 GASP.
2 Mac. 7. 9. when he was at the last *g.* he said
 GAT.
1 Esd. 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his second chariot
Wisd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt
Ecd. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning
1 Mac. 3. 3. so he *g.* his people great honour
9. 32. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof
11. 07. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor
 GATE.
Ecd. 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* shew what he
 GATE.
1 Esd. 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
Tab. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*
Jud. 8. 33. you shall stand this night in the *g.*
10. 6. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city
13. 11. then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*
 open, open now the *g.* our God is with us
12. they made haste to go down to the *g.*
13. so they opened the *g.* and received them
1 Mac. 5. 22. he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais
 GATES.
2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were
 raised to the height of seventy cubits
7. 22. young men fell by the passages of the *g.*
10. 9. commanded the *g.* of the city to be opened
Ecd. 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa
Ecd. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned
57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they stopped up the *g.* with stones
9. 50. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars
12. 38. Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars
48. they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him
15. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*
15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*
0. 36. others broke open the *g.* and took city
 GATHER.
2 Esd. 14. 23. go thy way *g.* the people together
15. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?
Job. 15. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations
Ecd. 6. 18. *g.* instruction for thy youth up
36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 28. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply
Mac. 3. 71. determined there to *g.* much money
0. 7. they had no time to *g.* them together
10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together an host
14. 44. & to *g.* an assembly in the country
Mac. 1. 27. & those weather that are scattered
8. 7. till the time that thou *g.* his people again
18. God will *g.* us together out of every land
 GATHERED.
1 Esd. 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and silver
0. 41. these *g.* to the river called Theras
 132

GAV

1 Esd. 8. 91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
 9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem
 5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 Esd. 1. 30. I *g.* you together as a hen gathereth
 16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left
Jud. 16. 22. after Manasses was *g.* to his people
Ecd. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth
Bel. 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, *1 Mac. 2. 69.*
1 Mac. 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty strong host
15. 3. 1. have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers
2 Mac. 2. 13. he, founding a library, *g.* the acts
 8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.
10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam
 GATHERETH.
Ecd. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,
g. for others that shall spend his goods riotously
21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial
Ecd. 35. 16. as one that *g.* after grape gatherers
 GATHERING.
Ecd. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
 31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches
45. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 Mac. 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs
 10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
 12. 43. when he had made a *g.* through the company
 GAVE.
1 Esd. 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
 15. *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod.
 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives
 41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 Esd. 1. 13. I *g.* you a large and safe passage
 24. I *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders
 19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat
 25. I *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
 2. 1. I *g.* them my commandments by the prophets
 16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
Tab. 1. 6. them I *g.* at the altar to the priests
 7. the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron
 8. the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet
 13. the Most High *g.* me grace and favour
 16. in time of Enemasser, I *g.* many alms to my
 brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry
 2. 12. they *g.* her also besides a kid
 7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
 10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife
 14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
 11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years
Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word
 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine
 15. 11. they *g.* to Judith Olofernes his tent
 12. she *g.* branches to the women with her
 16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things
 10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
 14. she shewed them liars & *g.* him perpetual glory
 18. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
Ecd. 17. 6. an heart he *g.* them to understand
 9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
 11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge
 24. 8. the Creator *g.* me a commandment
 15. 1. a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus
 45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
 7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people
 27. he *g.* unto him his commandments
 20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage
 21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
 49. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb
 47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
 6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory
 11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne
 22. therefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob
 49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others
Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly
 3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them
 4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee
1 Mac. 1. 13. who *g.* them license to do after ordi.
 3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year
 5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
 7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words
 8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes
 10. 46. these words, they *g.* no credit to them
 58. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra
 60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold
 99. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
 11. 10. I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him
 12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
 13. 3. Simon *g.* him exhortation, saying
 14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
 32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages
2 Mac. 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all an heritage
 7. 25. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life
 8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
 12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the wall
 15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold
 GAVEST.
1 E. 4. 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.
 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul
 16. to him thou *g.* Isaac Isaac thou *g.* Jacob

GET

[APOCRYPH]

1 Esd. 3. 27. thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies:
 5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved by all
2 Esd. 6. 46. thou *g.* them charge to do service to me:
 51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was drawn
 52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part
 53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment
Job. 8. 6. thou redest Adam and *g.* him Eve
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance
 3. wherefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water
 12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance
 18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire
1 Mac. 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers
 GAV.
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*
 GAZA.
1 Mac. 11. 61. went to *G.* but they of *G.* shut him out
 62. when they of *G.* made supplication to Jonathan
 13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against *G.*
 GAZARA.
1 Mac. 4. 15. for they pursued them unto *G.*
 7. 45. pursued a day's journey from Adasa to *G.*
 13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *G.*
 14. 7. he had the dominion of *G.* and Bethsara
 34. he fortified *G.* that bordereth on Azotus
 15. 28. you withhold Joppe and *G.* with the tower
 35. and whereas thou demandest Joppe and *G.*
 16. 1. then came up John from *G.* and told Simon
 19. he sent others also to *G.* to kill John
 21. one had run afore unto *G.* and told John
 GAZE.
Ecd. 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid that thou wilt not
 41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife
 GAZED.
1 Esd. 4. 31. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her
 GEBA.
Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between *G.* and Scythopolis
 GEDEON.
Jud. 8. 1. the son of *G.* the son of Raphaim
 GENERAL.
2 Esd. 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best
Ecd. 15. 10. tho' our commandment be *g.* come near
Ecd. 18. 1. he that liveth forever created all things
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication
 GENERATION.
2 Esd. 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel
 32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenant?
 8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to the bitter
Wisd. 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*
 12. 10. not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*
 14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*
 19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls
Ecd. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession
 14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
 39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob
2 Mac. 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man
 8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews
 GENERATIONS.
2 Esd. 3. 7. appointed death in him and his *g.*
 20. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done
Job. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*
Ecd. 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful
Ecd. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see
 16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*
 44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*
 16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*
Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*
 GENTILES.
1 Esd. 8. 69. not put away the pollutions of the *G.*
Tab. 13. 3. confess him before the *G.* ye children
Jud. 8. 32. will be turn on our heads among the *G.*
Ecd. 10. 9. which have not been done among the *G.*
 10. he hath made another lot for all the *G.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*
1 Mac. 2. 12. our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it
 48. recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*
 3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together
 4. 60. lest the *G.* should come and tread it down
 5. 15. and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled
 6. 53. they that were delivered from the *G.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by the *G.*
 9. would not conform to the manners of the *G.*
 11. 2. to make the city an habitation of the *G.*
 23. to be brought unto the custom of *G.*
 14. 3. the times of mingling with the *G.*
 GENTLE.
2 Mac. 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also
 GEON.
Ecd. 24. 27. and as *G.* is the time of vintage
 GEINGSHITES.
Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *G.*
 GESEME.
Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of *G.*
 GET.
1 Esd. 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory they bring it
2 Esd. 7. 58. if they *g.* the victory he shall receive
 16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

2 *Est.* 16. 66. in captivity and famine shall *g.* children
Ecd. 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation
 13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
 27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again
 31. 23. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and
g. much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy
 1 *Mec.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
 6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name
 2 *Mec.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation
 GETIEH.

Ecd. 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof
 30. 21. be that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession
 GETTING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* and good success
 15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way
Ecd. 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
Bar. 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*
 GHOST.

2 *Est.* 14. 22. send the Holy *G.* into me
Job. 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years
 2 *Mec.* 5. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*
 GIANT.

Ecd. 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* then he was yet young?
 1 *Mec.* 3. 3. he put on a breast plate as a *g.*
 GIANTS.

Jud. 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished
Ecd. 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old *g.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning
 GIFT.

2 *Est.* 2. 37. O receive for *g.* that is given you
Jud. 9. 14. it is given for a *g.* more than wages
 4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
Jud. 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the L.
Wisd. 3. 24. shall be given the special *g.* of faith
 8. 21. point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was
Ecd. 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
 7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders

33. *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
 11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly
 18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*
 17. 10. is not a word better than a *g.*
 18. *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes

20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and
 there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
 14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good
 26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.

41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*
 42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
 1 *Mec.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
 2 *Mec.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God
 GIFTS.

1 *Est.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle
 9. they helped him with very many free *g.*
 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*
 8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.

Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in
 their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
 16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*

Wisd. 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
Ecd. 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God
 20. 29. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
 34. 14. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted

35. 9. in all thy *g.* show a cheerful countenance
 12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*
Bar. 6. 57. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
 1 *Mec.* 3. 30. not to have such *g.* to give so liberally

10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
 12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*
 15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted
 2 *Mec.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed

2. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
 3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*
 9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*
 GILDED.

Bar. 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over
 GIRD.

2 *Est.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack
 GIRDED.

2 *Mec.* 10. 25. and for their loins with sackcloth
 GIRDLE.

Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her
 GIRT.

Jud. 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth
Ecd. 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
 1 *Mec.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him

6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices
 2 *Mec.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under
 GIVE.

1 *Est.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute
 4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
 8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed

79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude
 9. 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God
 34. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing

2 *Est.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
 34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is rich
 3. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob
 5. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled
 791

2 *Est.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound
 45. commandedst that moon should *g.* her light
 7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth

8. L. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart
 24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
Job. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit
 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eyes not envious

8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly; if
 little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that
 11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it

14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
 16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
 17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked

5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
 14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?
 7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success
 18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow

10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey
 12. 1. have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more
 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
 8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold

30. now therefore *g.* God thanks
 13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good
Jud. 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
 13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth

Wisd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me
 9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne
 17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit

16. 28. must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks
Ecd. 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee
 4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
 5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee

8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness
 19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer
 6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not

37. be shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms
 25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding
 26. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman

31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
 9. 2. learn to *g.* answer as need requireth
 9. 2. not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot
 6. not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose

10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
 12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner
 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
 7. unto the good, and help not the sinner

14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering
 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul
 15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink

17. 22. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters
 27. in end of them which live and *g.* thanks
 18. 23. and will *g.* praise to him that found her
 23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look

6. and *g.* not over me into an impatient mind
 25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart
 25. *g.* the waters no passage, nor a wicked woman
 26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go

29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man
 30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
 21. *g.* not thy eye mind to heaviness
 33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power

over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any
 35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye
 10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath

enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye
 11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much
 36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed
 37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it

38. 11. *g.* a sweet saviour and memorial of flour
 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*
 39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord
 6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer

14. *g.* ye a sweet saviour as frankincense
 33. 1. he will *g.* every thing useful in season
 41. 19. and of scorning to *g.* and take
 45. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart

30. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips
 51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* as a land that flows with milk
 2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us

17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor
 18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise
 31. for I *g.* them an heart, and ears to hear
 4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things

6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
 35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
 53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon

Dan. 3. 50. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
 1 *Mec.* 2. 20. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
 8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year
 7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages

9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house
 10. 28. be faithful to us we will *g.* you rewards

1 *Mec.* 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife
 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
 15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money

2 *Mec.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all an heart to serve him
 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
 9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls

GIVEN.

1 *Est.* 1. 6. the commandment which was *g.* to Moses
 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance
 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
 2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion

4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom
 62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
 6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cymon
 2 *Est.* 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam,

or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him
 8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*
Job. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
 16. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife

13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men
 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,
 for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage
 7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 men

11. 4. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey
Jud. 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword
 9. 10. there hast *g.* their wives for a prey
 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed

Wisd. 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
Eccl. 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me
 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things

11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the dirty rags
 18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
 6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
Eccl. 15. 17. and whether him liketh, shall be *g.* him

20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to ev
 17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness
 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him

26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them
 23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but
 a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
 29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee

37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
 36. 8. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured
 41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not
 42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints

43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom
 51. 22. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
Sus. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
Bel. 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,

which were not *g.* them to devour Daniel
 1 *Mec.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success
 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority
 45. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts

89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*
 2 *Mec.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
 28. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed

10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory
 13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them
 GIVEST.

2 *Est.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
Wisd. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
Job. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sin
Ecd. 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing

31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her
 42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest to
 GIVETH.

2 *Est.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much mould
Job. 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness

4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge nations
 12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* *g.* alms
 20. 15. be *g.* little, and upbraideth much
 34. 17. he *g.* life, health, and blessing

35. 2. and be that *g.* alms sacrificeth praise
 38. 26. be *g.* his mind to mace furrows
 39. 1. be that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things

50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly
 51. 7. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom
 2 *Mec.* 15. 21. be *g.* it to such as are worthy
 GIVING.

2 *Est.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
 15. 37. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High
Wisd. 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of
Ecd. 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love

43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places
 44. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding
 50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
 1 *Mec.* 6. 38. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do

2 *Mec.* 6. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
 11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
 15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus
 GLAD.

2 *Est.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
Job. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of just

Tab. 13. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever
Ecl. 31. 17. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall
1 Mac. 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
10. 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*
11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
14. 21. therefore we were *g.* of their coming
 GLADLY.

2 Mac. 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
 GLADNESS.

1 Ecd. 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
2 Ecd. 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
15. embrace children, bring *g.* with sorrow I lost
Jud. 10. 4. she put on her garments *g.*
Ecl. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*
Ecl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
15. 6. he shall and joy and a crown of *g.*
30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man
31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*
Bar. 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 Mac. 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
58. thus there were very great *g.* among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
5. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*
7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*

GLASS.

Ecl. 12. 11. if thou hast wiped a looking *g.*
 GLISTERED.

2 Ecd. 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 57. the mountains *g.* therewith

GLISTERING.

1 Ecd. 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Ecl. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 Mac. 5. 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments
 GLORY.

1 Ecd. 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant
5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
9. 8. and by confessing *g.* give to the Lord
2 Ecd. 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended
Tab. 13. 14. when they have seen all the *g.*
1. 7. they *g.* in strength of their footmen
10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Ecl. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*
14. 1. did I, that I might not prefer the *g.* of
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but
14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
15. 1. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wind. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty
9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
14. 14. by vain of men they entered into the world
15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
Ecl. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee

11. g. of a man is from the honour of his father
4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace
6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord
11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord
24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*
36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*
42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
 whatsoever is might be established for his *g.*
25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*
43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
7. all these were the *g.* of their times
23. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
19. in *g.* was there none like unto him
45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*
7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened
23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
80. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

Ecl. 46. 2. how great *g.* at he when lift his hands:
47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*
11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?

49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation
49. 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*
51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*
37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God
5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever
2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting
 thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
Dan. 3. 90. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever

1 Mac. 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*
12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon
2 Mac. 9. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
20. so again it was set up with all *g.*

GLORIEETH.

Ecl. 38. 25. that *g.* in the god, that driveth oxen
 GLORIFY.

1 Ecd. 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wind. 12. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us
19. 22. did magnify thy people and *g.* them
Ecl. 10. 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm
43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much
 GLORIFIED.

2 Ecd. 8. 40. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
Dan. 3. 28. the three praised *g.* and blessed God
30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.
 GLORIOUS.

1 Ecd. 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 Ecd. 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.
Tab. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building
Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
Ecl. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*
16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words
Wind. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeeth away
Ecl. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a long robe
43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew
12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
Dan. 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel
2 Mac. 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying
 GLORIOUSLY.

Tab. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Ecl. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids
2 Mac. 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained
 GLORING.

Ecl. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord
 GLUETH.

Ecl. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together
 GNASH.

Ecl. 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end
 GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping
 GO.

1 Ecd. 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
2. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea
4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
45. that they should *g.* to Sadaeus the captain
Tab. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

Tab. 5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man
10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not
8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you
14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe
9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee
Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee
10. 9. at I may *g.* to accomplish the thing
13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country
11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night
18. thou shalt *g.* forth with these army
12. 6. at thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
11. g. now and persuade this Hebrew woman
12. will be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*
13. 12. thy made haste to *g.* down to the sea
14. 9. forth every valiant man out of the city
Ecl. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave
Wind. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for sought
2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part
6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*

Ecl. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at last
2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not advise less you
3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business is meekness
5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
9. not into every way, for so doth the sinist
6. 17. when thou hast got hold, let her son *g.*
8. 14. not to law with the judge, they will judge
16. not with him into a solitary place
9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished
12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
14. 2. *g.* after her as one that traceth
18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
22. 13. not to him that hath no understanding
25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldest have her
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his nest
29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit
32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour
20. g. not in a way wherein thou mayest fall
33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek
31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?

38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him
32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down
40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the world
43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough
Bar. 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the river
4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way
5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God
6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* play
58. they that are strong do take and *g.* away
Bel. 11. so Baal's priests said, lo, we *g.* out
34. carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon
1 Mac. 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion
3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to us
14. 1. will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with him
5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen
9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
13. 16. send hostages, and we will let them *g.*
19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out of us
25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in
2 Mac. 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession
11. 26. ever *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs
12. 24. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren
15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him
 GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Ecl. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of mares
 GOETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness
6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their land
Wind. 6. 16. she *g.* seeking such as are worthy of *g.*
7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out
1. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before thee
24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecl. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that *g.* two ways
10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
12. 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is desired
22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the Lord
32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and leaning
3. 33. he that seeth forth light, and is *g.*

GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Ecl. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of mares
 GOETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness
6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their land
Wind. 6. 16. she *g.* seeking such as are worthy of *g.*
7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out
1. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before thee
24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecl. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that *g.* two ways
10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
12. 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is desired
22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the Lord
32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and leaning
3. 33. he that seeth forth light, and is *g.*

GOING.

Tab. 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun
7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave
5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before
Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
Wind. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter destruction
6. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out
23. and *g.* through all understanding, pure spirit
Sua. 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every day
Bel. 35. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers
1 Mac. 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Belshazzar

1 *Mac.* 3.23. pursued from the *g.* down of Bethoron
 2 *Mac.* 3.22. they upheld the lava that were *g.* down
 3. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste
 11. 36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch

GOD.

Ecc. 38. 25. that glorifieth in *g.* that driveth oxen

GOATS.

Jud. 3.17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number

GOD.

1 *Est.* 4. 62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers
 5. 53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*
 6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*
 8. 16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*
 17. thou shalt see before thy *G.* in Jerusalem
 19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*
 33. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges
 34. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*

9. 46. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts

2 *Est.* 1.39. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*

4. 46. some being plained of *G.* and tilled

7. 19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*

8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*

10. 67. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you

75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide

Tob. 1. 12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart

3. 16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*

4. 7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away

14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee

21. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin

5. 16. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who

dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,

and the angel of *G.* keep you company

6. 17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful

7. 12. *G.* give you good success in all things

8. 5. blessed art thou, O *G.* of our fathers

15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, O *G.* thou

art worthy to be praised with all holy praise

10. 11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey

11. 14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, O *G.*

16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*

17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;

G. be blessed who hath brought thee to us

12. 6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good

to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*

7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*

11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*

14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara

17. it shall go well with you, praise *G.* therefore

18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him

20. now therefore give *G.* thanks, for I go up

13. 4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever

15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King

18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever

15. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the

house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever

7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* in truth

Jud. 3. 8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*

4. 13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on

5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped

the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew

12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt

13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them

17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because

the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them

19. but now are they returned to their *G.*

20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider

1. lest *G.* be for us, and we become a reproach

6. 2. and who is *G.* God Nabuchodonosor?

3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them

18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*

and cried unto *G.* saying

19. O Lord *G.* of heaven, behold their pride

21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night

7. 24. *G.* be a judge between us and you

25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands

8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*

12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,

and stand instead of *G.* amongst children

14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?

16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our *G.*

G. is not as man, that he may be threatened

20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust

9. 4. O *G.* O my *G.* hear me also a widow

11. for thou art *G.* of the afflicted, an helper

12. I pray thee, O *G.* of my father, and *G.* of the

inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens

14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power

10. 1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel

8. the *G.* of our fathers give thee favour

11. 10. nor sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*

12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden

13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*

17. *G.* hath sent me to works things with thee

16. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day and

night, I will pray to *G.* and he will

tell me

23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell

13. 11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us to shew power

14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*

12. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

Jud. 14.10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of

Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly

16. 2. Judith said, begin to my *G.* with timbrels

3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me

Est. 10. 4. said, *G.* hath done these things

9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were

saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders

10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*

11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*

12. so *G.* remembered his people and justified

11. 10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry

12. and what *G.* had determined to do

13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory

of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, O *G.*

15. 2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds

8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king

13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*

16. 4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*

16. that they be children of the most high *G.*

18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance

Wis. 1. 6. for *G.* is witness of his reins

13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure

2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*

16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father

18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him

23. for *G.* created man to be immortal

3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*

5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy

14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*

4. 1. because it is known with *G.* and with men

10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him

17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed

18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn

6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*

19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*

7. 14. which they that say, become the friends of *G.*

15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would

25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*

26. the unspeaking mirror of the power of *G.*

27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets

28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom

8. 3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth

4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*

8. 21. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave

9. 1. O *G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy

13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?

10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*

14. she shewed him the kingdom of *G.*

12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* child.

13. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth

26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*

13. 1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*

6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*

14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*

9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*

11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination

20. the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*

22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*

30. both because they thought not well of *G.*

15. 1. but thou, *J.* art gracious and true

8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay

16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself

19. but they went without the praise of *G.*

16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*

18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*

Lev. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of *G.*

30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down

3. 16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*

7. 9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when

I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it

10. 5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man

7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man

15. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*

15. 13. and they that fear *G.* love it not

18. 11. therefore is *G.* patient with them

19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*

20. 15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man

21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*

23. 4. O *G.* of my life, give me not a proud look

10. he that swears and names *G.* continually

12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob

24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*

25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men

6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory

36. 3. that there is no *G.* but only thou, O *G.*

17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*

41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*

19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant

45. 1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men

26. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge

1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*

47. 13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him

48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*

49. 3. he established the worship of *G.*

50. 22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all

51. 1. I will praise thee, O *G.* my Saviour

Bar. 3.35. this is our *G.* ¶ 4.6. ye moved *G.* to weep

4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*

8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*

37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*

Bar. 3. 1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever

2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*

3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country

4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship

5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*

6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory

7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down

8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*

9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy

6. 31. and that there is no work of *G.* in them

Den. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*

32. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*

Suz. 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets

50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder

55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath

received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two

59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword

60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him

63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna

Bel. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*

5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth

37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee

38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O *G.*

Prayer of Manass. thou art the *G.* of the just, for

thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent

1 *Mac.* 9. 21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law

3. 18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver

3. 53. able to stand, except thou O *G.* help

Wisd. 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all
Ecc. 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest
GODS.

2 Eud. 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*
16. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worship *g.* made with hands
Ezra. 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*
Wisd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
14. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 18. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silver
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. ye cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up
18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.
30. how can they be called *g.* set meat before *g.*
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*?
44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*?
46. how should the things that are made be *g.*?
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*?
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*?
55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* of wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*?
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape
Bel 27. Daniel said, lo, these are *g.* you worship
GOLD.

1 Eud. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver
13. vials of *g.* 30. of silver 1024, and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with
bridles of *g.* and an head tire of fine linen
2 Eud. 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of
16. 73. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire
Job. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy bastlements with pure *g.*
Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver
8. 7. Manasses had left *g.* and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Ezra. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wisd. 3. 6. as in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to shew art in
Ecc. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*
8. 9. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
22. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*
30. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*
31. 5. he that loveth *g.* shall not be justified
6. hath been ruin of many and their destruction
8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
32. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure
41. 12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*
45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the Jeweller
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
47. 18. thou dost gather *g.* as tin and multiply
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*
30. set meat before gods of silver, *g.* and wood
1 Mac. 1. 22. censures of *g.* and the vail and crowns
32. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels
2. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk
57. they decked the temple with coverings of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
18. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*
89. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*
44. clothed in purple, wear a buckle of *g.*
45. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound
26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harm-as of *g.*
4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of *g.*
GOLDEN.

1 Eud. 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass
Ezra. 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre
Ecc. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served in
and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
13. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments
GOLDSMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*
GOLIATH.
Ecc. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *G.*
GOMORRAH.
2 Eud. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodon: and *G.*
GONE.

2 Eud. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not
19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*
Ecc. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Sus. 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
Bel 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before *Bel*
1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine
GOOD.

1 Eud. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow
6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seem'd *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the Lord
2 Eud. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* of curse
32. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still
6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force
16. 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth
Job. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things
5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*
stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
4. 8. then said he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
12. God give you *g.* success in all things
16. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name
7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Onias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
89. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. woman be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Ezra. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
15. 9. Esther, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practise against these that were never *g.*
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wisd. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vain things brought
6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*
7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that
is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*
8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things
12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ears unto me
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
20. being *g.* I came into a body undefiled
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
12. 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* law
21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises
13. 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are not
10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing
14. 26. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetfulness of *g.* laws,
defiling souls, disorder in marriages, anxiety
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly
should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil
Ecc. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of liberty
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from *g.*
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil
12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom thou
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in *g.*
5. shalt receive twice as much evil for all thy *g.*
7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner
8. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath as much
15. his countenance, whether it be *g.* or evil
14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be?
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly
11. according to thy ability do *g.* things
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou do
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let
the part of a *g.* desire overtake
90. the man that doth meditate *g.* things
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*
17. 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the light
18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.* what is he
15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds
32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer
20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to shew myself
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
20. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house
21. having the confidence of their *g.* deeds
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his house
18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* men
30. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above
19. what *g.* doth the offering to as do
24. a *g.* heart will have a care of his soul
31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping
17. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life itself
32. 13. and hath replenished them with *g.* cheer
13. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul
33. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death
35. 2. he that requirith *g.* offereth his heart
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* cheer
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death
38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding
27. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from heaven
27. all these things are for *g.* to the godly
33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
41. 13. a life hath but few days, a name lasts
10. it is not *g.* to retain all shame-farrows
42. 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an enemy is
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another
45. 25. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished
46. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* cheer
Bar. 3. 1. the Lord hath made his *g.* word
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, be not sad
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot except
38. nor can they do *g.* to the fishermen
68. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to me
1 Mac. 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because
55. praising God, who had given them *g.* and
8. 53. *g.* success be to the Romans and Jews
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to people of the
our friends, because of their *g.* will toward
14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation is not

1 Mac. 14. 9. they sat communing together of *g.* things
16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them
17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*
5 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with *g.* courage
4. 5. not to be accused but seeking the *g.* of all
5. 4. that it at apparition might turn to *g.*
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before
7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look
8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tributes
9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens
21. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will
10. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons
11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel
15. consented, being careful of the common *g.*
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*
26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort
28. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health
14. 45. it was an holy and *g.* thought
13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success
14. 8. I intrud the *g.* of mine own countrymen
30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*
37. Rasis a man of very *g.* report was accused
15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*
23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before you
GOODLY.

1 Est. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing
Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garnish *g.* gifts
GOODLIEST.

1 Mac. 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took
GOODNESS.

2 Est. 7. 68. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*
8. 56. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom
Esth. 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes
10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger
Wid. 7. 26. and she is the image of his *g.*
12. 22. we should carefully think of thy *g.*
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
Eccl. 26. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock
Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. in thee thou wilt shew all thy *g.*
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*
GOODS.

1 Est. 6. 32. and at his *g.* seized for the king
2 Est. 15. 10. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*
Tab. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g.* to them
Wid. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*
Eccl. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
14. 6. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously
5. he shall not take pleasure in *g.*
31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation
33. 19. give not thy *g.* to another, for it repels
34. 20. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up
41. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not ashee
1 Mac. 12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are our
GORGIAS.

1 Mac. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
5. in the mean season, came G. by night
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa
36. when they that were with G. had fought long
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight
GOT.

Eccl. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go
24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* a possession
1 Mac. 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
2 Mac. 4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself
27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality
GOTTEN.

2 Est. 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children
Wid. 4. 2. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards
Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*
26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession
29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause
34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye
42. 10. least should *g.* with child in her father's house
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession
27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest
Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name
1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength
2 Mac. 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison
GOVERN.

Wid. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
Shu. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people
1 Mac. 9. 73 Jonathan began to *g.* the people
197

GOVERNANCE.

2 Est. 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him
GOVERNED.

Wid. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand
GOVERNETH.

2 Est. 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same
Wid. 14. 3. but by providence, O Father, *g.* it
Eccl. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand
GOVERNMENT.

Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had
Eccl. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well
ordered

1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man
2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers
GOVERNMENTS.

1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
35. concerning the three *g.* that are added
11. 26. as also the three *g.* with Samaria
34. the borders of Judas, with the three *g.*
37. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*
2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law
GOVERNOR.

1 Est. 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g.* of Judas
3. 21. a man rememberer neither king nor *g.*
6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7. 21.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word
Eccl. 3. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life
49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people
1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest
41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*
47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews
2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* of the good Jews
10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds
32. he fled to Gazara, where there was *g.*
12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them
39. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea
13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemas
14. 19. making him *g.* over Judea, he sent him forth
GOVERNORS.

1 Est. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests
49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
Jud. 9. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast
6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
Esth. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves
12. 4. Romans gave letters to the *g.* of every place
2 Mac. 5. 82. he left *g.* to vex the nation
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
12. 2. but the *g.* of several places
GRACE.

1 Est. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests
2 Est. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail
8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
Tab. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour
Esth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
Wid. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth
Eccl. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*
7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold
33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man
21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband
15. a shamed face woman is a double *g.*
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*
GRACES.

Eccl. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out
GRACIOUS.

1 Est. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
2 Est. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you
Esth. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the *g.* princes
Wid. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
Den. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*
2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wid. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires
GRAIN.

2 Est. 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown
31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth
Wid. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance
GRANT.

2 Est. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live
Tab. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children
Eccl. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace
2 Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease
13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace
2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him also li's
18. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace
GRANTED.

Wid. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would
Eccl. 17. 24. to them that repeat he *g.* return
1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
15. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
15. 5. I confirm all the obligations the kings before
me *g.* thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they *g.*
2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life 4. 10. when the king had *g.*
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*
12. 12. the king peace, whereon they shook hands
GRATE.

2 Est. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster
Eccl. 33. 16. that gathered after the *g.* gatherer
39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
51. 15. from the flower, all the *g.* was ripe
GRAPES.

2 Est. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them
43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*
Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of the *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed him the blood of the *g.*
GRASS.

2 Est. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*
15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows
Eccl. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*
43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire
GRASSHOPPERS.

2 Est. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*
Wid. 16. 9. for them are bringings of *g.* and dies killed
Eccl. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*
GRATIFY.

2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*
GRAVE.

Eccl. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences
GRAVE.

2 Est. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like
Tab. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*
4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
Eccl. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*
Eccl. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee
16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*
17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
30. 18. delicacies are as measies of meat set on a *g.*
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
2 Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*
GRAVES.

Wid. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
2 Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*
GRAVE.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* seals
GRAVED.

2 Est. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain
GRAVEL.

Eccl. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand
GRAVEN.

2 Est. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was *g.*
36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands
Wid. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped
15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and *g.* images
18. 29. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*
GRAY.

Wid. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hairs
4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men
Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs
2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs
GREAT.

1 Est. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
35. is by not *g.* that maketh these things: there-
fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day

1 *Esa.* 8. 26. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins
 2 *Esa.* 7. 66. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies
 8. 60. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride
Job. 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God
 4. 13. and in lewdness his decay and *g.* want
 5. 13. I am Asarias the son of Ananias the *g.*
 12. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Esdrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the *g.* glory
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
 16. 15. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times
Ezra. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
 12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
 16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wisd. 6. 14. who seeketh early shall have no *g.* tra.
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men
 11. 21. thou canst show thy *g.* strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light
Ecc. 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience:
 3. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
 5. 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*
 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also
 17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord
 20. 28. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that fudgeth wisdom!
 28. 14. hath overthrown the houses of *g.* men
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
 38. 16. as if thou hast suffered *g.* harm thyself
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, use lament,
 27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
 39. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men, and appear
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
 28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them
 through his *g.* power from the beginning
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
 2. how *g.* glory gat he, when he lift up his hands
 5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up
 16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard
 51. 28. get learning with a *g.* sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
Bel. 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch
 GREATER.
 2 *Esa.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter
Ecc. 3. 13. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
 15. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
 39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
 43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
 12. 24. to fight ag. him with a *g.* host than before
 GREATEST.
Ecc. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead
 GREATLY.
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded
Ecc. 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
 7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
 25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
 1 *Mac.* 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned
 6. 1. Elimias was a city *g.* renowned for riches
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation
 GREATNESS.
 2 *Esa.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
Job. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
Ecc. 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
 51. 5. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*
 GRECIAN.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power
 GRECIANS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best
 GREECE.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*
 GREFEDY.
Job. 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
Ecc. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not *g.* of the spoils
 GREEDINESS.
Ecc. 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me
 GREEK, S.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions
 36. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also
 GREEKISH.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions
 GREEN.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
Ecc. 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*
 GREETING.
 1 *Esa.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth *g.*
Ezra. 10. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lathenes, sendeth *g.*
 12. 20. Arsus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send *g.*
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
 11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
 22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
 27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council
 34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews
 GREETINGS.
Ecc. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*
 GREW.
 2 *Esa.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast:
 GRIEF.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Ecc. 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
 29. 5. return words of *g.* and complain of the
 time
 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
 13. 1. perish through great *g.* in a strange land
 GRIEVE.
Job. 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not
Ecc. 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear
 GRIEVED.
 1 *Esa.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly
 2 *Esa.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in her heart
 40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
Job. 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
Ecc. 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bond
 12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will
 be *g.*
 21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
 47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants
 GRIEVETH.
Ecc. 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy
 GRIEVOUS.
 2 *Esa.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
 22. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

Ecc. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to us
 27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears
 29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of war
 GRIEVOUSLY.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
 9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought
 24. if any tidings were brought that were
 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Wisd. 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted thee
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it *g.* that he was exor
 9. 28. the murderer having suffered none
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void
 GROANED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes,
 GROANETH.
Ecc. 30. 20. he *g.* as an eunuch that cannot
 GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirits, they shall
 11. 12. ag. for the remembrance of thine
 GROVES.
 2 *Esa.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in them;
Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cut down their fenced
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* chapels in
 GROUND.
 1 *Esa.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the eyes
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the
 2 *Esa.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed in the
 9. 34. when the *g.* had received seed it
 GROWN.
 10. 22. psalterly is laid on the *g.* our song is
 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall reap
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a
 15. 5. dash the suckling children against the
Wisd. 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth
 19. things that before swam, now went on
Ecc. 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the
 18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the men
 35. 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel was
 6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till the *g.* a
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the
 4. 42. and some they struck to the
 8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and came
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the
 GROW.
 2 *Esa.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies
 10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon
 16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, and
 32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of them
Ecc. 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some
Dan. 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the
 GROWETH.
Ecc. 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds
 GROWING.
Wisd. 36. 26. that is not the *g.* of fruits
Ecc. 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the tree
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and land
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the desert
 GROWN.
 2 *Esa.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.*
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong
 GRUDGE.
Ecc. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is released
 GRUDGED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punishing
 GUARD.
 1 *Esa.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the
Jud. 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his
 28. lately came with all his *g.* into the temple
 GUESS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things
Ecc. 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbor
 GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* turneth him to
 GUIDE.
 2 *Esa.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is yet
 76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments
Wisd. 8. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
Ecc. 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traider became
 GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, showed him
 17. she *g.* him in a marvellous way, and
 GUIDING.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the
 GUILTY.
Job. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free
 GUSHED.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 15. though his blood *g.* out like

HARBACUC.

13. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

1. 4. the temple of the A. of the Most High
Mac. 11. 9. to make the city an A. of Gentiles
1. 35. the temple of thy A. should be among us

HABITATIONS.

Eccl. 9. 12. and let all them of our A. come
cl. 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their A.

HAIL.

Eccl. 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and A.
11. fire and A. and flying swords, and waters
16. 22. fire burning in the A. did destroy
cl. 39. 29. fire and A. created for vengeance

HAILS.

isd. 16. 16. with strange A. were they persecuted

HAIRSTONES.

isd. 5. 22. and A. full of wrath shall be cast
cl. 43. 15. by his power the A. are broken small
1. 6. with A. of mighty power he made the battle

HAIR.

isd. 8. 71. I pulled the A. from off my head
Eccl. 1. 8. pull thou off the A. of thy head
1. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and A.

1. 10. 3. she braided the A. of her head
1. 7. she took hold of the A. of his head
1. 8. she bound her A. in a tire and took

1. 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn A.
1. 27. 14. maketh the A. stand upright

1. 27. then Daniel took pitch, tar, and A.
6. the angel bare him by the A. of his head
fac. 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the A.

Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.

HALE.

isd. 11. 17. none after these, attain to A. thy time
1. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an A.

1. 11. ten parts are gone, and A. of a tenth part
2. that which is after the A. of a tenth part

1. 8. 21. then he should take the A. of his goods
2. it is no harm to me to give him A. of those

1. 2. take A. of all that ye have brought and go
1. 18. 18. and another thrown there A. dead

1. 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the A.
3. 37. the king took the A. of the forces

1. 30. and the A. of the fruit of the trees

HALLELUIA.

1. 13. 18. and all her streets shall say A.

HALLOW.

isd. 1. 3. the Levites chose A. themselves to Lord

HALLOWED.

isd. 2. 41. that thy people may be A.
25. of all cities thou hast A. Sion to thyself

9. 13. against thy covenant and thy A. house
7. 33. 9. he hath made high days and A. them

fac. 4. 48. made up the sanctuary A. the courts

HAMMER.

1. 38. 28. the noise of A. and anvil is in his ears

HAND.

isd. 6. 33. that stretcheth out his A. to endamage
isd. 3. 6. which thy right hand had planted

8. Jacob's A. held first the heel of Esau
0. the A. of man is betwixt the heel and the A.

4. 4. 14. but give him his wages out of A.
17. is he not the staff of our A. in going in and out?

13. he took her by the A. and gave her to Tobias
4. take in thine A. the gill of the fish

2. nor is there any that can avoid his A.
1. 12. that will I do by mine A.

33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine A.
9. give it into mine A. who am a widow

0. break their statefulness by the A. of a woman
4. before the Lord work by mine A.

15. 14. hath smitten him by the A. of a woman
10. hath done all these things by thine A.

6. hath disappointed them by the A. of a woman
A. 14. 4. for my danger is in mine A.

8. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
isd. 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies

1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God
16. for in his A. are both we and our words

20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet

7. thy almighty A. that made the world
10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.

6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.
15. it is not possible to escape thine A.

1. 14. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor
19. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth

32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
b. whatever thou takest in A. remember the end

7. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

Eccl. 10. 5. in the A. of God is the prosperity of man
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right A.

14. 13. stretch out thine A. and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the A. of his counsel

16. stretch forth thy A. unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his A. are the chief of them

18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his A.
21. 19. and like manacles on the right A.

22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his A.
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his A.

29. 1. he that strengtheneth his A. keepeth command
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's A.

31. 14. stretch out thine A. whither it looketh
18. reach not thy A. out first of all

33. 13. as clay is in the potter's A. to fashion it
36. 3. lift up thy A. against strange nations

6. shew signs, glorify thy A. and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the A. of the physician

40. 14. while he openeth his A. he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his A. with the stone

5. he gave him strength in his right A. to slay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his A. against Sion

49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right A.
50. 15. he stretched out his A. to the cup

51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at A. to find
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right A. a dagger

Dan. 3. 66. he hath saved us from the A. of death
2 Mac. 3. 29. he by the A. of God was cast down

5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy A. over the citizens
6. 26. I should not escape the A. of the Almighty

7. 19. that takest in A. to strive against God
34. lifting up thy A. against the servants of God

13. 22. gave his A. took theirs, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right A. gave Judas

30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's head and A.
32. he shewed them the A. of that blasphemer

HANDFULS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. others taking A. of dust, cast them

HANDLE.

Wisd. 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to A.

HANDLED.

2 Mac. 7. 39. the king A. him worse than all the rest

HANDLING.

2 Mac. 2. 28. the exact A. of every particular

8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel A. of the city

HANDMAID.

2 Esd. 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy A.
Jud. 11. 5. suffer thy A. to speak in thy presence

6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine A.
1. 6. I thine A. knowing all this, am fled

12. 4. thine A. shall not spend these things
6. command that thine A. may go forth to prayer

Esth. 14. 17. thy A. hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor hath thine A. any joy since the day

Wisd. 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine A.

HANDS.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he delivered all into their A.
7. 15. to strengthen their A. in the works of Lord

8. 73. stretching forth my A. unto the Lord
9. 20. they gave their A. to put away their wives

47. lifting up their A. they fell to the ground
2 Esd. 1. 20. ye have defiled your A. with blood

32. whose blood I will require of your A.
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine A.

5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own A.
8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine A.

Jud. 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their A.
Esth. 12. 2. were about to lay A. upon Artaxerxes

Wisd. 1. 12. destruction with the works of your A.
3. 14. who with his A. hath wrought no iniquity

8. 12. they shall lay their A. on their mouth
18. in the works of her A. are infinite riches

12. 3. thy will to destroy by the A. of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own A.

13. 10. gods which are the works of men's A.
19. for good success of his A. asketh ability to do

14. 8. but that which is made with A. is cursed
15. 15. which have not fingers of A. to handle

17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked A.
Eccl. 2. 12. we be to the fearful hearts and faint A.

18. saying, we will fall into the A. of the Lord
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his A.

11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's A.
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his A.

25. 23. he maketh weak A. and feeble knees
8. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy A.

38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy A. aright
13. a time when in their A. there is good success

31. all these trust to their A. every one is wise
42. 6. and shut up where many A. are

46. 2. when he did lift up his A. against cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and A.

20. they stretched out their A. towards him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's A.

13. the oblations of the Lord in their A.
20. he lifted up his A. over the congregation

51. 3. out of the A. of such as sought my life
8. thou savest them out of the A. of the enemies

19. I stretched forth my A. to the heavens above
Bar. 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's A.

Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into A. of lawless enemies
Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your A.

23. it is better for me to fall into your A.
34. the two elders laid their A. upon her head

Bel. 5. I may not worship idols made with A.
1 Mac. 3. 18. to be shut up in the A. of a few

12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our A.
14. 31. that they might lay A. on the sanctuary

2 Mac. 2. 25. that all into whose A. it comes
5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted A. and

with profane A. pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding forth his A. manfully

31. thou shalt not escape the A. of God
12. 12. whereupon they shook A. and departed

14. 34. then the priests lift up their A. to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his A.

15. 12. holding up his A. prayed for the Jews

HANDSOMELY.

Wisd. 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it A.

HAND-WRITING.

Tob. 5. 3. then he gave him the A. and said
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the A.

HANG.

Jud. 14. 1. take his head, and A. it on your walls
2 Mac. 15. 33. A. up the reward of his madness

HANGED.

1 Esd. 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be A.
2 Esd. 16. 58. he hath A. the earth on the waters

Jud. 14. 11. they A. the head of Olofernes
Esth. 16. 18. the worker of these things is A.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they A. infants about their necks
4. 57. chambers they renewed and A. doors on them

7. 47. they A. them up towards Jerusalem
2 Mac. 13. 15. 5. on every side A. down into the ashes

15. 35. be A. also Nicanor's head on the tower

HANGETH, ING.

Eccl. 19. 26. a wicked man that A. down his head
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes A. at their breasts

HAPPEN.

2 Esd. 4. 51. or what shall A. in those days
13. 18. which shall A. to them and to those left

20. pass away, and not to see the things that A.
32. the signs shall A. which I shewed thee

14. 16. than those which thou hast seen A.
Wisd. 2. 17. let us prove what shall A. in the end

Eccl. 24. 26. and if any evil A. to me by him
33. 1. no evil shall A. to him that feareth the Lord

40. 8. such things A. to all flesh, man and beast

HAPPENED.

2 Esd. 9. 35. but with us it hath not A. so
10. 48. that my son A. to have a fall and died

Tob. 11. 15. things that had A. to him in Media
Jud. 8. 26. and what A. to Jacob in Mesopotamia

Wisd. 19. 4. the things that had already A.
Eccl. 5. 4. and what harm A. unto me?

Bar. 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never A.
1 Mac. 1. 1. it A. after that Alexander had smitten

4. 20. the strangers told Lysias what had A.
5. 25. Nabathites told them every thing that A.

2 Mac. 9. 3. what had A. to Nicanor and Timotheus
13. 7. such a death it A. that wicked man to die

HAPPENETH.

2 Esd. 10. 6. seeest thou not what A. unto us?
Bar. 3. 10. how A. it thou art in thine enemies' land?

HAPPY.

Eccl. 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them A.
Wisd. 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be A.

Bar. 34. all they that see him shall count him A.
37. 4. O Israel, A. are we, things are made known

1 Mac. 10. 55. A. day wherein thou didst return
2 Mac. 7. 24. would make him both a rich and A. man

HARD.

Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the A. stone
19. 13. they used a more A. and hateful behaviour

Eccl. 3. 21. the things that are too A. for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon A. rock

48. 17. he digged the A. rock with iron
1 Mac. 3. 18. it is no A. matter for many to be shut up

2 Mac. 12. 21. for the town was A. to besiege

HARDENED.

Eccl. 16. 15. Lord A. Pharaoh that he should not
1 Esd. 1. 48. A. his heart, he transgressed the laws

HARDENESS.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her A.

HARDLY.

Wisd. 9. 16. and A. do we guess aright at things
Eccl. 30. 29. a merchant shall A. keep himself

29. 6. if he prevail, he shall A. receive the half

HARDNESS.

Eccl. 16. 10. were gathered in the A. of their hearts

HARDY.

1 Mac. 9. 14. he took with him all the A. men

HARLOT.

Eccl. 9. 3. meet not with an A. lest thou fall
20. 22. an A. shall be accounted as spittle

41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an A.

HARLOTS.

Eccl. 9. 6. give not thy soul unto A.

HAT

Ecd. 19. 2. that cleaveth to A. will become impudent
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common A.
2 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with A.

HARM.

Tab. 12. 2. O father it is no A. to me to give him half
Wis. 11. 19. the A. might dispatch them, at once
Ecd. 5. 4. say not I sinned, what A. hath happened
 7. 1. do no evil, so shall no A. come unto thee
 38. 16. thou hadst suffered great A. thyself
1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the A. neither of you
 9. 71. he swears that he would never do them A.
 15. 19. to write that they should do them no A.
 31. give me for the A. that you have done
 35. albeit they did great A. to the people
2 Mac. 14. 14. the A. of the Jews to be their welfare

HARMLESS.

Wis. 18. 3. thou gavest an A. son to entertain them
Ecd. 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of A. infants

HARMONY.

Wis. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of A.

HARNESS.

1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike A. about him
 6. 41. all that heard the rattling of A. were moved
 43. one of the beasts armed with royal A.
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete A. of gold
 5. 3. were seen ornaments and A. of all sorts
 15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his A.

HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well A.
 6. 38. and being A. all over amidst the ranks

HARP.

1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the A. ceased

HARPS.

Ecd. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with A.
Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with A. and cymbals
 15. 51. he entered into it with A. and cymbals

HARVEST.

Ecd. 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of A.

HASTE.

1 Est. 2. 30. removing in A. towards Jerusalem
2 Est. 4. 34. thy A. is in vain to be above him
 42. a woman maketh A. to escape the necessity
 5. 44. the creature may not A. above the Maker
 14. 15. and A. thee to flee from these times
Tab. 11. 3. let us A. before thy wife and prepare
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made A. to depart
 12. they made A. to go down to the gate
Wis. 18. 21. that the blameless man made A.
Ecd. 2. 2. and make not A. in time of trouble
Am. 50. all the people turned again in A.
1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all A. and said to the king
 63. afterward departed he in all A. and returned
 11. 92. but come and speak with him in great A.
 13. 10. he made A. to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all A. to appease
 5. 21. he departed in all A. into Antiochus
 9. 7. and commanding to A. the journey
 14. the holy city, to which he was going in A. to
 lay even with ground and make a burying
 14. 43. but missing his stroke through A.

HASTED.

Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast A. to come to our lord
Wis. 4. 14. therefore A. he to take him away
 5. 9. those things passed away as a post that A. by
Ecd. 50. 17. then all the people A. and fell down

HASTEN.

2 Est. 4. 34. do not thou A. above the Most Highest
 6. 34. A. not with the times that are past
1 Mac. 13. 21. that he should A. his coming to them

HASTETH.

2 Est. 4. 26. for the world A. fast to pass away
 14. 18. now A. vision to come which thou sawest

HASTENING.

2 Mac. 4. 14. A. to be partakers of an awful allowance

HASTY.

Ecd. 4. 39. be not A. in thy tongue, in deeds slack
 6. 7. prove him first, and be not A. to credit him
 19. 4. he that is A. to give credit, is light-minded
 28. 11. an A. contention kindleth a fire, and an
 A. fighting sheddeth blood

HASTILY.

Wis. 19. 2. and having sent them A. away
Ecd. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth A.

HAT.

2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear A. A.
 HATE.

2 Est. 5. 30. if thou didst so much A. thy people
 10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that A. us
 16. 50. so shall righteousness A. iniquity
Tab. 15. 12. cursed are all they which A. thee
Ecd. 14. 13. turn his heart to A. him that fights
 15. thou knowest I A. the glory of the unrighteous
Ecd. 7. 15. A. not laborious work nor husbandry
 17. 20. as proud A. humility so doth rich the poor
 19. 9. and when time cometh he will A. thee
 25. 14. but the affliction from them that A. me
1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly A. to Israel
2 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the A. he bare
 HATED.

2 Est. 18. 48. A. in all her works and inventions

HEA

Wis. 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst A. it
Ecd. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be A.
 20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be A.
 15. such a one is to be A. of God and man
 21. 28. a whisperer is A. whosoever he dwelleth
 27. 24. I have A. many things, nothing like him
 31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be A.
 37. 20. one somewhat wisdom in words, and is A.
 42. 9. and being married, lest she should be A.
1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons A. their own people
 38. wherefore all the forces of his father A. him
2 Mac. 5. 8. A. as a forsaker of the laws

HATEFUL.

Wis. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are A. to God
 15. 18. those beasts also that are most A.
 19. 13. they used a more hard and A. behaviour
Ecd. 10. 7. pride is A. before God and man
 20. 5. another by much babbling becometh A.
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most A. forsakers of G.

HATEST.

Tab. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou A.

Wis. 12. 4. whom thou A. for doing odious works

HATH.

Jud. 5. 17. God that A. iniquity was with them
Ecd. 10. 6. God that seeth all things, and A. evil
Eccl. 12. 6. for the Most High A. sinners
 15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he A.
 15. 13. the Lord A. all abomination
 19. 6. he that A. babbling, shall have less evil
 21. 6. he that A. to be reproved, is in way of sinners
 25. 2. three sorts of men my soul A. and am offended
 33. 2. a wise man A. not the law

HAIRED.

Ecd. 10. 6. bear not A. to thy neighbour
 28. 3. one man beareth A. against another
 5. if he that is but flesh nourish A.
1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their A. was openly known
 13. 17. he should procure to himself great A.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of his A. of wickedness
 4. 5. but when their A. went so far
 49. moved with A. of that wicked deed
 6. 29. changing the good will they bare into A.

HAVEN.

1 Est. 5. 55. brought by floods to the A. of Joppe
2 Est. 12. 42. as A. or ship preserved from tempest
1 Mac. 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for an A.
2 Mac. 12. 6. and he burnt the A. by night
 9. he set fire on the A. and the navy
 14. 1. having entered by A. of Tripolis

HAUGHTY.

Ecd. 92. 10. but children being A. through disdain
 23. 4. but turn away from thy servant A. mind
 26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her A. looks
2 Mac. 5. 17. so A. was Antiochus in mind
 13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and A. mind

HAUGHTINESS.

2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the A. of his mind
 15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and A. determined

HAVOCK.

1 Mac. 7. 7. see what A. he hath made amongst us

HEAD.

1 Est. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's A. and
 setting it on her own A. she struck the king
 8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my A.
2 Est. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy A.
 9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her A.
 16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his A.
Jud. 8. 3. as she stood, the heat came upon his A.
 9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her A.
 13. 8. and she took away his A. from him
 9. she gave Olofernes his A. to her maid
 15. she took the A. out of the bag and shewed it
 18. hath directed thee to the cutting off the A.

HEAD.

Eccl. 4. 7. and bow thy A. to a great man
Ecd. 14. 2. she covered her A. with ashes
 16. abhor sign of my high estate which is on my A.
Wis. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his A.
Ecd. 4. 7. and bow thy A. to a great man
 11. 1. wisdom lifted up the A. of him that is low
 13. the Lord lifteth up his A. from misery
 12. 18. he will shake his A. and clap his hands
 19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his A.
 20. 11. that lifteth up his A. from a low estate
 25. 15. there is no A. above the A. of A.
 27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own A.
 38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his A.
 44. 23. and made it rest on A. of Jacob

HEAD.

Bar. 5. 2. and set a diamond on the A. of glory
Sus. 34. the elders laid their hands on her A.
 55. thou hast lied against thine own A.
Bel. 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his A.
Prayer of Manass. that I cannot lift up mine A.

HEAD.

1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's A.
 11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his A.
 71. Jonathan cast earth on his A. and prayed
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his A.

HEAD.

2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his A.

HEA

{APOCRYPH.

2 Mac. 15. 30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's A.
 32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's A.
 35. he hanged also Nicanor's A. on the tower

HEADLONG.

Wis. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down A.
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down A. from the wall

HEADS.

1 Est. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our A.
2 Est. 2. 43. upon every one of their A. he set crown
Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their A.
 8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our A.
 9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their A.
Ecd. 17. 23. render their recompence on their A.
 36. 10. smite in sunder the A. of the rulers
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the A. of the gods
 22. upon their bodies and A. sit bats, birds
 31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rec.
 their A. and beards shaven, nothing on them
1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on their A. 4. 39.
 6. 35. with helmets of brass on their A.
 9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their A.
2 Mac. 1. 16. they smote off their A. and cast them
 10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their A.
 14. 15. they cast earth on their A. and prayed

HEAD-STRONG.

Ecd. 80. 8. an head not broken becometh A.

HEAD-TIRE.

1 Est. 3. 6. and an A. of fine linen, and a chain

HEAL.

2 Est. 2. 21. A. the broken and the weak
Tab. 12. 14. now God hath sent me to A. thee
Ecd. 38. 7. with such doth he A. men

HEALED.

Tab. 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be
 12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise A. the
Wis. 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and A. them
Ecd. 21. 3. the wounds thereof cannot be A.

HEALTH.

Wis. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which A. all thy

HEALING.

Ecd. 38. 2. for of the Most High cometh A.

HEALTH.

2 Est. 7. 51. laid up for the dwellings of A. and shew
Tab. 7. 4. then said he, is he in good A. ?
 8. they said, he is both alive and in good A.
 17. finish his life in A. with joy and mercy

HEALTH.

Wis. 7. 10. I loved her above A. and beauty
 13. 18. for A. he calleth on that which is not
 16. 12. no herb nor plaister that restored them

HEALTH.

Ecd. 1. 18. making peace and perfect A. to flourish
 17. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light
 30. 15. A. and good state of body are above all pd
 34. 17. be given A. and blessing

HEALTH.

2 Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and A. to Aristobolus
 3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the A. of the man
 9. 18. therefore despairing of his A. he was
 19. wisheth much joy A. and prosperity to the Jew
 22. not distrusting my A. but having hope
 11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good A.

HEALTHFUL.

Wis. 1. 14. the generations of the world were A.

HEAP.

Ecd. 3. 27. the wicked man shall A. sin upon sin
 20. 28. that tilleth his land shall increase his A.
 39. 17. at his command the waters stood as an A.

HEAPS.

Est. 2. 9. lieth in clods of pitch and A. of ashes
Wis. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by A.
1 Mac. 11. 4. they had made A. of them by the w.

HEAR.

1 Est. 9. 40. to A. the law the first day of the most
2 Est. 1. 26. when you call on me, I will not A. ye
 2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not A.
 9. even so will I do to them that A. me not
Tab. 3. 13. that I may A. no more reproach, 15
 6. 15. therefore A. me, O my brother

HEAR.

Jud. 8. 17. he will A. our voice, if it please him
 32. A. me, and I will do a thing which shall p
 9. 4. O God, O my God, A. me also a wide
 12. Lord of the heavens, earth, A. thou my pray
 14. 1. A. me now, my brethren, and hang thy
Ecd. 15. 17. A. my prayer, turn our sorrow
 14. 19. O mighty God, A. the voice of the lowly
Wis. 6. 1. A. therefore, O ye kings, and understand
 8. 15. shall be afraid when they do hear A. of me
 15. 15. nor comes to draw breath, nor can we
Ecd. 3. 1. A. me your father, O children, and A.
 5. 11. be swift to A. and let thy life be sweet
 6. 33. if thou love to A. shalt receive understanding
 35. be willing to A. every godly discourse
 21. 15. if a skillful man A. a wise word will compass
 23. 7. A. O ye children, the discipline of the
 25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that
 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt A. bitter words
 51. 22. my son, A. me, and despise me not
 33. 18. A. me, O ye great men, and despise me not
 34. 24. whose voice will the Lord A. ?
 26. that doth the same who will A. his pray

HEARD

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *A.* yet the multitude sounded so that it was *A.* afar off
9. 50. for they all wept when they *A.* the law
Tob. 3. 10. the prayers of them both were *A.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God *A.* their prayers, and looked
Ezra. 12. 2. he *A.* their devices, and searched out
Ezra. 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *A.*
4. 6. his prayer shall be *A.* of him that made him
11. 8. answer not before thou hast *A.* the cause
16. 5. mine ear hath *A.* greater things than these
17. 13. and their ears *A.* his glorious voice
19. 9. he *A.* and observed these, and will hate thee
10. if thou hast *A.* a word, let it die with thee
27. down his countenance, making as if he *A.* not
35. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *A.*
41. 33. or speaking again what thou hast *A.*
45. 9. a noise that might be *A.* in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *A.* him
48. 20. and immediately the holy One *A.* them
50. 16. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *A.*
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *A.*

HEARDEST

Ezra. 48. 7. who *A.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai

HEARETH

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is witness and *A.* of his tongue

HEAREST

Ezra. 13. 13. when thou *A.* these things, awake

Eccl. 7. 7. praise no man before thou *A.* him speak

HEARETH

Wisd. 1. 10. for the fear of jealousy *A.* all things
Ezra. 21. 15. when out of no understanding *A.* it
22. 26. every one that *A.* it will beware of him
25. 18. and when he *A.* it, shall sigh bitterly

HEARING

Wisd. 18. 1. whose voice they *A.* and not seeing

Bar. 1. 4. in the *A.* of nobles, is the *A.* of elders

HEARKEN

Ezra. 14. 23. he shall also *A.* at her doors
16. 24. my son, *A.* to me, and learn knowledge
21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *A.* at the door
33. 18. *A.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. *A.* not to these in any matter of counsel
39. 13. *A.* to me, ye holy children, and bid forth
Bar. 2. 24. but we would not *A.* to thy voice

1 *Mac.* 2. 29. we will not *A.* to the king's words

2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *A.*

HEARKENED

Bar. 3. 4. have not *A.* to the voice of these their God

HEART

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *A.* full of godliness
48. hardening his *A.* he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and it maketh every *A.* rich, so that a man
8. 25. who hath put these things into *A.* of the king

2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam became a wicked *A.*

26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked *A.*

4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *A.* of Adam

8. 58. and said in their *A.* that there is no God

Tob. 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *A.*

4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *A.* thy brethren

6. 4. and take the *A.* and the liver and the gall

6. brother, to what use is the *A.* and the liver?

7. he said to him, touching the *A.* and the liver

17. and his *A.* was effectually joined to her

8. 2. put the *A.* and liver of the fish thereon

Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *A.*

Ezra. 14. 13. turn his *A.* to hate him that fighteth

15. 5. but her *A.* was in anguish for fear

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *A.*

2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *A.*

8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *A.*

21. besought him, and with my whole *A.* I said

15. 10. his *A.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth

Eccl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *A.*

28. and come not to him with a double *A.*

2. 2. set thy *A.* aright, and constantly endure

3. 26. a stubborn *A.* shall fare evil at the last

27. an obstinate *A.* shall be laden with sorrows

29. the *A.* of the prudent will understand

5. 1. set not thy *A.* on thy goods, and say not

2. thy strength, to wait in the ways of thy *A.*

6. 26. come unto her with thy whole *A.* and keep

37. he shall establish thy *A.* and give wisdom

7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *A.*

8. 19. open not thine *A.* to every man, lest he

9. 9. lest thy *A.* incline unto her, and thou fall

10. 12. his *A.* is turned away from his Maker

30. kept in a cage, so is the *A.* of the proud

13. 25. the *A.* of a man changeth his countenance,

a merry *A.* maketh a cheerful countenance

26. is a token of *A.* that is in prosperity

14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *A.*

16. 20. do *A.* can think on these things worthily

24. my son, mark my words with thy *A.*

17. 6. and an *A.* gave him them to understand

28. the living and sound in *A.* shall praise the Lord

19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *A.*

21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *A.*

27. they shall powder his words in their *A.*

HEA

Eccl. 21. 26. the *A.* of fools is in their mouth

22. 16. the *A.* that is established by advised counsel

17. a *A.* settled on a thought of understanding

18. so a fearful *A.* in the imagination of a fool

19. he that pricketh the *A.* maketh it to shew

23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *A.*

18. saying thus in his *A.* who seeth me?

25. 7. which I have judged in my *A.* to be happy

13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *A.*

26. 4. if he have a good *A.* toward the Lord

5. there be three things that my *A.* feareth

18. so are the fair feet with a constant *A.*

27. there be two things that grieve my *A.*

27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *A.*

30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *A.*

25. love thine own soul, and comfort thine *A.*

25. a good *A.* will have a care of his meat and diet

31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *A.*

33. 5. the *A.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel

34. 5. the *A.* fancieth as a woman's *A.* in travail

36. 20. a froward *A.* causeth heaviness

37. the countenance is a sign of changing the *A.*

38. 10. and cleanse thy *A.* from all wickedness

18. the heaviness of the *A.* breaketh strength

20. take no heaviness to *A.* drive it away

40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *A.* but wisdom

42. 18. the *A.* is astonished at the raining of it

43. 18. the *A.* is astonished at the raining of it

45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *A.* to judge

46. 11. every one, whose *A.* went not a whoring

49. 3. he direct *A.* his *A.* unto the Lord

50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *A.* and that peace

25. two manner of nations my *A.* abhorreth

37. who out of his *A.* poured forth wisdom

38. he that layeth them up in his *A.* shall be wise

Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *A.*

Den. 3. 16. in a contrite *A.* let us be accepted

65. O ye holy and humble men of *A.* bless Lord

Sus. 35. for her *A.* trusted in the Lord

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my *A.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *A.* faileth for very care

2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *A.*

HEARTH

Eccl. 50. 12. he stood by the *A.* of the altar

HEARTILY

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *A.* sorry

HEARTS

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *A.*

16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *A.*

63. he knoweth what you think in your *A.*

Jud. 8. 24. because their *A.* depend upon us

Eccl. 2. 12. we be to fearful *A.* and faint hands

17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *A.*

8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *A.* of kings

16. 9. were gathered in the hardness of their *A.*

17. 8. he set his eye upon them, to shew them

16. could not make to himself. fleshly *A.* for stony

31. 26. so doth wine prove the *A.* of the proud

48. 19. then trembled their *A.* and hands

Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *A.*

6. 6. say ye in your *A.* O Lord, we must worship

20. their *A.* are gnawed upon by things creeping

1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *A.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *A.* in his law and commands

3. 3. the law should not depart from their *A.*

15. 17. able to encourage the *A.* of the young men

27. fighting with hands, praying with their *A.*

HEAT

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *A.* I covered you with leaves

Jud. 8. 3. *A.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed

Wisd. 2. 4. that is overcome with the *A.* thereof

Eccl. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *A.*

18. 16. shall not the dew sawage thee? so is a word

34. 16. a defence from *A.* a cover from the sun

38. 28. he fighteth with the *A.* of the furnace

43. 3. who can abide the burning *A.* thereof?

42. a dew coming after *A.* refresheth

Den. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *A.* of the day

Den. 3. 44. O ye fire and *A.* bless ye the Lord

HEATED

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *A.*

HEATHEN

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *A.* of the land lying heavy

8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *A.*

9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *A.*

2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *A.*

Ezra. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *A.*

Wisd. 15. 15. they counted idols of the *A.* to be gods

Eccl. 35. 7. and repayed vengeance to the *A.*

36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *A.*

39. 23. so shall the *A.* inherit his wrath

2 *Esd.* 13. 13. for we are but a few left among the *A.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *A.*

13. give licence to do after the ordinances of *A.*

1. 14. according to the customs of the *A.*

15. they joined themselves to the *A.* and were sold

42. so all the *A.* agreed to command of the king

2. 18. like as all the *A.* and Judea have done

66. recompense fully the *A.* and take heed

4. 11. that so all the *A.* may know there is One

HEA

1 *Mac.* 8. 45. pull it down, because *A.* had defiled it

54. look at what day the *A.* had profaned it

58. that the reproach of the *A.* was put away

5. 57. let us go fight against the *A.* round us

13. 41. thus the yoke of the *A.* was taken away

2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *A.*

look on them: let the *A.* know that thou art God

4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *A.*

6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *A.*

10. 2. but the altars which the *A.* had built

11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *A.* and to set

15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *A.*

HEATHENISH

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *A.* manners

HEAVEN

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the *A.* blesteth

46. thou hast vowed to the King of *A.*

58. he lifted up his face to *A.* praised King of *A.*

6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *A.* and earth

8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *A.*

2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *A.* and earth to witness

4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *A.*

6. 38. thou saidst, let *A.* and earth be made

8. 20. who beholdeth things in the *A.* and in the air

13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *A.*

5. 5. was gathered from the four winds of the *A.*

16. 55. let the *A.* be made, and it was created

Tob. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *A.* prosper you

7. 18. the Lord of *A.* and earth give thee joy

10. 11. God of *A.* give you a prosperous journey

12. the Lord of *A.* restore thee, dear brother

13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *A.*

Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *A.*

11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *A.* day and night

Ezra. 13. 10. for thou hast made *A.* and earth

Wisd. 9. 1

HEL

Job. 8. 8. let A. bless thee and all thy creatures
Jud. 9. 18. Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy A.
Ecc. 10. 18. the heaven of A. shall be moved
45. 15. to his seed so long as the A. should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the A.
HEAVY.

1 Ed. 5. 78. the heathen lying A. on the inhabitants
2 Ed. 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so A.?
12. 46. and be not A. thou house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with A. countenances
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes A. countenances
33. 28. if not obedient, put on more A. fetters
40. 1. an A. yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1 Mac. 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke A.?
2 Mac. 5. 23. bare an A. hand over the citizens
HEAVIER.

Ecc. 22. 16. what is A. than lead? the name is a fool
HEAVINESS.

2 Ed. 10. 7. Sion is full of A. § 8. we are all in A.
24. therefore shake off thy great A. put away
Job. 2. 5. I washed myself and eat my meat in A.
Ecc. 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's A.
30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to A.
21. give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself
35. 20. a froward heart causeth A. but a man
38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy A.

18. for of A. cometh death, and the A. of the heart
breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
20. take no A. to heart, drive it away, remember
1 Mac. 1. 37. she in the marriage-chamber was in A.
3. 51. thy priests are in A. and brought low
6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great A.
HEBREW.

Jud. 12. 11. persuade this H. woman to come to us
HEBREWS.

Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the H.
14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought shame
2 Mac. 7. 31. author of all mischief against the H.
11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome
15. 37. the H. had the city in their power
HEBRON.

1 Mac. 5. 65. where he smote H. and towns thereof
HEDGE.

Ecc. 26. 12. by every A. will she sit down
28. 24. look that thou A. thy possession about
30. 25. where no A. is, the possession is spoiled
HEIFER.

Job. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the A. Baal
HEIGHT.

1 Ed. 6. 25. whose A. shall be sixty cubits
Jud. 1. 2. the A. of the wall seventy cubits
7. 10. but they trust in the A. of the mountains
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the A. of heaven?
43. 1. the pride of the A. the clear firmament
50. 2. and by him was built the double A.
Prayer of Manass. to behold the A. of heaven
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the A. of Greek fashions
6. 15. lest that being come to the A. of sin
HEIR.

Job. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his A.
Ecc. 22. 23. that thou mayest be A. with him
23. 22. that bringeth in an A. by another
HELD.

1 Ed. 1. 21. kings of Israel A. not such pass, as Josias
3. 24. when he had so spoken, he A. his peace
6. 12. he A. his tongue § 41. he A. his peace
80. the villages of the Jews which thy A.
5. 51. also they A. the feast of tabernacles

2 Ed. 5. 15. so the angel A. me, comforted me
6. 8. Jacob's hand A. the first heel of Esau
13. 9. nor A. sword nor any instrument of war
28. 4. neither sword nor any instrument
44. 4. still the flood, till they were passed over
Est. 15. 11. and so he A. up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 24. A. them for gods, being deceived
17. 4. nor might the corner that A. keep them
Ecc. 13. 21. a rich man is A. up of friends
26. 7. hath hold of her, as though he A. a scorpion
Bel 19. Daniel A. the king that he should not go in
1 Mac. 3. 2. so did all they that A. with his father
6. 52. they A. them battle a long season
11. 5. might blame him, but the king A. his peace
2 Mac. 10. 6. they had A. the feast of tabernacles
14. 4. and so that day he A. his peace
HELIODORUS.

2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out H. his treasurer
8. so forthwith H. took his journey
25. he ran and smote at H. with his fore-feet
27. and H. fell suddenly to the ground
31. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
32. treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
33. the same young men stood by H. saying
35. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
37. when the king asked H. who might be fit
40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
41. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified H.
HELL.

Est. 2. 29. that thy children shall not see A.
4. 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.
402

HEL

2 Ed. 8. 53. corruption is fled into A. to be forgotten
Job. 13. 2. he leadeth down to A. and bringeth up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable A.
Ecc. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of A.
51. 5. from the depth of the belly of A.
6. my life was near to the A. beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from A.
HELMET.

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of an A.
HELMETS.

1 Mac. 6. 35. with A. of brass on their heads
HELP.

1 Ed. 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them A. him
6. 28. to A. those that be of the captivity of Jews
8. 27. I was encouraged by the A. of the Lord
Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for A.
7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no A. to us
8. 11. unless in these days the Lord A. you
15. if he will not A. us within these five days
17. therefore let us call upon him to A. us
13. 5. now is the time to A. thine inheritance
Est. 14. 3. O my Lord, A. me desolate woman
14. deliver us, and A. me that am desolate
Wisd. 2. 18. he will A. him and deliver him
12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of A.
13. 10. knowing that it was unable to A. itself, for
it is an image, and hath need of A.

18. that which hath least means to A.
14. 18. did A. to set forward the ignorant
Ecc. 2. 6. believe in him, and he will A. thee
3. 12. my son, A. thy father in his old age
8. 16. where there is no A. he will overthrow
11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of
12. 4. give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner
7. give to the good, and A. not the sinner
17. and though he pretend to A. thee, yet shall he
13. 23. stumble, they will A. to overthrow him
29. 9. A. the poor for the commandment's sake
20. 4. thy neighbour according to thy power
34. 10. and he is an A. from falling
36. 24. A. like himself, and a pillar of rest
40. 24. brethren and A. are against trouble
26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek A.
51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to A.
10. in times of the proud, when there was no A.
Bar. 4. 17. but what can I A. you?

6. 37. nor can they A. any man in his distress
58. neither are they able to A. themselves
66. they can get under a covert and A. themselves
1 Mac. 3. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to A. him
53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our A.
5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to A. them
8. 13. also whom they would A. to a kingdom
25. the people of the Jews shall A. them.
27. the Romans shall A. with all their heart
10. 74. Simon his brother met him to A. him
11. 45. shalt do well if thou send me men to A. me
60. the forces gathered unto him for to A. him
12. 15. we have A. from heaven that succoureth
53. they have no captain, nor any to A. them
14. 1. to get him A. to fight against Tryphon
16. 3. and the A. from heaven be with you
2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to A. himself with weapons
6. 11. they made conscience to A. themselves
8. 20. because of the A. they had from heaven
23. had given them this watch-word, The A. of God
24. by the A. of the Almighty they slew 9000
35. he was through the A. of the L. brought down
10. 19. unto places which more needed his A.
11. 7. jeopard themselves to A. their brethren
12. 11. Judah's side, by the A. of God, got victory
13. 10. if at any other time, he would now A. them
13. try the matter in fight, by the A. of the Lord
17. the protection of the Lord did A. them
15. 7. confidence that the Lord would A. him
8. to remember the A. received in former times
35. a manifest sign to all of the A. of the Lord
HELPED.

1 Ed. 2. 9. A. them in all things with silver and gold
Job. 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they A. me not
Ecc. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that A. them
1 Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren A. Maccabeus
2 Mac. 11. 13. because the almighty God A. them
HELPER.

Job. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve his wife for an A.
Jud. 7. 25. now we have no A. but God hath sold us
Est. 14. 3. help me, who have no A. but thee, 16.
Ecc. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and A. and
hast been my A. against mine adversaries
2 Mac. 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their A.
11. 10. they marched, having an A. from heaven
12. 36. that he would shew himself to be their A.
HELPERS.

2 Ed. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no A.
Ecc. 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many A.
HELPETH.

Ecc. 37. 5. a companion which A. his friend
2 Mac. 14. 15. and who always A. his portion
HELPING.

1 Ed. 6. 2. prophets being with them, and A. them

HIG

(APOCYPHA)

HELPS.

2 Mac. 8. 19. what A. their forefathers found
HEN.

2 Ed. 1. 30. as a A. gathereth her chickens under her
HERB.

Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither A. that restored them
HERBS.

2 Ed. 9. 26. and I did eat of the A. of the field
12. 51. and I had my meat of the A.
2 Mac. 5. 27. his company who fed on A. continually
HERCULES.

2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of H.
this money was appointed to H. sacrifice
HERDS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and A.
3. 3. our flocks and A. lie before thy face
HERITAGE.

1 Ed. 8. 83. the land ye enter into to possess as A.
Ecc. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for an A.
19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to A.
20. 25. but both shall have destruction to A.
22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his A.
44. 23. and he gave him an A. 45. 20.
46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the A.
9. and his seed obtained it for an A.

1 Mac. 2. 56. Caleb received the A. of the head
2 Mac. 2. 4. Moes climbed up, and saw the A. of God
17. God delivered his people, and gave them as A.
HERMON.

Ecc. 24. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of H.
HEWEED.

2 Mac. 1. 16. A. them in pieces, smote off their heads
HEWN.

Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones A.
Bar. 6. 39. like stones A. out of the mountain
1 Mac. 13. 27. built a monument with A. stones
HID.

2 Ed. 8. 53. weakness and the moth is A. from you
Job. 2. 19. that I buried them and A. myself
12. 13. thy good deed was not A. from me
Wisd. 1. 8. speake thine unrighteous things cannot be
10. the noise of murmurings is not A.
10. 8. they could not so much as be A.
17. 3. they supposed to lie A. in their secret
Ecc. 10. 21. the most part of his works are A.
17. 15. their ways shall not be A. from his eyes
20. 30. wisdom that is A. and treasure, 41. 14
39. 19. and nothing can be A. from his eyes
43. 32. there are A. greater things than these
Sur. 16. the two elders that had A. themselves
18. saw not the elders, because they were A.
37. a young man who was there A. came to be
1 Mac. 2. 36. nor stopped places where they lay
9. 38. they A. themselves under the covert
2 Mac. 1. 19. they A. it an hollow place of a pit
20. the posterity of those priests that A. A.
22. the sun shone, which afore was A. in the cloud
33. the priests that were led away had A. the cloud
10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was A. in a pit
12. 41. who had opened the things that were
HIDDEN.

2 Ed. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be A.
16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all A. things
Ecc. 11. 4. and his works among men are A.
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be A. in adversity
42. 19. he revealed the steps of A. things
20. neither any word is A. from him
Bar. 6. 48. consult where they may be A. with them
1 Mac. 1. 23. also he took the A. treasures he found
HIDE.

2 Ed. 5. 9. then shall wit A. itself and understanding
12. 37. write all these things and A. them
14. 6. these declare, and these shall thou A.
16. 63. even them that sin, and would A. their sin
66. or how will you A. your sin before God?
Job. 13. 6. he will not A. his face from you
Wisd. 6. 22. I will not A. mysteries from you
7. 13. I do communicate, I do not A. her riches
Ecc. 1. 24. he will A. his words for a time
4. 23. and A. not thy wisdom in her beauty
6. 12. and he will A. himself from thy face
16. 17. say not thou, I will A. myself from the Lord
22. neither will I A. my face from him
37. 10. A. thy counsel from such as envy thee
HIDEH.

Ecc. 20. 31. wisdom saith better is he that A. his
folly, than a man that A. his wisdom, 41. 15
HIGH.

1 Ed. 2. 3. the most A. Lord hath made me
4. 34. A. is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course
5. 40. till there arose up an A. priest clothed
6. 31. their offerings may be made to most A. God
9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most A.
Job. 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the Most H.
13. the Most H. gave me grace and favour
4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most H.
Jud. 3. 6. he not garrisons in the A. cities
6. 6. Joacim the A. priest wrote to them in Bethshalem
8. did as Joacim the A. priest had commanded

Jud. 4. 14. Joachim the A. priest and all the priests
 13. 18. blessed art thou of the most A. God
 15. 8. then Joachim the A. priest came to behold
 16. 7. nor did A. giants set upon him
Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my A. estate
 16. 22. shall keep it an A. day with all feasting
Wisd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the Most H.
 6. 5. judgment be to them that be in A. places
Ecc. 1. 5. the word of God most A. is the fountain
 9. 19. many are in A. place and of renown
 4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most H.
 7. 9. when I offer to the most A. God, he will accept
 5. husbandry, which the Most H. hath ordained
 9. 15. thy communication in the law of the Most H.
 2. 2. and if not from him, yet from Most H.
 6. for the Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay
 7. 26. turn to the Most H. turn from iniquity
 7. who shall praise the Most H. in the grave?
 19. 17. give place to the law of the Most H.
 24. and transgresseth the law of the Most H.
 22. 18. pales set on an A. place will never stand
 23. 18. the Most H. will not remember my sins
 23. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most H.
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the A. heaven
 33. 9. some of them hath he made A. days
 15. so look on all the works of the Most H.
 34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most H.
 19. the Most H. is not pleased with the offerings
 35. 6. the saviour thereof is before the Most H.
 10. give to the Most H. according as he enriched
 17. till the Most H. shall behold to judge
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an A. tower
 15. and above all this pray to the Most H.
 38. 2. for of the Most H. cometh healing
 33. not sought for, nor sit A. in the congregation
 31. I giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.
 4. and he will pray before the Most H.
 41. 4. why against the pleasure of the Most H.?
 8. who have forsaken the law of the most A. God
 42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.
 43. 2. the sun declareth the law of the Most H.
 12. the hands of the Most H. have bended it
 44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.
 46. 5. he called upon the most A. Lord, 47. 5.
 9. he entered upon the A. places of the land
 47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most H.
 48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most H.
 49. 4. for they forsook the law of the Most H.
 50. 1. Simon the A. priest repaired the house
 2. the A. fortress of the wall about the temple
 7. run shining upon the temple of the Most H.
 14. adorn the offering of the most A. Almighty
 15. a saviour to the most A. King of all
 16. for a remembrance before the Most H.
 17. their Lord God Almighty the Most H.
 19. besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer
 21. might receive a blessing from the Most H.
Bar. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim A. priest
 11. brought with a mighty hand and A. arm
 3. 25. and hath no end, A. and unmeasurable
 6. 25. things are bought for a most A. price
Prayer of Manass. thou art the most A. Lord
 1 *Mac.* 4. 60. builded mount Zion with A. walls
 7. compassed about the sanctuary with A. walls
 7. 5. Alcimus was desirous to be A. priest
 7. the wicked Alcimus, whom he made A. priest
 21. Alcimus contended for the A. priesthood
 20. we ordain thee to be A. priest of thy nation
 26. as for the tower, I give it to the A. priest
 38. to obey other authority than A. priest's
 69. sent unto Jonathan the A. priest, saying
 11. 27. confirmed him in the A. priesthood, 14. 38.
 57. I confirm thee in the A. priesthood
 12. 3. Jonathan the A. priest sent us unto you
 6. Jonathan the A. priest to the Lacedaemonians
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the A. priest
 30. Areus to Onias the A. priest, greeting
 13. 30. king Demetrius to Simon the A. priest
 42. in the first year of Simon the A. priest
 14. 17. his brother Simon was made A. priest
 20. the Lacedaemonians, to Simon the A. priest
 23. written a copy thereof to Simon the A. priest
 27. the third year of Simon the A. priest
 41. should be governor and A. priest for ever
 47. Simon was well pleased to be A. priest
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the A. priest
 21. deliver them to Simon the A. priest
 24. the copy they wrote to Simon the A. priest
 16. 12. for he was the A. priest's son-in-law
 2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the A. priest
 4. but one Simon fell out with the A. priest
 9. had been courteously received of the A. priest
 10. then the A. priest told him there was money
 16. whose hand looked the A. priest in the face
 21. the fear of the A. priest being in an agony
 31. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.
 32. the A. priest suspecting lest the king
 33. as the A. priest was making an atonement
 6. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be A. priest
 13. Jason that ungodly wretch and not A. priest

2 *Mac.* 3. 20. bringing nothing worthy A. priesthood
 8. 30. they very easily got A. and strong holds
 9. 8. and weigh the A. mountains in a balance
 23. when he led an army into the A. countries
 25. when I went up into A. provinces
 11. 3. and to set the A. priesthood to sale
 14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been A. priest
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the A. priesthood
 15. 12. Onias who had been A. priest, a good man
 HIGHEST.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
 34. do not thou hasten above the Most H.
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the A. place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
Ecc. 26. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the A. places
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the A.
 HIGHERLY.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him A.
 HILL.
 2 *Esd.* 13. 7. the place, whereout the A. was graven
 36. thou sawest the A. graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwelt in the A. country
 2. 22. he went from thence into the A. country
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of A. count.
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the A. country
 6. 7. shall bring thee back into the A. country
 11. they went from the plain into the A. country
 12. they went out of the city to the top of the A.
 13. having gotten privily under the A.
 1 *Mac.* 13. 52. the A. of the temple be made stronger
 HILLS.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 51. in some part wherein are a thousand A.
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high A.
 7. 4. nor are the A. able to bear their weight
 16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the A.
Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the A.
Dan. 3. 33. O ye mountains and little A. bless the L.
 HIMSELF.
Ecc. 37. 7. but there is some that counselleth for A.
 HINDER.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 22. commanded A. those men from building
 30. they began to A. the builders of the temple
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to A. that house
Ecc. 18. 22. let nothing A. thee to pay thy vow
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, A. not music
 39. 18. and none can A. when he will save
 HINDMOST.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the A. of them were slain
 HINDERED.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen A. their building
 73. they A. the finishing of the building, so they
 were A. from building till the reign of
 Darius
 6. 6. they were not A. from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 20. and none were A. in their labour
Ecc. 19. 22. if for want of power he be A. from sinning
 20. 21. there is that is A. from sinning for want
 1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and your enterprises A.
 HINDERETH.
Ecc. 16. 28. none of them A. another, nor disobey
 HIRCANUS.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias
 HIRE.
Ecc. 34. 28. that defrauded the labourer of his A.
 HIRED.
Tob. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe
 or family, or an A. man to go with thy son?
 1 *Mac.* 5. 39. he hath A. the Arabians to help them
 6. 59. there came to him bands of A. soldiers
 2 *Mac.* 10. 14. he A. soldiers, and nourished war
 HIRELING.
Jud. 4. 10. every stanger and A. put on sackcloth
 6. 5. thou Achior an A. of Ammon, shalt see my face
 HIRELINGS.
Jud. 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and A. of Ephraim?
 HISS.
Ecc. 22. 1. every one win A. him to his disgrace
 HISSING.
Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and A. of serpents
 HISTORIES.
Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient A.
 See STORY.
 HITTITES.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.
 HOAR.
Wisd. 16. 39. shall melt away as winter's A. for
Ecc. 43. 19. the A. frost as salt he poureth on earth
 HOARDED.
Ecc. 20. 30. treasure that is A. up, what profit?
 3. 17. they that A. up silver and gold
 HOLD.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong A. for them
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong A.
 6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong A.
 12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the A.
 16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong A.
 15. receiving them into a little A. called Docus
 2 *Mac.* 10. 92. he fled into a very strong A.
 13. 19. which was a strong A. of the Jews
 3 F 2

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong A.
 18. 10. and pulled down their strong A. and brought
 10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong A.
 11. 18. they that were in the strong A. were slain
 12. 35. consulted about building strong A. in Judea
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong A. in Judea
 38. the strong A. which ye have builded
 2 *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong A.
 10. 15. having gotten the most commodious A.
 16. they ran on the strong A. of the Idumeans
 17. they won the A. and kept off all that fought
 23. he slew in the two A. more than 20,000
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the A.
 13. 18. he went about to take the A. by policy
 HOLD.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 17. that they might A. the passover
Tob. 10. 6. A. thy peace, take no care, he is safe
 7. she said, A. thy peace, and deceive me not
 11. 11. took A. of his father, and strake the gail
Wisd. 2. 24. they that A. of his side do find it
 8. 12. when A. my tongue they shall hide my leisure
 15. 14. the enemies that A. them in subjection
Ecc. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that A. her last
 4. 11. wisdom layeth A. of them that seek her
 6. 27. when thou hast got A. of her, let her not go
 12. 5. A. back thy bread, and give it not to him
 20. 7. a wise man will A. his tongue till he see
 21. 14. he will A. no knowledge while he liveth
 23. 5. thou shalt A. him up that is desirous to serve
 6. let not the last of the flesh take A. of me
 26. 7. he that hath A. of her, is as though he held
 27. 3. unless a man A. himself diligently in fear of L.
 29. 23. be it little or much, A. thee contented
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and A. him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid A. of it
Sus. 39. the man we could not A. he was stronger
 1 *Mac.* 15. 34. we A. the inheritance of our fathers
 2 *Mac.* 18. 35. and taking A. of his coat, drew him
 HOLDETH.
Ecc. 4. 13. he that A. her fast shall inherit glory
 13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man A. his tongue
 10. 1. some man A. his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
 25. 11. he that A. it, whereto shall he be likened?
 34. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet A. his tongue
 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that A. the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. A. a sceptre, as though he were a judge
 HOLDING.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 20. all A. their hands towards heavens
 10. the third A. forth his hands manfully
 15. 12. A. up his hands, prayed for the Jews
 15. Jeremias A. forth his right hand, gave Judas
 HOLM-TREE.
Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under A.
 HOLOFERNES, See OLOPERNES.
 HOLY.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should
 hallow themselves to set the A. ark of the Lord
 15. the A. singers also the sons of Asaph
 45. brought with the A. vessels of the Lord
 53. within the compass of their A. temple
 2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the A. vessels
 5. 45. to give into the A. treasury 1000 pounds
 52. of the new moons, and of all A. leasts
 6. 18. A. vessels of gold and of silver carried away
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the A. works
 3. and so the A. works prospered when Aggeus
 5. and thus was the A. house finished in Adar
 8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the A. singers
 58. you are A. to the Lord, and the vessels are A.
 70. the A. seed is mixed with the strange people
 71. I rent my clothes and the A. garments
 73. with my clothes and the A. garment rent
 9. 38. came into the broad place of the A. porch
 41. he read in the broad court before the A. porch
 50. this day is A. to the Lord, 52. 33.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our A. things are defiled, and wives
 14. 22. if I found grace, send the A. Ghost into me
 26. 2. 1. which is the A. feast of the seven weeks
 3. 11. thy A. and glorious name is blessed
 8. 5. blessed is thy A. and glorious name for ever
 15. to be praised with all pure and A. praise
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine A. angels
 15. 12. bring your prayers before the A. One
 15. 1. an Raphael, one of the seven Angels, who
 go in and out before the glory of the A. One
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the A. city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the A. spirit of discipline will see
 6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged A.
 7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, A. lively
 27. and in all ages entering into A. souls
 9. 8. to build a temple on thy A. mount, an altar in
 the city, a resemblance of the A. tabernacle
 10. O send her out of thy A. heavens, from thence
 37. except thou send thy A. Spirit from thence
 10. 10. she gave him knowledge of A. things
 20. the righteous praised thy A. name, O Lord
 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the A. prophet
 12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy A. land
 17. 2. men thought to oppress the A. nation

HON

Wisd. 18.9. and with one consent made an A. law
Ezrl. 4. 14. they shall minister to the A. One
 7.31. give him the first-fruits of the A. things
 34.50. the elect shall praise his A. name
 17.10. and the elect shall praise his A. name
 38.3. by power dividing A. things among them
 43.9. nor use thyself to naming of the A. One
 14.10. in the A. tabernacle I served before him
 18. am mother of fear and knowledge, and A. hope
 26.17. as clear light is on the A. candlestick
 36.13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy A. city
 39.13. hearken to me ye A. children, and bud
 34. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.
 43.10. at the commandment of 'ae A. One
 46.10. with an A. garment, with gold and blue
 15. Moses anointed him with A. oil
 47.8. in all his works he praised the A. One
 49.13. we set up an A. temple to the Lord
 50.11. when he went up to the A. altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy A. house
 4.22. and joy is come unto me from the A. One
 37. by the word of the A. One, 5. 5.
Dem. 3.5. hath brought on the A. city of our fathers
 12. mercy nor depart, for thy A. Israel's sake
 10. O ye A. and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Sar. 45. Lord raised the A. spirit of a young youth
 1 *Mac.* 1.46. and pollute the sanctuary and A. people
 63. they might not profane the A. covenant
 2.7. the misery of my people and of the A. city
 4.49. they made also new A. vessels
 10.21. at the feast Jonathan put on the robe
 31. let Jerusalem also be A. and free
 11.37. let it be set upon the A. mount
 12.9. that we have the A. books of scripture
 14.36. and did much hurt in the A. place
 16.8. then sounded they with the A. trumpets
 2 *Mac.* 1.7. his company revolted from the A. land
 18. he cast them out that fought within the A. city
 99. plant thy people again in thy A. place
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it A.
 2.13. the epistles concerning the A. gifts
 18. God will gather us into the A. place
 3.1. when the A. city was inhabited with peace
 4.48. that followed the matter for the A. vessels
 15. but presumed to go into the most A. temple
 16. taking the A. vessels with polluted hands
 23. did forbear till the A. day of the sabbath
 6.4. within the circuit of the A. places
 28. or rather the A. law made and given by God
 28. to die for the honourable and A. laws
 30. to the Lord, that hath the A. knowledge
 8.15. for his A. and glorious name's sake
 17. the injury unjustly done to the A. place
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the A. books
 33. Callishnesses that set fire upon the A. gates
 9.14. that the A. city be would set at liberty
 16. A. temple, which before he had spoiled, he
 would garnish with gifts and restore A.
 vessels
 12.45. it was an A. and good thought
 13.8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were A.
 10. at the point to be put from the A. temple
 14.3. nor have any more access to the A. altar
 31. the other came into the great and A. temple
 36. O A. Lord of all holiness, keep this house
 15.16. take this A. sword, a gift from God

HOLILY

Wisd. 6.10. for they that keep holiness A. be holy
 HOLINESS.
Wisd. 5.19. take A. for an invincible shield
 10. they that keep A. holily, shall be judged holy
 14.30. they swore in deceit, despising A.
Ezrl. 17.29. to such as turn to him in A.
 45.12. a crown, wherein was engraved A.
 50.11. he made the garment of A. honourable
 2 *Mac.* 3.12. had committed it to the A. of the place
 14.36. O holy Lord of all A. keep this house
 15.2. that which he hath honoured with A.

HOLLOW

Wisd. 17.19. an echo from the A. mountains
 2 *Mac.* 1.19. and hid it in a A. place of a pit
 2.3. Jeremy found an A. cave, where he laid the ark

HOME

1 *Esd.* 3.3. and being satisfied, were gone A.
 2 *Esd.* 12.49. now go your way A. every man
Tob. 3.17. the self-same time came Tobit A.
Ezrl. 39.11. but get thee A. without delay
Sar. 13. one said to the other, let us now go A.
 1 *Mac.* 4.24. after this they went A. and sung
 12.35. after this came Jonathan A. again
 45. therefore send them now A. again and choose
 2 *Mac.* 11.29. that your desire was to return A.

HONEST

2 *Esd.* 16.49. as an whore envieth an A. woman
Tob. 5.13. thou art of an A. and good stock
 7.7. thou art the son of an A. and good man
Ezrl. 4.12. doth obscure things that are A.
Ezrl. 26.24. but an A. woman will reverence husband.
 49.14. an A. man is surety for his neighbour
 2 *Mac.* 6.23. his most A. education from a child

HON

HONESTLY.

Ezrl. 22.9. if children live A. have wherewithal
 2 *Mac.* 12.43. doing therein very well and A.

HONOUR.

1 *Esd.* 8.4. the king did him A. for he found grace
 9.52. for the Lord will bring you to A.
 2 *Esd.* 9.45. we give great A. to the Almighty
 10.23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her A.
Tob. 4.3. but A. her all the days of thy life
 10.12. A. thy father and mother in law
 14.13. where he became old with A.
Jud. 16.23. as he increaseth more and more in A.
Ezrl. 12.6. Aman was in great A. with the king
 13.3. had the A. of the second place in the kingdom
Wisd. 3.17. their last age shall be without A.
 8.4. we accounted his end to be without A.
 6.21. O ye kings of the people, A. wisdom
 10.1. I shall have A. with the elders the young
 14.17. whom men could not A. in presence
Ezrl. 1.11. the fear of the Lord is A. and glory
 19. wisdom exalteth them to A. that hold her
 3.2. given the father A. over the children
 7. he that feareth the Lord, will A. his father
 8. A. thy father and mother both in word and deed
 11. the glory of a man is from the A. of his father
 15.13. A. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
 6.31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of A.
 7.4. nor seek of the king the seat of A.
 27. A. thy father with thy whole heart
 31. fear the Lord and A. the priest
 8.14. they will judge for him according to his A.
 10.5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his A.
 28. give it A. according to the dignity thereof
 29. who will A. him that dishonoureth his life
 11.4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.
 24.16. my branches are the branches of A.
 17. my flowers are the fruit of A. and riches
 25.5. how comely is counsel to men of A.
 29.6. for he will pay him disgrace
 33.99. leave not a stain in thine A.
 35.8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye
 38.1. A. a physician with the A. due to him
 2. and he shall receive A. of the king
 45.12. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work
 47.20. thou didst stain thy A. and pollute thy seed
 49.16. Sem and Seth were in great A. among men
 50.11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed
Bar. 4.3. give not thine A. to another nor the things
Sar. 50. God hath given thee the A. of an elder
 1 *Mac.* 1.39. her A. was turned into contempt
 2.51. so shall ye receive great A. and a name
 3.3. he gat his people great A. put on breast-plate
 14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom
 9.10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.
 11.42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation
 12.12. and we are right glad of your A.
 14.4. his authority and A. pleased them well
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your A.
 29. they did their nation great A.
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.
 15.9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple
 with great A. so that your A. shall be known
 2 *Mac.* 2.21. those behaved to their A. for Judaism
 3.2. the kings themselves did A. the place
 5.16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place
 6.11. to help for the A. of the most sacred day
 23. as became the A. of his gray head
 9.21. I would have remembered kindly your A.
 14.7. I being deprived of mine ancestors' A.
 15.2. give A. to that day which he hath honoured
 HONOURABLE.
Tob. 3.11. thy glorious name is A. for ever
 12.7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 16.21. was in her time A. in the country
Wisd. 4.8. for A. age is not in length of time
Ezrl. 10.19. that love the Lord, are as A. plants
 20. among brethren he that is chief is A.
 11.6. the A. delivered into other men's hands
 24.12. I took root in an A. people
 29.27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man
 45.20. but he made Aaron more A.
 48.6. who broughtest A. men from their bed
 50.11. he made the garment of holiness A.
Sar. 4. because he was more A. than all others
 1 *Mac.* 1.6. he called his servants such as were A.
 2.17. thou art an A. and great man in this city
 7.26. the king sent Nicanor one of his A. princes
 14.5. as he was A. in all his acts, so in this
 10. so that his A. name was renowned
 2 *Mac.* 6.28. to die for the A. and holy laws
 7.20. the mother was worthy of A. memory
 10.13. seeing that he was in no A. place
 HONOURABLY.

1 *Esd.* 9.45. for he sat A. in the first place
Tob. 12.6. A. to shew forth the works of God
 14.11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.
 18. he buried his father and mother in law A.
Ezrl. 13.4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.
Wisd. 18.3. a harmless sun to entertain them A.
 1 *Mac.* 10.60. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

HOP

[APOCYPH.]

1 *Mac.* 11.60. at Ascalon, they of city met him A.
 12.8. Onias entertained the ambassador A.
 43. but received him A. and commended him A.
 14.27. it pleased the people to entertain the men A.
 40. that they had entertained the ambassadors A.
 2 *Mac.* 2.8. that the place might be A. sanctified
 4.22. where he was A. received of Jason
 49. they of Tyre caused them to be A. berries
 HONoured.

HONoured.

1 *Esd.* 8.26. hath A. me in the sight of the king
 67. and they A. the people and the temple of God
 81.94. and they A. the temple of our Lord
 2 *Esd.* 9.31. and ye shall be A. in it far ever
Jud. 12.13. to be A. in his presence, and drink wine
Ezrl. 16.2. the more often they are A. with booz;
 11. that he was continually A. by all men
Wisd. 14.15. now A. him as a god, then a dead man
 17. an express image of a living whom they A.
 20. which a little before was but A. as a man
Ezrl. 3.80. power great, and Lord is A. of the law;
 10.94. judges and potentates shall be A.
 30. the poor man is A. for his skill, and the rich
 man is A. for his riches

31. he that is A. in poverty, is much more in riches
 34.6. he might be A. in his marvellous works
 44.7. all these were A. in their generations
 46.12. let the name of them that were A.
 47.6. so the people A. him with their censures
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was A.
 48.4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy deeds
 50.5. how was he A. in the midst of the people
Bel. 2. Daniel was A. above all his friends
 1 *Mac.* 2.18. thy children shall be A. with silver
 10.64. when his accusers saw that he was A.
 65. so the king A. him, and made him a duke
 88. king Alexander A. Jonathan, yet were
 11.51. the Jews were A. in the sight of the king
 140. Demetrius A. him with great honour
 2 *Mac.* 3.12. the temple A. over all the world
 30. that had miraculously A. his own place
 13.23. the temple, and dealt kindly with place
 15.2. hath A. with holiness above other days

HONURETH.

Ezrl. 4.3. who A. his father, maketh an account
 4.4. his mother is as one that layeth up treasure
 5. whose A. his father, shall have joy of children
 6. he that A. father shall have long life
 26.26. a woman that A. her husband be judged as
 HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11.27. in all the A. that he had before
 2 *Mac.* 4.15. not setting by the A. of their father
 HONEY.

2 *Esd.* 2.19. many fountains flowing with milk and A.
Ezrl. 24.20. my memorial is sweeter than A.
 39.26. A. and milk are for the use of man's life
 46.8. land that floweth with milk and A. *Ezrl.* 1.2.
 1. it is sweet as A. in all months, and as sweet
 HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13.2. three hundred chariots armed with A.
 HOPE.

2 *Esd.* 4.35. how long shall I A. on this fashion
 5.12. at the same time shall men A. but not elect
 7.50. there is promised us an everlasting A.
 10.34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrated of A.
 11.46. that she may A. for the judgment of him
 15.46. that art partaker of the A. of Babylon
Tob. 11.11. saying, being of good A. my father
Jud. 9.11. a Saviour of them that are without A.
Wisd. 3.4. yet is their A. full of immortality
 11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain
 18. they have no A. nor comfort in the day of tri.
 5.14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust
 12.19. hast made thy children to be of good A.
 13.10. and in dead things is there A.
 14.6. the A. of the world governed by thy hand
 15.10. his A. is more vile than earth
 16.29. the A. of the unfaithful shall melt away
Ezrl. 2.9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for good
 13.6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in A.
 14.2. who is not fallen from his A. in the Lord
 23.3. whose A. is far from thy mercy
 24.18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy A.
 27.21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is without A.
 34.13. for their A. is in him that saveth them
 14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is his A.
 49.10. they delivered them by assured A.
Bar. 4.22. for my A. is in the Everlasting
 2 *Mac.* 2.17. we A. also that the God that delivereth
 3.29. he lay speechless, without all A. of life
 7.11. from them I A. to receive them again
 14. it is good to look for A. from God
 20. because of the A. that she had in the Lord
 9.20. I give thanks to God having A. in heaven
 22. having great A. to escape this sickness
 HOPED.

Wisd. 2.22. neither A. they for wages of righteousness
 11.7. gavest them water, by means they A. not be
 2 *Mac.* 12.44. if he had not A. they should use
 HOPES.

Ezrl. 23.5. turn away from me vain A.

Ecd. 34. 1. the A. of a man void of understanding

Mac. 7. 36. nor puffed up with uncertain A.

HOREB

Ecd. 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance

HORN

ut. 5. 8. to cast down with sword the A. of thy altar

ut. 47. 5. and set up the A. of his people

7. he brake their A. in sunder to this day

11. the Lord exalted his A. forever

HORRIBLE

Ecd. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. wings

15. 28. behold, an A. vision from the east

34. they are very A. to look on, full of wrath

Wis. 3. 19. A. is the end of the unrighteous

8. 15. A. tyrants shall be afraid when they hear

11. 18. shooting A. sparkles out of their eyes

16. 5. when the A. fierceness of beasts came

17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that A. night

18. 17. visions of A. dreams troubled them sore

19. 17. being compassed with A. great darkness

HORRIBLY

Wis. 6. 5. A. and speedily shall he come on you

HORROR

Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with A.

HORSE

Jud. 9. 7. they are exalted with A. and man

Ecd. 30. 8. an A. not broken becomes headstrong

33. 6. a stallion A. is as a mocking friend

Mac. 6. 28. those that had charge of the A.

Mac. 3. 25. there appeared to them a A. with a ter-

rible rider, and it seemed that he sat on the A.

HORSES

1 Ecd. 2. 7. with gifts, with A. and with cattle

9. they helped them with A. and cattle

Jud. 2. 5. A. with their riders twelve thousand

6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our A.

Wis. 19. 9. for they went at large like A.

Ecd. 48. 9. was taken up in a chariot of fiery A.

1 Mac. 10. 81. and so the enemies' A. were tired

Mac. 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on A.

HORSEBACK

Jud. 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on A.

Mac. 11. 8. there appeared before them on A.

12. 35. Dositheus who was on A. and a strong man

HORSE-LITTER

Mac. 9. 8. he was now carried in a A.

HORSEMAN

Mac. 12. 35. an A. of Thracia coming on him

HORSEMAN

1 Ecd. 5. 2. Darius set with them a thousand A.

8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king A.

Jud. 1. 13. he overthrew all his A. and chariots

2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and A.

6. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his A.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and A.

4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best A.

7. the camp compassed round about with A.

HOST

Ecd. 15. 33. in their A. shall be fear and dread

Wis. 12. 8. didst send wasps forerunners of thy A.

Ecd. 48. 21. he smote the A. of the Assyrians

Mac. 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong A.

2. 31. the A. that was at Jerusalem in the city

3. 3. protecting the A. with his sword

4. 10. destroy this A. before our face this day

6. 11. Timotheus being captain of their A.

HOSTS

Ecd. 8. 21. before them the A. of angels stand

Mac. 7. 43. the 13th day the A. joined battle

13. 53. he made him captain of all the A. and dwelt

HOSTAGE

Mac. 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been an A.

HOSTAGES

Mac. 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give A.

9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for A. 11. 62.

10. 6. that the A. in tower should be delivered him

9. 9. they of the tower delivered their A. to Jonathan

13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for A.

HOT

Ecd. 4. 48. behold, an A. burning oven passed by

6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion where A.

Jon. 3. 23. to make the oven A. with rosin

Mac. 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made A.

HOUGH

Ecd. 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' A.

HOUR

Ecd. 8. 61. the weight was written up the same A.

Ecd. 5. 34. for my reins pain me every A.

Ecd. 9. 44. every A. I did nothing else but pray

14. 26. to-morrow this A. shalt thou begin

ut. 14. 8. until that A. she spake to them

ut. 10. 11. these two lots came at the A. and time

ut. 11. 27. the affliction of an A. makes a man

HOURS

Ecd. 16. 38. within two or three A. of her birth

HOUSE

Ecd. 1. 3. in the A. that king Solomon built

55. as for the A. of the Lord, they burnt it

4. 4. commanded me to build him an A. at Jerusalem

6. and build the A. of the Lord of Israel

1 Ecd. 2. 8. to build an A. for the Lord at Jerusalem

5. 57. they laid the foundation of the A. of God

6. 32. out of his own A. should a tree be taken

8. 25. to glorify his A. that is in Jerusalem

2 Ecd. 1. 7. brought them from the A. of bondage

33. your A. is desolate, I will cast you out

9. 24. a field, where no A. is builded, 10. 51.

12. 46. and be not heavy, thou A. of Jacob

14. 13. now therefore set thine A. in order

Job. 9. 13. when it was in my A. and began to cry

3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his A.

7. 1. they came to the A. of Raguel, and Sara

8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his A.

14. 4. the A. of God in it shall be burned

5. the A. of God shall be built in it for ever

Jud. 2. 1. there was talk in the A. of Nebuchodossor

18. much gold and silver out of the king's A.

4. 3. the altar and A. were sanctified

15. look on all the A. of Israel graciously

6. 17. had spoken proudly against the A. of Israel

8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her A.

6. save the solemn days of the A. of Israel

9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed A.

13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the A. of Israel

14. 5. know him that despised the A. of Israel

10. Achior was joined unto the A. of Israel

Ecd. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy A.

Wis. 8. 16. after I am come into my A.

Ecd. 1. 17. she fills her A. with things desirable

4. 30. be not as a lion in thy A. nor frantic

11. 34. receive a stranger into thy A. will disturb

14. 24. he that doth lodge near her A. shall fasten

21. 4. thus the A. of proud men shall be desolate

18. as he that buildeth his A. with other men's money

8. as is an A. that is destroyed, so is wisdom

92. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's A.

23. a fool will peep in at the door into the A.

23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his A. if

he swear in vain, his A. shall be full of calamity

25. 16. than to keep A. with a wicked woman

26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her A.

27. 3. his A. shall be soon overthrown

29. 21. water, bread, and an A. to cover shame

22. than delicate fare in another man's A.

23. that thou bear not the reproach of thy A.

24. it is a miserable life to go from A. to A.

27. my brother comes, and I have need of my A.

36. 20. who will believe a man who hath no A.?

42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's A.

47. 13. that he might build an A. in his name

48. 15. there remained a ruler in the A. of David

49. 12. who in their time builded the A. and set up

50. 1. who in his life repaired the A. again

51. 23. and dwelt in the A. of learning

Bar. 1. 14. to make confession in the A. of the Lord

2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy A.

26. the A. which is called by thy name

3. 24. O Israel, how great is the A. of God!

6. 55. when fire felleth on the A. of gods of wood

59. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a A. than

such false gods, or to be a door in an A.

Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his A.

6. these kept much at Joacim's A.

Bel. 69. else we will destroy thee and thy A.

1 Mac. 1. 28. A. of Jacob was covered with confusion

2. 18. so shalt thou and thy A. be in the number

3. 26. should return every man to his own A.

7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this A.

37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this A. to be called

by thy name, and a A. of prayer for thy

people

9. 55. he could not give order concerning his A.

13. 3. great things my father's A. have done

1 Mac. 14. 26. the A. of his father established Israel

16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's A.

2 Mac. 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new A.

8. 33. Calisthenes, who was fled into a little A.

14. 36. O Lord, keep this A. ever undefiled

HOUSEHOLD

1 Ecd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his A.

2 Ecd. 3. 11. one thou ledest Noah with his A.

HOUSE-KEEPING

Ecd. 31. 23. report of hi. good A. will be believed

HOUSE-ROOM

Ecd. 9. 28. the upraising of A. is grievous

HOUSES

2 Ecd. 1. 35. your A. will I give to a people

15. 18. for pride, the A. shall be des. yed

40. to waste thy A. with destruction and death

16. 31. by them that search their A. with the sword

72. that shall cast them out of their A.

Wis. 17. 2. they being shut up in their A.

Ecd. 3. 9. establish the A. of children

28. 14. it hath overthrown the A. of great men

29. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from A.

1 Mac. 1. 31. he pulled down the A. and walls

61. they hanged infants and rifed their A.

13. 47. cleansed the A. wherein the Idols were

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their A.

5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the A.

HUCKSTER.

Ecd. 26. 29. an A. shall not be freed from sin

HUMBLE

Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they A. their souls

Ecd. 2. 17. they will A. their souls in his sight

17. A. thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire

12. 17. though he A. himself, and go crouching

18. 21. A. thyself before thou be sick

35. 17. the prayer of the A. pierceth the clouds

HUMBLETH

2 Ecd. 8. 40. in that thou hast A. thyself as becometh

10. 7. Sion is much A. mourning very sore

Est. 14. 2. Esther A. her body greatly

Ecd. 40. 3. to him that is A. in earth any ashes

HUMBLETH

Job. 4. 19. the Lord A. whom he will

Ecd. 7. 11. there is one which A. and exalteth

HUMBLING

Ecd. 34. 26. or what doth his A. profit him?

HUMBLY

Wis. 13. 18. A. beseeching that which hath least

Prayer of Manass. wherefore I A. beseech thee

HUMILITY

Ecd. 13. 20. as proud hate A. so doth the rich

HUNDRED

1 Ecd. 1. 36. he set a tax on land of an A. talents

7. 7. they offered an A. bullocks, two A. rams

8. 20. the sum of an A. talents of silver, of wheat to

an A. cors, an A. pieces of wine and other things

Jud. 1. 3. set the towers on gates an A. cubits high

Ecd. 16. 9. man's days at the

Tab. 3.15. my seven *A.* are dead, why should I live?
HYDASPES.
Jud. 1.6. there came to him all that had dwelt by H.
HYENA.
Ecd. 13.18. what agreement between *A.* and a dog?
HYMNS.
1 Mac. 13.51. entered with viola, and *A.* and songs
HYPOCRISY.
2 Mac. 6.25. they through my *A.* should be deceived
HYPOCRITE.
Ecd. 1.29. be not an *A.* in the sight of men
32.15. but the *A.* will be offended thereat
33.2. he that is an *A.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 Ecd. 1.24. what shall I do to thee, O *J.*?
3.16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest
J. and Esau, so *J.* became a great multitude
19. might give the law unto the seed of *J.*
5.35. I might not have seen the travel of *J.*
6.8. *J.* hand held first the heel of Esau
9.1. *J.* is the beginning of it that followeth
9.30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of *J.*
12.40. and be not heavy, thou house of *J.*
Jud. 8.26. what happened to *J.* in Mesopotamia
Ecd. 23.12. he not found in the heritage of *J.*
24.3. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in *J.*
36.11. gather all the tribes of *J.* together
44.23. he made it rest upon the head of *J.*
45.5. that he might teach *J.* his covenant
46.14. and the Lord had respect unto *J.*
47.22. wherefore he gave a remnant to *J.*
48.10. and to restore the tribes of *J.*
49.10. for they comforted *J.* and delivered them
Bar. 3.36. and hath given it to *J.* his servant
4.2. turn thee, O *J.* and take hold of it
1 Mac. 1.28. house of *J.* was covered with confusion
5.7. and he made *J.* glad with his acts
45.10. joy was taken from *J.* the pipe ceased
5.9. they thought to destroy the generation of *J.*

JAMBHI.
1 Mac. 9.36. but the children of *J.* came out
37. the children of *J.* made a great marriage
JAMNIA.

1 Mac. 4.15. they pursued them to the plains of *J.*
5.58. they had given charge, they went toward *J.*
10.69. who gathered a great host and camped in *J.*
15.40. Cadebeus came to *J.* and began to provoke
JAMNITES.

2 Mac. 12.8. the *J.* were mingled to do in like manner
9. he came upon the *J.* by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the *J.*
JAPHETH.

Jud. 2.25. and he came to the borders of *J.*

JAZAR.
1 Mac. 5.8. when he had taken *J.* with the towns
JCE.

Wisd. 16.22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire
Ecd. 3.15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*
43.20. and the water is congealed into *i.*
Den. 3.49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless the Lord
JCY.

Wisd. 19.31. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat
IDLE.

2 Ecd. 15.60. they shall rush on the *i.* city
16.68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*
Wisd. 14.5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*
Ecd. 37.11. nor with an *i.* servant of business
IDOL.

Ecd. 30.19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*
Bel. 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called Bel
IDOLS.

1 Ecd. 2.10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*
Tab. 14.6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*
Ecd. 14.10. to set forth the praises of the *i.*

Wisd. 14.11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation
12. the devising of *i.* was beginning of tormented
27. the worshipping of *i.* not to be named
29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life
30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore
15.15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods
Bar. 6.73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*
Bel. 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*

1 Mac. 1.43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*
47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of *i.*
10.83. went to Beth-dagon the *i.* temple
13.47. and cleansed the houses wherein the *i.* were
2 Mac. 12.40. things consecrated to *i.* of Jamnites
IDOLALTAR.

1 Mac. 5.59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar
IDOLALTARS.

1 Mac. 1.54. they builded *i.*-altars thro' cities of Juda
IDOLATROUS.

Wisd. 12.6. out of the midst of their *i.* crew
2 Mac. 7.42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast
IDUMEA.

1 Mac. 4.15. they pursued them to the plains of *i.*
800

1 Mac. 4.39. so they came into *J.* pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against *J.*
5.3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in *J.*
6.31. these went thro' *J.* and pitched ag. Bethsura
2 Mac. 12.32. against Gorgias the governor of *J.*
IDUMEANS.

2 Mac. 10.15. the *J.* have gotten into their hands
JEALOUS.

Ecd. 9.1. be not *j.* over the wife of thy bosom
26.6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman
37.11. not consult, touching her of whom she is *j.*
JEALOUSY.

2 Ecd. 15.52. would I with *j.* have so proceeded
Wisd. 1.10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things
5.17. he shall take to him his *j.* for armour
JEBUSITE.

Jud. 5.16. they cast forth before them the *j.*
JEDUTHAN.

1 Ecd. 1.15. Zacharias and *J.* of the king's retinue
JEOPARD.

2 Mac. 11.7. that they would *J.* themselves to help
JEOPARDY.

1 Mac. 6.44. put himself in *j.* to deliver his people
JEPHUNNETH, See CALAS.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

Ecd. 1.28. not regarding the words of prophet *J.*
32. *yes J.* the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet *J.*
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of *J.*
2.1. that he had promised by the mouth of *J.*

2 Ecd. 2.18. I will send my servants Esay and *J.*
Ecd. 49.6. according to the prophecy of *J.*
Bar. 6.1. a copy of an epistle which *J.* sent
2 Mac. 2.1. that *J.* the prophet commanded them
5. when *J.* came there, he found an hollow cave
7. which when *J.* perceived, he blamed them
15.15. *J.* holding forth his right hand
JERICHO.

Ecd. 24.14. *J.* was exalted as a rose-plank in *J.*
1 Mac. 9.50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16.11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons
2 Mac. 12.15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.

Ecd. 47.23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Ecd. 1.21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*
49. the temple which was sanctified in *J.*
55. they brake down the walls of *J.*
2.4. to build him an house at *J.* in Jewry
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to *J.*
4.43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build up *J.*

Tab. 1.6. I alone went often to *J.* at the feasts
7. another tenth part I spent every year at *J.*
13.9. O *J.* the holy city, he will encourage thee
16. for *J.* shall be built up with sapphires
17. the streets of *J.* shall be paved with beryl
14.4. *J.* shall be desolate, and house of God burnt
5. they shall return and build up *J.* gloriously
Jud. 4.2. they were troubled for *J.* and the temple
Ecd. 24.11. gave me rest, and in *J.* was my power
36.13. O be merciful to *J.* thy holy city
50.27. Jesus the son of Sirach of *J.* wrote
Bar. 4.8. ye have grieved *J.* that nursed you
30. take a good heart, O *J.* he will comfort thee
5.1. put off, O *J.* the garment of thy mourning
5. arise, O *J.* and stand on high, and look about
1 Mac. 6.12. remember the evils I did at *J.*
7.17. their blood have they shed about *J.*
39. so Nicanor went out of *J.* and pitched tents
9.53. put them in the tower at *J.* to be kept
10.31. let *J.* also be holy and free, with borders
41.1. would cast those of the tower out of *J.*
14.36. that were in the city of David in *J.*
2 Mac. 1.1. the brethren the Jews that be at *J.*
9.4. spoken proudly, that he would come to *J.*
10.15. those that were banished from *J.*
11.5. but distant from *J.* about five furlongs
12.9. that the light of the fire was seen at *J.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from *J.*
15.30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to *J.*
JESSE.

Ecd. 45.25. the covenant made with David son of *J.*
JEST.

Ecd. 8.4. *j.* not with a rude man, lest ancestors
JESU.

1 Ecd. 8.63. with them was Josabab son of *J.*
JESUS.

1 Ecd. 5.5. *J.* the son of Josedac son of Saraias
8. with *J.* Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides
48. then stood up *J.* the son of Josedec, 56.
58. then stood up *J.* and his sons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and *J.* chief of the families
62. *J.* the son of Josedec began to build the house
2 Ecd. 7.28. for my son *J.* shall be revealed
37. *J.* after him for Israel in the time of Achab
Ecd. 46.1. *J.* the son of Nave was valiant in wars
49.12. so was *J.* the son of Josedec, who builded
50.27. *J.* the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
51.1. a prayer of *J.* the son of Sirach

1 Mac. 2.55. *J.* for failing word was made a judge
JEW.

Ecd. 11.3. who was *J.* and dwelt in the city of Sam
2 Mac. 6.6. or profess himself at all to be a *J.*
9.17. that also he would become a *J.* himself
JEWELLER.

Ecd. 45.11. like seals set in gold, work of the *j.*
JEWRY.

1 Ecd. 1.32. in all *J.* they mourned for Josias
4.49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to *J.*
5.8. they returned to the other parts of *J.*
57. in the second year after they were come to *J.*
6.1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in *J.*
8.81. they have given us a sure abiding in *J.*
9.3. there was a proclamation in all *J.* and Jem.
Bel. 33. there was in *J.* the prophet Habbauc
2 Mac. 10.34. came as though would take *J.* by force
JEW.

1 Ecd. 1.21. and the *J.* held with all Israel
2.18. that the *J.* do build the market-places
23. and that the *J.* were rebellious, and raised
4.40. he wrote for all the *J.* that went out
50. Edomites should give over the villages of the *J.*
6.1. the prophets prophesied to the *J.* in Jewry
8. the ancients of the *J.* that were of the captivity
27. the elders of the *J.* to build the house of Lord
7. assisting the ancients of the *J.* and governors
8.10. *J.* have given orders that each of the *J.*
Ecd. 10.8. assembled to destroy the name of the *J.*
16.15. we find that the *J.* are no evil-doers
19. the *J.* may freely live after their own law
Sus. 4. to him resorted the *J.* because he was seen
1 Mac. 2.23. came one of the *J.* in sight of all
4.2. that he might rush in on the camp of the *J.*
6.6. that Lygia was driven away from the *J.*
8.31. on our friends and confederates of the *J.*
10.23. prevented us, in making amity with the *J.*
29. now I release all the *J.* from tributes
11.30. and to the nation of the *J.* 12. 32.
33. determined to do good to the people of the *J.*
47. then the king called to the *J.* for help
14.22. the *J.* ambassadors came to see, 15. 17
33. but he set a garrison of *J.* there
34. but he placed *J.* there, and furnished them
15.1. to Simon the priest and prince of the *J.*
17. being sent from Simon and people of the *J.*
2 Mac. 1.1. the brethren the *J.* that be at Jerusalem
7. we the *J.* wrote unto you in trouble
3.39. had been done to Heliadotes by the *J.*
4.11. the royal privileges granted to the *J.*
5.23. a mind against his countrymen the *J.*
25. when taking the *J.* keeping holy-day
6.1. to compel the *J.* to depart from the law
8.1. took such as continued in the *J.* religion
10. to make so much money of the captive *J.*
9.4. he thought to avenge on the *J.* the diagram
make it a common burying-place
of the *J.*

7. breathing out fire in his rage against the *J.*
19. Antiochus to the good *J.* his citizens
10.29. five men, and two of them led the *J.*
11.16. there were letters written to the *J.*
14.1. the *J.* were about their bandwaggon
13.9. to do far worse to the *J.* than had been done
18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the *J.*
10. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the *J.*
14.5. being asked how the *J.* stood affected
6. those of the *J.* that be called Assidians
14. thinking the harm of the *J.* to be their welfare
37. who for kindness was called a father of the *J.*
38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the *J.*
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the *J.*
40. by taking him, to do the *J.* much hurt
15.2. the *J.* that were compelled to go with him
12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the *J.*
IGNORANCE.

Wisd. 14.22. they lived in the great war of *i.*
17.13. counteth the *i.* more than the cause
Ecd. 4.25. but be ashamed of the error of thine *i.*
28.7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*
IGNORANCES.

1 Ecd. 8.75. our *i.* have reached up to heaven
Tab. 3.3. punish me not for my sins and *i.*
Ecd. 23.2. that they spare me not for mine *i.*
3. lest mine *i.* increase and my sins abound
51.19. and I bewailed my *i.* of har
IGNORANT.

Wisd. 13.1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God
14.18. set forward the *i.* to more superstitious
Ecd. 5.15. be not *i.* of any thing in a great name
IGNORANTLY.

2 Mac. 11.31. shall be molested for things *i.* done
ILL.

Jud. 8.8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word
Wisd. 5.23. *i.* dealing shall overthrow the throne
Ecd. 9.18. a man of an *i.* tongue is dangerous
9.7. many have refused to lend for others *i.* dealing
41.11. an *i.* name of sinners shall be blotted out
ILLACCORDING.

Wisd. 18.10. sounded an *i.*-according cry of enemies

ILLUMINATED.
ur. 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be *i.*
ILLUMINATION.
cel. 25. 11. love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*
ILLUSIONS.
isd. 17. 7. as for the *i.* of magic, were put down
 IMAGE.
Ecd. 5. 37. shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
 44. so periseth man, who is called thine own *i.*
isd. 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
 26. and she is the *i.* of his goodness
 3. 13. and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man
 16. for it is an *i.* and hath need of help
 4. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child
 17. they made an express *i.* of a king
 15. 4. nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours
 5. and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*
 17. 21. an *i.* of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
cel. 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*
 IMAGES.
isd. 15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven *i.*
Mac. 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*
 68. when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire
Mac. 2. 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
cel. 22. 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
 17. 3. O wicked *i.* whence camest thou in to cover
 10. the *i.* of things to some causest fear
Jer. 1. 22. the *i.* of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
Ecd. 15. 3. fear not the *i.* against thee
 16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth the *i.*
Visd. 3. 10. shall be punished accord. to their own *i.*
Jer. 2. 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
us. 28. full of mischievous *i.* against Susanna
IMAGINE.
cel. 17. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil
Mac. 3. 52. what they *i.* against us, thou knowest
 IMAGINED.
Ecd. 7. 22. spake against him, and *i.* vain things
Visd. 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things against God
Mac. 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
Ecd. 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
 16. 23. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies
IMMORTAL.
Ecd. 17. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit
 40. if there be promised us an *i.* time
Visd. 1. 15. for righteousness is *i.*
 2. 23. for God created man to be *i.* and made him
 4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*
Ecd. 17. 30. because the son of man is not *i.*
IMMORTALITY.
Ecd. 7. 40. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
 8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*
Visd. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
 8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain *i.*
 17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*
 15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*
Ecd. 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*
IMMUNITY.
1 Mac. 10. 34. shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom
 13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an *i.*
IMMUNITIES.
1 Mac. 10. 38. we will grant you many *i.* and give
 13. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted
IMPARTED.
Ecd. 17. 5. in sixth place he *i.* them understanding
2 Mac. 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
Visd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*
IMPEDIMENTS.
Jud. 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champain countries
IMPIETY.
1 Ecd. 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*
2 Ecd. 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*
2 Mac. 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*
IMPIETIES.
2 Ecd. 3. 29. when I had seen *i.* without number
IMPORTABLE.
Prayer of Manass. threatening towards sinners is *i.*
IMPOSITION.
1 Ecd. 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests
 IMPOSSIBLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs
 4. 6. he saw the *i.* that the state should continue
IMPOTENT.
Bar. 6. 28. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
Visd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 Ecd. 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*
IMPUDENCE.
Ecd. 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach
 IMPUDENT.
Ecd. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
 23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind
 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel not
 9. 14. but he that is *i.* will forsake him

IMPUTED.
1 Mac. 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to fools the *i.* name
INCENSE.
2 Ecd. 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
Jud. 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
Ecd. 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial
 50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censer, and a vessel
Bar. 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is their oblation, or *i.* or place
1 Mac. 1. 15. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses
 4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table
 50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.
Wisd. 18. 3. not believe any thing by reason of *i.*
INCLOSING.
2 Mac. 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY.
2 Ecd. 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Visd. 12. 1. for those *i.* spirit is in all things
 18. 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
2 Ecd. 4. 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident
Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*
INCREASE.
1 Ecd. 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel
Job. 1. 7. the tenth part of all *i.* I gave
Ecd. 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
 20. 28. that tilleth his lands, shall *i.* his heap
 23. 3. lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound
 39. 11. end if he live he shall *i.* it
 45. 20. divided to him the first fruits of the *i.*
Bar. 2. 34. I will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished
1 Mac. 14. 6. the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit
 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
2 Mac. 13. such was the *i.* of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
2 Ecd. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are *i.*
 5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest
 7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*
Job. 14. 2. he *i.* in the fear of the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver
 16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour
Ecd. 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end
1 Mac. 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour *i.*
 2. 30. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them
2 Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*
INCREASETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous
Ecd. 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
Ecd. 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
2 Mac. 4. 5. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor
INCREDULITY.
2 Ecd. 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues
INDEBTED.
1 Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king
INDIA.
Esth. 13. 1. to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia
1 Mac. 8. 8. the country of *i.* and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
1 Mac. 6. 37. besides the *i.* that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
Ecd. 49. 5. and of merchants *i.* selling
INDIGNATION.
2 Ecd. 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are
Ecd. 5. 6. and his *i.* resteth upon sinners
 36. 7. rise up *i.* and pour out wrath
 45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed
Bar. 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*
Esth. 28. they took great *i.* and conspired against king
1 Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*
 3. 27. king Antiochus was full of *i.*
2 Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*
INESTIMABLE.
2 Ecd. 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory
INEVITABLE.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hall
INFAMY.
Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressings
INFANTS.
Jud. 7. 27. not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes
 16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil
Visd. 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*
 8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*
INFIDELITY.
2 Ecd. 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown
 INFINITE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches
Ecd. 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures
 30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth
Prayer of Manass. of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed
2 Mac. 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number

IN FIRMITY.
2 Ecd. 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
2 Ecd. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousness, and a
 INFLAMED.
Ecd. 28. 10. the more they will be *i.*
Sus. 8. so that there last was *i.* towards her
1 Mac. 2. 24. Mattathias was *i.* with zeal
INFLUENCE.
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty
 INFORMED.
2 Mac. 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause
 14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken
 INHABIT.
2 Ecd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*
 14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel
INHABITANTS.
Jud. 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt
 11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
 12. he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab
 2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts
 4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple
 5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west
 7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence
 20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
 8. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia
Wisd. 12. 3. to destroy those old *i.* of the holy land
Bar. 1. 15. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem
1 Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the *i.*
 38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them
 6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Juda
2 Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*
 INHABITED.
2 Ecd. 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forsook thee
Visd. 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not *i.*
Ecd. 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be *i.*
 38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*
Bar. 4. 35. she shall be *i.* of devils for a time
2 Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace
 17. would go through all the world that was *i.*
 12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries
INHERIT.
Ecd. 7. 17. the righteous should *i.* these things
 67. the world not continue with them that *i.*
Job. 4. 12. and their seed shall *i.* the land
Ecd. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory
 16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold
 6. 1. for thereby thou shalt *i.* an ill name
 10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms
 15. 6. he shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name
 39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath
 41. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea
INHERITANCE.
1 Ecd. 8. 85. that ye may leave the *i.* of the land?
2 Ecd. 6. 59. why do we not possess an *i.* with world?
 7. 9. were given for *i.* how shall we receive this *i.*
 8. 45. and have mercy on thine own *i.*
Job. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*
 6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee
Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel
 13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*
 16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
Esth. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his *i.*
 13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*
 17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*
 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual *i.*
Wisd. 3. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord
Ecd. 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine *i.*
 24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide?
 12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
 20. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb
 45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had
 no *i.* for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.*
 25. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone,
 so the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed
 46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*
1 Mac. 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our *i.*
 See FATHERS.
INHERITED.
Job. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father To
INIQUITY.
1 Ecd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
 72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
2 Ecd. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou seest
 7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
 16. 32. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was with them
 21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation
 6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Ecd. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
 6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away *i.*
 10. 7. and by both doth one commit *i.*
 17. 26. turn to Most High, and turn away from *i.*
 20. 28. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*
 21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds whereas
 23. 11. that oath swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

INT

Ecd. 27. .0. lion for prey, so sin for them that work i.
61. 18. of i. before a congregation and people
62. 2. he took away the abomination of i.
28. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.
29. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine i.
Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled
 20. they come against us in much pride and i.
 9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.
 INIQUITIES.
1 Ecd. 8. 90. now are we before thee in our i.
 9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
2 Ecd. 7. 68. that they which have committed i.
 16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.
 76. and let not your i. lift up themselves
 77. wo to them that are covered with their i.
Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknow. mine
 i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.
 INJURY.
2 Mac. 3. 17. set before their eyes the i. they had done
 INJURIES.
Ecd. 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit
 INJURIOUS.
Ecd. 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person
 INJUSTICE.
Ecd. 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out
 INNER.
Ecd. 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel
1 Mac. 9. 54. the wall of i. court of the sanctuary
2 Mac. 9. 5. and sore torments of the i. parts
 INNOCENCY.
Ecd. 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes
1 Mac. 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our i.
 50. Daniel for i. was delivered from lions
 INNOCENT.
2 Ecd. 15. 6. the i. and righteous blood crieth
 9. I will receive the i. blood from among them
 22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood
Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood
Ecd. 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.
Sur. 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.
 saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou
 not slay
 62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day
1 Mac. 1. 37. thus they shed i. blood on every side
2 Mac. 4. 47. they should have been judged i.
 INNUMERABLE.
2 Ecd. 5. 3. before the i. multitude of angels
 44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
Ecd. 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands
 18. 12. so they altogether had i. dead with one death
Ecd. 37. 25. but the days of Israel are i.
2 Mac. 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was i.
 INQUISITION
2 Ecd. 6. 19. and I will begin to make i. of them
Ecd. 23. 24. and i. shall be made of her children
 41. 4. there is no i. in the grave
 INSPIRED
Wis. 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul
 INSTRUCT.
2 Ecd. 51. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee
Ecd. 7. 23. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down
 10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people
 INSTRUCTED.
Wis. 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.
Ecd. 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.
 INSTRUCTETH.
Ecd. 37. 23. a wise man i. his people and fruits
 INSTRUCTION.
Ecd. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.
 6. 18. my soul, gather i. from thy youth up
 8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve
 33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer
 51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand
 INSTRUCTIONS.
Ecd. 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.
 INSTRUMENT.
2 Ecd. 13. 9. nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 28.
Tob. 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants
Ecd. 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.
 8. being an i. of the armies above, shining in
2 Mac. 13. 5. it had a round i. which hanged down
 INSTRUMENTS.
1 Ecd. 4. 53. they feasted with the i. of music
 5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.
1 Mac. 6. 51. engines and i. to cast fire and stones
 9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons
 53. 42. the people began to write in their i.
 INSURRECTION.
2 Ecd. 16. 70. a great i. on those that fear the Lord
2 Mac. 4. 30. they of Tharsus and Mallos made i.
 INTELLIGENCE.
2 Mac. 3. 9. he told him what i. was given of money
 INTERFERENCE.
2 Ecd. 7. 44. i. is at an end infidelity is cut off
 IMPERATE.
Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing
 INTEND.
2 Mac. 14. 8. i. the good of my own country-men

JOH

INTENDED.

Est. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.
Sur. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.
2 Mac. 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they i.
 INTENT.
Wis. 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
Bel 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel
 INTERPRETATION.
2 Ecd. 12. 8. shew me thy servant the i. of vision
 10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision
 17. this is the i. 19. 22. 13. 22. 28.
 13. 15. shew me now yet the i. of this dream
 21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee
 53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest
 INTERPRETATIONS.
2 Ecd. 12. 35. this is the dream, and these are the i.
Ecd. 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.
 INTERPRETED.
Est. 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it
 INTERPRETER.
Ecd. 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof
 INTERRUPT.
Ecd. 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk
 INTOLERABLE.
Wis. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.
2 Mac. 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink
 INTREAT.
Ecd. 13. 13. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also
 28. 5. win will i. for pardon of his sins
Bar. 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak
1 Mac. 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke
 INTREATED.
Wis. 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
2 Mac. 13. 23. i. the Jews submitting himself
 INTREATING.
Tob. 1. 22. Achisharus i. for me, I returned
 INVADE.
1 Mac. 13. 12. removed to i. the land of Judea
 20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country
 15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea
 INVADING.
2 Ecd. 15. 16. sedition among men, and i. one another
 INVENTED.
Sur. 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me
 INVENTION
Wis. 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
 15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive
 INVENTIONS.
2 Ecd. 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin
 8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen
 17. 27. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.
 16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think
 INVINCIBLE.
Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
Wis. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
2 Mac. 1. 15. the army with him that seemed i.
 INVIOLEABLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. and the i. sanctity of the temple
 INVISIBLE.
2 Mac. 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague
 INVITE.
Ecd. 13. 9. so much the more will he i. thee
 INVITED.
Ecd. 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw
 INVOCATION.
2 Mac. 15. 25. encountered enemies with i. and prayer
 INWARD.
2 Mac. 3. 16. declared the i. agony of his mind
 INWARDLY.
Ecd. 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit
 JOACIM.
1 Ecd. 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Jud.
 38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zoraces
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
 5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up
Jud. 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem
 8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered
 15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold
Sur. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
 28. when people were assembled to her husband J.
 29. Susanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God
 JOEL.
2 Ecd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
 JOHN.
1 Mac. 2. 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

JOS

[APOCOPH]

1 Mac. 16. 21. one had run afore to Gazara, told J.
 23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.
2 Mac. 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
 11. 17. J. and Abasalon who were sent from you
 JOIN.
1 Ecd. 8. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to men
2 Ecd. 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle
1 Mac. 10. 4. before he j. with Alexander against us
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own
 13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him
 JOINED.
1 Ecd. 1. 39. but j. battle with him in the plain
Tob. 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel
Ecd. 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her
1 Mac. 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen
 4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34.
 [7. 43. 9. 47. 10. 49. 53. 78. 11. 69.
 2 Mac. 8. 23.
 6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
 8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
 15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town
2 Mac. 8. 22. and j. with himself his own brethren
 JOINING.
Sur. 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house
1 Mac. 10. 50. not j. yourselves with our enemies
 JOININGS.
Ecd. 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.
 JOLLITY.
1 Ecd. 3. 20. it turneth every thought into j.
Ecd. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.
 JONAS.
2 Ecd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and
Tob. 14. 4. those things which J. spoke of Nave
 8. those things which the prophet J. spoke
 JONATHAN.
1 Mac. 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphus
 4. 30. into the hand of J. the son of Saul
 5. 17. 1. and J. my brother will go into Galad
 9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
 31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
 33. then J. and Simon went into the wilderness
 35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends
 37. after this came word to J. and Simon
 44. then said J. to his company, let us go
 48. then J. and they that were with him kept
 58. behold, J. and his company are at ease
 10. 3. moreover Demetrios sent letters to J.
 21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered Jews
 11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
 20. J. gathered together them that were in Judea
 41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong
 67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Bethsai
 69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side
 12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him
 3. J. the high-priest and the people sent to
 52. there they bewailed J. and then with him
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Abasalon
 19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J.
 23. at Basama he slew J. who was buried there
 25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
 14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
 18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
 30. after that J. having gathered his nation
2 Mac. 1. 23. J. beginning, and the rest answers
 8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.
 JOPPA, JOFFE.
1 Ecd. 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by flotes to haven of J.
1 Mac. 10. 75. and he pitched his tents against
 but they of J. shut him out of the city
 76. they let him in, and so Jonathan won J.
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for an haven
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
 15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara
2 Mac. 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed
 7. root out all them of the city of J.
 JORAM.
1 Ecd. 1. 9. Asabias, and Ochiel, and J. captain
 JORDAN.
Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
Ecd. 46. 26. abound as J. in the time of harvest
1 Mac. 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over
 52. after this went they over J. into the plain
 9. 31. he came near to J. with all his host
 42. they turned aside to the marsh of J.
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
 45. the water of J. on this side and that
 48. they leapt into J. and swam over to the further
 bank, the other passed not over J. unto the
 JOSEPH.
1 Ecd. 8. 63. with them were J. and Meeth, Levites
 JOSEDEC.
1 Ecd. 5. 5. Jesus the son of J. son of Sarnias, &
 See Jesus.

JOSEPH.

Ecl. 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
2 Mac. 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept commandm.
5. 18. so he left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias
36. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
36. J. was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 Mac. 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
10. 19. Maccabeus left Simon, and J. and Zaccheus

JOSHUA.

2 Mac. 12. 15. didst cast down Jericho in time of J.
 JOSIAS.

Ecl. 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover
7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids
23. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him
23. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
33. and every one of the acts that J. did
34. the people made Joachas the son of J. king
Ecl. 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
4. all except David, Esmkias, and J. were defective

JOURNEY.

1 Ecl. 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.
2 Mac. 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.
5. 16. God send you a good j. God prosper your j.
21. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return
6. 1. as they went on their j., they came to Tigris
10. 1. and when the days of the j. were expired
11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.
11. 1. that he had given him a prosperous j.
13. 13. 18. and for a good j. be asketh of that
18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a sun
1 Mac. 7. 45. they pursued after a day's j.
11. 2. whereupon he took his j. into Syria
2 Mac. 9. 4. his chariot-man to dispatch the j.
7. filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.
12. 10. were gone in their j. towards Timotheus

JOURNEY.

1 Mac. 10. 77. he went to Asotas as one that j.
 JOY.

2 Ecl. 2. 19. 1. will fill thy children with j.
7. 61. as shall be j. over them that are persuaded
7. 18. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow
8. 17. finish their life in health with j. and mercy
11. 17. there was j. amongst all his brethren
13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with j.
11. 1. all generations shall praise thee with great j.
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death
16. 11. then my afflicted shouted for j.
Ecl. 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness
13. 7. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live
14. 2. all places of her j. she filled with her torn hair
18. nor had turned her handmaid any j. since the day
20. 1. God hath thine day to j. unto them

13. 10. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.
Ecl. 1. 12. giveth j. and gladness, and a long life
23. and afterwards j. shall spring up to him
2. 9. that fear Ld. hope for everlasting j. and mercy
3. 5. he shall have j. of his own children
4. 12. that seek for her early shall be filled with j.
6. 28. and that shall be turned to thy j.
31. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.
15. 6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness
25. 7. a man that hath j. of his children
30. 1. that he may have j. of him in the end
2. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him
16. there is no j. above the j. of the heart
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j.
4. 11. with j. did I nourish them, but sent them away
2. 1. j. is come to me from the holy One
23. but God will give you to me again with j.
29. he shall bring you everlasting j. again
36. behold the j. that cometh to thee from God
5. 9. God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory

1 Mac. 3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased
5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great j.
54. so they went up to mount Sion with j.
14. 11. and Israel rejoiced with great j.
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j.
9. 19. wisheth much j. health, and prosperity
15. 28. returning again with j. they knew

JOYFUL.

2 Ecl. 2. 30. be j. O thou mother of children
24. 34. he shall make them j. till the coming
7. 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j.
13. 10. let them make j. those that are captives
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city

JOYFULNESS.

2 Ecl. 2. 36. receive the j. of your glory
15. 2. 9. let us have tokens of our j. in every place
Ecl. 30. 22. the j. of a man prolongeth his days

IRKSOME.

Ecl. 27. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part
 IRON.

Ecl. 12. 10. like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness
12. 15. sand and a mass of i. is easier to bear
29. 30. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made
38. 28. the smith considereth the i. work
39. 29. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life
48. 17. he digged the hard rock with i.

Prayer of Menas: I am bowed down with i. bands,
 80

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.
 ISAAC.

2 Ecl. 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto
 I. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau
Jud. 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
Ecl. 44. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing
Dem. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake

ISLANDS.

Ecl. 43. 23. by counsel he planted i. therein
47. 16. thy name went far unto the i. for thy peace
 ISLES.

1 Mac. 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sea, bands
7. J. sent men to espy || 39. J. went to meet
44. nor could they stand any longer before J
48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
61. because they were not obedient unto J.
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people
42. then J. and his host entered into battle
7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea
40. but J. pitched in Adasa with 3000 men
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
28. for this cause J. friends came together
31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
42. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin
13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
12. J. commanded they should be in readiness
20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
14. 1. J. was informed || 10. as long as J. liveth
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
15. 20. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
 See MACCABEUS.

JUDAISM.

2 Mac. 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.
 JUDAS.

1 Mac. 1. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius' sword
25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
42. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied
5. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J
16. J. returned with his host from pursuing
21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight
23. then J. returned to spoil the tents
41. J. appointed men to fight against those
5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness
38. J. sent men to espy || 39. J. went to meet
44. nor could they stand any longer before J
48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
61. because they were not obedient unto J.
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people
42. then J. and his host entered into battle
7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea
40. but J. pitched in Adasa with 3000 men
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
28. for this cause J. friends came together
31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
42. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin
13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
12. J. commanded they should be in readiness
20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
14. 1. J. was informed || 10. as long as J. liveth
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
15. 20. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
 See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 Ecl. 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees
7. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
Jud. 3. 9. over-against Esdraslon, near unto J.
4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall lie waste
11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.
1 Mac. 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 48.
9. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time
10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J.
11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute
12. 55. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33.
13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 12.
14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
15. 30. of the places without the borders of J.
40. came to invade J. || 41. on the ways of J.
16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 Mac. 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsara
13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 Ecl. 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwixt these two
7. 19. he said to me, there is no j. above God
8. 18. the swiftness of the j. that is to come
14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous j.
16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him
Jud. 7. 24. God be j. between us and you
Wisd. 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters
15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j.
Ecl. 7. 6. seek not to be j. being not able to take
8. 14. go not to law with j. for they will judge
10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people
2. as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers
35. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is no respect
41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler
Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the country
1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus was made a j. in Israel
2 Mac. 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

1 Ecl. 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j.
8. 23. they may j. in all Syria and Phenice
2 Ecl. 2. 30. j. for the fatherless, give to the poor
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion
9. 12. then shall I j. thy people righteously
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou j. thy sons
22. that when we j. we should carefully think
Ecl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. the
 nations

8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honour
11. 28. j. none blessed before his death
31. 15. j. of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet
35. 17. the Most High shall behold to j. righteously
43. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness
Bar. 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause
64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men
1 Mac. 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness
2 Mac. 6. 12. but that they j. those punishments

JUDGED.

1 *Esd.* 2.17 the *j.* that are in Celsoryia and Phenice
 B. 23. and thoo. Edras ordain *j.* and justices
 v. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
Wisd. 1.1. love righteousness, *ys* that be of earth
 6. 1. learn, *ys* that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
Ecd. 10. 26. great men and *j.* shall be honored
 33. 33. shall not sit on the *j.* seat or under.
Luk. 2.1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged Isr.
 5. S. the of the ancients of the people to be from
 ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people
 41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

WUDGEET

JUDGMENT.
Eccl. 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works
JUDGING.
Esth. 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident
JUDGMENT.

61. and therefore is my j. now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the j. of him that made her
42. 33. he shall set them before him alive in j.
24. make joyful until the coming of the day of j.
16. 35. after death shall j. come, when live again
Jud.16.17. The Lord will take vengeance in day of j.
Ezek.10.11. two lots came at the day of j; before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true j. instead of an helmet
6. 5. a sharp j. shall be to them in high places
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in j.
9. 3. and execute j. with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of j. and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy j.?

23. 4. O how comely a thing is *j*. for gray hairs!
24. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j*.
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j*.
35. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute *j*.
38. 22. remember my *j*. for thine also shall be so
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
sentence of *j*. they cannot declare justice and *j*.
42. 2. and of *j*. to justify the ungodly
43. 13. and sends swift the lightnings of his *j*.
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j*. and with Urim
48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j*. of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j*.

53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*
 1 *Mec.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*
 29. many that sought after justice and *j.*
 6. 29. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?
 2 *Mec.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped *j.* of almighty G.
 36. but thou thro' *th. j.* of God shalt receive just
 9. 4. to dispatch the *j.* of God now following him
 16. for the just *j.* of God was come upon him
 13. 26. I willa went unto the i. seat, and as much

10

by i. s.

*Jud. 8. 1. at that time J. heard thereof, 9.
4. so J. was a widow in her house three years
32. then said J. unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then J. fell upon her face and put ashes on her
head, J. cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. J. went out, she and her maid with her
23. when J. was come before him and servants
11. 5. J. said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 2. J. said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said J. to him, as thy soul liveth
14. then said J. to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when J. came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so J. said I will drink now my lord*

JUPITER.
2 Mac. 6. 2. and to call it the temple of J. Olympias
and in Garizim of J. the defender of strangers
JURY, See JEWRY.

12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners
Eccl. 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with these
16. 3. for the sacrifice of a *j.* is better than a thousand
Ber. 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
Sas. 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
Prayer of *Mennais*, thou, O Lord, thou art the God
of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*
2 Mac. 7. 36. shall receive a *j.* punishment for thy pride
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of the *j.* was to come on him

14. 35. for the *j.* and faith he kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God
10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews
JUSTICES.

10. 29. who will j. him that sinneth ag. his soul?
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men j. him
42. 2. and of judgment to j. the ungodly
JUSTIFIED.
2 Esd. 12. 7. if I am j. with these before others
Ezth. 10. 12. so God j. his inheritances
Ecc. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be j.
18. 22. and defer not until death to be j.
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be j.

JUSTLY.

2 Mac.6.7.go in procession to Bacchus, carrying:

11

1 *Esd.* 4. 1. these *Δ.* watch round about him
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *Δ.* my statutes
2. 22. *Δ.* the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may *Δ.* the birth
8. 27. those that *Δ.* thy testimonies in affliction
10. 15. therefore *Δ.* thy sorrow to thyself
12. 38. whose hearts may *Δ.* these secrets
13. 42. they might here *Δ.* their statutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they *Δ.* as
15. 24. w^o to them that *Δ.* not my commandment
39. these shall be sanctified, and *Δ.* in silence

26. 10. *A.* *ber* in straitly, lest she abuse him
19. my son, *A.* the sower of thine age send
28. 1. he will surely *A.* his sins in remembrance
29. 3. *A.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knowest to *A.* the command
39. 2. he will *A.* the sayings of the reserved an
41. 14. my children *A.* my discipline in pass
42. 11. *A.* sure watch over a shameless daughter
Ber. 4. 1. all they that *A.* it shall come to life
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and *A.* it is
59. 10. *A.* such things safe as he therein
1 Mac. 4. 61. they set there aarrison to it and

1 *Esth.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treasure
Esth. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of palace

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which *z.* and is kept, shall but
Ecd. 12. 6. *z.* them against the day of punishment
20. 5. there is one that *z.* silence, and is *v.* *z.*
6. and some *z.* silence, knowing his time
21. 11. he that *z.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1
23. 7. be that *z.* it, shall never be taken in his lips
29. 1. strengtheneth his hand, *z.* commandment
Bar. 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden *z.* *z.*

42. 6. sure *k.* is good where an evil wife
2 *Mec.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treasury
5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day
KEPT.

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have *z*, me a grape of the cluster
 22. and my grape be *z*, and my plant
 32. our fathers who received the law, *z*, it not
 33. they *z*, not the thing that was sown in them
 12. 21. four shall be *z*, until their end begin to
 approach, but two shall be *z*, unto the end
 70. they whom the Highest hath *z*, to their end
 37. the anointed which Highest hath *z*, for them
 13. 23. he that shall endure hath *z*, himself
 26. the same whom God hath *z*, a great season
 42. which they sever *z*, in their own land
 14. 31. ye have not *z*, ways God commanded you
 34. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *z*, alive
Tab. 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *z*, seven days
Jud. 6. 12. *z*, them from coming up, by casting
 8. 26. to Jacob when he *z*, the sheep of Laban
 15. 16. who hath *z*, me in my way that I went
Wisd. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *z*, the law
 10. 5. *z*, him strong against his tender compassion
 12. she *z*, him safe from those that lay in wait
 14. 16. an ungodly custom was *z*, as a law
 24. they *z*, neither lives nor marriages undefiled
 17. 16. whosoever fell down, was straitly *z*,
 19. 6. thy children might be *z*, without hurt
Ecd. 11. 30. like as a partridge *z*, in a cage
 44. 20. who *z*, the law of the Most High
Dem. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *z*, them
 14. we be *z*, under this day in all the world
Prayer of Manass. nor *z*, I thy commandments
 1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *z*, the strong hold
 4. 56. so they *z*, the dedication of the altar
 59. the days should be *z*, in their season
 7. 48. they *z*, that day, a day of great gladness
 8. 12. but with their friends they *z*, amity
 10. 26. whereas you have *z*, covenants with us
 11. 46. but they of the city *z*, the passages
 13. 52. that that day should be *z*, every year
 14. 35. for the faith which he *z*, to his nation
 2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *z*, it sure
 2. 12. so Solomon *z*, those eight days
 3. 1. and the laws were *z*, very well
 15. things given to be *z*, that they should be pre-
 served for such as committed them to be *z*,
 19. virgins that were *z*, in ran to the gates
 6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *z*,
 8. 33. at such time as they *z*, the feast for victory
 10. 6. and they *z*, eight days with gladness
 15. the Idumeans *z*, the Jews occupied
 17. they *z*, off all that fought on the wall
 27. drew near to enemies, they *z*, by themselves
 15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *z*,
 4. who commanded the seventh day to be *z*,
 KID.

Tab. 2. 12. they gave her also besides *z*,
 13. I said unto her, from whence is this *z*,
 KIDS.

Ecd. 47. 3. David played with lions as with *z*,
 KILL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *z*, they *z*,
 2 *Esd.* 1.18. why brought into this wilderness, to *z*, us:
Jud. 5. 22. the people speak that he should *z*, him
 7. 13. so shall thirst *z*, them, and they give up
 16. 5. he would *z*, my young men with the sword
Ecd. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *z*,
 1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *z*, him
 16. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *z*, John
 KILLED.

Tab. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *z*, many
 21. two of his sons *z*, him, and they fled
 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *z*,
 7. 8. and after they had *z*, a ram of the flock
Jud. 2. 25. Olofernes he *z*, all that resisted him
Wisd. 12. 6. parents that *z*, with their own hands
 16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *z*,
Ecd. 30. 23. for sorrow hath *z*, many, no profit
 1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *z*,
 5. 34. there were *z*, of them that day about 8000
 9. 18. Judas also was *z*, and the remnant fled
 2 *Mac.* 4. 49. him they *z*, beside the treasury
 10. 17. they *z*, no fewer than twenty thousand
 30. so that being full of trouble, they were *z*,
 35. with fierce courage *z*, all they met withal
 37. and *z*, Timotheus that was hid in a pit
 14. 2. Demetrius had *z*, Antiochus and Lysias
 KILLETH.

Wisd. 16. 14. a man indeed *z*, through his malice
Ecd. 34. 20. as one that *z*, the son before his father
 KILLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *z*, of young and old
 12. 23. Judas also *z*, those wicked wretches
 KIND.

Wisd. 7. 23. *z*, to man, steadfast, sure, free from care
Ecd. 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *z*, greetings
 KINDNESS.

Ecd. 30. 6. one that shall requite *z*, to friends
 36. 23. if there be *z*, and comfort in her tongue
 37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *z*,
Dan. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *z*,
 KIND.

Wisd. 14. 26. changing of *z*, disorder in marriages
 811

Wisd. 18. 18. innumerable dead with one *z*, of death
 19. 6. the creature in his proper *z*, was fashioned
 18. elements were changed by a *z*, of harmony
 21. nor melted the icy *z*, of heavenly meat
Ecd. 13. 16. all flesh consorts with according to *z*,
 2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *z*, of meats
 KINDS.

Ecd. 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *z*, of venison
 43. 25. therein be variety of all *z*, of beasts
 KINDLE.

Ecd. 6. 10. *z*, not the coals of a sinner lest be burnt
 28. 8. for a furious man will *z*, strife
 32. 16. and they shall *z*, justice as a light
 KINDLED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *z*,
 16. 15. the fire is *z*, and shall not be put out
 66. the wrath of a great multitude is *z*,
Jud. 7. 5. when they had *z*, fires on their towers
Wisd. 17. 6. a fire *z*, of itself, very dreadful
Ecd. 9. 8. for herewith love is *z*, as a fire
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *z*,
 2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *z*, a flame
 4. 38. Antiochus being *z*, with anger
 See FIRE, and FLAME.

KINDLETH.

Ecd. 28. 11. an hasty contention *z*, a fire
 KINDLING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *z*, fires, burnt the blasphemers alive
 KINDLY.

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *z*, your honour
 13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *z*, with place
 KINDRED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the *z*, of Phares of tribe of Juda
Tab. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *z*,
 10. my *z*, did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
 4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *z*,
 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *z*, and name
 6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *z*,
 15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that
 thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *z*,
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *z*,
 16. 17. to the nations that rise against my *z*,
 24. gave goods to the nearest of *z*, Manasses, and
 to them that were nearest of her *z*,
Ecd. 16. 4. the *z*, of the wicked shall become desol.
 20. children do stain the nobility of their *z*,
Sus. 30. she came with her children and all her *z*,
 63. with Joachim her husband and all the *z*,
 KING.

1. *Esd.* 1. 7. these were given of the *z*, allowance
 20. what have I to do with thee, O *z*, of Judas?
 34. the people made *z*, instead of Joias
 39. Joachim, when he was made *z*, 43.
 2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *z*,
 3. 8. and laid it under *z*, Darius his pillow
 9. when the *z*, is risen, some will give him
 11. the second wrote, the *z*, is the strongest
 13. now when the *z*, was risen up, they took
 19. it maketh the mind of *z*, and fatherless all one
 21. a man remembereth neither *z*, nor governor
 4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *z*,
 3. 12. *z*, is more mighty, for he is lord of all
 12. O ye men, how should not the *z*, be mightiest!
 14. O ye men, it is not the great *z*, that excelleth
 15. women have born the *z*, and all the people
 30. taking the crown from the *z*, head and setting
 31. for all this the *z*, gaped and gazed upon her
 37. wine is wicked, the *z*, is wicked, women
 wicked, all the children of men are wicked
 6. 14. this house was builded by a *z*, of Israel
 8. 4. the king did him honour for he found grace
 21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *z*,
 51. for I was ashamed to ask the *z*, footmen
 52. we had said to the *z*, that the power of God
Tab. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *z*,
 12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *z*, 11.
 13. 6. and extol the everlasting *z*, 10.
 7. my soul shall praise the *z*, of heaven
 15. let my soul bless God the great *z*,
Jud. 2. 5. thus saith the great *z*, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *z*,
 5. 11. the *z*, of Egypt rose up against them
 9. 12. *z*, of every creature, hear thou my prayer
 11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *z*, of all the earth
Esth. 3. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *z*, married
 12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *z*,
 2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes
 the *z*, and so he certified the *z*, of them, 3, 4, 5.
 6. Aman who was in great honour with the *z*,
 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *z*, Almighty
 14. 3. saying, O Lord, thou only art our *z*,
 10. and to magnify a fleshly *z*, for ever
 12. give me boldness, O *z*, of nations, Lord of all
 15. 6. the stood before the *z*, who sat on his throne
 8. then God changed the spirit of the *z*,
 16. she fell down, then the *z*, was troubled
Wisd. 6. 24. a wise *z*, is the upholding of people
 7. 5. there is no *z*, had any other beginning
 9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *z*, of thy people
 16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *z*,
 KINGD.

Wisd. 11. 10. other as a severe *z*, then didst punish
 12. 14. neither shall *z*, nor tyrant be able
 14. 17. they made an express image of a *z*,
 18. 11. like as the *z*, so suffered the common person.

Ecd. 7. 4. nor seek of the *z*, the seat of honour
 5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *z*,
 10. 3. an unwise *z*, destroyeth his people
 10. be that is to day a *z*, to-morrow shall die
 18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *z*, of all
 31. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *z*,
 45. 25. the inheritance of the *z*, be to his posterity
 50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *z*, of all
 51. 6. by an accusation to the *z*, from a tongue
Bar. 2. 21. to serve the *z*, of Babylon, 22. 24.
 6. 53. neither can they set up a *z*, in the land
 56. they cannot withstand any *z*, or enemies
 59. better to be a *z*, that sheweth his power
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *z*,
 2. and Daniel conversed with the *z*,
 7. then Daniel said, O *z*, be not deceived
Bar. 8. so the *z*, was wroth, and called for his priests,
 king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,
 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.

1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *z*, of Citimus
 15. 32. Athenobius the *z*, friend to Jerusalem
 2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a *z*,
 24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *z*,
 35. and the *z*, took many gifts, and bestowed
 3. 37. and when the *z*, asked Heliodorus
 6. 8. the *z*, sent an old man of Athens to compel
 7. 3. the *z*, being in a rage commanded, 39.
 9. but the *z*, of the world shall raise us up
 8. 10. which the *z*, was to pay to the Romans
 11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *z*, granted it
 18. what things were meet to be reported to the *z*,
 13. 4. but the *z*, of kings moved Antiochus' mind
 14. 4. came to *z*, Demetrius in the 151st year
 9. wherefore O *z*, seeing thou knowest these things
 26. he had ordained Judas to be the *z*, successor
 27. then the *z*, being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
 29. because there was no dealing against the *z*,
 15. 5. I command to do the *z*, business
 KINGS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty *z*, and fierce were in Jerusalem
 29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *z*,
 2 *Esd.* 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *z*,
 15. 20. I will call together all *z*, of the earth
 33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *z*,
Esth. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *z*,
Wisd. 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *z*, and understand
 11. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *z*,
 10. 16. wickedhood dreadful *z*, in woodens and signs
 14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *z*,
Ecd. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *z*,
 11. 5. many *z*, had sat down upon the ground
 45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *z*,
 47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *z*, and a throne
 48. 6. who broughtest *z*, to destruction and men
 8. who anointed *z*, to take revenge, and prophets
 4. 4. even the *z*, of Juda failed
Bar. 1. 46. confusion of face belongs to our *z*,
 2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *z*,
 24. that the bones of our *z*, shall be taken
 6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *z*,
Dan. 3. 23. the *z*, servants that put them in
 1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *z*, of the earth
 3. 7. he grieved many *z*, and made Jacob glad
 30. he had abounded above the *z*, before him
 10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *z*,
 13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *z*,
 14. 13. the *z*, themselves were overthrown
 15. 5. which the *z*, before me granted thee
 2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *z*, and pro-
 phets, and the epistles of *z*, concerning holy gifts
 3. 2. even *z*, themselves did honour the place
 6. it was possible to bring all into the *z*, hand
 8. but indeed to fulfil the *z*, purpose
 5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *z*,
 13. 4. but the King of *z*, moved Antiochus' mind
 13. before the *z*, host should enter into Judas
 15. he went into the *z*, tent by night and slew him
 26. thus it went touching the *z*, coming
 KINGDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages
 43. in the day when thou camest to the *z*,
 8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings
 2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,
 12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble
 72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,
 2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,
 11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,
Esth. 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable
 3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,
 5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established
 16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet
 17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life
 14. also blameless Father, partner of our *z*,
 13. to have translated this *z*, to the Persians
 16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us

Wisd. 1. 14. nor the *h.* of death upon the earth.
5. 10. therefore they shall receive a glorious *h.*
6. 4. because being ministers of his *h.*
80. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *h.*
10. 10. she shewed him the *h.* of God.
14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *h.*
Ecdl. 10. 8. the *h.* is translated to another people.
46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *h.*
47. 21. so the *h.* was divided; y. a rebellious *h.*
Ber. 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *h.*
Mac. 1. 6. and parted his *h.* among them.
51. in the 137th year of the *h.* of the Greeks
51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *h.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *h.*?
57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *h.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *h.*
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *h.*
10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *h.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *h.*
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *h.*
11. did slander, because he was desirous of his *h.*
15. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *h.* of Asia
3. 9. pestilent men have usurped *h.* of our fathers
Mac. 2. 17. gave them the *h.* and the priesthood
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *h.*

KINGDOMS

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *h.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 33. the Most High shall raise up three *h.*
Eth. 13. 4. so as to the uniting of our *h.* cannot go
Ecdl. 44. 3. such as did bear rule in their *h.*

KINSFOLKS

2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they went and called their *h.* together
KINSMAN
Tob. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *h.* nor son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *h.*?
Ecdl. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *h.*

KINSMEN

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *h.*

KISS

Eth. 13. 13. been content to *h.* the soles of his feet
Ecdl. 89. 5. till he hath received, will *h.* a man's hand

KISSED

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *h.* him
Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *h.* him, and wept
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *h.* her

KNEE

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the *h.* of my heart

KNOW

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *h.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have seen that I *h.* not, and hear
Tob. 2. 10. I *h.* not that there were sparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but *h.* *h.* not
Jud. 16. 22. none *h.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *h.* them not
9. 9. and *h.* what was acceptable in thy sight
10. 8. they *h.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *h.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *h.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *h.* before what they would do
14. those whom they *h.* not when they came
Ecdl. 23. 20. he *h.* all things ere ever they were
24. 28. the first man *h.* her not perfectly
Dar. 2. 30. for I *h.* that they would not bear me
4. 13. they *h.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *h.* at the door of the tent

KNOTS

Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *h.*

KNOW

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *h.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *h.* what the noise should mean
8. 23. all those that *h.* the law of thy God
2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *h.* not
what is for to come, I *h.* not
52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *h.* it
9. 12. the same must *h.* it after death by pain
12. 36. thou only hast been meet to *h.* this secret
13. 52. nor *h.* the thing in the deep of the sea
Tob. 3. 8. dost thou not *h.* that thou hast strangled
11. 7. I *h.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 20. but we *h.* none other God, therefore
9. 17. for he *h.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *h.* him that despised Israel
Ecdl. 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *h.* it
Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *h.* his meekness
17. namely to *h.* how the world was made
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *h.* *h.*
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *h.* whose gift she was
9. 10. that I may *h.* what is pleasing to thee
13. what man is he that can *h.* the counsel of G.?
10. 12. might *h.* that goodness is stronger than all
19. 17. and among them that *h.* it, make manifest
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *h.*
13. 1. not out of good things seen *h.* him that is
8. let him *h.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *h.* these is perfect righteousness, yea to
h. thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *h.* thee
22. they might *h.* that fire burning did destroy
26. might *h.* that it is not the growing of fruits

Wisd. 18. 19. and not *h.* why they were afflicted
Ecdl. 12. 11. thou shalt *h.* his rust hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *h.* him
23. 27. *h.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
23. 4. and for ancient men to *h.* counsel
27. 7. he shall not *h.* whence it cometh
52. 5. let them *h.* these as we have known thee
17. that all may *h.* that thou art the Lord
37. 6. and *h.* before what need he hath
36. 8. that nations might *h.* all their strength
Ber. 2. 15. that all the earth may *h.* thou art Lord
31. shall *h.* that I am the Lord their God
31. 14. that thou mayest *h.* where is length of days
6. 39. ye may *h.* that they are no gods, 52, 75.
Den. 3. 22. let them *h.* that thou art Lord, only God
Ber. 35. neither do I *h.* where the den is
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *h.* that Simon is a man of counsel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *h.* there is One
33. let all those that *h.* thy name praise thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *h.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *h.* what is your mind

KNOWEST

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *h.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?
12. 38. whose hearts thou *h.* may comprehend
Tob. 3. 14. thou *h.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
11. 2. thou *h.* brother, how didst leave thy father
Eth. 13. 12. thou *h.* all things, and thou *h.* Lord,
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.
14. 16. thou *h.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Ecdl. 8. 18. thou *h.* not what he will bring forth
9. 11. for thou *h.* not what shall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *h.* to keep the commandments
Sus. 42. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God
h. thou *h.* the secrets, and *h.* all things before
43. thou *h.* that they have borne false witness
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *h.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *h.* all these things

KNOWETH

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *h.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *h.* all them that sin, 16. 54.
16. 56. the stars, he *h.* the number of them
63. he *h.* your inventions, and what you think
Wisd. 8. 8. she *h.* the things of old, she *h.* the sub-
tilities of speeches and can expound dark
9. 9. wisdom, which *h.* thy works, and was present
11. she *h.* and understandeth all things
15. 13. he *h.* himself to offend above all others
Ecdl. 11. 19. he *h.* not what time shall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *h.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of understanding *h.* wisdom
20. 17. he *h.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of understanding *h.* when he slips
23. 10. *h.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *h.* him will depart from him
32. 8. be as one that *h.* yet boldeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *h.* many things
10. be that hath no experience *h.* little
42. 9. father wakeneth for daughter, when no man *h.*
18. for the Lord *h.* all that may be known
Ber. 3. 31. no man *h.* her way, nor thinketh of path
32. but he that *h.* all things, *h.* her, and found her

KNOWING

2 *Esd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *h.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *h.* all this, am fled
Wisd. 8. 9. *h.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *h.* that it was unable to help itself
15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *h.* thy power, but
we will not sin, *h.* we are counted thine
18. 6. *h.* to what oaths they had given credence
Ecdl. 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *h.* his time
Ber. 6. 65. *h.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the host *h.* that it was Maccabeus, fled
2 *Mac.* 9. 24. *h.* to whom the state was left
15. 21. *h.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *h.* to thee
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *h.*
Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *h.*
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *h.* of the voice
2. 13. he professeth to have the *h.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *h.* of workmanship
17. for he hath given me certain *h.* of things
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *h.* of God
10. 10. she gave him *h.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *h.* of God
Ecdl. 1. 7. to whom hath *h.* of wisdom been manifest
25. the parables of *h.* are in treasure of wisdom
3. 25. profess not the *h.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and he that hath *h.* will not grudge
11. 15. wisdom and *h.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *h.* of the law, shall obtain her
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *h.*
25. and I will declare his *h.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *h.* of understanding
11. besides this he gave them *h.* and the law
19. 19. the *h.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *h.* of his omnipotency
22. and the *h.* of wickedness is not wisdom
21. 13. the *h.* of a wise man shall abound
14. he will hold no *h.* as long as he liveth

Ecdl. 21. 18. *h.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it show her *h.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *h.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *h.* appear as light
33. 8. by *h.* of the Lord they were distinguished
11. in much *h.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *h.*
40. 5. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *h.*
44. 4. leaders by their *h.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *h.*
50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *h.*
Ber. 3. 20. but the way of *h.* have they not known
27. neither gave he the way of *h.* to them
26. he hath found out all the way of *h.*
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *h.*
Sus. 48. without examination or *h.* of truth
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *h.*
9. 11. come to *h.* of himself by scourge of God

KNOWN

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *h.* to our Lord the king
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not *h.*
16. 73. then shall they be *h.* who are my chosen
Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *h.* thy understanding
Eth. 14. 12. make thyself *h.* in our afflictions
Wisd. 2. 1. nor *h.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *h.* the sinful body
1. 1. because it is *h.* with God and with men
6. 13. in making herself first *h.* to them
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *h.* except thou go
16. 28. that it might be *h.* we must prevent the me
Ecdl. 1. 6. or who hath *h.* her wise counsels:
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *h.*
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *h.* to them
11. 28. for a man shall be *h.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *h.* in prosperity
16. 15. that his works might be *h.* to the world
19. 27. where he is not *h.* he will do a mischief
89. a man may be *h.* by his look
21. 7. an eloquent man is *h.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *h.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *h.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *h.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *h.*
46. 15. and by his word he was *h.* to be faithful
Ber. 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *h.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *h.* not to be gods
50. it shall be *h.* hereafter that they are sin

L.

LABAN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 22. kept the sheep of L. his mother's brother

LABOUR

2 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *h.* and bring all to the vine
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their *h.* hath no fruit
5. 12. they shall *h.* yet their ways shall not prosper
34. while I *h.* to comprehend the way of God
7. 14. if they that live *h.* not to enter their thump
8. 14. which with so great *h.* was fashioned
9. 22. for with great *h.* have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with *h.*
24. the highest shall give rest and ease from my
47. told thee that she nourished him with *h.*
13. 38. and she shall destroy them without *h.*
Wisd. 9. 10. that being present, she may *h.* with
16. with *h.* do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's frustration
7. the potter fashioneth every vessel with much
9. his care is, not that he shall have much
16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their *h.*
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *h.*
Ecdl. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy
13. 26. it is a wearisome *h.* of the mind
14. 27. they neither *h.* nor are weary, nor care
19. 11. as a woman in *h.* of a child
30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to *h.*
31. 3. the rich hath great *h.* in gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have they them but *h.*?
40. 18. to *h.* and be content with that a man has
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful *h.* of abridging

LABOURED

Ecdl. 24. 34. that I have not *h.* for myself only
33. 17. consider that I *h.* not for myself only
2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias *h.* under hand to be high priest

LABOURER

Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a *h.* in the field
LABOUREST.
2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou *h.* to me
LABOURETH.
Ecdl. 10. 27. better is he that *h.* and abounds
11. 11. there is one that *h.* and taketh pain
31. 4. the poor *h.* in his poor estate, and is not
38. 27. every work-master that *h.* night and day

LABOURING

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. *h.* to advance the works in the house
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low with *h.* in brief
Ecdl. 19. 1. a *h.* man that is given to drunkenness
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. *h.* to follow the rules of abstinence

las. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work
LABORIOUS.

l. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry
LABOURS.

l. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*

1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*

10. he multiplied the fruit of his *l.*

1. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*

8. employing his *l.* lowly, he makes a god

14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot

15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*

25. he that is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.

l. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*

LACEDEMONIANS.

las. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places

sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6.

0. Arens king of the *L.* to Onias high-priest

1. found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren

60. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent

3. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial

23. he wrote to Sampsaans and the *L.*

las. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour

LACKING.

las. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned

LADDERS.

las. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*

LADEN.

cl. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows

LAD.

las. 3. 8. and *l.* under king Darius his pillow

14. 24. she *l.* away her glorious apparel

5. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments

11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* in upon her neck

las. 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds

las. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows

LAKE.

las. 12. 16. a *l.* was running with blood

LAMB, S.

las. 7. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*

cl. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*

6. 16. when he offered the sucking *l.*

LAME.

las. 2. 21. laugh not at *l.* man to scorn, defend

LAMENT, ED.

cl. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days

cl. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered

LAMENTATION

cl. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*

las. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead

cl. 38. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy

las. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*

70. and Israel made great *l.* for him

39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*

20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. 13. 26.

41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*

las. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord

LAMP, S.

cl. 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*

las. 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick

39. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire

LANCES.

las. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers

LAND.

las. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony

2. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*

5. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*

8. 15. into the midst of *l.* of destruction

7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared

10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*

cl. 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase

22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river

8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk

1. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*

3. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*

las. 5. 21. weeping to make the *l.* navigable

LANGUAGE.

cl. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends

r. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*

las. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said

11. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*

17. she spake in her country *l.* in such manner

1. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sang psalms

8. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*

las. 6. 28. for as we *l.* thou shalt find her rest

12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words

14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness

24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out

27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth

31. 22. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee

32. 11. rise up betimes, be not *l.* but get home

33. 16. I awoke up *l.* of all as one that gathers

38. 50. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end

41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age

48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*

LAUGH.

2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend

Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn

Esth. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall

Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn

Wisd. 11. 11. no man is born in bitterness of his soul

15. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn

30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow

LAUGHED.

1. 21. *l.* 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also

Wisd. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at

Eccl. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies

20. 17. of how many shall he *l.* to scorn!

Bel. 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king

1. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them

10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake

LAUGHING

Eccl. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.

2. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn

LAUGHTER

Eccl. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is

21. 20. a fool lieth up his voice with *l.*

LAW

1. 28. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses

7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord

8. to Eddras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.

19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God

9. 42. Eddras the priest and leader of the *l.*

46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up

Tab. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses

7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses

14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments

Wisd. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice

Eccl. 9. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*

9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High

10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable

11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord

15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*

17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage

19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High

20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*

23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High

24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded

32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled

34. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*

34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies

39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High

8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant

41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*

42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High

45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge

46. 14. by *l.* of the Ld. he judged the congregation

Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses

Sw. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them

1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*

52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*

56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*

57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death

2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God

27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me

42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*

50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives

3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*

3. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*

14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner

of the *l.* and wicked person he took away

2. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his

2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts

18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy

4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*

6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God

7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh

30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given

12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*

13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*

15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

LAWS.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*

Errk. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*

19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*

Wisd. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*

Eccl. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*

45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*

1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*

2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.

6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live

after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*

13. 3. have done by the *l.* and the sanctuary

2. 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well

2. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*

5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*

6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God

28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*

7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his

11. and for his *l.* I despise them

23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake

37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers

6. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*

30. because they followed the *l.* he gave them

11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*

31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.

1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service

Job. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen

Job. 11. 13. which it is not *l.* to be tasted

2. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*

30. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted

21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use

LAWLESS.

Dem. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies

LAY.

Tab. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold

Esth. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes

Wisd. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way

23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth

14. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way

Eccl. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth

7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness

13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words

29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments

LEAD.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings

Eccl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness

40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg

LEAD.

Eccl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*

38. 30. he appeareth himself to *l.* it over

47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*

LIE

Ecc. 1. 10. he would not *lie* in days of my trouble
LEAVE.

1 *Mac. 11. 56.* he gave him *lie* to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *lie* to coin money for thy country
LEAVES.

Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *lie* and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green *lie*, on a thick tree, some fall
LED.

Job. 1. 2. who was *lie* captive out of Thibe
10. 18. and *lie* them through much water
19. 11. being *lie* with their appetite, they asked
LEFT.

Job. 1. 8. I was *lie* an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *lie* me besides my wife Anna
Wis. 10. 16. *lie* him not in bonds, till she brought
14. 6. and *lie* to all ages a seed of generation
Ecc. 15. 14. he *lie* him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither *lie* nor forsok them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be *lie* in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *lie* to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *lie*, a name behind them
LENGTH.

Wis. 4. 8. age is not what staiden in *lie* of time
LENGHTENED.

Ecc. 40. 23. and he *lie*, the king's life
LENT.

Wis. 15. 8. his life *lie* him shall be demanded
Ecc. 29. 4. many, when a thing was *lie* them
LEOPARD.

Ecc. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *lie*.

LESS.

Wis. 15. 10. his life is of *lie* value than clay
LESSON.

Ecc. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *lie* against thyself
LET.

Ecc. 27. 19. so hast thou *lie* thy neighbour go
LETTED.

Wis. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *lie*.

LETTETH.

Ecc. 27. 19. as one that *lie* a bird go out of hand
LETTER.

Est. 1. 22. shall publish copy of this *lie* in all places
LETTERS.

1 *Mac. 12. 2.* he sent *lie* to the Lacedaemonians. 5.
See also 7, 8, 17, 19. | 14. 20. | 15. 1, 15. 2 *Mac.*
11. 16.

2 *Mac. 9. 18.* he wrote the *lie* underwritten
LEVITE.

Est. 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *lie*.

LEWD.

Est. 16. 4. and lifted up with words of *lie* persons
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *lie* disposition
Ecc. 30. 13. lest his *lie* behaviour be an offence
LEWDLY.

Wis. 15. 8. employing his labours *lie* he maketh
LEWDNESS.

Job. 4. 13. in *lie* is decay and great want
LIAR.

Ecc. 10. 26. the disposition of a *lie* is dishonourable
25. 9. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *lie*.

LIARS.

2 *Ed. 11. 42.* hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *lie*
Wis. 10. 14. she showed them to be *lie* and gave
Ecc. 15. 8. men that are *lie* cannot remember her
LIBANUS.

1 *Ed. 4. 48.* he wrote letters also to them in *lie*.

2 *Ed. 15. 20.* from the south, from the east, and *lie*.

Ecc. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in *lie*. 30. 12.

LIBERAL.

Ecc. 31. 23. whose is *lie* of his meat, men speak well
LIBERALLY.

Wis. 7. 13. and I do communicate her *lie*.

1 *Mac. 3. 30.* nor have such gifts to give so *lie*.

LIBERALLY.

1 *Ed. 4. 46.* princely *lie* proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.

1 *Ed. 4. 53.* that they should have free *lie*.

66. because he had given them freedom and *lie*.

2 *Ed. 8. 56.* when they had taken *lie* they despised
Ecc. 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *lie*.

25. 25. nor a wicked woman *lie* to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *lie*.

30. 11. give him no *lie* in his youth, and wink not
1 *Mac. 13. 16.* when he is *lie* he may not revolt
14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *lie*.

2 *Mac. 9. 14.* the holy city, he would set at *lie*.

LIBRARY.

2 *Mac. 2. 13.* how he founded a *lie* gathered acts
LICENCE.

Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a *lie* from the senate
Ecc. 15. 90. nor hath he given any man *lie* to sin
1 *Mac. 1. 13.* gave them *lie* to do after the heathen
2 *Mac. 4. 9.* if he might have *lie* to set up a place
LIE.

Wis. 2. 12. let us *lie* in wait for the righteous
Ecc. 1. 14. and *lie* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will *lie* upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *lie* in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 26. go after her, and *lie* in wait in her ways
27. 22. but vengeance shall *lie* in wait for them
814

LIF

LIETH.

Ecc. 11. 31. for he *lie* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *lie* in wait for the prey
28. 25. lest thou fall before him that *lie* in wait
LIFE.

1 *Ed. 4. 21.* he sticks not to spend his *lie* with his
2 *Ed. 2. 12.* they shall have the tree of *lie*.

3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *lie*.

7. 59. this is the *lie* whereof Moses spake to the
people, choose the *lie* that thou mayest live
14. 30. received the law of *lie* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *lie*, and understanding
24. 8. 17. finish their *lie* in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *lie*.

10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *lie*.

Jud. 10. 13. without losing the *lie* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *lie* in that thou hast hated
18. because my *lie* is magnified in me this day
19. because thou hast not spared thy *lie*.

Est. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *lie*.

15. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *lie*.

13. as well of Mordochai, who saved our *lie*.

Wis. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *lie*.

4. 9. and an unspeotted *lie* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *lie* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *lie*.

8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *lie*.

13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *lie*.

17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *lie*.

18. for *lie* he prays to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *lie*.

29. their trust is in idols which have no *lie*.

15. 8. when his *lie* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *lie* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *lie* a pasture
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *lie*.

13. for thou hast power of *lie* and death
Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *lie*.

20. and the branches thereof are long *lie*.

3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long *lie*.

4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *lie*.

5. 1. and say not I have enough for my *lie*.

11. be swift to hear, and let thy *lie* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *lie*.

9. 13. lest he take away thy *lie* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *lie*.

11. 14. *lie* and death, poverty and riches come of *lie*.

13. 14. love the Lord all thy *lie*, and call on him
15. 17. before man is *lie* and death
16. 3. trust not thou in thy *lie*, nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of *lie* for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *lie*.

19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crosseth his *lie*.

19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *lie*.

20. 32. be that lendeth his *lie* without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *lie*.

22. 11. the *lie* of the fool is worse than death
23. 1. Father and Governor of all day whole *lie*.

4. 0 Fath. and G. of my *lie* give me not a proud long
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *lie*.

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *lie* in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *lie* for thee
22. better is the *lie* of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *lie* to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as *lie* to a man if drunk moderately, what *lie* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *lie* against death
33. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *lie*.

34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *lie*.

37. 18. four things, good and evil, *lie*, and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *lie*, and see
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *lie*.

38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *lie*.

39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *lie*.

40. 29. the *lie* of him that dependeth on another
man's table, is not to be counted for a *lie*.

41. 13. a good *lie* hath but few days, but good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of *lie* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *lie* and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *lie*.

50. 1. who in his *lie* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *lie*.

6. my *lie* was near to the hell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the *lie* of Nebuchodonosor king
of Babylon, and for the *lie* of Balthazar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *lie*.

1 *Mac. 3. 12.* therewith he fought all his *lie* long
10. 61. men of a wicked *lie* assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *lie* in trouble
2 *Mac. 3. 39.* he lay speechless, without hope of *lie*.

31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *lie*.

33. for he said the Lord hath granted thee *lie*.

35. made vows unto him that hath saved his *lie*.

38. him well accounted, if he escape with his *lie*.

6. 20. are not lawful for love of *lie* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *lie* I will show myself
7. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *lie*.

14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *lie*.

LIO

[APOCYPHAL

2 *Mac. 7. 23.* will also give you breath and *lie*, again
25. shewould counsel the young man to save his
35. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *lie*.

37. I offer up my body and *lie* for the laws
14. 24. he besought to let him go with his *lie*.

14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *lie*.

38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *lie*.

46. and calling on the Lord of *lie* and spirit
LIFT.

Ecc. 32. 1. *lie* not thyself up, but be as the rest
38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall *lie* his head
40. 26. riches and strength *lie* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *lie* up his hand against cities
LIFTED.

Ecc. 11. 13. and *lie* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *lie* up his hand with the stars
50. 20. he *lie* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *lie* up my supplications from earth
LIGHT.

1 *Ed. 8. 79.* to direct us to as *lie* in the house
Job. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *lie* of mine eyes
Wis. 5. 6. the *lie* of righteousness not stained in *lie*.

7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of *lie*, for she
lie, that cometh from her never goeth out
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *lie*.

29. being compared with *lie*, she is found before
10. 17. and a *lie* of stars in the night season
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *lie*.

4. they were worthy to be lauded of *lie* by
whom uncorrupt *lie* of the law was to be pro
Ecc. 16. 16. he hath separated his *lie* from darkness
17. 96. he will lead thee out of darkness into *lie*.

31. what brighter than sun, yet *lie* thereof faded
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *lie*.

26. 17. as the clear *lie* is on the holy candlestick
32. 16. they that fear *lie* shall kindle justice as *lie*.

33. 7. when all the *lie* of every day is of the sun
42. 16. the sun that giveth *lie* looketh on all
43. 7. a *lie* that decreaseth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *lie* in the highest places of *lie*.

50. 7. as the rainbow giving *lie* in the clouds
50. 29. for the *lie* of the Lord leadeth him
Bar. 3. 14. where is the *lie* of the eyes, and power
20. young men have seen *lie* and dwelt on earth
33. he that sendeth forth *lie* and a good
34. they showed *lie* to him that made them
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *lie* of his glory
6. 19. they shall candles more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *lie* as the moon
Dan. 3. 48. O ye *lie* and darkness, bless ye the Lord
LIGHT.

1 *Ed. 8. 86.* thou O Lord, didst make our sin
Job. 7. 10. give not thyself over to a *lie* woman
4. he that is hasty to give credit is *lie*-winded
2 *Mac. 4. 17.* for it is not a *lie* thing to do wicked
LIGHTEN.

Wis. 17. 5. the stars endure to *lie* that horrible night
LIGHTNED.

2 *Ed. 6. 2.* he said to me before it thundered and *lie*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *lie*.

LIGHTNINGS.

Ecc. 43. 13. he sendeth the *lie* of his judgment
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *lie* and clouds, bless ye the Lord
LIGHTS.

Wis. 13. 2. deemed the *lie* of heaven to be the good
LIKE.

Job. 7. 2. how *lie* is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *lie* to himself
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *lie* to the first
Wis. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *lie* dust
13. 14. or made it of some wild beast laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *lie* to himself
16. 1. by the *lie* were they punished worthily
Ecc. 31. 1. with a proud man shall be *lie* to him
15. every beast loveth his *lie*, and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *lie* tow wrapped together
27. 9. the birds shall resort to their *lie*, so will true
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *lie* carnal-
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *lie* a heart-whore
and his thoughts are *lie* a rolling axle-tree
34. 2. is *lie* him that catcheth as a shadow
36. 23. then is not her husband *lie* other man
44. 19. in glory was there none *lie* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *lie* Equal
LIKED.

Ecc. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *lie* *lie*
LIKENESS.

Ecc. 34. 3. even as the *lie* of a face to a face
LIKING.

Wis. 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *lie*
LION.

9 *Ed. 11. 37.* lo, as it were a roaring *lie* I shall
12. 1. while the *lie* spake these words to the *lie*
31. and the *lie* whom thou sawest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *lie* *lie*
Est. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *lie*
Ecc. 4. 30. be not as a *lie* in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *lie*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *lie* and a dog
than to keep house with a wicked woman

Ecc. 37. 10. as the *L.* lieth in wait for the prey
28. but vengeance as a *L.* shall lie in wait for them
29. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *L.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 4. Judas Maccabees in his acts was like a
L. and like a *L.* whelp roaring for prey
LIONS.

Wis. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *L.*
Ecc. 33. 19. as the wild ass is *L.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *L.* as with kids, and with bears
Bel 31. who cast him into the *L.* den where he was
32. and in the den there were seven *L.*
34. carry *L.* to Daniel who is in the *L.* den
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *L.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *L.*
LIPS.

Jud. 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *L.* the servant
Ecc. 1. 24. *L.* of many shall declare his wisdom
18. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *L.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *L.* of the wise
25. the *L.* of talkers will be telling such things
29. 7. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *L.*
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *L.*
39. 15. show forth his praise with songs of your *L.*
50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *L.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *L.* that forgo lies
LITTLE.

Tob. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly if thou have
but *L.* be not afraid to give according to that *L.*
Tob. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *L.* for a favour
Wis. 3. 5. and having been *L.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *L.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *L.* and *L.*
8. didst send waves to destroy them by *L.* and *L.*
10. executing judgments on them by *L.* and *L.*
14. 20. who a *L.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *L.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *L.* sun-beam, melted
Ecc. 11. 3. the bee is *L.* among such as fly
1. 1. cootness small things shall fall by *L.* and *L.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *L.*
15. he giveth *L.* and upbraideth much
21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *L.*
29. 11. make a *L.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *L.* to wickedness of woman
29. 23. be it *L.* or much, hold these contented
31. 19. a *L.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *L.*
38. 24. he that hath *L.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *L.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
40. 4. he was not ashamed of getting much or *L.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *L.* labour
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *L.* hills, bless Lord
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *L.* while
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. through my desire to live a *L.* time
7. 35. through the Lord be angry with us a *L.* while
LIVE.

2 *Ecc.* 2. 14. for I *L.* saith the Lord
Tob. 4. 6. succoured to thee and all them that *L.* justly
5. 3. which may go with these while I yet *L.*
Jud. 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *L.*
Eccl. 16. 15. that the Jews *L.* by most just laws
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *L.*
Wis. 3. 17. for though they *L.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *L.* for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *L.* with me
16. 10. *L.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 28. they prophesy lies, or *L.* unjustly
Ecc. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *L.* with them
19. 6. that can rule his tongue shall *L.* without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *L.*
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his
name shall *L.* from generation to generation
42. 23. all these things *L.* and remain for ever
48. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *L.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we *L.* any longer?
31. do the command of the king, and you shall *L.*
6. 59. covenant that they shall *L.* after their laws
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *L.* after the laws of God
19. than to *L.* stained with such an abomination
25. through my desire to *L.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *L.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *L.* after their own laws
25. that they may *L.* according to the customs
LIVED.

Wis. 15. 17. whereas be *L.* once, but they never
Ecc. 30. 5. while be *L.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *L.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst be *L.* he was not moved with presence
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabees *L.* in the mountains
9. 9. while be *L.* in sorrows his flesh fell away
LIVETH.

Tob. 13. 1. blessed be God that *L.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as they said *L.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *L.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecc. 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *L.*
18. 1. he that *L.* for ever created all things
22. 4. but not that *L.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. he that *L.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *L.* at rest
44. 14. but their name *L.* for evermore
815

LIVING, LIVING.

Tob. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *L.*
Wis. 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *L.*
4. 10. so *L.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *L.*
7. 20. to know the nature of *L.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *L.* spirit
18. 12. nor were the *L.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *L.*
Ecc. 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *L.*
17. 28. the *L.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *L.*
49. 16. so was Adam above every *L.* thing
Bel 5. I may not worship idols, but the *L.* God
6. thickest thou not that Bel is a *L.* god?
24. thou canst not say that he is no *L.* god
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. though the *L.* Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *L.*
15. 4. there is in heavens a *L.* Lord, and mighty
LOAVES.

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they set the *L.* upon the table
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted loaves, and set forth the *L.*
LODGE.

Tob. 6. 10. brother, to day we shall *L.* with Raguel
Ecc. 14. 24. he that doth *L.* near her house
25. shall *L.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *L.* under her branches
LODGED.

Tob. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *L.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *L.* with Gabael
Ecc. 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *L.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and *L.*
LOINS.

Jud. 4. 10. put sackcloth upon their *L.* 8. 5.
14. their *L.* girt with sackcloth, 2 *Mac.* 10. 25.
Ecc. 35. 18. he hath smitten is under the *L.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *L.* unto women
LONG.

Tob. 9. 4. if I tarry *L.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *L.*
Wis. 3. 17. though they live *L.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect is a short time, fulfilled a *L.* time
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *L.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *L.*
24. in the *L.* garment was the whole world
Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *L.* life
20. and the branches thereof are *L.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *L.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *L.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will or tarry *L.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *L.* disease
14. 12. remember death will not be *L.* in coming
25. 28. and to be received of him is *L.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *L.* as two?
LONG-SUFFERING.

Wis. 15. 1. *L.* and in mercy ordering all things
Ecc. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *L.*
5. 4. the Lord is *L.* he will in no wise let thee go
LOOK, 3.

Ecc. 19. 29. a man may be known by his *L.*
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *L.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *L.*
LOOK.

Wis. 19. 22. when judged, we should *L.* for mercy
Ecc. 9. 8. and *L.* not upon another's beauty
33. 15. so *L.* on all the works of the Most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *L.* *L.* who is his strength?
38. 28. his eyes *L.* still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *L.* upon an harlot
45. 11. *L.* on the rainbow, praise him that made it
LOOKED.

Ecc. 16. 29. the Lord *L.* upon the earth
25. 20. after they were perfected, *L.* upon them all
5. 7. *L.* for the succour of men, there was none
LOOKETH.

Ecc. 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *L.* upon them
20. 14. he *L.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *L.* on all things
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God *L.* upon us, and in truth
LOOKING.

Tob. 11. 5. Anna sat *L.* towards the way for her son
Ecc. 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *L.* glass
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *L.*
LOOSED.

Jud. 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *L.* him
Ecc. 22. 16. timber cometh to *L.* with shaking
LOOSENED.

Jud. 9. 2. who *L.* the girdle of a maid to defile her
LORED.

Tob. 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *L.*
3. 15. now, O *L.* I set mine eyes towards thee
4. 19. bless the *L.* thy God always, and desire
5. 19. that which the *L.* hath given us to live
7. 18. the *L.* of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the *L.* of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praise to the *L.* for he is good
Wis. 1. 1. think of the *L.* with a good heart
3. 8. and their *L.* shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *L.* therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the *L.* we have not known it

Wis. 5. 15. their reward also is with the *L.*
6. 7. be which is *L.* over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the *L.* of all things, himself loved her
21. 1. I prayed to the *L.* and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *L.* of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the *L.* is
10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *L.*
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *L.*
20. they are thine, O *L.* thou lover of souls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *L.*
16. and because thou art the *L.* of all
Ecc. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *L.*
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *L.* prepare
11. the *L.* is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *L.* is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the *L.* shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *L.* for sud-
denly shall the wrath of the *L.* come forth
11. 4. for the works of the *L.* are wonderful
14. the eye of the *L.* looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the *L.*
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *L.*
17. the gift of the *L.* remaineth with the godly
20. for it is an easy thing unto the *L.*
13. 14. love the *L.* all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *L.*
11. do good, and give the *L.* his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *L.*
11. say not, it is through the *L.* that I fell away
10. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *L.*
17. 1. the *L.* created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *L.*
20. but all their sins are before the *L.*
11. but the *L.* being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the *L.* only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the *L.* is on all seen
23. and be not as one that teacheth the *L.*
26. all things are soon done before the *L.*
21. O *L.* Father and God of my life, a
28. it is great glory to follow the *L.*
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *L.*
25. 11. the love of the *L.* passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the *L.*
24. a sleek and loving woman is a gift of the *L.*
28. 23. such as forsake the *L.* shall fall into it
42. 18. the *L.* knoweth all that may be known
45. 5. great is the *L.* that made it
29. the *L.* is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *L.* exalt him as much
33. for the *L.* hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *L.* and was translated
46. 19. this the *L.* saw, and it displeased him
22. for the *L.* himself is his portion and inherit.
40. 10. see that it is good to follow the *L.*
13. the prophet of the *L.* beloved of his *L.*
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *L.*
LOSE.

Ecc. 9. 6. that thou *L.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *L.* thy money for thy brother and friend
LOSETH.

Ecc. 27. 16. whose discovereth secrets, *L.* his credit
LOSING.

Ecc. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *L.* thereof.
LOSS.

Ecc. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *L.*
LOST.

Tob. 14. 2. Tobit was 56 years old when he *L.* his sight
Ecc. 2. 14. woe unto you that have *L.* patience
8. 12. for for thou lendest him, count it but *L.*
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *L.* the light
27. 18. so hast thou *L.* the love of thy neighbour
29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *L.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hateth *L.* patience
LOU.

Ecc. 16. 8. nor spared the place where *L.* sojourned
LOU.

Wis. 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *L.* is this
Ecc. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *L.*
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *L.* upon thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should divide their land by *L.*
LOTS.

Eccl. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *L.*
11. these two *L.* came at the hour and time
LOVE.

1 *Ecc.* 3. 22. forget their *L.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *L.* a woman who is comely?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *L.*
Tob. 4. 13. therefore, my son, *L.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *L.* thee
Wis. 1. 1. righteousness, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *L.* shall abide with him
6. 12. he is easily seen of them that *L.* her
17. and the care of discipline is *L.*
18. and *L.* is the keeping of her laws
6. 7. if man *L.* righteousness, her labours are virtuous
Ecc. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
6. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth

Ecd. 4. 14. and them that *i.* ner, the Lord doth *i.*
7. 33. if thou *i.* to hear, shalt receive understand.
31. let thy soul *i.* a good servant, defraud him not
30. i. him that made thee with all thy strength
19. 19. they that *i.* him are an honourable plant
13. 14. i. the Lord all thy life, and call on him
13. 13. they that fear God *i.* not, abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *i.*
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *i.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair *i.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *i.* of neighbours
11. but the *i.* of the Lord passeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *i.*
27. 17. i. thy friend, and be faithful to him
18. so hast thou lost the *i.* of thy neighbour
30. 23. i. thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *i.* him
40. 20. but the *i.* of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *i.*
Sur. 10. they both were wounded with her *i.*
20. the doors are shut and we are in *i.* with thee
Bel. 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *i.* thee
2 Mac. 6. 80. not lawful for *i.* of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the *i.* that was betwixt them
LOVED.

Wis. 7. 10. i. her above health and beauty
8. 2. i. her and sought her out from my youth
3. yes, the Lord of all things himself *i.* her
Ecd. 47. 8. he sung songs, and *i.* him that made him
LOVEST.
Wis. 11. 24. for thou *i.* all the things that are
16. 20. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *i.*
LOVETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 25. a man *i.* his wife better than father
Job. 6. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit *i.* her
Wis. 7. 28. God *i.* nose but him that dwelleth
Ecd. 4. 12. he that *i.* her *i.* life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast
7. his life, and every man *i.* his neighbour
31. 5. he that *i.* gold shall not be justified
36. 22. a man *i.* nothing better than beauty
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *i.* to go gay
LOVER.
Wis. 8. 2. I sought her, and I was *i.* of her beauty
4. for she is *i.* of God's works
LOVERS.
Wis. 15. 6. that worship them are *i.* of evil things
LOVING.
Ecd. 15. 8. he comforted her with *i.* words
Wis. 1. 6. for wisdom is a *i.* spirit, will not acquit
Ecd. 17. 29. how great is the *i.* kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a *i.* woman is a gift of the Lord
Dev. 3. 19. deal with as after thy *i.* kindness
LOVINGLY.

1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would *i.* accept all that joined
2 Mac. 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *i.* with them
LOW.
2 Ecd. 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *i.*
12. 48. seek mercy for the *i.* estate of our sanctuary
Job. 6. 19. and pity the *i.* estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *i.* brought in the city
Ecd. 2. 6. be patient when art changed to a *i.* estate
11. 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of *i.* degree
12. the Lord set him up from his *i.* estate
20. 11. there is that lifeth his head from a *i.* estate
33. 16. but some he hath cursed and brought *i.*
1 Mac. 3. 81. priests are in heaviness and brought *i.*
14. 14. he strengthened all his people brought *i.*
LOWLY.

Ecd. 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *i.*
10. 15. and hath planted the *i.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *i.* but give not to
LOYAL.
2 Mac. 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *i.* to state
LUCIUS.
1 Mac. 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemy
LUD.
Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed Phid and L. and spoiled
LUMPS.
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *i.* of figs
LUST.

Job. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *i.* but uprightly
Wis. 15. 5. the eight enticeth fools to *i.* after it
Sus. 8. that their *i.* was inflamed towards her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *i.*
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *i.*
LYAR, See LIAR.
LYING.
Ecd. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *i.* words
LYSIAS.

1 Mac. 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king
38. then L. chose Ptolemy son of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 Mac. 10. 11. he set one L. Lover affairs of the realm
11. 1. L. the king's protector and cousin, took sore
12. and L. himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto L. concerning Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
38. what L. the king's cousin hath granted
81

2 Mac. 12. 1. these being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein L. abode
13. 2. L. his protector and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector
LYSIMACHIUS.
Ecd. 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemy interpreted it
2 Mac. 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. they seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 Mac. 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
3. 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was M. fled from him
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus
30. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains
26. then M. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted wall of M. made him governor
16. 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas M.
27. that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch
30. M. saw that Nicanor began to be churlish
15. 7. M. had confidence that Lord would help him
21. M. seeing the coming of the multitude
MACEDONIAN.
Ecd. 16. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha
1 Mac. 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 2.
MACEDONIANS.
Ecd. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.
2 Mac. 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four
 thousand M. and that the M. being perplexed
MAD.
Wis. 14. 28. for either they are m. when merry
MAD-MEN.
2 Ecd. 16. 71. shall be like m. men, sparing none
MADNESS.
Wis. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life m.
Ecd. 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with m.
2 Mac. 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his m.
MADE.
Wis. 1. 13. for G. m. not death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath m. the small and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast m.
 for never wouldst thou have m. any thing if thou
13. 15. set it in a wall, and m. it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast m. a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well it as he that m. it
10. for that which is m. shall be punished
17. they m. an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was m. of earth himself
Ecd. 24. 8. he that m. me caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that m. thee
39. 21. he hath m. all things for their uses
43. 6. he m. the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath m. all things
MAGIC.
Wis. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art m. put down
MAGNIFICENCE.
1 Ecd. 1. 5. according to the m. of Solomon
MAGNIFY.
Job. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and m. him
Ecd. 14. 10. heathen to m. a fleshly king for ever
Wis. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst m. thy people
Ecd. 39. 15. m. his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to m. him?
31. who hath seen him? who can m. him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we m. Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.
Jud. 12. 18. because my life is m. in me this day
Wis. 10. 20. they m. with one accord thy hand
MAGNIFIETH.
Wis. 8. 3. conversant with God, she m. her nobility
MAID.
Job. 6. 12. the m. is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this m. hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the m. opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a m.
10. 2. she called her m. and went into the house
5. then she gave her m. a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her m. with her
19. 19. then she took what her m. had prepared
13. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her m.
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her m.
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her m. free
Ecd. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the m.
Ecd. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his m.
MAIDS.
Job. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's m.
8. 10. he said, send one of the m. and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two m. only
19. now when the m. were gone forth the elders
36. shut the garden doors and sent the m. away

MAJESTY.

1 Ecd. 4. 40. she is the strength and m. of all ages
Job. 3. 16. prayers heard before the m. of great G.
13. 6. and I do declare his might and m.
Ecd. 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of a
7. lift up his countenance that shone with m.
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy m.
Wis. 18. 24. thy m. on the diadem of his head
Ecd. 2. 18. for as is his m. so is his mercy
MAINTAIN.
1 Ecd. 4. 52. to m. burnt-offerings on the altar
Ecd. 25. 22. a woman if she m. her husband is fit
38. 34. but they will m. the state of the world
MAINTENANCE.
1 Mac. 14. 22. for the m. of their sanctuary
MAKE.
1 Ecd. 2. 26. I commanded to m. diligent search
8. 85. thou, O Lord, didst m. our sins light
Wis. 15. 5. thy that m. them are lovers of ed:
9. counteth it his glory to m. counterfeit things
MAKETH.
Wis. 15. 18. he m. a vain god of the same clay
Ecd. 43. 13. he m. the snow to fall space
15. by his great power he m. the clouds rain
17. the noise of thunder m. the earth to tremble
MALES.
1 Mac. 5. 28. he slew all the m. with the sword, &
MALICE.
Wis. 12. 10. and that their m. was bred in them
20. whereby they might be delivered from them
10. 14. a man indeed killeth through his m.
Ecd. 27. 30. m. and wrath, these are abominations
26. 7. and bear no m. to thy neighbour
1 Mac. 9. 51. that they might work m. on Israel
15. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very a
2 Mac. 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in m.
MALICIOUS.
Ecd. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain m. people
7. they who of old and now also are m.
Wis. 1. 4. into a m. soul wisdom shall not enter
2 Mac. 5. 23. a m. mind against his countrymen
MALICIOUSLY.
Sus. 43. these men m. invented against me
62. as they m. intended to do to their neighbor
2 Mac. 14. 11. others bring m. set against Jude
MALIGNED.
Ecd. 45. 18. strangers m. him in the wilderness
MAN.
Ecd. 13. 9. there is no m. that can gainstay me
11. there is no m. that can resist thee the Lord
14. nor prefer the glory of m. above glory of God
2. 1. nor was any m. known to have reared
5. it is fast sealed, so that no m. counteth again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of a
23. kind to m. steadfast, sure, free from error
9. 13. what m. is he that can know counsel of G.
11. 16. might know that where withal a m. sinneth
15. 16. m. made them, but no m. can make a god
16. 20. bread, able to content every m. delight
21. tempered itself to every m. liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth m.
Ecd. 8. 4. just not with a rade m. lest be damaged
MANFULLY.
1 Mac. 9. 10. let us die m. for our brethren
2 Mac. 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves m.
6. 27. m. changing this life, I will shew myself:
5. they exhorted one another to die m.
10. the third holding forth his hands m.
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight m.
14. 42. choosing rather to die m. than to come
MANGLED.
2 Mac. 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and m. to
MANIFEST.
Wis. 12. 17. thou makest their boldness m.
Ecd. 6. 92. and she is not m. to many
16. 6. his mercy is m. to every creature
MANIFESTATION.
Wis. 1. 9. for the m. of his wicked deeds
MANIFOLD.
Wis. 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, m. subtle, lively, clear
Ecd. 51. 3. from the m. afflictions which I had
MANLY.
2 Mac. 7. 21. with a m. stomach she said to them
MANLINESS.
2 Mac. 8. 7. that the bruit of his m. was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the m. of them
MANNA.
2 Ecd. 1. 19. and I gave you m. to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye m. and offer on the altar
MANNER.
Job. 7. 18. then take her according to the m.
Ecd. 13. 5. in the strange m. of their laws
Wis. 11. 9. thirsting in another m. than the just
16. 11. master servant were punished after one m.
Ecd. 37. 18. four m. of things appear, good, &c.
1 Mac. 10. 58. with great glory, as the m. of kings
MANNERS.
Ecd. 31. 17. leave off first for m. sake, not unmanage
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenism
5. 22. for m. more barbarous than he that m. to be

2 Mac. 6.9. would not conform to m. of the Gentiles
MANSLAUGHTER.

2 Esd. 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit m.

2 Esd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, m.

Eccl. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived m. they failed
42. 6. and shot up where m. hands are
MARCHED.

Jud. 1. 13. he m. in battle-array against Arphaxad
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king m. fiercely with his host
40. they m. on safely and in order

2 Mac. 11. 10. they m. forward in their armour
12. 26. then Maccabeus m. forth to Carnion
13. 19. m. to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews
MARCHING.

1 Mac. 6. 41. that heard the m. of the company
MARDOCHEUS.

2 Esd. 5. 8. came with Eoenius, M. Boelsarus
Esd. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
MARISH.

1 Mac. 9. 42. they turned again to the m. of Jordan
45. the water on this and that side the m.
MARKET.

Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here m. for gain
MARKET-PLACE and places.

1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews do build the m.-places
2 Esd. 2. 3. one of our nation is east in the m.-place
MARK.

Wisd. 5. 12. like as w-n an arrow is shot at a m.
21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the m.
Eccl. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue m.
MARKS.

Eccl. 28. 17. the whip maketh m. in the flesh
MARRIAGE.

1 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great m.
41. thus was their m. turned into mourning
10. 58. and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais
MARRIAGES.

Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled
25. changing of kind, disorder in m. adultery
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.

2 Esd. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the m.
1 Mac. 1. 27. she that sat in m. was in heaviness
MARRY

Eccl. 7. 25. m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed
1 Mac. 10. 56. I will m. my daughter to thee
2 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would m. her
MARRIED.

1 Esd. 5. 38. who m. Augia one of the daughters
70. they and sons have m. with their daughters
2 Esd. 10. 6. we have m. strange women

2 Esd. 1. 9. I m. Anne of mine own kindred
3. 8. she had been m. to seven husbands
4. 12. they all m. wives of their own kindred

Esd. 10. 6. whom the kings m. and made queens
Eccl. 15. 2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin
26. 2. a m. woman is a tower against death

42. 9. and being m. lest she should be hated
10. and when she is m. lest she should be barren
2 Mac. 14. 25. so he m. was quiet, and took part
MARVEL.

Eccl. 11. 21. m. not at the work of sinners, but trust
16. 11. it is m. if he escape unpunished
26. 11. m. not if he trespass against thee

43. 24. and when we bear it, we m. thereat
MARVELLED.

Eccl. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. not him
47. 17. the countries m. at thee for thy songs
2 Mac. 1. 23. a fire kindled, so that every man m.
7. 12. the king m. at the young man's courage
MARVELLETH.

Eccl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and m.
43. 18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness
MARVELLOUS.

Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way
19. 8. seeing thy m. strange wonders
Eccl. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts

38. 6. he might be honoured in his m. works
42. 17. not given power to declare all his m. works
43. 2. declaring at his rising a m. instrument

29. the Lord is great and m. in his power
48. 14. and at his death were his works m.
2 Mac. 7. 18. therefore m. things are done to us
20. but the mother was m. above all
MASS, See IRON.

MASSACRE.

1 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great m. and spoken
MASTER.

Wisd. 18. 11. m. and servant punished one manner
Eccl. 19. 21. if a servant say to his m. I will not do
32. 1. if thou be made the m. of the feast

2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemæus' m.
2. 29. as the m. builder of a new house must
care

14. 12. Nicanor, who had been m. of the elephants
MASTERS.

Eccl. 3. 7. do service unto m. parents, as to his m.

MASTICK.

5 Esd. 5. 4. who answered, under a m. tree

MATTATHIAS.

1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
16. M. also and his sons came together

17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed

27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
39. when M. and his friends understood hereof
45. M. and his friends went round about

49. when the time drew near that M. should die
11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom
14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren

16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace
MATTER.

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form
15. 13. that of earthly m. makes briclike vessels
Eccl. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great m. or small

7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty m.
11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not
22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the m.?

27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.
27. 10. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth
37. 11. hearken not to these in any m. of counsel
MATTERS.

Eccl. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary m.
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many m.
37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war

2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.
31. then came the king in haste to appease m.
8. 9. who in m. of war had great experience
NEANLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.
MEANS.

Eccl. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?
MEASURABLY.

Eccl. 31. 28. wine m. drunk bringeth gladness
MEASURE.

Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in m.
MEASURED.

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is m. by number of years
MEAT.

2 Esd. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said
4. then before I had tasted of any m. I start up

7. 8. they set store of m. on the table
10. 7. and she did eat no m. on the day-time
Wisd. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening

13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.
Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his m.
16. 2. prepared for them m. of a strange taste

19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.
Eccl. 30. 18. are as masses of m. set on a grave
25. a good heart will have a care of his m.

31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well
24. but against him that is a niggard of his m.
36. 18. yet is one m. better than another

40. 29. he polluteh himself with other men's m.
41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.
19. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.

Bel 11. set on the m. and make ready the wine
MEATS.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate m.
Eccl. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.
36. 18. the belly devoureth all m. yet is one meat

37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon m.
30. for excess of m. bringeth sickness
Bel 14. when gone out, the king set m. before Bel

1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.
2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.
MEDDLE.

1 Esd. 6. 27. be careful not to m. with the place
2 Esd. 16. 87. to m. no more with them for ever

Eccl. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for
if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 Mac. 10. 35. no man have authority to m. with them
MEDES.

2 Esd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
61. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardihood

1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.
MEDIA.

1 Esd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
Tab. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with Ga-
briel at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of
silver

15. was troubled that I could not go into M.
4. 1. had committed to Gabriel in Rages of M. 20.
9. c. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.

11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe
that for a time peace shall rather be in M.
14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years
MEDICINE.

Eccl. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life
MEDICINES.

Eccl. 38. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth
MEDITATE.

Eccl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good
MEDITATION.

Eccl. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof

MEDITATIONS.

2 Esd. 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was
MEAN.

Eccl. 3. 19. but mysteries are revealed unto the m.
10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in their steas
MEANNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m.
Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight

3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.
4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.
10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it
36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue
MEET.

Tab. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter
Eccl. 9. 3. m. not with an harlot lest thou fall

15. 2. as a mother shall she m. him, and receive
40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amiss
1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.

17. when they saw the host coming to m. them
5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them
10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we

59. that Jonathan should come and m. him
11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon
12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him
2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together
MEET.

1 Esd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter
5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.

2 Esd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me
12. 36. thou only hast been m. to know this m.
2 Esd. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.

7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter
Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing
7. 15. to conceive as is m. for things given me

13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose
Eccl. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man
1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish

10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend
13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court
2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness
9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God
MELODY.

Eccl. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine
40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet m.

47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.
50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.
MELODIOUS.

Wisd. 17. 18. or a m. noise of birds among branches
MELT.

Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall m. as wax at thy presence
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away

19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.
MELTED.

Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and m. not
19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat
MEMBER.

2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body
MEMORIAL.

Esd. 16. 23. conspire against us, a m. of destruction
Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal

19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish
8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.

10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness
Eccl. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease
24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance

35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten
38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour
79. 9. his m. shall not depart away

44. 9. some there be which have no m.
61. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed
9. for a m. to the children of his people

11. with a writing engraved for a m.
16. a m. to make reconciliation for his people
49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed

Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel
1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever
35. and to take away their m. from that place

8. 22. that they might have by them a m. of peace
12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men
2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue
MEMORY.

Eccl. 23. 26. the shall leave her m. to be cursed
46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be blessed

1 Mac. 13. 29. be made armour for a perpetual m.
2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.
7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable m.
MEN.

Wisd. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of m.
4. 2. when it is present m. take example at it

8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.
11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of m.
12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art

13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God
14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.
14. by the vain-glory of m. they entered the world

17. whom m. could not honour in presence
25. there reigned in all m. without exception
Eccl. 1. 16. and filth m. with her fruits

6. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity
18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of m.

Ecl. 31. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of *m.*
 33. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground
 37. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*
 38. 6. he hath given *m.* skill, that he might be
 44. 3. let us praise *m.* renowned for their power
 45. 16. he chose him out of all the *m.* living
 49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*
Prayer of Manass. whom all *m.* fear and tremble
 MENELAUS.

Mar. 4. 23. Jason sent *M.* Simon's brother
 27. so *M.* got the principality
 29. *M.* left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
 32. *M.* supposing he had gotten convenient time
 34. *M.* taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
 43. there was an accusation laid against *M.*
 45. but *M.* being now convicted, promised
 47. he discharged *M.* from the accusations
 50. *M.* remained still in authority, increasing
 5. 5. the city taken, *M.* fled into the castle
 15. *M.* that traitor to the laws being his guide
 25. besides *M.* who bare an heavy hand over
 11. 29. *M.* declared to us, that your desire was
 32. I have sent also *M.* that he may comfort you
 13. 3. *M.* also joined himself with them
 MENSTRUOUS.

2 Ecd. 5. 8. and *m.* women shall bring forth monsters
Esth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag
Bar. 6. 29. *m.* women eat their sacrifices
 MERCHANT.

Ecl. 26. 29. a *m.* shall hardly keep from wrong
 37. 11. nor consult with a *m.* concerning exchange
 MERCHANTS.

Ecl. 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent selling
Bar. 3. 23. of *m.* of Merrian and Theman
1 Mac. 3. 41. the *m.* of the country hearing the same
2 Mac. 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews
 MERCY.

1 Ecd. 5. 61. because his *m.* and glory is for ever
 8. 78. *m.* hath been shewed to us from thee
2 Ecd. 1. 25. I shall have no *m.* upon you
 2. 4. go, O my children, and ask *m.* of the Lord
 31. I shall shew *m.* to them, for I am merciful
 32. until I come and shew *m.* unto them
 4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*
 7. 66. I know that he is of great *m.*
 8. 11. nourished, till thou disposeth it to thy *m.*
 32. if thou hast a desire to have *m.* on us
 45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance
Job. 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth
 17. because thou hast had *m.* grant them *m.*
 O Lord finish their life in health with joy and *m.*
 13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath *m.*
 5. he will scourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.
 14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing *m.* to our brethren
Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*

Jud. 3. 9. for grace and *m.* is to his saints
 4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his saints
 6. for *m.* will soon pardon the meaneest
 9. 1. God of our fathers and Lord of *m.* who hast
 9. 1. when tried, albeit but in *m.* chastised
 23. thou hast *m.* upon all thou canst do all things
 12. 22. when we are judged, we should look for *m.*
 15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things
 16. 10. thy *m.* was every by them and healed them
 19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end
Ecl. 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aside

9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and *m.*
 11. for the Lord is full of compassion and *m.*
 18. for as his majesty is, so is his *m.*
 6. say not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified
 16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty
 12. as his *m.* is great, so is his correction also
 14. make way for every work of *m.*
 16. his *m.* is manifest to every creature
 28. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them
 13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but the
m. of the Lord is upon all flesh

14. he hath *m.* on them that receive discipline
 23. 3. whose hope is far from thy *m.*
 28. 4. he sheweth no *m.* to a man like himself
 29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him *m.*
 35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*
 20. *m.* is seasonable in time of affliction
 36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us
 12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called
 46. 7. to the time of Moses he did a work of *m.*
 47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*
 50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us
 51. 8. thou thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord
 29. let your soul rejoice in his *m.*

Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no *m.* to the widow
Den. 3. 12. cause not thy *m.* to depart from us
 67. his *m.* endureth for ever, 98. 1 *Mac. 4. 24.*

1 Mac. 3. 44. they might ask *m.* and compassion
 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us
2 Mac. 8. 7. till God receive them unto *m.*
 18. he will shortly have *m.* upon us
 6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us
 7. 79. that I may receive thee again in *m.*
 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*
 819

2 Mac. 8. 27. which was beginning or *m.* now them
 9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him
 10. 4. that he would chasten them with *m.*

MERCIES

Ecl. 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his *m.* /
 51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Den. 3. 19.*
Prayer of Manass. thou of thine infinite *m.* hast
 MERCIFUL.

1 Ecd. 2. 31. I am *m.* saith the Lord almighty
 7. 62. I know that the Most High is called *m.*
 8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called *m.* 32.
Job. 6. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is *m.*
 7. 12. the *m.* God gave you good success in all
 14. 9. shew thyself *m.* that it may go well with thee
Jud. 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee
Esth. 13. 17. be *m.* to thine inheritance
Wisd. 12. 19. that the just man should be *m.*
Ecl. 29. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour
 36. 13. O be *m.* to Jerusalem the holy city
 44. 10. these were *m.* men, whose righteousness
 45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moses
 48. 20. they called on the Lord who is *m.*
 50. 19. besought *L.* by prayer before him that is *m.*
Bar. 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art *m.*
Prayer of Manass. but thy *m.* promise is unmea-
 surable and unsearchable, for thou art very *m.*

1 Mac. 2. 57. David for being *m.* possessed the throne
2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and righteous and *m.*
 7. 37. that he would speedily be *m.* to our nation
 8. 29. besought the *m.* *L.* to be reconciled, 13. 12.
 10. 26. they besought him to be *m.* to them
 11. 9. they praised the *m.* God, and took heart
 10. having an helper, for the *Ld.* was *m.* to them
 MERCIFULLY.

Tab. 8. 7. *m.* ordain that we may become aged
 MERCIFULNESS.

Ecl. 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever
 MERCILESS.

Wisd. 12. 5. and also thou *m.* murderers of children
 MERRY.

1 Ecd. 7. 14. they kept feast making *m.* before Lord
 9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*
2 Ecd. 2. 27. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance
Job. 7. 9. Raguel said, eat, and drink, and make *m.*
Jud. 12. 13. drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.
Wisd. 11. 28. for either they are mad when *m.*
Ecl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart
 13. 25. a *m.* heart makes a cheerful countenance
 32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them
 MESOPOTAMIA.

Jud. 2. 24. he went through *m.* and destroyed cities
 MESSAGE.

1 Mac. 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect
 15. 32. Antenobius told him the king's *m.*

MESSAGE.

1 Ecd. 1. 50. God sent by his *m.* to call them back
 MESSENGERS.

1 Mac. 1. 44. the king had sent letters by *m.*
 5. 14. behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee
 7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas
 13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying
 21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon
2 Mac. 4. 19. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem
 MESSES.

Ecl. 30. 18. are as *m.* of meat set on a grave
 MET.

1 Ecd. 9. 4. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three
Job. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah *m.* them
Jud. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her
1 Mac. 4. 29. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men
 10. 60. to Ptolemas, where he *m.* the two kings
 74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him
 11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him
 6. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp
2 Mac. 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*
 8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together
 10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* without
 MID-DAY.

1 Ecd. 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*
 MIDNIGHT.

Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose
 MID-LAND.

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came through the *m.* to Antioch
 MIDST.

Jud. 6. 11. they went from the *m.* of the plain
 11. 19. I will lead thee through the *m.* of Judea,
 and I will set thy throne in the *m.*
 thereof

Wisd. 7. 18. the ending, and *m.* of the times
Ecl. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares
 11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk
 48. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women
Den. 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire
 2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said
 27. and made the *m.* of the furnace moist
 66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of furnace
Sur. 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people
 48. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said
2 Mac. 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the void place
 49. yet he ran through the *m.* of the thron

MIGHT.

Tab. 3. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men
 14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*
 13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*
 MIGHTY.

1 Ecd. 4. 41. great is truth, and *m.* above all things
 8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.

2 Ecd. 6. 32. the *M.* hath seen thy righteousness dealing
 10. 24. that the *M.* may be merciful unto thee
Esth. 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all, bear *m.*
 16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God
Wisd. 5. 23. a *m.* wind shall stand up against them
 ill dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*
 6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented
Ecl. 4. 27. neither accept the person of the *m.*
 7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*
 11. 6. many *m.* have been greatly disgraced
 12. 6. against the *m.* day of their punishment
 15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things
 29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* should
 18. suretyship hath driven *m.* men from houses
 34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay
 46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One
 16. he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies
 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior
 MIGHTIER.

Wisd. 13. 4. how much *m.* is he that made him
Ecl. 8. 12. lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself
 13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*
 MIGHTIEST.

1 Ecd. 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be a
 MIGHTILY.

Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* torment
 MILDNESS.

Esth. 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and a
 15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into a
 MILK.

2 Ecd. 8. 10. out of the breasts of *m.* to be given
 See HONEY.

MIND.

1 Ecd. 2. 8. all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved
 3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings
 19. it maketh the *m.* of the king and child all *m.*
 8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* therein
2 Ecd. 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be caused
 5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it failed
 33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel

9. 40. I said, why art thou so grieved in thy *m.*
 41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my *m.*
 12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*
 5. 10, yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak
Tab. 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*
 13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*
Jud. 12. 6. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her
Esth. 11. 12. Mordechoes bare this dream in *m.*
Wisd. 14. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*
 4. 12. conscience doth undermine the simple *m.*
 9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*

Ecl. 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength
 6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy *m.* thou shalt be prais'd
 37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord
 7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not
 13. 26. is a wearisome labour of the *m.*
 23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*
 6. give not over thy servant to an impatient *m.*
 26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed
 15. and her contentment *m.* cannot be valued
 27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*
 29. 17. he that is of an unthankful *m.*
 30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness
 31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the *m.*
 29. wine to excess maketh bitterness of the *m.*
 37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*
 12. a greedy man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*
 14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more
 than seven watchmen that sit in a tower

38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrews
 28. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work
 39. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God
Sur. 9. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*
2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*
 3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*
 4. 46. Ptolemee brought him to be of another *m.*
 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*
 17. and so haughty was Antiochus in *m.*
 21. such was the haughtiness of his *m.*
 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*
 9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield
 11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*
 25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest
 37. send that we may know what in year *m.*
 13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus's *m.*
 9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*
 14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*
 15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*
 MINDED.

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Ecd. 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-
Mac. 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were *m.* to do
 MINDS.

1 Ecd. 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto
Wisd. 4. 15. nor laid they up this in their *m.*
Mac. 2. 2. that they should not err in their *m.*
 15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* he gave them
 MINDFUL.

2 Ecd. 16. 20. nor be always *m.* of the scourges
2 Ecd. 2. 2. bring what poor man is *m.* of the Lord
 4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days
Wisd. 16. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness
 19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done
Ecd. 3. 31. is *m.* of that which may come after
Mac. 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection
 MINGLE.

1 Ecd. 8. 87. to *m.* ourselves with the uncleanness
 MINGLED.

2 Mac. 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves
 15. 39. as wine *m.* with water is pleasant
 MINGLING.

2 Mac. 14. 3. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles
 MINISTER.

1 Ecd. 1. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel
 5. who *m.* in the presence of your brethren
 4. 54. the priest's vestments wherein they *m.*
Ecd. 4. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the holy One
 45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless
1 Mac. 10. 42. appertain to the priests that *m.*
 MINISTERS.

1 Ecd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel
 5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 5. 82.
Wisd. 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom
 MINISTERED.

Tob. 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who *m.* at Jerusalem
Jud. 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth
 MINISTRY.

Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*
Ecd. 48. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Eay
 MIRACULOUSLY.

2 Mac. 3. 30. that had *m.* honoured his own place
 MIRROR.

Wisd. 7. 26. the unexpected *m.* of the power of God
 MIRTH.

1 Ecd. 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*
 2. 6. all your *m.* be turned into lamentation
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but *m.* and joy
Ecd. 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy
1 Mac. 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with *m.*
 MISCHIEF.

2 Ecd. 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*
Ecd. 15. 5. this people working all the *m.* they can
Ecd. 19. 97. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware
 97. 97. he that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him
1 Mac. 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do *m.*
 7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*
 9. 61. they took men that were authors of that *m.*
2 Mac. 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.
 6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore
 7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all *m.*
 MISCHIEVOUS.

Ecd. 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*
Wisd. 15. 4. nor did the *m.* invention of men
Ecd. 11. 33. take heed of a *m.* man lest he bring
Sus. 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination
 MISCONCEIVE.

2 Mac. 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should *m.*
 MISERABLE.

Tob. 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are *m.*
Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth nurture, he is *m.*
 9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*
 13. 10. but *m.* are they, and in dead things hope
 15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes
Ecd. 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house
Bar. 4. 31. *m.* are they that afflicted thee
 32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served
2 Mac. 9. 28. so died he a *m.* death in strange country
 MISERY.

2 Ecd. 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long suffering
 9. 45. God heard *m.* looked upon my *m.*
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*
Ecd. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*

1 Mac. 2. 7. wo is *m.* to see this *m.* of my people
 6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* it is wherein now I am
2 Mac. 6. 9. then might a man have seen present *m.*
 14. 8. for all our nation is no small *m.*
 MISERIES.

2 Ecd. 8. 20. many great *m.* shall be done to them
 2. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine
1 Mac. 3. 42. Judas saw that *m.* were multiplied
 MISINFORMED.

2 Mac. 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*
 MISS.

2 Ecd. 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not *m.*
Ecd. 8. 9. *m.* not the discourse of the elders
 MISSING.

2 Mac. 14. 43. but *m.* his strokes through haste
 MIST.

Wisd. 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a *m.*
 819

Ecd. 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a *m.* coming
 MITHRIDATES.

1 Ecd. 2. 11. he delivered them to *m.* his treasurer
 16. in time of Belshazzar, and *m.* and Tabellius
 MITIGATED.

Wisd. 16. 18. for somewhat of the flame was *m.*
 MITRE.

Ecd. 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the *m.*
 MIXED.

1 Ecd. 8. 70. holy seed is *m.* with the strange people
2 Ecd. 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together
 MOAB.

Jud. 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of *M.*
 5. 2. and called all the princes of *M.*
 92. all that dwell by the sea-side and in *M.*
 MOABITES.

1 Ecd. 8. 69. the *M.* Egyptians, and Edomites
Ecd. 6. 1. Olofernes said to Achior and all the *M.*
 MOAN.

Ecd. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*
 MOCK.

Wisd. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to *m.* them
 MOCKED.

Tob. 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and said
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was *m.*
 MOCKERY.

Ecd. 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 Mac. 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*
 MOCKING.

Ecd. 13. 6. a stallion horse is as a *m.* friend
2 Mac. 7. 7. brought second to make him a *m.* stock
 MODERATE.

Ecd. 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of *m.* eating
 MODERATELY.

Ecd. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*
 MODEST.

2 Mac. 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead
 MODIN.

1 Mac. 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in *M.*
 15. came into city of *M.* to make them a sacrifice
 23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at *M.*
 70. in sepulchre of his fathers at *M.* 9. 19.
 13. 25. buried them in *M.* the city of his fathers
 30. this is the sepulchre which he made at *M.*
 16. 4. who went out and rested that night at *M.*
2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by *M.*
 MOIST.

Den. 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whistling wind
 MOLEST.

Ecd. 12. 6. Aman sought to *m.* Mardocherus
1 Mac. 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter
 MOLLIFFING.

Wisd. 16. 12. nor *m.* plaister that restored them
 MOMENT.

2 Ecd. 16. 38. which pains slack not a *m.*
Wisd. 18. 12. in one *m.* noblest offspring destroyed
2 Mac. 6. 75. through my desire to live a *m.* longer
 9. 11. his pain increasing every *m.*
 MONTH.

1 Ecd. 5. 6. in the *m.* Nisan, the first *m.* *Ecd.* 11. 2.
 47. when the seventh *m.* was at hand
 53. began from the first day of the seventh *m.*
 7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
 10. pass-over, the fourteenth day of the first *m.*
 9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
 16. in the first day of the tenth *m.* they sat
2 Ecd. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
Ecd. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same *m.*
 13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar
 16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
Ecd. 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name
1 Mac. 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Caslen
 4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
 59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
 16. 14. in the eleventh *m.* called Sabat
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in *m.* Caslen
 18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
 11. 21. the twenty fourth day of *m.* Diocorinthus
 33. in the fifth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.
 15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
 MONTHS.

1 Ecd. 1. 44. Joasim reigned but three *m.* and ten days
2 Ecd. 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine *m.*
 8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanship endure
Wisd. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten *m.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*
 MONEY.

1 Ecd. 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters
 8. 24. by penalty of *m.* or by imprisonment
Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
 2. I may signify to him of the *m.* before I die
 5. 2. how can I receive *m.* seeing I know him not
 3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
 18. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
 2. go to Gabael and bring me the *m.*
 10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
 10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and *m.*
 12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee
 3 G 3

Jud. 4. 10. servants bought with *m.* put sackcloth
Ecd. 9. 9. spend not thy *m.* with her at the wine
 14. 3. what should an envious man do with *m.* ?
 51. 8. that builds his house with other men's *m.*
 59. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will spend unseasonably
 10. lose thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
 51. 25. buy her for yourselves without *m.*
 28. get learning with a great sum of *m.*
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of *m.*
 10. we have sent you *m.* to buy you offerings
 6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*
1 Mac. 3. 37. to go into Persia to gather much *m.*
 8. 26. nor add them with victuals or *m.* 28.
 13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treasure
 17. yet sent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
 15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin *m.*
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry
 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of *m.*
 7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the *m.*
 and sent him to bring him the foresaid *m.*
 9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
 10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
 4. 1. having been a brewer of the *m.*
 20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
 23. sent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king
 57. but for as the *m.* that he had promised
 4. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
 8. 10. to make so much *m.* of the captive Jews
 25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
 10. 21. they had sold their brethren for *m.*
 MONUMENT.

Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a *m.*
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simon built a *m.* on the sepulchre
2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public *m.*
 MOON.

2 Ecd. 5. 4. the *m.* shall shine thrice in the day
 6. 45. thou commandedst the *m.* to give her light
Ecd. 37. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*
 39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
 43. 6. he made the *m.* also to serve in her season
 7. from the *m.* is the sign of feasts
 50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, *m.* and stars are obedient
 7. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the *m.*
Den. 3. 40. O ye sun and *m.* bless ye the Lord
 MORDOCHIEUS, See MARDOCHIEUS.

MORNING.

1 Ecd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
 5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
 9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* until mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.* watch
 14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth
Ecd. 18. 26. from *m.* till evening time is changed
 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the *m.*
 47. 10. that the temple might sound from *m.*
 50. 6. he was as the *m.* star in the midst of a cloud
Bel. 16. in the *m.* betime the kin arose
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the *m.*
 5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
 9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night
 10. 80. cast darts at the people from *m.* till evening
 11. 97. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain
 MOSES.

1 Ecd. 1. 6. commandment which was given to *M.*
 11. to offer as it is written in the book of *M.*
 49. as it is commanded in the book of *M.*
 7. 6. did the things written in the book of *M.*
 9. stood arrayed, according to the book of *M.*
 8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of *M.*
 9. 39. that he would bring the law of *M.*
2 Ecd. 1. 13. I gave you *M.* for a leader
 7. 36. *M.* prayed for the fathers that sinned
 59. for this is the life whereof *M.* spoke
 14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to *M.*
Ecd. 45. 1. even *M.* beloved of God and men
 15. *M.* consecrated and anointed him with oil
 46. 1. Jesus was successor of *M.* in prophecies
 17. in the time of *M.* he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 20. curse which the Lord appointed by *M.*
 2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant *M.*
Sus. 3. taught according to the law of *M.* 68.
2 Mac. 1. 29. plant thy people as *M.* hath spoken
 2. 4. where *M.* climbed up and saw the heritage
 of the cloud also as it was shewed under *M.*
 10. as when *M.* prayed to the Lord, fire came
 11. *M.* said, because the sin offering was not
 7. 6. as *M.* in his song declared, saying
 30. law that was given unto our fathers by *M.*
 MOTHER.

2 Ecd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters
 10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heaviness
 13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy *m.*
Tob. 1. 8. as Debora my father's *m.* commanded me
 4. 3. and despise not thy *m.* but honour her
 13. for lewdness is the *m.* of famine
 5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and said to Tobit
 10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.* in law
 11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy *m.*

TOB. 14. 10. bury me decently and thy m. with me:
12. when Anna his m. was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and m. honourably
WID. 7. 2. in my m. womb I was fashioned
12. I knew not that she was the m. of them
ECL. 3. 2. the authority of the m. over the sons
4. he that honoureth his m. is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his m.
9. curse of the m. rooteth out foundations
11. a m. in dishonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angereth his m. is cursed of God
4. 10. to be instead of a husband to their m.
7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy m.
15. 9. as a m. shall she meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the m. of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their m. womb,
till the day they return to the m. of all things
49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his m. womb
1 Mac. 13. 28. for his m. and his four brethren
2 Mac. 7. 1. seven brethren with their m. taken
4. the rest of his brethren and m. looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the m. to die
20. but the m. was marvellous above all
25. the king called his m. and exhorted her
41. last of all after the sons the m. died

MOTH, S.

ECL. 19. 3. m. and worms shall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a m.
Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from m.

MOITION.

2 **Esd.** 6. 14. it shall be as it were a great m.
Wid. 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any m.

MOVE.

2 **Esd.** 4. 37. he doth not m. nor stir them
Bar. 6. 37. neither can they m. of themselves
Dan. 3. 37. whales and all that m. in the waters

MOVED.

1 **Esd.** 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had m.
8. 72. all that were m. at the word of the Lord
2 **Esd.** 3. 3. my spirit was sore m. and I spake
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be m.
7. 15. why art thou m. whereas thou art mortal
15. 2. that the wind m. all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were m. with thy zeal
12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was m.
16. 15. for the mountains shall be m. from foundat.
Ecl. 16. 18. shall be m. when he shall visit
46. 12. he was not m. with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you m. God to wrath
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was m. in his mind
2 **Esd.** 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and m. to pity
49. they of Tyre m. with hatred of that deed
15. 4. the King of kings m. Antiochus' mind

MOVED.

2 **Esd.** 3. 18. thou m. the whole world, and madest

MOVING.

Wid. 2. 2. as a little spark in m. of our heart

7. 24. for wisdom is more m. than any motion

MOUNT.

2 **Esd.** 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on m. Horeb
42. 1 Edras saw on m. Sion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of m. Sion
Wid. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy m.
1 Mac. 4. 37. all the host went up into m. Sion
60. they builded the m. Sion with high walls
5. 54. so they went up to m. Sion with joy
6. 48. the king pitched his tents against m. Sion
62. then the king entered into m. Sion
9. 15. who pursued them to the m. Aotus
11. 37. set on the holy m. in a conspicuous place
12. 36. raising a m. between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 **Esd.** 13. 6. he had graved himself a great m.
12. I saw the same man come down from the m.
Jud. 2. 1. pitched from Beccilleh near the m.
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the m.
13. 10. they went up the m. of Bethulia
Ecl. 50. 26. that sit upon the m. of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the m.
1 Mac. 16. 20. he sent to take the m. of the temple
2 Mac. 2. 4. as he went forth into the m.

MOUNTAINS.

1 **Esd.** 4. 4. they go and break down m. and towers
2 **Esd.** 8. 23. whose indignation makes the m. melt
15. 42. they shall break down the m. and hills
16. 20. hath made pools on the tops of the m.
Tob. 1. 21. they fled into the m. of Ararat
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the m.
Ecl. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the m. of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the m. three times more
16. at his sight the m. are shaken, the wind bloweth
21. it devoureth the m. and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 **Esd.** 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I m.
10. 4. but continually to m. and to fast until I die
8. now seeing we all m. art thou grieved for one son?
9. tell thee that it is she which ought to m.
18. 22. Egypt shall m. and foundation be smitten
15. they that till the ground shall m.
10. 38. the women shall m. having no husbands

2 **Esd.** 16. 39. world shall m. and sorrows shall come
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had none to m. for him

MOURNED.

1 **Esd.** 1. 32. in all Jewry they m. for Josias
8. 72. assembled, whilst I m. for the iniquity
2 **Esd.** 9. 38. she m. and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she m. for her son thou beganst
Ecl. 48. 24. he comforted them that m. in Sion
1 Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and elders m.
2. 14. Mattathias and his sons m. very sore
9. 20. and all Israel m. many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 **Esd.** 9. 2. m. for the great iniquities of multitude
2 **Esd.** 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, m. and weeping
10. 6. seest thou not our m. and what happeneth
11. who then should make more m. than she?
41. thou sawest a woman m. and beganst
Tob. 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into m.
Esth. 14. 2. put on garments of anguish and m.
15. 1. third day she laid away her m. garments
Wid. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely m.
19. 3. for whilst they were yet m. at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 **Esd.** 1. 19. I had pity on your m. and gave manna
16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great m.

MOUTH.

1 **Esd.** 1. 28. words spoken by the m. of the Lord
47. words spoken to him from the m. of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the m. of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the m. of Jeremy
4. 19. with open m. fix their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open m.
2 **Esd.** 14. 38. open thy m. and drink that I gave thee
41. and my m. was opened, and shut no more
Tob. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your m.
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his m. at thee
Wid. 1. 11. the m. that believeth slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their m.
10. 21. wisdom openeth the m. of the dumb
Ecl. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy m.
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipp with his m.
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the m. of a sinner
30. 19. will always be in the m. of the unwise
30. rejected when it comes out of a fool's m.
21. 3. a prayer out of a poor man's m. reacheth to
17. they inquire at the m. of the wise man
22. 22. (thou hast opened thy m. against thy friend
23. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the m.
9. accustom not thy m. to swearing
13. use not thy m. to untemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall also open her m.
3. I came out of the m. of the Most High
26. 12. she will open her m. as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will writhe his m. and slander
32. 12. and both these come out of thy m.
39. 26. art a stranger, thou dardest not open thy m.
30. 16. delicates poured upon a m. shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful m.
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his m.
39. 5. and he will open his m. in prayer
40. 30. begging is sweet in the m. of the shameless
Dan. 3. 2. opening his m. in the midst of the fire
28. then the three, as out of one m. praised God
Sus. 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own m.
Bel. 7. this he put in the dragon's m.
1 Mac. 6. 60. Daniel was delivered from the m. of
9. 55. for his m. stopped, he could not speak
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his m.

MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their m.
Esth. 13. 17. destroy not the m. of them that praise
14. 10. open the m. of the heathen to set forth
Ecl. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all m.
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our m.

MUCH.

Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than m.
Wid. 8. 12. if I talk m. they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through m. water
Ecl. 37. 11. with an idle servant of m. business
43. 27. we may speak m. and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as m. as you can
51. 16. I received her, and gat m. learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me m. rest
28. get learning, and get m. gold by her
2 Mac. 15. 14. who prayeth m. for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and m.

MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her m

MULES.

1 **Esd.** 5. 43. two hundred forty and five m.

MULTIPLY.

2 **Esd.** 3. 12. when they on the earth began to m.
7. 67. for if he shall not m. his mercies
Ecl. 6. 5. sweet language will m. friends
16. 2. though they m. rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men m. sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would m. him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou dust m. silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldst m. their seed as stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 **Esd.** 8. 75. for our sins are m. above our heads
2 **Esd.** 5. 10. incontinency shall be m. on earth
Wid. 10. 10. she m. the fruits of his labours
Ecl. 18. 12. therefore he m. his compassion
48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some m. sins
Prayer of Manass. my transgressions are m. and m.
1 Mac. 1. 9. and evils were m. in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were m.
14. 15. he m. the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIED.

Ecl. 21. 12. as wisdom which m. bitterness
MULTIPLYING.
Wid. 4. 3. the m. brood of the ungodly not thrive

MULTITUDE.

1 **Esd.** 4. 14. it is not the great king, nor m. of men
5. 65. yet the m. sounded marvellously
9. 6. all the m. sat trembling in the court
2 **Esd.** 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great m.
6. 3. before the innumerable m. of angels
Wid. 6. 2. you that glory in the m. of nations
24. the m. of the wise is the welfare of the world
Ecl. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the m. of his sins
6. 34. stand in the m. of the elders, and leave
7. 7. offered not against the m. of a city
9. God will look upon the m. of my oblations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the m. of sins
16. 1. desire not a m. of unprofitable children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their m.
25. 5. the gathering together of an unruly m.
34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by m. of sacrifices
35. 18. till he have taken away the m. of the proud
42. 11. best he make thee ashamed before the m.
51. 3. according to the m. of thy mercies
Prayer of Manass. for the m. of mine iniquity

MURDER.

1 Mac. 14. 10. he set in them all manner of m.
MURDER, S.
2 Mac. 4. 3. by Simon's faction m. were commended
35. were much grieved for the unjust m. of the men

MURDERED.

Wid. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he m. his brother
1 Mac. 2. 41. as our brethren that were m.

MURDERER.

2 Mac. 4. 38. there slew he the cursed m.
9. 28. thus the m. and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

Wid. 12. 5. also those merciless m. of children
2 Mac. 12. 6. he came against those m. of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 **Esd.** 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet m.
Ecl. 31. 24. against a nigged the whole city m.

MURMURED.

2 **Esd.** 1. 15. nevertheless you m. there
Jud. 5. 22. the people standing about the tent m.
1 Mac. 11. 39. all the host m. against Demetrius

MURMURING.

Wid. 1. 11. beware of m. which is unprofitable
Ecl. 46. 7. and they appeared the wicked m.

MURMURINGS.

Wid. 1. 10. and the noise of m. is not hid

MUSED.

2 **Esd.** 10. 25. I was afraid, and m. what it might m.

MUSETH.

Wid. 9. 15. the mind that m. upon many things

MUSIC.

Ecl. 22. 6. a tale out of season is as m. in mourning
32. 2. with sound judgment, and hinder not m.

MUSICAL.

1 **Esd.** 5. 2. brought them back with m. instruments
50. priests in vestments with m. instruments

MUSICIAN.

Ecl. 44. 5. such as sound out m. tunes, and recited

MUSTERED.

Ecl. 32. 4. pour not out words where there is a m.

MUTED.

Jud. 2. 15. he m. the chosen men for the battle

MYRRH.

Tob. 2. 10. the sparrows m. dung into mine eyes

MYSTERIES.

Ecl. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best m.

MYSTERY.

Wid. 2. 22. as for the m. of God they knew them not
6. 22. and I will not hide m. from you

N.

8. 4. she is privy to the m. of the knowledge of God
Ecl. 3. 19. but m. are revealed unto the men

N.

NABATHITES.

1 Mac. 5. 25. where they met with the N.

NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 **Esd.** 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessel
Tob. 14. 15. of Nineve which was taken by N
Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N

Job. 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 5. that all nations should worship N. only
6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
4. extract thee well, as they do the servants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
Esth. 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
Bar. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.
NAHUM.
2 *Est.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc
Ecd. 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings
NAKED.
Job. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.
NAME.
1 *Est.* 1. 48. made him swear by the n. of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.
6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
8. 78. be left us a n. in the place of thy sanctuary
88. till thou hast left us neither root, seed, nor n.
2 *Est.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me
Job. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the
n. of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God
Job. 9. 7. breakest the battle, the Lord is thy n.
Ecd. 4. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews
Wisd. 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
19. 18. in a psalm, notes change n. of the tune
Ecd. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.
22. for wisdom is according to her n.
15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.
22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in a p
26. and his n. shall be perpetual
39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generation
11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
15. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
16. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
13. but a good n. endureth for ever
43. 8. the month is called after her n.
44. 8. there that have left a n. behind them
44. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
Bar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.
38. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.
4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee
Mac. 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
5. 37. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen
63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of
6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.
14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis
NAMED.
2 *Est.* 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. thee one dove
Job. 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them
Wisd. 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.
Ecd. 14. 18. all my children, which are n. of him
36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born
NAMES.
1 *Est.* 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed
NAMETH.
Ecd. 23. 10. who sweareth n. and God continually
NAMING.
Ecd. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One
NANEA.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain
in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests
NARRATIONS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story
NARROW.
2 *Est.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance was n. 7.
13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river
NATHAN.
Ecd. 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy
NATION.
Est. 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.
Job. 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
4. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
Job. 5. 10. that one could not number their n.
21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.
6. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God pity the low estate of thy n.
15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.
821

Esth. 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God
Wisd. 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them
17. 9. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.
Ecd. 10. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire
23. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.
49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.
50. 25. and the third is no n.
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language
Dec. 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.
2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?
11. 48. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.
13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary
14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.
29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting
enemies of their n. did their n. great
the honour
16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.
10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion
6. 12. not for destruct, but for a chastening of our n.
31. not only to young men, but to all his n.
7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God
7. he would speedily be merciful to our n.
38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.
10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews
11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest
14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.
34. him that was ever a defender of their n.
NATIONS.
1 *Est.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.
2 *Est.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people
13. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.
15. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.
11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord
7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people
Job. 16. 17. to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred
Esth. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.
14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power
13. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion
6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.
8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me
10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy
12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish
Ecd. 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge n.
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.
17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler
29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.
36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee
39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom
44. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.
50. 23. there be two manner of n. which I abhor
Bar. 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction
6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear
Dec. 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.
4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings
NATIVITY.
Wisd. 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.
Ecd. 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.
NATURE.
Wisd. 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.
19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.
21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt
NATURES.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures
NAVE.
Ecd. 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars
NAUGHTY
Wisd. 12. 10. that they were a n. generation
NAUGHTINESS.
Wisd. 4. 12. the bewitching of n. doth obscure
NAVIGABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.
NAVY.
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.
14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.
NAZARITES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up
NEBAT.
Ecd. 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.
NECESSARY.
Job. 5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a day, and things n.
Ecd. 20. 32. n. patience in seeking the Lord
29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the n. s. penances of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you
4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters
9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of all
13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.
NECESSITY.
2 *Est.* 4. 22. to escape the n. of the travail
Job. 4. 9. a good revenge against the day of n.
Esth. 14. 17. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
Ecd. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

NECESSITIES.

2 *Est.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.
NECK.
1 *Est.* 1. 46. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
Job. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
16. 9. and the flogging passed through his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.
Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Ecd. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
23. 18. no body seeth me, what n. is to fear?
29. 2. lead to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath
38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
44. 21. and he hath no n. of any counsellor
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. those, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
NEEDETH.
Ecd. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
NEEDFUL.
Ecd. 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in season
NEEDY.
Ecd. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eyes from the n.
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.
NEGLECT.
Ecd. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.
Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
NEGLECT.
Ecd. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not hearing them
NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.
1 *Est.* 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
Ecd. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
41. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
23. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
NEIGHBOUR.
2 *Est.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
Ecd. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy n.
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy n. for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his n.
19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
29. 30. hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.
29. 1. be that is merciful will lend to his n.
2. lend to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
thy n. again in due season
14. an honest man is surety for his n.
20. help thy n. according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
Sua. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities
NEIGHBOURS.
1 *Est.* 9. 6. those n. that are his n. let them help

NIG

2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my n.
10. 2. and all my n. rose up to comfort me
Tob. 2. 8. but men n. mocked me, and said
Ecc. 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his n.
21. 22. a foolish man's foot is soon in his n. house
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love n.
18. her husband shall sit among his n.
29. 5. for his n. money he will speak submissively
34. 22. he that taketh away his n. living
Bar. 4. 24. as n. of Sion have seen your captivity
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and n.
NEPIITHALI.
Tob. 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of N.
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem
5. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal
7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of N.
NEVER.
Wis. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had n. been
3. 15. the root of wisdom shall n. fall away
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and n. fade away
10. 17. light that cometh from her n. goeth out
14. she is a treasure to men that n. faileth
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they n.
Ecc. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt n. do amiss
12. 10. n. trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are n. out of
23. 7. keepeth it, shall n. be taken in his lips
11. the plague shall n. depart from his house
40. 23. a friend and companion n. meet amiss
44. 9. who are perished as though they had n. been
NEW.
1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the n. moons, and of all holy feasts
6. 9. building an house to the Lord, great and n.
25. one row of n. wood of that country
2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your n. moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. save the eyes of the n. moons, and the n.
moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
16. 2. tune to him a n. psalm, exalt him
13. I will sing unto the Lord a n. song
Wis. 7. 27. reminding, she maketh all things n.
Ecc. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the n. is
not comparable to him, a n. friend is as n. wine
24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the n. fruit
36. 6. shew n. signs and make strange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a n. altar as the former
49. they made also n. holy vessels and brought
53. offered on the n. altar, of burnt-offering
Mac. 2. 59. as the master-builder of a n. house
11. he brought up n. customs against the law
NEWLY.
Jud. 3. 3. were n. returned from the captivity
Wis. 11. 18. O boasts full of rage, n. created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being n. risen, they joined
NEWS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. n. was brought what had happened
NEXT.
1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit n. to Darius for his wisdom
Tob. 1. 22. Sarchedon appointed him n. to him
Jud. 2. 4. called Olofernes, who was n. to him
Ezek. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is n. to us
10. 11. honoured as the n. person unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was n.
NICANOR.
1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose N. and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. then the king sent N. of his princes
27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force
44. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing N. son of Patroclus
14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met
54. as for that most ungracious N. who brought
12. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
30. when Maccabeus saw that N. began to be
charlous to him, he withdrew himself from N.
15. 6. so N. determined to set up a monument
28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness
30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head
32. he shewed them vile N. head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.
35. he hanged also N. head on the tower
37. thus went it with N. and from that time
NIGGARD.
Ecc. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a n.
10. a wicked eye is a n. at his table
31. 24. against a n. the city shall murmur
NIGGARDNESS.
Ecc. 31. 24. testimonies of his n. not to be doubted
NIGHT.
Ecc. 13. 13. or any such as come n. wild beasts
14. 25. he shall patch his tent n. to her
35. 17. till it come n. he will not be comforted
NIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered sat until n.
Tob. 8. 9. so they slept both that n.
Jud. 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that n.
7. 5. they remained and watched all that n.
6. 33. you shall stand this n. in the gate
11. 3. thou shalt live this n. and hereafter

NON

Jud. 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord this n.
17. is religious and serveth G. of heaven day and
n. thy servant will go out by n. to the valley
13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this n.
Wis. 7. 30. for after this cometh n.
10. 17. and a light of stars in the n. season
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long n.
5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible n.
14. but they sleeping the same sleep that n.
21. over them only was spread an heavy n.
18. 6. of that n. were our fathers certified
14. that n. was in the midst of her swift course
Ecc. 36. 26. lodges wherever the n. taketh him
38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth n. and day
40. 5. his n. sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the n.
Bel. 15. in the n. came the priests with wives
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by n.
5. 59. from whence he removed by n. and went
13. the battle continued from morning till n.
58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one n.
4. who went out and rested that n. at Modin
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the n.
12. 6. he came and burst the haven by n.
13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord n. and day
15. he went into the king's tent by n. and slew
NIGHTS.
Tob. 10. 7. she ceased not whole n. to bewail
Dan. 3. 47. O ye n. and days, bless ye the Lord
NINE.
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her n. months
8. 8. n. months doth thy workmanship endure
Ecc. 25. 7. there be n. things I have judged happy
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with n. others withdrew
7. 27. that bare thee n. months in my womb
12. 10. when gone from thence n. furlongs
NINEVE.
Tob. 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.
10. when we were carried away captives to N.
17. or if I saw any cast about the walls of N.
22. Achichams intreating, I returned to N.
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.
11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to N.
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.
8. now, my son, depart not out of N. because
10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at N.
15. but he heard of the destruction of N.
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city
16. so he returned afterward to N.
NOAH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest N. with his household
Ecc. 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous
NOBILITY.
Wis. 8. 3. she magnified her n. the Lord loved her
Ecc. 22. 10. children do stain the n. of her kindred
NOBLE.
Ecc. 10. 22. whether he be rich, n. or poor
18. 4. and who shall find out his n. acts?
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a n. man to oversee
6. 2. their wars and n. acts which they had done
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of n. courage
12. 42. besides, n. Judas exhorted the people
14. 42. otherwise than becometh his n. birth
NOBLES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Jocaim and the n.
8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and n.
Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his n.
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the n. and elders
NOBLEST.
Wis. 18. 12. the n. offspring was destroyed
NOE.
Tob. 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham
NOISE.
1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the n. should mean
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a n. in the night
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful n. in their city
19. there was a great n. throughout their camp
Ezek. 11. 5. behold, a n. of tumult with thunder
Wis. 1. 10. the n. of murmurings is not hid
5. 11. parted with the violent n. and motion
17. 18. or a melodious n. of birds among branches
18. 10. a lamentable n. was carried abroad
Ecc. 38. 28. the n. of the hammer is ever in his ears
40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with n.
43. 17. the n. of thunder makes the earth tremble
45. 9. there might be a sound and a n. made, that
might be heard in the temple for a memorial
46. 17. with a great n. made his voice to be heard
80. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great n. to be heard
1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the n. of the armies
41. the n. of their melody unto lamentation
NOISED.
Jud. 10. 18. her coming was n. among the tents
NOISES.
Wis. 17. 4. but n. as of waters falling down, sounded
NOISOME.
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was n. to all his army
NONE.
Jud. 6. 4. n. of my words shall be in vain, 9.

NOU [APOCATA]

Jud. 9. 14. there is n. other that protecteth Israel
16. 14. there is n. that can resist thy voice
Ecc. 11. 28. judge n. blessed before his death
36. 10. that say, that there is n. other but me
39. 17. n. may say, what is this? why is that?
18. and n. can hinder when he will save
44. 19. in glory was there n. like unto him
45. 13. before him there was n. such
51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was n.
Bar. 3. 23. n. of these have known way of wisdom
25. great, and hath n. end, high, unmeasurable
6. 75. better is the just man that hath n. idols
Bel. 41. and there is n. other besides these
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children went in or out
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was n. to bury them
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them wore a crown
14. 12. sat under his vine, there was n. to fray them
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn for him
NORTH.
2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. to the south
Jud. 10. 4. out of the mountains from the n.
NORTHERN.
Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the n. storm and whirlwind
NOSES.
Wis. 15. 15. which have not n. to draw breath
NOSTRILS.
Wis. 2. 2. for the breath in our n. is as smoke
NOTABLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men n. in strength
6. 28. leave a n. example to such as be young
14. 33. and I will erect a n. temple to Bacchus
NOTABLY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was n. prevented by Judas' policy
NOTES.
Wis. 19. 18. as n. change the name of the sea
NOMADES.
3 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabia being overcome
NOTHING.
1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted n. of the law of the Lord
9. 51. and send part to them that have n.
54. they went to give part to them that had n.
2 *Mac.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but n. obtain
Tob. 4. 17. but give n. to the wicked
10. 5. now I care for n. my son, since I let thee go
12. 11. surely I will keep close n. from you
Ezek. 10. 5. a dream, and n. thereof hath failed
14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be n.
Wis. 2. 11. what feeble is found to be n. worth
4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yet, meet for a
7. 8. I esteemed riches n. in comparison of her
8. 7. men can have n. more profitable in their lives
9. 6. without wisdom he shall be n. regarded
11. 24. thou abhorrest n. which thou hast made
13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good for
17. 12. fear is a n. but a betraying of succours
Ecc. 6. 15. n. doth countervail a faithful friend
8. 16. for blood is as n. in his sight
10. 16. do n. at all by injurious practices
13. 4. but if you have n. he will forsake thee
18. 6. works of L. there may be n. taken from them
22. let n. hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for n.
23. 27. n. better than the fear of the Lord, and n.
is sweeter than to take heed to com-
mandments
26. 14. n. so much worth as a mind well instructed
32. 19. do n. without advice, then repent not
33. 29. and without discretion do n.
39. 19. and n. can be hid from his eyes
40. and there is n. wonderful before him
40. 6. a little or n. is his rest, and he is in sleep
7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was n.
41. 1. unto the man that hath n. to vex him
42. 21. to him may n. be added, nor diminished
24. and he hath made n. imperfect
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is a n. worth when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be n. worth
28. but to the poor they give a n. of it
70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth n.
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to n.
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing n. worthy the priesthood
7. 12. so that he n. regarded the pains
7. 7. howbeit, he n. ceased from his bragging
12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting n.
14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of n.
NOUGHT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to n.
2 *Esd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set me at n.
8. 59. it was now his will men should come to n.
Jud. 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to n.
13. 17. brought to n. the enemies of thy people
Ezek. 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to n.
Wis. 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for n.
16. they consumed to n. and made a covenant
Ecc. 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to n.
47. 7. he brought to n. the Philistines his adversaries
NOURISH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 25. n. thy children, O thou good nurse
Tob. 2. 10. moreover Achicharus did n. me
Ecc. 28. 5. if he that is but flesh n. hatred

Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I n. them, but sent them
1 Mac. 6. 15. he should s. him up for the kingdom
2 Mac. 10. 15. they went about to n. war

NOURISHED.

1 Est. 4. 16. they n. them that planted vineyards
2 Est. 6. 11. that the thing fashioned may be n.
9. 46. and i. him with a great travel
Jud. 5. 10. while they were n. and become a multitude
Wis. 16. 23. that the righteous might be n.
2 Mac. 7. 37. gave these such three years, and s. these
10. 14. he n. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.

Wis. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that n.
25. it is not the growing of fruits that n. a man
Eccl. 17. 18. his first born he n. with discipline

NUMBER.

1 Est. 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great n.
13. this was the n. of them, 1000 golden cups
8. 63. all was delivered them by n. and weight
2 Est. 2. 38. behold the n. of those that he sealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of n.
39. when I had seen impieties without n.
4. 37. by n. hath he numbered the threes
16. 66. and he knoweth the n. of them
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without n.
5. 10. so that one could not n. their nation
Wis. 4. 8. nor that is measured by n. of years
11. 80. all things in measure, and s. and weight
Eccl. 1. 2. who can n. the sand of the sea?
7. 16. n. not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. among such an infinite n. of creatures
18. 5. who shall n. the strength of his majesty?
9. the n. of a man's days at most are 100 years
38. 39. who maketh all his work by n.
42. 7. deliver all things in n. and weight
45. 11. after the n. of the tribes of Israel
46. 2. and by his seal he diminished their n.
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small n.
Prayer of Manass. seemed above n. of sands of sea

NUMBERED.

Wis. 5. 5. how is he n. among the children of God?
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and n. her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be n.
KUNENIUS.

2 Mac. 12. 16. he chose N. the son of Antiochus
NURSE.

2 Est. 1. 28. prayed you, as a n. her young babes
2. 25. O thou good n. establish their feet

NURSED.

Wis. 7. 4. I was n. in swaddling clothes
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that n. you

NURTURE.

Wis. 3. 11. whose despatch n. is miserable
Eccl. 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of n.
NURTURED.

Eccl. 21. 23. he that is well n. will stand without
22. 3. an evil n. son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well n.
40. 29. a wise man well n. will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.

2 Est. 8. 12. thou s. it in thy law, and reformedst it
NURTURETH.

Eccl. 18. 13. he reproveth, and n. and teacheth

O.

OATH.

1 Est. 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord
96. Edras took an o. of the chief of the priests
Tab. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an o.
Jud. 8. 11. touching this o. which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves
Eccl. 4. 21. therefore be assured him by an o.
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them
62. but he brake his o. that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and o.
2 Mac. 14. 35. and he made an o. in this manner

OATHS.

Wis. 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence
22. alleging o. and covenants made with fathers
2 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.
7. 24. but also he assured him with o.
15. 10. abewing him the breach of o.
OBEDIENT.

2 Est. 1. 8. for they have not been o. to my law
Wis. 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth
Eccl. 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be
33. 28. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all o.
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been o. to his voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are o.

OBEY.

1 Est. 4. 10. all his people and armies o. him
5. 69. for we likewise as you do, o. your Lord
8. 93. as many as do o. the law of the Lord
2 Est. 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not o. me
Jud. 3. 3. all that did not o. the commandment
Eccl. 18. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will
2 Mac. 3. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

OBEYED.

1 Est. 4. 12. he mightest, when in such sort he is o.

OBEYETH.

Eccl. 24. 22. that o. me shall never be confounded
Bar. 3. 33. calleth it, and it o. him with fear

OBJECTETH.

Wis. 2. 12. o. to our infamy the transgressings

OBLATION.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense

OBLATIONS.

1 Est. 5. 52. and after that the continual o.
Eccl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.
50. 13. and the o. of the Lord in their hands

OBSCURE.

1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the o.

OBSCURITY.

Wis. 4. 18. doth o. things that are honest

OBSCURETH.

Eccl. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and o.

OBSERVE.

2 Est. 7. 21. they should o. to avoid punishment

Eccl. 4. 20. o. the opportunity and beware of evil

13. 13. o. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril

18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not o.

27. 12. if among the indiscreet, o. the time

1 Mac. 2. 67. take all those that o. the law

2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions

OBSERVED.

2 Est. 9. 32. our fathers o. not thy ordinances

Eccl. 19. 9. he heard and o. these and will hate

OBTAIN.

2 Est. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to o. mercy

5. 19. then shall men hope, but nothing o.

14. 34. and after death ye shall o. mercy

Wis. 8. 13. by means of her o. immortality

21. procreated that I could not o. her

Eccl. 11. 10. thou shalt not o. nor escape by fleeing

15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall o. her

1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you o. glory

OBTAINED.

1 Est. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews o. favour

Eccl. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth o. favour

Eccl. 46. 9. and his seed o. it for an heritage

1 Mac. 2. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood

15. 9. when we have o. our kingdom we will honour

2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality

15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.

Eccl. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God

OBTAINING.

Eccl. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority

OCCASION.

Wis. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world

Eccl. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee

23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.

Eccl. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil

38. 25. and that is o. in their labours

39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of

the Most High, will be o. in prophecies

2 Mac. 8. 27. they themselves about the sabbath

10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.

OCCUPIETH.

2 Est. 16. 42. he that o. merchandise had no profit

ODIOUS.

Wis. 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most o. works

ODOLLAM.

2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.

ODOUR.

Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh

ODOURS.

2 Est. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell

OFFENCE.

Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be o.

Wis. 14. 31. that punished the o. of the ungodly

Eccl. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of o.

19. 8. if thou canst without o. reveal them not

23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double o.

30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an o. to thee

41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler

1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people

OFFENCES.

Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied o.

OFFEND.

Wis. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.

15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others

Eccl. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city

17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and o. less

19. 4. that sinnest shall o. against his own soul

23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him

31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended

17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou o.

30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.

OFFENDED.

2 Est. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?

Wis. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.

12. o. putting in remembrance wherein they o.

Eccl. 19. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?

25. 2. and I am greatly o. at their life

31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.?

32. 16. but the hypocrite will be o. therat

OFFENDETH.

Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one tha. n. him

OFFENDING.

Wis. 2. 12. he upbraided us with our o. the law

OFFER.

1 Est. 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready

9. 20. and to o. rams to make reconciliation

Eccl. 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it

Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. on the altar

2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to o. violence

7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws

12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering

OFFERED.

Tab. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits

Eccl. 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb

2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Nemias o. sacrifice

3. 32. o. a sacrifice for the health of the man

10. 3. they o. a sacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.

Wis. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours offer o.

Eccl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed, o. a peace-offering

2. he that requiteth a good turn o. fine flour

OFFERING.

2 Est. 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made in her

Eccl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.

30. 19. what good doeth the o. to an idol?

34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous

50. whose brings an o. of the goods of the poor

35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat

60. 14. that he might adorn the o. of Most High

2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 500 talents

14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

1 Est. 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high G.

2 Est. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered o.

Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts

Eccl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked

35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough

OFFICE.

1 Est. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood

Eccl. 32. 2. when done all thy o. take thy place

45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood

OFFICES.

Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient

OFFICERS.

Eccl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.

1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes

41. all the overplus which the o. paid not in

13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities

OIL.

1 Est. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.

Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.

11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.

Eccl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing

45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.

Sur. 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls

OINTMENT.

2 Est. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.

Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.

Wis. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.

OLD.

Tab. 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to gr.

14. 13. where he became o. with honour

Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house

Ezra. 13. 7. who o. and now are malicious

Wis. 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous

8. 8. she knoweth things of o. and conjectureth

12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land

14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished

Eccl. 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see

6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine o. age

8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even

sons of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy

9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-

parable, when wine is o. shalt drink with pleas.

11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it

20. be steadfast in covenant, and wax o. in thy work

14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment

16. 7. he was not pacified towards the o. giants

25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that doeth

51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.

Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange country

Sur. 52. O thou that art waxen o. in wickedness

1 Mac. 3. 59. the laws which had been of o. time

15. 3. that I may restore it to the o. estate

17. to renew the o. friendship and league

16

OPP

Jud. 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
 17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
 21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
 11. 1. then said O. unto her, &c. 12. 3. 17.
 12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
 16. O. his heart was ravished with her
 20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
 13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
 6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
 9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
 15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
 14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
 18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
 ONE.
Tab. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave
 6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara
 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold
 11. 90. they have fallen down with o. blast
Ecc. 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared
 6. 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand
 7. 8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou
 shalt not be unpunished
 16. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand
 45. 4. and was not r. day as long as two?
Gen. 3. 28. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised G.
Sar. 52. he called o. of them, and said unto him
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left o. of the blood royal to oversee
 4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
 8. 16. they committed their government to o. man
 every year, and all were obedient
 to that o.
 9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night
2 Mac. 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at o. with you
 7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus
 20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day
 21. yea she exhorted every o. of them
 ONIAS
2 Mac. 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
 5. and when he could not overcome O.
 4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
 4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
 34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
 35. because O. was slain without cause
 15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
 ONYX
Ecc. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.
 OPEN.
1 Est. 4. 21. the king gaped on her with o. mouth
Tab. 2. 10. my eyes being o. the sparrows muted
 6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
 11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the o. country near Dothaim
 10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. to
 her
 11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth
 13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us
Esth. 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen
Ecc. 8. 19. and o. not thine heart to every man
 15. 5. in the midst of congreg. shall she o. his mouth
 29. 24. a stranger, thou dar'st not o. thy mouth
 39. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame
 17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead
Den. 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths
1 Mac. 3. 48. and they laid o. the book of the law
 5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him
2 Mac. 1. 4. God o. your hearts in his law
 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth
 OPENED.
1 Est. 8. 46. when he o. the law they stood all up
2 Est. 6. 20. books shall be o. before the firmament
 8. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted
 9. 28. 1 o. my mouth, and began to talk before God
Tab. 8. 13. so the maid o. the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be a. to me
Ecc. 43. 14. through this the treasures are o.
 51. 25. 1 o. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.
Sar. 52. then ran the one and o. the garden door
2 Mac. 12. 41. who had o. the things that were hid
 OPENETH.
Ecc. 20. 15. he o. his mouth like a crier
 40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice
 OPENLY.
Ecc. 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer
 OPERATION.
Wisd. 7. 27. to know the o. of the elements
 OPERATIONS.
Ecc. 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.
 OPHIR. See GOLD.
 OPINION.
Ecc. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain o.
 OPPORTUNITY.
Ecc. 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil
 12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied
 19. 28. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil
 20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.
 28. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.
 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if o. serve
 15. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance

OSE

OPPRESS.
Wisd. 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteous man
Wisd. 17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation
Ecc. 36. 9. let them perish that o. the people
1 Mac. 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel
2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that o. and do us wrong
 OPPRESSED.
Jud. 9. 11. and helper of the o. and upholder of weak
 16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.
Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such as o. him
Ecc. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.
 OPPRESSOR.
Ecc. 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the o.
 OPPROBRIOUS.
Ecc. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words
 ORACLE.
Ecc. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.
 ORACLES.
Ecc. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine unspeakable o.
 ORCHARD.
2 Est. 16. 29. as in an o. of olives, on every tree
 ORDAIN.
1 Est. 8. 23. o. judges and justices in all Syria
2 Est. 6. 49. thou didst o. two living creatures
Tab. 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged
1 Mac. 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest
 ORDAINED.
1 Est. 6. 34. I Darius the king have o. it be done
 8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.
2 Est. 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law
 8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment
Tab. 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel
Esth. 13. 6. by Aman who 's o. over the affairs
 14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.
Wisd. 9. 2. o. man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion
Ecc. 7. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath o.
 48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in their times
1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas o. captains over the people
 4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept
 7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day
 ORDER.
1 Est. 1. 6. offer the passover in o. and make ready
 10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.
 15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.
 8. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation
 2. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.
Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all the o. of stars
 8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations
 9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteousness
Ecc. 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him
 38. 10. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart
 43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint
 47. 10. and be set in o. the solemn times
1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.
 9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house
2 Mac. 3. 14. he entered in to o. this matter
 4. 27. as for the money be took no good o. for it
 7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.
 ORDERED.
Wisd. 11. 20. but thou hast o. all things in measure
Ecc. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.
 ORDEREST.
Wisd. 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously
 ORDERING.
Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy o. all things
Ecc. 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her house
 32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast
1 Mac. 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them
 ORDINANCES.
Ecc. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the o.
 2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.
 ORDINARY.
1 Est. 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his o. service
Ecc. 33. 9. some of them hath he made o. days
 OREB.
2 Est. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.
 ORNAMENT.
Ecc. 6. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her
 21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold
 43. 9. an o. giving light in the highest places
 45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work
Prayer of Manasse. made earth with all o. thereof
 ORNAMENTS.
Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.
Ecc. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.
1 Mac. 1. 22. the golden o. before the temple
 2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave
2 Mac. 2. 2. images of silver and gold with their o.
 5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.
 ORPHAN.
2 Est. 2. 20. defend the o. clothe the naked
Tab. 1. 8. because I was left an o. by my father
 ORPHANS.
2 Mac. 8. 28. had given spoils to the maimed and o.
 OSEA.
2 Est. 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OX

APOCRYPHAL
 OSEAS.
2 Est. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amas
 OVEN.
2 Est. 4. 48. behold, as hot burning o. passed by
Den. 3. 23. servants ceased not to make the o.
 66. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.
 and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.
 OVERCAME.
2 Est. 11. 40. the fourth came and o. all beasts
Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons o.
 18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength
2 Mac. 2. 21. being few they o. the whole country
 OVERCOME.
1 Est. 3. 5. let every one speak, he that shall o.
2 Est. 3. 21. the first Adam was o. and so be all
 6. 28. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared
 7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as thou hast and
 13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting
Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall o. them
Wisd. 2. 4. and o. with the heat thereof
Ecc. 48. 13. no word could o. him
1 Mac. 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be o.
2 Mac. 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be o.
 12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabi a being o.
 OVERFLOW.
Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their dead till it o.
 OVERLAID.
Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are o. by
 OVERMASTER.
Ecc. 12. 5. give it not, lest he o. thee thereby
 OVERMUCH.
Ecc. 26. 10. lest she abuse herself through o. liberty
 OVERPASS.
Ecc. 14. 14. let not part of a good desire o. thee
 OVERPLUS.
1 Mac. 10. 41. all the o. which officers paid us
 OVERSEE.
1 Est. 7. 2. did very carefully o. the holy vessels
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias to o. the affairs
 OVERSEEING.
Jud. 8. 3. as he stood o. them that bound shaves
Wisd. 7. 23. having all power, o. all things
 OVERSEER.
Tab. 1. 22. Achibarnus was o. of the accounts
 OVERSEERS.
1 Mac. 1. 51. he appointed o. over the people
 10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves
 OVERSHADOW.
Bar. 5. 8. every sweet smelling tree shall o. Israel
 OVERSIGHT.
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any o. or rank committed
 OVERTAKEN.
Jud. 11. 11. and their sin hath o. them
 OVERTHREW.
Ecc. 10. 16. the Lord o. countries of the heathen
 OVERTHROW.
Wisd. 5. 23. ill dealings shall o. the thrones
Ecc. 8. 16. where there is no help be will o. thee
 13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. thee
 29. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his misery
1 Mac. 3. 22. the Lord himself will o. thee
 5. 3. Judas gave them a great o. and abated courage
 OVERTHROWING.
Ecc. 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy o.
 OVERTHROWN.
Tab. 14. 4. Jonah space of Ninive, that it should be o.
Jud. 7. 14. they shall be o. in the streets
 16. 11. these lifted their vows but they were o.
Ecc. 3. 24. evil suspicion has o. their judgment
 12. 12. when he hath o. thee, the stand up
 27. 3. his house shall soon be o.
 28. 14. hath o. the houses of great men
 OVERTOOK.
1 Mac. 12. 30. pursued after them, but o. them not
 OVERWEIGH.
Ecc. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, lest he o.
 OVERWISE.
Ecc. 10. 26. be not o. in doing thy business
 OUGHTTEST.
Ecc. 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things he hath
 OURS.
1 Mac. 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that
 your cattle and goods are o. and o. are your
 OUT-GOINGS.
2 Est. 4. 7. or which are the o. of paradise
 OUT-ROADS.
1 Mac. 15. 41. might make o. on the ways of Judea
 OUTWARD.
Ecc. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o. appearance
 OWE.
1 Mac. 13. 39. the crown-tax also which ye o. us
 OWING.
1 Mac. 13. 15. it is for money he o. to the king
 15. 8. if any thing be o. or shall be o. to the king
 OWNERS.
Tab. 2. 12. when she had sent them home to the o.
 13. is it not stolen? render it to the o.
 OX.
Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the son of O.

P.

PACIFY.

Ecd. 48.10. to p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment
2 Mac. 4. 45. if he would p. the king towards him

PACIFIED.

Ecd. 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins
 16. 7. he was not p. towards the old giants
 34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices
2 Mac. 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected

PAIN.

2 Ecd. 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them
 9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.
 12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.
1 Mac. 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those
Ecd. 31. 50. but the p. of watching and cholera
 46. 19. they were in p. as women in travail
2 Mac. 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.
 9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless
 9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away
 11. his p. increasing every moment

PAINED.

2 Mac. 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.

PAINS.

Ecd. 11. 11. one that labourereth and taketh p.
 38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.
1 Mac. 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured
2 Mac. 9. 27. we will undertake this great p.
 46. 19. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten
 7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.
 9. 18. but for all this his p. would not cease

PAINFUL.

1 Ecd. 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.
1 Mac. 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour

PAIN'T.

1 Mac. 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images
2 Mac. 9. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it

PAINTERS.

Wisd. 15. 4. image spotted, the p. fruitless labour

PALACE.

Ecd. 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the p.
Bar. 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a p.

PALATE.

Ecd. 36.19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison

PALES.

Ecd. 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind

PALSY.

Mac. 9. 55. Alcinus was taken with a p.

PAMPHYLIA.

Mac. 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.

PANGS.

Ecd. 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man

PAN.

Mac. 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.

PANS.

Ecd. 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour
Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot

PAPER.

Ecd. 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.
Job. 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument

PARABLES.

Ecd. 1. 25. the p. of knowledge are in wisdom
 1. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee
 3. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour
 8. 29. and they poured forth exquisite p.
 8. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken
 9. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there
 3. and he will be conversant in dark p.
 7. 15. and thou filledst it with dark p.
 17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.

PARCHED.

d. 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs

PARCHETH.

cl. 43.3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide

PARDON.

isd. 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meaneat
 2. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.
 4. 2. they thanked them and besought them p.
cl. of Jas. to p. us wherein we come short
cl. 20. 28. that pleaseth, shall get p. for iniquity
 1. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins
 3. 3. and doth he seek p. from the Lord?
 5. who will intreat for p. for his sins?

PARDONED.

isd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.
Ecd. 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness

PARDONETH.

isd. 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.

6. the p. that killed with their own hands

cl. 3. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters

9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.

3. her p. also were righteous and taught b'

inc. 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.

fac. 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' p.

PART.

7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.

rd. 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it

9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness

PARTAKERS.

Ecd. 44.23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt

1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?

10. 20. We require thee to take our p.

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed

Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood

Wisd. 16. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste

18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil

2 Mac. 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance

5. 27. lest they should be p. of the pollution

Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air

1 Mac. 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them

Ecd. 16. 26. he disposed the p. thereof

2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body

9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him

2 Mac. 2.30. to go over things, and to be curious in p.

11. 20. but of the p. I have given order

Wisd. 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous apparitions

and p. fainted, their heart failing them

Ecd. 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers

Ecd. 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage

Wisd. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him

2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud

Wisd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the spring p. by us

6. 22. and I will not p. over the truth

Ecd. 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins

42. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age

1 Mac. 5. 40. if Judas p. over first unto us

2 Mac. 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sea p. by foot

Jud. 16. 9. and the fauchion p. through his neck

Ecd. 15. 6. then having p. through all the doors

Wisd. 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow

Ecd. 28. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof

1 Mac. 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates

Wisd. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away

5. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water

14. p. away as the remembrance of a guest

7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things

Ecd. 25. 11. the love of the Lord p. all things

Wisd. 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel

1 Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jeru-

salem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day

12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertained

20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel

2 Ecd. 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.

45. shew me then whether there be more to come

than is p. or more p. than is to come

46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not

9. 1. when thou seest part of the signs p.

Wisd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.

Ecd. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.

Wisd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.

Ecd. 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt

Bar. 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air

2 Ecd. 14. 22. that men may find thy p. and live

Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.

Tob. 4. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper

Bar. 3. 21. nor understood they the p. thereof

Wisd. 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with torture and despite-

fulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.

Ecd. 2. 14. woe unto you that have lost p.

3. 13. have p. with him, and despise him not

5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer

16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrate

17. 24. he comforted those that fail in p.

20. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better

29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate

41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost p.

Ecd. 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those

Ecd. 1. 23. a p. man will bear for a sufferer

2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate

18. 11. therefore is God p. with them

35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. towards them

Bar. 4. 25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God

2 Mac. 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forbeareth to punish

Ecd. 30. 28. his eyes look still upon the p. of thing

PAYEMENT.

Ecd. 20. 18. to alip on a p. is better than to alip with
Bel 19. behold now the p. and mark well

PAY.

Ecd. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow

29. 2. p. thou thy neighbour again in season

6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace

1 Mac. 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year

10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given

2 Mac. 8.10. which the king was to p. to the Romans

PAID.

Tob. 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid

1 Mac. 10.41. all the over-plus which officers p. not in

PAVEITH.

Ecd. 29. 6. he p. him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3. 6. in our captivity, to be subject to p.

1 Mac. 11.34. instead of p. which the king received

PEACE.

Tob. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.

Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.

7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Assur

Ecd. 1. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.

14. 22. those so great plagues called they p.

Ecd. 1. 18. making p. and perfect health flourish

13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.

28. 9. maketh debate among them that were at p.

13. such have destroyed many that were at p.

38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth

41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.

44.14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives

47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved

50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel

Bar. 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in p. for ever

14. where is the light of the eyes and p.

4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.

5. 4. for thy name be called the p. of righteousness

1 Mac. 5. 54. until they had returned in p.

6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made p.

7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.

8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you

9. 20. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy

9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him

10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.

66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.

11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease

51. they cast away their weapons and made p.

13.37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you

40. and let there be p. betwixt us

14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.

11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced

16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in p.

2 Mac. 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.

5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.

10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them

12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.

4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.

11. being overcome, besought Judas for p.

14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.

PEACEABLE.

2 Ecd. 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars

Ecd. 16. 8. that only kingdom may be quiet and p.

Ecd. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time

1 Mac. 1. 30. and spake p. words to them

5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner

2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a p. conference

PEACEABLY.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy person p.

Ecd. 44. 6. living p. in their habitations

Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence

1 Mac. 7. 15. so he spake unto them p. and swore

29. came to Judas, they saluted one another p.

12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.

PEACE-OFFERING.

Ecd. 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a p.-offering

47. 2. as is the fat taken from the p.-offering

PEEP.

Ecd. 21. 23. a fool will p. in at the door into house

PENALTY.

1 Ecd. 8. 24. by p. of money, or by imprisonment

PER

Wis. 16.20. feedest thine own *p.* with angels' food
18. 7. so of thy *p.* was accepted both the salvation
19. 5. that thy *p.* might pass a wonderful way
Ecc. 9. 17. the wise ruler of *p.* for his speech
10. 2. as the judge of the *p.* is himself, so are
8. the kingdom is translated from one *p.* to another
16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the *p.*
17. 17. he set a ruler over every *p.*
24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her *p.*
6. in every *p.* and nation I got a possession
15. and I took root in an honourable *p.*
31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*
33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*
35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his *p.*
36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the *p.*
14. fill Zion with oracles, thy *p.* with glory
37. 23. a wise man instructeth his *p.*
41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and *p.*
42. 11. lest she make thee a reproach among the *p.*
44. 4. leaders of the *p.* by their counsels
45. 5. the *p.* will tell of their wisdom
45. 5. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*
15. that they should bless the *p.* in his name
16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*
22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*
46. 7. in that they withheld the *p.* from sin
8. of six hundred thousand *p.* they two preserved
13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*
20. to blot out the wickedness of the *p.*
47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*
6. and to set up the horn of his *p.*
6. so the honoured him with ten thousands
23. even the foolishness of the *p.* and one who
turned away the *p.* through his counsel
49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the *p.*
15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the *p.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the *p.*
17. then all the *p.* together hated, and fell
19. and the *p.* brought the Lord by prayer
Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked *p.*
35. and they shall be my *p.* and I will no more
drive my *p.* of Israel out of the land given them
4. 5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Israel
Sus. 7. now when the *p.* departed away at noon
47. then all the *p.* turned them towards him
50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haste
1 *Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one *p.*
3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our *p.* and
let us fight for our *p.* and sanctuary
8. 15. in council consulting always for the *p.*
11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own *p.*
33. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews
42. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*
14. 23. it pleased the *p.* to entertain the man
15. 40. Cendebus began to provoke the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 48. that followed for the city and the *p.*
5. 19. God did not choose the *p.* for the place's
sake, but the place for the *p.* sake
6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the *p.*
16. though he punish, yet doth he not forsake his *p.*
10. 21. he called the governors of the *p.*
12. 13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries
42. exhorted the *p.* to keep themselves from sin
13. 25. the *p.* there were grieved for the covenants
15. 14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city
24. that come against thy holy *p.* to blaspheme
PERADVENTURE
Wis. 13. 6. for they *p.* err, seeking God
1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us
9. 8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them
PERCEIVE
Wis. 16. 18. but themselves might see and *p.*
Bar. 5. 49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?
PERCEIVED
Wis. 19. 18. which may well be *p.* by the sight
Ecc. 18. 12. he saw and *p.* their end to be evil
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them
PERDITION
Ecc. 16. 9. be pitied not the people of *p.*
PERFECT
Wis. 4. 13. he being made *p.* in a short time
15. 3. for to know thee is *p.* righteousness
Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and *p.* health flourish
31. 10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*
34. 8. the law shall be found *p.* without lies
44. 17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath
45. 8. he put on him *p.* glory, and strengthened
PERFECTED
Wis. 4. 16. and youth that is soon *p.*
Ecc. 7. 32. that thy blessings may be *p.*
23. 20. so after they were *p.* he looked on them
PERFECTION
Ecc. 15. 5. she was ruddy through the *p.* of beauty
Wis. 3. 16. they shall not come to their *p.*
6. 15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wisdom
Ecc. 21. 11. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
34. 8. and wisdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth
46. 7. a light that decreaseth in her *p.*
50. 11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory

PER

PERFECTLY.

Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing *p.* to pass
Ecc. 24. 28. the first man knew her not *p.*
38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it *p.*
PERFORMANCE
Ecc. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the *p.* of the law
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. made request for *p.* of the contents
PERFORMED
1 *Est.* 8. 21. let all things be *p.* after the law
2 *Est.* 7. 24. and they have not *p.* his works
14. 25. till things be *p.* which thou shalt write
Ecc. 7. 25. so shalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter
PERFUME
Job. 6. 16. thou shalt taste the ashes of *p.*
Ecc. 49. 1. is like the composition of the *p.*
Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn brain for *p.*
PERIL
Ecc. 13. 13. walkest in *p.* of thy overthrowing
1 *Mac.* 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in *p.*
PERISH
Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not *p.* till thou be destroyed
7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people *p.*
Ecc. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*
Wis. 4. 19. and their memorial shall *p.*
12. 12. will accuse thee for the nation that *p.*
18. 19. did foreshow this, lest they should *p.*
Ecc. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall *p.* therein
5. 7. thou shalt *p.* in the day of vengeance
8. 15. thou shalt *p.* with him through his folly
36. 9. let them *p.* that oppress the people
41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall *p.*
44. 18. all flesh should *p.* no more by the flood
47. 22. neither shall any of his works *p.*
Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we *p.* utterly
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were ready to *p.*
6. 13. behold, I *p.* thro' great grief in a strange land
PERISHED
1 *Est.* 4. 27. many also have *p.* and erred for women
Job. 24. 10. Aman fell into the snare and *p.*
Ecc. 16. 21. the chosen people should have *p.*
Wis. 10. 3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered
6. when ungodly *p.* she delivered the righteous
14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*
16. 5. they *p.* with the stings of crooked serpents
Ecc. 37. 31. by forfeiting have many *p.*
44. 9. who are *p.* as though they had never been
Bar. 3. 28. they *p.* through their own foolishness
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. a number of them *p.* through famine
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he *p.* in a strange land
8. 19. an hundred fourscore five thousand *p.*
PERISHETH
2 *Est.* 9. 37. notwithstanding the law *p.* not
Ecc. 17. 28. thanksgiving *p.* from the dead
PERJURY
Wis. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, *p.*
PERMANENT
2 *Est.* 3. 22. thus infirmity was made *p.*
PERPETUAL
2 *Est.* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* seed
Job. 13. 20. God turn these to thee for a *p.* praise
Ecc. 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a *p.* inheritance
Wis. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him *p.* glory
11. 6. instead of a fountain of a *p.* running river
Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a *p.* blot
37. 26. a wise man's name shall be *p.*
41. 6. their posterity shall have a *p.* reproach
1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a *p.* name
13. 29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory
PERPETUALLY
Ecc. 45. 13. but his children's children *p.*
PERPLEXED
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being greatly *p.* in his mind
PERSECUTE
2 *Est.* 15. 31. conspiring in great power to *p.* them
PERSECUTED
Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me
Wis. 11. 20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance
16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they *p.*
Ecc. 30. 19. so is he that is *p.* of the Lord
Bar. 4. 25. for thine enemy hath *p.* thee
PERSECUTION
1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for *p.* joined them
PERSEPOLIS
2 *Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called *P.*
PERSIA
1 *Est.* 3. 9. the three princes of *P.* shall judge
8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of *P.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into *P.*
6. 1. heard that Elymas, in the country of *P.*
5. there came one who brought tidings into *P.*
56. Philip was returned out of *P.* and Media
14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of *P.* heard
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into *P.*
19. for when our fathers were led into *P.*
33. this matter was told to the king of *P.*
PERSIANS
1 *Est.* 1. 57. became servants, till the *P.* reigned
Ecc. 16. 10. the *P.* quaked at her boldness
Job. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected *P.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the *P.*

PIT

[APOCSTRA.

PERSON.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy *p.* peacefully
12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our *p.*
Ecc. 16. 11. honoured as the next *p.* to the king
Wis. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's *p.*
Ecc. 4. 22. accept no *p.* against thy soul
57. neither accept the *p.* of the mighty
7. 6. lest thou fear the *p.* of the mighty
10. 5. on *p.* of the scribe shall he lay his honour
35. 13. will not accept any *p.* against a poor man
42. 1. and accept no *p.* to sin thereby
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked *p.* he took away
PERSONS
Ecc. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd *p.*
Ecc. 20. 22. by accepting of *p.* overthrowers himself
35. 12. and with him is no respect of *p.*
PERSUADE
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. promised that he would *p.* the king
PERSUADED
2 *Est.* 7. 61. joy over them that are *p.* to salvation
2 *Mac.* 10. 20. they with Simon were *p.* for money
11. 14. and *p.* them to agree to all conditions
13. 26. Lysias *p.* pacified, and made well-affected
PERSUASIONS
1 *Ecc.* 5. 7.3. by popular *p.* they hindered the building
PERTAIN
Ecc. 21. 25. telling such things as *p.* not to them
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. which did not *p.* to the sacrifices
PERTAINING
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things *p.* to the king
PERVERTED
Sus. 9. they *p.* their own mind, and turned away
PESTILENCE
2 *Est.* 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and *p.*
PESTILENT
Ecc. 16. 7. does through the *p.* behaviour of them
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain *p.* fellows of Israel assembled
PETITION
2 *Est.* 8. 24. give ear to the *p.* of thy creature
1 *Mac.* 7. 37. house of prayer and *p.* for thy people
PHENICE
2 *Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to *P.*
PHILIP
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of *P.* hit
14. then called he for *P.* one of his friends
63. where he found *P.* to be master of the city
8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle *P.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, *P.*
6. 11. being discovered to *P.* were all named
PHILOMETOR
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemæus *P.*
10. 13. left Cyprus, that *P.* had committed to him
PHINEES, PHINEAS
2 *Est.* 1. 2. the son of *P.* the son of Eleazar
1 *Mac.* 2. 26. as *P.* did to Zambri the son of Selem
54. *P.* our father, in being zealous, obtained
PHRYGIAN
2 *Mac.* 5. 52. at Jerusalem, Philip for his country *aP.*
PHYSICIAN
Ecc. 10. 10. the *p.* cutteth off a long disease
38. 1. honour a *p.* with the honour due to him
3. the skill of the *p.* shall lift up his head
19. then give place to the *p.* the Lord created him
15. let him fall into the hand of the *p.*
PHYSICIANS
Job. 2. 10. I went to the *p.* but they helped me not
PHYSIC
Ecc. 18. 19. and use *p.* or ever thou be sick
PIECES
2 *Est.* 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in *p.*
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in *p.* and created
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. they should give it by *p.* to the Jews
PIERCE
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to *p.* thro' walls of iron
PIERCED
Jud. 16. 12. the sons of damsels have *p.* them thro'
PIERCETH
Ecc. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble *p.* the clouds
PIKES
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of *p.*
PILGRIMAGE
2 *Est.* 8. 39. I will remember their *p.* and salutes
PILGRIMS
2 *Est.* 16. 40. be even as *p.* upon the earth
PILLED
Job. 11. 13. the whiteness *p.* away from his eyes
PILLOW
1 *Est.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his *p.*
PINCHING
Ecc. 11. 18. waxeth rich by his wariness and *p.*
PIN
Ecc. 14. 24. shall also fasten a *p.* in her walls
PIPE
Ecc. 40. 21. the *p.* and masonry make sweet melody
PIT
Wis. 10. 13. she went down with him into the *p.*
Ecc. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a *p.*
21. 10. but at the end thereof is the *p.* of his
27. 26. whose diggett a *p.* shall fall therein
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he cast them into the great *p.*

2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a *p.*
PITCH.
Ecd. 13. 1. he that toucheth *p.* shall be defiled
Dan. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rosin, *p.*
Bel. 27. then Daniel took *p.* fat, and hair
PITCH.
Ecd. 14. 25. he shall *p.* his tent nigh unto her
1 Mac. 5. 49. every man *p.* his tent where he was
2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to *p.* camp
PITCHED.
Wis. 11. 2. they *p.* tents where there lay no way
1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and *p.* by Emmanas
PITY.
2 Ecd. 1. 19. then had I *p.* on your mournings
15. 19. a man shall have no *p.* on his neighbour
Tab. 3. 15. *p.* taken of me that hear no more reproach
6. 17. who will have *p.* on you and save you :
8. 4. let us pray that God would have *p.* on us
11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken *p.* on me
Jud. 6. 19. and *p.* the low estate of our nation
Ecd. 12. 13. who will *p.* a charmer that is bitten
14. so that goeth to a sinner who will *p.*
Bar. 3. 2. have *p.* on us, because we have sinned
2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to *p.* and wept
7. 27. have *p.* on me that bare thee nine months
PITIED.
Ecd. 16. 9. he *p.* not the people of perdition
Bar. 4. 15. nor reverenced old man, nor *p.* child
2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have *p.* a man to see
PITIFUL.
Ecd. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very *p.*
PLACE.
Ecd. 13. 3. had the second *p.* in the kingdom
Wis. 12. 20. giving them time and *p.* whereby
19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and *p.*
Ecd. 8. 16. go with him into a solitary *p.*
10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their *p.*
12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy *p.*
15. 8. nor spared he the *p.* where Lot sojourned
19. 17. give *p.* to the law of the Most High
39. 27. give *p.* thou stranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. take thy *p.* that thou mayest be merry
41. 19. of theft in regard of *p.* where thou sojournest
48. 5. didst raise his soul from the *p.* of the dead
Ber. 3. 15. who hath found out her *p.* ?
94. and how large is the *p.* of his possession
Sur. 49. return again to the *p.* of judgment
1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their *p.* of refuge
14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy *p.*
16. 16. came on Simoe into the banqueting *p.*
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the *p.* was unknown to all men
PLACED.
2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently *p.*
PLACES.
Tab. 5. 5. and knowest thou those *p.* well ?
Ecd. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary *p.* thereof
24. 4. I dwell in high *p.* my throne is in a pillar
33. 12. some of them he turned out of their *p.*
46. 9. so that he entered on the high *p.* of the land
PLAGUE.
2 Ecd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the *p.*
16. 19. behold famine and *p.* tribulation and anguish
Ecd. 23. 11. *p.* shall never depart from his house
25. 13. give me any *p.* but the *p.* of the heart
Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or *p.*
49. neither save themselves from war nor *p.*
1 Mac. 3. 29. because of the *p.* he had brought on land
2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible *p.*
PLAGUED.
1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 11. being *p.* he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.
Wis. 44. 22. those so great *p.* called they peace
Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great *p.* such as never
7. all *p.* are come upon us the Lord pronounced
3. 4. for the which cause these *p.* cleave to us
2 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and *p.* thou mayest confess
PLAIN.
Wis. 7. 22. undefiled, *p.* not subject to hurt
Ecd. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made *p.* with stone
32. 21. be not confident in a *p.* way
1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great *p.* before Bethan
16. 11. in the *p.* of Jericho was Ptolemaeus
PLAISTER.
Wis. 16. 12. nor mollifying *p.* that restored health
PLAISTERING.
Ecd. 22. 17. as a fair *p.* on the wall of a gallery
FLANT.
Ecd. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable *p.*
49. 7. and that he might build up also and *p.*
2 Mac. 1. 39. *p.* thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
Ecd. 10. 15. Lord *p.* the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
Wis. 7. 20. to know the diversities of *p.*
10. 7. *p.* bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
PLATE.
Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his *p.* was set
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his *p.* and beds
1 Mac. 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver *p.*

PLATES.
Ecd. 20. 3. cistern was covered with *p.* of brass
PLAY.
Ecd. 30. 9. *p.* with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.
Ecd. 23. 23. she hath *p.* the whore in adultery
47. 3. he *p.* with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.
2 Mac. 4. 46. three men *p.* the cause before him
PLEASANT.
Ecd. 32. 6. so is melody of music with *p.* wine
40. 21. but a *p.* tongue is above them both
2 Mac. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is *p.*
PLEASE.
Tab. 3. 15. if it *p.* not thee that I should die
4. 3. do that which shall *p.* her, grieve her not
Wis. 14. 19. he willing to *p.* one in authority
Ecd. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that *p.* her
19. 19. and they that do things that *p.* him
20. 27. hath understanding, will *p.* great men
PLEASED.
Tab. 5. 16. so they were well *p.* then said he
Jud. 7. 16. these words *p.* Olofernes and his servants
15. 10. does much good, and God is *p.* therewith
Wis. 4. 10. he *p.* God and was beloved of him
14. for his soul *p.* the Lord, therefore he hastened
Ecd. 34. 19. the Most High is not *p.* with offerings
46. 16. Enoch *p.* the Lord, and was translated
48. 22. Esau did the thing that *p.* the Lord
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this device *p.* them well
8. 21. so that matter *p.* the Romans well
10. 47. but with Alexander they were well *p.*
14. 4. his authority and honour *p.* them well
47. then Simon was well *p.* to be high-priest
2 Mac. 1. 20. when it *p.* God, Neomias being sent
11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well *p.*
14. 35. wast *p.* that the temple should be among us
PLEASETH.
Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as *p.* thee
Ecd. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it *p.* thee
20. 28. he that *p.* great men shall get pardon
29. 18. at his command is done whatever *p.* him
PLEASEING.
Tab. 4. 21. do that which is *p.* in his sight
Wis. 9. 10. that I may know what is *p.* to thee
17. 18. a *p.* fall of water running violently
Ecd. 48. 16. some did that which was *p.* to God
PLEASURE.
Wis. 1. 23. nor hath he *p.* in the destruction
7. 2. and the *p.* that came with sleep
8. 18. great *p.* it is to have her friendship
Ecd. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with *p.*
19. in the thing that the ungodly have *p.* in
11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget *p.*
14. 5. he shall not take *p.* in his goods
18. 32. take not *p.* in much good cheer
19. 5. whose taketh *p.* in wickedness, be condemned
25. 21. and desire her not for *p.*
33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
it as *p.* man is in hand of him that made him
37. 28. nor hath every soul *p.* in every thing
41. 4. why art thou against the *p.* of the Most High?
1 Mac. 4. 42. priests, such as had *p.* in the law
2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to *p.* him otherwise
PLEASURES.
Ecd. 19. 5. he that resisteth *p.* crowneth life
1 Mac. 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their *p.*
PLENTY.
Jud. 2. 18. *p.* of victual for every man of the army
PLOTS.
1 Ecd. 5. 73. by secret *p.* and popular persuasions
PLOUGH.
Ecd. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth *p.* ?
FLOWETH.
Ecd. 6. 19. to come to her, as one that *p.* and soweth
POINT.
Ecd. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 30. to stand on every *p.* and go over things
13. 10. being at the *p.* to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with *p.* of their own swords
15. 12. and exercised in all *p.* of virtue
POISONED.
2 Mac. 10. 13. that he *p.* himself, and died
POLICY.
1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their *p.* they had conquered
14. 18. went about to take the holds by *p.*
14. 59. watched to accomplish this thing by *p.*
31. he was notably prevented by Judas' *p.*
POLICIES.
Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and *p.*
POLISH.
Ecd. 38. 28. and watcheth to *p.* it perfectly
POLISHED.
Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is *p.* by the workman
POLUTE.
1 Mac. 1. 46. *p.* the sanctuary and holy people
2 Mac. 6. 2. to *p.* also the temple in Jerusalem
POLUTED.
1 Ecd. 8. 23. is a land *p.* with the pollutions

2 Ecd. 15. 6. wickedness hath *p.* the whole earth
Tab. 2. 9. being *p.* and my face was uncovered
3. 18. that I never *p.* my name nor name of my
Jud. 9. 2. and *p.* her virginity to her reproach
1 Mac. 14. 36. they *p.* all about the sanctuary
2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with *p.* hands
POLLUTETH.
Ecd. 40. 29. he *p.* himself with other men's meat
POLLUTION, S.
Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the *p.* of their blood
1 Mac. 13. 20. he cleansed the tower from *p.*
2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the *p.*
POMEGRANATES.
Ecd. 45. 9. he compassed him with *p.* and bells
POMP.
1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great *p.*
PONDER.
2 Ecd. 4. 31. *p.* now by thyself, how great fruit
Ecd. 21. 17. they shall *p.* his words in their heart.
PONDERED.
Wis. 8. 17. when I *p.* them in my heart
POOLS.
2 Ecd. 15. 60. *p.* on the tops of the mountains
POUR.
1 Ecd. 3. 19. the mind of the *p.* man and of the rich
2 Ecd. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a *p.* woman
Tab. 2. 6. bring what *p.* man soever thou findest
4. 7. neither turn thy face from any *p.*
21. fear not, my son, that we are made *p.*
Wis. 2. 10. let us oppress the *p.* righteous man
Ecd. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art *p.*
4. 1. my son, defraud not the *p.* of his living
4. neither turn away thy face from a *p.* man
8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the *p.*
7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the *p.*
10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or *p.*
23. it is not meet to despise the *p.* man
30. the *p.* man is honoured for his skill
11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a *p.* man rich
13. 3. the *p.* is wronged, and must interest also
18. what peace between the rich and the *p.* ?
19. rich eat up the *p.* § 20. rich abhor the *p.*
21. but a *p.* man is thrust away by his friends
28. the *p.* man slept, and yet they rebuked him
23. if *p.* man speak, they say, what follow is this.
21. 5. a prayer out of a *p.* man's mouth reacheth
25. 2. my soul hates a *p.* man that is proud
40. 4. a man be rich or *p.* if he have a good heart
29. 8. have thee patience with a man in *p.* estate
9. help the *p.* for the commandment's sake
22. letter is the life of a *p.* man in a cottage
14. 6. better is the *p.* being sound and strong
31. 4. the labourer is his *p.* estate, and is needy
34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the *p.*
35. 13. will not accept any person against a *p.* man
38. 19. the life of the *p.* is the curse of the heart
Bar. 6. 28. but to the *p.* they give nothing of it
2 Mac. 4. 47. and those *p.* men be condemned
POPULAR.
1 Ecd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and *p.* persuasions
PORCH.
1 Ecd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy *p.*
2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the *p.* and shed innocent blood
PORTERS.
1 Ecd. 1. 16. moreover the *p.* were at every gate
PORTION.
Ecd. 13. 16. despise not the *p.* thou deliverest
Wis. 2. 9. for this is our *p.* and our lot is this
Ecd. 7. 31. give him his *p.* as it is commanded
11. 18. and this is the *p.* of his reward
14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his *p.*
17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's *p.*
24. 15. in the *p.* of the Lord's inheritance
25. 19. let the *p.* of a sinner fall upon her
26. 3. a good wife is a good *p.* which shall be given
in the *p.* of them that fear the Lord
23. a wicked woman given as a *p.* to wicked man
41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your *p.*
21. be ashamed to take away a *p.* or a gift
45. 22. nor had he any *p.* among the people, for
the Lord himself is his *p.* and inheritance
2 Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy own *p.* and sanctify it
14. 15. and who always helps his *p.*
PORTIONS.
Ecd. 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his *p.*
50. 19. when he took *p.* out of the priest's hands
POSSESS.
Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that *p.* us
Ecd. 11. 24. I have enough, and many things
POSSESSED.
Ecd. 36. 15. thou hast *p.* from the beginning
POSSESSION.
Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own *p.*
Wis. 8. 5. if riches be a *p.* to be desired in life
Ecd. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in *p.*
24. 6. in every people and nation I got a *p.*
28. 24. look that thou hedge thy *p.* with thorns
51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good *p.*
POSSESSIONS.
Ecd. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his *p.*

POU

POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand
8 Mac. 3.6. it was *p.* to bring all into the king's hand
 14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet

POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as *p.* that hastened by
 POSTERITY.

1 Esd. 4.53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*
Ecd. 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity

25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone
 47. 22. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect

Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name
2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests

POTENTATES.

Ecd. 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured
 POTS.

1 Esd. 1.12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*
 POTTAGE.

Bel 3.1. a prophet Habbuccu, who had made *p.*
 POTTER.

Wisd. 15.7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is
 the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge

Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel
 53. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it

38. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work
 POVERTY.

Ecd. 10.31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches
 dishonoured in riches, how much more in *p.*

11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*
 14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord

13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
 18. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need

22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*
 26. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*

29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*
 POWER.

2 Esd. 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down
Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom

9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude
 14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might

11. 7. as his *p.* liveth who hath sent thee, and the
 fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*

13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present
 11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem

19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever
Wisd. 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise

6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
 7. 23. steadfast, free from care, having all *p.*

25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God
 26. the unspotted mirror of the *p.* of God

9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*
 10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things

11.20. being scattered through the breath of thy *p.*
 21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm

12. 15. thinking in not agreeable with thy *p.*
 16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness

17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*
 18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity;

for thou hastest use *p.* when thou wilt
 4.31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear

11. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*
 3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality

16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death
 19. it burneth in water above the *p.* of fire

Ecd. 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great
 6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*

8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill

10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
 15. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest

15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things
 18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works

46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*
 49. 5. therefore he gave them *p.* to others

Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*
 3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time

6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*
 63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy *p.*
2 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of

all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God
 28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God

9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God
 11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God

12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies
 POWERS.

Dan. 3.39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Prayer of Manass. all the *p.* of heavens praise thee

POWERFUL.
Ecd. 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known

FOUR.
Tob. 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just

Ecd. 10. 13. he that hath it, shall *p.* out abominat.
 16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure

24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophecy
 36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath

39.6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks
 28. they *p.* out their force, and appease wrath

POURED.
Ecd. 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite paraboles

PRA

Ecd. 50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at
 the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour

27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom
2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones

POURETH.
Ecd. 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them

35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint
 43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt be *p.* on the earth

PRACTICE, &
Ecd. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*
 27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her

PRACTISED.
2 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*

PRACTISING.
1 Esd. 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings

PRAISE.
2 Esd. 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the Most High

Tob. 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever
 8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure

and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee
 12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and

exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him
 13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King

7. my soul shall *p.* the king of heaven and rejoice
 14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God

Jud. 13. 14. then said she, *p.* God, *p.* God I say
 20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual *p.*

16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*
Ecd. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and thy name,

destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee
Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they

went without the *p.* of God and his blessing
Ecd. 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame

15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
 10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom

17. 27. who shall *p.* the Most High in the grave?
 28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord

18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her
 24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory

27. 7. *p.* no man before thou hearest him speak
 35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*

39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*
 14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord

15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips
 35. 3. *p.* ye the Lord with the whole heart

44. 11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it
 44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers

51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name
 29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his *p.*

Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*
 7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity

Dan. 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever
And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will *p.* thee for ever all days
 of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee

1 Mac. 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thanksgiving
 PRAISED.

1 Esd. 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers
2 Esd. 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs

Tob. 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God,
 thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise

Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name

Ecd. 47.6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord
Dan. 3.29. blessed art thou, O Ld. God, to be *p.* and

exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
Sus. 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna

1 Mac. 4.24. went home, and *p.* the Lord in heaven
2 Mac. 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God

PRAISES.
Ecd. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols

PRAISING.
Tob. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God

16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God
 14. 1. so Tobias made an end of *p.* God

Wisd. 19.9. *p.* thee, O Ld. who hadst delivered them
Ecd. 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus

Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God
1 Mac. 4.55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven

2 Mac. 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge
 15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language

PRAV.
Tob. 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful

8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us
 12. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead

Jud. 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because
 9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father

11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me
Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee

Ecd. 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the Most High
 39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High

PRAVED.
Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying

11. then she *p.* toward the window and said
Ecd. 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel

Wisd. 7.7. I *p.* and understanding was given me
1 Mac. 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*

2 Mac. 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard
 2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came

down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also

PRE

[APOCRYPHA.]

2 Mac. 5.4. every one *p.* that that apparition might
 15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews

PRAYER.

Tob. 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms
 13. 1. then Tobias wrote *p.* of rejoicing, and said

Jud. 9.12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*
 13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*

Ecd. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his *p.* to the Lord
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he *p.* for his goods

Ecd. 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*

17. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face
 21. 5. *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reached to

the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
 24. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*

35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed
 16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds

17. the *p.* of the humble pierceeth the clouds
 36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants

39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*
 6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*

50. 19. the people besought the Lord by *p.*
 51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my *p.* was heard

13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*
1 Mac. 5.33. who sounded trumpets and cried with *p.*

7. 37. be an house of *p.* and petition for thy people
2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice

24. *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
 20. 27. after the *p.* they took their weapons

12. 42. betook themselves to *p.* and besought him
 15. 22. in his *p.* he said after this manner

26. encountered enemies with invocation and *p.*
 PRAYERS.

Tob. 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard
 12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints

Jud. 4.13. so God heard their *p.* and looked on their
 13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*

Bar. 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions
1 Mac. 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren

2 Mac. 1.5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you
 PRAYEST.

Ecd. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*
 18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyself

28. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when the
 PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth
 PREACH.

2 Esd. 2. 432. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them
 PRECEPTS.

2 Esd. 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*
Tob. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the *p.*?

PRECIOUS.
Tob. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with *p.* stones

Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment
Ecd. 14.2. instead of *p.* ointments covered her head

15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones
Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* stones

Ecd. 9.5. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her
 PREDECESSORS.

Ecd. 14.5. thou tookest our fathers from all thy *p.*
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 32. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*
1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends

PREFERRED.
Wisd. 7. 8. I *p.* her before soepres and thross

PREPARE.
1 Esd. 1.4. *p.* you after your families and kindreds

2 Esd. 14. 24. look thou *p.* these many bow-ties
Tob. 5. 16. he said *p.* thyself for the journey

11. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* the house
Jud. 2. 3. that they should *p.* for me earth and water

12. 1. that they should *p.* for her of his meats
Ecd. 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation

17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts
 18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself

33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard
 PREPARED.

1 Esd. 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests
 14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests

Tob. 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me
 5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey

Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*
 12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*

Ecd. 11.7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to him
Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning

16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without their labour
Ecd. 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory

PREPAREDST.
Wisd. 16. 2. thou *p.* for them meat of a strange item

PREPARETH.
Ecd. 26. 28. Lord *p.* such an one for the sweet

PREPARING.
Wisd. 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, callest as wind

PRESCRIBED.
1 Esd. 1.5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*

PRESENCE.
Wisd. 16. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*

Ecd. 8.11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons
 PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*

Wisd. 4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
9. 9. Wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world
10. that being *p.* she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were *p.*
Ecc. 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
27. 43. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their destruction was *p.*

Job. 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints

Ecc. 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise

Ecc. 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help

Job. 6. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go

Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power

Wisd. 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world

4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course

5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God

11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee

16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them

Ecc. 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt

Ecc. 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back

31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience

Lev. 46. 8. when the enemies *p.* upon him

Deut. 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore

2 Mac. 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side

2 Mac. 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished

5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple

Fath. 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority

2 Mac. 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*

Ecc. 12. 17. though he *p.* to help thee, yet undermines

Ecc. 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half

Wisd. 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks

Wisd. 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her

1 Esd. 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*

1 Esd. 5. 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all

9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*

16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*

Ecc. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*

1 Mac. 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*

Ecc. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*

Bar. 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*

Wisd. 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember

Ecc. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*

14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins

Ecc. 23. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears

Job. 3. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble

Job. 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath

Ecc. 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow

14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*

Wisd. 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches

Ecc. 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man

13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it

16. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger

21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof

15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember

16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*

26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*

43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament

Bar. 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning

1 Mac. 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength

3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity

2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong

5. 21. weeping in his *p.* to make the land navigable

7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*

9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out

11. he began to leave off his great *p.*

15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined

Ecc. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*

50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired

1 Mac. 2. 1. Matthias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib

7. 13. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron

15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews

See HIGH.

1 Esd. 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to courses

6. 23. the *p.* that went away should have liberty

54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister

59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments

8. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the sword

Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*

Wisd. 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew.

Ecc. 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*

50. 18. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands

Bar. 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem

16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*

6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver

18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples

28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse

31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent

33. the *p.* also take off their garments

48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be

55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away

Den. 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

Rel. 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*

10. now the *p.* of Bel were threescore and ten

15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives

28. the king hath put the *p.* to death

1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the *p.* garments

51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low

44. 38. they saw the *p.* chambers pulled down

42. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation

5. 67. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain

7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar

10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister

2 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*

13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*

19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire

20. Neemia did send of the posterity of those *p.*

23. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifice

30. the *p.* sang psalms of thanksgiving

3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar

4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more

14. 54. then the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven

15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar

PRIESTHOOD.

Ecc. 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people

15. they should execute the office of the *p.*

24. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever

1 Mac. 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*

7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*

11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*

16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*

2 Mac. 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary

4. 24. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more

11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year

14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high *p.*

PRIEST.

Ecc. 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows shall also

Jud. 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with

Ecc. 41. 17. be ashamed of a lie before a *p.*

48. 15. he was not moved with presence of any *p.*

Den. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet

1 Mac. 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard

9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our *p.*

15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews

2. to Simon high priest and *p.* of his nation

2 Mac. 3. 34. the *p.* of all power caused an apparition

PRINCIPLES.

Ecc. 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud *p.*

39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail

46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines

Bar. 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel

3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become

Ecc. 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content

7. 56. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*

9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan

PRINCIPLE.

1 Esd. 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee

PRINCIPALITY.

2 Mac. 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*

5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*

PRISON.

Ecc. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*

2 Mac. 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*

PRISONER.

Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*

2 Mac. 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus *p.*

33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*

PRISONERS.

2 Esd. 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*

Wisd. 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night

1 Mac. 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*

72. when he had restored unto him the *p.*

15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*

PRIVATE.

Ecc. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself

2 Mac. 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*

PRIVY.

Wisd. 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge

Sus. 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors

Bel. 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance

21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came

2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof

8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts

PRIVILY.

1 Mac. 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents

2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*

8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called

PROCEED.

1 Esd. 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further

PROCEED.

2 Esd. 10. 19. so I *p.* to speak further unto him

2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches *p.* from a desperate mis

PROCESS.

2 Esd. 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up

PROCESSION.

2 Mac. 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Paccu.

PROCLAMATION.

1 Esd. 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom.

1 Mac. 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made

PROCLAIMING.

2 Mac. 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews

PROCLAMATION.

1 Mac. 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you

13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred

PROCLAMATION.

Ecc. 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good

PROCLAMATION.

1 Mac. 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*

PROCLAMATION.

1 Mac. 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths

63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant

2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day

2 Mac. 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things

6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things

PROCLAMATION.

2 Esd. 10. 22. the name named on us is almost *p.*

1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath

3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.*

4. 38. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes

54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it

2 Mac. 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men

10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple

PROCLAMATION.

2 Esd. 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit

PROCLAMATION.

2 Mac. 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason

PRO

PRONOUNCETH.

Wisd. 8. 16. he *p.* the end of the just to be blessed
PROPER.

Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his *p.* ministry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind
PROPERLY.

Tab. 1. 2. Thisbe, which is called *p.* Naphtali
PROPHIECY.

2 Esd. 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of *p.*
Tab. 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said
Ecdl. 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias
PROPHECIES.

Ecdl. 39. 1. he will be occupied in *p.*
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring *p.*
PROPHECY.

2 Esd. 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*
Wisd. 14. 28. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies
Ecdl. 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to *p.*
PROPHESIED.

1 Esd. 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou hast *p.* among us to-day
Ecdl. 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and snowed
PROPHET.

1 Esd. 1. 20. since the time of the *p.* Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second book of the *p.* Esdras
Tab. 14. 4. which Jonas the *p.* spake of Nineve
Wisd. 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.*
Ecdl. 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was a *p.* sanctified
Bel. 33. there was in Jerry a *p.* called Habbacuc
1 Mac. 4. 46. till there should come a *p.* to shew
9. 27. since the time that a *p.* was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them
2. how that the *p.* have given them the law
4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God
PROPHETS.

1 Esd. 1. 51. they made a sport of his *p.*
6. 1. the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews
Tab. 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*
14. 5. as the *p.* have spoken thereof
Wisd. 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and *p.*
Ecdl. 36. 15. raise up *p.* that have been in thy name
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful
PROPHETATION.

Wisd. 18. 21. even prayer and *p.* of incense
Ecdl. 5. 5. concerning *p.* he not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.*
PROPORTIONABLY.

Wisd. 13. 8. *p.* the maker of them is seen
PROSPER.

2 Esd. 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.*
Tab. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may *p.*
5. 16. his father said, God *p.* your journey
Ecdl. 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give
PROSPERED.

Wisd. 11. 1. she *p.* their works in hand of prophet
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand
3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands
16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands
2 Mac. 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more
PROSPERITY.

Ecdl. 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man
11. 14. *p.* and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever
25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.*
9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.*
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his *p.*
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things
1 Mac. 12. 22. do well to write to us of your *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and *p.*
PROSPEROUS.

1 Esd. 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us
Tab. 5. 21. and his journey shall be *p.*
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey
Ecdl. 43. 26. the end of them hath *p.* success
PROSPEROUSLY.

1 Esd. 5. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands
Tab. 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.

2 Mac. 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar
PROTECT.

Wisd. 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them
PROTECTETH.

Jud. 9. 14. no other that *p.* the people of Israel
PROTECTING.

1 Mac. 3. 3. he made battles *p.* the host with the sword
PROTECTION.

Ecdl. 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay
2 Mac. 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him
830

PSA

PROTECTOR.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn
2 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and cousin
13. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.

Ecdl. 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.

2 Esd. 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times
Ecdl. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished
Ecdl. 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy
10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.* ?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes
15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man
20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look
8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby
23. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.*
27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.*
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech
18. but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear
26. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*
1 Mac. 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men
2 Mac. 9. 8. so *p.* was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.

Jud. 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel
Ecdl. 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*
1 Mac. 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.*
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake *p.*
47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort
12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself
PROVE.

Wisd. 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience
Ecdl. 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, *p.* him first
37. 27. my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life
PROVED.

Wisd. 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy
Ecdl. 44. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful
PROVEFH.

Ecdl. 47. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping
PROVEFE.

Tab. 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.

Ecdl. 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their *p.*
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*
PROVIDE.

1 Mac. 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.

Wisd. 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fall
1 Mac. 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour
14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.

Wisd. 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*
PROVISION.

Jud. 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.*
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war
12. 3. if *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like ?
2 Mac. 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.*
12. 47. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts
PROVOKE.

Jud. 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger
Ecdl. 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress
1 Mac. 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight
15. 40. Cendebeus began to *p.* the people
PROVOKED.

1 Esd. 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath
2 Esd. 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised
Bar. 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you
PRUDENCE.

Wisd. 8. 6. If *p.* work, who more cunning than she ?
7. teacheth temperance, *p.* justice, and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.*
Ecdl. 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from everlasting
10. 3. through the *p.* of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*
25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.*
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*
PRUDENT.

Ecdl. 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*
10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered
PSALM.

Jud. 16. 2. tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him
PSALMS.

2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests sung *p.* of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang *p.* to him that had given success

PUN

AROC PHA

2 Mac. 10. 38. this done, they praised the L. with
18. 37. he sang *p.* with a loud voice
PSALTERY.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our *p.* is laid on the ground, or it may
Wisd. 19. 18. like as is a *p.* notes change the tone
Ecdl. 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.

1 Mac. 5. 15. they of *P.* and of Tyros are amenable
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before *P.*
10. 1. Alexander went up and took *P.*
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at *P.*
60. who thereupon went honourably to *P.*
12. 48. they of *P.* shut the gates and took him
PTOLEMEE.

1 Mac. 1. 18. but *P.* was afraid of him and fled
3. 38. then Lysias chose *P.* son of Dorymeus
10. 51. sent ambassadors to *P.* king of Egypt
11. 3. now as *P.* entered into the cities
15. king *P.* brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king *P.* was exalted
18. king *P.* also dying the third day after
15. 10. Lucius consul, unto king *P.* greeting
16. 10. *P.* and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then *P.* wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and, quoth he, *P.* hath sent to slay thee
2 Mac. 4. 45. promised *P.* the son of Dorymeus
46. *P.* taking the king aside into a gallery
68. there went out a decree by the suggestion of
PTOLEMEUS.

Ecdl. 11. 1. *P.* his son brought this epistle
1 Mac. 16. 11. *P.* the son of Abubas made captive
2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus king *P.* master
4. 21. the coronation of king *P.* Philometer
8. 8. he wrote unto *P.* the governor of Chelozyn
10. 18. *P.* that was called Macroon endeavored
PUBLIC.

Ecdl. 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in *p.* count
1 Mac. 14. 23. to put copy of ambassage in *p.* record
2 Mac. 4. 5. seeking the good of all, *p.* and private
15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of his victory
PUBLISHT.

2 Esd. 14. 26. some things shalt thou *p.*
Ecdl. 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.

1 Esd. 9. 55. the Levites *p.* all things to the people
PUFFED.

2 Mac. 7. 34. be not *p.* up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but *p.* up with his ten thousand footmen
PULL.

2 Esd. 1. 8. *p.* thou off then the hair of thy head
Wisd. 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourselves destruction
1 Mac. 4. 46. they thought it best to *p.* it down
6. 69. he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall
9. 56. as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued
PULLED.

1 Esd. 6. 16. who *p.* down the house and burned it
8. 71. I *p.* off the hair from off my head
Jud. 10. 3. off the sackcloth which he had in
Ecdl. 28. 14. strong cities hath it *p.* down
40. 16. the wood shall be *p.* up before all grass
1 Mac. 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he *p.* of
31. he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof
8. 25. commission he killed, the altar he *p.* down
45. then Matthias *p.* down the altars
4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers *p.* down
5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they *p.* down the abominations he set up
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had *p.* off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they *p.* down
PULLETH.

Ecdl. 34. 23. one buildeth, and another *p.* down
PULLING.

2 Mac. 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down things
PULPIT.

1 Esd. 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood
PUNISH.

Tab. 3. 3. *p.* me not for my sins and ignorance
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and *p.*
12. 20. if thou didst *p.* the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversaries
1 Mac. 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all that aid them
2 Mac. 1. 28. *p.* them that oppress us and do wrong
16. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.*
16. 10. he *p.* with adversity, yet doth not finally
PUNISHED.

2 Esd. 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be *p.* and even
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall not be *p.*
Wisd. 3. 4. for though they be *p.* in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to
11. 5. by what thing their enemies were *p.*
8. how thou hast *p.* their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be *p.*
12. 14. for any whom thou hast *p.*
15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.*
27. look for what things they grudged when they
were *p.* now being *p.* in them when they were not
14. 10. shall be *p.* together with him that made *p.*
30. for both causes shall they be justly *p.*
16. 1. by the like were they *p.* worthily
9. for they were worthy to be *p.* by men

APOCRYPHA.] PUT

Wisd. 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
Ecdl. 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*?
PUNISHETH.
Jud. 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.
Ecdl. 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction
PUNISHMENT.
2 *Ecdl.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
24. against the unrighteous for their *p.*
19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
Ecdl. 3. 28. in *p.* of the proof there is no remedy
6. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
7. 26. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride
PUNISHMENTS.
Wisd. 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
19. 15. and *p.* came upon the sinners
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction
PURE.
Job. 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
15. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
Wisd. 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits
Ecdl. 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
Bar. 3. 20. who will bring her for *p.* gold?
PURENESS.
Wisd. 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
Ecdl. 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*
PURGE.
Job. 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin
PURIFICATION.
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple
PURIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place
12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was
PURPLE.
Ecdl. 46. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
Bar. 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
10. 20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*
PURPOSE.
Jud. 8. 16. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*
PURPOSED.
Jud. 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant
11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things
Wisd. 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me
Ecdl. 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification
PURPOSES.
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Ecdl. 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging
PURSUE.
Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them
PURSUED.
Wisd. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Asotus
15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men
PURSUING.
1 *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them
PURVEYOR.
Job. 1. 13. before Enemiasar, so that I was his *p.*
PUT.
2 *Ecdl.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau
Ecdl. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
Ecdl. 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
Sus. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another
66. so be *p.* him aside and commanded to bring
83]

RAO

2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law
PUTTING.
Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments
PYRAMIDS.
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another
Q.
QUAILS.
2 *Ecdl.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite
19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea
QUAKE.
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction
QUAKED.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness
QUAKETH.
2 *Ecdl.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof
QUANTITY.
2 *Ecdl.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed
QUARRELLING.
Ecdl. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*
QUARTERS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*
QUELL.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty
QUENCH.
2 *Ecdl.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Ecdl. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house
QUENCHED.
Wisd. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Ecdl. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*
QUENCHETH.
Wisd. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things
QUENCHING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the water forgot his own *q.* nature
QUESTION.
1 *Ecdl.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*
QUESTIONS.
2 *Ecdl.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*
QUICK.
Wisd. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
Ecdl. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*
QUICKEN.
2 *Ecdl.* 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work
QUICKLY.
Wisd. 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell
QUIET.
2 *Ecdl.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled
Ecdl. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for
all men
Wisd. 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Ecdl. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man
47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was
honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*
14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life
QUIETLY.
Ecdl. 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*
QUIETNESS.
2 *Ecdl.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come
QUIVER.
Ecdl. 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and
open her *q.* against every arrow
R.
RABBIT.
Ecdl. 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent *R.*
RACE.
Ecdl. 26. 21. thy *R.* thou leavest shall be magnified
RAGE.
Wisd. 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *R.*
Ecdl. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *R.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the *R.* of the fire
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *R.*
15. 36. but returned in a *R.* to the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *R.* of a savage beast
40. the common people being filled with *R.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *R.* commanded
10. 24. making their *R.* leader of their battle
RAGES.
Job. 1. 14. I left at *R.* a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*?
6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*

REA

RAQUEL.
Job. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was reproached
5. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin
7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*
said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave
15. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth
9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart
RAILINGS.
Ecdl. 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and *R.*
RAIN.
2 *Ecdl.* 4. 50. as the *R.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *R.* in
due season, or if there come too much *R.*
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *R.*
Wisd. 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *R.* destroyed fruits
Ecdl. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *R.*?
35. 20. as clouds of *R.* in the time of drought
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *R.*
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *R.*
Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give *R.* unto men
RAINBOW.
Ecdl. 43. 11. look on *R.* and praise him that made it
50. 7. as *R.* giving light in the bright clouds
RAINS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *R.* were persecuted
RAINETH.
Ecdl. 1. 19. wisdom *R.* down skill and knowledge
RAINING.
Ecdl. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *R.* of it
RAISE.
2 *Ecdl.* 2. 16. those that be dead will I *R.* again
12. 23. the Most High shall *R.* up three kingdoms
Ecdl. 36. 7. *R.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didst *R.* up a dead man from death
2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *R.* us up
RAISED.
1 *Ecdl.* 2. 2. the Lord *R.* up the spirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and *R.* always wars
8. 81. honoured the temple and *R.* up desolate Sion
2 *Ecdl.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be *R.* up
7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *R.*
Ecdl. 49. 13. Neemias who *R.* up for us the walls that
were fallen, and *R.* up our ruins again
Sus. 45. Lord *R.* up the spirit of a young again
1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he *R.* up the walls of Jerusalem
RAISETH.
Ecdl. 34. 17. he *R.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes
RAM.
Job. 7. 8. after they had killed a *R.* of the flock
RAMS.
1 *Ecdl.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *R.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *R.* 400 lambs
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *R.* or engines of war
RAN.
Job. 11. 9. Anna *R.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *R.* to him
Jud. 6. 16. and all their youth *R.* together
Sus. 19. the two elders rose up, and *R.* to her
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *R.* and slew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *R.* away
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *R.* flocking out of their houses
19. the virgins kept in *R.* some to the gates
10. 16. so they *R.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he *R.* boldly up to the wall, cast himself down
45. yet he *R.* through the midst of the throng
RANGED.
2 *Jud.* 2. 16. he *R.* them as a great army is ordered
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *R.* his army by bands
RANKS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harrowed all over amidst the *R.*
RAPHAEL.
Job. 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*
9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him
5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabriel
12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels
RAPHON.
1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*
RASH.
Ecdl. 9. 18. he that is *R.* in his talk shall be hated
RATIFIED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *R.*
11. 34. we have *R.* to them the borders of Judea
RATTLING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *R.* of the harness
RAVISHED.
2 *Ecdl.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *R.*
Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *R.* with her
16. 9. her sandals *R.* his eyes, her beauty took
RAZES.
2 *Mac.* 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem
REACH.
Ecdl. 31. 18. *R.* not thy hand out first of all
35. 16. and his prayer shall *R.* unto the clouds
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *R.* to the stars of heaven
REACHED.
2 *Ecdl.* 14. 39. and behold he *R.* me a full cup

REB

REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another
Ecc. 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
3. 13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them
15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congress
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. they that will *r.* might have delight
6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story

READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law 9. 19.

READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

Job. 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Wisd. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Ecc. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*
39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish
17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay to give up the ghost
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress
15. so when he was *r.* to die, he said thus
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all

READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
22. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
15. 28. Joppa and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
14. 6. Assideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

REAP.

2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*
46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods

Ecc. 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown

Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

Bel 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord

REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*
17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offeth

Ecc. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise

1 *Mac.* 18. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

Ecc. 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things

REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves

Ecc. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONINGS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings

Jud. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not

REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forsook himself and *r.*

Jud. 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person

REBELLION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city

22. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people

Ecc. 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire

47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

Esd. 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*

Ecc. 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*

1. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wise

48. 17. who heardest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai

Mac. 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

REB

REBUKED.

Ecc. 13. 22. poor man slip, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE.

Job. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
Jud. 11. 5. Judith saith, *r.* the words of thy servant
Wisd. 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words
12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colour
17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them
Ecc. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*
6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice
33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding
11. 34. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb
12. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline
19. 19. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half
32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast
35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*
36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass
21. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High
51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy
36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*
Job. 17. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight
Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances
Ecc. 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us
Wisd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again
19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasts
Ecc. 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations
23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand
51. 16. I *r.* her, and get much learning
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

Ecc. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. those that were banished from Jerus.

RECEPTACLES.

Ecc. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECITED.

Ecc. 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing

RECKONED.

Ecc. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble

1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

Job. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit

Ecc. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom

55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*

Ecc. 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things

12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a *r.*

14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness

17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads

20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double

36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him

Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it

1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed

10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

Ecc. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again

2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up

8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

Ecc. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Ecc. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*

45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people

23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel

2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

Ecc. 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things

RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their embassy in public *r.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell

1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles

10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the *R.* sea

REJ

APOCRYPHA.

REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unequal

REFERENCED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. *r.* your hearts, ye shall be kept alive

REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. for so the ways of them which lived on

the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things

2. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction

Ecc. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*

23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting

Ecc. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites

REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return

REFRESHETH.

Ecc. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

REFUGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also to the Lord

REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute

Ecc. 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

REFUSED.

Ecc. 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

Job. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child

Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work

13. taking the very *r.* which served to be *r.*

Ecc. 27. 4. sixteenth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen

15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes

Job. 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me

Ecc. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law are dishonourable

20. 7. but a babler and a fool will *r.* no time

41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue

REGARDED.

Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains

REGARDETH.

Ecc. 34. 2. whose *r.* dreams, is like him that

REGARDING.

Wisd. 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they gat this hurt

REGIONS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all *r*

Gen. 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*
Gen. 31. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall
35. for as she *r.* at thy ruin and was glad
1 Mac. 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly
14. 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy
REJOICETH.
Ecc. 46. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband
37. 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
2 Esd. 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end
Tob. 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father
Ecc. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*
18. and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him
Bar. 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude
37. 10. thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God
5 S. 1. in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.
Prayer of Manass. cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*
1 Mac. 10. 29. for your sakes I *r.* all the Jews
30. 1. *r.* it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be *r.* they appertain
RELIEF.
1 Mac. 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*
2 Mac. 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
Ecc. 3. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
1 Mac. 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*
2. 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers
22. to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left
2 Mac. 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*
8. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*
14. 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
Jud. 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God
RELY.
Ecc. 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded
RELIED.
1 Mac. 8. 12. with such as *r.* on them kept amity
REMAIN.
2 Esd. 13. 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*
Jud. 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee
Ecc. 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is
42. 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever
44. 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance
13. their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory
45. 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*
2 Esd. 2. 21. so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave
6. 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.
Ecc. 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler
REMAINEETH.
Ecc. 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*
REMEDY.
Wisd. 6. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*
16. 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life
Ecc. 3. 26. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*
43. 23. a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDYLESS.
Ecc. 16. 5. hath unwrapped them in *r.* calamities
REMEMBER.
1 Esd. 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done
4. 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
2 Esd. 2. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep
39. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimages
Tob. 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not
4. 4. *r.* that the saw many dangers for thee
19. therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments
6. 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?
14. 10. *r.* how Aman handled Achitacharus
Jud. 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham
13. 10. which *r.* the power of God for ever
Ecc. 10. 5. for *r.* a dream which I saw
14. 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
Wisd. 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words
Ecc. 7. 16. out that wrath will not tarry long
38. *r.* that thou wast begot of them
26. *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss
8. 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment
7. rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all
9. 12. *r.* shall not go unpunished to their grave
13. *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares
12. 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words
14. 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming
15. 8. and men that are liars cannot *r.* her
18. 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger
23. 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother
18. the Most High will not *r.* my sins
28. 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corrup-
tion and death, abide in the commandments
7. *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice
31. 13. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing
36. 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant
38. 20. drive it away, and *r.* the last end
41. 3. *r.* them that have been before thee
42. 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord
Bar. 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves
33. they shall *r.* the way of their fathers
3. 5. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers
4. 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

Sus. 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments
1 Mac. 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers are delivered
6. 12. 1. *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7. 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not
12. 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer
2 Mac. 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants
15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.
2 Esd. 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*
12. 37. for the Highest hath you in *r.*
Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers
Wisd. 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*
11. 19. a groaning for the *r.* of things past
16. 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment
Ecc. 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*
38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest
41. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!
49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition
50. 16. for a *r.* before the Most High
Bar. 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God
1 Mac. 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did
2 Mac. 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*
REMEMBERED.
Tob. 1. 12. because I *r.* God with all my heart
1. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money
8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael
Ecc. 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified
Ecc. 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*
Bar. 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom
4. 27. shall be *r.* of him that brought these things
Bel. 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God
1 Mac. 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of the children of Ben
REMEMBERETH.
1 Esd. 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother
REMEMBERING.
Tob. 2. 6. *r.* that prophecy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
Ecc. 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*
REMOVE.
Wisd. 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding
Ecc. 30. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
Wisd. 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down
RENDER.
Tob. 9. 13. is it not stolen *r.* it to the owners
Ecc. 17. 23. I will *r.* recompence on their heads
33. 13. to *r.* to them as he liketh him best
RENDERED.
Wisd. 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.
Ecc. 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
1 Mac. 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship
16. to *r.* the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
1 Mac. 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*
RENEWING.
1 Mac. 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood
RENOUCE.
2 Esd. 18. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption
RENOVN.
Ecc. 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*
RENOVVED.
Jud. 11. 23. thou shalt be *r.* through the whole earth
Ecc. 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of *r.* men
44. 3. men *r.* for their power giving counsel
1 Mac. 3. 9. *r.* was to the utmost part of the earth
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*
6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches
14. 10. so that his honourable name was *r.*
2 Mac. 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over
RENT.
1 Esd. 6. 71. as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes
Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments
19. when heard these words, they *r.* their coats
Bar. 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads
shaven
1 Mac. 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law
2 Mac. 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes
REPAIR.
1 Esd. 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.
Ecc. 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the house again
1 Mac. 9. 50. he *r.* the strong cities in Judea
66. they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it strong
12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Capbennatha
REPAIRING.
1 Mac. 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.
1 Mac. 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof
REPAY.
2 Esd. 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done
Tob. 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee
Ecc. 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst *r.*
12. 6. Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly
29. 5. when he should *r.* he will prolong the time
REPAVED.
Ecc. 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen

REPAYETH.
Ecc. 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it seven fold
REPENT.
Wisd. 19. 2. they would *r.* and pursue them
Ecc. 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return
21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*
38. 19. do nothing without advice, and when
 thou hast once done, *r.* not
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest *r.* thee
Prayer of Manass. thou art the God of them that *r.*
REPENTANCE.
2 Esd. 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them
Wisd. 12. 10. thou gavest them place of *r.*
Ecc. 17. 22. give *r.* to his sons and daughters
18. 21. and in the time of sins shew *r.*
30. 3. how good is it when art repoved to shew *r.*
44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations
Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised *r.* and forgive-
ness, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner
REPENTED.
Ecc. 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed
REPENTEST.
Prayer of Manass. thou *r.* of the evils of men
REPENTING.
Wisd. 5. 3. they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.
Ecc. 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be *r.*
32. 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things
REPLIED.
Tob. 2. 14. but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.
Wisd. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*
Ecc. 31. 23. the *r.* of his good housekeeping
Sus. 27. was never such a *r.* made of Susanna
1 Mac. 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wise
15. 36. and made *r.* to him of these speeches
2 Mac. 14. 37. Rasis, a man of very good *r.*
REPORTED.
1 Esd. 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings
Jud. 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only
Ecc. 44. 8. that their praises might be *r.*
1 Mac. 5. 14. other messengers, who *r.* on this wise
2 Mac. 2. 13. the same things were *r.* in the writings
11. 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king
REPOSE.
Wisd. 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myself with her
REPROOF.
Wisd. 11. 7. for a manifest *r.* of that commandment
Ecc. 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely
REPROOFS.
Ecc. 48. 10. who was ordained for *r.* in their times
REPROACHI.
Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations
10. if I do this, it shall be a *r.* unto him
13. take me out that I may hear no more the *r.*
Jud. 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*
5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world
8. 22. we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us
9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*
Wisd. 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore
5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*
Ecc. 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is a *r.* to children
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and *r.*
9. being turned to enmity will discover thy *r.*
23. 26. and her *r.* shall not be blotted out
27. 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud
29. 23. that thou hear not the *r.* of thy house
41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*
42. 11. lest she make thee a *r.* among the people
14. than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*
47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people?
Bar. 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and desolation among a
3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curse
6. 72. they shall be a *r.* in the country
73. better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*
Dan. 3. 10. become a shame and *r.* to thy servant
1 Mac. 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into *r.*
4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a *r.* to them
58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away
REPROACHI.
Ecc. 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHIED.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids
Ecc. 41. 7. the children shall be *r.* for his sake
REPROACHIES.
Tob. 3. 6. because I have heard false *r.* have sorrow
REPROACHIFUL.
2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a *r.* speech
REPROACHING.
Ecc. 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man
REPROVE.
2 Esd. 12. 32. he shall *r.* and upbraid them
14. 13. set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people
Wisd. 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts
18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookest away their children
Ecc. 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry
29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*
REPROVED.
Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace
Ecc. 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to shew repentance

Ecc. 1.21.6. he that hasteth to be *r.* is in way of sinners
Ecc. 1.17. a sinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuse
1 Mac. 4.33. he *r.* him and withdrew himself
REPROVEITH.
Wis. 1.3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwise
Ecc. 18.13. he *r.* and nurturth, and teacheth
REPUTATION.
Sus. 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people
REQUEST.
2 Mac. 9.26. I *r.* you to remember the benefits
 11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance
REQUIRE.
 1 *Esd. 4.46.* O king, this is that which I *r.*
 8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition
 2 *Esd. 1.32.* whose blood I will *r.* of your hands
Bar. 6.35. though he keep it not, they will not *r.* it
 1 *Mac. 7.12.* a company of scribes to *r.* justice
 2 *Mac. 11.24.* they *r.* that we should suffer them
REQUIRED.
 1 *Esd. 6.12.* we *r.* of them the names in writing
 2 *Esd. 13.21.* I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*
Jud. 7.24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Assur
 2 *Mac. 7.70.* when he *r.* he put out his tongue
REQUIRETH.
Ecc. 8.9. learn to give answer as need *r.*
 2 *Mac. 6.27.* shew myself such an one as mine age *r.*
REQUISITE.
Wis. 16.4. it was *r.* on them should come poverty
REQUIRE.
Ecc. 8.19. lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn
 30. 6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends
REQUITETH.
Ecc. 3.31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that
 35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour
RESEMBLANCE.
Wis. 14.19. to make the *r.* of the best fashion
Ecc. 34.3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another
RESERVE.
Jud. 2.10. if they yield, thou shalt *r.* them for me
RESERVED.
Jud. 11.13. to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests
 2 *Mac. 4.19.* but to be *r.* for other charges
RESIDUE.
 2 *Esd. 11.4.* was greater, yet rested it with the *r.*
 19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another
Jud. 15.6. the *r.* that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled
 1 *Mac. 3.24.* the *r.* fed into food of Philistines
 2 *Mac. 8.28.* the *r.* they divided among themselves
RESIST.
Jud. 11.18. none of them that shall *r.* thee
Ecc. 13.11. there is no man that can *r.* thee
RESISTANCE.
 1 *Mac. 11.38.* saw that no *r.* was made against him
RESISTED.
Jud. 2.25. and he killed all that *r.* him
 1 *Mac. 14.7.* neither was there any that *r.* him
RESISTETH.
Ecc. 19.5. but he that *r.* pleasures, crowneth life
RESOLVED.
Jud. 11.13. are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn
Ecc. 39.32. I was *r.* and thought on these things
 1 *Mac. 1.62.* many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing
 2 *Mac. 15.1.* *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath day
RESOLUTE.
 2 *Mac. 6.20.* are *r.* to stand against such things
RESORT.
Ecc. 27.9. the birds will *r.* unto their like
 39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord
RESORTED.
Esth. 14. 1. queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord
Sus. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews
RESPECT.
Tob. 5.18. let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child
Wis. 4.15. that he hath *r.* unto his chosen
 7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little sand
 19. 15. but some *r.* shall be had of those
Ecc. 16.3. trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude
 35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of persons
 46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob
RESPECTED.
Wis. 2.20. for by his own saying he shall be *r.*
RESPITE.
 1 *Mac. 12.25.* he gave them no *r.* to enter his country
REST.
 1 *Esd. 1.58.* the time of her desolation shall she *r.*
Wis. 4.7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in *r.*
Ecc. 6.28. at the last thou shalt find her *r.*
 11. 19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will eat
 20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled
 22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*
 13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*
 24. 7. with all these I sought *r.* and in whose
 8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to *r.*
 11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*
 28. 16. whoo hearkeneth to *r.* shall never find *r.*
 33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*
 36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*
 38. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*
 40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed
 6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward

Ecc. 41.1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions
 44. 23. and make it *r.* on the head of Jacob
 51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*
 1 *Mac. 7.50.* the land of Judea was in *r.* a while
 9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years
 2 *Mac. 11.25.* that this nation shall be in *r.*
RESTED.
Jud. 10.21. Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy
Ecc. 47.23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers
 1 *Mac. 16.4.* who *r.* that night at Modin
RESTETH.
Ecc. 5.6. his indignation *r.* upon sinners
 31. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicacies
RESTORE.
 2 *Esd. 7.32.* the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her
Tob. 10.12. the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother
Ecc. 48.10. wast ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob
Bar. 6.37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight
 1 *Mac. 3.43.* let us *r.* the decayed estate of people
 15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate
 2 *Mac. 9.16.* he would *r.* all the holy vessels
 11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple
 12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt
 14. 46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him those again
RESTORED.
 1 *Esd. 6.26.* should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem
 2 *Esd. 18.18.* but shall be *r.* to his beginning
Tob. 2.1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son
 14. 2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years
Wis. 16.12. is not herb that *r.* them to health
RESURRECTION.
 2 *Esd. 2.23.* I will give thee the first place in my *r.*
 2 *Mac. 7.14.* as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life
 12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*
RETAIN.
Ecc. 41.16. it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness
RETIRING.
 2 *Mac. 5.9.* he perished, *r.* to the Lacedemonians
RETURN.
 2 *Esd. 16.16.* so the plagues shall not *r.* again
Tob. 5.15. if ye *r.* safe, I will add something
 20. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him
 14. 5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity
Ecc. 4.18. then will she *r.* the straight way to him
 16. 30. and they shall *r.* into it again
 17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*
 25. *r.* to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
 27. 9. so will truth *r.* to them that practise in her
 29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time
 40. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all
 1 *Mac. 3.56.* should *r.* every man to his own house
 10. 55. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers
 2 *Mac. 5.8.* in the end he had an unhappy *r.*
 11. 29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home
RETURNED.
Tob. 2.5. then I *r.* and washed myself
 9. the same night also I *r.* from the burial
Jud. 5.19. but now are they *r.* to their God
Wis. 2.1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave
Bar. 4.28. so being *r.* seek him ten times more
 1 *Mac. 2.63.* because he is *r.* into his dust
 5. 54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace
RETURNETH.
 2 *Esd. 16.16.* as an arrow *r.* not backward
Wis. 15.8. within a little while *r.* to the same
 16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not
Ecc. 26.28. one that *r.* from righteousness to sin
REVEAL.
 2 *Esd. 10.38.* the Highest will *r.* many secret things
 14. 3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses
Tob. 12.11. honourable to *r.* the works of God
Ecc. 19.8. if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not
REVEALED.
Ecc. 1.6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.*?
 3. 19. but mysteries *r.* to the meek
REVEALETH.
Ecc. 42.19. he *r.* the steps of hidden things
REVEALING.
Ecc. 41.23. be ashamed of *r.* of secrets
REVELLING.
 2 *Mac. 6.4.* the temple was filled with riot and *r.*
REVELLINGS.
Wis. 14.23. while they made *r.* of strange rites
REVENGE.
Wis. 5.17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies
Ecc. 5.3. for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride
 25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies
 48. 8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets
REVENGED.
Jud. 13.20. but thou hast *r.* our ruin
Wis. 12.12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man
REVENGETH.
Ecc. 28.1. he that *r.* shall find vengeance from L.
REVENUE.
 2 *Mac. 4.8.* and of another *r.* eighty talents
 9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges
REVENUES.
 2 *Mac. 3.3.* Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the costs
REVERENCE.
 2 *Esd. 15.20.* call the kings of the earth to *r.* me

Jud. 10.23. she felt down and did *r.* to him
Wis. 2.10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs
Ecc. 4.22. let not the *r.* of any man cause thee fall
 7. 39. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests
 20. 24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband
REVERENCED.
Jud. 14.7. she fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her
Bar. 4.15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitied child
REVEREND.
 2 *Mac. 15.12.* a good man *r.* in conversation
REVILING.
Ecc. 22.24. as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood
 27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconciliation
REVILINGS.
Ecc. 27.15. their *r.* are grievous to the air
REVIVED.
 1 *Mac. 13.7.* people heard these words, their spirit *r.*
REVOKED.
 1 *Mac. 11.36.* and nothing herself shall be *r.*
REVOLT.
 1 *Mac. 2.15.* such as compelled the people to *r.*
 13. 16. that when he is at liberty he may not *r.*
REVOLTED.
Tob. 1.5. all the tribes which together *r.*
 1 *Mac. 7.24.* he took vengeance of them that had *r.*
 2 *Mac. 1.7.* *r.* from the holy land and kingdom
 5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*
REWARD.
 2 *Esd. 8.35.* be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom
 3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not
 4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?
 7. 35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be shewed
 8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive
 39. I will remember the *r.* that they shall have
Jud. 7.15. thus shalt thou render them an evil *r.*
Wis. 5.15. their *r.* also is with the Lord
 10. 17. to the righteous *r.* of their labours
Ecc. 2.8. believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail
 11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*
 22. the blessing of the L. is in the *r.* of the godly
 26. to *r.* a man according to his ways
 17. 23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them
 36. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
 51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*
 30. in his time he will give you your *r.*
 2 *Mac. 5.7.* received shame for the *r.* of his treasure
 8. 33. so be received a *r.* for his wickedness
 15. 33. they should hand up the *r.* of his madness
REWARDED.
Tob. 14.10. remember how he *r.* him again
Esth. 12.6. to serve in court, and for this be *r.* him
Wis. 3.5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*
 1 *Mac. 11.53.* nor *r.* him according to the benefits
 2 *Mac. 4.38.* thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved
REWARDS.
 1 *Esd. 4.39.* there is no accepting of persons or *r.*
 1 *Mac. 2.18.* with silver and gold, and many *r.*
 10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*
 16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and *r.*
RICH.
 1 *Esd. 3.19.* mind of the poor man and *r.* be to one
 21. and it maketh every heart *r.*
Ecc. 8.2. be not at variance with a *r.* man
 10. 22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor
 30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches
 11. 18. there is that wasteth *r.* by his warnings
 21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*
 13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threatened
 22. when a *r.* man hath fallen, hath many helpers
 23. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man heareth
 30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body
 31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering
 8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blemish
 44. 6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably
 45. 8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments
Sus. 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man
 1 *Mac. 6.2.* that there was in it a very *r.* temple
 2 *Mac. 7.24.* make him both a *r.* and happy man
RICHER.
Wis. 8.5. what is *r.* than wisdom that weeth
Ecc. 13.2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyself
RICHES.
Wis. 5.8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?
 8. 5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired as life
 18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*
Ecc. 10.8. because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit
 30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*
 31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*?
 he that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty
 11. 16. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord
 13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath me sin
 14. 3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard
 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste *r.*
 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*
 28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riseth
 30. 16. there is no *r.* above a sound body
 31. 1. watching for *r.* consumeth the flesh
 3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*
 37. 6. be not unmindful of him to thy *r.*
 40. 26. *r.* and strength lift up the heart

Bar. 6.35. they can neither give *r.* nor money
1 Mac. 4.23. to spoil tents, where they got great *r.*
1 Mac. 4.1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*
2 Mac. 3.6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable

RIDER.

2 Mac. 3.25. a horse with a terrible *r.* upon him

RIDERS.

Jud. 2.5. horses with their *r.* twelve thousand

RIDICULOUS.

Ecc. 34.18. he sacrificeth, his offering is *r.*

RIFLED.

1 Mac. 1.61. they *r.* their horses, and slew them

RIGHT.

2 Esd. 10.39. he hath seen that thy way is *r.*

Tab. 3.17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance

6.11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain

Jud. 8.11. your words you have spoken are not *r.*

Wis. 9.9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments

10.10. he guided him in *r.* paths, shewed him

Ecc. 49.9. and directed them with that sweat *r.*

Deu. 3.4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth

1 Mac. 9.15. who discomfited the *r.* wing

RIGHT-AIMING.

Wis. 5.21. *r.* thunderbolts shall go abroad

RIGHT-HAND.

1 Esd. 4.29. sitting at the *r.-hand* of the king

2 Esd. 3.6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted

16.11. strong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth

Wis. 5.10. with his *r.-hand* shall he cover them

Ecc. 12.12. neither let him sit at thy *r.-hand*

21.19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*

49.11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the *r.-hand*

Bar. 6.15. he hath also in his *r.-hand* a dagger

2 Mac. 4.34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths

14.33. he stretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple

15.15. Jeremia holding forth his *r.-hand*

RIGHTOUS.

2 Esd. 3.11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men

Tab. 2.14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?

13.9. he will have mercy on the sons of the *r.*

Ecc. 11.7. they might fight against the *r.* people

9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled

14.7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*

Wis. 4.12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*

3.1. the souls of the *r.* are in the hand of God

10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*

4.7. but though the *r.* be prevented with death

16. the *r.* that is dead shall condemn the ungodly

5.15. but the *r.* live for evermore

10.4. wisdom directed the course of the *r.*

5. she found out the *r.* and preserved him

6. she delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire

10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath

13. when the *r.* was sold, she forsook him not

17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours

20. therefore the *r.* spoiled the ungodly

12.9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*

15. as thou art *r.* thyself, thou orderest all

16.17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*

23. that the *r.* might be nourished

18.9. the *r.* children of good men did sacrifice

10. the tasting of death toucheth the *r.* also

19.17. as those were at the doors of the *r.* man

Ecc. 18.2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other

27.29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken

35.6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat

44.17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath

Bar. 2.9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works

Deu. 3.64. O ye spirits and souls of the *r.* bless

Lord

Sus. 3. her parents also were *r.* and taught her

Prayer of Manass. O of our fathers and their seed

2 Mac. 1.24. who art strong, and *r.* and merciful

12.6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge

RIGHTOUSNESS.

2 Esd. 5.11. is *r.* that maketh a man righteous gone

7.44. *r.* is grown, and truth is sprung up

6.30. love them that put their trust in thy *r.*

32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*

Tab. 12.8. a little with *r.* is better than much

13.8. and let all praise him for his *r.*

14.11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver

Wis. 1.1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth

15.1. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called

22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*

5.6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not

shined on us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us

18. he shall put on *r.* as a breast-plate

6.7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues

9.13. for the world according to equity and *r.*

12.16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*

14.7. for blessed is the word whereby *r.* cometh

13.3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*

Ecc. 26.28. one that turneth from *r.* to sin

27.8. if thou followest *r.* thou shalt obtain her

44.10. whose *r.* hath not been forgotten

45.26. give wisdom, to judge his people in *r.*

Bar. 1.15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*

2.17. the dead will give neither praise nor *r.*

5.4. thy name shall be called, the Peace of *r.*

1 Mac. 2.52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*

7.18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them

RING.

2 Esd. 5.42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*

RINGS.

Jud. 10.4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings

RISE.

Tab. 6.17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God

12.13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up

Ecc. 8.11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence

17.23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them

32.11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last

RISEN.

1 Esd. 3.9. when the king is *r.* some will give him

Jud. 13.5. the enemies which are *r.* against us

2 Mac. 12.44. they that were slain should have *r.*

RISETH.

Ecc. 31.20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him

RISING.

1 Esd. 8.73. *r.* from the fast with my clothes rent

9.1. Esdras *r.* from the court of the temple

2 Esd. 15.20. which are from the *r.* of the sun

Ecc. 43.2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous instrument

1 Mac. 6.33. then the king *r.* very early, marched

2 Mac. 4.40. wheresoon the common people *r.*

RIOT.

2 Mac. 6.4. for the temple was filled with *r.*

RIOTOUSLY.

Ecc. 14.4. others that shall spend his goods *r.*

RIPE.

Wis. 4.5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat

Ecc. 26.17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age

RIVER.

2 Esd. 1.23. tree in water, and made the *r.* sweet

25.25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one *r.*

Tab. 6.1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris

Ecc. 10.6. a little fountain became a *r.*

Wis. 11.6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*

49.10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs

Ecc. 4.20. and force not the course of the *r.*

24.50. I also came out as a brook from a *r.*

31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a sea

39.22. his blessing covered the dry land as a *r.*

40.13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a *r.*

16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*

44.21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land

1 Mac. 11.7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutharus

RIVERS.

1 Esd. 4.23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon *r.*

2 Esd. 15.41. many waters, that all fields may be

full, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters

Ecc. 50.8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters

Deu. 3.56. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord

ROB.

1 Esd. 4.23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal

ROBBED.

1 Esd. 4.24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and *r.*

RUBBERS.

Bar. 6.18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*

27. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*

ROBE.

Ecc. 6.29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory

27.8. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour

45.7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory

6. with breeches, and a long *r.* and the ephod

50.11. when he put on the *r.* of honour

1 Mac. 6.15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*

10.20. therewithal he sent him a purple *r.*

21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*

13.37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent to us

ROBOAM.

Ecc. 47.23. of his seed, he left behind him *R.*

ROCK.

Wis. 11.4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*

Ecc. 40.15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*

44.17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron

2 Mac. 14.45. and standing upon a steep *r.*

ROCKS.

2 Esd. 16.28. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*

Jud. 16.15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence

ROD.

Ecc. 30.1. he causeth him oft to feel the *r.*

ROE.

Ecc. 27.20. he is as a scathed out of the snare

ROLLING.

Ecc. 35.5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree

ROMANS.

1 Mac. 8.1. Judas had heard of the fame of the *R.*

21. so that matter pleased the *R.* well

23. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews

29. according to these articles did the *R.*

12.4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters

16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity

14.40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends

15.16. Læcius consul of the *R.* to king Ptolemy

2 Mac. 8.10. which the king was to pay to the *R.*

16. to make good to the *R.* their tribute

11.34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the

ambassadors of the *R.* send greeting to the Jews

ROME.

1 Mac. 1.10. who had been an hostage at *R.*

8.17. send them to *R.* to make a league of amity

19. they went to *R.* a very great journey

12.3. so they went to *R.* and entered the senate

14.16. when it was heard at *R.* Jonathan was dead

24. after this Simon sent Numanus to *R.*

2 Mac. 4.11. who went ambassador to *R.*

ROOF.

1 Esd. 6.4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*

2 Mac. 1.16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*

ROOM.

Tab. 2.4. I start up, and took him up into a *r.*

Wis. 13.15. when he had made a convenient *r.*

ROOT.

1 Esd. 8.78. that there should be left us a *r.*

87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*

88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor name

SAC

Ecd. 4. 19. she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many
RUINS.
Ecd. 49. 13. Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again
RULE.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
Ecd. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live
28. 22. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
44. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 *Mac.* 1. 8. his servants bear *r.* every one in place
6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to *r.* them
RULETH.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?
RULER.
Ecd. 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they
17. 17. he set a *r.* over every people, but Israel
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *r.* and an honourable man
6. 14. whomsoever made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required
13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs
RULERS.
Ecd. 33. 18. hearken ye *r.* of the congregation
46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedaemonians
RULERS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment
RULING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 86. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs
RUMOUR.
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*
RUN
1 *Ecd.* 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine and *r.* to and fro
16. 39. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water
Ecd. 33. 31. if intract him evil, and he *r.* from thee
35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves
RUNNETH.
Ecd. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily
RUNNING.
Wisd. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there was seen hornmen *r.* in the air
3. encountering and *r.* one against another
36. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood
RUSH.
2 *Ecd.* 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city
Jud. 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies
1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews
RUSHED.
Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them
Sus. 26. the servants *r.* in at a privy door to see
RUSHING.
Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias
14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors
RUST.
Ecd. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
39. 10. let it not *r.* under a stone to be lost
Bar. 6. 12. these gods could not save themselves from *r.*
RUSTETH.
Ecd. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

S.

SABBATH.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 55. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*
26. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils
28. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place
SABBATH-DAY.
Mac. 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
41. whoso will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly
15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept
SABBATH-DAYS.
Jud. 10. 2. house in which she abode in the *s. days*
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*
SABBATHS.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
5. 54. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
Jud. 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach
46. and that they should profane the *s.*
SACKCLOTH.
Jud. 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

SAF

Jud. 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their
s. before the *Ld.* also they put *s.* about the altar
14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*
9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed
10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on
Ecd. 25. 17. and darkened her countenance like *s.*
Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore
3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*
SACRED.
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day
SACRIFICE.
Tab. 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there
Jud. 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour
Wisd. 18. 9. the children of good man did *s.* secretly
Ecd. 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification
31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable
Deu. 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.* or oblation
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts
1. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given where Neemias offered *s.*
23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming
2. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication
3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man
4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which
the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*
20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*
10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years
13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple
SACRIFICED.
Tab. 1. 5. house of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baal
Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols
4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise
SACRIFICES.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they sold them in brass pots
5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God
Wisd. 19. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*
23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*
Ecd. 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*
45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed
16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord
Bar. 6. 99. women in childbirth eat their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered also *s.* and fine flour
33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith
2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*
3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers
6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*
8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*
9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
16. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*
SACRIFICETH.
Ecd. 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got
35. 2. and he that giveth alms *s.* praise
SACRILEGES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed
SAD.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy
2 *Ecd.* 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*
Wisd. 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them
SADLY.
Ecd. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*
SAFE.
2 *Ecd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage
Tab. 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something
21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*
10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*
SAFEGUARD.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries
Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country
SAFEY.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way
Tab. 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved
SAFETY.
Tab. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
Ecd. 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
Wisd. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house
10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to
Anania, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

SAN

(ΑΠΟΚΡΥΦΑ)

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. thought to care for the common *s.* of all
SAIL.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea
Wisd. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*
Ecd. 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be seen of all that *s.* on the sea
SAINTS.
Tab. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee
12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
5. had determined to slay the bones of the *s.*
9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and *s.*
Ecd. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*
SAKE.
Ecd. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large
Bar. 2. 14. and deliver us for thine own *s.*
Deu. 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abraham's *s.* for thy servant Isaac's *s.* and for Israel's *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the
place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*
SAKES.
Ecd. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*
SALT.
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews
11. 3. set the high priest hood to *s.* every year
SALT.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 30. also come wine and oil to be given
Wisd. 5. 9. *s.* water shall be found in the sweet
Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument
Ecd. 32. 15. sand, and *s.* and a mass of iron
39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life
43. 19. hear-frost also as *s.* he poureth on earth
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*
SALTNESS.
Ecd. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*
SALT-PITS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and great taxes we discharge
SALVATION.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 25. shall escape, and see my *s.*
7. 61. be joy over them that are persecuted to *s.*
Ecd. 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to kiss the soles
Wisd. 5. 9. amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*
16. 6. having a sign of *s.* to put them in remembrance.
18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous
and destruction of the unrighteous
Ecd. 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*
Bar. 4. 24. they shall see your *s.* from our God
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. because *s.* prepared in his hand
SALTUE.
Jud. 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to *s.* her
1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came priests and elders to *s.* peaceably
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you
SALUTED.
Tab. 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 *Mac.* 7. 29. they *s.* one another peaceably
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged
SAMARIA.
1 *Ecd.* 2. 16. dwelling in *S.* and other places
Jud. 1. 9. to all that were in *S.* and cities thereof
Ecd. 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of *S.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great host out of *S.*
5. 66. thence he removed, and passed through *S.*
10. 30. out of the country of *S.* and Galilee
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. were in the strong places about *S.*
SAMUEL.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 20. since the time of the prophet *S.*
2 *Ecd.* 7. 38. *S.* and David for the destruction
SANCTIFICATION.
Ecd. 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*
SANCTIFY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. did choose the fathers and *s.* them
26. and preserve thine own person and *s.* in
SANCTIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be honourably *s.*
SANCTITY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple
SANCTUARY.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 78. he left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 *Ecd.* 7. 38. for them that should come to the *s.*
10. 21. for thou seest that our *s.* is laid waste
12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*
15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*
Jud. 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
Ecd. 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever
49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the *s.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of *s.*!
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
36. it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*
3. 45. the *s.* also was trodden down, altars burnt
58. that are assembled to destroy us and our *s.*
4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*
41. to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*
48. made up the *s.* and things within the temple
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was renewed as before

1 Mac. 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the s.
15. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.
14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied
48. should be set up within the compass of the s.
2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.
SAND.
Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea?
18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.
22. 15. s. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier
Dan. 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore
SANDS.
Prayer of Manass. sinned above number of s. of sea
SANDALS.
Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet
16. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took
SANDY.
Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing up a s. way is to feet of aged
SAPPHIRES.
Tel. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s.
SARA.
Tab. 3. 7. s. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give s. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named s.
11. 17. when he came near to s. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and s. thy daughter
SARCHEDONUS.
Tab. 1. 21. s. his son reigned in his stead
22. and s. appointed him near unto him
SAT.
1 Est. 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat
8. 76. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice
7. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all
Tab. 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat
11. 5. sow Anna s. looking about for her son
Esth. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne
Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground
1 Mac. 1. 27. she that s. in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 350 men s. in council daily
14. 12. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree
2 Mac. 3. 25. he that s. on the horse had harness
SATISFIED.
1 Est. 3. 2. and being s. were gone home
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be s. with blood
SATISFIETH.
Esth. 14. 8. it s. that we are in captivity
SAVAGE.
Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast
SAVE.
Tab. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you
Esth. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel
Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you
6. 36. they can s. no man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither s. them from war
Prayer of Manass. wilt s. me that am unworthy
2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself
SAVED.
2 Est. 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be s.
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.
Tab. 14. 10. yet Achisharus was s.
Jud. 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast
Eccl. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus of s. our life
Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.
17. 14. he was not s. by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful
Sus. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day
Prayer of Manass. to sinners, that they may be s.
1 Mac. 5. 59. by believing were s. out of the name
2 Mac. 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life
SAVEDST.
Eccl. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction
SAVEST.
Eccl. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies
SAVETH.
Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mer-
cy, forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them
Sus. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him
1 Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel
SAVING.
Eccl. 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God
SAVIOUR.
2 Est. 9. 36. I testify my S. openly
9. 31. a S. of them that are without hope
Esth. 15. 2. the beholder and s. of all things
Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all
f. Eccl. 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.
Bar. 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
1 Mac. 6. 50. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel
SAVOUR.
1 Est. 1. 12. they said in pans with a good s.
2 Est. 9. 12. tree of life for an ornament of sweet s.
Eccl. 36. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High
837

Eccl. 38. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense
50. 15. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King
SAW.
Tab. 1. 17. if I s. any of my nation dead, or cast about
2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son
4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee
12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more
Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered
14. 6. he s. the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
Esth. 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.
Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.
17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not
10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her
18. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil
30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him
48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept
Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming
10. 1. s. the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sus. 8. the two elders s. her going in every day
33. her friends, and all that s. her wept
Bel. 30. when the king s. that they pressed him
35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know
SAWEST.
Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou then?
SAWN.
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath s. down a tree most
SCALE.
Tab. 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes
SCANT.
Jud. 11. 12. victuals fall, and all their water is s.
SCARLET.
Eccl. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman
SCATTER.
Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them
SCATTERED.
Wisd. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them
Tab. 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil
SCATTERED!!!
Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow
SCENTS.
Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke
SCEPHRE.
Esth. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them
15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck
Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him the s. of the kingdom
Eccl. 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous
Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge
SCOPTRES.
Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.
7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones
SCOLD.
Eccl. 26. 27. a s. shall be sought out to drive away
SCORN.
2 Est. 8. 36. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways
Jud. 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh to s.
Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to s.
Eccl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.
7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul
20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.
SCORNING.
Eccl. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take
SCORPION, S.
Eccl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a s.
39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked
SCOURGE.
Tab. 13. 2. for he doth s. and hath mercy
5. and he will s. us for our iniquities
Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near
Eccl. 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-
cated
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all
SCOURGED.
Tab. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me
Wisd. 16. 10. were s. by the strength of thine arm
2 Mac. 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven
5. 17. this man had forthwith been s.
SCOURGES.
2 Est. 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment
20. they shall not be alway mindful of the s.
Tab. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.
Eccl. 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts
2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips
SCOURGEST.
Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times
SCRIBE.
Eccl. 10. 2. 25. to Semellius the s. and to the rest
1 Est. 8. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour
SCRIBES.
1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of s. to require justice
2 Mac. 6. 18. Ezeasar one of the principal s.
SCRIPTURE.
1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us
SCYTHIANS.
2 Mac. 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent
SCYTHOPOLIS.
2 Mac. 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

SCYTHOPOLITANS.

1 Mac. 12. 30. the S. dealt lovingly with them
SEA.
2 Est. 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage
16. 57. he measured the s. and whet it contains
Jud. 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the s.
Wisd. 5. 22. the water of the s. shall rage ag. them
14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.
4. yes, though a man went to s. without art
5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved
19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the s.?
18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the s.
31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.
29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.
44. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.
50. 3. the eastern, being in compass as the s.
Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?
Dan. 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the s. shore
Prayer of Manass. above the sands of the s.
1 Mac. 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the s.
6. 59. there came from the isles of the s. bands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast
8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land
32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore
8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by
the s. unto Seleucia upon the s. coast
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.
15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the s. coast
2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.
SEAS.
Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord
SEAL.
Bel. 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet
SEALED.
1 Est. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it
2 Est. 2. 38. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord
8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you
Tab. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it
9. 5. Gabaël brought forth bags which were s.
Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again
Bel. 14. they s. the door with the king's signet
Prayer of Manass. hath shut up the deep, and s. it
SEALS.
Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.
45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold
SEARCH.
1 Est. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.
6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus
2 Est. 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?
Eccl. 10. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done
Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels
13. 7. they s. him diligently, and believe their right
Eccl. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above
6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known
SEARCHED.
Esth. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes
Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath s. out?
1 Mac. 11. 14. law he s. out, and every costumer
SEARCHERS.
Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understand-
SEARCHEST.
2 Est. 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel
SEASONABLE.
Eccl. 35. 80. mercy is s. in time of affliction
SEASON.
2 Est. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.
14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.
Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.
Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due
29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.
31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings-
39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.
33. he will give every needful thing in due s.
43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.
SEASONS.
Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of s.
8. 8. shew forth the events of s. and times
Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered s. and seasons
SEAT.
1 Est. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.
Wisd. 7. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's s.
Eccl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the s. of honour
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy s.
38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.
SECOND.
1 Est. 1. 31. then he gat upon his s. chariot
2. 30. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is ascended
5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming
57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year
after they were come to Jerusalem
Esth. 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom
2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his s. voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the s. to make a mockingstock

Ecd. 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. if not sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them
38. 29. who is away carefully *s.* at his work
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
Ecd. 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale
38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head
SETTLED.
Ecd. 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*
1 *cel.* 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors
1 *cel.* 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks
3. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands
15. my *s.* husbands are already dead
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
1 *Ecd.* 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days
1 *Ecd.* 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.*-fold
20. 12. byreth for little, and repayeth it *s.*-fold
22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-
compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as
much
37. 14. want to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
40. 8. and that is *s.*-fold more on sinners
1 *cel.* 2. 1. for long season, namely, *s.* generations
1 *cel.* 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month
1 *Ecd.* 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years
2 *Ecd.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
1 *Ecd.* 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.
Wisd. 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword
11. 10. but the other as *s.* king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.
Wisd. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.*, that passeth
5. 9. all these things are passed away as *s.*
Ecd. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at *s.*
1 *cel.* 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.
SHADOWING.
Wisd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.
Ecd. 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
Wisd. 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
1 *Ecd.* 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.
Ecd. 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt
1 *cel.* 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person
13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.
Ecd. 4. 21. for there is *s.* that bringeth sin
5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
24. a dishonest woman contemneth *s.*
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
1 *cel.* 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
1 *cel.* 3. 10. we are become *s.* and *s.* reproach
19. put us not to *s.*, but deal with us after thy
1 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.
Ecd. 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour
4. 10. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
26. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
Ecd. 26. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.
Wisd. 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death

SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.
Ecd. 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
25. a woman shall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
1 *cel.* 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language
SHAPE.
Wisd. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*
SHARP.
Wisd. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword
1 *cel.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARPEN.
Wisd. 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword
SHAVEN.
1 *cel.* 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
Ecd. 28. 11. and an hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHFEP.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHIELTER.
Ecd. 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.
Wisd. 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
Ecd. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 *Ecd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
1 *cel.* 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
1 *cel.* 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unwright
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Ecd. 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
26. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
47. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
1 *cel.* 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
1 *cel.* 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
1 *cel.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such an one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wisd. 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Ecd. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
1 *cel.* 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
1 *cel.* 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
Wisd. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not
distract
6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
Ecd. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
1 *cel.* 6. 39. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHIELD.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
Ecd. 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
10. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Ecd. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
Wisd. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
1 *cel.* 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
1 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
Ecd. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

Ecd. 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. Hig-
SHIP, S.
Wisd. 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
Ecd. 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
Ecd. 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a *s.*
SHOOK.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
Wisd. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHORN.
1 *cel.* 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.
Wisd. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
16. 3. these suffering penury for a *s.* space
Ecd. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself
7. 26. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
Ecd. 30. 26. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.
Wisd. 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end
1 *cel.* 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.
Ecd. 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
Ecd. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*
1 *cel.* 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOULDER.
Ecd. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.
1 *cel.* 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERERS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWED.
Ecd. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a *s.* turn
SHRUUS.
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts
SHRUNK.
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
1 *cel.* 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Hagoas *s.* his tent without
Wisd. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Ecd. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up
38. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
8 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.
Ecd. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *S.*
SICK.
Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles
from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves
of fear
Ecd. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
11. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
Ecd. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee
37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE, S.
1 *Ecd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
Ecd. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
11. 5. he drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
Ecd. 27. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remain

SIGH.

Ecc. 25. 18. what he beareth it shall *s.* bitterly SIGHED.

Sus. 22. then Susanna . . . and said, I am straitened SIGHETH.

Ecc. 30. 22. a nuncheon embraceth a virgin, and *s.* SIGHING.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.* SIGHT.

Job. 4. 11. that give it in the *s.* of the Most High

21, and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*

12. 3. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

Wis. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great men

9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof intemperate fools to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

Ecc. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

4. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

Sus. 23. than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

SIGN, S.

Ezra. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

Wis. 5. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found

16. 6. be admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

Ecc. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

SIGNET.

Job. 1. 22. Achicbarus was keeper of the *s.*

Ecc. 17. 23. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as *s.* of an emerald set in a work of gold

49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

Bel 11. and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 *Mac. 6. 15.* gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

SILENCE.

Ecc. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 *Mac. 14. 17.* through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

SILENT.

Ecc. 26. 14. a *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord

SILK.

1 *Mac. 4. 23.* got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*

Wis. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

Ecc. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 23. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou didst multiply *s.* as lead

50. 19. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold

18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 *Mac. 2. 2.* when they see images of *s.* and gold

SILVER-SMITHS.

Wis. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

SIMEON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 *Mac. 2. 1.* son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Josiab

SIMON.

1 *Mac. 15. 24.* the copy hereof they wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John

13. Ptolemy consulted against *S.* and his sons

14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2 *Mac. 3. 4.* one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

8. 22. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

10. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

SIMPLICITY.

Wis. 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart seek him

SIN.

9 *Ez. 8. 76.* we have been in great *s.* to this day

1 *Ez. 9. 11.* seeing our *s.* in these things is spread far

2 *Ez. 9. 36.* we that received the law, perish by *s.*

15. 24. wo to them that *s.* and keep not my comm.

26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him

16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

Job. 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress

21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.*

10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

Jud. 5. 20. and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10.

Wis. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is subject to *s.*

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.*

15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power, but

we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine

Ecc. 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.*

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.*

5. 5. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*

7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*

13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*

15. 20. nor hath he given any man license to *s.*

20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful *s.*

21. 2. flee from *s.* as from the face of a serpent

23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.*

16. two sorts of men multiply *s.* and the third

25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*

26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to *s.*

29. an huckster shall not be freed from *s.*

27. 2. so *s.* sticks close between buying and selling

10. so *s.* for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.*

32. 12. take pasture, but *s.* not by proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices

38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to *s.* and shewed Ephraim the way of *s.*

2 *Mac. 6. 15.* lest being come to the height of *s.*

12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

SINS.

1 *Ez. 8. 75.* our *s.* are multiplied above our heads

86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our *s.* light

9. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

Wis. 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their *s.*

11. 23. and thou winkest at the *s.* of men

12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

Ecc. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*

2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*

14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee

15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather

5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*

12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*

14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*

16. 9. people, that were taken away in their *s.*

17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.*

18. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance

21. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.*

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.*

3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.*

23. 18. the Most High will not remember my *s.*

28. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.*

5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*

8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy *s.*

34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.*

47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted

24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

Dan. 3. 5. bring these on us because of our *s.*

2 *Mac. 5. 17.* Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*

18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*

6. 14. till they be come to the fullness of their *s.*

7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.*

12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

SINFUL.

Job. 13. 6. declare his majesty to a *s.* nation

Wis. 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed

Ecc. 1. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man

11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood

15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man

27. 30. and the *s.* man shall have them both

32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth

1 *Mac. 1. 34.* and they put therein a *s.* nation

2. 44. and they smote *s.* men in their anger

SINNED.

1 *Ez. 1. 24.* concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly

4. 67. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

Job. 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

Jud. 5. 17. whilst they *s.* not before their God

Ezra. 14. 6. and now we have *s.* before thee

Wis. 12. 11. for those things wherein they *s.*

Ecc. 5. 4. say not I have *s.* and what harm happened

21. 1. my son, hast thou *s.*? do so no more

27. 1. many have *s.* for a small matter

Bar. 1. 13. we have *s.* against the Lord our God

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised repentance

to them that have *s.* thou hast not appointed

repentance to the just, which have not *s.* by

me, for I have *s.* above the number of the

sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*

2 *Mac. 7. 18.* we suffer, having *s.* against our God

SINNER.

Ecc. 1. 25. godliness is an abomination to a *s.*

2. 12. wo to the *s.* that goeth two ways

5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue

6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double tongue

8. 10. kindle not the coals of a *s.* lest thou be burned

11. 17. envy not the

7th. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my s. for lost SIT.
1 Ecd. 3. 7. and he shall s. next to Darius
4. 42. ardent wisest, thou shalt s. next to me
Jud. 15. 15. that she might s. and eat upon them
Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to s. in my father's seat
Ecd. 9. 9. s. not at all with another man's wife, nor
s. down with her in thine arms
11. 1. wisdom maketh him to s. among great men
9. and s. not in judgment with sinners
12. 12. neither let him s. at thy right hand
25. 18. her husband shall s. among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will she s. down
31. 18. if thou s. at a banquet table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so s. down
38. 33. they shall not s. high in the congregation,
they shall not s. on the judges' seat
42. 12. and s. not in the midst of women
Sus. 50. the elders said, come s. down among us
SITTEST.
Ecd. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,
be not faint-hearted when thou s. in
judgment
23. 14. remember when thou s. among great men
31. 18. when thou s. among many, reach not
SITTETH.
Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that s. by thy throne
Ecd. 33. 6. neiphth under every one that s. on him
40. 3. from him that s. on a throne of glory
Bar. 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird s. on
SITTING.
1 Ecd. 4. 29. Apene s. at the right hand of the king
Wisd. 6. 5. he shall find her s. at his door
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise s. on his throne
38. 28. the smith also s. by the anvil
39. so doth the potter s. at his work and turning
Bar. 6. 43. the women also s. in the ways
Bel 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was s.
SIX.
Tab. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son
Bel 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days
SIXTH.
1 Ecd. 7. 5. in s. year of Darius king of the Persians
2 Ecd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment
Ecd. 17. 5. in s. place he imparted understanding
2 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the s.
SKILL.
Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the s. of his understanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his s.
19. he forced all his s. to make the resemblance
Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom raiseth down s. and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his s.
38. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head
6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.
Ecd. 21. 15. if a man hear a wise word, will comm.
SKILFULLY.
Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.
SKIN.
2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.
SKIPPETH.
Ecd. 36. 26. a thief that s. from city to city
SKIPPING.
Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones, or running of s. beasts
SLACK.
2 Ecd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.
38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not
39. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come
Tab. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him
Ecd. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remiss
35. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he hath smitten
SLACKNESS.
2 Ecd. 5. 42. like as there is no s. of the last
SLAIN.
1 Ecd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword
4. 5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not
2 Ecd. 1. 32. when ye have taken and s. and torn
Tab. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest thy rulers to be s.
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.
Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets
3. 11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.
4 Mac. 1. 13. they were s. in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day
SLANDER.
Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a s.
26. 5. mine heart feareth the s. of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and s. thy sayings
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was
SLANDEROUS.
Ecd. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue
SLAVES.
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.
14. 13. for the s. have been bold to come down
18. these s. have dealt treacherously
1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.

2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants
SLAY.
1 Ecd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints
Ecd. 47. 5. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not s.
Bel 26. I shall s. this dragon without sword or staff
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to s. him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. me
16. 21. Ptolemes hath sent to s. thee also
SLAYETH.
Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that belieth s. the soul
Ecd. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living s. him
SLAYING.
Ecd. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men
1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants
SLEEP.
1 Mac. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold
2 Ecd. 2. 31. remember thy children that s.
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.
17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night
Ecd. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.
2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh s.
20. sound s. cometh of moderate glory
40. 6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care for her taketh away s.
46. 19. before his long s. he made protestations
1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes
SLEEPING.
Wisd. 17. 14. they s. the same sleep that night
SLENDERLY.
2 Mac. 15. 38. but I have done s. and meanly
SLEPT.
2 Ecd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another
Jud. 8. 9. so they s. both that night
Jud. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose
Ecd. 48. 11. they that saw thee and s. in love
SLEW.
Ecd. 47. 4. s. he not a giant when he was but young
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth
61. they s. them that had circumcised them
2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar
38. they rose up and s. them with their wives
5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword
16. 16. Ptolemes s. him and his two sons
2 Mac. 4. 32. there s. he the cursed murderer
5. 6. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy
SLIDE.
Ecd. 28. 56. beware thou s. not by it, lest thou fall
SLING.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and s.
Ecd. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.
SLINGS.
1 Mac. 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and s.
SLIP.
Ecd. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.
with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come
SLIPPED.
Ecd. 25. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue
SLIPPETH.
Ecd. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech
21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he s.
SLIPPED.
Ecd. 14. 1. the man that hath not s. with his
mouth
1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away
SLOTHFUL.
Ecd. 22. 2. a s. man is compared to filth of dunghill
37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work
SLOW.
Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are s. to go
Ecd. 7. 35. be not s. to visit the sick
51. 24. wherefore are you s. and what say you?
SLUMBER.
Ecd. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a s.
31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.
SMALL.
1 Ecd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to s. piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a s. season
Ecd. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a s.
19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall
27. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter
43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken s.
48. 15. there remained a s. people and a ruler
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number
Den. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and s. wood
1 Mac. 3. 16. went to meet him with a s. company
18. with a great multitude, or a s. company
2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company
3. 14. wherefore there was no s. agony through city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery
SMART.
Tab. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed

Tab. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smelled
Ecd. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor s.
2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his s. was noisome
12. when himself could not abide his own s.
SMELLED.
Tab. 8. 3. when evil spirit had s. he fled into Egypt
SMELLING.
Ecd. 50. 15. a sweet s. savour to the Most High
SMILE.
Ecd. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce s. a little
SMILED.
Bel 7. then Daniel s. and said, be not deceived
SMILING.
Ecd. 13. 11. and s. on thee, will get out thy secrets
SMITE.
1 Ecd. 4. 8. if he commanded to s. they s.
2 Ecd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues
Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince
Ecd. 36. 10. s. in under the heads of the rulers
SMITH.
Ecd. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil
SMITING.
Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath s. him by the hand of a woman
Ecd. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other
35. 18. till he hath s. in under the loins
1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians
2 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror
SMOKE.
Tab. 6. 7. we must make a s. thereof before the man
16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with k
8. 2. the heart and liver he made a s. therewith
Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.
Ecd. 23. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the s.
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen declared
SMOTE.
Jud. 5. 19. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. she s. twice upon his neck with all her might
Dem. 3. 26. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven
1 Mac. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger
2 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Heliodorus with his sore feet
5. God s. him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horseman coming on him s. off his shoulder
SMOTEST.
Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the servants with their lords
SNARE.
Wisd. 14. 11. and s. to the feet of the unwise
16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with k
51. 2. and from the s. of the slanderous tongue
1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sore s.
5. 5. who had been a s. and an offence to people
SNARES.
Tab. 14. 10. Manasses escaped the s. of death
SNOW.
Den. 3. 46. O ye dews and storms of s. bless the Ld.
50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.
SOBERLY.
Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings
SOCKETS.
Ecd. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver
SODOM.
2 Ecd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.
2 Ecd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.
Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those
SODOMITISH.
2 Ecd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish
SOFT.
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. skins on the ground
Wisd. 2. 5. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth
SOJOURNED.
Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land
Ecd. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.
SOJOURNEST.
Ecd. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.
SOLD.
Tab. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was s. she forsook not
Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. to the nations not for destruction
1 Mac. 1. 15. and were s. to do mischief
2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he s. into Tyros
5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain
8. 14. others s. all they had left and without besought
the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicanor
SOLDIERS.
1 Ecd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.
1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a year
5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired s.
11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of s. to keep it
SOLEMN.
2 Ecd. 1. 31. your s. feast-days have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. and s. days of the house of Israel
Ecd. 16. 22. among your s. feasts keep it an high day
Ecd. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times

SON

Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days
SOLEMNLY.
1 Mac. 14. 4. which were used *s.* in the temple
SOLEMNITY.
Ecd. 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended
2 Mac. 15. 36. not to let that day pass without *s.*
SOLES.
Ecd. 13. 13. have been content to kiss the *s.* of his feet
SOLITARY.
Ecd. 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place
O. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof
SOLOMON.
2 Ecd. 7. 38. 8. for them that come to the sanctuary
Ecd. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus rested *S.* with his fathers
2 Mac. 2. 8. when *S.* desired the place might be
10. even so prayed *S.* also, and fire came down
12. so *S.* kept those eight days
SOLUTION.
2 Ecd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the *s.*
SONG.
2 Ecd. 10. 22. our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this *s.* of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord
Ecd. 39. 14. sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.
1 Ecd. 5. 60. singing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising Lord
61. they sung with loud voices *s.* to the Lord
Ecd. 39. 15. shew forth his praise with *s.* of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he sung *s.* and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises in their *s.*
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*
SON.
Tob. 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*
3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep
6. 3. he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me
4. remember, my *s.* she saw many dangers for thee
5. my *s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife
14. be circumspect, my *s.* in all things thou dost
19. therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are wade poor
5. 11. dost thou seek an hired man to go with thy *s.*
14. and things necessary as to mine own *s.*
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.*?
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I
die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man
10. 4. *s.* is dead, seeing he stayeth long
5. 1. care for nothing, my *s.* is the light of mine eyes
7. my *s.* is dead, she ceaseth not to bewail her *s.*
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, see-
ing I have seen thee, my *s.* I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled but his *s.* ran unto him
13. when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my *s.* Tobias
14. 3. he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.* and
said to him, my *s.* take thy children
Wisd. 2. 18. for if the just man be the *s.* of God
10. 5. his tender compassion towards his *s.*
Ecd. 9. 1. 1. my *s.* if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice
36. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught
7. 3. my *s.* sow not on furrows of unrighteousness
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy soul in meekness
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my *s.* blemish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my *s.* hast thou sinned? do so no more
26. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age sound
30. 2. he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up
13. chastise thy *s.* and hold him to labour
11. 22. my *s.* bear me, and despise me not
33. 19. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*
Bar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 10. Epiphanes, *s.* of Antiochus the king
3. 7. he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts
13. 53. saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemies the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her *s.*
27. O my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man
SONS.
1 Ecd. 5. 35. the *s.* of the servants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters
84. ye shall not join your daughters to their *s.*
nor shall ye take their daughters to your *s.*
2 Ecd. 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*
Tob. 8. 7. the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan

SON

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou judge thy *s.*
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God
Ecd. 3. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly *s.*
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam
50. 13. so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn
1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their *s.* after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and shew
70. and his *s.* buried him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his *s.* for hostages
2 Mac. 7. 20. when she saw her seven *s.* slain
41. last of all, after the *s.* the mother died
SOOTHSAINGS.
Ecd. 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain
SORE.
Wisd. 10. 12. in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory
Ecd. 31. 2. care as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* strokes
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* stripes
9. 5. *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him
SORROW.
1 Ecd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt
Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*
Ecd. 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live
Ecd. 96. 6. a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that
30. 12. be stubborn, and so bring *s.* to thy heart
23. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry
38. 19. in affliction also *s.* remaineth
1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away
SORROWS.
Ecd. 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*
7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother
SORROWFUL.
1 Ecd. 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.* 53.
Tob. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very *s.*
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*
13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy scourgings
Ecd. 4. 2. make not an hungry soul, nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died, he was not *s.*
SORRY.
2 Ecd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*
Tob. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*
Ecd. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*
SOVEREIGNTY.
Wisd. 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Highest
SOUGHT.
1 Ecd. 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books
5. 39. was *s.* in the register, and was not found
Tob. 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death
Wisd. 6. 2. 1. loved her and *s.* her out from my youth
Ecd. 26. 27. a scold shall be *s.* out to drive away
38. 33. they shall not be *s.* for in counsel
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such *s.* after my life
15. from my youth up *s.* I after her
1 Mac. 7. 13. Assideans were the first that *s.* peace
SOUL.
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter
11. the mouth that belieth, slayeth the *s.*
4. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his *s.*
14. his *s.* pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened
9. 15. the corruptible body preceeth down the *s.*
10. 16. she entered into the *s.* of servant of the Lord
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active *s.*
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*
Ecd. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy *s.*
2. 1. my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation
4. 2. make not an hungry *s.* sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his *s.*
17. until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws
20. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*
22. accept no person against thy *s.*
6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy *s.* love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 28. my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*
16. give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*
20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own *s.*
21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own *s.*
28. a whisperer defileth his *s.* and is hated
30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart

SPE [APOCRYPHA

Ecd. 32. 23. in every good work trust thine own *s.*
33. 31. thou hast need of him, as of thine own *s.*
34. 15. blessed is the *s.* of him that searcheth the Lord
17. he raiseth up the *s.* and lighteneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and see what is evil for it
28. nor hath every *s.* pleasure in every thing
48. 5. raise his *s.* from the place of the dead
51. 19. my *s.* hath wrestled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her
26. and let your *s.* receive instruction
29. let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy
Bar. 2. 18. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed
3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in anguish crieth to thee
3 Mac. 6. 30. but in *s.* am well content to suffer
SOULS.
Wisd. 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in hand of God
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of *s.*
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of *s.*
12. 6. the parents that killed *s.* destitute of help
11. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men
26. defiling of *s.* changing of kind, disorder
17. 1. therefore untaught *s.* have erred
Ecd. 2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his sight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying *s.* of men
51. 24. what say you, seeing your *s.* are thirsty
Bar. 2. 17. whose *s.* are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for your *s.*
Dem. 3. 66. O ye spirits and *s.* of the righteous
1 Mac. 1. 48. should make their *s.* abominable
SOUND.
Wisd. 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of stones cast down
Ecd. 45. 9. that there might be a *s.* and noise made
47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning
SOUNDED.
1 Ecd. 5. 62. and all the people *s.* trumpets
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvellously, was heard
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters, *s.* about them
18. 10. there, an ill-according cry of enemies
Ecd. 50. 16. sons of Aaron *s.* the silver trumpets
SOUNDS.
Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are *s.*
Ecd. 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody
SOUNDING.
1 Mac. 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them with trumpet
SOUND.
Ecd. 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall praise the Lord
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a *s.* sleep
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age *s.*
30. 14. being *s.* and strong of constancie
16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy
SOUL.
2 Mac. 14. 30. such *s.* behaviour came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.
1 Mac. 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus
SOW.
2 Ecd. 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you
16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it
Ecd. 7. 3. not on furrows of unrighteousness
26. 20. *s.* it with thine own seed, trusting in
SOWN.
1 Ecd. 4. 6. when they reaped that which they had *s.*
SOWETH.
2 Ecd. 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed
16. 43. he that *s.* as if he should not reap
SPACE.
Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering poverty for a short *s.*
2 Mac. 14. 48. and a *s.* being made, he fell down
SPAIN.
1 Mac. 8. 3. what they had done in the country of *S.*
SPAKE.
1 Ecd. 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
Tob. 13. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*
Ecd. 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.
Jud. 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made
SPARE.
1 Ecd. 4. 7. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*
Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not *s.* the widow
Ecd. 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do these hurt
23. 2. that thy *s.* me not for mine ignorance
1 Mac. 13. 5. that I should *s.* mine own life
SPARED.
1 Ecd. 1. 50. because he *s.* them and his tabernacle
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 20. because thou hast not *s.* thyself
Ecd. 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where Lot sinned
17. 21. neither left nor foretook them, but *s.* them
SPAREDST.
Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as men
SPAREST.
Wisd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thou
SPARTA.
1 Mac. 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as *S.*
SPEAK.
1 Ecd. 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a sentence
21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zoroastres began to *s.*

1 *Esd.* 4.33. king looked, he began to *s.* of the truth
Tob. 6.10.1 will *s.* for her that she may be given thee
 12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father
 7. 8. *s.* of those things thou didst talk in the way
Jud. 11.5. suffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy presence
Ezek. 15. 12. he embraced her, and said *s.* to me
Wisd. 6. 9. to you therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
 7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
 8. 12. when I *s.* they shall give good ear to me
 10. 21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
 13. 17. ashamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
Ezek. 4.23. refrain not to *s.* when occasion to do good
 25. in no wise *s.* against the truth
 13.6. he will *s.* thee fair, and say, what wantest thou?
 23. but if poor man *s.* they say, what fellow is this?
 18. 19. learn before thou *s.* and use physic or ever
 19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
 20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
 20. for he will not *s.* it in due season
 27. 7. praise no man before thou hearest him *s.*
 32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
 43. 27. we may *s.* much, and yet come short
 1 *Mac.* 9. 35. so that he could no more *s.* anything

SPEAKER.

Ezek. 23. 8. the evil *s.* and proud shall fall thereby
 SPEAKETH.
Wisd. 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
Ezek. 12. 16. an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips
 13.22. rich man *s.* things not to be spoken, yet men
 23. when rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
 22. 8. that telleth tale to a fool, to one in slumber
 25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear
 SPEAKING.

Ezek. 6. 5. a fair *s.* speaking will increase greetings
 41. 23. or of *s.* again what thou hast heard
 SPEAR.

Jud. 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*

See SHIELD.

SPECIAL.

Tob. 10.12. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* trust
Wisd. 3.14. to him shall be given the *s.* gift of faith
 SPEECH.

Jud. 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
Ezek. 14. 13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
 16. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of those put in trust
Ezek. 4. 24. for by *s.* wisdom shall be known
 9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*
 17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
 19. 16. there is one that slippeth in his *s.*
 32. 8. let thy *s.* be short, comprehending much
 12. take thy peace, but sin not by proud *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 15.39. so *s.* fine's framed delighteth the ears
 SPEECHES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the subtilties of *s.*
Ezek. 36. 19. so an heart of understanding, false *s.*
 SPEECHLESS.

Wisd. 4. 19. he shall rend them, that they be *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 29. be lay *s.* without all hope of life
 SPEED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. those words are done with great *s.*
 8. 19. that they should give it him with *s.*
 SPEEDILY.

Jud. 12. 14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do *s.*
Ezek. 16. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him
Ezek. 2. 6. let *s.* use the creatures as in youth
 4. 11. yet *s.* was taken away, lest wickedness
 6. 5. horribly and *s.* shall he come upon you
Ezek. 16.4. kindred of wicked shall become desolate
 21. 5. and his judgment cometh *s.*
 43.22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would be merciful to our nation
 SPEND.

Esd. 4.21. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
Tob. 10.7. which Rachel had sworn he should *s.* there
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to *s.* the first-fruits of corn
 12. 4. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before
Ezek. 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
 18. 4. for others that shall *s.* his goods riotously
 SPENDING.

Wisd. 13. 12. and after *s.* the refuse of his work
 SPENT.

1 *Esd.* 6.30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance
 SPIRIT.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus
Tob. 3.6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
 6.7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make smoke
 14. lest I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
 8. 3. which smell when the evil *s.* had smelled
Jud. 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
 16. 14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them
Jer. 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy *s.* of discipline will free deceit
 6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
 7. for the *s.* of the Lord filth the world
 2. 3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soot air
 5. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*
 7. 7. I called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me
 22. for in her is an understanding *s.* holy

Wisd. 9.17. except thou send thy Holy *S.* from above
 12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
 13. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
 16. he that borrowed his own *s.* fashioned them
 16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
Ezek. 34. 13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord
 38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
 39. 6. shall be filled with the *s.* of understanding
 48. 12. and Eliseus was filled with his *s.*
 24. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come
Bar. 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
Suz. 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth
Bel. 56. through the vehemency of his *s.* set him
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
 SPIRITS.

Wisd. 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtle *s.*
 SPIRITUAL.
Wisd. 14. 12. idols were beginning of *s.* fornication
 SPIIT.

Ezek. 28. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment
 SPIITILE.

Ezek. 26. 22. an harlot shall be accounted as *s.*
 SPOIL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Tob. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
 SPOILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen *s.* and robbed
 2 *Mac.* 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly

Ezek. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
 SPOILS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took *s.* of many nations
 2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
 30. divided among themselves many *s.* more, and
 made the widows and the aged also equal in *s.*
 SPOKEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
 3. 17. who had *s.* of the strength of wine
 4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
 9. 10. like as thou hast *s.* so will we do
Ezek. 13. 22. he speaketh things not to be *s.*
 36. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil *s.* of
 33. they shall not be found where parables are *s.*
Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast *s.* by thy servants
Suz. 47. what mean these words that thou hast *s.*?
Bel. 9. for he hath *s.* blasphemy against *S.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great massacre, and *s.* very proudly
 2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath *s.*
 3. 34. when they had *s.* these words, they appeared
 6. 17. let this we have *s.* be for a warning to us
 9.5. as soon as he had *s.* these words a pain came on
 SPORT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
Ezek. 27. 13. their *s.* in the wantonness of sin
 SPOT.

Wisd. 13. 14. and covering every *s.* therein
 SPOTTED.

Wisd. 15. 4. nor as in *s.* with divers colours
 SPOUSE.

Wisd. 8.2. I loved her, I desired to make her my *s.*
 SPOUTS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood gushed out like *s.* of water
 SPREAD.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is *s.* far
Jud. 4. 11. *s.* out their sackcloth before the Lord
Wisd. 17. 21. over them was *s.* an heavy night
 1 *Mac.* 4.31. they *s.* out the vials, and finished works
 2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his manliness was *s.* every where
 SPREADING.

Wisd. 17. 18. a noise of birds among *s.* branches
 SPRING.

Wisd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the *s.* pass by us
 SPRINGS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the
 deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
 13. 47. the Highest shall stay the *s.* of the stream
 SPRINKLE.

2 *Mac.* 1.21. he commanded the priests to *s.* the wood
 SPRINKLED.

2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads
 SPY.

Ezek. 11. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall
 SPIES.

1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he sent *s.* also to their tents
 SQUARE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* stones
 STABILISHED.

Ezek. 22. 16. so the heart that is *s.* by counsel
 STAFF.

Tob. 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?
Bel. 26. I will slay the dragon without sword or *s.*
 STAIN.

Ezek. 32. 10. do *s.* the nobility of their kindred
 33. 22. leave not a *s.* in thine honour
 47.20. thou didst *s.* thy honour and pollute thy seed

2 *Mac.* 5. 25. and I shall get a *s.* to my old age
 STAINED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live *s.* with such abomination.
 STAKES.

Ezek. 23. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp *s.*
 STALLION.

Ezek. 33. 6. a *s.* horse is as a mocking friend
 STAMP.

1 *Mac.* 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own *s.*
 STAND.

1 *Esd.* 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to *s.* before us
 8. 12. that *s.* instead of God amongst men
 33. you shall *s.* this night in the gate
Wisd. 5. 23. a mighty wind shall *s.* up against thee
 6. 7. nor shall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatness
 19. 12. or who shall come to *s.* against thee?
Ezek. 12. 12. set him not by, lest he *s.* in thy place
 21. 23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without
 22. 18. pales on an high place will never *s.* against
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot *s.* against fear
 37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart *s.*
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot *s.* sure
 43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
 44. 12. their seed *s.* fast, and their children
 1 *Mac.* 3. 53. how shall we be able to *s.* against them!
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face?
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to *s.* on every point and go over things
 STANETH.

Jud. 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
Wisd. 4. 8. is not that which *s.* in length of time
 1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time past
 STANDING.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13. 4. then Judith *s.* by his bed, said in heart
Wisd. 4. 4. yet *s.* not fast, they shall be shaken
 10. 7. and a *s.* pillar of salt is a monument
 18. 16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death
 23. *s.* between, he stayed the wrath and parted
Suz. 48. so he *s.* in the midst of them, said
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran through and *s.* on a steep rock
 STAR.

Ezek. 50. 6. he was as the morning *s.* in a cloud
 STARS.

Wisd. 7. 19. the circlets of years and positions of *s.*
 29. she is above all the order of *s.*
 10. 17. and a light of *s.* in the night season
 13.2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the *s.*
 17. 5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten
Ezek. 43.9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*
 44. 21. he that would exalt his seed as the *s.*
Bar. 3.34. the *s.* shined in their watches and rejoiced
 6. 60. for the sun, moon, and *s.* are obedient
Dan. 3. 13. multiply their seed as ye the Lord
 41. O ye *s.* of heaven bless ye the Lord
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the *s.*
 STATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impossible *s.* should continue quiet
 9. 23. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left
 11. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the *s.*
 14. 26. was not well-affected towards the *s.*
 STATELINESS.

Jud. 9. 10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman
 STATURE.

Bar. 3. 26. the giants that were of so great *s.*
 STATUTE.

2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they ordained also by a common *s.*
 STATUTES.

1 *Esd.* 1.24. will give my name that they may keep *s.*
 7. 11. and when Adam transgressed my *s.*
 13. 42. that they might there keep their *s.*
Ezek. 45. 17. he gave authority in a of judgment
 STAY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a *s.* unto them
 STAYED.

Wisd. 18. 23. standing between he *s.* the wrath
Ezek. 15. 4. he shall be *s.* upon her, and not move
 STAYETH.

Tob. 10. 4. my son is dead seeing he *s.* long
 STEAD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. people made him king in *s.* of Josias
Tob. 1. 21. Sarchedonius his son reigned in his *s.*
Jud. 8. 12. that stand in *s.* of God among men
Ezek. 14. 2. in *s.* of precious ointments, ashes
Jud. 5. 18. put on true judgment in *s.* of an helmet
 7. 10. and I choose to have her in *s.* of light
 11. 6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running
 18. 3. in *s.* whereof thou gavest them a pillar
Ezek. 4. 10. in *s.* of a husband to their mother
 6. 1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy
 17. 27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3. 19. and others are come up in their *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his *s.*
 11. 34. in *s.* of payments the king received
 15. 17. that Simon was made high-priest in his *s.*
 STEAL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to *s.*
 STEDFAST.

Ezek. 13.3. for his constant good will and *s.* fidelity
Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, *s.* sure, free from care

STO

Ecd. 5. 10. be *s.* in thy understanding and thy word
17. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be conversant
22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make *s.* peace
STEEP.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon *s.* rock
STEP.
Ecd. 19. 18. the fear of Lord is first *s.* to be accepted
STEPS.
Ecd. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
42. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things
STEWARDS.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*
STICKETH.
Ecd. 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
27. 2. as a nail *s.* fast between the joinings of staves
STICKS.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to spend his life with his wife
STIFF.
Bar. 2. 30. not hear, because it is a *s.*-necked people
33. and they shall return from their *s.* neck
STIFFLY.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 47. stood so *s.* for the name of the Lord
STINGS.
Wisd. 10. 6. perished with the *s.* of crooked serpents
STINK.
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*
STIR.
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour
STIRRED.
1 *Ecd.* 2. 9. whose minds were *s.* up thereto
1 *Ecd.* 3. 49. and the Nasarites they *s.* up
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds
STIRRING.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womanish thoughts
STOCK.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed priests
STOCKS.
Wisd. 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and *s.*
STOLE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain vessels of gold
STOLEN.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* spoiled, and robbed
1 *Mac.* 12. 13. I said to her, is it not *s.* *f.* render it to the
owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*
STOMACH.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* she said unto them
STONE.
Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard *s.*
Ecd. 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and
every one will hiss him out to his
disgrace
20. whose casteth *s.* at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not rust under a *s.* to be lost
47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the sling
1 *Mac.* 2. 26. neither cast they *s.* at them
10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place
STONE-BOW.
Wisd. 5. 22. hail-stones will be cast as out of *s.*
STONES.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and costly *s.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 17. streets shall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
6. 12. from coming up by casting of *s.* against them
Wisd. 17. 19. or a terrible sound of *s.* cast down
Ecd. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with *s.*
27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of *s.*
32. 20. and stumble not among the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
5. 47. they stopped up the gates with *s.*
6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and *s.*
10. 11. to build Zion round about with square *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunderbolts
31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
4. 41. some of them caught *s.* some clubs
10. 3. striking *s.* they took fire out of them
STOOD.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 49. the priests *s.* arrayed in vestments
9. 56. he opened the law, they *s.* all straight up
Ecd. 15. 6. the *s.* before king who sat on his throne
Wisd. 10. 11. she *s.* by him, and made him rich
11. 5. they *s.* against their enemies, were avenged
18. 6. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
21. the blameless man *s.* forth to defend them
19. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared
Ecd. 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*
45. 2. so that his enemies *s.* in fear of him
23. Phineas *s.* up with good courage of heart
46. 3. who before him so *s.* to it? the Lord brought
48. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himself *s.* by the hearth of the altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
Ecd. 34. 2. two elders *s.* up in the midst of the people
1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and *s.* before altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. two young men *s.* by him on either side

STR

STOOLS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were set for either of them
STORING.
Bar. 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth *s.*
STOP.
Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to *s.* them that would come up
Ecd. 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praise thee
Ecd. 30. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and *s.* every unrighteous mouth
STOPPED.
Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and *s.* the door
STORAX.
Ecd. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet *s.*
STORE.
Tob. 7. 8. they set *s.* of meat on the table
1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of spoils which they had gotten
53. they had eaten up the residue of the *s.*
STORE-HOUSES.
Ecd. 29. 12. shut up alms in thy *s.* it shall deliver
STORM, *s.*
Wisd. 5. 15. like froth driven away with the *s.*
23. a wind like a *s.* shall blow them away
Den. 3. 46. O ye dews and *s.* of snow, bless ye the L.
STORMED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* because they would make
STORY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
30. belongeth to the first author of the *s.*
32. here then will we begin the *s.* foolish to make
a long prologue, and to be short in the *s.* itself
15. 28. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
39. delighted the ears of them that read the *s.*
STORIES.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings
STORY-WRITER.
1 *Ecd.* 2. 17. thy servant Rathanus the *s.*
STRAIGHT.
Jud. 13. 20. walking a *s.* way before our God
Bar. 6. 57. nor can they make themselves *s.*
STRAIT.
Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was *s.* for two men
STRAITLY.
Wisd. 17. 16. whosoever fell down was *s.* kept
Ecd. 26. 10. keep her in *s.* lest she abuse herself
STRAITNESS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the *s.* of all the places
STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain
STRAKE.
Tob. 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes
STRANGE.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 69. have not put away *s.* people of the land
9. 9. separate yourselves from the *s.* women
12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
36. these had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
2 *Ecd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
Tob. 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife
Wisd. 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites
16. 2. thou predest for their meat of *s.* taste
3. might be made partakers of *s.* taste
16. with *s.* showers were they persecuted
17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
19. 5. but they might find a *s.* death
8. seeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders
10. while they sojourned in the *s.* land
Ecd. 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
29. 18. so that they wandered among *s.* nations
36. 3. lift up thy hand against the *s.* nations
39. 4. he will travel through *s.* countries
43. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to serve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Ld.
3. 10. that thou art waken old in *s.* country
4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a *s.* language
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to those born in her
44. that they should follow the *s.* laws
6. 13. I perish through great grief in a *s.* land
15. 27. brake covenants and became *s.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a *s.* land
6. 24. that he were now gone to a *s.* religion
9. 6. tormented men's bowels with *s.* torments
28. he died a miserable death in a *s.* country
STRANGER.
Ecd. 16. 10. Aman as a *s.* received of us
Ecd. 8. 18. do not secret things before a *s.*
11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy house, he will turn
29. 26. come, thou *s.* furnish a table and feed me
27. give place, thou *s.* to an honourable man
STRANGERS.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
Wisd. 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour towards *s.*
15. because they used *s.* not friendly
Ecd. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to *s.*
45. 18. *s.* conspired together against him
Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of *s.*
2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*

STR

[APOCYPHA]

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place *s.* in all their quar-
4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and saw them
22. they fled every one into the land of *s.*
26. all the *s.* that had escaped came and told
30. gavest hosts of *s.* into the hands of Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple
STRANGENESS.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be amazed at the *s.* of his salvation
STRANGELED.
Tob. 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is *s.*
3. 8. dost not know that thou hast *s.* thy husbands
10. so that she thought to have *s.* herself
Ecd. 12. 3. having confessed it they were *s.*
STRAYING.
Ecd. 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone
STREAM.
Wisd. 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a green field
STREAMED.
Den. 3. 24. so that the flame *s.* forth above
STREET.
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open *s.*
STREETS.
Ecd. 9. 7. look not round about thee in the *s.*
23. 21. this man shall be punished in the *s.*
49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made *s.* desolate
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt incense in the *s.*
2. 9. her infants are slain in the *s.*
14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the *s.*
STRENGTH.
1 *Ecd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the *s.* of vice
4. 1. that had spoken of the *s.* of the king
2. O ye men, do not men excel in *s.* *f.*
40. and she is the *s.* and majesty of all ages
Wisd. 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of justice
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great *s.* at all times
12. 17. men will not believe thou shewest thy *s.*
16. 16. were scourged by the *s.* of thine arm
23. but this again did even forget his own *s.*
24. increaseth his *s.* against the unrighteous, and
abateh his *s.* for benefit of them that trust in the
18. 22. so he overcame, not with *s.* of body
Ecd. 3. 13. when thou art in thy full *s.*
21. not search things that are above thy *s.*
5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy *s.*
7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*
16. 7. who fell away in *s.* of their foolishness
17. 3. he ended them with *s.* by themselves
18. 5. who shall number the *s.* of his majesty?
25. 19. my son, give not thy *s.* to strangers
28. 10. and as a man's *s.* is, so is his wrath
31. 30. drunkenness diminisheth *s.* maketh weak
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?
38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh *s.*
30. he boweth down his *s.* before his feet
40. 20. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose *s.* faileth
43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your *s.*
46. 6. that the nations might know all their *s.*
9. the Lord gave *s.* also to Caleb, which remained
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give us *s.* and lighten our
eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor
3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is *s.*
Den. 3. 21. and let their *s.* be broken
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*
3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven
35. to destroy and root out the *s.* of Israel
4. 2. cause the boldness of their *s.* to fall away
6. 62. but when he saw the *s.* of the place
2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies
STRENGTHEN.
1 *Ecd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the weeks of Ld
Jud. 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Israel, this day
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. these did he *s.* with high walls
10. 23. in making amity with Jews to *s.* himself
STRENGTHENED.
Ecd. 43. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with sons and brethren
14. 14. he *s.* all those of his people brought in
STRENGTHENING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the *s.* of the heathen
STREICII.
Ecd. 7. 32. and *s.* thine hand to the poor
31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whithersoever *s.* looketh
STREICHD.
Ecd. 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive
24. 10. as the turpentine tree *s.* out branches
46. 2. he *s.* out his sword against the cities
48. 20. they *s.* out their hands toward him
50. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured
51. 19. *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above
STRETCHED.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder him
STRETCHING.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 73. then *s.* forth my hands to the Lord
STREWED.
Bel. 14. to bring ashes, those they *s.* thro' the camp
STRICKEN.
Ecd. 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols
Wisd. 19. 17. even with blindness were they *s.*

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be *s.* with terror that come STRIFE.

Ecdl. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*
27. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-shedding
28. 8. abstain from *s.* and thou shalt diminish thy
sins, for a furious man will kindle *s.*
40. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge
9. death and blood, *s.* and sword happen to all
STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. *s.* stones, they took fire out of them STRIPE.

Jus. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and *s.* STRIPES.

Ecdl. 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time

2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many sore *s.*
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with *s.* STRIVE.

Ecdl. 4. 28. *s.* for the truth unto death, the Lord
8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man lest thou fall
3. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue
11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not
2 Mac. 7. 19. that takest in hand to *s.* against God STRIVING.

Wisd. 4. 2. get victory, *s.* for undefiled rewards STROKE, *s.*

Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings
Ecdl. 27. 25. a deceitful *s.* shall make wounds
28. 17. the *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue
39. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore *s.*
2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his *s.* through haste STRONG.

1 Ecd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine!

4. 32. how can it be but women should be *s.*!

34. O ye men, are not women *s.*! great is the earth

38. as for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*

6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and *s.*

8. 85. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things

Wisd. 16. 16. an ungodly custom grown *s.*

Ecdl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a *s.* defence

24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord

28. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down

29. 13. better than a mighty shield and *s.* spear

30. 14. being sound and *s.* of constitution

15. and a *s.* body is above infuile wealth

Ror. 6. 58. they that are *s.* do take and go away

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many *s.* holds

19. thus they got the *s.* cities in land of Egypt

33. then builded they the city of David with a

great and *s.* wall, and made it a *s.* hold for them

3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept *s.* hold

1 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*

11. 5. drew near to Bethesda, which was a *s.* town

12. 27. Ephron, a *s.* city, wherein Lysias abode STRONGER.

1 Ecd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all

Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is *s.* than all

Ecdl. 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend

Sus. 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out STRONGEST.

1 Ecd. 3. 10. wine is the *s.* [11. the king is *s.*

12. women are *s.*! 24. O ye men, is not wine the *s.* STRONGLY.

2 Mac. 10. 17. assailing them *s.* they won holds STRUCK.

1 Ecd. 4. 30. she, the king with her left hand

2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stones and *s.* the captain STUBBLE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among *s.* STUBBORN.

Ecdl. 3. 26. a *s.* heart shall far evil at last

30. 12. lest he wax *s.* and be disobedient to these STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his *s.* STUMBLE.

Ecdl. 13. 23. if he *s.* they will help to overthrow

23. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman

32. 20. and *s.* not among the stones STUMBLED.

Tab. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.* STUMBLING.

Wisd. 16. 11. and *s.* blocks to the souls of men

Ecdl. 7. 6. lay a *s.* block in way of thy uprightness

31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that sacrifice

34. 16. he is a preservation from *s.* and a help

39. 26. so are they *s.* blocks to the wicked SUBDUED.

Wisd. 18. 22. with a word *s.* he him that punished SUBJECT.

Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is *s.* to sin

8. 14. and the nations shall be *s.* unto me SUBJECTION.

Ecdl. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into *s.*

48. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.* SUBJECTS.

1 Ecd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his *s.*

Ecdl. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my *s.* in quiet SUBMISSLY.

Ecdl. 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak *s.*

2 Mac. 13. 23. *s.* and ware to all equal condition

SUBSTANCE.

Tab. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou givest

14. 13. he inherited thy *s.* and his fathers

Ecdl. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy *s.* SUBTILE.

Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most *s.* spirits

Ecdl. 39. 2. where *s.* parables are, he will be there SUBTILTY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them SUBTILTY.

Ecdl. 19. 25. there is an exquisite *s.* and is unjust SUBTILITIES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the *s.* of speeches SUBURBS.

1 Mac. 11. 4. they showed Lim Amotus and *s.* thereof

61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and spoiled SUCCEED.

Tab. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously *s.* to thee

Ecdl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him SUCCESS.

Tab. 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things

Wisd. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, asketh

Ecdl. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good *s.* in evil

38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*

43. 26. by him the hand of them hath prosperous *s.*

1 Mac. 4. 55. praising God, who had given good *s.*

8. 23. good *s.* to be... the Romans and Jews by sea

2 Mac. 16. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons

13. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory

13. 16. at last they departed with good *s.* SUCCESSOR.

Ecdl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the *s.* of Moses

9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*

14. 20. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.* SUCOUR.

Ecdl. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none

1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for *s.*

2. 44. but the rest fled to the hearthen for *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.* SUCOURS.

Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.* SUCCOURETH.

1 Mac. 13. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us SUCK.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on that gave *s.* 3 years SUCKING.

Ecdl. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb SUDDEN.

Wisd. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them

Ecdl. 11. 21. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the *s.* silence of his enemies SUDDENLV.

Wisd. 18. 17. then *s.* visions of horrible dreams

Ecdl. 5. 7. *s.* shall the wrath of the Lord come

11. 22. *s.* he maketh his blessing to flourish

22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them

1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and smote it

3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt *s.* upon them

4. 2. night rush in on the Jews, and smite them *s.*

2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground

14. 22. lest treachery should be *s.* practised SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence

Ser. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come

6. 18. made sure as being committed to *s.* death

Bel. 12. we will *s.* death, or else Daniel that speaks

2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon *s.* unjust punishment

6. 30. but in soul am content to *s.* these things

7. 18. for we *s.* these things for ourselves

32. for we *s.* because of our sins SUFFERED.

Wisd. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the same things

11. like as the king so *s.* the common person

Ecdl. 38. 16. as if thou hadst *s.* great harm

1 Mac. 2. 48. nor *s.* they the slauer to triumph

15. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in

2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have *s.* pain

9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* most grievously SUFFERETH.

Tab. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkness

Ecdl. 4. 9 deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppressor

20. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty SUFFERING.

Wisd. 16. 3. but these *s.* penury for a short pace SUFFICE.

Tab. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us

1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.* SUFFICIENT.

Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them

Ecdl. 31. 19. little *s.* for a man wall mortured SUGGESTION.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemee

SUITS.

Ecdl. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into *s.*

Sus. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them SUM.

Ecdl. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in *s.* he is all

51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money

2 Mac. 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of silver

12. 43. to the *s.* of two thousand drachms

SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite *s.* of money; SUMMER.

Ecdl. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of *s.*

Dem. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bless ye the Lord SUN.

1 Ecd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the *s.* in his course

Ecdl. 6. 45. commandest that the *s.* should shine

15. 20. king's which are from the rising of the *s.*

Tab. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*

7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave

Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* shall come forth on the earth

Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the *s.*

5. 6. the *s.* of righteousness rose not on us

7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the *s.*

16. 28. we must prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks

18. 3. and an harmless *s.* to entertain them

Ecdl. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him

31. what is brighter than the *s.*! yet the light

26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariseth in the heaven

33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*

34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon

43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring

4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more

46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his means?

48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward

50. 7. as the *s.* shining on the temple of Most High

Mar. 6. 60. for *s.* moon and stars are obedient

Dem. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bless ye the Lord

SUN-BEAM.

Wisd. 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted

SUNG.

Ecdl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* songs

1 Mac. 4. 24. they *s.* a song of thanksgiving

2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests *s.* psalms of thanksgiving

12. 37. he *s.* psalms with a loud voice SUPERSTITION.

Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more *s.* SUPPED.

Tab. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in

SUPPLICATION.

Ecdl. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted

35. 14. he will not despise the *s.* of the fatherless

39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his sins

51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth

Ser. 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee

for the righteousness of our fathers and kings

1 Mac. 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general *s.*

8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*

9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner

14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had established

SUPPORT.

1 Ecd. 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways

SUPPOSE.

Tab. 6. 17. I *s.* that she shall bear these children

SUPPOSED.

Wisd. 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their secret sins

Ser. 6. 64. not to be *s.* nor said that they are gods

SUPPOSING.

2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time

SURE.

Ecdl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* seed

40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand *s.*

42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is

11. keep a *s.* watch over a shameless daughter

Ser. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every side

2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and *s.* for those

SURELY.

Wisd. 13. 1. <

SWO

SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 32. the high-priest s. lest the king should
7. 24. and s. it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and s. nothing

SUSPICION.

Ecc. 3. 24. evil s. hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.

Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to s. the siege
SUSTENANCE.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy s. declared thy sweetness
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed in s. and that with cares
SWALLOW.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit s.
SWAM.

Wis. 19. 19. the things that before s. in water
1 Mac. 9. 48. they s. over to the further bank
SWARE.

1 Est. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they s.
2 Mac. 13. 23. and s. to all equal conditions
14. 32. s. they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.

Ecc. 1. 22. the s. of his fury shall be his destruction
SWEAR.

1 Est. 1. 48. made him s. by the name of the Lord
Tob. 7. 11. till we agree and s. one to another

Wis. 14. 29. tho' s. falsely, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they s.

Ecc. 23. 11. if he s. in vain, shall not be innocent
SWEARETH.

Ecc. 23. 10. he that s. and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that s. much, maketh
SWEARING.

Ecc. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to s.
11. a man that useth much s. shall be filled
13. use not thy mouth to intemperate s.
SWEAT.

2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of s. and watching
SWEET.

1 Est. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the s.
2 Est. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river s.

Ecc. 6. 5. s. language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of s. things

23. 17. all bread is s. to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave a s. smell like cinnamon, I yielded

a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and s. storax
35. 6. s. savour thereof is before the Most High

38. 5. was not the water made s. with wood?
11. give a s. savour and memorial of fine flour

40. 18. to labour and to be content is a s. life
21. the pipe and psalmist make s. melody

30. begging is s. in the mouth of the shameless
49. 1. it is s. as honey in all mouths

Bar. 5. 8. every s.-smelling tree shall overshadow
SWEETER.

Ecc. 23. 27. there is nothing s. than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is s. than honey

SWEETLY.

Wis. 8. 1. and s. doth she order all things
Ecc. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh s. with his lips

27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak s.
SWEETNESS.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy s.
SWIFT.

1 Est. 4. 34. high is heaven, s. is the sun in his course
Wis. 13. 2. or the s. air, or the circle of the stars

18. 14. that night was in midst of her s. course
Ecc. 5. 11. be s. to hear, and let thy life be sincere

SWIFTLY.

Ecc. 43. 13. sendeth s. the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNESS.

2 Est. 8. 18. the s. of the judge which is to come
SWINES.

1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice s. flesh and unclean beasts
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat s. flesh

SWOON.

Wis. 17. 19. these things made them s. for fear
SWORD.

1 Est. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the s.
4. 23. a man taketh his s. and goeth his way

8. 77. we were given up to the s. and to captivity
Ecc. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged s.

22. 21. though thou drewest a s. at thy friend
26. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the s.

28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the s.
39. 30. the s. punishing the wicked to destruction

40. 9. strife and s. happen unto all flesh
46. 2. and stretched out his s. against the cities

Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by s. and pestilence
1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with s. of enemy

3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his s.
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius s.

4. 33. cast them down with the s. of them that love
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the s.

8. 23. the s. also and enemy be far from them
9. 73. thus the s. ceased from Israel, but Jonathan

10. 85. burnt and slain with the s. 8000 men
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the s.

41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his s.
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a s. of gold

846

TAK

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy s. a gift from God
SWORDS.

1 Est. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out s.
1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor s.

2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of s. and casting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own s.

SWORE.

Wis. 14. 30. and also they unjustly s. in deceit
1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor s. in his wrath, saying

SWORN.

Wis. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast s.
SYRIA.

1 Mac. 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of S.
41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines

7. 39. where an host out of S. met him
11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner

60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves
SYRIAN.

2 Mac. 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar
T.

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the s. where thy name resteth
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the s. of Juda

Wis. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy t.
15. the earthly t. weigheth down the mind

Ecc. 24. 10. in the holy t. I served before him
15. as the fume of frankincense in the t.

2 Mac. 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the t.
TABERNACLES.

1 Est. 5. 51. also they held the feast of t.
2 Est. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting t.

Jud. 2. 26. burnt their t. and spoiled sheep-cotes
TABLE.

Tob. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the t.
31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful t. be not greedy

40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's t.
Bel 21. consumed such things as were on the t.

1 Mac. 1. 22. the t. of the shew-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the t.

51. they set loaves on the t. and spread vials
TABLES.

1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him in t. of brass
TAKE.

Tob. 4. 12. my son, chiefly t. a wife of the seed of
thy fathers, and t. not a strange woman to wife

5. 30. no care, my sister, he shall return in safety
6. 3. then the angel said to him, t. the fish

7. 13. saying, t. her after the law of Moses
8. 7. I t. not this my sister for lust, but uprightly

9. 2. s. with thee a servant and two camels
12. 5. t. half of all ye have brought, and go away

Ecc. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to s. her to me
Ecc. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, t. care to pay it

12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to t. thy seat
14. 5. he shall not s. pleasure in his goods

16. give and t. and sanctify thy soul, there is no
23. 25. her children shall not s. root, and branches

41. 19. be ashamed of scorn to give and t.
47. 4. did he not t. away reproach from the people?

48. 8. who anointed kings to t. revenge
Bar. 4. 30. t. a good heart, O Jerusalem

Bel 37. O Daniel, t. the dinner God hath sent
1 Mac. 3. 35. and to t. away their memorial

5. 19. t. ye the charge of this people, and see
6. 20. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to t. it

8. 18. that they would t. the yoke from them
2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to t. him

15. 5. I command to t. arms, and to do business
TAKE heed.

Ecc. 6. 13. separate from enemies, t. heed of friends
11. 33. t. heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot

13. 13. t. good heed, for thou walkest in peril
23. 27. t. heed to the commandment of the Lord

TAKEN.

1 Est. 2. 28. heed to be t. that there be no more done
9. 36. all these t. strange wives, put them away

Tob. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast t. pity on me
Wis. 3. 2. and their departure is t. for misery

4. 11. speedily was he t. lest wickedness should alter
14. 15. made an image of his child soon t. away

15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was t.
Ecc. 9. 4. lest thou be t. with her attempts

16. 30. like as a partridge t. and kept in a cage
19. 9. people who were t. away in their sins

23. 3. and a bold man shall be t. away
23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be t. in his lips

21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be t.
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be t. therein

31. 7. and every fool shall be t. therewith
44. 17. he was t. in exchange for the world

46. 19. I have not t. any man's goods, not a shoe
47. 2. as is the fat t. away from the peace-offering

48. 9. who was t. up in a whirlwind of fire
49. 14. Enoch, he was t. from the earth

Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are t. from their bodies
24. the bones shall be t. out of their places

TEA

APOCRYPHA

Bar. 3. 39. who hath gone up into heaven and t. her
4. 26. they were t. as a flock caught of enemies

1 Mac. 2. 56. Elias was t. up into heaven
3. 45. joy was t. from Jacob, the pig t. ceased

9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was t. with a palsy
13. 41. thus the yoke was t. away from Israel

15. 33. we have neither t. other men's lands
2 Mac. 9. 21. being t. with a grievous disease

12. 35. he would have t. that cursed man alive
TAKEST.

Ecc. 7. 35. whatsoever thou t. in hand, remember
TAKETH.

Ecc. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and t. pains
19. 5. whose t. pleasure in wickedness, condemned

20. 8. he that t. to himself authority thereon
34. 22. he that t. away his neighbour's living

36. 26. and lodgeth whosoever the night t. him
42. 9. and the care for her t. away sleep

TAKETH heed.

Ecc. 37. 31. he that t. heed prolongeth his life
TAKING.

1 Est. 4. 30. t. the crown from the king's head
Tob. 4. 13. despise not, in not t. a wife of them

Wis. 13. 13. and t. the very refuse among them
2 Mac. 5. 23. when t. the Jews keeping holy-day

12. 35. t. hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.

Ecc. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every t.
32. 6. s. out of season, is as music in mourning

8. he that telleth t. to a fool, speaketh to one
TALENT.

1 Est. 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one t. of gold
TALENTS.

1 Est. 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by t.
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty t. to build

58. other ten t. yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.

Wis. 8. 12. if t. much, they shall lay their hands
Ecc. 5. 13. honour and shame is in t.

9. 18. and he that is rash in his t. shall be hated
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their t.

13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in t.
19. 8. to friend or foe, t. not of other men's lives

22. 13. t. not much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the t. of him that sweareth much

38. 25. driveth oxen, whose t. is of ballocks
TALKED.

1 Mac. 3. 26. all nations t. of the battles of Juda
TALKING.

Wis. 8. 18. and in t. with her, a good report
Ecc. 11. 16. the t. of a fool is like a burden

TAPINES.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. and Ramess
TARRY.

Tob. 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, I t. for thee
4. 16. let not the wages of any man t. with thee

5. 7. Tobias said, t. for me till I tell my father
6. 7. if I t. long, he will be very sorry

10. 8. t. with me, and I will send to thy father
14. 20. bury me, but t. no longer at Nineve

Ecc. 7. 15. remember that wrath will not t. long
15. 15. if thou begin to fall he will not t.

TARRIETH.

Wis. 5. 14. passed as a guest that t. but a t.
TARRIVING.

Ecc. 5. 7. make no t. to turn to the Lord
TASTE.

Wis. 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a strange
20. able to content, and agreeing to every

2 Mac. 7. 1. were compelled to t. swine's flesh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the t.

TASTED.

Tob. 2. 4. before I had t. of any meat, I started
Wis. 18. 25. it was enough they only t. of wrath

2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be t.
TASTETH.

Ecc. 36. 19. as the palate t. divers kinds of venue
TASTING.

Wis. 18. 20. the t. of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.

1 Est. 8. 7. but t. all Israel the ordinances
9. 49. to the Levites that t. the multitude

2 Est. 8. 99. them that have clearly t. the law
Wis. 9. 18. men were t. things pleasing to us

Ecc. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be t.
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be t.

Sus. 3. t. their daughter according to law of Moses
TAX.

1 Est. 1. 36. be set t. on the land of 100 talents
8. 22. that ye require no t. nor imposition

See CROWN.

TEACH.

1 Est. 8. 23. those that know it not, thou shalt t.
2 Est. 12. 38. and t. them to the wise of the people

Ecc. 9. 1. t. her not an evil lesson against thyself
45. 5. that he might t. Jacob his covenant

TEACHETH.

Wis. 8. 7. for she t. temperance and prudence
Ecc. 18. 13. he reproveh, surreveth, and t.

22. 7. whose t. is, as one that glouch

Ecd. 30. 3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy
31. 27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil
37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many

TEARS.

Ecd. 35. 15. do not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought

TEDIOUS.

Wisd. 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and *t.*

TEETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons
Ecd. 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

TELL.

Job. 5. 7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father
14. but *t.* me, what wages I shall give thee?

Jud. 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed
Wisd. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you

Ecd. 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?
37. 14. is woe to *t.* him more than seven watchmen

43. 24. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom

Sus. 54. *t.* me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

TELLETH.

Ecd. 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

TELLING.

Ecd. 31. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

TEMPERED.

Wisd. 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

TEMPERING.

Wisd. 15. 7. the potter's *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

TEMPEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*

Ecd. 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see

TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defied the *t.* of the Lord

6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the
9. of the Lord should be built in his place

8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. yes, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord

Job. 24. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*

Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*

5. 18. the *t.* of their God was cast to the ground

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*

Ecd. 45. 9. a voice that might be heard in the *t.*

49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*

4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall

51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek

6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*

Bel. 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel

1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory

4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim

6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*

16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea

22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned

32. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

42. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices

32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*

5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world

6. 8. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius

4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling

8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men

9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*

10. 1. Maccabees recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*

Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

TEMPT.

Wisd. 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not

Ecd. 13. 11. with communication will be *t.* these

TEMPTATION.

Ecd. 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*

33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in a

TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this way?

TEMPTETH.

Ecd. 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

TEN.

Ecd. 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter

47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands

Dan. 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs

TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous

TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house

10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct

17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes

14. 14. Ragoas knocked at the door of the *t.*

Ecd. 14. 25. he snail pitch his *t.* nigh to her

TENTS.

Wisd. 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way

TENTH.

Ecd. 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue

TENTHS.

Job. 5. 13. the first born, and the *t.* of the fruits

1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear

11. 19. but also the *t.* night utterly destroy them

17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them

19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running

Ecd. 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great

Prayer of Manass. by thy *t.* and glorious name

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him

TERRIFY.

Ecd. 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches

TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliadorus, been worker

TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy

12. 23. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*

18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*

TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God

TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*

TESTIMONIES.

Ecd. 31. 24. the *t.* of his nigardnesses need not be doubted

45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

THANK.

Ecd. 20. 16. I have not *t.* for all my good deeds

THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wis-

dom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers

Job. 18. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me

Wisd. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*

Ecd. 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*

29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*

39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer

Den. 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious

68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*

1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?

Nos. 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*

8. 47. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord

9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God

THANKED.

Ecd. 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits

THANKFULNESS.

Ecd. 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men

Ecd. 17. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord

Ecd. 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not

51. 11. praise contin. and I will sing praise with *t.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARBUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of *T.* and Mallos made insurrection

THEFT.

Wisd. 14. 25. manslaughter, and dissimulation

THEGMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in *T.*

THICK.

Ecd. 16. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree

2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

THIEF.

Ecd. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*

20. 25. *t.* is better than a man that is a liar

36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?

THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*

THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame

Ecd. 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*

THIN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away

THINK.

Wisd. 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart

6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom

9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?

Ecd. 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence

18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end

25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need

Bar. 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name

3. 8. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time

6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?

2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us

6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*

7. 16. yet *t.* our nation is forsaken of God

19. 2. not that thou shalt escape unpunished

9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself

THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest

1 *Esd.* 4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women

Ecd. 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath

26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry

30. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation

1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest

2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLY.

Ecd. 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adultery

THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give

22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*

Wisd. 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone

8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee

Ecd. 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller

51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?

THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend

6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*

Ecd. 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn

28. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding

42. 20. so *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden

51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord

Bar. 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?

THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God

5. remove from *t.* without understanding

TOB

And 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by T.
Ecd. 23. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits
TILLENTH.

Ecd. 20. 28. he that *t.* his land shall increase
TIMBER.

Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth *t.*

Ecd. 22. 16. as *t.* gift and bound together in building
TIMBRELS.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*
TIME.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*

5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived

Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*

Ecd. 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction set on them

Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*

5. our *t.* is a very shadow that passeth away

4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a *t.*

8. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*

13. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*

9. 5. I thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young

15. 12. counted our *t.* here = market for pain

19. 22. didst assist them in every *t.* and place

Ecd. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*

2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble

11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction

16. 26. from the *t.* he made them, he disposed

18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance

22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*

24. *t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face

25. wher thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger

19. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee

22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudence

20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his *t.*

7. but a babler and fool will regard no *t.*

22. 10. so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*

23. abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble

24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest

27. 12. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage

27. 12. if among the undiscern, observe the *t.*

27. 12. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need

5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and

return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*

10. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*

12. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of *t.*

33. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days

32. 20. mercy is seasonable in *t.* of affliction

37. 8. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant

37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him

38. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is

39. 28. in *t.* of destruction they pour out force

39. when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress

34. for in *t.* they shall all be well approved

40. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble

44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath

46. 7. in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy

18. 23. in his *t.* the sun went backward

49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship

50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*

51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help

12. and thou deliverest me from the evil *t.*

30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward

Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet

Bar. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 22. when the *t.* came that the sun shone
TIMES.

Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*

8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and *t.*

11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*

Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander

26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice

43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*

44. 7. all these were the glory of thy *t.*

47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end

48. 10. who was ordained for reproofs in their *t.*

Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten *t.* more
TIMOROUS.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*
TIMOTHEUS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 11. T. being captain of their host

2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew

3. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.

10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before

32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold

37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit

12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places

19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress

20. went against T. who had about him 100,000

21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming

24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheus
TIN.

Ecd. 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply
TIRE.

Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it

16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen
TITLES.

Ecd. 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining
TOBIAS.

Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.
P. 12

TOO

Tob. 3. 17. give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to

T. the son of Tobit, she belongeth to T. by right

4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.?

7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till

13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying

8. 1. they supplied, and brought T. in unto her

4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise

5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God

9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife

11. 1. after this, T. went his way, praising God

7. I know, T. thy father will open his eyes

19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy

12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said

14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children

2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.
TOBIE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.
TOBIE.

Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.
TOBIT.

Tob. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth

3. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home

4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money

7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin!

4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman?

7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept

10. 1. now T. his father counted every day

11. 10. T. went toward the door and stumbled

10. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law

17. but T. gave thanks before them, because

12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him

13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing

14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God

13. inherited their substance, and his father T.
TOIL.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 22. do ye no *t.*, and bring all to the woman?
TOKEN, S.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory

2 *Ecd.* 1. 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory

Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness

5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found

Ecd. 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity

2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness
TOLD.

Tob. 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive

Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her

Ecd. 19. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee

31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee
TOMB.

Ecd. 21. 8. gathers stones for the *t.* of his burial
TONGUE.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*

11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting

8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bid me leisure

Ecd. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*

29. be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack

5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*

13. and the *t.* of man is his fall

14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*

8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*

9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city

17. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them

19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife

16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*

20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise

7. wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity

18. is better than to slay with the *t.*

22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of

wisdom upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not?

25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*

8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*

26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates

28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many

17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones

18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*

32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his *t.*

36. 25. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*

37. 18. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually

81. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous *t.*

5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words

6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*

Bar. 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out *t.* of him that spake first

10. when he was required he put out his *t.*

15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor
TONGUED.

Ecd. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-
TONGUES.

Wisd. 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent
TOOK.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels

8. 96. Eadras arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests

Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and *t.* him up into a room

7. 13. *t.* her by the hand and gave her to Topias

14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument

8. 2. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke

12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them

Ecd. 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maids with

Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods

Ecd. 47. 1. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

TRA

(APOCYPHA)

TOOKEST.

Ecd. 14. 5. thou *t.* Israel from among all people
TOP.

Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sime
TOPS.

Jud. 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains
TORCII-LIGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and shootings
TORMENT.

Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no *t.* touch them

17. 13. more than the cause which brings the *t.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*

28. had said this, immediately he went to the *t.*

7. 8. he also received the next *t.* in order

17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy seed
TORMENTED.

2 *Ecd.* 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to be *t.*

11. 9. the ungodly were cast in wrath and *t.*

12. 23. haw *t.* them with their own abominations

16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*

4. should be shewed how their enemies were *t.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 1. and were *t.* with scourges and whips

13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner

9. 6. he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.

2 *Mac.* 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death
TORMENTS.

2 *Ecd.* 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in *t.*

Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment wanting to their *t.*

Ecd. 33. 26. so are tortures and *t.* for an evil
servant

2 *Mac.* 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayest confess he is G.

9. 5. sore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him

6. he had tormented others with many *t.*
TORN.

Ecd. 6. 2. that thy soul be not *t.* in pieces
TORTURE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with despatchfulness and *t.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme *t.*
TOUCH.

Tob. 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall *t.* you

Jud.</

TRANSLATED.

ch. 16.14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians
isd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*
cl. 10.8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
Mac. 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods

TRAVEL.

isd. 6.14. seeketh her early, shall have no great *t.*
cl. 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow
s. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
0. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and *t.* was in vain

TRAVELS.

isd. 10.10. made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied

TRAVELLED.

cl. 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things

TRAVELLETH.

cl. 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman

TRAVELLER.

cl. 26. 12. she will open her mouth as a thirsty *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

cl. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*

TREACHERY.

Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*

Mac. 3. 32. some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus

TREACHEROUS.

cl. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound

TREAD.

d. 6. 4. with them we will tread them under foot

cl. 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck

Mac. 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before

TREASURE.

s. 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself

isd. 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth

cl. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*

cl. 14. that hath found such one hath found a *t.*

0. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?

9. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy command.

0. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both

1. 1. a. *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?

Mac. 3. 28. he opened his *t.* and gave soldiers pay

3. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*

TREASURER.

isd. 9. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*

cl. 49. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors

Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*

TREASURERS.

isd. 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*

TREASURES.

isd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*

cl. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria

cl. 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom

1. 12. thy name above a thousand great *t.* of gold

3. 14. through this the *t.* are opened, the clouds thy

sr. 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*?

cl. 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found

cl. 29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed

TREASURY.

isd. 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works

cl. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's *t.*

Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*

Mac. 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jerusalem was full

3. 13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*

24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*

40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this sort

cl. 42. the robber, him they killed beside the *t.*

18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*

TREAT.

d. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace

TREATED.

Mac. 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethesda

TREE.

isd. 6. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken

isd. 13. 11. after he hath sown down a *t.* meet

cl. 13. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*

7. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed

u. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow

u. 5. 4. tell me under what *t.* sawest thou them?

TREES.

Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release

4. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit

TREMBLE.

isd. 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it

cl. 43. 17. shunder maketh the earth to *t.*

rays of Manass. all men *t.* before thy power

TREMLED.

cl. 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands

Mac. 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*

2. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts

TREMBLING.

cl. 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them

TRESPASS.

cl. 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee

TRESPASSED.

cl. 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband

TRIAL.

isd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*

1. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*

3. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty

cl. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*

16. 24. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

849

Eccl. 27. 5. so the *t.* of a man is in his reasoning
7. before hearest him speak, for this is *t.* of men

TRIBE.

Tab. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*

5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is

10. show me or what *t.* and family thou art

11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?

13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family

Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her *t.* and kindred

Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family

TRIBES.

Tab. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel

that all the *t.* should sacrifice there

Eccl. 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together

44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them

TRIBULATION.

Esth. 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish

Eccl. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge

1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, into what *t.* am I come

TRIBUNES.

Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*

1 Mac. 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come

TRIBUNARIES.

1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him

TRIBUTE.

1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*

4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king

50. that the country should be free without *t.*

1 Mac. 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*

11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*

13. 29. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem

3 Mac. 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents

36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*

TRIBUTES.

1 Mac. 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small

31. there to take the *t.* of the countries

10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t.*

31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t.*

15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten

81. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents

TRIPOLIS.

3 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.

TRIUMPH.

Eccl. 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power

1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*

TRIUMPHETH.

Wisd. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever

TRODDEN.

1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down

2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all

TROOPS.

3 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen *t.* of horsemen in array

TROUBLE.

Tab. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*

6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit *t.* any

Esth. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t.*

Eccl. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of *t.*

4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed

6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*

23. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*

23. 23. steadfast to him in the time of his *t.*

29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them

37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him

40. 5. *t.* and inquietness, fear of death, anger

51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*

3 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliveredst Israel from *t.*

3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and *t.*

TROUBLED.

Tab. 12. 10. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces

Esth. 15. 2. she fell down, then the king was *t.*

Wisd. 5. 12. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear

11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood

17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions

Eccl. 90. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*

30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry

40. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped

51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her

Bar. 3. 1. the spirit crieth unto thee

Dem. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them

1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*

7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people

9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed

11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very sore

TRUE.

1 Esd. 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*

Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart

2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove

17. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire

12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God

Eccl. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet

Dem. 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment

TRULY.

Tab. 3. 2. and thou judgest *t.* and justly for ever

14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*

Eccl. 41. 34. so shalt thou be *t.* shamefaced

42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*

64. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voices

31

1 Esd. 5. 65. the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping

66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean

Eccl. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*

TRUST.

Tab. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of special *t.*

Jud. 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own strength

7. 10. the children of Israel do *t.* in spears

8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not despise us

Wisd. 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand

14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t.* is in idols

Eccl. 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t.* in him

10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?

4. 17. until she may *t.* his soul, and try him by laws

11. 21. *t.* in the lord and abide in thy labour

12. 10. never *t.* thine enemy, for as iron rusteth

16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither respect

32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul

34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them

35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous sacrifices

36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed

38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise

Bar. 3. 17. boarded up silver and gold, wherein men *t.*

Dem. 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t.* in thee

Bar. 60. God who saveth them that *t.* in him

1 Mac. 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome

3 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*

7. 24. that he also would *t.* him with affairs

40. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord

UGL

Ecc. 17. 26. s. to the Most High, and s. away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

18. 24. the time when he shall *s. away his face*
23. 4. *s. away* from thy servants a haughty mind
5. *s. away* from me vain hopes and concupiscence
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will *s. his eyes away*
35. 2. he that requiteth a good *s. offereth flour*
40. 11. things of earth shall *s. to the earth again*
41. 21. to *s. away thy face* from thy kinsman
48. 10. to *s. the heart of the father to the son*
Bar. 2. 8. might s. every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath *s. from us*, for we are but a few
4. 2. *s. thee, O Jacob*, and take hold of it
2 *Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might s. to good*
7. 24. if he would *s. from the laws of his fathers*
TURNED.

1 *Esd. 7. 15. the Lord had s. the counsel of the king*
8. 87. we have *s. again to transgress thy law*
Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were s. into watery
Ecc. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being s. to enmity
28. find her rest, and that shall be *s. to thy joy*
10. 12. his heart *s. s. away from his Maker*
37. 2. when companion and friend is *s. to an enemy*
39. 27. so to the sinners they are *s. into evil*
45. 23. he stood up when the people were *s. back*
47. 23. who *s. away the people* through his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not s. from us
2. 29. this multitude be *s. into a small number*
4. 34. and her pride shall be *s. into mourning*
Sus. 9. s. away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people *s. them towards him*
1 *Mac. 5. 28. Judas and his host s. suddenly by*
35. this done, Judas *s. aside to Maspha*
66. Judas *s. to Asotus in the land of the Philistines*
9. 41. thus was the marriage *s. into mourning*
11. 55. Demetrius, who *s. his back and fled*
12. 11. wherefore Jonathan *s. to the Arabians*
33. from whence he *s. aside to Joppe*, and won it
2 *Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was s. into mercy*
10. 25. they *s. themselves to pray to God*
TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the s. of the sun
Ecc. 38. 31. forget not, for there is no s. again
1 *Mac. 3. 8. and s. away wrath from Israel*
TURNS.

Ecc. 3. 31. he that requiteth good s. is mindful
TURPENTINE.
Ecc. 24. 16. as the s. tree I stretched out my branches
TWELVE.

1 *Esd. 5. 41. from them of s. years old and upward*
7. 8. and *s. goats for the sin* of all Israel
8. 54. then I separated *s. of the chief of the priests*
Ecc. 49. 10. of s. prophets, let memorial be blessed
1 *Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned s. years, and died*
TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote s. upon his neck with might
Ecc. 12. 5. thou shalt receive s. as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry *s. or thrice*
35. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art *s. asked*
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day.
TWISTED.

Ecc. 45. 11. with s. scarlet work of the cunning
TWO.

1 *Esd. 5. 73. were hindered for the space of s. years*
Ecc. 2. 19. wo to the sinner that goeth s. ways
26. 28. there be *s. things* that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be *s. and s. one* against another
50. 25. there be *s. manner of nations* I abhor
Sus. 5. s. of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the *s. elders* saw her going in every day
1 *Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of s. realms*
9. 57. the land of Judas was in rest *s. years*
11. 13. Ptolemee set *s. crowns* on his head
13. 16. send *s. of his sons* for hostages
2 *Mac. 6. 10. s. women* brought, who circumcised
TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or s.
16. 4. on them exercising *s. should come peccary*
TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall s. be able to set his face
2 *Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel s.*
TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible s. shall be afraid when hear
TYRE.

1 *Esd. 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave ears*
TYRIANS.

Ecc. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.
TYRUS.

1 *Mac. 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.*
2 *Mac. 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.*
32. and some he sold into *T. and cities* about
44. when the king came to *T. three men* pleaded
69. they of *T. moved with hatred* of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the s. sight of the beasts sent
850

UND

UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast u. to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was *u. to help itself*
19. of him that is most *u. to do any thing*
UNADVISEDLY.

1 *Mac. 5. 67. for that they went out to fight u.*
UNAWARES.

2 *Mac. 8. 6. he came at u. burnt up towns and cities*
12. 37. and rushing *u. upon Gorgias's men*
UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an u. soul
UNBURIED.

2 *Mac. 5. 10. he that had cast out many u. had none*
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but u.
2 *Mac. 7. 34. nor be puffed up with u. hopes*
UNCHANGABLE.

2 *Esd. 6. 44. there were flowers of u. colour*
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Ecc. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the u.
1 *Mac. 1. 15. and they made themselves u.*
48. they should also leave their children *u.*
2. 46. what children soever they found *u.*
UNCLEAN.

Ecc. 34. 4. of an s. thing what can be cleansed?
40. 15. but are as *u. roots* upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an *u. tongue* and lying words
62. many confirmed not to eat any *u. thing*
4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an *u. place*
UNCLEANNESS.

1 *Esd. 1. 42. things recorded of his u. and impiety*
8. 83. and they have filled it with their *u.*
87. to mingle ourselves with the *u. of the nations*
Wisd. 14. 20. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless u.
1 *Mac. 1. 48. their souls abominable with all u.*
13. 48. yea, he put all *u. out of it*, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecc. 18. 15. nor use u. words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. u. the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is u.
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for *u. rewards*
7. 22. holy, subtle, lively, clear, *u. plain*
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *u.*
14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages *u.*
2 *Mac. 7. 40. this man died u. and put his trust in L.*
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever *u.*
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *u.*
UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth u. the simple mind
Ecc. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he u. thee
UNDERMINED.

2 *Mac. 4. 26. then Jason, who had u. his own brother,*
being *u. by another*, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall u. truth
4. 17. they shall not *u. what God hath decreed*
6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings and *u.*
13. 4. let them *u. how much mightier he 's*
Ecc. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men u.
29. the heart of the prudent will *u. a parable*
11. 7. blame not, *u. first*, and then rebuke
17. 6. and a heart gave he them to *u.*
24. 11. and I *u. more* than I can express
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to u. wisdom
6. 41. they treat Bel as though he were able to *u.*
UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for the knoweth and u. all things
UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without u.
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his *u.*
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *u. was* given me
22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an *u. spirit*
23. overseeing all things, and going through all *u.*
9. 5. for I am too young for the *u. of judgment*
12. 24. being deceived as children of no *u.*
13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his *u.*
Ecc. 1. 4. and the u. of prudence from everlasting
19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of *u.*
3. 13. and if his *u. fail*, have patience with him
5. 10. be steadfast in thy *u. and* let thy word be same
16. if thou hast *u. answer* thy neighbour
6. 80. he that is without *u. will not remain*
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *u.*
35. and let not the parables of *u. escape* thee
36. if thou seeest a man of *u. get* betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn *u.*
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath *u.*
11. 15. knowledge and *u. of the law* are of Lord
14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his *u.*
21. shall also have *u. in her secrets*
15. 3. with the bread of *u. shall she* feed him
16. 4. by one that hath *u. shall city* be replenished
23. he that wasteth *u. will think on vain things*
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them *u.*
7. he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*
9. that they might declare his works with *u.*

UNG

[APOCRYPHA]

Ecc. 18. 28. every man of u. knoweth wisdom
29. they that were of *u. in sayings* became wise
19. 2. wise will make men of *u. to fall away*
24. he that hath small *u. and feareth God*
29. one that hath *u. knoweth by his countenance*
21. 11. that keepeth the law, gettieth the *u. thereof*
23. the words of such as have *u. are weighed*
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wasteth *u.*
13. go not to him that hath no *u. beware* of him
15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without *u.*
17. a heart settled on a thought of *u. is as a fair*
24. 26. he maketh the *u. to abound* like Euphrates
25. 5. Oh! how comely is *u. to men* of honour
8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*
26. 28. and men of *u. that are not set by*
27. 12. but be continually among men of *u.*
33. 3. a man of *u. trusteth in the law*, and the
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of *u. are vain*
36. 19. so doth an heart of *u. false speeches*
37. 22. and the fruits of *u. are commendable*
39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of *u.*
9. many shall commend his *u. his name* shall live
44. 3. men unknown, giving counsel by their *u.*
47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with *u.*
23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no *u.*
50. 37. written in this book the instruction of *u.*
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is u.
32. and he hath found her out with his *u.*
2 *Mac. 9. 27. he u. my mind, will graciously yield*
11. 15. who, as he was a man of *u. sent to them*
UNDERSTOOD.

1 *Esd. 9. 35. because they u. the words therein*
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and u. it not
Ecc. 1. 7. who hath u. her great experience?
Bar. 3. 21. they have not u. the paths thereof
UNDETAKE.

2 *Mac. 2. 27. we will u. gladly this great pains*
UNDETAKEETH.

Ecc. 29. 19. he that u. other men's business
2 *Mac. 2. 29. he that u. to set it out and paint it*
UNDERTOOK.

1 *Esd. 1. 28. did not turn, but u. to fight with him*
2 *Mac. 8. 10. so Nicanor u. to make mooney of Jews*
UNDERWRITTEN.

2 *Mac. 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters u.*
UNDISCREET.

Ecc. 27. 12. if thou be among the u. observe time
UNDRESSED.

2 *Esd. 16. 78. it is left u. and cast into the fire*
UNFAITHFUL.

2 *Esd. 15. 4. u. shall die in their unfaithfulness*
Wisd. 10. 29. the hope of the u. shall melt away
UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 *Esd. 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their u.*
UNFIGNED.

Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine u. commandment
2 *Mac. 14. 8. for the u. care I have of things*
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours u. works unprofitable
UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. all be made into the counsels of the u.
16. but *u. men* with the works called to it
3.10. the *u. shall be punished* accord to their imag.
4. 3. multiplying brood of the *u. shall not thrive*
16. righteous shall condemn the *u. who are living*
5. 14. the hope of the *u. is like dust blown away*
10. 6. when *u. perished*, she delivered righteous
11. 9. they knew how the *u. were judged* in wrath
12. 9. unable to bring *u. under the righteous*
14. 9. the *u. and* his ungodliness are both alike
16. an *u. custom* grown strong was kept as a law
31. that punisheth the offence of the *u.*
16. 16. for the *u. that denied to know* thee
19. 1. as for the *u. wrath* came upon them
Ecc. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the u. is fire
12. 5. do light not in what *u. have pleasure* in
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the *u.*
6. Most High will repay vengeance to the *u.*
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*
16. 1. not a mult. of child, nor delight in *u. sons*
3. die without, than to have them that are *u.*
6. in congregation of *u. shall a fire* be kindled
21. 27. when the *u. cursest* Satan, he cursest
22. 19. but for an *u. man* all the days of his life
26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted *u. of all*
41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the *u.*
8. wo to you *u. men* who have forsaken the law
10. so the *u. shall go* from a curse to destruction
42. 2. and of judgment to justify the *u.*
49. 3. in time of *u. he established* the worshiping of G.
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done u.
1 *Mac. 3. 8. destroying the u. out of them*
15. there went a mighty host of *u. to help* him
6. 21. to whom some *u. men of Israel* joined
7. 5. there came to him all the *u. men of Israel*
9. 26. then all the *u. men held* a council
73. he destroyed the *u. men* out of Israel
11. 21. certain *u. persons* who hated their people
2 *Mac. 1. 17. who hath delivered up the u.*
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that *u. wretched*

2 Mac. 8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of u. men
UNGOODLINESS.

Ecd. 1. 52. being wroth with his people for u.
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his u. are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.

2 Mac. 4. 19. this u. Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
3. 34. as that most u. Nicanor, brought merchants
5. 3. then this most u. wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.

Mac. 5. 6. that it would be a most u. day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an u. return
UNITY.

Ecd. 25. 1. u. of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.

1 Ecd. 4. 39. she refraineth from all u. things
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an u. land
Ecd. 7. 2. depart from u. and iniquity shall turn
19. 25. there is subtilty, and the same is u.
10. 11. the goods of the u. shall be dried up
41. 18. of u. dealing before thy partner and friend
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an u. king
2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon suffer u. punishment
UNJUSTLY.

Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live u.
30. they u. swore in deceit, despising holiness
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods u. gotten
2 Mac. 8. 17. the injury that they had u. done
UNKNOWN.

Wisd. 11. 18. or u. wild beasts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the u. journey
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the place was u. to all men
UNLAWFUL.

Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of u. beds
UNLEARNED.

Ecd. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the u.
51. 23. draw near to me, you u. and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.

Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them u. for
UNMEASURABLE.

Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and u.
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promises is u.
UNMERCIFUL.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor with an u. man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.

Ecd. 37. 6. be not u. of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.

Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in u. matters
UNPASSABLE.

Ecd. 16. 24. shall be made not only u. for men
UNPERFECT.

Wisd. 4. 5. the u. branches shall be broken off
Ecd. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing u.
UNPLEASANT.

Ecd. 6. 20. she is very u. to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is u.
4. 5. fruit u. not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
away as hoar frost and run away as u. water
Ecd. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of u. children
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is u. to himself
UNPUNISHED.

Ecd. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be u.
UNREASONABLE.

Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of u. beasts
UNRIGHT.

Wisd. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not u.
UNRIGHTEOUS.

1 Ecd. 4. 36. and with it is no u. thing
Ecd. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the u.
Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh u. things cannot be hid
3. 16. the seed of an u. bed shall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the u. generation
10. 3. but when the u. went from her in his anger
12. to be revenged for the u. men
Ecd. 17. 20. none of their u. deeds are hid from him
35. 12. and trust not in u. sacrifices, the L. is judge
18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the u.
51. 6. by an accusation to king from an u. tongue
2 Mac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every u. mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived u.
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt u. in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 Ecd. 4. 37. in their u. also they shall perish
Tob. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of u.
12. 8. a little is better than much with u.
Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when u. cometh in
Ecd. 7. 3. my son, so not upon the furrows of u.
17. 1. he said to them, beware of all u.
35. 3. and to forsake u. is a prostitution
UNRULY.

Ecd. 26. 5. the gathering together of an u. multitude
UNSATISFABLE.

Ecd. 31. 17. and be not u. lest thou offend
20. but pangs of the belly are with an u. man
37. 29. be not u. in any daring thing, nor greedy
UNSEARABLE.

2 Ecd. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is u.
Bar. 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are u.

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.
UNSEASONABLE.

Ecd. 20. 19. an u. tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNSPEAKABLE.

Ecd. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine u. oracles
2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made u. slaughters
UNSPOTTED.

Wisd. 4. 9. and an u. life is old age
7. 26. u. mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.

Ecd. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the u.
UNTEMPERATE.

Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to u. swearing
UNTHANKFUL.

2 Ecd. 8. 60. were u. to him who prepared life
Ecd. 29. 17. he that is of an u. mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.

2 Ecd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth u. children
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with u. mourning
UNWISE.

2 Ecd. 5. 39. as for me, I am u. how may I speak?
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the u.
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the u.
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling-
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of u.
Ecd. 10. 3. an u. king destroyeth his people
20. 19. an unreasonable tale will be in mouth of u.
21. 18. knowledge of u. is as talk without sense
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the u. and foolish
UNWORTHY.

2 Ecd. 14. 45. that the worthy and u. may read it
Ecd. 25. 8. not served a man more u. than himself
UNWORTHILY.

Ecd. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are u. placed
UPBRAID.

Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will u. churlishly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou hast given, u. not
UPBRAIDETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. he u. us with our offending the law
Ecd. 20. 15. he giveth little, and u. much
25. 20. he that u. his friend breaketh friendship
UPBRAIDING.

Ecd. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except u.
29. 28. the u. of house-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be ashamed of u. speeches before friends
UPHOLDER.

Jud. 9. 11. an helper of oppressed, an u. of the weak
UPHOLDING.

Jud. 11. 7. for the u. of every thing living
UPRIGHT.

Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an u. heart
Ecd. 27. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand u.
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them u. they can move
UPRIGHTLY.

Tob. 4. 5. do u. all thy life long, and follow not
7. 1. take not this my sister for lust, but u.
Ecd. 49. 2. he behaved himself u. in conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.

Ecd. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy u.
UPWARD.

1 Ecd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and u.
URIM.

Ecd. 45. 10. a breast-plate with U. and Thummim
USE.

1 Ecd. 8. 17. are given for the u. of the temple
Tob. 6. 6. to what u. is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily u.
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest u. power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the u. of reason
13. 13. among those which served to no u.
15. 7. but what is the u. of either sort
Ecd. 7. 13. u. not to make any manner of lye
14. u. not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor u. thyself to the naming of the Holy One
13. u. not thy mouth to untemperate swearing
39. 9. when ancient men in place, u. not many words
39. 26. the things for the whole u. of man's life
2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh, such as was unlawful for him
to u.

11. 31. the Jews shall u. their own kind of meats
12. 39. as u. had been, Judas came to take bodies
USID.

Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they u. secret ceremonies
19. 13. as they u. a more hard behaviour
15. because they u. strangers not friendly
USES.

Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean u.
Ecd. 38. 1. for the u. which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their u.
USETH.

Ecd. 20. 8. he that u. many words shall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that u. much swearing filled with iniquity
USUAL.

2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their u. sacrifices
USURPED.

1 Ecd. 5. 38. of the priests that u. the office
1 Mac. 15. 3. pestilent men have u. the kingdom
UTMOST.

1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the u. part of the earth
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the u. parts of his body

UTTER.

Ecd. 25. 7. the tenth I will u. with my tongue
UTTERANCE.

Ecd. 27. 6. so is the u. of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.

Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I u. was crying
Ecd. 15. 10. for praise shall be u. in wisdom
2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphemed and u. wicked words

V.

VAIL.

Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark v. of forgetfulness
1 Mac. 1. 22. censers of gold, the v. and crowns
VAIN.

Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in v.
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is v.
13. 1. surely v. are all men by nature, ignorant of G
14. 14. by v. glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a v. god of the same clay
Ecd. 3. 24. many are deceived by their own opinion
23. 11. if he swear in v. he shall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand, are v.
5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are v.
VALIANT.

1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be v. and shew
3. 56. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be v. men
4. 3. he himself removed and the v. men with
5. 56. heard of the v. acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the v. man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a v. man
14. 32. Simon armed the v. men of his nation
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the most v. young men he went
VALIANTLY.

1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumcised v.
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die v.
6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought v.
VALIANTNESS.

Ecd. 31. 25. shew not thy v. in wine, hath destroyed
VALLEY.

Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Esau, and to the v. of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the v. near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the v.
VALOUR.

1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their v.
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great v.
2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to v.
VALUE.

Wisd. 15. 10. and his life of less v. than they
VALUED.

Ecd. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be v.
VANISH.

Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall v. as soft air
Ecd. 40. 13. and shall v. with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.

Bar. 3. 19. they are v. and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.

Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery v.
Ecd. 22. 24. as the v. and smoke of a furnace
38. 28. the v. of the fire wasteth his flesh
2 Mac. 7. 5. as the v. of the pan was dispersed
VAPOURS.

Ecd. 43. 4. breathing out fiery v. and sending bean s
VARIANCE.

Ecd. 8. 2. be not at v. with a rich man
VARIETY.

Ecd. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great v.
50. 18. with great v. of sounds was there melody
VAULT.

2 Ecd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a v.
VAUNT.

1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou v. thy power against us?
VAUNTING.

Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which v. brought?
17. 7. and their v. in wisdom was reprov'd
VEHEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all v.
VEHEMENTLY.

Ecd. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination v.
VENGEANCE.

Jud. 6. 5. till I take v. this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken v. on us
9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take v. of the strangers
16. 17. Lord will take v. of them in judgment
Ecd. 16. 18. God speedily rendering v. to him
Wisd. 1. 8. nor u. when it punisheth shall pass by him
11. 15. unreasonable beasts upon them for v.
Ecd. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of v.
7. 17. for the v. ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay v. unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of v. when he shall turn away
27. 28. v. as a lion shall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth shall find v. from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed v. to the heathen
39. 28. there be spirits that are created for v.
47. 25. they sought wickedness till v. came on
1 Mac. 7. 9. that he should take v. of Israel
24. and took v. of them that had revolted from
2 Mac. 6. 15. afterwards he should take v. of

VIO

VENOM

Ecd. 28. 19. hath not passed thro' the *v.* thereof

VENOMOUS

Wisd. 16. 10. the very teeth of *v.* dragons overcame

VERMILLION

Wisd. 13. 14. laying it over with *v.* and paint

VERSES

Ecd. 44. 5. such as recited *v.* in writing

VESSEL

Wisd. 13. 11. hath made a *v.* thereof fit for service

14. 1. more rotten than the *v.* that carrieth him

5. passing the rough sea in a weak *v.* are saved

6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak *v.*

Ecd. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken *v.*

50. 9. as a *v.* of beaten gold with precious stones

Bar. 6. 17. for like as a *v.* that a man useth

59. or else a profitable *v.* in an house

VESSELS

1 *Ecd. 1. 45.* brought with the holy *v.* of the Lord

4. 44. to send away all the *v.* that were taken

Wisd. 15. 7. both the *v.* that serve for clean uses

13. maketh brittle *v.* and graven images

Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's *v.*

Bar. 1. 8. when he received *v.* of the house of Lord

1 *Mac. 1. 21.* and took away all the *v.*

23. he took silver and gold and precious *v.*

2. 9. her glorious *v.* are carried into captivity

6. 12. I took all the *v.* of gold and silver

11. 58. upon this he sent him golden *v.* to be served

14. 15. he multiplied the *v.* of the temple

2 *Mac. 4. 32.* Menelaus stole certain *v.* of gold

48. they that followed the matter for holy *v.*

5. 16. taking the holy *v.* with polluted hands

9. 16. restore all the holy *v.* with many more

VESTMENTS

1 *Ecd. 4. 54.* and priests' *v.* wherein they minister

5. 50. the priests stood arrayed in their *v.*

2 *Mac. 3. 15.* prostrating themselves in their *v.*

VEX

2 *Mac. 5. 22.* he left governors to *v.* the nation

VEXED

Tob. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more *v.*

Wisd. 11. 11. absent or present, they shall be alike

17. 15. they were *v.* with monstrous apparitions

Ecd. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is *v.*

41. 2. death unto him that is *v.* with all things

Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly *v.*

1 *Mac. 3. 5.* and burn up those that *v.* his people

VIALS

1 *Ecd. 2. 13.* *v.* of gold thirty, and of silver 2,400

VICE

Wisd. 7. 30. but *v.* shall not prevail against wisdom

VICTORY

1 *Ecd. 3. 5.* give great gifts and things in token of *v.*

9. 3. to him shall the *v.* be given, as was appointed

12. above all things truth beareth away the *v.*

4. 5. if they get the *v.* they bring all to the king

50. and said, from thee cometh *v.* and wisdom

Wisd. 4. 2. having got the *v.* striving for rewards

10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the *v.*

1 *Mac. 3. 10.* for *v.* standeth not in the multitude

2 *Mac. 8. 33.* at such times as they kept feast for *v.*

10. 38. had done so great things and given them *v.*

12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the *v.*

13. 15. given watch-word to them, *v.* is of God

15. 6. to set up a public monument of his *v.*

8. now to expect the *v.* and aid from the Almighty

21. knowing that *v.* cometh not by arms

VICTUALS

Jud. 4. 5. and laid up *v.* for the provision of war

11. 12. for their *v.* fail them and water is scant

1 *Mac. 1. 35.* they stored it also with armour and *v.*

6. 49. because they had no *v.* to endure the siege

57. we decay daily, and our *v.* are but small

8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with *v.*

28. neither shall *v.* be given to them are against

9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of *v.*

13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them *v.*

33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up *v.*

14. 10. he provided *v.* for the cities and set munition

VIEW

2 *Mac. 5. 18.* king Seleucus sent to *v.* the treasury

VIEWED

Jud. 7. 7. and *v.* the passages up to the city

VILE

Wisd. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a *v.* carcase

11. 15. they worshipped serpents and *v.* beasts

13. 14. or made it like some *v.* beast

2 *Mac. 15. 32.* and shewed them *v.* Nicanor's head

VINE

2 *Ecd. 5. 23.* O Lord thou hast chosen thee one only *v.*

VINEYARD

2 *Ecd. 16. 30.* or as when a *v.* is gathered

43. so also he that planteth the *v.*

VINEYARDS

1 *Ecd. 4. 16.* they nourished them up that planted *v.*

VINTAGE

Ecd. 24. 47. and as Geon in the time of *v.*

VIOLENCE

Wisd. 7. 20. the *v.* of winds and reasonings of man

VOW

Ecd. 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with *v.*

1 *Mac. 4. 30.* who didst quell the *v.* of the mighty man

6. 47. Jews seeing *v.* of his forces turned away

7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by *v.*

2 *Mac. 4. 40.* Lysimachus began first to offer *v.*

VIOLENT

Wisd. 13. 2. or the *v.* water or the lights of heaven

19. 7. and out of the *v.* stream a green field

VIOLENTLY

Wisd. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running *v.*

Ecd. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall *v.* on the nations

2 *Mac. 9. 7.* carried *v.* so that having a sore fall

14. 41. and *v.* broken into the outer door

VIRGIN

Ecd. 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a *v.*

30. 20. groweth as a eunuch that embraceth a *v.*

VIRGINS

2 *Ecd. 16. 33.* *v.* shall mourn having no bridegrooms

Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my *v.* a spoil

1 *Mac. 1. 26.* the *v.* and young men were made feeble

2 *Mac. 3. 19.* and the *v.* that were kept in, ran

5. 13. thus there was slaying of *v.* and infants

VIRTUE

Wisd. 4. 1. better to have *v.* for the memorial

13. 4. they were astonished at their power and *v.*

19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own *v.*

Ecd. 38. 5. that the *v.* thereof might be known

2 *Mac. 6. 31.* leaving his death for a memorial of *v.*

15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of *v.*

VIRTUES

Wisd. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and *v.* of roots

VIRTOUS

2 *Ecd. 16. 49.* like as a whore envieth a *v.* woman

Ecd. 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a *v.* wife

2. a *v.* woman rejoiceth her husband

28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out *v.* woman

2 *Mac. 15. 12.* Onias a *v.* and good man, reverend

VISION

2 *Ecd. 10. 37.* thou wilt shew thy servant of this *v.*

Ecd. 34. 3. the *v.* of dreams is the resemblance

40. 6. troubled in the *v.* of his heart

46. 15. he was known to be faithful in *v.*

49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious *v.*

2 *Mac. 15. 12.* and this was his *v.* that Onias

VISIONS

Wisd. 17. 4. and sad *v.* appeared unto them

VISIT

2 *Ecd. 6. 18.* to *v.* them that dwell on the earth

9. 2. the Highest will begin to *v.* the world

Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will *v.* Israel by my hand

13. 20. to *v.* thee in good, because hast not spared

Ecd. 2. 14. what will ye do when Lord shall *v.* you?

7. 35. be not slow to *v.* the sick, make thee beloved

16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall *v.*

VISITATION

Wisd. 3. 7. in the time of their *v.* they shall shine

13. she shall have fruit in the *v.* of souls

14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be ar

Ecd. 18. 20. in day of *v.* thou shalt find mercy

34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the *v.*

VISITED

1 *Ecd. 6. 5.* because the Lord had *v.* the captivity

VISITING

1 *Mac. 16. 14.* *v.* the cities that were in the country

2 *Mac. 3. 8.* Heliodorus under a colour of *v.* the cities

VOICE

Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the *v.*

7. 3. the first *v.* which I uttered, was crying

17. 19. or a roaring *v.* of most savage beasts

18. 1. whose *v.* they hearing, and not seeing

Ecd. 21. 20. a fool lifteth his *v.* with laughter

34. 24. whose *v.* will the Lord hear?

45. 5. he made him to hear his *v.* and brought him

46. 17. with a great noise made his *v.* to be heard

Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the *v.* of the Lord

19. we have been negligent in not hearing his *v.*

2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his *v.*

22. but if ye will not hear the *v.* of the Lord

23. I will cause to cease the *v.* of mirth, the *v.* of

joy, the *v.* of the bridegroom, and *v.* of the bride

Sus. 44. and the Lord heard her *v.*

2 *Mac. 12. 37.* and sung psalms with a loud *v.*

VOICES

1 *Ecd. 5. 61.* and they sung with loud *v.* songs

Ecd. 50. 18. the singers sang psalms with their *v.*

VOID

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents *v.* of reason

Ecd. 34. 1. the hopes of a man *v.* of understanding

1 *Mac. 3. 45.* now Jerusalem lay *v.* as a wilderness

2 *Mac. 13. 25.* because they would make ovcenants *v.*

14. 28. that he should make *v.* the articles

44. he fell down into the midst of the *v.* place

VOLUNTARILY

1 *Mac. 2. 42.* such as were *v.* devoted to the law

VOLUPTUOUSNESS

Wisd. 2. 9. not of us without his part in our *v.*

VOMIT

Ecd. 31. 21. go forth, *v.* and thou shalt have rest

VOW

1 *Ecd. 2. 7.* which have been set forth by *v.* for temple

WAL

(APOCYPHA

1 *Ecd. 4. 43.* remember thy *v.* which thou vowed

46. I desire that thou make good the *v.*

5. 53. all they that had made any *v.* to God

8. 56. the gold and the silver is a *v.* to the Lord

VOWED

1 *Ecd. 4. 43.* remember thy vow which thou hast

44. Cyrus set apart, when he *v.* to destroy Babylon

45. thou hast also *v.* to build up the temple

46. the vow thou hast *v.* to the king of heaven

8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have *v.*

50. there I *v.* a fast to the young men before Lore

2 *Mac. 9. 13.* this wicked person *v.* also to the Lord

VOWS

Jud. 4. 14. with the *v.* and free gifts of the people

2 *Mac. 3. 35.* Heliodorus made great *v.* unto him

VOYAGE

Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in *v.*

2 *Mac. 5. 1.* prepared his second *v.* into Egypt

W.

WAGES

1 *Ecd. 4. 56.* he commanded to give pensions and *v.*

Tob. 2. 12. they paid her *w.* and gave her also a *w.*

14.

WAND.

Ecc. 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdens for the ass
WANDER.

Ecc. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning
WANDERED.

Ecc. 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains
WANDERING.

Wis. 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine
WAN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slew kings
WANT.

Ecc. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light
19. 28. if for w. of power he be hindered from sinning
20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.
40. 66. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals
WANTED.

Wis. 11. 17. w. not means to send among them
WANTETH.

Ecc. 10. 27. than be that boasteth and w. bread
16. 23. he that w. understanding will think
WANTING.

Wis. 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments
Ecc. 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty
19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom
WANTONNESS.

Ecc. 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin
WAR.

Wis. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
Ecc. 26. 28. a man of w. that suffereth poverty
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
16. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made w. against them on sabbath day
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.
8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. who in matters of w. had great experience
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
WARS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.
Ecc. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many w. and was many strong-holds
12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.
16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his w.
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.
WARD.

1 *Mac.* 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into w.
WARINESS.

Ecc. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.
WARLIKE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
WARNING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for w. to us
WARRIOR.

Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out
Ecc. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.
WASH.

Ser. 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
17. shut the garden-doors that I may w. me
WASHED.

Jud. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
WASHETH.

Ecc. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body
WASHING.

Ecc. 34. 25. if be touch again, what availeth his w.
Ser. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls
WASPS.

Wis. 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host
WASTE.

Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
Wis. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth
Ecc. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches
Bar. 2. 46. the house hath thou laid w.
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.
WASTED.

Wis. 19. 21. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
WATCH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course
Jud. 7. 13. to w. that none go out of the city
10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her
Ecc. 22. 27. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
46. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.
WATCHED.

Jud. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
38. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her
15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy
WATCHES.

Ecc. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.
853

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced
WATCHETH.

Wis. 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care
Ecc. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall
38. 28. he w. to polish his work perfectly
WATCHING.

Ecc. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
80. but the pain of w. and choler, and pangs
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
WATCH-MEN.

Ecc. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.
WATER.

Wis. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them
10. 18. she led them through much w.
11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.
19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
39. and shall run away as unprofitable w.
17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 20. w.
Ecc. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire
24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. 43.
20. w. | 48. 17. w.
1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
16. 5. there was a w. brook between them
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
20. told us they found no fire but thick w.
14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.
15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
WATERS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the w.
18. 40. he carried them over the w.
16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.
Jud. 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
Wis. 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down
Ecc. 39. 17. at his command the w. stood as an heap,
at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.
23. as he that turned the w. into saltness
40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches
Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
WATERY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
Wis. 10. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.
WAY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go
Tob. 1. 13. I have walked in the w. of truth and justice
Wis. 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth
7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
18. 23. and parted the w. to the living
Ecc. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him
4. 18. then will she return the straight w.
5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6. 10, 16. w.
| 32. 20, 21. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 15. w.
WAYS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
Tob. 4. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness
Wis. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.
9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
Ecc. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments
2. 12, 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. |
14. 21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. |
| 33. 11. w. | 39. 24. w. | 48. 22. w.
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
WAVES.

2 *Esd.* 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
Wis. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace
not found, the path way of the keel in the w.
14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.
Ecc. 24. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. though he might command the w.
WEAK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.
Wis. 13. 18. for health be called on what is w.
14. 5. passing the rough sea in a w. vessel are saved
6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel
Ecc. 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the w. from the mighty
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could
WEAKENED.

Jud. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
WEAKNESS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
WEALTH.

Tob. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
Ecc. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

WEAPON.

Wis. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
WEAPONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.
10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things
27. they took their w. and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.
WEAR.

Ecc. 14. 16. that I w. it not when I am private
Ecc. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. a golden girdle
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
WEARETH.

Ecc. 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown
WEARIED.

Wis. 5. 7. we w. ourselves in way of wickedness
WEARISOME.

Ecc. 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind
WEARY.

Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.
Ecc. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.
2 *Mac.* 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.
WEATHER.

Ecc. 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
WEDDING.

2 *Esd.* 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
Tob. 8. 12. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
WEED.

Ecc. 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water
WEEKS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
WEENING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
WEEP.

2 *Esd.* 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful
Tob. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
Jud. 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever
Ecc. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan
WEEPING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
Tob. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
Ecc. 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
Ser. 35. and she w. looked up towards heaven
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. besought the Lord with w. and fasting
WEIGH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins w. you down
Ecc. 12. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a door
WEIGHED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had w. it, delivered to them silver
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance
Ecc. 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
WEIGHETH.

Wis. 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
WEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the w. of the fire
Ecc. 16. 23. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
WEIGHTY.

Ecc. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
WELL.

Ecc. 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
2 *Mac.* 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
WELFARE.

Wis. 6. 24. multitudes of the wise is w. of the world
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
WELLS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace
Ecc. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
WENT.

Wis. 5. 11. no sign where she w. is to be found
Ecc. 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right
WEPT.

Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God
Ser. 35. her friends and all that saw her w.
2 *Mac.* 4. 77. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry,
and moved to pity, and w. for them that were dead
WESTWARD.

Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.
WHALES.

Ecc. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created

WID

Den. 3. 57. O ye *w.* and all that move in the waters
WHEAT.

Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of *w.* lie before thy face
Ecc. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of *w.* honey, milk
WHELP.

1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's *w.* roaring for his prey
WIIP.

Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the *w.* maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.

Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the *w.*
48. 9. who was taken up in a *w.* of fire and chariot
WHISPER.

Ecc. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and *w.* much
WHISPERER.

Ecc. 5. 14. be not called a *w.* and lie not in wait
21. 28. a *w.* defileth his own soul, and is hated
28. 13. curse the *w.* and double-tongued
WHISTLING.

Wisd. 17. 18. whether it were a *w.* wind or noise
Den. 3. 27. as it had been a moist *w.* wind
WHITE.

Bar. 6. 71. are like a *w.* thorn in an orchard
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in *w.* cloth
WHITENESS.

Tab. 2. 10. a *w.* came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the *w.* of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath *w.* in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the *w.* shall fall away
13. and the *w.* pulled away from his eyes
Ecc. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the *w.*
WHOLE.

Tab. 12. 3. he made *w.* my wife, brought me money
Ecc. 38. 9. pray to the L. and he will make thee *w.*
WHORE.

Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the *w.* in adultery
WHOREDOM.

Ecc. 26. 9. the *w.* of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of *w.* before father or mother
WHOREMONGER.

Ecc. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a *w.* will not leave off
WHORING.

Ecc. 46. 11. judges, whose hearts went not a *w.*
WICKED.

1 Esd. 8. 86. is done to us for our *w.* works and sins
Tab. 4. 17. but give nothing to the *w.*

6. 14. I am afraid, for a *w.* spirit loveth her
Ecc. 10. 15. whom this *w.* wretch hath delivered
Wisd. 3. 19. their wives are foolish, and children *w.*

Ecc. 10. 9. a more *w.* thing than a covetous man
14. 6. envious man hath a *w.* eye, he turns away
10. a *w.* eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard

16. 4. the kindred of *w.* shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a *w.* man, that hangeth his head
30. 18. so the fall of the *w.* shall come speedily

21. 9. *w.* | 23. 16. 25. *w.* | 31. 13. *w.* | 39. 24.
33. *w.* | 40. 10. *w.* | 46. 17. *w.* murmuring

Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own *w.* heart
2. 53. return from their stiff neck and *w.* deeds

1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a *w.* root
11. went out of Israel *w.* men who persuaded

34. they put *w.* men, who fortified themselves
3. 6. *w.* shrunk for fear of him and were troubled

9. 33. *w.* began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and *w.* person

2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that *w.* Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyrrus moved with hate of the *w.* deed

6. 13. 21. *w.* | 7. 34. *w.* | 8. 4. 32. *w.* | 9. 9. 13. *w.*
10. 10. 34. *w.* | 12. 23. *w.* | 13. 7. *w.* | 14.
27. 42. *w.* | 15. 5. his *w.* will not done
WICKEDLY.

Ecc. 16. 7. ye search what hath been *w.* done of late
Ecc. 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do *w.*

2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do *w.*
WICKEDNESS.

Wisd. 2. 21. for their own *w.* hath blinded them
4. 6. 11. *w.* | 5. 7. 13. *w.* | 10. 7. *w.* | 11. 15. *w.* | 17.

11. *w.* | 19. 13. suffered according to their *w.*
Ecc. 3. 38. for the plant of *w.* hath taken root in him

12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his *w.*
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his *w.*

19. 23. there is a *w.* and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any *w.* but the *w.* of a woman

19. all *w.* is but little to the *w.* of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the *w.* of the people

Bar. 2. 26. for the *w.* of the house of Israel
Sus. 52. art waken old in *w.* | 57. not abide your *w.*

1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our *w.*
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of *w.*

8. 33. he received a reward meet for his *w.*
WIDOW.

Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a *w.* in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a *w.*

Wisd. 9. 10. let us not spare the *w.* nor reverence
Ecc. 35. 14. nor *w.* when she poureth out complaint

Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the *w.*
WIDOWS.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her *w.* apparel
Ecc. 35. 15. do not the tears run down the *w.* cheeks?

2 Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of *w.*
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maimed and *w.*

854

WIN

WIDOWERS,

2 Esd. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the *w.*
WIDOWHOOD.

2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, *w.* poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her *w.*
WIFE.

1 Esd. 4. 80. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to *w.*
25. wherefore a man loveth his *w.* better than

Tab. 1. 20. any thing left he besides my *w.* Anna
2. 11. my *w.* Anna did take womens' work

3. 15. 17. *w.* | 4. 12. *w.* | 6. 15. *w.* | 7. 13. *w.* | 8. 6.
21. *w.* | 9. 6. *w.* | 10. 10. *w.* | 11. 3. *w.*

Wisd. 13. 17. prays for his goods, *w.* and children
Ecc. 9. 1. be not jealous over the *w.* of thy bosom

15. 2. receive him as a *w.* married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the *w.* that leaveth

25. 8. that dwelleth with a *w.* of understanding
30. so is a *w.* full of words to a quiet man

26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous *w.*
7. an evil *w.* is a yoke shaken to and fro

13. the grace of a *w.* delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good *w.* in ordering her house

33. 19. give not thy *w.* power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a *w.* beginneth a possession

40. 23. but above both is a *w.* with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's *w.*

42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil *w.* is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a *w.*
WILD.

Ecc. 16. 24. but also most hateful to *w.* beasts
Wisd. 7. 20. and the furies of *w.* beasts

Ecc. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh *w.* beasts
13. 19. the *w.* as is the lion's prey in the wilderness

39. 30. teeth of *w.* beasts and scorpions and sword
WILL.

1 Esd. 9. 9. do his *w.* and separate yourselves
Wisd. 9. 13. who can think what the *w.* of the L. is?

Ecc. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own *w.*
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they *w.*

39. 18. none can hinder what he *w.* save
43. 16. at his *w.* the south wind bloweth

1 Mac. 2. 22. w. | 3. 60. *w.* | *2 Mac. 11. 23. 30. w.*
14. 33. *w.* | 15. 5. not to have his *w.* done
WILFUL.

Ecc. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be *w.*
WILLED.

2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straight ways to send to grave
WILLING.

Wisd. 14. 19. for he *w.* to please one in authority
Ecc. 6. 35. be *w.* to hear every godly discourse

2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a *w.* mind
WILLINGLY.

2 Mac. 14. 24. would not *w.* have Judas out of sight
WILT.

Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou *w.*
2 Mac. 7. 10. thou hast power, thou dost what thou *w.*
WIND.

Wisd. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the *w.*
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the *w.*

23. a mighty *w.* shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or *w.* or swift air

17. 18. whether it were a whistling *w.* or noise
Ecc. 5. 9. winnow not with every *w.* and go not

22. 18. pales will never stand against the *w.*
21. 19. he fetched not his *w.* short upon his bed

Den. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling *w.*
WINDS.

Den. 3. 43. O all ye *w.* bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.

Tab. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the *w.* and said
WINDOWS.

Ecc. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her *w.* shall hearken
WINE.

Jud. 12. 20. and drank more *w.* than he had drunk
Ecc. 14. 17. nor drunk the *w.* of the drink-offerings

Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly *w.*
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at *w.*

10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new *w.*
19. 2. *w.* and women will make men to fall

31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in *w.* for *w.* hath
26. so doth *w.* the hearts of the proud by

drunkenness
27. *w.* is as good as life to a man if it be moderately

28. *w.* measurably drunk and in season bringeth
39. but *w.* drunken with excess makes bitterness

32. 5. a consort of music in a banquet of *w.*
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant *w.*

40. 20. *w.* and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of *w.*
WING.

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right *w.*
WINGS.

2 Esd. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her *w.*
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered *w.*

Wisd. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her *w.*
2 Mac. 15. 20. and the horsemen set in *w.*
WINK.

Ecc. 30. 11. give no liberty and *w.* not at his follies
WINNING.

1 Mac. 8. 3. for the *w.* the mines of silver and gold
WINNOR.

WIS

[APOCRYPHA]

WINNOW.

Ecc. 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go not into
WINTER.

Wisd. 16. 39. shall melt away as the *w.* hear-frost
Den. 3. 45. O ye *w.* and summer, bless ye the Lord
WIPE.

Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst *w.*
a looking glass, his rust not altogether *w.* away
WISDOM.

1 Esd. 4. 59. from thee cometh *w.* and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hast given me *w.*

Ecc. 13. 3. Aman that excelled in *w.* among *w.*
Wisd. 1. 6. for *w.* is a loving spirit and will not acquit

3. 11. whose despiseth *w.* and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of *w.* shall never fall away

4. 9. but *w.* is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn *w.* and not fall away

12. *w.* is glorious and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of *w.*

6. 20. 21. 22. 23. *w.* | 7. 7. 12. 15. 16. 32. 24. 25.
30. 31. 32. *w.* | 8. 5. 17. 21. *w.* | 9. 4. 6. 17. 18. *w.*

| 10. 4. 8. 9. 21. *w.* | 14. 3. *w.* | 17. 7. *w.*
Ecc. 1. 1. all *w.* cometh from the Lord, is with *w.*

4. *w.* hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of *w.*

6. to whom hath the root of *w.* been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of *w.*

16. to fear the Lord is fullness of *w.* and fills men
39. *w.* raineth down skill and knowledge

24. and the lips of many shall declare his *w.*
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of *w.*

26. if thou desire *w.* keep the commandments
4. 11. *w.* exalteth her children, and layeth hold

23. and hides not thy *w.* in her beauty
24. for by speech *w.* shall be known and learning

6. 18. so shalt thou find *w.* till thine old age
22. for *w.* is according to her name, not manifest

37. he shall give thee *w.* at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy *w.* before the king

14. 20. that doth meditate good things in *w.*
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in *w.* and L. prosper

18. for the *w.* of the Lord is great, he is mighty
20. 28. every man of understanding knows *w.*

19. 10. and *w.* obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all *w.* and in all *w.* is the

performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not *w.*

23. and there is a fool wanting in *w.*
24. is better than one that hath much *w.*

20. 30. *w.* that is hid and treasure that is hoarded
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his *w.*

21. 12. there is a *w.* which multiplieth bitterness
22. as is a house destroyed, so is *w.* to a fool

22. 6. stripes and correction of *w.* never out of time
24. 1. *w.* shall praise herself and shall glory in midst

25. be filled all things with his *w.* as Phisao
34. but laboured for all them that seek *w.*

25. 5. O how comely is the *w.* of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth *w.*!

27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with *w.*
32. 4. and shew not forth *w.* out of time

34. 8. 9. *w.* | 37. 20. 21. *w.* | 38. 24. 25. *w.* | 39. 1.
10. *w.* | 40. 30. *w.* | 41. 14. *w.* | 43. 33. *w.*

| 44. 15. *w.* | 50. 27. 29. *w.* | 51. 13. 17. *w.*
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand *w.*

14. learn where is *w.* where is strength
23. the Agarens that seek *w.* on earth none of

these have known the ways of *w.* or her paths
WISE.

Wisd. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of the *w.* is the welfare of the

world, and a *w.* king the upholding of the people
Ecc. 1. 6. who hath known her *w.* counsels?

8. there is one *w.* and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a *w.* man

6. 34. and cleave unto him that is *w.*
7. 19. forego not a *w.* good woman, grace above gold

8. 8. despise not the discourse of the *w.* but acquaint
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the *w.*

15. let thy talk be with the *w.* and commanation
10. 1. a *w.* judge will instruct his people

18. 27. a *w.* man will fear in every thing
39. because also *w.* themselves, and poured forth

21. 12. he that is not *w.* will not be taught
15. if a skillful man hear a *w.* word, will commend

26. but grace shall be found in the lips of the *w.*
26. but the mouth of the *w.* is in their heart

26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged *w.* of all
33. 2. a *w.* man hateth not the law

37. 19. 22. *w.* | 38. 4. 24. 31. *w.* | 47. 12. 14. *w.*
WISELY.

Ecc. 14. 22. he spake *w.* and could have no place
WISE MAN.

Ecc. 21. 17. they enquire at the mouth of the *w.* man
30. but a *w.* man doth scarce smile a little

24. a *w.* man will be grieved with the disgraces
37. 23. a *w.* man instructeth his people

24. a *w.* man shall be filled with blessing
26. a *w.* man shall inherit glory among his people

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well-nurtured will be rare thereof

40. 39. a *w.* man well

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. shall judge that his sentence is the *w.*
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found *w.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. *w.* much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHRAFTS.

Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest for doing odious works of *w.*

Ecd. 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, *w.* thyself

Job. 1. 19. to be put to death, *1 w.* myself for fear

Wisd. 2. 8. crown with rose buds before they be *w.*

Ecd. 46. 7. and *w.* the people from sin and appeased

Wisd. 11. 21. who may *w.* the power of thy arm?

12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who

shall *w.* thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?

Eer. 6. 56. they cannot *w.* any king or enemies

1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to *w.* him

Wisd. 10. 16. *w.* dreadful kings in wonders and signs

Ecd. 46. 7. in that they *w.* the congregation

2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be *w.* by the heathen

Jud. 7. 28. we take to *w.* against you heaven and earth

41. 8. *w.* to you God is *w.* of his reins, and a beholder

Sus. 61. if thou wilt not, we will bear *w.* against thee

43. knowest they have borne false *w.* against me

49. for they have borne false *w.* against her

61. for Daniel had convicted them of false *w.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing *w.* before congregat.

Ecd. 31. 20. he riseth early, and his *w.* are with him

Jud. 11. 23. thou art beautiful and *w.* in thy words

Ecd. 46. 7. for I was a *w.* child, and had good spirit

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with thy *w.* sons and daughters

9. 12. let them that have strange *w.* come at time

17. cause that held strange *w.* was brought to end

Job. 4. 12. they all married *w.* of their kindred

Jud. 4. 12. he would not give their *w.* for a spoil

7. 7. nor our *w.* nor our children to die

Ecd. 13. 6. shall with *w.* and children be destroyed

Wisd. 3. 12. their *w.* are foolish and children wicked

Ecd. 2. 12. *w.* be to fearful hearts, and faint hands

41. 8. *w.* to you ungodly who have forsaken law

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. *w.* is me, wherefore was I born to see

Ecd. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the *w.* with lamb?

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a *w.* who is comely?

9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to *w.*

Job. 4. 12. take not a strange *w.* to wife who is not

Ecd. 7. 19. forego not wise good *w.* grace above gold

26. but give not thyself over to a light *w.*

9. 2. give not thy soul to a *w.* to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a *w.* that is a singer

8. turn thy eye from beautiful *w.* for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a *w.*

10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a *w.*

19. 11. a fool travails as *w.* in labour of a child

25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a *w.*

26. 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, *w.* |

36, 21, 22, *w.* | 42, 14. a *w.* who brings shame

Sus. 46. I am clear from the blood of this *w.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her *w.* thoughts, she said

Job. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her *w.*

Ecd. 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the *w.*

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's *w.*

49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's *w.*

50. 22. who exalteth our days from the *w.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my *w.*

27. that bare thee nine months in my *w.*

Job. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take *w.* works to do

Ecd. 19. 2. wine and *w.* will make men fall away

28. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous *w.*

42. 12. and sit not in the midst of *w.*

13. and from *w.* cometh wickedness

47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to *w.*

Job. 12. 22. confessed the great and *w.* works of God

Jud. 11. 8. reported thou art *w.* in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is *w.* in strength and invincible

Ecd. 15. 14. for *w.* art thou, Lord, and full of grace

Wisd. 19. 5. that thy people might pass a *w.* way

Ecd. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are *w.*

31. 9. *w.* things hath he done among his people

36. 8. and let them declare thy *w.* works

39. 20. and there is nothing *w.* before him

2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a *w.* and excellent majesty

Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were *w.* troubled

Ecd. 43. 8. the moon increasing *w.* in her changing

Wisd. 8. 8. she foreseeth signs and *w.* and events

10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in *w.* and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange *w.*

Ecd. 45. 3. by his words he caused the *w.* to cease

19. he did *w.* upon them to consume them

48. 14. he did *w.* in his life and at his death

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh *w.*

Jud. 10. 19. they *w.* at her beauty and admired

Ecd. 18. 6. as for the *w.* works of the Lord, there

may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

36. 6. that they may set forth thy *w.* deeds

43. 25. for therein be strange and *w.* works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy *w.* works

50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth *w.* things

Ecd. 37. 14. a man's mind is *w.* to tell him more

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new *w.* of that country

Wisd. 10. 4. in a piece of *w.* of small value

13. 13. being a crooked piece of *w.* full of knots

14. 1. calleth upon a piece of *w.* more rotten

5. men commit their lives to a small piece of *w.*

7. blessed is the *w.* whereby righteousness cometh

Ecd. 8. 3. and heep not *w.* upon his fire

Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and *w.*

39. their gods of *w.* which are overlaid with gold

50. for seeing they be but of *w.* and overlaid

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of *w.*

9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and *w.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the *w.*

Jud. 5. 5. let my lord now hear a *w.* from mouth

Wisd. 1. 11. no *w.* so secret shall go for nought

16. 26. thy *w.* preserveth them that trust in thee

18. 15. thy almighty *w.* leaped down from heaven

Ecd. 1. 5. the *w.* of God is the fountain of wisdom

2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his *w.*

16. to be steadfast, and let thy *w.* be the same

5. 28. and they shall never disobey his *w.*

18. 16. so is *w.* better than a gift, 17.

19. 10, 11, 12, *w.* | 21. 15. *w.* | 23. 12, 15. *w.* |

29. 3. *w.* | 39. 31. *w.* | 41. 16. *w.* | 43. 20. *w.* |

48. 1, 13. no *w.* could overcome him

Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his *w.*

5. 5. gathered from west to east by *w.* of Holy One

1 *Mac.* 2. 35. Jesus for fulfilling the *w.* made a judge

2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every *w.*

Ecd. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving *w.*

16. 4. lifted up with the glorious *w.* of lewd persons

Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his *w.*

9. the sound of his *w.* shall come to the Lord

2. 17. let us see if his *w.* be true, and let us prove

6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my *w.*

Ecd. 1. 24. he will hide his *w.* for a time

13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many *w.*

12. but cruelly he will lay up thy *w.*

20. 8. he that useth many *w.* shall be abhorred

1. a wise man by his *w.* makes himself beloved

21. 17. they shall ponder his *w.* in their heart

25. the *w.* of such as have understanding

23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious *w.*

25. 20. so a wife full of *w.* to a quiet man

32. 4, 9. *w.* | 37. 20. *w.* | 39. 17. *w.* | 42. 15. *w.* |

45. 3. *w.* | 51. 5. *w.* delivered from lying *w.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these *w.*

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a *w.* of a day or two

Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence *w.* who of all that are

13. 10. good for nothing, the *w.* of an ancient hand

19. after spending the refuse of his *w.* to dress meat

14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his *w.*

Ecd. 7. 15. hate not laborious *w.* nor husbandry

9. 17. for the artificer, the *w.* shall be commended

11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy *w.*

14. 19. every *w.* rottieth and consumeth away

15. 19. and he knoweth every *w.* of man

16. 14. make way for every *w.* of mercy

27. 10. so sin for them that *w.* iniquity

32. 23. in every good *w.* trust thine own soul

33. 24. bread, correction, and *w.* for a servant

28. set him to *w.* as is fit for him, put fetters

27. 11. nor with an hiring of finishing *w.*

38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. *w.* | 42. 16. *w.* | 43. 2. *w.* |

45. 10, 11, 12. *w.* | 51. 30. *w.*

Bar. 6. 51. that there is no *w.* of God in them

1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the *w.* prospered in their hand

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these *w.* are done with great speed

8. 26. is done to us for our wicked *w.* and great sins

Job. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy *w.*

11. let all thy *w.* praise thee for ever

12. 6. honourably to shew forth the *w.* of God

Wisd. 1. 12. destruction, with the *w.* of your hands

2. 4. no man shall have our *w.* in remembrance

3. 11. their hope vain, and their *w.* unprofitable

6. 3. shall try your *w.* and search out your counsels

Wisd. 8. 18. and in *w.* of her hands are infinite recreat

9. 9, 12. *w.* | 11. 1. *w.* | 12. 4, 19. *w.* | 13. 1, 7, 10.

w. | 14. 5. the *w.* of wisdom should be idle

Ecd. 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my *w.*?

11. 4. *w.* wonderful, his *w.* among men are hidden

21. marvel not at the *w.* of sinners but trust in Ld.

16. 15. that his powerful *w.* might be known

21. for the most part of his *w.* are hid

92. who can declare the *w.* of his justice?

27. he garnished his *w.* for ever, they neither la-

bour, nor are weary, nor cease from their *w.*

17. 9. that they might declare his *w.* with unders.

WRE

Jud. 3.8. that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor
Isa. 18. nor people which *w.* gods made with hands
Lam. 13. 14. nor will I *w.* any but thee, O God
Wis. 15. 6. they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil
Ecc. 49. 3. he established the *w.* of God
Isa. 50. 17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord
21. they bowed down to *w.* the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord; we must *w.* thee
39. if they that *w.* them shall be confounded
Dan. 3. 10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee
66. 0. all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him
Bel 4. the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?
5. Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made
25. Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*

WORSHIPPED.

Jud. 5.8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew
Wis. 11. 15. they *w.* serpents void of reason
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings
15. 16. they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful
Bel 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God

WORSHIPPETH.

Wis. 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*

WORSHIPPING.

Wis. 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named

WORTH.

Wis. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*
Ecc. 25. 14. nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken
26. they declare to them that they be nothing *w.*

WORTHY.

Wis. 1. 16. they are *w.* to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himself
6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as are *w.* of her
9. 12. w. | *19. 7. w.* | *15. 6. w.* | *16. 9. w.* | *17. 8. w.*
18. 7. w. were *w.* to be deprived of light
Ecc. 8. 5. remember *w.* are all *w.* of punishment
11. 31. in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on thee
38. 17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is
1. Mac. 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did
2. Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high priest
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them *w.* to be believed
21. he giveth victory to such as are *w.*

WORTHILY.

Ecc. 16. 20. no heart can think on these things *w.*

WOVEN.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold

WOULD.

Wis. 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*

WOULDEST.

2. Mac. 7. 2. what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?

WOUND.

Ecc. 22. 22. except for pride, or a treacherous *w.*
27. 21. as for a *w.* it may be bound up
2. Mac. 15. 16. with which thou should *w.* adversaries

WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives' children
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart
2. Mac. 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart

WOUNDS.

Ecc. 47. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*
30. 7. maketh too much of his son shall bind his *w.*
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*

WRAPPED.

Ecc. 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together
2. Mac. 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many sins

WRATH.

Job. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many
Jud. 2. 7. I will go forth in my *w.* against them
Wis. 5. 92. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. w. | *18. 21, 23, 25. w.* | *19. w.* on them
Ecc. 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
18. 24. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*
30. 24. envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*
38. appease the *w.* of him that made them
40. 5. w. and envy, trouble and unquietness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*
47. 20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children
Bar. 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
20. for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us
4. 9. when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you
1. Mac. 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel
2. Mac. 8. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

Ecc. 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed

WRATHLESS.

Ecc. 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact

WRETCH.

2. Mac. 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*

YES

1. Mac. 15. 3. then the most ungracious *w.* demanded

WRETCHES.

2. Mac. 12. 23. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*

WRITE.

Job. 7. 14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants

Bar. 2. 28. thou didst command him to *w.* thy law

WRITHE.

Ecc. 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his mouth

WHITING.

1. Esd. 2. 2. through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*

6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we

required the names in *w.* of the principal men

Ezra. 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman

Ecc. 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out

45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial

2. Mac. 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*

WRITINGS.

1. Esd. 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him

15. and the *w.* were read before them

2. Mac. 2. 13. the same things were reported in the *w.*

WRITTEN.

1. Esd. 1. 33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories

2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*

8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour

Ecc. 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book

1. Mac. 9. 23. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*

14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon

15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things

WRONG.

Ecc. 4. 19. but if he go *w.* she will forsake him

10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*

13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* yet threateneth

21. 4. to terrify and *w.* will waste riches

1. Mac. 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*

2. Mac. 1. 28. punish them that with pride do us *w.*

3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done them

10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them

WRONGFULLY.

1. Mac. 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*

15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession

2. Mac. 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them

WROTE.

1. Esd. 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers

49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry

6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house

Job. 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing

Jud. 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia

1. Mac. 10. 65. and *w.* him amongst his chief friends

13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner

14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew

WROTH.

Bel 7. so the king was *w.* and called for his priests

WROUGHT.

Job. 14. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee

Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things

Ezra. 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders

Wis. 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity

13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely

Ecc. 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them

Bar. 3. 18. for they *w.* in silver, and were careful

1. Mac. 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

Y.

YEAR.

1. Esd. 5. 57. in second *y.* after they came to Jewry

Ecc. 33. 7. light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun

37. 11. nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finishing

50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*

Sar. 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients

1. Mac. 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*

37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*

6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land

8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*

9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the second month

10. 40. I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver

42. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*

11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.* by

13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest

51. entered into it in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving

52. that day he kept every *y.* with gladness

14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest

2. Mac. 10. 8. that every *y.* those days should be kept

YEARS.

1. Esd. 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago

Wis. 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*

16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous

Ecc. 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace

1. Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died

9. so did their sons after them many *y.*

2. Mac. 1. 30. after many *y.* when it pleased God

4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly

6. 33. as become the excellency of his ancient *y.*

7. 27. gave thee such three *y.* and nourished thee

YEARLY.

1. Mac. 7. 40. they ordained to keep *y.* this day

11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*

YESTERDAY.

Ecc. 38. 22. *y.* for me, and to day thee

ZOR

[APOCRYPHA.

YIELD.

Jud. 2. 10. if they will *y.* themselves to thee

1. Mac. 10. 32. I *y.* up my authority over it

2. Mac. 8. 8. wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs

9. 27. will favourably & graciously *y.* to your desires

YOKED.

Ecc. 28. 20. for the *y.* thereof is *y.* of iron and bands

35. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck

51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your soul

1. Mac. 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them

15. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away

YOUNG.

1. Esd. 1. 63. who slew their *y.* men with the sword

3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard

4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth

8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord

2. Esd. 1. 28. have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes

Job. 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but *y.*

6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to wash himself

3. the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it

5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him

Jud. 9. 27. smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword

Wis. 9. 5. and too *y.* for understanding of judgment

Ecc. 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*

32. 7. speak *y.* man, if there be need of thee

42. 9. the care for her takedown sleep, when *y.*

47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*

50. 12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus

51. 13. when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad

Bar. 3. 20. *y.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth

Sar. 2. 1. will witness that a *y.* man was with thee

37. a wise man who there hid, came unto her

40. we asked who the *y.* man was, would not tell

45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth

1. Mac. 9. 9. her *y.* men with the sword of the enemy

6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign

11. 39. brought up Antiochus *y.* son of Alexander

40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign

54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned

57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan

13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus

14. 9. *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel

2. Mac. 3. 33. the same *y.* men, in the same clothing

4. 12. brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection

5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and old

6. 24. many *y.* people might think that Eleazar

28. leave a notable example to such as be *y.*

31. not only to *y.* men but to all his nation

7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage

25. when the

